Premiums Moderate.

Conditions Liberal.

# STANDARD LIFE OFFICE.

*Claims Paid over £38,417,000.*

# KAIPING COAL

FOR ALL

INDUSTRIAL AND HOUSEHOLD

PURPOSES.

# FIREBRICKS

AND

# FIRECLAY.

SEE INSIDE—PAGE XL.

# SHELL

# MOTOR SPIRIT.

See Page XX.

Uk 6923


# STAINED GLASS WINDOWS

WILLIAM MORRIS & COMPANY
(WESTMINSTER) LIMITED
MORRIS HOUSE ROCHESTER ROW
WESTMINSTER LONDON S.W.,1
CABLES: MORISITANT SOWEST LONDON. CODES: MARCONI

# ART METAL WORK

METAL WINDOWS
LEADED LIGHTS
GATES, RAILINGS, ALTAR RAILS, BALUSTRADES, ROOD SCREENS, LIFT ENCLOSURES, BRONZE DOORS, COUNTER GRILLES BRONZE LETTERS, SIGNS, WEATHER VANES, FINIALS, ELECTRIC FITTINGS, DOG GRATES, DOMES, AND CEILING LIGHTS, ROOF GLAZING, RAINWATER HEADS

THE MORRIS
WESTMINSTER
METAL WORKS
MORRIS HOUSE
ROCHESTER ROW
WESTMINSTER
LONDON S.W.,1
CABLES: MORISITANT
SOWEST LONDON
CODES: MARCONI

# BRONZE STATUES TABLETS ETC.

THE MORRIS ART BRONZE FOUNDRY
MORRIS HOUSE ROCHESTER ROW
WESTMINSTER LONDON S.W.,1
CABLES: MORISITANT SOWEST LONDON. CODES: MARCONI

AGENTS:—Messrs. Arnhold Brothers & Co., Ltd., CHINA.

# FERRIS & CO., Ltd.,

## BRISTOL.

## WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS,

**Makers of and Dealers in SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL APPLIANCES and SUNDRIES.**

FERRIS & CO., Ltd., supply a large number of Medical Missionaries in various parts of the world and are prepared to give specially favourable terms for Medical Mission Orders.

Owing to our long and varied experience in dealing with Indents from Medical Missions, we are fully acquainted with the details of all their requirements.

Quinine and other Compressed Tablets, Concentrated Tinctures, Fluid Extracts, Surgical Dressings, Vaccination Appliances.

TINCTURES AND ALCOHOLIC PREPARATIONS of our own manufacture, exported in bond, free of English duty, at greatly reduced prices

For many years we have made a special study of the best methods of packing Drugs and Medical Supplies for Export, and we very rarely receive a report of any breakage or damage to goods in transit.

Missionaries engaged in Medical Work, who do not already receive our Catalogues and "Indent Form" Price Lists regularly are invited to communicate with us.

# HONGKONG HOTEL

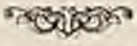
Situated in the Business Centre.

# PEAK HOTEL

Situated 1,200 feet above Sea level.

# REPULSE BAY HOTEL

The Seaside Resort Hotel.



# PENINSULA HOTEL

Situated on the Kowloon peninsula

*(Under construction).*

# THE HONGKONG HOTEL CO., LD.

THE

# DIRECTORY & CHRONICLE

FOR

## CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, INDO-CHINA, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, SIAM, NETHERLANDS INDIA, BORNEO, THE PHILIPPINES, &c.

WITH WHICH ARE INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY" AND "THE HONGKONG DIRECTORY AND HONG LIST FOR THE FAR EAST"

FOR THE YEAR

# 1923

Preußische Staatsbibliothek Berlin

SIXTY-FIRST YEAR OF PUBLICATION

THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, LTD.
DES VŒUX ROAD, HONGKONG, AND 131, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C. 4.
MDCCCCXXIII.

## AGENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| London | Mr. J. H. G. Murrow, 131, Fleet Street, E.C. 4 |
| Do. | Mr. F. Algar, 58, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. 3 |
| Do. | Messrs. G. Street & Co., Ltd., 30, Cornhill, E.C. |
| Paris | Messrs. G. E. Puel de Lobel & Cie., 53, Rue Lafayette |
| Sydney | Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 123, Pitt Street |
| Melbourne | Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 124 and 126, Queen Street |
| Brisbane | Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen Street |
| Calcutta | Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., 5 and 6, Government Place |
| Bombay | "Times of India" Office<br>Messrs. Thacker & Co. |
| Vladivostock | Messrs. Sinkievitch Bros. |
| Tokio | Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Yokohama<br>Messrs. Maruzen Co., Ltd. |
| Yokohama | Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd. |
| Kobe & Osaka | "Japan Chronicle" Office, Kobe |
| Nagasaki | "Nagasaki Press" Office |
| Formosa | Mr. A. W. Gillingham, Taipeh |
| Seoul (Corea) | "Seoul Press" Office, Seoul |
| Dairen | Mr. F. J. Bardens |
| Tsingtau | Messrs. Cornabé, Eckford & Co. |
| Peking & Tientsin | Tientsin Press, Ltd. |
| Chefoo | Messrs. Curtis Brothers |
| Shanghai, &c. | Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., The Bund |
| Hankow & Yangtsze Ports | Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hankow |
| Foochow | Messrs. Brockett & Co. |
| Amoy | Messrs. Douglas, Lapraik & Co. |
| Swatow | Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. |
| Canton | Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., Shameen |
| Macao | Mr. A. A. de Mello |
| Saigon<br>Haiphong | Cie. de Commerce et de Nav. d'Extreme-Orient |
| Bangkok | "Bangkok Times" Office |
| Singapore and British Malaya | Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 32, Raffles Place |
| Manila | Philippine Education Co. |
| Borneo | Mr. D. G. Wood, Sandakan |
| Java | Enizoms Travelling Dept., Weltevreden |

V 1925 886

# INDEX, DIRECTORY


A — Page

Alphabetical List of Foreign Residents... 1488
Amoy ... ... ... 908
Annam... ... ... 1121
Annam, Provinces du 1123
Anping ... ... 539
Antung ... ... 666

B

Bangkok ... ... 1153
Batavia ... ... 1364
Borneo... ... ... 1448
Brunei ... ... ... 1465
Buitenzorg ... ... 1364

C

Cambodge ... ... 1148
Canton... ... ... 921
Cebu ... ... ... 1436
Changchun ... ... 661
Changsha ... ... 881
Chefoo ... ... ... 674
Chemulpo ... ... 549
China ... ... ... 554
Chinkiang ... ... 843
Chinnampo ... ... 552
Chinwangtao... ... 644
Cholon... ... ... 1147
Chosen (Corea) ... 541
Chungking ... ... 887
Cochin China... ... 1130

D

Dairen ... ... ... 668
Daitotei ... ... 536

E

Eastern Siberia ... 447

F

Foochow ... ... 900
Formosa ... ... 532
Fusan ... ... ... 550

H

Haiphong ... ... 1106
Hakodate ... ... 487
Hangchow ... ... 890
Hankow ... ... 854
Hanoi ... ... ... 1093
Harbin... ... ... 655
Hoihow (in Hainan)... 952
Hokow... ... ... 959
Hongkong ... 963
Hongkong Ladies' List 1068
H'kong. Peak Resdts. 1072
Hué ... ... ... 1121
Hunchun ... ... 663

I

Ichang ... ... ... 884
Iloilo ... ... ... 1432
Indo-China ... ... 1091
Ipoh (*see* Perak)

J

Japan ... ... ... 451
Japan Classified List 522
Jesselton (*see* B. N. Borneo)
Johore ... ... ... 1325

K — Page

Kedah ... ... ... 1338
Kelantan ... ... 1333
Keelung ... ... 534
Kewkiang ... ... 851
Kiaochau ... ... 686
Kirin ... ... ... 662
Klang (*see* Selangor)
Kobe ... ... ... 495
Kongmoon ... 943
Kouang-tcheou-wan... 948
Kowloon Frontier ... 940
Kuala Lumpur (*see* Selangor)
Kuantan (*see* Pahang)
Kudat (*see* N. Borneo)
Kuliang ... ... 901
Kunsan ... ... 553
Kyoto ... ... ... 494

L

Labuan ... ... 1463
Lahad Datu (*see* N. Borneo)
Lappa ... ... ... 941
Lungchingtsun ... 662
Lungchow ... 954
Lungkow ... ... 681

M

Macao ... ... ... 1075
Makassar ... ... 1382
Malacca ... ... 1258
Malay States (Fed.) ... 1267
Malay States (Unfed.) 1324
Manchurian Trade C. 651
Manila ... ... ... 1413
Masampo ... ... 551
Mengtsz ... ... 955
Moji ... ... ... 515
Mokpo ... ... ... 552
Mukden ... ... 651

N

Nagasaki ... ... 517
Nanking ... ... 845
Nanning ... ... 947
Naval Squadron, Brit. 1468
Naval Squadron, Jap. 1480
Naval Squadron, U.S. 1473
Negri Sembilan ... 1312
Netherlands India ... 1343
Newchwang ... ... 646
Nicolajewsk ... ... 448
Ningpo... ... ... 894
North Borneo, State of 1453

O

Osaka ... ... ... 489

P

Padang ... ... 1381
Pahang ... ... 1320
Pakhoi ... ... ... 950
Peiteiho ... ... 644
Peking ... ... ... 586
Penang... ... ... 1242
Perak ... ... ... 1272
Perlis ... ... ... 1342
Philippine Islands ... 1399
Port Arthur ... ... 664

P—*Cont.* — Page

Pt. Dickson (*see* N. Sembilan
„ Swettenham (*see* Selangor)
Prov. Wellesley (*see* Penang)

Q

Quinhon ... ... 1125

S

Saigon ... ... ... 1131
Samshui ... ... 942
Sandakan (*see* N. Borneo)
Santuao ... ... 899
Sarawak ... ... 1448
Selangor ... ... 1290
Semarang ... ... 1376
Seoul ... ... ... 543
Seremban (*see* N. Sembilan)
Shanghai ... ... 694
Shasi ... ... ... 879
Shimonoseki ... ... 515
Siam ... ... ... 1152
Singapore ... ... 1199
Soerabaja ... ... 1372
Song-jin ... ... 553
Soochow ... ... 841
Steamers, Coasting ... 1482
Straits Settlements ... 1188
Sumatra ... ... 1385
Swatow ... ... 915
Szemao... ... ... 961

T

Tainan... ... ... 539
Taipeh... ... ... 536
Taiping (*see* Perak)
Takao ... ... ... 539
Taku ... .. ... 642
Tamsui... ... ... 534
Tawao (*see* N. Borneo)
Teluk Anson (*see* Perak)
Tengyueh ... ... 960
Tientsin ... ... 608
Tokyo ... ... ... 455
Tonkin... ... ... 1092
Tonkin, Provinces du 1115
Tourane ... ... 1123
Trengganu ... ... 1337
Tsingtao ... ... 686
Tsinanfu ... ... 691

U

Unsankinko ... ... 548

V

Vladivostock ... ... 447

W

Wei-hai-wei ... ... 682
Wenchow ... ... 897
Wonsan ... ... 550
Wuchow ... ... 945
Wuhu ... ... ... 848

Y

Yochow ... ... 877
Yokohama ... ... 472
Yunnanfu ... ... 955

Z

Zamboanga ... ... 1414

# INDEX, DIRECTORY


Page

**Alphabetical List**

Foreign Residents ... 1488

**Annam** 1121

Annam, Provinces du 1123
Hué ... ... ... 1121
Quinhon .. ... 1125
Tourane ... ... 1123

**Borneo** 1448

Brunei ... ... ... 1465
Jesselton (*see* N. Borneo)
Kudat (*see* N. Borneo)
Labuan ... ... 1463
Lahad Datu (*see* N. Borneo)
Sandakan (*see* N. Borneo)
Sarawak ... ... 1448
Tawao (*see* N. Borneo)
North Borneo, State of 1453

**China** 554

**Central Ports**

Hangchow ... ... 890
Nanking ... ... 845
Ningpo... ... ... 894
Shanghai ... ... 694
Soochow ... ... 841
Wênchow ... ... 897

**Frontier Ports**

Hokow ... ... ... 959
Kouang-tcheou-wan... 948
Kowloon Frontier ... 940
Lappa ... ... ... 941
Lungchow ... ... 954
Mengtsz ... ... 955
Szemao... ... ... 961
Tengyueh ... ... 960
Yunnanfu ... ... 955

**Northern Ports**

Antung ... ... 666
Changchun ... ... 661
Chefoo ... ... ... 674
Chinwangtao... ... 644
Dairen ... ... ... 668
Harbin... ... ... 655
Hunchun ... ... 663
Kiaochau ... 686
Kirin ... ... 662
Lungchingtsun ... 662
Lungkow ... ... 681
Manchurian Trade C. 651
Mukden ... ... 651
Newchwang ... ... 646
Peiteiho ... ... 644
Peking ... ... ... 586
Port Arthur ... ... 664
Taku ... ... ... 539
Tientsin ... ... 608
Tsingtao ... ... 686
Tsinanfu ... ... 691
Wei-hai-wei ... ... 682

**Southern Ports**

Amoy ... ... ... 908
Canton ... ... 921

Page

**China**—*Continued*

**Southern Ports**—*Cont.*

Foochow ... 900
Hoihow (in Hainan)... 952
Kongmoon ... ... 943
Kuliang ... ... 901
Nanning ... ... 947
Pakhoi ... ... ... 950
Samshui ... ... 942
Santuao ... ... 899
Swatow ... ... 915
Wuchow ... ... 945

**Yangtsze Ports**

Changsha ... ... 881
Chinkiang ... 843
Chungking ... ... 887
Hankow ... ... 854
Ichang ... ... ... 884
Kewkiang ... ... 851
Shasi ... ... ... 879
Wuhu ... ... ... 849
Yochow ... ... 877

**Chosen (Corea)** 541

Chemulpo ... ... 549
Chinnampo ... ... 552
Fusan ... ... ... 550
Kunsan ... ... 553
Masampo ... ... 551
Mokpo ... ... ... 552
Seoul ... ... ... 543
Song-jin ... ... 553
Unsankinko ... ... 548
Wonsan ... ... 550

**Cochin-China** 1130

Cambodge ... ... 1148
Cholon... ... ... 1147
Saigon ... ... ... 1131

**Eastern Siberia** 447

Nicolajewsk ... ... 448
Vladivostock ... ... 447

**Formosa** 532

Anping ... ... 539
Daitotei ... 536
Keelung ... ... 534
Tainan, Takao & Anping, 539
Taipeh ... ... ... 536
Tamsui... ... ... 534

**Hongkong** 963

Ladies' List ... ... 1068
Peak Residents ... 1060

**Indo-China** 1091

Haiphong ... ... 1106
Hanoi ... ... ... 1093
Tonkin... ... ... 1092
Tonkin, Provs. du ... 1115

**Japan** 451

Hakodate ... ... 487
Japan Classified List 522

Page

**Japan**—*Continued*

Kobe ... ... ... 495
Kyoto ... ... ... 494
Moji ... ... ... 515
Nagasaki ... ... 517
Osaka ... ... ... 489
Shimonoseki ... ... 515
Tokyo ... ... ... 455
Yokohama ... ... 472

**Macao**

Macao ... ... ... 1075

**Malay States**

**(Federated & Unfederated)**

Ipoh (*see* Perak)
Johore ... ... ... 1325
Kedah ... ... ... 1338
Kelantan ... ... 1333
Klang (*see* Selangor)
K. Lumpur (*see* Selangor)
Kuantan (*see* Pahang)
Malay States (Fed.) ... 1267
Malay States (Unfed.) 1324
Negri Sembilan ... 1312
Pahang ... ... 1320
Perak ... ... ... 1272
Perlis ... ... ... 1342
Pt. Dickson (*see* N. Sembilan)
„ Swettenham (*see* Selangor)
Selangor ... ... 1290
Seremban (*see* N. Sembilan)
Taiping (*see* Perak)
Teluk Anson (*see* Perak)
Trengganu ... ... 1337

**Naval Squadrons**

Naval Squadron, Brit. 1468
Naval Squadron, Jap. 1480
Naval Squadron, U.S. 1473

**Netherlands India** 1343

Batavia ... ... 1364
Buitenzorg ... ... 1364
Makasser ... ... 1382
Padang ... ... 1381
Semarang ... ... 1376
Soerabaja ... ... 1372
Sumatra ... ... 1385

**Philippine Islands** 1399

Cebu ... ... ... 1436
Iloilo ... ... ... 1432
Manila ... ... ... 1413
Zamboanga ... ... 1444

**Siam** 1152

Bangkok ... ... 1153

**Steamers**

Coasting ... ... 1482

**Straits Settlements** 1188

Malacca ... ... 1258
Penang... ... ... 1242
Prov. Wellesley (*see* Penang)
Singapore ... ... 1190

# TREATIES, CODES AND GENERAL


PAGE

Advertisers, Index to ..... ii
Agents ..... *Back of Title page*
Calendar and Chronology ..... vi
Calendar, Anglo-Chinese ..... v
Chair and Boat Hire, Hongkong ..... 440
Chamber of Commerce, Scale of Commissions, &c. ..... 425
Chinese Festivals ..... xviii
Chinese Passengers' Act ..... 392
Consortium Agreement, 1920 ..... 243
Court of Consuls at Shanghai, Rules of Procedure ..... 370
Customs Tariff, China, Exports ..... 52
Customs Tariff, China, Imports, Revised 1922 ..... 37
Customs Tariff, China, Rules, Exports ..... 54
Customs Tariff, China, Rules, Imports ..... 51
Customs Tariff, Japan ..... 180
Customs Tariff, Korea ..... 168
Draft Customs Tariff Law (Japan) ..... 178
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890 ..... 287
Harbour Regulations, Japan ..... 406
Hongkong, Charter of the Colony ..... 373
Hongkong, Constitution of Councils ..... 377
Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of ..... 386
Hongkong, Port Regulations ..... 396
Hongkong, Stock Exchange ..... 433
Hongkong Typhoon Signals and Stations ..... 439
Insurance, Japanese Ordinance ..... 395
Malay States Federation Agreement, 1896 ..... 281
Manila Invoice Charges ..... 434
Orders in Council (Amendment) China & Corea, 1907, 334
Orders in Council (Amendment) China & Corea, 1909, 337
Orders in Council (Amendment) China & Corea, 1910 .. 339
Orders in Council (China Amendment), 1913 ..... 340
Orders in Council, China (Amendment) 1914 ..... 347
Orders in Council, China (Amendment No. 2), 1920 .. 349
Orders in Council, China (Amendment No. 3), 1920 .. 349
Orders in Council, China (Amendment), 1921 ..... 350
Orders in Council, (Companies), China, 1915 ..... 352
Orders in Council (Companies) China Amendment, 1919 ..... 356
Orders in Council (Treaty of Peace) China, 1919 ..... 358
Orders in Council, H.B.M., China and Corea ..... 293
Port Regulations for H.B.M. Consulates in China ..... 403
Postage, Chinese ..... 409
Shanghai Mixed Court, Rules of the ..... 371
Siam, Foreign Jurisdiction, 1909 ..... 267
Signals, Storm, &c., Hongkong ..... 439
Stamp Duties, Hongkong, 1921-1922 ..... 419
Statutory Rules and Orders (China and Corea), 1909 .. 361
Tables of Consular Fees ..... 362
Treaty Ports, etc. ..... 283

Treaties:—With China:—
Final Protocol with Eleven Powers, 1901 ..... 155
France, Additional Convention, 1895 ..... 90
France, Convention, 1887 ..... 88
France, Convention of Peace, 1860 ..... 69
France, Peking, 1860 ..... 78
France, Tientsin, 1885 ..... 80
France, Trade Regins. for Tonkin Frontier, 1886 .. 83
Germany, Peking, 1921 ..... 100
Great Britain, Burma Convention, 1897 ..... 21
Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, 1876 ..... 13
Great Britain, Chungking Agreement, 1890 ..... 20

PAGE

Great Britain, Emigration Convention, 1904 ..... 57
Great Britain, Kowloon Extension, 1898 ..... 23
Great Britain, Nanking, 1842 ..... 3
Great Britain, Opium Agreement, 1911 ..... 66
Great Britain, Opium Convention, 1885 ..... 19
Great Britain, Sup. Commercial Treaty with China 25
Great Britain, Tibet-Sikkim Convention, 1890 ..... 21
Great Britain, Tibet Convention ..... 61
Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858 ..... 5
Great Britain, Weihaiwei Convention, 1898 ..... 24
Japan, Agreement China-Korean Boundary, 1909, 240
Japan, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Questions, 1909 ..... 242
Japan, Commercial, Peking, 1896 ..... 128
Japan, Protocol, New Ports, Peking, 1896 ..... 133
Japan, Regarding Manchuria, 1905 ..... 142
Japan, Regarding Shantung, 1915 ..... 144
Japan, Regarding S. Manchuria and Mongolia, 1915, 146
Japan, Settlement of Outstanding Questions relative to Shantung ..... 148
Japan, Transfer of Shantung ..... 441
Japan, Shimonoseki, 1895 ..... 125
Japan, Supplementary Treaty, 1903 ..... 134
Portugal, 1888 ..... 112
Portugal, 1904 ..... 120
United States of America, Additional, 1868 ..... 98
United States of America, Commercial, 1903 ..... 105
United States of America, Immigration, 1894 ..... 103
United States of America, Immigration & Comm. 100
United States of America, Tientsin, 1858 ..... 92

With Japan:—
Great Britain, 1894 ..... 171
Great Britain, Commerce and Nav., 1911 ..... 222
Great Britain, Estate of deceased persons, 1900 .. 220
Great Britain, Japan-India Commercial, 1904 ..... 221
Korea, Treaty of Annexation, 1910 ..... 163
Russia, Convention, 1916 ..... 240
Russia, Railway Convention, 1907 ..... 237
Russia, Relating to China ..... 236
Russia, Treaty of Peace, 1905 ..... 233
United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty ..... 231

With Korea:—
Great Britain, Trade Regulations ..... 165

With Siam:—
France, 1904 ..... 268
France, 1907 ..... 271
Great Britain, 1856 ..... 255
Great Britain, 1909 ..... 261
Great Britain, 1913, *re* Fugitive Criminals ..... 266
Great Britain, Registration of Subjects ..... 260
Great Britain, Trade Regulations with ..... 258
Japan, 1898 ..... 275
Russia, 1899 ..... 279
Great Britain and France, Siamese Frontier, 1896 .. 280
Great Britain and Portugal, Opium, 1913 ..... 282
United States Consular and Court Fees ..... 368
United States Consular Courts in China, Regulations .. 372
United States Court for China, Jurisdiction ..... 365
Washington Conference Resolutions, 1921-22 ..... 246
Weights and Measures, Money ..... 427

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS


PAGE

A.B.C. DIRECTORY OF BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS ... xlv

ART METAL WORKERS:—
Wm. Morris & Co., London... ... *Inside front cover*

ART PRODUCTIONS:—
Raphael Tuck & Sons, London ... *Inside back cover*

BAKERS & BISCUIT MANUFACTURERS:—
M. Y. San & Co., Ld. ... ... ... xxx

BANKS :—
Bank of Canton, Ld. ... ... ... xxix
Bank of East Asia, Ld.... ... ... xxix
Bank of Taiwan (Formosa) ... ... xxvi
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China ... ... ... ... ... ... xxii
Chinese Merchants Bank, Ld. ... xxviii
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank ... xxi
Hongkong Savings Bank ... ... xxx
International Banking Coporation xxiv
Mercantile Bank of India ... ... xxiii
Sumitomo Bank, Osaka... ... ... xxvii
Yokohama Specie Bank ... ... xxv

BOOKSELLERS & PUBLISHERS:—
Maruzen Co., Ld., Tokyo ... ... xli

BREWERS :—
Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Japan, xxxviii

BRICK MANUFACTURERS :—
Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin ... ... ... ... ... ... xl
Do *Front cover*

PAGE

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS :—
Indo-China Portland Cement Co., Ld., Haiphong (Indo-China) ... xxxix

COAL MERCHANTS :—
Compagnie Sino-Francaise de Commerce... ... ... ... ... xlii
Kailan Mining Admin., Tientsin... x.
Do. *Front cover*
Kwong Sang & Co ... ... ... ... 1720
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha ... ... ... xxvi
Sun Man Woo Co. ... ... ... ...xxxvii

CONFECTIONERS:—
M. Y. San Co., Ld.... ... ... ... xxx

COTTON GOODS MANUFACTURERS :—
E. Spinner & Co., Manchester and Bombay... ... ... ... ... ... lviii

CURIO DEALERS AND JEWELLERS:—
Lock Hing ... ... ... ... ... xliii

DOCKS :—
Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.... 1020c
Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha, Kobe ... 1020f
Mitsubishi Zosen Kabushiki Kaisha, Tokyo ... ... ... ... ... xxxv
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Japan ... xxxvi

DRUGGISTS :—
Ferris & Co., Ld., Bristol ... ... *Inside front cover*

EDGE TOOL MANUFACTURERS :—
Geo. Thornton & Co., Ld., Birmingham ... ... ... ... *Back of cover*
Do. *Hinge of cover*

PAGE

ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS:—

Hongkong & W'poa. Dock Co., Ld... 1020C
Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha, Kobe ... 1020F
Mitsubishi Zosen Kabushiki Kaisha, Tokyo ... ... ... ... ... xxxv
Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ld., Birmingham ... ... ... lvii
Youngs, Birmingham ... ... ... lvii

GLASS MANUFACTURERS:—

S. & C. Bishop & Co., Lancashire... lvi

HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS:—

Kwong Sang & Co. ... ... ... 1720
Sun Man Woo Co. ... ... ... ...xxxvii
Youngs, Birmingham ... ... ... lvii

HOTELS:—

Hongkong Hotel ... *Front end paper*
Peak Hotel ... ... ... do.
Peninsular Hotel, Kowloon... do.
Repulse Bay Hotel ... do.

INSURANCE, LIFE, FIRE AND MARINE:—

Standard Life ... ... ... *Front cover*
Union Insur. Society of Canton, Ld., *Bottom edge*

LIFTING TACKLE AND HYDRAULIC TOOLS:—

Youngs, Birmingham ... ... ... lvii

MACHINERY:—

Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co... 1020C
Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha, Kobe ... 1020F
Mitsubishi Zosen Kabushiki Kaisha, Tokyo ... ... ... ... ... ... xxxv
Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ld., Birmingham ... ... ... lvii
Youngs, Birmingham ... ... ... lvii

MEMORIAL MAKERS:—

Wm. Morris & Co., London ... *Inside front cover*

PAGE

MERCHANTS, COMMISSION AGENTS, ETC.:—

A.B.C. Directory of Merchants and Manufacturers ... ... ... ... xlv
A. Kwai & Co. ... ... ... ... lx
Arculli, Brothers ... ... ... ... xlii
China Commercial Co., Ld. ... ... xliv
Compagnie Sino-Francaise de Commerce ... ... ... ... ... xlii
Ip Tak & Co. ... ... ... ... ... xliii
Kwong Sang & Co. ... ... ... 1720
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, China and Japan ... ... ... ... ... ... xxxvi
Sun Man Woo Co. ... ... ... ... xxxvii

METAL MERCHANTS:—

China Commercial Co., Ld. ... ... xliv
Kwong Sang & Co.... ... ... ... 1720
Sun Man Woo Co... ... ... ... xxxvii
Tai Lee Chan... ... ... ... ... lx

MILK:—

Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. ... ... ... *Back end paper*

MINING AND PLANTATION TOOL MANUFACTURERS:—

Geo. Thornton & Co., Ld., Birmingham ... ... ... *Back of cover*
Do. *Hinge of cover*

NAVY CONTRACTORS:—

Sun Man Woo Co. ... ... ... xxxvii

NEWSPAPERS:—

"Chung Ngoi San Po" ... *Hinge of cover*
"Hongkong Daily Press" *Inside back end paper*
"Hongkong Weekly Press do.

OIL MERCHANTS:—

Asiatic Petroleum Co ... ... ... xx
Do ... *Front cover*
Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Japan ... xx

PAGE

PAINT MERCHANTS :—
Sun Man Woo Co. ... ... ... xxxvii

PRINTERS' SUPPLIERS:—
Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry... .. lix

PROVISION MERCHANTS :—
See Storekeepers

ROPE MANUFACTURERS :—
H'kong. Rope Manufacturing Co. 1020A-B

RUBBER GOODS MANUFACTURERS :—
Wm. Warne & Co., Ld., London ... lviii

SHIPBUILDERS :—
H'kong., Whampoa Dock Co. ... 102°C
Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha Kobe ... 1020F
Mitsubishi Zosen Kabushiki Kaisha, Tokyo ... ... ... ... xxxv
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Japan ... xxxvi

SHIPCHANDLERS :—
A. Kwai & Co.... ... ... ... ... lx
Kwong Sang & Co. ... ... ... 1720
Sun Man Woo Co. ... ... ... xxxvii

SOAP MANUFACTURERS:—
A. Kwai & Co. ... ... ... ... ... lx

STAINED GLASS MANUFACTURERS:—
Wm. Morris & Co., London ... ...
*Inside front cover*

STATUE TABLET MAKERS:—
Wm. Morris & Co., London ...
*Inside front cover*

PAGE

STEAMSHIP LINES :—
Apcar Line ... ... ... ... ... xxxi
British India S. N. Co., Ld. ... xxxi
Dairen Kisen Kaisha ... ... ... xxxiv
Douglas Steamship Co.... ... ... xxxiii
Eastern and Australian Line ... xxxi
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co... ... xxxii
Nippon Yusen Kaisha ... ... ... 1020E
P. & O. S. N. Co. ... ... ... ... xxxi

STEVEDORES:—
Sun Man Woo Co. ... ... ... ...xxxvii

STOREKEEPERS:—
A. Kwai & Co.... ... ... ... ... lx
Sun Man Woo Co.... ... ... ... xxxvii

SURGICAL INSTRUMENT DEALERS:—
Ferris & Co., Ld. Bristol ... ...
*Inside front cover*

TRADE MARKS OF BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS ... ... ... lvi

TYPE FOUNDRIES:—
Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry ... lix

WINES AND SPIRITS :—
Cockburn & Campbell, Gt. Britain... lix

WOOLLEN GOODS MANUFACTURERS:—
E. Spinner & Co., Manchester and Bombay ... ... ... ... ... ... lviii

# Anglo-Chinese Calendar for 1923

| JANUARY (31 Days) | | | FEBRUARY (28 Days) | | | MARCH (31 Days) | | | APRIL (30 Days) | | | MAY (31 Days) | | | JUNE (30 Days) | | | JULY (31 Days) | | | AUGUST (31 Days) | | | SEPTEMBER (30 Days) | | | OCTOBER (31 Days) | | | NOVEMBER (30 Days) | | | DECEMBER (31 Days) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Days of the Week | Date | 11 & 12 Moons | Days of the Week | Date | 12 & 1 Moons | Days of the Week | Date | 1 & 2 Moons | Days of the Week | Date | 2 & 3 Moons | Days of the Week | Date | 3 & 4 Moons | Days of the Week | Date | 4 & 5 Moons | Days of the Week | Date | 5 & 6 Moons | Days of the Week | Date | 6 & 7 Moons | Days of the Week | Date | 7 & 8 Moons | Days of the Week | Date | 8 & 9 Moons | Days of the Week | Date | 9 & 10 Moons | Days of the Week | Date | 10 & 11 Moons |
| Mon. | 1 | XI 15 | Thur. | 1 | XII 16 | Thur. | 1 | I 14 | S. | 1 | II 16 | Tues. | 1 | III 16 | Fri. | 1 | IV 17 | S. | 1 | V 18 | Wed. | 1 | VI 19 | Sat. | 1 | VII 21 | Mon. | 1 | VIII 21 | Thur. | 1 | IX 23 | Sat. | 1 | X 24 |
| Tues. | 2 | 16 | Fri. | 2 | 17 | Fri. | 2 | 15 | Mon. | 2 | 17 | Wed. | 2 | 17 | Sat. | 2 | 18 | Mon. | 2 | 19 | Thur. | 2 | 20 | S. | 2 | 22 | Tues. | 2 | 22 | Fri. | 2 | 24 | S. | 2 | 25 |
| Wed. | 3 | 17 | Sat. | 3 | 18 | Sat. | 3 | 16 | Tues. | 3 | 18 | Thur. | 3 | 18 | S. | 3 | 19 | Tues. | 3 | 20 | Fri. | 3 | 21 | Mon. | 3 | 23 | Wed. | 3 | 23 | Sat. | 3 | 25 | Mon. | 3 | 26 |
| Thur. | 4 | 18 | S. | 4 | 19 | S. | 4 | 17 | Wed. | 4 | 19 | Fri. | 4 | 19 | Mon. | 4 | 20 | Wed. | 4 | 21 | Sat. | 4 | 22 | Tues. | 4 | 24 | Thur. | 4 | 24 | S. | 4 | 26 | Tues. | 4 | 27 |
| Fri. | 5 | 19 | Mon. | 5 | 20 | Mon. | 5 | 18 | Thur. | 5 | 20 | Sat. | 5 | 20 | Tues. | 5 | 21 | Thur. | 5 | 22 | S. | 5 | 23 | Wed. | 5 | 25 | Fri. | 5 | 25 | Mon. | 5 | 27 | Wed. | 5 | 28 |
| Sat. | 6 | 20 | Tues. | 6 | 21 | Tues. | 6 | 19 | Fri. | 6 | 21 | S. | 6 | 21 | Wed. | 6 | 22 | Fri. | 6 | 23 | Mon. | 6 | 24 | Thur. | 6 | 26 | Sat. | 6 | 26 | Tues. | 6 | 28 | Thur. | 6 | 29 |
| S. | 7 | 21 | Wed. | 7 | 22 | Wed. | 7 | 20 | Sat. | 7 | 22 | Mon. | 7 | 22 | Thur. | 7 | 23 | Sat. | 7 | 24 | Tues. | 7 | 25 | Fri. | 7 | 27 | S. | 7 | 27 | Wed. | 7 | 29 | Fri. | 7 | 30 |
| Mon. | 8 | 22 | Thur. | 8 | 23 | Thur. | 8 | 21 | S. | 8 | 23 | Tues. | 8 | 23 | Fri. | 8 | 24 | S. | 8 | 25 | Wed. | 8 | 26 | Sat. | 8 | 28 | Mon. | 8 | 28 | Thur. | 8 | x 1 | Sat. | 8 | XI 1 |
| Tues. | 9 | 23 | Fri. | 9 | 24 | Fri. | 9 | 22 | Mon. | 9 | 24 | Wed. | 9 | 24 | Sat. | 9 | 25 | Mon. | 9 | 26 | Thur. | 9 | 27 | S. | 9 | 29 | Tues. | 9 | 29 | Fri. | 9 | 2 | S. | 9 | 2 |
| Wed. | 10 | 24 | Sat. | 10 | 25 | Sat. | 10 | 23 | Tues. | 10 | 25 | Thur. | 10 | 25 | S. | 10 | 26 | Tues. | 10 | 27 | Fri. | 10 | 28 | Mon. | 10 | 30 | Wed. | 10 | IX 1 | Sat. | 10 | 3 | Mon. | 10 | 3 |
| Thur. | 11 | 25 | S. | 11 | 26 | S. | 11 | 24 | Wed. | 11 | 26 | Fri. | 11 | 26 | Mon. | 11 | 27 | Wed. | 11 | 28 | Sat. | 11 | 29 | Tues. | 11 | VIII 1 | Thur. | 11 | 2 | S. | 11 | 4 | Tues. | 11 | 4 |
| Fri. | 12 | 26 | Mon. | 12 | 27 | Mon. | 12 | 25 | Thur. | 12 | 27 | Sat. | 12 | 27 | Tues. | 12 | 28 | Thur. | 12 | 29 | S. | 12 | VII 1 | Wed. | 12 | 2 | Fri. | 12 | 3 | Mon. | 12 | 5 | Wed. | 12 | 5 |
| Sat. | 13 | 27 | Tues. | 13 | 28 | Tues. | 13 | 26 | Fri. | 13 | 28 | S. | 13 | 28 | Wed. | 13 | 29 | Fri. | 13 | 30 | Mon. | 13 | 2 | Thur. | 13 | 3 | Sat. | 13 | 4 | Tues. | 13 | 6 | Thur. | 13 | 6 |
| S. | 14 | 28 | Wed. | 14 | 29 | Wed. | 14 | 27 | Sat. | 14 | 29 | Mon. | 14 | 29 | Thur. | 14 | V 1 | Sat. | 14 | VI 1 | Tues. | 14 | 3 | Fri. | 14 | 4 | S. | 14 | 5 | Wed. | 14 | 7 | Fri. | 14 | 7 |
| Mon. | 15 | 29 | Thur. | 15 | 30 | Thur. | 15 | 28 | S. | 15 | 30 | Tues. | 15 | 30 | Fri. | 15 | 2 | S. | 15 | 2 | Wed. | 15 | 4 | Sat. | 15 | 5 | Mon. | 15 | 6 | Thur. | 15 | 8 | Sat. | 15 | 8 |
| Tues. | 16 | 30 | Fri. | 16 | N.Y. 1 | Fri. | 16 | 29 | Mon. | 16 | III 1 | Wed. | 16 | IV 1 | Sat. | 16 | 3 | Mon. | 16 | 3 | Thur. | 16 | 5 | S. | 16 | 6 | Tues. | 16 | 7 | Fri. | 16 | 9 | S. | 16 | 9 |
| Wed. | 17 | XII 1 | Sat. | 17 | 2 | Sat. | 17 | II 1 | Tues. | 17 | 2 | Thur. | 17 | 2 | S. | 17 | 4 | Tues. | 17 | 4 | Fri. | 17 | 6 | Mon. | 17 | 7 | Wed. | 17 | 8 | Sat. | 17 | 10 | Mon. | 17 | 10 |
| Thur. | 18 | 2 | S. | 18 | 3 | S. | 18 | 2 | Wed. | 18 | 3 | Fri. | 18 | 3 | Mon. | 18 | 5 | Wed. | 18 | 5 | Sat. | 18 | 7 | Tues. | 18 | 8 | Thur. | 18 | 9 | S. | 18 | 11 | Tues. | 18 | 11 |
| Fri. | 19 | 3 | Mon. | 19 | 4 | Mon. | 19 | 3 | Thur. | 19 | 4 | Sat. | 19 | 4 | Tues. | 19 | 6 | Thur. | 19 | 6 | S. | 19 | 8 | Wed. | 19 | 9 | Fri. | 19 | 10 | Mon. | 19 | 12 | Wed. | 19 | 12 |
| Sat. | 20 | 4 | Tues. | 20 | 5 | Tues. | 20 | 4 | Fri. | 20 | 5 | S. | 20 | 5 | Wed. | 20 | 7 | Fri. | 20 | 7 | Mon. | 20 | 9 | Thur. | 20 | 10 | Sat. | 20 | 11 | Tues. | 20 | 13 | Thur. | 20 | 13 |
| S. | 21 | 5 | Wed. | 21 | 6 | Wed. | 21 | 5 | Sat. | 21 | 6 | Mon. | 21 | 6 | Thur. | 21 | 8 | Sat. | 21 | 8 | Tues. | 21 | 10 | Fri. | 21 | 11 | S. | 21 | 12 | Wed. | 21 | 14 | Fri. | 21 | 14 |
| Mon. | 22 | 6 | Thur. | 22 | 7 | Thur. | 22 | 6 | S. | 22 | 7 | Tues. | 22 | 7 | Fri. | 22 | 9 | S. | 22 | 9 | Wed. | 22 | 11 | Sat. | 22 | 12 | Mon. | 22 | 13 | Thur. | 22 | 15 | Sat. | 22 | 15 |
| Tues. | 23 | 7 | Fri. | 23 | 8 | Fri. | 23 | 7 | Mon. | 23 | 8 | Wed. | 23 | 8 | Sat. | 23 | 10 | Mon. | 23 | 10 | Thur. | 23 | 12 | S. | 23 | 13 | Tues. | 23 | 14 | Fri. | 23 | 16 | S. | 23 | 16 |
| Wed. | 24 | 8 | Sat. | 24 | 9 | Sat. | 24 | 8 | Tues. | 24 | 9 | Thur. | 24 | 9 | S. | 24 | 11 | Tues. | 24 | 11 | Fri. | 24 | 13 | Mon. | 24 | 14 | Wed. | 24 | 15 | Sat. | 24 | 17 | Mon. | 24 | 17 |
| Thur. | 25 | 9 | S. | 25 | 10 | S. | 25 | 9 | Wed. | 25 | 10 | Fri. | 25 | 10 | Mon. | 25 | 12 | Wed. | 25 | 12 | Sat. | 25 | 14 | Tues. | 25 | 15 | Thur. | 25 | 16 | S. | 25 | 18 | Tues. | 25 | 18 |
| Fri. | 26 | 10 | Mon. | 26 | 11 | Mon. | 26 | 10 | Thur. | 26 | 11 | Sat. | 26 | 11 | Tues. | 26 | 13 | Thur. | 26 | 13 | S. | 26 | 15 | Wed. | 26 | 16 | Fri. | 26 | 17 | Mon. | 26 | 19 | Wed. | 26 | 19 |
| Sat. | 27 | 11 | Tues. | 27 | 12 | Tues. | 27 | 11 | Fri. | 27 | 12 | S. | 27 | 12 | Wed. | 27 | 14 | Fri. | 27 | 14 | Mon. | 27 | 16 | Thur. | 27 | 17 | Sat. | 27 | 18 | Tues. | 27 | 20 | Thur. | 27 | 20 |
| S. | 28 | 12 | Wed. | 28 | 13 | Wed. | 28 | 12 | Sat. | 28 | 13 | Mon. | 28 | 13 | Thur. | 28 | 15 | Sat. | 28 | 15 | Tues. | 28 | 17 | Fri. | 28 | 18 | S. | 28 | 19 | Wed. | 28 | 21 | Fri. | 28 | 21 |
| Mon. | 29 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | Thur. | 29 | 13 | S. | 29 | 14 | Tues. | 29 | 14 | Fri. | 29 | 15 | S. | 29 | 16 | Wed. | 29 | 18 | Sat. | 29 | 19 | Mon. | 29 | 20 | Thur. | 29 | 22 | Sat. | 29 | 22 |
| Tues. | 30 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | Fri. | 30 | 14 | Mon. | 30 | 15 | Wed. | 30 | 15 | Sat. | 30 | 17 | Mon. | 30 | 17 | Thur. | 30 | 19 | S. | 30 | 20 | Tues. | 30 | 21 | Fri. | 30 | 23 | S. | 30 | 23 |
| Wed. | 31 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | Sat. | 31 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | Thur. | 31 | 16 | .. | .. | .. | Tues. | 31 | 18 | Fri. | 31 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | Wed. | 31 | 22 | .. | .. | .. | Mon. | 31 | 24 |

# JANUARY—31 DAYS

| | Sunrise | Sunset |
|---|---|---|
| 1st ... ... | 7h. 03m. | 5h. 50m. |
| 15th ... ... | 7h. 06m. | 6h. 00m. |

Moon's Phases

| | d. | h. | m. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Full Moon | 3 | 10 | 33 | A.M. |
| Last Quarter | 10 | 8 | 55 | A.M. |
| New Moon | 17 | 10 | 41 | A.M. |
| First Quarter | 25 | 11 | 59 | A.M. |

Hongkong Temperature

| | 1921 | 1922 |
|---|---|---|
| Maximum ... ... | ...64.2 | 64.5 |
| Minimum ... ... | ...54.1 | 57.6 |
| Mean ... ... ... | ...58.8 | 60.5 |

Barometer, 1922

Mean ... ... ... ...30.14

| 1921 Rainfall | 1922 |
|---|---|
| 0.195 inches | 2.660 inches |

| Days of Week | Days of Month | 11 & 12 Moons | Chronology of Remarkable Events |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mon. | 1 | 15 | Kobe and Osaka opened, 1868. Overland Telegraph through Russia opened, 1872. Russians surrender Port Arthur to the Japanese, with 878 officers, 23,491 men, 546 guns and vast stores of ammunition, also 4 battleships, 2 cruisers, 14 gunboats and destroyers, 10 steamers and 35 small vessels, 1905. Inauguration of Chinese Republic with Dr. Sun Yat Sen as Provisional President, 1912. First Chinese Celebration of Western New Year, 1913. |
| Tues. | 2 | 16 | First election by the Hongkong Chamber of Commerce of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884. Evacuation of Shanghai completed, 1903. First sitting of Reconstituted Appeal Court, Hongkong, 1913. |
| Wed. | 3 | 17 | First election by the Hongkong Justices of the Peace of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884. |
| Thurs. | 4 | 18 | Decree of Emperor Tao-kwang prohibiting trade with England, 1840. Commissioner Yeh captured, 1858. Chinese Government definitely refused to submit the Macao boundary question to arbitration, 1910. |
| Fri. | | 19 | Thanksgiving services for the Armistice at the Hongkong places of worship and mass meeting of thanksgiving at Theatre Royal, 1919. |
| Satur. | 6 | 20 | Epiphany. Fearful fire at Tientsin, 1,400 famine refugees burnt to death, 1878. |
| **Sun.** | 7 | 21 | 1st after Epiphany. Forts at Chuenpi taken with great slaughter, 1841. Chinese Govt. Press Bureau initiated, 1914. |
| Mon. | 8 | 22 | Ice one-fourth inch thick at Canton, 1852. British str. "Namchow" sunk off Cup Chi, near Swatow; about 350 lives lost, 1892. The French evacuated Chantaboon, 1905. President Yuan Shih-kai declares 7 cities in North China open to international trade, viz., Kweihwa Ch'eng, Kalgan, Dolon-Nor, Chinfeng, Taonanfu, Liengkow, Hulutao, 1919. |
| Tues. | 9 | 23 | Murder of Mr. Holworthy at the Peak, Hongkong, 1869. |
| Wed. | 10 | 24 | |
| Thurs. | 11 | 25 | Seamen's Church, West Point, opened, 1872. New Union Church, Hongkong, opened 1891. H.E. The Governor of Hongkong issued an appeal for an endowment fund of $1,250,000 for proposed Hongkong University, 1909. |
| Fri. | 12 | 26 | Tung-chi, Emperor of China, died, in his nineteenth year, 1875. China's Parliament dissolved, 1914. |
| Satur | 13 | 27 | Ki-ying, Viceroy of Two Kwang, issues a proclamation intimating the intention to open up Canton according to the Treaties, 1846. Strike of Seamen at Hongkong, which continued until March 5th and developed into a general sympathetic strike, 1922. |
| **Sun.** | 14 | 28 | 2nd after Epiphany. Secretary of United States Legation murdered at Tokyo, 1871. Volcanic eruptions and tidal wave in Kagoshima (Japan); famine in Northern Japan, 1914. |
| **Mon.** | 15 | 29 | Bread poisoning in Hongkong by Chinese baker, 1857. Indo-China str. "Yik Sing" lost at The Brothers, 1908. Hongkong Courts of Justice opened, 1912. |
| Tues. | 16 | 30 | Severe frost in Hongkong, 1893. Chinese Imperial Court returned to Peking, 1902. |
| Wed. | 17 | 1 | The Tai-wo gate at the Palace, Peking, destroyed, 1889. |
| Thurs. | 18 | 2 | Great gunpowder explosion in Hongkong harbour, 1867. |
| Fri. | 19 | 3 | Elliot and Kishen treaty, ceding Hongkong, 1841. Sailors' Home at Hongkong formally opened, 1863. |
| Satur. | 20 | 4 | Attempt to set fire to the C. N. Co.'s steamer "Pekin" at Shanghai, 1891. Collision near Woosung between P. & O. steamer "Nepaul" and Chinese transport "Wan-nien-ching"; latter sunk and 80 lives lost, 1887. Hongkong ceded to Great Britain 1841. Celebration of Hongkong's Jubilee, 1891. |
| **Sun.** | 21 | 5 | 3rd after Epiphany. Death of Queen Victoria, 1901. The first Chinese Ambassadors arrived in London, 1877 Sir Henry May left Hongkong to become Governor of Fiji, 1911. |
| **Mon.** | 22 | 6 | P. & O. steamer "Niphon" lost off Amoy, 1868. Pitched battle between Police and robbers in Gresson St., Hongkong, 1918. Sir H. May's resignation of the Governorship of Hongkong, 1919. |
| Tues. | 23 | 7 | |
| Wed. | 24 | 8 | Matheus Ricci, the Jesuit Missionary, enters Peking, 1601. U. S. corvette "Oneida" lost through collision with P. & O. steamer "Bombay," near Yokohama, 1870. Decree announcing resignation of Emperor Kwang Hsu, 1900. |
| Thurs. | 25 | 9 | |
| Fri. | 26 | 10 | Hongkong taken possession of, 1841. St. Paul's Church at Macao burnt 1835. Terrific fire at Tokyo; 10,000 houses destroyed and many lives lost, 1881. |
| Sat. | 27 | 11 | |
| **Sun.** | 28 | 12 | Septuagesima, Decree from Yung-ching forbidding, under pain of death, the propagation of the Christian faith in China, 1733. |
| Mon. | 29 | 13 | Lord Saltoun left China with $3,000,000 ransom money, 1846. British gunboat patrol withdrawn from West River, 1908. Big fire among flower-boats in Canton: 100 lives lost, 1909. |
| Tues. | 30 | 14 | |
| Wed. | 31 | 15 | Outer forts of Weihaiwei captured by Japanese, 1894; volcano eruption at Taal, P.I. 1911. Japan makes certain demands on China, 1915. |

# FEBRUARY—28 DAYS

| | Sunrise | Sunset |
|---|---|---|
| 1st ... ... | 7h. 03m. | 6h. 12m. |
| 15th ... ... | 6h. 56m. | 6h. 20m. |

| Moon's Phases | d. | h. | m. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Full Moon | 1 | 11 | 55 | P.M. |
| Last Quarter | 8 | 5 | 16 | P.M. |
| New Moon | 16 | 3 | 7 | A.M. |
| First Quarter | 24 | 8 | 6 | A.M. |

| Hongkong Temperature | 1921 | 1922 |
|---|---|---|
| Maximum ... ... | ...64.8 | 65.0 |
| Minimum ... ... | ...55.9 | 58.1 |
| Mean ... ... ... | ...59.7 | 61.3 |

Barometer, 1922
Mean ... ... ... ...30.04

| 1921 Rainfall | 1922 |
|---|---|
| 1.040 inches | 5.490 inches |

| Days of Week | Days of Month | 12 & 1 Moons | Chronology of Remarkable Events |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thurs. | 1 | 16 | Inhabitants of Hongkong declared British subjects, 1841. The Additional Article to Chefoo Convention came into force, 1887. First meeting of International Commission on Opium at Shanghai, 1909. |
| Fri. | 2 | 17 | The German Club at Hongkong opened, 1872. Weihaiwei citadel captured by Japanese, 1895. Loss of *Daijin Maru*, in the China Sea, 160 lives lost, 1916. Opening of Tytam Tuk Reservoir by Sir Henry May, 1918. |
| Satur. | 3 | 18 | |
| **Sun.** | 4 | 19 | Sexagesima. Great robbery in the Central Bank, Hongkong, discovered, 1865. Agreement opening West River signed, 1897. |
| Mon. | 5 | 20 | Anti-foreign riot at Chinkiang, foreign houses burned and looted, 1889. Local Administrative bodies in China suppressed, 1914. |
| Tues. | 6 | 21 | The Spanish Envoy Halcon arrived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for the burning of the Spanish brig "Bilbaino," 1840. Japan broke off diplomatic relations with Russia, 1904. Japanese str. "Tatsu Maru" seized by Chinese gunboats near Macao for alleged smuggling arms, 1908. Sir George Phillippo, a former Chief Justice of Hongkong, died at Geneva, 1914. |
| Wed. | 7 | 22 | Suez Canal adopted as the regular route for the Eastern Mails, 1888. |
| Thurs. | 8 | 23 | The Spanish fleet leaves the port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of Manila, for the purpose of taking Formosa, 1626. Hostilities between Russia and Japan begun by Russian gunboat off Chemulpo, 1904. Japanese made a successful torpedo attack at midnight on Russia's Port Arthur squadron, 1904. |
| Fri. | 9 | 24 | The "Henrietta Maria" was found drifting about in the Palawan Passage, captain, crew and 250 coolies missing, 1857. Murder of Messrs. Kiddle and Sutherland at Mengka on Yunnan border, 1900. Naval fight at Port Arthur between Japanese and Russian fleets with disastrous consequences to the latter, 1904. |
| Satur. | 10 | 25 | |
| **Sun.** | 11 | 26 | Quinquagesima. The Japanese constitution granting representative government proclaimed by the Emperor in person at Tokyo, 1889. |
| Mon. | 12 | 27 | China's New Currency Laws published, 1914. |
| Tues. | 13 | 28 | Shrove Tuesday. Outbreak of convicts in Singapore Gaol, 1875. Surrender of Liukungtao Island forts and remainder of the Chinese fleet to the Japanese, 1895. Manchu Rulers of China announce their abdication, 1912. Sir Robert Ho Tung gives $50,000 to Hongkong University, 1915. Earthquake shock felt in Hongkong; serious damage and loss of life caused in Swatow, 1918. Mr. Robt. Johnson, an American aviator, flies from Hongkong to Macao in 23 minutes on a Curtiss seaplane, 1920. |
| Wed. | 14 | 29 | Tung Wa Hospital, Hongkong, opened by Sir R. G. MacDonnell, 1872. |
| Thurs | 15 | 30 | Ports of Hongkong and Tinghai declared free, 1841. The Chinese frigate "Yu-yuen" and corvette "Chin-cheng" sunk by the French in Sheipoo harbour, 1885. Mutiny of Indian troops at Singapore, involving the loss of a number of lives, 1915. |
| Fri. | 16 | N.Y. | Insurgents evacuated Shanghai, 1855. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkong, founded, 1884. Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong, opened, 1887. |
| Satur. | 17 | 2 | The U. S. paddle man-of-war "Ashuelot" wrecked on the East Lammock Rock, near Swatow, 1883. |
| **Sun.** | 18 | 3 | 1st in Lent. |
| Mon. | 19 | 4 | Lord Amherst's Embassy, returning from China, shipwrecked in the Java Sea, 1817. |
| Tues. | 20 | 5 | China's Provincial Assemblies suppressed, 1914. |
| Wed. | 21 | 6 | Mr. A. R. Margary, of H.B.M.'s Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yunnan, by Chinese, 1875. Statue of Li Hung Chang unveiled at Shanghai, 1906. Consort of the Emperor Kwangsu died, 1913. Hongkong A.D.C. Centenary Production, 1914. |
| Thurs. | 22 | 7 | Massacre of missionaries at Nanchang, 1906. |
| Fri. | 23 | 8 | Hostilities between England and China recommenced, 1841. Steamer "Queen" captured and burnt by pirates, 1857. First stone of the Hongkong City Hall laid, 1867. |
| Satur. | 24 | 9 | Chusan evacuated by the British troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str. "Yotsai" between Hongkong and Macao; six Europeans and 13 Chinese killed and vessel destroyed, 1884. Preliminary agreement signed by the Govt. of China for the loan of £4,000,000 from the Banque Industrielle de Chine to build a railway from Yunnan to Yamchow (Kwangtung), 1914. |
| **Sun.** | 25 | 10 | 2nd in Lent. Captain Da Costa and Lieut. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hongkong, 1849. Chinese Imperial Edict issued dismissing the Dalai Llama of Tibet, 1910. |
| Mon. | 26 | 11 | Bogue Forts, Canton, destroyed by Sir Gordon Bremer, 1841. Appalling disaster at Racecourse; matsheds collapse and destroyed by fire; over 600 bodies recovered, 1918. |
| Tues. | 27 | 12 | Treaty of peace between Japan and Corea signed at Kokwa, 1876. Evacuation of Port Hamilton by the British forces, 1887. |
| Wed. | 28 | 13 | Capture of the Sulu capital by the Spaniards, 1876. |

# MARCH—31 DAYS

| | Sunrise | Sunset |
|---|---|---|
| 1st ... | ...6h. 46m. | 6h. 27m. |
| 15th ... | ...6h. 33m. | 6h. 33m. |

Moon's Phases

| | d. | h. | m. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Full Moon | 3 | 11 | 24 | A.M. |
| Last Quarter | 10 | 2 | 31 | A.M. |
| New Moon | 17 | 8 | 51 | P.M. |
| First Quarter | 26 | 0 | 42 | A.M. |

Hongkong Temperature

| | 1921 | 1922 |
|---|---|---|
| Maximum ... ... | ...68.9 | 68.5 |
| Minimum ... ... | ...59.5 | 61.1 |
| Mean ... ... ... | ...63.9 | 64.1 |

Barometer, 1922

Mean ... ... ... ... ...30.04

| 1921 | Rainfall | 1922 |
|---|---|---|
| 4.505 inches | | 3.675 inches |

| Days of Week | Days of Month | 1 & 2 Moons | Chronology of Remarkable Events |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thurs. | 1 | 14 | S. David's Day. Bombardment of the Chinhai forts by French men-of-war, 1885. Twenty-six opium divans closed in Hongkong, 1909. Mr. Herrmann, manager of Siemens Schuckert at Yokohama, arrested in connection with Japanese Naval scandal, 1914. |
| Fri. | 2 | 15 | First Dutch Embassy left China, 1657. |
| Satur. | 3 | 16 | Foreign Ministers received in audience by the Emperor at the Tsz Kuang Po, 1891. |
| **Sun.** | 4 | 17 | 3rd in Lent. |
| Mon. | 5 | 18 | Expulsion of Chinese Custom House from Macao by Governor Amaral, 1849. |
| Tues. | 6 | 19 | Hostilities at Canton recommenced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841. |
| Wed. | 7 | 20 | Departure of Governor, Sir J. P. Hennessy, from Hongkong, 1882. Kongmoon opened to foreign trade. |
| Thurs. | 8 | 21 | Arrival in Hongkong of Prince Henry of Prussia, 1898. Russo-Chinese Manchurian Convention signed, 1902. Tiger killed in the New Territory, after a European and an Indian constable had lost their lives in the chase, 1915. |
| Fri. | 9 | 22 | Attack on Messrs. Farnham and Rohl at Shanghai, 1872. |
| Satur. | 10 | 23 | Lin arrived in Canton, 1839. 12,000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ningpo and Chinhai and were repulsed with great slaughter, 1842. The Japanese army after a sanguinary battle lasting several days occupied Moukden, and pursued the retreating Russians, whose losses in the battle were estimated at 20,000, 1905. Yuan Shih Kai inaugurated as President of the Chinese Republic, 1912. |
| **Sun.** | 11 | 24 | 4th in Lent. Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnell arrived in Hongkong, 1866. Hongkong University opened by Sir F. W. Lugard, 1912. |
| Mon. | 12 | 25 | Imperial Commissioner Ki-chen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner, 1841. Capture of Bac-Ninh, by the French, 1884. |
| Tues. | 13 | 26 | |
| Wed. | 14 | 27 | 8,000 Chinese troops routed by the English at Tze-hi with great slaughter, 1842. New Law Courts at Yokohama opened, 1890. Hongkong and Shanghai Bank at Peking burnt down, 1900. |
| Thurs. | 15 | 28 | Governor Sir H. Robinson left Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865. Jubilee of Hongkong Chamber of Commerce, 1912. |
| Fri | 16 | 29 | Chinese Envoy Ping and suite left Shanghai for Europe, 1866. Japanese Diet resolved to nationalise the railway. China released the Japanese str. "Tatsu Maru" at Canton, 1908. Sir F. D. Lugard laid foundation-stone of Hongkong University, 1910. |
| Satur. | 17 | 1 | S. Patrick's Day. Lord Macartney's Embassy left China, 1794. Severe earthquake in Formosa, 1906. |
| **Sun.** | 18 | 2 | 5th in Lent. Edict of Commissioner Lin to surrender all opium in Canton, 1839. Chung king declared open to foreign trade, 1891. |
| Mon. | 19 | 3 | Governor Sir G. Bonham landed at Hongkong, 1848. General strike at Macao owing to a clash between the authorities and a crowd of Chinese who besieged the Police Station and were fired upon, 34 being killed and 31 wounded, 1922. |
| Tues. | 20 | 4 | |
| Wed. | 21 | 5 | British ship "Sarah," first free-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834. Mr. F. A. Aglen appointed Deputy Inspector of Chinese Maritime Customs, 1910. |
| Thurs. | 22 | 6 | Death, at Peking, of Sir Harry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1885. Sir Robert Hart left Peking for Home, 1908. |
| Fri. | 23 | 7 | Captain Elliot forced his way to Canton, 1839. Aguinaldo captured by the Americans in the Philippines, 1901 |
| Satur. | 24 | 8 | First Section of Manila-Dagupan railway opened, 1891. Attempted assassination of Li Hung-chang at Shimonoseki, 1895. |
| **Sun.** | 25 | 9 | Palm Sunday. Captain Elliot demands passports for himself and all the British subjects imprisoned in Canton, 1839. |
| Mon. | 26 | 10 | Great flood at Foochow, 1874 Newchwang placed under Russian martial-law. |
| Tues. | 27 | 11 | Launch of the *Autolycus*, the largest ship built in British Overseas Dominions, at Taikoo Dock, 1917. Protocol of Convention between China and Portugal signed at Lisbon, 1887. |
| Wed. | 28 | 12 | 20,289 chests of opium burned by Lin at Canton, 1839. Foundation-stone of New Customs House at Canton laid, 1914. |
| Thurs. | 29 | 13 | Seizure and occupation of the Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885. |
| Fri. | 30 | 14 | Good Friday. Arrival of Governor Sir George Bowen, G.C.M.G., 1883. Chinese Regiment at Weihaiwei disbanded, 1904. Cantonese resolved on a boycott of Japanese products which lasted throughout the year, 1908. |
| Satur. | 31 | 15 | Abolition of the coolie trade at Macao, 1874. Arrival of the Duke and Duchess of Connaught in Hongkong, 1890. All gambling saloons in Canton closed, 1912. T.K.K. liner *Chiyo Maru* wrecked off Lema Islands, 1916. |

# APRIL—30 DAYS

| | Sunrise | Sunset |
|---|---|---|
| 1st ... | ...6h. 17m. | 6h. 38m. |
| 15th ... | ...6h. 05m. | 6h. 43m. |

## Moon's Phases

| | d. | h. | m. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Full Moon | 1 | 9 | 10 | P.M. |
| Last Quarter | 8 | 1 | 23 | P.M. |
| New Moon | 16 | 2 | 28 | P.M. |
| First Quarter | 24 | 1 | 20 | P.M. |

## Hongkong Temperature

| | 1921 | 1922 |
|---|---|---|
| Maximum ... ... | ...76.4 | 75.7 |
| Minimum ... ... | ...68.7 | 67.6 |
| Mean ... ... ... | ...71.9 | 71.0 |

## Barometer, 1922

Mean... ... ... ... ...29.96

| 1921 Rainfall | 1922 |
|---|---|
| 2.820 inches | 2.020 inches |

| Days of Week | Days of Month | 2 & 3 Moons | Chronology of Remarkable Events |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Sun.** | 1 | 16 | Easter Day. The port of Hoihow, Hainan, opened, 1876. The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhu and Ichang opened, 1877. B.N. Borneo adopted the Straits Settlements currency, 1906. Dowager Empress of Japan died, 1914. |
| Mon. | 2 | 17 | Easter Monday. French flag hoisted at Kwang-chau-wan, 1898. Belilios Reformatory opened at Hongkong, 1900. |
| Tues. | 3 | 18 | *Tai On* pirated between Hongkong and Kongmoon, 1913. |
| Wed. | 4 | 19 | Protocol arranging the preliminaries of peace between France and China signed at Paris, 1885. The Tsarevitch and Prince George of Greece arrived in Hongkong, 1891. |
| Thurs. | 5 | 20 | Bogue Forts destroyed by General D'Aguilar, 1847. Wheelbarrow Riot at Shanghai, 1897. Attempt to destroy with dynamite the Prince Regent's Palace at Peking, 1910. |
| Fri. | 6 | 21 | Convention between Sir John Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission of Europeans into the city of Canton within two months, 1842. H.R.H. The Prince of Wales visits Hongkong for two days on his way to Japan, 1922. |
| Satur. | 7 | 22 | Hongkong Mint opened, 1866. Indignation Meeting at Shanghai respecting Wheelbarrow Riot, 1897. Great powder explosion at Canton, 1903. |
| **Sun.** | 8 | 23 | 1st After Easter. Arrival of M. Paul Bert at Hanoi, 1886. Chinese Parliament inaugurated 1913. |
| Mon. | 9 | 24 | Terrific tornado in Canton; 2,000 houses destroyed and 10,000 lives lost, 1878. Tartar General at Canton assassinated, 1911. |
| Tues. | 10 | 25 | 37,000 Christians butchered in Japan, 1738. Death at Peking of Marquis Tseng, 1890. |
| Wed. | 11 | 26 | |
| Thurs. | 12 | 27 | Presentation of colours to Hongkong Regiment, 1895. Russian flagship *Petropavlovsk* sunk by a mine off Port Arthur, nearly every man drowned, including Admiral Makaroff, 1904. |
| Fri. | 13 | 28 | Soldiers' Club opened at Hongkong, 1900. Imperial Palace, Seoul, destroyed by fire, 1904. Aliens given the right to own land in Japan, 1910. |
| Satur. | 14 | 29 | S. Francis Xavier left Goa for China, 1552. Riots at Changsha, 1910. |
| **Sun.** | 15 | 30 | 2nd After Easter. British Flag hoisted at Taipohu, Kowloon New Territory, 1899. Governor Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived in Hongkong, 1872. Junk Bay Flour Mills, Hongkong, suspended operations, 1908. |
| Mon. | 16 | 1 | |
| Tues. | 17 | 2 | Telegraph to Shanghai opened, 1871. Execution at Kowloon city of 19 pirates, including "Namoa" pirates, 1891. Treaty of Peace between China and Japan signed at Shimonoseki, 1895. |
| Wed. | 18 | | Convention between China and Japan settling Corean differences signed at Tientsin, 1885. The O. & O. steamer "San Pablo" wrecked near Turnabout, 1888. One-fourth of the opium divans at Shanghai closed, 1908. Town of Wagima, Japan, destroyed by fire, 1910. |
| Thurs. | 19 | 4 | The "Sir Charles Forbes," the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1830. The Tsarevitch arrived at Hankow, 1891. |
| Fri. | 20 | 5 | |
| Satur. | 21 | 6 | Resignation of Shanghai Municipal Council, 1897. |
| **Sun.** | 22 | 7 | 3rd After Easter. East India Company ceased trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pope Hennessy in Hongkong, 1877. Opening of new commercial port of Heungchow near Macao, 1909. Bank of China authorised to issue $3,000,000 in subsidiary notes, 1915. |
| Mon. | 23 | 8 | S. George's Day. P. M. steamer *Asia* wrecked near Foochow, 1911. |
| Tues. | 24 | 9 | Chinese Imperial Edict issued disranking Roman Catholic missionaries, 1908. Capture of the citadel at Hanoi, Tonkin, by the French forces, 1882. First sod of the Shanghai-Nanking Railway cut at Shanghai, 1905. |
| Wed. | 25 | 10 | Foundation stone of Queen's College, Hongkong, laid, 1884. Contract for Quintuple Loan of £25,000,000 signed at Peking, 1913. |
| Thurs. | 26 | 11 | A crowded public meeting in Hongkong demands exclusion of Germans from the Colony after the War, 1917. |
| Fri. | 27 | 12 | Appointed by Chinese Government a Day of Prayer for Christian Churches, 1913. |
| Sat. | 28 | 13 | Ratifications of Corean Treaty with England exchanged, 1884. Privy Council for Japan constituted by Imperial decree, 1888. Sir F. D. Lugard laid foundation-stone of Hongkong Seamen's Institute, 1909. Daring piracy on the s.s. "Tai On" off Kau Au, 1914. |
| **Sun.** | 29 | 14 | 4th After Easter. Battle of the Yalu, Russo-Japan War: Russians defeated with great slaughter, 1904. |
| Mon | 30 | 15 | Arrival of General Grant in Hongkong, 1879. |

# MAY—31 DAYS

| | Sunrise | Sunset |
|---|---|---|
| 1st ... ... | 5h. 52m. | 6h. 50m. |
| 15th ... ... | 5h. 43m. | 6h. 55m. |

Moon's Phases

| | d. | h. | m. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Full Moon | 1 | 5 | 30 | A.M. |
| Last Quarter | 8 | 2 | 18 | A.M. |
| New Moon | 16 | 6 | 38 | A.M. |
| First Quarter | 23 | 10 | 25 | P.M. |
| Full Moon | 30 | 1 | 7 | P.M. |

Hongkong Temperature

| | 1921 | 1922 |
|---|---|---|
| Maximum ... ... | ...81.3 | 83.3 |
| Minimum ... ... | ...74.1 | 75.4 |
| Mean ... ... ... | .. 77.1 | 78.6 |

Barometer, 1922

Mean ... ... ... ...29.83

| 1921 Rainfall | 1922 |
|---|---|
| 33.785 inches | 5.495 inches |

| Days of Week | Days of Month | 3 & 4 Moons | Chronology of Remarkable Events |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tues. | 1 | 16 | First number of "Hongkong Gazette" published, 1841. Telegraphic communication established between Hongkong and the Philippines, 1880. Spanish fleet destroyed by U.S. fleet at Cavite, 1898. Emperor Kwang Hsu buried, 1909. |
| Wed. | 2 | 17 | Ratification at Tientsin of the Treaty between Portugal and China, 1888. United States formally recognised Republic of China, 1913. Presentation of Chinese Note in reply to Japan's revised demands, 1915. |
| Thur. | 3 | 18 | Suspension of Oriental Bank, 1884. |
| Fri. | 4 | 19 | Riot in French Concession at Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking inaugurated, 1884. Aomori devastated by fire, 1910. |
| Satur. | 5 | 20 | British troops evacuated Ningpo, 1842. Imperial Government ordered steps to be taken at Hongkong to close opium divans, 1908. Sun Yat Sen, at Canton, proclaims himself "President of China," 1921. |
| Sun. | 6 | 21 | Rogation Sunday. King Edward VII. died, 1910. Attack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874. |
| Mon. | 7 | 22 | Departure of Governor Sir William Des Vœux from Hongkong, 1891. Japan presents |
| Tues. | 8 | 23 | ultimatum to China, 1915. |
| Wed. | 9 | 24 | New Town Hall at Tientsin opened, 1890. Waglan Lighthouse opened, 1893. Chinese Government submits to Japan's revised demands, 1915. |
| Thurs. | 10 | 25 | Ascension Day. Hongkong declared infected with plague, 1894. Colonel Gordon with the Imperial troops captured Chang-chow, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton by the British Squadron, 1885. Meeting of Chinese merchants at Shanghai instituted a boycott of American products as a protest against the Chinese Immigration Act, the movement eventually spreading extensively in China, 1905. |
| Fri. | 11 | 26 | Attempted assassination of the Tsarevitch by a Japanese at Otsu, Japan, 1891. Execution of fifteen pirates, including leader of "Namoa" pirates, at Kowloon, 1891. Portuguese cruiser "Adamastor" struck rock near Hongkong, 1913. |
| Satur. | 12 | 27 | East India Co.'s garden at Canton destroyed by the Mandarins, 1831. |
| Sun. | 13 | 28 | Sunday after Ascension. Anti-foreign riot at Wuhu, 1891. Bill for amending the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1914, read a third time and passed by the Hongkong Legislative Council, 1915. |
| Mon. | 14 | 29 | |
| Tues. | 15 | 30 | Ratification at Peking of the amended Treaty between Russia and China, 1881. Anti-foreign riot in the Hochow district, 1891. |
| Wed. | 16 | 1 | |
| Thurs. | 17 | 2 | Loss off Amoy of the French war steamer "Izere," 1860. Arrival of General Grant in Shanghai, 1879. Kowloon walled city occupied, 1899. |
| Fri. | 18 | 3 | The city of Chapu taken by the British troops, 1842. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891. |
| Satur. | 19 | 4 | Disastrous surprise of a French sortie in Tonkin led by Commandant Riviere and death of the latter, 1883. "Hongkong Daily Press" enlarged, 1900. |
| Sun. | 20 | 5 | Whit Sunday. Forts at mouth of Peiho captured by British and French forces, 1858. The Canton Mint commenced striking silver coins, 1890. |
| Mon. | 21 | 6 | Loss of M.M. str. "Menzaleh" while on her passage from Hongkong to Yokohama, 1887. Imperial Edict respecting anti-Christian literature, 1892. Ministers' Joint Note to Chinese Government on the Boxer agitation, 1900. Mandate issued cancelling arrangements for Chinese monarchy, 1916. |
| Tues. | 22 | 7 | Foreign factories at Canton pillaged, 1841. Opening of new Medical School of Hongkong |
| Wed. | 23 | 8 | University, 1919. U.S. Legation at Tokyo burned down, 1863. |
| Thurs. | 24 | 9 | Empire Day. Captain Elliot and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao, 1839. British flag hoisted at Weihaiwei, 1898. |
| Fri. | 25 | 10 | The city of Canton invested by British troops, 1841. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891. Formosa Republic declared, 1895. Sino-Japanese Treaty signed at Peking, 1915. British Chamber of Commerce inaugurated at Shanghai, 1915. |
| Satur. | 26 | 11 | Death of Grand Secretary Wen-siang, 1876. |
| Sun. | 27 | 12 | Trinity Sunday. Canton ransomed for $6,000,000, 1841. Boxers burn station on Lu-Han line, 1900. Battle of Kinchau, Russo-Japan War; Japanese stormed Nanshan and captured 78 guns, 1904. Battle of the Japan Sea; Admiral Togo practically annihilates Admiral Roshdesvenaky's fleet, 1905. A Bill to provide for the levy of Estate Duty passed by the Hongkong Legislative Council after considerable opposition from the Unofficial members, 1915. |
| Mon. | 28 | 13 | Queen's Statue, Hongkong, unveiled, 1896. Anti-foreign riots in Szechuen, 1895. H.M. Queen Mother of Siam visited Hongkong, 1911. |
| Tues. | 29 | 14 | "Empress of Ireland" sunk and 600 lives lost, including several prominent Far Eastern residents, in the St. Lawrence River, 1914. |
| Wed. | 30 | 15 | H.B.M. screw sloop "Reynard" lost on the Pratas shoal in trying to rescue remainder of crew of "Velocipede," 1851. Opening of the Peak Tramway, Hongkong, 1888. Chinese Postal Service transferred to Board of Communications, 1911. Conscription Bill introduce in Hongkong, 1918. |
| Thurs | 31 | 16 | Typhoon at Hongkong and Macao; loss of the "Poyang," with 100 lives, near Macao, 1874. |

# JUNE—30 DAYS

| | Sunrise | Sunset |
|---|---|---|
| 1st ... ... | 5h. 38m. | 7h. 03m. |
| 15th ... ... | 5h. 38m. | 7h. 0sm. |

## Moon's Phases

| | d. | h. | m. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Last Quarter | 6 | 5 | 19 | P.M. |
| New Moon | 14 | 8 | 42 | P.M. |
| First Quarter | 22 | 4 | 46 | A.M. |
| Full Moon | 28 | 9 | 4 | P.M. |

## Hongkong Temperature

| | 1921 | 1922 |
|---|---|---|
| Maximum ... ... | ...85.2 | 86.5 |
| Minimum ... ... | ...77.8 | 78.8 |
| Mean ... ... ... | ...81.0 | 81.9 |

## Barometer, 1922

Mean ... ... ... ...29.74

| 1921 Rainfall | 1922 |
|---|---|
| 14.740 inches | 6.525 inches |

| Days of Week | Days of Month | 4 & 5 Moons | Chronology of Remarkable Events |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fri. | 1 | 17 | Attempt to blow up the Hongkong Hotel, 1878. New Opium Agreement between Hongkong and China came into force, 1887. Anti-foreign riot at Tanyang, 1891. Canton-Samshui Railway completed. |
| Satur | 2 | 18 | Hongkong connected with London by wire, 1871. Formal transfer of Formosa from China to Japan, 1895. Revs. Norman and Robinson murdered, 1900. |
| Sun. | 3 | 19 | Earthquake at Manila, killing more than 2,000 persons, 1863. Death of Sir Arthur Kennedy, 1883. Keelung taken possession of by Japanese, 1895. |
| Mon. | 4 | 20 | Treaty between France and Corea signed at Seoul, 1886. West River opened, 1897. |
| Tues. | 5 | 21 | Departure of the first O. & O. steamer from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875. Messrs. Argent and Green murdered in an anti-foreign riot at Wusueh, 1891. Communication with Peking cut off, 1900. French str. *R. Lebaudy* pirated on West River, 1913. |
| Wed. | 6 | 22 | Heavy rains in Hongkong, property to the value of $500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost, 1864. Death of Yuen Shih-kai, 1916 |
| Thurs. | 7 | 23 | Attempted anti-foreign riot at Kiukiang, 1891. Hongkong-Canton steamer "Powan" wrecked, 1908. Tornado in Macao, 1913. |
| Fri. | 8 | 24 | Destruction of Mission premises at Wusieh by anti-foreign mob, 1891. |
| Satur. | 9 | 25 | Suspension of New Oriental Bank, 1892. The P. & O. steamer "Aden" wrecked off Socotra, 78 lives lost, 1897 |
| Sun. | 10 | 26 | Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876. Admiral Seymour starts for Peking, 1900. Arrival in Hongong of H.R.H. Prince Charles, heir to the Roumanian Throne, 1920. |
| Mon. | 11 | 27 | Portuguese prohibited trading at Canton, 1640. |
| Tues. | 12 | 28 | Opening of the first railway in Japan, 1872. |
| Wed. | 13 | 29 | British steamer "Carisbrooke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser, 1875. Imperial Edict condemning attacks on foreigners, 1891. Baron von Ketteler, German Minister, murdered in Peking, 1900. |
| Thurs. | 14 | 1 | Russo-Chinese Treaty, 1728. Battle of Telissu Russo-Japan War. Russians defeated with a loss of 7,000 men and 16 guns, 1904. Capt. John Alcock and Lieut A. W. Brown made the first non-stop flight across the Atlantic in an aeroplane on June 14th, 1919. |
| Fri. | 15 | 2 | Tidal Wave, Japan, 28,000 lives lost, 1896. British barque "Cæsar" and Danish schooner "Carl" taken by pirates off Pedro Blanco, 1866. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen 1867. Russian squadron sank Japanese transport "Hitachi," badly injured "Sado," 1904. Hongkong Legislature passed Ordinances prohibiting circulation of foreign bank notes and foreign silver coins, 1914. Train from Canton to Hongkong "held up," American missionary killed, 1916. |
| Satur. | 16 | 3 | Woosung taken, 1842. |
| Sun. | 17 | 4 | First foreign-owned junk leaves Chungking, 1891. Capture of Taku Forts by Allies, 1900. Death of Sir Hormusjee Mody, 1911. |
| Mon. | 18 | 5 | Explosion of the "Union Star" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed and 10 wounded, 1862. Disastrous inundation at Foochow, 2,000 lives lost, 1877. |
| Tues. | 19 | 6 | Shanghai occupied by British forces, 1842. |
| Wed. | 20 | 7 | Macartney's embassy arrived in China, 1793. Attack on mission premises at Hainan city, 1891. Unprecedented floods in the West River, 1908. |
| Thurs. | 21 | 8 | Massacre at Tientsin, 1870. |
| Fri. | 22 | 9 | Canton blockaded by English forces, 1840. Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee celebration, 1897. Coronation of King George, V., 1911. Inauguration of Tsan Ching Yuan, Chinese Administration Council, 1914. |
| Satur. | 23 | 10 | Ki-ying visits Hongkong, 1843 Shock of earthquake in Hongkong, 1874. French troops surprised by Chinese near Langson, 1884. Russian Baltic Fleet, after remaining six weeks in Tonkin waters, sailed from Kamranh Bay northward, 1905. |
| Sun. | 24 | 11 | Lord Robert Cecil announced in the House of Commons that the Government had decided to prohibit trading with the enemy in China, 1915 |
| Mon. | 25 | 12 | Assassination of M. Carnot, President of the French Republic, 1894. Treaty of Nanking exchanged, 1843. Attack on British Legation at Tokyo, 1862. Foundation-stone of new wing of Berlin Foundling House laid by Lady May, 1914. |
| Tues. | 26 | 13 | Treaty between England and China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Additional Convention between France and China signed at Peking, 1887. |
| Wed. | 27 | 14 | Treaty between France and China signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert by the British Consul and Customs at Canton, 1866. |
| Thurs. | 28 | 15 | Agreement effected between Great Britain and the United States for reciprocal protection of British and American Trade Marks in China, 1905. |
| Fri. | 29 | 16 | The Foreign Ministers admitted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1873. Indian Mints closed to silver, 1893. |
| Satur. | 30 | 17 | British expedition to China arrived, 1840. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and Woosung Railway, 1876. Flooding of the Takasima coal mines, 1891. |

# JULY—31 DAYS

| | Sunrise | Sunset |
|---|---|---|
| 1st ... | ...5h. 42m. | 7h. 11m. |
| 15th ... | ...5h. 47m. | 7h. 11m. |

## Moon's Phases

| | d. | h. | m. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Last Quarter | 6 | 9 | 56 | A.M. |
| New Moon | 14 | 8 | 45 | A.M. |
| First Quarter | 21 | 9 | 32 | A.M. |
| Full Moon | 28 | 6 | 33 | A.M. |

## Hongkong Temperature

| | 1921 | 1922 |
|---|---|---|
| Maximum ... ... | ...86.2 | 87.3 |
| Minimum ... ... | ...77.8 | 78.6 |
| Mean ... ... ... | ...81.6 | 82.5 |

## Barometer, 1922

Mean ... ... ... ... 29.72

| 1921 Rainfall | 1922 |
|---|---|
| 11.875 inches | 12.800 inches |

| Days of Week | Days of Month | 5 & 6 Moons | Chronology of Remarkable Events |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sun. | 1 | 18 | Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki, Japan, opened to trade, 1857. Two Swedish missionaries murdered at Sungpu, 1893. Attempted assassination of Sir H. May on his return to Hongkong as Governor, 1912. Restoration of Emperor of China by Chang Hsun, 1917. |
| Mon. | 2 | 19 | Amoy forts and many junks destroyed by H.M.S. "Blode," 1840. French Expedition from the Hoongkiang arrived in Hongkong, 1873. Hongkong Legislative Council approved a development scheme for the south side of the island of Hongkong, 1914. |
| Tues. | 3 | 20 | Steamer "Don Juan" burnt at sea near Philippines; 145 persons perished, 1893. Hongkong low level electric tram service opened, 1904. |
| Wed. | 4 | 21 | Declaration American Independence, 1776. Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong and Macao, 1884. U. S. Pacific Cable opened to Manila. |
| Thurs. | 5 | 22 | Tinghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1886. Duke of Connaught's Statue unveiled in Hongkong, 1902. Hongkong Legislative Council voted $50,000 for the relief of distress in the West River districts, 1914. |
| Fri. | 6 | 23 | Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1884. |
| Satur. | 7 | 24 | Serious flooding of the West River involving great loss of life and damage to property, 1915. |
| Sun. | 8 | 25 | Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1846. Japanese occupy Sakhalin, 1905. |
| Mon. | 9 | 26 | First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1656. |
| Tues. | 10 | 27 | Portuguese fleet left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yangtsze blockaded by British fleet, 1840. First Bazaar by Chinese held at Hongkong in aid of relief of distress caused by West River floods, 1908. Rebellion against Yuan Shih Kai broke out in the Yangtsze provinces, 1913. |
| Wed. | 11 | 28 | Engagement between the U. S. Naval Forces and the Coreans. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816. |
| Thurs. | 12 | 29 | Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1854. Suspension of Hongkong Police Officers for accepting bribes, 1897. Macau troops commenced operations to exterminate pirates at Colowan Island, 1910. |
| Fri. | 13 | 30 | First English ship reached China, 1635. French gunboats fired on by Siamese at Paknam, 1893. Pirates attacked S. S. "Sainam" on West River, killing Rev. Dr. MacDonald and injuring several of the crew, 1906. |
| Satur. | 14 | 1 | Statue of Paul Beau unveiled at Hanoi, 1890. Tientsin native city captured by Allies, 1900. Chinese Imperial Edict declared bow and arrow obsolete arms, 1905. |
| Sun. | 15 | 2 | Shimonoseki forts bombarded by the English, French, and American squadrons, 1874. Eruption of Bandai-san volcano, Japan, 500 persons killed, 1888. Radio-telegraphic station at Cape D'Aguilar opened, 1913. |
| Mon. | 16 | 3 | British trade with China re-opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to Hongkong, 1872. |
| Tues. | 17 | 4 | Ningpo Joss-house Riots, Shanghai, 15 killed and many wounded. Agreement between Russia and China on Amur River, 1900. Crisis at Peking; Chihli fights Anfu faction and 6,000 casualties reported, 1920. |
| Wed. | 18 | 5 | Terrible earthquake at Manila, 1880. Additional Article to Chefoo Convention signed in London, 1885. Li Hung-chang passed through Hongkong on his way North, 1900. Chan Kwing Ming declared independence of Kwangtung, 1913. Hongkong's two days' Peace Celebrations begin, 1919. |
| Thurs. | 19 | 6 | Nanking captured by the Imperialists, 1864. Indo-China S.S. "Hopsang" sunk by Russians, Pechili Gulf, 1904. |
| Fri. | 20 | 7 | Wreck of the C.M.S.N. Co.'sstr. "Pautah" on Shantung Promontory, 1887. |
| Satur. | 21 | 8 | Yellow River burst its banks at Chang-kiu, Shangtung, great inundation, 1889. Typhoon in Hongkong, 1902. Death of Sir Kai Ho Kai of the Hongkong Executive Council, 1914. |
| Sun. | 22 | 9 | Armed attack on Japanese Legation at Seoul, Corea, and eight inmates killed, 1882. |
| Mon. | 23 | 10 | British trade prohibited at Canton, 1834. Anglo-Chinese Burmah Convention signed at Peking, 1886. |
| Tues. | 24 | 11 | "Kowshing," British steamer, carrying Chinese troops, sunk by Japanese, with loss of about 1,000 lives, 1894. Defeat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded, 1850. First visit of Prince Chun, the Emperor's brother, to Hongkong, 1901. Japanese occupy Newchwang, 1904. |
| Wed. | 25 | 12 | Great flood at Chefoo kills 1,000, 1903. Royal Proclamation forbidding British subjects to trade with the enemy in China and Siam came into force 1915. |
| Thurs. | 26 | 13 | Canton opened to British trade, 1843. Terrific typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongkong, and Whampoa; loss of life estimated at 40,000 persons, 1862. Disastrous typhoon at Hongkong, 1908. "Empress of China" wrecked, 1911. |
| Fri. | 27 | 14 | Nanking re-taken by Imperialists, 1864. Sir Matthew Nathan arrived Hongkong, 1904. Baron de Macar sentenced at Shanghai to a year's imprisonment for false pretences and abuse of confidence in connection with the flotation of "The British and Belgian Industrial Bank of China," 1914. Severe typhoon visits Shanghai, 1915. |
| Satur. | 28 | 15 | German gunboat "Iltis" wrecked off Shantung Promontory, all but eleven of the crew perished, 1896. Outbreak of rebellion at Manila, 1896. Emperor Mutsuhito of Japan died, 1912 |
| Sun. | 29 | 16 | Severe typhoon at Macao, 1836. |
| Mon. | 30 | 17 | Hongkong low level electric tram service started, 1904. |
| Tues. | 31 | 18 | |

# AUGUST—31 DAYS

| Sunrise | Sunset |
|---|---|
| 1st ... ...5h. 54m. | 7h. 04m. |
| 15th ... ...6h. 00m. | 6h. 55m. |

## Moon's Phases

| | d. | h. | m | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Last Quarter | 5 | 3 | 22 | A.M. |
| New Moon | 12 | 7 | 17 | P.M. |
| First Quarter | 19 | 2 | 7 | P.M. |
| Full Moon | 26 | 6 | 29 | P.M. |

## Hongkong Temperature

| | 1921 | 1922 |
|---|---|---|
| Maximum ... ... | ...87.4 | 87.3 |
| Minimum ... ... | ...78.6 | 78.8 |
| Mean ... ... ... | ...82.2 | 82.4 |

## Barometer, 1922

Mean... ... ... ... 29.65

| 1921 Rainfall | 1922 |
|---|---|
| 15.445 inches | 17.535 inches |

| Days of Week | Days of Month | 6 & 7 Moons | Chronology of Remarkable Events |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wed. | 1 | 10 | Both China and Japan declare war, 1894. Kucheng massacre, 1895. Germany declared war against Russia, 1914. |
| Thurs. | 2 | 20 | Victims of massacre at Tientsin buried, 1870. Swatow struck by disastrous typhoon and tidal wave, which did extensive damage to shipping and house property and caused the loss of many thousands of lives, 1922. |
| Fri. | 3 | 21 | British fleet arrived before Nanking, 1842. First Chinese Bazaar held at Canton, 1908. |
| Satur. | 4 | 22 | War declared by Great Britain against Germany, 1914. Macartney's Embassy entered Peiho, 1796. Bombardment of Keelung by French, 1884. Allied march on Peking started, 1900. Li Hung Chang visited Queen Victoria, 1896. |
| Sun. | 5 | 23 | Political unrest in Kwangtung culminated in serious fighting 1916. |
| Mon. | 6 | 24 | Serious flood at Tientsin, 1871. Hongkong Volunteers mobilised, 1914. |
| Tues. | 7 | 25 | British Squadron arrived off the Peiho, 1840. |
| Wed. | 8 | 26 | Assassination of Mr. Haber, German Consul, at Hakodate, 1874. |
| Thurs. | 9 | 27 | British troops landed at Nanking, 1842. Sun Yat Sen left Canton hurriedly on H.M.S. "Moorhen" for Hongkong, whence he sailed for Shanghai, thus leaving his opponents in undisputed possession of the city and province. |
| Fri. | 10 | 28 | Sir H. Pottinger arrived at Hongkong, 1841. Destructive typhoon at Foochow, 1888. Lady May launched the *War Drummer*, first standard ship built in Hongkong, 1918. |
| Satur. | 11 | 29 | First public meeting of British merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who suggested the establishment of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834. |
| Sun. | 12 | 1 | 174 British prisoners executed in Formosa, 1842. Manila occupied by U.S. Troops, 1898. Attempted assassination of Admiral Li Chun at Canton, 1911. |
| Mon. | 13 | 2 | Tong-ur-ku taken, 1860. Japanese squadron sinks Russian cruiser *Rurik* near Tsushima, 1904. Fighting and looting at Canton following flight of rebel leaders, 1913. Compulsory Military Service Bill passed its third reading in the Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements, 1915. |
| Tues. | 14 | 3 | British steamer "Glenfarg" sunk after striking a submerged rock near Goto Islands, 1914. China declares war against Germany and Austria-Hungary, 1917. |
| Wed. | 15 | 4 | Great fire on French Concession, Shanghai, 991 houses destroyed, loss Tls. 1,500,000, 1879. Total loss of the E. & A. steamer "Gatterthun" near Sydney, 1895. Peking Legations rescued, 1900. Murder of Messrs. Bruce and Lewis at Chengchow, Hunan, 1902. Prince and Princess Arisugawa entertained at Hongkong, 1904. |
| Thurs. | 16 | 5 | British trade of Canton stopped by Hong merchants, 1834. French Treaty with Siam signed, 1856. |
| Fri. | 17 | 6 | "Empress of India" sinks Chinese cruiser "Wong Tai" in collision near Swatow, 1903. Destructive typhoon at Macao, 1913. |
| Satur. | 18 | 7 | Lord Napier ordered by the Viceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Great fire in Hongkong, 1868. Indian troops landed in Shanghai, 1900. Large gang of pirates attacked Cheungchow, killing three Indian constables, and looting the village, 1912. American Chamber of Commerce established at Shanghai, 1915. |
| Sun. | 19 | 8 | |
| Mon. | 20 | 9 | First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis," at Nanking, 1842. Taku forts taken by the Allied forces, 1860. |
| Tues. | 21 | 10 | Palace Revolution at Peking, Empress Dowager again assumes the Regency, 1898. |
| Wed. | 22 | 11 | Governor Amaral, Macao, assassinated, 1849. Seizure of steamer "Spark" by pirates between Canton and Macao, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1884. Korea annexed by Japanese, 1910. H.M.S. *Bedford* wrecked at Quelpart, 1910. |
| Thurs. | 23 | 12 | Large meeting in Hongkong to protest against the military contribution, 1864. Chinese fleet at Pagoda Anchorage destroyed by French, 1884. Japan declared war on Germany, who had ignored her request to evacuate Kiaochow with a view to its "eventual restoration" to China, 1914. |
| Fri. | 24 | 13 | Wreck of the C. N. Co.'s str. "Tientsin" near Swatow, 1887. Disturbances at Amoy, Japanese landed marines, 1900. |
| Satur. | 25 | 14 | British Chamber of Commerce established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain and Japan signed, 1858. |
| Sun. | 26 | 15 | British left Macao, 1839. British steamer "Dunearn" foundered in a typhoon off Goto Islands, 1908. |
| Mon. | 27 | 16 | Amoy taken by the English, 296 guns captured, 1841. |
| Tues. | 28 | 17 | Lord Amherst's Embassy left for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British possessions, 1833. Kimpai forts silenced by French, 1884. Hongkong Legislative Council passes Ordinance to admit enemy aliens only on licence for 3 years, 1919. |
| Wed. | 29 | 18 | Treaty of Nanking signed, 1842. |
| Thurs. | 30 | 19 | Wreck of "Futami Maru" off Cape Calavite, 1900. |
| Fri. | 31 | 20 | Severe typhoon on coast of China, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at Hongkong, Macao and Whampoa, 1848. |

# SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS

| | Sunrise | Sunset |
|---|---|---|
| 1st ... | ...6h. 05m. | 6h. 41m. |
| 15th ... | ...6h. 10m. | 6h. 29m. |

Moon's Phases

| | d. | h. | m. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Last Quarter | 3 | 8 | 47 | P.M. |
| New Moon | 11 | 4 | 53 | A.M. |
| First Quarter | 17 | 8 | 4 | P.M. |
| Full Moon | 25 | 9 | 16 | A.M. |

Hongkong Temperature

| | 1921 | 1922 |
|---|---|---|
| Maximum ... ... ... | 84.4 | 85.7 |
| Minimum ... ... .. | 76.8 | 76.5 |
| Mean ... ... ... ... | 80.0 | 80.4 |

Barometer, 1922

Mean ... ... ... ...29.78

1921 Rainfall 1922

12.100 inches 9.935 inches

| Days of Week | Days of Month | 7 & 8 Moons | Chronology of Remarkable Events |
|---|---|---|---|
| Satur. | 1 | 21 | Foundation-stone of Gap Rock lighthouse, near Hongkong, laid, 1890. Chinese Imperial Decree published announcing a decision to grant Constitutional Government. Extensive floods in Shantung, 1914. |
| Sun. | 2 | 22 | Arrival of the "Vega" at Yokohama after having discovered the North-East Passage, 1879. Kiaochau declared a free port, 1898. Japanese occupied Lioa-yang, capturing vast stores of ammunition and provisions, 1904. |
| Mon. | 3 | 23 | Hongkong Plague proclamation revoked, 1894. Disastrous floods at Shanghai, 1904. |
| Tues. | 4 | 24 | Attack on the forts at Shimonoseki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Admiral Kuper, 1864. Anglo-Chinese Commercial Treaty signed, 1902. |
| Wed. | 5 | 25 | |
| Thurs. | 6 | 26 | H.R.H. Prince Alfred received by the Mikado of Japan, 1860. Chinese Court left Hsianfu on the way to Peking, 1901. Assassination of Mr. McKinley, President of the U.S.A., 1901. Sir James Mackay's Treaty with China signed, 1902. |
| Fri. | 7 | 27 | Attack on Dr. Greig, near Kirin, by soldiers, 1891. |
| Satur. | 8 | 28 | Great typhoon in Hongkong, 1867. H.I.H. Prince Tsai Hsun visits Hongkong, 1909. |
| Sun. | 9 | 29 | Sir Hercules Robinson assumed the government of Hongkong, 1859. Floods near Swatow rendering a million people destitute, 1911. Riots in Szechuan to protest against the use of foreign capital for railway construction, 1911. Helena May Institute, Hongkong, opened, 1916. Chinese Government announces its intention to assume the administration of Russian Concessions and Russian Government property in China, 1920. |
| Mon. | 10 | 30 | Riot by Chinese mob at Canton; great destruction of houses and property in Shameen, 1883. British gunboat "Wasp" left Singapore for Hongkong and seen no more, 1887. Death of Sir Claud MacDonald, former Minister at Peking and Tokio, 1915. |
| Tues. | 11 | 1 | Public meeting of foreign residents at Yokohama to protest against proposed new Treaty with Japan, 1890. Japanese flagship "Mikasa" foundered as the result of an explosion in Sasebo harbour, with a loss of 599 men, 1905. |
| Wed. | 12 | 2 | Convention signed at Chefoo by Sir Thomas Wade and Li Hung-chang, 1876. |
| Thurs. | 13 | 3 | Public Meeting in Hongkong with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese Customs' cruisers, 1874. Severe typhoon in Southern Japan, 1891. Funeral of Emperor Mutsuhito, 1912. |
| Fri. | 14 | 4 | Chinese transport "Waylee" driven ashore on Pescadores; upwards of 370 lives lost, 1887. Pingyang captured by the Japanese, 1894. |
| Satur. | 15 | 5 | New Convention between Germany and China ratified at Peking, 1881. |
| Sun. | 16 | 6 | The battle of the Yalu, in which the Chinese were defeated by the Japanese, losing five vessels, 1894. |
| Mon. | 17 | 7 | Destruction by fire of the Temple of Heaven, Peking, 1889. Loss in Kii Channel, near Kobe, of the Turkish frigate "Ertogrul," with 567 lives, 1890. |
| Tues. | 18 | 8 | Typhoon at Hongkong, the most disastrous in the Colony's history, 1906. |
| Wed. | 19 | 9 | Allied Generalissimo reached Hongkong, 1900. Riots at Kumchuk, Kwangtung, 1900. Farewell parade of Hongkong Police Reserve, formed during the war, 1919. |
| Thurs. | 20 | 10 | |
| Fri. | 21 | 11 | Count von Waldersee reached Shanghai 1900. Sir Robert Hart died, 1911. Typhoon at Swatow, 1891. |
| Satur. | 22 | 12 | Chinese Govt. signed a contract with Messrs. Samuel & Co., of London, for a loan of $10,000,000 for the development of Hankow, 1914. Appeal at Government House for $1,500,000 to meet immediate needs of Hongkong University, 1919. |
| Sun. | 23 | 13 | U. S. brig "Lubra" taken by pirates, 1866. Terrific typhoon in Hongkong and Macao, many thousands of lives lost, 1874. Hongkong Volunteer Reserve Association inaugurated 1904. Prize Court in Hongkong condemned H.A.L. "Frisia" captured by H.M.S. "Triumph," 1914. |
| Mon. | 24 | 14 | H.M.S. "Rattler" lost off Japan, 1868. Piratical attack on the German barque "Apenrade," near Macao, 1869. The Satsuma rebels in Japan routed with great slaughter, their leader, Saigo, killed, and the insurrection suppressed, 1877. Bomb thrown at Chinese Commissioners when about to leave Peking for Europe, 1905. |
| Tues. | 25 | 15 | Arrival of Governor Sir Henry A. Blake in Hongkong, 1898. Jubilee of Dr. A. H. Graves, missionary labours at Canton celebrated, 1906. |
| Wed. | 26 | 16 | Lord Napier arrived at Macao dangerously ill, 1834. |
| Thurs. | 27 | 17 | Commissioner Lin degraded, 1840. Lord Kitchener in Hongkong, 1909. |
| Fri. | 28 | 18 | Yellow River burst its banks in Honan; calamitous inundation, 1887. H.A.L. "Lydia" wrecked near Hainan Strait, 1910. |
| Satur. | 29 | 19 | Hurricane at Manila, causing immense damage to shipping, 1865. S.S. "Charterhouse" foundered in a typhoon off Hainan Head, 70 persons drowned, 1906. |
| Sun. | 30 | 20 | All the Bogue forts destroyed by the British fleet, 1841. S.S. "Hsiesho" sank after striking a mine in Pechili Gulf, 1905. |

# OCTOBER—31 DAYS

| | Sunrise | Sunset |
|---|---|---|
| 1st ... | ...6h. 15m. | 6h. 12m. |
| 15th ... | ...6h. 19m. | 5h. 59m. |

## Moon's Phases

| | d. | h. | m. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Last Quarter | 3 | 1 | 29 | P.M. |
| New Moon | 10 | 2 | 6 | P.M. |
| First Quarter | 17 | 4 | 54 | A.M. |
| Full Moon | 25 | 2 | 26 | A.M. |

## Hongkong Temperature

| | 1921 | 1922 |
|---|---|---|
| Maximum ... ... ... | 81.0 | 80.5 |
| Minimum ... ... | 72.3 | 72.1 |
| Mean ... ... ... ... | 75.8 | 75.5 |

## Barometer, 1922

Mean ... ... ... ... 30.01

| 1921 Rainfall | 1922 |
|---|---|
| 0.395 inches | 2.025 inches |

| Days of Week | Days of Month | 8 & 9 Moons | Chronology of Remarkable Events |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mon. | 1 | 21 | The "Hongkong Daily Press" started, 1857; its Diamond Jubliee celebrated in 1917 with publication of special souvenir number. Inauguration of Hongkong College of Medicine, 1887. Hyogo declared an open port, 1892. Gold Standard adopted in Japan, 1897. British Section, Canton-Kowloon Railway opened, 1910. Arrival in Hongkong of Sir R. E. Stubbs to assume the Governorship, 1919. |
| Tues. | 2 | 22 | Tamsui bombarded by French, 1884. |
| Wed. | 3 | 23 | Serious riot at Hongkong, 1884. Treaty between France and Siam signed at Bangkok, 1893. Withdrawal of British steamers from West River, 1900. Chinese National Assembly inaugurated, 1910. |
| Thurs. | 4 | 24 | Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884. Terrible fire at Amoy, 1902. Typhoon at Hongkong, 1894. Canton-Kowloon Railway opened for through traffic, 1911. Foundation-stone of new wing to the Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong, laid by H.E. The Governor to commemorate the Hospital's Jubilee, 1920. |
| Fri. | 5 | 25 | French expedition left Chefoo for Corea, 1866. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Des Vœux, 1887. |
| Satur. | 6 | 26 | Hongkong Government agreed to lend the Viceroy of Wuchang £1,100,000 to repurchase from an American syndicate the Canton-Hankow railway concession, 1905. H.R.H. Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider increase of crime in Colony, 1878. Chinese Court left Kaifengfu on its way to Peking, 1901. Hongkong Legislative Council passed a Bill to prevent trading with the enemy, 1914. |
| Sun. | 7 | 27 | |
| Mon. | 8 | 28 | Supplementary Treaty signed at The Hague, 1848. French landing party at Tamsui repulsed, 1884. Battle of Shaho, Russo-Japanese War, commenced. Ended 25th in disastrous defeats of Russians; casualties 45,800 Russian; 15,879 Japanese, 1904. |
| Tues. | 9 | 29 | Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinhai taken, 1841. Official inspection of Tientsin-Kaiping Railway, 1888. Shanghai-Woosung Railway placed under Chinese control, 1904. |
| Wed. | 10 | 1 | Lord Napier died at Macao, 1834. Wreck off the Pescadores of the P. & O. str. "Bokhara," with loss of 125 lives, 1892. Yuan Shih Kai inaugurated President of the Chinese Republic, 1913. |
| Thurs. | 11 | 2 | The first Chinese merchant str. ("Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese firm there, 1881. Outbreak of revolution in China at Wuchang, 1911. |
| Fri. | 12 | 3 | Revolt in the Philippines, 1872. Eight Chinese banks in Peking suspended payment, 1910. |
| Satur. | 13 | 4 | Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First railway in Japan officially opened by the Mikado, 1872. Allies capture Paotingfu, 1900. |
| Sun. | 14 | 5 | Explosion on the Chinese trooper "Kungpai," loss of 500 lives, 1895. |
| Mon. | 15 | 6 | |
| Tues. | 16 | 7 | Khanghoa, in Corea, taken by the French, 1866. Train disaster between Harbin and Tsitsihar, resulting in many deaths, 1916. |
| Wed. | 17 | 8 | St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885. |
| Thurs. | 18 | 9 | At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, a scheme of reconstruction was approved, 1892. |
| Fri. | 19 | 10 | Great fire in Hongkong, 1859. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861. Japanese Government welcomed American Battleship Fleet, 1908. |
| Satur. | 20 | 11 | Terrific typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1882. The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877. |
| Sun. | 21 | 12 | H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875. |
| Mon. | 22 | 13 | 58 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine" and "Fury," 1849. Hongkong Legislative Council voted $100,000 to the Prince of Wales National Relief Fund, 1914. Arms and ammunition consigned to India by Germans discovered at Shanghai, 1915. |
| Tues. | 23 | 14 | King Chulalongkorn of Siam died, 1910. |
| Wed. | 24 | 15 | Japanese cross the Yalu, 1894. |
| Thurs. | 25 | 16 | Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kahding recaptured by the Allies, 1862. |
| Fri. | 26 | 17 | Chiu-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894. |
| Satur. | 27 | 18 | Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891. Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895. Prince Adalbert of Prussia visited Hongkong, 1904. Massacre of four American Missionaries and a child at Linechow, 1905. Prince Ito assassinated at Harbin, 1909. Hon. Mr W. D. Barnes, Colonial Secretary of Hongkong, died suddenly whilst playing polo, 1911. Bomb thrown in Canton, killed 37 people, 1914. |
| Sun. | 28 | 19 | Note presented from the Powers to China advising the suspension of the monarchical movement, 1915. |
| Mon. | 29 | 20 | Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850. |
| Tues. | 30 | 21 | Great fire in Hongkong, 1866. Fenghuang taken by the Japanese, 1894. Chinese Government welcomed American Battleship Fleet at Amoy, 1908. |
| Wed. | 31 | 22 | H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Talienwan occupied by Japanese, 1894. |

# NOVEMBER—30 DAYS

| Sunrise | | Sunset |
|---|---|---|
| 1st ... | ...6h 27m. | 5h. 47m. |
| 15th ... | ...6h. 35m. | 5h. 40m. |

## Moon's Phases

| | d. | h. | m. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Last Quarter | 2 | 4 | 49 | A.M. |
| New Moon | 8 | 11 | 27 | P.M. |
| First Quarter | 15 | 5 | 41 | P.M. |
| Full Moon | 23 | 8 | 58 | P.M. |

## Hongkong Temperature

| | 1921 | 1922 |
|---|---|---|
| Maximum ... ... | 75.5 | 74.1 |
| Minimum ... ... ... | 65.6 | 63.4 |
| Mean ... ... ... ... | 69.8 | 68.4 |

## Barometer, 1922

Mean ... ... ... ... 30.13

| 1921 Rainfall | 1922 |
|---|---|
| 0.220 inches | 0.535 inches |

| Days of Week | Days of Month | 9 & 10 Moons | Chronology of Remarkable Events |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thurs. | 1 | 23 | All Saints Day. The port of Quinhon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876. Riotous disturbances at Hongkong connected with the boycott of Japanese goods, 1908. All Germans in Hongkong of military age interned; others required to leave the Colony, 1914. Presidential mandate issued denouncing Sun Yat-sen, 1914. |
| Fri. | 2 | 24 | Wreck of the U.S. cruiser "Charleston" off North Luzon. Wireless telegraph service opened between Macao and Hongkong, 1920. |
| Satur. | 3 | 25 | Great Britain commenced the first war with China by the naval action of Chuen-pee, 1839. |
| Sun. | 4 | 26 | Hongkong Jockey Club formed, 1884. |
| Mon. | 5 | 27 | Great fire at Macao, 500 houses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860. President Yuan Shih Kai proclaimed Kuomintang a seditious organisation and unseated 438 members of Parliament, 1913. |
| Tues. | 6 | 28 | English and French Treaties promulgated in the "Peking Gazette," 1860. Indo-China str. "Tingsang" wrecked in Halton Straits. |
| Wed. | 7 | 29 | Fall of Tsingtao to Anglo-Japanese force, 1914. |
| Thurs. | 8 | 1 | Death of Li Hung-chang, 1901. |
| Fri. | 9 | 2 | The French repulsed in Corea, 1866. Celebration of Queen Victoria's Jubilee in Hongkong, 1887. Typhoon at Hongkong, 1900, H.M.S. "Sandpiper" and "Canton City" sunk. Independence of Kwangtung province announced, 1911. German cruiser "Emden" destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydney" at Cocos Island, 1914. |
| Satur. | 10 | 3 | Statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy unveiled in the Botanic Gardens, Hongkong, 1887. Assassination of Admiral Tseng Ju-cheng at Shanghai, 1915. Coronation of Emperor Yoshihito of Japan, 1915. |
| Sun. | 11 | 4 | H.M.S. "Racehorse" wrecked off Chefoo in 1864. New Chinese Tariff came into force, 1901. Disturbances at Shanghai, following measures to prevent a plague epidemic, 1910. |
| Mon. | 12 | 5 | Hongkong first lighted by gas, 1864. The Foreign Ministers had audience within the Palace, Peking, 1894. |
| Tues. | 13 | 6 | Earthquake at Shanghai, 1847. Macao Boundary Delimitation Conference at Hongkong interrupted, 1909. |
| Wed. | 14 | 7 | Convention signed between Russia and China, 1860. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893. Germans took possession of Kiaochau Bay, 1897. Death of the Chinese Emperor Kwang Hsu, 1908. Armistice celebrations in Hongkong, 1918. |
| Thurs. | 15 | 8 | H.M. gunboat "Gnat" lost on the Palawan, 1868. Opening of Canton-Fatshan Railway, 1903. Death of the Chinese Empress Dowager Tze Au, 1908. |
| Fri. | 16 | 9 | Shanghai opened to foreign commerce, 1843. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893. |
| Satur. | 17 | 10 | Great fire in Hongkong, 1867. First section Shanghai-Nanking railway to Naziang opened. General strike of printers commenced in Hongkong, 1911. |
| Sun. | 18 | 11 | Important Harbour Improvement works at Macao announced, involving an expenditure of over $10,000,000, 1920. |
| Mon. | 19 | 12 | Terrific gunpowder explosion at Amoy; upwards of 800 houses destroyed and several hundred lives lost, 1887. Jesuit fathers expelled from Macao, 1910. Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co.'s s.s. "Sui An" pirated on her way from Macao to Hongkong by 60 pirates, who had gone aboard as passengers. |
| Tues. | 20 | 13 | Portuguese Custom House at Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died, 1863. |
| Wed. | 21 | 14 | Port Arthur taken by the Japanese, 1894. Departure of Governor Sir Henry Blake from Hongkong, 1903. Rebels repulsed at Hankow, 1911. |
| Thurs | 22 | 15 | Terrible boiler explosion on board the str. "Yesso" in H.K. harbour, 86 lives lost, 1877. Resignation *en bloc* of unofficial members of Hongkong Licensing Board as a protest against the action of the Executive in restoring the licences of the Peak and Grand Hotels, 1915. |
| Fri. | 23 | 16 | |
| Sat. | 24 | 17 | Chinese commenced boycott of trams in Hongkong which lasted seven weeks, 1912. Death of the Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett, C.M.G., member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Hongkong, 1915. |
| Sun. | 25 | 18 | Capture of Anping, Formosa, 1808. Treaty between Portugal and China signed, 1871, Imperial Diet of Japan met for the first time, 1890. Terrible floods in Chihli; Hongkong voted $100,000 towards relief of distress, 1916. |
| Mon. | 26 | 19 | Edict issued by the Viceroy of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1839. |
| Tues. | 27 | 20 | M. Thiers accepts the apology of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder of the French at Tientsin (June 21st, 1870), 1871. |
| Wed. | 28 | 21 | Foreign factories burnt at Canton, 1856. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867. Blake Pier, Hongkong, opened, 1900. |
| Thurs. | 29 | 22 | Opening of the Japanese Diet at Tokyo by the Emperor in person, 1890. Revolt of troops at Macao, 1910. |
| Fri. | 30 | 23 | St. Andrew's Day. St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1872. The Japanese cruiser "Chishima Kan" sunk in collision with the P. & O. steamer "Ravenna" in the Inland Sea, 61 lives lost, 1892. Armistice arranged between Chinese Revolutionists and Imperialists, 1911. |

# DECEMBER—31 DAYS

| | Sunrise | Sunset |
|---|---|---|
| 1st ... | ...6h. 46m. | 5h. 38m. |
| 15th ... | ...6h. 55m. | 5h. 41m. |
| 31st ... | ...7h. 03m. | 5h. 49m. |

Moon's Phases

| | d. | h. | m. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Last Quarter | 1 | 6 | 9 | P.M. |
| New Moon | 8 | 9 | 30 | A.M. |
| First Quarter | 15 | 10 | 38 | A.M. |
| Full Moon | 23 | 3 | 33 | P.M. |
| Last Quarter | 31 | 6 | 7 | A.M. |

Hongkong Temperature

| | 1921 | 1922 |
|---|---|---|
| Maximum ... ... | ...69.3 | 66.8 |
| Minimum ... ... | ...61.3 | 57.4 |
| Mean ... ... ... | ...64.5 | 61.7 |

Barometer, 1922

Mean ... ... ... ... 30.18

| 1921 Rainfall | 1922 |
|---|---|
| 0.220 inches | 0.740 inches |

| Days of Week | Days of Month | 10 & 11 Moons | Chronology of Remarkable Events |
|---|---|---|---|
| Satur. | 1 | 24 | Queen Alexandra born, 1844. |
| Sun. | 2 | 25 | 1st in Advent. Large public meeting at City Hall, Hongkong, approves of new Club for joint use of civilans, and services under Y.M.C.A. management, as the main War Memorial of the Colony, 1920. |
| Mon. | 3 | 26 | S. Francis Xavier died on Sanchoan, 1552. |
| Tues. | 4 | 27 | First census of Hongkong taken, population 15,000, 1841. |
| Wed. | 5 | 28 | Six foreigners killed at Wang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under General Gordon, 1863. The Japanese warship "Unebi-kan" left Singapore and not heard of again, 1886. |
| Thurs. | 6 | 29 | |
| Fri. | 7 | 30 | European factories at Canton destroyed by a mob, 1842. Foundation-stone of new Portuguese Club in Duddell Street, Hongkong, laid by H.E. The Governor of Macao, 1920. |
| Satur. | 8 | 1 | |
| Sun. | 9 | 2 | 2nd in Advent. Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861. Consecration of new Pei-tang Cathedral, Peking, 1888. Piratical attack on Portuguese str. "American," near Macao, the captain being killed, 1913. |
| Mon. | 10 | 3 | Piracy on board the Douglas str. "Namoa," five hours after leaving Hongkong. Captain Pocock and three others murdered and several seriously wounded, 1890. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Robinson, 1891. |
| Tues. | 11 | 4 | Indemnity paid by Prince of Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at Osaka, 1867. |
| Wed. | 12 | 5 | Imperial Decree stating that the Foreign Ministers at Peking are to be received in audience every New Year, 1890. |
| Thurs. | 13 | 6 | French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832. First reception of foreign ladies by the Empress Dowager of China, 1898. President Yuan Shih-kai invited to ascend the Dragon Throne of China by a unanimous vote of the provincial delegates at Peking, 1915. |
| Fri. | 14 | 7 | |
| Satur. | 15 | 8 | All Roman Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838. Hongkong Prize Court condemned German steamer "Tannenfels," seized as a prize by the destroyer "Chelmer," 1914. |
| Sun. | 16 | 9 | 3rd in Advent. Memorial Stone of New Harbour of Refuge at Mongkoktsui laid by H.E. Sir Henry May, 1915. |
| Mon. | 17 | 10 | United States District Court for China opened at Shanghai, 1906. Sir W. Des Vœux, formerly Governor of Hongkong, died, 1909. H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs inspects Hongkong Defence Corps on its last parade, 1919. Coastal shipping strike at Hongkong, 1919. |
| Tues. | 18 | 11 | Sir Hugh Gough and the Eastern Expedition left China, 1842. |
| Wed. | 19 | 12 | |
| Thurs. | 20 | 13 | Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante," 1881. Two cotton mills destroyed by fire at Osaka, 120 persons burnt to death, 1893. Tuan Fane murdered, 1911. |
| Fri. | 21 | 14 | Steam navigation first attempted, 1736. |
| Satur. | 22 | 15 | Two Mandarins arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements of Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836. |
| Sun. | 23 | 16 | 4th in Advent. Sir Henry May, of Hongkong, appointed Governor of Fiji, 1910. One million dollars worth of forged Chinese banknotes seized in Hongkong, 1912. President Yuan Shih-kai performed the Worship of Heaven, 1914. |
| Mon. | 24 | 17 | British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870. |
| Tues. | 25 | 18 | Christmas Day. Great fire in Hongkong, 368 houses destroyed, immense destruction of property, 1878. |
| Wed. | 26 | 19 | Bank Holiday. St. Stephen. Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 26 lives lost, 1897. |
| Thurs. | 27 | 20 | Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865. |
| Fri. | 28 | 21 | Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857. |
| Satur. | 29 | 22 | |
| Sun. | 30 | 23 | |
| Mon. | 31 | 24 | Dr. Sun Yat Sen elected Provisional President of the Republic of China, 1911. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1923 | Jin-Sueh | |
| Jan. | XI. Moon | |
| 6 | 20 | Slight Cold. |
| | XII Moon. | |
| 21 | 5 | Great Cold. |
| Feb. 5 | 20 | Beginning of Spring. Festival of Lu Pan, the patron saint of carpenters and masons. He is said to have been a contemporary of Confucius. Among the many stories related of his ingenuity it is said that, on account of his father having been put to death by the men of Wu, he carved the effigy of one of the genii with one of its hands stretched towards Wu, when, in consequence, drought prevailed for three years. On being supplicated and presented with gifts from Wu, he cut off the hand, and rain immediately fell. On this day carpenters refuse to work. |
| 8 | 23 | Worship of the god of the hearth at nightfall. |
| 9 | 24 | The god of the hearth reports to heaven. |
| | Kwei-Hei | |
| 16 | I. Moon. 1 | Chinese New Year's Day. |
| 25 | 10 | Fête day of the Spirits of the Ground. |
| Mar. 2 | 15 | Feast of Lanterns, Fête of Shang-yuen, ruler of heaven. |
| 3 | 16 | Fête of Shen and Ts'ai, the two guardians of the door. Auspicious day for praying for wealth and offspring, as well as for rain. |
| | II. Moon. | |
| 17 | 1 | Fête day of the Supreme Judge in the Courts of Hades. |
| 18 | 2 | Mencius born, B.C. 371. Spring worship of the gods of the land and grain |
| 19 | 3 | Fête of the god of literature, worshipped by students. |
| 21 | 5 | Vernal Equinox. |
| 29 | 13 | Fête day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve people from drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought. |
| 31 | 15 | Birthday of Lao Tsze, founder of Tauism, B.C. 604. |
| Apr. 4 | 19 | Fete of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy. |
| 6 | 21 | Tsing-ming or Tomb Festival; on this day people worship at their ancestors' graves. |
| | III. Moon. | |
| 18 | 3 | Fête of Hiuen T'ien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the sombre heavens and of Peh-te, Tauist god of the North Pole. |
| 31 | 15 | Fête of I-ling, a deified physician, and of the god of the Sombre Altar, worshipped on behalf of sick children. |
| May 3 | 18 | Fête of Heu Tu, the goddess worshipped behind graves, of the god of the Central mountain, and of the three brothers. |
| 6 | 21 | Beginning of Summer. |
| 8 | 23 | Fête of Tien Heu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother, goddess of sailors. |
| 11 | 26 | Fête of Tsz Sun, goddess of progeny. |
| 13 | 28 | National Festival of Ts'ang Kieh, inventor of writing. |
| | IV. Moon. | |
| 19 | 4 | Fête of the Bodhisattva Mandjushri; worshipped on behalf of the dead. |
| 23 | 8 | Fête of San Kai, ruler of heaven, of earth, and of Hades; also a fête of Buddha. |
| 25 | 10 | Fête of the dragon spirits of the ground. |
| 26 | 11 | Anniversary of the death of Confucius |
| 29 | 14 | Fête of Lü Sien, Tauist patriarch, worshipped by barbers. |
| June 1 | 17 | Fête of Kin Hwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition. |
| 4 | 20 | Fête of the goddess of the blind. |
| 12 | 28 | Fête of Yoh Wang, the Tauist god of medicine. |
| | V. Moon. | |
| 14 | 1 | Fête of the god of the South Pole. |
| 18 | 5 | National fête day. Dragon boat festival and boat races. On this day the Cantonese frantically paddle about in long narrow boats much ornamented. The festival is called Pa Lung Shun or Tiu Wat Uen, and is held to commemorate the death of Wat Uen, who drowned himself about B.C. 500, as his master, the prince of Tsó, refused to accept his faithful advice. |
| 22 | 9 | Summer Solstice. |
| 24 | 11 | National fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled towns. |
| 26 | 13 | National fête of Kwân Ti, god of war, and of his son General Kwan. |
| 29 | 16 | Anniversary of the Formation of Heaven and Earth. Fête of Chang Tao-ling (A.D. 34), ancient head of the Tauist sect. His descendants still continue to claim the headship. It is said "the succession is perpetuated by the transmigration of the soul of each successor of Chang Tao-ling, on his decease, to the body of some youthful member of the family, whose heirship is supernaturally revealed as soon as the miracle is effected." Fête of Shakyamuni Buddha, the founder of Buddhism. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| July 8 | V. Moon. 25 | Slight Heat. |
| 24 | VI. Moon. 11 | Great Heat. |
| Aug. 1 | 19 | Fête of the Goddess of Mercy. |
| 6 | 24 | Anniversary of Kwan Ti's ascent to heaven. Fete of Chuh Yung, the spirit of fire; and of the god of thunder. |
| 8 | 26 | Beginning of Autumn. |
| | VII. Moon. | |
| 12 | 1 | *First day of the seventh moon.* During this moon is held the festival of all souls, when Buddhist and Tauist priests read masses to release souls from purgatory, scatter rice to feed starving ghosts, recite magic incantations accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters which are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for the benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to pray on behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of groups of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are combined with these ceremonies, which are enlivened by music and fireworks. Fête day of Lao Tszu, the founder of Tauism. |
| 18 | 7 | Fête of the god of Ursa Major, worshipped by scholars; and of the seven goddesses of the Pleiades, worshipped by women. |
| 24 | 13 | Heat Abating. |
| 26 | 15 | Fête of Chung Yuen, god of the element earth. |
| 29 | 18 | Fête of the three gods of heaven, of earth, and of water, and of the five attendant sacrificial spirits. |
| 31 | 20 | Fête of Chang Fi, A.D. 220. A leader of the wars during the Three Kingdoms. He is said to have been at first a butcher and wine seller. After many heroic exploits, he perished by the hand of an assassin. |
| Sept. 2 | 22 | Fête of the god of wealth. |
| 4 | 24 | Fête of Hü Sün-ping, a Tauist hermit. |
| 9 | 29 | White Dew. Fête of Ti Ts'ang-wang, the patron of departed spirits. |
| | VIII. Moon. | |
| 11 | 1 | Fête of Hü Sun, a deified physician, worshipped by doctors; and of Kin Kiah (god of the golden armour), worshipped by the *literati*. |
| 12 | 2 | Fête of the gods of land and grain. |
| 13 | 3 | Descent of the star god of the northern measure, and fête of the god of the hearth. |
| 24 | 14 | Autumnal Equinox. |
| 25 | 15 | National fête day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns. |
| Oct. 5 | 25 | Fête of the god of the Sun. |
| 7 | 27 | Fête of Confucius (born 552 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics. |
| 9 | 29 | Cold Dew. |
| | IX. Moon. | |
| 10 | 1 | Descent of the Star gods of the northern and southern measures from the 1st to the 9th day inclusive. |
| 18 | 9 | Chung Yang Festival, kite-flying day; people on this day worship at their ancestors' graves and ascend mountains for pleasure. Fête of Tung, a ruler in Hades. |
| 20 | 11 | Fête of Yen Hwui, the favourite disciple of Confucius. |
| 24 | 15 | Frost Descent. National fête of Shu Hi (A.D. 1130-1200), the most eminent of the later Chinese philosophers whose commentaries on the Chinese classics have formed for centuries the recognized standard of orthodoxy. |
| 25 | 16 | Fête of the god of the loom. |
| 26 | 17 | Fêtes of the god of wealth; of Koh Hung, one of the most celebrated of Tauist doctors and adepts in alchemy; and of the golden dragon king. |
| 27 | 18 | Fête of Tsü Shêng, one of the reputed inventors of writing. |
| Nov. 6 | 28 | Fête day of Hwa Kwang, the god of fire; and Ma, a deified physician. |
| | X. Moon. | |
| 8 | 1 | Beginning of Winter. |
| 10 | 3 | Fête of the three brothers San Mao. |
| 22 | 15 | Fêtes of Ha Yuen, the god of water; of the god of small-pox; and of the god and goddess of the bedstead. |
| 23 | 16 | Slight Snow. |
| | XI. Moon. | |
| Dec. 8 | 1 | Heavy Snow. |
| 13 | 6 | Fête day of Yuh Hwang, the higher god of the Tauist pantheon. |
| 23 | 16 | Winter Solstice. |

"SHELL" MOTOR SPIRIT for MOTOR CARS

"SHELL" AVIATION SPIRIT for AIRCRAFT

KEROSENE for ALL PURPOSES - -

FUEL OIL for ALL PURPOSES - -

CANDLES, LUBRICATING OILS - -

PARAFFIN WAX, etc., etc. - - -

Obtainable Everywhere

***BUNKERING STATIONS FOR DIESEL OIL AND FUEL OIL.***

Adelaide
Alexandria
Amsterdam
Antofagasta
Antwerp
Aomori
Avonmouth
Balboa [Panama Canal]
Balik Pappan
Bangkok
Barcelona
Barrow
Barton [Manchester Ship Canal]
Batavia
Bilbao
Boelebaai Ceram
Bombay
Buenos Aires
Calcutta
Canton
Cape Town
Cebu
Christiania
Colombo
Colon [Panama Canal]
Constantinople
Copenhagen
Curacao
Durban
Gemsah
Glasgow
Gothenburg
Granton
Hamburg
Hankow
Havana
Havre
Hongkong
Hull
Hurghada
Iquique
Jarrow-on-Tyne
Karachi
La Guayra [Venezuela]
Las Palmas
Liverpool
Lisbon
London [Shell Haven & Thames Haven]
Macassar
Madras
Malmo
Malta
Manila
Maracaibo [Venezuela]
Marseilles
Melbourne
Miri
Mombasa
Montevideo
Montreal
Nagasaki
New Orleans
New York
Palembang
Pangkalan Berandan
Penang
Perim
Pernambuco
Piraeus
Portland [Oregon]
Port Louis [Mexico]
Port Said
Port St. Louis du Rhone
Port Sudan
Puerto Cabello
Pulo Bukom
Pulo Samboe
Rotterdam
Rouen
Rio de Janeiro
Sabang
Saigon
Saitozaki
Salina Cruz [Pacific]
San Francisco
San Juan [Porto Rico]
San Pedro
Santos
Seattle [Washington]
Shanghai
Singapore
Soerabaya
Southampton
Spezia
Stockholm
St. Vincent
Suez
Sydney
Svolvaer
Tampico
Tarakan
Trieste
Trinidad
Tuxpam
Vado
Valparaiso
Vancouver
Venice
Vera Cruz
Yokohama

# ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO.

***CHINA, STRAITS, SIAM, INDIA, PHILIPPINES***

# RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO.

***JAPAN AND FORMOSA***

# Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL.....$50,000,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL.....$20,000,000
RESERVE FUNDS:—
STERLING ..... £4,500,000
SILVER ..... $24,500,000
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS .....$20,000,000

**COURT OF DIRECTORS:**

CHAIRMAN—A. O. LANG, Esq.
DEPUTY CHAIRMAN—D. G. M. BERNARD, Esq.

A. H. COMPTON, Esq.
G. M. DOWELL, Esq.
G. T. M. EDKINS, Esq.
Hon. Mr. P. H. HOLYOAK.
Hon Mr. E. V. D. PARR.
W. L. PATTENDEN, Esq.
H. P. WHITE, Esq.

**BRANCHES, AGENCIES AND SUB-AGENCIES:**

AMOY
BANGKOK
BATAVIA
BOMBAY
CALCUTTA
CANTON
CHEFOO
COLOMBO
DAIREN
FOOCHOW
HAIPHONG
HANKOW
HARBIN
HONGKONG
ILOILO
IPOH
JOHORE
KOBE
KUALA LUMPUR
LONDON
LYONS
MALACCA
MANILA
NAGASAKI
NEW YORK
PEKING
PENANG
RANGOON
SAIGON
SAN FRANCISCO
SHANGHAI
Do. (HONGKEW)
SINGAPORE
SOURABAYA
SUNGEI PATANI
TIENTSIN
TSINGTAU
VLADIVOSTOCK
YOKOHAMA

**CHIEF MANAGER: Hongkong—Hon. Mr. A. G. STEPHEN.**
**ACTING MANAGER: Hongkong—J. McARTHUR.**

**MANAGER: Shanghai—G. H. STITT.**

**LONDON OFFICE—9, GRACECHURCH STREET.**

**LONDON BANKERS:**
LONDON, COUNTY, WESTMINSTER & PARR'S BANK, LTD.

## HONGKONG.

*Interest Allowed* - -

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

On Fixed Deposits:—
Rates may be ascertained on application.

## LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

Credits granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

Drafts granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China, and Japan.

**A. G. STEPHEN,**
*Chief Manager.*

Hongkong, January, 1923.

# Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

**Head Office:—38, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON.**

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

PAID-UP CAPITAL ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...£3,000,000
RESERVE FUND ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...£3,700,000

—:o:—

**Court of Directors**

SIR MONTAGU CORNISH TURNER, *Chairman.*
SIR DUNCAN CARMICHAEL.
THOMAS CUTHBERTSON, ESQ.
SIR ALFRED DENT, K.C.M.G.
SIR WM. H. NEVILLE GOSCHEN, K.B.E.
RT. HON. LORD G. HAMILTON, G.C.S.I.
SIR JOHN JORDAN, K.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., K.C.B.
WM. FOOT MITCHELL, ESQ.
J. M. G. PROPHIT, ESQ.
LEWIS A. WALLACE, ESQ.

—:o:—

**Chief Manager**

W. E. PRESTON

—:o:—

**Managers**

J. S. BRUCE | G. MILLER

—:o:—

**Auditors**

D. C. WILSON, F.C.A. | H. C. K. STILEMAN, F.C.A.

—:o:—

**Bankers**

**The Bank of England**
**The London Joint City and Midland Bank, Limited**
**The London, County, Westminster & Parr's Bank, Limited**
**The National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Limited**
**The National Bank of Scotland, Limited**

—:o:—

**Agencies and Branches**

ALOR STAR
AMRITSAR
BANGKOK
BATAVIA
BOMBAY
CALCUTTA
CANTON
CAWNPORE
CEBU
COLOMBO
DELHI
HAIPHONG
HANKOW
HONGKONG
ILOILO
IPOH
KARACHI
KLANG
KOBE
KUALA LUMPUR
MADRAS
MANILA
MEDAN
NEW YORK
PEKING
PENANG
PUKET
RANGOON
SAIGON
SEREMBAN
SHANGHAI
SINGAPORE
SOURABAYA
TAIPING (F.M.S.)
TAVOY
TIENTSIN
YOKOHAMA

—:o:—

Correspondents in the Chief Commercial places in
EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, AUSTRALIA AND AMERICA.

3, QUEEN'S RD., Hongkong, 1st Jan., 1923. **J. L. CROCKATT,** *Manager, Hongkong.*

# THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Authorised Capital .....£3,000,000
Paid-up .....£1,050,000
Reserve Fund and Undivided Profits ...£1,287,671

**HEAD OFFICE: 15, GRACECHURCH ST., LONDON, E.C. 3.**

BANKERS:—

Bank of England

AND THE

London Joint City and Midland Bank, Ltd.

BRANCHES:—

**Calcutta, Howrah, Bombay, Karachi, Madras, Rangoon, Colombo, Kandy, Galle, Port Louis (Mauritius), Singapore, Penang, Kuala-Lumpur, Kota-Bharu, Shanghai, Hongkong and New York.**

INTEREST allowed on Current Accounts at the rate of two per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

The Bank receives Current and Fixed Deposits on terms which may be learned on application.

Telegraphic Address: "PARADISE."

***N. C. WILSON.***
*Acting Manager.*

HONGKONG, 1ST JANUARY, 1923.

# INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION.

**Capital & Surplus ... U.S. $10,000,000**
**Undivided Profits ... ... „ 5,458,138**
**Reserve for Dividends ... „ 600,000**

***(Owned by THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK)***
***HEAD OFFICE: 60, Wall Street, NEW YORK.***

***BRANCHES:—***

LONDON:—36, Bishopsgate, E.C.
LYONS:—27, Place Tolozan.
SAN FRANCISCO:—232, Montgomery Street.
CHINA:—Canton, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkong, Peking, Shanghai, Tientsin, Dairen.
JAPAN:—Kobe, Yokohama, Tokyo.
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:—Puerto Plata, San Pedro de Macoris, Sanchez Santiago, Santo Domingo, Barahona, San Francisco de Macoris.
JAVA:—Batavia, Sourabaya.
INDIA:—Bombay, Calcutta, Rangoon.
PANAMA:—Colon, Panama.
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:—Cebu, Manila.
SPAIN:—Barcelona, Madrid.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS:—Singapore.

***BRANCHES OF THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK:—***

ARGENTINA:—Buenos Aires, Rosario.
BELGIUM:—Antwerp, Brussels.
BRAZIL:—Pernambuco, Porto Alegre, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Sao Paulo.
CHILE:—Santiago, Valparaiso.
CUBA:—Havana and 22 other Cities in Cuba.
ENGLAND:—London.
FRANCE:—Paris.
ITALY:—Genoa.
PERU:—Lima.
PORTO RICO:—Ponce San Juan.
RUSSIA:—Moscow, Petrograd (temporarily closed).
URUGUAY:—Montevideo.
VENEZUELA:—Caracas.

All descriptions of Banking Business transacted.

Interest allowed on Current and Savings Accounts and Fixed Deposits in Local or Foreign Currencies at rates to be ascertained on application.

**GEORGE HOGG,**
*Manager.*

Hongkong, January, 1923.

# The Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.

ESTABLISHED 1880. ESTABLISHED 1880.

**CAPITAL (FULLY PAID UP)** - - - - - - Yen 100,000,000.00
**RESERVE FUND** - - - - - - - - - - „ 65,000,000.00

**President:**—K. KODAMA, Esq.
**Vice-President:**—R. ICHINOMIYA, Esq.

**Directors:**—

K. KODAMA, Esq.
R. ICHINOMIYA, Esq.
N. SOMA, Esq.
Y. YAMAKAWA, Esq.
M. ODAGIRI, Esq.
Baron KOYATA IWASAKI
K. TATSUMI, Esq.
N. KAJIWARA, Esq.
S. K. SUZUKI, Esq.
F. WATANABE, Esq.
I. MATSUKATA, Esq.
Baron K. MORIMURA
K. TAKEUCHI, Esq.
T. HODSUMI, Esq.
H. MORI, Esq.
K. MOGAMI, Esq.

## HEAD OFFICE: YOKOHAMA

Manager—H. MORI, Esq.

**Branches and Agencies**

BATAVIA
BOMBAY
BUENOS AIRES
CALCUTTA
CHANGCHUN
DAIREN (Dalny)
FENGTIEN (Mukden)
HAMBURG
HARBIN
HANKOW
HONGKONG
HONOLULU
KAIYUEN
KOBE
LONDON
LOS ANGELES
LYONS
MANILA
NAGASAKI
NAGOYA
NEWCHWANG
NEW YORK
OSAKA
PEKING
RANGOON
RIO DE JANEIRO
SAN FRANCISCO
SEATTLE
SHANGHAI
SHIMONOSEKI
SINGAPORE
SOERABAYA
SYDNEY
SAIGON
TIENTSIN
TOKYO
TSINAN
TSINGTAU
VLADIVOSTOCK

**Correspondents at all the Chief Cities in the World.**

The Bank buys and receives for collection Bills of Exchange, issues Drafts and Telegraphic Transfers and Letters of Credit on above places and elsewhere, and transacts General Banking Business.

Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application.

**N. IGARASHI,**
*Manager.*

# 臺灣銀行
# BANK OF TAIWAN, LD.

(TAIWAN GINKO).

**Incorporated by Special Imperial Charter, 1899.**

CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED .....Yen 60,000,000
CAPITAL PAID-UP..... „ 37,500,000
RESERVE FUND..... „ 11,080,000

**HEAD OFFICE:**

## TAIPEH, FORMOSA.

**BRANCHES:**

**Japan**—Kobe, Osaka, Tokyo, Yokohama, Moji.

**Formosa**—Heitoh, Giran, Kagi, Karenkoh, Keelung, Makung, Pinan, Shinchiku, Taichu, Tainan, Takow, Tamsui, Tohyen, Nanto.

**China**—Amoy, Canton, Foochow, Hankow, Kiukiang, Shanghai, Swatow.

**Others**—Hongkong, London, New York, Singapore, Soerabaia, Samarang, Bombay, Batavia, Bangkok.

**LONDON BANKERS:**

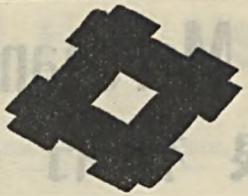
Capital and Counties Bank, London and South-Western Bank, Parr's Bank.

The Bank has Correspondents in the Commercial centres of Russia, Manchuria, Indo-China, India, Philippine Islands, Java, Australia, America, South Africa and elsewhere.

**HONGKONG OFFICE:**

## Prince's Building, 3, Des Vœux Road.

S. KONDOH, Manager. J. YAMAMOTO and M. KISHI, Sign per pro.



# THE SUMITOMO BANK, LTD.

**OSAKA, JAPAN.**

Cable Addres: "SUMITBANK."

ESTABLISHED MARCH, 1912.

**(Successors to the Sumitomo Bank)**

*Subscribed Capital - - - - Yen 70,000,000.00*
*Paid-up Capital - - - - - ,, 50,000,000.00*
*Reserve Funds - - - - - ,, 23,100,000.00*

**DIRECTORS:**

Baron K. SUMITOMO ... ... ... ...President.
K. YUKAWA, Esq. ... ... ... ...Managing Director.
T. KANHO, Esq. ... ... ... ...Managing Director.
S. YOSHIDA, Esq. ... ... ... ...Managing Director.
N. YATSUSHIRO, Esq.... ... ... ...Managing Director.

**Head Office:—**

KITAHAMA, OSAKA, JAPAN.

**City Offices:—**

Business Department in Head Office, Semba, Bingomachi, Kawaguchi, Nakanoshima, Dotombori, Temma, Nippombashi, Uemachi, Fukushima and Tomijima.

**Home Branches:—**

Tokyo (7), Yokohama, Nagoya, Kyoto (2), Kobe (2), Onomichi, Niihama, Kure, Hiroshima (2), Yanai, Shimonoseki, Moji, Kokura, Wakamatsu, Hakata and Kurume.

**Foreign Branches:—**

London, New York, San Francisco, Bombay, Shanghai and Hankow.

**Affiliated Banks:—**

The Sumitomo Bank of Seattle, Seattle.
The Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Honolulu.

**Bankers:—**

Lloyd's Bank, Limited, London. National City Bank of New York, New York.
Lloyd's and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Ltd., Paris.

**Correspondents:—**

In all important places at home and abroad.

The Bank buys, sells and receives for collection Drafts and Telegraphic Transfers; issues **Commercial and Travellers' Letters of Credit** available in all important parts of the World, besides doing General Banking Business.

# The Chinese Merchants Bank, Ltd.

## 華商銀行有限公司

Authorized Capital - - $5,000,000.

Telegraphic Address: CHIMERBANK.
Telephone: 2438 and 3183.

**Head Office:**
Alexandra Building,
Chater Road, Hongkong.

Codes: A.B.C. 5th Ed. Bentley's Code, Western Union 5-Letter Edition.

**Branches:**

NEW YORK: (Woolworth Building.)
CANTON: (West Bund.)
SHANGHAI: (Corner of Ningpo and Kiangse Roads.)
SAIGON: (Rue Chaigneau.)

**Chairman of the Board of Directors:**

LAU YUE FONG, Esq.

Chief Manager ... ... K. C. LAU, Esq.
Assist. Manager ... ... S. IU SZTO, Esq.
Chief Accountant ... ... K. F. LAY, Esq.
Treasurer ... ... ... LAU HEY SHING, Esq.

General Banking and Foreign Exchange business transacted.

Correspondents in London, Paris, San Francisco, Singapore, Manila and other important cities.

Loans granted on approved securities.

Interest allowed on Current and Savings Deposits at the rate of 2 per cent. and 4 per cent., respectively, and on Fixed Deposits according to arrangements.

**PROMPT SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY.**

K. C. LAU, *Chief Manager.*

# The Bank of East Asia, Limited.

**HEAD OFFICE:**

No. 10, Des Vœux Road Central, HONGKONG.

**Established 1919.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Authorized Capital** - - - - - | **$10,000,000** |
| **Paid-Up Capital** - - - - - | **$5,000,000** |
| **Reserve Fund** - - - - - - | **$200,000** |

**Directors:**

Mr. Pong Wai Ting, *Chairman.*

Hon. Mr. Chow Shou Son. Mr. Ng Chang Luk. Mr. Wong Yun Tong.
Mr. Li Koon Chun. Mr. Huynh Tai. Mr. Chan Ching Shek.
Mr. Fung Ping Shan. Mr. Kan Ying Po. Mr. Kan Chiu Nam.
Mr. P. K. Kwok. Mr. Mok Ching Kong.

*Chief Manager*—Mr. Kan Tong Po. *Asst. Manager*—Mr. Li Tse Fong.

**Branches and Agencies:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LONDON | SINGAPORE | NEW YORK | HANKOW |
| PARIS | TIENTSIN | SAN FRANCISCO | BATAVIA |
| SHANGHAI | MANILA | YOKOHAMA | SOURABAYA |
| KOBE | SAMARANG | SAIGON | BOMBAY |
| NAGASAKI | CALCUTTA | PENANG | CANTON |

**London Bankers:**—The London Joint City and Midland Bank, Ltd.

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.

KAN TONG PO, *Chief Manager.*

# The Bank of Canton,

Limited.

## Head Office:—HONGKONG.

| | |
|---|---|
| Authorized Capital ... ... ... ... | £1,200,000 |
| Capital Paid Up... ... ... ... ... ... | £1,066,520 |
| Silver Reserve Fund ... ... | Hongkong $800,000 |

**Branches:**

NEW YORK, SHANGHAI, CANTON, BANGKOK.

**Agencies:**

LONDON, SAN FRANCISCO, YOKOHAMA, CALCUTTA, BATAVIA, Etc., Etc.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted.
Interest allowed on Deposits at rate which may be quoted on application.

**LOOK POONG SHAN,**
*Chief Manager.*

# HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

——):o:(——

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the

## HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Rules may be obtained on application.

INTEREST on Deposits is allowed at 3½ Per Cent. per annum on the minimum monthly balances.

Depositors may transfer at their option balances of $100 or more to the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, to be placed on FIXED DEPOSIT at current rates.

For the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation,

A. G. STEPHEN,

Hongkong, January, 1923. *Chief Manager.*

# M. Y. SAN & Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF

***"BEE BRAND" BISCUITS AND CANDIES.***

**EUROPEAN TASTES OUR SPECIALITY.**

SELECTED PRESERVED STEM GINGER.

***Wholesale and Retail Enquiries Invited.***

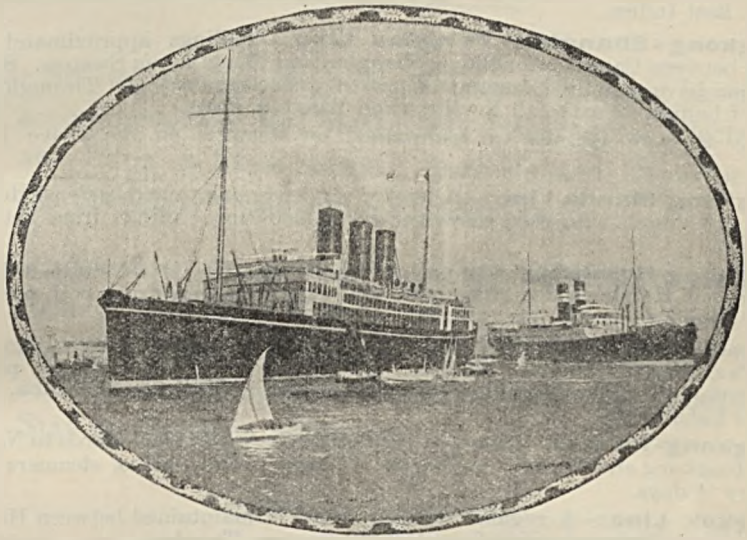
**HEAD OFFICE:**—Nos. 92 to 100, Queen's Road Central.
**FACTORY:**—Nos. 141 to 145, Wanchai Road, Hongkong.
**BRANCHES:**—Manila, Singapore, Sourabaya, Shanghai, Peking, Tientsin, Hankow, Nanking, Nantung, Soochow, Foochow, Canton and Macao.

# P. & O., B. I., APCAR

## AND

# EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

**Companies incorporated in England.**



**ROUND THE WORLD TOURS. CIRCULAR TICKETS via SUEZ.**
**DIRECT STEAMERS JAPAN, CHINA, AUSTRALIA.**

## MAIL and PASSENGER SERVICES

**(Under Contract with H.M. Government)**

**TO**

**Shanghai, Japan, Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon, India, Persian Gulf, West Indies, Mauritius, East and South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Egypt, Europe, etc.**

For full Information, Passage Fares, Freight, Handbooks, Dates of Sailing, etc., apply to

**MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.,**
*Agents.*

**Telephone No. 19.**

# INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., Ltd.

**Calcutta and Japan Line:**—Vessels leave Hongkong for Calcutta *via* Singapore and Penang approximately every 10 days: on the return journey from Calcutta one steamer every three weeks proceeds to Kobe *via* Shanghai.

All steamers on this Line have excellent passenger accommodation, are fitted with wireless, electric light, fans, and carry a fully qualified Doctor.

Cargo accepted on through Bills of Lading to Rangoon, Port Swettenham, Madras and Dutch East Indies.

**Hongkong-Shanghai-Tsingtau Line:**—Sailings approximately every three days between Canton, Hongkong, Shanghai and Tsingtau *via* Swatow. Steamers on this Line have a limited amount of passenger accommodation. Through Tickets and Bills of Lading issued to all Northern and Yangtsze Ports.

Weekly through sailings are maintained by steamers on the above Line to Pukow.

**Hongkong-Manila Line:**—A weekly service is maintained between Hongkong and Manila by vessels with good passenger accommodation; sailings from both ports every Friday.

**Hongkong-Haiphong Line:**—A weekly service is maintained between Hongkong and Haiphong for passengers and cargo; sailings from both ports every Friday *via* Hoihow.

**Borneo Line:**—Fortnightly sailings to and from Sandakan by two 5,000 ton steamers, s.s. *Hinsang* and s.s. *Mausang*, both steamers having excellent passenger accommodation. Cargo taken on through Bills of Lading for Kudat, Jesselton, Labuan, Tawao and Lahad Datu.

**Hongkong-Tientsin Line:**—A regular service is run from March to November between Hongkong and Tientsin, calling at Weihaiwei and Chefoo, steamers leaving about every 10 days.

**Bangkok Line:**—A regular weekly service is maintained between Hongkong and Bangkok *via* Swatow, sailing from Hongkong every Tuesday.

**Shanghai-Tientsin Line:**—The steamers *Fausang*, tons 2,251, and *Kingsing*, tons 1,983, and *Tingsang*, leave Shanghai for Tientsin *via* Weihaiwei and Chefoo about every three days during the season. These steamers have excellent passenger accommodation.

**Yangtsze Line:**—The Twin-screw steamers *Kungwo* (completed 1922), *Loongwo*, tons 3,923, *Tuckwo*, tons 3,770, *Suiwo*, tons 2,672, and *Kutwo*, tons 2,665, also s.s. *Luenho*, tons 2,868, maintain a daily service from Shanghai for Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu, Kiukiang, and Hankow, connecting at the last-mentioned port with the steamers *Kiangwo*, *Changwo*, and *Tungwo*.

The *Kiangwo* and *Tungwo* run between Hankow and Ichang sailing weekly, calling at Yochow and Shasi.

The *Changwo* runs between Hankow and Yochow, Changsha and Siangtan.

Round Trip Tickets are issued from Shanghai to Hankow, thence to Tientsin by rail, and back to Shanghai by steamer, and *vice-versa*, at reduced rates, affording an opportunity of visiting Peking.

**Amoy-Manila Line:**—The *Kumsang* runs continually in this trade, the round trip occupying about one week. She is fitted with wireless and carries a fully qualified Doctor.

## Jardine, Matheson & Co., Limited,

*General Managers, Hongkong & Shanghai.*

# Douglas Steamship Company, Ltd.

## HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA COAST-PORT SERVICE.

Regular Service of Fast, High-Class Coast Steamers, having good accommodation for First-Class Passengers, Electric Light and Fans in State-rooms. Arrivals and Departures from the Company's Wharf (near Blake Pier).

Sailing to Swatow, Amoy and Foochow on Tuesdays and Fridays. Round trip to Foochow calling at Swatow and Amoy, occupies about nine days. Stay of Steamers at Swatow and Amoy on upward and downward trip about 8 hours. Stay at Foochow 48 hours.

**FLEET OF STEAMERS:—**

| | |
|---|---|
| "HAIYANG" ... ... ... ... ... | Tons 2,289 |
| "HAICHING" ... ... ... ... ... | ,, 2,080 |
| "HAIHONG" ... ... ... ... ... | ,, 2,067 |
| "HAIFOONG" ... ... ... ... | ,, 1,861 |

For Freight and Passage apply to:—

**DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.,**

*General Managers,*

20, Des Voeux Road Central, Hongkong.

AGENTS AT COAST PORTS:—

**At Amoy—Messrs. DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.**

**At Swatow and Foochow—Messrs. JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd.**

Cable Address:
"DAIKI"

Code Used:—
A.B.C. 5th Edition,
Bentley's Phrase Code,
Scott's 10th Edition.

# Dairen Kisen Kaisha.

PRESIDENT ... ... ... ... ... ...T. TSUKAMOTO
GENERAL MANAGER ... ... ... ...E. KOREMATSU

**HEAD OFFICE:—Dairen, Manchuria.**
**BRANCHES:—Antung, Kobe, Tientsin, Tsingtao and Shanghai.**
**AGENCIES:—Hongkong, Lungkow, Tenchowfoo and Port Arthur.**

## *COMPANY'S FLEET:*

| Cargo Boat | D.W. Tons | Passenger Boat | G.T. Tons |
|---|---|---|---|
| "MANSHU MARU" ... | 5,266 | "SAKAKI MARU".. | 3,400 |
| "CHOJUN MARU" ... | 2,213 | "SAIKIO MARU" ... | 2,850 |
| "KOJUN MARU" | 2,200 | "CHOHEI MARU"... | 1,737 |
| "HAKUSHIN MARU" | 1,535 | "TENCHO MARU"... | 1,300 |
| "ISSHIN MARU" ... | 1,486 | "SAITSU MARU" ... | 1,138 |
| "YEKISHIN MARU" | 1,136 | "RYOHEI MARU"... | 757 |

## REGULAR SERVICES:

DAIREN-TSINGTAU-SHANGHAI LINE ... ... ... Nine sailings a month
TIENTSIN-DAIREN-ANTUNG LINE ... ... ... ... Six " 
DAIREN-LUNGKOW LINE ... ... ... ... ... Six "

**The passengers between Japan and Tientsin can regularly connect at Dairen with the steamers of O. S. K.'s Osaka-Kobe-Dairen Line.**

*Agents:*—**Messrs. Toyo Kisen Kaisha.**

Tel. Ad.: "IWASAKISIP," TOKYO.

Codes: Bentley's; A.B.C. 5th Ed.; Western Union.

# MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

(MITSUBISHI SHIPBUILDING & ENGINEERING COMPANY, LTD.)

## HEAD OFFICE:

*1, Yaesucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku, TOKYO.*

## DESIGNERS, CONSTRUCTORS & REPAIRERS

OF

ALL CLASSES OF WARSHIPS, PASSENGER & CARGO STEAMERS, OIL TANKERS, CROSS CHANNEL FERRIES, &c., &c., ENGINES, Boilers, Turbines, Electrical Machinery, Hydraulic Plant, Steel Castings & Forgings and all Machinery for the Complete Equipment of WARSHIPS & VESSELS.

## LICENSEES AND MANUFACTURERS

OF

**Most all Famous Foreign Patented Machinery and Apparatus.**

## *WORKS & DOCKS:—*

### NAGASAKI WORKS, Akunoura, Nagasaki.

Tel. Ad.: "DOCK," NAGASAKI. Codes: Bentley's; Engineering; A.I.; A.B.C. 5th Ed.; Western Union.

**DOCKS:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1 —L. on K.B. ...513′ | B. at Ent. ...89′ | D. of Water on K.B....27′ |
| No. 2.— „ ...350′ | „ ...66′ | „ ...24′ |
| No. 3.— „ ...714′ | „ ...97′ | „ ...35′ |

**CRANES:** One 150-ton Gantry; Two 60 and 40-ton Floating Cranes.
One Patent Slip—1,000 tons capacity.

### KOBE WORKS, Wadamisaki, Kobe.

Tel. Ad.: "DOCK," KOBE. Codes: As above.

**FLOATING DOCKS:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1.—Lift. Power 7,000 tons. | Ships taken in: | 400′ × 56′ × Draft 22′ |
| No. 2.— „ 12,000 „ | „ | 580′ × 66′ × „ 26′ |
| No. 3.— „ 16,000 „ | „ | 470′ × 98′ × „ 30′ |

**CRANES:** One 100-ton Tripod and One 40-ton Floating Crane.

### HIKOSHIMA WORKS, near SHIMONOSEKI.

Tel. Ad.: "DOCK," HIKOSHIMA. Codes: As above.

**DOCKS:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No. 1—L. on K.B. ...360′ | B. at Ent. ...70′ | D. of Water on K.B....25′ |
| No. 2— „ ...450′ | „ ...75′ | „ ...25′ |
| No. 3— „ 256′ | „ 35′ | „ ...17′ |

***ALL WORKS & DOCKS are closely connected with each other, thereby enabling them to co-operate in the prompt execution of work.***

# MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

TOKYO.

*(Mitsui & Co., Ltd., in Europe & America.)*

## IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS AND SHIPBUILDERS.

**HEAD OFFICE:**

1, Honchonichome, Nihonbashiku, TOKYO.

**BRANCHES AND REPRESENTATIVES:**

**JAPAN:—**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| KARATSU | MIIKE | NAGOYA | SEOUL | YOKOHAMA |
| KISHIMA | MOJI | NIIGATA | TAINAN | &c., &c. |
| KOBE | MURORAN | OSAKA | TAIPEH | |
| KUCHINOTZU | NAGASAKI | OTARU | WAKAMATSU | |

**OTHER COUNTRIES:—**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AMOY | CHEFOO | MANILA | SHANGHAI |
| BANGKOK | DAIREN | MUKDEN | SINGAPORE |
| BATAVIA | FOOCHOW | NEWCHWANG | SOURABAYA |
| BOMBAY | HANKOW | NEW YORK | SYDNEY |
| BUENOS AIRES | HAMBURG | RANGOON | TIENTSIN |
| CANTON | HARBIN | SAIGON | TSINGTAU |
| CALCUTTA | LONDON | SAN FRANCISCO | VLADIVOSTOCK |
| CHANGCHUN | LYONS | SEATTLE | |

*General Telegraphic Address: "MITSUI."*

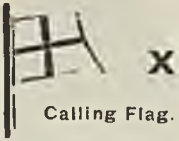
**HONGKONG OFFICE:—Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street.** **Tel. 2570, 1, 2.**

# SUN MAN WOO CO.,

## (Late Bismarck & Co.: a Chinese Firm.)

NAVAL CONTRACTORS - - SHIPCHANDLERS, GENERAL IMPORTERS, COAL AND PROVISION MERCHANTS -

Cable Address: "BISMARCK" HONGKONG.



Calling Flag.

PURVEYORS TO THE - - ENGLISH ARMY AND NAVY, FRENCH, RUSSIAN - - AND AMERICAN NAVIES -

SAIL AND FLAG MAKERS, - RIGGERS, STEVEDORES - AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS. - - - - -

Price List Sent on Application.

Codes used: A1, A.B.C., 4th and 5th Editions.

Telephone 303.

HARDWARE AND MACHINERY, - ELECTRIC FITTINGS, CABLES, WIRES, LAMPS, BELL SETS, - PUMPS, RAILWAY MATERIALS, &c.

Ships' and Engine Rooms' Stores of all Descriptions Always in Stock at REASONABLE PRICES.

* * *

FRESH CARDIFF AND JAPANESE COAL.

## PAINTS, COLOURS, OIL AND VARNISHES.

**Pure Fresh Water Supplied to Shipping by Steam Pumping Boat on Shortest Notice.**

* * *

**BAKERY:—Capable of producing 10,000 lbs. of Biscuits per Day.**

99 & 101, DES VŒUX ROAD CENTRAL, Near Central Market, HONGKONG.

# ASAHI-BEER

## DAI NIPPON BREWERY Co. (LIMITED).

Capital Y. 12,000,000
Annual Output:
Gall. 15,000,000

*Breweries:*

AZUMABASHI, - TOKYO.
MEGURO, - - - TOKYO.
HODOGAYA, - NEAR YOKOHAMA.
SUITA, - - - - OSAKA.
SAPPORO, - - HOKKAIDO.
TSINGTAO, - - CHINA.

*Head Office:*

GINZA,
TOKYO, JAPAN

*Branches:*

OSAKA - - - -
SAPPORO - - -
SEOUL - - - -
SHANGHAI - -

Most Popular And Most Widely Consumed In The Orient

**MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LIMITED.**

SOLE AGENTS FOR CHINA, ORIENTAL COLONIES, AND INDIA

# INDO-CHINA PORTLAND CEMENT CO., LTD.

**Telephone:**
**No. 566.**

**English**
**A.B.C. Code**
**5th & 6th**
**Editions,**
**Bentley's**

**Telegraphic Address:**
**"CIPORTIN HAIPHONG."**

**French**
**A. Z. Code**
**3rd Edition.**

**General Agents:**
**COCHIN-CHINA, CAMBODGE and LAOS: DESCOURS & CABAUD.**

**Shanghai, Hankow, Tientsin:**
RACINE & Co.

**Philippine Islands:**
SMITH, BELL & Co., Ltd.

**Bangkok:**
E. C. MONOD & Co.

**Hongkong**
A. L. ALVES & Co.

**Singapore:**
E. C. MONOD & Co.

**Netherlands India:**
HANDELS-VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM."

USE DRAGON BRAND
**FOR HIGH-CLASS, SOLID AND ENDURING CONSTRUCTION**

# KAIPING COALS

## THE KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION.

**Head Office:—Tientsin, North China.**

**AGENCIES:**

| | |
|---|---|
| SHANGHAI | K.M.A., No, 32, Jinkee Road. |
| PEKING | K.M.A., 3, Hsi Tongtse Hutung. |
| HONGKONG | Dodwell & Co., Ld. |
| CANTON | Dodwell & Co., Ld. |
| FOOCHOW | Dodwell & Co., Ld. |
| AMOY | Boyd & Co. |
| HANKOW | Dodwell & Co., Ld. |
| TSINGTAO | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha. |
| CHINWANGTAO | K.M.A., Coal Port. |
| WEI-HAI-WEI | W. E. Southcott. |
| SWATOW | T. Carr Ramsey. |
| CHEFOO | Cornabe, Eckford & Co. |
| DAIREN | Cornabe, Eckford & Co. |
| NEWCHWANG | G. Colinet & Co. |
| SAIGON | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha. |
| JAVA | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha. |
| SINGAPORE & STRAITS SETTLEMENTS | Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld. |
| JAPAN, KOREA | Goshi Kaisha Shosho Yoko. Tokyo, Kobe, Seoul, etc. |
| PHILIPPINE ISLANDS | The Pacific Commercial Co., Manila. |

**LONDON OFFICE:—The Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld., 22, Austin Friars, E.C. 2.**

**BRUSSELS OFFICE:—The Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld., 13, Rue Brederode.**

The Administration's Collieries are situated in the Kaiping District of the Province of Chihli and have an annual output of over 4,000,000 tons of bituminous coal.

The principal port of shipment is Chinwangtao, on the Gulf of Chihli, which is open all the year round and affords special facilities for rapid loading. Coal is also shipped from the Administration's wharves at Tongku.

The Administration controls a fleet of steamers, maintaining a regular service between Chinwangtao and Shanghai, Hongkong and Manila as well as with various smaller ports.

**Kaiping Coal** is in general use throughout China, Korea, Japan, the Philippine Islands, etc., etc., for all *industrial, steam-raising* and *domestic* purposes.

**Kaiping Coke** is of first-class quality, close grained, hard, heavy and free from sulphur. Suitable for metallurgical and household purposes.

**Firebricks Marked "K.M.A."** are made in any size and shape at the Tongshan Brickworks. This brand of firebrick practically monopolizes the refractory clay trade from Netherlands India to Manchuria and is used exclusively by the large iron-producing works in the Far East as well as the prominent Municipal and Government power works throughout China.

**Glazed Stoneware Pipes** up to 12" diameter are manufactured by the Administration and large stocks are held.

**Glazed Tiles** are stocked in a wide range of colours.

# MARUZEN CO., LTD.

**11-16, NIHONBASHI TORI SANCHOME, TOKYO.**

TELEPHONES:—Nos. 28 (Special), 17, 207, 208, 209, 876, 1,033, 1,039, 1,377, 2,033, 3,332, 4,229, 4,323, and 4,345, HONKYOKU.

**BRANCHES.**

KANDA—
Kanda Omote-jimbocho (Surugadai-shita), Tokyo.

OSAKA—
Higashiku, Bakuromachi, Shichome.

KYOTO—
Sanjodori, Fuyacho-Nishi-e-iru.

NAGOYA—
Nakaku, Sakaemachi Rokuchome.

YOKOHAMA—
Bentendori Nichome.

FUKUOKA—
Hakata, Kami-Nishi-machi.

SENDAI—
Kokubun-machi.

## Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Dry-Goods and Outfitters.

The Largest and Oldest Publishers and Importers of Foreign Books and Periodicals in the East.

The Largest and Oldest Importers of Foreign Stationery, Dry-Goods, etc., in the East.

The Largest Ink Manufacturers in the East.

Agents for the Far East of Leading Publishers, Stationers, etc., throughout the World.

All Books supplied in any Language, no matter on what subject.

Write us; we can get you any book published in the world.

# Arculli Brothers,

## MERCHANTS and COMMISSION AGENTS,

**64, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.**

**Telegraphic Address: "CURLY." Telephone No. 409.**

**SOLE AGENTS FOR:—**

SEAMING TWINES of Messrs. Linificio & Canapificio Nazionale of Milan, Italy.

"ACORN BRAND" ELASTIC BOOT WEB and BOOT LOOPING of Messrs. Flint, Pettit & Flint, of Leicester, England.

# SAIGON RICE.

## Compagnie SINO-FRANCAISE de COMMERCE.

*Capital paid up ... ... ... Frs. 2,000,000.*

**Exporters and Importers, Coal Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents.**

***EXCLUSIVE AGENTS—***

**For RICE MILLS.....** YEE CHEONG, Cholon.
THONG MAU, Cholon.
THONG SENG, Xom Dau.
THONG GUAN, Mytho.

The Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd., London.
The Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Shanghai.
Société Internationale d'Assurances Maritimes, Florence.
The United British Insurance Co., Ltd., London.
The Federated British Insurance Co., Ltd., London.

SAIGON—7 & 9, rue Lefebvre. Cable address: SINOFRANC, all codes.

# LOCK HING.

***Established 1870.***

Dealers in Chinese and Japanese Curios; Canton and Shanghai Silks; Grass Cloths, Embroideries, Crapes, Shawls; Ivory, Bronze, Lacquered, Cloisonne, and Porcelain Ornaments.

Manufacturers of Blackwood Furniture, Inlaid and Carved:— Chairs, Tables, Stands. Gold and Silver Jewellery.

**VISITORS TO HONGKONG SHOULD NOT FAIL TO SEE OUR SHOW-ROOMS:**

**No 33, Queen's Road Central, HONGKONG.**

# IP TAK & Co.,

***No. 8, Des Vœux Road, Central.***

**HONGKONG.**

行洋德協

TELEPHONE: **2023.**
CABLE AD.: **IPTAK.**
All Codes Used.

## IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS, GENERAL MERCHANTS.

### Imports.

SPECIALTIES:—Metal Products of all descriptions.

OTHER COMMODITIES:—Gunny Bags, Shellac and other Indian Produce, Paper, Provisions, Piece Goods, Shipchandlers' Supplies, etc.

### Exports.

SPECIALTIES:—Rice, Peanuts, Vegetable and Essential Oils, Tin and Matting.

OTHER COMMODITIES:—Preserved Ginger, Cassia, Walnuts, Seagrass, Rattan Furniture, etc.

# China Commercial Co.,

**Limited.**

***17-19, Connaught Rd., Hongkong.***

---

***Exporters of :—***

Wolfram, Bismuth, Antimony, Manganese Ores, Tin and other Oriental Products.

---

***Importers of :—***

Iron and Steel Products, Copper, Brass, Fertilizers and Chemicals.

---

***Branches :—***

New York, Shanghai, Canton, Nananfu.

---

Cable Ad: "CHANLEUNG." Codes: All codes

# TREATIES, CODES, &c.

# TREATIES WITH CHINA

## GREAT BRITAIN

### TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT NANKING, 29TH AUGUST, 1842

*Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June,* 1843

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the Service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilipoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinction of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut.-General commanding at Chápoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereinafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port whereat they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep stores for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs, and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, as the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading at Canton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for this purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due

to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceeding, of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officers and subjects the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars, described in the three preceding Articles, shall be paid as follows:—

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is, three millions on or before the 30th June, and three millions on or before 31st of December.

Five millions in 1844; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st of December.

Four millions in 1845; that is, two millions on or before 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated that interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in confinement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under his imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this Treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information; and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchants shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable of the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount of transit duties, which shall not exceed —— per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in China shall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces, under the term "communication"; the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality; merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides for use the term "representation" in all papers addressed to, or intended for, the notice of the respective Governments.

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this Treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britannic Majesty's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military post at Chinhae will also be withdrawn, but the island of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Art. XIII.—The ratifications of this Treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit; but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the Plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective Sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered, and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the Plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majesty's ship *Cornwallis* this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second year of Taou Kwang.

HENRY POTTINGER,
*Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary.*

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

## TIENTSIN TREATY, 1858

*Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 24th October,* 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics, Manchu President of the Office for the Regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and Visitor of the Office of Interpretation:

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-two, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amended and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He

shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China. On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and attendants, who shall not be subject to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he and the persons of his suite may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select, and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers, who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne by the British Government.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassador, Minister, or Diplomatic Agent of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with Intendants of Circuit; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subjected to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Government, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yangtsze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tangchow (Chefoo), Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsoever they please, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already open to trade, including the right of residence, buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds, shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among the people, equitably and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment, by British subjects, of Chinese subjects in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen

property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consul for restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkong or on board the British ships there, they shall, upon due requisition by the Chinese authorities, be searched for, and, on proof of their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot; but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property real or personal within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking, and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. *ad valorem*, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XXVIII.—Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking that British imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior, free of all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to exceed a certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas, no accurate information having been furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly

complained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment upon imports between the Consular port in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of the charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage dues in any open ports of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant vessel may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or charges upon entry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses and the distribution of buoys and lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorised by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port to secure uniformity and prevent confusion.

Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs officers

to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ships' papers, bills of lading, etc., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her registered tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the customs officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods, without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance and the Consul shall then return the ship's papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an *ad valorem* duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing its value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare of any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall the tare be fixed upon other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representations made and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum of the port-clearance

of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback certificate, which shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by Treaty; they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China, or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agent of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese Authorities shall, henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character 夷 "*I*" (barbarian) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties: and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. LV.—In evidence of her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain consents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the condition affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained in the matter of the Canton question.

Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and of His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

*Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight.*

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress and of enforcing the observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwangtung Province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with the Chinese authorities of Kwangtung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

## AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES XXVI. AND XXVIII. OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN *

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen on the one part; and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-tsing, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects to both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF THE FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

* The Import Tariff was superseded by one arranged in 1902 which, in turn, was superseded by one arranged in 1919, and this last is now undergoing revision in accordance with the Washington Conference resolutions (*q.v.*)

# THE CHEFOO CONVENTION, 1876

## WITH ADDITIONAL ARTICLE THERETO FOR REGULATING THE TRAFFIC IN OPIUM

*Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May,* 1886

Agreement negotiated between Sir Thomas Wade, K.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China, and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First Class of the Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year, from the Earl of Derby, Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions: first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yünnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamen, further reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follows:—

SECTION I.—*Settlement of the Yünnan Case*

1.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamên or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamên will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree of Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamên to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yünnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yünnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yünnan, to select a competent officer of rank to confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign of Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yünnan, to observe the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects, these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening

of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yünnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

5.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yünnan, on account of the expenses which the Yünnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand taels, payable on demand.

6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yünnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of this Government. The text of the Imperial letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamên.

SECTION II.—*Official Intercourse*

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamên's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their prayer.

To the prevention of further misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamên shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

"British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text "British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligation, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamên will write a circular to the Legation, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung-li Yamen the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the ports open to trade.

3.—It is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or property of a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British Minister shall be free to send officers to the spot to be present at the investigation,

To the prevention of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamên will reply, affirming that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is further understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interest of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the words *hui t'ung*, indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

### Section III.—*Trade.*

1.—With reference to the area within which, according to the Treaties in force, *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from *lekin;* and the Government of China will thereupon allow Ich'ang, in the province of Hu-pi; Wu-hu, in An-hui; Wên-chow, in Che-kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government will, further, be free to send officers to reside at Chung-k'ing to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuen; British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chung-k'ing, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is further proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Tat'ung and Ngan-Ching in the province of An-hui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-si; Wu-sueh, Lu-chi kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang, these being all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such certificates, *lekin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as ports of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement at which no settlement area has been previously defined, it will be the duty of the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it, and the purchasers the *lekin*, in order to the prevention of evasion of the Treaty. The amount of *lekin* to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.

4.—The Chinese Government agree that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial. Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if *bonâ fide* intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it *en route*. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamên upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words *nei-ti* (inland) in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty-paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from *lekin* taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of *lekin* upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, for the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

## Separate Article

Her Majesty's Government having it in contemplation to send a Mission of Exploration next year by way of Peking through Kan-su and Koko-Nor, or by way of Ssu-chuen, to Thibet, and thence to India, the Tsung-li Yamen, having due regard to the circumstances, will, when the time arrives, issue the necessary passports, and will address letters to the high provincial authorities and to the Resident in Thibet. If the Mission should not be sent by these routes, but should be proceeding across the Indian frontier to Thibet, the Tsung-li Yamên, on receipt of a communication to the above effect from the British Minister, will write to the Chinese Resident in Thibet, and the Resident, with due regard to the circumstances, will send officers to take due care of the Mission; and passports for the Mission will be issued by the Tsung-li Yamên, that its passage be not obstructed.

Done at Chefoo, in the province of Shan-tung, this thirteenth day of September, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-six.

[L.S.] Thomas Francis Wade.
[L.S.] Li Hung-chang.

## *Additional Articles to the Agreement between Great Britain and China Signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876*

SIGNED AT LONDON, 18TH JULY, 1885

The Governments of Great Britain and of China, considering that the arrangements proposed in Clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876 (hereinafter referred to as the "Chefoo Agreement"), in relation to the area within which *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, and to the definition of the Foreign Settlement area, require further consideration; also that the terms of Clause 3 of the same section are not sufficiently explicit to serve as an efficient regulation for the traffic in opium, and recognizing the desirability of placing restrictions on the consumption of opium, have agreed to the present Additional Article.

1.—As regards the arrangements above referred to and proposed in Clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that they shall be reserved for further consideration between the two Governments.

2.—In lieu of the arrangement respecting opium proposed in Clause 3 of Section II. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that foreign opium, when imported into China, shall be taken cognizance of by the Imperial Maritime Customs, and shall be deposited in bond, either in warehouses or receiving-hulks which have been approved of by the Customs, and that it shall not be removed thence until there shall have been paid to the Customs the Tariff duty of 30 taels per chest of 100 catties, and also a sum not exceeding 80 taels per like chest as *lekin*.

3.—It is agreed that the aforesaid import and *lekin* duties having been paid, the owner shall be allowed to have the opium repacked in bond under the supervision of the Customs, and put into packages of such assorted sizes as he may select from such sizes as shall have been agreed upon by the Customs authorities and British Consul at the port of entry.

The Customs shall then, if required, issue gratuitously to the owner a transit certificate for each such package, or one for any number of packages, at option of the owner.

Such certificates shall free the opium to which it applies from the imposition of any further tax or duty whilst in transport in the interior, provided that the package has not been opened, and that the Customs seals, marks, and numbers on the packages have not been effaced or tampered with.

Such certificate shall have validity only in the hands of Chinese subjects, and shall not entitle foreigners to convey or accompany any opium in which they may be interested into the interior.

4.—It is agreed that the Regulations under which the said certificates are to be issued shall be the same for all the ports, and that the form shall be as follows:—

"*Opium Transit Certificate.*

"This is to certify that Tariff and *lekin* duties at the rate of——taels per chest of 100 catties have been paid on the opium marked and numbered as under; and that, in conformity with the Additional Article signed at London the 18th July, 1885, and appended to the Agreement between Great Britain and China signed at Chefoo the 13th September, 1876, and approved by the Imperial Decree printed on the back thereof, the production of this certificate will exempt the opium to which it refers, wherever it may be found, from the imposition of any further tax or duty whatever, provided that the packages are unbroken, and the Customs seals, marks, and numbers have not been effaced or tampered with.

"Mark, No.

X — 00 packages

"Port of entry,

"Date "*Signature of Commissioner of Customs.*"

5.—The Chinese Government undertakes that when the packages shall have been opened at the place of consumption, the opium shall not be subjected to any tax or

contribution, direct or indirect, other than or in excess of such tax or contribution as is or may hereafter be levied on native opium.

In the event of such tax or contribution being calculated *ad valorem*, the same rate, value for value, shall be assessed on foreign and native opium, and in ascertaining for this purpose the value of foreign opium the amount paid on it for *lekin* at the port of entry shall be deducted from its market value.

6.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and that it shall have the same force and validity as if it were therein inserted word for word. It shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

7.—The arrangement respecting opium contained in the present Additional Article shall remain binding for four years, after the expiration of which period either Government may at any time give twelve months' notice of its desire to determine it, and, such notice being given, it shall terminate accordingly. It is, however, agreed that the Government of Great Britain shall have the right to terminate the same at any time should the transit certificate be found not to confer on the opium complete exemption from all taxation whatsoever whilst being carried from the port of entry to the place of consumption in the interior. In the event of the termination of the present Additional Article the arrangement with regard to opium now in force and the regulations attached to the Treaty of Tientsin shall revive.

8.—The High Contracting Parties may, by common consent, adopt any modifications of the provisions of the present Additional Article which experience may show to be desirable.

9.—It is understood that the Commission provided for in Clause 7 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement to inquire into the question of prevention of smuggling into China from Hongkong shall be appointed as soon as possible.

10.—The Chefoo Agreement, together with, and as modified by, the present Additional Article, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the Undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Additional Article, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, in quadruplicate (two in English and two in Chinese), this 18th day of July, 1885, being the seventh day of the sixth moon, in the eleventh year of the reign of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] SALISBURY.

[L.S.] TSENG.

---

*The Marquis Tseng to the Marquis of Salisbury.*

*Chinese Legation, London, 18th July*, 1885.

My Lord—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Imperial Government accept the following as the expression of the understanding which has been come to between the Governments of Great Britain and China in regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium, which has been signed this day:—

1.—It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government at once to withdraw from this new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to conform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

2.—It is further understood that, in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Agreement, with the exception of Clause 3 of Section III., and with the modification stipulated in Clause 1 of the said Additional Article, nevertheless, remain in force.

# THE OPIUM CONVENTION

Memorandum of the basis of Agreement arrived at after discussion between Mr. James Russell, Puisne Judge of Hongkong; Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of Customs, and Shao Taotai, Joint Commissioners for China; and Mr. Byron Brenan, Her Majesty's Consul at Tientsin, in pursuance of Article 7, Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 15th September, 1876, and of Section 9 of the Additional Article to the said Agreement, signed at London on the 18th July, 1885.

Mr. Russell undertakes that the Government of Hongkong shall submit to the Legislative Council an Ordinance * for the regulation of the trade of the Colony in Raw Opium subject to conditions hereinafter set forth and providing:—

*a.*—For the prohibition to the import and export of Opium in quantities less than 1 chest. †

*b.*—For rendering illegal the possession of Raw Opium, its custody or control in quantities less than one chest, except by the Opium Farmer.

*c.*—That all Opium arriving in the Colony be reported to the Harbour Master, and that no Opium shall be transhipped, landed, stored or moved from one store to another, or re-exported without a permit from the Harbour Master, and notice to the Opium Farmer.

*d.*—For the keeping by Importers, Exporters, and Godown Owners, in such form as the Governor may require, books showing the movements of Opium.

*e.*—For taking stock of quantities in the stores, and search for deficiencies by the Opium Farmer, and for furnishing to the Harbour Master returns of stocks.

*f.*—For amendment of Harbour Regulations, as to the night clearances of junks.

The conditions on which it is agreed to submit the Ordinance are —

*a.*—That China arranges with Macao for the adoption of equivalent measures.

*b.*—That the Hongkong Government shall be entitled to repeal the Ordinance if it be found to be injurious to the Revenue or to the legitimate trade of the Colony.

*c.*—That an Office under the Foreign Inspectorate shall be established on Chinese Territory at a convenient spot on the Kowloon side for sale of Chinese Opium Duty Certificates, which shall be freely sold to all comers, and for such quantities of Opium as they may require.

*d.*—That Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than Tls. 110 per picul, shall be free from all further imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article on behalf of Opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and that it may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

*e.*—That junks trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong and their cargoes shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and that no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks coming to Hongkong from ports in China, or proceeding from Hongkong to ports in China, over and above the dues paid or payable at the ports of clearance or destination.

*f.*—That the Officer of the Foreign Inspectorate, who will be responsible for the management of the Kowloon Office, shall investigate and settle any complaints made by the junks trading with Hongkong against the Native Customs Revenue Stations or Cruisers in the neighbourhood, and that the Governor of Hongkong, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send a Hongkong Officer to be present at and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree, a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for joint decision.

Sir Robert Hart undertakes, on behalf of himself and Shao Taotai (who was compelled by unavoidable circumstances to leave before the sittings of the Commission were terminated), that the Chinese Government shall agree to the above conditions.

The undersigned are of opinion that if these arrangements are fully carried out, a fairly satisfactory solution of the questions connected with the so-called "Hongkong Blockade" will have been arrived at.

Signed in triplicate at Hongkong, this 11th day of September, 1886.

*See Ordinance 22 of 1887. †A modification allowing export in smaller quantities than one chest was subsequently agreed to

# THE CHUNGKING AGREEMENT, 1890

## ADDITIONAL ARTICLE TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND CHINA OF SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1876

*Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 18th January, 1891*

The Governments of Great Britain and China, being desirous of settling in an amicable spirit the divergence of opinion which has arisen with respect to the First Clause of the Third Section of the Agreement concluded at Chefoo in 1876, which stipulates that "The British Government will be free to send officers to reside at Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuan, that British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chungking, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port, and that when steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration," have agreed upon the following Additional Articles :—

I.—Chungking shall forthwith be declared open to trade on the same footing as any other Treaty port. British subjects shall be at liberty either to charter Chinese vessels or to provide vessels of the Chinese type for the traffic between Ichang and Chungking.

II.—Merchandise conveyed between Ichang and Chungking by the above class of vessels shall be placed on the same footing as merchandise carried by steamers between Shanghai and Ichang, and shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Tariff Rules, and the Yangtsze Regulations.

III.—All regulations as to the papers and flags to be carried by vessels of the above description, as to the repackage of goods for the voyage beyond Ichang and as to the general procedure to be observed by those engaged in the traffic between Ichang and Chungking with a view to insuring convenience and security, shall be drawn up by the Superintendent of Customs at Ichang, the Taotai of the Ch'uan Tung Circuit, who is now stationed at Chungking, and the Commissioners of Customs in consultation with the British Consul, and shall be liable to any modifications that may hereafter prove to be desirable and may be agreed upon by common consent.

IV.—Chartered junks shall pay port dues at Ichang and Chungking in accordance with the Yangtsze Regulations; vessels of Chinese type, if and when entitled to carry the British flag, shall pay tonnage dues in accordance with Treaty Regulations. It is obligatory on both chartered junks and also vessels of Chinese type, even when the latter may be entitled to carry the British flag, to take out at the Maritime Custom-house special papers and a special flag when intended to be employed by British subjects in the transport of goods between Ichang and Chungking, and without such papers and flag no vessels of either class shall be allowed the privileges and immunities granted under this Additional Article. Provided with special papers and flag, vessels of both classes shall be allowed to ply between the two ports, and they and their cargoes shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Rules and the Yangtsze Regulations. All other vessels shall be dealt with by the Native Customs. The special papers and flag issued by the Maritime Customs must alone be used by the particular vessel for which they were originally issued, and are not transferable from one vessel to another. The use of the British flag by vessels the property of Chinese is strictly prohibited. Infringement of these Regulations will, in the first instance, render the offender liable to the penalties in force at the ports hitherto opened under Treaty, and should the offence be subsequently repeated, the vessel's special papers and flag will be withdrawn, and the vessel herself refused permission thenceforward to trade between Ichang and Chungking.

V.—When once Chinese steamers carrying cargo run to Chungking, British steamers shall in like manner have access to the said port.

VI.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and as having the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word. It shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, and it shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three in English and three in Chinese), this thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety, being the eleventh day of the Second Intercalary Moon of the sixteenth year of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] JOHN WALSHAM [L.S.] SIGNATURE OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

## THE THIBET-SIKKIM CONVENTION, 1890

*Ratified in London, 17th August, 1890*

Art. I.—The boundary of Sikkim and Thibet shall be the crest of the mountain range separating the waters flowing into the Sikkim Teesta and its affluents from the waters flowing into the Thibetan Machu and northwards into other rivers of Thibet. The line commences at Mount Gipmochi on the Bhutan frontier, and follows the above-mentioned water-parting to the point where it meets Nepaul territory.

Art. II.—It is admitted that the British Government, whose protectorate over the Sikkim State is hereby recognised, has direct and exclusive control over the internal administration and foreign relations of that State, and except through and with the permission of the British Government neither the ruler of the State nor any of its officers shall have official relations of any kind, formal or informal, with any other country.

Art. III.—The Government of Great Britain and Ireland and the Government of China engage reciprocally to respect the boundary as defined in Article I. and to prevent acts of aggression from their respective sides of the frontier.

Art. IV.—The question of providing increased facilities for trade across the Sikkim-Thibet frontier will hereafter be discussed with a view to a mutually satisfactory arrangement by the high contracting Powers.

Art. V.—The question of pasturage on the Sikkim side of the frontier is reserved for further examination and future adjustment.

Art. VI.—The high contracting Powers reserve for discussion and arrangement the method in which official communications between the British authorities in India and the authorities in Thibet shall be conducted.

Art. VII.—Two Joint Commissioners shall within six months from the ratification of this Convention be appointed, one by the British Government in India, the other by the Chinese Resident in Thibet. The said Commissioners shall meet and discuss the questions which by the last three preceding articles have been reserved.

Art. VIII.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London, as soon as possible after the date of the signature thereof.

## THE BURMAH CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PEKING, 4TH FEBRUARY, 1897

In consideration of the Government of Great Britain consenting to waive its objections to the alienation by China, by the Convention with France of June 20th, 1895, of territory forming a portion of Kiang Hung, in derogation of the provision

of the Convention between Great Britain and China of March 1st, 1894, it has been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the following additions and alterations shall be made in the last-named Convention, hereinafter referred to as the Original Convention.

*(Articles I. to XI. refer to the Burmah Frontier and trade across it between Burmah and Yunnan.)*

Art. XII. (Providing for the free navigation of the Irrawady by Chinese vessels). — Add as follows:— The Chinese Government agree hereafter to consider whether the conditions of trade justify the construction of railways in Yunnan, and in the event of their construction, agrees to connect them with the Burmese lines.

Art. XIII.—Whereas by the Original Convention it was agreed that China might appoint a Consul in Burmah to reside at Rangoon, and that Great Britain might appoint a Consul to reside at Manwyne, and that the Consuls of the two Governments should each within the territories of the other enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consuls of the most favoured nation, and further that in proportion as the commerce between Burmah and China increased, additional Consuls might be appointed by mutual consent to reside at such places in Burmah and Yunnan as the requirements of trade might seem to demand.

It has now been agreed that the Government of Great Britain may station a Consul at Momein or Shunning Fu as the Government of Great Britain may prefer, instead of at Manwyne as stipulated in the Original Convention, and also to station a Consul at Szumao.

British subjects and persons under British protection may establish themselves and trade at these places under the same conditions as at the Treaty Ports in China.

The Consuls appointed as above shall be on the same footing as regards correspondence and intercourse with Chinese officials as the British Consuls at the Treaty Ports.

Art. XIV. (Providing for issue of passports by the Consuls on each side of the frontier).—Instead of "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Manwyne" in the Original Convention read "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Shunning 'or Momein,'" in accordance with the change made in Article XIII.

Failing agreement as to the terms of revision the present arrangement shall remain in force.

### Special Article.

Whereas on the twentieth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six, the Tsung-li Yamên addressed an official despatch to Her Majesty's Charge d'Affaires at Peking, informing him that on the thirtieth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, they had submitted a Memorial respecting the opening of ports on the West River to foreign trade, and had received an Imperial Decree in approval of which they officially communicated a copy.

It has now been agreed that the following places, namely, Wuchow Fu in Kwangsi, and Samshui city and Bongkun Market in Kwangtung, shall be opened as Treaty Ports and Consular Stations with freedom of navigation for steamers between Samshui and Wuchow and Hongkong and Canton by a route from each of these latter places to be selected and notified in advance by the Maritime Customs, and that the following four places shall be established as ports of call for goods and passengers under the same regulations as the ports of call on the Yangtsze River, namely, Kongmoon, Kamchuk, Shiuhing and Takhing.

It is agreed that the present Agreement, together with the Special Article, shall come into force within four months of the date of signature, and that the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three copies in English and three in Chinese), the fourth day of February in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

(Sd.) Claude M. Macdonald. (Seal)

(Hieroglyphic) Li Hung-chang. (Seal)

---

# KOWLOON EXTENSION AGREEMENT, 1898

Whereas it has for many years past been recognised that an extension of Hongkong territory is necessary for the proper defence and protection of the Colony,

It has now been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the limits of British territory shall be enlarged under lease to the extent indicated generally on the annexed map.

The exact boundaries shall be hereafter fixed when proper surveys have been made by officials appointed by the two Governments. The term of this lease shall be ninety-nine years.

It is at the same time agreed that within the City of Kowloon the Chinese officials now stationed there shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with the military requirements for the defence of Hongkong. Within the remainder of the newly-leased territory Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction. Chinese officials and people shall be allowed, as heretofore, to use the road from Kowloon to Hsinan.

It is further agreed that the existing landing-place near Kowloon city shall be reserved for the convenience of Chinese men-of-war, merchant and passengers vessels, which may come and go and lie there at their pleasure; and for the convenience of movements of the officials and people within the city.

When, hereafter, China constructs a railway to the boundary of the Kowloon territory under British control, arrangements shall be discussed.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the district included within the extension, and that if land is required for public offices, fortifications, or the like official purposes, it shall be bought at a fair price.

If cases of extradition of criminals occur they shall be dealt with in accordance with the existing treaties between Great Britain and China and the Hongkong Regulations.

The area leased by Great Britain includes the waters of Mirs Bay and Deep Bay, but it is agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use those waters.

This Convention shall come into force on the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsu. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and in Chinese) the ninth day of June, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the twenty-first day of the fourth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsu.

Claude M. Macdonald.

Li Hung-chang ) Members of
Hsu Ting K'uei, ) Tsung-li Yamen.

# THE WEIHAIWEI CONVENTION, 1898

*Ratifications exchanged in London, 5th October*, 1898

In order to provide Great Britain with a suitable naval harbour in North China, and for the better protection of British commerce in the neighbouring seas, the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to lease to the Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Weihaiwei, in the province of Shantung, and the adjacent waters for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia.

The territory leased shall comprise the island of Liukung and all other islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coast line of the Bay of Weihaiwei. Within the above-mentioned territory leased Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction.

Great Britain shall have, in addition, the right to erect fortifications, station troops, or take any other measures necessary for defensive purposes, at any points on or near the coast of the region east of the meridian 121 degrees 40 min. E. of Greenwich, and to acquire on equitable compensation within that territory such sites as may be necessary for water supply, communications, and hospitals. Within that zone Chinese administration will not be interfered with, but no troops other than Chinese or British shall be allowed therein.

It is also agreed that within the walled city of Weihaiwei Chinese officials shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with naval and military requirements for the defence of the territory leased.

It is further agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use the waters herein leased to Great Britain.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the territory herein specified, and that if land is required for fortifications, public offices, or any official or public purpose, it shall be bought at a fair price.

This Convention shall come into force on signature. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present agreement.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

PRINCE CHING, Senior Member of the Tsung-li Yamên.

LIAO SHOU HENG, President of Board of Punishments.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and four in Chinese) the first day of July, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü.

# SUPPLEMENTARY COMMERCIAL TREATY WITH CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 5TH SEPTEMBER, 1902

*Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 28th July, 1903*

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, having resolved to enter into negotiations with a view to carrying out the provisions contained in Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the 7th of September, 1901, under which the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed useful by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of facilitating them, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland, His Majesty's Special Commissioner, Sir James Lyle Mackay, Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, a member of the Council of the Secretary of State for India, etc.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Imperial Commissioners Lü Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works, etc., and Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, etc.

Who having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Delay having occurred in the past in the issue of Drawback Certificates owing to the fact that those documents have to be dealt with by the Superintendent of Customs at a distance from the Customs Office, it is now agreed that Drawback Certificates shall hereafter in all cases be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs within three weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such Drawback Certificates.

These Certificates shall be valid tender to the Customs Authorities in payment of any duty upon goods imported or exported (transit dues excepted), or shall, in the case of Drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the date of importation, be payable in cash without deduction by the Customs Bank at the place where the import duty was paid.

But if, in connection with any application for a Drawback Certificate, the Customs Authorities discover an attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof he attempted to defraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods.

Art. II.—China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform national coinage which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations throughout the Empire by British as well as Chinese subjects.

Art. III.—China agrees that the duties and *lekin* combined levied on goods carried by junks from Hongkong to the Treaty Ports in the Canton Province and *vice versa* shall together not be less than the duties charged by the Imperial Maritime Customs on similar goods carried by steamer.

Art. IV.—Whereas questions have arisen in the past concerning the right of Chinese subjects to invest money in non-Chinese enterprises and companies, and whereas it is a matter of common knowledge that large sums of Chinese capital are so invested, China hereby agrees to recognise the legality of all such investments past, present and future.

It being, moreover, of the utmost importance that all shareholders in a Joint Stock Company should stand on a footing of perfect equality as far as mutual obligations are concerned, China further agrees that Chinese subjects who have or may become shareholders in any British Joint Stock Company shall be held to have accepted, by the very act of becoming shareholders, the Charter of Incorporation or Memorandum and Articles of Association of such Company and regulations framed thereunder as interpreted by British Courts, and that Chinese Courts shall enforce compliance therewith by such Chinese shareholders, if a suit to that effect be entered, provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of British shareholders in the same Company.

Similarly the British Government agree that British subjects investing in Chinese Companies shall be under the same obligations as the Chinese shareholders in such companies.

The foregoing shall not apply to cases which have already been before the Courts and been dismissed.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government undertake to remove within the next two years the artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River. The Chinese Government also agree to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour of Canton and to take the necessary steps to maintain that improvement, such work to be carried out by the Imperial Maritime Customs and the cost thereof to be defrayed by a tax on goods landed and shipped by British and Chinese alike according to a scale to be arranged between the merchants and the Customs Authorities.

The Chinese Government are aware of the desirability of improving the navigability by steamer of the waterway between Ichang and Chungking, but are also fully aware that such improvement might involve heavy expense and would affect the interests of the population of the provinces of Szechuen, Hunan, and Hupeh. It is, therefore, mutually agreed that until improvements can be carried out steamship owners shall be allowed, subject to approval by the Imperial Maritime Customs, to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids. Such appliances shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, subject to regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Maritime Customs. These appliances shall not obstruct the waterway or interfere with the free passage of junks. Signal stations and channel marks where and when necessary shall be erected by the Imperial Maritime Customs. Should any practical scheme be presented for improving the waterway and assisting navigation without injury to the local population or cost to the Chinese Government, it shall be considered by the latter in a friendly spirit.

Art. VI.—The Chinese Government agree to make arrangements to give increased facilities at the open ports for bonding and for repacking merchandise in bond, and, on official representation being made by the British Authorities, to grant the privileges of a bonded warehouse to any warehouse which, to the satisfaction of the Customs Authorities, affords the necessary security to the revenue.

Such warehouses will be subject to regulations, including a scale of fees according to commodities, distance from Custom-house and hours of working, to be drawn up by the Customs Authorities who will meet the convenience of merchants so far as is compatible with the protection of the revenue.

Art. VII.—Inasmuch as the British Government affords protection to Chinese trade marks against infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by British subjects, the Chinese Government undertake to afford protection to British trade marks against infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by Chinese subjects.

The Chinese Government further undertake that the Superintendents of Northern and of Southern trade shall establish offices within their respective jurisdictions under control of the Imperial Maritime Customs where foreign trade marks may be registered on payment of a reasonable fee.

Art. VIII.—*Preamble.* The Chinese Government, recognising that the system of levying *lekin* and other dues on goods at the place of production, in transit, and at

destination, impedes the free circulation of commodities and injures the interests of trade, hereby undertake to discard completely those means of raising revenue with the limitation mentioned in Section 8.

The British Government, in return, consent to allow a surtax, in excess of the Tariff rates for the time being in force, to be imposed on foreign goods imported by British subjects, and a surtax in addition to the export duty on Chinese produce destined for export abroad or coastwise.

It is clearly understood that after *lekin* barriers and other stations for taxing goods in transit have been removed, no attempt shall be made to revive them in any form or under any pretext whatsoever; that in no case shall the surtax on foreign imports exceed the equivalent of one and a half times the import duty leviable in terms of the Final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the 7th day of September, 1901; that payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign imports, whether in the hands of Chinese or non-Chinese subjects, in original packages or otherwise, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that the total amount of taxation leviable on native produce for export abroad shall, under no circumstances, exceed 7½ per cent. *ad valorem*.

Keeping these fundamental principles steadily in view, the high contracting parties have agreed upon the following methods of procedure:—

*Section* 1.—The Chinese Government undertake that all barriers of whatsoever kind, collecting *lekin* or such like dues or duties, shall be permanently abolished on all roads, railways, and waterways in the Eighteen Provinces of China and the Three Eastern Provinces. This provision does not apply to the Native Custom-houses at present in existence on the seaboard or waterways, at open ports, on land routes, and on land frontiers of China.

*Section* 2.—The British Government agree that foreign goods on importation, in addition to the effective 5 per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901, shall pay a special surtax equivalent to one and a half times the said duty to compensate for the abolition of *lekin*, of transit dues in lieu of *lekin*, and of all other taxation on foreign goods, and in consideration of the other reforms provided for in this Article; but this provision shall not impair the right of China to tax salt, native opium and native produce as provided for in Sections 3, 5, 6 and 8.

The same amount of surtax shall be levied on goods imported into the Eighteen Provinces of China and the Three Eastern Provinces across the land frontiers as on goods entering China by sea.

*Section* 3.—All Native Custom-houses now existing, whether at the Open Ports, on the seaboard, on rivers, inland waterways, land routes or land frontiers, as enumerated in the Hu Pu and Kung Pu *Tse Li* (Regulations of the Boards of Revenue and Works) and *Ta Ch'ing Hui Tien* (Dynastic Institutes), may remain; a list of the same, with their location, shall be furnished to the British Government, for purposes of record.

Wherever there are Imperial Maritime Custom-houses, or wherever such may be hereafter placed, Native Custom-houses may be also established; as well as at any points either on the seaboard or land frontiers.

The location of Native Custom-houses in the Interior may be changed as the circumstances of trade seem to require, but any change must be communicated to the British Government, so that the list may be corrected; the originally stated number of them shall not, however, be exceeded.

Goods carried by junks or sailing-vessels trading to or from open ports shall not pay lower duties than the combined duties and surtax on similar cargo carried by steamers.

Native produce, when transported from one place to another in the interior, shall, on arrival at the first Native Custom-house, after leaving the place of production, pay duty equivalent to the export surtax mentioned in Section 7.

When this duty has been paid, a certificate shall be given which shall describe the nature of the goods, weight, number of packages, etc., amount of duty paid and intended destination. This certificate, which shall be valid for a fixed period of not

less than one year from date of payment of duty, shall free the goods from all taxation, examination, delay, or stoppage at any other Native Custom-houses passed *en route*.

If the goods are taken to a place not in the foreign settlements or concessions of an open port, for local use, they become there liable to the Consumption Tax described in Section 8.

If the goods are shipped from an open port, the certificate is to be accepted by the Custom-house concerned, in lieu of the export surtax mentioned in Section 7.

Junks, boats, or carts shall not be subjected to any taxation beyond a small and reasonable charge, paid periodically at a fixed annual rate. This does not exclude the right to levy, as at present, tonnage (Chuan Chao) and port dues (Chuan Liao) on junks.

*Section* 4.—Foreign opium duty and present *lekin*—which latter will now become a surtax in lieu of *lekin*—shall remain as provided for by existing Treaties.

*Section* 5.—The British Government have no intention whatever of interfering with China's right to tax native opium, but it is essential to declare that, in her arrangements for levying such taxation, China will not subject other goods to taxation, delay, or stoppage.

China is free to retain at important points on the borders of each province—either on land or water—offices for collecting duty on native opium, where duties or contributions leviable shall be paid in one lump sum; which payment shall cover taxation of all kinds within that province. Each cake of opium will have a stamp affixed as evidence of duty payment. Excise officers and police may be employed in connection with these offices; but no barriers or other obstructions are to be erected, and the excise officers or police of these offices shall not stop or molest any other kinds of goods, or collect taxes thereon.

A list of these offices shall be drawn up and communicated to the British Government for record.

*Section* 6.—*Lekin* on salt is hereby abolished and the amount of said *lekin* and of other taxes and contributions shall be added to the salt duty, which shall be collected at place of production or at first station after entering the province where it is to be consumed.

The Chinese Government shall be at liberty to establish salt reporting offices at which boats conveying salt which is being moved under salt passes or certificates may be required to stop for purposes of examination and to have their certificates *vised*, but at such offices no *lekin* or transit taxation shall be levied and no barriers or obstructions of any kind shall be erected.

*Section* 7.—The Chinese Government may re-cast the Export Tariff with specific duties as far as practicable on a scale not exceeding five per cent. *ad valorem*; but existing export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been given.

In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent. they shall be reduced to not more than that rate.

An additional special surtax of one half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation and *lekin*, may be levied at time of export on goods exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

In the case of silk, whether hand or filature reeled, the total export duty shall not exceed a specific rate equivalent to not more than five per cent. *ad valorem*. Half of this specific duty may be levied at the first Native Custom house in the interior which the silk may pass and in such case a certificate shall be given as provided for in Section 3, and will be accepted by the Custom-house concerned at place of export in lieu of half the export duty. Cocoons passing Native Custom-houses shall be liable to no taxation whatever. Silk not exported but consumed in China is liable to the Consumption Tax mentioned in Section 8.

*Section* 8.—The abolition of the *lekin* system in China and the abandonment of all other kinds of internal taxation on foreign imports and on exports will diminish the revenue materially. The surtax on foreign imports and exports and on coastwise exports is intended to compensate in a measure for this loss of revenue, but there

remains the loss of *lekin* revenue on internal trade to be met, and it is therefore agreed that the Chinese Government are at liberty to impose a Consumption Tax on articles of Chinese origin not intended for export.

This tax shall be levied only at places of consumption and not on goods while in transit, and the Chinese Government solemnly undertake that the arrangements which they may make for its collection shall in no way interfere with foreign goods or with native goods for export. The fact of goods being of foreign origin shall of itself free them from all taxation, delay, or stoppage, after having passed the Custom-house.

Foreign goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the Custom-house, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each package, on payment of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in the interior.

Native goods brought by junks to open ports, if intended for local consumption—irrespective of the nationality of the owner of the goods—shall be reported at the Native Custom-house only, where the consumption tax may be levied.

China is at liberty to fix the amount of this (consumption) tax, which may vary according to the nature of the merchandise concerned, that is to say, according as the articles are necessaries of life or luxuries; but it shall be levied at a uniform rate on goods of the same description, no matter whether carried by junk, sailing-vessel, or steamer. As mentioned in Section 3, the Consumption Tax is not to be levied within foreign settlements or concessions.

*Section* 9.—An excise equivalent to double the import duty as laid down in the Protocol of 1901 is to be charged on all machine-made yarn and cloth manufactured in China, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China.

A rebate of the import duty and two-thirds of the import surtax is to be given on raw cotton imported from foreign countries, and of all duties, including Consumption Tax, paid on Chinese raw cotton used in mills in China.

Chinese machine-made yarn or cloth having paid excise is to be free of Export Duty, Export Surtax, Coast Trade Duty, and Consumption Tax. This Excise is to be collected through the Imperial Maritime Customs.

The same principle and procedure are to be applied to all other products of foreign type turned out by machinery, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China.

This stipulation is not to apply to the out-turn of the Hanyang and Ta Yeh Iron Works in Hupeh and other similar existing Government Works at present exempt from taxation; or to that of Arsenals, Government Dockyards, or establishments of that nature for Government purposes which may hereafter be erected.

*Section* 10.—A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs Foreign Staff shall be selected by each of the Governors-General and Governors, and appointed, in consultation with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, to each province for duty in connection with Native Customs affairs, Consumption Tax, Salt and Native Opium Taxes. These officers shall exercise an efficient supervision of the working of these departments, and in the event of their reporting any case of abuse, illegal exaction, obstruction to the movement of goods, or other cause of complaint, the Governor-General or Governor concerned will take immediate steps to put an end to same.

*Section* 11.—Cases where illegal action as described in this Article is complained of shall be promptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently high rank, in conjunction with a British officer and an officer of the Imperial Maritime Customs, each of sufficient standing; and in the event of its being found by a majority of the investigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been incurred, due compensation is to be at once paid from the Surtax funds, through the Imperial Maritime Customs at the nearest open port. The High Provincial Officials are to be held responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

If the complaint turns out to be without foundation, complainant shall be held responsible for the expenses of the investigation.

His Britannic Majesty's Minister will have the right to demand investigation where from the evidence before him he is satisfied that illegal exactions or obstructions have occurred.

*Section* 12.—The Chinese Government agree to open to foreign trade, on the same footing as the places opened to foreign trade by the Treaties of Nanking and Tientsin, the following places, namely:—

Changsha in Hunan;
Wanhsien in Szechuen;
Nganking in Anhui;
Waichow (Hui-chow) in Kwangtung; and
Kongmoon (Chiang-men) in Kwangtung.

Foreigners residing in these open ports are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish Municipalities and Police of their own within the limits of these Treaty Ports except with the consent of the Chinese authorities.

If this Article does not come into operation the right to demand under it the opening of these ports, with the exception of Kongmoon, which is provided for in Article 10, shall lapse.

*Section* 13.—Subject to the provisions of Section 14, the arrangements provided for in this Article are to come into force on 1st January, 1904.

By that date all *lekin* barriers shall be removed and officials employed in the collection of taxes and dues prohibited by this Article shall be removed from their posts.

*Section* 14.—The condition on which the Chinese Government enter into the present engagement is that all Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements as Great Britain with regard to the payment of surtaxes and other obligations imposed by this Article on His Britannic Majesty's Government and subjects.

The conditions on which His Britannic Majesty's Government enter into the present engagement are:—

(1.) That all Powers who are now or who may hereafter become entitled to most favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements;

(2.) And that their assent is neither directly nor indirectly made dependent on the granting by China of any political concession, or of any exclusive commercial concession.

*Section* 15.—Should the Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment by China have failed to agree to enter into the engagements undertaken by Great Britain under this Article by the 1st January, 1904, then the provisions of the Article shall only come into force when all the Powers have signified their acceptance of these engagements.

*Section* 16.—When the abolition of *lekin* and other forms of internal taxation on goods as provided for in this Article has been decided upon and sanctioned, an Imperial Edict shall be published in due form on yellow paper and circulated, setting forth the abolition of all *lekin* taxation, *lekin* barriers and all descriptions of internal taxation on goods, except as provided for in this Article.

The Edict shall state that the Provincial High Officials are responsible that any official disregarding the letter or spirit of its injunction shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

Art. IX.—The Chinese Government, recognising that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract Foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprises, agree within one year from the signing of this Treaty to initiate and conclude the revision of the existing Mining Regulations. China will, with all expedition and earnestness, go into the whole question of Mining Rules and, selecting from the rules of Great Britain, India, and other countries, regulations which seem applicable to the condition of China, she will re-cast her present Mining Rules in such a way as while promoting the interests of

Chinese subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, shall offer no impediment to the attraction of foreign capital, or place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations.

Any mining concession granted after the publication of these new Rules shall be subject to their provisions.

Art. X.—Whereas in the year 1898 the Inland Waters of China were opened to all such steam vessels, native or foreign, as might be especially registered for that trade at the Treaty Ports, and whereas the Regulations dated 28th July, 1898, and Supplementary Rules dated September, 1898, have been found in some respects inconvenient in working, it is now mutually agreed to amend them and to annex such new Rules to this Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

It is further agreed that Kongmoon shall be opened as a Treaty Port, and that, in addition to the places named in the special Article of the Burmah Convention of 4th February, 1897, British steamers shall be allowed to land or ship cargo and passengers, under the same regulations as apply to the "Ports of Call" on the Yangtze River, at the following "Ports of Call": Pak Tau Hau (Pai-t'u k'ou), Lo Ting Hau (Lo-ting k'ou), and Do Sing (Tou-ch'êng); and to land or discharge passengers at the following ten passenger landing stages on the West River:—Yung Ki (Jung-chi), Mah Ning (Ma-ning), Kau Kong (Chiu-chiang), Kulow (Ku-lao), Wing On (Yung-an), How Lik (Houli), Luk Pu (Lu-pu), Yuet Sing (Yueh-ch'eng), Luk To (Lu-tu) and Fung Chuen (Fêng-ch'uan).

Art. XI.—His Britannic Majesty's Government agree to the prohibition of the general importation of morphia into China, on condition, however, that the Chinese Government will allow of its importation, on payment of the Tariff import duty and under special permit, by duly qualified British medical practitioners and for the use of hospitals, or by British chemists and druggists who shall only be permitted to sell it in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified foreign medical practitioner.

The special permits above referred to will be granted to an intending importer on his signing a bond before a British Consul guaranteeing the fulfilment of these conditions. Should an importer be found guilty before a British Consul of a breach of his bond, he will not be entitled to take out another permit. Any British subject importing morphia without a permit shall be liable to have such morphia confiscated.

This Article will come into operation on all other Treaty Powers agreeing to its conditions, but any morphia actually shipped before that date will not be affected by this prohibition.

The Chinese Government on their side undertake to adopt measures at once to prevent the manufacture of morphia in China.

Art. XII.—China having expressed a strong desire to reform her judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, Great Britain agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and she will also be prepared to relinquish her extra-territorial rights when she is satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangement for their administration and other considerations warrant her in so doing.

Art. XIII.—The missionary question in China being, in the opinion of the Chinese Government, one requiring careful consideration, so that, if possible, troubles such as have occurred in the past may be averted in the future, Great Britain agrees to join in a Commission to investigate this question, and, if possible, to devise means for securing permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a Commission be formed by China and the Treaty Powers interested.

Art. XIV.—Whereas under Rule V. appended to the Treaty of Tientsin of 1858. British merchants are permitted to export rice and all other grain from one port of China to another under the same conditions in respect of security as copper "cash," it is now agreed that in cases of expected scarcity or famine from whatsoever cause in any district, the Chinese Government shall, on giving twenty-one days' notice, be at liberty to prohibit the shipment of rice and other grain from such district.

Should any vessel specially chartered to load rice or grain previously contracted for have arrived at her loading port prior to or on the day when a notice of prohibition to export comes into force, she shall be allowed an extra week in which to ship her cargo.

If during the existence of this prohibition, any shipment of rice or grain is allowed by the authorities, the prohibition shall, *ipso facto*, be considered cancelled and shall not be re-imposed until six weeks' notice has been given.

When a prohibition is notified, it will be stated whether the Government have any Tribute or Army Rice which they intend to ship during the time of prohibition, and, if so, the quantity shall be named.

Such rice shall not be included in the prohibition, and the Customs shall keep a record of any Tribute or Army Rice so shipped or landed.

The Chinese Government undertake that no rice, other than Tribute or Army Rice belonging to the Government, shall be shipped during the period of prohibition.

Notifications of prohibitions, and of the quantities of Army or Tribute Rice for shipment shall be made by the Governors of the Province concerned.

Similarly, notifications of the removals of prohibit ons shall be made by the same authorities.

The export of rice and other grain to foreign countries remains prohibited.

Art. XV.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff at the end of 10 years; but if no demand be ma le on either side within 6 months after the end of the first 10 years, then the Tariff shall remain in force for 10 ye ars more, reckoned from the end of the preceding 10 years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive 10 years.

Any Tariff concession which China may hereafter accord to articles of the produce or manufacture of any other State shall immediately be extended to similar articles of the produce or manufacture of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions by whomsoever imported.

Treaties already existing between the United Kingdom and China shall continue in force in so far as they are not abrogated or modified by stipulations of the present Treaty.

Art. XVI.—The English and Chinese Texts of the present Treaty have been carefully compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense.

The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of His Majesty the Emperor of China respectively shall be exchanged at Peking within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty, two copies in English and two in Chinese.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September in the year of Our Lord, 1902, corresponding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-eighth year of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] JAS. L. MACKAY.

---

## ANNEX A.—(1)

(TRANSLATION.)

LU, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

Sir JAMES MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner for the discussion of Treaty matters.

Shanghai: K. H. XXVIII., 7th moon, 11th day
*(Received August 15, 1902)*

We have the honour to inform you that we have received the following telegram from His Excellency Liu, Governor General of the Liang Chiang, on the subject of Clause II. mutually agreed upon by us:

As regards this clause, it is necessary to insert therein a clear stipulation, to the "effect that, no matter what changes may take place in the future, all Customs' duties "must continue to be calculated on the basis of the existing higher rate of the Haikwan "Tael over the Treasury Tael, and that 'the touch' and weight of the former must be "made good."

As we have already arranged with you that a declaration of this kind should be embodied in an Official Note, and form an annex to the present Treaty, for purposes of record, we hereby do ourselves the honour to make this communication.

---

ANNEX A—(2)

GENTLEMEN, Shanghai, August 18th, 1902.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 14th instant forwarding copy of a telegram from His Excellency Liu, Governor-General of the Liang Chiang, on the subject of Article II. of the new Treaty, and in reply I have the honour to state that His Excellency's understanding of the Article is perfectly correct.

I presume the Chinese Government will make arrangements for the coinage of a national silver coin of such weight and touch as may be decided upon by them. These coins will be made available to the public in return for a quantity of silver bullion of equivalent weight and fineness plus the usual mintage charge.

The coins which will become the national coinage of China will be declared by the Chinese Government to be legal tender in payment of Customs duty and in discharge of obligations contracted in Haikwan taels, but only at their proportionate value to the Haikwan tael, whatever that may be.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient Servant,

Their Excellencies (Signed) JAS. L. MACKAY.
LU HAI-HUAN and SHENG HSUAN-HUAI,
etc., etc., etc.

---

ANNEX B—(1)

(TRANSLATION)

LU, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

SIR JAMES L. MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner.

---

Shanghai, September 2nd, 1902.

We have the honour to inform you that on the 22nd of August, we, in conjunction with the Governors-General of the Liang Chiang and the Hu-kuang Provinces, Their Excellencies Liu and Chang, addressed the following telegraphic Memorial to the Throne:—

"Of the revenue of the different Provinces derived from *lekin* of all kinds, a "portion is appropriated for the service of the foreign loans, a portion for the Peking "Government, and the balance is reserved for the local expenditure of the Provinces "concerned.

"In the negotiations now being conducted with Great Britain for the amendment "of the Commercial Treaties, a mutual arrangement has been come to providing for "the imposition of additional taxes, in compensation for the abolition of all kinds of "*lekin* and other imposts on goods, prohibited by Article VIII. After payment of "interest and sinking fund on the existing foreign loan, to the extent to which *lekin* "is thereto pledged, these additional taxes shall be allocated to the various Provinces "to make up deficiencies and replace revenue, in order that no hardships may be "entailed on them. With a view to preserving the original intention underlying the "proposal to increase the duties in compensation for the loss of revenue derived from "*lekin* and other imposts on goods, it is further stipulated that the surtaxes shall not "be appropriated for other purposes, shall not form part of the Imperial Maritime "Customs revenue proper, and shall in no case be pledged as security for any new "foreign loan.

"It is therefore necessary to memorialize for the issue of an Edict, giving effect "to the above stipulations and directing the Board of Revenue to find out what "proportion of the provincial revenues derived from *lekin* of all kinds, now about "to be abolished, each Province has hitherto had to remit, and what proportion it "has been entitled to retain, so that, when the Article comes into operation, due "apportionment may be made accordingly, thus providing the Provinces with funds "available for local expenditure and displaying equitable and just treatment towards "all."

On the 1st instant an Imperial Decree "Let action, as requested, be taken," was issued, and we now do ourselves the honour reverently to transcribe the same for your information.

---

ANNEX B—(2)

Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

GENTLEMEN,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 2nd instant forwarding the text of the Memorial and Decree dealing with the disposal of the surtaxes.

I understand that the surtaxes in addition to not being pledged for any new foreign loan are not to be pledged to, or held to be security for, liabilities already contracted by China except in so far as *lekin* revenue has already been pledged to an existing loan.

I also understand from the Memorial that the whole of the surtaxes provided by Article VIII. of the New Treaty goes to the Provinces in proportions to be agreed upon between them and the Board of Revenue, but that out of these surtaxes each Province is obliged to remit to Peking the same contribution as that which it has hitherto remitted out of its *lekin* collections, and that the Provinces also provide as hitherto out of these surtaxes whatever funds may be necessary for the service of the foreign loan to which *lekin* is partly pledged.

I hope Your Excellencies will send me a reply to this despatch and that you will agree to this correspondence forming part of the Treaty as an Annex.

I have the honour to be,

Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) JAS. L. MACKAY.

Their Excellencies,

LU HAI-HUAN and SHENG HSUAN-HUAI,

etc., etc. etc.

## Annex B—(3)

(Translation)

Lu, President of the Board of Works;

Sheng, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

Sir James L. Mackay, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner.

Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of to-day's date with regard to the allocation of the surtax funds allotted to the Provinces, and to inform you that the views therein expressed are the same as our own.

We would, however, wish to point out that, were the whole amount of the allocation due paid over to the Provinces, unnecessary expense would be incurred in the retransmission by them of such portions thereof as would have to be remitted to Peking in place of the contributions hitherto payable out of *lekin* revenue. The amount, therefore, of the allocation due to the Provinces, arranged between them and the Board of Revenue, will be retained in the hands of the Maritime Customs, who will await the instructions of the Provinces in regard to the remittance of such portion thereof as may be necessary to fulfil their obligations, and (on receipt of these instructions) will send forward the amount direct. The balance will be held to the order of the Provinces.

In so far as *lekin* is pledged to the service of the 1898 loan, a similar method of procedure will be adopted.

As you request that this correspondence be annexed to the Treaty, we have the honour to state that we see no objection to this being done.

## Annex C

## INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

### Additional Rules

1.—British steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the banks of waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding 25 years, with option of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where British merchants are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satisfactory terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Minister of Commerce, shall arrange to provide these on renewable lease as above mentioned at current equitable rates

2.—Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the inland waterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest Commissioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily withheld.

3.—British merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and jetties on the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neighbourhood. British merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in warehouses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to carry on their business; but British merchants may visit these places from time to time to look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over Chinese subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with in any way.

4.—Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible for loss caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks

or works on them and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the event of China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the British authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by British launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it.

Both Foreign and Chinese launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the British Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities for the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chinese flag of any British steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China should the owner be willing to make the transfer.

In event of a Chinese company registered under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China the fact of British subjects holding shares in such a company shall not entitle the steamers to fly the British flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraband goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treaties for such an offence, and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from thereafter plying on inland waters.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by the advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospects of remunerative trade.

In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter, in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the Province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports of places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership, must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—These Rules are supplementary to the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations of July and September, 1898. The latter, where untouched by the present Rules, remain in full force and effect; but the present Rules hold in the case of such of the former Regulations as the present Rules affect. The present Rules, and the Regulations of July and September, 1898, to which they are supplementary, are provisional and may be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September, in the year of Our Lord, 1902, corresponding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-eighth year of Kwang Hsü.

[L.S.] JAS. L. MACKAY.

# REVISED IMPORT TARIFF FOR THE TRADE OF CHINA, 1922

*(Superseding the Tariff arranged in 1919)*

---

*Note.*—If any of the articles enumerated in this Tariff are imported in dimensions exceeding those specified, the Duty is to be calculated in proportion to the measurements as defined.

Where the specific rate of Duty on imports enumerated in this Tariff depends upon or is regulated in any manner by the value, the Duty shall be based on the domestic wholesale market value of the goods less the Duty and 7 per cent.

| No. | Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Cotton and Cotton Goods.** | *Per* | *Hk. Tls.* |
| | *Cotton Piece Goods, Grey.* | | |
| 1 | Shirtings and Sheetings, Grey, not over 40 ins. by 41 yds:— | | |
| | *a.* Weight 7 lb. and under ..... | Piece | 0.14 |
| | *b.* „ over 7 lb. but not over 9 lb. | „ | 0.21 |
| | *c.* „ over 9 lb. but not over 11 lb. | „ | 0.28 |
| 2 | Shirtings and Sheetings, Grey, not over 40 ins. by 41 yds. and with more than 110 threads per sq. in.:— | | |
| | *a.* Weight over 11 lb. but not over 12½ lb. ..... | „ | 0.32 |
| | *b.* „ over 12½ lb. but not over 15½ lb. ..... | „ | 0.36 |
| | *c.* „ over 15½ lb.... | „ | 0.43 |
| 3 | Shirtings and Sheetings, Grey, not over 40 ins. by 41 yds. and with 110 threads or less per sq. in.:— | | |
| | *a.* Weight over 11 lb. but not over 15½ lb. ..... | „ | 0.25 |
| | *b.* „ over 15½ lb.... | „ | 0.32 |
| 4 | Drills and Jeans, Grey (3 or 4 shaft only), not over 31 ins. by 31 yds. | „ | 0.24 |
| 5 | Drills and Jeans, Grey (3 or 4 shaft only). not over 31 ins. by 41 yds.: | | |
| | *a.* Weight 12¾ lb. and under ..... | „ | 0.32 |
| | *b.* „ over 12¾ lb.... | „ | 0.25 |
| 6 | *T*-Cloths, Grey, not over 34 ins. by 25 yds.:— | | |
| | *a.* Weight 7 lb. & under | „ | 0.14 |
| | *b.* „ over 7 lb. ... | „ | 0.19 |
| 7 | *T*-Cloths, Grey, over 34 ins. but not over 37 ins. by 25 yds. ..... | „ | 0.24 |
| 8 | Imitation Native Cotton Cloth (including Machine-made), Grey, not over 24 ins. wide & with not more than 116 threads per sq. in. | Picul | 2.50 |
| 9 | Cotton Flannel, or Flannelette, of Plain or Twill Weave, Grey:— | | |
| | *a.* Not over 32¾ ins. by 31 yds..... | Piece | 0.27 |
| | *b.* Over 32¾ ins. but not over 40 ins. by 31 yds. | „ | 0.38 |
| | *Cotton Piece Goods, White or Dyed (irrespective of finish).* | | |
| 10 | Shirtings and Sheetings, White, Plain:— | | |
| | *a.* Not over 37 ins. by 42 yds..... | „ | 0.33 |
| | *b.* Over 41 ins. wide... | Value | 5 % |
| 11 | White Irishes, not over 37 ins. by 42 yds. ..... | Piece | 0.40 |
| 12 | Drills and Jeans, White (3 or 4 shaft only), not over 31 ins. by 32 yds... | „ | 0.25 |
| 13 | Drills and Jeans, White (3 or 4 shaft only), not over 31 ins. by 42 yds... | „ | 0.35 |
| 14 | *T*-Cloths, White, and Mexicans:— | | |
| | *a.* Not over 32 ins. by 25 yds..... | „ | 0.17 |
| | *b.* N t over 32 ins. and over 25 yds. but not over 41 yds... | „ | 0.28 |
| 15 | Dimities, Piqués, Vestings, Quiltings & Bedford Cords, White, not over 30 ins. by 30 yds. | „ | 0.38 |
| 16 | Cambrics, Lawns, Muslins, Nainsooks, Mulls and Jaconets, White, Plain, not over 46 ins. by 12 yds..... | „ | 0.065 |
| 17 | Cambrics, Lawns, Muslins & Lappets, White, Figured, not over 46 ins. by 12 yds..... | Value | 5 % |

| No. | Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Per* | *Hk. Tls.* |
| 18 | Cambrics, Lawns, Muslins, Mulls, Jaconets, Victoria Checks, Swiss Checks & Lappets, Dyed, Plain or Figured, not over 46 ins. by 12 yds. | Value | 5 % |
| 19 | Cambrics, Lawns, Muslins, Mulls, Jaconets, Victoria Checks, Swiss Checks, Lappets, Limbrics, Brocades (single Yarns only), White or Dyed, Plain or Figured, & Shirtings, Striped, Spotted, Corded & Figured:— | | |
| | *a.* Not over 30 ins. by 31 yds. | Piece | 0.35 |
| | *b.* Over 30 ins. but not over 37 ins. by 42 yds. | ,, | 0.40 |
| 20 | Lenos, White or Dyed, not over 31in. by 30 yd. | ,, | 0.17 |
| 21 | Leno Brocades, White or Dyed | Value | 5 % |
| 22 | Shirtings, Sheetings & Pongees, Dyed, Plain: | | |
| | *a.* Not over 30 ins. by 33 yds. | Piece | 0.22 |
| | *b.* Not over 30 ins. and over 33 yds. but not over 43 yds. | ,, | 0.28 |
| | *c.* Not over 36 ins. by 21 yds. | ,, | 0.17 |
| | *d.* Not over 36 ins. and over 21 yds. but not over 33 yds. | ,, | 0.27 |
| | *e.* Not over 36 ins. and over 33 yds. but not over 43 yds. | ,, | 0.35 |
| 23 | Drills & Jeans (3 or 4 shaft only), Dyed, Plain: | | |
| | *a.* Not over 31 ins. by 33 yds. | ,, | 0.28 |
| | *b.* Not over 31 ins. and over 33 yds. but not over 43 yds. | ,, | 0.36 |
| 24 | Dyed *T*-Cloths, Embossed Cantoons, Alpacianos, Real and Imitation Turkey Reds, not over 32 ins. by 25 yds.:— | | |
| | *a.* Weight 3½ lb. and under | ,, | 0.15 |
| | *b.* ,, over 3½ lb. but not over 5½ lb. | ,, | 0.19 |
| | *c.* ,, over 5½ lb. | ,, | 0.27 |
| 25 | Mercerised Crimps, White, Dyed, or Printed, Plain or Figured, not over 32in. by 32yd. | ,, | 0.43 |
| 26 | Oatmeal Crapes, White or Dyed, Plain or Figured, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds. | ,, | 0.41 |
| 27 | Cotton Crape (not including Oatmeal Crapes), Grey, Bleached, Dyed, Printed, or Yarn-dyed:— | | |
| | *a.* Not over 15ins. wide | Value | 5 % |
| | *b.* Over 15in. but not over 30 ins. wide | Yard | 0.008 |
| 28 | Lastings, Satteens, Italians, Imitation (Weft-faced) Venetians, Beatrice Twills, Tientsin Twills, Diagonal Twills, Herringbone Twills, Serges, Ribs, Cords (not including Poplins), Repps, and Moreens, White or Dyed, Plain or Figured, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds. | Piece | 0.36 |
| 29 | Satteen Drills (5 shaft), Warpfaced Satteens (not excluding 5 shaft), and Satteen Stripes, White or Dyed, Plain or Figured, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds | ,, | 0.36 |
| 30 | Poplins (including Poplin Taffetas), and Venetians, White or Dyed, Plain, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds. | ,, | 0.63 |
| 31 | Poplins (including Poplin Taffetas) and Venetians, White or Dyed, Figured, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds. | ,, | 0.79 |
| 32 | Cotton Flannel, or Flannelette, of Plain or Twill Weave:— | | |
| | 1. White, Dyed, Printed, or Yarn-dyed (not including Duplex or Reversible Prints): | | |
| | *a.* Not over 25 ins. by 15 yds. | ,, | 0.11 |
| | *b.* Over 25in. but not over 30in. by 15 yd. | ,, | 0.13 |
| | *c.* Over 25in. but not over 30in. by 31 yd. | ,, | 0.28 |
| | *d.* Over 30in. but not over 36in. by 15 yd. | ,, | 0.16 |
| | *e.* Over 30 in. but not over 36in. by 31 yd. | ,, | 0.35 |
| | 2. Duplex or Reversible Prints not over 30 ins. wide | ,, | 0.01 |
| 33 | Cotton Spanish Stripes, Dyed:— | | |
| | *a.* Not over 32 ins. by 20 yds. | ,, | 0.17 |
| | *b.* Over 32in but not over 64in. by 20 yd. | ,, | 0.35 |

| No. | Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Per* | *Hk. Tls.* |
| 34 | Cotton Velvets & Velveteens, Dyed, Plain, not over 26 ins. wide... | Yard | 0.022 |
| 35 | Cotton Velvets and Velveteens, Printed, Figured, or Embossed, Velvet and Velveteen Cords, Corduroys, Fustians, Moleskins, and Plushes ..... | Value | 5 % |
| 36 | Canvas, Cotton (including Cotton Duck), for Sails, etc., not over 30 ins. wide ..... | Yard | 0.024 |
| 37 | Stockinette or Knitted Tissue :— | | |
| | *a.* Raised ..... | Picul | 3.50 |
| | *b.* Not Raised ..... | Value | 5 % |
| | *Cotton Piece Goods, Printed.* | | |
| 38 | Printed Cambrics, Printed Lawns, Printed Muslins, Printed Shirtings, Printed Sheetings, Printed *T*-Cloths (including those known as Blue and White Printed *T*-Cloths), Printed Drills, Printed Jeans, Printed Diagonal Twills, Twill Cretonnes, Printed Silesias, Printed Repps (not incl. Repp Cretonnes): | | |
| | *a.* Not over 20 ins. wide ..... | Value | 5 % |
| | *b.* Over 20 ins. but not over 46 ins. by 12 yds ..... | Piece | 0.081 |
| | *c.* Over 20 ins. but not over 32 ins. by 30 yds. ..... | ,, | 0.19 |
| | *d.* Over 32 ins. but not over 42 ins. by 30 yds..... | ,, | 0.24 |
| | Printed Mercerised Crimps. *See* 25. | | |
| 39 | Printed Oatmeal Crapes and Oatmeal Crape Cretonnes, not over 32 ins. by 30 yds. ..... | ,, | 0.22 |
| | Printed Cotton Crape. *See* 27. | | |
| 40 | Printed Turkey Reds, Real and Imitation, not over 31 ins. by 25 yds. | ,, | 0.16 |
| 41 | Printed Lenos, not over 31 ins. by 30 yds. ..... | ,, | 0.19 |
| 42 | Printed Satteens and Satinets, Printed Brocades (including Printed Fancy Woven Stripes or Checks), Printed Italians, Printed Damasks, Printed Venetians, Printed Lastings, Printed Beatrice Twills, Printed Cords, Printed Poplins, and Printed Moreens, not over 32 ins. by 30 yds. ..... | Piece | 0.40 |
| | Printed Flannelette. *See* 32. | | |
| 43 | Duplex or Reversible Prints of Shirting Weave and one colour only, not over 32 ins. by 30 yds. ..... | ,, | 0.24 |
| | Printed Velvets and Velveteens. *See* 35. | | |
| 44 | Printed Domestic Cretonnes, Printed Satteen Cretonnes, Printed Repp Cretonnes, Printed Embossed Figures, Printed Art Muslins and Casement Cloth, Printed Cotton Coatings, Trouserings, and Gabardines, and all other Duplex or Reversible Prints except those enumerated in Classes 38 and 43 ..... | Value | 5 % |
| | Printed Blankets. *See* 46. | | |
| | Printed Handkerchiefs. *See* 49 | | |

The term "Printed" in this Tariff includes Pigment Style, Direct Printing Style, Steam Style, Discharge Style, Madder or Dyed Style, Resist Style, Resist Pad Style, Metal Style, and so forth, irrespective of finish.

The term "Duplex or Reversible Print" in this Tariff includes all Printed Cottons having (*a*) a different pattern printed on each side of the cloth, (*b*) the same design on both sides of the cloth, whether printed with one or more rollers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Cotton Piece Goods, Yarn-dyed.* | | |
| | Cotton Crape. *See* 27. | | |
| | Cotton Flannel, or Flannelette. *See* 32. | | |
| | Stockinette. *See* 37. | | |
| | Handerkchiefs, neither Embroidered nor Initialled. *See* 49. | | |

| No. | Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Per* | *Hk. Tls.* |
| | Cotton Piece Goods not otherwise enumerated (*see also* 582) ..... | Value | 5 % |
| | *Cotton, Raw; Cotton Thread, Cotton Yarn, and Manufactures of Cotton.* | | |
| 45 | Ankle-bands, Plain or Decorated ..... | Picul | 5.70 |
| | Bags, New (*see also* 517) | ,, | 2.60 |
| 46 | Blankets, Plain, Printed, or Jacquard (including those with a taped or whipped edge of Silk or other material), and Blanket Cloth..... | ,, | 3.30 |
| | Canvas. *See* 36. | | |
| | Crape. *See* 27. | | |
| 47 | Counterpanes and Quilts, Honey-comb or Alhambra:— | | |
| | *a.* Not over 2½ yds. long ..... | ,, | 3.20 |
| | *b.* Over 2½ yds long ..... | Value | 5 % |
| 48 | Embroidered Edging or Insertion, Machine-made ..... | ,, | ,, |
| | Flannelette. *See* 32. | | |
| 49 | Handkerchiefs, neither Embroidered nor Initialled:— | | |
| | 1. White, Dyed, Printed, or yarn-dyed, Hemmed, but not with a drawn thread hem: | | |
| | *a.* Not over 13 ins. square ..... | Dozen | 0.017 |
| | *b.* Over 13 ins. square but not over 18 ins. square. ..... | ,, | 0.028 |
| | *c.* Over 18 ins. square but not over 30 ins. square. ..... | ,, | 0.043 |
| | 2. White, Dyed, Printed, or yarn-dyed, with drawn-thread hem: | | |
| | *a.* Not over 13 ins. square ..... | ,, | 0 028 |
| | *b.* Over 13 ins. square but not over 18 ins. square. ..... | ,, | 0.06 |
| | *c.* Over 18 ins. square but not over 30 ins. square. ..... | ,, | 0.073 |
| | 3. Printed Unhemmed: | | |
| | *a.* Not over 13 ins. square ..... ..... | ,, | 0.016 |
| | *b.* Over 13 ins. square but not over 25 ins. square. ..... | ,, | 0.051 |
| | *c.* Over 25 ins. square but not over 29 ins. square. ..... | Dozen | 0.063 |
| | *d.* Over 29 ins. square but not over 34 ins. square. | ,, | 0.082 |
| 50 | Knitted Clothing, Raised (including that stitched with Silk Thread and with facings of Silk or other material) ..... | Picul | 4.70 |
| 51 | Mosquito Netting, not over 90 ins. by 50 yds. | Piece | 1.10 |
| 52 | Raw Cotton ..... | Picul | 0.80 |
| 53 | Singlets or Drawers, not Raised (including those stitched with Silk Thread and with facings of Silk or other material)..... | Value | 5 % |
| 54 | Socks and Stockings:— | | |
| | 1. Not Raised on either side: | | |
| | *a.* Made of Ungassed or Unmercerised Thread | Picul | 5.90 |
| | *b.* Made of Gassed or Mercerised Thread or stitched or embroidered with Silk ..... | ,, | 8.10 |
| | 2. Raised..... | Value | 5 % |
| | 3. Others ..... | ,, | ,, |
| | Stockinette. *See* 37. | | |
| 55 | Towels, Turkish ..... | Picul | 3.90 |
| 56 | Thread, Dyed or Undyed (irrespective of finish): | | |
| | 1 Sewing Cotton, on spools or cops: | | |
| | *a.* 2-cord and 3-cord, 50 yds. or less..... | Gross | 0.049 |
| | *b.* 6-cord, 50 yds. or less .. ..... | ,, | 0.094 |
| | *c.* Other lengths in proportion. | | |
| | 2. Crochet or Embroidery Cotton, in skeins or balls: | | |
| | *a.* Over Hk. Tls. 200 in value per picul. | Picul | 20.00 |
| | *b.* Not over Hk. Tls. 200 in value per picul..... | ,, | 6.50 |
| 57 | Cotton Waste ..... | ,, | 0.48 |
| 58 | Yarn:— | | |
| | 1. Grey (irrespective of fold): | | |
| | *a.* Counts up to and including 17 ..... | ,, | 2.00 |
| | *b.* Counts above 17 and up to and including 23..... | ,, | 2.20 |
| | *c.* Counts above 23 and up to and including 35..... | ,, | 3.00 |

| No. | Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *d.* Counts above 35 and up to and including 45 | *Per* Picul | *Hk. Tls.* 3.40 |
| | *e.* Counts above 45 | Value | 5 % |
| | 2. Dyed, Bleached, Gassed, Mercerised, etc. | „ | „ |
| | Cotton & Cotton Goods not otherwise enumerated *(see also* 582*)* | „ | „ |
| | **Hemp, Linen, Silk, and Woollen Goods.** | | |
| | *Flax, Hemp, and Jute Goods.* | | |
| 59 | Canvas and Tarpaulin of Hemp and/or Jute, for Sails, Awnings, and similar purposes, Proofed or Unproofed, not over 24 ins. wide | Yard | 0.016 |
| 60 | Canvas Linen (Elastic), for Tailoring | Value | 5 % |
| 61 | Gunny Bags, New | Picul | 0.41 |
| 62 | „ „ Old | „ | 0.25 |
| 63 | Hemp or Hessian Bags, New | „ | 0.67 |
| 64 | Hemp or Hessian Bags, Old | Value | 5 % |
| 65 | Hessian Cloth | Picul | 0.63 |
| 66 | Jute, Raw | „ | 0.22 |
| | *Silk Goods and Silk Mixtures.* | | |
| 67 | Silk Piece Goods (all Silk), Plain, Figured, or Brocaded | Value | 5 % |
| 68 | Silk Plushes and Silk Velvets, Pure | Catty | 0.82 |
| 69 | Silk Seal, with Cotton back | „ | 0.27 |
| 70 | Silk Mixture Plushes and Velvets (*i.e.*, made of Silk mixed with other fibrous material, with Cotton back) | „ | 0.26 |
| 71 | Silk and Cotton Satins, White or Dyed in the Piece:— | | |
| | *a.* Plain | „ | 0.16 |
| | *b.* Figured | „ | 0.26 |
| 72 | Silk and Cotton Satins, Yarn dyed | „ | 0.32 |
| 73 | Silk and Cotton Mixtures not otherwise enumerated | Value | 5 % |
| 74 | Silk Ribbons, all Silk and Mixtures | „ | „ |
| | *Wool and Cotton Unions.* | | |
| 75 | Union Shirtings, not over 33 ins. wide | Yard | 0.024 |
| 76 | Cloth made of remanufactured Wool and Cotton, such as Meltons, Printed Meltons, Vicunas, Printed Vicunas, Union and Poncho Cloths, Beavers, Striped Beavers, Army Cloths, Leather Cloths, and Presidents, containing or not containing a small quantity of new Wool for facing purposes, not over 58 ins. wide | Yard | 0.057 |
| 77 | Italian Cloth, Plain or Figured, Alpacas, Lustres, Orleans, and Sicilians | Value | 5 % |
| | *Wool and Woollen Goods.* | | |
| 78 | Wool, Sheep's | Picul | 2.80 |
| 79 | Blankets and Rugs | Value | 5 % |
| 80 | Bunting, not over 18 ins. by 40 yds. | Piece | 0.34 |
| 81 | Camlets, not over 31 ins. by 62 yds. | „ | 1.70 |
| 82 | Flannel, not over 33 ins. wide | Yard | 0.049 |
| 83 | Lastings, Plain, Figured, or Creped, not over 31 ins. by 32 yds. | Piece | 1.00 |
| 84 | Llama Braid | Picul | 14.10 |
| 85 | Long Ells, not over 31 ins. by 25 yds. | Piece | 0.63 |
| 86 | Spanish Stripes, not over 64 ins. wide | Yard | 0.079 |
| 87 | Vicunas, Beavers, Meltons, Broadcloth and Superfine, Medium and Habit Cloth, not over 60 ins. wide | Yard | 0.15 |
| 88 | All Woollen and Worsted Yarn and Cord (including Berlin Wool) | Picul | 8.40 |
| | **Metals.** | | |
| 89 | Aluminium | Value | 5 % |
| 90 | „ Sheets | „ | „ |
| 91 | Antifriction Metals | „ | „ |
| 92 | Antimony Regulus and Refined | Picul | 0.70 |
| 93 | „ Ore | Value | 5 % |
| | Brass and Yellow Metal: | | |
| 94 | Bars and Rods | Picul | 1.30 |
| 95 | Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Washers, and Accessories | Value | 5 % |
| 96 | Ingots (including Old Brass or Old Yellow Metal remelted) | Picul | 1.30 |
| 97 | Nails | „ | 1.90 |
| 98 | Old or Scrap (fit only for remanufacture) | Value | 5 % |
| 99 | Screws | „ | „ |
| 100 | Sheets and Plates | Picul | 1.80 |
| 101 | Tubes | „ | 2.40 |
| 102 | Wire | „ | 1.30 |
| | Copper:— | | |
| 103 | Bars and Rods | „ | 1.70 |

| No. | Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Per* | *Hk. Tls.* |
| 104 | Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, and Washers | Value | 5 % |
| 105 | Ingots and Slabs (including Old Copper remelted) | Picul | 1.10 |
| 106 | Nails | „ | 3.50 |
| 107 | Old or Scrap (fit only for remanufacture) | Value | 5 % |
| 108 | Sheets and Plates | Picul | 2.00 |
| 109 | Tacks | Value | 5 % |
| 110 | Tubes | „ | „ |
| 111 | Wire | Picul | 1.50 |
| 112 | „ Cable | Value | 5 % |
| 113 | „ Rope | „ | „ |
| | Iron and Steel, Ungalvanized (not including Bamboo, Spring, and Tool Steel):— | | |
| 114 | Anvils, Swage-blocks, Anchors and Parts of, Shaftings and Forgings each weighing in every case 25 lb. or over | Picul | 1.30 |
| 115 | Bolts, Nuts & Washers | Value | 5 % |
| 116 | Castings, Rough | Picul | 0.61 |
| 117 | Chains, New & Parts of | „ | 0.93 |
| 118 | Chains, Used | Value | 5 % |
| 119 | Cobbles, Wire Shorts, Defective Wire, Bar Croppings and Bar Ends, Used Hoops and Hoop Ends or Cuttings, Galvanized or Ungalvanized (including scrap lots of mixed dimensions irrespective of size) | Picul | 0.15 |
| 120 | Crossings for Railways | Value | 5 % |
| 121 | Hoops | Picul | 0.24 |
| 122 | Old or Scrap (fit only for remanufacture), not otherwise enumerated | „ | 0.10 |
| 123 | Nail-rod, Bars, Twisted or Deformed Bars, Tees, Channels, Angles, Joists, Girders, and other Structural Sections or Shapes (including half oval Rods in coil over ¼ in. wide and Rods in coil over $\frac{3}{16}$ in. in diameter) | „ | 0.23 |
| 124 | Nails, Wire and Cut | „ | 0.32 |
| 125 | Pig and Kentledge | „ | 0.11 |
| 126 | Pipes, Tubes, and Pipe and Tube Fittings | Value | 5 % |
| 127 | Plate Cuttings (including scrap lots of mixed dimensions, irrespective of size, and croppings of Channels, Tees and Angles) | Picul | 0.13 |
| 128 | Rails (including Steel Sleepers, Fish-plates, Spikes, Bolts, and Nuts for use with the Rails) | Picul | 0.18 |
| 129 | Rivets | „ | 0.39 |
| 130 | Screws | Value | 5 % |
| 131 | Sheets and Plates, ⅛ in. thick or more | Picul | 0.23 |
| 132 | Sheets and Plates under ⅛ in. thick | „ | 0.25 |
| 133 | Spikes | Value | 5 % |
| 134 | Tacks | Picul | 1.00 |
| 135 | Tinned Plates, Decorated | „ | 0.73 |
| 136 | Tinned Plates, Plain | „ | 0.45 |
| 137 | „ Plates, Old | Value | 5 % |
| 138 | „ Tacks | Picul | 1.50 |
| 139 | Wire | „ | 0.38 |
| 140 | „ Rope, New, Galvanized or Ungalvanized (with or without fibre core) | „ | 1.40 |
| 141 | Wire Rope, Old, Galvanized or Ungalvanized (with or without fibre core) | Value | 5 % |
| | Steel, Tool and Spring:— | | |
| 142 | Bamboo Steel | Picul | 0.27 |
| 143 | Spring Steel | Value | 5 % |
| 144 | Tool Steel (including High-speed Steel) | „ | „ |
| | Iron and Steel, Galvanized:— | | |
| 145 | Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Washers | „ | „ |
| 146 | Pipes, Tubes, and Tube Fittings | „ | „ |
| 147 | Screws | „ | „ |
| 148 | Sheets, Corrugated and Plain | Picul | 0.46 |
| 149 | Wire | „ | 0.36 |
| | Wire Rope (with or without fibre core) (*see* 140 & 141) | | |
| | „ Shorts (*see* 119) | | |
| 150 | Iron and Tin Dross | „ | 0.33 |
| | Lead:— | | |
| 151 | Old (fit only for remanufacture) | Value | 5 % |
| 152 | Pigs or Bars | Picul | 0.35 |
| 153 | Pipe | „ | 0.69 |
| 154 | Sheet | „ | 0.52 |
| 155 | Wire | Value | 5 % |
| 156 | Manganese | „ | „ |
| 157 | „ Ferro- | „ | „ |
| 158 | Nickel | Picul | 2.10 |
| 159 | Quicksilver | „ | 4.40 |
| | Tin:— | | |
| 160 | Compound | Value | 5 % |
| 161 | Ingots and Slabs | Picul | 2.30 |
| 162 | Pipe | Value | 5 % |
| 163 | Type Metal | „ | „ |

| No. | Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | White Metal, or German Silver:— | *Per* | *Hk. Tls.* |
| 164 | Bars, Ingots, and Sheets | Picul | 2.90 |
| 165 | Wire | " | 3.30 |
| | Zinc:— | | |
| 166 | Powder and Spelter | " | 0.46 |
| 167 | Sheets (including Perforated), Plates, and Boiler Plates | " | 0.81 |
| | **Food, Drink & Vegetable Medicines.** | | |
| | *Fishery and Sea Products.* | | |
| 168 | Agar-agar | Picul | 0.28 |
| 169 | Awabi, in bulk | " | 3.60 |
| 170 | Bicho de Mar, Black, Spiked | " | 3.00 |
| 171 | " Black, not Spiked | " | 2.50 |
| 172 | " White | " | 1.00 |
| 173 | Cockles, Dried | " | 0.96 |
| 174 | " Fresh | " | 0.06 |
| 175 | Compoy | " | 2.60 |
| 176 | Crabs' Flesh, Dried | " | 1.20 |
| 177 | Fish Bones | Value | 5 % |
| 178 | " Cod, Dried (including Boneless) | Picul | 0.36 |
| 179 | " Cuttle | " | 1.60 |
| 180 | " Dried & Smoked (not incl. Dried Codfish & Cuttle-fish) | " | 0.53 |
| 181 | " Fresh | " | 0.83 |
| 182 | " Herring, Salt | " | 0.15 |
| 183 | " Maws, 1st Quality (*i.e.*, weighing 1 cat. or over p. piece) | Catty | 0.42 |
| 184 | " Maws, 2nd Quality (*i.e.*, weighing under 1 cat. p. piece) | Picul | 4.90 |
| 185 | " Salmon Bellies | Value | 5 % |
| 186 | " Salt, not otherwise enumerated | Picul | 0.21 |
| 187 | " Skin | " | 0.88 |
| 188 | Mussels, Oysters, and Clams, Dried | " | 1.40 |
| 189 | Prawns and Shrimps, Dried, in bulk | " | 1.90 |
| 190 | Seaweed, Cut | " | 0.30 |
| 191 | " Long | " | 0.19 |
| 192 | " Prepared | " | 1.50 |
| 193 | " Red | Value | 5 % |
| 194 | Sharks' Fins, prepared. | Picul | 12.50 |
| 195 | " not " :— | | |
| | *a.* Value not over Hk. Tls 30 per picul | " | 1.00 |
| | *b.* Value over Hk Tls. 30 but not over Hk. Tls. 140 per picul | " | 3.60 |
| | *c.* Value over Hk. Tls. 140 per picul | " | 10.00 |
| | *Animal Products, Canned Goods and Groceries.* | | |
| 196 | Bacon & Hams, in bulk | " | 2.80 |
| 197 | Baking Powder | Value | 5 % |

| No. | Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Per* | *Hk. Tls.* |
| 198 | Beef, Corned or Pickled, in barrels | Value | 5 % |
| 199 | Birds' Nests Black (incl. Clarified Refuse) | Catty | 0.21 |
| 200 | Birds' Nests, White | " | 1.00 |
| 201 | Butter | Picul (Incldg. weight of immediate packing) | 3.20 |
| | Canned Goods:— | | |
| 202 | Asparagus | | 1.10 |
| 203 | Awabi | | 1.50 |
| 204 | Cream & Milk, Evaporated or Sterilised | | 0.85 |
| 205 | Fruits, Table & Pie | | 0.88 |
| 206 | Milk, Condensed | | 1.50 |
| 207 | Canned Goods, Unenumerated | Value | 5 % |
| 208 | Chocolate | " | " |
| 209 | Cocoa | " | " |
| 210 | Coffee | " | " |
| 211 | Currants and Raisins | Picul | 1.50 |
| 212 | Fruits, Preserved, in Glass, etc. | Value | 5 % |
| 213 | Honey | " | " |
| 214 | Jams and Jellies | " | " |
| 215 | Lard, in bulk | " | " |
| 216 | Macaroni & Vermicelli, in bulk | Picul | 0.87 |
| 217 | Margarine & similar products made of Vegetable Fats | Picul (Incl. weight of immediate packing) | 1.70 |
| 218 | Meats, Dried and Salted | Value | 5 % |
| 219 | Pork Rind | " | " |
| 220 | Sausages, Dry | " | " |
| 221 | Soy | Picul | 0.50 |
| 222 | Tea | Value | 5 % |
| | *Cereals, Fruits, Medicinal Substances, Seeds, Spices and Vegetables.* | | |
| 223 | Aniseed, Star:— | | |
| | *a.* 1st Quality—value *Hk. Tls.* 15 and over per picul | Picul | 0.90 |
| | *b.* 2nd Quality—value under *Hk. Tls.* 15 per picul | " | 0.50 |
| 224 | Apples, Fresh | " | 0.50 |
| 225 | Asafœtida | Value | 5 % |
| 226 | Barley, Pearl | " | " |
| 227 | Beans and Peas | " | " |
| 228 | Betelnut Husk, Dried | Picul | 0.26 |
| 229 | Betelnuts, Dried | " | 0.31 |
| 230 | Bran | " | 0.08 |
| 231 | Camphor (*Laurus Camphora*), Crude or Refined (incldg. Shaped) | " | 3.80 |
| 232 | Camphor, Baroos, Clean | Catty | 1.50 |
| 233 | Camphor, Baroos, Refuse | Value | 5 % |
| 234 | Capoor Cutchery | " | " |
| 235 | Cardamom Husk | Picul | 0.16 |
| 236 | Cardamoms, Inferior | " | 1.50 |
| 237 | Cardamoms, Superior | " | 15.50 |
| 238 | Cassia Lignea and Buds | " | 1.20 |
| 239 | Cassia Twigs | " | 0.19 |

| No. | Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Per* | *Hk. Tls.* |
| 240 | Cereals and Flour (including Barley, Maize, Millet, Oats, Paddy, Rice, Wheat, and Flour made therefrom; also Buckwheat and Buckwheat Flour, Cornflour and Yellow Corn Meal, Rye Flour, and Hovis Flour; but not including Arrowroot and Arrowroot Flour, Cracked Wheat, Germea, Hominy, Pearl Barley, Potato Flour, Quaker Oats, Rolled Oats, Sago & Sago Flour, Shredded Wheat, Tapioca & Tapioca Flour, & Yam Flour) | | Free |
| 241 | Chestnuts | Value | 5 % |
| 242 | China-root | Picul | 1.60 |
| 243 | Cinnamon, in bulk | ,, | 4.50 |
| 244 | Cloves, in bulk | ,, | 0.90 |
| 245 | Cloves, Mother | ,, | 0.37 |
| 246 | Cocaine | Value | 5 % |
| 247 | Galangal | Picul | 0.20 |
| 248 | Ginseng, Clarified or not Clarified (including Beard, Roots & Cuttings, but not including Wild Ginseng):— | | |
| | *a.* 1st Quality—value over Hk. Tls. 35 per catty | Catty | 2.60 |
| | *b.* 2nd Quality—value over Hk. Tls. 25 and not over Hk. Tls. 35 per catty | ,, | 1.50 |
| | *c.* 3rd Quality—value over Hk. Tls. 11 and not over Hk. Tls. 25 per catty | ,, | 0.90 |
| | *d.* 4th Quality—value over Hk. Tls. 6, but not over Hk. Tls. 11 per catty | ,, | 0.43 |
| | *e.* 5th Quality—value over Hk. Tls. 3, but not over Hk. Tls. 6 per catty | ,, | 0.23 |
| | *f.* 6th Quality—value not over Hk. Tls. 3 per catty | ,, | 0.088 |
| 249 | Ginseng, Wild | Value | 5 % |
| 250 | Groundnuts, in Shell | Picul | 0.17 |
| 251 | Groundnuts, Shelled | ,, | 0.23 |
| 252 | Hops | Value | 5 % |
| 253 | Isinglass, Vegetable | Picul | 3.70 |
| 254 | Lemons, Fresh | 1,000 | 1.70 |
| 255 | Lichees, Dried | Picul | 0.73 |
| 256 | Lily Flowers, Dried | ,, | 0.60 |
| 257 | Lungngan Pulp | ,, | 0.94 |
| 258 | Lungngans, Dried | ,, | 0.63 |
| 259 | Malt | Picul | 0.41 |
| 260 | Morphia in all forms | Value | 5 % |
| 261 | Mushrooms | Picul | 3.70 |
| 262 | Nutmegs | ,, | 1.70 |
| 263 | Olives | Value | 5 % |
| 264 | Opium, Tincture of | ,, | ,, |
| 265 | Oranges, Fresh | Picul | 0.41 |
| 266 | Peel, Orange, in bulk | ,, | 0.89 |
| 267 | Pepper, Black | ,, | 0.48 |
| 268 | Pepper, White | ,, | 0.93 |
| 269 | Potatoes, Fresh | Value | 5 % |
| 270 | Putchuck | Picul | 2.80 |
| 271 | Seed, Apricot | ,, | 1.80 |
| 272 | Seed, Lily Flower—*i.e.*, Lotus-nuts without Husks | ,, | 1.10 |
| 273 | Seed, Lucraban | ,, | 0.24 |
| 274 | Seed, Melon | ,, | 0.41 |
| 275 | Seed, Pine—*i.e.* Fir-nuts | ,, | 1.00 |
| 276 | Seed, Sesamum | ,, | 0.24 |
| 277 | Sugar Cane | ,, | 0.05 |
| 278 | Vegetables, Dried, Prepared and Salted | Value | 5 % |
| | *Sugar.* | | |
| 279 | Sugar, Brown, under No. 11 Dutch Standard & "Green Sugar" | Picul | 0.28 |
| 280 | Sugar, White, over No. 10 Dutch Standard (incldg. Refined Sugar) | ,, | 0.32 |
| 281 | Sugar White, Cube and Loaf | ,, | 0.79 |
| 282 | Sugar Candy | ,, | 0.45 |
| | Sugar Cane (*see also* 277) | ,, | 0.05 |
| | *Wines, Beer, Spirits, Table Waters, etc.* | | |
| 283 | Champagne & any other Wine sold under the label "Champagne" | Case of 12 bts. or 24 ½-bts. | 1.30 |
| 284 | Sparkling Astis | ,, | 0.55 |
| 285 | Other Sparkling Wines | ,, | 0.65 |
| 286 | Still Wines, Red or White, exclusively the produce of the natural fermentation of Grapes (not including Vins de Liqueur):— | | |
| | *a.* In bottles | ,, | 0.42 |
| | *b.* In bulk | Imp. gal. | 0.063 |
| 287 | Port Wine, in bottles | Case of 12 bts. or 24 ½-bts. | 0.70 |
| 288 | Port Wine, in bulk | Imp. gal. | 0.23 |
| 289 | Marsala, in bottles | Case of 12 bts. or 24 ½-bts. | 0.40 |
| 290 | Marsala, in bulk | Imp. gal. | 0.16 |
| 291 | Vins de Liqueur other than Port and Marsala (viz., Madeira, Malaga, Sherry, etc.):— | | |
| | *a.* In bottles | Case of 12 bts. or 24 ½-bts. | 0.61 |
| | *b.* In bulk | Imp. gal. | 0.17 |

| No. | Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. Per | Hk. Tls. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 292 | Vermouth, Byrrh and Quinquina | Case of 12 litres | 0.38 |
| 293 | ,, in bulk | Imp.gal. | 0 13 |
| 294 | Saké, in barrels | Picul | 0 94 |
| 295 | Saké, in bottles * 10 *go*=1 sho=3.175 pints. | 12 *sho** | 0.47 |
| 296 | Ale, Beer, Cider, Perry & similar Liquors made of Fruits & Berries:— | | |
| | *a.* In bottles | 12 rep. qts. or 24 rep. pts. | 0.094 |
| | *b.* In casks | Imp.gal. | 0.029 |
| 297 | Porter and Stout, in bottles | 12 re p. qts. or 24 rep. pts. | 0.21 |
| 298 | Porters & Stouts, in casks | Imp.gal. | 0.05 |
| 299 | Brandy, Cognac and Whisky, in bulk | ,, | 0.20 |
| 300 | Brandy and Cognac, in bottles | Case of 12 rep. qts. | 0.84 |
| 301 | Whisky, in bottles | ,, | 0.70 |
| 302 | Gin, in bottles | ,, | 0.38 |
| 303 | Gin, in bulk | Imp.gal. | 0.15 |
| 304 | Rum: | | |
| | *a* In bottles | Case of 12 rep. qts. | 0.44 |
| | *b.* In bulk (not incl. Rum for industrial purposes only) | Imp.gal. | 0.10 |
| 305 | Other Spirits—*i.e.*, Aquavit, Vodka, Punch, etc.:— | | |
| | *a.* In bottles | Case of 12 rep. qts. | 0.65 |
| | *b.* In bulk | Imp.gal. | 0.22 |
| 306 | Liqueurs | 12 rep. qts. or 24 rep. pts. | 0.70 |
| 307 | Waters, Table, Aerated and Mineral | 12 bts. or 24 ½-bts. | 0.07 |
| | Spirits of Wine and Rectified Spirits or Alcohol (including Unsweetened Arrack, Methylated Spirits, Wood Alcohol and Fusel Oil) *see* 341. | | |
| | **Tobacco.** | | |
| 308 | Cigarettes:— | | |
| | *a.* Value over Hk. Tls. 12.50 per 1,000 and all Cigarettes not bearing a distinctive brand or name on each Cigarette. | 1,000 | 0.83 |
| | *b.* Value over Hk. Tls. 8.50 but not over Hk. Tls. 12.50 per 1,000 | ,, | 0.53 |
| | *c.* Value over Hk. Tls. 6.50 but not over Hk. Tls. 8.50 per 1,000 | ,, | 0.38 |
| | *d.* Value over Hk. Tls. 4.50 but not over Hk. Tls. 6.50 per 1,000 | 1,000 | 0.28 |
| | *e.* Value over Hk. Tls. 3.00 but not over Hk. Tls. 4.50 per 1,000 | ,, | 0.19 |
| | *f.* Value over Hk. Tls. 1.50 but not over Hk. Tls. 3 per 1,000 | ,, | 0.11 |
| | *g.* Value Hk. Tls. 1.50 or less per 1,000 | ,, | 0.06 |
| 309 | Cigars:— | | |
| | *a.* Value over Hk. Tls. 40 per 1,000 | ,, | 3.00 |
| | *b.* Value not over Hk. Tls 40 p. 1,000 | ,, | 1.30 |
| 310 | Snuff | Value | 5 % |
| 311 | Tobacco, Leaf:— | | |
| | *a.* Value over Hk. Tls. 60 per picul | Picul | 4.00 |
| | *b.* Value not over Hk. Tls. 60 per picul | ,, | 1.50 |
| 312 | Tobacco, Prepared:— | | |
| | *a.* In tins or packages under 5 lbs. each | Value | 5 % |
| | *b.* In bulk (not packed in tins or tin-lined cases) | Picul | 3.50 |
| 313 | Tobacco, Stalk | ,, | 0.28 |
| | **Chemicals and Dyes.** | | |
| | *Chemicals.* | | |
| 314 | Acid, Acetic | ,, | 1.20 |
| 315 | ,, Boracic, in packages of not less than 7 lbs. each | ,, | 0.96 |
| 316 | ,, Carbolic | Value | 5 % |
| 317 | ,, Hydrochloric (*i.e.*, Muriatic) in bulk | Picul | 0.24 |
| 318 | ,, Nitric | ,, | 0.55 |
| 319 | ,, Sulphuric | ,, | 0.18 |
| 320 | Ammonia, in bulk | ,, | 1.10 |
| 321 | ,, Chloride of—*i.e.*, Sal Ammoniac | ,, | 1.00 |
| 322 | ,, Sulphate of | ,, | 0.28 |
| 323 | Bleaching Powder—*i.e.*, Chloride of Lime | ,, | 0.28 |
| 324 | Borax, Crude or Refined | ,, | 0.48 |
| 325 | Calcium, Carbide of | ,, | 0.40 |
| 326 | Copper, Sulphate of | ,, | 0.52 |
| 327 | Glycerine in packages of not less than .8 lbs. each | ,, | 1.60 |
| 328 | Hide Specific | Value | 5 % |
| 329 | Manure, Animal, Chemical, or Artificial, not otherwise enumerated | ,, | ,, |
| 330 | Naphthalene | Picul | 0.52 |
| 331 | Potassium, Bichromate of | ,, | 1.20 |
| 233 | Saltpetre | ,, | 0.73 |

| No. | Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Per* | *Hk. Tls.* |
| 333 | Soda Ash | Picul | 0.13 |
| 334 | „ Bicarbonate of, in bulk | „ | 0.29 |
| 335 | „ Caustic | „ | 0.36 |
| 336 | „ Crystal | „ | 0.16 |
| 337 | „ „ Concentrated | „ | 0.33 |
| 338 | „ Nitrate of (Chile Saltpetre) | „ | 0.41 |
| 339 | „ Silicate of | „ | 0.20 |
| 340 | „ Sulphide of | „ | 0.26 |
| 341 | Spirits of Wine and Rectified Spirits or Alcohol (including Unsweetened Arrack. Methylated Spirits, Wood Alcohol and Fusel Oil) | Imp. gallon | 0.03 |
| | *Dyes and Pigments.* | | |
| 342 | Aniline Dyes not otherwise enumerated | Value | 5 % |
| 343 | Bark, Mangrove | Picul | 0.13 |
| 344 | „ Plum-tree | „ | 0.19 |
| 345 | „ Yellow (for Dyeing) | „ | 0.25 |
| 346 | Blue, Paris or Prussian | „ | 2.40 |
| 347 | Bronze Powder | „ | 3.50 |
| 348 | Carbon Black (*i.e.*, Lamp-black) | „ | 1.30 |
| 349 | Carthamin | Value | 5 % |
| 350 | Chrome Yellow | „ | „ |
| 351 | Cinnabar | Picul | 4.40 |
| 352 | Cobalt, Oxide of | Value | 5 % |
| 353 | Cochineal | „ | „ |
| 354 | Cunao or False Gambier | Picul | 0.19 |
| 355 | Cutch or Gambier | „ | 0.48 |
| 356 | Dyes and Colours, Unclassed | Value | 5 % |
| 357 | Gamboge | Picul | 2.90 |
| 358 | Green, Emerald, Schweinfurt, or Imitation | „ | 1.70 |
| 359 | Hartall (Orpiment) | „ | 0.68 |
| 360 | Indigo, Artificial, containing not more than 20% Indigotin (higher strengths in proportion) | „ | 2.20 |
| 361 | Indigo, Dried, Natural | „ | 6.60 |
| 362 | Indigo, Liquid Natural | „ | 0.41 |
| 363 | Indoin | Value | 5 % |
| 364 | Laka-wood | Picul | 0.20 |
| 365 | Lead, Red, White and Yellow | „ | 0.65 |
| 366 | Logwood Extract | „ | 0.77 |
| 367 | Nutgalls | „ | 1.00 |
| 368 | Ochre | Value | 5 % |
| 369 | Safflower | Picul | 0.65 |
| 370 | Sapanwood | „ | 0.19 |
| 371 | Smalt | „ | 2.00 |
| 372 | Turmeric | „ | 0.20 |
| 373 | Ultramarine | „ | 1.40 |
| 374 | Vermilion | „ | 4.50 |
| 375 | „ Artificial | Value | 5 % |
| 376 | White Zinc | „ | „ |

| No. | Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Per* | *Hk. Tls.* |
| | **Candles, Gums, Oils, Soap, Varnishes, Wax, etc.** | | |
| | Beeswax, Yellow. *See* 400. | | |
| 377 | Candles | Picul | 0.77 |
| 378 | Candlewick | „ | 3.40 |
| 379 | Gasolene, Naphtha and Benzine, Mineral:— | | |
| | *a.* In case | Case of 2 tins, each of 5 Am. gallons | 0.26 |
| | *b.* In bulk | 10 Am. galls. | 0.23 |
| 380 | Grease, Lubricating, wholly or partly mineral | Picul | 0.45 |
| 381 | Gum Arabic | „ | 1.00 |
| 382 | „ Dragon's-blood | „ | 3.20 |
| 383 | „ Myrrh | „ | 0.55 |
| 384 | „ Olibanum | „ | 0.75 |
| 385 | „ Resin | „ | 0.36 |
| 386 | „ Shellac and Button Lac | „ | 3.50 |
| 387 | „ Liquid Fuel | Ton | 0.97 |
| 388 | Oil, Castor, Lubricating | Picul | 1.00 |
| 389 | „ „ Medicinal | Value | 5 % |
| 390 | „ Coconut | Picul | 0.50 |
| 391 | „ Hardened | Value | 5 % |
| 392 | „ Kerosene:— | | |
| | *a.* In case | Case of 2 tins, each of 5 Am. gallons | 0.14 |
| | *b.* In bulk | 10 Am. galls. | 0.12 |
| | *c.* Tins, empty | Tin | 0.008 |
| | *d.* Case and two empty tins | Each | 0.024 |
| 393 | Oil Linseed | Imp gal. | 0.007 |
| 394 | Oil Lubricating:— | | |
| | *a.* Wholly or partly of mineral origin | Am. gallon | 0.021 |
| | *b.* Other kinds, not otherwise enumerated | „ | 0.029 |
| 395 | Oil, Olive, in bulk | Imp. gal. | 0.14 |
| 396 | Soap, Household and Laundry (including Blue Mottled), in bulk, Bars, and Doublets: duty to be charged on nominal weights provided that such weights be not less than true weights and that a Bar does not weigh less than 7 oz. | Picul | 0.66 |
| 397 | Soap, Toilet and Fancy | Value | 5 % |
| 398 | Stearine | Picul | 0.90 |
| 399 | Turpentine:— | | |
| | *a.* Mineral | Imp. gal. | 0.04 |
| | *b.* Vegetable | „ | 0.079 |
| 400 | Wax, Bees, Yellow | Picul | 2.20 |
| 401 | „ Paraffin | „ | 0.38 |
| 402 | „ Vegetable | „ | 1.10 |

| No. | Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Per* | *Hk. Tls.* |
| | **Books, Maps, Paper, and Wood Pulp.** | | |
| 403 | Books, Printed or Manuscript, Bound or Unbound (including Telegraphic Code Books, Picture Books and Copy Books for teaching Writing and Drawing, and Books for teaching Music to Children, but not including other Music Books, Ledgers, and other office, School, and Private Stationery) ... | | Free |
| 404 | Charts and Maps (including Outline Maps, Relief Maps, Globes, and Models and Charts for Educational purposes, such as the teaching of Anatomy, etc. | | " |
| 405 | Newspapers & Periodicals | | " |
| 406 | Paper, Cardboard, Pure Bleached Sulphite, Uncoated ..... | Picul | 0.84 |
| 407 | " Cigarette, on bobbins or rolls (including weight of bobbin, or roll) ... | " | 3.20 |
| 408 | " Common Printing (containing Mechanical Wood Pulp), Calendered or Uncalendered, Sized or Unsized, White or Coloured | Picul | 0.48 |
| 409 | " Coated and/or Enamelled on one or both sides ..... | " | 1.00 |
| 410 | " Glazed, either Flint, Friction, or Plated, & Marbled Paper... | " | 1.50 |
| 411 | " M.G. Cap, White or Coloured, made chiefly of Mechanical Wo d Pulp ... | " | 0.48 |
| 412 | " Packing and Wrapping, Brown or Coloured (including Kraft Paper).. | " | 0.48 |
| 413 | " Printing, (free of Mechanical Wood Pulp), Calendered or Uncalendered, Sized or Unsized, White or Coloured (including Simile and M.G. Poster, but not including Printing Paper otherwise enumerated) ..... | " | 0.75 |
| 414 | Paper, Strawboard Plain. | Picul | 0.17 |
| 415 | " Unglazed Tissue and M.G. Bleached Sulphite, free of Mechanical Wood Pulp ..... | " | 0.90 |
| 416 | " Writing, Drawing, Art Printing, Bank-note, Parchment, Pergamyn, and Grease-proof.. | Value | 5 % |
| 417 | " Unenumerated ... | " | " |
| 418 | Wood Pulp, Chemical... | Picul | 0.40 |
| 419 | Wood Pulp, Mechanical:— | | |
| | *a.* Dry ..... | " | 0.33 |
| | *b.* Wet (not containing less than 40 per cent. moisture) | " | 0.16 |
| | **Animal Substances, Raw and Prepared.** | | |
| | *Hides, Leather and Skins (Furs).* | | |
| 420 | Hides, Buffalo and Cow. | " | 1.20 |
| 421 | Leather Belting ..... | Value | 5 % |
| 422 | " Calf or Kid, Enamelled, Japanned, Patent, and/or Coloured. | " | " |
| 423 | Leather, Cow, Enamelled, Japanned and Patent ..... | " | " |
| 424 | " Sole:— | | |
| | *a.* Bellies & Shoulders | Picul | 1.30 |
| | *b.* Other ..... | " | 2.50 |
| 425 | Skins (Furs), Beaver ... | Value | 5 % |
| 426 | " Dog..... | " | " |
| 427 | " Fox..... | " | " |
| 428 | " " Arctic, White..... | " | " |
| 429 | " Fox Legs ..... | " | " |
| 430 | " " Red ..... | " | " |
| 431 | " Goat, Tanned.. | " | " |
| 432 | " " Untanned ..... | " | " |
| 433 | " Hare & Rabbit | " | " |
| 434 | " Lamb ..... | " | " |
| 435 | " " Unborn. | " | " |
| 436 | " Land-otter..... | " | " |
| 437 | " Lynx ..... | " | " |
| 438 | " Marten, Untanned ..... | " | " |
| 439 | " Musquash. ..... | " | " |
| 440 | " Raccoon..... | " | " |
| 441 | " Sable ..... | " | " |
| 442 | " Sheep, Untanned ..... | " | " |
| 443 | " Squirrel ..... | " | " |
| 444 | " Wolf ..... | " | " |

| No. | Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Per* | *Hk. Tls.* |
| | *Bones, Feathers, Hair, Horns, Shells, Sinews, Tusks, etc.* | | |
| 445 | Bones, Tiger | Picul | 4.30 |
| 446 | Cow Bezoar, Indian | Value | 5 % |
| 447 | Crocodile and Armadillo Scales | Picul | 3 30 |
| 448 | Elephants' Tusks, Whole or Parts of | Catty | 0.19 |
| 449 | Feathers, Kingfisher, Whole Skins | 100 | 0.61 |
| 450 | „ Kingfisher, Part Skins (i.e., Wings, Tails, or Backs) | „ | 0.40 |
| 451 | „ Peacock | Value | 5 % |
| 452 | Hair, Horse | Picul | 2 40 |
| 453 | „ „ Tails | „ | 3.80 |
| 454 | Horns, Buffalo and Cow. | „ | 0.65 |
| 455 | „ Deer | „ | 2.50 |
| 456 | „ „ Old | „ | 7.00 |
| 457 | „ „ Young, Northern | Pair | 3.10 |
| 458 | „ „ Young, Southern | Value | 5 % |
| 459 | Musk | Catty | 9.60 |
| 460 | Sea-horse Teeth | Value | 5 % |
| 461 | Sinews, Cow and Deer | Picul | 1.60 |
| | **Timber, Wood, Bamboos, and Rattans.** | | |
| | *Timber.* | | |
| 462 | Laths | 1,000 pieces | 0.25 |
| | Ordinary (not including Teak and other enumerated Woods), Rough Hewn, & Round Logs:— | | |
| 463 | Hardwood, not over Hk. Tls. 75 in value per 1,000 sup. ft, B.M. | 1,000 sup. ft., B.M. | 1.90 |
| 464 | Softwood | „ | 1.40 |
| 465 | Ordinary, Sawn:— | | |
| | Hardwood, not over Hk. Tls. 100 in value per 1,000 sup. ft., B. M. | „ | 2.40 |
| 466 | Softwood | „ | 1.90 |
| | Ordinary, Manufactured (including any process further than simple sawing, but not including Masts & Spars): | | |
| 467 | Hardwood: | | |
| | *a.* Clear, on net measure, not over Hk. Tls 175 in value per 1,000 sup. ft., B.M. | 1,000 sup. ft., B.M. | 4.00 |
| | *b.* Merchantable, on net measure, not over Hk. Tls. 125 in value per 1,000 sup. ft., B.M. | „ | 3.00 |
| 468 | Softwood: | | |
| | *a.* Clear, on net measure | „ | 3.00 |
| | *b.* Merchantable, on net measure | | 2.30 |
| 469 | Ordinary, Masts & Spars | Value | 5 % |
| 470 | Railway Sleepers | „ | „ |
| 471 | Teak-wood, Beams, Planks and Logs | 1,000 sup. ft., B.M. | 6.70 |
| | *Wood, Bamboos and Rattans.* | | |
| 472 | Canes, Bamboo | 1,000 | 0.57 |
| 473 | Rattan Skin | Picul | 1.20 |
| 474 | Rattans, Core or Whole | „ | 0.71 |
| 475 | „ Split | „ | 0.72 |
| 476 | Wood, Camagon | „ | 0.22 |
| 477 | „ Camphor | Value | 5 % |
| 478 | „ Ebony | „ | „ |
| 479 | „ Fragrant | „ | „ |
| 480 | „ Garoo | Catty | 0.15 |
| 481 | „ Kranjee | Value | 5 % |
| | Wood, Laka. *See* 364. | | |
| 482 | Wood, Lignum-vitæ | „ | „ |
| 483 | „ Oil | „ | „ |
| 484 | Wood Puru | Picul | 0.11 |
| 485 | „ Red and Rose | „ | 0.23 |
| 486 | „ Sandal | „ | 0.62 |
| 487 | „ „ Dust | Value | 5 % |
| | Wood, Sapan. *See* 370. | | |
| 488 | Wood, Scale Sticks | Piece | 0.011 |
| 489 | „ Scented | Value | 5 % |
| 490 | „ Shavings, Hinoki | „ | „ |
| 491 | „ Veneer | „ | „ |

| No. | Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Per* | *Hk. Tls.* |
| | In this Tariff, by Soft-wood is meant the wood of any coniferous tree and of all trees with "needle" or spinous leaves, *e.g.*, Pines, Firs, Spruces, Larches, Cedars, Yews, Junipers, and Cypresses. The w od of all trees with broad leaves is to be classed as Hardwood. | | |
| | **Coal, Fuel, Pitch, and Tar.** | | |
| 492 | Charcoal | Picul | 0.071 |
| 493 | Coal | Ton | 0.34 |
| 494 | „ Briquettes | Value | 5 % |
| | Liquid Fuel. *See* 387 | | |
| 495 | Pitch | „ | „ |
| 496 | Tar, Coal | Picul | 0.16 |
| | **Chinaware, Enamelledware, Glass, etc.** | | |
| 497 | Basins, Tin, not over 13 ins. in diameter | Gross | 0.42 |
| 498 | Chinaware | Value | 5 % |
| 499 | Enamelled Ironware:— | | |
| | Basins, Bowls, Cups and Mugs: | | |
| | *a.* Not over 11 centimetres in diameter | Dozen | 0.045 |
| | *b.* Over 11 c.-metres but not over 22 c.-metres in diameter | „ | 0.088 |
| | *c.* Over 22 c.-metres but not over 36 c.-metres in diameter | „ | 0.15 |
| | *d.* Other | Value | 5 % |
| 500 | Enamelled Ironware, Unenumerated | „ | „ |
| 501 | Glass and Crystal Ware | „ | „ |
| 502 | Glass, Plate, Silvered:— | | |
| | 1. Not over 5 sq. ft. each: | | |
| | *a.* Bevelled | Sq. ft. | 0.055 |
| | *b.* Unbevelled | „ | 0.044 |
| | 2. Over 5 sq. ft. each: | | |
| | *a.* Bevelled | „ | 0.063 |
| | *b.* Unbevelled | „ | 0.052 |
| 503 | Glass Plate, Unsilvered: | | |
| | 1. Not over 5 sq. ft. each: | | |
| | *a.* Bevelled | „ | 0.045 |
| | *b.* Unbevelled | „ | 0.03 |
| | 2. Over 5 sq. ft. each: | | |
| | *a.* Bevelled | „ | 0.053 |
| | *b.* Unbevelled | „ | 0.045 |

| No. | Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Per* | *Hk Tls.* |
| 504 | Glass Window, Common, not over 20 oz. in weight per sq. ft. | 100 sq. ft. | 0.26 |
| 505 | Glass Window, Coloured | „ | 1.00 |
| | Mirrors (*see also* 572) | Value | 5 % |
| | **Stone & Manufactures of Earth.** | | |
| 506 | Cement | Picul | 0.054 |
| 507 | Corundum Sand | „ | 0.19 |
| | Emery & Glass Powder (*see also* 545) | „ | 0.12 |
| | Emery-cloth, sheet not over 144 square inches (*see also* 560) | Ream | 0.53 |
| 508 | Fire-bricks | Value | 5 % |
| 509 | Fireclay | Picul | 0.061 |
| 510 | Flints (including Flint Pebbles) | „ | 0.04 |
| | Sand-paper, sheet not over 144 sq. ins. (*see also* 576 | Ream | 0.20 |
| 511 | Tiles | Value | 5 % |
| | **Miscellaneous.** | | |
| | *Asbestos.* | | |
| 512 | Asbestos Boiler Composition | Picul | 0.16 |
| 513 | Asbestos Fibre and Metallic Packing | „ | 2.10 |
| 514 | Asbestos Millboard | „ | 0.54 |
| 515 | Asbestos Sheets and Packing | „ | 3.00 |
| 516 | Asbestos Yarn | „ | 2.40 |
| | *Bags, Mats, and Matting.* | | |
| 517 | Bags, Cotton, New | „ | 2.60 |
| | Bags, Gunny, New (*see also* 61) | „ | 0.41 |
| | Bags, Gunny, Old (*see also* 62) | „ | 0.25 |
| | Bags, Hemp or Hessian, New (*see also* 63) | „ | 0.67 |
| | Bags, Hemp or Hessian, Old (*see also* 64) | Value | 5 % |
| 518 | Bags, Straw and Grass. | 1,000 | 1.50 |
| 519 | Mats, Coir (Door) | Dozen | 0.52 |
| 520 | Mats, Fancy | Value | 5 % |
| 521 | Mats, Formosa Grass (Bed) | Each | 0.49 |
| 522 | Mats, Rattan | Value | 5 % |
| 523 | Mats, Rush | 100 | 3.60 |
| 524 | Mats, Straw | „ | 0.35 |
| 525 | Mats, Tatami | Each | 0.021 |
| 526 | Matting, Coir, 36 ins. by 100 yds. | Roll of 100 yd. | 2.60 |
| 527 | Matting, Straw, 36ins. by 40 yds. | Roll of 40 yd. | 0.27 |
| | *Buttons.* | | |
| 528 | Buttons, Fancy (Glass, Jewellery, etc.) | Value | 5 % |

| No. | Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Per* | *Hk. Tls.* |
| 529 | Buttons, Metal (not including those made of Precious Metals or plated with Precious Metals) | Gross | 0.01 |
| 530 | Buttons, Porcelain | 12 „ | 0.017 |
| 531 | Buttons, Shell | Gross | 0.09 |
| | *Fans, Umbrellas and Sunshades.* | | |
| 532 | Fans, Palm-leaf, Coarse | 1,000 | 0.70 |
| 533 | „ „ Fancy | „ | 2.30 |
| 534 | „ „ Fine | „ | 0.97 |
| 535 | „ Paper or Cotton | „ | 2.50 |
| 536 | „ Silk | Value | 5 % |
| 537 | Umbrellas & Sunshades: With Handles wholly or partly of Precious Metals, Ivory, Mother-of-Pearl, Tortoiseshell, Agate, etc., or Jewelled | „ | „ |
| 538 | With all other Handles, all Cotton: | | |
| | *a.* Length of rib not over 17 ins. | „ | „ |
| | *b.* Length of rib over 17 ins. | Each | 0.032 |
| 539 | With all other Handles, Mixtures, not Silk | „ | 0.086 |
| 540 | With all other Handles, Silk and Silk Mixtures | „ | 0.13 |
| | *Files and Needles.* | | |
| 541 | Files of all kinds:— | | |
| | *a.* Filing surface only, not over 4 ins. long | Dozen | 0.091 |
| | *b.* Filing surface only, over 4 ins. but not over 9 ins. long | „ | 0.14 |
| | *c.* Filing surface only, over 9 ins. but not over 14 ins. long | „ | 0.28 |
| | *d.* Filing surface only, over 14 ins. long | „ | 0.62 |
| 542 | Needles, Hand-sewing | Value | 5 % |
| | *Matches and Match-making Materials.* | | |
| 543 | Matches, Wood, Safety or other:— | | |
| | *a.* Small, in boxes not over 2 ins. by 1½ ins. by ⅝ in. | Value | 5 % |
| | *b.* Large, in boxes not over 2½ ins. by 1½ ins. by ⅝ in. | 50 gross b x | 0.86 |
| | *c.* In boxes whose dimensions exceed any one of the dimensions given under (*b.*) above | Value | 5 % |

| No. | Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Per* | *Hk. Tls.* |
| | Match-making Materials:— | | |
| 544 | Chlorate of Potash | Picul | 0.38 |
| 545 | Emery & Glass Powder | „ | 0.12 |
| 546 | Labels | Value | 5 % |
| 547 | Phosphorus | Picul | 2.20 |
| | Wax, Paraffin (*see also* 401) | „ | 0.38 |
| 548 | Wood Shavings | „ | 0.18 |
| 549 | „ Splints | „ | 0.16 |
| | *Metal Thread.* | | |
| 550 | Thread, Gold, Imitation, on Cotton | Catty | 0.21 |
| 551 | Thread, Silver, Imitation, on Cotton | „ | 0.12 |
| 552 | Thread, Gold and Silver, Imitation, on Silk | Value | 5 % |
| | *Sundry.* | | |
| 553 | Amber | „ | „ |
| 554 | Bamboo Baskets, Bamboo Blinds, and other Bamboo Ware | „ | „ |
| 555 | Bent-wood Chairs | „ | „ |
| 556 | Coir Yarn | „ | „ |
| 557 | Cordage and Twine | „ | „ |
| 558 | Cornelian Beads | „ | „ |
| 559 | „ Stones, Rough | 100 | 0.30 |
| 560 | Emery-cloth, sheet not over 144 sq. ins. | Ream | 0.53 |
| 561 | Furniture and other Woodware | Value | 5 % |
| 562 | Glue (not including Fish Glue) | Picul | 1.50 |
| 563 | Glue, Cow, Refuse | „ | 1.00 |
| 564 | Glue, Fish | „ | 4.00 |
| 565 | India-rubber and Gutta-percha, Crude | Value | 5 % |
| 566 | India-rubber, Old or Waste | „ | „ |
| 567 | Inks of all kinds | „ | „ |
| 568 | Insect Powder | „ | „ |
| 569 | Lampwick | Picul | 3.10 |
| 570 | Leather Purses | Gross | 1.20 |
| 571 | Machines, Sewing and Knitting | Value | 5 % |
| 572 | Mirrors | „ | „ |
| 573 | Moulding, Picture | „ | „ |
| 574 | Oakum | Picul | 0.90 |
| 575 | Rope | Value | 5 % |
| 576 | Sand-paper, sheet not over 144 sq. ins. | Ream | 0.20 |
| 577 | Shoes and Boots | Value | 5 % |
| 578 | Starch | „ | „ |
| 579 | Sulphur | Picul | 0.13 |
| 580 | Tinder | „ | 0.45 |
| 581 | Worm Tablets, in Bottles, not over 60 pieces | Dozen | 0.053 |
| | **Unenumerated Goods.** | | |
| 582 | Unenumerated Goods | Value | 5 % |

# RULES

## Rule I.

Imports unenumerated in this Tariff will pay Duty at the rate of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*; and the value upon which Duty is to be calculated shall be the wholesale market value of the goods in local currency. This market value when converted into Haikwan Taels shall be considered to be higher than the Duty-paying value by the amount of the Duty on the goods and 7 per cent. of the Duty-paying value of the goods.

If the goods have been sold before presentation to the Customs of the Application to pay Duty, the gross amount of the *bond fide* contract will be accepted as evidence of the market value. Should the goods have been sold on c. f. and i. terms, that is to say, without inclusion in the price of Duty and other charges, such c. f. and i. price shall be taken as the value for Duty-paying purposes without the deduction mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

The importer, if dissatisfied with the decision of the Customs as to the value or classification of imported goods, or the amount of Duty or charges assessed thereon, may, within twenty days after the filing of the Application to pay Duty or other Customs entry, file a protest in writing with the Commissioner of Customs, setting forth specifically his objection thereto. Pending a final decision in the case, the merchandise may be released to the importer upon the deposit of full Duties and such additional Duties as may be claimed by the Customs, provided the case, in the opinion of the Customs, can be heard satisfactorily after the release of the merchandise from Customs custody. Upon the filing of protest the Commissioner shall, within fifteen days thereafter, review his decision, and if the protest is not sustained the case shall be referred to a Board of Arbitration, composed as follows:—

An official of the Customs;

A merchant selected by the Consul of the importer; and

A merchant, differing in nationality from the importer, selected by the Senior Consul.

Questions regarding procedure, etc., which may arise during the sittings of the Board shall be decided by the majority. The final finding of the majority of the Board, which must be announced within fifteen days of the reference (not including holidays), will be binding upon both parties. Each of the two merchants on the Board will be entitled to a fee of Ten Haikwan Taels. Should the Board sustain the Customs valuation, or, in the event of not sustaining that valuation, should it decide that the goods have been undervalued by the importer to the extent of not less than 7½ per cent., the importer will pay the fees; if otherwise, the fees will be paid by the Customs. Should the Board decide that the correct value of the goods is 20 per cent. (or more) higher than that upon which the importer originally claimed to pay Duty, the Customs authorities may retain possession of the goods until full Duty has been paid and may levy an additional Duty equal to four times the Duty sought to be evaded.

In all cases invoices, when available, must be produced if required by the Customs.

## Rule II.

The following will not be liable to Import Duty: Foreign Rice, Cereals, and Flour; Gold and Silver, both Bullion and Coin; Printed Books, Charts, Maps, Periodicals and Newspapers.

A freight or part freight of Duty-free commodities (Gold and Silver Bullion and Foreign Coins excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to Tonnage Dues.

Drawbacks will be issued for Ship's Stores and Bunker Coal when taken on board.

## Rule III.

Except at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorised to purchase them, Import trade is prohibited in all Arms, Ammunition, and Munitions of War of every description. No Permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the Importer. Infraction of this rule will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned. The import of Salt is absolutely prohibited.

## Rule IV.

The importation of Opium and Poppy Seeds is absolutely prohibited. The importation of the following articles is prohibited except under bond by qualified medical practitioners, druggists, and chemist: Morphia and Cocaine and Hypodermic Syringes; Anti-Opium Pills containing Morphia, Opium, or Cocaine; Stovaine, Heroin, Thebaine, Ghanja, Hashish, Bhang, Cannabis Indica, Tincture of Opium, Laudanum, Codeine, Dionin, and all other derivatives of Opium and Cocaine

# TARIFF ON EXPORTS

## (As annexed to the Tientsin Treaty of 1858)

| Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. | |
|---|---|---|
| | *Per* | *T. m. c. c.* |
| Alum | Picul | 0 0 4 5 |
| „ Green or Copperas | „ | 0 1 0 0 |
| Aniseed, Star | „ | 0 5 0 0 |
| „ Broken | „ | 0 2 5 0 |
| „ Oil | „ | 5 0 0 0 |
| Apricot Seeds, or Almonds | „ | 0 4 5 0 |
| Arsenic | „ | 0 4 5 0 |
| Artificial Flowers | „ | 1 5 0 0 |
| Bamboo Ware | „ | 0 7 5 0 |
| Bangles, or Glass Armlets | „ | 0 5 0 0 |
| Beans and Peas | „ | 0 0 6 0 |
| Bean Cake | „ | 0 0 3 5 |
| Bone and Horn Ware | „ | 1 5 0 0 |
| Brass Buttons | „ | 3 0 0 0 |
| „ Foil | „ | 1 5 0 0 |
| „ Ware | „ | 1 0 0 0 |
| „ Wire | „ | 1 1 5 0 |
| Camphor | „ | 0 7 5 0 |
| Canes | Thousand | 0 5 0 0 |
| Cantharides | Picul | 2 0 0 0 |
| Capoor Cutchery | „ | 0 3 0 0 |
| Carpets and Druggets | Hundred | 3 5 0 0 |
| Cassia Lignea | Picul | 0 6 0 0 |
| „ Buds | „ | 0 8 0 0 |
| „ Twigs | „ | 0 1 5 0 |
| „ Oil | „ | 9 0 0 0 |
| Castor Oil | „ | 0 2 0 0 |
| Chestnuts | „ | 0 1 0 0 |
| China Roots | „ | 0 1 3 0 |
| Chinaware, Fine | „ | 0 9 0 0 |
| „ Coarse | „ | 0 4 5 0 |
| Cinnarbar | „ | 0 7 5 0 |
| Clothing, Cotton | „ | 1 5 0 0 |
| „ Silk | „ | 10 0 0 0 |
| Coal | „ | 0 0 4 0 |
| Coir | „ | 0 1 0 0 |
| Copper Ore | „ | 0 5 0 0 |
| „ Sheathing, Old | „ | 0 5 0 0 |
| „ and Pewter Ware | „ | 1 1 5 0 |
| Corals, False | „ | 0 3 5 0 |
| Cotton, Raw | „ | 0 3 5 0 |
| „ Rags | „ | 0 0 4 5 |
| Cow Bezoar | Catty | 0 3 6 0 |
| Crackers, Fireworks | Picul | 0 5 0 0 |
| Cubebs | „ | 1 5 0 0 |
| Curiosities, Antiques | *ad valorem* | 5 p. cent. |
| Dates, Black | Picul | 0 1 5 0 |
| „ Red | „ | 0 0 9 0 |
| Dye, Green | Catty | 0 8 0 0 |
| Eggs, Preserved | Thousand | 0 3 5 0 |
| Fans, Feather | Hundred | 0 7 5 0 |
| „ Paper | „ | 0 0 4 5 |
| „ Palm Leaf, trimmed | Thousand | 0 3 6 0 |
| „ Palm Leaf, untrimmed | „ | 0 2 0 0 |
| Felt Cuttings | Picul | 0 1 0 0 |
| „ Caps | Hundred | 1 2 5 0 |
| Fungus, or Agaric | Picul | 0 6 0 0 |

| Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. | |
|---|---|---|
| | *Per* | *T. m. c. c.* |
| Galangal | Picul | 0 1 0 5 |
| Garlic | „ | 0 0 3 0 |
| Ginseng, Native | *ad valorem* | 5 p. cent. |
| „ Corean or Japan, 1st quality | Catty | 0 5 0 0 |
| „ „ 2nd quality | „ | 0 3 5 0 |
| Glass Beads | Picul | 0 5 0 0 |
| Glass or Vitrified Wire | „ | 0 5 0 0 |
| Glasscloth, Fine | „ | 2 5 0 0 |
| „ Coarse | „ | 0 7 5 0 |
| Ground-nuts | „ | 0 1 0 0 |
| „ Cake | „ | 0 0 3 0 |
| Gypsum, Ground, or Plaster of Paris | „ | 0 0 3 0 |
| Hair, Camels | „ | 1 0 0 0 |
| Hair, Goats | „ | 0 1 8 0 |
| Hams | „ | 0 5 5 0 |
| Hartall, or Orpiment | „ | 0 3 5 0 |
| Hemp | „ | 0 3 5 0 |
| Honey | „ | 0 9 0 0 |
| Horns, Deers', Young | Pair | 0 9 0 0 |
| „ „ Old | Picul | 1 3 5 0 |
| India Ink | „ | 4 0 0 0 |
| Indigo, Dry | „ | 1 0 0 0 |
| Ivory Ware | Catty | 0 1 5 0 |
| Joss-sticks | Picul | 0 2 0 0 |
| Kittysols, or Paper Umbrellas | Hundred | 0 5 0 0 |
| Lacquered Ware | Picul | 1 0 0 0 |
| Lamp wicks | „ | 0 6 0 0 |
| Lead, Red, *(Minium)* | „ | 0 3 5 0 |
| „ White, *(Ceruse)* | „ | 0 3 5 0 |
| „ Yellow, *(Massicot)* | „ | 0 3 5 0 |
| Leather Articles, as Pouches, Purses | „ | 1 5 0 0 |
| „ Green | „ | 1 8 0 0 |
| Lichees | „ | 0 2 0 0 |
| Lily Flowers, Dried | „ | 0 2 7 0 |
| „ Seeds or Lotus Nuts | „ | 0 5 0 0 |
| Liquorice | „ | 0 1 3 5 |
| Lung-ngan | „ | 0 2 5 0 |
| „ without Stone | „ | 0 3 5 0 |
| Manure Cakes, or Poudrette | „ | 0 0 9 0 |
| Marble Slabs | „ | 0 2 0 0 |
| Mats of all kinds | Hundred | 0 2 0 0 |
| Matting | roll of 40 yards | 0 2 0 0 |
| Melon Seeds | Picul | 0 1 0 0 |
| Mother-o'-Pearl Ware | Catty | 0 1 0 0 |
| Mushrooms | Picul | 1 5 0 0 |
| Musk | Catty | 0 9 0 0 |
| Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths | Picul | 1 5 0 0 |
| Nutgalls | „ | 0 5 0 0 |
| Oil, as Bean, Tea, Wood, Cotton & Hemp Seed | „ | 0 3 0 0 |
| Oiled Paper | „ | 0 4 5 0 |

| Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. | |
|---|---|---|
| | *Per* | *T. m. c. c.* |
| Olive Seed | Picul | 0 3 0 0 |
| Oyster-shells, Sea-shells | „ | 0 0 9 0 |
| Paint, Green | „ | 0 4 5 0 |
| Palampore, or Cotton Bed Quilts | Hundred | 2 7 5 0 |
| Paper, 1st quality | Picul | 0 7 0 0 |
| „ 2nd „ | „ | 0 4 0 0 |
| Pearls, False | „ | 2 0 0 0 |
| Peel, Orange | „ | 0 3 0 0 |
| „ Pumelo, 1st quality | „ | 0 4 5 0 |
| „ „ 2nd „ | „ | 0 1 5 0 |
| Peppermint Leaf | „ | 0 1 0 0 |
| „ Oil | „ | 3 5 0 0 |
| Pictures and Paintings | Each | 0 1 0 0 |
| Pictures on Pith or Rice Paper | Hundred | 0 1 0 0 |
| Pottery, Earthenware | Picul | 0 0 5 0 |
| Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats | „ | 0 5 0 0 |
| Rattans, Split | „ | 0 2 5 0 |
| Rattan Ware | „ | 0 3 0 0 |
| Rhubarb | „ | 1 2 5 0 |
| Rice or Paddy, Wheat, Millet, and other Grains | „ | 0 1 0 0 |
| Rugs of Hair or Skin | Each | 0 0 9 0 |
| Samshoo | Picul | 0 1 5 0 |
| Sandalwood Ware | Catty | 0 1 0 0 |
| Seaweed | Picul | 0 1 5 0 |
| Sessamun Seed | „ | 0 1 3 5 |
| Shoes and Boots, Leather or Satin | Pair | 3 0 0 0 |
| Shoes, Straw | „ | 0 1 8 0 |
| Silks, Raw and Thrown | Picul | 10 0 0 0 |
| „ Yellow, from Szechuen | „ | 7 0 0 0 |
| „ Reeled from Dupions | „ | 5 0 0 0 |
| Silk, Wild Raw | „ | 2 5 0 0 |
| „ Refuse | „ | 1 0 0 0 |
| „ Cocoons | „ | 3 0 0 0 |
| „ Floss, Canton | „ | 4 3 0 0 |
| „ from other Provinces | „ | 10 0 0 0 |

| Name of Article. | Tariff Unit and Duty. | |
|---|---|---|
| | *Per* | *T. m. c. c.* |
| Silk, Ribbons and Thread | Picul | 10 0 0 0 |
| „ Piece Goods,—Pongees, Shawls, Scarves, Crape, Satin, Gauzes, Velvet and Embroidered Goods | „ | 12 0 0 0 |
| „ Piece Goods,—Szechuen, Shantung | „ | 4 5 0 0 |
| „ Tassels | „ | 10 0 0 0 |
| „ Caps | Hundred | 0 9 0 0 |
| Silk and Cotton Mixtures | Picul | 5 0 0 0 |
| Silver and Gold Ware | „ | 10 0 0 0 |
| Snuff | „ | 0 8 0 0 |
| Soy | „ | 0 4 0 0 |
| Straw Braid | „ | 0 7 0 0 |
| Sugar, Brown | „ | 0 1 2 0 |
| „ White | „ | 0 2 0 0 |
| „ Candy | „ | 0 2 5 0 |
| Tallow, Animal | „ | 0 2 0 0 |
| „ Vegetable | „ | 0 3 0 0 |
| Tea (see Note at the end of the Tariff) | „ | 2 5 0 0 |
| Tin Foil | „ | 1 2 5 0 |
| Tobacco, Prepared | „ | 0 4 5 0 |
| Tobacco, Leaf | „ | 0 1 5 0 |
| Tortoiseshell Ware | Catty | 0 2 0 0 |
| Trunks, Leather | Picul | 1 5 0 0 |
| Turmeric | „ | 0 1 0 0 |
| Twine, Hemp, Canton | „ | 0 1 5 0 |
| „ „ Soochow | „ | 0 5 0 0 |
| Turnips, Salted | „ | 0 1 8 0 |
| Varnish, or Crude Lacquer | „ | 0 5 0 0 |
| Vermicelli | „ | 0 1 8 0 |
| Vermillion | „ | 2 5 0 0 |
| Wax, White or Insect | „ | 1 5 0 0 |
| Wood—Piles, Poles, & Joists | Each | 0 0 3 0 |
| Wood Ware | Picul | 1 1 5 0 |
| Wool | „ | 0 3 5 0 |

TEA.—*Coarse unfired Japanese Tea imported for local consumption.*—Since February, 1861, it has been the practice of the Shanghai Customs to charge duty *ad valorem* on Tea of this description.

*Tea imported from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country.*—Since the 1st of April, 1861, Japanese Tea imported for re-exportation has been dealt with at Shanghai according to the following rule:—

"Tea imported into this port from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country will be allowed a reduction on the actual weight imported of Twenty per cent. on the Import duty, and when re-exported a Drawback Certificate for the entire amount of duty paid will be granted on application in the usual manner, provided that the terms of Article XLV. of the Treaty between Great Britain and China be complied with, and that the weights, &c., &c., be correctly declared."

*Brick Tea.*—In the Tariff appended to the Russian Regulations of 1862, the Export duty on Brick is fixed at Mace per picul.

# RULES

(*Annexed to the Tariff of* 1858)

RULE I.—*Unenumerated Goods.*—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports, but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports; and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enumerated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay an *ad valorem* duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

RULE II.—*Duty-free Goods.*—Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign), wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, druggeting, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but, if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, pay a transit duty at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem.*

A freight, or part freight, of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

RULE III.—*Contraband Goods.*—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, cannon, fowling-pieces, rifles, muskets, pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

RULE IV.—*Weights and Measures.*—In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English; and four yards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

RULE V.—*Regarding Certain Commodities Heretofore Contraband.*—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, saltpetre, and spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions:—

1.—*Opium will henceforth pay thirty Taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to accompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceed into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVII. of the same treaty, by which the transit dues are regulated. The transit dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit: nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—*Copper Cash.*—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following Regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself either by a bond, with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing

* For duty Opium see Convention signed in 1885, also the Treaty of 1902.

such other security as may be deemed by the Customs satisfactory, to return, within six months from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the certificate issued by him, with an acknowledgment thereon of the receipt of the cash at the port of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his seal; or failing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to the cash shipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part freight of cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it liable to pay tonnage dues.

3.—The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter where grown or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these commodities may be carried by British merchants from one of the open ports of China to another, under the same conditions in respect of security as cash, on payment at the port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

No import duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of rice or grain, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it liable to tonnage dues.

4.—* The export of pulse and beancake from Tung-chau and Newchwang, under the British flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on payment of the tariff duty, either to other ports of China, or to foreign countries.

5.—Saltpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitions of war, shall not be imported by British subjects, save at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the purchase. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these commodities up the Yang-tsze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the seaboard, nor to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must be sold at the ports only, and, except at the ports they will be regarded as Chinese property.

Infractions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward carried on, will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned.

RULE VI.—*Liability of Vessels Entering Port.* For the prevention of misunderstanding, it is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vessels must be reported to the Consul under Article XXXVII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, shall be understood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits of the port; as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX. of the same Treaty to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

The limits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration for the convenience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the limits of the anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the Customs; and the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

RULE VII.—*Transit Dues.*—It is agreed that Article XXXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit dues legally leviable upon merchandise imported or exported by British subjects to be one-half of the tariff duties, except in the case of the duty-free goods liable to a transit duty of 2½ per cent. *ad valorem*, as provided in Article II. of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared of its transit dues under the following conditions:—

*In the Case of Imports.*—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the Imports are to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship

* NOTIFICATION.

BRITISH CONSULATE, SHANGHAI, 24th March, 1862.

Article IV. of Rule No. 5 appended to the Tariff of 1858 is rescinded.

Pulse and bean-cake may be henceforth exported from Tungchow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in China open by Treaty, on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulation bearing date the 5th December last; that is to say, they may be shipped on payment of Tariff duty at the port of shipment, and discharged at any Chinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

By order, WALTER H. MEDHURST, Consul.

rom which they have been landed, and the place inland to which they are bound, with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit duty due, issue a transit duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and *visé*. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no matter how distant the place of their destination.

*In the Case of Exports.*—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, and taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped, will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and *visé* at every barrier, on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port notice must be given at the Customs at the port, and the transit dues due thereon being paid it will be passed. On exportation the produce will pay the tariff duty*.

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outward otherwise than in compliance with the rule here laid down will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, *in transitu*, of goods that have been entered as above for a port, will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specified in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation. Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit dues, which will thus be levied once and for all, the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

Rule VIII.—*Peking Not Open to Trade.*—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

Rule IX.—*Abolition of the Meltage Fee.*—It is agreed that the percentage of one Tael two Mace, hitherto charged in excess of duty payments to defray the expenses of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

Rule X.—*Collection of Duties Under One System at all Ports.*—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly from time to time, either himself visit or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independently of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs Revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage dues.

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang-tsze-kiang, when that river shall be opened to trade.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] Elgin and Kincardine.

Seal of Chinese Plenipotentiaries. Signatures of Five Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

* See Chefoo Convention, Section III., Article 4.

# EMIGRATION CONVENTION

## Between the United Kingdom and China respecting the Employment of Chinese Labour in British Colonies and Protectorates

(*Signed in London, 13th May*, 1904)

Whereas a Convention between Her Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty the Emperor of China was signed at Peking on the 24th October, 1860, by Article V. of which His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China consented to allow Chinese subjects, wishing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond the seas, to enter into engagements with British subjects, and to ship themselves and their families on board of British vessels at the open ports of China in conformity with Regulations to be drawn up between the two Governments for the protection of such emigrants:

And whereas the aforesaid Regulations have not hitherto been framed, His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China have accordingly appointed the following as their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, the Most Honourable Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, Marquess of Lansdowne, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Teh-Yih, Brevet Lieutenant-General of the Chinese Imperial Forces, His Imperial Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India;

And the said Plenipotentiaries having met and communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—As the Regulations to be framed under the above-mentioned Treaty were intended to be of a general character, it is hereby agreed that on each occasion when indentured emigrants are required for a particular British Colony or Protectorate beyond the seas, His Britannic Majesty's Minister in Peking shall notify the Chinese Government, stating the name of the Treaty port at which it is intended to embark them, and the terms and conditions on which they are to be engaged; the Chinese Government shall thereupon, without requiring further formalities, immediately instruct the local authorities at the specified Treaty port to take all the steps necessary to facilitate emigration. The notification herein referred to shall only be required once in the case of each Colony or Protectorate, except when emigration under indenture to that Colony or Protectorate from the specified Treaty port has not taken place during the preceding three years.

Art. II.—On the receipt of the instructions above referred to, the Taotai at the port shall at once appoint an officer, to be called the Chinese Inspector; who, together with the British Consular Officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall make known by Proclamation and by means of the native press the text of the Indenture which the emigrant will have to sign, and any particulars of which the Chinese officer considers it essential that the emigrant shall be informed, respecting the country to which the emigrant is to proceed, and respecting its laws.

Art. III.—The British Consular officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall confer with the Chinese Inspector as to the location and installation of the offices and other necessary buildings, hereinafter called the Emigration Agency, which shall be erected or fitted up by the British Government, and at their expense, for the purpose of carrying on the business of the engagement and shipment of the emigrants, and in which the Chinese Inspector and his staff shall have suitable accommodation for carrying on their duties.

Art. IV.—(1.) There shall be posted up in conspicuous places throughout the Emigration Agency, and more especially in that part of it called the Depôt, destined for the reception of intending emigrants, copies of the Indenture to be entered into with the emigrant, drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, together with copies of the special Ordinance, if any, relating to immigration into the particular Colony or Protectorate for which the emigrants are required.

(2.) There shall be kept a Register in English and in Chinese, in which the names of intending indentured emigrants shall be inscribed, and in this Register there shall not be inscribed the name of any person who is under 20 years of age, unless he shall have produced proof of his having obtained the consent of his parents or other lawful guardians to emigrate, or, in default of these, of the Magistrate of the district to which he belongs. After signature of the Indenture according to the Chinese manner, the emigrant shall not be permitted to leave the Depôt previously to his embarkation, without a pass signed by the Chinese Inspector, and countersigned by the British Consular Officer or his Delegate, unless he shall have, through the Chinese Inspector, renounced his agreement and withdrawn his name from the register of emigrants.

(3.) Before the sailing of the ship each emigrant shall be carefully examined by a qualified Medical Officer nominated by the British Consular Officer or his Delegate. The emigrants shall be paraded before the British Consular Officer or his Delegate and the Chinese Inspector or his Delegate, and questioned with a view to ascertain their perfect understanding of the Indenture.

Art. V.—All ships employed in the conveyance of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention shall engage and embark them only at a Treaty port, and shall comply with the Regulations contained in the Schedule hereto annexed and forming part of the Convention.

Art. VI.—For the better protection of the emigrant, and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consuls of other nations.

Art. VII.—Every Indenture entered into under the present Articles shall clearly specify the name of the country for which the labourer is required, the duration of the engagement, and, if renewable, on what terms, the number of hours of labour per working day, the nature of the work, the rate of wages and mode of payment, the rations, clothing, the grant of a free passage out, and, where such is provided for therein, a free passage back to the port of embarkation in China for himself and family, right to free medical attendance and medicines, whether in the Colony or Protectorate, or on the voyage from and to the port of embarkation in China, and any other advantages to which the emigrant shall be entitled. The Indenture may also

provide that the emigrant shall, if considered necessary by the medical authorities, be vaccinated on his arrival at the Depôt, and in the event of such vaccination being unsuccessful, re-vaccinated on board ship.

Art. VIII.—The Indenture shall be signed, or in cases of illiteracy marked, by the emigrant after the Chinese manner, in the presence of the British Consular Officer or his Delegate and of the Chinese Inspector or his Delegate, who shall be responsible to their respective Governments for its provisions having been clearly and fully explained to the emigrant previous to signature. To each emigrant there shall be presented a copy of the Indenture drawn up in English and Chinese. Such Indenture shall not be considered as definitive or irrevocable until after the embarkation of the emigrant.

Art. IX.—In every British Colony or Protectorate to which indentured Chinese emigrants proceed, an officer or officers shall be appointed, whose duty it shall be to insure that the emigrant shall have free access to the Courts of Justice to obtain the redress for injuries to his person and property which is secured to all persons, irrespective of race, by the local law.

Art. X.—During the sojourn of the emigrant in the Colony or Protectorate in which he is employed, all possible postal facilities shall be afforded to him for communicating with his native country and for making remittances to his family.

Art. XI.—With regard to the repatriation of the emigrant and his family whether on the expiration of the Indenture or from any legal cause, or in event of his having been invalided from sickness or disablement, it is understood that this shall always be to the port of shipment in China, and that in no case shall it take place by any other means than actual conveyance by ship, and payment of money to the returning emigrant in lieu of passage shall not be admissible.

Art. XII.—Nothing in any Indenture framed under these Articles shall constitute on the employer a right to transfer the emigrant to another employer of labour without the emigrant's free consent and the approval of his Consul or Vice-Consul; and should any such transfer or assignment take place, it shall not in any way invalidate any of the rights or privileges of the emigrant under the Indenture.

Art. XIII.—It is agreed that a fee on each indentured emigrant shipped under the terms of this convention shall be paid to the Chinese Government for expenses of inspection, but no payment of any kind shall be made to the Chinese Inspector or any other official of the Chinese Government at the port of embarkation. The above fee shall be paid into the Customs bank previous to the clearance of the ship, and shall be calculated at the following rate:—3 Mexican dollars per head for any number of emigrants not exceeding 10,000, and 2 dollars per head for any number in excess thereof, provided they are shipped at the same Treaty port, and that not more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the last shipment.

Should the port of embarkation have been changed, or a space of more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the last shipment, inspection charges shall be paid as in the first instance.

Art. XIV.—The English and Chinese text of the present Convention have been carefully compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense.

Art. XV.—The present Convention shall come into force on the date of its signature and remain in force for four years from that date, and after such period of four years it shall be terminable by either of the high contracting parties on giving one year's notice.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London in four copies (two in English and two in Chinese), this thirteenth day of May of the year 1904.

(Signed) LANSDOWNE.

T. Y. CHANG.

## SCHEDULE

*Regulations*

Ships employed in the transport of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention must be seaworthy, clean, and properly ventilated, and with regard to the following matters, shall comply with conditions as far as possible equivalent to those in force in British India with reference to the emigration of natives from India:—

Accommodation required on board (*vide* Section 57 of "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Sleeping accommodation consisting of wooden sheathing to the decks or sleeping platforms (*vide* rule regarding "iron decks," as amended the 16th August, 1902, in Schedule "A" to the rules under "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Rules as to space on board (*vide* Section 58 of "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Carriage of qualified surgeon, with necessary medical stores.

Storage of drinking water (*vide* Rule 113, as amended the 24th February, 1903. under "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Provision of adequate distilling apparatus (*vide* Schedule "C" to the rules under "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

The dietary for each indentured emigrant on board ship shall be as follows per day:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Rice, not less than 1½ lb., or flour or bread stuffs ... ... ... ... | 1½ lb |
| Fish (dried or salt) or meat (fresh or preserved) ... ... ... ... | 0½ ,, |
| Fresh vegetables of suitable kinds ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1½ ,, |
| Salt ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 oz. |
| Sugar ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1½ ,, |
| Chinese tea ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0⅛ ,, |
| Chinese condiments in sufficient quantities. | |
| Water, for drinking and cooking ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 gallon |

or such other articles of food as may be substituted for any of the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale as being in the opinion of the doctor on board equivalent thereto.

## NOTES EXCHANGED BETWEEN THE MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE AND THE CHINESE MINISTER ON SIGNING CONVENTION OF MAY 13TH, 1904

Foreign Office, London, May 13th, 1904.

SIR,—By Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between Great Britain and China with regard to Chinese subjects leaving the Treaty ports of China under Indenture for service in British Colonies or Protectorates, it is provided that:—

"For the better protection of the emigrant and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consul of other nations."

His Majesty's Government consider it specially important that the persons appointed to occupy, for the purpose named, the position of Consul or Vice-Consul should be experienced officers of Chinese nationality, that they should be exclusively

in the service of the Emperor of China, and that in each case the name of the person selected should be communicated to His Majesty's Government, and their agreement to the appointment obtained.

I have the honour to inquire whether the Chinese Government are prepared to meet the wishes of His Majesty's Government in the matter. If so, and if you will inform me accordingly, this note and your reply might be attached to the Convention in order to place on formal record the arrangement concluded.—I have, &c.

(Signed) LANSDOWNE.

Chang Ta-Jen, etc., etc., etc.

---

Chinese Legation, London,
May 13th, 1904.

My LORD MARQUESS,—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Chinese Government are in entire accord with His Britannic Majesty's Government as to the great importance they attach to the Consuls and Vice-Consuls to be appointed under Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between the two Governments being men of great experience, and will consider it a duty which they owe to the emigrant to confine the selection of these officers to such as in all respects conform to the requirements specified in the note above referred to, which, together with the present one, it has been mutually agreed shall, in proof of that understanding, be appended to the said Convention.—I have, &c.

(Signed) T. Y. CHANG.

The Marquess of Lansdowne, K. G.,
etc., etc., etc.

---

# AGREEMENTS RESPECTING TIBET

*Signed at Peking, April 27th, 1906*

TO WHICH IS ANNEXED THE CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND TIBET, SIGNED AT LHASA, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1904

*Ratifications exchanged at London, July 23rd, 1906*

Whereas His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China are sincerely desirous to maintain and perpetuate the relations of friendship and good understanding which now exist between their respective Empires;

And whereas the refusal of Tibet to recognise the validity of or to carry into full effect the provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of March 17th, 1890, and Regulations of December 5th, 1893, placed the British Government under the necessity of taking steps to secure their rights and interests under the said Convention and Regulations;

And whereas a Convention of ten articles was signed at Lhasa on September 7th, 1904, on behalf of Great Britain and Tibet, and was ratified by the Viceroy and Governor-General of India on behalf of Great Britain on November 11th, 1904, a declaration on behalf of Great Britain modifying its terms under certain conditions being appended thereto;

His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty the Emperor of China have resolved to conclude a Convention on this subject, and have for this purpose named Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland:

Sir Ernest Mason Satow, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, His said Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China:

His Excellency Tang Shao-yi, His said Majesty's High Commissioner Plenipotentiary and a Vice-President of the Board of Foreign Affairs;

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers and finding them to be in good and true form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Convention in Six Articles:—

Art. I.—The Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet, the texts of which in English and Chinese are attached to the present Convention as an Annex, is hereby confirmed, subject to the modification stated in the declaration appended thereto, and both of the High Contracting Parties engage to take at all times such steps as may be necessary to secure the due fulfilment of the terms specified therein.

Art. II.—The Government of Great Britain engages not to annex Tibetan territory or to interfere in the administration of Tibet. The Government of China also undertakes not to permit any other foreign State to interfere with the territory or internal administration of Tibet.

Art. III.—The concessions which are mentioned in Article 9 (*d*) of the Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet are denied to any State or to the subject of any State other than China, but it has been arranged with China that at the trade marts specified in Article 2 of the aforesaid Convention Great Britain shall be entitled to lay down telegraph lines connecting with India.

Art. IV.—The provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890 and Regulations of 1893 shall, subject to the terms of this present Convention and Annex thereto, remain in full force.

Art. V.—The English and Chinese texts of the present Convention have been carefully compared and found to correspond, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them the English text shall be authoritative.

Art. VI.—This Convention shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of both countries and ratifications shall be exchanged in London within three months after the date of signature by the Plenipotentiaries of both Powers.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention, four copies in English and four in Chinese.

Done at Peking this twenty-seventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and six, being the fourth day of the fourth month of the thirty-second year of the reign of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] Ernest Satow.

(Signature and Seal of the Chinese Plenipotentiary.)

## Signed at Lhasa, 7th September, 1904

Whereas doubts and difficulties have arisen as to the meaning and validity of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890, and the Trade Regulations of 1893, and as to the liabilities of the Tibetan Government under these agreements; and whereas recent occurrences have tended towards a disturbance of the relations of friendship and good understanding which have existed between the British Government and the Government of Tibet; and whereas it is desirable to restore peace and amicable relations and to resolve and determine the doubts and difficulties as aforesaid, the said Governments have resolved to conclude a Convention with these objects, and the following Articles have been agreed upon by Colonel F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., in virtue of full powers vested in him by His Britannic Majesty's Government and on behalf of that said Government, and Lo-Sang Gyal-Tsen, the Ga-den Ti-Rimpoche, and the representatives of the Council of the three monasteries Se-ra, Dre-pung, and Ga-den, and of the ecclesiastical and lay officials of the National Assembly on behalf of the Government of Tibet:—

I.—The Government of Tibet engages to respect the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890 and to recognise the frontier between Sikkim and Tibet, as defined in Article I. of the said Convention, and to erect boundary pillars accordingly.

II.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to open forthwith trade marts to which all British and Tibetan subjects shall have free right of access at Gyangtse and Gartok, as well as at Yatung.

The Regulations applicable to the trade mart at Yatung, under the Anglo-Chinese Agreement of 1893, shall, subject to such amendments as may hereafter be agreed upon by common consent between the British and Tibetan Governments, apply to the marts above mentioned.

In addition to establishing trade marts at the places mentioned, the Tibetan Government undertakes to place no restrictions on the trade by existing routes, and to consider the question of establishing fresh trade marts under similar conditions if development of trade requires it.

III.—The question of the amendment of the Regulations of 1893 is reserved for separate consideration, and the Tibetan Government undertakes to appoint fully authorised delegates to negotiate with representatives of the British Government as to the details of the amendments required.

IV.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to levy no dues of any kind other than those provided for in the tariff to be mutually agreed upon.

V.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to keep the roads to Gyangtse and Gartok from the frontier clear of all obstruction and in a state of repair suited to the needs of the trade, and to establish at Yatung, Gyangtse and Gartok, and at each of the other trade marts that may hereafter be established, a Tibetan Agent who shall receive from the British Agent appointed to watch over British trade at the marts in question any letter which the latter may desire to send to the Tibetan or to the Chinese authorities. The Tibetan Agent shall also be responsible for the due delivery of such communications and for the transmission of replies.

VI.—As an indemnity to the British Government for the expense incurred in the despatch of armed troops to Lhasa, to exact reparation for breaches of treaty obligations, and for the insults offered to and attacks upon the British Commissioner and his following and escort, the Tibetan Government engages to pay a sum of Pounds five hundred thousand, equivalent to Rupees seventy-five lakhs, to the British Government.

The indemnity shall be payable at such place as the British Government may from time to time, after due notice, indicate, whether in Tibet or in the British districts of Darjeeling or Jalpaiguri, in seventy-five annual instalments of Rupees one lakh each on the 1st January in each year, beginning from the 1st January, 1906.

VII.—As security for the payment of the above-mentioned indemnity, and for the fulfilment of the provisions relative to trade marts specified in Articles II., III., IV., and V.,

the British Government shall continue to occupy the Chumbi Valley until the indemnity has been paid and until the trade marts have been effectively opened for three years, whichever date may be the later.

VIII.—The Tibetan Government agrees to raze all forts and fortifications and remove all armaments which might impede the course of free communications between the British frontier and the towns of Gyangtse and Lhasa.

IX.—The Government of Tibet engages that, without the previous consent of the British Government—

(*a*) No portion of Tibetan territory shall be ceded, sold, leased, mortgaged, or otherwise given for occupation, to any foreign Power;

(*b*) No such Power shall be permitted to intervene in Tibetan affairs;

(*c*) No representatives or agents of any foreign Power shall be admitted to Tibet;

(*d*) No concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs, mining or other right, shall be granted to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power. In the event of consent to such concessions being granted, similar or equivalent concessions shall be granted to the British Government;

(*e*) No Tibetan revenues, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power.

X.—In witness whereof the negotiators have signed the same, and affixed thereunto the seals of their arms.

Done in quintuplicate at Lhasa, this 7th day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four, corresponding with the Tibetan date, the 27th day of the seventh month of the Wood Dragon year.

---

## Arrangement Between Great Britain and Russia Concerning Tibet

The Governments of Britain and Russia recognizing the suzerain rights of China in Tibet, and considering the fact that Great Britain, by reason of her geographical position, has a special interest in the maintenance of the *status quo* in the external relations of Tibet, have made the following Arrangement:—

I.—The two High Contracting Parties engage to respect the territorial integrity of Tibet and to abstain from all interference in its internal administration.

II.—In conformity with the admitted principle of the suzerainty of China over Tibet, Great Britain and Russia engage not to enter into negotiations with Tibet except through the intermediary of the Chinese Government. This engagement does not exclude the direct relations between British Commercial Agents and the Tibetan authorities provided for in Article V. of the Convention between Great Britain and Tibet of September 7th, 1904, and confirmed by the Convention between Great Britain and China of April 27th, 1906; nor does it modify the engagements entered into by Great Britain and China in Article I. of the said Convention of 1906.

It is clearly understood that Buddhists, subjects of Great Britain or of Russia, may enter into direct relations on strictly religious matters with the Dalai Lama and the other representatives of Buddhism in Tibet; the Governments of Great Britain and Russia engage, as far as they are concerned, not to allow those relations to infringe the stipulations of the present arrangement.

III.—The British and Russian Governments respectively engage not to send representatives to Lhasa.

IV.—The two High Contracting Parties engage neither to seek nor to obtain, whether for themselves or their subjects, any concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs and mines, or other rights in Tibet.

V.—The two Governments agree that no part of the revenues of Tibet, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned to Great Britain or Russia or to any of their subjects.

## Annex

Great Britain reaffirms the Declaration, signed by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India and appended to the ratification of the Convention of September 7th, 1904, to the effect that the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by British forces shall cease after the payment of three annual instalments of the indemnity of 25,000,000 Rupees, provided that the trade marts mentioned in Article II. of that Convention have been effectively opened for three years, and that in the meantime the Tibetan authorities have faithfully complied in all respects with the terms of the said Convention of 1904. It is clearly understood that if the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by the British forces has, for any reason, not been terminated at the time anticipated in the above Declaration, the British and Russian Governments will enter upon a friendly exchange of views on this subject.

The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at St. Petersburg, the 18th (31st) August, 1907.

[L.S.] A. Nicolson.
[L.S.] Iswolsky.

---

*St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907*

M. le Ministre,—With reference to the Arrangement regarding Tibet, signed to-day, I have the honour to make the following Declaration to your Excellency :—

"His Britannic Majesty's Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the Russian Government, for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever, on condition that a like assurance is given on the part of the Imperial Russian Government.

"His Britannic Majesty's Government propose, moreover, to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similiar obligation for a corresponding Period; the Russian Government will, as a matter of course, take similar action.

"At the expiration of the term of three years above mentioned His Britannic Majesty's Government will, if necessary, consult with the Russian Government as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet."

I have, etc,

A. Nicolson.

---

*St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907*

M. l'Ambassadeur,—In reply to your Excellency's note of even date, I have the honour to declare that the Imperial Russian Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the British Government, for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever.

Like the British Government, the Imperial Government propose to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similar obligation for corresponding period.

It is understood that at the expiration of the term of three years the two Governments will, if necessary, consult with each other as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet.

I have, etc.,

Iswolsky.

# OPIUM AGREEMENT

[Done at Peking, May 8th, 1911]

Under the arrangement concluded between His Majesty's Government and the Chinese Government three years ago, His Majesty's Government undertook that if during the period of three years from January 1st, 1908, the Chinese Government should duly carry out the arrangement on their part for reducing the production and consumption of opium in China, they would continue in the same proportion of ten per cent. the annual diminution of the export of opium from India, until the completion of the full period of ten years in 1917.

His Majesty's Government, recognizing the sincerity of the Chinese Government, and their pronounced success in diminishing the production of opium in China during the past three years, are prepared to continue the arrangement of 1907 for the unexpired period of seven years on the following conditions:—

I.—From the first of January, 1911, China shall diminish annually for seven years the production of opium in China in the same proportion as the annual export from India is diminished in accordance with the terms of Agreement and of the Annex appended hereto until total extinction in 1917.

II.—The Chinese Government have adopted a most rigorous policy for prohibiting the production, the transport and the smoking of native opium, and His Majesty's Government have expressed their agreement therewith and willingness to give every assistance. With a view to facilitating the continuance of this work, His Majesty's Government agree that the export of opium from India to China shall cease in less than seven years if clear proof is given of the complete absence of native opium in China.

III.—His Majesty's Government further agree that Indian opium shall not be conveyed into any province in China which can establish by clear evidence that it has effectively suppressed the cultivation and import of native opium.

It is understood, however, that the closing of the ports of Canton and Shanghai to the import of Indian opium shall not take effect except as the final step on the part of the Chinese Government for the completion of the above measure.

IV.—During the period of this Agreement it shall be permissible for His Majesty's Government to obtain continuous evidence of this diminution by local enquiries and investigation conducted by one or more British officials accompanied, if the Chinese Government so desire, by a Chinese official. Their decision as to the extent of cultivation shall be accepted by both parties to this Agreement.

During the above period one or more British officials shall be given facilities for reporting on the taxation and trade restrictions on opium away from the Treaty ports.

V.—By the arrangement of 1907 His Majesty's Government agreed to the despatch by China of an official to India to watch the opium sales on condition that such official would have no power of interference. His Majesty's Government further agree that the official so despatched may be present at the packing of opium on the same condition.

VI.—The Chinese Government undertake to levy a uniform tax on all opium grown in the Chinese Empire. His Majesty's Government consent to increase the present consolidated import duty on Indian opium to Tls. 350 per chest of 100 catties, such increase to take effect as soon as the Chinese Government levy an equivalent excise tax on all native opium.

VII.—On confirmation of this Agreement and beginning with the collection of the new rate of consolidated import duty, China will at once cause to be withdrawn all restrictions placed by the Provincial authorities on the wholesale trade in Indian opium, such as those recently imposed at Canton and elsewhere, and also all taxation on the wholesale trade other than the consolidated import duty, and no such restrictions or taxation shall be again imposed so long as the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement remains as at present in force.

It is also understood that Indian raw opium having paid the consolidated import duty shall be exempt from any further taxation whatsoever in the port of import.

Should the conditions contained in the above two clauses not be duly observed, His Majesty's Government shall be at liberty to suspend or terminate this Agreement at any time.

The foregoing stipulations shall not derogate in any manner from the force of the laws already published or hereafter to be published by the Imperial Chinese Government to suppress the smoking of opium and to regulate the retail trade in the drug in general.

VIII.—With a view to assisting China in the suppression of opium His Majesty's Government undertake that from the year 1911 the Government of India will issue an export permit with a consecutive number for each chest of Indian opium declared for shipment to or for consumption in China.

During the year 1911 the number of permits so issued shall not exceed 30,600 and shall be progressively reduced annually by 5,100 during the remaining six years ending 1917.

A copy of each permit so issued shall, before shipment of opium declared for shipment to or consumption in China, be handed to the Chinese official for transmission to his Government, or to the Customs authorities in China.

His Majesty's Government undertake that each chest of opium for which such permit has been granted shall be sealed by an official deputed by the Indian Government in the presence of the Chinese official if so requested.

The Chinese Government undertake that chests of opium so sealed and accompanied by such permits may be imported into any Treaty Port of China without let or hindrance if such seals remain unbroken.

IX.—Should it appear on subsequent experience desirable at any time during the unexpired portion of seven years to modify this Agreement or any part thereof, it may be revised by mutual consent of the two high contracting parties.

X.—This Agreement shall come into force on the date of signature.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the same and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four in English and four in Chinese) this eighth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eleven, being the tenth day of the fourth month of the third year of Hsuan T'ung.

[L.S.] J. N. JORDAN. [L.S.] TSOU CHIA-LAI.

## Annex

On the date of the signature of the Agreement a list shall be taken by the Commissioners of Customs acting in concert with the Colonial and Consular officials of all uncertified Indian opium in bond at the Treaty Ports and of all uncertified opium in stock in Hongkong which is *bonâ fide* intended for the Chinese market, and all such opium shall be marked with labels and on payment of Tls. 110 consolidated import duty shall be entitled to the same Treaty rights and privileges in China as certificated opium.

Opium so marked and in stock in Hongkong must be exported to a Chinese port within seven days of the signature of the Agreement.

All other uncertificated Indian opium shall for a period of two months from the date of the signature of the Agreement be landed at the ports of Shanghai and Canton only, and at the expiration of this period all Treaty Ports shall be closed to uncertificated opium provided the Chinese Government have obtained the consent of the other Treaty Powers.

The Imperial Maritime Customs shall keep a return of all uncertificated opium landed at Shanghai and Canton during this period of two months, other than opium marked and labelled as provided above, and such opium shall pay the new rate of consolidated import duty and shall not be re-exported in bond to other Treaty ports.

In addition to the annual reduction of 5,100 chests already agreed upon, His Majesty's Government agree further to reduce the import of Indian opium during each of the years 1912, 1913 and 1914 by an amount equal to one-third of the total ascertained amount of the uncertificated Indian opium in bond in Chinese Treaty Ports, and in stock in Hongkong on the date of signature, plus one-third of the amount of uncertificated Indian opium landed during the ensuing two months at Shanghai and Canton.

Done at Peking this eighth day of May one thousand nine hundred and eleven, being the tenth day of the fourth month of the third year of Hsuan T'ung.

[L.S.] J. N. Jordan. [L.S.] Tsou Chia-Lai.

# FRANCE

## TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 27TH JUNE, 1858
*Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October*, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two Powers, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the Order of the Conception of Portugal, etc., etc., etc.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, etc., etc., etc.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, etc., etc., etc.;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective States of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French and of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the Powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employés, couriers, interpreters, servants, etc., etc., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic mission of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the Court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government at Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the Empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present Treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text, not the translation, which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a Consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present Treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly Power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of the present Treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the forts of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shantung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to

Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding Article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or Consuls of France in China and *visé* by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the Consul, be conducted to the nearest Consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted in any way.

As is stipulated in the former Treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the Consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory Powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and merchants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present Treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above-mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the needs and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen, and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever, place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service, be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity, and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and remains null and void in all provinces of the empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representations of the Consul or Consular Agent, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it, having regard to the distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers, the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tonnage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 Dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government. but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 Dollars.

Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 Dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority, and consequently without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter to the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interest at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted.

If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared and the average tare of these shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and, if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of *ad valorem* duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China, and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two days of arrival quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or Customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintenent of Customs shall give a general aquittance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the

Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports, according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale:—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons measurement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenour of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contraband amongst the goods re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transhipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transhipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always delegate an employé of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transhipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the Superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

* Substituted for the original Article in 1865.

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present Treaty under the seal and signature of the respective Plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever, French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China, to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present Treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subjects of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing Treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it see fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently makes use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commanders shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary

for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the *débris* of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another Power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of France with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French houses or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall invoke the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if ill-doers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice of the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim against the Chinese authority.

In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner, afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according to the laws of France.

Art. XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present Treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other Powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate Articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present Treaty, the arrangements come to between the two Governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expense caused by them to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the Treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | Baron Gros. |
| ,, | [L.S.] | Kwei-Liang. |
| ,, | [L.S.] | Hwashana. |

# CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China being desirous to put an end to the difference which has arisen between the two Empires, and to re-establish and assure for ever the relations of peace and amity which before existed and which regrettable events have interrupted, have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries :—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Sieur Jean Baptiste Louis, Baron Gros, Senator of the Empire, Ambassador and High Commissioner of France in China, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Knight Grand Cross of several Orders, etc., etc., etc. ;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Prince Kung, a member of the Imperial Family and High Commissioner ;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles :—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China has regarded with pain the conduct of the Chinese military authorities at the mouth of the Tientsin river, in the month of June last year, when the Ministers Plenipotentiary of France and England arrived there on their way to Peking to exchange the ratifications of the Treaties of Tientsin.

Art. II.—When the Ambassador, the High Commissioner of His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be in Peking for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin, he shall be treated during his stay in the capital with the honours due to his rank, and all possible facilities shall be given him by the Chinese Authorities in order that he may without obstacle fulfil the high mission confided to him.

Art. III.—The Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 27th June, 1858, shall be faithfully placed in execution in all its clauses immediately after the exchange of the ratifications referred to in the preceding Article, subject to the modifications introduced by the present Convention.

Art. IV.—Article IV. of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin, by which His Majesty the Emperor of China undertook to pay to the French Government an indemnity of two million Taels, is annulled and replaced by the present Article, which increases the amount of the indemnity to eight million Taels.

It is agreed that the sum already paid by the Canton Customs on account of the sum of two million Taels stipulated by the Treaty of Tientsin shall be considered as having been paid in advance and on account of the eight million Taels referred to in the present Article.

The provisions of the Article of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin as to the mode of payment of the two million Taels are annulled. Payment of the remainder of the sum of eight million taels to be paid by the Chinese Government as provided by the present Convention shall be made in quarterly instalments consisting of one-fifth of the gross Customs revenues at the ports open to foreign trade, the first term commencing on the 1st October of the present year, and finishing on the 31st December following. This sum, specially reserved for the payment of the indemnity due to France, shall be paid into the hands of the Minister for France or of his delegates in Mexican dollars or in bar silver at the rate of the day of payment.

A sum of five hundred thousand Taels shall, however, be paid on account in advance at one time, and at Tientsin, on the 30th November next, or sooner if the Chinese Government judges it convenient.

A Mixed Commission, appointed by the Minister of France and by the Chinese Authorities, shall determine the rules to be followed in effecting the payment of the whole of the indemnity, the verification of the amount, the giving of receipts, and in short fulfilling all the formalities required in such case.

Art. V.—The sum of eight million Taels is allowed to the French Government to liquidate the expenses of its armament against China, as also for the indemnification of French subjects and protégés of France who sustained loss by the burning of the factories at Canton, and also to compensate the Catholic missionaries who have suffered in their persons or property. The French Government will divide this sum between the parties interested, after their claims shall have been legally established, in satisfaction of such claims, and it is understood between the contracting parties that one million of Taels shall be appropriated to the indemnification of French subjects or protégés of France for the losses they have sustained or the treatment to which they have been subjected, and that the remaining seven million Taels shall be applied to the liquidation of the expenses occasioned by the war.

Art. VI.—In conformity with the Imperial edict issued on the 20th March, 1856, by the August Emperor Tao Kwang, the religious and charitable establishments which have been confiscated during the persecutions of the Christians shall be restored to their proprietors through the Minister of France in China, to whom the Imperial Government will deliver them, with the cemeteries and edifices appertaining to them.

Art. VII.—The town and port of Tientsin, in the province of Pechili, shall be opened to foreign trade on the same conditions as the other towns and ports of the Empire where such trade is permitted, and this from the date of the signature of the present Convention, which shall be obligatory on the two nations without its being necessary to exchange ratifications, and which shall have the same force as if it were inserted word for word in the Treaty of Tientsin.

The French troops now occupying this town shall, on the payment of the five hundred thousand taels provided by Article IV. of the present Convention, evacuate it and proceed to occupy Taku and the north-east coast of Shantung, whence they shall retire on the same conditions as govern the evacuation of the other points occupied on the shores of the Empire. The Commanders-in-Chief of the French force shall, however, have the right to winter their troops of all arms at Tientsin, if they judge it convenient, and to withdraw them only when the indemnities due by the Chinese Government shall have been entirely paid, unless the Commanders-in-Chief shall think it convenient to withdraw them before that time.

Art. VIII.—It is further agreed that when the present Convention shall have been signed and the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin exchanged, the French forces which occupy Chusan shall evacuate that island, and that the forces before Peking shall retire to Tientsin, to Taku, to the north coast of Shantung, or to the town of Canton, and that in all these places or in any of them the French Government may, if it thinks fit, leave troops until such time as the total sum of eight million taels shall have been fully paid.

Art. IX.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that when the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin shall have been exchanged an Imperial edict shall order the high authorities of all the provinces to permit any Chinese who wishes to go to countries beyond the sea to establish himself there or to seek his fortune, to embark himself and his family, if he so wishes, on French ships in the ports of the empire open to foreign trade. It is also agreed, in the interest of the emigrants, to ensure their entire freedom of action and to safeguard their rights, that the competent Chinese authorities shall confer with the Minister of France in China for the making of regulations to assure for these engagements, always voluntary, the guarantees of morality and security which ought to govern them.

Art. X.—It is well understood between the contracting parties that the tonnage dues which by error were fixed in the French Treaty of Tientsin at five mace per ton for vessels of 150 tons and over, and which in the Treaties with England and the United States signed in 1858 were fixed at four mace only, shall not exceed this same sum of four mace, and this without the invocation of the last paragraph of Art. XXXII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, which gives to France the formal right to claim the same treatment as the most favoured nation.

The present Convention of Peace has been made at Peking, in four copies, on the 25th October, 1860, and has been signed by the respective plenipotentiaries.

---

# TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

---

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885

---

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty to further the common interest of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries the following, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenôtre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Pole Star, &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive; Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Yellow Bordered Banner;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamên, Director of the Board of Ceremonies;

Who, having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collecting together again. Nevertheless, the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates

Tonkin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonkin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and, in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier, she likewise engages not to send troops into Tonkin.

The high contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture, industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French protégés.

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the Treaties, Conventions, and Arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or give rise to any violation of the present Treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present Treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonkin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonkin, they shall refer the difficulty to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French protégés and foreign residents of Tonkin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonkin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonkin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-son. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish Custom-houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of Tonkin.

Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by land between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yünnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the high contracting parties, within three months from the signature of the present Treaty.

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonkin and the provinces of Yünnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the present tariff for foreign trade. The reduced tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonkin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the contracting States within its own territory.

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to develop under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourship, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonkin, and shall encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires neither one nor other of the high contracting parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner.

Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Keelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tientsin, this ninth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the fourth moon of the eleventh year of Kwang-Hsu.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | PATENÔTRE. |
| „ | [L.S.] | HSI CHEN. |
| „ | [L.S.] | LI HUNG-CHANG. |
| „ | [L.S.] | TENG CHANG-SU. |

# TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE TONKIN FRONTIER JOINTLY DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH APRIL, 1886

*[Translated from the French Text]*

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1885, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnan, Kwang-si, and Kwang-tung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers, and will form a supplement to the present Treaty"; and whereas in Article X. of that Agreement it is set forth that "provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two high contracting parties have for this purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Seaboard, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the Third Order of the Hereditary Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 19th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and the other above Lao-kai. China will establish Custom-houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in Tonkin by arrangement with the French Government.

The agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in the Articles VII., X., XI., XII., and others of the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Annamites shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV.—Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings, opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French protégés, and foreigners residing in Tonkin may cross the frontiers and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of those who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Tonkin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons.

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French authorities in Tonkin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonkin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the frontier.

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 *li* (578 metres to the *li*) around such places.

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of China by French merchants and French protégés may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom-house of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Customs authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make a fresh declaration at the Custom-house, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Under these conditions, no new duties will be levied at the interior barriers or *lekin* stations.

Merchandise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and *lekin* duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonkin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard to the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, declaration shall be made at the Custom-house as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently has not paid any *lekin* or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty, diminished by one-third. Articles not named in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and *lekin* stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom-house he shall be exempted from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontiers of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting merchandise to or from Tonkin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present Article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new Customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or changed, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom-house by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned.

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and the certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the

open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never be given in respect of these.

Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontier Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs station to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full, conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese seaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X.—Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival of the goods under a penalty of Tls. 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed Tls. 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are clandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled, shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Produce of Chinese origin imported into Tonkin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonkin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tariff which France will establish in Tonkin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonkin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonkin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonkin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud, such Chinese produce, on entering Tonkin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country, whether this be the port of transhipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonkin Customs.

Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise on which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonkin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Annam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonkin.

Art. XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver ingots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glassware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on their entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver, money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above-mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the interior of China a duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on entering or leaving Tonkin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, paper, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food, or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonkin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonkin on the one side and Yünnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral publications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonkin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonkin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publications is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIV. of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China, Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection, the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up, and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam shall, on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China, shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing Treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having been ratified by the Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year from the date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd day of the third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang Hsu.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | G. Cogordan. |
| ,, | [L.S.] | E. Bruwaert. |
| ,, | [L.S.] | Li Hung-chang. |

---

## CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA, 1887

*[Translated from the Chinese Text]*

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and the President of the French Republic, desiring to strengthen the commercial relations between the two countries, and also to ratify and give effect to the Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 25th April, 1886, have appointed Plenipotentiaries to take the necessary steps thereto. H.I.M. the Emperor of China has specially appointed H.I.H. Prince Ching, and H.E. Sun Yu-wen, member of the Tsung-li Yamen and Vice-President of the Board of Works. The President of the Republic has appointed His Excellency Constans, Deputy, ex-Minister of the Interior, and Minister Plenipotentiary in China. Who, having exchanged their full powers and established their authenticity in due form, have agreed on the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Such Articles of the Treaty signed at Tientsin as are not affected by this Convention shall on the exchange of the ratifications be put in force at once.

Art. II.—Whereas it was agreed by the Treaty of 1886 that Lungchow in Kwangsi and Mengtzu in Yunnan should be opened to trade, and whereas Manghao, which lies between Paosheng and Mengtzu, is in the direct road between the two places by water, it is agreed that this also should be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports, and that a deputy of the Consul at Mengtzu shall be allowed to reside there.

Art. III.—In order to develop the trade between China and Tonkin as rapidly as possible the tariff rules laid down in Articles VI. and VII. of the Treaty of 1886 are temporarily altered, and it is agreed that foreign goods imported to Yunnan and Kwangsi from Tonkin shall pay 70 per cent. of the import duties collected by the Customs at the Coast Ports in China, and that produce exported from China to Tonkin shall pay 60 per cent. of the export duties in force at the Treaty Ports.

Art. IV.—Chinese produce which has paid import duties under Art. XI. of the Treaty of 1886, and is transported through Tonkin to a port of shipment in Cochin-China, shall, if exported thence to any other place than China, pay export duties according to the Franco-Annamite tariff.

Art. V.—Trade in Chinese native opium by land is allowed on payment of an export duty of Tls. 20 per picul, but French merchants or persons under French protection may only purchase it at Lungchow, Mengtzu, and Manghao, but no more than Tls. 20 per picul shall be exacted from the Chinese merchants as inland dues. When opium is sold the seller shall give the buyer a receipt showing that the inland dues have been paid, which the exporter will hand to the Customs when paying export duty. It is agreed that opium re-imported to China by the Coast Ports cannot claim the privileges accorded other re-imports of goods of native origin.

Art. VI.—French and Tonkinese vessels other than men-of-war and vessels carrying troops and Government stores plying on the Songkat and Caobang Rivers between Langshan and Caobang shall pay a tonnage due of 5 candareens per ton at Lungchow, but all goods on board shall pass free. Goods may be imported to China by the Songkat and Caobang Rivers or overland by the Government road, but until the Chinese Government establishes Custom-houses on the frontier goods taken overland must not be sold at Lungchow until they have paid duty there.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that should China enter into treaties with regard to commercial relations on her southern and south-western frontiers all privileges accorded by her to the most favoured nation are at once without further formality accorded to France.

Art. VIII.—The above Articles having been agreed to and translated into Chinese, H.I.H. the Prince on behalf of China and H.E. the Minister on behalf of France have signed duplicate copies and affixed their seals hereto.

Art. IX.—When the ratifications of this Convention and of the Treaty of 1886 shall have been exchanged they shall be put in force as if they were one Treaty.

Art. X.—The ratifications of the Convention shall be exchanged at Peking when the assent of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and of His Excellency the President of the French Republic shall have been signified.

Signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887.

E. Constans.

Prince Chi'ng.

Sun Yu-wen.

# ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 20TH JUNE, 1895

Art. I.—It is agreed, to assure the policing of the frontier, that the French Government will have the right of maintaining an agent of the Consular order at Tonghing opposite Monkay on the frontier of Kwantung. A further regulation will determine the conditions under which these should be exercised in accordance with the French and Chinese authorities and the communal police of the Sino-Annamite frontier.

Art. II.—Article II. of the Convention, signed at Peking, June 26th, 1887, is modified and completed as follows:—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that the town of Lungchow in Kwangsi and that of Mêngtse in Yunnan are open to French-Annamite commerce. It is intended besides that the port open to commerce on the river route of Laokay to Mêngtse will no longer be Manhao, but Hokow, and that the French Government have the right of maintaining at Hokow an agent under the Consul at Mêngtse, at the same time the Chinese Government can maintain a ustoms agent.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the town of Szemao in Yunnan shall be open to French-Annamite commerce, like Lungchow and Mêngtse, and that the French Government will have the right as in the other open port of maintaining a Consul at the same time that the Chinese Government can maintain a Customs agent. The local authorities will employ themselves to facilitate the installation of the French Consul in the proper residence. Frenchmen and protected French subjects may establish themselves at Szemao under conditions of the Articles VII., X., XI., and XII., and others of the Treaty of June 27th, 1858; also by Article III. of the Convention of April 25th, 1886. Goods destined for China can be transported by the rivers, particularly the Loso and the Mekong as well as by land routes, and particularly by the Mandarin-road, which leads either from Mongle or Ipang to Szemao and Puerh, the duties which these goods will be subject to being paid at Szemao.

Art. IV.—Article IX. of the Commercial Convention of April 25th, 1886, is modified as follows:—(1) Chinese goods in transit from one of the other four towns open to commerce on the frontier, Lungchow, Mengtse, Szemao, and Hokow, in passing by Annam, will pay on leaving the reduced duties of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they have come to another town they shall be exempt from payment and import duty. (2) Chinese goods which shall be exported from the four above-named localities and transported to Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, shall be freed on leaving the frontier by payment of the reduced export duty of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall arrive at one of the ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, they shall be freed the half-duty of re-importation in conformity with the general rule for all such goods in the maritime or fluvial ports open to commerce. (3) Chinese goods which shall be transported from Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, by way of Annam, towards the four above-named localities, shall be freed on leaving of all duty. A special certificate will be

delivered, stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall have arrived at one of the frontier Customs they shall be freed on entry by half duty of re-importation based on the reduction of four-tenths. (4) The Chinese goods above mentioned, accompanied by the special certificate above mentioned, shall be, before passing the export Customs, or after passing Customs re-importation, submitted to the regulations governing native Chinese goods.

Art. V.—It is understood that China, for the exploitation of its mines in the provinces of Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Kwangtung, will address itself, in the first instance, to French commerce and engineers, the exploitation remaining otherwise subject to the rules and the edicts by the Imperial Government which affects national industry. It is understood that railways already in existence or projected in Annam can, after mutual agreement, and under conditions to be defined, be prolonged on Chinese territory.

Art. VI.—Article II. of the Telegraphic Convention between France and China, signed at Chefoo, December 1, 1888, is completed as follows:—*D.*—A union shall be established between the secondary prefecture of Szemao and Annam by two stations which shall be Szemao in China and Muang Hahin in Annam, midway between Laichow and Luang Prabang. The tariff shall be fixed in conformity with Article VI. of the Telegraphic Convention of Chefoo.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the commercial stipulations contained in the present Convention being of a special nature, and the result of mutual concessions determined by the necessities of the relations between Lungchow, Hokow, Mengtse, Szemao, and Annam, the advantages which result therefrom cannot be invoked by the subjects and protected subjects of the two high contracting parties, but on these points as well as on the fluvial and land ways here determined of the frontier.

Art. VIII.—The present stipulations shall be put in force as if they were inserted in the text of the additional Convention of June 26th, 1887.

Art. IX.—The terms of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China not modified by the present Treaty remain in full force. The present complementary Convention shall be ratified immediately by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it has been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall be made at Peking with the least delay possible.

Done at Peking in four copies, June twentieth, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, corresponding to the twenty-eighth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-first year Kwang Hsu.

(Signed) A. GERARD.

„ CHING.

# UNITED STATES

## TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN
18TH JUNE, 1858
*Ratifications exchanged at Pehtang, 16th August*, 1859

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general Convention of Peace, Amity, and Commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B. Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments, and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Bannermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from their Governments, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, *viz.*: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the *Gazettes* where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the Governors of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by

general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary direction to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by Treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). When inferior officers of the one Government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (*shin-chin*). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (*pin-ching*). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the

dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice-Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their respective Governments, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and good-will with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or United States authorities.

Art. XII.—Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, seamen, or others can freely pass and re-pass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part

recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated to repay the losses.

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chan-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by Treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine or fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, or along the coasts thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States; and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise of which the importation or exportation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by Treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstance to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Customs at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or light-houses, and where buoys and lightships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United States shall enter a port, the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but

shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchants, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their Government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of the two Governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew, and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred Dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the Consul of a friendly Power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consignee to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to *ad valorem* duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Custom-house books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port-clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports; all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the

goods, and duties of export on the lading of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycee silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transhipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and, on suitable representation being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither Government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and assist in literary labours, and the persons so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this Treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with any foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall none the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent Powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction and be regulated by the authorities of their own government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other government shall be regulated by the Treaties existing between the United States and such governments respectively, without interference on the part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion

of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to those tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of Peace, Amity, and Commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signature thereof.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

[L.S.] William B. Reed.
[L.S.] Kweiliang.
[L.S.] Hwashana.

---

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

---

# ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

Signed, in the English and Chinese Languages, at Washington, 28th July, 1868

*Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 23rd November, 1869*

Whereas, since the conclusion of the Treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional Articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William R. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign Powers, of the privilege of residing

on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any Power or party which may be at war with or hostile to the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States for themselves hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any Power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this Article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile Power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over persons and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may have been expressly relinquished by Treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by Treaty, shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly, but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and Treaty in the United States by the Consuls of Great Britain and Russia, or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th Article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith, it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality, shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The high contracting parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And, reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and, reciprocally, Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational

institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by Treaty permitted to reside; and, reciprocally, Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VIII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements with n his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty and thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the twenty-eighth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [L.S.] | (Signed) | WILLIAM H. SEWARD. | [L.S.] | (Signed) | CHIH KANG. |
| [L.S.] | „ | ANSON BURLINGAME. | [L.S.] | „ | SUN CHIAKU. |

# IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, ON THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1880

## THE IMMIGRATION TREATY

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a Treaty of Peace and Friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China, and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary Articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary Articles were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing Treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now, therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined

their full powers, and, having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing Treaties, have agreed upon the following Articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects, or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension, of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation, and to which they are entitled by Treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day. Signed and sealed by the above-named Commissioners of both Governments

## The Commercial Treaty

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incomp'eteness in the existing Treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modification in existing Treaties, have agreed upon the following Additional Articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such

relation between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as such special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports in China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing Treaties shall not be claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as against the provisions of this Article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States, or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officer of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this seventeenth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (Signed) | JAMES B. ANGELL. | (Signed) | PAO CHUN. |
| ,, | JOHN F. SWIFT. | ,, | LI HUNG-TSAO. |
| ,, | WILLIAM H. TRESCOTT. | | |

# IMMIGRATION PROHIBITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA, 1894

*Ratifications Exchanged at Washington, 7th December*, 1894

Whereas, on the 17th of November, A.D. 1880, and of Kwang Hsu, the sixth year, the tenth month, and the 15th day, a Treaty was concluded between the United States and China for the purpose of regulating, limiting, or suspending the coming of Chinese labourers to and their residence in the United States, and, whereas the Government of China, in view of the antagonism and much deprecated and serious disorders to which the presence of Chinese labourers has given rise in certain parts of the United States, desires to prohibit the emigration of such labourers from China to the United States; and, whereas the two Governments desire to co-operate in prohibiting such emigration and to strengthen in many other ways the bonds of relationship between the two countries; and, whereas the two Governments are desirous of adopting reciprocal measures for the better protection of the citizens or subjects of each within the jurisdiction of the other; now, therefore, the President of the United States has appointed Walter Q. Gresham, Secretary of State, as his Plenipotentiary, and his Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Yang Yui, Officer of the Second Rank, Sub-director of the Court of Sacrificial Worship and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and the said Plenipotentiaries having exhibited their respective full powers, found to be in due form and good faith, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The high contracting parties agree that for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the ratifications of this Convention, the coming, except under the conditions hereinafter specified, of Chinese labourers to the United States shall be absolutely prohibited.

Art. II.—The preceding Article shall not apply to the return to the United States of any registered Chinese labourer who has a lawful wife, child, or parent in the United States or property therein of the value of $1,000, or debts of like amount due to him and pending settlement. Nevertheless, every such Chinese labourer shall, before leaving the United States, deposit, as a condition of his return, with the Collector of Customs of the district from which he departs, a full description in writing of his family or property or debts as aforesaid, and shall be furnished by the said Collector with such certificate of his right to return under this Treaty as the laws of the United States may now or hereafter prescribe, and not inconsistent with the provisions of the Treaty; and should the written description aforesaid be proved to be false, the rights of return thereunder, or of continued residence after return, shall in each case be forfeited. And such right of return to the United States shall be exercised within one year from the date of leaving the United States; but such right of return to the United States may be extended for an additional period, not to exceed one year, in cases where by reason of sickness or other cause of disability beyond his control such Chinese labourer shall be rendered unable sooner to return, which facts shall be fully reported to the Chinese Consul at the port of departure, and by him certified to the satisfaction of the Collector of the port at which such Chinese subject shall land in the United States. And no such Chinese labourer shall be permitted to enter the United States by land or sea without producing to the proper officer of the Customs the return certificate herein required.

Art. III.—The provisions of the Convention shall not affect the right at present enjoyed by Chinese subjects, being officials, teachers, students, merchants, or travellers for curiosity or pleasure, but not labourers, of coming to the United States and residing therein. To entitle such Chinese subjects as are above described to admission into the United States they may produce a certificate either from their Government or from the Government of the country where they last resided, *vised* by the diplomatic or consular representative of the United States in the country or port whence they depart. It is also agreed that Chinese labourers shall continue to enjoy the privilege of transit across the territory of the United States in the course of their journey to or from other countries, subject to such regulations by the Government of the United States as may be necessary to prevent the said privilege of transit from being abused.

Art. IV.—In pursuance of Article III. of the Immigration Treaty between the United States and China, signed at Peking on the 17th day of November, 1880, it is hereby understood and agreed, that Chinese labourers or Chinese of any other class, either permanently or temporarily residing in the United States, shall have for the protection of their persons and property all rights that are given by the laws of the United States to citizens of the more favoured nations, excepting the right to become naturalized citizens. And the Government of the United States reaffirms its obligations, as stated in the said Article III., to exert all its power to secure the protection to person and property of all Chinese subjects in the United States.

Art. V.—The Government of the United States having, by an Act of Congress, approved May 5th, 1892, as amended and approved November 3rd, 1893, required all Chinese labourers lawfully within the United States, before the passage of the first-named Act, to be registered, as in the said Acts provided, with a view of affording them better protection, the Chinese Government will not object to the enforcement of the said Acts, and reciprocally the Government of the United States recognises the right of the Government of China to enact and enforce similar laws and regulations, for the registration, free of charge of all labourers, skilled or unskilled (not merchants, as defined by the said Acts of Congress), citizens of the United States in China whether residing within or without the Treaty Ports. And the Government of the United States agrees that within twelve months from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Convention, and annually thereafter, it will furnish to the Government of China registers or reports showing the full name, age, occupation, and number or place of residence of all other citizens of the United States, including missionaries residing both within and without the Treaty Ports of China, not including, however, diplomatic and other officers of the United States residing or travelling in China upon official business, together with their body and household servants.

Art. VI.—This Convention shall remain in force for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications, and if six months before the expiration of the said period of ten years neither Government shall have formally given notice of its final termination to the other, it shall remain in full force for another like period of ten years.

In faith whereof, we, the respective Plenipotentiaries, have signed this Convention and have hereunto affixed our seals.

Done, in duplicate, at Washington, the 17th day of March, A.D. 1894.

WALTER Q. GRESHAM,
*Secretary of State.*

YANG YUI,
*Chinese Minister to the United States.*

# COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH OCTOBER, 1903

[*Translation*]

The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being animated by an earnest desire to extend further the commercial relations between them and otherwise to promote the interests of the peoples of the two countries, in view of the provisions of the first paragraph of Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the 7th day of September, A.D. 1901, whereby the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and other subjects concerning commercial relations, with the object of facilitating them, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries:—

The United States of America, Edwin H. Conger, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to China; John Goodnow, Consul-General of the United States of America at Shanghai, John F. Seaman, a Citizen of the United States of America resident at Shanghai;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Lu Pai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works; Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; Wu Ting Fang, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce;

Who, having met and duly exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following amendments to existing Treaties of Commerce and Navigation previously concluded between the two countries, and upon the subjects hereinafter expressed connected with commercial relations, with the object of facilitating them.

Art. I.—In accordance with international custom, and as the diplomatic representative of China has the right to reside in the Capital of the United States, and to enjoy there the same prerogatives, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by the similar representative of the most favoured nation, the diplomatic representative of the United States shall have the right to reside at the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China. He shall be given audience of His Majesty the Emperor whenever necessary to present his letters of credence or any communication from the President of the United States. At all such times he shall be received in a place and in a manner befitting his high position, and on all such occasions the ceremonial observed toward him shall be that observed toward the representatives of nations on a footing of equality, with no loss of prestige on either side.

The diplomatic representatives of the United States shall enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international usage to such representatives, and shall in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar representatives of the most favoured nation.

The English text of all notes or despatches from United States officials to Chinese officials, and the Chinese text of all notes or despatches from Chinese officials to United States officials shall be authoritative.

Art. II.—As China may appoint consular officers to reside in the United States and to enjoy there the same attributes, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by consular officers of other nations, the United States may appoint, as its interests may

require, consular officers to reside at the places in the Empire of China that are now or that may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They shall hold direct official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government within their consular districts, either personally or in writing as the case may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. These officers shall be treated with proper respect by all Chinese authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, privileges and immunities, and exercise all the jurisdiction over their nationals which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation the most favoured in these respects. If the officers of either Government are disrespectfully treated or aggrieved in any way by the authorities of the other, they shall have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their own Government, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice be had in the premises. And the said consular officers of either nation shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of the other nation.

On the arrival of a Consul properly accredited at any place in China opened to foreign trade, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to inform the Board of Foreign Affairs, which shall, in accordance with international usage, forthwith cause the due recognition of the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. III.—Citizens of the United States may frequent, reside, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, or pursue any lawful avocation, in all the ports or localities of China which are now open or may hereafter be opened to foreign trade and residence; and, within the suitable localities at those places which have been or may be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they may rent or purchase houses, places of business and other buildings, and rent or lease in perpetuity land and build thereon. They shall generally enjoy as to their persons and property all such rights, privileges and immunities as are or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the nation the most favoured in these respects.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government, recognising that the existing system of levying dues on goods in transit, and especially the system of taxation known as *lekin*, impedes the free circulation of commodities to the general injury of trade, hereby undertakes to abandon the levy of *lekin* and all other transit dues throughout the empire and to abolish the offices, stations and barriers maintained for their collection and not to establish other offices for levying dues on goods in transit. It is clearly understood that, after the offices, stations and barriers for taxing goods in transit have been abolished, no attempt shall be made to re-establish them in any form or under any pretext whatsoever.

The Government of the United States, in return, consents to allow a surtax, in excess of the tariff rates for the time being in force, to be imposed on foreign goods imported by citizens of the United States and on Chinese produce destined for export abroad or coastwise. It is clearly understood that in no case shall the surtax on foreign imports exceed one and one-half times the import duty leviable in terms of the final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the seventh day of September, A.D. 1901; that the payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign imports, whether in the hands of Chinese or foreigners, in original packages or otherwise, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that the total amount of taxation, inclusive of the tariff export duty leviable on native produce for export abroad shall, under no circumstances, exceed seven and one-half per cent. *ad valorem*.

Nothing in this Article is intended to interfere with the inherent right of China to levy such other taxes as are not in conflict with its provisions.

Keeping these fundamental principles in view, the high contracting parties have agreed upon the following method of procedure:

The Chinese Government undertakes that all offices, stations and barriers of whatsoever kind for collecting *lekin*, duties, or such like dues on goods in transit, shall be permanently abolished on all roads, railways and waterways in the nineteen Provinces of China and the three Eastern Provinces. This provision does not apply to the native Customs offices at present in existence on the seaboard, at open ports

where there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and on the land frontiers of China embracing the nineteen Provinces and the three Eastern Provinces.

Wherever there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, or wherever such may be hereafter placed, native Customs offices may also be established, as well as at any point either on the seaboard or land frontiers.

The Government of the United States agrees that foreign goods on importation, in addition to the effective five per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901, shall pay a special surtax of one and one-half times the amount of the said duty to compensate for the abolition of *lekin*, of other transit dues besides *lekin*, and of all other taxation on foreign goods and in consideration of the other reforms provided for in this Article.

The Chinese Government may re-cast the foreign export tariff with specific duties as far as practicable, on a scale not exceeding five per cent. *ad valorem*; but existing export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been given. In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent., they shall be reduced to not more than that rate. An additional special surtax of one-half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation of all kinds, may be levied at the place of original shipment, or at the time of export on goods exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

Foreign goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the Customs officers, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each package, on the payment of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in the interior.

Native goods brought by junks to open ports, if intended for local consumption, irrespective of the nationality of the owner of the goods, shall be reported at the native Customs offices only, to be dealt with according to the fiscal regulations of the Chinese Government.

Machine-made cotton yarn and cloth manufactured in China, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China, shall as regards taxation be on a footing of perfect equality. Such goods upon payment of the taxes thereon shall be granted a rebate of the import duty and of two-thirds of the import surtax paid on the cotton used in their manufacture, if it has been imported from abroad, and of all duties paid thereon if it be Chinese grown cotton. They shall also be free of export duty, coast-trade duty and export surtax. The same principle and procedure shall be applied to all other products of foreign type turned out by machinery in China.

A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs foreign staff shall b selected by the Governors-General and Governors of each of the various provinces o the Empire for their respective provinces, and appointed in consultation with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, for duty in connection with native Customs affairs to have a general supervision of their working.

Cases where illegal action is complained of by citizens of the United States shall be promptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently high rank, in conjunction with an officer of the United States Government, and an officer of the Imperial Maritime Customs, each of sufficient standing; and, in the event of it being found by the investigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been incurred, due compensation shall be paid through the Imperial Maritime Customs. The high provincial officials shall be held responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely punished and removed from his post. If the complaint is shown to be frivolous or malicious, the complainant shall be held responsible for the expenses of the investigation.

When the ratifications of this Treaty shall have been exchanged by the high contracting parties hereto, and the provisions of this Article shall have been accepted by the Powers having Treaties with China, then a date shall be agreed upon when the provisions of this Article shall take effect, and an Imperial Edict shall be published in due form on yellow paper and circulated throughout the Empire of China setting forth the abolition of all *lekin* taxation, duties on goods in transit,

offices, stations and barriers for collecting the same, and of all descriptions of internal taxation on foreign goods, and the imposition of the surtax on the import of foreign goods and on the export of native goods, and the other fiscal changes and reforms provided for in this Article, all of which shall take effect from the said date. The Edict shall state that the provincial high officials are responsible that any official disregarding the letter or the spirit of its injunction shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

Art. V.—The tariff duties to be paid by citizens of the United States on goods imported into China shall be as set forth in the schedule annexed hereto and made part of this Treaty, subject only to such amendment and changes as are authorised by Article IV. of the present Convention, or as may hereafter be agreed upon by the present high contracting parties. It is expressly agreed, however, that citizens of the United States shall at no time pay other or higher duties than those paid by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Conversely, Chinese subjects shall not pay higher duties on their imports into the United States than those paid by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. VI.—The Government of China agrees to the establishment by citizens of the United States of warehouses approved by the proper Chinese authorities as bonded warehouses at the several open ports of China, for storage, re-packing, or preparation for shipment of lawful goods, subject to such needful regulations for the protection of the revenue of China, including a reasonable scale of fees according to commodities, distance from the Custom-house, and hours of working, as shall be made from time to time by the proper officers of the Government of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government, recognising that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprises, agrees, within one year from the signing of this Treaty, to initiate and conclude the revision of the existing mining regulations. To this end China will, with all expedition and earnestness, go into the whole question of mining rules; and, selecting from the rules of the United States and other countries, regulations which seem applicable to the condition of China, will recast its present mining rules in such a way as, while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the attraction of foreign capital nor place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations; and will permit citizens of the United States to carry on in Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which may be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and the payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits, the provisions of which in regard to necessary business relating to such operations shall be observed. The residence of citizens of the United States in connection with such mining operations shall be subject to such regulations as shall be agreed upon between the United States and China.

Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be subject to their provisions.

Art. VIII.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to citizens of the United States within three weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates, and they shall be receivable at their face value in payment of duties of all kinds (tonnage dues excepted) at the port of issue; or shall, in the case of drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable by the Imperial Maritime Customs in full in ready money at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in connection with any application for a drawback certificate, the Customs authorities discover an attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall be dealt with and punished in accordance with the stipulations provided in the Treaty of Tientsin, Article XXI., in the case of detected frauds on the revenue. In case the goods have been removed

from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a fine to be paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. IX.—Whereas the United States undertakes to protect the citizens of any country in the exclusive use within the United States of any lawful trade-marks, provided that such country agrees by Treaty or Convention to give like protection to citizens of the United States:—

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such protection in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to fully protect any citizen, firm or corporation of the United States in the exclusive use in the Empire of China of any lawful trade-mark to the exclusive use of which they are entitled in the United States, or which they have adopted and used, or intend to adopt and use as soon as registered, for exclusive use within the Empire of China. To this end the Chinese Government agrees to issue by its proper authorites proclamations having the force of law, forbidding all subjects of China from infringing on, imitating, colourably imitating, or knowingly passing off an imitation of trade-marks belonging to citizens of the United States, which shall have been registered by the proper authorities of the United States at such offices as the Chinese Government will establish for such purpose, on payment of a reasonable fee, after due investigation by the Chinese authorities, and in compliance with reasonable regulations.

Art. X.—The United States Government allows subjects of China to patent their inventions in the United States and protects them in the use and ownership of such patents. The Government of China now agrees that it will establish a Patent Office. After this office has been established and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted it will thereupon, after the payment of the legal fees, issue certificates of protection, valid for a fixed term of years to citizens of the United States on all their patents issued by the United States, in respect of articles the sale of which is lawful in China, which do not infringe on previous inventions of Chinese subjects, in the same manner as patents are to be issued to subjects of China.

Art. XI.—Whereas the Government of the United States engages to give the benefits of its copyright laws to the citizens of any foreign State which gives to the citizens of the United States the benefits of copyrights on an equal basis with its own citizens:—

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such benefits in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to give full protection, in the same way and manner and subject to the same conditions upon which it agrees to protect trade-marks, to all citizens of the United States who are authors, designers or proprietors of any book, map, print or engraving especially prepared for the use and education of the Chinese people, or translation into Chinese of any book, in the exclusive right to print and sell such book, map, print, engraving or translation in the Empire of China during ten years from the date of registration. With the exception of the books, maps, etc., specified above, which may not be reprinted in the same form, no work shall be entitled to copyright privileges under this Article. It is understood that Chinese subjects shall be at liberty to make, print and sell original translations into Chinese of any works written or of maps compiled by a citizen of the United States. This Article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any citizen of the United States or Chinese subject who may be author, proprietor or seller of any publication calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government having in 1898 opened the navigable inland waters of the Empire to commerce by all steam vessels, native or foreign, that may be specially registered for the purpose, for the conveyance of passengers and lawful merchandise, citizens, firms and corporations of the United States may engage in such commerce on equal terms with those granted to subjects of any foreign Power.

In case either party hereto considers it advantageous at any time that the rules and regulations then in existence for such commerce be altered or amended, the Chinese Government agrees to consider amicably, and to adopt such modifications thereof as are found necessary for trade and for the benefit of China.

The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Treaty, Mukden and Antung, both in the province of Sheng-king, will be opened by China itself as places of international residence and trade. The selection of fitting localities to be set apart for international use and occupation, and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of the United States and China after consultation together.

Art. XIII.—China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform national coinage which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations throughout the Empire of China by the citizens of the United States as well as Chinese subjects. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikuan Tael.

Art. XIV.—The principles of the Christian religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good and to do to others as they would have others do to them. Those who quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to these tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity shall in no case be interfered with or molested therefor. No restrictions shall be placed on Chinese joining Christian Churches. Converts and non-converts, being Chinese subjects, shall alike conform to the laws of China; and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of being converts shall not protect them from the consequences of any offence they may have committed before or may commit after their admission into the Church, or exempt them from paying legal taxes levied on Chinese subjects generally, except taxes levied and contributions for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to their religion. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects; nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the laws without partiality so that both classes can live together in peace.

Missionary societies of the United States shall be permitted to rent and to lease in perpetuity, as the property of such societies, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for missionary purposes and, after the title deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be required for carrying on their good work.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, the United States agrees to give every assistance to this reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XVI.—The Government of the United States consents to the prohibition by the Government of China of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, excepting morphia and instruments for its injection imported for medical purposes, on payment of tariff duty, and under regulations to be framed by China which shall effectually restrict the use of such import to the said purposes. This prohibition shall be uniformly applied to such importation from all countries. The Chinese Government engages to adopt at once measures to prevent the manufacture in China of morphia and of instruments for its injection.

Art. XVII.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties hereto that all the provisions of the several Treaties between the United States and China which were in force on the first day of January, A.D. 1900, are continued in full force and effect except in so far as they are modified by the present Treaty or other Treaties to which the United States is a party.

The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected as hereinafter provided.

It is further agreed that either of the high contracting parties may demand that the Tariff and the Articles of this Convention be revised at the end of ten years

from the date of the exchange of the ratifications hereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of ten years, then these articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

The English and Chinese texts of the present Treaty and its three Annexes have been carefully compared; but, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct one.

This Treaty and its three Annexes shall be ratified by the two high contracting parties in conformity with their respective constitutions, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in Washington not later than twelve months from the present date.

In testimony whereof, we, the undersigned, by virtue of our respective powers, have signed this Treaty in duplicate in the English and Chinese languages, and have affixed our respective seals.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three, and in the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü eighth month and eighteenth day.

## Annex I.

As citizens of the United States are already forbidden by Treaty to deal in or handle opium, no mention has been made in this Treaty of opium taxation.

As the trade in salt is a Government monopoly in China, no mention has been made in this Treaty of salt taxation.

It is, however, understood, after full discussion and consideration, that the collection of inland duties on opium and salt and the means for the protection of the revenue therefrom and for preventing illicit traffic therein are left to be administered by the Chinese Government in such manner as shall in no wise interfere with the provision of Article IV. of this Treaty regarding the unobstructed transit of other goods.

## Annex II.

Article IV. of the Treaty of Commerce between the United States and China of this date provides for the retention of the native Customs offices at the open ports. For the purpose of safeguarding the revenue of China at such places, it is understood that the Chinese Government shall be entitled to establish and maintain such branch native Customs offices at each open port within a reasonable distance of the main native Customs offices at the port, as shall be deemed by the authorities of the Imperial Maritime Customs at that port necessary to collect the revenue from the trade into and out of such port. Such branches, as well as the principal native Customs offices at each open port, shall be administered by the Imperial Maritime Customs as provided by the Protocol of 1901.

## Annex III.

The schedule of tariff duties on imported goods annexed to this Treaty under Article V. is hereby mutually declared to be the schedule agreed upon between the representatives of China and of the United States and signed by John Goodnow for the United States and Their Excellencies Lü Hai-huan and Sheng Hsüan-huai for China at Shanghai on the sixth day of September, A.D. 1902, according to the Protocol of the seventh day of September, A.D. 1901.

# PORTUGAL

## PROTOCOL, TREATY, CONVENTION AND AGREEMENT BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND CHINA

Art. I.—A Treaty of Friendship and Commerce with the most favoured nation clause will be concluded and signed at Pek ng.

Art. II.—Chin confirms perpetual occupation and government of Macao and its dependencies by Portugal, as any other Portuguese possession.

Art. III.—Portugal engages never to alienate Macao and its dependencies without agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal engages to co-operate in opium revenue work at Macao in the same way as England in Hongkong.

Done at Lisbon, the 26th March, 1887.

HENRIQUE DE BARROS GOMES.
JAMES DUNCAN CAMPBELL.

### THE TREATY

*Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 28th April*, 1888

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to draw closer and to consolidate the ties of friendship which have subsisted for more than three hundred years between Portugal and China, and having agreed in Lisbon on the 26th day of March, 1887, 2nd day of 3rd moon of the 13th year of the reign of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, through their representatives, on a Protocol of four Articles, have now resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce to regulate the relations between the two States; for this end they have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal, Thomas de Souza Roza, his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Peking, Knight of the Order of Nossa Senhora de Conceicao de Villa Vicosa, Grand Cross of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan and of the Crown of Siam, Commander of the Order of Charles II. and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and Knight of the Iron Crown of Austria;

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Highness Prince Ching, President of the Tsung-li Yamên, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamên and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall continue to exist constant peace and amity between His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, whose respective subjects shall equally enjoy in the dominions of the high contracting parties the most complete and decided protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—China confirms in its entirety the second Article of the Protocol of Lisbon, relating to the perpetual occupation and government of Macao by Portugal.

It is stipulated that Commissioners appointed by both Governments shall proceed to the delimitation of the boundaries, which shall be determined by a special Convention; but so long as the delimitation of the boundaries is not concluded, everything in respect to them shall continue as at present, without addition, diminution, or alteration by either of the parties.

Art. III.—Portugal confirms the third Article of the Protocol of Lisbon, relating to the engagement never to alienate Macao without previous agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal agrees to co-operate with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Macao into China ports, in the same way and as long as England co-operates with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Hongkong.

The basis of this co-operation will be established by a Convention appended to this Treaty, which shall be as valid and binding to both the high contracting parties as the present Treaty.

Art. V.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to the Court of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, and this agent, as well as the persons of his suite and their families, will be permitted, at the option of the Portuguese Government, to reside permanently in Peking, to visit that Court, or to reside at any other place where such residence is equally accorded to the diplomatic representative of other nations. The Chinese Government may also, if it thinks fit, appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to reside at Lisbon, or to visit that Court when his Government shall order.

Art. VI.—The diplomatic agents of Portugal and China shall reciprocally enjoy in the place of their residence all the prerogatives and immunities accorded by the laws of nations; their persons, families, and houses, as well as their correspondence shall be inviolate.

Art. VII.—The official correspondence addressed by the Portuguese authorities to the Chinese authorities shall be written in the Portuguese language accompanied by a translation in Chinese, and each nation shall regard as authoritative the document written in its own language.

Art. VIII.—The form of correspondence between the Portuguese and the Chinese authorities will be regulated by their respective rank and position, based upon complete reciprocity. Between the high Portuguese and Chinese functionaries at the capital or elsewhere, such correspondence will take the form of dispatch (*Chau-hoei*); between the subordinate functionaries of Portugal and the chief authorities of the provinces, the former shall make use of the form of exposition (*Xen-chen*) and the latter that of declaration (*Cha-hsing*); and the subordinate officers of both nations shall correspond together on terms of perfect equality. Merchants and generally all others who are not invested with an official character shall adopt, in addressing the authorities, the form of representation or petition (*Pin-ching*).

Art. IX.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents in the ports or other places where it is allowed to other nations to have them. These functionaries will have powers and attributes similar to those of the Consuls of other nations, and will enjoy all the exemptions, privileges, and immunities which at any time the consular functionaries of the most favoured nation may enjoy.

The Consuls and the local authorities will show to each other reciprocal civilities and correspond with each other on terms of perfect equality.

The Consuls and acting Consuls will rank with Taotais, Vice-Consuls, acting Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and interpreters-translators, with Prefects. The Consuls must be officials of the Portuguese Government, and not merchants. The Chinese Government will make no objection in case the Portuguese Government should deem it unnecessary to appoint an official Consul at any port and choose to entrust a Consul of some other nation, for the time being, with the duties of Portuguese Consul at that port.

Art. X.—All the immunities and privileges, as well as all the advantages concerning commerce and navigation, such as any reduction in the duties of navigation, importation, exportation, transit or any other, which may have been or may be hereafter granted by China to any other State or to its subjects, will be immediately extended to Portugal and its subjects. If any concession is granted by the Chinese Government to any foreign Government under special conditions, Portugal, on claiming the

same concession for herself and for her own subjects, will equally assent to the conditions attached to it.

Art XI.—Portuguese subjects are allowed to reside at, or frequent, the ports of China opened to foreign commerce and there carry on trade or employ themselves freely. Their boats may navigate without hindrance between the ports open to foreign commerce, and they may import and export their merchandise, enjoying all the rights and privileges enjoyed by the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XII.—Portuguese subjects shall pay import and export duties on all merchandise according to the rates specified in the tariff of 1858, adopted for all the other nations; and in no instance shall higher duties be exacted from them than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XIII.—Portuguese subjects are permitted to hire any description of boats they may require for the conveyance of cargo or passengers, and the price of said hire will be fixed by the contracting parties alone, without interference by the Chinese Government. No limit shall be put to the number of boats, neither will it be permitted to any one to establish a monopoly of such boats or of the service of coolies employed in the carriage of merchandise.

Should contraband articles be on board any such boats, the guilty parties shall immediately be punished according to law.

Art. XIV.—Portuguese subjects residing in the open ports may take into their service Chinese subjects, and employ them in any lawful capacity in China, without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government; but shall not engage them for foreign countries in contravention of the laws of China.

Art. XV.—The Chinese authorities are bound to grant the fullest protection to the persons and to the property of Portuguese subjects in China, whenever they may be exposed to insult or wrong. In case of robbery or incendiarism, the local authorities will immediately take the necessary measures to recover the stolen property, to terminate the disorder, to seize the guilty, and punish them according to the law. Similar protection will be given by Portuguese authorities to Chinese subjects in the possessions of Portugal.

Art. XVI.—Whenever a Portuguese subject intends to build or open houses, shops or warehouses, churches, hospitals, or cemeteries, at the Treaty ports or at other places, the purchase, rent, or lease of these properties shall be made out according to the current terms of the place, with equity, without exaction on either side, without offending against the usages of the people, and after due notice given by the proprietors to the local authority. It is understood, however, that the shops or warehouses above mentioned shall only be allowed at the ports open to trade, and not in any place in the interior.

Art. XVII.—Portuguese subjects conveying merchandise between open ports shall be required to take certificates from the Superintendent of Customs such as are specified in the regulations in force with reference to other nationalities.

But Portuguese subjects, who, without carrying merchandise, would like to go to the interior of China, must have passports issued by their Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. The bearer of the passport must produce the same when demanded, and the passport not being irregular, he will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered, especially to his hiring persons or vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise.

If he be without a passport, or if he commits any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul of Portugal to be punished, but he must not be subjected to an oppressive measure. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li* and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

Art. XVIII.—In the event of a Portuguese merchant vessel being plundered by pirates or thieves within Chinese waters, the Chinese authorities are to employ

their utmost exertions to seize and punish the said robbers and to recover the stolen goods, which, through the Consul, shall be restored to whom they belong.

Art. XIX.—If a Portuguese vessel be shipwrecked on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any of the ports of the Empire, the Chinese authorities, on receiving notice of the fact, shall provide the necessary protection, affording prompt assistance and kind treatment to the crews and, if necessary, furnishing them with the means to reach the nearest Consulate.

Art. XX.—Portuguese merchant vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden will pay tonnage dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton. The Superintendent of Customs shall grant a certificate declaring that the tonnage dues have been paid.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be paid on the landing of goods; and export duties upon the shipment of the same.

Art. XXII.—The captain of a Portuguese ship may, when he deems convenient, land only a part of his cargo at one of the open ports, paying the duties due on the portion landed, the duties on the remainder not being payable until they are landed at some other port.

Art. XXIII.—The master of a Portuguese ship has the option, within forty-eight hours of his arrival at any of the open ports of China, but not later, to decide whether he will leave port without opening the hatches, and in such case he will not have to pay tonnage dues. He is bound, however, to give notice of his arrival or the legal registering as soon as he comes into port, under penalty of being fined in case of non-compliance within the term of two days.

The ship will be subject to tonnage dues forty-eight hours after her arrival in port, but neither then nor at her departure shall any other impost whatsoever be exacted.

Art. XXIV.—All small vessels employed by Portuguese subjects in carrying passengers, baggage, letters, provisions or any other cargo which is free of duty, between the open ports of China, shall be free from tonnage dues; but all such vessels carrying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage dues every four months at the rate of one mace per ton.

Art. XXV.—Portuguese merchant vessels approaching any of the open ports will be at liberty to take a pilot to reach the harbour; and likewise to take a pilot to leave it, in case the said ship shall have paid all the duties due by her.

Art. XXVI.—Whenever a Portuguese merchant ship shall arrive at any of the open ports of China, the Superintendent of Customs will send off one or more Custom-house officers, who may stay on board of their boat or on board of the ship as best suits their convenience. These officers will get their food and all necessaries from the Custom-house, and will not be allowed to accept any fee from the captain of the ship or from the consignee, being liable to a penalty proportionate to the amount received by them.

Art. XXVII.—Twenty-four hours after the arrival of a Portuguese merchant ship at any of the open ports, the papers of the ship, manifest, and other documents, shall be handed over to the Consul, whose duty it will be also to report to the Superintendent of Customs within twenty-four hours, the name, the registered tonnage, and the cargo brought by the said vessel. If, through negligence or for any other motive, this stipulation be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the ship, the captain shall be subject to a fine of fifty Taels for each day's delay over and above that period, but the total amount of the fine shall not exceed two hundred Taels.

The captain of the ship is responsible for the correctness of the manifest, in which the cargo shall be minutely and truthfully described, subject to a fine of five hundred Taels as penalty in case the manifest should be found incorrect. This fine, however, will not be incurred if, within twenty-four hours after the delivery of the manifest to the Custom-house officers, the captain expressed the wish to rectify any error which may have been discovered in the said manifest.

Art. XXVIII.—The Superintendent of Customs will permit the discharging of the ship as soon as he shall have received from the Consul the report drawn up in due form. If the captain of the ship should take upon himself to commence discharging without permission, he shall be fined five hundred Taels and the goods so discharged shall be confiscated.

Art. XXIX.—Portuguese merchants having goods to ship or to land will have to obtain a special permission from the Superintendent of Customs to that effect, without which all goods shipped or landed shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XXX.—No transhipment of goods is allowed from ship to ship without special permission, under penalty of confiscation of all the goods so transhipped.

Art. XXXI.—When a ship shall have paid all her duties, the Superintendent of Customs will grant her a certificate and the Consul will return the papers, in order that she may proceed on her voyage.

Art. XXXII.—When any doubt may arise as to the value of goods which by the Tariff are liable to an *ad valorem* duty, and the Portuguese merchants disagree with the Custom-house officers as regards the value of said goods, both parties will call two or three merchants to examine them, and the highest offer made by any of the said merchants to buy the goods will be considered as their just value.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties will be paid on the net weight of every kind of merchandise. Should there be any difference of opinion between the Portuguese merchant and the Custom-house officer as to the mode by which the tare is to be fixed, each party will choose a certain number of boxes or bales from among every hundred packages of the goods in question, taking the gross weight of said packages, then the tare of each of the packages separately, and the average tare resulting therefrom will be adopted for the whole parcel.

In case of any doubt or dispute not mentioned herein, the Portuguese merchant may appeal to the Consul, who will refer the case to the Superintendent of Customs; this officer will act in such a manner as to settle the question amicably. The appeal, however, will only be entertained if made within the term of twenty-four hours; and in such a case no entry is to be made in the Custom-house books in relation to the said goods until the question shall have been settled.

Art. XXXIV.—Damaged goods will pay a reduced duty proportionate to their deterioration; any doubt on this point will be solved in the way indicated in the clause of this Treaty with respect to duties payable on merchandise *ad valorem*.

Art. XXXV.—Any Portuguese merchant who, having imported foreign goods into one of the open ports of China and paid the proper duties thereon, may wish to re-export them to another of the said ports, will have to send to the Superintendent of Customs an account of them, who, to avoid fraud, will direct his officers to examine whether or not the duties have been paid, whether the same have been entered on the books of the Customs, whether they retain their original marks, and whether the entries agree with the account sent in. Should everything be found correct, the same will be stated in the export permit together with the total amount of duties paid, and all these particulars will be communicated to the Custom-house officers at other ports.

Upon arrival of the ship at the port to which the goods are carried, permission will be granted to land without any new payment of duties whatsoever if, upon examination, they are found to be the identical goods; but if during the examination any fraud be detected, the goods may be confiscated by the Chinese Government.

Should any Portuguese merchant wish to re-export to a foreign country any goods imported, and upon which duties have been already paid, he will have to make his application in the same form as required for the re-exportation of goods to another port in China, in which case a certificate of drawback or of restitution of duties will be granted, which will be accepted by any of the Chinese Custom-houses in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign cereals imported by Portuguese ships into the ports of China may be re-exported without hindrance if no portion of them has been discharged.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities will adopt at the ports the measures which they may deem the most convenient to avoid fraud or smuggling.

Art. XXXVII.—The proceeds of fines and confiscations inflicted on Portuguese subjects, in conformity to this Treaty, shall belong exclusively to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXXVIII.—Portuguese subjects carrying goods to a market in the interior of the country, on which the lawful import duties have already been paid at any of the open ports, or those who buy native produce in the interior to bring to the ports on the Yang-tsze-kiang, or to send to foreign ports, shall follow the regulations adopted towards the other nations.

Custom-house officers who do not comply with the regulations, or who may exact more duties than are due, shall be punished according to the Chinese law.

Art. XXXIX.—The Consuls and local authorities shall consult together, when necessary, as to the construction of Light-houses and the placing of Buoys and Light-ships.

Art. XL.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive them in sycee or in foreign coin, according to the official assay made at Canton on the 15th July, 1843.

Art. XLI.—In order to secure the regularity of weights and measures and to avoid confusion, the Superintendent of Customs will hand over to the Portuguese Consul at each of the open ports standards similar to those given by the Treasury Department for collection of public dues to the Customs at Canton.

Art. XLII.—Portuguese merchant ships may resort only to those ports of China which are declared open to commerce. It is forbidden to them, except in the case of *force majeure* provided for in Article XIX., to enter into other ports, or to carry on a clandestine trade on the coast of China, and the transgressor of this order shall be subject to confiscation of his ship and cargo by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLIII.—All Portuguese vessels despatched from one of the open ports of China to another, or to Macao, are entitled to a certificate of the Custom-house, which will exempt them from paying new tonnage dues, during the period of four months reckoned from the date of clearance.

Art. XLIV.—If any Portuguese merchant ship is found smuggling, the goods smuggled, no matter of what nature or value, will be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, who may send the ship away from the port, after settlement of all her accounts, and prohibit her to continue to trade.

Art. XLV.—As regards the delivery of Portuguese and Chinese criminals, with the exception of the Chinese criminals who take refuge in Macao, and for whose extradition the Governor of Macao will continue to follow the existing practice, after the receipt of a due requisition from the Viceroy of the Kwangs, it is agreed that, in the Chinese ports open to foreign trade, the Chinese criminals who take refuge at the houses or on board ships of Portuguese subjects shall be arrested and delivered to the Chinese authorities on their applying to the Portuguese Consul; and likewise the Portuguese criminals who take refuge in China shall be arrested and delivered to the Portuguese authorities on their applying to the Chinese authorities; and by neither of the parties shall the criminals be harboured nor shall there be delay in delivering them.

Art. XLVI.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff, and of the commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the Tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years; and so it shall be, at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XLVII.—All disputes arising between Portuguese subjects in China with regard to rights, either of property or person, shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the Portuguese authorities.

Art. XLVIII.—Whenever Chinese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Portuguese subjects, the Portuguese authorities must report such acts to the Chinese authorities in order that the guilty be tried according to the laws of China.

If Portuguese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Chinese subjects, the Chinese authorities must report such acts to the Portuguese Consul in order that the guilty may be tried according to the laws of Portugal.

Art. XLIX.—If any Chinese subject shall have become indebted to a Portuguese subject and withholds payment, or fraudulently absconds from his creditors, the Chinese authorities shall use all their efforts to apprehend him and to compel him to pay, the debt being previously proved and the possibility of its payment ascertained. The Portuguese authorities will likewise use their efforts to enforce the payment of any debt due by any Portuguese subject to a Chinese subject.

But in no case will the Portuguese Government or the Chinese Government be considered responsible for the debts of their subjects.

Art. L.—Whenever any Portuguese subject shall have to petition the Chinese authority of a district, he is to submit his statement beforehand to the Consul, who will cause the same to be forwarded should he see no impropriety in so doing, otherwise he will have it written out in other terms, or decline to forward it. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to petition the Portuguese Consul he will only be allowed to do so through the Chinese authority, who shall proceed in the same manner.

Art. LI.—Portuguese subjects who may have any complaint or claim against any Chinese subject, shall lay the same before the Consul, who will take due cognizance of the case and will use all his efforts to settle it amicably. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to complain of a Portuguese subject, the Consul will listen to his complaint and will do what he possibly can to re-establish harmony between the two parties.

If, however, the dispute be of such a nature that it cannot be settled in that conciliatory way, the Portuguese Consul and Chinese authorities will hold a joint investigation of the case, and decide it with equity, applying each the laws of his own country according to the nationality of the defendant.

Art. LII.—The Catholic religion has for its essential object the leading of men to virtue. Persons teaching it and professing it shall alike be entitled to efficacious protection from the Chinese authorities; nor shall such persons pursuing peaceably their calling and not offending against the laws be prosecuted or interfered with.

Art. LIII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, is written in Portuguese, Chinese, and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. LIV.—The present Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Tientsin, after which the Treaty, with the Convention appended, shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two countries may have full knowledge of their stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done in Peking, this first day of the month of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang-Hsu.

[L.S.] (Signed) THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.
[Chinese Seal] PRINCE CH'ING.

Signatures of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries. SUN-IU-UEN.

## Convention

It having been stipulated in the Art. IV. of the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between Portugal and China on the 1st day of the month of December, 1887, that a Convention shall be arranged between the two high contracting parties in order to establish a basis of co-operation in collecting the revenue on opium exported from Macao to Chinese ports, the undersigned Thomas de Souza Roza, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, in special mission to the Court of Peking, and His Highness Prince Ching, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, Ministers Plenipotentiary of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, have agreed on the following Convention in three Articles:—

Art. I.—Portugal will enact a law subjecting the opium trade of Macao to the following provisions:—

1.—No opium shall be imported into Macao in quantities less than one chest.

2.—All opium imported into Macao must, forthwith on arrival, be reported to the competent department under a public functionary appointed by the Portuguese Government, to superintend the importation and exportation of opium in Macao.

3.—No opium imported into Macao shall be transhipped, landed, stored, removed from one store to another, or exported, without a permit issued by the Superintendent.

4.—The importers and exporters of opium in Macao must keep a register, according to the form furnished by the Government, showing with exactness and clearness the quantity of opium they have imported, the number of chests they have sold, to whom and to what place they were disposed of, and the quantity in stock.

5.—Only the Macao opium farmer, and persons licensed to sell opium at retail, will be permitted to keep in their custody raw opium in quantities inferior to one chest.

6.—Regulations framed to enforce in Macao the execution of this law will be equivalent to those adopted in Hongkong for similar purposes.

Art. II.—Permits for the exportation of opium from Macao into Chinese ports, after being issued, shall be communicated by the Superintendent of Opium to the Commissioner of Customs at Kung-pac-uan.

Art. III.—By mutual consent of both the high contracting parties the stipulations of this Convention may be altered at any time.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention.

Done in Peking this first day of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang Hsu.

| | |
|---|---|
| [L.S.] (Signed) | Thomas de Souza Roza. |
| [Chinese Seal] | Prince Ch'ing. |
| Signature of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries. | Sun-iu-uen. |

## Agreement

The basis of the co-operation to be given to China by Portugal in the collection of duties on opium conveyed from Macao to Chinese ports, having been fixed by a Convention appended to the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between China and Portugal on the 1st December, 1887, and it being now convenient to come to an understanding upon some points relating to the said co-operation as well as to fixed rules for the treatment of Chinese junks trading with Macao, Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello, Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty in

Peking, duly authorized by His Excellency Thomas de Souza Roza, Chief of the said Mission, and Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, provided with the necessary instructions from the Chinese Government, have agreed on the following:

1.—An office under a Commissioner appointed by the Foreign Inspectorate of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs shall be established at a convenient spot on Chinese territory, for the sale of opium duty certificates, to be freely sold to merchants and for such quantities of opium as they may require. The said Commissioner will also administer the Customs stations near Macao.

2.—Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than 110 Taels per picul, shall be free from all other imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article of the Chefoo Convention between China and Great Britain on behalf of opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

3.—The Commissioner of Customs responsible for the management of the Customs stations shall investigate and settle any complaint made by Chinese merchants of Macao against the Customs stations or revenue cruisers; and the Governor of Macao, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send an officer of Macao to be present and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree, a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a joint decision.

4.—Junks trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and their cargoes, shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong, and no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks proceeding to Macao from ports of China, or coming from Macao to ports in China, over and above the dues paid, or payable, at the ports of clearance or destination. Chinese produce which has paid Customs duties and *lekin* tax before entering Macao may be re-exported from Macao to Chinese ports without paying Customs duties and *lekin* tax again, and will be only subject to the payment of the tax named *Siao-hao*.

In witness whereof, this agreement has been written in Portuguese and English and signed in duplicate at Peking this the first day of December, 1887.

(Signed) Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello,
*Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty.*

(Signed) Sir Robert Hart,
*Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.*

---

# COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND PORTUGAL

Signed at Shanghai, November, 1904

Art. I.—The Treaty of Amity and Commerce between China and Portugal dated the first day of December, 1887 (17th day, 10th moon, 13th year of Kwang Hsu), continues in force except in so far as modified by the present Treaty.

Art. II.—Portugal accepts the increase in the import duties stipulated for in Article VI. of the Peking Protocol of 7th September, 1901, from the date of the ratification of this Treaty. Portugal will enjoy the privileges of the most favoured nation, and in no case shall Portuguese subjects pay higher or lower duties than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation. Article XII. of the Treaty of First December, 1887, is therefore rendered null and void.

Art. III.—The duty and *lekin* on foreign opium will continue as provided for in existing Treaties. The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to continue as heretofore to co-operate with the Government of His Imperial Chinese Majesty in the collection of the duty and *lekin* on opium exported from Macao to China, and also to co-operate in the repression of smuggling in accordance with the Treaty and Special Opium Convention of 1st December, 1887. In order to render this co-operation effective, it is clearly stipulated that all opium imported into Macao shall, on arrival, be registered at the Special Government Bureau provided for this purpose, and the Portuguese Government will take the necessary steps in order to have all this opium stored under its exclusive control in a depôt from which it will be removed as required by the demands of trade. The quantity of opium required for consumption in Macao and its dependencies will be fixed annually by the Government of Macao in agreement with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs referred to in Article II. of the above-mentioned Convention, and under no pretext will removal from the Portuguese Government depôt be permitted of any quantity of opium for local consumption in excess of that fixed by the said agreement, and necessary measures will be taken to prevent opium removed from the depôt for re-export to any port other than a port in China being sent fraudulently to Chinese territory. The removal from the depôt of opium for export will not be permitted except on production of proof that such opium has already paid all dues and duties leviable thereon by China. The rules for the carrying out of this Article shall be arranged by delegates from the Government of Macao and the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

Art. IV.—Such steps as are necessary for the repression of smuggling in the territory and waters of Macao shall be taken by the local Portuguese Government in concert with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and similar steps in the Chinese territory and waters near Macao shall be taken by the Imperial Maritime Customs in concert with the Portuguese Government of Macao. This co-operation is intended to render such steps effective on all points in respect of which co-operation is needed, and to avoid at the same time any injury to the sovereign rights of either of the high contracting parties. Special delegates from the local Government of Macao and the Imperial Maritime Customs shall proceed to fix the respective zones of operations, and shall devise practical means for the repression of smuggling.

Art. V.—With a view to the development of trade between Macao and neighbouring ports in the Kwangtung Province, the high contracting parties have agreed as follows:—

1.—Portuguese steamers desirous of proceeding for the purposes of trade from Macao to any of the ports of call and passenger stages on the West River, enumerated in the Special Article of the English-Burmah Convention of 1897, and Article X. of the British Treaty of Commerce of 1902, shall be permitted to do so, provided they comply with the Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by the two high contracting parties.

2.—Steamers specially registered for trade under the Inland Waters Steam Navigation Rules shall be permitted to ply between Macao and places in the Department of Kwang-chow-fu other than those mentioned in Section 1, provided they report to the Kungpei-kuan Customs for examination of cargo and payment of duties in accordance with Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by the two high contracting parties. Such vessels may engage in all lawful trade, including the towage of junks and conveyance of passengers and cargo, subject to the regulations for the time being in force.

The privileges hereby granted are granted on the express understanding that Special Regulations shall be framed defining in detail the conditions under which such traffic may be carried on. Until then, the said Regulations have been agreed upon and published, the Article shall not become operative; and subsequently only on compliance with the said Regulations.

Art. VI.—Portugal having the right of most favoured nation treatment, it is clearly stipulated that any advantages China may think fit to grant to any nation in

the importation of agricultural products, specially wines and oil, or in the importation of industrial products, specially woollen and cotton goods and preserved foodstuffs, shall be extended to similar Portuguese goods on exactly the same conditions. It is also clearly understood that Portuguese wine of all kinds proved by means of certificate of origin, issued by Portuguese Consuls, to have been imported from Portugal, direct or otherwise, shall when their alcoholic strength exceeds 14° pay the duty leviable according to the annexed tariff on wines exceeding 14° of alcholic strength. Wine passed through the Chinese Customs under designation "Port Wine" shall not be entitled to the benefit of this Article unless accompanied by a certificate of origin as above.

Art. VII.—Portuguese subjects may frequent, reside at, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, and pursue any other lawful avocation in all the ports and localities in China which have alreaby been or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade; and wherever in any such ports or localities a special area has been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, Portuguese subjects may therein lease land, erect buildings, and in all respects enjoy the same privileges and immunities as are granted to subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. VIII.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in addition to the tariff duties on all goods passing through the Custom-houses, whether maritime or inland and frontier, in order to make good the loss incurred by the complete abolition of *lekin*, the Portuguese Government agrees that foreign goods imported into China by Portuguese subjects shall on entry pay an import surtax equivalent to one and a half times the duty fixed by the Import Tariff as now revised, and that Chinese produce exported abroad by Portuguese subjects shall pay export duties, inclusive of the tariff export duty, not exceeding seven and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, provided always that such import surtax and export duties have been accepted by all the Powers having Treaties with China. With regard to the produce tax, consumption tax, and excise, as well as the duties on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Portugal further agrees to accept the same arrangements as shall be agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. It is, however, understood that the commerce, rights, and privileges of Portugal shall not, in consequence of this undertaking, be placed in any way at a disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights, and privileges of any other Power.

Art. IX.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to Portuguese subjects within twenty-one days from the date of presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates. These certificates will be accepted at their face value by the Customs authorities at the port of issue in payment of duties of all kinds, tonnage dues excepted; or shall, in the case of drawbacks for duty paid on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable in full in ready money by the Imperial Maritime Customs at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in connection with any application for a drawback certificate, the Customs authorities discover an attempt on the part of a Portuguese subject to defraud the revenue, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof he attempted to defraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods. In case the goods have been removed from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a suitable fine to be paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. X.—China agrees to herself establish a system of uniform national coinage and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes, and other obligations by Portuguese subjects as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikwan Tael.

Art. XI.—The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to the prohibition by the Chinese Government of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, on condition, however, that the Chinese Government

will allow the importation of morphia and of instruments for its injection for medical purposes by Portuguese doctors, chemists, and druggists, on payment of the prescribed duty and under special permit which will only be granted to an intending importer upon his signing at the Portuguese Consulate a suitable bond undertaking not to sell morphia except in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified foreign medical practitioner. If fraud in connection with such importation be discovered by the Customs authorities the morphia and instrument for its injection will be seized and confiscated, and the importer will be denied the right to import these articles.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government recognizing that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprise, agrees to revise its existing mining regulations in such manner, by the selection of those rules in force in other nations which seem applicable to conditions in China, that the revision, while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and in no way prejudicing the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the employment of foreign capital, nor place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations, and will permit Portuguese subjects to carry on in Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which will be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits, the provisions of which, in regard to necessary business relating to such operations, shall be observed. The residence of Portuguese subjects in connection with such mining operations shall be agreed upon between Portugal and China. Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be subject to these provisions.

Art. XIII.—It being only right that the shareholders of any joint stock company, or the partners in any commercial undertaking, should all be on a footing of equality as regards division of profits and payment of obligations, according to the partnership agreement or memorandum and articles of association, the Chinese Government agrees that Chinese subjects joining with Portuguese subject in the organisation of a joint stock company or commercial undertaking, legally constituted, shall be liable to the fulfilment of the obligations imposed by said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, and that Chinese Courts will enforce fulfilment of such obligations, if a suit to that effect be entered; provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of Portuguese shareholders or partners in the same company or partnership. Similarly Portuguese subjects who invest their capital in Chinese enterprises shall be bound to fulfil the obligations imposed by the partnership agreement or memorandum, and articles of association, and their liability shall be the same as that of the Chinese subjects engaged in the same undertaking. But as existing Treaty stipulations do not permit foreign merchants to reside in the interior of China for purpose of trade, such joint stock companies and commercial undertakings may be established in the interior by Portuguese and Chinese subjects conjointly.

Art. XIV.—As Portugal affords protection to trademarks used by subjects of any other nationality, provided a like protection is reciprocated for trademarks used by Portuguese subjects, China, in order to obtain this protection for its subjects in Portuguese territory, agrees to grant protection to Portuguese trademarks against unlawful use, falsification or imitation by Chinese subjects. To this end the Chinese Government will enact the necessary laws and regulations, and will establish registration offices at which foreign trademarks may be registered on payment of reasonable fees. Further, the Chinese Government agrees that, as soon as a Patent Office has been established, and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted, it will, after payment of the prescribed fees, issue certificates, valid for a fixed term of years, to Portuguese inventors, extending to their inventions the same protection as shall be given to Chinese patents in Portugal, provided that such inven-

tions do not infringe on previous inventions by subjects of China. Any Chinese or Portuguese subject who is the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication injurious to the peace and good government of China shall be dealt with in accordance with the laws of his own country.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system, and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, Portugal agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XVI.—The missionary question in China demands, in the opinion of the Chinese Government, careful consideration, so as to avert in the future troubles which have occurred in the past. Portugal, as a nation specially interested in the protection of its Catholic missions in Chinese territory, agrees to join in a commission to investigate this question and, if possible, to devise means for securing permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a commission be formed by China and the Treaty Powers interested. No person, whether Portuguese subject or Chinese convert who, according to the tenets of Christianity, peaceably teaches or practises the principles of that religion, which aims at teaching men to do good, shall be persecuted or harassed on account of his faith. But converts and non-converts, being alike subjects of China, shall conform to her laws, and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of his being a convert shall protect no one from the consequence of any offence he may have committed before or may commit after his admission into the Church, or exempt him from paying legal taxes and contributions levied for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to his faith. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects, nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the law without partiality, so that both classes may live together in peace. Portuguese missions shall be permitted to rent and lease in perpetuity, as the property of the mission, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for mission purposes, and, after the title-deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be required for carrying out their good work.

Art. XVII.—The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected as hereinafter provided.

It is further agreed that either of the two high contracting parties may demand revision of the Tariff and the Articles of the Treaty six months before the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of ratifications thereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of the ten years, then these Articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

Art. XVIII.—In order to prevent in the future any discussion, this Treaty is written in Portuguese, Chinese and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. XIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made within the shortest possible time, and the Treaty will be printed and published, in order that the functionaries and subjects of the respective countries may have full knowledge of its stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

# JAPAN

## TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHIMONOSEKI (BAKAN), JAPAN, ON THE 17TH APRIL, 1895

*Ratifications Exchanged at Chefoo, China, on the 8th May*, 1895

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and His Majesty the Emperor of China desiring to restore the blessings of peace to their countries and subjects, and to remove all cause for future complications, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for the purpose of concluding a Treaty of Peace, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Ito Hirobumi, Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paullownia, Minister-President of State, and Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung Chang, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Minister Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank, and Li Ching Fong, ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service of the Second Official Rank;

Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and proper form, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—China recognizes definitely the full and complete independence and autonomy of Corea, and, in consequence, the payment of tribute and the performance of ceremonies and formalities by Corea to China in derogation of such independence and autonomy shall wholly cease for the future.

Art. II.—China cedes to Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the following territories, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon:—

*(a.)* The southern portion of the Province of Fêng-tien, within the following boundaries—

The line of demarcation begins at the mouth of the River Yalu, and ascends that stream to the mouth of the River An-ping; from thence the line runs to Fêng Huang; from thence to Haicheng; from thence to Ying Kow, forming a line which describes the southern portion of the territory. The places above named are included in the ceded territory. When the line reaches the River Liao at Ying Kow it follow the course of that stream to its mouth, where it terminates. The mid-channel of the River Liao shall be taken as the line of demarcation.

This cession also includes all islands appertaining or belonging to the Province of Fêng Tien situated in the eastern portion of the Bay of Liao Tung, and in the northern part of the Yellow Sea.

(*b.*) The Island of Formosa, together with all islands appertaining or belonging to the said Island of Formosa.

(*c.*) The Pescadores Group, that is to say, all islands lying between the 119th and 120th degrees of longitude east of Greenwich and the 23rd and 24th degrees of north latitude.

Art. III.—The alignments of the frontiers described in the preceding Article, and shown on the annexed map, shall be subject to verification and demarcation on the spot by a Joint Commission of Delimitation, consisting of two or more Japanese and two or more Chinese Delegates, to be appointed immediately after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. In case the boundaries laid down in this Act are found to be defective at any point, either on account of topography or in consideration of good administration, it shall also be the duty of the Delimitation Commission to rectify the same.

The Delimitation Commission will enter upon its duties as soon as possible, and will bring its labours to a conclusion within the period of one year after appointment.

The alignments laid down in this Act shall, however, be maintained until the ratifications of the Delimitation Commission, if any are made, shall have received the approval of the Governments of Japan and China.

Art. IV.—China agrees to pay to Japan as a war indemnity the sum of 200,000,000 Kuping taels. The said sum to be paid in eight instalments. The first instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within six months, and the second instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within twelve months, after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. The remaining sum to be paid in six equal annual instalments as follows: the first of such equal annual instalments to be paid within two years, the second within three years, the third within four years, the fourth within five years, the fifth within six years, and the sixth within seven years after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum shall begin to run on all unpaid portions of the said indemnity from the date the first instalment falls due.

China shall, however, have the right to pay by anticipation at any time any or all of said instalments. In case the whole amount of the said indemnity is paid within three years after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, all interest shall be waived, and the interest for two years and a half, or for any less period if then already paid, shall be included as a part of the principal amount of the indemnity.

Art. V.—The inhabitants of the territories ceded to Japan who wish to take up their residence outside the ceded districts shall be at liberty to sell their real property and retire. For this purpose a period of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act shall be granted. At the expiration of that period those of the inhabitants who shall not have left such territories shall, at the option of Japan, be deemed to be Japanese subjects.

Each of the two Governments shall, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, send one or more Commissioners to Formosa to effect a final transfer of that province, and within the space of two months after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act such transfer shall be completed.

Art. VI.—All Treaties between Japan and China having come to an end in consequence of war, China engages, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, to appoint Plenipotentiaries to conclude with the Japanese Plenipotentiaries a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, and a Convention to regulate frontier intercourse and trade. The Treaties, Conventions, and Regulations, now subsisting between China and European Powers, shall serve as a basis for the said Treaty and Convention between Japan and China. From the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Act until the said Treaty and Convention are brought into actual operation, the Japanese Government, its officials, commerce, navigation, frontier intercourse and trade, industries, ships and subjects, shall in every respect be accorded by China most favoured nation treatment.

China makes, in addition, the following concessions to take effect six months after the date of the present Act:—

1. The following cities, towns, and ports, in addition to those already opened shall be opened to the trade, residence, industries, and manufactures of Japanese subjects under the same conditions, and with the same privileges and facilities as exist at the present open cities, towns, and ports of China.

(*a.*) Shashih, in the Province of Hupeh.
(*b.*) Chung King, in the Province of Szechuan.
(*c.*) Suchow, in the Province of Kiang Su.
(*d.*) Hangchow, in the Province of Chekiang.

The Japanese Government shall have the right to station Consuls at any or all of the above-named places.

2. Steam navigation for vessels under the Japanese flag for the conveyance of passengers and cargo shall be extended to the following places:—

(*a.*) On the Upper Yangtsze River, from Ichang to Chung King.
(*b.*) On the Woosung River, and the Canal, from Shanghai to Suchow and Hangchow.

The Rules and Regulations which now govern the navigation of the inland waters of China by foreign vessels, shall, so far as applicable, be enforced in respect of the above-named routes, until new Rules and Regulations are conjointly agreed to.

3. Japanese subjects purchasing goods or produce in the interior of China or transporting imported merchandise into the interior of China, shall have the right temporarily to rent or hire warehouses for the storage of the articles so purchased or transported, without the payment of any taxes or exactions whatever.

4. Japanese subjects shall be free to engage in all kinds of manufacturing industries in all the open cities, towns, and ports of China, and shall be at liberty to import into China all kinds of machinery, paying only the stipulated import duties thereon.

All articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China, shall in respect of inland transit and internal taxes, duties, charges, and exactions of all kinds and also in respect of warehousing and storage facilities in the interior of China, stand upon the same footing and enjoy the same privileges and exemptions as merchandise imported by Japanese subjects into China.

In the event of additional Rules and Regulations being necessary in connection with these concessions, they shall be embodied in the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation provided for by this Article.

Art. VII.—Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding Article, the evacuation of China by the armies of Japan shall be completely effected within three months after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act.

Art. VIII.—As a guarantee of the faithful performance of the stipulations of this Act, China consents to the temporary occupation by the military forces of Japan, of Wei-hai-wei, in the Province of Shantung.

Upon the payment of the first two instalments of the war indemnity herein stipulated for and the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, the said place shall be evacuated by the Japanese forces, provided the Chinese Government consents to pledge, under suitable and sufficient arrangements, the Customs Revenue of China as security for the payment of the principal and interest of the remaining instalments of said indemnity. In the event of no such arrangement being concluded, such evacuation shall only take place upon the payment of the final instalment of said indemnity.

It is, however, expressly understood that no such evacuation shall take place until after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation.

Art. IX.—Immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, all prisoners of war then held shall be restored, and China undertakes not to ill-treat or

punish prisoners of war so restored to her by Japan. China also engages to at once release all Japanese subjects accused of being military spies or charged with any other military offences. China further engages not to punish in any manner, nor to allow to be punished, those Chinese subjects who have in any manner been compromised in their relations with the Japanese army during the war.

Art. X.—All offensive military operations shall cease upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act.

Art. XI.—The present Act shall be ratified by their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of China, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Chefoo on the eighth day of the fifth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the fourteenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-first year of Kwang Hsü.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Shimonoseki, in duplicate, this seventeenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-third of the third month of the twenty-first year of Kwang Hsü.

[L.S.] Count ITO HIROBUMI, *Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paullownia, Minister-President of State, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*

[L.S.] Viscount MUTSU MUNEMITSU, *Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*

[L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank.*

[L.S.] LI CHING-FONG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service, of the Second Official Rank.*

---

## TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION

MADE AT PEKING, JULY 21ST, 1896

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China having resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of Article VI. of the Treaty signed at Shimonoseki on the 17th day of the 4th month of the 28th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd day of the 3rd month of the 21st year of Kwang-Hsü, to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Shoshii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Yin-hoon, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamên, holding the rank of the President of a Board and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Revenue.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy equally in the respective countries of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—It is agreed by the high contracting parties that His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Peking and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, if he sees fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Tokyo.

The Diplomatic Agents thus accredited shall respectively enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to such Agents, and they shall also in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar Agents of the most favoured nation.

Their persons, families, suites, establishments, residences and correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at such of the ports, cities, and towns of China which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade, as the interests of the Empire of Japan may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, authority, jurisdiction, privileges and immunities which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation most favoured in these respects.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may likewise appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at any or all of those places in Japan where Consular officers of other nations are now or may hereafter be admitted, and, saving in the matter of jurisdiction in respect of Chinese subjects and property in Japan which is reserved to the Japanese Judicial Courts, they shall enjoy the rights and privileges that are usually accorded to such officers.

Art. IV.—Japanese subjects may, with their families, employés and servants, frequent, reside and carry on trade, industries and manufactures or pursue any other lawful avocations in all the ports, cities and towns of China, which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They are at liberty to proceed to or from any of the open ports with their merchandise and effects, and within the localities at those places which have already been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they are allowed to rent or purchase houses, rent or lease land and to build churches, cemeteries and hospitals, enjoying in all respects the same privileges and immunities as are now or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. V.—Japanese vessels may touch for the purpose of landing and shipping passengers and merchandise, in accordance with the existing Rules and Regulations concerning foreign trade there, at all those places in China which are now ports of call, namely, Ngan-ching, Ta-tung, Hu-kow, Wu-sueh, Lu-chi-kow and Woosung and such other places as may hereafter be made ports of call also. If any vessel should unlawfully enter ports other than open ports and ports of call in China or carry on clandestine trade along the coast or rivers, the vessel with her cargo shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VI.—Japanese subjects may travel, for their pleasure or for purpose of trade, to all parts of the interior of China, under passports issued by Japanese Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passports be not irregular, the bearers will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered to their hiring of persons, animals, carts or vessels for their own conveyance or for the carriage of their personal effects or merchandise. If they be without passports or if they commit any offence against the law, they shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but they shall only be subject to necessary restraint and in no case to ill-usage. Such passports shall remain in force for a period of 13 Chinese months from the date of issue. Any Japanese subject travelling in the interior without a passport shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 3 0 Taels. Japanese subjects may, however, without passports go on excursions from any of the ports open to trade, to a distance not exceeding 100 Chinese *li* and for a period not exceeding five days. The provisions of this article do not apply to crews of ships.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects residing in the open ports of China may take into their service Chinese subjects and employ them in any lawful capacity without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government or authorities.

Art. VIII.—Japanese subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the conveyance of cargo or passengers and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government or officers. No limit shall be put upon the number of boats, neither shall a monopoly, in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying goods, be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. IX.—The Tariffs and Tariff Rules now in force between China and the Western Powers shall be applicable to all articles upon importation into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan, or upon exportation from China by Japanese subjects or to Japan. It is clearly understood that all articles, the importation or exportation of which is not expressly limited or prohibited by the Tariffs and Tariff Rules existing between China and the Western Powers, may be freely imported into and exported from China, subject only to the payment of the stipulated import or export duties. But in no case shall Japanese subjects be called upon to pay in China other or higher import or export duties than are or may be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation; nor shall any article imported into China from Japan or exported from China to Japan, be charged upon such importation or exportation, other or higher duties than are now or may hereafter be imposed in China on the like article when imported from or exported to the nation most favoured in those respects.

Art. X.—All articles duly imported into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan shall, while being transported, subject to the existing Regulations, from one open port to another, be wholly exempt from all taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, irrespective of the nationality of the owner or possessor of the articles, or the nationality of the conveyance or vessel in which the transportation is made.

Art. XI.—It shall be at the option of any Japanese subject desiring to convey duly imported articles to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties by payment of a commutation transit tax or duty, equal to one-half of the import duty in respect of dutiable articles, and two and a half per cent. upon the value in respect of duty-free articles; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is understood that this Article does not apply to imported Opium.

Art. XII.—All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects in China elsewhere than at an open port thereof and intended for export abroad, shall in every part of China be freed from all taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties when exported, upon the payment of a commutation transit tax or duty calculated at the

rate mentioned in the last preceding Article, substituting export duty for import duty, provided such goods and produce are actually exported to a foreign country within the period of 12 months from the date of the payment of the transit tax. All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects at the open ports of China, and of which export to foreign countries is not prohibited, shall be exempt from all internal taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties upon exportation, and all articles purchased by Japanese subjects in any part of China, may also, for the purposes of export abroad, be transported from open port to open port subject to the existing Rules and Regulations.

Art. XIII.—Merchandise of a *bonâ fide* foreign origin, in respect of which full import duty shall have been paid, may at any time within three years from the date of importation, be re-exported from China by Japanese subjects to any foreign country, without the payment of any export duty, and the re-exporters shall, in addition, be entitled forthwith to receive from the Chinese Customs drawback certificates for the amount of import duty paid thereon, provided that the merchandise remains intact and unchanged in its original packages. Such drawback certificates shall be immediately redeemable in ready money by the Chinese Customs Authorities at the option of the holders thereof.

Art. XIV.—The Chinese Government consents to the establishment of Bonded Warehouses at the several open ports of China. Regulations on the subject shall be made hereafter.

Art. XV.—Japanese merchant vessels of more than 150 tons burden, entering the open ports of China, shall be charged tonnage dues at the rate of 4 mace per registered ton; if of 150 tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of 1 mace per registered ton. But any such vessel taking its departure within 48 hours after arrival, without breaking bulk, shall be exempt from the payment of tonnage dues.

Japanese vessels having paid the above specified tonnage dues shall thereafter be exempt from all tonnage dues in all the open ports and ports of call of China, for the period of four months from the date of clearance from the port where the payment of such tonnage dues is made. Japanese vessels shall not, however, be required to pay tonnage dues for the period during which they are actually undergoing repairs in China.

No tonnage dues shall be payable on small vessels and boats employed by Japanese subjects in the conveyance of passengers' baggage, letters, or duty-free articles between any of the open ports of China. All small vessels and cargo boats, however, conveying merchandise which is, at the time of such conveying, subject to duty, shall pay tonnage dues once in four months at the rate of 1 mace per ton.

No fee or charges, other than tonnage dues, shall be levied upon Japanese vessels and boats, and it is also understood that such vessels and boats shall not be required to pay other or higher tonnage dues than the vessels and boats of the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Any Japanese merchant vessel arriving at an open port of China shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to employ a pilot to take her out of port.

Art. XVII.—Japanese merchant vessels compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause, to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any nearest port of China, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties upon goods landed in order that repairs to the vessel may be effected, provided the goods so landed remain under the supervision of the Customs authorities. Should any such vessel be stranded or wrecked on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the passengers and crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The persons thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station. Should any Chinese merchant vessel be compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause to seek a place of refuge in the nearest

port of Japan, she shall likewise be treated in the same way by the Japanese authorities.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities at the several open ports shall adopt such means as they judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—If any Japanese vessel be plundered by Chinese robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover and restore the stolen property.

Art. XX.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of Japanese subjects in China is reserved exclusively to the duly authorized Japanese authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against Japanese subjects or property by Japanese subjects or by the subjects or citizens of any other Power, without the intervention of the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXI.—If the Chinese authorities or a Chinese subject make any charge or complaint of a civil nature against Japanese subjects or in respect of Japanese property in China, the case shall be heard and decided by the Japanese authorities. In like manner all charges and complaints of a civil nature brought by Japanese authorities or subjects in China against Chinese subjects or in respect of Chinese property, shall be heard and determined by the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXII.—Japanese subjects, charged with the commission of any crimes or offences in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Japanese authorities according to the laws of Japan.

In like manner Chinese subjects charged with the commission of any crimes or offences against Japanese subjects in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

Art. XXIII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a Japanese subject or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest, and enforce recovery of the debts. The Japanese Authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any Japanese subject who fraudulently absconds or fails to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIV.—If Japanese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond should flee to the interior of China or take refuge in houses occupied by Chinese subjects or on board of Chinese ships the Chinese authorities shall, at the request of the Japanese Consul, deliver them to the Japanese authorities.

In like manner if Chinese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond should take refuge in houses occupied by Japanese subjects in China or on board of Japanese ships in Chinese waters they shall be delivered up at the request of the Chinese authorities made to the Japanese authorities.

Art. XXV.—The Japanese Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities and advantages conferred on them by the Treaty stipulations between Japan and China which are now in force; and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the Japanese Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXVI.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties may demand a revision of the Tariffs and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty at the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications; but if no such demand be made on either side and no such revision be effected within six months after the end of the first ten years then the Treaty and Tariffs, in their present form, shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive period of ten years.

Art. XXVII.—The high contracting parties will agree upon Rules and Regulations necessary to give full effect to this Treaty. Until such Rules and

Regulations are brought into actual operation the Arrangements, Rules and Regulations subsisting between China and the Western Powers, so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Treaty, shall be binding between the contracting parties.

Art. XXVIII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting parties have agreed that in case of any divergencies in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English text.

Art. XXIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the ratification thereof shall be exchanged at Peking not later than three months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Peking this twenty-first day of the seventh month of the twenty-ninth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eleventh day of the sixth month of the twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü (July 21st, 1896).

[L.S.] Chang Yin-Hoon.

,, Hayashi Tadasu.

---

## PROTOCOL REGARDING NEW PORTS

Made at Peking, 19th October, 1896

Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the Emperor of China have agreed upon the following stipulations supplementary to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation :—

Art. I.—It is hereby agreed that special Japanese settlements shall be formed at the places newly opened to commerce, and that affairs relating to roads and police shall be under the control of the Japanese Consul.

Art. II.—Regulations with respect to steamers or ships owned or chartered by Japanese subjects at Suchow, Hangchow, and Shanghai shall be determined after conference with Japan, on the basis of the Provisional Regulations for the conduct of business by foreign merchants at those places, issued by the Shanghai Customs on August third of the twenty-second year of Kwang Hsü.

Art. III.—The Government of Japan concedes the right of the Chinese Government to impose upon articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China such a tax as may seem expedient, provided that the said tax shall not differ from, or exceed, the tax paid by Chinese subjects; and provided that the Chinese Government shall, when the Japanese Government so desires, immediately provide sites for the formation of special Japanese Settlements in Shanghai, Tientsin, Amoy, and Hankow.

Art. IV.—Instructions shall be issued in Sunfu, in Shantung, that no Chinese troops shall approach, or take possession of, any position, within 5 Japanese *ri*, that is to say, about 40 Chinese *li*, of the limits of any positions held by Japanese forces in accordance with Treaty stipulations.

The above Protocol shall be drawn up in the Chinese and Japanese languages and after comparison the two copies shall be signed and sealed, each side taking one of the copies.

(Signed) HAYSHI TADASAU.
" PRINCE KING.
" YIN LU.
" CHANG YIN-WHAN.

Nineteenth day, tenth month, twenty-ninth year of Meiji; thirteenth day, ninth month, twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü.

---

# SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH OCTOBER, 1903

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, in order to give full effect to the provisions of Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the seventh day of the ninth month of the thirty-fourth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of the seventh moon of the twenty-seventh year of Kuang-hsü, have resolved to conclude a Supplementary Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, designed to facilitate and promote the commercial relations between Japan and China, and have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Hioki Eki, Jugoi, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, First Secretary of Legation, and Odagiri Masnoske, Shorokui, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Consul-General; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Lü Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works; Shêng Hsüan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; and Wu T'ing-fang, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in excess of the tariff rates on all goods passing through the Custom-houses, whether maritime, or inland and frontier, in order to compensate, in a measure, for the loss incurred by the complete abolition of *lekin*, Japan consents to pay the same surtax as is agreed upon between China and all the Treaty Powers. With regard to the production tax, consumption tax, and excise, and the taxes on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Japan also consents to accept the same arrangements as are agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. It is understood, however, that the commerce, rights and privileges of Japan shall not, on account of the above, be placed at any disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights and privileges of other Powers.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government agrees to permit Japanese steamship-owners to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids of that part of the Yangtzekiang between Ichang and Chungking; but as the interests of the population of the provinces of Szechuen, Hunan and Hupeh are involved, it is therefore necessary that the approval of the Imperial Maritime Customs be obtained before such appliances may be so erected. These appliances, which shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, shall not obstruct the waterway nor interfere with the free passage of junks or of persons on the banks on the river. Such appliances shall be subject to special regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Customs.

Art. III.—The Chinese Government agrees that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the inland waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for the purpose of trade from a Treaty Port to places inland so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland.

Art. IV.—In case Chinese subjects conjointly with Japanese subjects organise a partnership or company for a legitimate purpose, they shall equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, and they shall be liable to the fulfilment of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, as accepted by them and as interpreted by the Japanese Courts. Should they fail to fulfil the obligations so imposed and legal action be taken against them in consequence, Chinese Courts shall at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations. It is understood that in case Japanese subjects conjointly with Chinese subjects organise a partnership or company, they shall also equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder. Should such Japanese subjects fail to fulfil any of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, or by the regulations framed thereunder, Japanese Courts shall in like manner at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations by them.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government agrees to make and faithfully enforce such regulations as are necessary for preventing Chinese subjects from infringing registered trade-marks held by Japanese subjects. The Chinese Government likewise agrees to make such regulations as are necessary for affording protection to registered copyrights held by Japanese subjects in the books, pamphlets, maps and charts written in the Chinese language and specially prepared for the use of Chinese people. It is further agreed that the Chinese Government shall establish registration offices where foreign trade-marks and copyrights held by Japanese subjects in protection of the Chinese Government shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of the regulations to be hereafter framed by the Chinese Government for the purpose of protecting trade-marks and copyrights. It is understood that Chinese trade-marks and copyrights properly registered according to the provisions of the laws and regulations of Japan will receive similar protection against infringement in Japan.

This Article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any Japanese or Chinese subject who may be the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. VI.—China agrees to establish itself, as soon as possible, a system of uniform national coinage, and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations by Japanese subjects as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikwan Tael.

Art. VII.—As the weights and measures used by the mercantile and other classes for general and commercial purposes in the different provinces of China vary and do not accord with the standards fixed by the Imperial Government Boards, thus

resulting in detriment to the trade of Chinese and foreigners, the Governors-General and Governors of all the provinces, after careful inquiry into existing conditions, shall consult together and fix upon uniform standards which, after a Memorial to the Throne for sanction, shall be adopted and used in all transactions by officials and people throughout all the Empire. These standards shall be first used in the places opened to foreign trade and gradually extended to inland places. Any differences resulting from divergence between the new weights and measures and those now in vogue shall be equitably settled, whether by way of increase or decrease, according to the amount of such difference.

Art. VIII.—The Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsu and the Supplementary Rules of the seventh moon of the same year, having been found in some respects inconvenient in working, the Chinese Government hereby agrees to amend them, and to annex such new Rules to this Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

Art. IX.—The provisions of all Treaties and engagements now subsisting between Japan and China, in so far as they are not modified or repealed by this Act, are hereby expressly stipulated in addition, that the Japanese Government, officers, subjects, commerce, navigation, shipping, industries and property of all kinds shall be allowed free and full participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages which have been or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China or by the Chinese Government or by the Provincial or Local Administrations of China to the Government, officers, subjects, commerce, navigation, shipping, industries or property of any other nation. The Japanese Government will do its utmost to secure to Chinese officers and subjects resident in Japan the most favourable treatment compatible with the laws and regulations of the Empire.

Art. X.—The high contracting parties hereto agree that, in case of and after the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops stationed in the province of Chihli and of the Legation guards, a place of international residence and trade in Peking will be forthwith opened by China itself. The detailed regulation relating thereto shall be settled in due time after consultation. The Chinese Government agrees to open to foreign trade, within six months from the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Ch'angsha-fu in the province of Hunan, on the same footing as the ports already opened to foreign trade. Foreigners residing in this open port are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within the limits of this Treaty Port, except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Moukden and Tatungkow, both in the province of Shengking, will be opened by China itself as places of international residence and trade. The selection of suitable localities to be set apart for international use and occupation and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of Japan and China, after consultation together.

Art. XI.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Japan and Western nations, Japan agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish its extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting parties have agreed that in case of any divergence in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English text.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the

present date. In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of the tenth month of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] Hioki Eki.
„ Odagiri Masnoske.
(Signed) Lu Hai-Huan.
„ Sheng Hsuan-Huai.
„ Wu T'ing-Fang.

---

Annex 1

## INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

### Additional Rules

1.—Japanese steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the banks of waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding twenty-five years, with option of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where Japanese merchants are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satisfactory terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Governor or Governor-General or Minister of Commerce, shall arrange to provide these on renewable lease, as above mentioned, at current equitable rates.

2.—Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the inland waterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest Commissioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily withheld.

3.—Japanese merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and jetties on the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neighbourhood. Japanese merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in warehouses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to carry on their business; but Japanese merchants may visit these places from time to time to look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over Chinese subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with in any way.

4.—Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible for loss caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks or works on them, and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the event of China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the Japanese authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by Japanese launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it. Both Foreign and Chinese launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the Japanese Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities for the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chinese flag any

Japanese steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China, should the owner be willing to make the transfer. In the event of a Chinese company registered under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China, the fact of Japanese subjects holding shares in such a company shall not entitle the steamer to fly the Japanese flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraband goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treaties for such an offence and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from thereafter plying on inland waters.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospect of remunerative trade. In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port, who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter, in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports to places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership, must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—The above Rules are supplementary to the Regulations published in the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsu, which remain in full force and effect in so far as they are not modified by the Rules now agreed upon. The present Rules and the Regulations of the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fifth year of Kuang Hsü may hereafter be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this eighth day of the tenth moon of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü.

| | |
|---|---|
| [L.S.] | HIOKI EKI. |
| „ | ODAGIRI MASNOSKE |
| (Signed) | LU HAI-HUAN. |
| „ | SHENG HSUAN-HUAI. |
| „ | WU T'ING-FANG. |

## ANNEX 2

IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 36th Year of Meiji.

GENTLEMEN,—According to Article III. of present Treaty, the Chinese Government agree that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for purpose of trade from a treaty port to places inland, so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland.

It is understood that all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may, on complying with the Regulations, receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and carry on trade with Inland places, and the Chinese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop such steamers from plying to and from Inland places.

We have the honour, in order to prevent future misunderstandings, to address this despatch to Your Excellencies, and to request that instructions be sent to the Inspector General of Maritime Customs to act in accordance with this understanding.

We have further the honour to request a reply from your Excellencies.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) Hioki Eki.
„ Odagiri Masnoske.

---

## Annex 3

---

### Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 26th Year of Kuang Hsü.

Gentlemen,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of this date, written with a view of preventing future misunderstandings, to the effect that, in accordance with the provisions of Article III. of the present Treaty, all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may on complying with the Regulations receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and ply to and from inland places, and that the Chinese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop them.

During the negotiations of this Article, we received a list from your Excellencies of the Japanese steamers, viz.:—Sanyo Maru, Setagawa Maru, Hiuga Maru, Urato Maru, Neisei Maru, Heian Maru, Taiko Maru, Yoshino Maru, Meiko Maru, Fukuju Maru, Hijikawa Maru, Nagata Maru, Kyodo Maru, Horai Maru, Kwanko Maru, Keiko Maru, Kinriu Maru, Zensho Maru and Kohei Maru, ranging from one hundred and twenty-one tons to four hundred and ten tons register—plying from Chefoo to inland places in Manchuria, under Inland Waters Certificate and in accordance with the Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland, which vessels have not been prevented from doing so on account of their class.

At that time we instructed the Deputy Inspector General of Customs to make inquiries into the records of the Custom-houses, and he reported that the circumstances were in accordance with your Excellencies' statement.

In consequence of the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch, we shall communicate with the Waiwupu and request that instructions be sent to the Inspector-General of Customs to take these circumstances into consideration and to act accordingly, and we have the honour to write this despatch for purposes of record.

We have the honour to be,

(Signed) Lu Hai-Huan.
„ Sheng Hsuan-Huan.
„ Wu T'ing-Fang.

## Annex 4

Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 26th Year of Meiji.

Gentlemen,—The provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigation on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, we have the honour to request that your Excellencies' Government will again issue instructions to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We trust that your Excellencies will comply with the request contained in this despatch and that you will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) Hioki Eki.
„ Odagiri Masnoske.

## Annex 5

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year Kwang-Hsü.

Gentlemen,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of this date to the effect that the provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigation on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, you request that instructions be again issued to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We have noted the above and have communicated with the proper authorities in order that action may be taken, and have now the honour to write this reply for your Excellencies' information.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) Lu Hai-Huan.
„ Sheng Hsuan-Huai.
„ Wu T'ing Fang.

## Annex 6

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year of Kuang Hsü.

Gentlemen,—According to the provision of Article X. of this Treaty, regarding the establishment in Peking of a place of international residence and trade, it is agreed that in case of, and after, the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops, now

guarding the Legations and communications, a place in Peking outside the Inner City, convenient to both parties and free from objections, shall be selected and set apart as a place where merchants of all nationalities may reside and carry on trade. Within the limits of this place merchants of all nationalities shall be at liberty to lease land, build houses and warehouses, and establish places of business; but as to the leasing of houses and land belonging to Chinese private individuals there must be willingness on the part of the owners, and the terms thereof must be equitably arranged without any force or compulsion. All roads and bridges in this place will be under the jurisdiction and control of China. Foreigners residing in this place are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within its limits except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. When such place of international residence and trade shall have been opened and its limits properly defined, the foreigners who have been residing scattered both within and without the city walls shall all be required to remove their residence thereto and they shall not be allowed to remain in separate places, and thereby cause inconvenience in the necessary supervision by the Chinese authorities. The value of the land and buildings held by such foreigners shall be agreed upon equitably, and due compensation therefor shall be paid. The period for such removal shall be determined in due time, and those who do not remove before the expiry of this period shall not be entitled to compensation.

We have considered it to be to our mutual advantage to come to the present basis of understanding in order to avoid future unnecessary negotiations, and we beg that your Excellencies will consider and agree to it, and will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, e'c.,

(Signed) Lu Hai-Huan.
„ Sheng Hsuan-Huai.
„ Wu T'ing-Fang.

---

## Annex 7

### Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 36th Year of Meiji.

Gentlemen,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of the 18th day of the 8th moon of the 29th year of Kwang Hsü.

In reply we beg to inform you that we agree generally to all the terms contained in the despatch under acknowledgment. As to the detailed regulations, these shall in due time be considered and satisfactorily settled in accordance with Article X. of this Treaty; but it is understood that such regulations shall not differ in any respect to our prejudice from those which may be agreed upon between China and other Powers. We have the honour to send your Excellencies this communication in reply and for your information.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) Hioki Eki.
„ Odagiri Masnoske.

# TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND JAPAN RELATING TO MANCHURIA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 22ND DECEMBER, 1905

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to all the transfers made to Japan by Russia, by Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty of Peace between Japan and Russia.

II.—The Japanese Government agrees to observe as much as possible the existing Treaties in regard to the lease of land for the construction of railways, which have been concluded between China and Russia.

In case of any question arising in future, the Japanese Government will consult with the Chinese Government before settlement.

III.—This present Treaty will take effect from the date of signing, and will be ratified by his Imperial Japanese Majesty and his Imperial Chinese Majesty, and ratifications will be exchanged in Peking as early as possible within two months from the date of signing.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and affixed their respective seals on the Treaty done in duplicate in Japanese and Chinese.

Done at Peking, 22nd December, 1905.

KOMURA JUTARO,
*Minister for Foreign Affairs, Special Ambassador;*
UCHIDA KOSAI,
*Minister Plenipotentiary;*
PRINCE CHING,
*Minister Plenipotentiary;*
KU KO-KI,
*Minister Plenipotentiary;*
YUAN SHI-KAI,
*Minister Plenipotentiary.*

## SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT

The Governments of the two contracting parties have decided on the following matters in which both parties are interested in Manchuria and agreed upon the following stipulations for their guidance:—

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to open the following cities in Manchuria to the residence of foreigners and foreign trade with as little delay as possible after the evacuation of Manchuria by the Japanese and Russian armies:—

*Shingking Province*:—Whangfengcheng, Liaoyang, Sinminting, Tieling, Tungkiangtze, and Fakumen.

*Kirin Province*:—Changchun (Kwangchengtze), Kirin, Harbin, Ninguta, Hongchun and Sanchin.

*Heilunking Province*:—Tsitsikar, Hailar, Aihon and Manjuri.

II.—The Chinese Government having expressed its earnest desire for the speedy withdrawal of the Japanese and Russian armies and railway guards in Manchuria, and the Japanese Government being desirous of complying with the desire of the Chinese Government, agrees to make similar arrangements in case of the Russian Government agreeing to the withdrawal of its railway guards, or of any special understanding having been arrived at between China and Russia in the matter. When order has been perfectly established in Manchuria and the Chinese authorities have become able to fully protect the life and property of foreigners in Manchuria, the Japanese Government, in common with the Russian Government, will withdraw the railway guards.

III.—The Japanese Government will immediately inform the Chinese Govern-

ment of any locality in Manchuria which is evacuated by the Japanese troops, and on receiving such information the Chinese Government is authorised to send a force of troops necessary for the maintenance of the public security and order to the locality evacuated by the Japanese troops, even before the expiration of the term specified in the Japanese-Russian Treaty for the withdrawal of the troops. In case of bandits molesting villages in the district still under occupation of the Japanese troops, the Chinese local authorities may send troops to arrest the bandits, but Chinese troops despatched on this work shall not be allowed to enter within twenty Chinese miles of the place where Japanese troops are stationed.

IV.—The Japanese Government agrees to return to their respective owners all the Government or private property in Manchuria occupied or taken possession of by the Japanese army for military purposes, as Manchuria is evacuated by the troops. Even before the evacuation such property, when useless for the needs of the troops, will be returned to the respective owners.

V.—The Chinese Government agrees to take all measures necessary for protecting the tombs of the Japanese soldiers killed in battle in Manchuria, and the monuments erected in commemoration of their loyalty.

VI.—The Chinese Government agrees to the military railway constructed between Antongcheng and Mukden being transformed into a line for the transmission of merchandise of all nationals and conducted by the Japanese Government. The term in which the railway will be conducted by the Japanese to be fifteen years from the date on which the transformation of the line is completed. Upon the expiry of the term, the railway will be sold to the Chinese Government, its value being decided by two experts, one to be appointed by each of the contracting parties. During the time the line is under the control of the Japanese, Chinese troops, arms, and provisions will be transported according to the terms of the Chinese Eastern Railway Treaty. In effecting the transformation of the railway, the Japanese authorities in charge will consult with commissioners to be appointed by the Chinese Government. Rates of freight on goods belonging to the Chinese Government or private individuals will be specially arranged.

VII.—The two contracting parties agree to make arrangements as soon as possible for connecting the service of railways in South Manchuria and those in China proper, in order to promote and facilitate the communications and transport of goods.

VIII.—The Chinese Government agrees to exempt materials required for the railways in South Manchuria from all duties and *lekin*.

IX.—At Yingkow (Newchwang), which is already opened to foreign trade, and also in Antongcheng, Mukden, and other places in the Shingking province, which it is agreed to open to foreign trade, settlements for the exclusive use of Japanese will be established, and the provision for this purpose made by the Japanese and Chinese authorities in a special agreement.

X.—The Chinese Government agrees to a joint-stock lumber company of Japanese and Chinese being formed with a view to carrying on a business of cutting lumber in the forests on the right bank of the Yalu. The Chinese Government further agrees that the area of land where the business will be carried on, the term of the charter, the process of the formation of the company, and the articles of the business, will be determined upon in a special agreement. The interest in the company of the Japanese and Chinese shareholders will be equally divided.

XI.—In regard to the trade on the frontier of Manchuria and Corea, treatment according to most-favoured-nation principle will be extended to each contracting party.

XII.—The Governments of the two contracting parties agree that in all the matters specified in the Articles of the Treaty signed this day, and in the supplementary agreement, each party will give the most considerate treatment to the other.

This agreement will take effect from the date of signing and is to be considered as ratified with the ratification of the Treaty signed this day.

In witness whereof the contracting parties have signed and affixed their seals in duplicate in Japanese and Chinese, with due authority entrusted to them by their respective Governments.

# SINO-JAPANESE TREATY RELATING TO SHANTUNG

*Ratified in Tokyo on June 8th, 1915*

## Treaty Respecting the Province of Shantung

*(Signed at Peking, May 25th, 1915)*

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, being desirous to maintain the general peace of the Far East and to further strengthen the relations of amity and good neighbourhood existing between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and to that end have named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, M. Eki Hioki, Jushii, Second Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of China; and

His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, Mr. Lu-Cheng-hsiang, Tsung-Ching, First Class of the Order of Chia-Ho, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Chinese Government engage to recognize all matters that may be agreed upon between the Japanese Government and the German Government respecting the disposition of all the rights, interests and concessions, which, in virtue of treaties or otherwise, Germany possesses *vis-à-vis* China in relation to the Province of Shantung.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government engage that, in case they undertake the construction of a railway connecting Chefoo or Lungkou with the Kiaochau-Tsinan Railway, they shall, in the event of Germany's surrendering her right of providing capital for the Chefoo-Weihsien railway line, enter into negotiations with Japanese capitalists for the purpose of financing the said undertaking.

Art. III.—The Chinese Government engage to open, of their own accord, as early as possible, suitable cities and towns in the Province of Shantung for the residence and trade of foreigners.

Art. IV.—The present Treaty shall take effect on the day of its signature.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and by His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty made in duplicate, in Japanese and in Chinese, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Peking the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of Taisho, corresponding to the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of the inauguration of the Republic of China.

Eki Hioki,
Etc., etc., etc.

Lu Cheng-hsieng,
Etc., etc., etc.

## Exchange of Notes

The following Notes dealing with the Shantung Treaty were exchanged :—

Monsieur le Ministre :— Peking, May 25th, 1591.

In the name of the Chinese Government, I have the honour to make the following declaration to your Excellency's Government :—

The Chinese Government will never lease or alienate, under any designation whatever, to any foreign Power any territory within or along the coast of the Province of Shantung or any island lying near the said coast.

I avail, etc., etc.,

Lu Cheng-hsieng,
Minister of Foreign Affairs of
the Republic of China.

His Excellency
Mr. Eki Hioki,
H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

---

Monsieur le Ministre :— Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's note of to-day's date in which you make, in the name of the Government of China, the following declaration to the Imperial Government of Japan :—

The Chinese Government will never lease or alienate, under any designation whatever, to any foreign Power any territory within or along the coast of the Province of Shantung or any island lying near the said coast.

In reply I beg to state that I have taken note of this declaration.

I avail, etc., etc.,

Eki Hioki,
H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

His Excellency
Mr. Lu Cheng-hsieng,
Minister of Foreign Affairs
of the Republic of China.

---

Monsieur le Ministre :— Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to state that the cities and towns to be opened in accordance with the stipulation of Art. III. of the Treaty respecting Shantung Province, signed to-day, will be selected and the regulations therefor will be drawn up by the Chinese Government, and will be decided upon after consultation with the Japanese Minister.

I avail, etc., etc.,

Lu Cheng-hsieng,
Minister of Foreign Affairs of
the Republic of China.

His Excellency
Mr. Eki Hioki,
H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Monsieur le Ministre :— Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's note of to-day's date, in which you state that the cities and towns to be opened in accordance with the stipulation of Art. III. of the Treaty respecting Shantung Province, signed to-day, will be selected and the regulations therefor will be drawn up by the Chinese Government, and will be decided upon after consultation with the Japanese Minister.

In reply I beg to state that I have taken note of the same.

I avail, etc., etc.,

EKI HIOKI,
H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

His Excellency
Mr. LU CHENG-HSIENG,
Minister of Foreign Affairs
of the Republic of China.

---

# SINO-JAPANESE TREATY RESPECTING SOUTH MANCHURIA AND EASTERN INNER MONGOLIA

[*Signed at Peking, May 25th*, 1915]

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, being desirous to develop the economic relations of the two countries in the regions of South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose and to that end have named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Mr. Eki Hioki, Jushii, Second Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of China ; and

His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, Mr. Lu Cheng-hsieng Tsung Ching, First Class of the Order of Chia-Ho, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China ;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles :—

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties mutually agree to extend the term of the lease of Port Arthur and Dairen, and the term relating to the South Manchurian Railway and the Antung-Mukden Railway, to a period of ninty-nine years respectively.

Art. II.—The subjects of Japan shall be permitted in South Manchuria to lease land necessary either for erecting buildings for various commercial and industrial uses or for agricultural purposes.

Art. III.—The subjects of Japan shall have liberty to enter, travel and reside in South Manchuria and to carry on business of various kinds—commercial, industrial and otherwise.

Art. IV.—The Government of China shall permit joint undertakings, in Eastern Inner Mongolia, of the subjects of Japan and citizens of China, in agriculture and industries auxiliary thereto.

Art. V.—With respect to the three preceding Articles, the subjects of Japan shall produce before the local authorities the passports duly issued for the purpose of registration, and shall also submit themselves to the police laws and regulations and taxes of China.

In civil and criminal suits, the Japanese consular officer, where a Japanese subject is the defendant, and the Chinese official, where a Chinese citizen is the defendant, shall respectively try and decide the case, both the Japanese consular officer and the Chinese official being permitted each to send his agent to attend the trial of the other to watch the proceedings; provided that in civil suits arising out of land disputes between Japanese subjects and Chinese citizens the cases shall be tried and decided by the joint tribunal composed of the properly authorized officials of the two countries, in accordance with the laws and local usages of China.

In the future when the judicial system in the said regions shall have been completely reformed, all civil and criminal suits involving Japanese subjects shall be wholly tried and decided by the law-courts of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of China engage to open of their own accord, as early as possible, suitable cities and towns in Eastern Inner Mongolia for the residence and trade of foreigners.

Art. VII.—The Government of China agree to a speedy fundamental revision of various agreements and contracts relating to the Kirin-Changchun Railway, on the basis of the terms embodied in railway loan agreements which China has heretofore entered into with various foreign capitalists.

If in future the Chinese Government grant to foreign capitalists, in matters that relate to railway loans, more advantageous terms than those in the various existing railway loan agreements, the above-mentioned Kirin-Changchun Railway Loan Agreement shall, if so desired by Japan, be further revised.

Art. VIII.—Except as otherwise provided in this Treaty, all existing treaties between Japan and China with respect to Manchuria shall remain in force.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall take effect on the day of its signature.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and by His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty made in duplicate, in Japanese and in Chinese, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Peking the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of Taisho, corresponding to the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of the inauguration of the Republic of China.

EKI HIOKI,
Etc., etc., etc.

LU CHENG-HSIENG,
Etc., etc., etc.

# TREATY FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF OUTSTANDING QUESTIONS RELATIVE TO SHANTUNG

*Ratifications Exchanged at Peking on June 2nd, 1922*

Japan and China, being equally animated by a sincere desire to settle amicably and in accordance with their common interest outstanding questions relative to Shantung, have resolved to conclude a treaty for the settlement of such questions, and have to that end named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan: Baron Tomosaburo Kato, Minister of the Navy; Baron Kijuro Shidehara, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, and Masanao Hanihara, Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs; and

His Excellency the President of the Chinese Republic: Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; Vikyuin Wellington Koo, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; and Chung-Hui Wang, Former Minister of Justice;

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:

SECTION I.—*Restoration of the Former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow*

Art. I.—Japan shall restore to China the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow.

Art. II.—The Government of Japan and the Government of the Chinese Republic shall each appoint three Commissioners to form a Joint Commission with powers to make and carry out detailed arrangements relating to the transfer of the administration of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow and to the transfer of public properties in the said Territory and to settle other matters likewise requiring adjustment.

For such purposes, the Joint Commission shall meet immediately upon the coming into force of the present Treaty.

Art. III.—The transfer of the administration of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow and the transfer of public properties in the said Territory, as well as the adjustment of other matters under the preceding Article, shall be completed as soon as possible and, in any case, not later than six months from the date of the coming into force of the present Treaty.

Art. IV.—The Government of Japan undertakes to hand over to the Government of the Chinese Republic, upon the transfer to China of the administration of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow, such archives, registers, plans, title-deeds and other documents in the possession of Japan, or certified copies thereof, as may be necessary for the transfer of the administration, as well as those that may be useful for the subsequent administration by China of the said Territory and of the Fifty Kilometre Zone around Kiaochow Bay.

SECTION II.—*Transfer of Public Properties*

Art. V.—The Government of Japan undertakes to transfer to the Government of the Chinese Republic all public properties including land, buildings, works or establishments in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow, whether formerly possessed by the German authorities or purchased or constructed by the Japanese authorities during the period of the Japanese administration of the said Territory, except those indicated in Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. VI.—In the transfer of public properties under the preceding Article no compensation will be claimed from the Government of the Chinese Republic: Provided, however, that for those purchased or constructed by the Japanese authorities, and also for the improvements on or additions to those formerly possessed by the German authorities, the Government of the Chinese Republic shall refund a fair and equitable proportion of the expenses actually incurred by the Government of Japan, having regard to the principle of depreciation and continuing value.

Art. VII.—Such public properties in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow as are required for the Japanese Consulate to be established in Tsingtao shall be retained by the Government of Japan, and those required more especially for the benefit of the Japanese community, including public schools, shrines and cemeteries, shall be left in the hands of the said community.

Art. VIII.—Details of the matters referred to in the preceding three Articles shall be arranged by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty.

SECTION III.—*Withdrawal of Japanese Troops*

Art. IX.—The Japanese troops, including gendarmes, now stationed along the Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway and its branches, shall be withdrawn as soon as the Chinese police or military force shall have been sent to take over the protection of the Railway.

Art. X.—The disposition of the Chinese police or military force and the withdrawal of the Japanese troops under the preceding Article may be effected in sections.

The date of the completion of such process for each section shall be arranged in advance between the competent authorities of Japan and China.

The entire withdrawal of such Japanese troops shall be effected within three months, if possible, and, in any case, not later than six months from the date of the signature of the present Treaty.

Art. XI.—The Japanese garrison at Tsingtao shall be completely withdrawn simultaneously, if possible, with the transfer to China of the administration of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow, and, in any case, not later than thirty days from the date of such transfer.

SECTION IV.—*Maritime Customs at Tsingtao*

Art. XII.—The Custom House of Tsingtao shall be made an integral part of the Chinese Maritime Customs upon the coming into force of the present Treaty.

Art. XIII.—The Provisional Agreement of August 6th, 1915, between Japan and China relating to the re-opening of the office of the Chinese Maritime Customs at Tsingtao shall cease to be effective upon the coming into force of the present Treaty.

SECTION V.—*Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway*

Art. XIV.—Japan shall transfer to China the Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway and its branches, together with all other properties appurtenant thereto, including wharves, warehouse and other similar properties.

Art. XV.—China undertakes to reimburse to Japan the actual value of all the Railway properties mentioned in the preceding Article.

The actual value to be so reimbursed shall consist of the sum of fifty-three million, four hundred and six thousand, one hundred and forty-one (53,406,141) gold marks (which is the assessed value of such portion of the said properties as was left behind by the Germans), or its equivalent, plus the amount which Japan, during her administration of the Railway, has actually expended for permanent improvements on or additions to the said properties, less a suitable allowance for depreciation.

It is undertsood that no charge will be made with respect to the wharves, warehouse and other similar properties mentioned in the preceding Article, except for such permanent improvements on or additions to them as may have been made by Japan during her administration of the Railway, less a suitable allowance for depreciation.

Art. XVI.—The Government of Japan and the Government of the Chinese Republic shall each appoint three Commissioners to form a Joint Railway Commission, with powers to appraise the actual value of the Railway properties on the basis defined in the preceding Article and to arrange the transfer of the said properties.

Art. XVII.—The transfer of all the Railway properties under Article XIV. of the present Treaty shall be completed as soon as possible, and, in any case, not later than nine months from the date of the coming into force of the present Treaty.

Art. XVIII.—To effect the reimbursement under Article XV. of the present Treaty, China shall deliver to Japan, simultaneously with the completion of the transfer of the Railway properties, Chinese Government Treasury Notes, secured on the properties and revenues of the Railway and running for a period of fifteen years, but redeemable, whether in whole or in part, at the option of China at the end of five years from the date of the delivery of the said Treasury Notes, or at any time thereafter upon six months' previous notice.

Art. XIX.—Pending the redemption of the said Treasury Notes under the preceding Article, the Government of the Chinese Republic will select and appoint, for so long a period as any part of the said Treasury Notes shall remain unredeemed, a Japanese subject to be Traffic Manager, and another Japanese subject to be Chief Accountant jointly with the Chinese Chief Accountant and with co-ordinate functions.

These officials shall all be under the direction, control and supervision of the Chinese Managing-Director, and removable for cause.

Art. XX.—Financial details of a technical character relating to the said Treasury Notes not provided for in this Section shall be determined in common accord between the Japanese and Chinese authorities as soon as possible and, in any case, not later than six months from the date of the coming into force of the present Treaty.

### Section VI.—*Extensions of the Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway*

Art. XXI.—The concessions relating to the two extensions of the Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway, namely, the Tsinanfu-Shunteh and the Kaomi-Hsuchowfu lines, shall be made open to common activity of an international financial group, on terms to be arranged between the Government of the Chinese Republic and the said group.

### Section VII.—*Mines*

Art. XXII.—The mines of Tsechwan, Fangtze and Chinlingchen, for which the mining rights were formerly granted by China to Germany, shall be handed over to a company to be formed under a special charter of the Government of the Chinese Republic, in which the amount of Japanese capital shall not exceed that of Chinese capital.

The mode and terms of such arrangements shall be determined by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty.

SECTION VIII.—*Opening of the Former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow*

Art. XXIII.—The Government of Japan declares that it will not seek the establishment of an exclusive Japanese settlement, or of an international settlement, in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow.

The Government of the Chinese Republic, on its part, declares that the entire area of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow will be opened to foreign trade and that foreign nationals will be permitted freely to reside and carry on commerce, industry and other lawful pursuits within such area.

Art. XXIV.—The Government of the Chinese Republic further declares that vested rights lawfully and equitably acquired by foreign nationals in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow, whether under the German regime or during the period of the Japanese administration, will be respected.

All questions relating to the status or validity of such vested rights acquired by Japanese subjects or Japanese companies shall be adjusted by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty.

SECTION IX.—*Salt Industry*

Art. XXV.—Whereas the salt industry is a Government monopoly in China, it is agreed that the interests of Japanese subjects or Japanese companies actually engaged in the said industry along the coast of Kiaochow Bay shall be purchased by the Government of the Chinese Republic for fair compensation, and that the exportation to Japan of a quantity of salt produced by such industry along the said coast is to be permitted on reasonable terms.

Arrangements for the above purpose, including the transfer of the said interests to the Government of the Chinese Republic, shall be made by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty. They shall be completed as soon as possible and, in any case, not later than six months from the date of the coming into force of the present Treaty.

SECTION X.—*Submarine Cables*

Art. XXVI.—The Government of Japan declares that all the rights, title and privileges concerning the former German submarine cables between Tsingtao and Chefoo and between Tsingtao and Shanghai are vested in China, with the exception of those portions of the said two cables which have been utilized by the Government of Japan for the laying of a cable between Tsingtao and Sasebo; it being understood that the question relating to the landing and operation at Tsingtao of the said Tsingtao-Sasebo cable shall be adjusted by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty, subject to the terms of the existing contracts to which China is a party.

SECTION XI.—*Wireless Stations*

Art. XXVII.—The Government of Japan undertakes to transfer to the Government of the Chinese Republic the Japanese wireless stations at Tsingtao and Tsinanfu for fair compenstation for the value of these stations, upon the withdrawal of the Japanese troops at the said two places, respectively.

Details of such transfer and compensation shall be arranged by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty.

Art. XXVIII.—The present Treaty (including the Annex thereto) shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking, as soon as possible, and not later than four months from the date of its signature.

It shall come into force from the date of the exchange of ratifications.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate in the English language, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at the City of Washington this fourth day of February, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-Two.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [L.S.] | T. KATO. | [L.S.] | SAO-KE ALFRED SZE. |
| [L.S.] | K. SHIDEHARA. | [L.S.] | V. K. WELLINGTON KOO. |
| [L.S.] | M. HANIHARA. | [L.S.] | CHUNG-HUI WANG. |

## ANNEX.

### I.—*Renunciation of Preferential Rights*

The Government of Japan declares that it renounces all preferential right with respect to foreign assistance in persons, capital and material stipulated in the Treaty of March 6th, 1898, between China and Germany.

### II.—*Transfer of Public Properties*

It is understood that public properties to be transferred to the Government of the Chinese Republic under Article V. of the present Treaty include (1) all public works, such as roads, water-works, parks, drainage and sanitary equipment, and (2) all public enterprises such as those relating to telephone, electric, stockyard and laundry.

The Government of the Chinese Republic declares that in the management and maintenance of public works to be so transferred to the Government of the Chinese Republic, the foreign community in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow shall have fair representation.

The Government of the Chinese Republic further declares that, upon taking over the telephone enterprise in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow, it will give due consideration to the requests from the foreign community in the said Territory for such extensions and improvements in the telephone enterprise as may be reasonably required by the general interests of the public.

With respect to public enterprises relating to electric light, stockyard and laundry, the Government of the Chinese Republic, upon taking them over, shall re-transfer them to the Chinese municipal authorities of Tsingtao, which shall, in turn, cause commercial companies to be formed under Chinese laws for the management and working of the said enterprises, subject to municipal regulation and supervision.

### III.—*Maritime Customs at Tsingtao*

The Government of the Chinese Republic declares that it will instruct the Inspector-General of the Chinese Maritime Customs (1) to permit Japanese traders in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow to communicate in the Japanese language with the Custom House of Tsingtao; and (2) to give consideration, within the limits of the established service regulations of the Chinese Maritime Customs, to the diverse needs of the trade of Tsingtao in the selection of a suitable staff for the said Custom House.

### IV.—*Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway*

Should the Joint Railway Commission provided for in Article XVI. of the present Treaty fail to reach an agreement on any matter within its competence, the point or points at issue shall be taken up by the Government of Japan and the Government of the Chinese Republic for discussion and adjustment by means of diplomacy.

In the determination of such point or points, the Government of Japan and the Government of the Chinese Republic shall, if necessary, obtain recommendations of experts of a third Power or Powers, who shall be designated in common accord between two Governments.

V.—*Chefoo-Weihsien Railway*

The Government of Japan will not claim that the option for financing the Chefoo-Weihsien Railway should be made open to the common activity of the International Financial Consortium, provided that the said Railway is to be constructed with Chinese capital.

VI.—*Opening of the Former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow*

The Government of the Chinese Republic declares that, pending the enactment and general application of laws regulating the system of local self-government in China, the Chinese local authorities will ascertain the views of the foreign residents in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow in such municipal matters as may directly affect their welfare and interests.

T. KATO. SAO-KE ALFRED SZE.
C. SHIDEHARA. V. K. WELLINGTON KOO.
M. HANIHARA. CHUNG-HUI WANG.

---

## AGREED TERMS OF UNDERSTANDING RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE JAPANESE AND CHINESE DELEGATIONS CONCERNING THE CONCLUSION OF THE TREATY FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF OUTSTANDING QUESTIONS RELATIVE TO SHANTUNG

*Transfer of Public Properties*

I.—Japanese subjects will be permitted, subject to the provision of Chinese law, to become members or shareholders of any of the commercial companies to be formed with respect to public enterprises mentioned in Paragraph 4 of Annex II. of the Treaty.

*Withdrawal of Japanese Troops*

II.—After the withdrawal of the Japanese troops provided for in Articles IX. to XI. of the Treaty, no Japanese military force of any kind will remain in any part of Shantung.

*Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway*

III.—All light railways constructed by Japan in Shantung and all properties appurtenant thereto shall be considered as part of the properties of Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway.

IV.—The telegraph lines along the Railway shall also be considered as part of the Railway properties.

V.—The Chinese authorities, upon taking over the Railway, shall have full power and discretion to retain or to remove the present employés of Japanese nationality in the service of the Railway. In replacing such employés, reasonable notice shall be given before the date of the transfer of the Railway. Detailed arrangements regarding the replacements to take effect immediately on the transfer of the Railway are to be made by the Joint Railway Commission provided for in Article XVI. of the Treaty.

VI.—The entire subordinate staff of the Japanese Traffic Manager and the Japanese Chief Accountant of the Railway is to be appointed by the Chinese Managing-Director. After two years and a half from the date of the transfer of the Railway, the Chinese Government may appoint an Assitant Traffic Manager of Chinese nationality for the period of two years and a half, and such Chinese Assistant Traffic Manager may likewise be appointed at any time upon notice being given for the redemption of the Treasury Notes under Article XVIII. of the Treaty.

VII.—The Chinese Government is under no obligation to appoint Japanese subjects as members of the subordinate staff above mentioned.

VIII.—The redemption of the Treasury Notes under Article XVIII. of the Treaty will not be effected with funds raised from any source other than Chinese.

IX.—The Chinese Government will ask the Japanese Government for such information as may be useful in making the selection of the Japanese Traffic Accountant of the Railway.

X.—All questions relating to the existing contracts or commitments made by the Japanese authorities in charge of the Railway shall be settled by the Joint Railway Commission; and, prior to the transfer of the Railway, the said Japanese authorities will not make any new contracts or commitments calculated to be harmful to the interests of the Railway.

*Opening of the Former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow*

XI.—The term "lawful pursuits" used in article XXIII. of the Treaty shall not be so construed as to include agriculture, or any enterprise prohibited by Chinese law or not permitted to foreign nationals under the treaties between China and Foreign Powers, it being understood that this definition shall be without prejudice to the question of the salt industry provided for in Article XXV. of the Treaty or to any question relating to vested right which shall be determined in accordance with Article XXIV. of the Treaty.

*Post Offices*

XII.—All the Japanese Post Offices outside of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow shall be withdrawn simultaneously with the transfer of the Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway, if such transfer shall take place before January 1st, 1923, and, in any case, not later than the said date.

XIII.—All the Japanese Post Offices within the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow shall be withdrawn simultaneously with the transfer of the administration of the said Territory.

*Claims*

XIV.—The omission of any reference in the Treaty to the question of claims which Chinese citizens may have against Japanese subjects for the restitution of real property in Shantung or for damages to the person and property of Chinese citizens in Shantung shall not prejudice such claims.

XV.—The Chinese authorities shall furnish the Japanese authorities with a list of such claims, together with all available evidence in support of each claim. Justice shall be done through diplomatic channel as regards the claims against the Japanese authorities, and through ordinary judicial procedure as regards the claims against Japanese subjects. With respect to the latter class of claims, the investigation into actual facts of each case may, if necessary, be conducted by a Joint Commission of Japanese and Chinese officials, in equal number, to be specially designated for that purpose.

XVI.—The Japanese Government shall not be held responsible for any damage which may have been directly caused by the military operations of Japan during the late war.

WASHINGTON, D.C., Feburuary 4th, 1922.

# FINAL PROTOCOL MADE BETWEEN CHINA AND ELEVEN POWERS, 1901

[*Translation*]

The Plenipotentiaries of Germany, Monsieur A. Mumm von Schwartzenstein; Austria-Hungary, Baron M. Czikann; Belgium, Monsieur Joostens; Spain, Monsieur B. J. de Cologan; United States, Mr. W. W. Rockhill; France, Monsieur Beau; Great Britain, Sir Ernest Satow; Italy, Marquis Salvago Raggi; Japan, Monsieur Jutaro Komuro; Netherlands, Monsieur F. M. Knobel; Russia, Monsieur Michael de Giers; and the Plenipotentaries of China, His Highness Yi-K'uang, Prince of the first rank; Ch'ing, President of the Board of Foreign Affairs; and His Excellency Li Hung-chang, Count of the first rank, Su-Yi, Tutor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of the Wên-Hua Throne Hall, Minister of Commerce, Superintendent of Trade for the North, Governor-General of Chihli, have met for the purpose of declaring that China has complied with the conditions laid down in the Note of the 22nd of December, 1900, and which were accepted in their entirety by His Majesty the Emperor of China in a Decree dated the 27th of December, 1900 (Annex No 1).

Art. I.—By an Imperial Edict of the 9th of June last (Annex No. 2) Tsai-Fêng, Prince of the first rank, Chun, was appointed Ambassador of His Majesty the Emperor of China and directed in that capacity to convey to His Majesty the Emperor of Germany the expression of the regrets of His Majesty the Emperor of China and of the Chinese Government at the assassination of His Excellency the late Baron von Ketteler, German Minister. Prince Chun left Peking the 12th of July last to carry out the orders which had been given him.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government has stated that it will erect on the spot of the assassination of H. E. the late Baron von Ketteler, a commemorative monument, worthy of the rank of the deceased, and bearing an inscription in the Latin, German and Chinese languages, which shall express the regrets of H. M. the Emperor of China for the murder committed.

The Chinese Plenipotentiaries have informed H. E. the German Plenipotentiary, in a letter dated the 22nd of July last (Annex No. 3) that an arch of the whole width of the street would be erected on the said spot, and that work on it was begun on the 25th of June last.

Art. II*a*.—Imperial Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 1901 (Annexes Nos. 4, 5 and 6), inflicted the following punishments on the principal authors of the attempts and crimes committed against the Foreign Governments and their nationals:—

Tsai-I, Prince Tuan, and Tsai-Lan, Duke Fu-kuo, were sentenced to be brought before the Autumnal Court of Assize for execution and it was agreed that, if the Emperor saw fit to grant them their lives, they should be exiled to Turkestan and there imprisoned for life, without the possibility of commutation of these punishments.

Tsai Hsün, Prince Chuang, Ying-Nien, President of the Court of Censors; and Chao Shu-chiao, President of the Board of Punishments, were condemned to commit suicide.

Yü Hsien, Governor of Shansi; Ch'i Hsiu, President of the Board of Rites; and Hsü Ch'êng-yü, formerly senior Vice-President of the Board of Punishments, were condemned to death.

Posthumous degradation was inflicted on K'ang Yi, Assistant Grand Secretary, President of the Board of Works; Hsu T'ung, Grand Secretary; and Li Ping-hêng, former Governor-General of Szu-ch'uan.

Imperial Edict of February 13th, 1901 (Annex No. 7), rehabilitated the memories of Hsü Yung-yi, President of the Board of War; Li Shan, President of the Board of Works; Hsü Ching-ch'êng, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Civil Office; Lien Yüan, Vice-Chancellor of the Grand Council; and Yüan Ch'ang, Vice-President of the Court of Sacrifices, who had been put to death for having protested against the outrageous breaches of International Law of last year.

Prince Chuang committed suicide on the 21st of February, 1901: Ying Nien and Chao Shu-chiao on the 24th, Yü-Hsien was executed on the 22nd, Ch'i-Hsiu and Hsü Ch'êng-yü on the 26th, Tung Fu-hsiang, General in Kansu, has been deprived of his office by Imperial Edict of the 13th of February, 1901, pending the determination of the final punishment to be inflicted on him.

Imperial Edicts dated the 29th April and the 19th August, 1901, have inflicted various punishments on the provincial officials convicted of the crimes and outrages of last summer.

Art. II*b*.—An Imperial Edict promulgated the 19th August, 1901 (Annex No. 8), ordered the suspension of official examinations for five years in all cities where foreigners were massacred or submitted to cruel treatment.

Art. III.—So as to make honourable reparation for the assassination of Mr. Sugiyama, Chancellor of the Japanese Legation, H.M. the Emperor of China by an Imperial Edict of the 18th of June, 1901 (Annex No. 9), appointed Na T'ung, Vice-President of the Board of Finances, to be his Envoy Extraordinary, and specially directed him to convey to H.M. the Emperor of Japan the expression of the regret of H.M. the Emperor of China and of his Government at the assassination of Mr. Sugiyama.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government has agreed to erect an expiatory monument in each of the foreign or international cemeteries which were desecrated or in which the tombs were destroyed.

It has been agreed with the Representatives of the Powers that the Legations interested shall settle the details for the erection of these monuments, China bearing all the expenses thereof, estimated at ten thousand Taels for the cemeteries at Peking and in its neighbourhood, and at five thousand Taels for cemeteries in the Provinces. The amounts have been paid and the list of these cemeteries is enclosed herewith (Annex No. 10).

Art. V.—China has agreed to prohibit the importation into its territory of arms and ammunition as well as of materials exclusively used for the manufacture of arms and ammunition.

An Imperial Edict has been issued on the 25th of August, 1901 (Annex No. 11), forbidding said importation for a term of two years. New Edicts may be issued subsequently extending this by other successive terms of two years in case of necessity recognised by the Powers.

Art. VI.—By an Imperial Edict dated the 22nd of May, 1901 (Annex No. 12), H. M. the Emperor of China agreed to pay the Powers an indemnity of four hundred and fifty millions of Haikwan Taels.

This sum represents the total amount of the indemnities for States, Companies, or Societies, private individuals and Chinese referred to in Article VI. of the Note of December 22nd, 1900.

(*a*) These four hundred and fifty millions constitute a gold debt calculated at the rate of the Haikwan Tael to the gold currency of each country as indicated below:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Haikwan Tael—Mark ... ... ... ... ... | 3.055 |
| Austro-Hungary crown ... ... | 3.595 |
| Gold dollar ... ... ... ... | 0.742 |
| Franc ... ... ... ... ... | 3.740 |
| Pound sterling ... ... ... | £0. 3s. 0d. |
| Yen ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1.407 |
| Netherlands florin ... ... ... | 1.796 |
| Gold rouble ... ... ... ... | 1.412 |

This sum in gold shall bear interest at 4 per cent. per annum, and the capital shall be reimbursed by China in thirty-nine years in the manner indicated in the annexed plan of amortization (Annex No. 13). Capital and interest shall be payable in gold or at the rates of exchange corresponding to the dates at which the different payments shall fall due.

The amortization shall commence the 1st of January, 1902, and shall finish at the end of the year 1940. The amortizations are payable annually, the first payment being fixed on the first of January, 1903.

Interest shall run from the first of July, 1901, but the Chinese Government shall have the right to pay off within a term of three years, beginning January, 1902, the arrears of the first six months ending the 31st of December, 1901, on condition, however, that it pays compound interest at the rate of four per cent. per annum on the sums, the payments of which shall have been thus deferred.

Interest shall be payable semi-annually, the first payment being fixed on the 1st of July, 1902.

(*b*) The service of the debt shall take place in Shanghai in the following manner:—

Each Power shall be represented by a delegate on a commission of bankers authorised to receive the amount of interest and amortization which shall be paid to it by the Chinese Authorities designated for that purpose, to divide it among the interested parties and to give a receipt for the same.

(*c*) The Chinese Government shall deliver to the *Doyen* of the Diplomatic Corps at Peking a bond for the lump sum, which shall subsequently be converted into fractional bonds bearing the signature of the delegates of the Chinese Government designated for that purpose. This operation and all those relating to issuing of the bonds shall be performed by the above-mentioned Commission, in accordance with the instructions which the Powers shall send their delegates.

(*d*) The proceeds of the revenues assigned to the payment of the bonds shall be paid monthly to the Commission.

(*e*) The revenues assigned as security for the bonds are the following:—

(1.) The balance of the revenues of the Imperial Maritime Customs after payment of the interest and amortization of preceding loans secured on those revenues, plus the proceeds of the raising to five per cent. effective of the present tariff on maritime imports, including articles until now on the free list, but exempting rice, foreign cereals and flour, gold and silver bullion and coin.

(2.) The revenues of the native Customs, administered in the open ports by the Imperial Maritime Customs.

(3.) The total revenues of the Salt Gabelle, exclusive of the fraction previously set aside for other foreign loans.

The raising of the present tariff on imports to five per cent. effective is agreed to on conditions mentioned below. It shall be put in force two months after the signing of the present Protocol, and no exceptions shall be made except for merchandise in transit not more than ten days after the said signing.

(1.) All duties levied on imports *ad valorem* shall be converted as far as possible and as soon as may be into specific duties.

This conversion shall be made in the following manner:—The average value of merchandise at the time of their landing during the three years 1897, 1898 and 1899, that is to say, the market price less the amount of import duties and incidental expenses, shall be taken as the basis for the valuation of merchandise.

Pending the result of the work of conversion, duties shall be levied *ad valorem*.

(2.) The beds of the rivers Whangpoo and Peiho shall be improved with the financial participation of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government has agreed that the quarter occupied by the Legations shall be considered as one specially reserved for their use and placed under their exclusive control, in which Chinese shall not have the right to reside and which may be made defensible.

The limits of this quarter have been fixed as follows on the annexed plan (Annex No. 14.)—

On the East, Ketteler Street (10, 11, 12).
On the North, the line 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
On the West, the line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
On the South, the line 12-1 drawn along the exterior base of the Tartar wall and following the line of the bastions.

In the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, China recognised the right of each Power to maintain a permanent guard in the said quarter for the defence of its Legation.

Art. VIII.—The Chinese Government has consented to raze the forts of Taku and those which might impede free communication between Peking and the sea. Steps have been taken for carrying this out.

Art. IX.—The Chinese Government conceded the right to the Powers in the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, to occupy certain points, to be determined by an agreement between them for the maintenance of open communication between the capital and the sea. The points occupied by the Powers are:—Huang-ts'un, Lang-fang, Yang-ts'un, Tientsin, Chün-liang-Ch'êng, Tong-ku, Lu-t'ai, Tong-shan, Lan-chou, Chang-li, Ch'in-wang Tao, Shanhai-kwan.

Art. X.—The Chinese Government has agreed to post and to have published during two years in all district cities the following Imperial Edicts:—

(*a*) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 (Annex No. 15), prohibiting for ever, under pain of death, membership in an anti-foreign society.

(*b*) Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 29th of April and 19th of August, 1901, enumerating the punishments inflicted on the guilty.

(*c*) Edict of the 19th of August, 1901, prohibiting examinations in all cities where foreigners were massacred or subjected to cruel treatment.

(*d*) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 (Annex No. 16), declaring all Governors-General, Governors and Provincial or local officials responsible for order in their respective districts, and that in case of new anti-foreign troubles or other infractions of the Treaties which shall not be immediately repressed and the authors of which shall not have been punished, these officials shall be immediately dismissed without possibility of being given new functions or new honours.

The posting of these Edicts is being carried on throughout the Empire.

Art. XI.—The Chinese Government has agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and the other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of facilitating them.

At present, and as a result of the stipulation contained in Article VI. concerning the indemnity, the Chinese Government agrees to assist in the improvement of the courses of the rivers Peiho and Whangpoo, as stated below:—

(*a*) The works for the improvement of the navigability of the Peiho, begun in 1898 with the co-operation of the Chinese Government, have been resumed under the direction of an International Commission. As soon as the administration of Tientsin shall have been handed back to the Chinese Government it will be in a position to be represented on this

Commission, and will pay each year a sum of 60,000 Haikwan Taels for maintaining the works.

(*b*) A Conservancy Board, charged with the management and control of the works for straightening the Whangpoo and the improvement of the course of that river, is hereby created.

This Board shall consist of members representing the interests of the Chinese Government and those of foreigners in the shipping trade of Shanghai.

The expenses incurred for the works and the general management of the undertaking are estimated at the annual sum of 460,000 Haikwan Taels for the first twenty years. This sum shall be supplied in equal portions by the Chinese Government and the foreign interests concerned. Detailed stipulations concerning the composition, duties and revenues of the Conservancy Board are embodied in Annex No. 17.

Art. XII.—An Imperial Edict of the 24th of July, 1901 (Annex No. 18), reformed the Office of Foreign Affairs, Tsungli Yamen, on the lines indicated by the Powers, that is to say, transformed it into a Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Waiwupu, which takes precedence over the six other Ministries of State: the same Edict appointed the principal members of this Ministry.

An agreement has also been reached concerning the modification of Court Ceremonial as regards the reception of the Foreign Representatives, and has been the subject of several Notes from the Chinese Plenipotentiaries, the substance of which has been embodied in a memorandum herewith annexed (Annex No. 19).

Finally it is expressly understood that as regards the declarations specified above and the annexed documents originating with the foreign Plenipotentiaries, the French text only is authoritative.

The Chinese Government having thus complied to the satisfaction of the Powers with the conditions laid down in the above-mentioned Note of December 22nd, 1900 the Powers have agreed to accede to the wish of China to terminate the situation created by the disorders of the summer of 1900. In consequence thereof the foreign Plenipotentiaries are authorised to declare in the names of their Governments that, with the exception of the Legation guards mentioned in Article VII., the International troops will completely evacuate the city of Peking on the 17th of September, 1901, and, with the exception of the localities mentioned in Article IX., will withdraw from the Province of Chihli on the 22nd of September, 1901.

The present Final Protocol has been drawn up in twelve identical copies and signed by all the Plenipotentiaries of the contracting countries. One copy shall be given to each of the Foreign Plenipotentiaries, and one copy shall be given to the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

(Signed) A. von Mumm.
„ M. Czikann.
„ Joostens.
„ B. J. de Cologan.
„ W. W. Rockhill.
„ Beau.
„ Ernest Satow.
„ Salvago Raggi.
„ Jutaro Komura.
„ F. M. Knobel.
„ M. de Giers.
„ Yi K'uang.
„ Li Hung-chang.

Certified copy.

(Signed) A. d'Anthouard.
„ B. Kroupensky.
„ Reginald Tower.
„ Von Bohlenund Halback

# GERMANY

## TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN CHINA AND GERMANY

RATIFIED AND SIGNED AT PEKING ON THE 1ST JULY, 1921

The Government of the Republic of China and the Government of the Republic of Germany, animated by the desire to reestablish the relations of friendship and commerce by an agreement between the two countries, taking as basis the Declaration of the Republic of Germany dated on this day and recognizing that the application of the principles of the respect of territorial sovereignty, of equality, and of reciprocity is the only means to maintain good understanding between the peoples, have named, for this purpose, as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

The Government of the Republic of China, W. W. Yen, Minister of Foreign Affairs.

The Government of the Republic of Germany, H. von Borch, Consul-General.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, which are found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following dispositions:

Art. I.—The two High Contracting Parties have the right mutually to send duly accredited diplomatic representatives who shall reciprocally enjoy in the country of their residence the privileges and immunities that are accorded to them by the law of nations.

Art. II.—The two High Contracting Parties accord to each other reciprocally the right to appoint, in all the places where there is established a consulate or a vice-consulate of a third nation, consuls, vice-consuls, and consular agents who shall be treated with the consideration and regard that are accorded to the agents of the same grade of other nations.

Art. III.—The nationals of one of the two Republics residing in the territory of the other shall have the right, in conformity with the laws and regulations of the country, to travel, to reside, and to engage in commerce or industry, in all the places where the nationals of another nation are allowed to do so.

They shall be placed, their persons as well as their properties, under the jurisdiction of the local courts: they shall conform themselves to the laws of the country where they reside. They shall not pay any imposts, taxes, or contributions higher than those paid by the nationals of the country.

Art. IV.—The two High Contracting Parties recognize that all the matters concerning tariff are regulated solely by the internal legislation of each of them. Any duties higher than those paid by the nationals of the country shall not, however, be levied on the products, raw or manufactured, having origin in one of the two Republics or in a third country at their importations, exportations, or transit.

Art. V.—The Declaration of the Republic of Germany on this day and the stipulations of the present Agreement shall be taken as the basis for the negotiation of a definitive treaty.

Art. VI—The present Agreement is drawn up in Chinese, German, and French: in case of difference in interpretation the French text shall prevail.

Art. VII.—The present Agreement shall be ratified as soon as possible and come into force on the day when the two Governments shall have made known to each other that the ratifications have been effectuated.

Done at Peking, in double copies, the 20th day, 5th Moon, 10th Year of the Republic, corresponding to May 20th, 1921.

Notices of ratification were exchanged at 10 o'clock, July 1st, at the Waichiaopu Building.

(Signed) Dr. W. W. YEN,
*Minister of Foreign Affairs, China.*

(Signed) H. VON BORCH,
*Representative of the German Government.*

DECLARATION

The undersigned, being the duly authorized representative of the Government of the Republic of Germany, has the honour to make known in the name of his Government to the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China the following:

The Government of the Republic of Germany, animated by the desire to reestablish the relations of friendship and commerce between China and Germany,

Considering that such relations should be based upon the principles of perfect equality and absolute reciprocity in conformity with the generally recognized rules of international law;

Considering that the President of the Republic of China issued a Mandate on September 15th, 1919, concerning the restoration of peace with Germany;

Considering that Germany engages herself to fulfil the obligations towards China, derived from Articles 128 to 134 (inclusive) of the Treaty of Versailles, dated June 28th, 1919, and coming into force on January 10th, 1920;

Affirms that Germany has been obliged by the events of the War and by the Treaty of Versailles to renounce all the rights, interests, and privileges which she acquired by virtue of the Treaty concluded by her with China on March 6th, 1898, and other Acts concerning the Province of Shantung, and finds herself deprived of the possibility of restituting them to China;

And formally declares:

To consent to the abrogation of the consular jurisdiction in China.

To renounce, in favour of China, all the rights which the German Government possessed in the "Glacis" attached to the German Legation in Peking, admitting that by the expression "public properties" in the First Paragraph of Article 130 of the Treaty of Versailles the above-mentioned ground was equally included;

And to be prepared to reimburse the Chinese Government the expenses for the internment of German militaries in the various camps of internment in China.

The undersigned takes this occasion to renew to His Excellency the assurances of his high consideration.

(Signed) H. VON BORCH.

---

LETTER FROM DR. W. W. YEN, MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS, TO HERR VON BORCH

Your Excellency, May 20th, 1921.

"I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellency's letter of even date in which it is stated:—

"'As an explanation to the German Declaration and the Sino-German Agreement I have the honour, at the instruction of my Government, to make the following declarations:

(1.) Customs tariff on Chinese goods imported into Germany. The statement that the import, export and transit duties to be paid by nationals of either of the Two High Contracting Parties shall not be higher than those paid by nationals of the country, as provided for in Article 4 of the Agreement, does not preclude China from the privilege of applying Article 264 of the Versailles Treaty.

*Payment of Indemnity*

(2.) The payment of indemnity. The statement in the German Declaration that Germany is prepared to reimburse the Chinese Government the expenses on the internment of German militaries in various camps of internment in China is understood to mean that Germany, in addition to indemnifying China for her losses, according to the principles of the Versailles Treaty, is also willing to refund to China the internment expenses. As to the indemnity for war losses, Germany undertakes

to pay in advance a portion thereof in a lump sum, which represents the equivalent of one-half of the proceeds from the liquidated German property and one-half of the values of the sequestrated but not yet liquidated German property, which amount will eventually be agreed upon and which will consist of $4,000,000 in cash and the balance in Tsin-Pu and Hu-Kuang railway bonds.

(3.) Chinese property in Germany. The movable and immovable properties of Chinese residents of Germany will be returned at the ratification of the agreement.

(4) Chinese students in Germany will be returned at the ratification of the agreement.

(5.) Chinese students in Germany. In regard to the Chinese students in Germany the German Government will be pleased to assist them with its best efforts in securing admission to schools or acquiring practical experience.'

*Queries Answered*

As to the queries addressed by Your Excellency, I have the honour to reply as follows:

(1.) The security to be given in future to the property of Chinese or German residents. The Chinese Government promises to give full protection to the peaceful undertkings of Germans in China and agrees not to further sequestrate their properties except in accordance with the generally recognized principles of international law and the provisions of the laws of China, provided that the German Government will treat the Chinese residents in Germany in like manner.

(2.) Judicial guarantee. Lawsuits of Germans in China shall be tried in the modern courts according to the modern codes, with the right of appeal, and in accordance with the regular legal procedure. During the period of litigation the assistance of German lawyers and interpreters, who have been duly recognized by the court, is permitted.

(3.) In regard to the lawsuits in the Mixed Court in which Germans are involved either as one or both parties, the Chinese Government will in the future try to find a solution so as to insure justice and fairness to all parties concerned.

(4) China's Trading with the Enemy Act. All the laws and regulations concerning trade with the enemy will lose their effect from the day of the ratification of the treaty. All German trade-marks which had been registered at the Customs House will recover their validity if they are registered again, after the ratification of the Agreement, at the Customs House by their owners. Prior to the general application of the national tariff in China, the imports of Germans may pay the Customs duties according to the tariff rate in general use.

(5.) The liquidation of Sino-German indebtedness. The Chinese Government has no intention to join the Clearing House system, as provided for in Article 296 of the Versailles Treaty. Furthermore, the Chinese Government, in consideration of the fact that Germany undertakes, as stated above, to pay a lump sum as a portion of the indemnity for war losses sustained by the Chinese Government, agrees to effectually cease, at the signature of the Agreement, all liquidation of German properties, and on receipt of the aforesaid indemnity and after the ratification of the Agreement agrees to return to German owners all the proceeds from the liquidation of German property and all the German property still under sequestration. The aforesaid procedure shall be considered as a settlement of all the matters concerning the liquidation, sequestration or control of German property as stated in the second sentence of Article 133 of the Versailles Treaty.

As to the Deutsch-Asiatische Bank and the Ching-Hsin Mining Corporation, the Chinese authorities concerned will discuss methods of settlement with the Bank and the Corporation themselves; the unliquidated premises of the said bank in Peking and Hankow will, however, be returned to the original owner in accordance with the procedure stated above.

(Signed) W. W. YEN.

# KOREA

## TREATY OF ANNEXATION TO JAPAN

CONCLUDED 29TH AUGUST, 1910

### DECLARATION

Notwithstanding the earnest and laborious work of reforms in the administration of Korea in which the Government of Japan and Korea have been engaged for more than four years since the conclusion of the agreement of 1905, the existing system of Government in that country has not proved entirely equal to the duty of preserving public order and tranquillity, and in addition a spirit of suspicion and misgiving dominates the whole peninsula. In order to maintain peace and stability in Korea, to promote the prosperity and welfare of Koreans and at the same time to ensure the safety and repose of foreign residents, it has been made abundantly clear that fundamental changes in the actual *régime* of Government are absolutely essential. The Government of Japan and Korea being convinced of the urgent necessity of introducing reforms respective to the requirements of the situation and of furnishing sufficient guarantees for the future, have, with the approval of His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, concluded through their respective Plenipotentiaries a Treaty providing for the complete annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan. By virtue of that important act, which shall take effect on its promulgation, the Imperial Government of Japan undertake the entire government and administration of Korea, and they hereby declare that the matters relating to foreigners and foreign trade in Korea shall be conducted in accordance with the following rules:—

1.—The Treaties hitherto concluded by Korea with Foreign Powers ceasing to be operative, Japan's existing treaties will, so far as practicable, be applied in Korea. Foreigners resident in Korea will, as far as conditions permit, enjoy the same rights and immunities as in Japan proper and the protection of their legally acquired rights, subject in all cases to the jurisdiction of Japan. The Imperial Government of Japan are ready to consent that the jurisdiction in respect of cases actually pending in any foreign Consular Courts in Korea at the time the Treaty of Annexation takes effect shall remain in such Courts until final decision.

2.—Independently of any conventional engagements formerly existing on the subject, the Imperial Government of Japan will for a period of ten years levy upon goods imported into Korea from foreign countries or exported from Korea to foreign countries and upon foreign vessels entering any of the open ports of Korea the same import or export duties and the same tonnage dues as under the existing schedules. The same import or export duties and tonnage dues as those to be levied upon the aforesaid goods and vessels will also for a period of ten years be applied in respect of goods imported into Korea from Japan or exported from Korea to Japan and Japanese vessels.

3.—The Imperial Government of Japan will also permit for a period of ten years vessels under the flags of Powers having treaties with Japan to engage in the coasting trade between the open ports of Korea and between those ports and any open ports of Japan.

4.—The existing open ports of Korea, with the exception of Masampo, will be continued as open ports, and in addition Shinwiju will be newly opened, so that vessels, foreign as well as Japanese, will there be admitted and goods may be imported into and exported from those ports.

---

## Treaty

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, having in view the special and close relations between their respective countries, desiring to promote the common weal of the two nations and to assure permanent peace in the Extreme East, being convinced that these objects can be best attained by the annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan, have resolved to conclude a treaty of such annexation and have for that purpose appointed as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say: His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Masakata Terauchi, His Resident General; and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, Ye Wan Yong, His Minister President of State, who, upon mutual conference and deliberation, have agreed to the following Articles:—

I.—His Majesty the Emperor of Korea makes complete and permanent cession to His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of all rights of sovereignty over the whole of Korea.

II.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan accepts the concession mentioned in the preceding Article and consents to the complete annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan.

III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will accord to their Majesties the Emperor and Ex-Emperor and His Imperial Highness the Crown Prince of Korea and their consorts and heirs such titles, dignity and honour as are appropriate to their respective ranks, and sufficient annual grants will be made for the maintenance of such titles, dignity and honour.

IV.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will also accord appropriate honour and treatment to the members of the Imperial House of Korea and their heirs other than those mentioned in the preceding Articles, and the funds necessary for the maintenance of such honour and treatment will be granted.

V.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will confer peerages and monetary grants upon those Koreans who on account of meritorious services are regarded as deserving such special recognition.

VI.—In consequence of the aforesaid annexation the Government of Japan assume the entire government and administration of Korea and undertake to afford full protection for the persons and property of Koreans obeying the laws there in force and to promote the welfare of all such Koreans.

VII.—The Government of Japan will, so far as circumstances permit, employ in the public service of Japan in Korea those Koreans who accept the new *régime* loyally and in good faith and who are duly qualified for such service.

VIII.—The Treaty, having been approved by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor or Korea, shall take effect from the date of its promulgation.

# REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN COREA (CHOSEN)

## I.—*Entrance and Clearance of Vessels*

1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Corean port, the master shall deliver to the Corean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of this ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonnage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican Dollars.

2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee; but for alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time a fee of Five Mexican Dollars shall be paid.

3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Corean Custom-house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding Fifty Mexican Dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

4.—Any British vessel which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.

5.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Customs authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.

6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Two Hundred Mexican Dollars.

7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.

## II.—*Landing and Shipping Cargo and Payment of Duties*

1.—The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom-house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of merchandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for, the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment of double the Tariff duty, but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.

2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers of the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandise, and the packages shall be at once re-sorted by the Customs authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.

3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an *ad valorem* duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. But should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.

4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the preceding clause.

5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Corean Custom-house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained therein, and shall sign his name thereto.

6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Corean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.

7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.

8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.

9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Corean Authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs authorities before doing so.

### III.—*Protection of the Revenue*

1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allowed to them as the ship affords.

2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Corean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other fastenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Corean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding One Hundred Mexican Dollars.

3 —Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have no been duly entered at the Custom-house in the manner above provided, or packaget containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit appslication, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated.

4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Corea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Mexican Dollars.

5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially attached therein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding One Hundred Mexican Dollars.

*Note.*—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Corean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

„ MIN YONG-MOK.

## IMPORTS

| No. | Article. | *Ad valorem* Rate of Duty. Per cent. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Agricultural implements | Free |
| 2 | Alum | 5 |
| 3 | Amber | 20 |
| 4 | Anchors and chains | 5 |
| 5 | Arms, ammunition, fire-arms, fowling-pieces, or sidearms imported under special permit of the Corean Government for sporting purposes or for self-defence | 20 |
| 6 | Artificial flowers | 20 |
| 7 | Bamboo, split or not | 5 |
| 8 | Bark for tanning | 5 |
| 9 | Beans, peas, and pulse, all kinds | 5 |
| 10 | Beer, porter, and cider | 10 |
| 11 | Beverages, such as lemonade, ginger-beer, soda and mineral waters | 7½ |
| 12 | Birds' nests | 20 |
| 13 | Blankets and rugs | 7½ |
| 14 | Bones | 5 |
| 15 | Books, maps, and charts | Free |
| 16 | Bricks and tiles | 5 |
| 17 | Bullion, being gold or silver refined | Free |
| 18 | Buttons, buckles, hooks and eyes, &c. | 7½ |
| 19 | Camphor, crude | 5 |
| 20 | ,, refined | 10 |
| 21 | Candles | 7½ |
| 22 | Canvas | 7½ |
| 23 | Carmine | 10 |
| 24 | Carpets of jute, hemp, or felt, patent tapestry | 7½ |
| 25 | Carpets, superior quality, as Brussels, Kidderminster, and other kinds not enumerated | 10 |
| 26 | Carpets, velvet | 20 |
| 27 | Carriages | 20 |
| 28 | Cement, as Portland and other kinds | 7½ |
| 29 | Charcoal | 7½ |
| 30 | Chemicals, all kinds | 7½ |
| 31 | Clocks and parts thereof | 10 |
| 32 | Clothing and wearing apparel, all kinds, hats, boots and shoes, &c. | 7½ |
| 33 | Clothing and wearing apparel made wholly of silk | 10 |
| 34 | Coal and coke | 5 |
| 35 | Cochineal | 20 |
| 36 | Cocoons | 7½ |
| 37 | Coins, gold and silver | Free |
| 38 | Confectioneries and sweetmeats, all kinds | 10 |
| 39 | Coral, manufactured or not | 20 |
| 40 | Cordage and rope, all kinds and sizes | 7½ |
| 41 | Cotton, raw | 5 |
| 42 | Cotton manufacture, all kinds | 7½ |
| 43 | Cotton and woollen mixtures, all kinds | 7½ |
| 44 | Cotton and silk mixtures, all kinds | 7½ |
| 45 | Cutlery, all kinds | 7½ |
| 46 | Drugs, all kinds | 5 |
| 47 | Dyes, colours, and paints, paint oils, and materials used for mixing paints | 7½ |
| 48 | Earthenware | 7½ |
| 49 | Embroideries in gold, silver, or silk | 20 |
| 50 | Enamel-ware | 20 |
| 51 | Explosives used for mining, &c., and imported under special permit | 10 |
| 52 | Fans, all kinds | 7½ |
| 53 | Feathers, all kinds | 7½ |
| 54 | Felt | 7½ |
| 55 | Fire engines | Free |
| 56 | Fireworks | 20 |
| 57 | Fish, fresh | 5 |
| 58 | ,, dried and salted | 7½ |
| 59 | Flax, hemp, and jute | 5 |
| 60 | Flints | 5 |
| 61 | Floor rugs, all kinds | 7½ |
| 62 | Flour and meal, all kinds | 7½ |
| 63 | Foil, gold and silver | 10 |
| 64 | ,, tin, copper, and all other kinds | 7½ |
| 65 | Fruit, fresh, all kinds | 5 |
| 66 | ,, dried, salted, or preserved | 7½ |
| 67 | Furniture of all kinds | 10 |
| 68 | Furs, superior, as sable, sea otter, seal, otter, beaver, &c. | 20 |
| 69 | Gamboge | 7½ |
| 70 | Ginseng, red, white, crude, and clarified | 20 |
| 71 | Glass, window, plain and coloured, all qualities | 7½ |
| 72 | Glass, plate, silvered or unsilvered, framed or unframed | 10 |
| 73 | Glassware, all kinds | 10 |
| 74 | Glue | 5 |
| 75 | Grain and corn, all kinds | 5 |
| 76 | Grasscloth, and all textiles in hemp, jute, &c. | 7½ |
| 77 | Guano and manures, all kinds | 5 |
| 78 | Hair, all kinds except human | 7½ |
| 79 | ,, human | 10 |
| 80 | ,, ornaments, gold and silver | 20 |
| 81 | Hides and skins, raw and undressed | 5 |
| 82 | ,, ,, tanned and dressed | 7½ |
| 83 | Horns and hoofs all kinds not otherwise provided for | 5 |
| 84 | Incense sticks | 20 |
| 85 | India-rubber, manufactured or not | 10 |
| 86 | Isinglass, all kinds | 7½ |
| 87 | Ivory, manufactured or not | 20 |
| 88 | Jade-ware | 20 |
| 89 | Jewellery, real or imitation | 20 |
| 90 | Kerosine, or petroleum, and other mineral oils | 5 |
| 91 | Lacquered-ware, common | 10 |
| 92 | ,, superior | 20 |
| 93 | Lamps, all kinds | 7½ |
| 94 | Lanterns, paper | 5 |
| 95 | Leather, all ordinary kinds, plain | 7½ |
| 96 | ,, superior kinds, and stamped, figured, or coloured | 10 |
| 97 | Leather manufactures, all kinds | 1 |
| 98 | Lime | 5 |
| 99 | Linen, linen and cotton, linen and woollen mixtures, linen and silk mixtures, all kinds | 7½ |

| No. | Article. | *Ad valorem* Rate of Duty. Per cent. |
|---|---|---|
| 100 | Matches ... ... ... ... | 5 |
| 101 | Matting, floor, Chinese, Japanese, coir, &c., common qualities ... ... | 5 |
| 102 | Matting, superior qualities, Japanese "tatamis," &c. ... ... ... | 7½ |
| 103 | Meat, fresh... ... ... ... | 5 |
| 104 | Meat, dried and salted... ... ... | 7½ |
| 105 | Medicines, all kinds not otherwise provided for ... ... ... ... | 5 |
| 106 | Metals, all kinds, in pig, block, ingot, slab, bar, rod, plate, sheet, hoop, strip, band and flat, T and angle-iron, old and scrap iron... ... ... ... | 5 |
| 107 | Metals, all kinds, pipe or tube, corrugated or galvanized, wire, steel, tin-plates, quicksilver, nickel, platina, German silver, yellow metal, tutenauge or white copper, unrefined gold and silver ... ... ... ... | 7½ |
| 108 | Metal manufactures, all kinds, as nails, screws, tools, machinery, railway plant, and hardware... ... ... ... | 7½ |
| 109 | Models of inventions ... ... | Free |
| 110 | Mosquito netting, not made of silk ... | 7½ |
| 111 | „ made of silk... | 10 |
| 112 | Musical boxes... ... ... | 10 |
| 113 | Musical instruments, all kinds ... | 10 |
| 114 | Musk ... ... ... ... ... | 20 |
| 115 | Needles and pins... ... ... | 7½ |
| 116 | Oil-cake ... ... ... ... | 5 |
| 117 | Oils, vegetable, all kinds ... ... | 7½ |
| 118 | Oil, wood (*Tung-yu*)... ... ... | 5 |
| 119 | Oil, and floor cloth, all kinds ... | 7½ |
| 120 | Packing bags, packing matting, tea-lead, and ropes for packing goods | Free |
| 121 | Paper, common qualities ... ... | 5 |
| 122 | „ all kinds, not otherwise provided for ... ... ... ... ... | 7½ |
| 123 | Paper, coloured, fancy, wall and hanging | 10 |
| 124 | Pearls ... ... ... ... ... | 20 |
| 125 | Pepper, unground ... ... ... | 5 |
| 126 | Perfumes and scent ... ... ... | 20 |
| 127 | Photographic apparatus ... ... | 10 |
| 128 | Pictures, prints, photographs, engravings, all kinds framed or unframed... | 10 |
| 129 | Pitch and tar ... ... ... ... | 5 |
| 130 | Planks, soft ... ... ... ... ... | 7½ |
| 131 | „ hard ... ... ... | 10 |
| 132 | Plants, trees and shrubs, all kinds ... | Free |
| 133 | Plate, gold and silver ... ... | 20 |
| 134 | Plated-ware, all kinds... ... ... | 10 |
| 135 | Porcelain, common qualities ... | 7½ |
| 136 | „ superior qualities ... ... | 10 |
| 137 | Precious stones, all kinds, set or unset | 20 |
| 138 | Rattans, split or not ... ... ... | 5 |
| 139 | Rhinoceros horns ... ... ... | 20 |
| 140 | Resin ... ... ... ... ... | 7½ |
| 141 | Saddlery and harness ... ... | 10 |
| 142 | Salt ... ... ... ... ... | 7½ |
| 143 | Samples in reasonable quantities ... | Free |
| 144 | Sapanwood ... ... ... ... | 7½ |
| 145 | Scales and balances... ... ... | 5 |
| 146 | Scented wood, all kinds ... ... | 20 |
| 147 | Scientific instruments, as physical, mathematical, meteorological, and surgical, and their appliances ... ... | Free |
| 148 | Seals, materials for... ... ... | 10 |
| 149 | Sea products, as seaweed, bêche-de-mer, &c. ... ... ... ... ... | 7½ |
| 150 | Seeds, all kinds ... ... ... | 5 |
| 151 | Silk, raw, reeled, thrown, floss or waste | 7½ |
| 152 | Silk manufactures, as gauze, crape, Japanese amber lustrings, satins, satin damasks, figured satins, Japanese white silk ("habutai") ... ... ... | 10 |
| 153 | Silk manufactures not otherwise provided for ... ... ... ... | 10 |
| 154 | Silk thread and floss silk in skein... | 10 |
| 155 | Soap, common qualities ... ... | 10 |
| 156 | Soap, superior qualities ... ... | 71 |
| 157 | Soy, Chinese and Japanese ... ... | 5 |
| 158 | Spectacles .. ... ... ... | 7½ |
| 159 | Spices, all kinds ... ... ... | 20 |
| 160 | Spirits, in jars ... ... ... | 7½ |
| 161 | Spirits and liqueurs, in wood or bottle, all kinds ... ... ... ... | 20 |
| 162 | Stationery and writing materials, all kinds, blank books, &c. ... ... | 7½ |
| 163 | Stones and slate, cut and dressed... | 7½ |
| 164 | Sugar, brown and white, all qualities, molasses, and syrups... ... ... | 7½ |
| 165 | Sugar candy ... ... ... | 10 |
| 166 | Sulphur ... ... ... ... | 7½ |
| 167 | Table stores, all kinds, and preserved provisions ... ... ... ... | 7½ |
| 168 | Tallow ... ... ... ... | 7½ |
| 169 | Tea ... ... ... ... ... | 7 |
| 170 | Telescopes and binocular glasses ... | 10 |
| 171 | Tobacco, all kinds and forms... ... | 200 |
| 172 | Tortoise shell, manufactured or not | 20 |
| 173 | Tooth powder... ... ... ... | 10 |
| 174 | Travellers' baggage... ... ... | Free |
| 175 | Trunks and portmanteaux ... ... | 10 |
| 176 | Twine and thread, all kinds, excepting in silk ... ... ... ... | 5 |
| 177 | Types, new and old ... ... ... | Free |
| 178 | Umbrellas, paper ... ... ... | 5 |
| 179 | „ cotton ... ... ... | 7½ |
| 180 | „ silk ... ... ... | 10 |
| 181 | Umbrella frames ... ... ... | 7½ |
| 182 | Varnish ... ... ... ... | 7½ |
| 183 | Vegetables, fresh, dried, and salted ... | 5 |
| 184 | Velvet, silk... ... ... ... | 20 |
| 185 | Vermicelli ... ... ... ... | 7½ |
| 186 | Vermilion ... ... ... ... | 10 |
| 187 | Watches, and parts thereof in common metal, nickel, or silver ... ... | 10 |
| 188 | Watches, in gold or gilt ... ... | 20 |
| 189 | Wax, bees' or vegetable ... ... | 7½ |
| 190 | „ cloth... ... ... ... | 7½ |
| 191 | Wines in wood or bottle, all kinds ... | 10 |
| 192 | Wood or timber, soft ... ... | 7½ |
| 193 | „ „ hard .. ... ... | 10 |
| 194 | Wool, sheep's, raw... ... ... | 5 |
| 195 | Woollen manufactures, all kinds ... | 7½ |
| 196 | Woollen and silk mixtures, all kinds ... ... ... ... ... | 7½ |

| No. | Article. | *Ad valorem* Rate of Duty. Per cent. |
|---|---|---|
| 197 | Works of art ... ... ... | 20 |
| 198 | Yarns, all kinds, in cotton, wool, hemp, &c. ... ... ... ... | 5 |
| | All unenumerated articles, raw or unmanufactured ... ... ... ... | 5 |
| | All unenumerated articles, partly manufactured ... ... ... ... | 7½ |
| | All unenumerated articles, completely manufactured ... ... ... ... | 10 |

Foreign ships, when sold in Corea, will pay a duty of 25 cents per ton on sailing vessels, and 50 cents per ton on steamers.

*Prohibited Goods.*

Adulterated drugs or medicines.

Arms, munitions, and implements of war, as ordnance, or cannon, shot and shell, firearms of all kinds, cartridges, side-arms, spears or pikes, saltpetre, gunpowder, guncotton, dynamite, and other explosive substances.

The Corean authorities will grant special permits for the importation of arms, firearms, and ammunition for purposes of sport or self-defence on satisfactory proof being furnished to them of the *bonâ fide* character of the application.

Counterfeit coins, all kinds.

Opium, except medicinal opium.

## EXPORTS

### Class I.

*Duty-Free Export Goods.*

Bullion, being gold and silver refined,
Coins, gold and silver, all kinds,
Plants, trees, and shrubs, all kinds.
Samples in reasonable quantity.
Traveller's baggage.

### Class II.

All other native goods or productions not enumerated in Class I. will pay an *ad valorem* duty of five per cent.

The exportation of red ginseng is prohibited.

## RULES

I.—In the case of imported articles the *ad valorem* duties of this Tariff will be calculated on the actual cost of the goods at the place of production or fabrication, with the addition of freight, insurance, etc. In the case of export articles the *ad valorem* duties will be calculated on market values in Corea.

II.—Duties may be paid in Mexican Dollars or Japanese silver Yen.

III.—The above Tariff of import and export duties shall be converted, as soon as possible and as far as may be deemed desirable, into specific rates by agreement between the competent authorities of the two countries.

[L.S.] Harry S. Parkes.

„ Min Yong-mok.

# TREATIES WITH JAPAN

## GREAT BRITAIN

### TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT LONDON, 16TH JULY, 1894

*Ratifications Exchanged at Tokyo, 25th August,* 1894

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them, by extending and increasing the intercourse between their respective States, and being convinced that this object cannot better be accomplished than by revising the Treaties hitherto existing between the two countries, have resolved to complete such a revision, based upon principles of equity and mutual benefit, and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, the Right Honourable John, Earl of Kimberley, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, etc., etc., Her Britannic Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siuzo, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James';

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Article I.—The subjects of each of the two high contracting parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, or reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other contracting party, and shall enjoy full and perfect protection for their persons and property.

They shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice in pursuit and defence of their rights; they shall be at liberty equally with native subjects to choose and employ lawyers, advocates, and representatives to pursue and defend their rights before such Courts, and in all other matters connected with the administration of justice they shall enjoy all the rights and privileges enjoyed by native subjects.

In whatever relates to rights of residence and travel; to the possession of goods and effects of any kind; to the succession to personal estate, by will or otherwise, and the disposal of property of any sort in any manner whatsoever which they may lawfully acquire, the subjects of each contracting party shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same privileges, liberties, and rights, and shall be subject to no higher imposts, or charges in these respects than native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation. The subjects of each of the contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other entire liberty of conscience, and, subject to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations, shall enjoy the right of private or public exercise of their worship, and also the right of burying their respective countrymen, according to their religious customs, in such suitable and convenient places as may be established and maintained for that purpose.

They shall not be compelled, under any pretext whatsoever, to pay any charges or taxes other or higher than those that are, or may be, paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Article II.—The subjects of either of the contracting parties residing in the dominions and possessions of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military service whatsoever, whether in the army, navy, national guards, or militia, from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loan or military exactions or contributions.

Article III.—There shall be reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two high contracting parties.

The subjects of each of the high contracting parties may trade in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other by wholesale or retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures, and merchandize of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly, or in partnership with foreigners or native subjects: and they may there own or hire and occupy the houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and lease land for residential and commercial purposes, conforming themselves to the Laws, Police, and Customs Regulations of the country like native subjects.

They shall have liberty to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and shall enjoy, respectively, the same treatment, in matters of commerce and navigation, as native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, without having to pay taxes, imposts, or duties, of whatever nature or under whatever denomination levied in the name or for the profit of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations, or establishments of any kind, other or greater than those paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, subject always to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of each country.

Article IV. — The dwellings, manufactories, warehouses, and shops of the subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto destined for purposes of residence or commerce, shall be respected.

It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a search of, or a domiciliary visit to' such dwellings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations for subjects of the country.

Article V.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty of any article, the produce or manufacture of dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving; and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, from whatever place arriving than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties, into the dominions and possessions of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article, being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Article VI.—No other or higher duties or charges shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article to the dominions and possessions of the other than such as are, or may be, payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two contracting parties to the dominions and possessions of the other which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Article VII.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy

in the dominions and possessions of the other exemptions from all transit duties and a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to warehousing, bounties, facilities, and drawbacks.

Article VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in British vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels; and, reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in British vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vesssels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in British vessels. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other places.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation,so that the same export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom, whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or in British vessels, and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the contracting parties or of any third Power.

Article IX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other similar or corresponding duties of whatever nature or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profits of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations, or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of the dominions and possessions of either country upon the vessels of the other country which shall not equally and under the same conditions be imposed in the like cases on national vessels in general, or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels, from whatever port or place they may arrive, and whatever may be their place of destination.

Article X.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries, no privilege shall be granted to national vessels which shall not be equally granted to vessels of the other country; the intention of the high contracting parties being that in this respect also the respective vessels shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Article XI.—The coasting trade of both the high contracting parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan and of Great Britain respectively. It is, however, understood that Japanese subjects in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty and British subjects in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall enjoy in this respect the rights which are or may be granted under such Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations to the subjects or citizens of any other country.

A Japanese vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty and a British vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may discharge a portion of her cargo at one port, and continue her voyage to the other port or ports of destination where foreign trade is permitted, for the purpose of landing the remainder of her original cargo there, subject always to the Laws and Custom-house Regulations of the two countries.

The Japanese Government, however, agrees to allow British vessels to continue, as heretofore, for the period of the duration of the present Treaty, to carry cargo between the existing open ports of the Empire, excepting to or from the ports of Osaka, Niigata, and Ebisu-minato.

Article XII.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coast of the other, the local authorities shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the district of the occurrence, or, if there be no such Consular officer, they shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the nearest district.

All proceedings relative to the salvage of Japanese vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of Her Britannic Majesty shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Great Britain, and, reciprocally, all measures of salvage relative to British vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan.

Such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture, and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officers, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

When a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of one of the contracting parties is stranded or wrecked in the territories of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents shall be authorized, in case the owner or master, or other agent of the owner, is not present, to lend their official assistance in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective States. The same rule shall apply in case the owner, master, or other agent is present, but requires such assistance to be given.

Article XIII.—All vessels which, according to Japanese law, are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which, according to British law, are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purposes of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British vessels respectively.

Article XIV.—The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents of each of the contracting parties, residing in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall receive from the local authorities such assistance as can by law be given to them for the recovery of deserters from the vessels of their respective countries.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the country where the desertion takes place.

Article XV.—The high contracting parties agree that, in all that concerns commerce and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of any other State, shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of the other contracting party, it being their intention that the trade and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Article XVI.—Each of the high contracting parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all the ports, cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognize such officers.

This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the contracting parties without being made likewise in regard to every other Power.

The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents may exercise all functions, and shall enjoy all privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may hereafter be granted to Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

Article XVII.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same protection as native subjects in regard to patents, trade marks, and designs, upon fulfilment of the formalities prescribed by law.

* Article XVIII.—Her Britannic Majesty's Government, so far as they are concerned, give their consent to the following arrangement :—

The several foreign Settlements in Japan shall be incorporated with the respective Japanese Communes, and shall thenceforth form part of the general municipal system of Japan.

The competent Japanese authorities shall thereupon assume all municipal obligations and duties in respect thereof, and the common funds and property, if any, belonging to such Settlements, shall at the same time be transferred to the said Japanese authorities.

When such incorporation takes place existing leases in perpetuity under which property is now held in the said Settlements shall be confirmed, and no conditions whatsoever other than those contained in such existing leases shall be imposed in respect of such property. It is, however, understood that the Consular authorities mentioned in the same are in all cases to be replaced by the Japanese authorities.

All lands which may previously have been granted by the Japanese Government free of rent for the public purposes of the said Settlements shall, subject to the right of eminent domain, be permanently reserved free of all taxes and charges for the public purposes for which they were originally set apart.

Article XIX.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| India. | South Australia. | Queensland. | New South Wales. |
| The Cape. | †The Dominion of Canada. | Western Australia. | Tasmania. |
| Victoria. | Natal. | Newfoundland. | New Zealand. |

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Treaty shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Treaty.

* Owing to serious difference of opinion which arose between Japan of the one part and Great Britain, France and Germany of the other part regarding the interpretation of this clause with regard to leases held in perpetuity, an Arbitration Tribunal was appointed. The Governments of Germany, France and Great Britain named as Arbitrator M. Louis Renault, Professor of Law in the University of Paris and Legal Adviser to the Department of Foreign Affairs, and Japan named as Arbitrator His Excellency Itchiro Motono, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, at Paris, Doctor of Law. M. Gregers Gram, formerly Norwegian Minister of State, was chosen by the Arbitrators as Umpire. The Tribunal sat at The Hague, and on May 22nd, 1905, decided by a majority of votes and declared that: "The provisions of the Treaties and other engagements mentioned in the Protocols of Arbitration exempt not only the land held in virtue of the leases in perpetuity granted by or on behalf of the Government of Japan, but they exempt the land and buildings of every description constructed or which may hereafter be constructed on such land from all imposts, taxes, charges, contributions or conditions whatsoever, other than those expressly stipulated in the leases in question" Mr. Motono recorded his entire disagreement with the decision.

† On January 31st, 1906, an agreement was signed in Tokyo making the Stipulations of this Treaty appl cable to the Dominion of Canada.

Article XX.—The present Treaty shall, from the date it comes into force, be substituted in place of the Conventions respectively of the 23rd day of the 8th month of the 7th year of Kayai, corresponding to the 14th day of October, 1854, and of the 13th day of the 5th month of the 2nd year of Keiou, corresponding to the 25th day of June, 1866, the Treaty of the 18th day of the 7th month of the 5th year of Ansei, corresponding to the 26th day of August, 1858, and all Arrangements and Agreements subsidiary thereto concluded or existing between the high contracting parties; and from the same date such Conventions, Treaty, Arrangements and Agreements shall cease to be binding, and, in consequence, the jurisdiction then exercised by British Courts in Japan, and all the exceptional privileges, exemptions, and immunities then enjoyed by British subjects, as a part of or appurtenant to such jurisdiction, shall absolutely and without notice cease and determine, and thereafter all such jurisdiction shall be assumed and exercised by Japanese Courts.

Article XXI.—The present Treaty shall not take effect until at least five years after its signature. It shall come into force one year after His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Government shall have given notice to Her Britannic Majesty's Government of its wish to have the same brought into operation. Such notice may be given at any time after the expiration of four years from the date hereof. The Treaty shall remain in force for the period of twelve years from the date it goes into operation.

Either high contracting party shall have the right, at any time after eleven years shall have elapsed from the date this Treaty takes effect, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Treaty shall wholly cease and determine.

Article XXII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later then six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of the seventh month of the twenty-seventh year of Meiji.

[L.S.] KIMBERLEY.

„ AOKI.

## PROTOCOL

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India, and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, deeming it advisable in the interests of both countries to regulate certain special matters of mutual concern, apart from the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, have, through their respective Plenipotentiaries, agreed upon the following stipulations:—

1.—It is agreed by the contracting parties that one month after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, the Import Tariff hereunto annexed shall, subject to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 at present subsisting between the contracting parties, as long as the said Treaty remains in force and thereafter, subject to the provisions of Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, be applicable to the Articles therein enumerated, being the growth, produce, or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, upon importation into Japan. But nothing contained in this Protocol, or the Tariff hereunto annexed, shall be held to limit or qualify the right of the Japanese Government to restrict or to prohibit the importation of adulterated drugs, medicines, food, or beverages, indecent or obscene prints, paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings, photographs, or any other indecent or obscene articles; articles in violation of patent, trade-mark, or copy-right laws of Japan, or any other article which for sanitary reasons, or in view of public security or morals, might offer any danger.

The *ad valorem* duties established by the said Tariff shall, so far as may be deemed practicable, be converted into specific duties by a supplementary Convention, which shall be concluded between the two Governments within six months from the date of this Protocol; the medium prices, as shown by the Japanese Customs Returns during the six calendar months preceding the date of the present Protocol, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as commission, if any, shall be taken as the basis for such conversion. In the event of the Supplementary Convention not having come into force at the expiration of the period for the said Tariff to take effect, *ad valorem* duties in conformity with the rule recited at the end of the said Tariff shall, in the meantime, be levied.

In respect of articles not enumerated in the said Tariff, the General Statutory Tariff of Japan for the time being in force shall, from the same time, apply, subject, as aforesaid, to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 and Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, respectively.

From the date the Tariffs aforesaid take effect, the Import tariff now in operation in Japan in respect of goods and merchandise imported into Japan by British subjects shall cease to be binding.

In all other respects the stipulations of the existing Treaties and Conventions shall be maintained unconditionally until the time when the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day comes into force.

2.—The Japanese Government, pending the opening of the country to British subjects, agrees to extend the existing passport system in such a manner as to allow British subjects, on the production of a certificate of recommendation from the British Representative in Tokyo, or from any of Her Majesty's Consuls at the open ports in Japan, to obtain upon application passports available for any part of the country, and for any period not exceeding twelve months, from the Imperial Japanese Foreign Office in Tokyo, or from the chief authorities in the Prefecture in which an open port is situated; it being understood that the existing Rules and Regulations governing British subjects who visit the interior of the Empire are to be maintained.

3.—The Japanese Government undertakes, before the cessation of British Consular jurisdiction in Japan, to join the International Conventions for the Protection of Industrial Property and Copyright.

4.—It is understood between the two high contracting parties that, if Japan thinks it necessary at any time to levy an additional duty on the production or manufacture of refined sugar in Japan, an increased customs duty equivalent in amount may be levied on British refined sugar when imported into Japan, so long as such additional excise tax or inland duty continues to be raised.

Provided always that British refined sugar shall in this respect be entitled to the treatment accorded to refined sugar being the produce or manufacture of the most favoured nation.

5.—The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the two high contracting parties at the same time as the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, and that when the said Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in the Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

It is agreed that this Protocol shall terminate at the same time the said Treaty ceases to be binding.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four.

[L.S.] KIMBERLEY. [L.S.] AKOI.

[*In place of the Tariff above referred to are given in the following pages the Tariff officially promulgated in* 1906, *which embodies all the changes effected by Treaties with other Powers.*]

# DRAFT CUSTOMS TARIFF LAW

Article I.—Customs duties shall be imposed according to the annexed Tariff upon articles imported from foreign countries.

Article II.—Duty upon an article subject to *ad valorem* duty shall be levied according to the value thereof at the time of its arrival at the port of importation.

Article III.—With regard to those articles in respect of which it is found advisable to convert the *ad valorem* duties into specific duties, such conversion may be made by Imperial Ordinance on the basis of the average values for a period of not less than six months.

Articles enumerated in the annexed Tariff may be further classified or their gross weight may be taken, in determining the rates of the specific duties mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

Article IV.—With regard to articles, the produce or manufacture of the regions which do not enjoy the benefit of special conventional arrangements, a benefit not exceeding the limits provided for in those arrangements may, by Imperial Ordinance designating the regions and articles, be extended to such articles, if necessary.

Article V.—With respect to articles, the produce or manufacture of a country in which vessels, or produce or manufacture of Japan are subjected to less favourable treatment than those of other countries, the articles of such country may be designated by Imperial Ordinance, which shall be liable to Customs duties not exceeding in amount the value of such articles in addition to the duties prescribed in the annexed Tariff.

Article VI.—In respect of articles on which an export bounty is granted in foreign countries, a Customs duty of the same amount as the said bounty may be imposed by Imperial Ordinance in addition to the duty prescribed in the annexed Tariff.

Article VII.—The following articles are exempted from import duty :—

1.—Articles for the use of the Imperial Household.

2.—Articles belonging to chiefs of foreign States, their families, and suites, visiting Japan.

3.—Arms, ammunition, and explosives imported by the Army or the Navy.

4.—Mineral oils, imported for use as fuel by the Army or the Navy, with a specific gravity exceeding 0.875 at 15 degrees Centigrade.

5.—Warships.

6.—Articles for personal use of foreign Ambassadors and Ministers accredited to Japan and articles for official use of foreign Embassies and Legations in Japan.

7.—Articles for personal use of the members of the Embassies and Legations in Japan of those countries which exempt from Customs duty the articles for personal use of the members of the Japanese Embassies and Legations in such countries and articles for official use of the Consulates in Japan of those countries which exempt from Customs duty the articles for official use of the Japanese Consulates in such countries.

8.—Orders, decorations, medals, and badges conferred upon persons resident in this country.

9.—Records, documents and others papers.

10.—Articles imported as specimens or objects of reference which are to be exhibited in Government or public schools, museums, commercial museums, and other institutions.

11.—Articles contributed for the purpose of charity or relief.

12.—Government monopoly articles imported by the Government.

13.—Samples of merchandise which are only fit to be used as such.

14.—Travellers' effects, and tools and instruments of professional necessity to travellers, in so far as they correspond to the social status of such travellers and are recognised as reasonable by the Customs.

15.—Articles sent back by Japanese military or naval forces and warships abroad.

16.—Effects of persons changing their residences provided that such effects have already been used.

17.—Exported articles which are re-imported within five years without any change in the character and form as at the time of exportation, excepting, however, alcohol, alcoholic liquors, sugar, and articles which were exempted from import duty or granted a drawback thereof under Art. VIII. or Art. IX.;

18.—Receptacles of exported goods designated by ordinance when such receptacles are re-imported;

19.—Fish, shell-fish, mollusca, sea-animals, seaweeds, and other aquatic products caught or gathered by vessels which set out for the purpose from Japan, and their manufactures of simple process, provided that they are imported by the same vessels or vessels attached thereto;

20.—Articles for ship's use delivered in open ports to warships and vessels bound for foreign countries;

21.—Wreckages and equipments of shipwrecked Japanese vessels

22.—Exported goods shipped by vessels which cleared Japanese ports, and brought back on account of the shipwreck of such vessels;

23.—Horses, cattle, swine, sheep, and poultry, for breeding imported by the State and prefectures, and horses and cattle for breeding imported by associations of horse or cattle breeding.

Article VIII.—The following articles are exempted from import duty if they are to be re-exported within one year from the date of importation, provided that security corresponding in amount to the duty is deposited at the time of importation:—

1.—Articles imported for the purpose of having work done thereon, which are designated by ordinance;

2.—Receptacles of imported goods, designated by ordinance;

3.—Articles imported for repair;

4.—Articles imported for the purpose of scientific research;

5.—Articles imported as articles for trial;

6.—Samples imported for the purpose of collecting orders;

7.—Articles imported for use in theatrical and other performances.

Article IX.—When articles designated by ordinance have been manufactured with imported raw materials and are exported to foreign countries, the whole or part of the import duty on such materials may be refunded in a manner to be determined by ordinance.

When manures designated by ordinance have been manufactured with imported raw materials, the whole or part of the duty on such materials may be refunded in a manner to be determined by ordinance.

Any person who obtains or attempts to obtain fraudulently or illegally the refundment mentioned in the preceding two paragraphs shall be dealt with according to the provision of Art. LXXV. of the Customs Duties Law.

Article X.—Imported manufactured articles which are furnished or fitted up in a vessel which is constructed in Japan are exempted from import duty if they are exported together with such vessel within two years from the date of importation provided that security corresponding in amount to the duty is deposited at the time of importation.

Article XI.—The importation of the articles specified hereunder is prohibited:—

1.—Opium and utensils for smoking opium, excepting those imported by the Government;

2.—Counterfeit, altered, or imitation coins, paper money, bank notes, and negotiable papers;

3.—Books, pictures, carvings, and other articles injurious to public security or morals;

4.—Articles which infringe rights in patents, utility models, designs, and trademarks and copyrights.

### Supplementary Article

Article XII.—The date at which the present Law will be put in operation shall be determined by Imperial Ordinance.

# CUSTOMS TARIFF OF JAPAN

*(For New Conventional Tariff See Pages 228-230)*

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GROUP I.—*Plants and Animals (Living).* | | Yen. |
| 1 | Plants, twigs, stems, stalks and roots (for planting or grafting ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| 2 | Fungi for culture: | | |
| | 1. Yeast. | | |
| | *A.* Pressed ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 2.60 |
| | *B.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| | 2. Saccharifying fungi, known as "*Koji*" ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | 3. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| 3 | Horses ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 5% |
| 4 | Bulls, oxen and cows ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 10 ,, |
| 5 | Sheep ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *Per head* | 3.00 |
| 6 | Goats ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 2.30 |
| 7 | Swine ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 8 | Poultry ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 20 ,, |
| 9 | Fish, shellfish and molluscs: | | |
| | 1. Fry and roes... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 20% |
| 10 | Bees... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 10 ,, |
| 11 | All other live animals... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 20 ,, |
| | GROUP II.—*Grains, Flours, Starches and Seeds.* | | |
| 12 | Rice and paddy ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 0 61 |
| 13 | Barley ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 0.42 |
| 14 | Pearl barley ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 4.00 |
| 15 | Malt ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 2.20 |
| 16 | Wheat ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 0.60 |
| 17 | Oats... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 0.65 |
| 18 | Millet, Italian or German ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 0.50 |
| 19 | Millet, common (*Panicum miliaceum*) ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 0.35 |
| 20 | Indian corn ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 0.30 |
| 21 | Beans and pease: | | |
| | 1. Soja beans ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 0.50 |
| | 2. Red or white beans, small (*Phaseolus subtrilobata*) ... | ,, | 0.50 |
| | 3. Beans (*Vice faba*) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 0.40 |
| | 4. Green beans, small (*Phaseolus radiatus*) ... ... ... | ,, | 0.50 |
| | 5. Pease (*Pisum sativum*) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 0.45 |
| | 6. Ground nuts: | | |
| | *A* Unshelled... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 0.80 |
| | *B.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 0 95 |
| | 7. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 0.45 |
| 22 | Flours, meals or groats of grains and starches: | | |
| | 1. Wheat flour ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1.65 |
| | 2. Oatmeal... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 5.00 |
| | 3. Corn meal ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 3.15 |
| | 4. Tapioca and manioca... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1.05 |
| | 5. Sago ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 2.00 |
| | 6. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1 65 |
| 23 | Sesame seed .. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1.00 |
| 24 | Seeds of *Perilla ocimoides* ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 0.85 |
| 25 | Rape Seed ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 0.65 |
| 26 | Linseed ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 0.65 |
| 27 | Cotton seed ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 0.10 |
| 28 | Ivory nuts ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| 29 | Cocoa nuts ... .. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 0.70 |
| 30 | All other grains and seeds... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 15% |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GROUP III.—*Beverages, Comestibles and Tobacco.* | | Yen. |
| 31 | Vegetables, fruits and nuts: | | |
| | 1. Preserved with sugar, molasses, syrup or honey (including receptacles) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 12.70 |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | A.—Vegetables: | | |
| | 1. Preserved in tin ... ... ... including receptacles | ,, | 7.90 |
| | 2. ,, ,, bottle ... ... ,, | ,, | 7.60 |
| | 3. ,, ,, jar ... ... ... ,, | ,, | 1.95 |
| | 4. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 30% |
| | *A.* Fresh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | — |
| | *B.* Dried ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | — |
| | *C.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | — |
| | B.—Other: | | |
| | 1. Preserved in tin ... ... ... including receptacles | 100 kins | 7.25 |
| | 2. ,, ,, bottle ... ... ,, | ,, | 8.50 |
| | 3. ,, ,, jar ... ... ... ,, | ,, | 3.20 |
| | *A* Fresh fruits... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 4.00 |
| | *B.* Dried ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 6.90 |
| | *C.* Nuts ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 7.85 |
| | *D.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 32 | Tea: | | |
| | 1. Black tea ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 22.60 |
| | 2. ,, dust tea ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 6.80 |
| | 3. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 6.00 |
| 33 | Maté and other tea substitutes... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 45% |
| 34 | Coffee: | | |
| | 1. In the bean ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 15.10 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 25.10 |
| 35 | Chicory and other coffee substitutes ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 45% |
| 36 | Cocoa (not sugared): | | |
| | 1. In the bean ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 6.00 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... including receptacles | ,, | 43.00 |
| 37 | Pepper: | | |
| | 1. In the seed ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 9.35 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... including receptacles | ,, | 11.70 |
| 38 | Curry: | | |
| | 1. In powder ... ... ... ... ... including receptacles | ,, | 21.10 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40% |
| 39 | Mustard: | | |
| | 1. In powder ... ... ... ... ... including receptacles | 100 kins | 8.35 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40% |
| 40 | Sugar: | | |
| | 1. Under No. 11 Dutch standard ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 2.50 |
| | 2. Under No. 15 Dutch standard ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 3.10 |
| | 3. Under No. 18 Dutch standard ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 3.35 |
| | 4. Under No. 21 Dutch standard ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 4.25 |
| | 5. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 4.65 |
| 41 | Rock candy sugar, cube sugar, loaf sugar, and similar sugar | ,, | 7.40 |
| 42 | Molasses: | | |
| | 1. Containing not more than 60% by weight of sugar calculated as cane sugar ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1.30 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 2.50 |
| 43 | Grape sugar, malt sugar and "Ame" ... ... ... ... | ,, | 13.65 |
| 44 | Honey ... ... ... ... ... ... ... including receptacles | ,, | 7.20 |
| 45 | Confectioneries and cakes ... ... ... ,, | ,, | 32.00 |
| 46 | Jams, fruit jellies and the like... ... ,, | ,, | 17.50 |
| 47 | Biscuits (not sugared) ... ... ... ,, | ,, | 13.30 |
| 48 | Macaroni, vermicelli and the like ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 7.90 |
| 49 | Fruit juices and syrups: | | |
| | 1. Fruit-juices (sugared) and syrups: | | |
| | *A.* In bottle or tin ... ... ... including receptacles | ,, | 15.30 |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 10.70 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... including receptacles | 100 kins | 11.00 |
| 50 | Sauces: | | |
| | 1. In cask ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 8.25 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... including receptacles | „ | 11.00 |
| 51 | Vinegar ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 litres | 13.90 |
| | *Note.*—Vinegar containing more than 10 grammes of acetic acid in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C. is subject to an additional duty at the rate of 3 *yen* per 100 litres (3.33d. per gallon) for every additional one gramme of acetic acid. | | |
| 52 | Meats, poultry, game, fish, shellfish and mollusca: | | |
| | 1. Fresh: | | |
| | *A.* Beef ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 3.80 |
| | *B.* Mutton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 6.00 |
| | *C.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 30% |
| | 2. Preserved in tin, bottle or jar: | | |
| | *A.* Meats, poultry and game... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 35 „ |
| | *B.* Fish, shellfish and mollusca: | | |
| | *a.* Sardines in oil ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| | 3. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Sausages ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 17.00 |
| | *B.* Ham and bacon ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 16.20 |
| | *C.* Salted meats ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 5.65 |
| | *D.* Salted whale meat | | |
| | *a.* Tail meat ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 3.60 |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 1.90 |
| | *E.* Salted fish ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 2.00 |
| | *F.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 53 | Butter, artificial butter and ghee ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 29.60 |
| 54 | Cheese ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20.50 |
| 55 | Condensed milk ... ... ... ... ... including receptacles | „ | 11.10 |
| 56 | Infant foods ... ... ... ... ... ... „ | „ | 24.30 |
| 57 | Meat extract ... ... ... ... ... ... „ | „ | 72.50 |
| 58 | Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods ... | *ad val.* | 35% |
| 59 | Eggs, fresh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 6.00 |
| 60 | Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 litres | 16.00 |
| 61 | Saké... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 17.00 |
| 62 | Chinese liquors, fermented ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 17.00 |
| 63 | Beer, ale, porter and stout... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 12.00 |
| 64 | Wines of all kinds: | | |
| | 1. In bottle ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40.00 |
| | 2. In other receptacles: | | |
| | *A.* Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol: | | |
| | *a.* Containing not more than 1 gramme of sugar calculated as grape sugar in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C. ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 12.00 |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20.00 |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 30.00 |
| | *Note.*—Those containing more than 20 grammes of sugar calculated as grape sugar in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C. are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 25 *sen* per 100 litres (0.28d. per gallon) for every additional one gramme of sugar. | | |
| 65 | Champagne and other sparkling wines ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 100.00 |

| No. | | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| 66 | Alcoholic liquors, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Containing not more than 7% by volume of pure alcohol which has a specific gravity of 0.7947 at 15° C. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 litres | 20.00 |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A.* In bottle ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 110.00 |
| | *B.* In other receptacles ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 60.00 |
| | *Note.*—Those containing more than 50% by volume of pure alcohol which has a specific gravity of 0.7947 at 15° C. are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 1 *yen* per 100 litres (1.11*d.* per gallon) for every additional 1% of pure alcohol. | | |
| 67 | Beverages and comestibles, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Sugared ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 60 % |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| 68 | Tobacco: | | |
| | 1. Cigars, cigarettes and cut tobacco ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 355 „ |
| | 2. Chewing tobacco ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 kin | 2.23 |
| | 3. Snuff ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 5.17 |
| | 4. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 355% |
| | GROUP IV.—*Skins, Hairs, Bones, Horns, Teeth, Tusks, Shells, &c.* | | |
| 69 | Furs: | | |
| | 1. Of sheep and goats ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 9.40 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40 % |
| 70 | Fur manufactures, not otherwise provided for ... ... ... | „ | 50 „ |
| 71 | Hide and skins, animal, raw: | | |
| | 1. Of bulls, oxen, cows and buffaloes ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 1.70 |
| | 2. Of deer ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 1.90 |
| | 3. Of red deer (*Cervus Elaphus*) ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 1.25 |
| | 4. Waste ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| | 5. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 5 % |
| 72 | Leather: | | |
| | 1. Of bulls, oxen, cows, buffaloes, horses, sheep and goats: | | |
| | *A.* Lacquered, japanned or enamelled ... ... ... ... | „ | 20 % |
| | *B.* Dyed or coloured (excluding roller leather) ... ... | „ | 20 „ |
| | *C.* Other: | | |
| | I. Of bulls, oxen, cows, buffaloes and horses: | | |
| | *a.* Sole leather ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 15.20 |
| | *b.* Tanned hide, known as "*Indian blood leather*"... | „ | 9.50 |
| | *c.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20 % |
| | II. Of sheep and goats: | | |
| | *a.* Roller leather ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 69.00 |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 24.00 |
| | 2. Of chamois (including imitation chamois leather) ... | „ | 74.40 |
| | 3. Of swine... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 30.60 |
| | 4. Of alligators: | | |
| | *A.* Each weighing not more than 150 grammes ... ... | „ | 207.00 |
| | *B.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 113.00 |
| | 5. Of lizards ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 394.00 |
| | 6. Waste ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 9.20 |
| | 7. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20 % |
| 73 | Manufactures of leather, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Belts, belting, and hoses, for machinery ... ... ... | 100 kins | 37.20 |
| | 2. Sweat leathers for hats (including those made of imitation leather)... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 88 80 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 3. Other: | | Yen. |
| | *A.* Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise-shells ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 50% |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| 74 | Hairs, animal, not otherwise provided for ... ... ... ... | | free |
| 75 | Feathers and downs: | | |
| | 1. For ornament ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40% |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20 „ |
| 76 | Bird's skins with feathers ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| 77 | Manufactures of feathers or bird's skins with feathers, not otherwise provided for ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 50% |
| 78 | Quill bristles... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| 79 | Bones, animal, excluding those for medicinal use ... ... | | „ |
| 80 | Tusks, animal ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | „ |
| 81 | Manufactures of animal tusks, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Of elephant's ivory ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 30% |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| 82 | Animal horns, excluding those for medicinal use ... ... | | free |
| 83 | Hoofs, animal ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | „ |
| 84 | Sinews, animal ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | „ |
| 85 | Bladders... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 10% |
| 86 | Shells of mollusca ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| 87 | Tortoise-shells: | | |
| | 1. Shells of hawkbill: | | |
| | *A.* Dorsal and marginal shells ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 134.00 |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 16.70 |
| | 2. Shells of loggerhead or of green turtle known as "*Wako*": | | |
| | *A.* Dorsal shells ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 5.35 |
| | *B.* Marginal shells ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 1.30 |
| | *C.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 16.70 |
| | 3. Waste ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 7.95 |
| | 4. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 10% |
| 88 | Tortoise-shell manufactures, not otherwise provided for ... | „ | 50 „ |
| 89 | Corals ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| 90 | Coral manufactures, not otherwise provided for ... ... ... | „ | 50 „ |
| 91 | Pearls ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 5 „ |
| 92 | Sponges: | | |
| | 1. Prepared ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 181.00 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 9.20 |
| 93 | Skin, hair, bones, horns, teeth, tusks, shells, not otherwise provided for (excluding those for medicinal use) ... ... | *ad val.* | 10% |
| 94 | Manufactures of skin, hair, bone, horn, teeth, tusk, shell, not otherwise provided for ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| | GROUP V.—*Oils, Fats, Waxes and Manufactures thereof.* | | |
| 95 | Volatile oils, vegetable: | | |
| | 1. Fragrant ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Of turpentine: | | |
| | *a.* In cans, or barrels ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 5.20 |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | *B.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| 96 | Linseed oil: | | |
| | 1. In cans, or barrels: | | |
| | *A.* Boiled ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 3.00 |
| | *B.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 1.60 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 97 | Castor oil: | | |
| | 1 In cans, barrels or jars ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 2.20 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| 98 | Olive oil: | | |
| | 1. In can or barrel | 100 kins | 1.70 |
| | 2. Other | „ | 9.50 |
| 99 | Cocoa-nut oil | „ | 1.50 |
| 100 | Ground nut oil | „ | 4.65 |
| 101 | Soja bean oil | „ | 1.40 |
| 102 | Cotton seed oil | „ | 4.45 |
| 103 | Wood oil, obtained from the seeds of *Aleurites cordata* | „ | 1.90 |
| 104 | Camellia oil | „ | 4.90 |
| 105 | Cacao butter | „ | 18.50 |
| 106 | Cod-liver oil | „ | 10.30 |
| 107 | Fish oil and whale oil | „ | 1.30 |
| 108 | Fats, animal: | | |
| | 1. Lard | „ | 9.00 |
| | 2. Other | „ | 0.80 |
| 109 | Compound lard | „ | 7.70 |
| 110 | Stearin | „ | 12.00 |
| 111 | Olein | „ | 5.00 |
| 112 | Mineral oils: | | |
| | 1. Crude: | | |
| | Distillates between 120° and 275° by fractional distillation: | | |
| | *A.* Not exceeding 20% by volume | 10 Am. gals. | 0.17 |
| | *B.* „ „ 25 „ „ „ | „ | 0.21 |
| | *C.* „ „ 30 „ „ „ | „ | 0.25 |
| | *D.* „ „ 35 „ „ „ | „ | 0.29 |
| | *E.* „ „ 40 „ „ „ | „ | 0.33 |
| | *F.* Other | „ | 0.36 |
| | *Note.*—Those containing more than 45% are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 1 sen per 10 American gallons (0.30*d.* per 10 Imperial gallons) for every additional 1% | | |
| | 2. Other, including lubricating oils containing animal and vegetable oils or fats, soaps, &c., of a specific gravity at 15° C.: | | |
| | *A.* Not exceeding 0.730 | „ | 0.56 |
| | *B.* „ „ 0.875 | „ | 0.90 |
| | *C.* Other | 100 kins | 1.23 |
| 113 | Vaseline | „ | 2.95 |
| 114 | Paraffin wax: | | |
| | 1. Melting point up to 42° C. | | free |
| | 2. Other | „ | 12.00 |
| 115 | Vegetable tallow or wax, obtained from the seeds of *Stillingia sebifera, Rhus vernicifera or Rhus succedanea* | „ | 6.00 |
| 116 | Candles | „ | 11.00 |
| 117 | Soaps: | | |
| | 1. Perfumed (including inner packings) | „ | 28.60 |
| | 2. Other | „ | 5.70 |
| 118 | Perfumed oils, fats, and waxes, and preparations of perfumed oil, fat or wax (including receptacles and inner packings) | „ | 78.00 |
| 119 | Perfumed waters (including receptacles and inner packings) | „ | 90.00 |
| 120 | Oils, fats, and waxes, not otherwise provided for | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 121 | Manufactures of oil, fat, and wax, not otherwise provided for | „ | 30% |
| | GROUP VI.—*Drugs, Chemicals, Medicines, Compounds or Preparations thereof, and Explosives.* | | |
| 122 | Hops | | free |
| 123 | Liquorice | 100 kins | 2.00 |
| 124 | Saffron | „ | 422.00 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| 125 | Ipecacuanha root | 100 kins | 82.00 |
| 126 | Ginseng | *ad val.* | 20 % |
| 127 | Cassia and cinnamon bark | „ | 20 % |
| 128 | Cinchona bark | 100 kins | 6.65 |
| 129 | Ryutan or gentian root | „ | 2.85 |
| 130 | Rhubarb | „ | 8.60 |
| 131 | Semen cynæ | „ | 6.70 |
| 132 | Senega root | „ | 19.40 |
| 133 | Ergot of rye | „ | 14.30 |
| 134 | Musk | 1 kin | 101.00 |
| 135 | Artificial musk | 100 kins | 81.50 |
| 136 | Nard or spikenard | „ | 4.80 |
| 137 | Cloves | „ | 6.10 |
| 138 | Agalwood or aloes-wood | „ | 69.30 |
| 139 | Sandal wood | „ | 5.15 |
| 140 | Galls, myrobalans, betel nuts, oak bark, mimosa bark, mangrove bark, chips or scraps of quebracho wood and similar tanning materials | | free |
| 141 | Catechu and other tanning extracts | „ | 0.50 |
| 142 | Balsam | „ | 25.00 |
| 143 | Crude indiarubber, crude gutta percha, and substitutes thereof | | free |
| 144 | Gum arabic, shellac, rosin and other gums and gum resins, not otherwise provided for (excluding those for medicinal use) | | „ |
| 145 | Glue | „ | 2.70 |
| 146 | Gelatin | „ | 10.20 |
| 147 | Isinglass | „ | 40.90 |
| 148 | Dextrin | „ | 1.15 |
| 149 | Sulphur | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 150 | Phosphorus, yellow and red or amorphous | | free |
| 151 | Iodine | 100 kins | 135.00 |
| 152 | Zinc dust | „ | 1.50 |
| 153 | Acid, boric | „ | 3.20 |
| 154 | „ acetic | „ | 8.00 |
| 155 | „ oxalic | „ | 2.00 |
| 156 | „ tartaric | „ | 11.90 |
| 157 | „ salcylic | „ | 11.60 |
| 158 | „ carbolic | „ | 6.00 |
| 159 | „ picric | *ad val.* | 20 % |
| 160 | „ citric | 100 kins | 18.40 |
| 161 | „ pyrogallic | „ | 144.00 |
| 162 | „ tannic | „ | 20.70 |
| 163 | Soda, caustic, and potash, caustic: | | |
| | 1. Refined | „ | 7.25 |
| | 2. Other | „ | 1.50 |
| 164 | Iodide of soda | „ | 155.00 |
| 165 | Soda, ash and natural | „ | 0.35 |
| 166 | Soda, bicarbonate of | „ | 0.95 |
| 167 | „ peroxide of | „ | 15.60 |
| 168 | Nitrate of soda (Chili saltpetre): | | |
| | 1. Refined | „ | 2.30 |
| | 2. Other | | free |
| 169 | Soda sulphate of: | | |
| | 1. Refined | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | 2. Other | 100 kins | 0.45 |
| 170 | Soda, borate of (borax) | „ | 1.00 |
| 171 | „ silicate of | „ | 0.35 |
| 172 | „ salicylate of | „ | 14.10 |
| 173 | Cyanide of soda and cyanide of potash | | free |
| 174 | Potash, nitrate of (saltpetre) | „ | 2.35 |
| 175 | Potash, sulphate of: | | |
| | 1. Refined | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | 2. Other | | free |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| 176 | Potash, chlorate of | | free |
| 177 | „ bichromate of | 100 kins | 1.80 |
| 178 | „ iodide of | „ | 122.00 |
| 179 | „ bromide of | „ | 10.00 |
| 180 | Magnesium, carbonate of | „ | 2.50 |
| 181 | Barium, peroxide of | „ | 2.50 |
| 182 | Alum | „ | 0.45 |
| 183 | Ferro-cyanide of soda | „ | 2.05 |
| 184 | Ferri-cyanide „ | *ad val.* | 10% |
| 185 | Ferro-cyanide of potash | 100 kins | 2.70 |
| 186 | Ferri-cyanide „ | „ | 5.60 |
| 187 | Bismuth, sub-nitrate of | „ | 81.10 |
| 188 | Ammonium, chloride of | „ | 2.30 |
| 189 | „ sulphate of: | | |
| | 1. Refined | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | 2. Other | | free |
| 190 | Ammonium, carbonate of | 100 kins | 3.45 |
| 191 | Thorium, nitrate of | „ | 86.80 |
| 192 | Cerium, „ „ | *ad val.* | 10% |
| 193 | Calcium, acetate of | 100 kins | 0.41 |
| 194 | Acetone | „ | 15.13 |
| 195 | Formalin | „ | 5.10 |
| 196 | Wood spirit or methyl alcohol | „ | 5.95 |
| 197 | Alcohol | 1 litre | 0.73 |
| 198 | Denatured alcohol | „ | 0.73 |
| 199 | Glycerine | 100 kins | 3.20 |
| 200 | Chloroform | „ | 22.30 |
| 201 | Iodoform | „ | 202.00 |
| 202 | Milk sugar | „ | 7.60 |
| 203 | Saccharin and similar sweet substances | 1 kin | 60.00 |
| 204 | Naphthalin | 100 kins | 1.50 |
| 205 | Borneo camphor, and blumea or nai camphor | „ | 37.30 |
| 206 | Antifebrin | „ | 11.00 |
| 207 | Antipyrin | „ | 82.00 |
| 208 | Santonin | „ | 326.00 |
| 209 | Quinine, hydrochlorate of, and sulphate of | „ | 135.00 |
| 210 | Morphine, „ „ | 1 kin | 13.50 |
| 211 | Cocaine: | | |
| | 1. Cocaine, sulphate of | 1 kin | 19.30 |
| | 2. „ hydrochlorate of | *ad val.* | 35% |
| 212 | Cinchonine, hydrochlorate of, and sulphate of | 100 kins | 38.80 |
| 213 | Creosote, carbonate of | „ | 33.40 |
| 214 | Guaiacol, „ „ | „ | 58.10 |
| 215 | Aniline salt or hydrochlorate of aniline | „ | 2.75 |
| 216 | Diastase | „ | 142.00 |
| 217 | Baking powder | „ | 27.50 |
| 218 | Insect „ | „ | 15.70 |
| 219 | Fly paper | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 220 | Alcoholic medicinal preparations: | | |
| | 1. Tincture of opium | 100 kins | 39.00 |
| | 2. Other | 1 litre | 0.73 |
| 221 | Vanillin, coumarin, heliotropin, and similar aromatic chemicals, not otherwise provided for | *ad val.* | 10%. |
| 222 | Tooth powders, tooth washes, toilet powders, and other prepared perfumeries, not otherwise provided for | „ | 50% |
| 223 | Joss sticks | „ | 40% |
| 224 | Roller composition | 100 kins | 8.80 |
| 225 | Plasters (including inner packings) | „ | 53.60 |
| 226 | Gauze, wadding, bandage, catgut, and similar material for surgical use | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 227 | Gelatine capsules (including inner packings) | 100 kins | 67.30 |
| 228 | Wafers | *ad val.* | 30% |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| 229 | Drugs, chemicals, and medicines, not otherwise provided for | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 230 | Compounds or preparations of drugs, chemicals, and medicines, not otherwise provided for ... ... ... ... | „ | 30% |
| 231 | Explosives: | | |
| | 1. Gunpowder ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 8.05 |
| | 2. Dynamite ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 6.10 |
| | 3. Detonators (including inner packings) ... ... ... ... | „ | 25.50 |
| | 4. Fuses ... ... ... ... .. ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 37.40 |
| | 5. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... .. | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 232 | Cartridges, loaded with explosives: | | |
| | 1. With bullets or shots: | | |
| | *A.* Of metal shells (including inner packings) ... ... | 100 kins | 29.10 |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 23.10 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40% |
| 233 | Projectiles, loaded with explosives ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40% |
| 234 | Fireworks ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 12.70 |
| 235 | Matches ... ... ... ... ... ... .. ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40% |
| | GROUP VII — *Dyes, Pigments, Coatings, and Filling Matters.* | | |
| 236 | Indigo, natural: | | |
| | 1. Dry... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 21.20 |
| | 2. Liquid or in paste ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 10% |
| 237 | Artificial indigo: | | |
| | 1. Dry... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... .. | 100 kins | 22.00 |
| | 2. Liquid or in paste ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 10% |
| 238 | Turmeric ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 1.00 |
| 239 | Tafflower: | | |
| | 1. In cake ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 9.65 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 2.70 |
| 240 | Logwood... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 5% |
| 241 | „ extract ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 1.85 |
| 242 | Caramel ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 13.65 |
| 243 | Alizarin dyes, aniline dyes and other coal tar dyes, not otherwise provided for ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 4.60 |
| 244 | Oxide of cobalt ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 52.40 |
| 245 | Liquid gold, liquid silver and liquid platinum ... ... ... | 1 kin | 12.40 |
| 246 | Bronze powder, aluminium powder and similar metal powders not otherwise provided for ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 28.00 |
| 247 | Prussian blue ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 9.25 |
| 248 | Ultramarine blue... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 3.15 |
| 249 | White lead, red lead, and litharge ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 2.10 |
| 250 | „ zinc (oxide of or sulphide of zinc) ... ... ... ... | „ | 2.10 |
| 251 | Chalk or whiting ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 0.65 |
| 252 | Vermillion or cinnabar ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 26.80 |
| 253 | Realgar and orpiment... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 10% |
| 254 | Gamboge and dragon's blood ... ... ... ... ... .... ... | | free |
| 255 | Carbon black... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 1.95 |
| 256 | Lacquer (the juice of *Rhus vernicifera*) ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 6.90 |
| 257 | Varnishes ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 14.50 |
| 258 | Wood tar and coal tar ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 0.50 |
| 259 | Pitch and asphalt ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... .. | „ | 0.55 |
| 260 | Shoe polishes ... ... ... ... ...including receptacles | „ | 9.90 |
| 261 | Pencils: | | |
| | 1. Not cased (slender strips of graphite or of colours) ... | *ad val.* | 30% |
| | 2. Other, excluding those with metal sheaths: | | |
| | *A.* Cased with wood or paper: | | |
| | *a.* With metal attachments ... ... ... ... ... | 1 gross | 0.75 |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 0.55 |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 262 | Inks: | | |
| | 1. For copying or writing ... ...including receptacles | 100 kins | 8.35 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| | 2. For printing: | | |
| | *A.* Liquid or in paste: | | |
| | I. In barrel: | | |
| | *a.* Black ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 3.45 |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 25% |
| | II. Other ... ... ... ...including receptacles | 100 kins | 21 50 |
| | *B.* Solid ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 111 00 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 263 | Black solid inks, and red solid inks, Chinese ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| 264 | Chalk-crayon and tailor's chalk ... ... ... ... ... .. | „ | „ |
| 265 | Artist's colours and artist's paints including receptacles... | 100 kins | 50.00 |
| 266 | Paints: | | |
| | 1. Copper paints, international compositions, anti-fouling compositions, anti-corrosive paints, and similar ships' bottom paints ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 6.15 |
| | 2. Patent dryer ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 2.80 |
| | 3. Enamel paints ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 13.20 |
| | 4. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Each weighing not more than 6 kilogrammes including the weight of receptacle ... ... ... | „ | 6.40 |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 4.95 |
| 267 | Putty, mangan putty, marine glue pitch, and similar filling matter: | | |
| | 1. Putty ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 1.40 |
| | 2. Mangan putty ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 30% |
| | 3. Marine glue pitch ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | 4. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| 268 | Sealing wax ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 4 00 |
| 269 | Dyes and pigments, not otherwise provided for ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 15% |
| 270 | Coatings, „ „ „ „ ... ... ... | „ | 30% |
| | GROUP VIII.—*Yarns, Threads, Twines, Cordages and Materials Thereof.* | | |
| | *Note.*—In case an article in this group is constituted of more than one kind of fibre, any kind of fibre which does not exceed 5 per cent. by weight of the article shall not be considered as mixed in reference to the tariff classification, silk and artificial silk excepted. | | |
| 271 | Cotton, in the seed or ginned, including carded or combed cotton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| 272 | Cotton yarns: | | |
| | 1. Single or two-fold: | | |
| | *A.* Grey, including gassed yarn: | | |
| | *a.* Not exceeding No. 24 English... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 5.80 |
| | *b.* „ „ „ 42 „ ... ... ... ... | „ | 6.40 |
| | *c.* „ „ „ 60 „ ... ... ... ... | „ | 9.50 |
| | *d.* „ „ „ 80 „ ... ... ... ... | „ | 11.00 |
| | *e.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 11.30 |
| | *B.* Bleached simply, Duty on grey yarn with an addition of 1 yen per 100 kins ... ... ... ... | „ | 1.00 |
| | *C.* Other, Duty on grey yarn with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 1.00 |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A* Grey, including gassed yarn ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 28.00 |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 30.00 |
| 273 | Cotton twines not exceeding 3 grammes per 10 metres, and cotton threads: | | |
| | 1. In skein: | | |
| | *A.* Grey ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 28.00 |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 30.00 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2. Other: | | Yen. |
| | *A.* Reeled on wooden spool (including spools) ... ... | 100 kins | 35.90 |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 274 | Flax, China grass, ramie, hemp, jute, and other vegetable fibres, not otherwise provided for ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| 275 | Linen yarns: | | |
| | 1. Single: | | |
| | *A.* Gray ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 8.60 |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 9.25 |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A* Gray ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40.90 |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 44.90 |
| 276 | Linen twines made by twisting together single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, and linen threads: | | |
| | 1. Grey ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40.90 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 44.90 |
| 277 | China grass yarns and ramie yarns... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 10% |
| 278 | China grass twines and ramie twines, made by twisting together single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, China grass threads and ramie threads ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 30% |
| 279 | Hemp yarns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 10% |
| 280 | Jute yarns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 10% |
| 281 | Hemp twines and jute twines, made by twisting together single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, hemp threads and jute threads... | 100 kins | 27.10 |
| 282 | Sheep's wool, goat's hair and camel's hair, including those carded or combed ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| 283 | Woollen or worsted yarns: | | |
| | 1. Undyed or unprinted: | | |
| | *A.* Yarns made by twisting woollen and worsted yarns together ... ... ... ... ... ... ... .. | *ad val.* | 15% |
| | *B.* Yarns made by twisting those of different number together and loop yarns ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 15% |
| | *C.* Other: | | |
| | I. Worsted: | | |
| | *a.* Not exceeding No. 32 metric ... ... ... | 100 kins | 13.20 |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 17.50 |
| | II. Woollen ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | |
| | 2. Other, Duty on undyed or unprinted yarns with an addition of 2.50 yen per 100 kin ... ... ... ... | „ | 12.00 |
| 284 | Mixed yarns of cotton and wool: | | |
| | 1. Undyed or unprinted... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 9.90 |
| | 2. Other, Duty on undyed or unprinted yarns with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins ... ... ... ... | | |
| 285 | Cocoons ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| 286 | Floss silk ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 30.00 |
| 287 | Raw silk, including thrown silk: | | |
| | 1. Wild silk ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 31.00 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 288 | Spun silk yarns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 30% |
| 289 | Silk threads ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 30% |
| 290 | Artificial silk ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 87.90 |
| 291 | Yarns, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Partly of silk, artificial silk, or metal ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 30% |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 15% |
| 292 | Threads, not otherwise provided for ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 30% |
| 293 | Fishing gut ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 86.80 |
| 294 | Wool powder, silk powder, and artificial silk powder ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 295 | Waste or old fibres, waste yarns and waste threads ... ... | | free |
| 296 | Twines, cordages, braids, and plaited ropes, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Of cotton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 18.20 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| | 2. Of flax, China grass, ramie, hemp, jute, or Manila hemp, pure or mixed with one another ... ... ... | 100 kins | 6.00 |
| | 3. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 237 | Twines, cordages, braids, and plaited ropes, old, excluding those for trimming ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 0.60 |
| | GROUP IX.—*Tissues and Manufactures thereof.* | | |
| | *Notes.* | | |
| | 1. The term "tissues" in this Group includes felts and knitted tissues. | | |
| | 2. The term "silk" in this Group includes artificial silk | | |
| | 3. In case a tissue in this Group is constituted of more than one kind of fibre, any kind of fibre which does not exceed 5% by weight of the tissue shall not be considered as mixed in reference to the tariff classification, silk and artificial silk excepted. | | |
| | 4. The number of threads constituting the tissues shall be counted by elementary threads in the part where the greatest number of threads are used. | | |
| | 5. Figured tissues are those with a design or repeat constituted by interlacing both warps and woofs more than 20 in number. In case of counting number of thread aforesaid, twisted yarn consisting of two or more single yarns, or yarns put together to act as one shall be counted as one. | | |
| 238 | Tissues of cotton: | | |
| | 1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles cut or uncut: | | |
| | *A.* Gray ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 34.00 |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40.00 |
| | 2. Tissues woven with chenille threads ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | 3. Flannels and other raised tissues ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 16.00 |
| | 4. Crapes ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | 5. Gauze tissues ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 36.00 |
| | 6. Tissues interwoven with laces... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | 7. Plain tissues, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | *A.* Gray: | | |
| | I. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a.* 19 threads or less... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 23.00 |
| | *b.* 27 „ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 31.00 |
| | *c.* 35 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 43.00 |
| | *d.* 43 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 57.00 |
| | *e.* More than 43 threads ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 77.00 |
| | II. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a.* 19 threads or less... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 11.00 |
| | *b.* 27 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 14.00 |
| | *c.* 35 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 18.00 |
| | *d.* 43 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 22.00 |
| | *e.* More than 43 threads ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 28.00 |
| | III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a.* 19 threads or less .. ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 10.00 |
| | *b.* 27 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... .. | „ | 11.00 |
| | *c.* 35 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 14.00 |
| | *d.* 43 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 18.00 |
| | *e.* More than 43 threads... ... ... ... ... | „ | 22.00 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square meters, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: | | Yen. |
| | *a.* 19 threads or less... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 9.00 |
| | *b.* 27 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 10.00 |
| | *c.* 35 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 12.00 |
| | *d.* 43 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 16.00 |
| | *e.* More than 43 threads... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20.00 |
| | V. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 14.00 |
| | *B.* Bleached simply (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins) | | |
| | *C.* Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 7 yen per 100 kins) | | |
| | 8. Figured or brocaded tissues, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | *A.* Gray: | | |
| | I. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a* 19 threads or less... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 26.00 |
| | *b.* 27 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 35 00 |
| | *c.* 35 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 47.00 |
| | *d.* 43 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 65.00 |
| | *e.* More than 43 threads... ... ... ... ... | „ | 88.00 |
| | II. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a.* 19 threads or less... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 14.00 |
| | *b.* 27 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 18.00 |
| | *c.* 35 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 22.00 |
| | *d.* 43 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 29.00 |
| | *e.* More than 43 threads . ... ... ... ... | „ | 36 00 |
| | III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a.* 27 threads or less... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 17.00 |
| | *b.* 35 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 21.00 |
| | *c.* 43 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 27.00 |
| | *d.* More than 43 threads... ... ... ... ... | „ | 34.00 |
| | IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a* 27 threads or less... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 16.00 |
| | *b.* 35 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20.00 |
| | *c.* 43 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 26.00 |
| | *d.* More than 43 threads... ... ... ... ... | „ | 33.00 |
| | V. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 24.00 |
| | *B.* Bleached simply (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins.) | | |
| | *C.* Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 7 yen per 100 kins). | | |
| | 9. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Gray: | | |
| | I. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp ond woof: | | |
| | *a.* 19 threads or less... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 24.00 |
| | *b.* 27 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 32 00 |
| | *c.* 35 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 44.00 |
| | *d.* 43 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 59.00 |
| | *e.* More than 43 threads... ... ... ... ... | „ | 80.00 |
| | II. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a.* 19 threads or less... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 12.00 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| | *b.* 27 threads or less ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 15.00 |
| | *c.* 35 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 19 00 |
| | *d.* 45 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 24.0 0 |
| | *e.* More than 43 threads... ... ... ... ... | „ | 30.00 |
| | III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a.* 27 threads or less ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 12 00 |
| | *b.* 35 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 15.00 |
| | *c.* 43 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20 00 |
| | *d.* More than 43 threads... ... ... ... ... | „ | 25.00 |
| | IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a.* 27 threads or less ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 11.00 |
| | *b.* 35 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 13.00 |
| | *c* 45 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 17.00 |
| | *d.* More than 43 threads... ... ... ... ... | „ | 22.00 |
| | V. Other . . ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 15.00 |
| | *B.* Bleached simply (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins) | | |
| | *C.* Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 7 yen per 100 kins) | | |
| 289 | Tissues of flax, China grass, ramie, hemp or jute, pure or mixed with one another, including those mixed with cotton: | | |
| | 1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | 2. Bolting cloth ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 15 „ |
| | 3. Gauze tissues, excluding bolting cloth ... ... ... ... | „ | 20 „ |
| | 4. Plain, figured or brocaded tissues, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | *A.* Tissues of jute: | | |
| | Having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a.* 4 threads or less ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 2.00 |
| | *b.* 10 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 4.00 |
| | *c.* 20 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 7.40 |
| | *d.* More than 20 threads ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | *B.* Mixed with cotton: | | |
| | I. Gray | | |
| | A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a.* 10 threads or less ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 8.00 |
| | *b.* 20 „ „ ... ... ... ... .. | „ | 14.00 |
| | *c.* 30 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 24.00 |
| | *d.* 40 „ „ ... ... ... ... .. | „ | 32.00 |
| | *e.* More than 40 threads... ... ... ... | „ | 42.00 |
| | B. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 10.00 |
| | II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 8 yen per 100 kins) | | |
| | *C.* Other | | |
| | I. Gray: | | |
| | A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a* 10 threads or less ... ... ... ... | „ | 10.00 |
| | *b.* 20 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 18.00 |
| | *c.* 30 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 32.00 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| | *d.* 40 threads or less ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 44.00 |
| | *e.* More than 40 threads... ... ... ... | „ | 56.00 |
| | B. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 13.40 |
| | II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 8 yen per 100 kins) | | |
| | 5. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Mixed with cotton: | | |
| | I. Gray: | | |
| | A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a.* 10 threads or less ... ... ... ... | „ | 7.00 |
| | *b.* 20 „ „ ... ... ... ... | „ | 13.00 |
| | *c.* 30 „ „ ... ... ... ... | „ | 22.00 |
| | *d.* 40 „ „ ... ... ... ... | „ | 30.00 |
| | *e.* More than 40 threads... ... ... ... | „ | 48.00 |
| | B. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 9.00 |
| | II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 8 yen per 100 kins) | | |
| | *B.* Other: | | |
| | I. Gray: | | |
| | A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a.* 10 threads or less ... ... ... ... | „ | 9.00 |
| | *b.* 20 „ „ ... ... ... ... | „ | 16.00 |
| | *c.* 30 „ „ ... ... ... ... | „ | 29.00 |
| | *d* 40 „ „ ... ... ... ... | „ | 40.00 |
| | *e.* More than 40 threads... ... ... ... | „ | 50.00 |
| | B. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 12.00 |
| | II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 8 yen per 100 kins) | | |
| 300 | Tissues of pineapple, *pueraria thunbergiana*, Manila hemp, agave, and other vegetable fibre (excluding cotton flax, ramie, hemp and jute), pure or mixed with one another: Having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: | | |
| | 1. 4 threads or less ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 2.00 |
| | 2. 10 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 6.00 |
| | 3. 20 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 12.00 |
| | 4. More than 20 threads ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 301 | Tissues of wool, and mixed tissues of wool and cotton, of wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and silk: | | |
| | 1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut: | | |
| | *A.* Partly of silk ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 180.00 |
| | *B.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 50.00 |
| | 2. Other | | |
| | *A.* Of Wool: | | |
| | *a.* Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 87.50 |
| | *b.* Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 70.00 |
| | *c.* Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 60.00 |
| | *d.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 50.00 |
| | *B.* Of wool and cotton: | | |
| | *a.* Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 65.00 |
| | *b.* Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 52.50 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| | *c.* Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 37.50 |
| | *d.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 22.50 |
| | C. Of wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and silk, | | |
| | I. Containing not more than 10% by weight of silk: | | |
| | *a.* Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 144.00 |
| | *b.* Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 136.00 |
| | *c.* Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 128.00 |
| | *d.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 120.00 |
| | II. Containing not more than 25% by weight of silk: | | |
| | *a.* Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 188.00 |
| | *b.* Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 180.00 |
| | *c.* Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 172.00 |
| | *d.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 164.00 |
| | III. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40% |
| 302 | Tissues of horse hair, including those mixed with other fibres | „ | 25 „ |
| 303 | Silk tissues and silk mixed tissues, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Velvets, plushes and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut: | | |
| | *A.* Of silk ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 520.00 |
| | *B.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 180.00 |
| | 2. Bolting cloth ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 15% |
| | 3. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Of silk: | | |
| | *a.* Tissues of wild silk ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 200.00 |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 520.00 |
| | *B.* Other: | | |
| | *a.* Containing not more than 10% by weight of silk | „ | 90.00 |
| | *b.* „ „ „ 25% „ „ | „ | 180.00 |
| | *c.* „ „ „ 50% „ „ | „ | 280.00 |
| | *d.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 380.00 |
| 304 | Mixed tissues, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 57.00 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 37.00 |
| 305 | Stockinette and similar knitted tissues, raised or not: | | |
| | 1. Wholly or partly of silk ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 45% |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 68.00 |
| | *B.* Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 54.10 |
| | *C.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 27.00 |
| 306 | Lace tissues and netted tissues: | | |
| | 1. Curtainings: | | |
| | *A.* of cotton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20.00 |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 30% |
| | 2. Mosquito nettings: | | |
| | *A.* Of cotton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 78.80 |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 30% |
| | 3. Veilings: | | |
| | *A.* Wholly or partly of silk ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 680.00 |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 30% |
| | 4. Nettings for fishing or hunting ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 25 „ |
| | 5. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Wholly or partly of silk ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 45 „ |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 30 „ |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| 307 | Felts: | | |
| | 1. Of Wool, or wool and cotton | 100 kins | 47.40 |
| | 2. Other | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 308 | Embroidered tissues | „ | 40 „ |
| 309 | Bookbinders' cloth | 100 kins | 20.00 |
| 310 | Tracing cloth | „ | 64. 0 |
| 311 | Artists' canvas | *ad val* | 30% |
| 312 | Window holland | 100 kins | 30.70 |
| 313 | Empire cloth | „ | 30 10 |
| 314 | Leather cloth or oil cloth | „ | 22.40 |
| 315 | Oil cloth for floor, or linoleum | „ | 6.60 |
| 316 | Roofing canvas | „ | 11.00 |
| 317 | Tarred canvas | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 318 | Emery cloth, including glass cloth | 100 kins | 2.75 |
| 319 | Waterproof tissues coated or inserted with india-rubber: | | |
| | 1. Wholly or partly of silk | *ad val.* | 40% |
| | 2. Other | 100 kins | 75.40 |
| 320 | Elastic webbing and elastic cords, elastic braids or the like: | | |
| | 1. Exceeding 8 centimetres in width: | | |
| | *A.* Partly of silk | „ | 148.00 |
| | *B.* Other | „ | 86.00 |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Woven: | | |
| | *a.* Partly of silk | *ad val.* | 40% |
| | *b.* Other | „ | 30 „ |
| | *B.* Other: | | |
| | *a.* Partly of silk | „ | 40% |
| | *b.* Other | „ | 30 „ |
| 321 | Insulating tapes of tissues | 100 kins | 19.60 |
| 322 | Lamp wicks | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 323 | Typewriter ribbons | „ | 30 „ |
| 324 | Handkerchiefs, single: | | |
| | 1. Of cotton | 100 doz. | 25.90 |
| | 2. Of flax | „ | 83.70 |
| | 3. Of flax and cotton | „ | 73.20 |
| | 4. Wholly or partly of silk | *ad val.* | 50% |
| | 5. Other | „ | 35 „ |
| 325 | Towels, single: | | |
| | 1. Of cotton | 100 kins | 40.00 |
| | 2. Other | *ad val.* | 35% |
| 326 | Blankets, single: | | |
| | 1. Of wool, or wool and cotton | 100 kins | 30 40 |
| | 2. Other | „ | 25.80 |
| 327 | Travelling rugs, single: | | |
| | 1. Wholly or partly of silk | „ | 232.00 |
| | 2. Other | „ | 60.00 |
| 328 | Carpets and carpetings: | | |
| | 1. Wholly or partly of wool: | | |
| | *A.* Woven with piles: | | |
| | I. Having piles constituted with warp or woof of one system: | | |
| | *a.* With cut piles | „ | 36.10 |
| | *b.* Other | „ | 21 40 |
| | II. Other: | | |
| | *a.* With cut piles | „ | 44 50 |
| | *b.* Other | „ | 27.20 |
| | *B.* Of felt | „ | 17.10 |
| | *C.* Other | *ad val* | 30% |
| | 2. Of hemp or jute | „ | 30 „ |
| | 3. Other | „ | 30 „ |
| 329 | Table cloths, single: | | |
| | 1. Of cotton, of cotton and hemp, or of cotton and jute | 100 kins | 60.00 |
| | 2. Of flax, or cotton and flax | „ | 80.00 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| | 3. Of wool, or wool and cotton | 100 kins | 98.20 |
| | 4. Wholly or partly of silk, combined with metal threads, or embroidered | *ad val.* | 50% |
| | 5. Other | „ | 40 „ |
| 330 | Curtains and window blinds: | | |
| | 1. Of wool, or wool and cotton | 100 kins | 93.00 |
| | 2. Wholly or partly of silk, combined with metal threads, or embroidered | *ad val.* | 50% |
| | 3. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Of lace | 100 kins | 39.50 |
| | *B.* Other | *ad val.* | 40% |
| 331 | Trimmings: | | |
| | 1. Ribbons, laces, edgings, tapes, galloons, cords, braids, and the like: | | |
| | *A.* Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells | „ | 50 „ |
| | *B.* Combined with imitation precious stones, glass beads, base metals, &c. | „ | 40 „ |
| | *C.* Other: | | |
| | *a.* Darned, embroidered or of lace work | „ | 40 „ |
| | *b.* Other | „ | 30 „ |
| | 2. Other, such as tassels, knots, loops, stars, &c.: | | |
| | *A.* Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells | „ | 50 „ |
| | *B.* Other | „ | 40 „ |
| 332 | Mosquito nets | „ | 40 „ |
| 333 | Hammocks | „ | 40 „ |
| 334 | Fishing or hunting nets | „ | 25 „ |
| 335 | Air cushions: | | |
| | 1. Wholly or partly of silk | 100 kins | 315.00 |
| | 2. Other | „ | 124.00 |
| 336 | Bed quilts and cushions: | | |
| | 1. Wholly or partly of silk | *ad val.* | 50% |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Stuffed with feathers or downs | 100 kins | 124.00 |
| | *B.* Other | „ | 78.10 |
| 337 | Woven belting for machinery and woven hose: | | |
| | 1. Of cotton | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | 2. Other | 100 kins | 19.20 |
| 338 | Filter bags | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 339 | Gunny bags | 100 kins | 2.55 |
| 340 | Old Gunny bags | | free |
| 341 | Rags | | „ |
| 342 | Tissues, not otherwise provided for | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 343 | Manufactures of tissues, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells, or embroidered | „ | 50 „ |
| | 2. Other | „ | 40 „ |
| | GROUP X.—*Clothing and Accessories thereof* | | |
| | *Note.*—The term "silk" in this group includes artificial silk. | | |
| 344 | Raincoats: | | |
| | 1. Wholly or partly of silk | „ | 50 „ |
| | 2. Other | 100 kins | 136 00 |
| 345 | Shirts, fronts, collars and cuffs | „ | 134.00 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| 346 | Undershirts and drawers: | | |
| | 1. Knitted: | | |
| | *A.* Of cotton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 115.00 |
| | *B* Of wool, or wool and cotton... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 133.00 |
| | *C.* Wholly or partly of silk ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 50% |
| | *D.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... .. | „ | 40 „ |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Wholly or partly of silk ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 50 „ |
| | *B.* Other: ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| 347 | Gloves: | | |
| | 1. Of leather ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 450.00 |
| | 2. Of leather and other materials except silk ... ... ... | „ | 170.00 |
| | 3 Of cotton, of flax, of cotton and flax, of wool or of wool and cotton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 226.00 |
| | 4. Wholly or partly of silk ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 949.00 |
| | 5. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40% |
| 348 | Stockings and socks: | | |
| | 1. Of cotton, of flax, of cotton and flax, of wool or of wool and cotton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 138.00 |
| | 2. Wholly or partly of silk ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 50% |
| | 3. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| 349 | Shawls, comforters and mufflers: | | |
| | 1. Mufflers: | | |
| | *A.* Of silk ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 853.00 |
| | *B.* Partly of silk ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 530.00 |
| | *C.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40% |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Of cotton, of flax, of China grass, of wool or of wool and cotton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... .. | 100 kins | 159.00 |
| | *B.* Of silk ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 750.00 |
| | *C.* Partly of silk excluding those combined with furs or feathers ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 400.00 |
| | *D.* Wholly or partly of furs or feathers ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 50% |
| | *E* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| 350 | Neckties: | | |
| | 1. Wholly or partly of silk ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 kin | 11 40 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 3.55 |
| 351 | Trouser suspenders or braces: | | |
| | 1. Wholly or partly of silk ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 454 00 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 102.00 |
| 352 | Belts: | | |
| | 1. Made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 50% |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Wholly or partly of silk ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 50 „ |
| | *B.* Of leather... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| | *C.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| 353 | Sleeve suspenders, stocking suspenders, and the like: | | |
| | 1. Wholly or partly of silk ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 50 „ |
| | 2. Of metal... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| | 3. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 178.00 |
| 354 | Hats and hat bodies, caps, bonnets, and hoods: | | |
| | 1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, feathers, artificial flowers, &c.... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 50% |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Wholly or partly of silk: | | |
| | *a.* Silk hats or opera hats ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 doz. | 28.80 |
| | *b.* Chinese hats... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 50% |
| | *c.* Hoods ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 doz. | 3.80 |
| | *d.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 50% |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| | *B.* Of felt: | | |
| | I. Hats ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 doz. | 7.50 |
| | II. Hat bodies: | | |
| | *a.* Blocked ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 7.50 |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | |
| | 1. Of sheep's wool ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 0.95 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | *C.* Of Panama straw or similar vegetable fibres ... ... | 1 doz. | 35.60 |
| | *D.* Of straw or wood shaving, pure or mixed with one another ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 6.25 |
| | *E.* Other: | | |
| | *a.* Helmet hats ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 9.50 |
| | *b.* Chinese hats ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 1.15 |
| | *c.* Caps of tissues, woven or knitted ... ... ... ... | „ | 3.00 |
| | *d* Hoods ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 2.90 |
| | *e.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 10% |
| 355 | Boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, clogs, and the like: | | |
| | 1. Boots: | | |
| | *A.* Of leather... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 134.00 |
| | *B.* Of india-rubber ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 50.00 |
| | *C.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40% |
| | 2. Shoes: | | |
| | *A.* Of leather... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 135.00 |
| | *B.* Of canvas or duck: | | |
| | *a.* With leather sole... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 86.70 |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 57.80 |
| | *C.* Wholly or partly of silk ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 50% |
| | *D.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| | 3. Chinese shoes: | | |
| | *A.* Wholly or partly of silk... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 62.50 |
| | *B.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 30.70 |
| | 4. Over-shoes of india-rubber ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 51.60 |
| | 5. Slippers: | | |
| | *A.* Of leather... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 119.00 |
| | *B.* Of tissues: | | |
| | I. Wholly or partly of silk... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 50% |
| | II Of felt: | | |
| | *a.* With leather sole ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 76.40 |
| | *b* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40% |
| | III. Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| | *C.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| | 6. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| 356 | Shoe laces ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| 357 | Buttons, excluding those made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells: | | |
| | 1. Buttons for cuffs or shirts... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Covered (including inner packings) ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 118.00 |
| | *B.* Of metal (including inner packings) ... ... ... ... | „ | 34.30 |
| | *C.* Of porcelain or glass (including inner packings) ... | „ | 12.60 |
| | *D.* Of ivory nut, including imitations (including inner packings)... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 111.00 |
| | *E.* Of bone or horn (including inner packings) ... ... | „ | 109.00 |
| | *F.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40% |
| 358 | Buckles, hooks, eyes, and the like, excluding those made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells: | | |
| | 1. Buckles ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 14.40 |
| | 2. Hooks and eyes ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40.80 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| | 3. Shoe hooks and shoe eyelets ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 51.30 |
| | 4. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40 % |
| 359 | Jewellery for personal adornment ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 50 „ |
| 360 | Clothing and accessories or parts thereof, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Wholly or partly of fur, feather or silk, or made of or combined or trimmed with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells or embroidered ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 50 „ |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| | GROUP XI.—*Pulp for paper-making, Papers, Paper Manufactures, Books, and Pictures.* | | |
| 361 | Pulp for paper-making: | | |
| | 1. Mechanical pulp ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 0.22 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 0.27 |
| 362 | Printing paper: | | |
| | 1 Art paper ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 3.20 |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A*. Coloured in the paste ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 1.60 |
| | *B*. Other | | |
| | *a*. Weighing not more than 58 grammes per square metre ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 1.00 |
| | *b*. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 2.20 |
| 363 | Writing paper ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 3.15 |
| 364 | Drawing paper ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 3.55 |
| 365 | Blotting paper ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 3.80 |
| 366 | Filter paper ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 17.40 |
| 367 | Packing paper and match paper, excluding tissue paper ... | „ | 1.75 |
| 368 | Cigarette paper ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 12.40 |
| 369 | Wall paper ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 8.50 |
| 370 | Pasteboard or cardboard ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 1.50 |
| 371 | Chinese paper of all kinds ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 372 | Imitation Japanese paper and tissue paper ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 3.25 |
| 373 | Imitation parchment, paraffin paper and wax paper: | | |
| | 1. Covered with or with application of metal foil or metal powder, embossed, or printed ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 3.85 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 3.20 |
| 374 | Tracing paper ... ... ... ... .. ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 22.00 |
| 375 | Litho transfer paper ... ... ... .. ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 36.50 |
| 376 | Oiled paper ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 5.00 |
| 377 | Glass paper for window pane ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 57.20 |
| 378 | Papers, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Covered with, or with application of, metal foil or metal powder: | | |
| | *A*. Covered with, or with application of, foil or powder of precious metal ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 30% |
| | *B*. Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 10.90 |
| | 2. Coloured on the surface: | | |
| | *A*. Embossed... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 4.95 |
| | *B*. Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 3.30 |
| | 3. Printed: | | |
| | *A*. Embossed... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 5.30 |
| | *B*. Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 4.10 |
| | 4. Other: | | |
| | *A*. Craped or wrinkled .. ... .. ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 12.70 |
| | *B*. Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 25% |
| 379 | Paper laces and paper borders: | | |
| | 1. Covered with, or with application of, metal foil or metal powder... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 37.80 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 9.50 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| 380 | Blank Books: | | |
| | 1. Of Chinese paper | 100 kins | 9.00 |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A*. With paper covers | „ | 25.30 |
| | *B*. Other | „ | 47.80 |
| 381 | Blank forms | „ | 16.40 |
| 382 | Note paper in box | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 383 | Envelopes: | | |
| | 1. In box, including those accompanying note paper (including boxes) | 100 kins | 19.60 |
| | 2. Other | „ | 15.10 |
| 384 | Albums: | | |
| | 1. With leather covers | *ad val.* | 50% |
| | 2. With cloth covers: | | |
| | *A*. Wholly or partly of silk | 100 kins | 48.90 |
| | *B*. Other | „ | 20.00 |
| | 3. With paper covers | „ | 15.30 |
| | 4. Other | *ad val.* | 40% |
| 385 | Test paper | „ | 20 „ |
| 386 | Baryta paper, albuminized paper, and sensitized papers for photograph: | | |
| | 1. Baryta paper (including inner packings) | 100 kins | 19.30 |
| | 2. Albuminized paper (including inner packingsl | „ | 85.60 |
| | 3. Bromide paper and platinum paper (including inner packings) | „ | 184.00 |
| | 4. "P.O.P." (including inner packings) | „ | 80.50 |
| | 5. Other | *ad val.* | 40% |
| 387 | Carbon paper | 100 kins | 27.30 |
| 388 | Emery paper, including glasspaper | „ | 2.00 |
| 389 | Labels | „ | 35.20 |
| 390 | Playing cards | „ | 113.00 |
| 391 | Photographs | *ad val.* | 50% |
| 392 | Caligraphies and picture: | | |
| | 1. Printed | 100 kins | 39.30 |
| | 2. Other | | free |
| 393 | Card calendars and block calendars | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 394 | Picture post-cards | 100 kins | 52.40 |
| 395 | Christmas cards and the like | *ad val.* | 50% |
| 396 | Printed books, copy books, drawing books with designs, music, newspapers, periodicals and other printed matter, not otherwise provided for | | free |
| 397 | Plans, architectural and engineering | | „ |
| 398 | Geographical atlases or maps, charts and scientific diagrams or maps | | „ |
| 399 | Paper money, bank notes, coupons, share certificates and other negotiable papers | | „ |
| 400 | Waste paper | | „ |
| 401 | Manufactures of paper or pulp, not otherwise provided for | *ad val.* | 40% |
| | GROUP XII.—*Minerals and Manufactures thereof.* | | |
| 402 | Silica sands, quartz sand, and other sand, and gravel, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Coloured | „ | 20 „ |
| | 2. Other | | free |
| 403 | Flint | | „ |
| 404 | Pumice stone, powdered or not | | „ |
| 405 | Emery sand, corundum sand, Tripoli and similar mineral substances for grinding or polishing | | „ |
| 406 | Bath bricks | 100 kins | 0.45 |
| 407 | Metal polishes, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. In paste (including receptacles) | „ | 5.00 |
| | 2. Other | „ | 2.60 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| 408 | Grindstones or whetstones: | | |
| | 1. Artificial | 100 kins | 9.00 |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A*. Oil stones, whetstones and the like | „ | 27.90 |
| | *B* Other | *ad val.* | 10% |
| 409 | Slate and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Unworked | | free |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A*. Unsmoothed, unpolished or uncarved: | | |
| | *a*. Roofing | 100 kins | 0.20 |
| | *b*. Other | *ad val.* | 10% |
| | *B*. Other | „ | 40 „ |
| 410 | Lithographic stone: | | |
| | 1. Unworked | | free |
| | 2. Other | 100 kins | 0.50 |
| 411 | Bort, carbonado and other black diamond | | free |
| 412 | Precious stones | *ad val.* | 5% |
| 413 | Semi-precious stones and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Uncut or unpolished | „ | 20 „ |
| | 2. Other | „ | 50 „ |
| 414 | Stones and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Unworked, or split or roughly hewn as it presents no regular shape | | free |
| | 2. Other; | | |
| | *A*. Unsmoothed, unpolished or uncarved | *ad val.* | 10% |
| | *B*. Other | „ | 40 „ |
| 415 | Amber and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1 Unworked | „ | 20 „ |
| | 2. Other | „ | 50 „ |
| 416 | Waste amber | | free |
| 417 | Meerschaum or artificial meerschaum and manufactures thereof: | | |
| | 1. Unworked | „ | 20% |
| | 2. Other | „ | 40 „ |
| 418 | Asbestos, and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. In lump, powder or fibre | | free |
| | 2. Yarn | 100 kins | 6.00 |
| | 3. Board | „ | 1.70 |
| | 4. Other | „ | 10.30 |
| 419 | Mica, and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. In slab or powder | | free |
| | 2. Sheet: | | |
| | *A*. Uncoloured or unornamented | *ad val.* | 30% |
| | *B*. Other | 100 kins | 30.00 |
| | 3. Glued together with or without tissue, paper, etc. | *ad val.* | 30% |
| | 4. Other | | free |
| 420 | Talc and soapstone, powdered or not | | „ |
| 421 | Phosphorite | | „ |
| 422 | Kainite, kieserite, carnallite and similar salts | | |
| 423 | Gypsum: | | |
| | 1. Uncalcined | 100 kins | 0.06 |
| | 2. Other | „ | 0.30 |
| 424 | Manufactures of gypsum | *ad val.* | 40% |
| 425 | Cryolite | | free |
| 426 | Clay | | „ |
| 427 | Plumbago | | „ |
| 428 | Manufactures of plumbago, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Crucibles | 100 kins | 6.15 |
| | 2. Other | *ad val.* | 30% |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| 429 | Coal... | | free |
| 430 | Coke | 10,000 kins | 5.65 |
| 431 | Brick coal or briquettes | *ad val.* | 10% |
| 432 | Portland cement, Roman cement, puzzolana cement and similar hydraulic cements | 100 kins | 0.30 |
| 433 | Manufactures of cements: | | |
| | 1. Unpolished, uncoated or uncoloured | *ad val.* | 30% |
| | 2. Other | „ | 40„ |
| 434 | Dolomite and magnesite, calcined or not | | free |
| 435 | Minerals and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Unworked | „ | 5% |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A*. Powdered or calcined | „ | 10„ |
| | *B*. Other | „ | 30„ |
| | GROUP XIII.—*Potteries, Glass, and Glass Manufactures.* | | |
| 436 | Bricks, excluding cement bricks: | | |
| | 1. Fire bricks | 100 kins | 0.45 |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A*. Glazed or coloured | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | *B*. Other: | | |
| | *a*. Perforated | „ | 20„ |
| | *b*. Other | „ | 20„ |
| 437 | Tiles of clay: | | |
| | 1. Glazed or coloured | 100 kins | 3.10 |
| | 2. Other | „ | 9.00 |
| 438 | Fireproof manufactures of clay not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Crucibles | „ | 3.00 |
| | 2. Gas retorts | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | 3. Nozzles and stoppers | „ | „ |
| | 4. Other | „ | „ |
| 439 | Potteries, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Combined with precious metals, or metals coated with precious metals | „ | 50% |
| | 2. Other | „ | 40„ |
| 440 | Broken potteries | | free |
| 441 | Glass in lump | „ | 10% |
| 442 | Glass powder | „ | 10„ |
| 443 | Glass rods and glass tubes | 100 kins | 7.00 |
| 444 | Plate or sheet glass: | | |
| | 1. Uncoloured or unstained, with flat surface: | | |
| | *A*. Not exceeding 4 millimetres in thickness: | | |
| | *a*. Not exceeding 1 square metre each | 100 sq. m. | 11.80 |
| | *b*. Other | „ | 18.40 |
| | *B*. Other: | | |
| | *a*. Not exceeding 1,000 square centimetres each | „ | 56.30 |
| | *b*. Other | „ | 142.00 |
| | 2. Silvered: | | |
| | *A*. Not exceeding 1,000 square centimetres each | „ | 139.00 |
| | *B*. Other | „ | 159.00 |
| | 3. Stained, coloured or ground, excluding those ribbed, embossed and the like: | | |
| | *A*. Not exceeding 1 square metre each | „ | 29.30 |
| | *B*. Other | „ | 33.20 |
| | 4. Ribbed, embossed or the like | „ | 29.70 |
| | 5. Other | *ad val.* | 25% |
| 445 | Plate glass having inlaid metal wire or net | 100 sq. m. | 55.20 |
| 446 | Side-light glass, without frame | 100 kins | 7.00 |
| 447 | Sky-light glass | *ad val.* | 25% |
| 448 | Spectacle glass, cut | „ | 30„ |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| 449 | Optical lenses or prisms, without frames or handles: | | |
| | 1. Unpolished ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 30 ,, |
| 450 | Deck-glasses for microscope ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,000 pieces | 1.60 |
| 451 | Object glass for microscope ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1.40 |
| 452 | Dry plates for photograph: | | |
| | 1. Undeveloped (including inner packings) ... ... ... | 100 kins | 29.10 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40% |
| 453 | Spectacles and eyeglasses: | | |
| | 1. With frames or handles of precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 50 ,, |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 40 ,, |
| 454 | Looking glasses or mirrors: | | |
| | 1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with precious metals... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 50 ,, |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 40 ,, |
| 455 | Glass gems of beads, including those of imitation precious stones, imitation metals, imitation pearls, imitation corals, &c. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 40 ,, |
| 456 | Glass cullet... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| 457 | Glass manufactures, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with precious metals... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 50% |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 40 ,, |
| | GROUP XIV.—*Ores and Metals.* | | |
| 458 | Ores... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| 459 | Platinum: | | |
| | 1. Ingots, slabs, bars, plates and sheets ... ... ... ... | 1 kin | 44.00 |
| | 2. Wire ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 193.00 |
| | 3. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 5% |
| 460 | Gold: | | |
| | 1. Ingots, slabs, grains, plates, sheets and bands ... ... | | free |
| | 2. Tubes and wire ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 20% |
| | 3. Foils ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 30 ,, |
| | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ... ... | | free |
| 461 | Silver: | | |
| | 1. Ingots, slabs, plates, sheets and bands ... ... ... ... | | ,, |
| | 2. Tubes and wire ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 20% |
| | 3. Foils ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 30 ,, |
| | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ... ... | | free |
| 462 | Iron: | | |
| | 1. In lumps, ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs: | | |
| | *A.* Pig iron ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 0.10 |
| | *B.* Spiegeleisen ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 10% |
| | *C.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 12 ,, |
| | 2. Bars or rod, including those having such a shape as T, angle, &c. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 15 ,, |
| | 3. Wire rods, in coils ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 15 |
| | 4. Plates and sheets: | | |
| | *A.* Not coated with metals: | | |
| | I. Checkered ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 15 ,, |
| | II. Corrugated... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 15 ,, |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| | III. Other: | | |
| | *a.* Not exceeding 0·7 millimetre in thickness ... | *ad val.* | 15% |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 15 „ |
| | *B.* Coated with base metals: | | |
| | I. Tinned (tinned iron sheets and tinned steel sheets): | | |
| | *a.* Ordinary ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 15 „ |
| | *b.* Crystallized, embos-ed or the like ... ... ... | „ | 15 „ |
| | II. Galvanized (corrugated or not) ... ... ... ... | „ | 15 „ |
| | III. Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20 „ |
| | 5. Wire: | | |
| | *A.* Not coated with metals ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 15 „ |
| | *B.* Coated with base metals: | | |
| | I. Galvanized... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 15 „ |
| | II. Tinned ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20 „ |
| | III. Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20 „ |
| | 6. Reed wire ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 15 „ |
| | 7. Ribbons ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 15 „ |
| | 8. Bands (hoop iron) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 15 „ |
| | 9. Paragon wire: | | |
| | *A.* Not coated with metals ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 15 „ |
| | *B.* Coated with base metals ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20 „ |
| | 10. Wire rope and twisted wires coated or not with base metals ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20 „ |
| | 11. Barbed twisted wires ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20 „ |
| | 12. Pipes and tubes, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | *A.* Not coated with metals: | | |
| | I. Elbows and joints: | | |
| | *a.* Non-malleable... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 2.40 |
| | *b.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 15% |
| | II. Other: | | |
| | *a.* Cast ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 1.00 |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 15% |
| | *B.* Coated with base metals ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20 „ |
| | 13. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ... | | free |
| 463 | Aluminium: | | |
| | 1. Ingots, slabs and grains ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 3.20 |
| | 2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 18.50 |
| | 3. Wire and tubes ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ... ... | „ | 5 „ |
| 464 | Copper: | | |
| | 1. Ingots and slabs... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 1.20 |
| | 2. Bars or rods... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 8.90 |
| | 3. Plates and sheets ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 9.95 |
| | 4. Wire: | | |
| | *A.* Not coated with metals: | | |
| | *a.* Not exceeding 0·5 millimetre in diameter ... ... | „ | 13.10 |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 9.50 |
| | *B.* Coated with base metals ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 14.20 |
| | 5. Twisted wires ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 25% |
| | 6. Pipes and tubes: | | |
| | *A.* Not coated with metals ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 14.80 |
| | *B.* Coated with base metals ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 25% |
| | 7. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ... ... | 100 kins | 1.30 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| 465 | Lead: | | |
| | 1. Ingots and slabs | 100 kins | 0.40 |
| | 2. Plates and sheets | „ | 1.80 |
| | 3. Tea lead | | free |
| | 4. Wire, ribbons and bands | „ | 2.80 |
| | 5. Tube | „ | 2.45 |
| | 6. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing | „ | 0.30 |
| 466 | Tin: | | |
| | 1. Ingots and slabs | „ | 3.75 |
| | 2. Plates, sheets, wire and tubes | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | 3. Foils | 100 kins | 22.50 |
| | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing | *ad val.* | 5% |
| 467 | Zinc: | | |
| | 1. Ingots, slabs and grains | 100 kins | 3.00 |
| | 2. Plates and sheets: | | |
| | *A.* Nickelled | „ | 4.80 |
| | *B.* Coated with enamel paint, varnish, lacquer, &c. | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | *C.* Other: | | |
| | *a.* Not exceeding 0.25 millimetre in thickness | | free |
| | *b.* Other | 100 kins | 3.30 |
| | 3. Wire and tubes | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing | 100 kins | 0.40 |
| 468 | Nickel: | | |
| | 1. Ingots and grains | „ | 4.75 |
| | 2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets | „ | 24.00 |
| | 3. Wire and tubes | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing | „ | 5 „ |
| 469 | Mercury | | free |
| 470 | Antimony and sulphide of antimony: | | |
| | 1. Ingots and slabs | | „ |
| | 2. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing | | „ |
| 471 | Brass and bronze: | | |
| | 1. Ingots and slabs | „ | 10% |
| | 2. Bars or rods | 100 kins | 7.55 |
| | 3. Plates and sheets | „ | 8.30 |
| | 4. Wire | „ | 9.90 |
| | 5. Pipes and tubes: | | |
| | *A.* Not coated with metals | „ | 12.90 |
| | *B.* Coated with base metals | „ | 14.90 |
| | 6. Foils | „ | 32.90 |
| | 7. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing | „ | 2.25 |
| 472 | German silver: | | |
| | 1. Ingots and slabs | *ad val.* | 10% |
| | 2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets | 100 kins | 14.60 |
| | 3. Wire and tubes | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing | „ | 10 „ |
| 473 | Solder | 100 kins | 5.20 |
| 474 | Babbitt's metal and other anti-friction metals: | | |
| | 1. Ingots and slabs | „ | 4.80 |
| | 2. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing | *ad val.* | 10% |
| 475 | Gilt or silvered metals: | | |
| | 1. Gilt wire | 100 kins | 194.00 |
| | 2. Silvered wire | „ | 81.60 |
| | 3. Other | *ad val.* | 40% |
| 476 | Metals, not otherwise provided for, and aforementioned metals having a form not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Ingots, slabs and grains | „ | 10 „ |
| | 2. Bars or rods (including those having such a shape as T, angle, &c.), plates, sheets, ribbons, bands, wire, pipes and tubes | „ | 20 „ |
| | 3. Wire rope and twisted wires | „ | 25 „ |
| | 4. Foils | „ | 25 „ |
| | 5. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing | „ | 10 „ |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GROUP XV.—*Metal Manufactures.* | | Yen. |
| 477 | Nails, rivets, screws, bolts, nuts and the like, excluding those made of or combined or coated with precious metals: | | |
| | 1. Iron nails: | | |
| | *A.* Not coated with metals | 100 kins | 1.90 |
| | *B.* Other | „ | 3.20 |
| | 2. Copper nails | „ | 15.60 |
| | 3. Iron screws | „ | 5.60 |
| | 4. Brass screws and bronze screws | „ | 25.50 |
| | 5. Iron bolts, iron nuts, and iron washers | „ | 2.80 |
| | 6. Iron rivets | „ | 2.20 |
| | 7. Iron dog-spikes | „ | 2.20 |
| | 8. Iron boot protectors | „ | 5.60 |
| | 9. Other | *ad val.* | 25% |
| 478 | Belt-fasteners, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Of iron | 100 kins | 9.00 |
| | 2. Other | *ad val.* | 25% |
| 479 | Metal nets or nettings: | | |
| | 1. Woven: | | |
| | *A.* Of iron, galvanized or not | 100 litres | 14.40 |
| | *B.* Of copper, brass or bronze, excluding endless | „ | 34.10 |
| | *C.* Other | *ad val.* | 25% |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Of iron, galvanized or not | 100 kins | 4.70 |
| | *B.* Other | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 480 | Rivetted iron tubes | „ | 25 „ |
| 481 | Flexible tubes: | | |
| | 1. Of iron | 100 kins | 13.90 |
| | 2. Other | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 482 | Materials for railway construction, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Rails | „ | 15 „ |
| | 2. Portable rails | „ | 20 „ |
| | 3. Turntables and parts thereof | 100 kins | 3.50 |
| | 4. Fish-plates, tie-plates and sleepers | *ad val.* | 15% |
| | 5. Other | „ | 25 „ |
| 483 | Posts and other materials for suspending electric lines, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Posts and parts thereof | „ | 15 „ |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Of iron | 100 kins | 5.30 |
| | *B.* Other | „ | 14.00 |
| 484 | Materials for construction of buildings, bridges, vessels, docks, &c., not otherwise provided for | „ | 2.80 |
| 485 | Gas holders, tanks for liquid, and parts thereof (of iron) | „ | 2.90 |
| 486 | Insulated electric wires: | | |
| | 1. Armoured with metals: | | |
| | *A.* Submarine telegraphic or telephonic cables | | free |
| | *B.* Other: | | |
| | *a.* Combined with india-rubber or gutta-percha | „ | 9.40 |
| | *b.* Other | „ | 4.70 |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Flexible cords: | | |
| | *a.* Combined with silk | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | *b.* Other | 100 kins | 15.10 |
| | *B.* Other: | | |
| | *a.* Combined with india-rubber or gutta-percha | „ | 12.00 |
| | *b.* Other | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 487 | Harpoons | 100 kins | 13.80 |
| 488 | Iron anchors | *ad val.* | 15% |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| 489 | Chains, and otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Made of or Combined or coated with precious metal ... | *ad val.* | 50% |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Of iron: | | |
| | *a.* Gearing chains ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 25 ,, |
| | *b.* Other: | | |
| | *b.* 1. Each weighing not more than 500 grammes... | ,, | 30 ,, |
| | *b.* 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 3.80 |
| 490 | Chain belting for machinery ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 491 | Chains for watches, spectacles, eyeglasses or other personal adornment: | | |
| | 1. Of gold or platinum ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 50 ,, |
| | 2. Gilt ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 kin | 18.00 |
| | 3. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 50% |
| 492 | Cocks and valves, excluding those made of, or combined or coated with precious metals: | | |
| | 1. Coated with base metals ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 35 ,, |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Of iron: | | |
| | *a.* Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes | 100 kins | 8.00 |
| | *b* Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes | ,, | 6.95 |
| | *c* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 25% |
| | *B* Of brass or bronzes... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 25.80 |
| | *C.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 493 | Hinges, hat-hooks, and metal fittings for doors, windows, furniture, &c.: | | |
| | 1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metals... | ,, | 50 ,, |
| | 2. Coated with base metals ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 35 ,, |
| | 3. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Of iron ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 7.60 |
| | *B.* Of brass or bronze ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 30.70 |
| | *C.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 494 | Locks and keys: | | |
| | 1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metals ... | ,, | 50 ,, |
| | 2. Coated with base metals ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 35 ,, |
| | 3. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Of iron ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 12.40 |
| | *B.* Of brass or bronze ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 51.40 |
| | *C.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 495 | Platinum crucibles or dishes ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 kin | 208.00 |
| 496 | Mechanics' tools, agricultural implements and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Anvils ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | 2. Hammers ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 20 ,, |
| | 3. Wrenches ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 13.70 |
| | 4. Pipe cutters and ratchets ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 17.00 |
| | 5. Tongs, nippers and pliers: | | |
| | *A.* Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes ... ... | ,, | 23.30 |
| | *B.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | 6. Vices ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 5.60 |
| | 7. Files, having a length excluding the tangs: | | |
| | *A.* Not more than 10 centimetres ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 33.80 |
| | *B.* Not more than 20 centimetres ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 18.90 |
| | *C.* Not more than 30 centimetres ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 15.60 |
| | *D.* More than 30 centimetres ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 14.40 |
| | 8. Augers ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 14.10 |
| | 9. Stocks and dies, or screw plates (including boxes) ... | ,, | 22.30 |
| | 10. Shovels and scoops: | | |
| | *A.* White handles... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 5.00 |
| | *B.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 3.60 |
| | 11. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 497 | Drills, bits, reamers, and screw taps, not having handles or frames... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 20 ,, |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| 498 | Screw jacks | 100 kins | 8.20 |
| 499 | Cutlery, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metal | *ad val.* | 50% |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A*. Pocket knives: | | |
| | *a*. With handles made of or combined with elephant's ivory, mother-of-pearl or tortoise shells, or enamelled | 100 kins | 20.90 |
| | *b*. Other | „ | 6.85 |
| | *B*. Table knives: | | |
| | *a*. With handles made of or combined with elephant's ivory, mother-of-pearl, or tortoise shells or enamelled | „ | 47.40 |
| | *b*. Other | „ | 5.00 |
| | *C*. Razors: | | |
| | *a*. With handles | „ | 22.80 |
| | *b*. Other | *ad val.* | 40% |
| | *D*. Swords | „ | 40 „ |
| | *E*. Other | „ | 40 „ |
| 500 | Table forks or spoons: | | |
| | 1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metals | „ | 50 „ |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A*. Forks | 100 kins | 4.90 |
| | *B*. Spoons | „ | 50.20 |
| 501 | Corkscrews | „ | 17 20 |
| 502 | Capsules for bottles | 1,000 pieces | 0.35 |
| 503 | Crown corks | 1 gross | 0.10 |
| 504 | Cartridge cases or shells, of metal | 100 kins | 42.00 |
| 505 | Sewing of knitting needles, and pins, excluding those for personal adornment: | | |
| | 1. Hand-sewing needles | „ | 54.20 |
| | 2. Sewing machines needles | „ | 464.00 |
| | 3. Knitting machine needles | „ | 180.00 |
| | 4. Other | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 506 | Pens: | | |
| | 1. Of gold | „ | 50 „ |
| | 2. Other | 1 gross | 0.16 |
| 507 | Copy press | 100 kins | 4.70 |
| 508 | Call-bells, and alarm bells for vehicles | „ | 44.00 |
| 509 | Air pumps for cycles | 100 pieces | 13.50 |
| 510 | Meat choppers | 100 kins | 12.60 |
| 511 | Coffee mills | „ | 13.50 |
| 512 | Ice-cream freezers | „ | 13.00 |
| 513 | Iron pans for tea roasting or caustic soda manufacturing | „ | 2.00 |
| 514 | Stoves: | | |
| | 1. Of cast iron: | | |
| | *A* Enamelled | „ | 13.70 |
| | *B*. Other | „ | 13.49 |
| | 2. Other | *ad val.* | 40% |
| 515 | Radiators: | | |
| | 1. Of cast iron | 100 kins | 6.60 |
| | 2. Other | *ad val.* | 10% |
| 516 | Bedsteads and parts thereof | 100 kins | 9.70 |
| 517 | Safes and cash boxes | *ad val.* | 40% |
| 518 | Cash-registers, calculating machines, numbering machines, dating machines, check perforators and the like, and parts thereof | „ | 25% |
| 519 | Typewriters and parts thereof | 100 kins | 94.00 |
| 520 | Coins: | | |
| | 1. Of gold or silver | | free |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A*. Home-currencies | „ | „ |
| | *B*. Other | *ad val.* | 10% |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| 521 | Manufactures of precious metals and metal manufactures combined or coated with precious metals not otherwise provided for ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 50 % |
| 522 | Manufactures of copper, brass or bronze, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Coated with base metals ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 48.00 |
| 523 | Aluminium manufactures, not otherwise provided for ... | „ | 92.00 |
| 524 | Iron manufactures, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Enamelled ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 13.60 |
| | 2. Coated with base metals ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40% |
| | 3. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Cast: | | |
| | *a.* Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes ... | 100 kins | 9.60 |
| | *b.* Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes ... | „ | 6.60 |
| | *c.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 4.50 |
| | *B.* Other: | | |
| | *a.* Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes ... | „ | 13.00 |
| | *b.* Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes ... | „ | 8.50 |
| | *c.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 6.00 |
| 525 | Metal manufactures, not otherwise provided for ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40 % |
| | GROUP XVI.—*Clock, Watches, Scientific Instruments, Fire-Arms, Vessels and Machinery.* | | |
| 526 | Watches: | | |
| | 1. With gold or platinum cases: | | |
| | *A.* Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter: | | |
| | *a.* Having cylinder escapements... ... ... ... ... | 1 piece | 10.50 |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40.90 |
| | *B.* Other: | | |
| | *a.* Having cylinder escapements ... ... ... ... | „ | 15.50 |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... .. | „ | 15.90 |
| | 2. With silver or gilt cases: | | |
| | *A.* Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter: | | |
| | *a.* Having cylinder escapements ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 0.95 |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 1.35 |
| | *B.* Other: | | |
| | *a.* Having cylinder escapements ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 1.10 |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 1.50 |
| | 3. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Having cylinder escapements ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 0.70 |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 1.00 |
| 527 | Parts of watches: | | |
| | 1. Cases, including those having glasses: | | |
| | *A* Of gold or platinum: | | |
| | *a.* Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter ... ... | „ | 10.00 |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 15.00 |
| | *B.* Of silver or gilt: | | |
| | *a.* Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter ... ... | „ | 0.45 |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 0.60 |
| | *C.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 0.20 |
| | 2. Movements, including those having dials and hands: | | |
| | *A.* Having cylinder escapements ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 0.50 |
| | *B.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 0.90 |
| | 3. Springs ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 pieces | 0.60 |
| | 4. Hair springs ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 0.35 |
| | 5. Dials ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 1.20 |
| | 6. Watch glasses ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 58.60 |
| | 7. Jewels for movements... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 15 % |
| | 8. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| 528 | Standing or hanging clocks ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| 529 | Watchman's clocks and other time-recording clocks ... ... | „ | 30 „ |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 530 | Parts of standing or hanging clocks, of towers clocks and of watchman's clocks or other time-recording clocks: | | Yen. |
| | 1. Movements: | | |
| | *A.* For watchman's clocks or other time-recording clocks ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 30 % |
| | *B.* Other: | | |
| | *a.* Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme ... | 100 kins | 78.40 |
| | *b.* Each weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes ... | „ | 45.90 |
| | *c.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40% |
| | 2. Springs ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 16.70 |
| | 3. Hair springs... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 kin | 1.60 |
| | 4. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40% |
| 531 | Chronometers and parts thereof, excluding those for pocket use ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20 „ |
| 532 | Mariners' compasses and parts thereof ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20 „ |
| 533 | Binoculars and monoculars: | | |
| | 1. With prisms... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 kin | 15.00 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 3.00 |
| 534 | Telescope: | | |
| | 1. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme ... ... | 100 kins | 102.00 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 535 | Microscopes and parts thereof ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20 „ |
| 536 | Straight rules, squares, measuring tapes, wire gauges, screw pitch gauges, thickness gauges, micrometers, protractors, calipers, dividers, levels and the like: | | |
| | 1. Of wood... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 40.80 |
| | 2. Of metal ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 69.70 |
| | 3. Of tissue: | | |
| | *A.* In case ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 69.30 |
| | *B.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 47.80 |
| | 4. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 537 | Balances, with weights or not: | | |
| | 1. Platform balances: | | |
| | *A.* Each weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes ... | 100 kins | 12.00 |
| | *B.* Each weighing not more than 450 kilogrammes ... | „ | 7.50 |
| | *C.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 5.15 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 538 | Parts of balances and weights ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20 „ |
| 539 | Gas meters: | | |
| | 1. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme ... ... | 100 kins | 22.00 |
| | 2. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes... ... | „ | 18.00 |
| | 3. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes ... | „ | 10.00 |
| | 4. Each weighing not more than 10,000 kilogrammes ... | „ | 6.00 |
| | 5. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 4.00 |
| 540 | Water meters: | | |
| | 1. Each weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes ... ... | „ | 33.00 |
| | 2. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes ... ... | „ | 19.00 |
| | 3. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes... ... | „ | 14.00 |
| | 4. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 7.00 |
| 541 | Thermometers: | | |
| | 1. Clinical thermometers, in case or not (including case) | „ | 116.00 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 542 | Barometers: | | |
| | 1. Barographs ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20 „ |
| | 2. Aneroid barometers ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 63.40 |
| | 3. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 543 | Ampere-meters and voltmeters ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 62.50 |
| 544 | Wattmeters ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 39.90 |
| 545 | Pressure gauges, including vacuum gauges ... ... ... ... | „ | 46.40 |
| 546 | Tachometers, ship's logs, steam engine indicators, anemometers, dynamometers, cyclometers, pedometers and the like ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 547 | Electric batteries: | | |
| | 1. Accumulators ... ... ... ... ... ... ..... ... | „ | 20 „ |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| | 2. Dry batteries ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 13.80 |
| | 3. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 25% |
| 548 | Parts of electric batteries, excluding carbon for electrical use: | | |
| | 1. Electrodes ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 20 ,, |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 25 ,, |
| 549 | Surgical or orthopedic instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 20 ,, |
| 550 | Drawing or surveying instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 20 ,, |
| 551 | Philosophical instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 20 ,, |
| 552 | Magic lanterns, cinematographs or kinetoscopes, and parts thereof ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 50 ,, |
| 553 | Photographic instruments... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 50 ,, |
| 554 | Parts of photographic instruments: | | |
| | 1. Lenses ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 30 ,, |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 50 ,, |
| 555 | Phonographs, gramophones and other talking machines ... | ,, | 50 ,, |
| 556 | Parts and accessories of phonographs, gramophones and other talking machines: | | |
| | 1. Discs or cylinders for music: | | |
| | *A*. With music recorded thereon ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 74.30 |
| | *B*. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 57.40 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 50% |
| 557 | Musical instruments: | | |
| | 1. Pianos ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 34.40 |
| | 2. Organs ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 23.10 |
| | 3. Accordions ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 30.00 |
| | 4. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40% |
| 558 | Parts and accessories of musical instruments: | | |
| | 1. Organ reeds ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 28.00 |
| | 2. Piano pins for winding wire ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 3.00 |
| | 3. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40% |
| 559 | Telegraphic and telephonic instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 20 ,, |
| 560 | Fire-arms and parts thereof: | | |
| | 1. Rifles and sporting guns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 piece | 7.40 |
| | 2. Pistols or revolvers ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1.40 |
| | 3. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40% |
| 561 | Railway carriages and other vehicles, running on rails, not otherwise provided for ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 30 ,, |
| 562 | Parts of locomotives, tenders and other vehicles, running on rails, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Wheels and axles: | | |
| | *A*. For locomotives ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 3.30 |
| | *B*. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 2.40 |
| | 2. Tyres ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 2.40 |
| | 3. Buffers and springs ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 5.00 |
| | 4. Coatrollers for electric cars ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 8.00 |
| | 5. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 563 | Automobiles ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 50 ,, |
| 564 | Parts of automobiles, excluding motive machinery ... ... | ,, | 20 ,, |
| 565 | Cycles: | | |
| | 1. With motive machinery ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 piece | 93.60 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 16.60 |
| 566 | Parts of cycles, excluding motive machinery: | | |
| | 1. Tyres ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 114.00 |
| | 2. Rims, spokes, nipples and mud guards... ... ... ... | ,, | 21.00 |
| | 3. Handle bars, saddles, pedals, chains, sprocket-wheels, hubs (excluding those with brakes) and roller brakes... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 32.90 |
| | 4. Coaster brakes, gear cases, free wheels and valves ... | ,, | 99.50 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| | 5. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40 % |
| 567 | Vehicles and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for ... | ,, | 40 ,, |
| 568 | Vessels: | | |
| | 1. Propelled by mechanical power or sails, excluding those whose capacity is not to be measured by tonnage ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 gross ton | 15.00 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 15 % |
| 569 | Steam boilers ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 5.00 |
| 570 | Parts and accessories of steam boilers, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Mechanical stokers ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 4.25 |
| | 2. Corrugated boiler furnace tubes ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 2.45 |
| | 3. Flanged boiler plate ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 4.10 |
| | 4. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 25 % |
| 571 | Fuel economizers ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 1.60 |
| 572 | Feed water-heaters ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 7.10 |
| 573 | Locomotives and tenders, running on rails: | | |
| | 1. Locomotives: | | |
| | *A.* Propelled by steam power ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 9.00 |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 10.60 |
| | 2. Tenders ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20 % |
| 574 | Steam locomotives not running on rails, and portable steam engines ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 6.60 |
| 575 | Steam turbines ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20 % |
| 576 | Steam engines, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes... | 100 kins | 16.00 |
| | 2. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1,000 kilogrammes... | ,, | 9.00 |
| | 3. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 5,000 kilogrammes... | ,, | 8.00 |
| | 4. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 50,000 kilogrammes... | ,, | 6.00 |
| | 5. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 100,000 kilogrammes... | ,, | 4.40 |
| | 6. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 4.00 |
| 577 | Gas engines, petroleum engines and hot-air engines: | | |
| | 1. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes... | ,, | 30.00 |
| | 2. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 250 kilogrammes... | ,, | 20.00 |
| | 3. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1,000 kilogrammes... | ,, | 9.00 |
| | 4. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 2,000 kilogrammes... | ,, | 7.00 |
| | 5. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 5.00 |
| 578 | Water turbines and Pelton wheels: | | |
| | 1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes... | ,, | 26.00 |
| | 2. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1,000 kilogrammes... | ,, | 9.00 |
| | 3. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 5,000 kilogrammes... | ,, | 8.00 |
| | 4. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 10,000 kilogrammes... | ,, | 7.00 |
| | 5. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 5.40 |
| 579 | Dynamos, electric motors, transformers, converters and armatures: | | |
| | 1. Each weighing not more than 25 kilogrammes... | ,, | 26.00 |
| | 2. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 50 kilogrammes... | ,, | 16.00 |
| | 3. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 100 kilogrammes... | ,, | 14.00 |
| | 4. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 250 kilogrammes... | ,, | 13.00 |
| | 5. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 500 kilogrammes... | ,, | 12.00 |
| | 6. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1,000 kilogrammes... | ,, | 10.00 |
| | 7. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 5,000 kilogrammes... | ,, | 9.00 |
| | 8. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 7.00 |
| 580 | Dynamos combined with motive machinery: | | |
| | 1. Combined with steam turbines ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20 % |
| | 2. Combined with steam engines: | | |
| | *A.* Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes... | 100 kins | 15.20 |
| | *B.* ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 500 kilogrammes... | ,, | 10.60 |
| | *C.* ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1,000 kilogrammes... | ,, | 10.20 |
| | *D.* ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 2,000 kilogrammes... | ,, | 8.80 |
| | *E.* ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 5,000 kilogrammes... | ,, | 8.40 |
| | *F.* ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 10,000 kilogrammes... | ,, | 7.20 |
| | *G.* ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 50,000 kilogrammes... | ,, | 6.00 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| | *H.* Each weighing not more that 100,000 kilogrammes | 100 kins | 5.40 |
| | *I.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 5.20 |
| | 4. Combined with gas engines, petroleum engines, or hot-air engines: | | |
| | *A.* Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes... | „ | 17.60 |
| | *B.* „ „ „ „ „ 500 kilogrammes... | „ | 10.60 |
| | *C.* „ „ „ „ „ 1,000 kilogrammes... | „ | 12.20 |
| | *D.* „ „ „ „ „ 2,000 kilogrammes... | „ | 8.20 |
| | *E.* „ „ „ „ „ 5,000 kilogrammes... | „ | 6.60 |
| | *F.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 5.80 |
| | 4. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 581 | Motive machinery, not otherwise provided for ... ... ... | „ | 20 „ |
| 582 | Blocks and chain blocks: | | |
| | 1. Of wood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 30 „ |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes ... | „ | 30 „ |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 5.50 |
| 583 | Cranes: | | |
| | 1. Combined with motive machinery ... ... ... ... | „ | 5.00 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 4.70 |
| 584 | Capstans, winches, windlasses and other winding machines, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Combined with motive machinery: | | |
| | *A.* Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes | „ | 8.00 |
| | *B.* „ „ „ „ „ 5,500 kilogrammes | „ | 6 00 |
| | *C.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 5.00 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 3.85 |
| 585 | Dredging machines: | | |
| | 1. Not framed ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 5.90 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 586 | Power hammers: | | |
| | 1. Steam operated: | | |
| | *A.* Each weighing not more than 10,000 kilogrammes | 100 kins | 3.65 |
| | *B.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 2.30 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 587 | Air compressors, ammonia compressors, and other gas compressors ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 7.10 |
| 588 | Sewing machines: | | |
| | 1. Without stands, including tops of sewing machines. | „ | 16.30 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 11.10 |
| 589 | Parts and accessories of sewing machines, excluding needles: | | |
| | 1. Of cast iron... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 6.70 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 25% |
| 590 | Diving apparatus and parts thereof: | | |
| | 1. Diving dresses ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 piece | 15.00 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 591 | Pumps, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Of iron: | | |
| | *A.* Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes... | 100 kins | 12.00 |
| | *B.* „ „ „ „ „ 500 kilogrammes... | „ | 9.00 |
| | *C.* „ „ „ „ „ 5,000 kilogrammes... | „ | 8.00 |
| | *D.* „ „ „ „ „ 10,000 kilogrammes... | „ | 7.00 |
| | *E.* „ „ „ „ „ 50,000 kilogrammes... | „ | 6.00 |
| | *F.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 4.60 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 592 | Injectors and ejectors: | | |
| | 1. Of iron ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 9.00 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 58.60 |
| 593 | Blowing machines ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 594 | Hydraulic presses: | | |
| | 1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes ... | 100 kins | 9.00 |
| | 2. „ „ „ „ „ 1 000 kilogrammes ... | „ | 8.00 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| | 3. Each weighing not more than 5,000 kilogrammes ... | 100 kins | 7.00 |
| | 4. „ „ „ „ 50,000 kilogrammes ... | „ | 5.00 |
| | 5. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 4.00 |
| 595 | Pneumatic tools ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 52.30 |
| 596 | Metal or wood working machinery, not otherwise provided for, including rolling machines, drawing machines, nail-making machines, moulding machines, flanging machines, bending machines, rivetting machines, &c.: | | |
| | 1. Each weighing not more than 25 kilogrammes ... | „ | 27.50 |
| | 2. „ „ „ „ 50 kilogrammes ... | „ | 22.50 |
| | 3. „ „ „ „ 100 kilogrammes ... | „ | 14.30 |
| | 4. „ „ „ „ 250 kilogrammes ... | „ | 12.80 |
| | 5. „ „ „ „ 500 kilogrammes ... | „ | 11.30 |
| | 6. „ „ „ „ 1,000 kilogrammes ... | „ | 9.80 |
| | 7. „ „ „ „ 2,500 kilogrammes ... | „ | 6.80 |
| | 8. „ „ „ „ 5,000 kilogrammes ... | „ | 6.00 |
| | 9. „ „ „ „ 50,000 kilogrammes ... | „ | 3.80 |
| | 10. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 3.50 |
| 597 | Spinning machines, preparatory machines for spinning or weaving, and yarn finishing or twisting machines, including ginning machines, scouring machines, bundling machines, etc. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 4.15 |
| 598 | Weaving looms: | | |
| | 1. Of metal... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 2.90 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 15% |
| 599 | Tissue finishing machines ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 4.80 |
| 600 | Knitting machines: | | |
| | 1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes ... .. | „ | 24.12 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 12.00 |
| 601 | Yarn or tissue dyeing machines, including yarn tissue printing machines, and yarn or tissue bleaching or mercerizing machines ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 15% |
| 602 | Paper making machines and preparatory machines for paper making ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 15 „ |
| 603 | Printing machines: | | |
| | 1. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes ... ... | „ | 20 „ |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 5.90 |
| 604 | Machinery, not otherwise provided for ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 605 | Parts of machinery, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Iron wheels: | | |
| | *A*. Toothed wheels ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 6.40 |
| | *B*. Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 5.40 |
| | 2. Rollers: | | |
| | *A*. Of Iron: | | |
| | I. Carved... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | II. Other: | | |
| | *a*. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes | 100 kins | 10.70 |
| | *b*. „ „ „ „ 100 kilogrammes | „ | 9.50 |
| | *c*. „ „ „ „ 1,000 kilogrammes | „ | 5.80 |
| | *d*. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 4.30 |
| | *B*. Of copper, brass or bronze: | | |
| | *a*, Carved ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 22.20 |
| | *b*. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 10.90 |
| | *C*. Covered with copper, brass or bronze ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | *D*. Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20 „ |
| | 3. Milling cutters and gear cutters ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 130.00 |
| | 4. Saws for machinery ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 11.10 |
| | 5. Iron spindles or flyers for spinning or yarn twisting ... | „ | 20.60 |
| | 6. Travellers of spinning or yarn twisting | | |
| | *A*. Of iron,including inner packings. ... ... ... ... | „ | 36.00 |
| | *B*. Other, including inner packings... ... ... ... ... | | 43.90 |
| | 7. Bobbins for spinning or yarn twisting: | | |
| | *A*. Of wood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 11.30 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| | *B.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | 8. Card cans: | | |
| | *A.* Of metal ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 4.10 |
| | *B.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | 9. Card Clothing: | | |
| | *A.* Combined with leather ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 28.00 |
| | *B.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 24.80 |
| | 10. Shuttles ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 12.80 |
| | 11. Reeds of metal ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 16.00 |
| | 12. Endless felts for paper making ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 25.00 |
| | 13. Endless metal nets for paper making ... ... ... ... | „ | 25.60 |
| | 14. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | GROUP XVII.—*Miscellaneous Articles.* | | |
| 606 | Copra ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| 607 | *Funori (Gloiopeltis), sekkasai (Gelidium corneum)* and Irish moss ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | „ |
| 608 | Straw, Panama straw, palm leaves, rushes, reeds, vines, willow wickers and the like: | | |
| | 1. Bleached, dyed or coloured ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 10% |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 5 „ |
| 609 | Rattan: | | |
| | 1. Unsplit ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 1.50 |
| 610 | Bamboo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 611 | Cork and cork manufactures: | | |
| | 1. Bark ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| | 2. Sheets ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 10% |
| | 3. Stoppers and rings: | | |
| | *A.* Wholly of cork ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 9.30 |
| | *B.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40% |
| | 4. Waste and old ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| | 5. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20% |
| 612 | Wood: | | |
| | 1. Cut, sawn, or split, simply: | | |
| | *A. Kwarin, tagayason (Baryxylum rufum, Lour), tsuge* or boxwood, red or rosewood, red sandal wood and ebony wood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 0.50 |
| | *B.* Lignum vitæ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| | *C.* Teak ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | „ |
| | *D.* Mahogany ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 10% |
| | *E.* Oak ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 5 „ |
| | *F.* Pine, fir and cedar: | | |
| | I. Cedar, not exceeding 20 centimetres in length, 7 centimetres in width and 7 millimetres in thickness | | free |
| | II. Other: | | |
| | *a.* Not exceeding 65 millimetres in thickness ... | 100 kins | 3.10 |
| | *b.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 1.80 |
| | *G. Kiri (Paulownia tomentosa* or *Paulownia Fortonei)* | „ | 0.90 |
| | *H. Shurochiku (Rhapis flabelliformis)* ... ... ... ... | „ | 1.50 |
| | *I.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 15% |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Wood shavings ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 25 „ |
| | *B.* Wood flocks ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 20 „ |
| | *C.* Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 25 „ |
| 613 | Wood pith, in sheet or not ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 25 „ |
| 614 | Filter mass of vegetable matter ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 6.80 |
| 615 | Firewood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 10% |
| 616 | Charcoal... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 15 „ |
| 617 | Animal charcoal ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 0.40 |
| 618 | Filaments for incandescent electric lamps ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 619 | Carbon for electrical use, not otherwise provided for ... | 100 kins | 1.30 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| 620 | Sparteries | *ad val.* | 30% |
| 621 | Plaits of straw or wood shaving, pure or mixed with one another: | | |
| | 1. Straw plaits: | | |
| | *A.* Not exceeding 6·5 millimetres in width | 100 kins | 102 00 |
| | *B.* Not exceeding 10 millimetres in width | „ | 17.40 |
| | *C.* Other | „ | 7.65 |
| | 2. Other | „ | 30% |
| 622 | Mats or mattings, made of vegetable materials excluding textile fibres: | | |
| | 1. For packing | | free |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Of rush | 100 kins | 3.20 |
| | *B.* Of coir: | | |
| | *a.* Mattings | „ | 7.40 |
| | *b.* Other | „ | 8.75 |
| | *C.* Other | *ad val.* | 35% |
| 623 | Manufactures of straw, Panama straw, palm leaves, rushes, reeds, bamboo, rattan, vines, willow wickers, or the like, not otherwise provided for | „ | 40 „ |
| 624 | Umbrella sticks, walking sticks, whips and their handles: | | |
| | 1. Made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells | „ | 50 „ |
| | 2. Other | „ | 40 „ |
| 625 | Umbrellas and parasols: | | |
| | 1. Wholly or partly of silk | „ | 50 „ |
| | 2. Other | „ | 40 „ |
| 626 | Wood manufactures, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells | „ | 50 „ |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Of *Kwarin, tagayasan (Baryxylum rufum, Lour), tsuge* or box wood, red or rose wood, red sandal wood and ebony wood | 100 kins | 13.10 |
| | *B.* Other: | | |
| | *a.* Picture frames and mouldings | „ | 8.10 |
| | *b.* Bent wood chairs with rattan seat | „ | 13.70 |
| | *c.* Pipes and tubes | *ad val.* | 25% |
| | *d.* Nails | „ | 25 „ |
| | *e.* Other | „ | 40 „ |
| 627 | Tarred felt, tarred paper, and the like, coated with tar, asphalt, gum resin, &c., and being used for roofing, ship's bottom sheating, &c. | 100 kins | 2.25 |
| 628 | Boiler felts | *ad val.* | 20% |
| 629 | Manufactures of india-rubber or gutta-percha, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. India-rubber solution (including receptacles) | 100 kins | 18.10 |
| | 2. India-rubber paste, reclaimed india-rubber and other unvulcanized india-rubber | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | 3. Dental rubber | 100 kins | 75.80 |
| | 4. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Soft: | | |
| | I. In lumps | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | II. Rods and cords: | | |
| | *a.* Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres | 100 kins | 8.65 |
| | *b.* Other | *ad val.* | 20% |
| | III. Plates and sheets: | | |
| | *a.* Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres | 100 kins | 7.40 |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| | *b.* Other: | | |
| | 1. Not exceeding 1 millimetre in thickness | 100 kins | 59.60 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 50.30 |
| | IV. Tubes: | | |
| | *a.* Armoured with metal, inside or outside ... | „ | 15.30 |
| | *b.* Other: | | |
| | 1. Combined with tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres, or with metal insertion... | „ | 13.80 |
| | 2. Other .. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 93.20 |
| | V. Belts and belting for machinery ... ... ... ... | „ | 22.20 |
| | VI. Threads, strips, bands, rings and washers: | | |
| | *a.* Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 15.30 |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 55.60 |
| | VII. Erasers ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 24.90 |
| | VIII. Water bottles ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 48.50 |
| | IX. Teats (including inner packing) ... ... ... ... | „ | 132.00 |
| | X. Mats and mattings ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 30 % |
| | XI. Other... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 „ |
| | *B.* Other: | | |
| | I. In lumps, bars or rods, plates and sheets ... ... | 100 kins | 35.40 |
| | II. Tubes ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 38.90 |
| | III. Rings and washers... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 43.70 |
| | IV. Combs (including inner packings) ... ... ... | „ | 157.00 |
| | V. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40 % |
| 630 | Waste or old india-rubber and gutta-percha, fit only for remanufacturing... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| 631 | Hard fibres (rods, plates, sheets, &c.) ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 11.40 |
| 632 | Celluloid and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. In lumps, bands, bars or rods, plates, sheets, tubes, &c. | „ | 37.50 |
| | 2. Combs (including inner packings) ... ... ... ... | „ | 63.60 |
| | 3. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40 % |
| 633 | Galalith and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. In lumps, bands, bars or rods, plates, sheets, tubes, &c. | 100 kins | 29.60 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40 % |
| 634 | Brushes and brooms: | | |
| | 1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shell ... | „ | 40 „ |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 50 „ |
| 635 | Lamps, lanterns and parts thereof: | | |
| | 1. Safety lamps ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 73.00 |
| | 2. Side light lamps... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 30 % |
| | 3. Incandescent electric lamps: | | |
| | *A.* With carbon filaments: | | |
| | *a.* Not exceeding 32 candle-power ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 8.90 |
| | *b.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 21.00 |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40 % |
| | 4. Sockets and shade holders ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 64.60 |
| | 5. Gas mantles... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 pieces | 6.30 |
| | 6. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40 % |
| 636 | Films for photograph: | | |
| | 1. Sensitized (including inner packings) ... ... ... ... | 1 kin | 1.00 |
| | 2. Developed (including inner packings) ... ... ... ... | „ | 8.25 |
| | 3. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 40 % |
| 637 | Gelatin paper ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 30 „ |
| 638 | Artificial flowers, including imitation leaves, imitation fruits, &c., and parts thereof ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 50 „ |
| 639 | Toilet cases ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 50 „ |
| 640 | Articles for billiards, tennis, cricket, chess, and other games, and accessories thereof ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 50 „ |
| 641 | Tops ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 50 „ |

| No. | Articles. | Unit. | Rate of Duty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yen. |
| 642 | Models ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| 643 | Fodder for cattle: | | |
| | 1. Hay... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 0.18 |
| | 2. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 5 % |
| 644 | Wheat bran ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 kins | 0.20 |
| 645 | Rice bran ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 0.06 |
| 646 | Manures, including oil cakes, uneatable dried fish, bone dust, dried blood, bone ashes, guano, super-phosphate of lime, &c. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | free |
| 647 | Articles, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | 1. Raw... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | *ad val.* | 10 % |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 50 %. |
| | *B.* Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 40 % |
| | *Note.*—The unit of the rates of specific duty is Yen. | | |

# CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND JAPAN FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS

SIGNED AT TOKYO, APRIL 26TH, 1900

*Ratifications exchanged at Tokyo, 25th October*, 1900

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them by laying down rules for the protection of the estates of deceased persons, have agreed to conclude a Convention, and for that purpose have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Ernest Mason Satow, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siūzo, Junü, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Whenever a subject of one of the high contracting parties shall die within the dominions of the other, and there shall be no person present at the time of such death who shall be rightly entitled to administer the estate of such deceased person, the following rules shall be observed:

1. When the deceased leaves, in the above-named circumstances, heirs of his or her own nationality only, or who may be qualified to enjoy the civil status of their father or mother, as the case may be, the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the country to which the deceased belonged, on giving notice to the proper authorities, shall take possession and have custody of the property of the said deceased, shall pay the expenses of the funeral, and retain the surplus for the payment of his or her debts, and for the benefit of the heirs to whom it may rightly belong.

But the said Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul or Consular Agent shall be bound immediately to apply to the proper Court for letters of administration of the effects left by the deceased, and these letters shall be delivered to him with such limitations and for such time as to such Court may seem right.

2. If, however, the deceased leaves in the country of his or her decease and in the above-named circumstances, any heir or universal legatee of other nationality than his or her own, or to whom the civil status of his or her father or his or her mother, as the case may be, cannot be granted, then each of the two Governments may determine whether the proper Court shall proceed according to law, or shall confide the collection and administration to the respective Consular officers under the proper limitations. When there is no Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent in the locality where the decease has occurred (in the case contemplated by the first rule of this Article) upon whom devolves the custody and administration of the estate, the proper authority shall proceed in these acts until the arrival of the respective Consular officer.

Art. II.—The stipulations of the present Convention shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| India | Natal | Tasmania |
| The Dominion of Canada | New South Wales | South Australia |
| Newfoundland | Victoria | Western Australia |
| The Cape | Queensland | New Zealand |

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Convention shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions, on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo, within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Convention.

Art. III.—The present Convention shall come into force immediately after the exchange of the ratifications thereof, and shall remain in force until the 17th July, 1911.

Either high contracting Power shall have the right at any time after the 16th July, 1910, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Convention shall wholly cease and determine.

Art. IV.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Tokyo, in duplicate, this 26th day of April, nineteen hundredth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.] Ernest Mason Satow.

" Siuzo Vicomte Akoi.

---

# CONVENTION REGARDING THE COMMERCIAL RELATIONS BETWEEN JAPAN AND INDIA

Signed at Tokyo on the 29th day of August, 1904

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being equally desirous of facilitating the commercial relations between Japan and India have resolved to conclude a Convention to that effect, and have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Jutaro Komura, Jusammi, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs; and

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, Sir Claude Maxwell Macdonald, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, His Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary;

Who, having reciprocally communicated their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed as follows:—

Art. I.—Any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, shall enjoy, upon importation into India the lowest customs duties applicable to similar products of any other foreign origin.

Art. II.—Reciprocally any article, the produce or manufacture of India, shall enjoy, upon importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, the lowest customs duties applicable to similar products of any other foreign origin.

Art. III.—The privileges and engagements of the present Convention shall extend to Native States of India which by treaty with His Britannic Majesty or otherwise may be entitled to be placed with regard to the stipulations of the Convention on the same footing as British India.

His Britannic Majesty's Government shall communicate from time to time to the Imperial Government of Japan a list of these States.

Art. IV.—The present Convention shall be ratified and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible. It shall come into effect immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force until the expiration of six months from the day on which one of the high contracting parties shall have announced the intention of terminating it.

In witness whereof the above-mentioned Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at Tokyo, in the Japanese and English languages, this 29th day of the 8th month of the 37th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 29th day of August of the year one thousand nine hundred and four.

[L. S.] Baron Jutaro Komura,
*His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs.*

[L. S.] Claude M. Macdonald,
*His Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.*

---

# TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

Signed at London, 3rd April, 1911

## Preamble

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being desirous to strengthen the relations of amity and good understanding which happily exist between them and between their subjects, and to facilitate and extend the commercial relations between their two countries, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, His Excellency Monsieur Takaaki Kato, Jusammi, First Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Imperial Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James; and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, a Baronet of the United Kingdom, a Member of Parliament, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, and reside in the territories of the other, and, conforming themselves to the laws of the country—

1.—Shall in all that relates to travel and residence be placed in all respects on the same footing as native subjects.

2.—They shall have the right, equally with native subjects, to carry on their commerce and manufacture, and to trade in all kinds of merchandise of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly or in partnerships with foreigners or native subjects.

3.—They shall in all that relates to the pursuit of their industries, callings, professions, and educational studies be placed in all respects on the same footing as the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

4.—They shall be permitted to own or hire and occupy houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and to lease land for residential, commercial, industrial, and other lawful purposes, in the same manner as native subjects.

5.—They shall, on condition of reciprocity, be at full liberty to acquire and possess every description of property, movable or immovable, which the laws of the country permit or shall permit the subjects or citizens of any other foreign country to acquire and possess, subject always to the conditions and limitations prescribed in such laws. They may dispose of the same by sale, exchange, gift, marriage, testament, or in any other manner, under the same conditions which are or shall be established with regard to native subjects. They shall also be permitted, on compliance with the laws of the country, freely to export the proceeds of the sale of their property and their goods in general without being subjected as foreigners to other or higher duties that those to which subjects of the country would be liable under similar circumstances.

6.—They shall enjoy constant and complete protection and security for their persons and property; shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice and other tribunals in pursuit and defence of their claims and rights; and shall have full liberty, equally with native subjects, to choose and employ lawyers and advocates to represent them before such Courts and tribunals; and generally shall have the same rights and privileges as native subjects in all that concerns the administration of justice.

7.—They shall not be compelled to pay taxes, fees, charges, or contributions of any kind whatever other or higher than those which are or may be paid by native subjects or the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

8.—And they shall enjoy a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to facilities for warehousing under bond, bounties, and drawbacks.

Art. II.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military services, whether in the army, navy, national guard, or militia; from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loans and military requisitions or contributions unless imposed on them equally with native subjects as owners, lessees, or occupiers of immovable property.

In the above respects the subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall not be accorded in the territories of the other less favourable treatment than that which is or may be accorded to subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The dwellings, warehouses, manufactories, and shops of the subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto used for lawful purposes, shall be respected. It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a domiciliary visit to, or a search of, any such buildings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts, except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the laws for native subjects.

Art. IV.—Each of the high contracting parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all ports, cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognise such officers. This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the high contracting parties without being made likewise in regard to all other Powers.

Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents, having received exequaturs or other sufficient authorisations from the Government of the country to which they are appointed, shall have the right to exercise their functions, and to enjoy the privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may be granted to the Consular officers of the most favoured nation. The Government issuing exequaturs or other authorisations has the right in its discretion to cancel the same on explaining the reasons for which it is thought proper to do so.

Art. V.—In case of the death of a subject of one of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other, without leaving at the place of his decease any person entitled by the laws of his country to take charge of and administer the estate, the competent Consular officer of the State to which the deceased belonged shall, upon fulfilment of the necessary formalities, be empowered to take custody of and administer the estate in the manner and under the limitations prescribed by the law of the country in which the property of the deceased is situated.

The foregoing provision shall also apply in case of a subject of one of the high contracting parties dying outside the territories of the other, but possessing property therein, without leaving any person there entitled to take charge of and administer the estate.

It is understood that in all that concerns the administration of the estates of deceased persons, any right, privilege, favour, or immunity which either of the high contracting parties has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Consular officers of any other foreign State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Consular officers of the other high contracting party.

Art. VI.—There shall be between the territories of the two high contracting parties reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation. The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall have liberty freely to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the territories of the other, which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and, conforming themselves to the laws of the country to which they thus come, shall enjoy the same rights, privileges, liberties, favours, immunities, and exemptions in matters of commerce and navigation as are or may be enjoyed by native subjects.

Art. VII.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one high contracting party, upon importation into the territories of the other, from whatever place arriving, shall enjoy the lowest rates of Customs duty applicable to similar articles of any other foreign origin.

No prohibition or restriction shall be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the territories of either of the high contracting parties, into the territories of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like articles, being the produce or manufacture of any other foreign country. This provision is not applicable to the sanitary or other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of securing the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Art. VIII.—The articles, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, enumerated in Part I. of the Schedule annexed to this Treaty, shall not, on importation into Japan, be subjected to higher Customs duties than those specified in the Schedule.

The articles, the produce or manufacture of Japan, enumerated in Part II. of the Schedule annexed to this Treaty, shall be free of duty on importation into the United Kingdom.

Provided that if at any time after the expiration of one year from the date this Treaty takes effect either of the high contracting parties desires to make a modification in the Schedule it may notify its desire to the other high contracting party, and thereupon negotiations for the purpose shall be entered into forthwith. If the negotiations are not brought to a satisfactory conclusion within six months from the date of notification, the high contracting party which gave the notification may, within one month, give six months' notice to abrogate the present Article, and on the expiration of such notice the present Article shall cease to have effect, without prejudice to the other stipulation of this Treaty.

Art. IX.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one of the high contracting parties, exported to the territories of the other, shall not be subjected on export to other or higher charges than those on the like articles exported to any other foreign country. Nor shall any prohibition or restriction be imposed on the exportation of any article from the territories of either of the two High Contracting Parties to the territories of the other which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country.

Art. X.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one of the high contracting parties, passing in transit through the territories of the other, in conformity with the laws of the country, shall be reciprocally free from all transit duties, whether they pass direct, or whether during transit they are unloaded, warehoused, and reloaded.

Art. XI.—No internal duties levied for the benefit of the State, local authorities, or corporations which affect, or may affect, the production, manufacture, or consumption of any article in the territories of either of the high contracting parties shall for any reason be a higher or more burdensome charge on articles the produce or manufacture of the territories of the other than on similar articles of native origin.

The produce or manufacture of the territories of either of the high contracting parties imported into the territories of the other, and intended for warehousing or transit, shall not be subjected to any internal duty.

Art. XII.—Merchants and manufacturers, subjects of one of the high contracting parties, as well as merchants and manufacturers domiciled and exercising their commerce and industries in the territories of such party, may, in the territories of the other, either personally or by means of commercial travellers, make purchases or collect orders, with or without samples, and such merchants, manufacturers, and their commercial travellers, while so making purchases and collecting orders, shall in the matter of taxation and facilities, enjoy the most favoured nation treatment.

Articles imported as samples for the purposes above-mentioned shall, in each country, be temporarily admitted free of duty on compliance with the Customs regulations and formalities established to assure their re-exportation or the payment of the prescribed Customs duties if not re-exported within the period allowed by law. But the foregoing privilege shall not extend to articles which, owing to their quantity or value, cannot be considered as samples, or which, owing to their nature, could not be identified upon re-exportation. The determination of the question of the qualification of samples for duty-free admission rests in all cases exclusively with the competent authorities of the place where the importation is effected.

Art. XIII.—The marks, stamps, or seals placed upon the samples mentioned in the preceding Article by the Customs authorities of one country at the time of exportation, and the officially-attested list of such samples containing a full description thereof issued by them, shall by reciprocally accepted by the Customs officials of the other as establishing their character as samples and exempting them from inspection except so far as may be necessary to establish that the samples produced are those

enumerated in the list. The Customs authorities of either country may, however, affix a supplementary mark to such samples in special cases where they may think this precaution necessary.

Art. XIV.—The Chambers of Commerce, as well as such other Trade Association, and other recognised Commercial Associations in the territories of the high contracting Parties as may be authorised in this behalf, shall be mutually accepted as competent authorities for issuing any certificates that may be required for commercial travellers.

Art. XV.—Limited liability and other companies and associations, commercial, industrial, and financial, already or hereafter to be organised in accordance with the laws of either high contracting party, are authorised, in the territories of the others to exercise their right and appear in the Courts either as plaintiffs or defendants, subject to the laws of such other party.

Art. XVI.—Each of the high contracting parties shall permit the importation or exportation of all merchandise which may be legally imported or exported, and also the carriage of passengers from or to their respective territories, upon the vessels of the other; and such vessels, their cargoes, and passengers, shall enjoy the same privileges as, and shall not be subjected to, any other or higher duties or charges than national vessels and their cargoes and passengers.

Art. XVII.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, docks, roadsteads, and harbours of the high contracting parties, no privileges or facilities shall be granted by either party to national vessels which are not equally, in like cases, granted to the vessels of the other country; the intention of the high contracting parties being that in these respects also the vessels of the two countries shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Art. XVIII.—All vessels which according to Japanese law are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which according to British law are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purpose of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British vessels respectively.

Art. XIX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other analogous duties or charges of whatever nature, or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profit of Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of either country upon the vessels of the other which shall not equally, under the same conditions, be imposed in like cases on national vessels in general, or vessels to the most-favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply to the vessels of either country from whatever place they may arrive and whatever may be their destination.

Art. XX.—Vessels charged with performance of regular scheduled postal service of one of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the territorial waters of the other the same special facilities, privileges, and immunities as are granted to like vessels of the most favoured nation.

Art. XXI.—The coasting trade of the high contracting parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the laws of Japan and the United Kingdom respectively. It is, however, understood that the subjects and vessels of either high contracting party shall enjoy in this respect most favoured nation treatment in the territories of the other.

Japanese and British vessels may, nevertheless, proceed from one port to another, either for the purpose of landing the whole or part of their passengers or cargoes brought from abroad, or of taking on board the whole or part of their passengers or cargoes for a foreign destination.

It is also understood that, in the event of the coasting trade of either country being exclusively reserved to national vessels, the vessels of the other country, if engaged in trade to or from places not within the limits of the coasting trade so reserved, shall not be prohibited from the carriage between two ports of the former country of passengers holding through tickets or merchandise consigned on through bills of lading to or from places not within the above-mentioned limits, and while engaged in

such carriage these vessels and their cargoes shall enjoy the full privileges of this Treaty.

Art. XXII.—If any seaman should desert from any ship belonging to either of the high contracting parties in the territorial waters of the other, the local authorities shall, within the limits of law, be bound to give every assistance in their power for the recovery of such deserter, on application to that effect being made to them by the competent Consular officer of the country to which the ship of the deserter may belong, accompanied by an assurance that all expense connected therewith will be repaid.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the country where the desertion takes place.

Art. XXIII.—Any vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled, by stress of weather or by accident, to take shelter in a port of the other shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary stores, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable in the like case by a national vessel. In case, however, the master of a merchant-vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his merchandise in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any vessel of one of the high contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including any which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents when claimed by them. If there are no such owners or agents on the spot, then the same shall be delivered to the Japanese or British Consular officer in whose district the wreck or stranding may have taken place upon being claimed by him within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officer, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the like case of a wreck or stranding of a national vessel.

The high contracting parties agree, moreover, that merchandise saved shall not be subjected to the payment of any Customs duty unless cleared for internal consumption.

In the case either of a vessel being driven in by stress of weather, run aground, or wrecked, the respective Consular officers shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present and requires it, be authorised to interpose in order to afford the necessary assistance to their fellow-countrymen.

Art. XXIV.—The high contracting parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, navigation, and industry, any favour, privilege, or immunity which either high contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the ships, subjects, or citizens of any other foreign State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the ships or subjects of the other high contracting party, it being their intention that the commerce, navigation, and industry of each country shall be placed in all respects on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XXV.—The stipulations of this Treaty do not apply to tariff concessions granted by either of the high contracting parties to contiguous States solely to facilitate frontier traffic within a limited zone on each side of the frontier, or to the treatment accorded to the produce of the national fisheries of the high contracting parties or to special tariff favours granted by Japan in regard to fish and other aquatic products taken in the foreign waters in the vicinity of Japan.

Art. XXVI.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall not be applicable to any of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, or Protectorates beyond the Seas, unless notice of adhesion shall have been given on behalf of any such Dominion, Colony, Possession, or Protectorate by His Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo before the expiration of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible. It shall enter into operation on the 17th July, 1911, and remain in force until the 16th July, 1923. In case neither of the high contracting parties shall have given notice to the other, twelve months before the expiration of the said period, of its intention to terminate the Treaty, it shall continue operative until the expiration of one year from the date on which either of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it.

As regards the British Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, and Protectorates to which the present Treaty may have been made applicable in virtue of Article XXVI., however, either of the high contracting parties shall have the right to terminate it separately at any time on giving twelve months' notice to that effect.

It is understood that the stipulations of the present and of the preceding Article referring to British Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, and Protectorates apply also to the island of Cyprus.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London in duplicate this 3rd day of April, 1911.

(Signed) TAKAAKI KATO [L.S.]
„ E. GREY „

## SCHEDULE

### PART I.

| No. in Japanese Statutory Tariff. | Description of Article. | Unit of Weight. | Rate of Duty in Yen. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 266. | —Paints:— | | |
| | 4. Other: | | |
| | *A.* Each weighing not more than 6 kilogrammes including the weight of the receptacle | 100 kin. (including receptacles) | 4.25 |
| | *B.* Other | 100 kin. | 3.30 |
| 275. | —Linen Yarns:— | | |
| | 1. Single: | | |
| | *A.* Gray | 100 „ | 8.60 |
| | *B.* Other | 100 „ | 9.25 |
| 298. | —Tissues of Cotton:— | | |
| | 1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles cut or uncut: | | |
| | *A.* Gray | 100 „ | 25.50 |
| | *B.* Other | 100 „ | 30.00 |
| | 7. Plain tissues, not otherwise provided for: | | |
| | *A.* Gray: | | |
| | *A1.* Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a.* 19 threads or less | 100 „ | 15.30 |
| | *b.* 27 „ „ | 100 „ | 20.70 |
| | *c.* 35 „ „ | 100 „ | 28.70 |
| | *d.* 43 „ „ | 100 „ | 38.00 |
| | *e.* More than 43 threads | 100 „ | 51.30 |

| No. in Japanese Statutory Tariff. | Description of Article. | Unit of Weight. | Rate of Duty in Yen. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *A*2. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a*. 19 threads or less | 100 kin. | 8.30 |
| | *b*. 27 „ „ | 100 „ | 10.50 |
| | *c*. 35 „ „ | 100 „ | 13.50 |
| | *d*. 43 „ „ | 100 „ | 16.50 |
| | *e*. More than 43 threads | 100 „ | 18.70 |
| | *A*3. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a*. 19 threads or less | 100 „ | 6.70 |
| | *b*. 27 „ „ | 100 „ | 8.30 |
| | *c*. 35 „ „ | 100 „ | 10.50 |
| | *d*. 43 „ „ | 100 „ | 13.50 |
| | *e*. More than 43 threads | 100 „ | 14.70 |
| | *A*4. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a*. 19 threads or less | 100 „ | 6.00 |
| | *b*. 27 „ „ | 100 „ | 6.70 |
| | *c*. 35 „ „ | 100 „ | 8.00 |
| | *d*. 43 „ „ | 100 „ | 10.70 |
| | *e*. More than 43 threads | 100 „ | 13.30 |
| | *A*5. Other | 100 „ | 9.30 |
| | *B*. Bleached simply | ...The above duties on gray tissues plus 3 yen per 100 kin. | |
| | *C*. Other | 7 „ „ | |
| 9. | Other: | | |
| | *A*. Gray: | | |
| | *A*1. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a*. 19 threads or less | 100 kin. | 16.00 |
| | *b*. 27 „ „ | 100 „ | 21.30 |
| | *c*. 35 „ „ | 100 „ | 29.30 |
| | *d*. 43 „ „ | 100 „ | 39.30 |
| | *e*. More than 43 threads | 100 „ | 53.30 |
| | *A*2. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a*. 19 threads or less | 100 „ | 8.00 |
| | *b*. 27 „ „ | 100 „ | 10.00 |
| | *c*. 35 „ „ | 100 „ | 14.30 |
| | *d*. 43 „ „ | 100 „ | 18.00 |
| | *e*. More than 43 threads | 100 „ | 20.00 |
| | *A*3. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a*. 27 threads or less | 100 „ | 8.00 |
| | *b*. 35 „ „ | 100 „ | 11.30 |
| | *c*. 43 „ „ | 100 „ | 15.00 |
| | *d*. More than 43 threads | 100 „ | 18.80 |

| No. in Japanese Statutory Tariff. | Description of Article. | Unit of Weight. | Rate of Duty in Yen. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *A*4. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof: | | |
| | *a*. 27 threads or less ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ...100 kin. | 7.30 |
| | *b*. 35 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ...100 „ | 8.70 |
| | *c*. 43 „ „ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ...100 „ | 11.30 |
| | *d*. More than 43 threads ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ...100 „ | 14.70 |
| | *A*5. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ...100 „ | 10.00 |
| | *B*. Bleached simply ...The above duties on gray tissues plus 3 yen per 100 kin. | | |
| | *C*. Other ... .. ... „ „ „ „ 7 „ „ | | |
| 301. | —Tissues of wool, and mixed tissues of wool and cotton, of wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and silk:— | | |
| | 2. Other: | | |
| | *A*. Of wool: | | |
| | *b*. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre | ...100 kin. | 57.50 |
| | *c*. „ „ 500 „ „ | ...100 „ | 45.00 |
| | *d*. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ...100 „ | 40.00 |
| | *B*. Of wool and cotton: | | |
| | *c*. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre | ...100 „ | 30.00 |
| | *d*. Other ... ... ... ... ... ... ... .. ... ... ... | ...100 „ | 18.00 |
| 462. | —Iron:— | | |
| | 1. In lumps, ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs: | | |
| | *A*. Pig iron ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ...100 „ | 00.83 |
| | 4. Plates and Sheets: | | |
| | *A*. Not coated with metals: | | |
| | *A*3. Other: | | |
| | *a*. Not exceeding 0.7 millimetres in thickness ... ... | ...100 „ | 0.30 |
| | *B*. Coated with base metals: | | |
| | *B*1. Tinned (tinned iron sheets and tinned steel sheets): | | |
| | *a*. Ordinary ... ... .. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ...100 „ | 0.70 |
| | *B*2. Galvanised (corrugated or not) .. ... ... ... ... | ...100 „ | 1.20 |

## Part II.

1.—Habutae or pure silk, not dyed or printed.
2.—Handkerchiefs or habutae or pure silk, not dyed or printed.
3.—Copper, unwrought, in ingots and slabs.
4.—Plaiting or straw and other materials.
5.—Camphor and camphor oil.
6.—Baskets (including trunks) and basketware of bamboo.
7.—Mats and matting of rush.
8.—Lacquered wares, coated with Japanese lacquer (*Urushi*).
9.—Rape-seed oil.
10.—Cloisonné wares.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT TOKYO, ON THE 29TH APRIL, 1886
*Ratified at Tokyo, on the 27th September*, 1886

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of Justice, and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter named and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, they have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouye Kaoru, Jusammi, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, etc., etc., etc., and the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, all persons who, being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article II., and committed within the jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other party.

Art. II.—1.—Murder and assault with intent to commit murder.

2.—Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money, counterfeiting certificates or coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the parties, and the utterance or circulation of the same.

3.—Forgery, or altering and uttering what is forged or altered.

4.—Embezzlement or criminal malversation of the public funds committed within the jurisdiction of either party, by the public officers or depositaries.

5.—Robbery.

6.—Burglary, defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person with the intent to commit a felony therein; and the act of breaking and entering the house of another, whether in the day or night time, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

7.—The act of entering, or of breaking and entering, the offices of the Government and public authorities, or the offices of banks, banking-houses, savings-banks, trust companies, insurance or other companies, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

8.—Perjury or subornation of perjury.

9.—Rape.

10.—Arson.

11.—Piracy by the law of nations.

12.—Murder, assault with intent to kill, and manslaughter committed on the high seas, on board a ship bearing the flag of the demanding country.

13.—Malicious destruction of, or attempt to destroy, railways, trams, vessels, bridges, dwellings, public edifices, or other buildings, when the act endangers human life.

Art. III.—If the person demanded be held for trial in the country on which the demand is made, it shall be optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial: Provided that, unless the trial shall be for the crime for which the fugitive is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition.

Art. IV.—If it be made to appear that extradition is sought with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place, nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previously to his extradition, or for any offence other than that in respect of which the extradition is granted.

Art. V.—The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the contracting parties, or, in the event of the absence of these from the country or its seat of Government, by superior Consular officers.

If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the Court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister or Consul of Japan or of the United States, as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition.

When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of depositions on which such warrant may have been issued, must accompany the requisition.

The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such evidence of criminality as according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed.

Art. VI.—On being informed by telegraph, or other written communication through the diplomatic channel, that a lawful warrant has been issued by competent authority upon probable cause for the arrest of a fugitive criminal charged with any of the crimes enumerated in Article II. of this Treaty, and on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, each Government will endeavour to procure, so far as it lawfully may, the provisional arrest of such criminal, and keep him in safe custody for a reasonable time, not exceeding two months, to await the production of the documents upon which claim for extradition is founded.

Art. VII.—Neither of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own subjects or citizens under the stipulations of this convention, but they shall have the power to deliver them up if in their discretion it be deemed proper to do so.

Art. VIII.—The expenses of the arrest, detention, examination, and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradition.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall come into force sixty days after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either party, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of its termination.

The Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Tokyo, the twenty-ninth day of the fourth month of the nineteenth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-ninth day of April in the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth year of the Christian era.

(Signed) [L.S.] INOUYE KAORU.

„ „ RICHARD B. HUBBARD.

# RUSSIA

## TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND RUSSIA

SIGNED AT PORTSMOUTH, U.S.A., AUGUST 23RD, 1905
*Ratified November 5th, 1905*

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan on the one part, and His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias on the other part, animated by the desire to restore the blessings of peace to their countries and peoples, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Peace, and have, for this purpose, named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, His Excellency Baron Komura Jutaro, Jusammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Minister for Foreign Affairs, and His Excellency M. Takahira Kogoro, Jusammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; and His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, His Excellency M. Serge Witte, His Secretary of State and President of the Committee of Ministers of the Empire of Russia, and His Excellency Baron Roman Rosen, Master of the Imperial Court of Russia and His Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforth be peace and amity between Their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of all the Russias, and between their respective States and subjects.

Art. II.—The Imperial Russian Government, acknowledging that Japan possesses in Korea paramount political, military, and economical interests, engage neither to obstruct nor interfere with the measures of guidance, protection, and control which the Imperial Government of Japan may find it necessary to take in Korea.

It is understood that Russian subjects in Korea shall be treated exactly in the same manner as the subjects or citizens of other foreign Powers, that is to say, they shall be placed on the same footing as the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

It is also agreed that, in order to avoid all cause of misunderstanding, the two high contracting parties will abstain, on the Russo-Korean frontier, from taking any military measure which may menace the security of Russian or Korean territory.

Art. III.—Japan and Russia mutually engage—

(1.) To evacuate completely and simultaneously Manchuria, except the territory affected by the lease of the Liaotung Peninsula, in conformity with the provisions of additional Article I. annexed to this Treaty; and

(2.) To restore entirely and completely to the exclusive administration of China all portions of Manchuria now in the occupation or under the control of the Japanese or Russian troops, with the exception of the territory above mentioned.

The Imperial Government of Russia declare that they have not in Manchuria any territorial advantages or preferential or exclusive concessions in impairment of Chinese sovereignty or inconsistent with the principle of equal opportunity.

Art. IV.—Japan and Russia reciprocally engage not to obstruct any general measures common to all countries which China may take for the development of the commerce and industry of Manchuria.

Art. V.—The Imperial Russian Government transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan, with the consent of the Government of China, the lease of Port Arthur, Talien, and adjacent territory and territorial waters, and all rights, privileges, and concessions connected with or forming part of such lease, and they also transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan all public works and properties in the territory affected by the above-mentioned lease.

The two high contracting parties mutually engage to obtain the consent of the Chinese Government mentioned in the foregoing stipulation.

The Imperial Government of Japan on their part undertake that the proprietary rights of Russian subjects in the territory above referred to shall be perfectly respected.

Art. VI.—The Imperial Russian Government engage to transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan, without compensation and with the consent of the Chinese Government, the railway between Chang-chun (Kuan-cheng-tzu) and Port Arthur and all its branches, together with all rights, privileges, and properties appertaining thereto in that region, as well as all coal mines in the said region belonging to or worked for the benefit of the railway.

The two high contracting parties mutually engage to obtain the consent of the Government of China mentioned in the foregoing stipulation.

Art. VII.—Japan and Russia engage to exploit their respective railways in Manchuria exclusively for commercial and industrial purposes and in no wise for strategic purposes.

It is understood that restriction does not apply to the railway in the territory affected by the lease of the Liaotung Peninsula.

Art. VIII.—The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia, with a view to promote and facilitate intercourse and traffic, will as soon as possible conclude a separate convention for the regulation of their connecting railway services in Manchuria.

Art. IX.—The Imperial Russian Government cede to the Imperial Government of Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the southern portion of the Island of Saghalien and all islands adjacent thereto, and all public works and properties thereon. The fiftieth degree of North latitude is adopted as the northern boundary of the ceded territory. Exact alignment of such territory shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of additional Article II. annexed to this Treaty.

Japan and Russia mutually agree not to construct in their respective possessions on the Island of Saghalien or the adjacent islands, any fortifications or other similas military works. They also respectively engage not to take any military measurer which may impede the free navigation of the Straits of La Perouse and Tartary.

Art. X.—It is reserved to the Russian subjects, inhabitants of the territory ceded to Japan, to sell their real property and retire to their country; but, if they prefer to remain in the ceded territory, they will be maintained and protected in the full exercise of their industries and rights of property, on condition of submitting to Japanese laws and jurisdiction. Japan shall have full liberty to withdraw the right of residence in, or to deport from, such territory, any inhabitants who labour under political or administrative disability. She engages, however, that the proprietary rights of such inhabitants shall be fully respected.

Art. XI.—Russia engages to arrange with Japan for granting to Japanese subjects rights of fishery along the coasts of the Russian possessions in the Japan Okhotsk, and Behring Seas.

It is agreed that the foregoing engagement shall not affect rights already belonging to Russian or foreign subjects in those regions.

Art. XII.—The Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Russia having been annulled by the war, the Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia engage to adopt as the basis of their commercial relations, pending the conclusion of a new Treaty of Commerce and Navigation on the basis of the Treaty which was in force previous to the present war, the system of reciprocal treatment on the footing of the most favoured nation, in which are included import and export

duties, Customs formalities, transit and tonnage dues, and the admission and treatment of the agents, subjects, and vessels of one country in the territories of the other.

Art. XIII.—As soon as posible after the present Treaty comes into force, all prisoners of war shall be reciprocally restored. The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia shall each appoint a special Commissioner to take charge of prisoners. All prisoners in the hands of one Government shall be delivered to and received by the Commissioner of the other Government or by his duly auothorised representative, in such convenient numbers and at such convenient ports of the delivering State as such delivering State shall notify in advance to the Commissioner of the receiving State.

The Governments of Japan and Russia shall present to each other as soon as possible after the delivery of prisoners has been completed, a statement of the direct expenditures respectively incurred by them for the care and maintenance of prisoners from the date of capture or surrender up to the time of death or delivery. Russia engages to repay to Japan, as soon as possible after the exchange of the statements as above provided, the difference between the actual amount so expended by Japan and the actual amount similarly disbursed by Russia.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of all the Russias. Such ratification shall, with as little delay as possible and in any case not later than fifty days from the date of the signature of the Treaty, be announced to the Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia respectively through the French Minister in Tokyo and the Ambassador of the United States in St. Petersburg, and from the date of the later of such announcements this Treaty shall in all its parts come into full force.

The formal exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Washington as soon as possible.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty shall be signed in duplicate in both the English and French languages. The texts are in absolute conformity, but in case of discrepancy in interpretation the French text shall prevail.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and affixed their seals to the present Treaty of Peace.

Done at Portsmouth (New Hampshire), this fifth day of the ninth month of the thirty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-third day of August (fifth September N.S.), one thousand nine hundred and five.

| | |
|---|---|
| Serge Witte. | Jutaro Komura. |
| Rosen. | K. Takahira. |

---

## Supplementary Agreement

In conformity with the provisions of Articles III. and IX. of the Treaty of Peace between Japan and Russia of this date, the undersigned Plenipotentiares have concluded the following additional Articles:—

I. To Art. III.—The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia mutually engage to commence the withdrawal of their military forces from the territory of Manchuria simultaneously and immediately after the Treaty of Peace comes into operation; and within a period of eighteen months from that date the armies of the two countries shall be completely withdrawn from Manchuria, except from the leased territory of the Liaotung Peninsula.

The forces of the two countries occupying the front positions shall be first withdrawn.

The high contracting parties reserve to themselves the right to maintain guards to protect their respective railway lines in Manchuria. The number of such guards

shall not exceed fifteen per kilomètre, and within that maximum number the Commanders of the Japanese and Russian armies shall, by common accord, fix the number of such guards to be employed, as small as possible having in view the actual requirements.

The Commanders of the Japanese and Russian forces in Manchuria shall agree upon the details of the evacuation in conformity with the above principles, and shall take by common accord the measures necessary to carry out the evacuation as soon as possible and in any case not later than the period of eighteen months.

II. To Art. IX.—As soon as possible after the present Treaty comes into force a Commission of Delimitation, composed of an equal number of members to be appointed respectively by the two high contracting parties, shall on the spot mark in a permanent manner the exact boundary between the Japanese and Russian possessions on the Island of Saghalien. The Commission shall be bound, so far as topographical considerations permit, to follow the fiftieth parallel of North latitude as the boundary line, and in case any deflections from that line at any points are found to be necessary, compensation will be made by correlative deflections at other points. It shall also be the duty of the said Commission to prepare a list and description of the adjacent islands included in the cession, and finally the Commission shall prepare and sign maps showing the boundaries of the ceded territory The work of the Commission shall be subject to the approval of the high contracting parties.

The foregoing additional Articles are to be considered as ratified with the ratification of the Treaty of Peace to which they are annexed.

Portsmouth, the 5th day, 9th month, 38th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd August (5th September N.S.,) 1905.

| | |
|---|---|
| Serge Witte. | Jutaro Komura. |
| Rosen. | K. Takahira. |

## AGREEMENT RELATING TO CHINA, 1907

The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the Government of His Majesty the Tsar of all the Russias, being desirous of strengthening the peaceful, friendly, and neighbourly relations now happily restored between Japan and Russia, and also of removing all possible future cause of misunderstanding in the relations of the two Powers, have entered into the following agreements:—

Art. I.—Each of the high contracting parties agrees to respect the present territorial integrity of the other, as well as all the rights arising out of Treaties, Conventions, and Contracts now in force between them and China, copies of which have been exchanged between the contracting parties, so far as the said rights are not incompatible with the principle of equal opportunity enunciated in the Treaty signed at Portsmouth on September 5th, 1905, *i.e.*, August 23rd in the Russian Calendar, and other special conventions concluded between Japan and Russia.

Art. II.—The two high contracting parties agree to recognise the independence and the territorial integrity of the Chinese Empire, and the principle of equal opportunity for the commerce and industry of all nations in the said Empire, and they engage to uphold and defend the maintenance of the *status quo* and the respect of that principle by all the peaceful means possible to them.

In witness whereof, the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 30th day of the seventh month of the 40th year of Meiji, corresponding to 17th of July, 1907 (Russian Calendar July 30th, 1907).

| | |
|---|---|
| [L.S.] | Ichiro Motono. |
| | Iswolsky. |

# RUSSO-JAPANESE RAILWAY CONVENTION

SIGNED AT ST. PETERSBURG, MAY, 1907

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of Russia, having resolved to conclude a Convention concerning the connection of the Japanese and the Russian Railways in Manchuria, conformably to the provisions of Art. VIII. of the Treaty of Peace signed at Portsmouth on September 5 (August 23, 1905, O.S.), the undersigned, Ichiro Motono, Docteur en Droit, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan; and le Maitre de la Cour Imperial Alexandre Iswolsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia, being duly authorized for the purpose by their respective Governments, have agreed and concluded the following Articles, under the title of Provisionary.

Regarding the provisions of this Convention which concern the South Manchuria Railway Company on the one part and the Chinese Eastern Railway Company on the other, the two Governments engage mutually to take necessary measures to ensure their prompt execution by the said Companies.

Art. I.—The junction of the sections of the two railways will be made at the boundary line of the Kuanchengtze station of the Chinese Eastern Railway. The Southern Manchurian Railway Company shall prolong its line at the gauge adopted by that Company from the Tchantchun station of the said Company to the limit of the Kuanchengtze station of the Chinese Eastern Railway, and the Chinese Eastern Railway shall construct a line of the same gauge in continuation to the Japanese line constructed by the Southern Manchurian Railway to the platform of the Russian Kuanchengtze station. The Chinese Eastern Railway shall construct in prolongation of its line, a railway of the gauge of 1 metre ·524 (Russian gauge of 5 English feet) from the platform of the Russian Kuanchengtze station to the limit of that station, and the Southern Manchurian Railway Company shall construct a line of the same gauge in continuation to the prolongation of the Russian railway constructed by the Chinese Eastern Railway Company to the Japanese Tchantchun station.

The point of junction of the two sections of the Japanese and Russian railways and the plans of that junction shall be resolved upon in common accord between the two companies.

Art. II.—The Southern Manchurian Railway Company as well as the Chinese Eastern Railway Company shall establish, besides the junction of their lines, direct communication for passengers and for merchandise, and also all the necessary installations, in order to effect in the shortest time and with the least expense possible the transport of the merchandise at the terminal stations, made necessary by the difference in the width of the gauges.

Each Company reserves the right to decide on the plans of construction within the limits of its own ground.

Art. III.—Each Company takes charge of all the undertakings mentioned in Articles I. and II. of the present Convention which entails on them respectively, and the undertakings shall be executed by the companies with the least possible delay and as far as possible simultaneously.

Art. IV.—The maintenance of the tracks, of the installations for transmission and transport, and all the other accessories upon the ground of each railway shall respectively be taken charge of by the Companies.

Art. V.—The traffic between the Southern Manchurian Railway and the Chinese Eastern Railway shall be established conformably to the following conditions:

The passenger trains of the Southern Manchurian Railway, with passengers, their baggage, and other objects transported by those trains, proceed on the Japanese track to the Russian station of Kuanchengtze, and the passenger trains of the Chinese Eastern Railway, with passengers, their baggage, and other objects transported by those trains, proceed on the Russian track to the Japanese station of Tchantchun.

The freight trains of the Southern Manchuria Railway to proceed on the Chinese Eastern line come on the Japanese track to the Russian station of Kuanchengtze, where the delivery and transport of the merchandise to the Russian railway are effected, and the freight trains of the Chinese Eastern Railway to proceed on the Southern Manchurian line come by the Russian track to the Japanese station of Tchantchun, where the delivery and transport of the merchandise to the Japanese railway are effected.

Art. VI.—The time schedule for the movement of trains, having in view the connection of the two railways, shall be arranged in common accord by the managements of the two Railway Companies.

Art. VII.—The passenger fares and freight charges for travelling between the terminal stations shall be collected: those going from south to north, conformatory to the tariffs in force on the Southern Manchurian line, and those going from north to south, conformatory to the tariffs in force on the Chinese Eastern line.

The distribution of the fees collected for transport on the lines of the two Companies shall be made in accordance with an agreement to be concluded between the managements of the two Companies.

Art. VIII.—Each Company enjoys the right gratuitously and reciprocally to make use of the connecting line and the installations attached to the service of transport appertaining to the other.

Art. IX.—The two railway Companies shall organize a train service mutually co-ordinating and sufficient to ensure regular passenger and merchandise traffic, and establish regulations and provisions for the service of exploitation, all in conformity with the interests of that service.

Art. X.—All the provisions to be later adopted on the basis of the present Convention and concerning the train service, the transportation of passengers, the transport of merchandise, the signal service, etc., shall be regulated by special arrangement between the two Companies, with due approval of the respective Governments. The mutual use of the means of transportation, the relations between employees of the two railways, as well as the mode of apportioning the quota to each administration in the distribution of the receipts, shall be regulated subsequently by similar arrangement.

Art. XI.—In all cases where the management of the two railways cannot agree on points covered by the present Convention or in general upon all the other points concerning their reciprocal relations mentioned in the said Convention, the differences shall be regulated by the decision of the two respective Governments, arrived at in common after the exchange of views between them on the subject.

In witness whereof the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia have signed the present Provisionary Convention and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at St. Petersburg in duplicate on the 13th day of the sixth month of the 40th of Meiji, corresponding to May 31 (June 13), 1907.

(Signed) Iswolsky.

„ I. Motono.

## Protocol

At the moment of proceeding to the signature of the Provisionary Convention for the connection of the Japanese and Russian railways in Manchuria, the two high contracting parties, judging it useful to settle certain questions relative to the terminus of Kuanchengtze and to the coal-mines of Shibelin and Taokiatun, the undersigned, Ichiro Motono, Docteur en Droit, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan, and le Maître de la Cour Imperial, Alexandre Iswolsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia, have concluded the following:—

Art. I.—It has been agreed between the two high contracting parties that in principle the terminus of Kuanchengtze and its appendages are the common property of Japan and Russia, but that, for the sake of practical convenience, the exclusive ownership of the said terminus and of its appendages shall remain with Russia and that for it the Russian Government shall pay to the Japanese Government a sum of 560,393 roubles in virtue of compensation for the renunciation by Japan of her rights of co-ownership of the Kuanchengtze terminus and its appendages.

Art. II.—The Russian Government shall remit to the Japanese Government, with the briefest possible delay, after the signature of the Provisionary Convention of the railway connection, in their actual state, all the railways and all the objects belonging to these railways which are to the South of the point marked N. 2,223 in the plan here annexed, as well as the coal mines at Shibelin and Taokiatun with all their appendages. Immediately after the signing of the said Convention, the necessary instructions shall be sent by the two Governments of Japan and Russia, on the one part to the South Manchurian Railway Company, and on the other part to the Chinese Eastern Railway, directing the transfer of the said railways and of the appendages of these railways as well as the aforementioned coal mine.

Art. III.—It is agreed between the two high contracting parties that the Japanese Government shall subsequently choose a site where shall be constructed the Japanese terminus of Changchun, between the Russian terminus of Kuanchengtze and the town of Changchun.

In the event of the construction of the Kirin railway line, the Japanese Government shall exert itself to cause the construction by the railway company, outside the limits of the Changchun terminus, of crossings and viaducts to the points of the said line and the principal roads between the Russian station of Kuanchengtze and the town of Changchun.

Art. IV.—The detailed regulations relative to the transfer of passengers and merchandise from one railway to the other shall be discussed and concluded between the railway companies interested, with the briefest possible delay, after the signing of the Provisional Convention relating to railway connection. The place and the date of the meeting of the Delegates appointed to make these arrangements shall be subsequently determined in the manner most agreeable to the parties.

Art. V.—It is agreed between the two high contracting parties that the Convention signed this day shall be put in force immediately after the construction of the provisional Japanese station mentioned in Article III. of the Additional Articles of the said Convention shall have been completed.

In testimony whereof, the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia have signed the present Protocol and affixed thereto their seals.

Done at St. Petersburg in duplicate, this 13th day of the 6th month of the 40th year of Meiji, corresponding to May 31 (June 13), 1907.

(Signed) I. Motono.

Iswolsky.

# RUSSO-JAPANESE CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PETROGRAD ON JULY 3RD, 1916

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of Russia, having decided to co-operate for the maintenance of permanent peace in the Orient, have entered into the following Convention:—

Art. 1.—Japan shall not become party to any political Convention or Alliance aimed at counteracting Russia's interests.

Russia shall not become party to any political Convention or Alliance aimed at counteracting Japan's interests.

Art. 2.—In the event of the territorial rights or special interests in the Far East of either of the High Contracting Parties recognised by the other being encroached upon, Japan and Russia shall consult with each other regarding the steps to be taken for mutual support or co-operation to protect or safeguard such rights or interests.

In witness whereof the undersigned, with the proper authorisation of their respective Governments, have affixed their names and seals.

Done this day July 3rd, 1916 (June 20th, 1916, O.S.) at Petrograd.

MOTONO ICHIRO.

SAZANOFF.

# AGREEMENT REGARDING THE CHINA-KOREAN BOUNDARY

SIGNED AT PEKING, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1909

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of China, desiring to secure for Chinese and Korean inhabitants in the frontier region the blessings of permanent peace and tranquillity, and considering it essential to the attainment of such desire that the two Governments should, in view of their relations of cordial friendship and good neighbourhood, recognise the River Tumen as forming the boundary between China and Korea, and should adjust all matters relating thereto in a spirit of mutual accommodation, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—The Governments of Japan and China declare that the River Tumen is recognised as forming the boundary between China and Korea, and that in the region of the source of that river the boundary line shall start from the boundary monument, and thence follow the course of the stream Shih-Yi-Shwei.

Art II.—The Government of China shall, as soon as possible after the signing of the present agreement, open Lung-Ching-tsun, Chu-tsz-Chie, Tou-tao-kou, Pai-Tsao-kou to the residence and trade of foreigners, and the Government of Japan may there establish Consulates or branch offices of Consulates The date of opening such places shall be separately determined.

Art. III.—The Government of China recognise the residence of Korean people, as heretofore, on the agricultural lands lying north of the River Tumen.

Art. IV.—The Korean people residing on the agricultural lands within the mixed residence district to the north of the River Tumen shall submit to the laws of China, and shall be amenable to the jurisdiction of the Chinese local officials. Such Korean people shall be accorded by the Chinese authorities equal treatment with Chinese subjects, and similarly in the matter of taxation and all other administrative measures they shall be placed on equal footing with Chinese subjects. All cases, whether civil or criminal, relating to such Korean people shall be heard and decided by the Chinese authorities in accordance with the laws of China, and in a just and equitable manner. A Japanese Consular officer, or an official duly authorised by him, shall be allowed freely to attend the Court, and previous notice is to be given to the Japanese Consular officers the hearing of important cases concerning lives of persons. Whenever the Japanese Consular officers find that decision has been given in disregard of law, they shall have right to apply to the Chinese authorities for a new trial, to be conducted by officials specially selected, in order to assure a just decision.

Art. V.—The Government of China engages that lands and buildings owned by Korean people in the mixed residence district to the north of the River Tumen shall be fully protected, equally with properties of Chinese subjects. Ferries shall be established on the River Tumen at places properly chosen, and people on either side of the river shall be entirely at liberty to cross to the other side, it being, however, understood that persons carrying arms shall not be permitted to cross the frontier without previous official notice or passports. In respect of cereals produced in the mixed residence district, Korean people shall be permitted to export them out of the said district, except in time of scarcity, in which case such exportation may be prohibited. Collection of firewood and grass shall be dealt with in accordance with the practice hitherto followed.

Art. VI.—The Government of China shall undertake to extend the Kirin-Changchun Railway to the southern boundary of Yenchi, and to connect it at Hoiryong with a Korean railway, and such extension shall be effected upon the same terms as the Kirin-Changchun Railway. The date of commencing the work of proposed extension shall be determined by the Government of China considering the actual requirements of the situation and upon consultation with the Government of Japan.

Art. VII.—The present agreement shall come into operation immediately upon its signature, and thereafter the Chientao branch office of the Residency-General, as well as all the civil and military officers attached thereto, shall be withdrawn as soon as possible and within two months. The Government of Japan shall within two months hereafter establish its Consulates at the places mentioned in Art. II.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed and sealed the present agreement in duplicate in the Japanese and Chinese languages.

# CHINA-JAPAN AGREEMENT REGARDING MANCHURIAN QUESTIONS

SIGNED AT PEKING, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1909

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of China, actuated by the desire to consolidate relations of amity and good neighbourhood between the two countries by settling definitively matters of common concern in Manchuria and by removing for the future all cause of misunderstanding, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—The Government of China engages that in the event of its undertaking to construct a railway between Hsin-min-tun and Fakumen it shall arrange previously with the Government of Japan.

Art. II.—The Government of China recognises that the railway between Taschichao and Yingkow is a branch line of the South Manchurian Railway, and it is agreed that the said branch line shall be delivered up to China simultaneously with the South Manchurian Railway upon the expiration of the term of concession for that main line. The Chinese Government further agrees to the extension of the said branch line to the port of Yingkow.

Art. III.—In regard to coal mines at Fushun and Yuentai, the Governments of Japan and China are agreed as follows:—

*a.*—The Chinese Government recognises the right of the Japanese Government to work the said coal mines.

*b.*—The Japanese Government, respecting the full sovereignty of China, engages to pay to the Chinese Government a tax on coals produced in those mines, the rate of such tax to be separately arranged on the basis of the lowest tariff for coals produced in any other part of China.

*c.*—The Chinese Government agrees that, in the matter of exportation of coals produced in the said mines, the lowest tariff of export duty for coals of any other mines shall be applied.

*d.*—The extent of the said coal mines, as well as all the detailed regulations, shall be separately arranged by Commissioners specially appointed for that purpose.

Art. IV.—All mines along the Antung-Mukden Railway and the main line of the South Manchurian Railway, excepting those at Fushun and Yuentai, shall be exploited as joint enterprises of Japanese and Chinese subjects upon the general principles which the Viceroy of the Three Eastern Provinces and the Governor of Shingking Province agreed upon with the Japanese Consul-General in 1907, corresponding to the 33rd year of Kuanghsu. Detailed regulations in respect of such mines shall in due course be arranged by the Viceroy and the Governor with the Japanese Consul-General.

Art. V.—The Government of Japan declares that it has no objection to the extension of the Peking-Mukden Railway to the city wall of Mukden. Practical measures for such extension shall be adjusted and determined by the local Japanese and Chinese authorities and technical experts.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed and sealed the present agreement in duplicate in the Japanese and Chinese languages. (Signatures follow.)

# NEW CONSORTIUM AGREEMENT

SIGNED ON OCTOBER 15TH, 1920

The following is the full text of the new Consortium agreement:—

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, having its office at 9 Gracechurch Street in the City of London (hereinafter called "the Hongkong Bank") of the first part,

The Banque de L'Indo-Chine having its office at 15 bis Rue Laffite, Paris (hereinafter called "the French Bank") of the second part,

The Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited, having its office at Yokohama in Japan (hereinafter called "the Japanese Bank") of the third part, and,

Messrs. J. P. Morgan & Co., Messrs. Kuhn, Loeb & Co., the National City Bank of New York, the Guaranty Trust Company of New York, Messrs Lee, Higginson & Co., of Boston, and the Continental and Commercial Trust and Savings Bank of Chicago (hereinafter called "the American Managers") acting as to the United Kingdom by Messrs. Morgan, Grenfell & Co., of 22 Old Broad Street in the City of London and as to France by Messrs. Morgan, Marjes & Co., of Paris, of the fourth part.

Whereas the Hongkong Bank, the French Bank, the Japanese Bank, and the American Managers are acting for the purposes of this Agreement as the representatives of the British, French, Japanese and American Groups respectively,

And whereas the British, French, Japanese and American Groups were formed with the object of negotiating and carrying out Chinese loan business,

And whereas their respective Governments have undertaken to give their complete support to their respective national groups, the parties hereto, in all operations undertaken pursuant to the agreement hereinafter contained and have further undertaken that in the event of competition in the obtaining of any specific loan contract the collective support of the diplomatic representatives in Peking of the four Governments will be assured to the parties hereto for the purpose of obtaining such contract,

And whereas the said national groups are of the opinion that the interests of the Chinese people can in existing circumstance best be served by the co-operative action of the various banking groups representing the investment interests of their respective countries in procuring for the Chinese Government the capital necessary for a programme of economic reconstruction and improved communications,

And whereas with these objects in view the respective national groups are prepared to participate on equal terms in such undertakings as may be calculated to assist China in the establishment of her great public utilities and to these ends welcome the co-operation of Chinese capital.

Now it is hereby agreed by and between the parties hereto as follows:—

1.—Each Group reserves to itself the right of increasing or reducing the number of its own members but so that any member of a group dropping out shall remain bound by the restrictive provisions hereof and any member of a group coming in shall become subject to the restrictive provisions hereof and so that no group shall (without the consent of the others) be entitled to admit into its group a new member who is not of its nationality and domiciled in its market. The admission of any new group shall be determined by the parties hereto, subject to the approval of their respective Governments.

2.—This agreement relates to existing and future loan agreements which involve the issue for subscription by the public of loans to the Chinese Government or to Chinese Government Departments or to Provinces of China or to companies or corporations owned or controlled by or on behalf of the Chinese Government or any Chinese Provincial Government or to any party if the transaction in question is guaranteed by the Chinese Government or Chinese Provincial Government but does

not relate to agreements for loans to be floated in China. Existing agreements relating to industrial undertakings upon which it can be shown that substantial progress has been made may be omitted from the scope of this agreement.

3.—The existing agreements and any future loan agreements to which this agreement relates and any business arising out of such agreements respectively shall be dealt with by the said groups in accordance with the provisions of this agreement.

4.—This agreement is made on the principle of complete equality in every respect between the parties hereto and each of the parties hereto shall take an equal share in all operations and sign all contracts and shall bear an equal share of all charges in connexion with any business (except stamp duties and any charges of and in connexion with the realization by the parties hereto in their respective markets of their shares in the operations) and the parties hereto shall conclude all contracts with equal rights and obligations as between themselves and each party shall have the same rights, privileges, prerogatives, advantages, responsibilities and obligations of every sort and kind. Accordingly preliminary advances on account of or in connexion with business to which this agreement relates shall be borne by each of the parties hereto in equal shares and each of the parties hereto shall be entitled to participate equally in the existing agreement and will offer to the other parties hereto an equal participation with itself in any future loan business falling within the scope of this agreement. Should one or more of the parties hereto decline a participation in the existing agreements or any of them or in any such future loan business as aforesaid the party or parties accepting a participation therein shall be free to undertake the same but shall issue on its or their markets only.

5.—All contracts shall so far as possible be made so as not to impose joint liability on the parties hereto but each of the parties hereto shall severally liquidate its own engagements or liabilities. The parties hereto will so far as possible come to an understanding with regard to the realization of the operations but so that such realization in whatever manner this may take place shall be for the separate benefit of each of the parties hereto as regards their respective participations therein and so that each of the parties hereto shall be entitled to realize its participation in the operations only in its own market, it being understood that the issues in the respective markets are to be made at substantial parity.

6.—Any one or more of the parties hereto who shall have accepted its or their participation in any business hereunder shall be entitled by notice in writing to call upon the other or others of the parties hereto who propose to issue their own respective participations to issue for the account of the party or parties giving such notice or notices either all or one-half of the amount which may constitute the participation of the party or parties giving such notice or notices and the party or parties so called upon shall issue the said amount or amounts (hereinafter called "the Residuary Participation") specified in such notice or notices upon and subject to the terms and conditions following, viz.:—

(1) Such notice or notices must be received by the other or others of the parties hereto before the execution of the final agreement for the issue of the loan or (in the case of an issue of a part only of the loan) of so much thereof as the parties hereto may from time to time agree to issue.

(2) The party or parties to whom such notice or notices shall have been given shall be entitled to decide among themselves and without reference to the party or parties giving such notice or notices as to which one or more of them shall issue the Residuary Participation but in default of any such decision they shall issue the same equally between them.

(3) In issuing the Residuary Participation no distinction shall be made between the Residuary Participation and the amount or amounts issued on its or their own account by the party or parties issuing the Residuary Participation which shall in all respects be subject to the conditions of the respective Syndicates which may be formed for the purpose of effecting the issue.

(4) Each of the parties issuing the Residuary Participation shall be entitled to decide for itself and without reference to the party or parties giving such notice or notices as to what expenses shall be incurred in relation to the issue of the total amount issued by such party.

(5) The party or parties issuing the Residuary Participation shall be entitled between them to charge the party or parties giving such notice or notices with a commission of not exceeding 1¼ per cent. on the nominal amount of the Residuary Participation and also with a *pro rata* share of the expenses which the issuing party or parties may in their sole discretion incur in relation to the whole issue and being in the proportion which the Residuary Participation bears to the total nominal amount of the issue.

(6) The party or parties issuing the Residuary Participation shall not by virtue of this agreement incur any responsibility to subscribe for the Residuary Participation or to cause the same to be subscribed.

(7) Each party issuing the Residuary Participation shall apply all subscriptions received by it *pro rata* between the Residuary Participation issued by it and the amount issued by such party on its own account.

(8) Each of the parties issuing the Residuary Participation will apply for and use its best endeavours to obtain a quotation on its market for the total amount issued by it.

(9) No issue of the Residuary Participation or any part thereof shall be made by the party or parties giving such notice or notices unless mutually agreed by the parties hereto.

7.—No participation shall be given by any one of the parties hereto outside its own market. Any participation given in its own market by any one of the parties hereto shall be for its own market only or in the event of the issue including any of the Residuary Participation for the accounts *pro rata* of the issuing Bank and the party or parties giving such participation. The party giving the same shall use its best endeavours to secure that no part of such participation shall be transferred to parties outside the market of the party giving the same. Any other participation shall be given only with the consent of all parties hereto and shall be borne in equal shares by the parties hereto.

8.—This agreement shall remain in force for the period of five years from the date hereof provided nevertheless that a majority of the parties hereto may by twelve months' previous notice in writing addressed to the other parties hereto determine this agreement at any time.

In witness whereof the duly authorized representatives of the respective parties hereto have set their hands the day and year first above written.

*For the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.*
*On behalf of the British Group:* C. S. Addis.

*For the Banque de L'Indo-Chine.*
*On behalf of the French Group:* Th. de la Chaume.

*For the Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.*
*On behalf of the Japanese Group:* K. Takeuchi.

*For and on behalf of the American Group:* J. P. Morgan & Co.
Kuhn, Loeb & Co.

*The National City Bank of New York:* by J. A. Stillman, *President.*

*The Guaranty Trust Company of New York:* by J. R. Swan, *Vice-President.*

*Continental & Commercial Trust Savings Bank, Chicago:* by John Jay Abbott, *Vice-President.*

*Chase National Bank, New York City:* by A. H. Wiggin, *Chairman.*
Lee, Higginson & Co.

# WASHINGTON CONFERENCE RESOLUTIONS

## THE QUADRUPLE ALLIANCE

### Official Text

At the fourth plenary session of the Conference on Limitation of Armaments, held on December 10th, 1921, Senator Lodge made public the following draft of a treaty and accompanying reservations:—

The United States of America, the British Empire, France and Japan, with a view to the preservation of the general peace and the maintenance of their rights in relation to their insular possessions and insular dominions in the regions of the Pacific Ocean, have determined to conclude a treaty to this effect and have appointed as their plenipotentiaries :—

The President of the United States——

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the seas, Emperor of India——

*And*

For the Dominion of Canada ——

For the Commonwealth of Australia——

For the Dominion of New Zealand——

For India——

The President of the French Republic——

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan——

Who, having communicated their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed as follows :—

Article I.—The high contracting parties agree as between themselves to respect their rights in relation to their insular possessions and insular dominions in the region of the Pacific Ocean. If there should develop between any of the high contracting parties a controversy arising out of any Pacific question and involving their said rights, which is not satisfactorily settled by diplomacy and is likely to affect the harmonious accord now happily subsisting between them, they shall invite the other high contracting parties to a joint conference to which the whole subject will be referred for consideration and adjustment.

Article II.—If the said rights are threatened by the aggressive action of any other Power, the high contracting parties shall communicate with one another fully and frankly in order to arrive at an understanding as to the most efficient measures to be jointly or separately taken to meet the particular situation.

Article III.—This Agreement shall remain in force for ten years from the time it shall take effect, and after the expiration of said period it shall continue to be in force subject to the right of any of the high contracting parties to terminate it upon twelve months' notice.

Article IV.—This Agreement shall be ratified as soon as possible in accordance with the constitutional methods of the high contracting parties and shall take effect on the deposit of ratifications, which shall take place at Washington, and thereupon the Agreement between Great Britain and Japan which was concluded at London on July 13th, 1911, shall terminate.

Reservations.—The signing of this Treaty is on the part of the United States subject to (reservations affecting) the island of Yap and what are termed the Mandate Islands in the Pacific Ocean, north of the Equator, the negotiations in regard to which are almost concluded, and also the reservations with respect to what are termed the Mandate Islands in the Pacific Ocean south of the Equator.

It should also be observed that the controversies to which the proposed Treaty refers do not include questions which, according to the principles of international law, lie exclusively within the domestic jurisdiction of the respective Powers.

In the course of his address, Senator Lodge stated: "To put it in a few words, the Treaty provides that the four signatory Powers will agree between themselves in regard to their insular possessions and dominions in the region of the Pacific, and that if any controversy should arise as to such rights all the high contracting parties shall be invited to a joint conference looking to the adjustment of such controversy. They agree to take similar action in the case of aggression by any other Power upon these insular possessions or dominions. This Agreement is to remain in force for ten years, and, after ratification under the constitutional methods of the high contracting parties, the existing agreement between Great Britain and Japan, which was concluded at London on July 13, 1911, shall terminate. Each signer is bound to respect the rights of the others, and before taking action in any controversy to consult with them. There is no provision for the use of force to carry out any of the terms of the Agreement, and no military or naval stations lurk anywhere in the background or under cover of these plain and direct clauses. The surest way to prevent war is to remove the cause of war. This is an attempt to remove the cause of war over a great area of the globe's surface by reliance upon the good faith and honest intentions of the nations which signed this Treaty solving all differences through a process of diplomacy and joint consideration and conciliation.

## TERRITORIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE INTEGRITY OF CHINA

The Far Eastern Committee of the Conference unanimously adopted a resolution declaring in favour of the territorial and administrative integrity of China. The resolution, which was drafted and presented by Senator Root, was signed by eight Powers, China refraining from appending her signature as being unfitting in a document regarding herself.

Following is the text of the resolution:—"It is the firm intention of the Powers attending the Conference, firstly, to respect the sovereignty, independence and territorial and administrative integrity of China; secondly, to provide the fullest, unembarrassed opportunity for China to develop and to maintain an effective and stable Government; thirdly, to use their influence for the purpose of effectively establishing and maintaining the principle of equal opportunity for commerce and industry to all nations throughout Chinese territory; fourthly, to refrain from taking advantage of present conditions in order to seek special rights and privileges abridging the rights of subjects of friendly States, and also to refrain from countenancing any action inimical to the security of such States."

The Far Eastern Committee passed a resolution, suggested by Sir Auckland Geddes, under which the Powers attending the Conference declared their intention "not to enter into any treaty, agreement, arrangement, or understanding with one another, or individually or collectively with any Power or Powers, which infringes or impairs the principles declared by the resolution adopted by the Committe on the 21st ult." (*i.e.*, Senator Root's resolution declaring for the territorial and administrative integrity of China).

## FOREIGN POST OFFICES IN CHINA

Representatives of the nine Powers sitting as a Committee on the Pacific and Far Eastern questions adopted a resolution in favour of the relinquishment of foreign post-office privileges in China. All the Powers agreed upon January 1st, 1923, as the date of relinquishment.

The text of the resolution is:— "Recognising the justice of the desire expressed by the Chinese Government to secure the abolition of foreign postal agencies in China, save or except in leased territories or otherwise specifically provided for by Treaty, it is resolved:

"I:—That the four Powers having such postal agencies agree to their abandonment, subject to the following conditions: First, that an efficient Chinese postal service be maintained; second, that an assurance be given by the Chinese Government that they contemplate no change in the present postal administration as far as the status of the foreign Co-Director-General is concerned.

"II:—To enable China and the Powers concerned to make the necessary dispositions this arrangement shall come into force not later than (date blank). Pending the complete withdrawal of foreign postal agencies the four Powers concerned severally undertake to afford full facilities to the Chinese Customs authorities to examine all postal matter (except ordinary letters, whether registered or not, which upon external examination appear to contain written matter) passing through with a view to ascertaining whether they contain articles of dutiable contraband or otherwise contravening the Customs regulations and laws of China."

## EXTRA-TERRITORIAL RIGHTS IN CHINA

A resolution was unanimously adopted by the Far Eastern Committee relative to the Extra-Territorial Question. It provides that the Powers concerned shall establish a Commission, to which each shall appoint a member, to enquire into the present practice of extra-territorial jurisdiction in China, and into the laws, the judicial system and methods of judicial administration, with a view to reporting findings of fact, with recommendations regarding the means to improve the existing conditions of administration of justice in China and to assist the efforts of the Chinese Government to effect such legislation and judicial reforms as will warrant the Powers in relinquishing progressively or otherwise their rights of extra-territoriality.

The Commission shall be constituted within three months after the adjournment of the Conference, and be instructed to submit its report and recommendations within a year after the Commission's first meeting. Each of the Powers shall be deemed free to accept or reject all or any portion of the recommendations, but in no case are any of the Powers to make acceptance directly or indirectly dependent on China's granting any special concession, favour, benefit, or immunity, whether political or economic.

An additional resolution provides that non-signatory Powers having extra-territorial rights in China may accede to the resolution in regard to extra-territoriality within three months after the adjournment of the Conference.

A further additional resolution expresses China's satisfaction with the sympathy of the Powers in regard to the abolition of extra-territoriality, and declares China's intention to appoint a Chinese member of the Extra-Territoriality Commission, it being understood that China is free to accept or reject any or all of the recommendations of the Commission. China is prepared to co-operate in the work of the Commission and in every way to facilitate the successful accomplishment of its task.

## RADIO STATIONS IN CHINA

A report was submitted by the Sub-Committee on Drafting relating to radio stations for China which states that representatives of the nine Powers at the Conference decided that all radio stations in China, whether maintained under the provisions of the International Protocol of September, 1901, or, in fact maintained on the grounds of any of the foreign Legations in China, shall be limited in use to sending and receiving Government messages and shall not receive or send commercial, personal, or unofficial messages, including Press matter.

It is provided, however, that in case all other telegraphic communication is interrupted, then, upon official notification, accompanied by proof of such interruption, to the Chinese Ministry of Communications such stations may afford temporary facilities for messages excluded as before-mentioned until the Chinese Government notify the termination of the interruption.

All radio stations on Chinese territory operated by foreign Governments' subjects under treaties or concessions shall limit the messages sent or received by the terms of the treaty or concession under which the respective stations are maintained. Any radio station maintained without the authority of the Chinese Government shall be transferred to China to be operated under the direction of the Chinese Ministry of Communications, against compensation to the owners for the value of the installation, as soon as the Ministry is prepared to operate the same effectively for general public benefit. Should any question arise regarding radio stations in leased territories, the South Manchuria railway zone, or the French Concession in Shanghai they shall be regarded as matters for discussion between the Chinese Government and the Governments concerned. Owners or managers of all foreign radio stations shall confer with the Chinese Ministry of Communications for the purpose of seeking a common arrangement to avoid interference in the use of wave lengths by wireless stations in China, subject to such a general arrangement as may be made by the International Conference convened for revision of the rules established by the London International Radio Telegraph Convention of 1912.

## TEXT OF THE NINE-POWER AGREEMENT

The following is the text of the two treaties regarding China approved on February 4th, 1922, by the Conference at Washington:—

The United States of America, Belgium, the British Empire, China, France, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands and Portugal:

Desiring to adopt a policy designed to stabilize conditions in the Far East, to safeguard the rights and interests of China, and to promote intercourse between China and the other Powers upon the basis of equality of opportunity, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose and to that end have appointed as their respective plenipotentaries (Here follow the names of the plenipotentiaries), who, having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed as follows:—

### Article I.

The contracting Powers, other than China, agree:

1.—To respect the sovereignty, the independence, and the territorial and administrative integrity of China.

2.—To provide the fullest and most unembarrassed opportunity to China to develop and maintain for herself an effective and stable Government.

3.—To use their influence for the purpose of effectually establishing and maintaining the principle of equal opportunity for the commerce and industry of all nations throughout the territory of China.

4.—To refrain from taking advantage of conditions in China in order to seek special rights or privileges which would abridge the rights of subjects or citizens of friendly States, and from countenancing action inimical to the security of such States.

### Article II.

The contracting Powers agree not to enter into any treaty, agreement, arrangement or understanding, either with one another or individually or collectively, with any Power or Powers, which would infringe or impair the principles stated in Article I.

### Article III.

With a view to apply more effectually the principles of the open door or equality of opportunity in China for the trade and industry of all nations, the contracting Powers, other than China, agree they will not seek nor support their respective nations in seeking:

(*a*) Any arrangement which might purport to establish in favour of their interests any general superiority of rights with respect to commercial or economic development in any designated region in China.

(*b*) Any such monopoly or preference as would deprive the nationals of any other Power of the right of undertaking any legitimate trade or industry in China, or of participating with the Chinese Government or with any local authority in any category of public enterprise, or which by reason of its scope, duration or geographical extent is calculated to frustrate the practical application of the principle of equal opportunity.

It is understood that the foregoing stipulations of this article are not to be so construed as to prohibit the acquisition of such properties or rights as may be necessary to the conduct of a particular commercial, industrial or financial undertaking or to the encouragement of invention and research.

China undertakes to be guided by the principles stated in the foregoing stipulations of this article in dealing with applications for economic rights and privileges from Governments and nationals of all foreign countries, whether parties to the present treaty or not.

### Article IV.

The contracting Powers agree not to support any agreements by their respective nationals with each other designed to create spheres of influence or to provide for the enjoyment of mutually exclusive opportunities in designated parts of Chinese territory.

### Article V.

China agrees that throughout the whole of the railways in China she will not exercise or permit unfair discriminations of any kind. In particular there shall be no discrimination whatever, direct or indirect, in respect of charges or of facilities on the ground of the nationality of passengers or the countries from which or to which they are proceeding, or the origin or ownership of goods or the country from which or to which they are consigned, or the nationality or ownership of the ship or other means of conveying such passengers or goods before or after their transport on the Chinese railways.

The contracting Powers, other than China, assume a corresponding obligation in respect of any of the aforesaid railways over which they or their nationals are in a position to exercise any control in virtue of any concession, special agreement or otherwise.

ARTICLE VI.

The contracting parties, other than China, agree fully to respect China's rights as a neutral in time of war to which China is not a party; and China declares that when she is a neutral she will observe the obligations of neutrality.

ARTICLE VII.

The contracting Powers agree that whenever a situation arises which, in the opinion of any one of them, involves the application of the stipulations of the present treaty, and renders desirable discussion of such application, there shall be full and frank communication between the contracting Powers concerned.

ARTICLE VIII.

Powers not signatory to the present Treaty which have governments recognised by the signatory Powers and which have treaty relations with China shall be invited to adhere to the present Treaty. To this end the Government of the United States will make the necessary communications to non-signatory Powers and will inform the contracting Powers of the replies received. Adherence by any Power shall become effective on receipt of notice thereof by the Government of the United States.

ARTICLE IX.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the contracting Powers in accordance with their respective constitutional methods, and shall take effect on the date of the deposit of all the ratifications, which shall take place at Washington as soon as possible. The Government of the United States will transmit to the other contracting Powers a certified copy of the *proces verbal* of the deposit of ratifications.

The present treaty, of which the English and French texts are both authentic, shall remain deposited in the archives of the Government of the United States, and duly certified copies thereof shall be transmitted by that Government to the other contracting Powers.

In faith whereof the above-named plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty.

Done at the City of Washington, the sixth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two.

## THE BOARD REFERENCE.

The following resolution was adopted as a supplement to the general Far Eastern Treaty:

"The United States of America, Belgium, the British Empire, China, France, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands and Portugal:

Desiring to provide a procedure for dealing with questions that may arise in connection with the execution of the provisions or Articles III. and V. of the Treaty to be signed at Washington on February 6th, 1922, with reference to their general policy, designed to stabilize conditions in the Far East, to safeguard the rights and interests of China, and to between China and the other Powers upon the basis of equality of opportunity;

Resolve, That there shall be established in China a Board of Reference to which any questions arising in connection with the execution of the aforesaid articles may be referred for investigation and report.

The special conference, provided in Article II. of the treaty to be signed at Washington on February 6th, 1922, with reference to the Chinese Customs Tariff shall formulate for the approval of the Powers concerned a detailed plan for the constitution of the Board.

## TREATY ON THE CHINESE TARIFF.

The treaty relative to the Chinese Tariff and cognate matters reads:—

The United States of America, Belgium, the British Empire, China, France, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands and Portugal:

With a view to increasing the revenues of the Chinese Government have resolved to conclude a treaty relating to the revision of the Chinese Customs Tariff and cognate matters, and to that end have appointed as their plenipotentiaries (Here follows the names of the plenipotentiaries), who, having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed as follows:—

### Article I.

The representatives of the contracting Powers having adopted, on the 4th day of February, 1922, in the City of Washington, a resolution, which is appended as an annex to this article, with respect to the revision of Chinese customs duties for the purpose of making such duties equivalent to an effective 5 per cent., *ad valorem*, in accordance with existing treaties concluded by China with other nations, the contracting Powers hereby confirm the said resolution and undertake to accept the tariff rates fixed as a result of such revision. The said tariff rates shall become effective as soon as possible, but not earlier than two months after publication thereof.

### Annex.

With a view to providing additional revenue to meet the needs of the Chinese Government, the Powers represented at this Conference, namely, the United States of America, Belgium, the British Empire, China, France, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands and Portugal, agree:

That the Customs schedule of duties on imports into China, adopted by the Tariff Revision Commission at Shanghai on December 19th, 1918, shall forthwith be revised so that rates of duty shall be equivalent to 5 per cent. effective, as provided for in the several commercial treaties to which China is a party.

A Revision Commission shall meet at Shanghai at the earliest practicable date to effect this revision forthwith and on the general lines of the last revision.

This Commission shall be composed of representatives of the Powers above named and of representatives of any additional Powers, having governments at present recognized by the Powers represented at this Conference and who have treaties with China providing for a tariff on imports and exports not to exceed 5 per cent. *ad valorem* and who desire to participate therein.

The revision shall proceed as rapidly as possible with a view to its completion within four months from the date of the adoption of this resolution by the Conference on the Limitation of Armaments and Pacific and Far Eastern Questions.

The revised tariff shall become effective as soon as possible, but not earlier than two months after its publication by the Revision Commission.

The Government of the United States, as convener of the present Conference, is requested forthwith to communicate the terms of this resolution to the Governments of Powers not represented at this Conference but who participated in the revision of 1918 aforesaid.

### Article II.

Immediate steps shall be taken through a special conference to prepare the way for the speedy abolition of *likin* and for the fulfilment of the other conditions laid down in Article VIII. of the treaty of September 5th, 1902, between Great Britain and China; in Article IV. and V. of the treaty of October 8th, 1903, between the United States and China; and in Article I. of the supplementary treaty of October 8th, 1903, between Japan and China, with a view to levying the surtaxes provided for in these Articles.

The special Conference shall be composed of representatives of the signatory Powers, and of such other Powers as may desire to participate and may adhere to the present treaty, in accord with the provisions of Article VIII., in sufficient time to allow their representatives to take part. It shall meet in China within three months after the coming into force of the present treaty on a day and at a place to be designated by the Chinese Government.

ARTICLE III.

The special conference provided for in Article II. shall consider the interim provision to be applied prior to the abolition of *likin* and the fulfilment of the other conditions laid down in the articles of the treaties mentioned in Article II.; and it shall authorize the levying of a surtax on dutiable imports as from such date, for such purposes and subject to such conditions as it may determine.

The surtax shall be at a uniform rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ *per centum ad valorem*, provided that in case of certain articles of luxury which, in the opinion of the special Conference, can bear a greater increase without unduly impeding trade, the total surtax may be increased, but may not exceed 5 *per centum ad valorem*.

ARTICLE IV.

Following the immediate revision of the Customs schedule of duties on imports into China mentioned in Article I., there shall be a further revision thereof, to take effect at the expiration of four years following the completion of the aforesaid immediate revision, in order to insure that the Customs duties shall correspond to the *ad valorem* rates fixed by the special Conference provided in Article II.

Following this further revision there shall be for the same purpose periodical revisions of the Customs schedule of duties of imports into China every seven years, in lieu of the decennial revision authorized by existing treaties with China.

In order to prevent delay, any revision made in pursuance of this Article shall be effected in accord with rules to be prescribed by the special Conference provided for in Article II.

ARTICLE V.

In all matters relating to Customs duties there shall be effective equality of treatment and of opportunity for all the contracting Powers.

ARTICLE VI.

The principle of uniformity in the rates of Customs duties levied at all the land and maritime frontiers of China is hereby recognised. The special Conference provided for in Article II. shall make arrangements to give practical effect to this principle, and it is authorised to make equitable adjustments in those cases in which a Customs privilege to be abolished was granted in return for some local economic advantage.

In the meantime, any increase in the rates of Customs duties resulting from tariff revision or any surtax hereafter imposed in pursuance of the present Treaty shall be levied at a uniform rate *ad valorem* at all land and maritime frontiers of China.

ARTICLE VII.

The charge for transit passes shall be at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ *per centum ad valorem* until the arrangements provided for by Article II. come into force.

ARTICLE VIII.

Powers not signatory to the present Treaty, whose Governments are at present recognised by the signatory Powers and whose present treaties with China provide for a tariff on imports and exports not to exceed 5 *per centum ad valorem*, shall be invited to adhere to the present Treaty.

The Government of the United States undertakes to make the necessary communications for this purpose and to inform the Governments of the contracting Powers of the replies received. Adherence by any Power shall become effective on receipt of notice thereof by the Government of the United States.

### Article IX.

The provisions of the present Treaty shall override all stipulations of treaties between China and the respective contracting Powers which are inconsistent therewith, other than stipulations according most-favoured-nation treatment.

### Article X.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by the contracting Powers in accord with their respective constitutional methods and shall take effect on the date of the deposit of all the ratifications, which shall take place at Washington as soon as possible. The Government of the United States will transmit to the contracting Powers a certified copy of the *proces verbal* of the deposit of ratifications.

The present Treaty, of which the English and French texts are both authentic, shall remain deposited in the archives of the Government of the United States, and duly certified copies thereof shall be transmitted by that Government to the other contracting Powers.

In faith whereof the above-named plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty.

Done at the City of Washington the sixth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two.

# TREATIES WITH SIAM

## GREAT BRITAIN

### TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE

*Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15th April, 1856*

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in full security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok; he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of, all the provisions of this Treaty, and such portions of the former Treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this Treaty, nor until ten vessels owned by British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of this Treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the law of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and, upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in, Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, buy or build

houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 *sen* (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands, or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul, having satisfied himself of the honest intention of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if, through negligence and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the land so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Art. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this Treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the Britsh Consul; nor shall they leave Siam if the Siamese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objection exists to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese characters, their names, calling, and description. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restriction upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master, the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go into dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the Treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this Treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject

to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the Opium Farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confiscation.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to, Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation, the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok and enter upon his functions the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by the Siamese Government to the government or subject of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

# GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to Bangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading, etc., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consuls reporting these particulars to the Custom-house permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam: those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate offices.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not

exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H.M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Art. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 800 ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

---

*Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Articles of Trade*

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

| | | Tical | Salung | Fuang | Hun | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ivory | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | per picul |
| 2 | Gamboge | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 3 | Rhinoceros' horns | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 4 | Cardamons, best | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 5 | Cardamons, bastard | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 6 | Dried mussels | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 7 | Pelicans' quills | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 8 | Betel nut, dried | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 9 | Krachi wood | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 10 | Sharks' fins, white | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 11 | Sharks' fins, black | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 12 | Lukkrabau seed | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 13 | Peacocks' tails | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | per 100 taels |
| 14 | Buffalo and cow bones | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | per picul |
| 15 | Rhinoceros' hides | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 16 | Hide cuttings | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 17 | Turtle shell | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 18 | Soft ditto | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 19 | Beche-de-mer | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 20 | Fish maws | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 21 | Birds' nests, uncleaned | 20 per cent. | | | | |
| 22 | Kingfishers' feathers | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | per 100 |
| 23 | Cutch | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | per picul |
| 24 | Beyche seed *(Nux Vomica)* | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 25 | Pungtarai seed | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 26 | Gum Benjamin | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 27 | Angrai bark | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 28 | Agilla wood | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | per picul |
| 29 | Ray skins | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 30 | Old deers' horns | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 31 | Soft, or young ditto | 10 per cent. | | | | |

| | | Tical | Salung | Fuang | Hun | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | Deer hides, fine | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | per 100 hides |
| 33 | Deer hides, common | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 34 | Deer sinews | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | per picul |
| 35 | Buffalo and cow hides | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 36 | Elephants' bones | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 37 | Tigers' bones | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 38 | Buffalo horns | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 39 | Elephants' hides | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | per skin |
| 40 | Tigers' skin | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| 41 | Armadillo skins | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | per picul |
| 42 | Sticklac | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 43 | Hemp | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 44 | Dried Fish, *Plaheng* | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 45 | Dried Fish, *Plusalit* | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | ,, |
| 46 | Sapanwood | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | ,, |
| 47 | Salt meat | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 48 | Mangrove bark | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 49 | Rosewood | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 50 | Elony | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 51 | Rice | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | per koyan |

II.—The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty:—

| | | Tical | Salun | Fuang | Hun | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | Sugar, White | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | per picul |
| 53 | ,, Red | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 54 | Cotton, clean and uncleaned | 10 per cent | | | | |
| 55 | Paper | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| 56 | Salt fish, *Plat* | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | p. 1,000 fish |
| 57 | Beans and Peas | one twelfth | | | | |
| 58 | Dried Prawns | ,, | | | | |
| 59 | Tilseed | ,, | | | | |
| 60 | Silk, raw | ,, | | | | |
| 61 | Bees' wax | one fifteenth | | | | |
| 62 | Tawool | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | per picul |
| 63 | Salt | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | per koyan |
| 64 | Tobacco | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | p. 1,000 bdles. |

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

## AGREEMENT RELATIVE TO THE REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS IN SIAM

Signed at Bangkok, November 29th, 1899

The Governments of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and of His Majesty the King of Siam, recognizing the necessity of having a satisfactory arrangement for the registration of British subjects in Siam, the undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Minister Resident and His Siamese Majesty's Minister for Foreign Affairs, duly authorized to that effect, have agreed as follows:—

Art. I.—The registration according to Article V. of the Treaty of April 18th, 1885, of British subjects residing in Siam, shall comprise the following categories:

1. All British natural born or naturalized subjects, other than those of Asiatic descent.

2. All children and grandchildren born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the first category, who are entitled to the status of British subjects in contemplation of English law.

Neither great-grandchildren nor illegitimate children born in Siam of persons mentioned in the first category are entitled to be registered.

3. All persons of Asiatic descent, born within the Queen's dominions, or naturalized within the United Kingdom, or born within the territory of any Prince or State in India under the suzerainty of, or in alliance with, the Queen, except natives of Upper Burmah or the British Shan States who became domiciled in Siam before January 1st, 1886.

4. All children born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the third category.

No grandchildren born in Siam of persons mentioned in the third category are entitled to be registered for protection in Siam.

5. The wives and widows of any persons who are entitled to be registered under the foregoing categories.

Art. II.—The lists of such registration shall be open to the inspection of a properly authorized representative of the Siamese Government on proper notice being given.

Art. III.—If any question arises as to the right of any person to hold a British certificate of registration or as to the validity of the certificate itself, a joint inquiry shall be held by the British and Siamese authorities and decided according to the conditions laid down in this Agreement, upon evidence to be adduced by the holder of the certificate, in the usual way.

Art. IV.—Should any action, civil or criminal, be pending while such inquiry is going on, it shall be determined conjointly in what Court the case shall be heard.

Art. V.—If the person, in respect of whom the inquiry is held, come within the conditions for registration laid down in Article I., he may, if not yet registered, forthwith be registered as a British subject and provided with a certificate of registration at Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate; otherwise he shall be recognized as falling under Siamese jurisdiction, and, if already on the lists of Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate, his name shall be erased.

In witness whereof the undersigned have signed the same in duplicate and have affixed thereto their seals at Bangkok, on the 29th day of November, 1899, of the Christian era, corresponding to the 118th year of Ratanakosindr.

[Seal] (Signed) George Greville.
" " Devawongse Varoprakar.

---

# TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND SIAM

Signed at Bangkok, March 10th, 1909
*Ratifications Exchanged at London, July 9th, 1909*

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of settling various questions which have arisen affecting their respective dominions, have decided to conclude a Treaty, and have appointed for this purpose as their Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ralph Paget, Esq., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, etc.; His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Devawongse Varoprakar, Minister for Foreign Affairs, etc.; who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Siamese Government transfers to the British Government all rights of suzerainty, protection, administration, and control whatsoever which they possess over the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and adjacent islands. The frontiers of these territories are defined by the Boundary Protocol annexed hereto.

Art. II.—The transfer provided for in the preceding Article shall take place within thirty days after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. III.—A mixed Commission, composed of Siamese and British officers, shall be appointed within six months after the date of ratification of this Treaty, and shall be charged with the delimitation of the new frontier. The work of the Commission shall be commenced as soon as the season permits, and shall be carried out in accordance with the Boundary Protocol annexed hereto.

Subjects of His Majesty the King of Siam residing within the territory described in Article I. who desire to preserve their Siamese nationality will, during the period of six months after the ratification of the present Treaty, be allowed to do so if they become domiciled in the Siamese dominions. His Britannic Majesty's Government undertake that they shall be at liberty to retain their immovable property within the territory described in Article I.

It is understood that in accordance with the usual custom where a change of suzerainty takes place any Concessions within the territories described in Article I. hereof to individuals or companies, granted by or with the approval of the Siamese Government, and recognized by them as still in force on the date of the signature of the Treaty, will be recognized by the Government of His Britannic Majesty.

Art. IV.—His Britannic Majesty's Government undertake that the Government of the Federated Malay States shall assume the indebtedness to the Siamese Government of the territories described in Article I.

Art. V.—The jurisdiction of the Siamese International Courts, established by Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, shall, under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed hereto, be extended to all British subjects in Siam registered at the British Consulates before the date of the present Treaty.

This system shall come to an end and the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Courts after the promulgation and the coming into force of the Siamese codes, namely, the Penal Code, the Civil and Commercial Codes, the Codes of Procedure, and the Law for organization of Courts.

All other British subjects in Siam shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Courts under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol.

Art. VI.—British subjects shall enjoy throughout the whole extent of Siam the rights and privileges enjoyed by the natives of the country, notably the right of property, the right of residence and travel.

They and their property shall be subject to all taxes and services, but these shall not be other or higher than the taxes and services which are or may be imposed by law on Siamese subjects. It is particularly understood that the limitation in the Agreement of the 20th September, 1900, by which the taxation of land shall not exceed that on similar land in Lower Burmah, is hereby removed.

British subjects in Siam shall be exempt from all military service, either in the army or navy, and from all forced loans or military exactions or contributions.

Art. VII.—The provisions of all Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between Great Britain and Siam, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

Art. VIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified within four months from its date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, in the year 1909.

[Seal] (Signed) RALPH PAGET.
" " DEVAWONGSE VAROPR AKAR.

---

ANNEX 1

*Boundary Protocol annexed to the Treaty*

The frontiers between the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam and the territory over which his suzerain rights have by the present Treaty been transferred His to Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland are as follows:—

Commencing from the most seaward point of the northern bank of the estuary of the Perlis River and thence north to the range of hills which is the watershed between the Perlis River on the one side and the Pujoh River on the other; then following the watershed formed by the said range of hills until it reaches the main watershed or dividing line between those rivers which flow into the Gulf of Siam on the one side and into the Indian Ocean on the other; following this main watershed so as to pass the sources of the Sungei Patani, Sungei Telubin, and Sungei Perak, to a point which is the source of the Sungei Pergau; then leaving the main watershed and going along the watershed separating the waters of the Sungei Pergau from the Sungei Telubin, to the hill called Bukit Jeli or the source of the main stream of the Sungei Golok. Thence the frontier follows the *thalweg* of the main stream of the Sungei Golok to the sea at a place called Kuala Tabar.

This line will leave the valleys of the Sungei Patani, Sungei Telubin, and Sungei Tanjung Mas and the valley on the left or west bank of the Golok to Siam and the whole valley of the Perak River and the valley on the right or east bank of the Golok to Great Britain.

Subjects of each of the parties may navigate the whole of the waters of the Sungei Golok and its affluents.

The island known as Pulo Langkawi, together with all the islets south of mid-channel between Terutau and Langkawi and all the islands south of Langkawi shall become British. Terutau and the islets to the north mid-channel shall remain to Siam.

With regard to the islands close to the west coast, those lying to the north of the parallel of latitude where the most seaward point of the north bank of the Perlis River touches the sea shall remain to Siam, and those lying to the south of that parallel shall become British.

All islands adjacent to the eastern States of Kelantan and Tringganu, south of a parallel of latitude drawn from the point where the Sungei Golok reaches the coast at a place called Kuala Tabar shall be transferred to Great Britain, and all islands to the north of that parallel shall remain to Siam.

A rough sketch of the boundary herein described is annexed hereto.

2. The above-described boundary shall be regarded as final, both by the Governments of His Britannic Majesty and that of Siam, and they mutually undertake that, so far as the boundary effects any alteration of the existing boundaries of any State or province, no claim for compensation on the ground of any such alteration made by any State or province so affected shall be entertained or supported by either.

3. It shall be the duty of the Boundary Commission, provided for in Article III. of the Treaty of this date, to determine and eventually mark out the frontier above described.

If during the operations of delimitation it should appear desirable to depart from the frontier as laid down herein, such rectification shall not under any circumstance be made to the prejudice of the Siamese Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, 1909.

[Seal] (Signed) RALPH PAGET.

,, DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

---

ANNEX 2

*Protocol concerning the Jurisdiction applicable in the Kingdom of Siam to British Subjects and annexed to the Treaty dated March* 10, 1909.

Sec. 1.—International Courts shall be established at such places as may seem desirable in the interests of the good administration of justice; the selection of these places shall form the subject of an understanding between the British Minister at Bankok and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Sec. 2.—The jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend—

1. In civil matters: To all civil and commercial matters to which British subjects shall be parties.

2. In penal matters: To breaches of law of every kind, whether committed by British subjects or to their injury.

Sec. 3.—The right of evocation in the International Courts shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883.

The right of evocation shall cease to be exercised in all matters coming within the scope of codes or laws regularly promulgated as soon as the text of such codes or laws shall have been communicated to the British Legation in Bangkok. There shall be an understanding between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the British Legation at Bangkok for the disposal of cases pending at the time that the said codes and laws are communicated.

Sec. 4.—In all cases, whether in the International Courts or in the ordinary Siamese Courts in which a British subject is defendant or accused, a European legal adviser shall sit in the Court of First Instance.

In cases in which a British born or naturalized subject not of Asiatic descent may be a party, a European adviser shall sit as a Judge in the Court of First Instance, and where such British subject is defendant or accused the opinion of the adviser shall prevail.

A British subject who is in the position of defendant or accused in any case arising in the provinces may apply for a change of venue, and should the Court consider such change desirable the trial shall take place either at Bangkok or before the Judge in whose Court the case would be tried at Bangkok. Notice of any such application shall be given to the British Consular officer.

Sec. 5.—Article IX. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, is repealed.

Appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be adjudged by the Siamese Court of Appeal at Bangkok. Notice of all such appeals shall be communicated to His Britannic Majesty's Consul, who shall have the right to give a written opinion upon the case to be annexed to the record.

The judgment on an appeal from either the International Courts or the ordinary Siamese Courts shall bear the signature of two European Judges.

Sec. 6.—An appeal on a question of law shall lie from the Court of Appeal at Bangkok to the Supreme or Dika Court.

Sec. 7.—No plea of want of jurisdiction based on the rules prescribed by the present Treaty shall be advanced in any Court after a defence on the main issue has been offered.

Sec. 8.—In order to prevent difficulties which may arise in future from the transfer of jurisdiction contemplated by the present Treaty and Protocol, it is agreed:—

*(a.)* All cases in which action shall be taken subsequently to the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall be entered and decided in the competent International or Siamese Court, whether the cause of action arose before or after the date of ratification.

*(b.)* All cases pending in His Britannic Majesty's Courts in Siam on the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall take their usual course in such Courts and in any Appeal Court until such cases have been finally disposed of, and the jurisdiction of His Britannic Majesty's Courts shall remain in full force for this purpose.

The execution of the judgment rendered in any such pending case shall be carried out by the International Courts.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, 1909.

[Seal] (Signed) RALPH PAGET.

" " DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

ANNEX 3

*Mr. Paget to Prince Devawongse*

M. le Ministre, March 10, 1909.

In view of the position of British possessions in the Malay Peninsula and of the contiguity of the Siamese Malay provinces with British-protected territory, His Majesty's Government are desirous of receiving an assurance that the Siamese Government will not permit any danger to arise to British interests through the use of any portion of the Siamese dominions in the peninsula for military or naval purposes by foreign Powers.

His Majesty's Government would therefore request that the Siamese Government shall not cede or lease, directly or indirectly, to any foreign Government any territory situated in the Malay Peninsula south of the southern boundary of the Monthon Rajaburi, or in any of the islands adjacent to the said territory; also that within the limits above mentioned a right to establish or lease any coaling station, to build or own any construction or repairing docks, or to occupy exclusively any harbours, the occupation of which would be likely to be prejudicial to British interests from a strategic point of view, shall not be granted to any foreign Government or Company.

Since this assurance is desired as a matter of political expediency only, the phrase "coaling station" would not be held to include such small deposits of coal as may be required for the purposes of the ordinary shipping engaged in the Malay Peninsula coasting trade.

*Prince Devawongse to Mr. Paget*

M. le Ministre, Foreign Office, Bangkok, March 10, 1909.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your note of this date, in which you express the desire of your Government that the Siamese Government shall not cede or lease, directly or indirectly, to any foreign Government any territory situated in the Malay Peninsula south of the southern boundary of the Monthon Rajaburi or in any of the islands adjacent to the said territory; also that within the limits above-mentioned a right to establish or lease any coaling station, to build or own any construction or repairing docks, or to occupy exclusively any harbours, the occupation of which would be likely to be prejudicial to British interests from a strategic point of view, shall not be granted to any foreign Government or company.

In reply, I beg to say that the Siamese Government gives its assurance to the above effect, taking note that the phrase "coaling station" shall not include such small deposits of coal as may be required for the purposes of the ordinary shipping engaged in the Malay Peninsula coasting trade.

(Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

*Prince Devawongse to Mr. Paget*

M. le Ministre, Foreign Office, Bangkok, March 10, 1909.

With reference to the provision contained in Article IV. of the Jurisdiction Protocol to the effect that in all cases in which a British subject is defendant or accused a European adviser shall sit in Court, I would express the hope, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, that His Britannic Majesty's Government will be prepared in due course to consider the question of a modification of or release from this guarantee when it shall be no longer needed; and, moreover, that in any negotiations in connection with such a modification or release the matter may be treated upon its merits alone, and not as a consideration for which some other return should be expected.

The Siamese Government appreciates that a Treaty like the one signed to-day marks an advance in the administration of justice in the kingdom. The conclusion of such a Treaty is in itself a sign of progress. It is the intention of the Siamese Government to maintain the high standard in the administration of justice which it has set before it, and towards which it has been working for some time.

In this connection I take pleasure in acknowledging the contribution which Mr. J. Stewart Black has made to this work.

I wish also to say that provision will be made for the treatment of European prisoners according to the standard usual for such prisoners in Burmah and the Straits Settlements.

(Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

*Mr. Paget to Prince Devawongse*

M. le Ministre, March 10, 1909.

With reference to the guarantee contained in the first paragraph of Article IV. of the Jurisdiction Protocol, I have the honour to state that His Majesty's Government will be prepared in due course to consider the question of modification of or release from this guarantee when it shall no longer be needed. His Majesty's Government are also willing that in any negotiations in connection with such a modification or release the matter shall be treated upon its merits alone, and not as a consideration for which some other return shall be expected.

His Majesty's Government learn with much satisfaction that it is the intention of the Siamese Government to maintain the high standard in the administration of justice which it has set before it, and towards which it has been working for some time; and I may assure your Royal Highness that it will be the aim of His Majesty's Government in every manner to second the efforts of His Siamese Majesty's Government in this direction.

I wish also to say that the International Courts referred to in Section 1 of the Protocol on Jurisdiction annexed to the Treaty signed to-day need not necessarily be Courts specially organized for this purpose. Provincial ("Monthon") Courts or District ("Muang") Courts may constitute International Courts, according as British subjects may be established in greater or less number within the jurisdiction of those Courts. The fact that an ordinary Court is designated as an International Court will have as a consequence the introduction into that ordinary Court of all the provisions relating to International Courts secured by the Protocol on Jurisdiction.

(Signed) RALPH PAGET.

# AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND SIAM RESPECTING THE RENDITION OF FUGITIVE CRIMINALS BETWEEN THE STATE OF NORTH BORNEO AND SIAM.

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1913

The Government of His Britannic Majesty and the Government of His Siamese Majesty, being desirous of regulating the rendition of fugitive criminals between the State of North Borneo under the protection of His Britannic Majesty and the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam, hereby agree as follows:—

Art. I.—The provisions of the Extradition Treaty between His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty the King of Siam, signed at Bangkok on the 4th day of March, 1911, shall be deemed to apply, so far as local circumstances permit, to the rendition of fugitive criminals between the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam and the State of North Borneo.

Art. II.—In pursuance of the provisions of Article 3 of the said Extradition Treaty there shall reciprocally be no obligation on the part of the State of North Borneo to surrender to Siam any person who is a subject of that State or a British subject.

Done in duplicate at Bangkok, the 18th day of September, in the year 1913 of Christ, and in the year 2456 of Buddha.

[L.S.] ARTHUR PEEL.

„ DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

# FOREIGN JURISDICTION

## STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1909. No. 754

### The Siam Order-in-Council, 1909

*At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 28th day of June, 1909*

Present:

| | |
|---|---|
| Lord President. | Sir Frederick M. Darley. |
| Lord Steward. | Mr. Herbert Samuel. |
| Earl Grey. | Mr. C. E. H. Hobhouse. |
| Earl Carrington. | Mr. Russell Rea. |

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has power and jurisdiction within the dominions of the King of Siam:

And whereas the exercise of the power and jurisdiction aforesaid is now regulated by the Siam Order-in-Council, 1906:

And whereas by a Treaty between His Majesty the King and His Majesty the King of Siam, signed in Bangkok on the 10th day of March, 1909, the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and the adjacent islands, were transferred to the Government of His Majesty, the frontiers of the said territories being defined in the Boundary Protocol annexed to the said Treaty:

And whereas by Article of the said Treaty it was agreed that the jurisdiction of the Siamese International Courts, established by Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, between Her late Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty the King of Siam, should, under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed to the said recited Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, and printed in the Schedule to this Order, be extended to all British subjects in Siam registered at the British Consulates before the date of the said Treaty, and that this system should come to an end, and the jurisdiction of the International Courts should be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Courts after the promulgation and the coming into force of the Siamese codes, namely, the Penal Code, the Civil and Commercial Codes, the Codes of Procedure, and the Law for Organization of Courts, and that all other British subjects in Siam should be subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Courts under the conditions defined in the said Jurisdiction Protocol.

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Siam Order-in-Council, 1909," and shall be read as one with the "Siam Order-in-Council, 1906," hereinafter called the "Principal Order."

2. From and after the commencement of this Order the Principal Order shall, except as regards any judicial matters pending in any Court established by the Principal Order on the day above mentioned, cease to be in force and operation in the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and the adjacent islands, being the territories transferred to the control of His Majesty's Government, the frontiers whereof are defined by the Boundary Protocol annexed to the said Treaty.

3. With respect to any civil or criminal case arising within the limits of the Principal Order, elsewhere than in the districts referred to in Article II., between British subjects who were registered at the date of the said Treaty in accordance with Part VIII. of the Principal Order, or in which a British subject so registered may be a party as complainant, accused, plaintiff, or defendant, the Principal Order shall not operate or have any effect so long as the said Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, continues in force, unless and until such case shall have been transferred by an exercise of the right of evocation in accordance with the provisions of the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed to the said Treaty and printed in the Schedule hereto to a Court established under the Principal Order.

4. Notwithstanding anything contained in Article III., the Courts established by the Principal Order shall continue to transact all non-contentious business in relation to the probate of wills and the administration of estates of deceased British subjects who were registered in accordance with Part VIII. of the Principal Order at the date of the said Treaty; but, except as to non-contentious business, the provisions of Article III. shall apply in matters of probate and administration.

5. "The Foreign Jurisdiction (Probates) Order-in-Council, 1908," shall not operate in Siam, except to the extent and in the cases where the provisions of the Principal Order are in operation.

6. With respect to all civil or criminal cases, other than those referred to in Articles III. and IV., arising within the limits of the Principal Order, elsewhere than in the districts referred to in Article II., the Principal Order shall not operate or have effect so long as the said Treaty continues in force.

7. Where a case is transferred from an International Court to a Court established by the Principal Order, such Court shall give such directions as seem proper for its determination, having regard to the proceedings (if any) in the International Court. In determining such case the Court shall apply any Siamese law, other than a law relating to procedure, which would have been applied in the International Court.

In a criminal case, if the accused is handed over by the International Court in custody, he may be detained in custody as if he had been arrested under a warrant on the day on which he is handed over.

8. Criminal or civil proceedings which have been instituted in any Court established under the Principal Order before the commencement of this Order shall not be affected by this Order.

9. Articles CXXXIX. to CLIII. (inclusive), CLVI. and CLVII. of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not affect the past operation of such Articles, or any right, title, obligation or liability accrued or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under such Articles before the commencement of this Order.

10. This Order shall commence and have effect on such date as the Minister shall appoint.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

A. W. Fitzroy.

# FRANCE

## TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

SIGNED AT PARIS, FEBRUARY, 1904

I.—The frontier between Siam and Cambodia starts on the left bank of the Great Lake, from the mouth of the River Stung Ruolos. It follows the parallel of this point in an Eastward direction till it meets the River Preak Kompung Tiam; then, turning Northward, it corresponds to the meridian of that point till it reaches the Pnom Dong-rek Mountains. Thence it follows the watershed between the basins of the Nam-Sen and the Mekong on the one side, and of the Nam-Mun on the other, and joins the Pnom Padang range, the crest of which it follows towards the East as far as the Mekong. Above that point the Mekong remains the frontier of the Kingdom of Siam, in conformity with Clause I. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893.

II.—With regard to the frontier between Louang-Prabang, on the right bank of the Mekong, and the Provinces of Muang-Phichai and Muang-Nan, it starts from the Mekong at its confluence with the Nam Huong, and follows the *thalweg* of that river to its confluence with the Nam-Tang. Then, ascending the course of the said River Nam-Tang, it reaches the watershed between the basins of the Mekong and the Menan, at a point situated near Pou-Dene-Dene. From that spot it turns Northward, following the watershed between the two basins to the sources of the River Nam-Kop, the course of which it follows till it meets the Mekong.

III.—The delimitation of the frontier between the Kingdom of Siam and the territories forming French Indo-China shall be carried out. That delimitation shall be made by mixed Commissions, composed of officers appointed by the two contracting countries. The duties of these Commissions shall concern the frontier determined by Clauses I. and II., as well as the region comprised between the Great Lake and the sea. With the object of facilitating the work of the Commissions and of avoiding every possible difficulty in the delimitation of the frontier in the region comprised between the Great Lake and the sea, the two Governments will come to an agreement before nominating the mixed Commissions, fixing the principal points of the delimitation in that region, and especially the point at which the frontier will reach the sea. The mixed Commissions shall be appointed and begin their work within four months after the notification of the present Convention.

IV.—The Siamese Government renounces all Sovereign rights over the territories of Louang-Prabang, situated on the right bank of the Mekong. Merchant boats and wood rafts belonging to the Siamese shall have the right to navigate freely that portion of the Mekong traversing the territory of Louang-Prabang.

V.—As soon as the Agreement stipulated for in Paragraph 2 of Clause III., relative to the delimitation of the frontier between the Great Lake and the sea, shall have been established, and as soon as it has been officially notified to the French authorities that the territory involved in this Agreement, and the territories situated to the East of the frontier, as indicated in Clauses I. and II. of the present Treaty, are at their disposal, the French troops which provisionally occupied Chantabun, in virtue of the Convention of October 3, 1893, shall leave that town.

VI.—The stipulations of Clause IV. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893, shall be replaced by the following:—"His Majesty the King of Siam undertakes that the troops he sends or keeps throughout the whole of the Siamese Basin of the Mekong shall always be troops of Siamese nationality, commanded by officers of that nationality. The only exception to this rule is made in favour of the Siamese Gendarmerie, at present commanded by Danish officers. Should the Siamese Government wish to substitute for these officers foreign officers belonging to another

nationality, it must previously come to an understanding with the French Government. So far as the Provinces of Siem-Reap, Battambang, and Sesupon are concerned, the Siamese Government undertakes to keep there none but the Police Contingents necessary for the maintenance of order. These contingents shall be recruited exclusively on the spot, from among the native inhabitants."

VII.—In future, in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, if the Royal Government wishes to construct ports, canals, railways (especially railways intended to connect the Capital with any point in that basin), it will come to an agreement with the French Government, if such works cannot be exclusively executed by Siamese and with Siamese capital. The same would naturally apply to the working of the said enterprises. With regard to the use of the ports, canals, and railways in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, as well as in the rest of the Kingdom, it is understood that no differential rights shall be established, contrary to the principle of commercial equality included in the Treaties signed by Siam.

VIII.—In execution of Clause VI. of the Convention of October 3, 1893, plots of land of a superficial area to be determined shall be ceded by the Siamese Government to the Government of the Republic at the following points situated on the right bank of the Mekong:—Xieng-Kheng, Mong-Kheng, Mong-Sing; on the right or left bank—Mong-Dahan, Kemmarat, and the mouth of the Nam-Mong. The two Governments will come to an understanding to clear the course of the Nam-Moun, between its confluents with the Mekong and Pimun, of the obstacles which hinder navigation. In case of those works being found impossible to execute, or too costly, the two Governments will concert together for the establishment of communication by land between Pimun and Mekong. They will also come to an understanding for the construction between Bassak and the frontier of Louang-Prabang, of the railway lines which may be recognised as necessary owing to the innavigability of the Mekong.

IX.—It is from the present moment agreed that the two Governments will facilitate the establishment of a railway connecting Pnom Penh and Battanbang. The construction and working shall be undertaken either by the Governments themselves, each undertaking the portion which is on its territory, or by a Franco-Siamese Company accepted by the two Governments. The two Governments are agreed on the necessity of carrying out work for the improvement of the course of the river between the Great Lake and Battanbang. With that object in view, the French Government is ready to place at the disposal of the Siamese Government the technical agents it may require, both for the execution and maintenance of the said works.

X.—The Government of his Majesty the King of Siam accepts the list of the French *proteges* such as they exist at the present moment, with the exception of the persons whose licences may be recognised by both parties as having been illegally obtained. A copy of these lists will be communicated to the Siamese authorities by the French authorities. The descendents of the *proteges* thus maintained under French jurisdiction shall not have the right to claim their licence if they do not belong to the category of persons described in the following Clause of the present Convention:—

XI.—Persons of Asiatic origin born in a territory subject to the direct domination, or placed under the Protectorate of France, except those who took up their residence in Siam previous to the time when the territory on which they were born was placed under that domination, or that Protectorate, shall have the right to French protection. French protection will be granted to the children of those persons, but it shall not extend to their grandchildren.

XII.—So far as concerns the jurisdiction to which, for the future and without exception, all French subjects and all French *proteges* shall be subjected to in Siam, the two Governments agree to substitute for the existing regulations the following:—

1. In criminal matters, French subjects or French *proteges* shall only be amenble to French judicial authority.

2. In civil matters, all actions brought by a Siamese against a Frenchman or French *protege*, shall be heard before the French Consular Court. All

actions in which the defendant is a Siamese shall be heard before the Siamese Court of Foreign Causes, instituted at Bangkok. Except in the provinces of Xieng Mai, Lakhon, Lampoun, and Nan, all civil and criminal cases involving French subjects and *proteges* shall be heard before the International Siamese Court. But it is understood that in all these cases the French Consul shall have the right of being present at the trial, or of being represented by a duly authorised deputy, and of making all observations which may appear to him to be required in the interest of justice. In the case of the defendant being French or a French *protege*, the French Consul may, at any time during the proceedings, if he thinks fit, and upon a written requisition, claim to hear the case. The case shall then be transferred to the French Consular Court, which, from this moment, shall alone be competent, and to which the Siamese authorities are bound to give their assistance and good offices. Appeals against the judgments delivered both by the Court of Foreign Causes, as well as the International Court, shall be taken before the Court of Appeal at Bangkok.

XIII.—With regard to the future admission to French protection of Asiatics who are not born on territory under the direct authority or the protectorate of France, or who may not find themselves legally naturalised, the Government of the Republic shall enjoy rights equal to those which Siam may accord to any other Power.

XIV.—The Regulations under former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Convention, remain in full force.

XV.—In case of difficulties in the interpretation of the present Convention which is drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text alone shall stand.

XVI.—The present Convention shall be ratified within four months from the day of the signature, or earlier if possible.

---

## ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, MARCH 23RD, 1907

(*Translation*)

The President of the French Republic, and His Majesty the King of Siam, in continuation of the work of delimitation undertaken with a view to carrying out the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, being desirous on the one hand of assuring the final settlement of all questions relative to the common frontiers of Indo-China and Siam, by a reciprocal and rational system of exchanges, and being desirous on the other hand of facilitating the relations between the two countries by the progressive introduction of an uniform system of jurisdiction, and by the extension of the rights of French nationals established in Siam, have decided to conclude a fresh Treaty, and have appointed for this purpose as their Plenipotentiaries, namely, the President of the French Republic, M. Victor Emile Marie Joseph Collin (de Plancy), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the French Republic in Siam, Officer of the Legion of Honour and of Public Instruction; His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Devawongse Varoprakar, Chevalier of the Order of Maha-Chakrkri, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, etc., Minister for Foreign Affairs; who, furnished with full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have resolved upon the following provisions:—

Art. I.—The Siamese Government cedes to France the territories of Battambang, Siem-Reap, and Sisophon, the frontiers of which are defined by Clause I. of the Protocol of Delimitation annexed herewith.

Art. II.—The French Government cedes to Siam the territories of Dan-Sai and Kratt the frontiers of which are defined by Clauses I. and II. of the said Protocol,

as well as all the islands situated to the south of Cape Lemling as far as and inclusive of Koh-Kut.

Art. III.—The handing over of these territories shall take place on one side and the other not less than twenty days after the date on which the present Treaty is ratified.

Art. IV.—A mixed Commission, composed of French and Siamese officers and officials, shall be appointed by the two contracting countries, not less than four months after the ratification of the present Treaty, and shall be charged with delimiting the new frontiers. It shall commence its operations as soon as the season shall permit, and shall carry them out in conformity with the Protocol of Delimitation annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. V.—All French Asiatic subjects and protected persons who shall be registered at the French Consulates in Siam after the signature of the present Treaty, by application of Article XI. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, shall be under the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Tribunals.

The jurisdiction of the International Siamese Courts, the institution of which is arranged for by Article XII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, shall, subject to the conditions given in the Protocol of Jurisdiction annexed herewith, be extended, throughout the whole kingdom of Siam, to the French Asiatic subjects and protected persons alluded to in Articles X. and XI. of the same Convention, and who are actually registered at the French Consulates in Siam.

The *régime* shall terminate and the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Tribunals, after the promulgation and the bringing into force of the Siamese Codes (Penal Code, Civil and Commercial Code, Codes of Procedure, Law of Judicial Organization).

Art. VI.—French Asiatic subjects and protected persons shall enjoy throughout the whole kingdom of Siam the same rights and privileges which the natives of the country possess, notably rights of property, of free residence, and of free circulation.

They shall be subject to the ordinary taxes and "prestations."

They shall be exempt from military service and shall not be subjected to extraordinary requisitions and duties.

Art. VII.—The provisions of the old Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

Art. VIII.—In the event of any difficulty arising in connection with the interpretation of the present Treaty, drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text shall be binding.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified in not less than four months from the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907,

(Signed) V. Collin (de Plancy).

„ Devawongse Varoprakar.

---

*Protocol concerning the Delimitation of the Frontiers, and annexed to the Treaty of March 23rd, 1907*

With a view to facilitating the labours of the Commission arranged for in Article IV. of the Treaty of to-day's date, and with a view to avoiding any possible difficulties arising in regard to the delimitation, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam have agreed upon the following:—

Clause I.—The frontier between French Indo-China and Siam starts from the sea at a point situated opposite the highest summit of the Island of Koh-Kut. It follows from this point a north-easterly direction to the crest of Pnom-Krevanh. It is formally agreed that, in all cases, the east slopes of these mountains, including the whole of the basin of the Klong-Kop, should continue to form part of French Indo China.

The frontier follows the crest of the Pnom-Krevanh in a northerly direction as far as Pnom-Thom, which is situated on the main line of the watershed, between the rivers which flow towards the gulf of Siam, and those which flow towards the Great Lake. From Pnom-Thom, the frontier follows at first in a north-westerly direction, then in a northerly direction, the actual frontier between the Province of Battambang on the one hand, and that of Chantaboum and Kratt on the other, as far as the point where this frontier joins the river called Nam-Sai. It then follows the course of this river as far as its confluence with the River of Sisophon, and the latter river to a point situated 10 kilom. below the town of Aranh. Lastly, from this latter point, it continues in a straight line to a point situated on the Dang-Reck, halfway between the passes called Chong-Ta-Koh and Chong-Sa-Met. It is understood that this latter line must leave in Siamese territory the direct route between Aranh and Chong-Ta-Koh.

From the above mentioned point, situated on the crest of Dang-Reck, the frontier follows the watershed between the basin of the Great Lake and the Mekong on the one side, and the basin of the Nam-Moun on the other, and touches the Mekong below Pak-Moun, at the mouth of the Huei-Doue, in conformity with the sketch map adopted by the last Commission of Delimitation on the 18th January, 1907.

Clause II.—From the side of Luang-Prabang, the frontier quits the Mekong, in the south, at the mouth of the Nam-Huong, and follows the *thalweg* of that river as far as its source which is situated at the Phu-Khao-Mieng. Thence the frontier follows the watershed between the Mekong and the Menam and terminates in the Mekong, at the point called Keng-Pha-Dai, in conformity with the sketch map adopted by the last Commission of Delimitation of the 16th January, 1906.

Clause III.—The Commission of Delimitation arranged for in Article IV. of the Treaty of to-day's date shall determine and trace if necessary, on the spot, that portion of the frontier which is described in Clause I. of the present Protocol. If, in the course of the work of delimitation, the French Government should wish to obtain a rectification of the frontier with a view to substituting natural lines for conventional lines, this rectification cannot be made, in any case, to the detriment of the Siamese Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907

(Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).
„ DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

---

*Protocol concerning the jurisdiction applicable in the Kingdom of Siam to French Asiatic subjects and protected persons, and annexed to the Treaty of the 23rd March,* 1907

In fulfilment of Article V. of the Treaty of to-day's date, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of regulating the organization and working of the International Courts, have agreed upon the following:—

Clause I.—International Courts shall be created, wherever the requirements of justice shall make such a course necessary, after an understanding has been arrived at between the Minister of the French Republic and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Clause II.—The jurisdiction of International Courts extends

1. In civil matters: to all civil or commercial matters in which French Asiatic subjects and protected persons are involved.

2. In criminal matters: to infractions of every kind committed either by or against French Asiatic subjects or protected persons.

Clause III.—In the Provinces of Udorn and Isarn the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend provisionally to all French Asiatic subjects and protected persons, whatever may be the date of their registration at the French Consulates.

Clause IV.—The right of removing a cause shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article XII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904.

This right, however, shall no longer be exercised in regard to all matters which form the subject of Codes or Laws regularly promulgated, after the said Codes or Laws have been communicated to the French Legation, and have been brought into force.

An understanding shall be arrived at between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the French Legation for the settlement of outstanding questions whenever the said Codes or Laws shall come into force.

Clause V.—All appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be communicated to the French Consul, who shall be entitled to furnish on the subject a written opinion, which shall be added to the *dossier*.

The appeal must bear the signature of two European Judges.

Clause VI.—Appeal shall lie from the decisions of the Courts of Appeal. Such appeal can be exercised on the ground of want of jurisdiction, and on account of abuse of power, and, in general, all violations of the law.

The appeal shall be determined by the Supreme Court, or San Dika.

Clause VII.—Before whatever Court a civil or criminal cause may be brought, the plea of want of jurisdiction, pursuant to the rules laid down by the Treaty of to-day's date, must be raised before the defence on the merits.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and have attached their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907

(Signed) V. Collin (de Plancy).
„ Devawongse Varoprakar.

---

*Agreement regulating the régime of Concessions allotted to the Government of the French Republic on the right bank of the Mekong, in pursuance of Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February*, 1904

Clause I.—In fulfilment of Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Siamese Government leases to the Government General of Indo-China, which agrees to the lease, territories exempt from all servitude, active or passive, situated at Xieng-Khan, Nong Khay, Muong-Saniabouri, mouth of the Nam-Khan, Ban-Mouk-Dahan, Kenmarat and Pak-Mam.

Clause II.—The leases are made for a period of fifty years, renewable for the same period if the Government General of Indo-China so desires.

Clause III.—The Government General of Indo-China shall pay annually to the Siamese Government, from the 1st January, 1908, a nominal rent of 1 tical per hectare and part of a hectare.

Clause IV.—In accordance with Article IV. of the Treaty of the 3rd October, 1893, and with Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Concessions are exclusively framed with a view to facilitating commercial navigation.

The following establishments can be created there:

Depôts of fuel and coal.

Depôts of material, such as timber, iron, bamboo, dynamite, etc.

Warehouses for goods in transit.

Quarters for passengers and for the crews of pirogues and launches.

Quarters and offices for the staff of navigation companies and public works.

Commercial establishments, on the express understanding that there shall be no trade in spirituous liquors, opium, arms, and ammunition.

The territory ceded is under Siamese jurisdiction, as exercised in the rest of the kingdom in accordance with the Treaties concluded between France and Siam.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907.

(Signed) Chatidej. (Signed) V. Collin (de Plancy).
„ Bernard. „ Devawongse.

# JAPAN

## TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 25TH FEBRUARY, 1898

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of Siam, being equally animated by a desire to promote the relations of friendship, commerce and navigation which happily exist between their respective States and subjects, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Manjiro Inagaki, Shogoi, His Majesty's Minister Resident at the Court of His Majesty the King of Siam, and His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Krom Luang Devawongse Varoprakar, Knight of the Order of Chakrakri, First Class of the Order of Rising Sun, etc., Minister for Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the King of Siam, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be constant peace and perpetual friendship between Japan and Siam, and the subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other full and entire protection for their persons and property according to the established law of the country.

Art. II.—It shall be free to each of the contracting parties to appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents to reside in the towns and ports of the dominions and possessions of the other, where similar officers of other Powers are permitted to reside. Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, however, shall not enter upon their functions until after they shall have been approved and admitted in the usual form by the Government to which they are sent. They shall enjoy all the honours, privileges, exemptions and immunities which are or may be granted to Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties may enter, remain and reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other, where the subjects and citizens of the nation most favoured in these respects are permitted to enter, remain and reside; they may there hire and occupy houses, manufactories shops and warehouses, and they may there engage in trade by wholesale and retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures and merchandise, paying no other or higher taxes, imposts, charges or exactions of any kind than are now or may hereafter be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

In all that relates to travel, trade and residence; to the acquisition, possession and disposal of property of all kinds, and to the right to engage in all kinds of business, occupation and enterprise, the subjects of each of the contracting parties in the dominions and possessions of the other shall at all times enjoy the treatment accorded to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nations.

Art. IV.—There shall be reciprocally full and entire freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two high contracting parties. The subjects of each of the contracting parties shall have liberty freely and securely to come and go with their ships and cargoes to and from all places,

ports and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other, which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign commerce and navigation.

Art. V.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other a perfect equality of treatment with the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation in all that relates to transit duties, warehousing, bounties, the examination and appraisement of merchandise and drawbacks.

Art. VI.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving, and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam, from whatever place arriving, than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties into the dominions and possessions of the other from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Art. VII.—No other or higher duties, taxes, or charges of any kind shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties in respect of any article exported to the dominions and possessions of either of the other than such as are or may be payable in respect of the like article exported to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two contracting parties to the dominions and possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Art. VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation may likewise be imported into those ports in Siamese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation, and reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam in Siamese vessels or in vessels of the most favoured nation, may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Siamese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other place.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same internal and export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or Siamese vessels or in vessels of a third Power and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the contracting parties, or of any third Power.

Art. IX.—No other higher duties or charges on account of tonnage, light or harbour dues, pilotage, quarantine, salvage in case of damage or shipwreck or any other local charges, shall be imposed in any ports of Japan on Siamese vessels nor in any of the ports of Siam on Japanese vessels than are now or may hereafter be payable in the like cases in the same ports on national vessels in general or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels from whatever port or place they may arrive and whatever may be their place of destination.

Art. X.—In all that concerns the entering, clearing, stationing, loading and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries no privilege shall be granted by one country to national vessels or vessels of any third Power, which shall not be equally granted in similar cases to vessels of the other country.

Art. XI.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any duties other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the regulations and tariffs of the place to which he may come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furnitures and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners, master or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners, master or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such consular officers, owners, master or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of the Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

In the case of a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of either of the contracting parties being driven in by stress of weather, run aground or wrecked in the dominions and possessions of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present but requires it, be authorized to interpose in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective States.

Art. XII.—The vessels of war of each of the high contracting parties may enter, remain, and make repairs in those ports and places of the other, to which the vessels of war of the most favoured nation are accorded access; they shall there submit to the same regulations and enjoy the same honours, advantages, privileges and exemptions as are now or may hereafter be conceded to vessels of war of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIII.—The high contracting parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, industry and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Government, subjects, citizens, ships or merchandise of any other State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, subjects, ships or merchandise of the other contracting party; it being their intention that the trade, industry and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall come into force immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force for ten years, and thereafter until the expiration of a year from the day on which one or the other of the contracting parties shall have repudiated it.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty is signed in duplicate in the Japanese, Siamese and English languages, and in case there should be found any discrepancy between the Japanese and Siamese texts, such discrepancy shall be decided in conformity with the English text.

Art. XVI.—The present Treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications thereto shall be exchanged at Bangkok as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February, of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.] MANJIRO INAGAKI.

,, DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

## PROTOCOL

At the moment of proceeding this day to the signature of the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Siam, the Plenipotentiaries of the two high contracting parties have declared as follows:—

I.—The Siamese Government consents that Japanese Consular officers shall exercise jurisdiction over Japanese subjects in Siam until the judicial reforms of Siam shall have been completed; that is, until a Criminal Code, a Code of Criminal Procedure, a Civil Code (with exception of Law of Marriage and Succession), a Code of Civil Procedure and a Law of Constitution of the Courts of Justice will come into force.

II.—The Japanese Government accept as binding upon Japanese subjects and vessels resorting to Siam the Trade Regulations and Customs Tariffs now in force in Siam in respect of the subjects, citizens and vessels of the Powers having Treaties with Siam.

Such Regulations and Tariffs shall be subject to revision at any time upon twelve months' previous notice, on demand of either Japan or Siam.

All fines and penalties imposed for infractions of the said Regulations or of the Treaty signed this day, shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

III.—Any controversies which may arise respecting the interpretation or the execution of the Treaty signed this day or the consequences of any violation thereof, shall be submitted, when the means of settling them directly by amicable agreement are exhausted, to the decision of Commissions of Arbitration, and that the result of such arbitration shall be binding upon both Governments.

The members of such Commissions shall be selected by the two Governments by common consent, failing which each of the parties shall nominate an Arbitrator or an equal number of Arbitrators, and the Arbitrators thus appointed shall select an Umpire.

The procedure of the Arbitration shall in each case be determined by the contracting parties, failing which the Commission of Arbitration shall be itself entitled to determine it beforehand.

The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the high contracting parties at the same time as the Treaty, and that when the Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in this Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.] MANJIRO INAGAKI.

,, DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

# RUSSIA

## DECLARATION EXCHANGED BETWEEN RUSSIA AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 23RD JUNE, 1899

The Imperial Government of Russia and the Royal Government of Siam, being desirous to facilitate the relations between the two countries, have, awaiting the conclusion of a Treaty of Commerce and Amity, agreed as follows:—

That for everything relating to jurisdiction, commerce, and navigation, Russian subjects on Siamese territory and Siamese subjects on Russian territory shall henceforth enjoy, till the expiration of the present arrangement, all the rights and privileges granted to the subjects of other nations respectively in Siam and in Russia by the Treaties now in existence and by Treaties that may be concluded in the future.

This arrangement shall be applied by the two contracting parties from the day of its signature and till the expiration of six months after the day on which the one or the other of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it.

The present declaration having been drawn up in the Russian, Siamese and French languages, and the three versions having the same scope and the same meaning, the French text shall be regarded as official and legal in all respects.

In faith of which the undersigned, duly authorised for that purpose, have drawn up the present declaration, to which they have affixed their signatures and seals.

# GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE

## DECLARATION SIGNED BY GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE RESPECTING SPHERES OF INFLUENCE

Signed at London, 15th January, 1896

The undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed the following Declaration :—

I.—The Governments of Great Britain and France engage to one another that neither of them will, without the consent of the other, in any case, or under any pretext, advance their armed forces into the region which is comprised in the basins of the Petcha Bouri, Meiklong, Menam, and Bang Pa Kong (Petriou) rivers and their respective tributaries, together with the extent of coast from Muong Bang Tapan to Muong Pase, the basins of the rivers on which those two places are situated, and the basins of the other rivers, the estuaries of which are included in that coast; and including also the territory lying to the north of the basin of the Menam and situated between the Anglo-Siamese frontier, the Mekong River, and the Eastern watershed of the Me Ing. They further engage not to acquire within this region any special privilege or advantage which shall not be enjoyed in common by, or equally open to, Great Britain and France and their nationals and dependents. These stipulations, however, shall not be interpreted as derogating from the special clauses which, in virtue of the Treaty concluded on Oct. 3, 1893, between France and Siam, apply to a zone of 25 kilom. on the right bank of the Mekong and to the navigation of that river.

II.—Nothing in the foregoing clause shall hinder any action on which the two Powers may agree and which they shall think necessary in order to uphold the independence of the Kingdom of Siam. But they engage not to enter into any separate agreement permitting a third Power to take any action from which they are bound by the present declaration themselves to abstain.

III.—From the mouth of the Nam Huok northwards as far as the Chinese frontier the *thalweg* of the Mekong shall form the limit of the possessions or spheres of influence of Great Britain and France. It is agreed that the nationals and dependents of each of the two countries shall not exercise any jurisdiction or authority within the possessions or sphere of influence of the other.

The police of the islands in this part of the river, which are separated from the British shore by a branch of the river, shall, so long as they are thus separated, be entrusted to the French authorities. The fishery shall be open to the inhabitants of both banks.

IV.—The two Governments agree that all commercial and other privileges and advantages conceded in the two Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Szechuen either to Great Britain or France, in virtue of their respective Conventions with China of March 1, 1894, and June 20, 1895, and all privileges and advantages of any nature which may in the future be conceded in these two Chinese provinces, either to Great Britain or France, shall, as far as rests with them, be extended and rendered common to both Powers and to their nationals and dependents, and they engage to use their influence and good offices with the Chinese Government for this purpose.

# THE MALAY STATES FEDERATION AGREEMENT, 1896

Agreement between the Governor of the Straits Settlements, acting on behalf of the Government of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and the Rulers of the following Malay States, that is to say, Perak, Selangor, Pahang, and Negri Sembilan.

Art. I.—In confirmation of various previous Agreements, the Sultan of Perak, the Sultan of Selangor, the Sultan of Pahang, and the Chiefs of the States which form the territory known as the Negri Sembilan, hereby severally place themselves and their States under the protection of the British Government.

Art. II.—The above-named Rulers and Chiefs of the respective States hereby agree to constitute their countries a Federation, to be known as the Protected Malay States, to be administered under the advice of the British Government.

Art. III.—It is to be understood that the arrangement hereby agreed upon does not imply that any one Ruler or Chief shall exercise any power or authority in respect of any State other than that which he now possesses in the State of which he is the recognised Ruler or Chief.

Art. IV.—The above-named Rulers agree to accept a British Officer, to be styled the Resident-General, as the agent and representative of the British Government under the Governor of the Straits Settlements. They undertake to provide him with suitable accommodation, with such salary as is determined by Her Majesty's Government, and to follow his advice in all matters of administration other than those touching the Mohammedan religion. The appointment of the Resident-General will not affect the obligations of the Malay Rulers towards the British Residents now existing or to be hereafter appointed to offices in the above-mentioned Protected States.

Art. V.—The above-named Rulers also agree to give to those States in the Federation which require it such assistance in men, money, or other respects as the British Government, through its duly appointed officers, may advise; and they further undertake, should war break out between Her Majesty's Government and that of any other Power, to send, on the requisition of the Governor, a body of armed and equipped Indian troops for service in the Straits Settlements.

Art. VI.—Nothing in this Agreement is intended to curtail any of the powers or authority now held by any of the above-named Rulers in their respective States, nor does it alter the relations now existing between any of the States named and the British Empire.

# OPIUM AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL

SIGNED AT LONDON, JUNE 14TH, 1913

In pursuance of the conclusions of the International Opium Conference, and in consideration of the fact that the geographical situation of the colonies of Macao and Hongkong makes it necessary to regulate in a similar way the opium monopolies in the said colonies in all matters concerning the restriction of the consumption, sale, and exportation of prepared opium and repression of smuggling;

The undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Government of the Portuguese Republic, whilst reserving the right of managing and controlling the manipulation of raw opium and the sale of prepared opium in the Colony of Macao, engage to introduce in the opium regulations of that Colony clauses and provisions similar to those contained in the regulations of Hongkong relative to the repression of the illicit trade in prepared opium.

Art. II.—The Macao Opium Farmer will not be permitted to import more than 260 chests of opium (a chest means 40 balls of raw opium) per annum exclusively destined for the consumption of the fixed and floating population of Macao.

Art. III.—The Hongkong Opium Farmer will not be permitted to import more than 540 chests per annum. These imports shall be exclusively destined for the consumption of the fixed and floating population of Hongkong. These figures are embodied in the contract recently concluded with the Hongkong farmer.

Art. IV.—The farmers of Macao and Hongkong will be permitted to import, per annum, respectively, 240 and 120 chests of raw opium exclusively destined for exportation to countries which have not prohibited at present or which shall not prohibit hereafter such imports of opium.

Art. V.—The limit fixed in the preceding Article for Hongkong must be considered a definite one and not subject to alteration; however, it is understood that in Macao power will be retained to increase the number of chests of raw opium imported each year and destined for exportation, provided that proof is given that the said imports are destined to meet the requirements of lawful trade. For this purpose the farmer shall produce to the Governor of Macao Customs certificates passed by the authorities of countries importing the opium showing that the quantities authorized are required for legitimate purposes, over and above the 240 chests referred to in Article 4.

Art. VI.—The Governor of Macao will have power to grant licences under the preceding Article for the importation of the quantities of raw opium exceeding the limit fixed in Article IV.

Art. VII—Whereas the limit of chests of raw opium that can be imported annually into Macao has been fixed in Articles II., IV., and V. of this Agreement, the Government of India will permit the purchase of opium in open market at the sales at Calcutta or Bombay or any places in India, for export to Macao, up to and not exceeding the limits and conditions so fixed, so long as the Opium Farmer at Hongkong is permitted to obtain his supplies from this source.

Art VIII.—Raw opium coming from India, consigned to the farmer of Macao, within the limits and conditions above indicated, will be allowed transhipment at Hongkong free of duty or taxation.

Art. IX.—It is understood that if after periods of five years (the duration of the contracts of the farmer) the numbers of chests agreed upon for local consumption at or export from Macao should respectively prove to be excessive, the Portuguese Government will consider the desirability of revising the amount in question.

The present agreement shall remain in force for a period of ten years, but may be terminated by either Government at any time on giving to the other twelve months' notice of its intention to do so. On the expiration of the said period of ten years it shall continue in force, unless and until a similar notice of termination is given by either Government.

(Signed) E. GREY. (Signed) P. DE TOVAR.

# TREATY PORTS, PORTS OF CALL, AND PLACES OPEN TO FOREIGN TRADE IN THE FAR EAST

[*Note.*—E.O. signifies "effectively opened."]

## I.—CHINA.

(*a*) Treaty ports and places opened by China to foreign trade:—

Aigun (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905 : actually opened, June 28, 1907).
Amoy (Nanking), 1842.
Antung (United States' Treaty, 1903; actually opened, May 1, 1906).
Canton (Nanking, 1842).
Changchun (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
Changsha (Japanese Treaty of October 8, 1903, E.O. July 1, 1904).
Chefoo (Yentai or Tangchow) (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *a*
Chinan (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).
Ching-wang-tao (Imperial Decree, 1898).
Chinkiang (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861).
Choutsun (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).
Chungking (Additional Article, Peking, 1890; Shimonoseki, 1895).
Dairen (Dalny) (by Japan, E.O. September 1, 1906).
Fakumen (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).
Feng Huang Cheng (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
Foochow (Nanking, 1842).
Hailar (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
Hangchow (Shimonoseki, 1895).
Hankow (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *b*
Harbin (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
Hun Chun (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
Ichang (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
Kiao-chau (leased to Germany, 1898).
Kirin (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
Kiukiang (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *b*
Kiungchow (or Hoihow-in-Hainan) (Tientsin, 1858).
Kong Kung Market (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).
Kongmoon (Shanghai Treaty, 1902).
Kowloon, port of entry for Canton.
Kuang-chouwan (leased to France).
Lappa, port of entry for Canton.
Liao Yang (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907.
Lungchow (French Treaty, 1886).
Mandchourie (Manchuli) (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
Mengtze (French Treaty, 1886).
Mukden (United States' Treaty, 1903; actually opened, June 1, 1906).
Nanking (French Treaty, 1858, E.O. 1899).
Nanning (Note from Tsung-li Yamen to Sir C. MacDonald of February 4, 1897, supplementing Treaty of 1897 modifying Burmah Convention of 1894, E.O. January 1, 1907).
Newchwang (or Yingkow) (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *c*
Ningpo (Nanking, 1842).
Ninguta (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
Pakhoi (or Pei-hai) (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
Samshui (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).

*a* Tangchow is the port named in the Treaty, but Chefoo is the port actually opened.

*b* Hankow and Kiukiang were selected, by arrangement with the Chinese Government, in November, 1860, as ports to be opened under Article X. of the Treaty of Tientsin.

*c* Yingkow is the port of Newchwang.

Sanhsing (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
Santuao (or Funing) (Imperial Decree, 1898).
Shanghae (Nanking, 1842).
Shashi (Shimonoseki, 1895).
Sinminting (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. October 10, 1906).
Soochow (Shimonoseki, 1895).
Swatow (or Chao-Chow) Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1860). *a*
Szemao (French Additional Convention, 1895).
Ta-tung-kou (Japanese Treaty, 1903).
Tengyueh (Momein) (Agreement of 1897, modifying Burmah Convention 1894).
Tiehling (Japanese Treaty, 1095, E.O. September 10, 1906).
Tientsin (Peking, 1860).
Tsi-tsi-har (Japanese Treaty, 1905. E.O. January 14, 1907).
Tungchiangtzu (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).
Weihaiwei (leased to Great Britain).
Wei-hsien (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).
Wenchow (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
Wuchow (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).
Wuhu (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
Wusung (Imperial Decree, 1898).
Yochow (Imperial Decree, 1898).

(*b*) Ports of call:—

(1.) On the Yang-tsze, for passengers and cargo—
Ho-kou (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
Luchikou (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
Nganking (Anking) (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
Tatung (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
Wu-Sueh (Chefoo Convention, 1876).

(2.) On the Yang-tsze, for passengers—
Hwangchow (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).
Hwang-tze-kang (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).
I-chang *b* (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).
Kiang-yin (Yang-tsze Regulations 1898).

(3.) On the West River, for passenger and cargo—
Do-Sing *c d* (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902).
Komchuk (Burmah Convention, 1897).
Lo-ting hau (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
Pak-tau hau (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
Shiu-hing (Burmah Convention, 1897).
Takhing (Burmah Convention, 1897).

(4.) On the West River, for passengers—
Fung-chuen (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
How-lik (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
Kau Kong (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
Kulow (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
Luk Pu (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
Luk To (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
Mah-ning (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
Wing-on (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
Yuet Sing (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
Yungki (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*

---

*a* Chao-Chow is the port named in the Treaty

*b* Not to be confounded with Ichang, the Treaty port.

*c* Opened for passenger traffic in January, 1903, by the Viceroy of Canton, at the suggestion of His Majesty's Consul-General prior to ratification of Treaty.

*d* Canton Consulate reported, June 20, 1904, by telegram that all had been declared open by Customs notification of March 1, 1904.

## II.—JAPAN

(*a.*) Treaty ports:—

Hakodate.. .....opened in 1859
Nagasaki .....opened in 1859
Yokohama or Kanagawa ..opened in 1859
Tokio *a* ... . .....opened in 1867
Hiogo .. .....opened in 1868
Osaka *b* .....opened in 1868
Niigata *b* (or Ebisumi-nato) ..... .....opened in 1869

(*b.*) Ports in Formosa opened to subjects of Powers having Commercial Treaties with Japan for residence and trade:—*c*

Anping.....opened in 1896
Keelung .....opened in 1896
Takao ..... .....opened in 1896
Tamsui.....opened in 1896
Tainan (or Taiwan-foo) (opened in 1896; to foreign vessels and their cargo only).

(*c.*) Opened with a proviso as to closing at three months' notice:—

| | Opened in | | Opened in |
|---|---|---|---|
| Shimizu *d* (Province of Suruga) | 1899 | Miyazu *d* (Province of Tango) | 1899 |
| Taketoyo *d* (Province of Owari) | 1899 | Tsuruga *d* (Province of Echizen) | 1899 |
| Nagoya *e* (Province of Owari) | 1907 | Nanao *d* (South Bay) (Province of Noto) | 1899 |
| Yokkaichi *d* (Province of Ise) | 1899 | Fushiki *d* (Province of Etchu) | 1899 |
| Shimonoseki *d* (Province of Nagato) | 1899 | Otaru *d* (Porvince of Shiribeshi) | 1899 |
| Moji *d* (Province of Buzen) | 1899 | Kushiro *d* (Province of Kushiro) | 1899 |
| Hakata *d* (Province of Chikzen) | 1899 | Muroran *f h* (Province of Iburi) | 1899 |
| Karatsu *d* (Province of Hizen) | 1899 | Itozaki (Province of Bingo) | 1900 |
| Kuchinotsu *d* (Province of Hizen) | 1899 | Wakamatsu *i* (Province of Chikuzen) | 1904 |
| Misumi *d* (Province of Higo) | 1899 | Shishimi *d* (Island of Tsushima) | 1899 |
| Izuhara *d* (Island of Tsuhima) | 1899 | Naha *d* (Loochoo Islands) | 1899 |
| Sasuna *d* (Island of Tsushima) | 1899 | Suminoye *j* (Province of Hizen) | 1906 |
| Hamada *d* (Province of Iwami) | 1899 | Awomori *f g* (Province of Mutsu) | 1906 |
| Sakai *d* (Province of Hoki) | 1899 | | |

*a* Tokio was never a shipping port, but simply a place open to foreign trade and residence.

*b* These ports are under Article XI. of the Treaty of 1894 excluded from the category of ports between which coasting trade is permitted to British vessels.

*c* Opening notified by departmental notice issued by Foreign Office in Tokio (February, 1896).

*d* Article 3 of Imperial Ordinance No. 342 (published in "Official Gazette" of the 13th July, 1899), by which the opening of these ports was notified, reads as follows:—

"When the imports and exports together at any of the ports mentioned in Article 1 for any two years in succession do not reach the value of 50,000 yen they shall be closed.

"When in cases where, in consequence of the development of communications, new ports are established in the vicinity of any of the ports enumerated in Article 1, the further maintenance of any such port, as an open port, is considered unnecessary, it may be closed, notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding clause.

"The date of the closing shall be notified three months beforehand by the Minister of Finance."

*e* Opened by Imperial Ordinance No. 330 (published in "Official Gazet'e" of the 28th October, 1907), under same conditions as ports under 4.

*f* The following articles only may be imported at the ports of Muroran and Awomori:—

Grains and seeds.
Beverages and comestibles (articles in Group 3 of the Import Tariff attached to the Customs Tariff Law).
Sugar, confectionery, and sweetmeats (articles included in Group 4 of the said Tariff).
Furs.
Hides and skins (articles included in Group 6, No. 66 of the above-mentioned Tariff).
Oils, fats, and waxes.
Iron—
T, angle, and the like.
Rails and fishplates for rails.
Bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, and dogspikes (all made of iron).
Materials for bridging and building (made of metal).
Mechanics' tools, and agricultural implements and parts thereof.
Locomotives, locomotive tenders, and parts thereof.
Railway passenger cars, freight waggons, and parts thereof.
Duty free articles.
Articles exempted from import duty (articles included in Article 7 of Customs Tariff Law).

(*d.*) Ports in Formosa and the Pescadores open, for the present, only to junk traffic:—*k*

(1.) Formosa—*l*

| | Opened in | | Opened in |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gosei (or Tokaku) *m* Taichu Prefecture | 1899 | Kiuko (or Kiukong) Taihoku Prefecture | 1899 |
| Koro (or Oulong) Taichu Prefecture | 1899 | Toko (or Tongkong), Tainan Prefecture | 1899 |
| Rokko (or Lukong) Taichu Prefecture | 1899 | Tosekiko (or Toncho), Tainan Prefecture | 1899 |

(2.) The Pescadores—
Makiu (or Makung), opened in 1899.

## III.—COREA

Treaty ports:—
Chemulpo (opened 1880 under Japanese Treaty 1876).
Chinnampo (opened October 1, 1897).
Chungchin (opened April 1, 1908).
Fusan (Japanese Treaty, 1876).
Kunsan (May 1, 1899).
Masampo (May 1, 1899).
Mokpo (October 1, 1897).
Seoul (Hanyang) (British Treaty, 1883).
Songchin (May 1, 1899).
Wonsan (or Gensan) (opened 1880 under Japanese Convention, 1879).
Ping-yang (held to be open by Agreement among foreign Representatives at Seoul, November, 1899).
Yang-wha-chin (opened 1883 under Japanese Convention, 1882).
Yongampo (date of opening not yet fixed).
Wiju (date of opening not yet fixed).

*N.B.*—Though the opening of the ports of Yongampo and Wiju has not yet been officially announced, the Customs opened offices at these ports in July, 1906, and foreign steamers call there without objection on the part of the authorities.

## IV.—SIAM

Article IV. of the Treaty of April 18, 1855, stipulates that:—

"British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok or within the limits assigned by this Treaty."

*g* At the port of Awomori the following additional goods may be imported from the 1st December, 1907:—
Tinplates, iron tubes, solder.

*h* At the port of Muroran all articles may be imported after the 1st December, 1907, with the exception of those prohibited by Article 10 of the Customs Tariff Law.

*i* At the port of Wakamatsu the following goods may be imported:—
Fresh eggs.
Rice, unhulled rice, barley, wheat, oats, Indian corn and beans.
Iron ore.
Pig iron.
Manure.
And from the 1st December, 1907:—
Coke, manganese ore, ferro-manganese, and spiegleisen.

*j* At the Port of Suminoye only the export of commodities is permitted.

*k* Opening notified by Decree of Formosan Government, dated August, 1899.

*l* The Port of Kakoko (or Hokkokei), opened with the others in 1899, was closed from the 1st July, 1907, by Decree of Formosan Government, dated May, 1907.

*m* The name in brackets in this case, as in the case of each of the ports of Formosa and of the port in the Pescadores, is the local Chinese name of the port in question.

# THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1890

53 AND 54 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 37

AN ACT TO CONSOLIDATE THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS

[4th AUGUST, 1890]

WHEREAS by treaty, capitulation grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has jurisdiction within divers foreign countries, and it is expedient to consolidate the Acts relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's jurisdiction out of Her dominions:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Exercise of jurisdiction in foreign country.

1.—It is and shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen to hold, exercise, and enjoy any jurisdiction which Her Majesty now has or may at any time hereafter have within a foreign country in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired that jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory.

Exercise of jurisdiction over British subjects in countries without regular governments.

2.—Where a foreign country is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty the Queen might obtain jurisdiction in the manner recited by this Act, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country, and that jurisdiction shall be jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country within the meaning of the other provisions of this Act.

Validity of acts done in pursuance of jurisdiction.

3.—Every act and thing done in pursuance of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country shall be as valid as if it had been done according to the local law then in force in that country.

Evidence as to existence or extent of jurisdiction in foreign country.

4.—(1.) If in any proceeding, civil or criminal, in a Court in Her Majesty's dominions or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any question arises as to the existence or extent of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country, a Secretary of State shall, on the application of the Court, send to the Court within a reasonable time his decision on the question, and his decision shall for the purposes of the proceeding be final.

(2.) The Court shall send to the Secretary of State, in a document under the seal of the Court, or signed by a Judge of the Court, questions framed so as properly to raise the question, and sufficient answers to those questions shall be returned by the Secretary of State to the Court, and those answers shall, on production thereof, be conclusive evidence of the matters therein contained.

Power to extend enactments in First Schedule.

5.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, if she thinks fit, by Order to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any foreign country in which for the time being Her Majesty has jurisdiction.

(2) Thereupon those enactments shall, to the extent of that jurisdiction, operate as if that country were a British possession, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that possession.

Power to send persons charged with offences for trial to a British possession.

6.—(1.) Where a person is charged with an offence cognizable by a British court in a foreign country, any person having authority derived from Her Majesty in that behalf may, by warrant, cause the person so charged to be sent for trial to any British possession for the time being appointed in that behalf by Order in Council, and upon the arrival of the person so charged in that British possession, such criminal court of that possession as is authorised in that behalf by Order in Council, or, if no court is so authorised, the supreme criminal court of that possession may cause him to be kept in safe and proper custody, and so soon as conveniently may be may inquire of, try, and determine the offence, and on conviction punish the offender according to the laws in force in that behalf within that possession in the same manner as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that criminal court.

Provided that—

(*a.*) A person so charged may, before being so sent for trial, tender for examination to a British court in the foreign country where the offence is alleged to have been committed any competent witness whose evidence he deems material for his defence and whom he alleges himself unable to produce at the trial in the British possession:

(*b.*) In such case the British court in the foreign country shall proceed in the examination and cross-examination of the witness as though he had been tendered at a trial before that court, and shall cause the evidence so taken to be reduced into writing, and shall transmit to the criminal court of the British possession by which the person charged is to be tried a copy of the evidence, certified as correct under the seal of the court before which the evidence was taken, or the signature of a judge of that court:

(*c.*) Thereupon the court of the British possession before which the trial takes place shall allow so much of the evidence so taken as would have been admissible according to the law and practice of that court, had the witness been produced and examined at the trial, to be read and received as legal evidence at the trial:

(*d.*) The court of the British possession shall admit and give effect to the law by which the alleged offender would have been tried by the British court in the foreign country in which his offence is alleged to have been committed, as far as that law relates to the criminality of the act alleged to have been committed, or the nature or degree of the offence, or the punishment thereof, if the law differs in those respects from the law in force in that British possession.

(2.) Nothing in this section shall alter or repeal any law, statute, or usage by virtue of which any offence committed out of Her Majesty's dominions may, irrespectively of this Act, be inquired of, tried, determined and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, or any part thereof.

Provision as to place of punishment of persons convicted.

7. Where an offender convicted before a British court in a foreign country has been sentenced by that court to suffer death, penal servitude, imprisonment, or any other punishment, the sentence shall be carried into effect in such place as may be directed by Order in Council or be determined in accordance with directions given by Order in Council, and the conviction and sentence shall be of the same force in the place in which the sentence is so carried into effect as if the conviction had been made and the sentence passed by a competent court in that place.

Validity of acts done under Order in Council.

8. Where, by Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act, any British court in a foreign country is authorised to order the removal or deportation of any person from that country, that removal or deportation, and any detention for the purposes thereof, according to the provisions of the Order in Council, shall be as lawful as if the order of the court were to have effect wholly within that country.

Power to assign jurisdiction to British Courts in cases within Foreign Jurisdiction Act.

9. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, by Order, to assign to or confer on any court in any British possession, or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any jurisdiction, civil or criminal, original or appellate, which may lawfully by Order in Council be assigned to or conferred on any British court in any foreign country, and to make such provisions and regulations as to Her Majesty in Council seem meet respecting the exercise of the jurisdiction so assigned or conferred, and respecting the enforcement and execution of the judgments, decrees, orders, and sentences of any such court, and respecting appeals therefrom.

Power to amend Orders in Council.

10. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to revoke or vary any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act.

Laying before Parliament, and effect of Orders in Council.

11. Every Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made, if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the then next session of Parliament, and shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Act.

In what cases Orders in Council void on repugnancy.

12.—(1.) If any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act as respects any foreign country is in any respect repugnant to the provisions of any Act of Parliament extending to Her Majesty's subjects in that country, or repugnant to any order or regulation made under the authority of any such Act of Parliament, or having in that country the force and effect of any such Act, it shall be read subject to that Act, order, or regulation, and shall, to the extent of such repugnancy, but not otherwise, be void.

(2.) An Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall not be, or be deemed to have been, void on the ground of repugnancy to the law of England unless it is repugnant to the provisions of some such Act of Parliament, order, or regulation as aforesaid.

Provisions for protection of persons acting under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.

13.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Act, or of any enactment repealed by this Act, or of any Order in Council made under this Act, or of any such jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in this Act, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of this Act, or of any such enactment, Order in Council, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted:

(*a.*) in any court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions within six months after the parties to the action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the court in which the same is instituted; nor

(*b.*) in any of Her Majesty's courts without Her Majesty's dominions unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury, or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2.)—In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs incurred after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

Jurisdiction over ships in certain Eastern seas.

14.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to make any law that may seem meet for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China or of Japan, as fully and effectual as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the Government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan.

Provision as to subjects of Indian Princes.

15.—Where any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act extends to persons enjoying Her Majesty's protection, that expression shall include all subjects of the several Princes and States in India.

16.—In this Act,—

Definitions.

The expression "foreign country" means any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions:

The expression "British court in a foreign country" means any British court having jurisdiction out of Her Majesty's dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council whether made under any Act or otherwise:

The expression "jurisdiction" includes power.

Power to repeal or vary Acts in Second Schedule.

17.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act may be revoked or varied by Her Majesty by Order in Council.

Repeal.

18.—The Acts mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned: Provided that,—

(1) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment repealed by this Act, shall, if in force at the passing of this Act, continue in force, until altered or revoked by Her Majesty as if made in pursuance of this Act; and shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been made or issued under and in pursuance of this Act; and

(2) Any enactment, Order in Council, or document referring to any enactment repealed by this Act shall be construed to refer to the corresponding enactment of this Act.

Short title.

19.—(1.) This Act may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.

(2.) The Acts whereof the short titles are given in the First Schedule to this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that schedule.

# SCHEDULES

## FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 5 and 19)

| Session and Chapter. | Title. | Enactments which may be extended by Order in Council. | Short Title. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 & 13 Vict. c. 96. | An Act to provide for the Prosecution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of Offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty. | The whole Act. | Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849. |
| 14 & 15 Vict c. 99. | An Act to amend the law of evidence. | Sections seven and eleven. | Evidence Act, 1851. |
| 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. | The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854. | Part X. | |
| 19 & 20 Vict. c 113 | An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's Dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign tribunals. | The whole Act. | Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856. |
| 22 Vict. c. 20. | An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such tribunals. | The whole Act. | Evidence by Commission Act, 1859 |
| 22 & 23 Vict. c. 63. | An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one Part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another Part thereof. | The whole Act. | British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859. |
| 23 & 24 Vict. c. 122. | An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions Abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth George the Fourth, chapter thirty-one, section eight. | The whole Act. | Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860. |
| 24 & 25 Vict. c. 11. | An Act to afford facilities for the better Ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions. | The whole Act. | Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861. |
| 30 & 31 Vict. c. 124. | The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867. | Section eleven. | |
| 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. | The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874. | Section fifty-one. | |
| 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. | The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881. | The whole Act. | |
| 48 & 49 Vict. c. 74. | The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885. | The whole Act. | |

## SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 17)

*Acts which may be revoked or varied by Order in Council*

| Session and Chapter. | Title. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| 24 & 25 Vict. c. 31. | An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects within certain territories adjacent to the colony of Sierra Leone. | The whole Act. |
| 26 & 27 Vict. c. 35. | An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects in South Africa. | The whole Act. |

## THIRD SCHEDULE (Section 18)

*Enactments repealed*

| Session and Chapter. | Title or Short Title. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| 26 & 7 Vict. c. 94 | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843. | The whole Act. |
| 20 & 21 Vict. c. 75 | An Act to confirm an Order in Council concerning the exercise of jurisdiction in matters arising within the kingdom of Siam. | The whole Act. |
| 28 & 29 Vict. c. 116 | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1865. | The whole Act. |
| 29 & 30 Vict. c. 87 | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act. 1866. | The whole Act. |
| 33 & 34 Vict. c. 55 | The Siam and Straits Settlements Jurisdiction Act, 1870. | The whole Act. |
| 38 & 39 Vict. c. 85 | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1875. | The whole Act. |
| 39 & 40 Vict. c. 46 | An Act for more effectually punishing offences against the laws relating to the slave trade. | Sections four and six |
| 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67 | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878. | The whole Act. |

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## ORDER OF HIS MAJESTY THE KING IN COUNCIL FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HIS MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND COREA

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 24TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1904

PRESENT:—

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

LORD PRESIDENT. LORD WINDSOR.
MR. SECRETARY BRODRICK. MR. A. GRAHAM MURRAY.

WHEREAS by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Emperor of Corea;

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of his Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

### I.—PRELIMINARY AND GENERAL.

1. This Order is divided into parts, as follows:— Division of Order.

| PARTS. | SUBJECT. | ARTICLES. |
|---|---|---|
| I. | Preliminary and General ... ... ... ... | 1-6 |
| II. | Constitution and Powers of Courts ... ... | 7-34 |
| III. | Criminal Matters ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 35-88 |
| IV. | Civil Matters ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 89-117 |
| V. | Procedure, Criminal and Civil ... ... ... | 118-128 |
| VI. | Mortgages and Bills of Sale... ... ... ... | 129-150 |
| VII. | Foreign Subjects and Tribunals ... ... ... | 151-154 |
| VIII. | Regulations ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 155-159 |
| IX. | Miscellaneous ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 160-171 |
| | Schedule of Repealed Orders. | |

2. The limits of this Order are the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Emperor of Corea, including the territorial waters of those dominions respectively; but, except as provided in this Order, the said limits do not include places within the limits of the Weihaiwei Order in Council, 1901. Limits of Order.

Interpretation.

3. In the construction of this Order the following words and expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant thereto, that is to say:—

"Administration" means letters of administration, including the same with will annexed or granted for special or limited purposes or limited in duration.

"British ship" means a merchant-ship being a British ship within the meaning of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and includes any ship provided with sailing letters from the Governor of Hongkong, or from His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea.

"British possession" means any part of His Majesty's dominions exclusive of the United Kingdom.

"British subject" includes a British protected person, that is to say, a person who either (*a*) is a native of any Protectorate of His Majesty, and is for the time being in China or Corea; or (*b*) by virtue of Section 15 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise enjoys His Majesty's protection in China and Corea.

"China" means so much of the Empire of China as is within the limits of this Order.

"Consular district" means the district in and for which a Consular officer usually acts, or for which he may be authorized to act, for all or any of the purposes of this Order by authority of the Secretary of State.

"Consular officer" means a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul Consular Agent, or Pro-Consul of His Majesty resident in China or Corea, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Secretary of State, as or for a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of His Majesty so resident.

"Commissioned Consular officer" means a Consular officer holding a commission of Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul from His Majesty, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Secretary of State, or of His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as or for such a commissioned Consular officer.

"Consulate" and "Consular office" refer to the Consulate and office of a Consular officer.

"The Court," except when the reference is to a particular Court, means any Court established under this Order, subject, however, to the provisions of this Order with respect to powers and local jurisdictions.

"Foreigner" means a subject or citizen of a State in amity with His Majesty, including China and Corea.

"Judge," except where the context intends a reference to the Judge of the Supreme Court only, includes Assistant Judge, and, except where the context intends a reference in the Supreme Court only, includes the officer for the time being holding a Provincial Court.

"Legal practitioner" includes barrister-at-law, advocate, solicitor, Writer to the Signet, and any person possessing similar qualifications.

"Lunatic" means idiot or person of unsound mind.

"Master," with respect to any ship, includes every person (except a pilot) having command or charge of that ship.

"Minister" means His Majesty's Minister in China or in Corea, as the case may be, and includes Charge d'Affaires or other chief Diplomatic Representative.

"Month" means calendar month.

"Oath" and "affidavit," in the case of persons for the time being allowed by law to affirm or declare, instead of swearing, include affirmation and declaration, and the expression "swear," in the like case, includes affirm and declare.

"Offence" includes crime, and any act or omission punishable criminally in a summary way or otherwise.

"Person" includes Corporation.

"Prescribed" means prescribed by Regulations or Rules of Court.

"Prosecutor" means complainant or any person appointed or allowed by the Court to prosecute.

"Proved" means shown by evidence on oath, in the form of affidavit, or other form, to the satisfaction of the Court or Consular officer acting or having jurisdiction in the matter, and "proof" means the evidence adduced in that behalf.

"Rules of Court" means rules of Court made under the provisions of this Order.

"Secretary of State" means one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

"Ship" includes any vessel used in navigation, however propelled, with her tackle, furniture and apparel, and any boat or other craft.

"The Treasury" means the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury.

"Treaty" includes any Convention, Agreement, or Arrangement, made by or on behalf of His Majesty with any State or Government, whether the Government of China or of Corea is a party thereto or not.

"Will" means will, codicil, or other testamentary instrument.

Expressions used in any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order shall, unless a contrary intention appears, have the same respective meanings as in this Order.

Rules of Construction.

4.—(1) In this Order, words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or to more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to the feminine (as the case may require).

(2) Where this Order confers any power or imposes any duty, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed from time to time as occasion requires.

(3) Where this Order confers a power, or imposes a duty on, or with respect to, a holder of an office, as such, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed by, or with respect to, the holder for the time being of the office or the person temporarily acting for the holder.

(4) Where this Order confers a power to make any rules, regulations, or orders, the power shall, unless a contrary intention appears, be construed as including a power exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like consent and conditions, if any, to rescind, revoke, vary, or amend the rules, regulations, or orders.

(5) This Article shall apply to the construction of any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order, unless a contrary intention appears.

Extent of Jurisdictio

5. The jurisdiction conferred by this Order extends to the persons and matters following, in so far as by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such matters and things, that is to say:—

(1) British subjects, as herein defined, within the limits of this Order.

(2) The property and all personal or proprietary rights and liabilities within the said limits of British subjects, whether such subjects are within the said limits or not.

(3) Foreigners in the cases and according to the conditions specified in this Order and not otherwise.

(4) Foreigners, with respect to whom any State, King, Chief, or Government, whose subjects, or under whose protection they are, has by any Treaty as herein defined or otherwise agreed with His Majesty for, or consents to, the exercise of power or authority by His Majesty.

(5) British ships with their boats, and the persons and property on board thereof, or belonging thereto, being within the limits of this Order.

Exercise of Jurisdiction.

6. All His Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or Corea for the hearing and determination of criminal or civil matters, or for the maintenance of order, or for the control or administration of persons or property, or in relation thereto, shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise.

## II.—Constitution and Powers of Courts.

### (i) *Supreme Court.*

Constitution of Supreme Court.

7.—(1) There shall be a Court styled "His Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Corea" (in this Order referred to as the Supreme Court, and comprised in the term "the Court").

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, there shall be a Judge, and as many Assistant Judges of the Supreme Court as may from time to time be required, who shall respectively be appointed by His Majesty by warrant under His Royal sign manual.

Every Judge shall be at the time of his appointment a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing.

(3) The Judges, or any two of them, shall sit together for the purposes described in this Order, and the Supreme Court so constituted is hereinafter in this Order referred to as the "Full Court."

(4) When the Full Court consists of not more than two Judges, and there is a difference of opinion, the opinion of the Judge, or, in his absence, the Senior Assistant Judge, shall prevail.

(5) Subject to any Rules of Court, the Judge shall make any such arrangements as he thinks fit for the distribution of the business of the Court.

(6) If the Chief Justice in office at the passing of this Order becomes the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, he shall retain the title of Chief Justice during his tenure of office.

Acting Judge.

8. During a vacancy in the office of Judge, or in case of the illness or incapacity of the Judge, or of his absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, the Secretary of State may appoint a fit person to act as Judge, but unless or until such appointment is made, the Assistant Judge or Senior Assistant Judge shall act as Judge.

An Acting Judge shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of the Judge.

Acting Assistant Judge.

9. During a vacancy or temporary vacancy in the office of Assistant Judge, or in case of the absence, or illness, or other incapacity of an Assistant Judge, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint any fit person, approved by the Secretary of State, or by His Majesty's Minister in China, to act as and for such Assistant Judge for the time therein mentioned or during the vacancy, as the case may be; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, or by the Secretary of State.

The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

Additional Assistant Judge.

10. The Secretary of State may appoint either a person qualified as provided in Article 7, or a Consular officer to act as an additional Assistant Judge, and any person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

Seal of Supreme Court

11. The Supreme Court shall have a seal, bearing the style of the Court and such device as the Secretary of State approves, but the seal in use at the commencement of this Order shall continue to be used until a new seal is provided.

Officers of Supreme Court.

12.—(1) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Sheriff, a Crown Advocate, a Registrar, a Chief Clerk, a Marshal, and such other officers and clerks under such designations as the Secretary of State thinks fit.

(2) The Secretary of State, or His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, may temporarily attach to the Supreme Court such persons, being Consular officers, as he thinks fit.

(3) Every officer, clerk, and other person thus attached shall discharge such duties in connection with the Court as the Judge may direct, subject to any instructions of the Secretary of State.

Sheriff.

13. The Sheriff shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court.

He shall be entitled to such fees and costs as the Supreme Court may direct.

Registrar

14. The Registrar shall be appointed by His Majesty.

He shall be either a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, or a Solicitor of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland, or a Writer to His Majesty's Signet, or a Solicitor in the Supreme Courts of Scotland.

He may also, with the approval of the Secretary of State, hold the office of Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court.

In case of the absence from Shanghai or of the illness of the Registrar, or during a vacancy in the office of Registrar, or during the employment of the Registrar in another capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint any fit person to act as Registrar for the time therein mentioned, or until the appointment is revoked by the Judge or disapproved or revoked by the Secretary of State.

Tenure of Judges and Registrar.

15. The Judge, each Assistant Judge, and the Registrar shall hold office during the pleasure of His Majesty.

Revocation of Appointments.

16. In case at any time His Majesty thinks fit by warrant under his Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar, or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar in office, thinks fit by warrant under his Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar (as the case may be), then, and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified by His Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force—and he shall continue, and be deemed to have continued, entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in law—as if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.

Sittings of Supreme Court.

17. The Supreme Court shall ordinarily sit at Shanghai; but may, if it seems expedient, sit at any other place within the limits of this Order, and may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such place as the Secretary of State approves. Under this Article the Judges may sit at the same time at different places, and each sitting shall be deemed to be a sitting of the Supreme Court.

Visitation of Judges.

18. The Judge or under his directions an Assistant Judge may visit, in a magisterial or judicial capacity, any place in China or Corea, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, and may examine any records or order documents in any Provincial Court, and give directions as to the keeping thereof.

(ii) *Provincial Courts.*

Constitution of Provincial Courts.

19.—(1) Every commissioned Consular officer, with the exception of those at Shanghai and with such other exceptions (if any) as the Secretary of State thinks fit to make, shall for and in his Consular district hold and form a Court, in this Order referred to as a Provincial Court.

(2) Where His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, appoints any person to be Acting Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul at any port or place in China or Corea, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no commissioned Consular officer is resident, that person shall hold and form a Provincial Court for the district for which he is appointed to act.

(3) Every Provincial Court shall be styled "His Britannic Majesty's Court at Canton" (or as the case may be).

(4) Every Provincial Court may, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court, appoint a competent person, or persons, to perform such duties and to exercise such powers in and for that Court as are by this Order and any Rules of Court imposed or conferred upon the Registrar and Marshal respectively, and any person so appointed shall perform such duties and exercise such powers accordingly.

(5) Every Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs; but where such a seal is not provided, the seal of the Consular officer holding the Court may be used.

(iii) *Jurisdiction of Courts.*

Courts of Record.

20. The Supreme Court, and each Provincial Court, shall, in the exercise of every part of its jurisdiction, be a Court of Record.

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court at Shanghai.

21. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, including any jurisdiction by this Order conferred expressly on a Provincial Court, shall for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction of Provincial Courts.

22. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court, shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order be vested in the Provincial Courts.

Concurrent jurisdiction of Supreme Court.

23. The Supreme Court shall have in all matters, civil and criminal, an original jurisdiction, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this Order.

Jurisdiction of Registrar.

24.—(1) The Registrar of the Supreme Court shall, subject to any directions of the Judge, hold preliminary examinations, and shall hear and determine such criminal cases in that Court as are not, under this Order, required to be heard and determined on a charge.

(2) The Registrar shall also have authority to hear and determine such civil actions as may be assigned to him by the Judge, but actions

which under this Order are required or directed to be heard with a jury or assessors shall not be so assigned.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Registrar shall exercise all the powers and jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, and the provisions of this Order with respect to appeal and reserved case in criminal matters and to appeal in civil matters shall apply accordingly.

Case reported or removed to Supreme Court.

25.—(1) Where any case, civil or criminal, commenced in a Provincial Court, appears to that Court to be beyond its jurisdiction, or to be one which for any other reason ought to be tried in the Supreme Court, the Provincial Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court for directions.

(2) The Supreme Court may of its own motion, or upon the report of a Provincial Court, or on the application of any party concerned, require any case, civil or criminal, pending in any Provincial Court to be transferred to, or tried in, the Supreme Court, or may direct in what Court and in what mode, subject to the provisions of this Order, any such case shall be tried.

Courts to auxiliary to one another

26. The Supreme Court and every Provincial Court shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Conciliation.

27. Every Judge and Officer of Courts established under this Order shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way and without recourse to litigation of matters in difference between British subjects, or between British subjects and foreigners in China or Corea.

Modes of trial.

28. Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal and civil cases may be tried as follows:—

(*a*) In the case of the Supreme Court, by the Court itself, or by the Court with a jury, or with assessors.

(*b*) In the case of a Provincial Court by the Court itself, or by the Court with assessors.

Process of Supreme Court of Hongkong.

29. Any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea may cause any summons, order, or judgment issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, in any civil proceeding, and accompanied by a request in writing under the seal of that Court, to be served in China or Corea.

Immunity of Legation.

30.—(1) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise any jurisdiction in any proceeding whatsoever over His Majesty's Minister, or over his official or other residences, or his official or other property.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise, except with the consent of the Minister signified in writing to the Court, any jurisdiction in any proceeding over any person attached to or being a member of, or in the service of, the Legation. The consent of the Minister may be given, either specially with respect to any person, or generally with respect to any class of persons so attached.

(3) If in any case under this Order it appears to the Court that the attendance of the Minister, or of any person attached to or being a member of the Legation, or being in the service of the Legation, to give evidence before the Court is requisite in the interest of justice, the Court may address to the Minister a request in writing for such attendance.

(4) A person attending to give evidence before the Court shall not be compelled or allowed to give any evidence or produce any document, if, in the opinion of the Minister, signified by him personally or in writing to the Court, the giving or production thereof would be injurious to His Majesty's service.

Operation of Imperial Acts, &c.

31. Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act, or of this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any law of a British

possession, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Act, Law or Order, are made applicable for any purpose of this Order or any other order relating to China or Corea, such Acts, Laws, Orders, Forms, Regulations, or procedure may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary having regard to local circumstances, and anything required to be done by, to, or before any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by, to, or before a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions, or by, to, or before any officer designated by the Secretary of State or by the Court (as the case may require) for that purpose; and the seal of the Supreme or Provincial Court (as the case may be) may be substituted for any other seal, and in case any difficulty occurs in the application it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by, to, or before whom and in what manner anything is to be done, and such Act, Law, Order, Form, Regulation, or Procedure shall be construed accordingly.

Where under any such Imperial Act, Law, or Order any publication is required to be made, as respects any judicial proceeding in any *Gazette* or otherwise, such publication shall in China or Corea be made in such newspaper or by such other mode as the Court shall think fit to direct.

*Jurors and Assessors.*

Jury.

32.—(1) Every male resident British subject—being of the age of 21 years upwards—having a competent knowledge of the English language—having or earning a gross income at such rate as may be fixed by Rules of Court—not having been attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry—shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

(2) All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following persons, who shall nevertheless be competent to serve, that is to say:—

Persons in His Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil Service, in actual employment;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of the Court;

Officers and others on full pay in His Majesty's navy or army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the civil, naval, or military service of China or Corea;

Clergymen and other ministers of religion in the actual discharge of professional duties;

Legal practitioners in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

Persons who are over 60 years of age or are disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

(3) A jury shall consist of such number of jurors, not more than twelve nor less than five, as may be determined in accordance with Rules of Court; and in such Rules different provisions may be made with respect to the several places at which the Supreme Court may sit, regard being had to the number of available jurors and any other considerations.

(4) In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England—with this addition, that in civil cases each party may challenge three jurors peremptorily.

(5) A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict; provided that, with the consent of parties, the verdict of a majority may be taken in civil cases.

Assessors.

33.—(1) An Assessor shall be a competent and impartial British subject, of good repute, nominated and summoned by the Court for the purpose of acting as Assessor.

(2) In the Supreme Court there may be one, two, or three Assessors, as the Court thinks fit.

(3) In a Provincial Court there shall ordinarily be not fewer than two, and not more than four, Assessors. Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one Assessor only, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit with one Assessor only: and where, for like reasons, the Court is not able to obtain the presence of an Assessor, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit without an Assessor—the Court in every case, recording in the Minutes its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only or without an Assessor.

(4) An Assessor shall not have any voice in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting, in a civil case, from any decision of the Court, or, in a criminal case, from any decision of the Court or the conviction or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the Minutes his dissent, and the grounds thereof, and shall be entitled to receive without payment a certified copy of the Minutes.

Penalty for non-attendance

34.—(1) Any person failing to attend as juror or Assessor according to a summons shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £10, but a person shall not be liable to fine for non-attendance unless he is resident in the Consular district in which the Court sits.

(2) Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of fourteen days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing non-attendance (if he desire to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it seems proper, remit or reduce the fine.

## III.—Criminal Matters.

Application of criminal law of England

35.—(1) Except as regards offences made or declared such by this or any other Order relating to China or Corea, or by any Rules or Regulations made under any Order;

Any act that would not by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed an offence in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed an offence, or be the subject of any criminal proceeding under this Order.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal jurisdiction under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being, and with the powers vested in the Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdiction and authority.

### *Local Jurisdiction in Criminal Matters.*

Power to summon Offenders.

36. Every Court may cause to be summoned or arrested, and brought before it, any person subject to and being within the limits of its jurisdiction, and accused of having committed an offence cognizable under this Order, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order.

Place of offence for purposes of trial.

37. For the purposes of criminal jurisdiction every offence and cause of complaint committed or arising within the limits of this Order shall be deemed to have been committed or to have arisen, either in the place where the same actually was committed or arose, or in any place where the person charged or complained of happens to be at the time of the institution or commencement of the charge or complaint.

Escape and arrest in another district.

38. Where a person accused of an offence escapes or removes from the Consular district within which the offence was committed, and is found within another Consular district, the Court within whose district he is found may proceed in the case to trial and punishment, or to preliminary examination (as the case may require), in like manner as if the offence had been committed in its own district; or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court within whose district the offence was committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his surrender to that Court, there to be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within whose district he is found, and that warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up to the Court within whose district the offence was committed, according to the warrant.

Admiralty offences, &c.

39.—(1) In cases of murder or manslaughter if either the death, or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death, happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under this Order, that Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any British subject who is accused either as the principal offender, or as accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both the criminal act and the death had happened within that jurisdiction.

(2) In the case of any offence committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, the Court shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, have jurisdiction as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that Court. In cases tried under this Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the offence were tried there.

(3) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations, for the purposes of this Order and of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, of the following enactments, that is to say:—

The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849.

The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860.

The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, Part. XIII.

And those enactments shall apply accordingly and be administered in China and Corea.

*Apprehension and Custody of Accused Persons.*

Bringing accused before Court.

40.—(1) Where a person accused of an offence is arrested on a warrant issuing out of any Court, he shall be brought before the Court within forty eight hours after the arrest, unless in any case circumstances unavoidably prevent his being brought before the Court within that time, which circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In every case, he shall be brought before the Court as soon as circumstances reasonably admit, and the time and circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Remand

41.—(1) Where an accused person is in custody, he shall not be remanded at any time for more than seven days, unless circumstances

appear to the Court to make it necessary or proper that he should be remanded for a longer time, which circumstances, and the time of remand, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In no case shall a remand be for more than fourteen days at one time, unless in case of illness of the accused or other case of necessity.

Detention of ship.

42. Where the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court issues a summons or warrant against any person on complaint of an offence committed on board of, or in relation to, a British ship, then, if it appears to the Court that the interests of public justice so require, the Court may issue a warrant or order for the detention of the ship, and may cause the ship to be detained accordingly, until the charge is heard and determined, and the order of the Court thereon is fully executed, or for such shorter time as the Court thinks fit; and the Court shall have power to make all such orders as appears to it necessary or proper for carrying this provision into effect.

Execution writs of Supreme Court.

43. Every Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court, and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken in custody or otherwise to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Corea, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Bail.

44.—(1) The Court may, in its discretion, admit to bail persons accused of any of the following offences, namely:—

Any felony.

Riot.

Assault on any officer in the execution of his duty, or on any person acting in his aid.

Neglect or breach of duty by an officer.

But a person accused of treason or murder shall not be admitted to bail except by the Supreme Court.

(2) In all other cases the Court shall admit the accused to bail unless the Court, having regard to the circumstances, sees good reason to the contrary, which reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(3) The Supreme Court may admit a person to bail, although a Provincial Court has not thought fit to do so.

(4) The accused who is to be admitted to bail, either on remand or on or after trial ordered, shall produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to insure his appearance as and when required, and shall with him or them enter into a recognizance accordingly.

*Trial with Jury or Assessors.*

Trial with jury or assessors.

45.—(1) Where the offence charged is treason or murder the case must be tried on a charge before the Supreme Court with a jury.

(2) In each of the two following cases, namely:—

(i) Where the offence charged is rape, arson, housebreaking, robbery with violence, piracy, forgery, or perjury; or

(ii) Where the offence charged is any other than as aforesaid, but it appears to the Court at any time before the trial, the opinion of the Court being recorded in the Minutes, that the offence charged, if proved, would not be adequately punished by imprisonment for three months with hard labour, or by a fine of £20, or both such imprisonment and fine—

The offence shall be tried on a charge with a jury or assessors (according to the provisions of this Order applicable to the Court); but may, with the consent of the accused, be tried without assessors or jury.

In the Supreme Court, when the accused does not so consent, the charge shall be tried with a jury, unless the Court is of opinion that a jury cannot be obtained.

(3) The Supreme Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors or a jury, and a Provincial Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors. In each such case the special reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Speedy trial.

46.—(1) Where an accused person is ordered to be tried before a Court with a jury or with assessors, he shall be tried as soon after the making of the order as circumstances reasonably admit.

(2) As long notice of the time of trial as circumstances reasonably admit shall be given to him in writing, under the seal of the Court, which notice, and the time thereof, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Report of sentences.

47.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, when required by the Secretary of State, send to him a report of the sentence of the Court in any case tried before that Court with a jury or assessors, with a copy of the Minutes and notes of evidence, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.

(2) Every Provincial Court shall, in accordance with Rules of Court, send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence of the Court in every case tried by the Court with assessors, with such Minutes, notes of evidence, and other documents as such Rules may direct, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.

*Summary Trial.*

Summary trial.

48. Where the complaint discloses an offence which is not required or directed to be heard on a charge, the accused may be tried summarily on the complaint: Provided that where an offence is tried summarily no greater punishment shall be awarded than imprisonment for three months or a fine of £20, or both.

*Preliminary Examination.*

Preliminary Examination.

49.—(1) Where the accused is before the Court, and it appears to the Court that the complaint discloses an offence—

(*a*) Which ought to be tried in or reported to another Court; or

(*b*) Which ought to be tried before the same Court with a jury or assessors;

the Court shall proceed to make a preliminary examination in the prescribed manner.

(2) On the conclusion of the preliminary examination, the Court shall bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the trial to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be), and if the case is to be tried in or reported to another Court, shall forthwith send the depositions, with a minute of other evidence (if any) and a report, to the Court before which the trial is to take place.

Trial before Court in His Majesty's dominions.

50. Where a British subject is accused of an offence the cognizance whereof appertains to any Court established under this Order, and it is expedient that the offence be inquired of, tried, determined, and punished in a British possession, the accused may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, Section 6) be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Burma; and the Supreme Court of Hongkong and the Sessions Court at Mandalay shall respectively be the authorized Courts for the purposes of that enactment.

The Court may, where it appears so expedient, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the accused to be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Mandalay accordingly.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at Hongkong or Mandalay, according to the warrant.

Where any person is to be so sent to Hongkong or to Burma, the Court before which he is accused shall take the preliminary examination, and if it seems necessary and proper shall bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

Refusal to enter into recognizance.

51.—(1) If a British subject, having appeared as prosecutor or witness at a preliminary examination, refuses to enter into a recognizance to appear at the trial to prosecute or give evidence, the Court may send him to prison, there to remain until after the trial, unless in the meantime he enters into a recognizance.

(2) But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is discharged, the Court shall order that the person imprisoned for so refusing be also discharged.

(3) Where the prosecutor or witness is not a British subject, the Court may require him either to enter into a recognizance or to give other security for his attendance at the trial, and if he fails to do so may in its discretion dismiss the charge.

Expenses of witnesses jurors, &c.

52. Subject to Rules of Court made under this Order, the Court may order payment of allowances in respect of their reasonable expenses to any complainant or witness attending before the Court on the trial of any criminal case by a jury or with assessors, and also to jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, or other persons employed in or in connection with criminal cases.

*Charges.*

Trial on charge.

53.—(1) The charge upon which an accused person is tried shall state the offence charged, with such particulars as to the time and place of the alleged offence, and the person (if any) against whom or the thing (if any) in respect of which it was committed, as are reasonably sufficient to give the accused notice of the matter with which he is charged.

(2) The fact that a charge is made is equivalent to a statement that every legal condition required by law to constitute the offence charged was fulfilled in the particular case.

(3) Where the nature of the case is such that the particulars above mentioned do not give such sufficient notice as aforesaid, the charge shall also contain such particulars of the manner in which the alleged offence was committed as will give such sufficient notice.

(4) For the purposes of the application of any Statute law, a charge framed under the provisions of this Order shall be deemed to be an indictment.

Separate charges for separate offences.

54. For every distinct offence of which any person is accused there shall be a separate charge, and every such charge shall be tried separately, except in the cases following, that is to say:—

(*a*) Where a person is accused of more offences than one of the same kind committed within the space of twelve months from the first to the last of such offences, he may be charged with, and tried at one trial for any number of them not exceeding three.

(*b*) If in one series of acts so connected together as to form the same transaction more offences than one are committed by the same person, he may be charged with and tried at one trial for every such offence.

(*c*) If the acts alleged constitute an offence falling within two or more definitions or descriptions of offences in any law or laws

the accused may be charged with and tried at one trial for each of such offences.

(*d*) If several acts constitute several offences, and also, when combined, a different offence, the accused may be charged with, and tried at one trial for, the offence constituted by such acts when combined, or one or more of the several offences, but in the latter case shall not be punished with more severe punishment than the Court which tries him could award for any one of those offences.

(*e*) If a single act or series of acts is of such a nature that it is doubtful which of several offences the facts which can be proved will constitute, the accused may be charged with having committed all or any of such offences, and any number of such charges may be tried at once; or he may be charged in the alternative with having committed some one of the offences; and if it appears in evidence that he has committed a different offence for which he might have been charged, he may be convicted of that offence, although not charged with it.

Trial of co-defendants.

55. When more persons than one are accused of the same offence or of different offences committed in the same transaction, or when one is accused of committing an offence and another of abetting or attempting to commit that offence, they may be charged and tried together or separately, as the Court thinks fit.

Alteration of charges.

56.—(1) Any Court, if sitting with a jury or assessors, may alter any charge at any time before the verdict of the jury is returned or the opinions of the assessors are expressed; if sitting without jury or assessors, at any time before judgment is pronounced.

(2) Every such alteration shall be read and explained to the accused.

(3) If the altered charge is such that proceeding with the trial immediately is likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused or the prosecutor, the Court may either direct a new trial or adjourn the trial for such period as may be necessary.

Errors and variances.

57.—(1) No error or omission in stating either the offence or the particulars shall be regarded at any stage of the case as material, unless the accused was misled by such error or omission.

(2) When the facts alleged in certain particulars are proved and constitute an offence, and the remaining particulars are not proved, the accused may be convicted of the offence constituted by the facts proved, although not charged with it.

(3) When a person is charged with an offence, and the evidence proves either the commission of a minor offence or an attempt to commit the offence charged, he may be convicted of the minor offence or of the attempt.

Charge of previous conviction.

58.—(1) If the accused has been previously convicted of any offence, and it is intended to prove such conviction for the purpose of affecting the punishment which the Court is competent to award, the fact, date, and place of the previous conviction shall be stated in the charge.

(2) If such statement is omitted, the Court may add it at any time before sentence is passed.

(3) The part of the charge stating the previous convictions shall not be read out in Court, nor shall the accused be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge, unless and until he has either pleaded guilty to, or been convicted of, the subsequent offence.

(4) If he pleads guilty to, or is convicted of, the subsequent offence, he shall then be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge.

(5) If he answers that he has been so previously convicted, the Court may proceed to pass sentence on him accordingly, but, if he denies that he has been so previously convicted, or refuses to, or does not, answer such question, the Court shall then inquire concerning such previous conviction, and in such case (where the trial is by jury) it shall not be necessary to swear the jurors again.

*Punishments.*

Limitation of powers of Courts.

59. The powers of the Courts with respect to punishments are limited as follows:—

(1) The Supreme Court may award in respect of an offence any punishment which may in respect of a similar offence be awarded in England: provided that (*a*) imprisonment with hard labour shall be substituted for penal servitude, and (*b*) the Supreme Court shall not award a fine exceeding £500; or, in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine exceeding £1 for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.

(2) A Provincial Court may award imprisonment, not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100; or a fine not exceeding £100, without imprisonment; or in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine not exceeding 10*s*. for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.

(3) But nothing in this Article shall be deemed to empower any Court to award for any offence any punishment not authorized by law in relation to that offence.

Offences against this Order.

60.—(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order not distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:—

(i) To a fine not exceeding £5, without any imprisonment; or

(ii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, without fine; or

(iii) To imprisonment not exceeding fourteen days, with a fine not exceeding 50*s*.

(2) Imprisonment under this Article is without hard labour.

Grave offence against this Order.

61.—(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order, distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:—

(i) To a fine not exceeding £10, without imprisonment; or

(ii) To imprisonment not exceeding two months, without fine; or

(iii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, with a fine not exceeding £5.

(2) Imprisonment under this Article is, in the discretion of the Court, with or without hard labour.

62.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted of an assault to pay to the person assaulted by way of damages any sum not exceeding £10.

(2) Damages so ordered to be paid may be either in addition to or in lieu of a fine, and shall be recoverable in like manner as a fine.

(3) Payment of such damages shall be a defence to an action for the assault.

63.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted before it to pay all or part of the expenses of his prosecution, or of his imprisonment or other punishment or of both, the amount being specified in the order.

(2) Where it appears to the Court that the charge is malicious, or frivolous and vexatious, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the

complainant to pay all or part of the expenses of the prosecution, the amount being specified in the order.

(3) In these respective cases the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the whole or such portion as the Court thinks fit of the expenses so paid be paid over to the complainant or to the accused (as the case may be).

(4) In all cases the reasons of the Court for making any such order shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Punishment of death.

64. Where any person is sentenced by the Supreme Court to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the Minutes of Proceedings and notes of evidence in the case, and with any observations he thinks fit, to His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may be.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction of His Majesty's Minister in writing under his hand

If His Majesty's Minister does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

Prisons and punishments.

65.—(1) The Judge of the Supreme Court may by general order, approved by the Secretary of State, prescribe the manner in which and the prisons in China or Corea at which punishments passed by any Court or otherwise awarded under this Order are to be carried into execution.

(2) The warrant of any Court shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named in any prison so prescribed.

(3) For the purposes of this Article "China" includes places within the limits of the Weihaiwei Order in Council, 1901.

Imprisonment in His Majesty's dominions.

66.—(1) Where an offender is sentenced to imprisonment, and the Supreme Court thinks it expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within His Majesty's dominions, and the offender is accordingly, under Section 7 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, sent for imprisonment to a place in His Majesty's dominions, the place shall be either Hongkong, or a place in some other part of His Majesty's dominions, the Government whereof consents that offenders may be sent thither under this Article.

(2) The Supreme Court may, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the offender to be sent to Hongkong, or other such place as aforesaid, in order that the sentence may be there carried into effect accordingly.

(3) The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named, according to the warrant.

Mitigation of punishments.

67.—(1) A Judge of the Supreme Court may, if he thinks fit, report to the Secretary of State or to the Minister in China or in Corea, as the case may be, recommending a mitigation or remission of any punishment awarded by any Court, and thereupon the punishment may be mitigated or remitted by the Secretary of State or Minister.

(2) Nothing in this Order shall affect His Majesty's prerogative of pardon.

*Inquests.*

Inquest

68.—(1) The Court shall have and discharge all the powers and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England, in relation to deaths of British subjects happening in the district of the Court.

(2) The Court may also exercise the said powers in relation to deaths of any persons having happened at sea on board British ships

arriving in the district, and to deaths of British subjects having happened at sea on board foreign ships so arriving.

(3) The jurisdiction of the Court under this Article shall be exercised subject to the following provisions:—

(*a*) Where a British subject is charged with causing the death, the Court may, without holding an inquest, proceed forthwith with the preliminary examination.

(*b*) Where a British subject is not charged with causing the death, the Court shall, without any jury, hold an inquest, taking the depositions of those who know the facts. If, during or after the inquest, a British subject is so charged, the depositions shall be read over in the presence of the witnesses and of the accused, who shall be entitled to cross-examine each witness, and the procedure shall be as in other cases of preliminary examination. If after the inquest the Court does not see fit to cause any person to be charged, the Court shall certify its opinion of the cause of the death. When the inquest is held by a Provincial Court, the certificate and the depositions shall be sent forthwith to the Supreme Court, and that Court may give any directions which may seem proper in the circumstances.

(4) In this Article the expression "the Court" includes the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

*Statutory or other Offences.*

Patents and trade-marks.

69. Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom, or in a British possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

The Merchandize Marks Act, 1887;

The Patents, Designs and Trade-marks Act, 1883 to 1888;

Any Act, Statute, or Order in Council for the time being in force relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks;

Any Statute amending, or substituted for, any of the above-mentioned Statutes;

Shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against this Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or native, or otherwise howsoever;

Provided—

(1) That a copy of any such Statute or Order in Council shall be published in the public office of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and shall be there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times; and a person shall not be punished under this Article for anything done before the expiration of one month after such publication, unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of the Statute or Order in Council.

(2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained unless the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of the State or Power of which such prosecutor is a subject, in relation to, or affecting the interests of, British subjects.

Smuggling.

70.—(1) If a British subject—

(i) Smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, out of China or Corea any goods on exportation whereof a duty is payable to the Chinese or Corean Government;

(ii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea, any goods, intending and attempting to evade payment of duty payable thereon to the Chinese or Corean Government;

(iii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea any goods the importation or exportation whereof, into or out of China or Corea, is prohibited by law;

(iv) Without a proper licence, sells, or attempts to sell, or offers for sale, in China or Corea, any goods whereof the Chinese or Corean Government has by law a monopoly;

In each of the four cases aforesaid he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and on conviction shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding six months, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100, or to a fine not exceeding £100 without imprisonment.

(2) Where a person is charged with such an offence as in this Article is mentioned, the Court may seize the goods in relation to which the alleged offence was committed, and may hold the same until after the hearing of the charge.

(3) If a person so charged is convicted, then those goods, whether they have been so seized or not, shall be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and the Court shall dispose of them, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State as the Court thinks fit.

Levying war, etc.

71.—(1) If any British subject, without His Majesty's authority, proof whereof shall lie on the party accused, does any of the following things, that is to say:—

(*a*) Levies war or takes any part in any operation of war against, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Government of China or of Corea; or,

(*b*) Takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Government of China or of Corea against any persons engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against those respective Governments he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and, on conviction thereof, shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding two years, and with or without a fine not exceeding £500, or to a fine not exceeding £500 without imprisonment.

(2) In addition to any such punishment every conviction under the provisions of this Article shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation, and the Court may order him to be deported from China or Corea in manner provided by this Order.

(3) Where a person accused of an offence against this Article is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and the case shall be heard and determined accordingly.

racy.

72. Any British subject being in China or Corea may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for piracy wherever committed.

If a person accused of piracy is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon give such directions as it may think fit with respect to the trial.

Violation Treaties.

73. If any British subject in China or in Corea violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between His Majesty, his predecessors, heirs, or successors, and the Emperor of China or of Corea

for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to the penalty stipulated in the Treaty.

International Regulations.

74.—(1) Where, by agreement among the Diplomatic or Consular representatives in China and Corea of foreign States, or some of them, in conjunction with the Chinese or Corean authorities, Sanitary, or Police, or Port, or Game, or other Regulations are established, and the same, as far as they affect British subjects, are approved by the Secretary of State, the Court may, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, entertain any complaint made against a British subject for a breach of those Regulations, and may enforce payment of any fine incurred by that subject or person in respect of that breach, in like manner, as nearly as may be, as if that breach were by this Order declared to be an offence against this Order.

(2) In any such case the fine recovered shall, notwithstanding anything in this Order, be disposed of and applied in manner provided by those Regulations.

Seditious conduct.

75. Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects, and the Government of China or Corea, as the case may be, or between that Government and its subjects, shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the like offence, he may be ordered to be deported.

An offence against this Article shall not be tried except by the Supreme Court.

Offences against religions.

76.—(1) If a British subject—

(i) Publicly derides, mocks, or insults any religion established or observed within China or Corea; or

(ii) Publicly offers insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of those dominions, or to any place of worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any religion established or observed within those dominions, or to the ministers or professors thereof; or

(iii) Publicly and wilfully commits any act tending to bring any religion established or observed within those dominions, or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances, into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace;

he shall be guilty of an offence, and on conviction thereof, liable to imprisonment not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £50, or to a fine alone not exceeding £50.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge under this Article shall be heard and determined by the Court alone, without jury or assessors, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

(3) Consular officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

Contempt of Court.

77.—(1) If any person, subject to the criminal jurisdiction of a Court, does any of the following things, namely:—

(*a*) Wilfully, by act or threat, obstructs an officer of, or person executing any process of, the Court in the performance of his duty; or

(*b*) Within or close to the room or place where the Court is sitting wilfully misbehaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or to the intimidation of suitors or others resorting thereto; or

(*c*) Wilfully insults any member of the Court, or any assessor or juror, or any person acting as clerk or officer of the Court, during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in his going to or returning from Court; or

(*d*) Does any act in relation to the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court or a matter pending therein, which, if done in relation to the High Court in England, would be punishable as a contempt of that Court—

he shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order;

Provided that the Court, if it thinks fit, instead of directing proceedings as for an offence against this Order, may order the offender to be apprehended forthwith, with or without warrant, and on inquiry and consideration, and after the hearing of any defence which such person may offer, without further process or trial, may adjudge him to be punished with a fine not exceeding £10, or with imprisonment not exceeding twenty-four hours, at the discretion of the Court.

(2) A Minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence, and the extent of the punishment. In the case of a Provincial Court, a copy of the Minute shall be forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

(3) Nothing herein shall interfere with the power of the Court to remove or exclude persons who interrupt or obstruct the proceedings of the Court.

Negligence of officers.

78.—(1) If an officer of the Court employed to execute an order loses by neglect or omission the opportunity of executing it, then, on complaint of the person aggrieved, and proof of the fact alleged, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the officer to pay the damages sustained by the person complaining, or part thereof.

(2) The order shall be enforced as an order directing payment of money.

Extortion.

79.—(1) If a clerk or officer of the Court, acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court, is charged with extortion, or with not paying over money duly levied, or with other misconduct, the Court, if it thinks fit, may inquire into the charge in a summary way, and may for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons, as in an action, and may make such order for the repayment of any money extorted, or for the payment over of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs, as the Court thinks fit.

(2) The Court may also, if it thinks fit, on the same inquiry, impose on the clerk or officer such fine, not exceeding £5 for each offence, as the Court thinks fit.

(3) A clerk or officer against whom an order has been made or who has been acquitted under this Article shall not be liable to an action in respect of the same matter; and any such action, if begun, shall be stayed by the Court in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

*Authority within* 100 *miles of Coast.*

Offences within 100 miles of the coast.

80.—(1) Where a British subject, being in China or Corea, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any offence within a British ship at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China, or within a Chinese or Corean ship at such a distance as aforesaid, or within a ship not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such a distance as

aforesaid, any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial.

(2) If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

(3) The provisions of this Order relative to offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the offence had been committed in China or Corea.

Jurisdiction Supreme Court at Hongkong.

81. Where a British subject, being in Hongkong, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, or Corean ship at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

Apprehension of deserters.

82. His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, any Judge of the Supreme Court, any Consular officer in China or Corea, or the Governor of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of His Majesty's military or naval forces, has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British ship at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied on investigation that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be, with all convenient speed, taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of His Majesty's forces, or to the officer in command of a ship of war of His Majesty serving in China or Corea, as the case may require.

*Deportation.*

Deportation.

83.—(1) Where it is proved that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that a British subject is about to commit a breach of the public peace—or that the acts or conduct of a British subject are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace—the Court may, if it thinks fit, cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

(2) Where a British subject is convicted of an offence before the Court, the Court may, if it thinks fit, require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour, and for that purpose may (if need be) cause him to be brought before the Court.

(3) In either of the foregoing cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from China or Corea to such place as the Court directs.

(4) The place shall be a place in some part (if any) of His Majesty's dominions to which the person belongs, or the Government of which consents to the reception of persons deported under this Order.

(5) A Provincial Court shall report to the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it and the grounds thereof, before the order is executed. The Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

(6) The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit opportunity for his deportation occurs.

(7) He shall, as soon as is practicable, and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution, be embarked in custody under the warrant of the Supreme Court on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or, if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship bound to the place of deportation.

(8) The warrant shall be sufficient authority to the commander or master of the ship to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named according to the warrant.

(9) The Court may order the person to be deported to pay all or any part of the expenses of his deportation. Subject thereto, the expenses of deportation shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, may direct.

(10) The Supreme Court shall forthwith report to the Secretary of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by it and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may require.

(11) If any person deported under this or any former Order returns to China or Corea without permission in writing of the Secretary of State (which permission the Secretary of State may give) he shall be deemed guilty of a grave offence against this Order; and he shall also be liable to be forthwith again deported.

Dealing with deported persons at Hongkong.

84. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody.

*Appeal and Reserved Case.*

Appeal and reserved case.

85.—(1) Where a person is convicted of any offence before any Court—

(*a*) If he considers the conviction erroneous in law, then, on his application, within the prescribed time (unless it appears merely frivolous, when it may be refused); or

(*b*) If the Judge thinks fit to reserve for consideration of the full Supreme Court any question of law arising on the trial;

the Judge shall state a case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, and the question of law, and send or deliver it to the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

Procedure case stated.

86.—(1) Where a case is stated under the last preceding Article, the Court, before whom the trial was had, shall, as it thinks fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take security for him to appear and receive judgment, or to deliver himself for execution of the judgment (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

(2) The full Supreme Court, sitting without a jury or assessors, shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment given, or set it aside, and order an entry to be

made in the Minutes that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person ought not to have been convicted, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Provincial Court, or order a new trial, or make such other order as the Supreme Court thinks just, and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions.

(3) The judgment of the full Court shall be delivered in open Court, after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecutor or of the person convicted.

(4) Before delivering judgment, the full Court may, if necessary, cause the case to be amended by the Provincial Court.

(5) The full Court shall not annul a conviction or sentence, or vary a sentence, or order a new trial on the ground—

(*a*) Of any objection which, if stated during the trial, might, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, have been properly met by amendment at the trial; or

(*b*) Of any error in the summoning of assessors; or

(*c*) Of any person having served as assessor who was not qualified; or

(*d*) Of any objection to any person as assessor which might have been raised before or at the trial; or

(*e*) Of any informality in the swearing of any witness; or

(*f*) Of any error or omission in the charge, or any informality in procedure which, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, did not affect the substance of the case or subject the convicted person to any undue prejudice.

Appeal to Privy Council

87. There shall be no appeal in a criminal case to His Majesty the King in Council from a decision of the Supreme Court, except by special leave of His Majesty in Council.

*Fugitive Offenders.*

Fugitive offenders.

88. The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, and the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884, shall apply to China and Corea, as if those places were a British possession and part of His Majesty's dominions.

Subject as follows:—

(*a*) His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may require, is hereby substituted for the Governor or Government of a British possession; and

(*b*) The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Superior Court of a British possession.

(*c*) The Supreme Court and each Provincial Court is substituted for a Magistrate of any part of His Majesty's dominions.

(*d*) For the purposes of Part II. of the said Act of 1881, and of this Article in relation thereto, China, Corea, Weihaiwei and Hongkong shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions.

## IV.—Civil Matters.

General provision as to civil jurisdiction.

89. Subject to the provisions of this Order, the civil jurisdiction of every Court acting under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being in force.

*Procedure.*

All proceedings to be by action.

90.—(1) Every civil proceeding in the Court shall be taken by action, and not otherwise, and shall be designated an action.

(2) For the purposes of any statutory enactment or other provision applicable under this Order to any civil proceeding in the Court, an

action under this Order shall comprise and be equivalent to a suit, cause, or petition, or to any civil proceeding, howsoever required by any such enactment or provision to be instituted or carried on.

Commencement of action.

91.—(1) Every action shall commence by a summons issued from the Court, on the application of the plaintiff, and served on the defendant (in this Order referred to as an original summons); but notwithstanding this provision, proceedings may be taken in and applications may be made to the Court in particular classes of cases, in such manner as may be prescribed by Rules of Court, or, where such manner is not so prescribed, in such manner as like proceedings and applications are taken and made in England.

Trial by jury in Supreme Court.

92.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, every action in the Supreme Court which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards shall, on the demand of either party in writing, filed in the Court seven days before the day appointed for the hearing, be heard with a jury.

(2) Any other suit may, on the suggestion of any party, at any stage, be heard with a jury, if the Court thinks fit.

(3) Any suit may be heard with a jury if the Court, of its own motion, at any stage, thinks fit.

Trial by assessors.

93.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, hear any action with assessors.

(2) A Provincial Court shall (subject to the provisions of this Order) hear with assessors every action which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards.

(3) In all other cases a Provincial Court may, as it thinks fit, hear the action either with or without assessors.

Special case.

94.—(1) After the issue of a summons by any Court, the decision of that Court may be given upon a special case submitted to the Court by the parties.

(2) Any decision of a Provincial Court may be given subject to a case to be stated by, or under the direction of, that Court for the opinion or direction of the Supreme Court.

Costs.

95. Subject to the provisions of this Order and the Rules of Court, the costs of and incident to all proceedings in the Court shall be in the discretion of the Court, provided that if the action is tried with a jury the costs shall follow the event, unless the Court shall for good cause (to be entered in the Minutes) otherwise order.

*Arbitration.*

Arbitration.

96.—(1) Any agreement in writing between any British subjects or between British subjects and foreigners to submit present or future differences to arbitration, whether an Arbitrator is named therein or not, may be filed in the Court by any party thereto, and, unless a contrary intention is expressed therein, shall be irrevocable, and shall have the same effect as an order of the Court.

(2) Every such agreement is in this Order referred to as a submission.

(3) If any action is commenced in respect of any matter covered by a submission, the Court, on the application of any party to the action, may by order stay the action.

Reference of actions to special Referees.

97.—(1) In any action—

(*a*) If all parties consent, or

(*b*) If the matters in dispute consist wholly or partly of matters of account, or require for their determination prolonged examination of documents or any scientific or local examination:

the Court may at any time refer the whole action, or any question or issue arising therein, for inquiry and report, to the Registrar or any special Referee.

(2) The report of the Registrar or special Referee may be adopted wholly or partially by the Court, and if so adopted may be enforced as judgment of the Court.

(3) The Court may also in any case, with the consent of both parties to an action, or of any parties between whom any questions in the action arise (such consent being signified by a submission) refer the action or the portions referred to in the submission to arbitration, in such manner and upon such terms as it shall think reasonable or just.

(4) In all cases of reference to a Registrar, special Referee, or Arbitrator, under any order of the Court, the Registrar, special Referee, or Arbitrator shall be deemed to be an officer of the Court, and shall have such powers and authority, and shall conduct the reference or arbitration in such manner as may be prescribed by any Rules of Court, and subject thereto as the Court may direct.

Enforcement of submission or award.

98. Subject to Rules of Court, the Court shall have authority to enforce any submission, or any award made thereunder, and to control and regulate the proceedings before and after the award, in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

*Bankruptcy.*

Bankruptcy.

99. Each Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within its own district, with respect to the following classes of persons being either resident in China or Corea, or carrying on business there, namely, resident British subjects and their debtors and creditors, being British subjects, or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction in bankruptcy as for the time being belongs to the High Court and the County Courts in England.

*Admiralty.*

Admiralty Jurisdiction.

100.—(1) The Supreme Court shall have Admiralty jurisdiction for and within the limits of this Order, and over vessels and persons coming within the same.

(2) The following enactments of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, that is to say, Section 2, Sub-sections (2) to (4); Sections 5 and 6; Section 16, Sub-section (3); shall apply to the Supreme Court as if that Court were a Colonial Court of Admiralty, and as if China and Corea were a British possession; and for the purpose of this application the expressions "judgment" and "appeal" shall in the enactments so applied have the same respective meanings as are assigned thereto in Section 15 of the said Act.

*Matrimonial.*

Matrimonial jurisdiction.

101. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Corea, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction in matrimonial causes except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or jactitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

*Lunacy.*

Lunacy jurisdiction.

102.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Corea, in relation to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other Judge or Judges in England intrusted by virtue of His Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment of the custody of the persons and estates of lunatics, and also such jurisdiction as may be

exercised in England by a judicial authority under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(2) A Provincial Court shall, as far as circumstances permit, have in relation to British subjects, such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics as for the time being may be prescribed by Rules of Court, and until such Rules are made, and so far as such Rules do not apply, as may be exercised in England by a judicial authority and by the Masters in Lunacy under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(3) In any such case the Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person interested, take or authorise such steps as to the Court may seem necessary or expedient for the person and property of any person appearing to the Court to be a lunatic, and may from time to time revoke, or vary, or supplement any order or proceeding taken in the matter.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Article and to any Rules of Court, a Provincial Court shall not proceed in any such matter except under and according to the directions of the Supreme Court.

(5) Sections 5 to 7 of the Lunatics Removal (India) Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 81), shall apply to China and Corea, with the substitution of "the Supreme Court" for "the Supreme Court of Judicature at any of the Presidencies of India." Provided that the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court under those sections may be exercised in and for Corea by the Provincial Court at Seoul.

*Probate and Administration.*

Real property to devolve as personal estate.

103. All real or immovable property situate in China or Corea, and belonging at the time of his death to any British subject dying after the commencement of this Order, shall be deemed to be personal estate, and the devolution thereof, in case of intestacy, shall be regulated according to the law of England for the time being relating to personal estate.

Jurisdiction of Courts.

104.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within China and Corea, with respect to the wills and the property in China and Corea of deceased British subjects, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

(2) A Provincial Court shall have power to grant probate or letters of administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant.

(3) Probate or administration granted by a Court under this Order shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China or Corea, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, notwithstanding that any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

Enactment applied.

105. Section 51 of the Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea with the adaptation following, namely:—

The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Court of Probate in a Colony.

Sealing of British or Colonial probate, &c.

106.—(1) Where a Court of Probate in the United Kingdom or in any British Possession to which the Colonial Probates Act, 1892, for the time being extends, has granted probate or letters of administration or confirmation in respect of the estate of a deceased person, the probate letters or confirmation so granted may, on being produced to, and a copy thereof deposited with, the Supreme Court, be sealed with the seal of that Court, and thereupon shall be of the like force and effect and have the same operation as if granted by that Court.

(2) Provided that the Supreme Court shall, before sealing any probate letters or confirmation under this section, be satisfied either that all probate or estate duty has been paid in respect of so much of the estate, situated in China or Corea as is liable to such duty, or that security has been given in a sum sufficient to cover the property (if any) in China or Corea, and may require such evidence, if any, as it thinks fit as to the domicile of the deceased person.

(3) The Supreme Court may, also, if it thinks fit, on the application of any creditor, require before sealing that adequate security be given for the payment of debts due from the estate to creditors residing in China or Corea.

(4) For the purposes of this Article, a duplicate of any probate letters of administration, or confirmation sealed with the seal of the Court granting the same, or a copy thereof certified as correct by or under the authority of the Court granting the same, shall have the same effect as the original.

Custody of property of intestate.

107.—(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, or elsewhere, intestate, then, until administration is granted, his property in China or Corea shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court.

(2) The Court within whose jurisdiction any property of the deceased is situated shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on his death, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his property within the particular jurisdiction, or put any such property under the seal of the Court (in either case if the nature of the property or other circumstances so require, making an inventory), and so keep it until it can be dealt with according to law.

Executor failing to obtain probate.

108. If any person named executor in the will of the deceased takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of the deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death, or after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

Administering estate without authority.

109. If any person, other than the person named administrator or an executor or an officer of the Court, takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of a deceased British subject, whether resident or not, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

Death or failure of executor.

110. Where a person appointed executor in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or, having been called on by the Court to take probate, does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases: and without further renunciation the representation to the testator and administration of his property shall go and may be committed as if that person had not been appointed executor.

Testamentary papers to be deposited in Court.

111.—(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, any other such subject having in his possession, or under his control, any paper or writing of the deceased, being, or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within whose particular jurisdiction the death happens, and deposit it there.

If any person fails to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased, he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

(2) Where it is proved that any paper of the deceased, being or purporting to be testamentary, is in the possession or under the control of a British subject, the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding respecting probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

(3) Where it appears to the Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper being, or purporting to be, testamentary (although it is not shown that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not, order that he be examined respecting it before the Court or elsewhere, and that he do attend for that purpose, and after examination order that he do produce the paper and deposit it in Court.

Administration of small estates.

112. Where it appears to the Court that the value of the property or estate of a deceased person does not exceed £50, the Court may, without any probate or letters of administration, or other formal proceeding, pay thereout any debts or charges, and pay, remit, or deliver any surplus to such persons, subject to such conditions (if any) as the Court thinks proper, and shall not be liable to any action, suit, or proceedings in respect of anything done under this Article. Provided that a Provincial Court shall not exercise the powers of this Article except with the approval of the Supreme Court. Every proceeding of the Court under this Article shall be recorded in the Minutes.

*Appeals and Rehearings.*

Appeal to Supreme Court.

113.—(1) Where an action in a Provincial Court involves the amount for value of £25 or upwards, any party aggrieved by any decision of that Court, with or without assessors, in the action shall have the right to appeal to the Supreme Court against the same, on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by Rules of Court.

(2) In any other case, the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

(3) In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

Rehearing in Supreme Court.

114.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, order a rehearing of an action, or of an appeal, or of any arguments on a verdict or on any other question of law.

(2) The provisions of this Order respecting a hearing with a jury or assessors shall extend to a rehearing of an action.

(3) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, direct any rehearing to be before the full Court.

(4) If the party applying for a rehearing has by any order been ordered to pay money or do any other thing, the Court may direct either that the order be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the rehearing, as it thinks fit.

(5) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is given shall before the execution give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the performance of such order as shall be made on the rehearing.

(6) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended, the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is given, give security to the satisfaction of the Judge for performance of such order as shall be made on the rehearing.

(7) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the prescribed time.

*Appeals to His Majesty in Council.*

Appeal to Privy Council.

115.—(1) Where a final judgment or order of the Supreme Court made in a civil action involves the amount or value of £500 or upwards, any party aggrieved thereby may, within the prescribed time, or, if no

time is prescribed, within fifteen days after the same is made or given, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to His Majesty the King in Council.

(2) The applicant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding £500 for prosecution of the appeal, and for such costs in the event of the dismissal of the appeal for want of prosecution as the Supreme Court may award, and for payment of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by His Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of His Majesty's Privy Council.

(3) He shall also pay into the Supreme Court a sum estimated by that Court to be the amount of the expense of the making up and transmission to England of the transcript of the record.

(4) If security and payment are so given and made within two months from the filing of the motion-paper for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Supreme Court shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to His Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to His Majesty in Council from his Colonies, or such other rules as His Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

(5) In any case the Supreme Court, if it considers it just or expedient to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

Execution pending appeal.

116.—(1) Where leave to appeal to His Majesty in Council is applied for by a person ordered to pay money or do any other act, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court thinks just.

(2) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of such order as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

(3) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is made, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of such order as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Appeal by special leave.

117. This Order shall not affect the right of His Majesty in Council at any time, on the humble petition of a person aggrieved by a decision of the Supreme Court, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as His Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

## V.—Procedure, Criminal and Civil.

Minutes of proceedings.

118.—(1) In every case, civil or criminal, Minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge before whom the proceedings are taken, and shall, where the trial is held with assessors, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

(2) These Minutes, with the depositions of witnesses, and the notes of evidence taken at the hearing or trial by the Judge, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court.

Rules of Court.

119. The Judge of the Supreme Court may make Rules of Court—

(a) For regulating the pleading practice and procedure in the Courts established under this Order with respect to all matters within the jurisdiction of the respective Courts;

(*b*) For regulating the means by which particular facts may be proved in the said Courts;

(*c*) For prescribing any forms to be used;

(*d*) For prescribing or regulating the duties of the officers of the said Courts;

(*e*) For prescribing scales of costs and regulating any matters in connection therewith;

(*f*) For prescribing and enforcing the fees to be taken in respect of any proceedings under this Order, not exceeding, as regards any matters provided for by the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, fees fixed and allowed from time to time by any Order in Council made under that Act;

(*g*) For prescribing the allowances to be made in criminal cases to complainants, witnesses, jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, and other persons employed in the administration of Justice and the conditions upon which an order may be made by the Court for such allowances;

(*h*) For taking and transmitting depositions of witnesses for use at trials in a British possession or in the United Kingdom;

(*i*) For regulating the mode in which legal practitioners are to be admitted to practise as such, and for withdrawing or suspending the right to practise on grounds of misconduct, subject to a right of appeal to His Majesty in Council.

Where under any Act of Parliament which is applicable to China and Corea, Rules may or are required to be made in England by the Lord Chancellor or any Judicial authority, the powers of this Article shall include a power to make such Rules for the purposes of that Act so far as applicable.

Rules framed under this Article shall not have effect until approved by the Secretary of State and, so far as they relate to fees and costs, sanctioned by the Treasury; but in case of urgency declared in any such Rules with the approval of His Majesty's Minister, the same shall have effect unless and until they are disapproved by the Secretary of State and notification of such disapproval is recorded and published by the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Until such rules have been made, or in relation to matters to which they do not extend, a Court may adopt and use any procedure or forms heretofore in use in the Consular Courts in China or Corea, or any Regulations or Rules made thereunder and in force immediately before the commencement of this Order, with any modifications or adaptations which may be necessary.

Power to dispense with payment of Court fees.

120.—(1) The Court may, in any case, if it thinks fit, on account of the poverty of a party, or for any other reason, to be recorded in the Minutes, dispense with or remit the payment of any fee in whole or in part.

(2) Payment of fees payable under any Rules to be made in pursuance of this Order, and of costs and of charges and expenses, of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments, and deportations and of other charges and expenses, and of fines respectively payable under this Order, may be enforced under order of the Court by seizure and sale of goods, and on default of sufficient goods, by imprisonment as a civil prisoner for a term not exceeding one month, but such imprisonment shall not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the liability.

(3) Any bill of sale or mortgage, or transfer of property made with a view of avoiding seizure or sale of goods or ship under any provision of this Order, shall not be effectual to defeat the provisions of this Order.

Appearances.

121.—(1) Every person doing an act or taking a proceeding in the Court as plaintiff in a civil case, or as making a criminal charge against another person, or otherwise, shall do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either—

(*a*) By himself; or

(*b*) By a legal practitioner; or

(*c*) By his attorney or agent thereunto lawfully authorized in writing and approved by the Court.

(2) Where the act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney or by an agent (other than a legal practitioner), the power of attorney, or instrument authorizing the agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, shall be first filed in the Court.

(3) Where the authority has reference only to the particular proceeding, the original document shall be filed.

(4) Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of the document may be filed.

(5) Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorized thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court.

Witnesses.

122.—(1) In any case, criminal or civil, and at any stage thereof, the Court either of its own motion or on the application of any party, may summon a British subject to attend to give evidence, or to produce documents, or to be examined; but a Provincial Court shall have power so to summon British subjects in its own district only.

(2) If the person summoned, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, and (in civil cases) his reasonable expenses having been paid or tendered, fails to attend and be sworn, and give evidence, or produce documents or submit to examination accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order.

(3) Persons of Chinese, Corean, or other Asiatic origin or nationality shall be deemed to be persons allowed by law to affirm or declare instead of swearing.

(4) Any person appearing before the Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience.

(5) If in any case, civil or criminal, a British subject wilfully gives false evidence in the Court, or on a reference, he shall be deemed guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury.

Conveyance of accused persons.

123. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken for trial or imprisonment or by way of deportation or for any other purpose, to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Corea, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship, at any port or place whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken, in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Court, by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship of war, or other ship (whether the constable, officer,

or other person, or the ship or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any ship in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court, and is executed by a Provincial Court, a copy thereof certified under the seal of the Court executing the same shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the order of which it purports to be a copy.

Expenses of removal.

124. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Corea, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

Any master of a British ship when required shall be bound to take such persons for a reasonable remuneration, to be determined by a Judge of the Supreme Court, and in case of non-compliance shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £50.

Application of enactments as to evidence.

125. The following Acts, namely:—

The Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856;
The Evidence by Commission Act, 1859;
The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885;

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Supreme Court in a Colony.

The following Acts, namely.

126. The following Acts, namely:—

The British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859;
The Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861;

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Superior Court in a Colony.

Protection of public officers.

127. The Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, shall extend and apply to China and Corea, as if China and Corea were therein mentioned in place of the United Kingdom, and as if this Order and any other Order relating to China or Corea, and any Regulations or Rules made under any such Order were therein referred to, in addition to any Act of Parliament.

Evidence by Commission.

128. The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, order that a Commission do issue for examination of witnesses at any place out of China and Corea on oath, by interrogatories or otherwise, and may by order give such directions touching the time, place, and manner of the examination, or anything connected therewith, as to the Court appear reasonable and just.

## VI.—Mortgages and Bills of Sale.

### *Mortgages.*

Registration of mortgages.

129. A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in China or Corea, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate.

Mode of registration.

130. Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate and the copy and affidavit are left there

Time for registration.

131. If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Consulate aforesaid within the respective time following, namely:—

(1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate;

(2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Corea, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Weihaiwei or Hongkong;

(3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Corea, Weihaiwei or Hongkong;

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument and the interest thereon shall not have priority over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

Priority.

132. Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves, priority in order of registration.

Rules for indexes o mortgages.

133. His Majesty's Minister may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, make Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

### *Bill of Sale.*

To what bill of sale this Order applies

134. The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale:—

(1) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or Corea;

(2) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorizing seizure of chattels.

Contents of bill of sale.

135.—(1) Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules, namely:—

(*a*) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.

(*b*) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(*c*) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(*d*) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(*e*) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(2) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Corea to the extent following, but not further, that is to say:—

(*a*) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and

(*b*) In any other case, wholly.

(3) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

Time for registration Bill

136. A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China or Corea, at the Supreme Court or at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are, within the respective time following and not afterwards, namely:—

(1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the chattels are;

(2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Corea elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Weihaiwei or Hongkong;

(3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Corea, Weihaiwei, or Hongkong.

Mode of registering bill.

137. Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

Penalty for failure to register

138. If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of that time, void in China or in Corea, according as that place is in China or in Corea, to the extent following, but not further, that is to say:—

(1) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for the benefit of creditors; and

(2) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made; but only

(3) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

Priority

139. Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration.

Effect of bill in case of bankruptcy.

140. Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

Subsequent bill covering same goods.

141. If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt absolutely void, unless the Court is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

Time for renewal.

142. The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every five years.

Mode of renewal.

143. Renewal of registration is made as follows:—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original

registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

Failure to renew.

144. If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill is deemed to be unregistered.

Application to subsisting bills.

145. The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Orders in Council repealed by this Order.

Transfer of bills.

146. A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

Expiration time on Sunday.

147. Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open.

Failure to register may be rectified.

148. If in any case the Court is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or mis-statement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the failure, omission, or mis-statement to be rectified in such manner and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

Bills executed before this Order comes into force.

149. The provisions of this Order apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order.

Rules for indexes to register of bills.

150. The power conferred on the Judge of the Supreme Court by this Order of framing Rules from time to time extends to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

## VII.—Foreign Subjects and Tribunals.

Actions by and against foreigners.

151.—(1) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner, the Court shall entertain the same, and shall hear and determine it, according to the ordinary course of the Court.

(2) Provided that the foreigner, if so required by the Court, first obtains and files in the Court the consent in writing of the competent authority on behalf of his own nation to his submitting, and does submit, to the jurisdiction of the Court, and, if required by the Court, give security to the satisfaction of the Court, and to such reasonable amount as the Court thinks fit, by deposit or otherwise, to pay fees, damages, costs, and expenses, and abide by and perform such decision as shall be given by the Court or on appeal.

(3) A cross-action or counter-claim shall not be brought in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner.

(4) Where a foreigner obtains in the Court an order against a defendant being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(5) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains an order in the Court against two or more defendants being British subjects jointly, and in another action one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other action, and may set off any amount ordered to by paid by one party in one action against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other action, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(6) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it shall not be necessary for the foreigner to give security for costs, unless the Court so directs, but the co-plaintiff British subject shall be responsible for all fees and costs.

Attendance of British subjects before Chinese or foreign Tribunals.

152.—(1) Where it is proved that the attendance within the particular jurisdiction of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Court of China or Corea, or before a Chinese or Corean judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer of a State in amity with His Majesty, the Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which the Court would require his attendance before the Court, order that he do attend in such Court, or before such judicial officer, and for such purpose as aforesaid.

(2) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(3) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall (independently of any other liability) be guilty of an offence against this Order.

Actions by British subjects in Chinese or foreign Court

153. When a British subject invokes or submits to the jurisdiction of a Chinese, Corean, or foreign Tribunal, and engages in writing to abide by the decision of that Tribunal, or to pay any fees or expenses ordered by such Tribunal to be paid by him, the Supreme Court, or any Provincial Court may, on such evidence as it thinks fit to require, enforce payment of such fees and expenses in the same manner as if they were fees payable in a proceeding by such person in that Court, and shall pay over or account for the same when levied to the proper Chinese, Corean, or foreign authority, as the Court may direct.

Garnishee proceedings in aid of judgment of foreign Court.

154.—(1) The Supreme Court may upon the application of any British subject or foreigner who has obtained a judgment or order for the recovery or payment of money in a foreign Court in China or Corea against a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court, and upon a certificate by the proper officer of the foreign Court that such judgment has been recovered or order made (specifying the amount), and that it is still unsatisfied, and that a British subject is alleged to be indebted to such debtor and is within the jurisdiction, order that all debts owing or accruing from such British subject (hereinafter called the garnishee) to such debtor shall be attached to answer the judgment or order; and by the same or a subsequent order, may order the garnishee to pay his debt or so much as may be sufficient to satisfy the judgment or order of the foreign Court.

(2) The proceedings for the summoning of the garnishee, for the ascertainment of his liability, and for the payment of money ordered by the Court to be paid, and all matters for giving effect to this Article, may be regulated by Rules of Court.

(3) An order shall not be made under this Article unless the Court is satisfied that the foreign Court is authorized to exercise similar power

in the case of a debt due from a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court to a British subject against whom a judgment has been obtained in a Court established under this Order.

## VIII.—Regulations.

King's Regulations.

155. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea shall have power collectively with respect to China and Corea or any parts thereof, or severally with respect to China or Corea, or any parts thereof as the case may be, to make Regulations (to be called King's Regulations) for the following purposes, that is to say:—

(*a*) For the peace, order, and good government of British subjects in relation to matters not provided for by this Order, and to matters intended by this Order to be prescribed by Regulation.

(*b*) For securing the observance of any Treaty for the time being in force relating to any place or of any native or local law or custom whether relating to trade, commerce, revenue, or any other matter.

(*c*) For regulating or preventing the importation or exportation in British ships or by British subjects of arms or munitions of war, or any parts or ingredients thereof, and for giving effect to any Treaty relating to the importation or exportation of the same.

(*d*) For requiring returns to be made of the nature, quantity, and value of articles exported from or imported into his district, any part thereof, by or on account of any British subject who is subject to this Order, or in any British ship, and for prescribing the times and manner at or in which, and the persons by whom, such returns are to be made.

(2) Any Regulations made under this Article may provide for forfeiture of any goods, receptacles, or things in relation to which, or to the contents of which, any breach is committed of such Regulations, or of any Treaty or any native or local law or custom, the observance of which is provided for by such Regulations.

(3) Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, in addition to any forfeiture prescribed thereby, be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or to both.

(4) Any fine imposed for a breach of Regulations shall not exceed £50: Provided that where the breach is of any Regulation relating to customs law, or to the importation or exportation of any goods, the fine may extend to a sum equivalent to treble the value of the goods in relation to which the breach is committed.

Municipal Regulations.

156. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea respectively, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if they think fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with His Majesty in making or adopting Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China or Corea as the case may be; and as regards British subjects, such joint Regulations shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

Approval of Regulations.

157.—(*a*) Regulations made or adopted under this Order shall not have effect as respects British subjects unless and until they are approved by His Majesty the King, that approval being signified through the Secretary of State—save that, in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by His Majesty the King, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may be.

(*b*) Any Regulations when so approved, and published as provided by this Order, shall have effect as if contained in this Order.

Publication of Regulations.

158.—(1) All Regulations approved under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously, in the public office of each Consulate in China and Corea.

(2) Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as His Majesty's Minister from time to time directs.

(3) A printed copy of any Regulations purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of His Majesty's Consular officers in China and Corea, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of such Regulations.

Prison Regulations.

159. The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the governance, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Corea, for the removal of prisoners from one prison to another, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges of offences against Regulations, do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

## IX.—Miscellaneous.

Customs may be observed.

160. Nothing in this Order shall deprive the Court of the right to observe, and to enforce the observance of, or shall deprive any person of the benefit of, any reasonable custom existing in China or Corea, unless this Order contains some express and specific provision incompatible with the observance thereof.

Customary powers of Consular officers.

161. Nothing in this Order shall prevent any Consular officer in China or Corea from doing anything which His Majesty's Consuls in the dominions of any other State in amity with His Majesty are, for the time being, by law, usage, or sufferance, entitled or enabled to do.

Registration of British subjects.

162.—(1) Every British subject resident shall, in January in every year, register himself at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he is resident: Provided that—

(*a*) The registration of a man shall comprise the registration of his wife, if living with him; and

(*b*) The registration of the head of a family shall be deemed to comprise the registration of all females and minors being his relatives, in whatever degree, living under the same roof with him at the time of his registration.

(2) The Consular officer may, without fee, register any British subjects being minors living in the houses of foreigners.

(3) Every British subject arriving at a place in China or Corea where there is a Consular office, unless borne on the muster-roll of a British ship there arriving, shall, on the expiration of one month after arrival, be deemed, for the purposes of this article, to be resident, and shall register himself accordingly.

(4) A person shall not be required to register himself oftener than once in a year, reckoned from the 1st January.

(5) The Consular officer shall yearly give to each person registered by him a certificate of registration, signed by him and sealed with his Consular seal.

(6) The name of a wife, if her registration is comprised in her husband's, shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed on the husband's certificate.

(7) The names and descriptions of females and minors whose registration is comprised in that of the head of the family shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family.

(8) It shall be lawful by King's Regulations to require that every person shall, on every registration of himself, pay such fee as may therein be prescribed, not exceeding 2 dollars in China and 2 yen in Corea; and such Regulations may provide that any such fee may either be uniform for all persons, or may vary according to the position and circumstances of different classes.

(9) The mode of registration may be prescribed by King's Regulations, but if no other mode is so prescribed, every person by this Order required to register himself or herself shall, unless excused by the Consular officer, attend personally for that purpose at the Consulate on each occasion of registration.

(10) If any person fails to comply with the provisions of this Order respecting registration, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Consular officer, he or she shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and any Court or authority may, if it thinks fit, decline to recognize him as a British subject.

Deposit of powers of attorney.

163. Section 48 of the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881 (which relates to the deposit of instruments creating powers of attorney in the Central Office of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland), shall apply to China and Corea with these modifications, that is to say: the Office of the Supreme Court is substituted for the Central Office, and Rules of Court under this order are substituted for General Rules.

Rates of exchange for payment of fees, fines, &c.

164. All fees, fines, penalties, and other sums of money which, under the provisions of this Order or any Regulations or Rules of Court, are stated or imposed in terms of British currency, shall, if not paid in British gold, be paid in China in British or Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the pound sterling.

The said rates of exchange shall apply to the ascertainment of the value of any income for any purpose of qualification or of any limitation or security, in any case where this Order or any Rule or Regulation contains a reference to British currency.

Accounting of fines, fees, &c.

165. Except as in this Order otherwise provided, all fees, dues, fines, and other receipts under this Order shall be carried to the public account, and shall be accounted for and paid as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, directs.

Report by Judge of the Supreme Court.

166. Not later than the 31st March in each year, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall send to the Secretary of State a report on the operation of this Order up to the 31st December of the preceding year, showing for the then last twelve months the number and nature of the proceedings, criminal and civil, taken in the Court under this Order, and the result thereof, and the number and amount of fees received, and containing an abstract of the registration list, and such other information, and being in such form, as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

Report by Provincial Court.

167. Each Provincial Court shall at such time as may be fixed by Rules of Court furnish to the Supreme Court an annual report of every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Supreme Court directs.

Publicati Order.

168.—(1) A printed copy of this Order shall be always kept exhibited in a conspicuous place in each Consular office and in each Court-house.

(2) Printed copies shall be sold at such reasonable price as the Supreme Court directs.

(3) Judicial notice shall be taken of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls, and of the constitution and limits of the Courts and districts, and of Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules made or in force under this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

The provisions of the Evidence Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), Secs. 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts, and places to which this Order applies were in a British Colony.

Repeal.

169.—(1) The Orders in Council mentioned in the Schedule to this Order are hereby repealed, but this appeal shall not—

*(a)* Affect the past operation of those Orders, or any of them, or any appointment made, or any right, title, obligation, or liability accrued, or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under any of those Orders, before the making of this Order;

*(b)* Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any proceeding or action, criminal or civil, in respect of any offence committed against, or forfeiture incurred or liability accrued under or in consequence of, any provision of any of those Orders, or any Regulation confirmed by any such Order or made thereunder;

(*c*) Take away or abridge any protection or benefit given or to be enjoyed in relation thereto.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the Orders aforesaid, all Rules and Regulations approved or confirmed by or under any Order so repealed shall continue and be as if this Order had not been made; but so that the same may be revoked, altered, or otherwise dealt with under this Order, as if they had been made under this Order.

(3) Criminal or civil proceedings begun under any of the Orders repealed by this Order, and pending at the time when this Order comes into operation, shall, from and after that time, be regulated by the provisions of this Order, as far as the nature and circumstances of each case admits.

(4) Lists of jurors and assessors in force at the passing of this Order shall continue in force until revised and settled under the provisions of this Order.

Commencement of Order.

170.—(1) This Order shall take effect on such day not less than one month nor more than three months after it is first exhibited in the public office of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, as the Minister shall by public notification appoint.

(2) The day on which this Order so takes effect is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith, on the receipt by him from the Minister in China of a certified printed copy of this Order, cause the same to be affixed and exhibited conspicuously in that office, together with the said notification.

(4) He shall also keep the same so affixed and exhibited until the commencement of this Order.

(5) A copy of the said notification shall, as soon as practicable, be published at each of the Provincial Consulates in such manner as the Supreme Court may direct.

(6) A certified printed copy of this Order shall also be affixed and exhibited in the public offices of the Provincial Court at Seoul, at the same time (or as near as circumstances admit) at which it is first exhibited at Shanghai.

(7) Proof shall not in any proceeding or matter be required that the provisions of this Article have been complied with, nor shall any act or proceeding be invalidated by any failure to comply with any of such provisions.

(8) Where this Order confers power to make any appointment, Rules, or Regulations, or to do any other thing for the purposes of this Order, that power may be exercised at any time after the passing of this Order, so, however, that any such appointment, Rules, or Regulations shall not take effect before the commencement of this Order.

171. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904." Short title.

A. W. Fitzroy.

---

## SCHEDULE.

### Orders Repealed.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1877.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881.

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (Supplemental).

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886.

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886 (No. 2).

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1898.

The China, Japan, and Corea (Supreme Court) Order in Council, 1899.

# THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1907

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 11th day of February, 1907

Present:

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor of China and the Emperor of Corea:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," and shall be read as one with "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904," hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order."

2.—(1) Where one or more commissioned Consular officers are stationed in a Consular district assigned to another commissioned Consular officer, the Minister may, if he thinks fit, appoint such commissioned Consular officer or officers to whom no district is assigned to be an additional Judge or additional Judges of the Provincial Court of the district.

(2) Where an officer is so appointed he shall hear and determine such matters, civil and criminal, being within the jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, with the sanction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, directs.

(3) Where an officer is appointed under this Article he may sit at the same time and place as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, or in a different place, and each sitting shall be deemed a sitting of the Provincial Court of the district.

3. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 69 of the Principal Order:—

Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom or in a British Possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

(*a*) The Merchandize Marks Act, 1887;
(*b*) The Patents, Designs, and Trade-marks Acts, 1883 to 1902;
(*c*) The Trade Marks Act, 1905;
(*d*) Any Statute amending or substituted for any of the above-mentioned Statutes;
(*e*) Any Statute, or Order in Council for the time being relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks, of which a copy is kept exhibited in the public offices of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and is there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times;

shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against the Principal Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or native, or otherwise howsoever

*Provided:—*

(1) That no person shall be punished under this Order for an act which would be an offence against any Act, Statute or Order in Council, the exhibition of which is required by paragraph (*e*) above, unless such exhibition had commenced not less than one month before the act took place, or unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of such Act, Statute, or Order in Council.

(2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained, unless either (*a*) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the State or Power to which the prosecutor belongs, or (*b*) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of such State or Power in relation to or affecting the interests of British subjects. Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

4. No action shall be brought for the protection of any copyright, trade-mark, patent, or design by any person who is not a British subject, unless either (*a*) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the State or Power to which the plaintiff belongs, or (*b*) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the protection in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of the rights and interests of British subject in copyrights, trade-marks, patents, and designs infringed by the subjects of such State or Power.

Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

5. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 75 of the Principal Order:—

(1) Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the offence, he may be ordered to be deported.

(2) Where any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter is printed, published, or offered for sale within the limits of the Order by a Company registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, the Court may, after notice to the Company, and on proof of the facts, require the Company to give security to abstain from such printing, publishing, or offering for sale in future. If the Company fail to give security, or if the Company is shown to have again printed, published, or offered for sale such newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter after giving such security, the Court may make an order prohibiting the Company from carrying on business within the limits of the Order, and may make such other orders as to the Court may seem just. The Court may also declare all the property of the Company within the limits of the Order to be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and shall dispose of it, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State, as it thinks fit.

(3) Matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects and the Government of China or the Government of Corea, or the authorities or subjects of any Power in amity with His Majesty, being within the limits of this Order, or between the Government of China and its subjects, or the Government of Corea and its subjects, shall be deemed to be seditious matter within the meaning of this Article.

(4) Jurisdiction under this Article shall not be exercised except by the Supreme Court.

6. The following Article shall be substituted for Art. 84 of the Principal Order:—

Where any person is deported to any place to which he can most conveniently be sent through Hongkong, and it is necessary to land and tranship him at Hong-

kong, he shall, on his arrival there, be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of a Magistrate of Police at Hongkong, who, on receipt of the person deported and of the warrant, shall detain him, and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall, by warrant, cause the person so deported to be detained in custody until a convenient opportunity occurs for sending him to the place to which he has been deported, and shall then send him to that place.

7. Where a case is stated under Article 85 of the Principal Order, the Judge shall have power, save where the case has been stated by himself, to order that it shall be heard and determined in the manner provided by Article 86 by himself alone, instead of by the Full Court.

8. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 108 of the Principal Order:—

If any person named executor in a will takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death or after the termination of any proceedings respecting probate or administration, he shall be liable to pay double the amount of any fees chargeable on obtaining probate, and he shall also be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

9. Article 112 of the Principal Order shall be amended by the substitution of the sum of one hundred pounds for the sum of fifty pounds therein mentioned.

10. Any person desirous of levying a distress for rent may apply to the Court to appoint a bailiff to levy such distress, and the Court may thereupon, and upon the applicant giving sufficient security to answer for any misconduct on the part of such bailiff, appoint a person to act as bailiff to levy such distress.

11. The following Articles shall be substituted for Article 114 of the Principal Order:—

(1) Any party to an action in the Supreme Court, other than an Admiralty action, or to an appeal to the Supreme Court, aggrieved by the decision of that Court or by the verdict of a jury, may move the Supreme Court to re-hear such action or appeal.

(2) The motion shall be heard by the Full Court unless the Judge of the Supreme Court otherwise orders.

(3) On such motion the Supreme Court may make any order that may be made by the Court of Appeal in England in the exercise of its ordinary appellate jurisdiction.

(4) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the prescribed time.

12. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 151 (1) of the Principal Order:—

(1) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner, the Court shall entertain the same, and the action shall be heard and determined either by the Judge sitting alone or, if all parties consent or the Court so directs, with a jury or assessors, but in all other respects according to the ordinary procedure of the Court.

13. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 155 (3) of the Order:—

Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, on conviction, be liable to the punishment, forfeiture, or fine therein prescribed, or, if no such punishment or fine is prescribed, he shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or to both. Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being imposed.

14. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 157 of the Principal Order:—

King's Regulations and Municipal Regulations made or adopted under Articles 155 and 156 of the Principal Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by a Secretary of State, save that in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by a Secretary of State, and until notice of that disapproval has been received and published by the Minister.

15. Every Consular officer shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects, or between British subjects and foreigners in China or Corea.

16. "The China, Japan, and Corea (Patents) Order in Council, 1899," "The China and Corea (Supreme Court) Order in Council, 1900," and the following Articles of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, viz.:—Articles 27, 69, 75, 84, 108, 114, 151 (1), 155 (3), 157; but this repeal shall not (*a*) affect the past operation of such Orders or such Articles, or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder, or (*b*) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceedings thereunder.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Bart., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary direction herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

---

NOTE.—His Majesty having ceased to be represented in Corea by a Minister, an amending Order in Council, 1907, directs that all references in the Principal Order to the Minister shall be deemed to be references to the Consul-General.

---

# THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1909

---

ISSUED OCTOBER, 1909

---

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909," and shall be read as one with "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904," hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order."

2. In place of that contained in Article 5 of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," the following Article shall take effect instead of Article 75 of the Principal Order:—

(1.) Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered either to give security for good behaviour or to be deported.

(2) Where any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter is printed, published, or offered for sale within the limits of the Principal Order by a Company registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, the Court may, after notice to the Company, and on proof of the facts, require the Company to give security to abstain from such printing, publishing, or offering for sale in future. If the Company fail to give security, or if the Company is shown to have again printed, published, or offered for sale such newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter after giving such security, the Court may make an order prohibiting the Company from carrying on business within the limits of the Order, or may make such other orders as to the Court may seem just. The Court may also declare all the property of the Company within the limits of the Order to be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and shall dispose of it, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State, as it thinks fit.

(3.) Matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects and the Government of China, or the Government of Corea, or the authorities or subjects of any Power in amity with His Majesty, being within the limits of this Order, or between the Government of China and its subjects or the Government of Corea and its subjects, shall be deemed to be seditious matter within the meaning of this Article.

(4.) An offence against this Article shall not be tried except on a charge and by the Supreme Court.

(5.) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Principal Order, the charge may, for reasons to be recorded on the minutes, be heard and determined before a Judge sitting without a jury or assessors.

3.—(1.) The power of His Majesty's Minister in China to make King's Regulations under Article 155 of the Principal Order, or to join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with His Majesty in making or adopting municipal Regulations under Article 156 of the Principal Order, shall extend to making, or joining in making or adopting, Regulations for the creation, maintenance, discipline, and control of a police force for any foreign Concession or Settlement in China.

(2.) Such Regulations may provide for the dismissal, fine (not exceeding one month's pay), confinement to barracks, reduction in rank, class, or seniority, suspension or removal from special duty, of any member of the force by the person for the time being in command thereof.

(3.) The Minister may also issue to such person a warrant empowering him while in command of the force to inflict summary punishment upon members of the force by imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding fifteen days. Such warrant may be at any time withdrawn.

(4.) Any fine inflicted under this Article shall be paid, after deduction of the costs incurred in the imposition or recovery thereof, to the authority by whom the police force is paid.

4. Article 5 of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," is hereby repealed, but this repeal shall not (*a*) affect the past operation of such Article, or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder, or (*b*) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceeding thereunder.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

# THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1910

ISSUED NOVEMBER, 1910

1. That this Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1910" and shall be read as one with the China and Corea Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as "The Principal Order" and the Principal Order, the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907, the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, and this Order may be cited together as the China and Corea Orders in Council, 1904 to 1910.

2—(1) Where a British subject is sentenced to imprisonment for a term of not less than six months, the Court may, as part of the sentence, order that he be deported.

(2) Article 83, sub-articles 4 to 11, of the Principal Order and Article 6 of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907, shall apply to deportations under this Article.

3. Where a person not belonging to Hongkong is sentenced to imprisonment and deportation under Article 2, and is sent for imprisonment to Hongkong, the Governor of Hongkong shall, if lawfully empowered thereto, deport such person to the place to which he was ordered by the Court to be deported; and if not so empowered the Governor shall cause such person to be sent back to Shanghai.

4.—(1) Where a warrant is issued by the Minister to the person for the time being in command of the police force in any foreign concession or settlement in China as provided in Article 3, sub-article 3, of the China and Corea Amendment Order in Council, 1909, the jurisdiction authorized by the said warrant shall be exercised in conformity with and shall be subject to such rules as the Judge of the Supreme Court, with the approval of the Secretary of State, may make, and pending the issue of such rules, such of the China and Corea Rules of Court, 1905, as the Judge may direct.

(2) A monthly return of all summary punishments inflicted by the person holding such warrant shall be sent to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

5.—(1) A warrant issued by the Minister under Article 3, sub-article 3, of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, to the person for the time being in command of a police force in any foreign concession or settlement in China may empower such person while in command of the force to inflict summary punishment upon members of the force by detention for a period not exceeding fifteen days in such place as may be provided as a detention barrack by the authority by whom the force is paid.

(2) Any warrant or King's Regulation issued under Article 3 of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, in force at the date of this order, authorizing a sentence of imprisonment, shall be deemed to authorize a sentence either of imprisonment or of detention.

(3) For the purposes of this Article "detention" and "detention barrack" shall have the same meaning as in the Army Act.

# THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1913

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 12th day of August, 1913

Present:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President — Sir William Carington

Mr. Secretary Harcourt — Mr. Fischer

Sir Louis Mallet.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913," and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order," and this Order and the China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1910, may be cited together as "The China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1913."

2.—In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires:—

"Judgment" includes decree, order, sentence, or decision; "Record" means the aggregate of papers relating to an Appeal to His Majesty in Council (including the pleadings, proceedings, evidence and judgments) proper to be laid before His Majesty in Council and on the hearing of the Appeal;

"Registrar" includes the officer having the custody of the Records in the Supreme Court.

3.—(1) Any person committing a breach of any International Regulations approved by the Secretary of State under Article 74 of the Principal Order shall, on conviction, be liable to the punishment, forfeiture, or fine therein prescribed, or, if no such punishment or fine is prescribed, he shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding one month, or to a fine not exceeding £20.

(2) Where a fine is recovered for breach of such Regulations, and the Regulations contain no provisions as to the manner in which it shall be disposed of and applied, it shall be disposed of and applied in such manner as the Minister may direct.

4.—In the application of the Perjury Act, 1911, by the Court in the exercise of its criminal jurisdiction on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being under Article 35 (2) of the Principal Order, the words "judicial proceeding" in the said Act shall be deemed to include a proceeding before a Chinese Court or a Court in China of any State in amity with His Majesty.

5.—If any person subject to the jurisdiction of the Court does any act in relation to proceedings in a Chinese Court, or before a Chinese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer in China of any State in amity with His Majesty, which, if done in the course of or in relation to, any proceedings in the Court, would have been punishable as an offence, such person shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable, on conviction, to such punishment as he would have been liable to if the offence had been committed in the course of, or in relation to, proceedings in the Court.

6.—When a British subject is accused of an offence, the cognizance whereof appertains to any Court established under the Principal Order, and it is expedient that the offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished in a British possession, the accused may (under "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," section 6) be sent for trial to Lahore, and the Chief Court of the Punjab shall be the authorized Court for the purposes of that enactment.

The Court may, where it appears to be so expedient, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the Seal of the Court, cause the accused to be sent for trial to Lahore accordingly.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at Lahore, according to the Warrant.

When any person is to be so sent to Lahore, the Court before which he is accused shall take the preliminary examination, and, if it seems necessary and proper, shall bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence at the trial.

Nothing in this Article shall affect the operation of Article 50 of the Principal Order.

### Appeals in Criminal Cases.

7.—Any person who is convicted of an offence on a trial under Article 45 of the Principal Order, or who is sentenced on a conviction for an offence under Article 48 of the Principal Order, to be imprisoned without the option of a fine, may appeal to the Full Court—

(i.) Against his conviction—

(*a*) On any ground of appeal which involves a question of law alone; or

(*b*) With the leave of the Full Court, or upon the certificate of the Court which tried him, that it is a fit case for appeal, against his conviction on any ground of appeal which involves a question of fact alone, or a question of mixed law and fact; or

(*c*) With the leave of the Full Court on any other ground which appears to the Full Court to be a sufficient ground of appeal.

(ii.) With the leave of the Full Court, against the sentence passed on his conviction, unless the sentence is one fixed by law.

8. After the hearing and determination at a summary trial under Article 48 of the Principal Order of any information or complaint, either party to such summary trial may, if dissatisfied with the said determination as being erroneous in point of law, appeal to the Full Court.

9.—(1) When a person desires to appeal to the Full Court under Articles 7 or 8 he shall give notice of his appeal, or of his application for leave to appeal, to the Court against whose judgment or sentence he desires to appeal, in such manner as may be prescribed, within seven days of the date of his conviction or of the determination of an information or complaint.

(2) An appellant may, in such manner as may be prescribed, present his case and his argument in writing, and deliver the same to the Registrar of the Court before which the trial took place. The respondent may in like manner present his

case and argument in writing, and deliver the same to the Registrar of the said Court.

(3) Such Court shall thereupon send under the seal of the Court to the Registrar of the Supreme Court the notice, the case, and the argument, if any, and a report by the Judge who presided at the trial, together with such other papers and in such manner as may be prescribed.

(4) Where the trial took place before a Judge of the Supreme Court, sitting elsewhere than at Shanghai, the papers may be transmitted to the Registrar of the Supreme Court through the Provincial Court of the district.

10. Where notice is given under Article 9, the Court before which the trial was had may, as it thinks fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison or take security for him to come up for judgment, or to deliver himself for execution of the judgment (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

11. An appellant shall not be entitled to be present at the hearing of an Appeal except by leave of the Full Court, or of the Court before which he was convicted.

12.—(1) Appeals under Articles 7 and 8 of this Order shall be heard and determined by the Full Court.

(2) In the hearing and determination of such Appeals the Full Court shall, so far as circumstances admit, follow the practice of the Court of Criminal Appeal in England and the provisions contained in sections 1 (5), 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11 (2), 14 (2) (3), 17, and 21 of the Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, or of any law amending or substituted for the same.

(3) Provided that the Full Court shall not annul a conviction or sentence, or vary a sentence, on the ground—

(*a*) Of any objection which, if stated during the trial, might, in the opinion of the Court, have been properly met by amendment at the trial; or
(*b*) Of any error in the summoning of the jury or the assessors; or
(*c*) Of any person having served as a juryman or an assessor who was not qualified; or
(*d*) Of any objection to any person as a juryman or assessor which might have been raised before or at the trial; or
(*e*) Of any informality in the swearing of any witness; or
(*f*) Of any error or informality which, in the opinion of the Court, did not affect the substance of the case or subject the convicted person to any undue prejudice.

(4) The Full Court shall not award costs to either side in an Appeal under this part of the Order save in an Appeal under Article 8.

13. The power of the Judge of the Supreme Court, under Article 119 of the Principal Order, to make rules of Court shall extend to rules for the purpose of regulating the manner of presenting Appeals, as to the papers which are to be sent to the Full Court, and the transmission of the same, and generally as to the conduct of Appeals and all matters connected therewith.

14. Article 52 of the Principal Order shall apply to all proceedings before the Full Court under this Order.

15. When notice has been given of any Appeal or application for leave to appeal, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall, save where the trial took place before himself, have power, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes, to order that it shall be heard and determined or dealt with, in the manner provided in this Order by himself alone instead of by the Full Court.

16. Where a person is convicted of any offence before any Court, if the Judge of such Court thinks fit to reserve for the consideration of the Full Court any question of law arising at the trial, he shall state a case, setting out the facts and the

grounds of the conviction, and the question of law, and send or deliver it to the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

The jurisdiction of the Full Court under this Article shall be exercised subject to the provisions of this Order.

17. There shall be no Appeal in a criminal case to His Majesty the King in Council from a decision of the Full Court or from a decision of the Judge alone under Article 15, except by special leave of His Majesty in Council.

18. Reports to the Minister under Article 64 of the Principal Order of sentences of death shall not be sent until the expiration of the time allowed for an Appeal, or for applying for leave to appeal, against the conviction, or, if there is an Appeal, until the determination of the Appeal.

### Appeals to His Majesty in Council.

19. Subject to the provisions of this Order, an Appeal shall lie to His Majesty in Council—

(1) As of right, from any final judgment of the Supreme Court made in a civil action, where the matter in dispute on the Appeal amounts to or is of the value of £500 or upwards, or where the Appeal involves, directly or indirectly, some claim or question to or respecting property or some civil right amounting to or of the value of £500 or upwards; and

(2) At the discretion of the Supreme Court, from any other judgment of the Supreme Court, whether final or interlocutory, if, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, the question involved in the Appeal is one which, by reason of its great general or public importance or otherwise, ought to be submitted to His Majesty in Council for decision.

20. Applications to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal shall be made by motion within fifteen days from the date of the judgment to be appealed from, and, unless the application is made in Court at the time when such judgment is given, the applicant shall give the opposite party notice of his intended application.

21. Leave to appeal under Article 13 shall only be granted by the Supreme Court in the first instance—

(*a*) Upon condition of the appellant, within two months from the date of the hearing of the application for leave to appeal, giving security, to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding £500, for the due prosecution of the Appeal, and for the payment of all such costs as may become payable to the respondent in the event of the appellant's not obtaining an order granting him final leave to appeal, or of the Appeal being dismissed for non-prosecution, or of His Majesty in Council ordering the appellant to pay the respondent's costs of the Appeal (as the case may be); and

(*b*) Upon such other conditions (if any) as to the time or times within which the appellant shall take the necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the preparation of the Record and the dispatch thereof to England as the Court, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, may think it reasonable to impose.

22. Where the judgment appealed from requires the appellant to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall have power, when granting leave to appeal, either to direct that the said judgment shall be carried into execution or that the execution thereof shall be suspended pending the Appeal, as to the Court shall seem just, and in the case the Court shall direct the said judgment to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it was given shall, before the execution thereof, enter into good and sufficient security, to the satisfaction of the Court, for the due performance of such order as His Majesty in Council shall think fit to make thereon.

23. The preparation of the Record shall be subject to the supervision of the Supreme Court, and the parties may submit any disputed question arising in connection therewith to the decisions of the Court, and the Court shall give such directions thereon as the justice of the case may require.

24. The Registrar, as well as the parties and their legal agents, shall endeavour to exclude from the Record all documents (more particularly such as are merely formal) which are not relevant to the subject-matter of the Appeal, and, generally, to reduce the bulk of the Record as far as practicable, taking special care to avoid the duplication of documents and the unnecessary repetition of headings and other merely formal parts of documents; but the documents omitted to be copied or printed shall be enumerated in a list to be placed after the index or at the end of the Record.

25. Where in the course of the preparation of a Record one party objects to the inclusion of a document on the ground that it is unnecessary or irrelevant, and the other party nevertheless insists upon its being included, the Record, as finally printed, shall, with a view to the subsequent adjustment of the costs of and incidental to such document, indicate in the index of papers, or otherwise, the fact that, and the party by whom, the inclusion of the document was objected to.

26. The Record shall be printed in accordance with the rules in the Schedule to this Order, and may be printed either locally or in England.

27. Where the Record is printed locally the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council forty copies of such Record, one of which copies he shall certify to be correct by signing his name on, or initialling, every eighth page thereof, and by affixing thereto the seal of the Supreme Court.

28. Where the Record is to be printed in England, the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council one certified copy of such Record, together with an index of all the papers and exhibits in the case. No other certified copies of the Record shall be transmitted to the agents in England by or on behalf of the parties to the Appeal.

29. Where part of the Record is printed locally and part is to be printed in England, Articles 21 and 22 shall, as far as practicable, apply to such parts as are printed locally and such as are to be printed in England respectively.

30. The reasons given by the Judge, or any of the Judges, for or against any judgment pronounced in the course of the proceedings out of which the Appeal arises, shall, unless they are included in the Record, be communicated in writing by such Judge or Judges to the Registrar, and shall by him be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council at the same time when the Record is transmitted.

31. Where there are two or more applications for leave to appeal arising out of the same matter, and the Supreme Court is of opinion that it would be for the convenience of the Lords of the Judicial Committee and all parties concerned that the Appeals should be consolidated, the Court may direct the Appeals to be consolidated, and grant leave to appeal by a single order.

32. An appellant, who has obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, may at any time prior to the making of an order granting him final leave to appeal withdraw his Appeal on such terms as to costs and otherwise as the Supreme Court may direct.

33. Where an appellant, having obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, and having complied with the conditions imposed on him by such order, fails thereafter to apply with due diligence to the Supreme Court for an order granting him final leave to appeal, the Court may, on an application in that behalf made by the respondent, rescind the order granting conditional leave to appeal, notwithstanding the appellant's compliance with the conditions imposed by such order, and may give such directions as to the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into

by the appellant as the Court shall think fit, or make such further or other order in the premises as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.

34. On an application for final leave to appeal, the Supreme Court may inquire whether notice, or sufficient notice, of the application has been given by the appellant to all parties concerned, and, if not satisfied as to the notices given, may defer the granting of the final leave to appeal, or may give such other directions in the matter as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.

35. An appellant who has obtained final leave to appeal shall prosecute his Appeal in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating the general practice and procedure in Appeals to His Majesty in Council.

36. Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, desires, prior to the dispatch of the Record to England, to withdraw his Appeal, the Supreme Court may, upon an application in that behalf made by the appellant, grant him a certificate to the effect that the Appeal has been withdrawn, and the Appeal shall thereupon be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed without express Order of His Majesty in Council, and the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may direct.

37. Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, fails to show due diligence in taking all necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the dispatch of the Record to England, the respondent may, after giving the appellant due notice of his intended application, apply to the Supreme Court for a certificate that the Appeal has not been effectually prosecuted by the appellant, and if the Court sees fit to grant such a certificate, the Appeal shall be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed for non-prosecution without express Order of His Majesty in Council, and the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may direct.

38. Where at any time between the order granting final leave to appeal and the dispatch of the Record to England the Record becomes defective by reason of the death, or change of status, of a party to the Appeal, the Supreme Court may, notwithstanding the order granting final leave to appeal, on an application in that behalf made by any person interested, grant a certificate showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted or entered on the Record in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died, or undergone a change of status, and the name of such person shall thereupon be deemed to be so substituted or entered on the Record as aforesaid without express Order of His Majesty in Council.

39. Where the Record subsequently to its dispatch to England becomes defective by reason of the death, or change of status, of a party to the Appeal, the Supreme Court shall, upon an application in that behalf made by any person interested, cause a certificate to be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted, or entered, on the Record, in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died or undergone a change of status.

40. The Case of each party to the Appeal may be printed either locally or in England, and shall, in either event, be printed in accordance with the rules in the Schedule to this Order, every tenth line thereof being numbered in the margin, and shall be signed by at least one of the Counsel who attends at the hearing of the Appeal, or by the party himself if he conducts his Appeal in person.

41. The Case shall consist of paragraphs numbered consecutively, and shall state, as concisely as possible, the circumstances out of which the Appeal arises, the contentions to be urged by the party lodging the same, and the reasons of appeal. References by page and line to the relevant portions of the Record as printed shall, as far as practicable, be printed in the margin, and care shall be taken to avoid, as far as possible, the reprinting in the Case of long extracts from the Record. The taxing officer, in taxing the costs of the Appeal, shall, either of his own motion, or at the

instance of the opposite party, inquire into any unnecessary prolixity in the Case, and shall disallow the costs occasioned thereby.

42. Where the Judicial Committee directs a party to bear the costs of an Appeal incurred in China, such costs shall be taxed by the proper officer of the Supreme Court in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating taxation in the Supreme Court.

43. The Supreme Court shall execute any Order which His Majesty in Council may think fit to make on an Appeal from a judgment of the Supreme Court in like manner as any original judgment of the Supreme Court should or might have been executed.

### Consular Registers of Companies.

44. A register of companies incorporated or registered in the United Kingdom or in any British possession and carrying on business in China shall be kept in the office of every Consulate in China.

45. The Consulate at which companies shall be registered shall be that in the district of which their chief local office is situated, or their business is chiefly carried on, and notice shall be given at the Consulate of any other district in which the company is also carrying on business as to the place at which the company is so registered.

46. On the registration of a company at a Consulate there shall be deposited and filed in the office of the Consulate a copy of the certificate of incorporation of the company, or other document corresponding thereto, a copy of the memorandum and articles of association or other documents corresponding thereto, a statement showing the nominal capital of the company, and the amounts thereof which have been subscribed and paid up respectively, and, if the company has been incorporated under a law which provides for the periodical filing of a list of the shareholders, a copy of the last list so filed.

47. The consular officer shall, on the registration of a company at the Consulate, issue to the person making the registration a certificate, signed and sealed with the consular seal, that the company has been so registered.

48.—(1) Every company registered under this Order shall register the name and address of the manager or other chief local representative in China, and shall from time to time, as may be necessary, register any alteration of the representative of the company or in his address. Names and addresses so registered shall be open to the inspection of the public.

(2) Rules of Court made under Article 119 of the Principal Order may provide that service of writs, notices, or other documents upon the person registered under this Article, or at his address, shall be good service of such documents upon the company.

49. Registration of a company under this Order shall not require to be renewed annually, but may be renewed from time to time as the parties may desire, and must be renewed when any change takes place in the name of the company.

50. On every registration of a company under this Order, and on every renewal thereof, there shall be payable a fee of £1, and on every registration under Article 41 there shall be payable a fee of 2*s*.

51.—(1) A company shall not be entitled to be recognized or protected as a British company unless it is registered under this Order, but shall, although not so registered, be subject to the jurisdiction of His Majesty's Courts in China.

(2) Nothing in this Article shall affect the right of the Secretary of State to direct that British protection shall not be accorded to a company, even though it has been registered under this Order.

### Orders of a Court of Consuls.

52.—(1) Where by agreement among the diplomatic representatives in China of foreign States, Regulations have been, or are, made for the establishment, control or procedure of a Court of Consuls, or other like Court, to deal with disputes or suits

relating to the property or proceedings of any board, committee, association or other like group of persons which has been appointed for public purposes at any treaty port or foreign settlement or concession in China, and on which other nations besides Great Britain are represented, and such Regulations have been or are approved by the Secretary of State, the jurisdiction of the said Court shall not, so far as persons subject to the Principal Order are concerned, be deemed to conflict with Article 6 of the Principal Order, and the Court shall enforce on all persons subject to its jurisdiction the orders and decrees of such Court of Consuls or other like Court.

(2) Regulations approved by the Secretary of State under this Article shall be published in the same manner as King's Regulations.

53—(1) Articles 85, 86, 87, 115, and 116 of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not—

(*a*) Affect the past operation of such Articles or any right, title, obligation or liability thereunder; or

(*b*) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceedings thereunder.

(2) Appeals in criminal cases and Appeals to His Majesty in Council commenced under any Articles hereby repealed shall be continued so far as is practicable in accordance with this Order.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

## SCHEDULE

1. Records and Cases of Appeals to His Majesty in Council shall be printed in the form known as Demy Quarto.

2. The size of the paper used shall be such that the sheet, when folded and trimmed, will be 11 inches in height and 8½ inches in width.

3. The type to be used in the text shall be pica type, but long primer shall be used in printing accounts, tabular matter, and notes.

4. The number of lines in each page of pica type shall be forty-seven or thereabouts, and every tenth line shall be numbered in the margin.

# THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1914

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF MARCH, 1914

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President
Viscount Knollys
Lord Colebrooke
Lord Emmott.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is

pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1914," and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order," and this Order and the China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1913, may be cited together as the "China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1914."

2.—(1) In addition to the documents to be deposited and filed in the office of a consulate, in accordance with Article 46 of the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, on the registration of a company in accordance with the provisions of that Order, there shall be deposited and filed a list of the directors of the company showing in respect of each director his full name and nationality and his address.

(2) Every company registered under the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, shall register in the month of January in every year a list of the directors of the company, showing in respect of each director his full name and nationality and his address, and shall from time to time, as may be necessary, register any alterations in such list.

(3) On every registration under sub-article (2) of this article there shall be payable a fee of 2*s*.

3. Where any municipal regulations or byelaws have been established for any foreign concession in China the Court may entertain a complaint against a British subject for a breach of such municipal regulations or byelaws, and may enforce compliance therewith.

Provided—

(1) That the said municipal regulations or byelaws have been accepted by His Majesty's Government. Acceptance of the municipal regulations or byelaws of a foreign concession by His Majesty's Government shall be signified by a copy thereof being exhibited and kept exhibited in the public office of His Majesty's consulate at such treaty port.

(2) That no punishment other in nature or greater in degree than that provided by the Principal Order shall be imposed.

(3) That the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in the Court of the foreign Powers whose municipal regulations or byelaws it is sought to enforce of breaches by the subjects or citizens of that Power of the municipal regulations or byelaws of British concessions in China.

4. In article 21 of the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, the reference to article 13 should be read as a reference to article 19, and in article 29 the references to articles 21 and 22 should be read as references to articles 27 and 28, and in article 50 the reference to article 41 should be read as a reference to article 48.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

---

## THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1915

**By this Order Article 3 of "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1914," was repealed.**

# CHINA (AMENDMENT No. 2) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1920

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 9TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1920

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment No. 2) Order in Council, 1920," and shall be read as one with "The China Order in Council, 1904" (hereafter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same.

2. The words in Article 101 of the Principal Order "except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution, or nullity, or jactitation of marriage" are hereby repealed.

3. This Order shall take effect on the day on which it is first exhibited in the Public Office of the Supreme Court at Shanghai.

And the Right Honourable George Nathaniel, Earl Curzon of Kedleston, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

Rules of Court drawn up under this Order by Judge Skinner Turner were published in the *Hongkong Government Gazette* on June 10th, 1921.

---

# THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL No. 3, 1920

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 21ST DAY OF DECEMBER, 1920

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of his Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, No. 3, 1920," and shall be read as one with "The China Order in Council, 1904" (hereinafter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same, and the provisions of Article 170 of the Principal Order shall in particular apply to this Order.

2. Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who has acted, is acting, or is about to act in a manner prejudicial to the public safety, or to the defence, peace or security of His Majesty's Dominions, or of any part of them,

shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour or to be deported.

3. Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter, or has in his possession with intent to publish or distribute any such newspaper or other publication, shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour or to be deported.

4. In addition and without prejudice to any powers which the Court may possess to order the exclusion of the public from any proceedings, if, in the course of the trial of a person for an offence under this Order, application is made by the prosecutor, in the interests of national safety, that all or any portion of the public should be excluded during any part of the hearing, the Court may make an order to that effect, but the passing of sentence shall in any case take place in public.

5. Article 2 (1) of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909," and the whole of "The China (War Powers) Order in Council, 1917," are hereby repealed, but this repeal shall not (*a*) affect the past operation thereof or any right, title, obligation or liability thereunder; or (*b*) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceeding thereunder.

6. This order is in substitution for "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1920," which has not taken effect and is hereby revoked.

And the Right Honourable George Nathaniel, Earl Curzon of Kedleston, K.G., &c., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

---

## THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1921

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 13TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1921

PRESENT:

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

| | |
|---|---|
| Earl of Lytton | Sir Frederick Ponsonby |
| Mr. Secretary Shortt | Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer |

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance or other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—(1) This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1921," and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904 (in this Order referred to as "the Principal Order"), and the said Order and any other Orders in Council amending the said Order may be cited together as "The China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1921."

(2) This Order shall not apply to places within the limits of the Consular District of Kashgar.

2.—The following provisions are substituted for Article 162 of the Principal Order:—

(1) A register of British subjects shall be kept in the office of every Consulate in China.

(2) Every British subject resident in China shall, in the month of January of each year, be registered at the Consulate of the Consular District within which he resides, provided that if some other Consulate is more easy of access, he may, with the assent of the Consular Officer, be registered there. A British subject arriving in China must apply for registration within one month after his arrival; provided that a person who fails to apply for or to obtain registration within the time limited by this Article may be registered at any time if he excuses his failure to the satisfaction of the Consular Officer.

(3) Where a person is in possession of a valid British passport, the Consular Officer shall, on the first registration of any such person, endorse on the passport without further fee than that provided for in sub-article (6) hereunder a certificate of registration in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of State. Where any such person applies for the renewal of the registration and produces his passport, renewal of his registration need not attend personally unless that provided for in sub-article (6) hereunder be endorsed thereon.

(4) Every person who has not previously been registered applying to be registered under this Order shall, unless excused by the Consular Officer, attend personally for that purpose at the Consulate, but any person applying for the renewal of his registration need not attend personally unless directed by the Consular Officer so to do, provided that the registration of the wife or wives of a man who is registered under this Order may, if living with him, be effected without their personal attendance being required, and provided also that the registration of minors, being his relatives in whatever degree, living with the head of a family who is registered under this Order may, if living with him, be effected without attendance being required.

(5) A person registered in any register of British subjects established under the provisions of any Order in Council which have been repealed shall be registered under the provisions of this Order, unless the Consular Officer is satisfied after inquiry that the previous registration was erroneous or that such person is not entitled to registration under the provisions of this Order.

(6) Every person shall, on every registration of himself, and on every renewal of the registration, pay a fee of two dollars, or such other fee as the Secretary of State from time to time appoints. The amount of the fee may be uniform for all persons, or may vary according to the position and circumstances of different classes, if the Secretary of State from time to time so directs, but may not in any case exceed four dollars.

(7) Where any person applies to be registered he shall be entitled without a fee to the assistance of the Consular Officer in the preparation of any affidavit that may be required.

(8) The Consular Officer may require the production of such evidence that an applicant for registration is entitled to the status of a British subject as he may see fit, but subject to such directions as may be issued by the Secretary of State.

(9) If any British subject neglects to obtain registration under the provisions of this Order, he shall not be entitled to be recognised or protected as a British subject in China, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for each instance of such failure, but he shall, although not registered, be subject to the jurisdiction of his Majesty's Courts in China.

3.—From and after the commencement of this Order, Article 162 of the Principal Order is hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not prejudice any rights, obligations or liabilities accrued thereunder.

# THE CHINA (COMPANIES) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1915.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1915

PRESENT:—

Lord President. Mr. Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.
Lord Stamfordham. Sir Frederick Ponsonby.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

And whereas it is desirable to make further provision with reference to the exercise of jurisdiction over British Companies carrying on business within the limits of this Order:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890" or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China (Companies) Order in Council, 1915," and shall be read as one with the "China Order, 1904" (hereinafter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same.

2.—In this Order—

"The Ordinance" means "The Companies Ordinance, 1911, of the Colony of Hongkong," and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

"The Life Insurance Companies Ordinance," means the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance, 1907, of the Colony of Hongkong, and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

"China Company" means a Company limited by shares or by guarantee incorporated under the Ordinance, and the operations of which are directed and controlled from some place within the limits of this Order.

"Hongkong China Company" means a Company incorporated under the Ordinance which carries on some part of its business within the limits of this Order, and the operations of which are directed and controlled from some place in Hongkong.

"British Company" means a Company incorporated in the United Kingdom, or in a British Possession, and includes a China Company and a Hongkong China Company.

3.—(1.) The Consul-General at Shanghai, including any person acting for such Consul-General, shall be Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

(2) All acts done within the limits of this Order in pursuance of the provisions of the Ordinance or of the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, be of the same force and validity as if they had been done by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies in Hongkong.

(3) The Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be entitled to initiate such proceedings in the Court as he may think necessary to enforce compliance with the provisions of this Order on the part of British Companies in China.

4.—The Judge may by Rules of Court confer upon Provincial Courts jurisdiction in matters dealt with in the Ordinance, and may specify in such Rules the Courts by which, and the classes of cases in which, such jurisdiction shall be exercised, but subject thereto the jurisdiction conferred by the Ordinance upon any Court shall within the limits of this Order be exercised by the Supreme Court.

5.—In all matters relating to a Hongkong China Company the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and of the Supreme Court of Hongkong shall be concurrent, and the said two Courts shall in all respects be auxiliary to each other.

6.—Where any proceedings relating to a Hongkong China Company, or for the winding up of any such Company, are commenced in the Supreme Court, and it appears that the principal part of such Company's business is carried on within the limits of Hongkong, or that for any other reason such proceedings might more conveniently be carried on at Hongkong, the Supreme Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any party, make an Order transferring the proceedings to the Supreme Court of Hongkong.

7.—The Supreme Court shall enforce within the limits of this Order any Order or Decree made by the Supreme Court of Hongkong in the course of any proceedings relating to a Hongkong China Company, or for the winding up of any such Company.

8.—(1.) The majority of the Directors of a China Company shall be British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order.

(2.) If at any time the proportion of Directors who are British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order falls to or below one-half, it shall be the duty of the Directors and also of the Shareholders of the Company to take within 30 days, or such further period as the Court may allow, all necessary steps for the appointment of such number of Directors who are British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of this article.

(3.) If default is made in compliance with this article the Company shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dollars for every day during which the default continues, and every Director and every Manager of the Company who knowingly authorizes or permits the default shall be liable to the like penalty.

(4.) Failure to comply with the provisions of this article shall be a ground upon which an Order for winding up the Company may be made by the Court.

9.—No person other than a British Subject shall be entitled to act as the auditor of a China Company. The appointment of any such person as the auditor of a China Company shall be void, and any certificate or other document given, or act done, by any person who is not a British Subject purporting to act as auditor of a China Company shall not be held to comply with any requirements of the Ordinance.

10.—No person other than a British Subject shall be appointed to act within the limits of this Order as liquidator of a British Company or as receiver or manager on behalf of the debenture-holders of the property of a British Company except with the sanction of the Court.

11.—(1) All documents and other written information which a Company is required by the Ordinance to file with the Registrar of Companies shall, in the case of a China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, and a copy of all such documents and other written information shall, in the case of a Hongkong China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

(2) If any Company to which this Article applies fails to comply with its provisions, the Company and every Officer and Agent of the Company who is knowingly a party to the default shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dollars for every day during which such default has continued.

12.—The registered office of a China Company shall be situated within the limits of this Order.

13.—(1) No shares shall be issued by a China Company except either as fully paid up shares or upon the term that the shares shall be paid up in full within a specified period not exceeding *three* months after allotment.

(2) Shares issued by a China Company otherwise than as fully paid up shares shall be deemed to be issued upon the condition that if not paid for in full before the expiration of one week from the date upon which the final payment was due, they shall be forfeited by the Directors, and it shall be the duty of the Directors at the expiration of that period to forfeit the said shares. Notice of the forfeiture of any such shares shall forthwith be given to the registered holder.

Any shares so forfeited shall be deemed to be the property of the Company, and the Directors may sell, re-allot, or otherwise dispose of the same in such manner as they think fit. Certificates or other documents of title relating to shares forfeited under this article shall be returned to the Company.

(3) Within one month of the expiration of the time allowed for the completion of the payment of all sums due upon the shares, the Secretary of the Company shall forward to the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai a return signed by the auditor of the Company giving particulars of the shares issued, of the amounts paid thereon, of the shares in respect of which default has been made in payment of sums due, and of the shares forfeited.

(4) If shares are issued by a China Company on terms which fail to comply with the provisions of this article, or if other default is made in complying therewith the Company, and every Director, Manager, Secretary, and other Officer, who is knowingly a party to such issue or default, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars for every day during which such offence continues.

(5) Where on application made it is established to the satisfaction of the Court that there has been a failure to comply with the provisions of this article through inadvertence or accidental miscalculation or from some other reasonable cause, and not from any want of good faith, the Court may, if under all the circumstances it considers it just so to do, give relief from any forfeiture or penalty which has been incurred by the applicant, or to which he is, or may be, liable upon such terms as it may think fit.

(6) The provisions of this Article shall only apply to shares issued by a China Company after the date when this Order comes into effect:

14.—(1) No China Company limited by guarantee shall be allowed to operate in China without the consent of the Minister.

(2) As a condition of this consent the Minister may require that no persons other than a British Subject shall be a Member of the Company, or that any Member of the Company who is not a British Subject shall deposit in Court or give security for or conform to such arrangement as the Minister shall think fit, for ensuring the payment of the amount for which he would be liable under the guarantee.

(3) If any China Company limited by guarantee operates in China without the consent of the Minister, or if any terms imposed by him as a condition of his consent are not complied with, the Company and every Director, or Manager, Secretary, and other Officer, who is knowingly a party thereto, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars for every day during which such offence continues.

(4) Where on application made it is established to the satisfaction of the Court that there has been a failure to comply with the provisions of this article through inadvertence or accidental miscalculation or from some other reasonable cause, and not from any want of good faith, the Court may, if under all the circumstances it considers it just so to do, give relief from any forfeiture or penalty which has been incurred by the applicant, or to which he is, or may be, liable upon such terms as it may think fit.

(5) The provisions of this article shall not apply to China Companies limited by guarantee operating in China at the date of this Order.

15.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the jurisdiction of the Court in respect of all British Companies carrying on business in China shall be exercised, so far as circumstances admit, in conformity with the provisions of the Ordinance and of the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance, except that Section 16 of the Companies Amendment Ordinance, 1913, shall not apply in China.

(2) Where reference is made or inferred in any Section of the said Ordinances to any other Ordinance of the Colony of Hongkong which does not apply within the limits of this Order, such Section shall be read as though the corresponding law or enactment applicable in England were referred to therein.

(3) The duties of the Governor, or of the Governor in Council, or of the Colonial Treasurer under Sections 20, 21, 120 (4), 219, 253, and 255 of the Ordinance shall, within the limits of this Order, be exercised by the Minister, and under Sections 141 (1), 149, 185, 217, and 261 shall within the limits of this Order be exercised by the Judge.

(4) In the application of the said Ordinance "legal practitioner" is substituted for "counsel" or "solicitor" or "solicitor and counsel," and "such newspaper as the Judge may direct" is substituted for "The Gazette."

(5) All offences under the said Ordinances made punishable by fine may, if committed within the limits of this Order, be prosecuted summarily under Article 48 of the Principal Order, provided that the maximum fine which can be imposed in the case of offences under the Ordinances tried summarily shall be £200 instead of £20.

16.—(1) The power of the Judge under Article 119 of the Principal Order to make Rules of Court shall extend to any matter which under the Ordinance or under the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance is to be regulated by Rules.

(2) Any Rules in force at Hongkong at the date of this Order relating to matters dealt with in the said Ordinances shall, unless and until they are repealed by Rules made under this Article, apply, so far as circumstances admit, within the limits of this Order.

17. All fees prescribed by or under the Ordinance or by or under the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance which are paid to the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be paid by him to the Colonial Treasurer at Hongkong.

18. Nothing in this Order shall prejudice or affect the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court over British Companies other than China Companies and Hongkong China Companies within the meaning of this Order.

19. This Order shall come into effect on the 1st day of January, 1916.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.C., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

# THE CHINA (COMPANIES) AMENDMENT ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1919

---

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 9TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1919

---

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

| | |
|---|---|
| Lord Steward | Sir Francis Villiers |
| Mr. Secretary Shortt | S r George Buchanan |

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

And whereas it is desirable to make further provision with reference to the exercise of jurisdiction over British companies carrying on business within the limits of this Order:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (Companies) Amendment Order in Council, 1919," and shall be read as one with "The China (Companies) Order in Council, 1915."

2. In this Order:—

"The Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance" means "The Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance, 1917, of the Colony of Hongkong," and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

"The Ordinance" means "The Companies Ordinance, 1911, of the Colony of Hongkong," and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

3. Where the general or substantial control of the business of a Company incorporated under the Ordinance is exercised by a person or persons ordinarily resident within the limits of this Order, such Company shall, irrespective of the place at which the Board of Directors may meet, or of any other circumstances, be deemed to be a Company of which the operations are directed and controlled from a place within the limits of this Order and shall be a China Company within the meaning of "The China (Companies) Order in Council, 1915."

4. (1.) No person, other than a British subject resident within the limits of this Order, shall act as managing-director or in any position similar to that of managing-director, or shall otherwise exercise general or substantial control of the business of a China Company.

(2.) If default is made in compliance with this Article the Company shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dollars for every day during which the default continues, and every director and every manager of the Company who knowingly authorizes or permits the default shall be liable to the like penalty.

(3.) Failure to comply with the provisions of this Article shall be a ground upon which an order for winding up the Company may be made by the Court.

(4.) This Article shall come into force 60 days after the publication of this Order.

5. All documents and other written information which a company is required by the Ordinance to file with the Registrar of Companies shall, in the case of a China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, and a copy of all such documents and other written information shall, in the case of a Hongkong China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

6.—(1.) The provisions of the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance shall be applied to China Companies and Hongkong China Companies.

(2.) All acts done within the limits of this Order in pursuance of the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, be of the same force and valdity as if they had been done by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies in Hongkong.

(3.) The Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be entitled to initiate such proceedings as he may think necessary to enforce compliance with the provisions of this Order.

7.—(1.) Subject to the provisions of this Order the jurisdiction of the Court in respect of China Companies and Hongkong China Companies shall be exercised, so far as circumstances admit, in conformity with the provisions of the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance.

(2.) The duties of the Governor or of the Governor in Council under Sections 5 (2), 5 (5), 6 (2), and 7 (1), and of paragraphs 2, 3 and 7 of the First Schedule of the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance shall, within the limits of this Order, be exercised by the Minister.

(3.) All offences under the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance made punishable by fine may, if committed within the limits of this Order, be prosecuted summarily under Article 48 of "The China Order in Council, 1904," provided that the maximum fine which can be imposed in the case of offences tried summarily shall be £200 instead of £20.

8. All fees prescribed by or under the Fire and Marine Insurance Companise Ordinance which are paid to the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be paid by him to the Colonial Treasurer at Hongkong.

9. This Order shall come into effect on the first day of January, 1920.

And the Right Honourable Arthur James Balfour, O.M., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

# THE CHINA (TREATY OF PEACE) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1919

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 9TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1919

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President — Lord Somerleyton

Lord Chamberlain — Sir Frederick Ponsonby

Whereas at Versailles, on the 28th day of June, 1919, a Treaty of Peace with Germany (hereinafter referred to as "the Treaty") was signed on behalf of His Majesty; and

Whereas it was provided in the Treaty that the property of German nationals within the territory or under the control of an Allied or Associated State might be constituted a pledge for enemy liabilities upon the conditions laid down in the Treaty; and

Whereas by the Treaty of Peace Act, 1919, it was provided that His Majesty might make such appointments, establish such offices, make such Orders in Council, and do such things as appeared to Him to be necessary for carrying out the Treaty, and for giving effect to any of the provisions thereof; and

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means His Majesty has power and jurisdiction in China; and

Whereas there is now in China certain property of German nationals under the control of His Majesty, and it is expedient to make provision for charging such property with the payment of the liabilities for which it may be constituted a pledge by the Treaty in the manner hereinafter provided:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in Him vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. All property rights and interests in China belonging to German nationals at the date when the Treaty comes into force (not being property rights or interests acquired under any general licence issued by or on behalf of His Majesty) and the net proceeds of their sale, liquidation, or other dealings therewith, so far as such property rights and interests or such net proceeds are vested in or otherwise under the control of the Custodian of enemy property or other British authority under the Trading with the Enemy Acts or the Trading with the Enemy Regulations, are hereby charged:—

(a) First, with payment of the amounts due in respect of claims by British nationals with regard to their property rights and interests, including companies and associations in which they are interested in German territory, or debts owing to them by German nationals and with payment of any compensation awarded by the Mixed

Arbitral Tribunal or by an arbitrator appointed by that Tribunal in pursuance of paragraph (*e*) of Article 297 of the Treaty, and with payment of claims growing out of acts committed by the German Government or by German authorities since the 31st July, 1914, and before the 4th August, 1914.

(*b*) Secondly, with payment of the amounts due in respect of claims by British nationals with regard to their property rights and interests in the territories of Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, and Turkey in so far as those claims are not otherwise satisfied.

Provided that any particular property rights or interests so charged may at any time, if the Minister thinks fit, be released from the charge so created.

2. In the application and enforcement of the charge created by this Order the claims of or debts owing to British nationals resident or carrying on business in China shall enjoy priority over the claims of or debts owing to other British nationals.

3. With a view to making effective and enforcing such charge as aforesaid:—

(*a*) No person shall without the consent of the Custodian, transfer, part with, or otherwise deal in any property, right, or interest subject to the charge, and if he does so he shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

(*b*) Every person owning or having the control or management of any property right or interest subject to the charge (including where the property right or interest consists of shares, stocks, or other securities issued by a company, municipal authority, or other body, or any right or interest therein, such company, authority, or body) shall, unless particulars thereof have already been furnished to the Custodian in accordance with the Trading with the Enemy Acts, 1914 to 1918, or the Trading with the Enemy Consolidation Regulations, 1918, within one month from the date when this Order comes into operation, by notice in writing communicate the fact to the Custodian, and shall furnish the Custodian with such particulars in relation thereto as the Custodian may require, and if any person fails to do so he shall, on summary conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred ponnds.

(*c*) Where the property charged consists of inscribed or registered stock, shares, or other securities, any company, municipal authority, or other body by whom the securities were issued or are managed shall, on application being made by the Custodian, enter the Custodian in the books in which the securities are inscribed or registered as the proprietor of the securities subject to the charge, and the Custodian shall, subject to the consent of the Minister, have power to sell or otherwise deal with the securities as proprietor of which he is so registered or inscribed.

(*d*) The Minister may by order vest in the Custodian any property rights and interests subject to the charge, or the right to transfer the same, and for that purpose section 4 of the Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Act, 1916, shall apply as if such property rights and interests were property belonging to an enemy or enemy subject.

(*e*) If any person called upon to pay any money or to transfer or otherwise to deal with any property rights or interests has reason to suspect that the same are subject to such charge as aforesaid, he shall, before paying, transferring, or dealing with the same, report the matter to the Custodian, and shall comply with any directions that the Custodian may give with respect thereto.

4. All decisions of the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal constituted under Section VI of Part X of the Treaty, if within the jurisdiction of that Tribunal, shall be final and conclusive, and binding on all courts.

5. For the purpose of enforcing the attendance of witnesses before the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, whether sitting in China or not, and compelling the production before the Tribunal of documents, the Minister shall have power to issue orders which shall have the like effect as if the proceedings before the Tribunal were an action in the court and the order were a formal process issued by that court in the due exercise of its jurisdiction and shall be enforceable by that court accordingly, and disobedience to any such order shall be punishable as contempt of court.

6. Sections IV, V, and VI of Part X of the Treaty relating to property rights and interests, to contracts, prescriptions and judgments, and to the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, and all provisions of the said Treaty affecting or relating to the charge created by this Order shall have full force and effect as law.

7. The time at which the periods of prescription or limitation of right of action referred to in Article 300 of the Treaty shall begin again to run shall be at the expiration of six months after the coming into force of the Treaty, and the period to be allowed within which presentation of negotiable instruments for acceptance or payment, and notice of non-acceptance or non-payment or protest may be made under Article 301, shall be six months from the coming into force of the Treaty.

8. Rules made during the war by any recognised Exchange or Commercial Association providing for the closure of contracts entered into before the war by an enemy, and any action taken thereunder are hereby confirmed, subject to the provisos contained in paragraph 4 (*a*) of the Annex to Section V of Part X of the Treaty.

9. The power under Article 155 of the China Order in Council, 1904, or under any Order amending the said Order, to make King's Regulations shall extend to the issue of regulations for the purpose of enforcing the charge created by this Order, and for making such arrangements as may be required for establishing and assessing the claims and debts for the payment of which the property charged is rendered liable, and for the payments, in whole or in part, of the sums due.

10. This Order may be cited as the China (Treaty of Peace) Order in Council, 1919, and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, and with any Order amending the same.

11. This Order shall come into operation on the date when the Treaty of Peace comes into force.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

# STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1909. No. 751

## THE CHINA AND COREA (CONSULAR FEES) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1909

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 28TH DAY OF JUNE, 1909

PRESENT:

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by "The Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891," His Majesty the King is authorized by Order in Council to fix the fees to be taken in respect of any matter or thing done by a Consular officer in the execution of his office, and to vary such fees by way of increase or decrease, and to abolish fees and to create new fees;

And whereas it is expedient that the Table of Fees fixed by the China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906, should, in certain respects, be added to, and that fees should be created in respect of the attendance of Consular officers in the Mixed Court at Shanghai, and in respect of the assistance rendered by Consular officers to British litigants in such Court:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the before-mentioned Act, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in Council, 1909."

2. The several fees set forth in the Table annexed to this Order are hereby established, and the said Table shall be construed as part of this Order.

3. This Order shall come into operation on such date as His Majesty's Consul-General at Shanghai shall appoint.

4. This Order shall extend to all places in China and Corea.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

## SCHEDULE

TABLE OF CONSULAR FEES TO BE TAKEN IN RESPECT OF ASSISTANCE RENDERED BY THE ASSESSOR IN THE MIXED COURT AT SHANGHAI.

1. On application to the Assessor for his request for the assistance of the Chinese authorities, including filing Petition:—

| Where the amount involved is— | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|
| Under 10*l.* | 2 | 6 |
| 10*l.* and under 50*l.* | 5 | 0 |
| 50*l.* and under 100*l.* | 7 | 6 |
| 100*l.* or upwards | 10 | 0 |
| For each complete 100*l.* not exceeding a total fee of 5*l.* | | |
| 2. On each subsequent communication in writing to the China authorities | 2 | 6 |
| 3. Hearing fee on each attendance of the Assessor at a sitting of the Court | 10 | 0 |

## TABLES OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES.

To be taken in China and Corea in pursuance of the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, the Foreign Marriages Act, 1892, the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892, the China and Corea (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904, and the China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906.

### Part I

*Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is required by Law.*

| Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.—For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2.—For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialing his signature on agreement with crew, if required | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 3.—For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations) | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 4.—For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 5.—For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 6.—For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 7.—For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before a Consular officer | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 8.—For inspection of the register book of transactions in ships, kept in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 9.—For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 9A.—Certificate of registry | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 9B.—Certificate of sale or mortgage | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 9C.—Indorsing ownership on certificate of registry | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 9D.—Transfer of registry to another port | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 9E.—Pass for ship | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 9F.—Alteration in register of name, rig, or tonnage | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 9G.—For measurement of tonnage as under :— | | | |
| For ships of 15 tons, and under 500 tons, gross ton. | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| ,, 500 ,, 1,000 ,, | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| ,, 1,000 ,, 2,000 ,, | 2 | 14 | 0 |
| ,, 2,000 ,, 3,000 ,, | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| ,, 3,000 ,, 4,000 ,, | 3 | 12 | 0 |
| ,, 4,000 ,, 5,000 ,, | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| ,, 5,000 ,, and upwards ,, | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 9H.—For the inspection of the berthing or sleeping accommodation of the crew :— | | | |
| For each visit to the ship | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Provided as follows :— | | | |
| (*a*) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed £1 whatever be the number of separate visits. | | | |
| (*b*) When the accommodation is inspected at the same time with the measurement of the tonnage, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection. | | | |
| For the inspection of light and fog signals :— | | | |
| For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the lights or fittings are found defective | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Provided that the aggregate amount of fees for any such inspection shall not exceed £1 whatever be the number of separate visits. | | | |
| For the inspection of the marking of a ship :— | £ | s. | d. |
| For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts with respect thereto have not been complied with | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Provided as follows :— | | | |
| (*a*) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed 10s. whatever be the number of separate visits. | | | |
| (*b*) When the marking of a ship is inspected at the same time with the inspection of light and log signals, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection. | | | |
| [N.B.—Fees 1 to 9H are to be taken under the provisions of the China and Corea (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904.] | | | |
| 10.—For every seaman engaged before a Consular officer | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 11.—For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before a Consular officer | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 12.—For every seaman discharged or left behind with the sanction of the Consular officer | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 13.—For every desertion certified by a Consular officer | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 14.—For indorsing a ship's agreement with respect to the death of any person on board | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 15.—For attesting a seaman's will (see No. 102) | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 16.—For certification of form of claim for wages, &c., of a deceased seaman | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 17.—For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to cost of survey | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 18.—For every salvage bond made in pursuance of Section 560 (1) of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, to be paid by the master or owner of the property salved | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 19.—For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by Section 257 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894" | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| (To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers, See No. 46.) | | | |
| N.B.—A payment of £5 shall free the ship from the payment of Fees Nos. 19 and 40 at every port in China during the following three months. | | | |
| Marriage Fees to be taken by Marriage Officers acting under the Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, and the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892. | | | |
| 20.—For receiving notice of an intended marriage | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 21.—For receiving notice of a caveat | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 22.—For every marriage solemnised by or in the presence of a Marriage officer, and registered by him | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 23.—For certificate by Marriage Officer of notice having been given and posted up, Art. 6 of the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 24.—For registration by a Consular Officer of a marriage solemnised in accordance with the local law, in addition to the fee for attendance (Fee 92) See Art. 8 of the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892. | 0 | 10 | 0 |

### Part II.

***Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is to be given when required by the Parties interested.***

| Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25.—For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 26.—For every other copy | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 27.—For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 28.—For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives, if not exceeding 200 words, and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 29.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This is to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (See No. 51), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (See No. 96) | 1 | 0 | 0 |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30.—For any other protest [except bill of exchange (See No. 50)], if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy, if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (See No. 96) | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 31.—If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 32.—For attesting average, bottomry or arbitration bond, each copy (See No. 95) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 33.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 34.—Bill of health | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 35.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 36.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 37.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 38.—For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 39.—Ditto, for release of a seaman | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 40.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel, or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (See Nos. 19 and 41) | 0 | 5 | 0 |

N.B.—A payment of £5 shall free the ship from the payment of Fees 19 and 40 at every port in China during the following three months.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 41.—For drawing up in form and language required by local authorities, a muster-roll, or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 40) | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 42.—For affixing Consular signature and seal, if required, to a ship's manifest | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 43.—For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official long-book of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Act | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 44.—For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 45.—For any document required from Consular office by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf | 0 | 2 | 6 |

N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 48.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 49.—For noting a bill of exchange | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 50.—For protest of a bill of exchange and copy | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 51.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation without attestation of signature | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 52.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 53.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 54.—For each alteration or interlineation initialed by the Consular officer in any document not prepared by him | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 55.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consular officer | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 56.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consular officer when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consular officer | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 57.—For each execution of a power of attorney attested by the Consular officer (See No. 104) | 0 | 5 | 0 |

N.B.—When more than four persons execute a power of attorney at the same time a fee of £1 only is to be charged.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 58.—For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (See Nos. 15 and 102) | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 59.—For each execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal, attested by the Consular officer where the value of the property in question does not exceed £1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Ditto, ditto, £5 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| Ditto, exceeds, £5 | 0 | 7 | 6 |

N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time, the fee must not be more than four times 1s., 2s. 6d., or 7s. 6d., as the case may be.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 60.—For each signature to an application for a patent attested by a Consular officer | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 61.—For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government-pay, half-pay, or pension | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 62.—For attaching Consular signature to any other declaration of existence | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 63.—Ditto, if drawn up by a Consular officer | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 64.—For certificate of a person's identity | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 65.—For attesting the signature of a foreign authority | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 66.—For each signature attested by the Consular officer in any document not otherwise provided for | 0 | 5 | 0 |

N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank, or in connection with Savings Bank annuities.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 67.—For registration of a birth or death (except the death of a seaman) | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 68.—For any registration not otherwise provided for | 0 | 2 | 6 |

N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British subject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 69.—For issue of certificate of British registration, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 70.—For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate provided no other fee is chargeable | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 71.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (See No. 70) | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 72.—For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 73.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof | 0 | 1 | 0 |

N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made by the Consular officer (See No. 99).

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74.—Passport | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 75.—Visa of a passport | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 76.—For issue of certificate of nationality | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 77.—Consular request to local authorities for a passport, pass, or visa | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 77A.—For transit pass | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 78.—Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased | 2½ per cent. on gross value. | | |
| 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening | 0 | 2 | |
| 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table | 0 | 5 | 0 |

N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 83A.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, ½ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10. | | | |
| 83B.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it | 1 | | |
| 83C.—For transfer of land, ½ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10. | | | |
| 83D.—For cancelment of title deeds | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 83E.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 83F.—For registration or discharge of mortgage | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 83G.—For registration of foreclosure of mortgage | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 83H.—For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the parties interested | | | |
| 83I.—For reference to land, mortgage, or other registers (except those under Nos. 8 and 70) | | | |

## Part III.

*Fees to be taken for certain Attendances in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other Expenses (See Notes 3 and 4)*

Attendance in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 84.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, per day | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 85.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties interested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 86.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 87.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s. with a maximum per day of | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 88.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 89.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 90.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 91.—Ditto, ditto, or each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 92.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction elsewhere than at the Consular Office of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 92A.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a minimum of | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 93.—At the request of parties interested, for the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this order, whether at the Consular office or at the Consular officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the daytime, that is to say, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 9 p.m., but not during the customary business hours of the place | 0 | 5 | 0 |

N.B.—This fee is leviable for any attendance on Sundays.

## Part IV.

*Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by a Consular officer at his discretion at the request of Parties interested*

Service in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 94.—For the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the Consular office or at the Consular officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the night time, that is to say, between the hours of 9 p.m. and 6 a.m. | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 95.—For preparing average, bottomry or arbitration bond (See No. 32) | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 96.—For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before a Consular officer or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (See Part II.), if not exceeding 100 words | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 97.—If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 98.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 99.—For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (See No. 72) | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 100.—If exceeding that number for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof | 0 | 1 | 0 |

N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above fees (99 and 100) are to be charged.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 101.—For making or verifying a translation of a document, in any European language, for every 100 words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (See No. 47) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 101A.—For making or verifying a translation of a document in the Chinese, Corean or other Oriental language, for first 100 characters | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 101B.—For making or verifying a translation of a document in the Chinese, Corean or other Oriental language, for every subsequent 100 characters, or fraction thereof | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 102.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (See Nos. 15 and 58) | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 103.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 104.—For drawing a power of attorney, if not exceeding 200 words (See No. 57) | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 105.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 106.—In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides a Consular officer, are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 107.—Attendance elsewhere than at Consular office, at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consular officer is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of (See Notes 3 and 4 and Form A) | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 108.—In cases where a Consular officer acts as arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of | 2 | 0 | 0 |

N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.

---

NOTES.—1.—If the Consular officer shall be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing. A Consular officer should, however, before undertaking the office, come to an arrangement with the parties at whose instance the Commission is being issued as to the exact scale of fees to be charged.

2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken *ex officio* under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.

3.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.

4.—In cases of attendances away from the Consular office or the Consular officer's residence (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consular officer finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk, the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.

5.—The above fees, if not paid in British gold, are to be paid in China in Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the £ sterling.

# THE UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA

*(Chapter 3,934, Prescribing the Jurisdiction of the Court.)*

Be it Enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress Assembled, That a Court is hereby established, to be called the United States Court for China, which shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all cases and judicial proceedings whereof jurisdiction may now be exercised by United States Consuls and Ministers by law and by virtue of treaties between the United States and China, except in so far as the said jurisdiction is qualified by Section 2 of this Act. The said Court shall hold sessions at Shanghai, China, and shall also hold sessions at the cities of Canton, Tientsin, and Hankow at stated periods, the dates of such sessions at each city to be announced in such manner as the Court shall direct, and a session of the Court shall be held in each of these cities at least once annually. It shall be within the power of the judge, upon due notice to the parties in litigation, to open and hold Court for the hearing of a special cause at any place permitted by the treaties, and where there is a United States Consulate, when, in his judgment, it shall be required by the convenience of witnesses, or by some public interest. The place of sitting of the Court shall be in the United States Consulate at each of the cities, respectively.

That the seal of the said United States Court for China shall be the arms of the United States, engraved on a circular piece of steel of the size of a half dollar, with these words on the margin, "The Seal of the United States Court for China."

The seal of said Court shall be provided at the expense of the United States.

All writs and processes issuing from the said Court, and all transcripts, records, copies, jurats, acknowledgments, and other papers requiring certification or to be under seal, may be authenticated by said seal, and shall be signed by the clerk of said Court. All processes issued from the said Court shall bear test from the day of such issue.

Sec. 2.—The Consuls of the United States in the cities of China to which they are respectively accredited shall have the same jurisdiction as they now possess in civil cases where the sum or value of the property involved in the controversy does not exceed five hundred dollars United States money, and in criminal cases where the punishment for the offence charged cannot exceed by law one hundred dollars' fine or sixty days' imprisonment, or both, and shall have power to arrest, examine, and discharge accused persons or commit them to the said Court. From all final judgments of the Consular Court either party shall have the right of appeal to the United States Court for China: Provided, Also, That appeal may be taken to the United States Court for China from any final judgment of the Consular Courts of the United States in Korea so long as the rights of extra-territoriality shall obtain in favour of the United States. The said United States Court for China shall have and exercise supervisory control over the discharge by Consuls and Vice-Consuls of the duties prescribed by the laws of the United States relating to the estates of decedents in China. Within sixty days after the death in China of any citizen of the Uinted States, or any citizen of any territory belonging to the United States, the Consul or Vice-Consul whose duty it becomes to take possession of the effects of such deceased person under the laws of the United States shall file with the clerk of said Court a

sworn inventory of such effects, and shall, as additional effects come from time to time into his possession, immediately file a supplemental inventory or inventories of the same. He shall also file with the clerk of said Court within said sixty days a schedule under oath of the debts of said decedent, so far as known, and a schedule or statement of all additional debts thereafter discovered. Such Consul or Vice-Consul shall pay no claims against the estate without the written approval of the judge of said Court, nor shall he make sale of any of the assets of said estate without first reporting the same to said judge and obtaining a written approval of said sale, and he shall likewise within ten days after any such sale report the fact of such sale to said Court, and the amount derived therefrom. The said judge shall have power to require at any time reports from Consuls or Vice-Consuls in respect of all their acts and doings relating to the estate of any such deceased person. The said Court shall have power to require, where it may be necessary, a special bond for the faithful performance of his duty to be given by any Consul or Vice-Consul into whose possession the estate of any such deceased citizen shall have come in such amount and with such sureties as may be deemed necessary, and for failure to give such bond when required, or for failure to properly perform his duties in the premises, the Court may appoint some other person to take charge of said estate, such person having first given bond as aforesaid. A record shall be kept by the clerk of said Court of all proceedings in respect of any such estate under the provisions hereof.

Sec. 3.—That appeals shall lie from all final judgments or decrees of said Court to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals of the ninth judicial circuit, and thence appeals and writs of error may be taken from the judgments or decrees of the said Circuit Court of Appeals to the Supreme Court of the United States in the same class of cases as those in which appeals and writs of error are permitted to judgments of said Court of Appeals in cases coming from District and Circuit Courts of the United States. Said appeals or writs of error shall be regulated by the procedure governing appeals within the United States from the District Courts to the Circuit Courts of Appeal, and from the Circuit Courts of Appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States, respectively, so far as the same shall be applicable; and said Courts are hereby empowered to hear and determine appeals and writs of error so taken.

Sec. 4.—The jurisdiction of said United States Court, both original and on appeal, in civil and criminal matters, and also the jurisdiction of the Consular Courts in China, shall in all cases be exercised in conformity with said treaties and the laws of the United States now in force in reference to the American Consular Courts in China, and all judgments and decisions of said Consular Courts, and all decisions, judgments, and decrees of said United States Court, shall be enforced in accordance with said treaties and laws. But in all such cases when laws are deficient in the provisions necessary to give jurisdiction or to furnish suitable remedies, the common law and the law as established by the decisions of the Courts of the United States shall be applied by said Court in its decisions and shall govern the same subject to the terms of any treaties between the United States and China.

Sec. 5.—That the procedure of the said Court shall be in accordance, so far as practicable, with the existing procedure prescribed for Consular Courts in China in accordance with the Revised Statutes of the United States: Provided, However, That the judge of the said United States Court for China shall have authority from time to time to modify and supplement said rules of procedure. The provisions of sections forty-one hundred and six and forty-one hundred and seven of the Revised Statutes of the United States allowing Consuls in certain cases to summon associates shall have no application to said Court.

Sec. 6.—There shall be a district attorney, a marshal, and a clerk of said Court with authority possessed by the corresponding officers of the District Courts in the United States as far as may be consistent with the conditions of the laws of the United States and said treaties. The judge of said Court and the district attorney, who shall be lawyers of good standing and experience, marshal, and clerk shall be

appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and shall receive as salary, respectively, the sums of eight thousand dollars per annum for said judge, four thousand dollars per annum for said district attorney, three thousand dollars per annum for said marshal, and three thousand dollars per annum for said clerk. The judge of the said Court and the district attorney shall, when the sessions of the Court are held at other cities than Shanghai, receive in addition to their salaries their necessary expenses during such sessions not to exceed ten dollars per day for the judge and five dollars per day for the district attorney.

Sec. 7—The tenure of office of the judge of said Court shall be ten years, unless sooner removed by the President for cause; the tenure of office of the other officials of the Court shall be at the pleasure of the President.

Sec. 8.—The marshal and the clerk of said Court shall be required to furnish bond for the faithful performance of their duties, in sums and with sureties to be fixed and approved by the judge of the Court. They shall each appoint, with the written approval of said judge, deputies at Canton and Tientsin, who shall also be required to furnish bonds for the faithful performance of their duties, which bonds shall be subject, both as to form and sufficiency of the sureties, to the approval of the said judge. Such deputies shall receive compensation at the rate of five dollars for each day the sessions of the Court are held at their respective cities. The office of marshal in China now existing in pursuance of section forty-one hundred and eleven of the Revised Statutes is hereby abolished.

Sec. 9—The tariff of fees of said officers of the Court shall be the same as the tariff already fixed for the Consular Courts in China, subject to amendment from time to time by order of the President, and all fees taxed and received shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States.

Approved, June 30, 1906.

---

## SIXTIETH CONGRESS. SESS. II. 1909. CHAP. 235

*Extract*

The judicial authority and jurisdiction in civil and criminal cases now vested in and reserved to the Consul-General of the United States at Shanghai, China, by the Act of June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six, entitled, "An Act creating a United States Court for China and prescribing the jurisdiction thereof," shall, subsequent to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nine, be vested in and exercised by a Vice-Consul-General of the United States to be designated from time to time by the Secretary of State, and the Consul-General at Shanghai shall thereafter be relieved of his judicial functions.

# FEES FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA

98—*In Consular Court.*

| | |
|---|---|
| In all cases where the amount in question is not more than $500 | $ 5.00 |
| In all cases where it is over $500 | 15.00 |

In all cases where do specific damages are sought the fee shall be $5 for minor and $15 for greater cases.

99—*Clerk's Fees.*

| | |
|---|---|
| For issuing all writs, warrants, attachments, or other compulsory process | 1.50 |
| For docketing every suit commenced | 1.00 |
| For executions | 1.00 |
| For all summonses | 50 |
| For all subpœnas and notices | 25 |
| For filing and entering every declaration, plea, or other paper | 10 |
| For administering an oath or affirmation, except to an associate | 19 |
| For taking an acknowledgment | 25 |
| For taking and certifying depositions to file (for each folio of 100 words): for the first 100 words, 50 cents; for each succeeding folio | 20 |
| For a copy of such deposition, furnished to a party on request, per folio | 15 |
| For entering any return, rule, order, continuance, judgment, decree, or recognizance, or drawing any bond, or making any record, certificate, return, or report: for each folio | 15 |
| For a copy of any entry or of any paper on file: for each folio | 10 |
| The docket fee of $1, hereinbefore allowed, shall cover all charges for making dockets and indexes, issuing *venire* for associates, taxing costs, and all other services not specified herein, in all cases where the amount involved is $100 or less; where the amount involved exceeds $100 the clerk shall be allowed for the service specified in the foregoing paragraph, in all cases up to $500, inclusive, a fee of | 2.00 |
| In all cases involving more than $500 the clerk shall be allowed for like services | 3.00 |

For causes where issue is joined but no testimony is given, for causes, dismissed or discontinued, the clerk shall be allowed, for like services, one-half of the above fees, respectively.

| | |
|---|---|
| For affixing the seal of the court to any instrument, when required | 20 |
| For every search for any particular mortgage, or other lien | 15 |
| For searching the records of the court for judgments, decrees, or other instruments constituting a lien on any property and certifying the result of such search: for each person against whom such search is required to be made | 1.00 |

For receiving, keeping, and paying out money in pursuance of any statute or order of court, 1 *per centum* of the amount so received, kept, and paid.

For travelling, made necessary by the duties of his office: for going, 5 cents a mile, and 5 cents a mile for returning.

All books in the clerk's office containing public records shall, during office hours, be open to the inspection of any person desiring to examine the same without any fees or charge therefor.

| | |
|---|---|
| In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs | 2.00 |
| For service as escheator | 10.00 |
| For every office found | 2.50 |
| For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio | 15 |
| For an affidavit in attachment | 50 |
| For approving bond in attachment | 1.00 |
| For affidavit in distress cases | 50 |
| For affidavit in replevin cases | 50 |
| For approving replevin bond | 1.00 |
| For affidavit in trials of right of property | 50 |
| Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it | 1.00 |

100—*Marshal's Fees.*

| | |
|---|---|
| For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel before leaving port | 5.00 |
| For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and his order to be paid by the ship | 2.00 |
| For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person | 2.00 |
| For serving summonses | 1.00 |
| For returning all notices, writs, attachment, warrants, and summonses, each | 50 |
| For each bail bond | 1.00 |
| On every commitment or discharge of prisoner | 2.00 |
| For subpœnas, for each witness summoned | 50 |
| For returning subpœna | 25 |
| For each day's attendance upon court | 3.00 |
| For levying execution | 1.00 |
| For advertising property for sale | 2.00 |
| For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff | 3.00 |
| For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed $1,000 | 5 per cent. |
| If over $1,000 and not exceeding $5,000 | 3 per cent. |
| If over $5,000 | 2 per cent. |
| For making collections under $200, in cases where no adjudication has taken place | 5 per cent. |
| If the amount exceeds $200 | 2½ per cent. |
| For travelling fees in serving all processes, each mile | 10 |
| For serving every notice not heretofore provided for, in addition to the usual travelling fees | 50 |

If an execution be paid and satisfied while in the hands of the marshal, and after he has made a levy on property to satisfy the same, he shall receive one-half the fees fixed for selling property under execution or attachment.

† Scale substituted for the original scale, 15th March, 1839.

For executing a deed prepared by a party or his attorney ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... $1.00
For drawing and executing a deed ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 5.00
For copies of writs or papers, furnished on request, per folio ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 25
For every proclamation in admiralty... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 30
For serving an attachment *in rem*, or a libel in admiralty ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 2.00

For the necessary expenses of keeping boats, vessels, or other property, attached or libelled in admiralty, a compensation to be fixed by the court.

When the debt, or claim in admiralty, is settled by the parties, without a sale of the property, the marshal shal be entitled to a commission of 1 per cent. on the first $500 of the claim or decree, and one-half of 1 per cent. on the excess of any sum over $500: *Provided*, that when the value of the property is less than the claim such commission shall be allowed on the appraised value thereof.

For sale of vessels, or other property, under process in admiralty or under the order of a court of admiralty, and for receiving and paying over the money, 2½ per cent. on any sum under $500, and 1¼ per cent. on the excess of any sum over $500.

101—*Interpreter's Fees.*

For each day's attendance upon court... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 3.00
For making translations .. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 2.00
If more than 200 words for each additional 100 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1.00

102—*Witnesses' Fees.*

For each day's attendance upon court... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1.50
For each mile travelled in going to and returning from court ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 15

103—*Crier's Fees.*

On trial of every suit ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1.00

104—*Citizen Associates' Fees.*

For each day's attendance... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 3.00

105—*Costs for Prevailing Party.*

All necessary Court fees paid out.

106—*Consul's Fees.*

The following fees shall be allowed in arbitration proceedings:

Where the amount in question is $500, or less ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 5.00
Where it exceeds $500, and up to $1,000... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 10.00
Where it exceeds $1,000, for each $1,000 or fraction thereof ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 10.00
In cases of libel, slander, and all proceedings not requiring money judgments ... ... ... ... ... 10.00

In all arbitration proceedings judgment may be entered for costs, and execution issued thereon.

For issuing a search warrant ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 3.00
For holding an inquest ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 10.00
Fees for inquests are payable out of the estate of the descendent.

107—*Fees in Probate Matters.*

(1) The administrator shall present to the court a bill of particulars of the services rendered by him, and the court shall allow him a reasonable compensation, to be determined by the court.

(2) The consul, when salaried officer (drawing fixed compensation), shall not be allowed any fees in any judicial proceeding whatsoever appertaining to probate matters heard and decided by him as a consular court.

(3) If, in any case, a consul shall be appointed for any of the open ports of China and Japan, to whose office there is no fixed salary, and whose compensation depends on collection of consular fees, and who is vested with judicial authority (as the consuls who have fixed compensation), then such consul shall be allowed the following fees:

For passing on current reports of executor, administrator, or guardian ... ... ... ... ... ... 5.00
For passing on final reports of same ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 5.00
For a final order of discharge ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 5.00
For hearing application for distribution of estates... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 5.00
For making order of distribution ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 5.00

The clerk shall receive the following fees:

For a citation in administration ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 0.50
For preparing and administering the oath to an executor, administrator, or guardian ... ... ... ... ... 1.00
For issuing and recording letters of administration and guardian's certificate ... ... ... ... ... 1.00
For docket fee ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1.00
For filing papers ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 0.25
For seal to letters of appointment of appraisers of estate... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1.00
For seal to letters of administration ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1.00

For all other services, such as entering orders, copying and recording orders, etc., and such like acts, the clerk shall receive the same fees as are allowed under the general schedule for like services, and subject to such reasonable compensation as may be allowed by the consular court.

The marshal shall receive for any services rendered by him in matters of probate, the same fees that are provided in the general schedule for services of the same nature.

108—*Fees in Ministerial Court.*

The fees of the court and its officers shall be the same as hereinbefore prescribed for the consular courts, except in cases brought before said court upon appeal, in all of which cases a court fee shall be charged of ... 15.00

In addition to which, the same fees as consuls are allowed to charge shall be allowed for the issuance, filing, etc., of all papers and process, and also administering oaths, etc.

The fees of the clerk, marshal, interpreters, etc., in a ministerial court, shall be the same in appellate as in other cases.

# RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS, SHANGHAI

APPROVED BY THE CONSULAR BODY, 10TH JULY, 1882

RULE 1.—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled "In the Court of Consuls."

RULE 2.—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and, under the direction of the Court, issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

RULE 3.—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney, and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

RULE 4.—The language of the Court will be English.

RULE 5.—All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

RULE 6.—The petition will be served upon the defendant with notices to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

RULE 7.—Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim order may be made prior to the hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

RULE 8.—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing, and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

RULE 9.—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by the Secretary.

RULE 10.—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will, as far as practicable, aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

RULE 11.—A failure to respond to any order or notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered to give judgment accordingly.

RULE 12.—In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the Court may order re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

RULE 13.—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

RULE 14.—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made "By the Court" and shall be signed by the Secretary.

RULE 15.—Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court, and either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

RULE 16.—The fee shall be for hearing $10—for each notice issued and served $3—and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each petitioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court, shall be paid as the Court directs.

RULE 17.—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration of the Secretary.

# RULES OF THE SHANGHAI MIXED COURT

The following Provisional Rules for defining the respective jurisdictions of the Mixed Courts of the International and French Settlement adopted by the Consular Body of Shanghai, 10th June, 1902, for reference to the Diplomatic Body at Peking were approved by the Diplomatic Body at Peking on 28th June, 1902.

1.—In all civil cases between Chinese the plaintiff will follow the defendant, and will sue him before the Mixed Court of his, the defendant's, residence.

2.—In all criminal cases where foreigners are not concerned and in all police cases against Chinese residents in the Settlements the Mixed Court of the Settlements in which the crime of contravention has been committed is alone competent.

*N.B.*—The above two clauses include clauses where the defendant or accused is in the employ of a foreigner, the countersignature of the Consular representative of the national concerned being as heretofore to be obtained.

3.—In Mixed Civil cases—

(*a*)—If the plaintiff is a foreigner—not of French nationality—and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the International Settlement, he is to be sued before the Mixed Court of the International Settlement.

(*b*)—If the plaintiff is French and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the French Settlement, he is to be sued before the Mixed Court of the French Settlement.

(*c*)—If the plaintiff is a foreigner—not of French nationality—and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the French Settlement, the latter shall be sued before the Mixed Court of the International Settlement, whose warrant or summons for his appearance after countersignature by the French Consul-General will be executed or served by the runners of the International Mixed Court with the assistance of the Police of the French Settlement, without previous hearing in the Mixed Court of the French Settlement.

(*d*)—If the plaintiff is French and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the International Settlement the latter shall be sued before the Mixed Court of the French Settlement, whose warrant or summons for his appearance after countersignature by the Senior Consul will be executed or served by the runners of the French Mixed Court with the assistance of the Police of the International Settlement, without previous hearing in the Mixed Court of the International Settlement.

4.—In criminal cases where a foreigner—not of French nationality—is complainant the Mixed Court of the International Settlement is competent; if a Frenchman is the complainant the Mixed Court of the French Settlement is competent.

The provisions under Clause 3, *c* and *d*, as to executing warrants, also apply under this clause.

This does not affect or change in any way the present system whereby all warrants of the Mixed Court of the International Settlement are to be countersigned by the Senior Consul before their execution by the yamen runners with the assistance of the Police

JOHN GOODNOW,

*Senior Consul.*

# UNITED STATES CONSULAR COURT REGULATION

(Embezzlement, Vagrancy) April 13, 1907

Whereas, defects and deficiencies exist in the laws to be enforced by the judicial authorities of the United States in China as regards embezzlement and vagrancy:

Now therefore, by virtue of the power vested in me by Section 4,086 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, I, William Woodville Rockhill, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America at Peking, China, do hereby decree:

1. If any agent, attorney, clerk, or servant of a private person or co-partnership, or any officer, attorney, agent, clerk, or servant of any association or incorporated company, shall wrongfully convert to his own use, or fraudulently take, make away with, or secrete, with intent to convert to his own use, anything of value which shall come into his possession or under his care by virtue of his employment or office, whether the thing so converted be the property of his master or employer or that of any other person, co-partnership, association, or corporation, he shall be deemed guilty of embezzlement, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than ten years, or both.

2. All persons having no visible means of honest and reputable support or who lead an idle and dissolute life; and all persons living by stealing or by trading in, bartering for, or buying, stolen property, shall be deemed and considered vagrants, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment for not exceeding sixty days, or both.

American Legation, W. W. Rockhill.

Peking, China, April 13, 1907.

# CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting. *Dated 14th February, 1917.*

Whereas, by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of January 1888, Her Majesty Queen Victoria did constitute the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies, as therein described, and did provide for the Government thereof: Recites Letters Patent of 19th January, 1888.

And whereas by Orders of Her said Majesty in Her Privy Council bearing date respectively the Twentieth day October, 1898, and the Twenty-seventh day of December, 1899, certain territories adjacent to the said Colony were, for the term therein referred to, declared to be part and parcel of the Colony in like manner and for all intents and purposes as if they had originally formed part of the Colony: Recites Orders in Council of 20th October, 1898 and 27th Dec., 1899.

And whereas We are minded to make other provision in lieu of the above recited Letters Patent of the Nineteenth day of January 1888:

Now, know ye that We do by these presents revoke the above recited Letters Patent of the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder; and We do by these Our Letters Patent declare Our Will and Pleasure as follows: Revokes Letters Patent of 19th January, 1888.

I.—There shall be a Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies (hereinafter called the Colony), and appointments to the said Office shall be made by Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet. Office of Governor constituted.

II.—We do hereby authorise, empower, and command our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief (hereinafter called the Governor) to do and execute all things that belong to his said office, according to the tenour of these our Letters Patent and of any Commission issued to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and according to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him, under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or by Order in Our Privy Council, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony. Governor's powers and authorities.

III.—Every person appointed to fill the office of Governor shall with all due solemnity, before entering upon any of the duties of his office, cause the commission appointing him to be Governor to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice or other Judge of the Supreme Court, and of such Members of the Executive Council of the Publication of Governor's Commission.

Colony as can conveniently attend; which being done he shall then and there take before them the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by an Act passed in the session holden in the Thirty-first and Thirty-second years of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled "An Act to amend the Law relating to Promissory Oaths"; and likewise the usual Oath for the due execution of the office of Governor, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which Oaths the said Chief Justice or Judge, or if they be unavoidably absent, the senior Member of the Executive Council then present, is hereby required to administer.

Oaths to be taken by Governor.

Imperial Act, 31 & 32 Vict., c. 72.

Public Seal.

IV.—The Governor shall keep and use the public seal of the Colony for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said public seal.

Executive Council.

V.—There shall be an Executive Council in and for the Colony and the said Council shall consist of such persons as We shall direct by Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during Our pleasure. The Governor may upon sufficient cause to him appearing suspend from the exercise of his functions in the Council any Member thereof pending the signification of Our pleasure, giving immediate notice to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. If the suspension is confirmed by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State the Governor shall forthwith by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony revoke the appointment of such Member, and thereupon his seat in the Council shall become vacant.

Legislative Council.

VI.—There shall be a Legislative Council in and for the Colony, and the said Council shall consist of the Governor and such persons as We shall direct by any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during Our pleasure. The Governor may upon sufficient cause to him appearing suspend from the exercise of his functions in the Council any Member thereof pending the signification of Our pleasure, giving immediate notice to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. If the suspension is confirmed by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State the Governor shall forthwith by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony revoke the appointment of such Member, and thereupon his seat in the Council shall become vacant.

Governor, with advice and consent of Council, to make Laws.

VII.—The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, may make laws for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Disallowance of Laws.

VIII.—We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power and authority to disallow, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, any such law as aforesaid. Every such disallowance shall take effect from the time when the same shall be promulgated by the Governor in the Colony.

Power of Legislation reserved to the Crown.

IX.—We do also reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, Our and their undoubted right, with advice of Our or their Privy Council, to make all such laws as may appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Assent to Bills.

X.—When a Bill passed by the Legislative Council is presented to the Governor for his assent he shall, according to his discretion, but subject to any Instructions addressed to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, declare that he assents thereto, or refuses his assent to the same, or that he reserves the same for the signification of Our pleasure.

Reserved Bills.

XI.—A Bill reserved for the signification of Our pleasure shall take effect so soon as We shall have given Our assent to the same by Order in

Council, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and the Governor shall have signified such assent by message to the Legislative Council or by proclamation: Provided that no such message shall be issued after two years from the day on which the Bill was presented to the Governor for his assent.

Governor and Legislative Council to observe Instructions.

XII.—In the making of any laws the Governor and the Legislative Council shall conform to and observe all rules, regulations, and directions in that behalf contained in any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

Land grants.

XIII.—The Governor, in Our name and on Our behalf, may make and execute, under the Public Seal of the Colony, grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted or disposed of by Us. Provided that every such grant or disposition be made in conformity either with some law in force in the Colony or with some Instructions addressed to the Governor under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, or with some regulations in force in the Colony.

Governor empowered to appoint Judges and other officers.

XIV.—The Governor may constitute and appoint all such Judges Commissioners, Justices of the Peace, and other necessary Officers and Ministers in the Colony, as may lawfully be constituted or appointed by Us, all of whom, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold their offices during Our pleasure.

Grant of pardon.

XV.—When any crime or offence has been committed within the Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, the Governor may, as he shall see occasion, in Our name and on Our behalf, grant a pardon to any accomplice in such crime or offence who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such offenders, if more than one; and further, may grant to any offender convicted of any crime or offence in any Court, or before any Judge or other Magistrate within the Colony, a pardon either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any remission of the sentence passed on such offender or any respite of the execution of such sentence for such period as the Governor thinks fit, and may remit any fines, penalties, or forfeitures due or accrued to Us. Provided always that the Governor shall in no case, except when the offence has been of a political nature unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon or remission of sentence that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself or be removed from the Colony.

Remission of fines.

Proviso. Banishment prohibited.

Exception. Political offences.

Dismissal and Suspension of officers.

XVI. The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, dismiss any public officer not appointed by virtue of a Warrant from Us, whose pensionable emoluments do not exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling a year, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling as the case may be, provided that in every such case the grounds of intended dismissal are definitely stated in writing and communicated to the officer in order that he may have full opportunity of exculpating himself, and that the matter is investigated by the Governor with the aid of the head for the time being of the department in which the officer is serving.

The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, also suspend from the exercise of his office any person holding any office in the Colony whether appointed by virtue of any Commission or Warrant from Us, or in Our name, or by any other mode of appointment. Such suspension shall continue and have effect only until Our pleasure therein shall be signified to the Governor. If the suspension is confirmed by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Governor shall forthwith cause

the officer to be so informed, and thereupon his office shall become vacant. In proceeding to any such suspension, the Governor is strictly to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by Our Instructions as aforesaid.

Succession to Government.

XVII.—Whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor become incapable, or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or if there shall be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as may be appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment, the person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary shall during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby authorise, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor, or any other such Administrator as aforesaid, to do and execute, during Our pleasure, all things that belong to the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony.

Proviso. Oaths of Office.

Powers, &c. of Administrator.

Officers and others to obey and assist Governor.

XVIII.—And We do hereby require and command all Our officials and ministers, civil and military, and all other inhabitants of the Colony, to be obedient, aiding and assisting unto the Governor and to any person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Term "Governor" explained.

XIX.—In these Our Letters Patent the term "the Governor" shall include every person for the time being administering the government of the Colony.

Power reserved to His Majesty to revoke, alter or amend present Letters Patent.

XX.—And We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power and authority, from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend these Our Letters Patent as to Us or them shall seem meet.

Publication of Letters Patent.

XXI.—And We do further direct and enjoin that these Our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places within the Colony as the Governor shall think fit, and shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by the Governor by Proclamation.

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourself at Westminster, the Fourteenth day of February in the Seventh year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual,

SCHUSTER.

# CONSTITUTION OF THE EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS

Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies.

GEORGE *R.I.*

Instructions to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies or other Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Colony and its Dependencies. *Dated 11th February, 1917.*

Whereas by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing even date herewith, We have made provision for the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief (therein and hereinafter called the Governor) in and over Our Colony of Hongkong, and its Dependencies (therein and hereinafter called the Colony): Preamble. Recites Letters Patent of even date.

And whereas We have thereby authorised and commanded the Governor to do and execute all things that belong to his said office according to the tenour of Our said Letters Patent and of any Commission issued to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet and according to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet or by Order in Our Privy Council or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony:

And whereas Her Majesty Queen Victoria did issue certain Instructions to the Governor under Her Sign Manual and Signet bearing date the Nineteenth day of January 1888, and certain Additional Instructions bearing date the Seventh day of July 1896: Recites Instructions of 19th January, 1888 and Additional Instructions of 7th July, 1896.

And whereas We are minded to substitute fresh Instructions for the aforesaid Instructions and Additional Instructions:

Now therefore We do, by these Our Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, revoke as from the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent, the aforesaid Instructions of the Nineteenth day of January 1888 and the aforesaid Additional Instructions of the Seventh day of July 1896, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, and instead thereof We do direct and enjoin and declare Our will and pleasure as follows:— Revokes Instructions of 19th January, 1888, and Additional Instructions of 7th July 1896.

I.—The Governor may, whenever he thinks fit, require any person in the public service of the Colony to take the Oath of Allegiance, in the form prescribed by the Act mentioned in Our said recited Letters Patent, together with such other Oath or Oaths as may from time to time be prescribed by any laws in force in the Colony. The Governor is to administer such Oaths, or to cause them to be administered by some public officer of the Colony. Administration of Oaths.

Constitution of Executive Council.

II.—The Executive Council of the Colony shall consist of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our Regular Troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, of Attorney-General, and of Treasurer of the Colony, who are hereinafter referred to as *ex officio* Members, and of such other persons as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrant under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or as the Governor in pursuance of Instructions from Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State may from time to time appoint under the Public Seal of the Colony.

Provisional appointment of Members of the Executive Council.

III.—Whenever any Member, other than an *ex officio* Member, of the Executive Council of the Colony shall, by writing under his hand, resign his seat in the Council, or shall die, or be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony to be incapable of exercising his functions as a Member of the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or shall be acting in an office the holder of which is an *ex officio* Member of the Council, or shall be suspended from the exercise of his functions as a Member of the Council, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint any public officer to be temporarily an Official or Unofficial Member of the Council, and any person not a public officer to be temporarily an Unofficial Member of the Council in the place of the Member so resigning, or dying, or being suspended, or declared incapable, or being absent, or sitting as an *ex officio* Member.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be a Member of the Council if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall be released from suspension, or, as the case may be, shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the Council, or shall return to the Colony, or shall cease to sit in the Council as an *ex officio* Member.

Such provisional appointments to be immediately reported.

IV.—The Governor shall without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation or disallowance, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every provisional appointment of any person as a Member of the said Executive Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

Precedences.

V.—The Official Members of the Executive Council shall take precedence of the Unofficial Members, and among themselves shall have seniority and precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first, the *ex officio* Members in the order in which their offices are above mentioned (except that the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), and then other Official Members and all Unofficial Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by or in pursuance of the same Instrument, according to the order in which they are named therein.

Governor to communicate Instructions to Executive Council.

VI.—The Governor shall forthwith communicate these Our Instructions to the Executive Council, and likewise all such others, from time to time, as We may direct, or as he shall find convenient for Our service to impart to them.

VII.—The Executive Council shall not proceed to the despatch of business unless duly summoned by authority of the Governor, nor unless two Members at the least (exclusive of himself or of the Member presiding), be present and assisting throughout the whole of the meetings at which any such business shall be despatched. Executive Council not to proceed to business unless summoned by Governor's authority. Quorum.

VIII.—The Governor shall attend and preside at all meetings of the Executive Council, unless when prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence such Member as the Governor may appoint, or in the absence of such Member the senior Member of the Council actually present, shall preside. Who to preside.

IX.—Minutes shall be regularly kept of all the proceedings of the Executive Council; and at each meeting of the Council the Minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be confirmed or amended, as the case may require, before proceeding to the despatch of any other business. Minutes of Executive Council to be kept.

Twice in each year a full and exact copy of all Minutes for the preceding half year shall be transmitted to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. To be transmitted home twice a year.

X.—In the execution of the powers and authorities granted to the Governor by Our said recited Letters Patent, he shall in all cases consult with the Executive Council, excepting only in cases which may be of such a nature that, in his judgment, Our service would sustain material prejudice by consulting the Council thereupon, or when the matters to be decided shall be too unimportant to require their advice, or too urgent to admit of their advice being given by the time within which it may be necessary for him to act in respect of any such matters. In all such urgent cases he shall, at the earliest practicable period, communicate to the Executive Council the measures which he may so have adopted, with the reasons therefor. Governor to consult Executive Council.

XI.—The Governor shall alone be entitled to submit questions to the Executive Council for their advice or decision; but if the Governor decline to submit any question to the Council when requested in writing by any Member so to do, it shall be competent to such Member to require that there be recorded upon the Minutes his written application, together with the answer returned by the Governor to the same. Governor alone entitled to submit questions.

XII.—The Governor may, in the exercise of the powers and authorities granted to him by Our said recited Letters Patent, act in opposition to the advice given to him by the Members of the Executive Council, if he shall in any case deem it right to do so; but in any such case he shall fully report the matter to Us by the first convenient opportunity, with the grounds and reasons of his action. In every such case it shall be competent to any Member of the said Council to require that there be recorded at length on the Minutes the grounds of any advice or opinion he may give upon the question. Governor may act in opposition to Executive Council. Reporting grounds for so doing. Members may require their adverse opinion to be recorded on Minutes.

XIII.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our regular troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, and Treasurer of the Colony, and such other persons holding office in the Colony, and not exceeding three in number at any one time, as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Official Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrants under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or as the Governor, in pursuance of Instructions from Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Official Members of the Legislative Council; and further of such persons, Constitution of Legislative Council. Official Members.

Unofficial Members.

not exceeding six in number at any one time, as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Unofficial Members of the said Council, or as the Governor, in pursuance of Instructions from Us, through one of our Principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council.

Provisional appointments in place of Official Members absent, &c

XIV.—Whenever any Official Member other then an *ex-officio* Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony shall, by writing under his hand, resign his seat in the Council, or shall die, or be suspended from the exercise of his functions as a Member of the Council, or be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony to be incapable of exercising his functions as a Member of the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or shall be acting in an office the holder of which is an *ex-officio* Member of the Council, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint some person to be temporarily an Official Member of the Council in the place of the Member so resigning, or dying, or being suspended, or declared incapable, or being absent, or sitting as an *ex-officio* Member.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be an Official Member of the Council if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall return to the Colony, or shall be released from suspension, or shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the said Council, or shall cease to sit in the Council as an *ex-officio* Member.

Provisional appointments to be immediately reported.

Revocation of such appointments.

The Governor shall, without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation or disallowance, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every provisional appointment of any person as an Official Member of the Legislative Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

Provisional appointments in place of Unofficial Members absent, & c.

XV.—If any Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council shall die, or become incapable of discharging his functions as a Member of the Council, or be suspended or removed from his seat in the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or if he resign by writing under his hand, or if his seat become vacant, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint in his place a fit person to be temporarily an Unofficial Member of the said Council.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be a Member if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall return to the Colony, or, as the case may be, shall be released from suspension, or shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the said Council.

Provisional appointments to be immediately reported.

Revocation of such appointments.

The Governor shall, without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation or disallowance, to be signified through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every provisional appointment of any person as an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

Vacation of seats by Unofficial Members.

XVI.—Every person who at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent is an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council may retain his seat until the end of six years from the date of his appointment, and every Unofficial Member appointed after the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent shall vacate his seat at the end of six years from the date of the Instrument by which or in pursuance of which he is appointed, unless it is otherwise provided by that Instrument

Provided that if and such Member is provisionally appointed to fill a vacant seat in the Council and his provisional appointment is immediately followed by his definitive appointment, the aforesaid period of six years shall be reckoned from the date of the Instrument provisionally appointing him.

Every such Unofficial Member shall be eligible to be re-appointed by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony for a further period not exceeding six years, subject to Our approval conveyed through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Seats declared void in certain cases.

XVII.—If any Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council shall become bankrupt or insolvent, or shall be convicted of any criminal offence, or shall absent himself from the Colony for more than three months without leave from the Governor, the Governor may declare in writing that the seat of such Member at the Council is vacant, and immediately on the publication of such declaration he shall cease to be a Member of the Council.

Resignation of Members.

XVIII.—Any Unofficial Member may resign his seat at the Council by writing under his hand, but no such resignation shall take effect until it be accepted in writing by the Governor, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Council may transact business notwithstanding vacancies.

XIX.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the Governor or the Member presiding) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least.

Quorum.

Precedence of Members.

XX.—The Official Members of the Legislative Council shall take precedence of the Unofficial Members; and among themselves shall take precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first the *ex-officio* Members, in the order in which their offices are mentioned (except that the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), then other Official Members and all Unofficial Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by or in pursuance of the same Instrument according to the order in which they are named therein.

Every Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council re-appointed immediately on the termination of his term of office shall take precedence according to the date from which he has been continuously a Member of the said Council.

Who to preside.

XXI.—The Governor shall attend and preside in the Legislative Council, unless prevented by illness or other grave cause; and in his absence any Member appointed by him in writing shall preside, or in default of such Member, the Member who is first in precedence of those present shall preside.

Questions to be decided by a majority. Governor to have original and casting vote.

XXII.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the Governor or the Member presiding shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, and also a casting vote, if upon any question the votes shall be equal.

Rules and orders to be made.

XXIII.—The Legislative Council may from time to time make standing rules and orders for the regulation of their own proceedings; provided such rules and orders be not repugnant to Our said recited Letters Patent, or to these Our Instructions, or to any other Instructions from Us under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

Question, &c. for debate.

XXIV.—It shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according

to the standing rules and orders. Provided always that every ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of Our revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the Governor, unless the proposal of the same shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

Rules and regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted.

XXV.—In the passing of Ordinances the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:—

Form of enacting Ordinances.

1.—All laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent "of the Legislative Council thereof."

Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

2.—All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles, and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one.

Except in the case of Bills reserved for the signification of Our pleasure, all Ordinances passed by the Legislative Council in any one year shall, if assented to by the Governor, be assented to by him in that year, shall be dated as of the day on which the assent of the Governor is given, and shall be numbered as of the year in which they are passed. Bills not so assented to by the Governor, but reserved by him for the signification of Our pleasure, shall be dated as of the day and numbered as of the year on and in which they are brought into operation.

Different subjects not to be mixed in same Ordinance. No clause to be introduced foreign to what title of Ordinance imports. Temporary Ordinances.

3.—Each different matter shall be provided for by a different Ordinance, without intermixing in one and the same Ordinance such things as have no proper relation to each other; and no clause is to be inserted in or annexed to any Ordinance which shall be foreign to what the title of such Ordinance imports, and no perpetual clause shall be part of any temporary Ordinance.

Description of Bills not to be assented to.

XXVI.—The Governor shall not, except in the cases hereunder mentioned, assent in Our name to any Bill of any of the following classes:—

1.—Any Bill for the divorce of persons joined together in holy matrimony:

2.—Any Bill whereby any grant of land or money, or other donation or gratuity, may be made to himself:

3.—Any Bill affecting the Currency of the Colony or relating to the issue of Bank notes:

4.—Any Bill establishing any Banking Association, or amending or altering the constitution, powers, or privileges of any Banking Association:

5.—Any Bill imposing differential duties:

6.—Any Bill the provisions of which shall appear inconsistent with obligations imposed upon Us by Treaty:

7. Any Bill interfering with the discipline or control of Our forces by land, sea, or air:

8.—Any Bill of an extraordinary nature and importance, whereby Our prerogative, or the rights and property of Our subjects not residing in the Colony, or the trade and shipping of Our United Kingdon and its Dependencies, may be prejudiced:

9.—Any Bill whereby persons not of European birth or descent may be subjected or made liable to any disabilities or restrictions to which persons of European birth or descent are not also subjected or made liable:

10.—Any Bill containing provisions to which Our assent has been once refused, or which have been disallowed by Us:

Proviso in cases of emergency for immediate operation of an Ordinance.

Unless in the case of any such Bill as aforesaid the Governor shall have previously obtained Our instructions upon such Bill through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, or unless such Bill shall contain a clause

suspending the operation of such Bill until the signification of Our pleasure thereupon, or unless the Governor shall have satisfied himself that an urgent necessity exists requiring that such Bill be brought into immediate operation, in which case he is authorised to assent in Our name to such Bill, unless the same shall be repugnant to the law of England, or inconsistent with any obligations imposed on Us by treaty. But he is to transmit to Us, by the earliest opportunity the Bill so assented to together with his reasons for assenting thereto.

Private Bills.

XXVII.—Every Bill intended to affect or benefit some particular person, association or corporate body shall contain a section saving the rights of Us, Our heirs and successors, all bodies politic and corporate, and all others except such as are mentioned in the Bill and those claiming by, from, and under them. No such Bill, not being a Government measure, shall be introduced into the Legislative Council until due notice has been given by not less than two successive publications of the Bill in the *Hongkong Government Gazette*, and in such other manner as may be required by the Standing Rules and Orders for the time being in force; and the Governor shall not assent thereto in Our name until it has been so published. A certificate under the hand of the Governor shall be transmitted to Us with the Bill signifying that such publication has been made.

Ordinances, &c., to be sent home duly authenticated.

XXVIII.—When any Ordinance shall have been passed or when any Bill shall have been reserved for the signification of Our pleasure, the Governor shall transmit to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, for Our final approval, disallowance or other direction thereupon, a full and exact copy in duplicate of the same, and of the marginal summary thereof, duly authenticated under the Public Seal of the Colony, and by his own signature. Such copy shall be accompanied by such explanatory observations as may be required to exhibit the reasons and occasion for passing such Ordinance or Bill.

Collection of Ordinances to be published every year.

XXIX.—At the earliest practicable period at the commencement of each year, the Governor shall cause a complete collection to be published, for general information, of all Ordinances enacted during the preceding year.

Minutes of proceedings of Legislative Council to be kept, and sent home after every meeting.

XXX.—Minutes shall be regularly kept of the proceedings of the Legislative Council, and at each meeting of the said Council, the Minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be confirmed, or amended, as the case may require, before proceeding to the despatch of any other business.

The Governor shall transmit to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, as soon as possible after every meeting a full and exact copy of the Minutes of the said Council.

Surveys and reservations to be made before waste lands are disposed of.

XXXI.—Before disposing of any vacant or waste land to Us belonging the Governor shall cause the same to be surveyed, and such reservations to be made thereout as he may think necessary for roads or other public purposes. The Governor shall not, directly or indirectly, purchase for himself any of such lands without Our special permission given through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Governor not to purchase lands.

Appointments to be provisional and during pleasure.

XXXII.—All Commissions to be granted by the Governor to any person or persons for exercising any office or employment shall, unless otherwise provided by law, be granted during pleasure only; and whenever the Governor shall appoint to any vacant office or employment, of which the initial emoluments exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling a year, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling, as the case may be, any person not by Us specially directed to be appointed thereto, he shall, at the same time, expressly apprise such person that such appointment is to be considered only as temporary and provisional until Our allowance or disallowance thereof be signified.

Suspension of Officers.

XXXIII.—Before suspending from the exercise of his office any public officer whose annual pensionable emoluments exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling, as the case may be, the Governor shall signify to such officer, by a statement in writing, the grounds of the intended suspension, and shall call upon him to state in writing the grounds upon which he desires to exculpate himself, and if the officer does not furnish such statement within the time fixed by the Governor, or fails to exculpate himself to the satisfaction of the Governor, the Governor shall appoint a Committee of the Executive Council to investigate the charge make and to make a full report to the Executive Council. The Governor shall forthwith cause such report to be considered by the Council, and shall cause to be recorded on the Minutes whether the Council or the majority thereof does or does not assent to the suspension; and if the Governor thereupon proceed to such suspension, he shall transmit the report of the Committee and the evidence taken by it, together with the Minutes of the proceedings of the Council, to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State by the earliest opportunity. But if in any case the interests of Our service shall appear to the Governor to demand that a person shall cease to exercise the powers and functions of his office instantly, or before there shall be time to take the proceedings hereinbefore directed, he shall then interdict such person from the exercise of the powers and functions of his office.

Regulation of power of pardon in capital cases. Judge's report to be laid before Executive Council.

XXXIV.—Whenever any offender shall have been condemned by the sentence of any Court in the Colony to suffer death, the Governor shall call upon the Judge who presided at the trial to make to him a written report of the case of such offender, and shall cause such report to be taken into consideration at the first meeting of the Executive Council which may be conveniently held thereafter, and he may cause the said Judge to be specially summoned to attend at such meeting and to produce his notes thereat. The Governor shall not pardon or reprieve any such offender unless it shall appear to him expedient so to do, upon receiving the advice of the Executive Council thereon; but in all such cases he is to decide either to extend or to withhold a pardon or reprieve, according to his own deliberate judgment, whether the Members of the Executive Council concur therein or otherwise, entering, nevertheless, on the Minutes of the Executive Council a Minute of his reasons at length, in case he should decide any such question in opposition to the judgment of the majority of the Members thereof.

Governor to take advice of Executive Council in such cases. May exercise own judgment; entering his reasons on Council Minutes, if unable to accept the advice of the majority.

Blue Book.

XXXV.—The Governor shall punctually forward to Us from year to year, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the annual book of returns for the Colony, commonly called the Blue Book, relating to the Revenue and Expenditure, Defence, Public Works, Legislation, Civil Establishments, Pensions, Population, Schools, Course of Exchange, Imports and Exports, Agriculture, Produce, Manufactures, and other matters in the said Blue Book more particularly specified, with reference to the state and condition of the Colony.

Governor's absence.

XXXVI.—The Governor shall not upon any pretence whatever quit the Colony without having first obtained leave from Us for so doing under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Term "the Governor" explained.

XXXVII.—In these Our Instructions the term "the Governor" shall, unless inconsistent with the context, include every person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, this Fourteenth day of February, 1917, in the Seventh year of Our Reign.

### The Executive Council.

At present (1923) the Executive Council consists of

The Governor (*ex-officio*).
The Senior Military Officer in Command (*ex-officio*).
The Colonial Secretary (*ex-officio*).
The Attorney-General (*ex-officio*).
The Colonial Treasurer (*ex-officio*).
The Director of Public Works.
The Secretary for Chinese Affairs.
Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G.
Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak.
Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.

### Legislative Council.

The following are the members of the Legislative Council :—

The Governor.
The Senior Military Officer in Command.
The Colonial Secretary.
The Attorney-General.
The Colonial Treasurer.
The Director of Public Works.
The Secretary for Chinese Affairs.
The Director of Education.
} Official Members.

Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.
Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak.
Hon. Mr. H. W. Bird.
Hon. Mr. A. G. Stephen.
Hon. Mr. Chow Shou-son.
Hon. Mr. Ng Hon-tsz.
} Unofficial Members.

### Appointment of Members of the Legislative Council.

By a Despatch from the Secretary of State, the following course is followed in the appointment of unofficial members :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Appointed by the Governor (one at least of whom being a member of the Chinese community) ..... | 4 |
| Elected by the Chamber of Commerce ..... | 1 |
| Elected by the Justices of the Peace ..... ..... | 1 |
| Total..... | 6 |

# STANDING RULES AND ORDERS

OF

# THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG

*Made by the Legislative Council on the 7th day of March, 1912, in pursuance of Article XIX. of the Royal Instructions of the 19th day of January, 1888, as amended by the Royal Instructions of the 7th day of July, 1896, in substitution for the Standing Rules and Orders in force on that date.*

## Summons

Meetings.

1.—The meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on such day and hour as shall from time to time be ordered by the Governor.

Notice of meetings. Orders of the Day.

2.—Notice of a meeting shall be given by the Clerk of the Council, hereinafter called the Clerk, to each Member of the Council, at least two clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given. At the time of giving such notice, a copy of the Orders of the Day shall also be sent to each Member.

Bills to be sent to Members.

3.—A printed copy of every Bill shall, if possible, be sent to each Member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first time.

Inability to attend.

4.—A Member, who for any reason cannot attend a Council meeting of which notice has been given him, shall whenever possible communicate to the President through the Clerk his inability to attend.

## Meetings and Adjournment

Governor to preside at all meetings.

5.—The Governor shall preside at all meetings of the Legislative Council unless prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence that Member shall preside who is first in precedence of those present.

Council may transact business notwithstanding vacancies.

6.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the President) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least.

Minutes of proceedings.

7.—The Clerk shall keep Minutes of the proceedings of the Council; and shall, if possible, two clear days at least before each meeting, send a printed copy of the Minutes of the previous meeting to each Member.

Confirmation of minutes.

8.—When a quorum has been formed, the President shall, if the Minutes of the last meeting have been previously circulated in print among the Members, propose that they be confirmed. If they have not been previously so circulated, the Clerk shall read them and they shall after being approved or, if necessary, corrected, be confirmed; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to any proposed correction having reference to the accuracy of the Minutes.

Suspension or adjournment of meeting.

9.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any meeting.

Adjournments.

10.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may, on motion to that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of the day to which Council is adjourned shall be given to the Members by the Clerk.

## Committees

Nomination of Standing Committees.

11.—At the first Meeting of the Council in each year, the President may appoint the following Standing Committees:—

*(a)* Finance Committee—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), and the other Members of Council except the Governor or Officer Administering the Government.

*(b)* A Law Committee—consisting of the Attorney-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

*(c)* A Public Works Committee—consisting of the Director of Public Works (Chairman), and four other Members.

Filling vacancies.

12.—If any Member of either the Law Committee or the Public Works Committee shall die, or become incapable of acting, or be absent from the Colony, or resign by writing under his hand, or if from any cause his seat on either of such Committees becomes vacant, the President may, at any meeting of the Council, appoint another Member of Council, in his place, to be a Member of such Committee.

Committees to be open.

13.—All Members may attend the meetings of the Standing Committees of Council, but shall not join in the discussion or vote.

Nomination of Special Committees.

14.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three Members who shall be nominated by the President: Provided that any Member may move that the name of another Member be substituted for any Member so nominated, and if the motion be duly seconded the amendments shall, after debate, be put to the vote in accordance with Rules 30 and 31.

Quorum. Attendance on Committees.

15.—No Special or Standing Committee shall be competent to act unless at least three of its Members be present. The Clerk shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required by the Chairman thereof to do so.

Report by whom to be signed.

16.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Senior Member present. If there be any Minority Report it shall be attached, duly signed, to the report of the Committee.

## Business

Order of business.

17.—When the Minutes of the last Meeting have been confirmed in accordance with Rule 8, the following shall be the Order of business:—

*(a)* Messages or Minutes of the Governor; which may, however, be read at any time during a Meeting.

*(b)* Reports from Committees. The report shall be laid on the table by the Chairman of the Committee or in his absence by the senior Member of the Committee present. Provided that in the case of a Bill referred to a Standing or Special Committee the report may be laid when the Bill is under consideration by the Council, and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Rule 45.

*(c)* Petitions in accordance with the procedure detailed in Rule 51.

*(d)* Notices of Motions which any Member may desire to bring forward on a day or at a Meeting to be specified: Provided that if notice be not so given at a Meeting it must be sent in writing to the Clerk at least three clear days before the Meeting at which it is intended to be brought forward.

(e) Questions, of which notice must have been previously given in the same manner as laid down above for Motions: Provided that a question may be put without full notice if the President so permit. No debate shall be allowed after a question has been duly answered.

(f) Papers laid upon the table by permission of, or by order of, the President.

(g) The first, second or third readings and the Committee stages of Bills.

Business not disposed of.

18.—Any matter under discussion or business not disposed of at the time of any adjournment shall stand as part of the Orders of the Day for the next meeting of the Council.

## Rules of Debate

Questions, &c., for debate.

19.—Subject to Rule 17, it shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question, for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according to the Standing Rules and Orders: Provided always, that every Ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of the revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the President, unless the proposal of the same by some other member shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

Motions without notice.

20.—The following motions may be made without notice:—

(a) Any motion for the confirmation or correction of the Minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, consideration, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee.

(b) Any motion that a petition, or other paper, do lie on the table, or be printed.

(c) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.

(d) Any motion for the suspension of any Standing Rule.

(e) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee.

(f) Any motion for the withdrawal of Strangers.

(g) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.

(h) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by two-thirds of the Members present including the President.

Members speaking to address President.

21.—Every Member shall speak standing, except when the Council is in Committee, and shall address himself to the President.

No Member to be referred to by name.

22.—No Member shall refer to any other Member by name except in the case of reference to an unofficial Member and then only where it is necessary for the purpose of the debate.

Interruptions.

23.—No Member shall interrupt another when speaking, except by rising to order. A Member rising to order shall simply direct attention to the point which he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President.

Precedence when two Members rise together.

24.—If two Members rise to speak at the same time, the President shall call upon one of them to address the Council first.

Speech not to be read.

25.—A Member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts from written or printed papers in support of his argument.

How often Members may speak.

26.—No Member may speak more than once on any question, except when the Council is in Committee. The Mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate, and any Member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential statement.

Motion or amendment should be seconded.

27.—The Mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded.

28.—If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be considered before the original question. If an amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered first. Order in which amendments should be entertained.

29.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the President to be committed to writing by the Mover and delivered to the Clerk. Proposed amendments to be committed to writing.

30.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the President shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, and also, if upon any question the votes shall be equal, a casting vote. Question to be decided by majority. Governor to have original and casting vote.

31.—On a division, the roll of Members present shall be read by the Clerk, who shall record the votes, beginning with the Junior Member. Manner of voting.

Each Member shall in his turn give his vote in the distinct terms "Aye" or "No."

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total number of votes for and against respectively.

32.—Any Member who dissents from the opinion of the majority may, if he give notice forthwith of his intention to do so, lay upon the table a statement of the grounds of his dissent, either at the same meeting, or at the next ordinary meeting after the confirmation of the Minutes. Dissent.

33.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed. No discussion after question put.

34.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but shall withdraw when called upon to do so by the President on any Member taking notice of their presence. Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately removed under the supervision of the Clerk. Strangers.

35.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President addresses the Council, any Member speaking shall immediately resume his seat. President's authority.

## Ordinances

36.—In the making of Laws the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:— Rules and Regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted.

(1) All Laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof." Form of enacting Ordinances

(2) All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles, and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one. Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

37.—The Mover of a Bill, on moving the first reading thereof, shall state the object and intention of the measure and the reasons on which it is founded. Introductory speech.

38.—After such motion has been seconded by another Member, the Bill shall be read a first time. The President may address the Council on the first reading of a Bill should he desire to do so, but no further discussion shall be permitted. First reading.

39.—On the first reading of a Bill, the Clerk shall read only the title of it. Only title to be read.

40.—Except as provided for in Rule 48, every Bill shall be published in the *Gazette* for general information after having been read a first time. Publication after first reading.

Second reading.

41.— When a motion for a second reading of a Bill shall have been made and seconded, a debate may be taken only upon the general merits and principles of the Bill, and if such second reading be assented to, the Council may either refer the Bill to a Standing or Special Committee or may, either forthwith or at a subsequent meeting, resolve itself into a Committee of the whole Council.

Publication.

42.—Except as provided for in Rule 48, no Bill shall be read a second time before it shall have been published at least once in the *Gazette*, and, subject to the said exception, no Bill which shall have been materially amended in Committee shall be read a third time until it has been published as so amended in the *Gazette*.

Procedure in Committee.

43.—When the Council shall, by motion made and seconded, have resolved itself into a Committee of the whole Council for the consideration of a Bill, the Clerk shall read the Bill clause by clause unless the President with the consent of the Committee shall have directed him to read the marginal headings only. And the Committee shall agree to or alter each clause separately as they may think fit. Provided that any clause may be left over for discussion and decision at a subsequent meeting of the Council in Committee, and that whether the whole Bill or any clause thereof be left in Committee the Council may on motion made and adopted resume and proceed with the remaining business of the day.

Filling blanks.

44.—In filling up blanks in Bills, and in putting questions of amendment respecting amounts of money or periods of time, the question of the lowest amount of money or shortest period of time proposed shall be first put.

Bill reported on by Standing Committee.

45.—If a Committee to which any Bill has been referred shall recommend any material amendment therein, the Bill may be printed with such amendments and, after publication in the *Gazette*, may with permission of the Council be substituted for the Bill as read a second time. Every such Bill shall be considered in Committee of the whole Council.

Bill may be re-committed.

46.—When a Bill has been reported to the Council as having passed through Committee, or if, on the third reading, any Member desire to omit or amend any provision contained in the Bill, or to introduce any fresh provision thereinto, it may on motion to that effect being made and carried be re-committed, provided that it has not been read a third time, and thereupon the Council shall again resolve itself into Committee for the discussion of any specified amendment to any clause. If a Bill has passed through Committee with the exception of any specially reserved clause it shall not be possible for any Member to move an amendment to any clause already assented to and passed, unless a motion shall have been previously made and carried that the clause or the whole Bill be re-committed.

Third reading.

47.—If no material alteration be made in any Bill in Committee of the whole Council, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no Member object; but, except as provided for in Rule 48, if any material alteration be made, or any Member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting.

Suspension of Standing Orders.

48.—In cases where no amendments whatever, or only amendments of an unimportant nature have been made to a Bill, or in cases of emergency, if the Governor declares that such emergency exists, and the grounds therefor, and that in his opinion it is necessary or desirable in the public interest that any of the Standing Rules relative to the ordinary procedure in respect to Bills be suspended, it may be moved that the said Rules be suspended, and if the motion be adopted by a majority of the

votes of the Members present, the Bill may be carried through its remaining stages at one sitting.

Reference of Bill to a Committee.

49.—A Bill may be referred either to a Special Committee or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress prior to the third reading.

Passing of Bills.

50.—When a Bill has been read a third time, the question "that this Bill do pass" shall immediately be put.

## Petitions

Petitions.

51.—The Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk or they may be presented by any Member of the Council.

No Petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully worded, or which does not relate to matters of Legislation.

It shall be the duty of the Clerk or of the Member presenting a Petition to inform the President if he has any doubt whether the Petition comes under either of these prohibitions; and as to the first the decision of the President shall be final, and as to the second the President shall if he has any doubt refer the matter for the decision of the Law Committee. If the Petition be rejected under either of these prohibitions it shall be returned by the Clerk to the Petitioner.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any Bills before a Special or Standing Committee, shall on receipt be referred by the Clerk to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their Report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed and laid on the table, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

Speech on petition.

52.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object.

## Private Rights

Petition to be heard.

53.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed Bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, or motion made, seconded and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by Counsel.

Examination of Witnesses.

54.—When it is intended to examine any Witnesses, the Member, or the Petitioner requiring such Witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such Witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such Witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the Witness.

Notification of Private Bill in the *Gazette*.

55.—Before any Private Bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such Private Bill shall be given by the parties, by two advertisements in the *Gazette*, and two in some daily Newspaper circulating in the Colony, and, if the parties affected are Chinese, in one Chinese Newspaper, and by publication of the proposed Bill at least once in the *Gazette* prior to the first reading and, if amended in Committee, once prior to the third reading. No Private Ordinance shall be passed whereby the property of any private person may be affected in which there is not a saving of the rights of His Majesty the King, His Heirs and Successors, and of all bodies politic or corporate and of all other persons except such as are mentioned in the Ordinance and those claiming by, from and under them.

# CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS

## Emigration

Under the Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, any vessel clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese passenger ship.

Proclamations of 26th January, 1856, and 17th November, 1858, declare the length of certain voyages.

Ordinance 1 of 1889, Sections 3 and 4, give the legal definition of a voyage.

Section 46 of the same Ordinance provides that all ships proceeding on a voyage of not more than thirty days' duration shall be subject to the regulations contained in the following Schedule :—

1. No ship shall clear out or proceed to sea unless the master thereof shall have received from an Emigration Officer a copy of these regulations and a certificate in the form contained in schedule *K*, nor until the master shall have entered into the bond prescribed by Section IV. of "The Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855."

2. No Emigration Officers shall be bound to give such certificate till seven days after receiving an application in writing for the same from the owners or charterers of the ship, or, if absent, from their respective agents, specifying the name of the ship, her tonnage, the port of destination, the proposed day of departure, the number of passengers intended to be carried, and whether such passengers or any of them are under contracts of service.

3. After receiving such application, the Emigration Officer, and any person authorized by him in that behalf shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship, and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offence.

4. The following conditions as to the accommodation of passengers shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer :—

(1) The space appropriated to the passengers between decks shall be properly ventilated, and shall contain at the least 9 superficial and 54 cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve years. The height between decks shall be at least six feet.

(2) The accommodation for female passengers between decks shall be separate from that provided for male passengers.

(3) A space of four superficial feet per adult shall be left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.

(4) A reasonable space shall be set apart properly divided and fitted up as a sick bay, and sufficient latrines, both as to condition and number, shall be provided in suitable parts of the ship.

5. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion, permit deck passengers to be carried, upon such conditions as may, from time to time, be prescribed under instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions upon the conditions following :—

(1) A suitable awning with screen shall be provided on deck, sufficient for the protection of the passengers from the sun and from rain.

(2) The space appropriated to such deck passengers shall contain at the least sixteen superficial feet for every adult, that is to say, for every

passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve.

(3) In case deck passengers shall be carried in addition to other passengers for whom accommodation between decks shall be provided, the space to be appropriated for deck passengers shall be reckoned exclusively of the space of four superficial feet per adult required to be left clear on the upper deck for the use of such other passengers.

6. The following conditions as to provisions shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

(1) Provisions, fuel, and water shall be placed on board of good quality, properly packed and sufficient for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of crew during the intended voyage, according to the following scale:—

For every Passenger per diem:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rice or Bread Stuff | lb. | 1½. |
| Dried and/or Salt Fish | lb. | 0½. |
| Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuffs | oz. | 1. |
| Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins | lb. | 1½. |
| Fire wood | lb. | 1½. |
| Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks) | 1 | gallon. |

(2) The last preceding condition as to provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where by the special authority of the Emigration Officer any other articles of food shall have been substituted for the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale, as being equivalent thereto.

(3) The passengers may supply their own provisions for the voyage and proper accommodation for the stowage and sufficient cabooses for the cooking of such provisions must be allowed.

7. The Emigration Officer shall not give his certificate unless he shall have been satisfied:—

(1) That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated, and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.

(2) That suitable medicines and medical stores, provisions, fuel and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed and sufficient in quantity to supply the passengers on board during the intended voyage

(3) That all the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been complied with.

8. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion (subject in Hongkong to an appeal to the Governor) withhold his certificate in all cases where the intended passengers or any of them are under contracts of service, and he shall in no case give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going, and in case they shall have made any contracts of service that they comprehend the nature thereof; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of any such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate: if any of the passengers are in bad health, or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if any contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud and violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and if he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

9. The Emigration Officer may, if he shall think fit, before granting his certificate employ any duly qualified medical practitioner master mariner, marine surveyor, or

other person whose professional assistance and advice he may require for the purpose of ascertaining whether the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and the costs and charges of obtaining such assistance and advice shall be defrayed by the owners or charterers of the ship, whether the Emigration Officer shall grant his certificate or not.

10. The Emigration Officer shall, from time to time, fix a reasonable scale of fees and charges to be approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, for the remuneration of any professional persons who may be employed by him under the last preceding regulation, and pending the approval or disapproval of such scale, the fees and charges therein specified shall be payable, as if the same had been approved in manner aforesaid.

11. The owners or charterers of every ship shall pay such fees for the remuneration of the Emigration Officer as may, from time to time, be ordered under the instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, the following fees shall be payable in addition to all fees chargeable under Regulation 10:—

Upon the application for a Certificate.....$25
Upon the granting of the Certificate.....$25

Provided always that no fees shall be payable to the Emigration Officer of Hongkong, but in lieu thereof the following stamp duties are hereby imposed, that is to say:—

Upon every application for a certificate under Regulation 2 contained in this schedule, a stamp duty of.....$1
Upon every Certificate granted under Regulation 1 of this schedule, a stamp duty of.....$1

And the Stamp Ordinance, 1886, shall be read as if the stamp duties hereby imposed were inserted in the schedule thereof.

12. In case default shall be made by the owners or charterers of the ship in the payment of any fees and charges to which they may be liable under Section 46 of this Ordinance and this Schedule, the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Hongkong by the Governor, until such fees and charges shall have been paid.

13. The Emigration Officer may withhold his certificate or revoke the same at any time before the departure of the ship, if it shall appear to his satisfaction that any particulars contained in the application in writing which shall have been made or the same or any other particulars which may have been furnished to him by or on behalf of the owners, charterers, or master of the ship in relation thereto, are untrue and that the conditions of Section 46 of this Ordinance have not been complied with and in every such case it shall be lawful for the British Consul, or if in Hongkong for the Governor, to seize and detain the ship until the certificate, if already granted, shall have been delivered up to be cancelled.

14. The master of every British ship shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to aforesaid dietary scale, to all the passengers except such as shall have supplied themselves therewith, and shall not make any alteration except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of the means of ventilation, and shall not ill-use the passengers, or require them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue medicines and medical comforts, as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the Emigration Officer's clearing certificate for fresh water and other necessaries; and shall carry the passengers without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.

15. The master of every British ship shall, within 24 hours after his arrival at the port of destination and at any port of call, produce his emigration papers to the British Consul (if any) at such port, or in case such port shall be in her Majesty's dominions to any officer appointed or authorized by the local Government in that

behalf. It shall be lawful for such Consul or other officer to enter and inspect such ship, and in case the master shall obstruct or refuse to assist him in the discharge of such duty, or shall without reasonable cause fail to produce his emigration papers as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a fine of five hundred dollars, and the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Her Majesty's dominions, by the local Government, until such fine shall have been paid and the emigration papers shall have been given up.

16. In all ports and places where no Emigration Officer shall have been appointed, the British Consul shall, until such appointment, and at all times pending the vacancy of such office, be deemed to be the Emigration Officer for the purposes of these Regulations.

---

Section 21 of Ordinance 1 of 1889 provides that the Governor in Council may grant a special licence for any period not exceeding twelve months, to first-class steamers, to carry a limited number of free Chinese passengers upon voyages of not more than thirty days' duration between ports to be specified in the licence, and subject to certain regulations which, as regards dietary, space, and accommodation are the same as those given above.

---

Vessels proceeding on voyages of more than thirty days' duration are subject to rules made under the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.

---

## IMPERIAL ORDINANCE RELATING TO FOREIGN INSURANCE COMPANIES IN JAPAN

1.—If a Foreign Company establishes an agency in Japan and carries on insurance business, it must have a representative in Japan.

2.—The said Foreign Company must report to the Government the name and the residence of its representative.

3.—Articles 95 and 97 to 101 of the Commercial Code shall be applicable to Foreign Companies.

4.—If the Government recognizes that a Foreign Company has difficulty in continuing in business (is insolvent?), or if the Company violates the instructions of the Government, the Government may suspend the business or order that its representative be changed.

5.—When the Foreign Company makes up its balance-sheet, a written report of the business, together with the balance-sheet showing profit and statement of the dividend, must be produced to the Government.

6.—A Foreign Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code must obtain a licence from the Government within six months from the date of the operation of the Commercial Code.

7.—Articles 1, 2, 4, and 5, and Articles 98 to 101 in the Commercial Code shall be applied to the Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code.

This Imperial Ordinance will take effect from the day of the operation of the Commercial Code.

---

# HONGKONG PORT REGULATIONS

## Abstract of Ordinance 26 of 1891

III.—No British-owned vessel without a Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steamships of 60 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates.

VI.—Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers than allowed by certificate.

2 and 3.—Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

5. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

6. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Act.

VII.—Regulations for steamships under 60 tons.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or, not being master or owner of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in Paragraph I. of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous nature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having been given as aforesaid, the master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master

nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.

6 The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

7. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIII.—Constitution and powers of Marine Courts and Courts of Survey.

XIV.—If a shipowner feels aggrieved :—

(*a*) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under Sub-section 8 of Section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration ; or

(*b*) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance for an emigrant ship under the "Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855," or the Ordinance relating thereto; or

(*c*) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to a Court of Survey.

XV.—Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters, engineers, or mates of foreign-going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a certificate of competency shall, upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master's or first-class engineer's certificate, of twenty dollars, and if for any other certificate, of fifteen dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall have given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct on board ship, shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—2. The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in any British Possession.

3. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate therein, or to a higher grade.

4. Every British steamship of one hundred nominal horse-power or upwards, leaving the waters of the Colony, shall have as its first and second engineers two certificated engineers, the first possessing a "first-class engineer's certificate," and the second possessing a "second-class engineer's certificate," or a certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship of less than one hundred nominal horse-power shall have as its only or first engineer an engineer possessing a "second-class engineer's certificate," or certificate of the higher grade.

7. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in Sub-sections 2 and 3, in any such ship as aforesaid goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of such certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

8. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master's sanction, be shipped to do duty on board a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office. Fees to be charged.

11. No seaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose

flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master, or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding twenty-one days.

12. No master of any ship shall discharge in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to which the ship belongs; and the Superintendent or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

13. Penalty for wrongfully leaving behind any seaman or apprentice: Two hundred and fifty dollars or imprisonment not exceeding six months.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, etc., in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX.—Seamen deserting may be apprehended and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ships: not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Master may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any seaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

*(a)* For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;

*(b)* For continued wilful disobedience to lawful commands, or continued wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;

(*c*) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour:

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs the Court shall not deal with the case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Superintendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in gaol shall be paid in advance

to the Superintendent of the Gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other persons, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or on voyage to the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertion, or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, or other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

## Regulation and Control of the Waters of the Colony and of Vessels Navigating the same

### Regulations

#### *Duties of Master*

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's Office.

2. Harbour Master and Health Officer to be allowed on board at once.

3. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's Office, and in the case of a British ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

4. Subject to the provision of Section 30 every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

5. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

6. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall where practicable hoist a Blue Peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour Master, who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall re-deposit the ship's papers. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

*Quarantine*

XXV.—Governor in Council may make Quarantine Regulations.

*Steamers' Fairway*

XXVI.—No vessel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Master for the passage of vessels, and the master or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

*Enactments concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents*

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony, shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, and in default, shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars.

3. In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony: if *at night*, three lights shall be hoisted in a vertical position at the highest *masthead* and a single light at *the peak*, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; *if during the day*, the ensign Union down with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* and guns fired as above provided for night time.

4. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: *if by day*, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the *peak* and the Signal PC. "*want assistance*; *mutiny*" shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in Sub-section 2; *if by night*, three lights shall be hoisted at the *peak* and a single light at the *masthead*, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

*Offences in the Waters of the Colony*

[*See also "The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873," and Regulations*]

XXVIII.— Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commit any of the following offences shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour; namely:

Damaging furniture of ship. Throwing into water goods unlawfully obtained. Mooring boats so as to prevent access to wharves. Obstruction of harbour by rubbish Boarding ship without permission. Making fast to ship under weigh.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by Sub-sections 3 and 4 of Section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm, or firework of any description shall be discharged within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

*Removal of Obstructions*

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time, the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

*Moorings and Buoys*

1. It shall be lawful for the Harbour Master to place in the waters of the Colony such Government moorings and buoys as may be approved by the Governor

and to allow the use thereof upon such terms and conditions and for such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

2. No person shall place moorings or buoys in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon the conditions contained in table O*a* of the schedule (rental $5 half-yearly), and such moorings and buoys shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve.

3. No person shall moor or anchor hulks or vessels of like description within the waters of the Colony without the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon such conditions and subject to the payment of such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

4. Moorings and buoys sanctioned by the Harbour Master under Sub-section 2 shall not be made use of by any vessel other than the vessels of the person to whom such sanction has been granted except with the consent of such person. The master of any vessel using any such moorings and buoys without such consent shall be liable to a penalty of twenty dollars per day for every day or part of a day during which he shall so use such moorings and buoys after he has been requested to remove therefrom.

### Lighthouses, Buoys, or Beacons

#### *Light Dues*

XXXIII.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, beacons, cables and other apparatus as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Governor pursuant to resolution of the Legislative Council, to such officers as the Governor shall from time to time appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

### Importation and Storage of Explosives

[*See also "The Dangerous Goods Ordinance*, 1873," *and Regulations*]

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony, all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives, and no gunpowder or other explosives arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by Sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under Sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or buildings shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government depôt or government depôts for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such manner as the Harbour Master with the approval of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder or other explosives, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of the same, the marks of all the packages, and the names of the consignees, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the

same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessel shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.

6. The master of every vessel having on board more than 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosives, or whilst engaged in the transhipment of the same, shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any gunpowder or other explosives between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. from October to March inclusive, nor between the hours of 7 P.M. and 5 A.M. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of any government depôt for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gunpowder or other explosives exceeding in quantity 200 lbs. to anchor nearer than five hundred yards to any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person, without the permission in writing of the Governor, to keep, except at the Government Depôt, for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gunpowder than 15 lbs. or any quantity of other explosives.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to suspect and believe, that gunpowder or other explosives is kept or carried, or is on board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter including storage of gunpowder or other explosives otherwise on land, or its carriage, within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargable for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by Sub-section 14 of this section for offences against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder or other explosives, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder or other explosives to be sold, in order to defray the expense of storage, and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expenses of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or the ships of war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

### Deck and Load Line

*Grain Cargoes*

XL.—Ships to be marked with Deck and Load Lines.

XLI.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.

*General*

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained, if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Surveyor being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket, document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years, or to be imprisoned with or without hard labour.

---

## GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR BRITISH CONSULATES IN CHINA

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities to be applicable to all ports which are, or may hereafter become, open to British trade:—

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, King's Birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and such Chinese holidays as the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the open ports, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or holiday shall intervene.

III.—Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject, unless, provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Superintendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the

British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue ensign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those flown by Ships of foreign States.

V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the articled crew on board, and, previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the articled crew, intending to leave the port on board any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Consul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dying on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the licence of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour, unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or afloat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence toward Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200lbs. of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbourhood of the ports.

XII.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and, if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port anchorage, the master or consignee shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and on

his presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.

XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within 24 hours will be paid.

XV.—No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, boarding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and licence of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such licence, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port is required to procure a Consular passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilotage Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.—No loading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each port.

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX. shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences, not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fine to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other of Her Majesty's Ministers in China.

(Signed) THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

PEKING, 28th March, 1881.

# JAPAN HARBOUR REGULATIONS

Art. I.—The limits of the undermentioned Ports open to foreign commerce are defined as follows:—

At YOKOHAMA: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from the Juniten (Mandarin Bluff) to the light-ship, and thence due north, to a point on the coast east of the mouth of the Tsurumigawa.

At KOBE: the harbour limits are comprised within the area bounded by two lines, one drawn from the former mouth of the Ikutagawa due south, and the other running in a north-easterly direction from the point of Wada-no-misaki.

At NIIGATA: the harbour limits are comprised within the arc of a circle, the centre being the light-house, and the radius being two and a half nautical miles.

At EBISUMINATO: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Shiidomari-mura to Isori-mura on the outside, and a line drawn from Minotocho on the east shore of Lake Kamo to Kamomura on the north-west shore of the same lake.

At OSAKA: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point (Tree Point) at the mouth of the Mukogawa south by west, and a line from the mouth of the Yamatogawa, the two lines cutting each other at a distance of six nautical miles from a point (Tree Point) and five nautical miles from the mouth of the Yamatogawa.

At NAGASAKI: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Kanzaki to Megami.

At HAKODATE: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point off the coast, half a nautical mile south of Anoma Point, to a point on the east bank of the mouth of the Arikawa, Kamiiso-mura.

Art. II.—Every vessel on entering a port shall hoist its ensign and its signal letters. Regular Mail Packets may hoist the Company's flag in lieu of the signal letters.

The ensign and signal letters or Company's flag must not be lowered until the vessel's arrival shall have been duly reported to the Harbour Master.

Such report shall be made within 24 hours after arrival, Sundays and holidays excepted, and no Customs facilities shall be extended to any vessel until such report shall have been made.

Art. III.—Every Master on arrival in port shall prevent all communication between his ship and other vessels or the shore until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique."

Art. IV.—The Harbour Master's boat will be in attendance near the entrance of the harbour, and the Harbour Master will assign a berth to every ship on entering, which berth it must not leave without special permission, unless forced to do so. The Harbour Master may cause a vessel to change its berth, should he consider it necessary.

Art. V.—The Harbour Master shall always wear a uniform when on duty and his boat shall carry a flag of the pattern prescribed.

The Harbour Master may at any time satisfy himself that his directions as regards anchorage, the movements of ships and the proper condition of moorings are carried out.

Art. VI.—No vessel shall anchor in the public fair-way or otherwise obstruct free navigation. Vessels which have run out jib-booms shall rig them in at the request of the Harbour Master, if they obstruct free navigation.

Art. VII.—Every vessel either at anchor or under weigh within the harbour limits shall carry between sunset and sunrise the Lights required by the Laws, Ordinances or Orders relating to the prevention of collisions at sea.

Art. VIII.—When bad weather threatens or warning signals are exhibited, vessels shall immediately get ready one or more reserve anchors; and steamships shall, in addition, get up steam.

Art. IX.—Any vessel carrying explosives or highly inflammable materials in excess of ordinary requirements shall come to outside the harbour limits and there await the Harbour Master's orders. Such vessels while so waiting shall, between sunrise and sunset, fly at the foremast head the signal letter "B," and between sunset and sunrise shall hoist in same place a red lantern.

No vessel shall ship or discharge any such materials except at such places as the Harbour Master may indicate.

Art. X.—Every ship which is laid up or undergoing repairs, and all yachts, store-ships, lighters, boats, etc., shall be moored in special berths designated by the Harbour Master.

Art. XI.—In case of fire breaking out on board a ship within the harbour limits, the ship's bell shall be rung until the arrival of assistance, and the signal-letters "N. M." shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset or a red lantern shall be continuously hoisted and lowered between sunset and sunrise.

If police assistance be required the signal letter "G" shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset, and between sunset and sunrise blue or flash lights shall be shown.

All discharging of fire-arms or letting off of fire-works within the harbour limits is forbidden without permission from the Harbour Master, except in such as above-mentioned for the purpose of signalling.

Art. XII.—Any vessel arriving from a place which has been declared by an official declaration of the Imperial Government as being infected with an epidemic or contagious disease (such as cholera, small-pox, yellow-fever, scarlet-fever, or pest) or on board of which any such disease shall have occurred during the voyage, shall come to outside the harbour limits and shall hoist a yellow flag at the foremast head between sunrise and sunset, and shall show a red and a white light one above the other in the same place between sunset and sunrise. Such vessel must undergo inspection by the proper sanitary authorities.

The sanitary authorities shall, on approaching the vessel, be informed whether any cases of any such diseases have actually occurred during the voyage and the nature of such diseases, in order that suitable precaution may be taken.

The said ship must not lower the yellow flag or the above-mentioned lights until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique," neither shall any person land from it nor shall any communication be held with other ships without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

The provisions of the preceding paragraphs apply to vessels anchored within the harbour limits on board of which any of the above-mentioned epidemic or contagious diseases have broken out.

Such vessels must change their berth on receiving an order to that effect from the Harbour Master.

Any vessel arriving from a place infected with cattle-disease or on board of which such disease has broken out during the voyage shall not land or tranship either the cattle, their dead bodies, skins, hides or bones, without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

Art. XIII.—No carcases, ballast, ashes, sweepings, etc., shall be thrown overboard within the harbour limits.

Whilst taking in or discharging coal, ballast or other similar materials, the necessary precautions shall be taken to prevent their falling into the sea.

If any materials detrimental to the harbour shall have been thrown into the sea or shall have been allowed to fall in through negligence by any ship, they shall be removed by the ship upon receipt of an order to that effect from the Harbour Master; and if not so removed the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed at the ship's expense.

Art. XIV.—Any ship intending to leave port shall give notice at the Harbour Master's Office and hoist the Blue Peter.

Steamers which have fixed dates of departure need only make one declaration on their arrival and departure.

Art. XV.—All wreckage or other substances which obstruct the public fairway in a harbour or its approaches must be removed by their owner within the time indicated by the Harbour Master. If this order is not complied with within the time specified by the Harbour Master, the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed or destroyed at the owner's expense.

Art. XVI.—A suitable and sufficient number of buoy moorings for regular Mail Steamers shall be provided by the Harbour Master's Office. A prescribed fee shall be charged for the use of such moorings.

Art. XVII.—No chains, ropes, or other gear shall be attached to any lightship, signal, buoy or beacon.

Any vessel running foul of or damaging a light-ship, buoy, beacon, jetty, or any other structure shall pay the necessary expenses for repairs or replacement.

Art. XVIII.—Any infringement of the provisions of the present Regulations shall render the offender liable to a fine of not less than Yen 2 and not exceeding Yen 200.

Art. XIX.—The Master of a vessel shall also be held responsible for any fines, fees or expenses which may be imposed or charged on or in respect of the vessel.

Art. XX.—No vessel shall be allowed to depart until all fines, fees and expenses imposed or charged under these Regulations shall have been paid, or until security therefor to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master shall have been deposited with the Harbour Master.

Art. XXI.—The word "Harbour Master" as used in these Regulations is also meant to include the Harbour Master's Assistants and Deputies; and by the word "Master" is meant any person in command of, or having the direction of, a ship, whatever his designation may be; and by the word "Port" or "Harbour" is meant one of the ports or harbours enumerated in Article I. of these Regulations.

Art. XXII.—A portion of each harbour shall be reserved as a man-of-war anchorage.

Art. XXIII.—The only provisions in these Regulations which shall apply to men-of-war are those contained in Articles IV., VI., XII. and XXI., and in the first and second paragraphs of Article XIII.

Art. XXIV.—The time when and the localities where these Regulations are to come into operation shall be notified by the Minister of Communications. The Minister of Communications shall also issue detailed rules for the due enforcement of these Regulations.

| CLASSIFICATION | UNIT OF WEIGHT, ETC. | 1.—DOMESTIC PLACES. [a.] Provinces other than Mongolia and Sinkiang. I. Local. | II. Domestic. | Mongolia and Sinkiang. III. Local. | IV. Within Mongolia or Sinkiang. | V. To or from other Provinces in China. | 2.—FOREIGN COUNTRIES. VI. Union. | VII. Japan, Korea, Leased Territory of Kwantung and Tsingtau. | VIII Hongkong, Liaungtao (Weihaiwei, British Leased Territory), and Macao. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A. Correspondence:** | | *Cents.* | *Cents.* | *Cents.* | *Cents.* | *Cents.* | *Cents.* | *Cents.* | *Cents.* |
| Letters [d] ..... | First unit of 20 grammes or fraction thereof ..... | 1 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 12 | 15 [b] | ... | 4 [b] |
| | Each successive unit or fraction thereof ..... | 1 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 8 [b] | ... | 4 [b] |
| | Each 15 grammes or fraction thereof. | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | 3 [b] [i] | ... |
| Postcards ..... | Single ..... | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 8 [b] | 1½ [b] | 2 [b] |
| | Double (*i.e.*, with reply paid) ..... | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 16 [b] | 3 [b] | 4 [b] |
| Newspapers [g] [p] | Sent singly or in bundles ..... [*Limit of weight, 2 kilogrammes.*] | ½ [e] per 100 grms. | ½ [e] per 50 grm. | 1 [e] per 100 grm. | 1 [e] per 50 grm. | 1½ [e] per 50 grm. | 3 [c] [e] per 50 grm. | ½ [c] [i] [j] per 75 grm. | 2 [c] [e] per 50 grm. |
| Books, Printed Matter, Commercial Papers, and Reading Matter for the Blind [g] [o] ..... | Up to 100 grammes ..... | ½ [e] | 2 [e] | 1 [e] | 2 [e] | 30 [e] | 3 [c] [e] per 50 grm. Minimum charge, 15 cts. per packet for Commercial Papers. | 2 [c] [i] [j] per 112 grm. | 2 [c] [e] per 50 grm Minimum charge, 10 cts. per packet for Commercial Papers. |
| | From 100 to 250 grammes ..... | 1 [e] | 5 [e] | 2 [e] | 5 [e] | | | | |
| | „ 250 „ 500 „ ..... | 2 [e] | 10 [e] | 4 [e] | 10 [e] | 60 [e] | | | |
| | „ 500 „ 750 „ ..... | 4 [e] | 15 [e] | 8 [e] | 15 [e] | 90 [e] | | | |
| | „ 750 „ 1,000 „ ..... | 4 [e] | 15 [e] | 8 [e] | 15 [e] | $1.20 [e] | | | |
| | „ 1,000 grms. to 2 kilos..... [*Limit of weight.*] | 7½ [e] | 30 [e] | 15 [e] | 30 [e] | $1.80 [e] | | | |
| Papers impressed with points or with characters in relief for the use of the Blind [g] | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1½ [c] [e] per 500 grm. Minimum charge, 1½ cts. per packet. *Limit of weight 3 kilos.* | ... | 1 [c] [e] per 500 grm. Minimum charge, 1 ct. per packet. *Limit of weight 3 kilos.* |
| Trade Circulars [g] | Each 100 copies or fraction thereof... | 10 | Printed Matter rates, plus 10c per 100 copies. | 20 | Printed Matter rates, plus 20 cents per 100 copies. | | ... | ... | ... |
| Samples [g] ..... | Up to 100 grammes ..... | 1 [f] | 4 [f] | 2 [f] | 4 [f] | 30 [f] | 3 [c] [f] per 50 grm. Min. charge, 6 cts. p. pkt. (*Limit of weight*, 500 grm.) | 2 [c] [i] [k] per 112 grm | 2 [c] [f] per 50 grm. Minimum charge, 4 cts. per packet. |
| | From 100 to 250 grammes ..... | 2 [f] | 10 [f] | 4 [f] | 10 [f] | | | | |
| | „ 250 „ 350 „ ..... [*Limit of weight.*] | 4 [f] | 15 [f] | 8 [f] | 20 [f] | 60 [f] | | | |
| **B. Registration Fee** [a] ..... | Simple ..... | 7 | | 5 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 7 | 10 |
| | With Return Receipt ..... | 14 | | 10 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 10 | 20 |

| CLASSIFICATION. | UNIT OF WEIGHT, ETC. | 1.—DOMESTIC PLACES. [a.] | | | | | 2.—FOREIGN COUNTRIES. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Provinces other than Mongolia and Sinkiang. | | Mongolia and Sinkiang. | | | | | |
| | | I. Local. | II. Domestic. | III. Local. | IV. Within Mongolia or Sinkiang. | V. To or from other Provinces in China. | VI. Unions. | VII. Japan, Korea, Leased Territory of Kwantung and Tsingtau. | VIII. Hongkong, Liukungtao [Weihaiwei, Kiaochow Leased Territory], and Macao. |
| | | *Cents.* | *Cents.* | *Cents.* | *Cents.* | *Cents.* | *Cents.* | *Cents.* | *Cents.* |
| **C. Express Fee** [a] ... | Per article ..... | 16 in addition to ordinary postage. | | | | | 30 in addition to ordinary postage and fees. | 12 [a] in addition to ordinary postage and fees. | ... |
| **D. Insured Letters** [a] ..... | ..... | 1 per cent. of value declared (minimum, 10 cents) in addition to Domestic postage and registration fee. | | ... | ... | ... | France 300.. Fee $0.20<br>" 600.. " 0.40<br>" 900.. " 0.60<br>" 1,200.. " 0.80<br>" 1,500.. " 1.00<br>Frances 1,800.. Fee $1.20<br>" 2,100.. " 1.40<br>" 2,400.. " 1.60<br>" 2,700.. " 1.80<br>" 3,000.. " 2.00 | | |
| **E. Money Orders** ... | Per Dollar or fraction thereof ..... | Variable, may be ascertained at the Issuing Office. Minimum charge per Order, 3 cents. | | Sinkiang only. Rates variable. | | Issued on other Provinces only. Rates variable. | Dutch East Indies and United Kingdom. Rates variable. | Not issued. | Hongkong and Macao only. Rates variable. |
| **F. Parcels** [a] [k] [l] [m] ..... | Up to 5 kilos. ..... | 10 | ... | 20 | ... | ... | For rates, see International Parcel Tariff, and Tariff Remarks: 2.—Foreign Countries. | | |
| | From 5 to 10 kilos..... | 20 | ... | 40 | ... | ... | | | |
| | Up to 1 kilo (single rate) ..... | ... | 20 | ... | 40 | $1.20 | | | |
| | For every kilo or fraction thereof above 1 kilo up to 10 kilos (single rate)..... | ... | 10 | ... | 20 | 60 | | | |

*N.B.*—Domestic Parcels [Tariff II] are subject to single, double, treble, quadruple, quintuple, or sextuple rates, according to the routes followed. Parcels to and from places in Yunnan *via* Indo-China are subject to special rates [*vide* Tariff Remarks: 1.—Domestic Places, § 10. Parcels].

Up to 750 grm. (1 lb. 10 oz.) 30 cts.
0·750 kilo to 1·500 (3¼ lb.) 0.25
1·500 " 2·250 (5 lb.) 0.40
2·250 " 3·375 (7½ lb.) 0.50
3·375 " 4·500 (10 lb.) 0.60
4·500 " 5·625 (12½ lb.) 0.70
*Tsingtau only*: per Parcel [*l*] [*m*] .. 0.10

In addition to these rates, Tariff II is to be charged according to the routes followed—*vide* Tariff Remarks: 1.—Domestic Places, § 10. Parcels. Parcel irrespective of weight is to be collected in lieu of the single rate (Tariff II) on those routes liable to the single rate only.

HONGKONG AND LIUKUNG-TAO [WEIHAIWEI, HAITIAN, LEASED TERRITORY]: 10 cts. per Parcel in addition to Domestic postage, Tariff II. Limit of weight, 4·950 kilos (11 lb.)

MACAO .. { Up to 3 lb. (1·350 kilos) .30 cents } in addition to Domestic postage, Tariff II. { 7 lb. to 11 lb. (4·950 " ) 1.85 "

REFERENCES.

[*a.*] Prepayment of full postage is compulsory.

[*b.*] When not registered, prepayment of postage is optional; but unprepaid mail-matter is liable to a charge of double postage on delivery, and insufficiently prepaid-matter to a charge of double the deficiency.

[*c.*] At least part postage must be prepaid.

[*d.*] Limit of weight for Domestic letters, 5 kilogrammes (11 lb.) and for Union countries, 2 kilogrammes.

[*e.*] Limit of size, 45 by 45 by 45 centimetres (18 by 18 by 18 inches); in rolls, 75 centimetres (30 inches) in length by 10 centimetres (4 inches) in diameter.

[*f.*] Limit of size, 30 by 20 by 10 centimetres (12 by 8 by 4 inches); in rolls, 30 centimetres (12 inches) in length by 15 centimetres (6 inches) in diameter.

[*g.*] Liable to Letter rate if sealed against inspection.

[*h.*] Tariff I, II, III, IV. and V: Limit of weight for all places, 10 kilogrammes (22 lb.); limit of size between places which are steam-served, 1 metre 80 centimetres (6 feet) in length and girth combined, but not exceeding 1 metre (3½ feet) in length; limit of size to or from non-steam-served places, 1 metre 45 centimetres (5 feet) in length and girth combined, but not exceeding 45 centimetres (1½ feet) in length.

*N.B.*—In measuring a Parcel the greatest distance in a straight line between its ends, *but not around the Parcel lengthwise,* shall be taken as the length, while the distance around it at its thickest part shall be taken as the girth. For example, a Parcel 20 centimetres wide, 20 centimetres high, and 1 metre long has a girth of 80 centimetres, its length and girth combined being 1 metre and 80 centimetres (6 feet).

Parcels exceeding the dimensions given above may be accepted for transmission on payment of an additional 50 per cent. postage, provided that the means of transmission at the disposal of the Post Office permit their easy transport. But such Parcels for non-steam-served places must not exceed 1 metre and 80 centimetres in length and girth combined, or 1 metre in length.

[*i.*] Limit of size, 39 by 26 by 15 centimetres (15 by 10 by 6 inches).

[*j.*] Limit of weight, 1,120 grammes.

[*k.*] Limit of weight, 375 grammes.

[*l.*] Limit of size and weight: Parcels to Tsingtau may not exceed 1 metre and 50 centimetres in any direction, nor may their volume exceed 55 cubic decimetres. The maximum weight is 10 kilos. However, in the case of Parcels not exceeding 5 kilos the volume maximum is fixed at 25 cubic decimetres and the maximum dimensions at 60 centimetres in any direction Parcels addressed to Japan, Korea, and the Leased Territory of Kwantung may not exceed 60 centimetres in any direction, nor may their weight exceed 12½ lb. (1,500 monmé), except for Parcels containing umbrellas, walking-sticks, maps, and drawings, which may not exceed 1 metre (3 feet 3 inches) in length and 20 centimetres (6½ inches) in breadth and depth.

[*m.*] The limit of insurance on Insured Parcels to Japan, Korea, the Leased Territory of Kwantung, and Tsingtau is $500 (Yen 500).

[*n.*] The Express Delivery Service is limited to registered or insured articles only. The Leased Territory of Kwantung and Karafuto (Japanese Saghalien) do not participate in the Express Delivery Service.

[*o*] Packages of Reading Matter for the Blind printed in the "Braille" system may be sent as Printed Matter up to a maximum of 3 kilos in weight at the maximum tariff rates (Tariff I.—7½ cents; Tariff II.—30 cents; Tariff III.—15 cents; Tariff IV.—30 cents; Tariff V.—$1.80).

[*p*] One additional rate is to be charged on "Ordinary" and "Special Marks" Newspapers destined for non-steamed-served places in the Ke-Hei, Yunnan and Szechwan Districts; also for all places in Kweichow, Kansu and Shensi.

DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF POSTS,
PEKING, *1st November*, 1922.

## TARIFF REMARKS

### 1.—DOMESTIC PLACES

LOCAL: TARIFFS I AND III.—Applies to Mail Matter and Parcels within Local delivery radius.

DOMESTIC: TARIFF II.—Applies to Mail Matter and Parcels between places in China, except Mongolia, Sinkiang and Tibet.

TARIFF IV.—Applies to Mail Matter and Parcels to and from places within Mongolia and within Sinkiang.

TARIFF V.—Applies to Mail Matter and Parcels between Mongolia or Sinkiang and other provinces in China.

1. MONGOLIA:

(*a.*) Only Letters, Postcards, and Newspapers are despatched to and from Mongolia *via* Kalgan by the light-mail service.

(*b.*) Books, Printed Matter, Commercial Papers, and Samples to or from Mongolia, despatched *via* Kalgan, are sent by the monthly heavy-mail service.

(*c.*) All classes of Mail Matter to or from Mongolia, despatched *via* Siberia, are to be franked at International rates.

2. SINKIANG.—All classes of Mail Matter to or from Sinkiang, despatched *via* Siberia, are to be franked at International rates.

3. TIBET.—Correspondence, Ordinary and Registered, to and from places in Tibet is to be franked at full Union rates.

4. INSUFFICIENTLY PREPAID MAIL MATTER.—Full prepayment of Domestic rates in Chinese stamps is compulsory; articles insufficiently prepaid will be refused when presented for posting, and if dropped into letter-box are liable to detention. The amount due on insufficiently prepaid Mail Matter will be assessed in every case by the Post Office and indicated in postage-due stamps affixed on the cover; refusal to acquit the postage due so indicated will be equivalent to refusing the article.

5. DELIVERY INLAND.—Any Mail Matter destined for inland places where the Post Office is not established or does not maintain delivery will be forwarded through Native Agencies at the risk and expense of the addressee or sender.

6. TRADE CIRCULARS.—All copies of Trade Circulars must be identical, consist of single sheets of ordinary paper (light Catalogues not exceeding 30 grammes in weight alone excepted), and contain no writing; they may be printed on one or both sides, be folded or open, but may not be addressed or placed in envelopes.

7. EXPRESS DELIVERY.—Mail Matter for Express Delivery, if addressed to a place at which an Express Delivery Office functions (*vide* "Postal Guide," Part II: "List of Post Offices," Indication No. 4), may be posted at any Postal establishment. The Domestic Express Delivery fee, which includes simple registration, is payable in addition to the ordinary rate of postage by means of postage stamps.

8. INSURED LETTERS.—Domestic Registered Letters may be insured at a limited number of Offices. They must be enclosed in special covers, to be obtained at the Post Office: these are sold in three sizes at 1 cent, 2 cents and 3 cents each.

9. MONEY ORDERS.—Money Order Offices are of four classes, *i.e.*:—

(*a.*) Issuing and cashing Money Orders up to $50, only two such Orders, not exceeding $100 in all, being issuable or cashable to the same person on the same day. For names of such Offices *see* "Postal Guide," Part II: "List of Post Offices," column 4, Indications Nos. 2 and 3.

(*b.*) Issuing and cashing Money Orders up to $100, only three such Orders, not exceeding $300 in all, being issuable or cashable to the same person on the same day. For names of such Offices, *see* "Postal Guide," Part II: "List of Post Offices," column 4, Indications Nos. 2*a* and 3*a*.

(*c.*) Issuing and cashing Money Orders up to $200, only three such Orders, not exceeding $600 in all, being issuable or cashable to the same person on the same day. For names of such Offices *see* "Postal Guide," Part II: "List of Post Offices," column 4, Indications Nos. 2*b* and 3*b*.

*N.B.*— All Sub-Offices issue Money Orders, but only certain of them, indicated in the "Postal Guide," Part II: "List of Post Offices," cash them.

(*d.*) Issuing and cashing International Money Orders between Hongkong, United Kingdom, and Dutch East Indies and certain Chinese Post Offices. For names of such Offices, *see* "Postal Guide," Part II: "List of Post Offices," column 4, Indication No 9.

An exchange of International Money Orders with Macao is also extended to the Shanghai and Canton Offices.

Further particulars governing the regulations *re* International Money Order Service may be obtained on application.

10. PARCELS.—Domestic Parcels are subject to single, double, treble, quintuple, or sextuple rates, according to the routes followed.

(*a.*) For all Parcels except those to, from, and between Offices in Kansu, Shensi, Szechwan, Yunnan, Kweichow, Mongolia, or Sinkiang the following rates apply:—

| | |
|---|---|
| 1°. Parcels between steam-served places transmitted throughout by steam services ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | Single rate. |
| 2°. Parcels for transmission within the province of posting or to contiguous provinces whether transmitted by steam service or courier ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | Single rate. |
| 3°. Parcels for transmission to provinces not contiguous to the province of posting and reached wholly or partly by courier ... | Double rates. |

(*b.*) For all Parcels to, from, and between Offices in Kansu, Shensi, Szechwan, Yunnan (except *via* Indo-China), Kweichow, Mongolia, or Sinkiang the following rates apply:—

1°. Parcels to steam-served places in Szechwan from steam-served places elsewhere, transmitted throughout by steam services ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Double rates.

2°. Parcels *from* steam-served places in Szechwan *to* steam-served places elsewhere, transmitted throughout by steam services... Single rate.

3°. Parcels posted in Szechwan, Kansu, Shensi, Yunnan, or Kweichow for transmission and delivery within the province of posting ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Single rate.

4°. Parcels from non-steam-served places in Szechwan, all places in Kansu, Shensi, Yunnan (except *via* Indo-China), or Kweichow to places in provinces contiguous to the province of origin, and *vice versa* (except parcels between all places in Yunnan and all places in Szechwan which are subject to treble rates) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Double rates.

5°. Parcels from non-steam-served places in Szechwan, all places in Kansu, Shensi, or Yunnan (except *via* Indo-China), to places in provinces not contiguous to the province of origin, and *vice versa* ... ... ... ... ... ... Treble rates.

6° Parcels between Kweichow and non contiguous provinces... Quadruple rates.

7°. Parcels posted for transmission and delivery within Mongolia Double rates.

8°. Parcels exchanged between Mongolia and places in all other provinces (except places in Yunnan *via* Indo-China) ... ... Sextuple rates.

*N.B.*—Parcels addressed to places beyond Urga are subject to an additional single Domestic rate of postage payable by the addressee.

9°. Parcels posted for transmission and delivery within the province of Sinkiang ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Double rates.

10°. Parcels exchanged between Sinkiang and places in all other provinces (except places in Yunnan *via* Indo-China) ... Sextuple rates.

*N.B.*—Parcels addressed to places beyond Tihwa are subject to an additional single Domestic rate of postage payable by the addressee.

(*c.*) For Parcels to and from places in Yunnan, for transmission through Hongkong and Indo-China, the following rates apply:—

1°. Parcels between steam-served places in Yunnan and steam-served places in other provinces except Szechwan, and Parcels from steam-served places in Szechwan to steam-served places in Yunnan:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Not exceeding 1 kilo ... ... | $0.70. | From 3 to 5 kilos ... ... | $ 1 20. |
| From 1 to 2 kilos... ... ... | 0.85. | „ 5 „ 7 „ ... ... | 1.70. |
| „ 2 „ 3 „ ... ... ... | 1.05. | „ 7 „ 10 „ ... ... | 1.90. |

2°. Parcels from steam-served places in Yunnan to steam-served places in Szechwan, single Domestic rate in addition to the special rate given under 1°.

3°. Parcels between non-steam-served places in Yunnan and all places (*i.e.*, either non- or steam-served places) in other provinces except Szechwan, Kansu, Shensi, and Kweichow, single Domestic rate in addition to the special rate given under 1°.

4°. Parcels between steam-served places in Yunnan and non-steam served places in other provinces except Szechwan, Kansu, Shensi and Kweichow, single Domestic rate in addition to the special rate given under 1°.

5°. Parcels between Yunnan, Szechwan, Kansu, Shensi and Kweichow (unless both offices of origin and offices of destination are steam-served), Double rates in addition to the special rate given under 1°.

6°. Parcels between Yunnan and Mongolia or Sinkiang, quintuple Domestic rates in addition to the special rate given under 1°.

(*d.*) An additional single rate to that given above is payable on parcels originating at non-steam served places in the Ki-Hei District and destined for other districts: also on parcels originating in other districts for all places (except Kwanchengtsze, Siakiutai, Yingchengtsze, Tumenling, Hwapichang and Kirin) in the Ki-Hei District.

(*e.*) On Parcels *via* Hongkong to Domestic places an extra 2 cents per ½ kilogramme (1 lb.) is charged, except in the case of paragraph (*c.*) above.

(*f.*) Parcels transmitted *via* the Chungking route to or from Kweichow are to be franked as follows:—

1°. Between Szechwan and Kweichow: at rates in accordance with Append to this Tariff.

2°. Between other provinces and Kweichow: at rates applicable between the province concerned and Szechwan *plus* the rate between Szechwan and Kweichow.

A Return Receipt may be obtained on payment of an additional fee of 7 cents for all Domestic places except Mongolia and Sinkiang, in which case the fee is 10 cents.

11. Insured Parcels.—Domestic Parcels may be insured at a limited number of Offices against a Domestic Insurance fee of ½ cent per dollar or fraction thereof (minimum fee, 5 cents) of the amount insured, except to or from Offices in Szechwan, when the fee is 2 cents per dollar or fraction thereof (minimum fee, 10 cents). Parcels containing goldware, silverware, jewellery, or precious stones must be insured. The limit of insurance is $500, except to and from Szechwan, which is $50 (for down-river Parcels posted at Chungking or Wanhsien, the limit is $500). Such Parcels are accepted only for certain Post Offices that are connected by steamer or railway transport (*vide* "Postal Guide," Part II: "List of Post Offices," Indication No. 1).

12. Trade Charge Parcels.—Parcels taxed with Trade Charges are accepted for transmission between Domestic Parcel Insurance Offices on payment of a fee of 2 per cent. on the amount to be collected. The limit of Trade Charge to be collected is $500, except to and from Szechwan, which is $50.

## 2.—FOREIGN COUNTRIES

*(Weight and size must conform with the Rules of the Country Concerned.)*

1.—Union: Tariff VI. *(Union Rates).*—Mail Matter to or from countries in the Postal Union.

2.—Japan, etc.: Tariff VII.—Mail matter to or from Japan, Korea, the Leased Territory of Kwantung, and Tsingtau.

For Packets containing seeds of agricultural products the rate of postage is 1 cent per 112 grammes or fraction thereof, up to 1,120 grammes.

Exception:—Mail matter posted in Sinkiang, Mongolia, and Tibet for Japan, Korea, the Leased Territory of Kwantung, and Tsingtau is charged postage according to Tariff VI.

3.—Hongkong, etc.: Tariff VIII.—Mail Matter to and from Hongkong, Liukungtao (Weihaiwei, British Leased Territory), and Macao.

Exceptions:

(*a.*) Letters and Postcards posted in Sinkiang, Mongolia, and Tibet for Hongkong, Liukungtao (Weihaiwei, British Leased Territory), and Macao, and *vice versa*, are charged postage according to Union rates (Tariff VI).

(*b.*) While Mail Matter and Parcels for the island of Liukungtao (Weihaiwei, British Leased Territory) are subject to the rates given under Tariff VIII, it is to be noted that Mail Matter and Parcels for *the Chinese City of Weihaiwei* are subject to the Domestic Tariff II.

These Tariffs frank International Mail Matter prepaid at Union rates (VI) or at specially arranged rates (VII, VIII) to or from any place in China where a Chinese Post Office exists; but a tax equal to the Domestic rate of postage (Tariff V.) is collected from the addressees for each article distributed on Printed Papers of all kinds—Newspapers, Books, and Printed Matter—received from Hongkong, Liukungtao (Weihaiwei, British Leased Territory), Japan, Korea, Leased Territory of Kwantung, and Tsingtau, and addressed to places in Mongolia, Sinkiang and Tibet.

4.—Insufficiently prepaid Mail Matter.—Articles arriving from abroad insufficiently franked will be forwarded to destination, but double the deficiency in Union postage or the special rate of postage for Japan, Korea, Leased Territory of Kwantung, Tsingtau, Hongkong, Liukungtao (Weihaiwei, British Leased Territory), and Macao will be collected from the addressee on delivery. The amount due will be assessed in every case by a Chinese Post Office and indicated in postage-due stamps affixed on the cover; refusal to acquit the postage due so indicated will be equivalent to refusing the article.

5.—International Express Mail Matter is accepted for a limited number of foreign countries, a list of which may be seen at any Domestic Express Delivery Office. The Post Office only issues receipts for International Express Delivery articles if they are registered.

6.—International Parcels.

(*a.*) International Parcels from establishments belonging to Category A ("Postal Guide," Part II: "List of Post Offices," Indication No. 7—Offices exchanging Parcels under Union regulations) pay postage according to the International Parcel Tariff.

(*b.*) International Parcels from establishments belonging to Category B (places not included in "Postal Guide," Part II: "List of Post Offices," Indication No. 7) pay the above and, in addition, Domestic postage (Tariff II), single, double, treble, quintuple, or sextuple (*vide* Tariff Remarks: 1.—Domestic places, § 10, above), applicable between the place of origin and the nearest establishment in "Postal Guide," Part II: "List of Post Offices," Indication No. 7.

(*c.*) In the case of International Parcels destined to establishments belonging to Category B, this Domestic postage—applicable between the place of destination and the nearest establishment in "Postal Guide" Part II: "List of Post Offices," Indication No. 7—is collected from addressees.

(*d.*) A Return Receipt may be obtained on payment of an additional fee of 15 cents except in the case of Parcels for Japan, Korea, the Leased Territory of Kwantung, and Tsingtau, when the additional fee is 3 cents. Return Receipts are not obtainable for uninsured Parcels addressed to the United Kingdom or sent "*via* London."

## 3.—CURRENCY.

(*For the purchase of Stamps.*)

Full value dollars purchase 100 cents in stamps; subsidiary silver coins, copper 1-cent pieces, copper cash, and inferior dollars are accepted at average dollar exchange rates periodically fixed by the Postal Commissioner.

## 4.—PROHIBITIONS.

It is forbidden to send by post articles which from their nature may soil or damage the correspondence; also contraband, explosive, inflammable, or dangerous substances, as well as opium, morphia, cocaine, strychnine, ganja, hashish, bhang, cannabine, heroin, codeine, codein, codeine phosphas, and the instruments for their administration; sulphur, nitre, zinc and their components, sulphuric acid and nitric acid; salt, copper cash, bullion, arms, munitions of war, and coins of all kinds. Articles liable to Customs Duty, and goldware, silverware, jewellery and precious stones may not be sent in correspondence, but may be sent by Parcel Post under special regulations.

*Tariff Notification No. 67 Append:—*

## DOMESTIC PARCEL TARIFF

| Weight | Rates 1 (Single) | 2 (Double) | 3 (Treble) | 4 (Quadruple) | 6 (Sextuple) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Up to 1 kilo ... ... ... | $0.20 | $0.40 | $0.60 | $0.80 | $1.20 |
| From 1 kilo to 2 kilos | .30 | .60 | .90 | 1.20 | 1.80 |
| „ 2 kilos „ 3 „ ... | .40 | .80 | 1.20 | 1.60 | 2.40 |
| „ 3 „ „ 4 „ ... | .50 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| „ 4 „ „ 5 „ ... | .60 | 1.20 | 1.80 | 2.40 | 3.60 |
| „ 5 „ „ 6 „ ... | .70 | 1.40 | 2.10 | 2.80 | 4.20 |
| „ 6 „ „ 7 „ ... | .80 | 1.60 | 2.40 | 3.20 | 4.80 |
| „ 7 „ „ 8 „ ... | .90 | 1.80 | 2.70 | 3.60 | 5.40 |
| „ 8 „ „ 9 „ ... | 1.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 6.00 |
| „ 9 „ „ 10 „ ... | 1.10 | 2.20 | 3.30 | 4.40 | 6.60 |

Limit of weight for all places, 10 kilogrammes (22 lb.); limit of size between places which are steam-servel, 1 metre 80 centimetres (6 feet) in length and girth combined, but not exceeding 1 metre (3¼ feet) in length; limit of size to or from non-steam-served places, 1 metre 45 centimetres (5 feet) in length and girth combined, but not exceeding 45 centimetres (1½ feet) in length.

In measuring a Parcel the greatest distance in a straight line between its ends, *but not around the Parcel lengthwise*, shall be taken as the length, while the distance around it at its thickest part shall be taken as the girth. For example, a Parcel 20 centimetres wide, 20 centimetres high, and 1 metre long has a girth of 80 centimetres, its length and girth combined being 1 metre and 80 centimetres (6 feet).

Parcels exceeding the dimensions given above may be accepted for transmission on payment of an additional 50 per cent. postage, provided that the means of transmission at the disposal of the Post Office permit their easy transport. But such Parcels for non-steam-served places must not exceed 1 metre and 80 centimetres in length and girth combined, or 1 metre in length.

| FROM | TO | Chihli | Shansi | Honan | Manchuria* | Shantung | Hupeh | Hunan | Kiangsi | Kiangsu | Shanghai | Anhwei | Chekiang | Fukien | Kwangtung | Kwangsi | Szechwan | Yunnan† (Except via Indo-China) | Hsiensi | Kansu | Kewichow‡ | Mongolia§ | Sinkiang§ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chihli | S. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. S. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Shansi | S. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. S. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Honan | S. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. S. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Manchuria* | S. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. S. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Shantung | S. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | M. S. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Hupeh | S. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. S. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Hunan | S. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. S. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Kiangsi | S. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. S. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Kiangsu | S. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | M. S. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Shanghai | S. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | M. S. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Anhwei | S. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. S. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Chekiang | S. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | M. S. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Fukien | S. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. S. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Kwangtung | S. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | M. S. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Kwangsi | S. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | M. S. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Szechwan | S. | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 |
| | N. S. | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 |
| | N. | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 |
| Yunnan† (Except via Indo-China) | S. | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. S. | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| | N. | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| Hsiensi | | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| Kansu | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| Kewichow‡ | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| Mongolia§ | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| Sinkiang§ | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 2 |

*N.B.*—(1) S.=Steam-served; N.S.=Non-steam-served. (2) The figures 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 refer to the rates—single, double, treble, quadruple, or sextuple—given in the tariff above. For example, a Parcel weighing 3½ kilos posted at a steam-served place in Shantung and addressed to a non-steam-served place in Szechwan will pay rate 3, *i.e.*, $1.50.

* An additional single rate to that given above is payable on parcels originating at non-steam-served places in the Ki-Hei District and destined for other districts: also on parcels originating in other districts for all places (except Kwanchengtze, Siakiutai, Yingchengtze, Tumenling, Hwapichang and Kirin) in the Ki-Hei District.

For Parcels to and from places in *Yunnan, for transmission through Hongkong and Indo-China*, the following rates apply :—

(*a.*) Parcels between steam-served places in Yunnan and steam-served places in other provinces except Szechwan, and Parcels from steam-served places in Szechwan to steam-served places in Yunnan :—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Not exceeding 1 kilo ... ... | $0.70 | From 3 to 5 kilos ... ... | $1.20 |
| From 1 to 2 kilos... ... ... | 0.85 | „ 5 „ 7 „ ... ... | 1.70 |
| „ 2 „ 3 „ ... ... ... | 1.05 | „ 7 „ 10 „ ... ... | 1.90 |

(*b.*) Parcels from steam-served places in Yunnan to steam-served places in Szechwan :— Single Domestic rate in addition to the special rate given under (*a*).

(*c*) Parcels between non-steam-served places in Yunnan and all places (*i.e.*, either non or steam-served places) in other provinces except Szechwan, Kansu, Shensi, and Kweichow :— Single Domestic rate in addition to the special rate given under (*a*).

(*d.*) Parcels between steam-served places in Yunnan and non-steam-served places in other provinces except Szechwan, Kansu, Shensi, and Kweichow :— Single Domestic rate in addition to the special rate given under (*a*).

(*e*) Parcels between Yunnan, Szechwan, Kansu, Shensi and Kweichow (unless both Offices of origin and Offices of destination are steam-served), Double rates in addition to the special rates given under (*a*).

(*f.*) Parcels between Yunnan and Mongolia or Sinkiang :— Quintuple Domestic rates in addition to the special rate given under (*a*).

‡ Parcels transmitted *via* the Chungking route to or from Kweichow are to be franked as follows :—

(*a.*) Between Szechwan and Kweichow: at rates in accordance with Append to this Tariff.

(*b.*) Between other provinces and Kweichow: at rates applicable between the province concerned and Szechwan *plus* the rate between Szechwan and Kweichow.

§ Parcels addressed to places beyond Urga or Tihwa are subject to an additional postage at the single Domestic rate payable by the addressee.

## LIST OF POSTAL DISTRICTS, DISTRICT HEAD OFFICES AND FIRST CLASS OFFICES.

| *District* | *Head Office* | *First Class Offices* |
|---|---|---|
| Peking (local) ... ... ... ... | Peking... ... ... ... | Urga, Kalgan. |
| Chihli... ... ... ... ... ... | Tientsin ... ... ... | Paoting. |
| Shansi ... ... ... ... ... | Taiyüan ... ... ... | Kweihwa. |
| Honan ... ... ... ... ... | Kaifeng | |
| Shensi ... ... ... ... ... | Sian | |
| Kansu ... ... ... ... ... | Lanchow | |
| Sinkiang ... ... ... ... ... | Tihwa ... ... ... ... | Shufu. |
| South Manchuria (Fengtien) ... ... ... | Moukden ... ... ... | Newchwang (Yingkow), Antung. |
| North Manchuria { Kirin, Heilungkiang } ... | Harbin... ... ... ... | Kwanchengtze (Changchun), Kirin, Tsitsihar. |
| Shantung ... ... ... ... ... | Tsinan... ... ... ... | Chefoo, Tsingtau. |
| Szechwan ... ... ... ... ... | Chengtu ... ... ... | Chungking, Wanhsien. |
| Hupeh ... ... ... ... ... | Hankow ... ... ... | Ichang, Shasi, Wuchang. |
| Hunan ... ... ... ... ... | Changsha ... ... ... | Yochow, Changteh. |
| Kiangsi ... ... ... ... ... | Nanchang ... ... ... | Kiukiang. |

| *District* | *Head Office* | *First Class Offices* |
|---|---|---|
| Kiangsu ... ... ... ... ... | Nanking ... ... ... | Chinkiang, Soochow, Süchow, Wusih. |
| Shanghai (local) ... ... ... | Shanghai | |
| Anhwei ... ... ... ... ... | Anking ... ... ... | Wuhu. |
| Chekiang ... ... ... ... ... | Hangchow ... ... ... | Wenchow, Ningpo, Shaohing. |
| Fukien ... ... ... ... ... | Foochow ... ... ... | Amoy. |
| Kwangtung ... ... ... ... | Canton ... ... ... | Pakhoi, Swatow, Kiungchow, Fatshan. |
| Kwangsi ... ... ... ... ... | Nanning ... ... ... | Kweilin, Wuchow. |
| Yunnan ... ... ... ... ... | Yunnanfu ... ... ... | Mengtsz, Hokow, Szemao, Tengyueh. |
| Kweichow ... ... ... ... ... | Kweiyang. | |

## Total Numbers of Head Offices, First, Second, and Third Class Offices, Sub-Offices, Agencies, and Post Office Savings Banks, as on the 1st July, 1921

| | |
|---|---|
| Head Offices ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 23 |
| First Class Offices ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 39 |
| Second Class Offices ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,327 |
| Third Class Offices ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 641 |
| Sub-Offices ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 285 |
| Agencies ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8,498 |
| Total ... ... ... ... | 10,813 |
| Post Offices having Savings Banks ... ... ... ... ... ... | 334 |

# LIST OF HONGKONG STAMP DUTIES

CHARGEABLE UNDER THE STAMP AMENDMENT ORDINANCES Nos. 8 OF 1921, 21 OF 1921 AND 24 OF 1922.

SCHEDULE

| No. of Heading | Instrument. | Duty. | Nature of Stamp. | Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped. | Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Adjudication Fee (to be paid on the requisition or other application for adjudication). | $5. | Overembossed. | Before adjudication. | The person applying for adjudication. |
| 2 | Affidavit, Affirmation, Declaration, and Statutory Declaration.<br>*Exemptions.*<br>(*a*) Affidavit or declaration made for the immediate purpose of being filed, read or used in any court, or before any judge or officer of any court.<br>(*b*) Affidavit or declaration made for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.<br>(*c*) Affidavit or declaration by an interpreter as to the interpretation of a duly stamped or exempted instrument, made at the same time as such duly stamped or exempted instrument.<br>(*d*) Affidavit or declaration required to be made pursuant to any Ordinance relating to marriages.<br>(*e*) Affidavit or declaration for the Commissioner under Estate Duty Ordinance, 1915.<br>(*f*) Affidavit or declaration intended for use solely outside the Colony.<br>Affirmation : *See* Affidavit. | $3. | „ | 7 days after making. | The person making. |
| 3 | Agreement or any memorandum of agreement, made under hand only, and not otherwise specifically charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract, or obligatory upon the parties from its being a written instrument. | $1. | „ | 7 days after execution. | Voluntary. |

| No. of Heading. | Instrument. | Duty. | Nature of Stamp. | Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped. | Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Exemptions*<br>(*a*) Agreement or memorandum between the master and mariners of any ship for wages.<br>(*b*) Passage ticket.<br>(*c*) Agreement relating to the sale of goods.<br>See also :—<br>Agreement for lease.<br>Exchange Contract.<br>Godown Warrant.<br>Share contract. | | | | |
| 4 | Agreement of service with a corporate body, whether under the seal of such corporate body or not.<br>Agreement or contract accompanied by a deposit: *See* Letter of hypothecation and Mortgage.<br>Agreement for a lease: *See* Lease.<br>Allotment: *See* Letter of Allotment. | $1. | Overembossed. | 7 days after execution. | Voluntary. |
| 5 | Appointment of a new trustee (including the transfer of any property made for the purpose of effectuating the appointment of the new trustee). | $10. | " | " | All persons executing. |
| 6 | Articles of clerkship whereby any person first becomes bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as a solicitor.<br>Assignment: *See* Conveyance, Letters Patent, Mortgage, and Trade Marks.<br>Assurance: *See* Policy of Insurance. | $150. | " | Before execution. | " |
| 7 | Attested copy of any instrument chargeable with stamp duty.<br>Attorney, Letter or Power of: *See* Power of Attorney.<br>Average: *See* Bond. | $3. | " | 7 days after attestation. | Voluntary. |
| 8 | Award.<br>Bank Cheque: *See* Bill of Exchange. | $5. | " | 7 days after execution. | The arbitrator, or, if more than one, all the arbitrators and the umpire (if any). |

| No. of Heading. | Instrument. | Duty. | Nature of Stamp. | Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped. | Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Bank Note. | 1 °/₀ per annum on the average value of bank notes in circulation, to be paid monthly by the banker to the Collector. | | | |
| 10 | Bill of Exchange (including Cheques, Circular Notes, Letters of Credit, and "Traveller's Cheques"), and Promissory Note. | | | | |
| | (1) Bill of Exchange payable within the Colony on demand or at sight or on presentation (except a cheque). | 10 cents. | Adhesive. | 1. If drawn in the Colony: before execution. 2. If drawn out of the Colony: in accordance with section 18. | See sections 17, 18 and 20. |
| | (2) Cheque. | " | Impressed and dated. | Before issue of the cheque form by the banker to the customer. | The banker issuing the cheque form. |
| | (3) Circular Note, if issued within the Colony (on each separate note). | 10 cents for every $500 or part thereof. | Adhesive. | Before issue. | The person issuing. |
| | (4) Letter or Credit, if issued within the Colony. | | | | |
| | *Exemption.* Letter of credit granted in the Colony, authorising drafts to be drawn out of the Colony payable in the Colony. | | | | |
| | (5) "Traveller's Cheque", if issued within the Colony (on each separate "cheque" or "note"). | " | " | " | |

| No. of Heading | Instrument. | Duty. | Nature of Stamp. | Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped. | Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (6) Bill of Exchange of any other kind whatsoever (except a bank note), if drawn, or expressed to be payable, or actually paid, or endorsed, or in any manner negotiated, within the Colony. | 10 cents for every $500 or part thereof. | Adhesive. | 1. If drawn in the Colony: before execution.<br>2. If drawn out of the Colony: in accordance with section 18. | See sections 17, 18 and 20. |
| | (7) Promissory Note of any kind whatsoever (except a bank note), if drawn, or expressed to be payable, or actually paid, or endorsed, or in any manner negotiated, within the Colony.<br>See section 19 as to bills in sets. | 10 cents for every $500 or part thereof. | 1. If made in the Colony: overembossed.<br>2. If made out of the Colony: adhesive | 1. If made in the Colony: before execution.<br>2. If made out of the Colony: in accordance with section 18. | See sections 17, 18 and 20. |
| 11 | Bill of Lading (each part of every set).<br>Note: For all other ships' receipts, including Chinese shippers' books, *see* Heading No. 41<br>Bill of Sale.<br>Absolute: *See* Conveyance.<br>By way of security: *See* Mortgage. | When the freight is under $5: 10 cents.<br>When the freight is $5 or more: 30 cents. | Overembossed. | Before execution. | All persons executing. |
| 12 | Bond, Bottomry, General Average, or Respondentia.<br>Broker's Note: *See* Shares (4). | 25 cents for every $100 or part thereof. | ,, | ,, | The obligor. |
| 12A | Bond to secure the payment or repayment of money. | 20 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the penalty or maximum amount payable. | ,, | ,, | All persons executing. |
| 13 | Certificate to practise to be taken out yearly (Section 21). | $25 for every calender year or part thereof. | Overembossed. | Before beginning to practise in any calendar year. | The person intending to practise. |
| 14 | Charter Party.<br>Cheque: *See* Bill of Exchange (2). | 15 cts. for every $100 or part thereof of the total or estimated hire or freight. | ,, | Before execution. | All persons executing. |
| 14A | Compradore Order, if passed through a bank.<br>Circular Note: *See* Bill of Exchange (3).<br>Collateral Security: *See* Mortgage.<br>Contract: *See* Agreement.<br>Contract Note: *See* Shares (4). | 10 cents. | Adhesive | Before lodgment. | The person lodging. |

| No. of Heading. | Instrument. | Duty. | Nature of Stamp. | Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped. | Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | Conveyance on Sale, the duty to be calculated on the amount or value of the consideration on the day of the date of the instrument. | $1 for every $100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the consideration | Overembossed. | 7 days after execution. | All persons executing. |
| 15A | Conveyance or Transfer of any kind not herein specifically described.<br>*See* also :—<br>Exchange, Foreclosure Order, Letters Patent, Shares, Trade Marks, Voluntary disposition *inter vivos*, and Section 34 (general exemptions).<br>Copy : *See* Attested copy.<br>Counterpart : *See* Duplicate.<br>Debenture : *See* Marketable security.<br>Declaration : *See* Affidavit. | $20. | " | " | " |
| 16 | Declaration or revocation of any use or trust of or concerning any property by any writing, not being a will or an instrument chargeable with *ad valorem* duty as a settlement.<br>*Exemptions.*<br>(*a*) Declaration of trust by the nominees of a banker to whom property is transferred to secure an advance made by the banker.<br>(*b*) Trust receipt given to a banker. | $20. | " | " | |
| 17 | Deed of any kind whatsoever not described in this schedule (including a deed of partition, a deed of assignment by a trustee to a *cestui que* trust, and a deed confirmatory of a conveyance on which the full conveyance duty has been paid).<br>*See* also :—<br>Agreement of service with a corporate body.<br>Deposit of title deeds: *See* Mortgage. | $20. | " | " | " |
| 17A | Dividend Warrant, whether expressed to be payable by the corporate body issuing the dividend warrant or by some other person, and whether payable within or without the Colony. | 10 cts. | If issued before the 13th May, 1921, 2 adhesive 5 ct. revenue stamps.<br>If issued after the 12th May, 1921, an impressed and dated stamp. | If issued before the 13th May, 1921, before payment.<br>If issued after the 12th May, 1921, before issue. | The Corporate body issuing. |

| No. of Heading. | Instrument. | Duty. | Nature of Stamp. | Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped. | Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Duplicate or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with any duty.<br><br>*Exemption.*<br><br>Policies of insurance, duplicates of: *See* Policy of insurance (8).<br><br>Equitable mortgage: *See* Mortgage. | Where the duty on the original instrument does not exceed $2: the same duty as the original instrument.<br>Where the duty on the original instrument exceeds $2: $2. | Overembossed. | 7 days after execution. | Voluntary. |
| 19 | Exchange. | The same duty as on a conveyance on sale for a consideration equal to the value of the property of the greater value. | ,, | ,, | All persons executing. |
| 20 | Exchange Contract Cancellation Note. | 10 cts. for every $500 or part thereof. | Adhesive. | 2 days after cancellation, etc. *See* section 22 (5). | If one party to the contract was a banker and the other party was not a banker, the banker. In every other case, the seller. |
| 21 | Foreclosure Order: the duty to be calculated on the value of the property. | Where the value of the property does not exceed $20,000: 50 cts. for every $100 or part thereof.<br>Where the value of the property exceeds $20,000: $1 for every $100 or part thereof. | Overembossed. | Before the order is signed by the Registrar. | The person obtaining the order. |

| No. of Heading | Instrument. | Duty. | Nature of Stamp. | Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped. | Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Foreign Attachment Bond.<br>Further Charge: *See* Mortgage.<br>Gift: *See* Voluntary disposition *inter vivos*. | $1 for every $100 or part thereof. | Overembossed. | Before execution. | All persons executing. |
| 23 | Godown Warrant.<br>Guarantee: *See* Agreement.<br>Hypothecation: *See* Letter of Hypothecation.<br>Insurance: *See* Policy of Insurance. | 20 cents. | " | Before issue. | The person issuing. |
| 24 | Lease. | | | | |
| | (1) If granted in consideration of a premium or fine. | The same duty as on a conveyance on sale, the duty to be calculated on the prem. or fine. | " | 7 days after execution. | All persons executing. |
| | (2) If granted in consideration of a rent. | Where the lease is for any term not exceeding 1 year: 25 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the rent for 1 year.<br>Where the lease is for any term exceeding 1 year but not exceeding 3 years: 50 cts. for every $100 or part thereof of the rent for 1 year.<br>Where the lease is for any term exceeding 3 years: $1 for every $100 or part thereof of the rent for 1 year. | " | " | " |

| No. of Heading. | Instrument. | Duty. | Nature of Stamp. | Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped. | Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (3) If the consideration includes both premium or fine and rent. | The total of both the above duties. | Overembossed. | 7 days after execution. | All persons executing. |
| | (4) Agreement for a lease.<br>(5) Surrender of lease. | The same duty as on a lease. | " | " | " |
| | (6) Lease executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for a lease. | $3 | " | " | " |
| 25 | Letter of allotment or any other document having the effect of a letter of allotment of shares in any company or proposed company or in respect of any loan raised or proposed to be raised by any company or proposed company, and letter of renunciation. | 10 cents. | " | Before execution. | " |
| | Letter of Attorney: *See* Power of Attorney. | | | | |
| | Letter of Credit: *See* Bill of Exchange (4). | | | | |
| 26 | Letter of hypothecation. | Referring to particular property: $3. General: $6. | " | 7 days after execution. | " |
| 27 | Letters Patent, Assignment of. | $10. | " | " | " |
| 28 | Marketable security issued in the Colony, or made or issued by or on behalf of a corporate or un-incorporate body formed or established in the Colony. | 20 cts. for every $100 or part thereof of the money secured. | " | Before issue. | The body issuing. |
| 29 | Mortgage. | | | | |
| | (1) Being the only or principal or primary security. | 20 cts. for every $100 or part thereof of the principal sum secured. (For tontine mortgages *see* sec. 33). | " | 7 days after execution | All persons executing. |
| | (2) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, other than a mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for a mortgage, or executed by way of further assurance where the principal security is duly stamped. | 10 cts. for every $100 or part thereof of the principal sum secured. | " | | " |
| | (3) Extension of the time of an original mortgage, whether endorsed on the mortgage deed or not. | " | " | " | " |

| No. of Heading. | Instrument. | Duty. | Nature of Stamp. | Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped. | Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (4) Transfer or assignment of any mortgage, bond, debenture, or covenant (except a marketable security), or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument, or by any warrant of attorney to enter up judgment, or by any judgment. | 10 cts. for every $100 or part thereof of the principal sum secured. | Overembossed | 7 days after execution. | All persons executing. |
| | (5) Where any further money is added to the money already secured. | 20 cts. for every $100 or part thereof of the additional principal sum secured. | " | " | " |
| | (6) Agreement for a mortgage. | 20 cts. for every $100 or part thereof of the principal sum to be secured. | " | " | " |
| | (7) Re-conveyance, reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured. | * *see under* | " | " | " |
| | (8) Certificate of satisfaction. | 10 cts. for every $500 or part thereof of the principal sum secured. | " | " | |
| | (9) Mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for a mortgage.<br>*Exemption.*<br>Reassignment and mortgage made for the sole purpose of obtaining a new Crown lease: *See* section 34.<br>*See* also:<br>Letter of hypothecation.<br>Servant's security agreement. | $3. | " | " | " |
| 30 | Notarial Act of any kind whatsoever (except a protest of a bill of exchange or promissory note).<br>*Exemption.*<br>Notarial acts relating solely to transfers of shares on share registers which are not required by law to be kept within the Colony. | $3. | " | " | The notary. |

* Where the whole of the principal sum secured is released or discharged, 10 cents for every $500 or part thereof of the principal sum secured.

Where a portion of the principal sum secured is released or discharged, 10 cents for every $500 or part thereof of the amount actually released or discharged.

Provided that any portion of the principal sum not expressed in any prior instrument then to be released or discharged shall be deemed to be released by the final instrument of reconveyance, reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, or renunciation.

| No. of Heading. | Instrument. | Duty. | Nature of Stamp. | Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped. | Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Note of protest of a bill of exchange or promissory note. | 75 cents. | Overembossed. | 7 days after execution. | The notary. |
| 32 | Partnership instrument. | $10. | " | " | All persons executing. |
| 33 | Policy of Insurance. | | | | |
| | (1) Life Policies. | 25 cts. for every $1,000 or part thereof insured. | " | Before execution. | The insurer. |
| | (2) Life Policies, renewal receipts. | 5 cents. | Adhesive. | Before delivery. | " |
| | (3) Marine Policies, hull risks for time. | 25 cts. for every $1,000 or part thereof insured. | Overembossed. | Before execution. | " |
| | (4) Marine Policies other than hull risks for time. | Where the amount insured does not exceed $1,000: 20 cts. | " | " | " |
| | (5) Floating Policies, for each endorsement. | | | | |
| | (6) Fire, Accident, and all other policies not specifically referred to above. | Where the amount insured exceeds $1,000: 50 cts. | | | |
| | (7) Renewals, except life renewals. | The same rates of duty as on original policies issued after the commencement of this Ordinance | " | " | " |
| | (8) Duplicates of policies. | | | | |
| | (9) Re-insurance. | The same rates of duty as on direct policies. | " | " | " |
| 34 | Power of attorney or revocation of power of attorney. | | | | |
| | (1) For appointing a proxy to vote at a specified meeting. | 10 cents. | " | " | The person executing. |
| | (2) Of any other kind whatsoever. | $5. | " | 7 days after execution. | " |
| | *Exemption.* Power of attorney relating exclusively to things to be done out of the Colony. | | | | |
| | Promissory Note: *See* Bill of exchange (7) | | | | |
| 35 | Protest by a master of a vessel. | 75 cents. | " | " | The master of the vessel. |
| | Proxy: *See* Power of Attorney (1). | | | | |
| | Re-assignment: *See* Mortgage (7). | | | | |

| No. of Heading. | Instrument. | Duty. | Nature of Stamp. | Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped. | Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | Receipt.<br><br>*Exemptions.*<br><br>(*a*) Receipt for an amount not exceeding $10.<br>(*b*) Receipt given by a banker for money lodged or deposited with him and to be accounted for by him to the person lodging or depositing the money.<br>(*c*) Acknowledgment by a banker of the receipt of any bill of exchange or promissory note for the purpose of being presented for acceptance or payment.<br>(*d*) Receipt given by a banker endorsed on a telegraphic transfer advice.<br>(*e*) Receipt given by an officer in His Majesty's service to any Government department.<br>(*f*) Receipt indorsed or otherwise written upon or contained in any instrument liable to stamp duty, and duly stamped, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal money, interest, or annuity thereby secured or therein mentioned.<br><br>Release: *See* Conveyance on sale, and Mortgage (7).<br><br>Revocation of trust: *See* Declaration of trust. | 5 cents. | Adhesive. | Before being parted with by the maker. | The maker, *i.e.*, the person giving the receipt. |
| 37 | Servant's Security Agreement which is not chargeable with mortgage duty. | 20 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the amount up to which security is given. | Overembossed. | 7 days after execution. | The employer. |

| No. of Heading | Instrument. | Duty. | Nature of Stamp. | Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped. | Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | Settlement. | 30 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled. | Overembossed. | 7 days after execution. | All persons executing. |
| 39 | Settlement executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for a settlement. | $3. | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| 40 | Shares.<br>(1) Transfer of.<br>*Exemptions.*<br>(*a*) Transfers of shares on share registers which are not required by law to be kept within the Colony.<br>(*b*) Transfers of share warrants to bearer. | 20 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the value of the shares on the date of stamping. | ,, | Before execution. | The transferor and the transferee. |
| | (2) Transfer for a nominal amount, in the discretion of the Collector. | $2. | ,, | ,, | — |
| | (3) Share Warrant to Bearer, issued in the Colony. | $1 for every $100 or part thereof of the nominal value of the share. | ,, | Before issue. | The company issuing. |
| | (4) Share Contract Note, on every bought note and every sold note. | When the value does not exceed $1,000: $1. When it exceeds $1,000 but does not exceed $10,000: $3. When it exceeds $10,000 but does not exceed $20,000: $5. When it exceeds $20,000 but does not exceed $50,000: $7½. When it exceeds $50,000: $10. | ,, | Before delivery by the broker. | The broker. |

| No. of Heading | Instrument. | Duty. | Nature of Stamp. | Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped. | Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | Shippers' Books (Chinese) and all other receipts for goods shipped given by or on behalf of the owner or master of a vessel where bills of lading are not used.<br><br>Statutory Declaration: *See* Affidavit.<br><br>Surrender of Lease: *See* Lease (5). | When the freight is under $5: 10 cents. When the freight is $5 or more: 30 cents. | Adhesive. | Before the book is chopped or (as the case may be) before the receipt is parted with to the shipper or to any one on his behalf. | The person who chops the book or gives the receipt. |
| 42 | Telegraphic Transfer Advice.<br><br>*Exemption.*<br><br>Telegraphic transfers in silver currencies from the Colony to China. | 10 cents for every $500 or part thereof, to be calculated on the equivalent in Hongkong currency of the money despatched. | ,, | 2 days after the despatch of the money: *See* section 27. | The person who despatches the money on behalf of another. |
| 43 | Trade Mark (or trade marks), together with the goodwill of the business concerned in the goods for which it has (or they have) been registered, Assignment of.<br><br>Transfer: *See* Mortgage, Shares and Telegraphic Transfer Advice.<br><br>Traveller's Cheque: *See* Bill of Exchange (5).<br><br>Vesting Order: *See* Conveyance on Sale. | $10. | Overembossed. | 7 days after execution. | All persons executing. |
| 43A. | Vesting Order (other than a vesting order which is a conveyance on sale), including the transfer of any property transferred by the order. | $20. | ,, | Before the order is signed by the Registrar. | The person obtaining the order. |
| 44 | Voluntary disposition *inter vivos*, the duty to be calculated on the value of the property. | $1 for every $100 or part thereof of the value of the property conveyed or transferred. | ,, | 7 days after execution. | All persons executing. |

TABLE OF CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE CLAUSES OF THE BILL (No. 8 of 1921) AND THE PROVISIONS OF THE EXISTING LAW

| Clauses of bill | Sections of Ordinance No. 16 of 1901 | Section of Ordinances, Nos. 14 of 1914 and 1 of 1915 | Regulations |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| 2 | 3, 4 | ... | ... |
| 3 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 4 | 6 | ... | ... |
| 5 | 5, 28, 29 | ... | ... |
| 6 | 11, 12 | ... | ... |
| 7 | 13 | ... | ... |
| 8 | 14, and Note at the beginning of the First Schedule | ... | ... |
| 9 | 30 | ... | ... |
| 10 | 28 (2) | ... | ... |
| 11 | 17 | No. 14 of 1914, s. 2 | P. 570, Reg. 10 |
| 12 | 16 | ... | P. 569, Reg. 4, P. 570, Regs. 6 (2), 6 (4), 7, 11, 12, 13. |
| 13 | Schedule, Article 27, Note | ... | ... |
| 14 | 9 | ... | ... |
| 15 | 10 | ... | ... |
| 16 | 8 | No. 1 of 1915, s. 2 | ... |
| 17 | 7 | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | | ... | P. 570, Reg. 9 |
| 20 | 28 | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | 18 | ... | ... |
| 25 | 28 (3) | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | 15 | ... | ... |
| 29 | Schedule, Article 21 | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... |
| 31 | ... | ... | ... |
| 32 | ... | ... | ... |
| 33 | ... | ... | ... |
| 34 | Schedule, Article 21, and Note at the end of the First Schedule | ... | ... |
| 35 | ... | ... | P. 571 |
| 36 | Schedule, Article 8 | ... | ... |
| 37 | Schedule, Article 31, Note | ... | ... |
| 38 | 21 | ... | ... |
| 39 | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | ... | ... | ... |
| 41 | ... | ... | ... |
| 42 | 31 | ... | ... |
| 43 | 17, 18, 28, 29, 30 | ... | ... |
| 44 | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 | ... | ... | ... |

NOTE :—The pages referred to in the fourth column of the above table are the pages of the Regulations of Hongkong, 1914

# HONGKONG STOCK EXCHANGE

## TARIFF OF CHARGES

*To be charged to Buyer and Seller*

| Stock Value. | | Brokerage. |
|---|---|---|
| Under | $7.50 | $0.05 per Share. |
| At or over | 7.50 | 0.10 „ |
| „ | 20.00 | 0.20 „ |
| „ | 35.00 | 0.25 „ |
| „ | 60.00 | 0 35 „ |
| „ | 100.00 | 0.50 „ |
| „ | 150.00 | 0.75 „ |
| „ | 200.00 | 1.00 „ |
| „ | 300.00 | 1.50 „ |
| „ | 400.00 | 2.00 „ |
| „ | 600.00 | 3.00 „ |
| „ | 800.00 | 4.00 „ |
| „ | 1,000.00 | 5.00 „ |

*N.B.*—This does not apply to non-local stocks, brokerage for which will be adjusted from time to time as occasion may demand.

By Order of the Committee,

P. TESTER,

*Secretary.*

*N.B.*—The above came into force on the 1st November, 1922, and cancels all previous Tariffs.

## TARIFF OF CHARGES ON STERLING STOCKS

*To be charged to Buyer and Seller*

| Value of Stock. | Brokerage. |
|---|---|
| Under 5/- | 1¼d. |
| 5/- and over... | 3d. |
| 20/- „ | 6d. |
| 60/- „ | 9d. |
| 100/- „ | 1/- |
| 150/- „ | 1/6 |
| 200/- „ | 2/- |
| 400/- „ | ¼% |

By Order of the Committee,

E. ABRAHAM,

*Secretary.*

*N.B.*—This List came into force on 15th August, 1921, and cancels all previous Tariffs.

# TARIFF OF INVOICE CHARGES AT MANILA

MANILA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

*Adopted and brought into force 1st January, 1912*

*Hemp.*—Screwage $1.00 per bale. Landing and shipping, 75 cents per bale. Fire Insurance, ½ per cent. per month on first cost, plus screwage. Store Rent, 6 cents per bale per month.

Delivery charge to be 10 cents per bale ex ship.

Delivery charge to be 20 cents per bale ex godown.

*Dry Sugar.*—Boat and coolie hire, receiving and shipping, 25 cents per picul.

*Wet Sugar.*—Landing, shipping, bags, and bagging, 75 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, ½ per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 2 cents per picul per month.

*Coffee.*—Receiving and weighing, 40 cents per picul. Bags, packing, and shipping, 40 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, ½ per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 8 cents per picul per month.

*Coprax.*—Receiving, weighing, and shipping, 25 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, ½ per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 5 cents per picul per month.

*Sapanwood.*—Receiving, loading, and shipping, 40 cents per picul.

*Hide Cuttings.*—Loading and shipping, 30 cents per picul.

*Cordage.*—Loading and shipping, 50 cents per picul.

*Indigo.*—Receiving and packing in pitched cases, P. 2.50 per quintal. Classification, P. 1 per quintal. Loading and shipping, 50 cents per quintal.

*Leaf Tobacco.*—Receiving, packing, and shipping, P. 2.50 per bale of 2 quintals and P. 4.50 per bale of 4 quintals.

*Cigars.*—Receiving, packing, and shipping, P. 7.50 per case of 10,000.

Rules covering re-pressing broken bales, short weight and bales exceeding standard size. (Adopted 8th December, 1913.)

Re-pressing of broken bales will be collected from sellers at 75 cents per bale, and re-pressing with sun drying will be collected as P. 1.25 per bale.

Parcels delivered exceeding 2½ kilos short weight per bale on the average shall be invoiced back at the rate of P. 1.00 for each 126½ kilos short, with the exception of hemp held in store in Manila for a period of two months or more, when average allowed will be four kilos, and that the standard size shall not exceed 12¼ cu. ft. (English). If less than 2% of parcel consists of bales exceeding 12¼ cu. ft. buyers shall invoice back at 57 cents per bale, and if more than 2% of parcels exceed 12¼ cu. ft. nothing will be paid for pressing.

# SCALES OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES

## Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce

*Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 19th May, 1903*

| | |
|---|---|
| Purchasing or selling Tea, Raw Silk, and Cotton | 2½ per cent. |
| Purchasing or selling Opium | 2 „ |
| Purchasing or selling all other Goods and Produce | 3 „ |
| Purchasing or selling Ships and Landed Property | 5 „ |
| Purchasing or selling Stocks and Shares | 1 „ |
| Inspecting Tea | 2 „ |
| Inspecting Silk | 1 „ |
| Guaranteeing Sales | 2½ „ |
| Guaranteeing Remittances | 1 „ |
| Drawing or endorsing Bills of Exchange | 1 „ |
| Drawing or endorsing Bills of Exchange without recourse | 0½ „ |
| Purchasing or realising Bullion or Bills of Exchange | 0½ „ |
| Remitting the Proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange | 0½ „ |
| Paying and receiving Money in Current Account | 1 „ |
| Paying Ship's Disbursements | 2½ „ |
| Collecting Freight | 2½ „ |
| Obtaining Freight or Charter | 5 „ |
| Obtaining Freight or Charter and collecting same Freight | 6 „ |
| Adjusting Insurance Claims on Amount Recovered | 2½ „ |
| Effecting Insurance, on the Insured Amount | 0½ „ |
| Prosecuting or defending successfully Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration | 5 „ |
| Prosecuting or defending unsuccessfully | 2½ „ |
| Managing Estates and collecting Rents (on Gross Receipts) | 5 „ |
| Transhipping and forwarding Jewellery and Bullion | 0½ „ |
| Forwarding or transhipping Cargo | 1 „ |
| Transhipping or forwarding Opium | $2 per chest |
| Goods withdrawn or re-shipped | ½ Commission |
| Granting Letters of Credit | 1 per cent. |

For doing ship's business when no inward or outward Commission is earned, 20 cts. per Register ton

The conversion into Hongkong currency of sterling freight inward to Hongkong, payable in Hongkong, shall, unless otherwise stipulated, be made at the rate for Bank Bills on London payable on demand; and the rate ruling at the close of a mail shall be the rate applicable to such purpose during the subsequent week.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Brokerage on Bills and Bullion | ½ per cent. | Payable by Seller. | |
| Brokerage on Produce and General Merchandise | ½ „ | „ | „ |
| Brokerage on Fire Arms | 1 „ | „ | „ |
| Brokerage for Negotiating and completing Charters and procuring Freight | 1 „ | „ | by Ship. |
| Brokerage for Negotiating sale or purchase of Landed Property | 1 „ | | |

## Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce

*Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 26th February, 1906*

### Commissions

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton | 2½ | per cent. |
| Do. do. do. if as return for Goods sold | 2 | „ |
| Do. all other Goods and Produce | 3 | „ |
| Do. Ships and Real Estate | 2½ | „ |
| Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when required | 2½ | per cent. |
| Inspecting Silk, Tea, or other Goods and Produce | 1 | „ |
| Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other good Securities | 1 | „ |
| Do. Ships and Real Estate | 2½ | „ |
| Do. all other Goods and Produce | 2½ | „ |
| Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton | 2½ | „ |
| Do. Native Bank orders received in payment for Goods | 1 | „ |
| Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, on approved Bills secured by Credits or Documents | 1 | „ |
| Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange | 0½ | „ |
| Paying and receiving Money in current account | 1 | „ |
| Do. Ships' Disbursements | 2½ | „ |
| Collecting inward Freight | 2½ | „ |
| Obtaining Freight and collecting same Freight, including Brokerage | 6 | „ |
| Entering and/or Clearing<br>Disbursements, etc., 2½ per cent. Entering and/or Clearing | Tls. 50 | |
| On charters and sales effected | 5 | per cent. |
| Settlement and payment of Marine Insurance Claims | — | |
| On the amount paid for Average Claims | 2½ | per cent. |
| On the amount paid for Total Losses | 1 | „ |
| Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration, on amount claimed | 5 | „ |
| Prosecuting or Defending, unsuccessfully, on amount claimed | 2½ | „ |
| Proving Claims, collecting and remitting Dividends, on amount proved | 2½ | „ |
| Managing Estates and Collecting Rents | 5 | „ |
| Transhipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion | 0½ | „ |
| Landing or Transhipping Cargo | 1 | |
| Selling cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged | 5 | „ |
| Transhipping or Forwarding Opium | Tls. 2 | per chest. |
| Goods withdrawn or re-shipped | half commission | |
| Granting Letters of Credit | 1 | per cent. |
| Interest on cash advances | 8 | „ |

The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroffage, 1 per mil., and Brokerage, when paid; unless otherwise stated.

### Brokerages

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Brokerage on Bills and Bullion | 0½ | per cent. | from seller |
| Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General Merchandize* | 1 | „ | „ |
| Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Charters | 1½ | „ | from ship |
| Do. obtaining Freight | 1 | „ | „ |
| Brokerage on Charters and sales effected | 1½ | „ | |
| Do. Sales of Coal | 1 | „ | from sellers |
| Do. Shares, Stock, Debentures, and other Public Securities | 0½ | „ | from seller and buyer |

*Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delivered.

# WEIGHTS, MEASURES, MONEY

## CHINESE

### WEIGHTS

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 liang | (tael) = | 1·333 | oz. avoir., or | 37·78 grammes |
| 16 liang | 兩 (tael) make 1 kin | 斤 | (catty) = | 1·333 | lbs. avoir., or | 604·53 grammes |
| 100 kin | 斤 (catty) make 1 tan | 擔 | (picul) = | 133·333 | lbs. avoir., or | 60·453 kilogrammes |
| 120 kin | 斤 (catty) make 1 shik | 石 | (stone) = | 160·000 | lbs. avoir., or | 72·544 kilogrammes |

Four ounces equal three taels; one pound equals three quarters of a catty or twelve taels; one hundredweight equals 84 catties; one ton equals 16 piculs 80 catties.

### MEASURE OF CAPACITY

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 koh | 合 | (gill) = | 0·103 | litre |
| 10 koh | 合 make 1 sheng | 升 | (pint) = | 1·031 | litre |
| 10 sheng | 升 make 1 tou | 斗 | (peck) = | 10·31 | litres |

### MEASURE OF LENGTH

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 fun | 分 | = | ·14 | inch English |
| 10 fun | 分 make 1 tsun | 寸 | (inch) = | 1·41 | inch English |
| 10 tsun | 寸 make 1 chih | 尺 | (foot) = | 14·1 | inches English |
| 10 chih | 尺 make 1 chang | 丈 | (pole) = | 11 ft. 9 | inches English |

The length of the Chang is fixed by the Treaty of Tientsin at 141 inches.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 chih | 尺 make 1 pú | 步 | (pace) | = about 5 feet English |
| 360 pú | 步 make 1 li | 里 | | = about ½ English Mile |
| 10 li | 里 make 1 tang-sun | 汎塘 | (league) | = about 3½ English Miles |
| 250 li | 里 make 1 tu | 度 | (degree) | |

### LAND MEASURE

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 chih | 尺 | = | 13·126 | inches |
| 5 chih | 尺 make 1 pú | 步 | = | 30·323 | square feet |
| 24 pú | 步 make 1 fun | 分 | = | 80·862 | square yards |
| 60 pú | 步 make 1 kioh | 角 | = | 202·156 | square yards |
| 4 kioh | 角 make 1 mow | 畝 | = | 26·73 | square poles |
| 100 mow | 畝 make 1 king | 頃 | = | 16·7 | acres |

The Mow, which is the unit of measurement, is almost exactly one-sixth of an acre.

Weights and measures in China vary in every province and almost every district, and differ in the same districts for different kinds of goods. The words picul, catty, tael, mace, and candareen are not Chinese.

### MONEY

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 li | 釐 | (cash) | = | ·032 of a penny |
| 10 li | 釐 make 1 fen | 分 | (candareen) | = | ·32 of a penny |
| 10 fen | 分 make 1 ch'ien | 錢 | (mace) | = | 3·2 pence |
| 10 ch'ien | 錢 make 1 liang | 兩 | (tael) | = | 2s. 8d. |

The Tael may be taken as worth one and a third silver dollar.

The above are weights of silver. They are not represented by any coin except the copper cash, which is supposed to be the equivalent in value of a li of silver, but the value of which differs greatly in different districts and at different times. They have no uniform intrinsic value, being made large and small and of varying composition. Silver is used uncoined in ingots, usually of fifty taels more or less, in weight, called "shoes," the usual shape being not unlike a Chinese shoe. In the maritime district from Canton to Amoy chopped dollars are the general medium of exchange. In 1890 a mint was established for the coinage of silver dollars and subsidiary pieces, and more recently mints for silver and copper coinage have been opened at Nanking, Wuchang, and Tientsin, and others are projected. The coins, although supposed to be of equal weight and fineness, are differently inscribed. Some of the foreign banks issue tael and dollar notes of the value of one dollar and upwards at the larger of the Treaty Ports.

## HONGKONG AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

MONEY:—The legal tender in Hongkong is British or Mexican Dollars, local 50, 20, 10 and 5 cent silver pieces, to the amount of $2, bronze cents and mils. The circulation of any foreign silver or copper coin other than the Mexican dollar is prohibited. Some of the banks issue notes from one dollar upwards. Mexican and British dollars were demonetised in the Straits Settlements in 1904 and a Straits dollar substituted. The value of this dollar is fixed at 2s.

4d. In the Straits 50-cent pieces are legal tender for the payment of any amount; so also are sovereigns.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:—English, Malay and Chinese in the Straits Settlements, and English and Chinese in Hongkong and the Treaty Ports of China are used.

## PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

The peso, equivalent in value to fifty cents, United States Currency, is legal tender in the Philippine Islands to any amount. So also are the United States gold coins. The media or half peso is legal tender up to ten pesos. Though the coinage is on a gold basis, no gold coins are in circulation. Government silver certificates are issued for ten, five, and two pesos, and the Banco Español Filipina of Manila issues bank notes for five, ten, twenty-five, fifty, one hundred and two hundred pesos.

### WEIGHTS

The official system is the Metric system, but weights of Spanish origin are still in common use. The picul in the Philippines is 137 9 lbs., 16 piculs going to the ton.

## JAPANESE

### WEIGHTS

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Kwam-me | or | 1,000 | Momme | = | 8.2817077001 lbs. | avoir., or | 3.7565217 | kilogrammes |
| 1 Hiyaku-me | or | 100 | Momme | = | 0.8281707700 lb. | avoir., or | 37.565217 | grammes |
| 1 Momme | or | 10 | Fun | = | 0.0082817077 lb. | avoir., or | 3.756521 | grammes |
| 1 Fun | or | 10 | Rin | = | 0.0008281708 lb. | avoir., or | 0.375652 | gramme |
| 1 Rin | or | 10 | Mo | = | 0.0000828171 lb. | avoir., or | 0.037565 | gramme |
| 1 Mo | or | 10 | Shi | = | 0.0000082817 lb. | avoir., or | 0.003756 | gramme |
| 1 Shi | | | | = | 0.0000008282 lb. | avoir., or | 0.000375 | gramme |
| 1 Hiyak-kin | or | 100 | Kin | = | 132.5073232011 lbs. | avoir., or | 60.1043472 | kilogrammes |
| 1 Kin | or | 160 | Momme | = | 1.3250732320 lbs. | avoir., or | 601.043472 | grammes |

APOTHECARIES WEIGHT—1 Riyo or 4 Momme equal 0.0402583013 lb. troy.

### DRY MEASURE

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Jo | make 10 | Shaku | = about 4 yards 5⅛ | inches English |
| 1 Shaku | make 10 | Sun | = about 1 foot 2⅛ | inches English |
| 1 Sun | make 10 | Bu | = about 1⅛ | inch English |

### LAND MEASURE

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Ri | make 36 | Cho | = 2.4403 | English miles |
| 1 Cho | make 60 | Ken | = 119.305 | English yards |
| 1 Ken | make 6 | Shaku | = 59.653 | English feet |

### MONEY

On 1st October, 1897, Japan adopted a gold standard, taking the yen (dollar) at 24·59 pence sterling. The coinage is decimal.

## SIAMESE

### MONEY

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 Solot | or 1 Att | = $0·0095 | 4 Sálü'ngs | or 1 Bät or Tical | = | $0·60 |
| 2 Atts | or 1 Pai | = $0·019 | 4 Bats | or 1 Tamlü'ng | = | $2·40 |
| 2 Pais | or 1 Seek | = $0 038 | 20 Tamlü'ngs | or 1 Ch'äng | = | $48·00 |
| 2 Seeks | or 1 Fu'ang | = $0·076 | 50 Ch'ängs | or 1 Hap | = | $2,400·00 |
| 2 Fu'ang | or 1 Sálü'ng | = $0·150 | 100 Haps | or 1 Tära | = | $240,000·00 |

### WEIGHTS

The standard of weight being the coin of the country, weights are designated by the same terms. A Tical weighs 236 grains troy.

The Siamese standard of weight is just double that of the Chinese, and goods are bought and sold in Bangkok more by the Chinese than the Siamese standard.

### LONG MEASURE

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Niw | | = | 1⅛ | inch |
| 12 Niws | make | 1 K'ú'p | = | 9⅜ inches |
| 2 K'ú'ps | make | 1 Säwk | = | 19½ inches |
| 4 Sawks | make | 1 Wah | = | 78 inches |
| 20 Wahs | make | 1 Sen | = | 130 feet |
| 400 Sens | make | 1 Yot | = | 9⅞ statute miles |

*Note.*—Timber is bought by the Yök, which is 6¼ Säwk in length by 1 Sawk in width or 36,864 Siamese inches, being equivalent to 169 square feet.

### DRY MEASURE

1 Tänan = 1½ pints | 25 Tänans make 1 Sat

20 Tanans make 1 Täng = 15 pints | 100 Tängs or 80 Sat make 1 Keean (Coyan.)

A Keean is 20 Piculs; a Picul is 33⅓lbs. avoirdupois.

# HONGKONG STORM SIGNAL CODES.

A new Local Storm Signal Code was introduced at Hongkong on 1st July, 1917, in place of the old Local Code. The principal change in the Local Code is that the Signals show the direction from which the gale is expected, instead of the position of the typhoon. The latter is now indicated by the China Seas Storm Signal Code. The new Local Code is as follows:—

| *Signal.* | *Symbol.* | Day Signals. | *Meaning.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | —Red cone. | —A typhoon exists which may possibly cause a gale at Hongkong within 24 hours. | |
| 2. | —Black cone. | — Gale expected from the North | (N.W. to N.E.) |
| 3. | —Black cone inverted. | — „ „ „ „ | South (S.E. to S.W.) |
| 4. | —Black drum. | — „ „ „ „ | East (N.E. to S.E.) |
| 5. | —Black ball. | — „ „ „ „ | West (N.W. to S.W.) |
| 6. | —Double cone. | —Gale expected to increase. | |
| 7. | —Black cross. | —Wind of typhoon force expected (any direction). | |

Signal No. 7 will be accompanied by three explosive bombs, fired at intervals of 10 seconds, at the Water Police Station and repeated at the Harbour Office.

The signals will be lowered when it is considered that all danger is over.

The Day Signals will be displayed on the Radio mast at the Royal Observatory, the Harbour Office, H.M.S. *Tamar*, Green Island signal-mast, the flagstaff on the premises of the Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Company at Kowloon, the flagstaff on the premises of the Standard Oil Company at Lai-chi-kok, and the flagstaff near the Field Officer's Quarters at Lyemun.

Night Signals. (Lamps.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White<br>White<br>White | 2 | White<br>Green<br>Green | 3 | Green<br>White<br>White | 4 | Green<br>Green<br>White | 5 | White<br>White<br>Green | 6 | Green<br>Green<br>Green | 7 | Red<br>Green<br>Red |

The Night Signals will be displayed, at sunset, on the Radio mast at the Royal Observatory, on the tower of the Railway Station, on H.M.S. *Tamar*, and on the Harbour Office flagstaff. They will have the same signification as the day signals.

Signal No. 7 will be accompanied by explosive bombs as above, in the event of the information conveyed by this signal being first published at night.

Supplementary Warnings.

When local signals are displayed in the Harbour a Cone will be exhibited at the following stations:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gap Rock | Stanley | Sau Ki Wan | Sha Tau Kok |
| Waglan | Aberdeen | Sai Kung | Tai Po |

to notify the fact to native craft and passing ocean vessels.

Further details can always be given to ocean vessels, on demand, by signal from lighthouses.

The object of the code is to give at least 24 hours' warning of a gale (Force 8 by Beaufort Scale, or 40-45 m.p.h., mean velocity by Dines Anemometer) and also warnings of expected changes in the direction and force of the wind. Owing, however, to the uncertain movements of typhoons and to insufficient telegraphic observations, it will occasionally happen that signals 2 to 5 may be displayed without a gale occurring at Hongkong, or even Gap Rock, but the reverse is not likely to happen, except in the case of typhoons forming in the vicinity and travelling rapidly towards Hongkong, or of a located typhoon increasing its rate of progression abnormally.

Signal No. 1 is intended as a warning to "Stand By" and watch for the next signal. When it is hoisted after a black signal has been displayed it will mean that, on account of a change in the track of the typhoon, or for some other reason, a gale is no longer expected from the direction indicated by the last signal, and that another black signal may possibly be hoisted later.

The China Seas Code of Storm Signals was introduced in Hongkong on 1st June, 1920. It gives the latitude and longitude of the storm centre, its direction of motion, and a signal indicating the degree of accuracy with which it is believed the position of the centre has been located. A signal giving the time at which the warning was issued is hoisted at the mast-head, the position formerly occupied by the local typhoon signals.

## HONGKONG TIME SIGNALS.

The Time Ball on Kowloon Signal Hill is dropped daily at 10 a.m. and 4p.m., except on Saturdays when it is dropped at 10 a.m. and 1 p.m., and on Sundays and Holidays when it is dropped at 10 a.m. only.

The Ball is hoisted half-mast at the 55th minute and full mast at the 57th minute. Should the ball fail to drop at the correct time it will be lowered at 5 minutes past the hour and the ordinary routine repeated at the following hour, if possible.

Should the Time Ball be out of order, the above routine will be carried out with the flag "Z" on the Storm Signal mast.

Time Signals are also given at night by means of three white lamps mounted vertically on the Observatory wireless mast. From $8^h\ 59^m\ 0^s$ to $9^h\ 0^m\ 0^s$ p.m. the lamps are extinguished momentarily at the even seconds, except at the 2nd, 28th, 50th, 52nd and 54th of each minute.

The hours refer to Hongkong Standard Time (8 hours East of Greenwich).

# LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, JINRICKSHAS, BOATS, &c., IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

## SCALE OF FARES FOR CHAIRS

### I.—Lower Levels

| | With 2 Bearers. | With 4 Bearers. |
|---|---|---|
| Ten minutes ... ... ... | 10 cts. | 20 cts. |
| Quarter hour ... ... ... | 15 „ | 30 „ |
| Half hour... ... ... ... | 25 „ | 40 „ |
| One hour... ... ... ... | 35 „ | 80 „ |
| Every subsequent hour | 25 „ | 40 „ |

### II.—In the Hill District

| | With 2 Bearers. | With 4 Bearers. |
|---|---|---|
| Ten minutes... ... ... | 15 cts. | 30 cts. |
| Quarter hour... ... ... | 20 „ | 40 „ |
| Half hour ... ... ... | 30 „ | 60 „ |
| One hour ... ... ... | 40 „ | 80 „ |
| Every subsequent hour | 25 „ | 40 „ |

## SCALE OF FARES FOR JINRICKSHAS

### I.—In the Island of Hongkong

Caine Road and Lower Levels, and in Kowloon and New Kowloon

*(With Single Driver)*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Five minutes ... ... ... | 5 cents | Half hour ... ... ... ... | 20 cents |
| Ten minutes... ... ... ... | 10 „ | One hour ... ... ... ... | 30 „ |
| Quarter hour ... ... ... | 15 „ | Every subsequent hour ... ... | 30 „ |

If the Jinricksha be engaged within the City of Victoria, and be discharged outside the Western part of the City of Victoria after 9 p.m., or be discharged to the East of Bay View Police Station on the Eastern side of the City of Victoria after 9 p.m., an extra half fare shall be chargeable. For 2 or 3 drivers the fare is double or treble respectively.

### II.—In the Hill District

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ten minutes ... ... ... ... | 15 cts. | Half hour ... ... ... ... | 30 cts. |
| Quarter hour ... ... ... ... | 20 „ | One hour ... ... ... ... | 40 „ |

### III.—In the New Territories

By arrangement with the proprietors through the Police.

## PASSENGER BOATS

*Per Day of 12 Hours*

| Class A | | Class B | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Class boats ... ... ... ... | $3.00 | 1st Class boats ... ... ... ... | $2.00 |
| 2nd Class boats ... ... ... ... | 2.00 | 2nd Class boats ... ... ... ... | 1.50 |
| All other boats ... ... ... ... | 1.50 | All other boats ... ... ... ... | 1.50 |

*Per Hour or Less*

**Class A**

Per hour with 2 passengers ... ... 40 cents
Per half-hour „ ... .. 20

For each extra passenger, 10 cents for half-an-hour, 20 cents per hour.

Between sunset and sunrise, 10 cents extra per passenger.

**Class B**

Per hour with 2 passengers ... ... 20 cents
Per half-hour „ ... ... 10 „

For each extra passenger 5 cents for half-an-hour, 10 cents for an hour.

Between sunset and sunrise, 10 cents extra per passenger.

"1st Class Boats" are those measuring 30 feet and over in length.
"2nd Class Boats" are those measuring from 20 to 30 feet in length.
"All other Boats" are those of under 20 feet in length.

## CARGO BOATS

| | Per day or night of 12 hours | Per Load |
|---|---|---|
| Vessels of 10,000 piculs and upwards ... ... ... ... | $60 | $30 |
| Vessels under | | |
| 10,000 piculs and not less than 5,000 piculs... ... ... ... | 50 | 25 |
| 5,000 „ „ „ 4,000 „ ... ... ... ... | 40 | 20 |
| 4,000 „ „ „ 3,000 „ ... ... ... ... | 30 | 15 |
| 3,000 „ „ „ 2,000 „ ... ... ... ... | 20 | 10 |
| 2,000 „ „ „ 1,000 „ ... ... ... ... | 15 | 8 |
| 1,000 „ „ „ 800 „ ... ... ... ... | 10 | |
| 800 „ „ „ 500 „ ... ... ... ... | 5 | 3 |
| 500 „ „ „ 100 „ ... ... ... ... | 3 | 2 |
| 100 piculs... ... ... ... „ ... ... ... ... | 1.50 | |

# THE TRANSFER OF SHANTUNG

## THE TEXT OF THE AGREEMENT SIGNED DECEMBER 1st, 1922

The Governments of the Chinese Republic and the Japanese Empire, acting in accordance with Article II. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung signed February 4th, 1922, at Washington, have for the purpose of settlement of details as stated in the said Treaty appointed hereby their commissioners respectively to form a Sino-Japanese Joint Commission, that is to say:

The Government of the Chinese Republic: Cheng-ting Thomas Wang, Director-General for the Rehabilitation of Shantung Rights; Tsai-chang Tang, Councillor to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Tung-fan Hsu, Councillor to the Directorate-General for the Rehabilitation of Shantung Rights; and Chen-Kan, Former Adviser to the Inspectorate-General of Hunan and Hupeh.

The Government of the Japanese Empire: Yukichi Obata, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; Masanoske Akiyama, Chief of Tsingtao Civil Administration; Kasuji Debuchi, Councillor of Embassy.

Who have agreed at Peking upon the following articles:—

### Section I.—*Transfer of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow*

Art. I.—The Government of Japan, in accordance with Article I. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung on the transfer to China of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow has decided to transfer the entire administration to China at noon on the 10th day of the twelfth month of the eleventh year of the Chinese Republic (or 10th day of the 12th month of the 11th year of Taisho). After such transfer, all administrative rights and responsibilities shall belong to China, but in accordance with the agreement those which should belong to the Japanese Consulate are not covered by this Article.

Art II.—The Governments of China and Japan shall appoint a committee with powers of concluding detailed arrangements for the transfer or taking over of the administration of public properties (including wharves and warehouses) as well as the transfer or taking over of the necessary documents as stipulated in Articles III. and IV. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung.

Art. III.—The committees of the Governments of China and Japan as stated in the above-mentioned Article shall complete all matters concerning the transfer or taking over within one month from the day of the transfer to China of the administration.

Art. IV.—The Government of China shall respect all the judgments of the Japanese courts as well as the force of all the registrations, evidences, certificates, etc.

### Section II.—*Withdrawal of Japanese Troops*

Art. V.—All Japanese troops (including gendarmes) stationed at Tsingtao shall be withdrawn within twenty days from the date as stated in Article I.

### Section III.—*Leasing of Land*

Art. VI.—The Government of China agrees to extend the permit granted by the Japanese Administration before the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung to thirty years upon its expiration and under the same conditions.

Upon expiration of the above-mentioned thirty years such lease may still be continued but it shall be in accordance with Land Regulations of Kiaochow. Permit of land not yet expired, granted by the Japanese Administrations before the exchange of ratifications and on which no construction has been begun is, however, not covered by the stipulations in the above paragraph.

Permit of land granted by the Japanese Administration after the exchange of ratifications of the same Treaty shall all cease to be effective, but before the 10th day of the 12th month of the 11th year of the Chinese Republic land on which constructions have been begun may be given prior consideration by the Kiaochow Administration when they are leased.

SECTION IV.—*Public Properties*

Art. VII.—In accordance with Article VII. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung public properties which ought to be retained by Japan are as follows:

(*a.*) Properties needed by the Japanese Consulate.
(*b.*) Properties needed by the Japanese community.

All boundaries of the two kinds of the above-mentioned public properties to be retained are limited to what is indicated.

Art. VIII.—All public properties beyond what is stated in Article IV. shall be transferred to China.

Art. IX.—Public properties along the Kiaochow-Tsinanfu Railway which ought to be retained by the Japanese Government in accordance with the agreement for the withdrawal of Japanese troops shall be separately agreed upon by the two Governments when the names of places to be opened to international trade are decided upon.

Art. X.—The Government of Japan agrees to transfer to China without compensation half of the Tsingtao-Sasebo Cable. The Tsingtao end of the said cable shall be managed by the Government of China and the Sasebo end of the same by the Government of Japan.

Art. XI.—Arrangements for the management of the said cable shall be separately agreed upon by the two Governments.

Art. XII.—The Government of China declares that upon expiration of the telegraph and cable monopoly granted to the foreign concerns she will discontinue it upon its own initiative and will not further grant any monopoly to any Government, Company, or individual.

Art. XIII.—The Government of China agrees upon taking over the Tsingtao and Tsinanfu Wireless Stations to open them to public use within the following spheres:

(1.) Between Tsingtao Wireless Station and steamers on the seas.
(2.) Between Tsingtao and Tsinanfu Wireless Stations (for so long a period as both stations exist).

Art. XIV.—The Government of China agrees to continue the use of Japanese alphabets in the following telegraph services:

(1.) Tsingtao cable service.
(2.) Tsingtao Wireless service.
(3.) Tsingtao, Szefang and Tsangkow services.

The above-mentioned telegraph services at Szefang and Tsangkow, when dispatching and receiving Japanese alphabets, shall require a special charge, the exact amount of which shall be agreed upon by the responsible authorities of China and Japan.

Art. XV.—The Government of China agrees upon taking over the Kiaochow-Tsinanfu Railway (including branch lines) to open the telegraph service at the main stations along the railway to public use.

Art. XVI.—The Government of China agrees upon taking over the military telephone service between Tsingtao and Tsinanfu to open it herself to public use and give the subscribers fair facilities.

SECTION VI.—*Salt Interests*

Art. XVII.—The Governments of China and Japan acting in accordance with Article V. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung agree upon the following provisions for the exportation of salt along the shore of Kiaochow:

(1.) Japan shall, within a period of fifteen years beginning from the twelfth year of the Chinese Republic, purchase annually Tsingtao salt between the maximun amount of 350,000,000 catties and the minimum amount of 100,000,000 catties. But upon expiration of the above-mentioned period further arrangement may be made.

(2.) The Government of China agrees to apply regulations for the inspection of the quality of salt promulgated January of the 10th year of Taisho to the Tsingtao salt purchased by Japan. But in case of the necessity for change, further arrangement may be made.

(3.) The place for delivery of salt shall be the wharves of Munji or other places designated by the Japanese responsible authorities. But, in case of exportation of salt to othor place than Munji, the difference of similar freight charge for salt exported from other quarters shall be given (the difference between Munji and the place to be designated).

(4.) The detailed arrangements for the purchase of salt by Japan as stated above shall be agreed upon by the Chinese and Japanese responsible authorities.

SECTION VII.—*Compensation for Public Properties and Salt Industries*

Art. XVIII.—The Government of China agrees, in accordance with Article VI. on the compensation for public properties to be transferred and Article XXV. on the compensation for the Japanese salt industries along the shore of Kiaochow Bay of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung, to deliver to the Government of Japan Y. 16,000,000.

Two million yen of the above mentioned amount shall be paid in cash within one month after transfer of public properties and salt industries.

Art. XIX.—The Government of China agrees in payment for the above-mentioned Y. 14,000,000 to deliver to Japan treasury notes upon the complete transfer of public properties and salt industries.

Art. XX.—The conditions for the above-mentioned treasury notes are as follows:

(1.) The total value of Chinese treasury notes shall be 14,000,000 yen.

(2.) The Chinese treasury notes shall bear an annual interest of 6 per cent.

(3.) These notes shall be redeemed within a period of fifteen years. No principal is to be paid on the first year. Beginning from the second year, a sum to the amount of Y. 500,000 shall be paid two times a year on the date of payment of interest, but at any time after the second year upon three months' notice all the treasury notes may be redeemed.

(4.) Besides the surplus to the Customs revenue and Salt Gabelle which will serve as securities for these treasury notes the Chinese Government shall give consideration to select other kind of reliable securities and reach an agreement with the Japanese Minister at Peking at an early date. The Government of China agrees to give priority to such treasury notes upon re-organization of the Chinese foreign loans.

(5.) If the above-mentioned securities are not sufficient to meet the principal or interest of the treasury notes the Chinese Government agrees to pay through other kind of sources.

(6.) Interest of the Chinese treasury notes shall be paid twice a year beginning from the day of the delivery of such notes.

(7.) The place for the redemption of principal or interest of these treasury notes is decided to be at Tokyo and to be managed through the Yokohama Specie Bank, but if the place for delivery of payments or the name of banks should be changed for the convenience of the Japanese Government, it must be arranged with the Chinese Government.

(8.) The Government of China shall free the treasury notes and coupons as well as the redemptions of the principal or interest of the said treasury notes from all taxes or duties.

(9.) These treasury notes may after delivery be partially or completely transferred to others at the convenience of the Japanese Government.

(10.) These notes shall be known as the treasury notes in Japanese gold yen for the compensation of public properties and salt industries at Tsingtao.

(11.) These treasury notes shall have attached to them half-yearly interest coupons and shall bear all the conditions such as marks, numbers, date of delivery, the signatures of Chinese representatives, seals, amount of interest, period of redemption, security, certificate for the payment by the Chinese Government, mode of payment for principal and interest, and the underwriters. The treasury notes are to be divided into two kinds of 100,000 yen and 500,000 yen to be made up in accordance with the numbers required.

(12.) Expenses for the printing of the treasury notes shall be borne by the Chinese Government.

(13.) Pending the delivery of the formal Chinese treasury notes, the Chinese Government shall give a provisional certificate.

SECTION VIII.—*Mines*

Art. XXI.—The Governments of China and Japan, with a view to organize a Company in accordance with Article XXII of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung, shall cause entrepreneurs to be selected by the capitalists respectively who will organize a company for the conduct of the business.

Art. XXII.—Upon the establishment of the Company organized in accordance with a special charter from the Chinese Government, the Japanese Government shall transfer all the mines of Tzechuen, Fangtze and Chinglinchen to the said company.

Art. XXIII.—The above-mentioned Company shall be a Sino-Japanese joint concern. Its capital and additional investments shall be divided equally by Chinese and Japanese nationals.

Art. XXIV.—The amount of the total payment to Japan to be made by the said Company shall be Y. 5,000,000.

Art. XXV —The detailed arrangements for the payment of the amount mentioned in the above Article shall be arranged after the latter's establishment.

SECTION IX.—*Maritime Customs*

Art. XXVI —The Government of China agrees to continue the present bonded warehouse system.

Art. XXVII.—The Government of Chinaa grees to free from import duty such articles mentioned in (*c*) of Article III. in the Amendment to the Maritime Customs Agreement of 1905, as were purchased before the date of February 4th, 1922, for four years beginning from the said date.

Art. XXVIII.—The Government of China agrees to accord similar treatment to the factories within the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow as given to factories in the other ports after the 10th day of the 12th month of the 11th year, but upon change of such regulations after such date all materials and articles imported to the factories in acordance with the agreement of April 17th, 1907, which could be proved to the Maritime Customs upon delivery of necessary certificates may still take advantage of the said agreement.

In witness whereof the respective commissioners have signed the present agreement in duplicates in the Chinese and Japanese languages, and have affixed thereto their seals. Each Commission shall keep one copy in Chinese and another copy in Japanese.

Done at the City of Peking, 1st day of 12th month of 11th year of the Chinese Republic.

# DIRECTORY

# EASTERN SIBERIA

## VLADIVOSTOCK

Vladivostock is the capital of the Maritime Province, which embraces the Pre-Amurski Krai, or southern region of the Amur, the Transbaikal and Amur provinces, and the Russian half of the island of Saghalien. The administrative centre is at Kharbarovsk.

The port of Vladivostock, on some charts still called *Port May*, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N., longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of the ports in East Siberia it is by far the most important both as a military and commercial centre. Vladivostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn*. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by Russian Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore; these hills slope sharply down to the water's edge. Once verdant with foliage, they have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. During the winter months it is kept open by icebreakers so that steamers can always find their way in without difficulty. There is a floating dock capable of taking in vessels up to 3,000 tons, and a fine graving dock of the following dimensions:—Length over all, 625 feet; length at bottom, 555 feet; breadth, 120 feet; breadth at entrance, 90 feet; depth, 30 feet. There are also two large docks built especially for purposes of the State war fleet, but merchant vessels are now permitted to dock in them.

A large import business was formerly done, the main lines being cotton goods, iron, machinery, flour, fresh and potted meat, boots, and tea for transportation into the interior. The closing of the free customs zone in the Russian Far East in 1909, and the consequent imposition of protective duties, materially changed the character of the trade returns and, of course, the disturbances here and throughout Russia have affected trade very seriously. Before the war there was a large passenger traffic between Vladivostock and China and Japan ports, the annual returns showing about 70,000 arrivals and 63,000 departures. The municipal affairs of Vladivostock were managed by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. Control is now exercised by a Soviet owning allegiance to Moscow. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour, and handsome brick residences have been erected in recent years, replacing the old wooden structures. The entire area, with the exception of some unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings, and the town is well laid out with wide but ill-kept roads. The sanitary arrangements are bad, though the town is fairly healthy. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the government offices, the post and telegraph offices, municipal house, the barracks, the railway station, the museum, the Russian church, the residences formerly occupied by the Governor and by the Admiral Commanding (the latter residence is surrounded by a public garden), while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. There is a naval club, two or three hotels, a high Oriental lyceum with a gymnasium and school for boys, an institute for girls, and military, naval and civil hospitals. The town had a population before the war of about 91,000, the majority of whom were of European extraction. About one-third of the population was Chinese, and the Japanese numbered about 2,000. Naturally these figures have undergone many modifications during the past five or six years, and trustworthy statistics are not

obtainable. In June, 1891, the late Tsar cut at Vladivostock the first sod of the Siberian Railway, which was completed in 1902. The port is the terminus of the great trunk line from Moscow, and there are steamship services to Japan and Shanghai.

## NICOLAJEWSK

The port and settlement of Nicolajewsk, founded in 1851 by Admiral Nevelskoi, is situated on the river Amur, about 39 miles from its mouth. The Amur is here about nine miles in width, with a depth in mid stream of eight to nine fathoms and a current of three to four knots, though the river is very shallow in parts, even in mid stream. It is navigable for vessels of light draught for more than 2,000 miles, and vessels of 12 feet draught can get up 600 miles. The town is built on a plateau 50 feet above the sea level and gradually slopes eastward down to the river. The most conspicuous edifice is the Cathedral, round which the town is built. This structure is imposing in appearance, with a large west tower, having belfry and dome, but it is built of wood and is showing signs of deterioration. At the back of the Cathedral is a large grass-grown square, two sides of which are occupied by barracks, the "Governor's" house, and police station. There are few substantial houses in the town, except those used as public buildings or stores, and the buildings are small and wholly built of wood. There is little trade at present except in fish and cranberries, quantities of salmon being dried and cured here. The export of Manchurian soya beans is continually increasing and bids fair to assume considerable proportions in the future.

## DIRECTORY

昌 愼 *Sun Chong*

American Commercial & Industrial Co., Ltd. (Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.), Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents—Teleph. 845; Tel. Ad: Danica or Amtor. Head Office: Harbin

Anglo-Danish Trading Co., Import and Export Merchants, Steamship Operators, Steamship Agents, Stevedores and Warehousemen—Svetlanskaya 44; Tel. Ad: Anglodanes

*Agencies*

The London Steamship Owners' Mutual Ins. Assoc., Ld.
The American Steamship Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association, Inc.
U.S. Salvage Association
Union Insur. Society of Canton, Ld.
British Traders' Insur. Association
Struthers & Barry, Inc.
Green Star Line
Asia Kaiun Kabushiki Kaisha

Austin, Baldwin & Co., Inc., Merchants and Shipping Agents—2 d. Morskaya 8; Teleph. 416

Becos Traders, Ltd.—11, Aleutskaya; Teleph. 1009; P.O. Box 2; Tel. Ad: Becos
John Findlay, manager

Brown, J. A., Imports and Exports—Svetlanskaya 42; Tel. Ad: Jabrown

英商卜內門洋碱有限公司 *Ying-shong Po-na-men Yan-kien Yu-hsien Kung-sz*

**Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,** Alkali Manufacturers—P.O. Box 139; Tel. Ad: Alkali
J. W. B. Cattell, district manager, Eastern Siberia

*Agencies*

British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.
Borax Consolidated, Ld.
Castner-Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt
The Mond Nickel Co., Ld.
The United Alkali Co., Ld.
The Chiswick Boot Polish Co., Ld.
Reckitt & Sons, Ld.
J. & J. Colman, Ld.
H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ld.
Scott & Bowne, Ld. (Scott's Emulsion)

BRYNER & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Bryner
Leonide Bryner
Boris Bryner
Felix Bryner
Chr. Nielsen, signs per pro.
L. C. Bryner, do. (London)

*Agencies*
American Asiatic Steamship Co.
American and Oriental Line
Bank Line, Ld.
Ben Line
British India S. N. Co., Ld.
Butterfield & Swire
China Navigation Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
"Glen" Line
Houlder, Middleton & Co., Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Java-China-Japan Line
Naigai Kaiun Kabushiki Kaisha (International Shipping Co., Ld.)
Norton, Lilly & Co.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
Prince Line, Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Shire Line
Steam Navigation Co., "Nederland"
John Warrack & Co.
Frank Waterhouse & Co., Inc.
Andrew Weir & Co.
Aktieselskabet Norske Lloyd
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Insurance Co. "Rossia"
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
The Insurance Office of Australia, Ld.
Tokio Marine & Fire Insurance Co.

## CONSULATES

AMERICA
Vice-Consul—Rollin R. Winslow
Do. —Charles H. Stephan
Do. —Frederick S. Pray
Do. —Millard L. Thomas

BELGIUM
Acting Consul-General—T. O. Ibsen

FRANCE—
Consul—R. André
Secretary—H. Nicolet
Do. —D. Scherbinin

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—G. P. Paton
Vice-Consul—T. Wodehouse
Do —A. J. Cave

NORWAY
Acting Consul—T. O. Ibsen

SWEDEN
Consul—L. Sjoestedt

SWITZERLAND
Delegate of Swiss Legation in Tokyo —L. Bryner

GRACE-RANCE Co., Oil Refiners, Importers and Exporters—18, Koreskaya; Tel. Ad: Rance
W. N. Rance, manager
E. Kerez
J. S. Samaookoff
N. Jowkoff, chemist
T. Kazansieff, works manager

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.
E. V. Jessen, superintendent
L. E. Christensen | E. A. E. Dahlin
N. Justesen | C. T. Hansen

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—21, Aleutskaya; Teleph. 1321; Tel. Ad: Perardua
M. W. Wood, temporarily in charge
B. Thomson

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR Co.—Aleutskaya 27; Tel. Ad: Sleeping

*Agencies*
Canadian Pacific Steamships
Messageries Maritimes
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Lloyd Triestino S. N. Co.
China Mail Steamship Co.

KOROTT, JOSEPH, Printer—10, Peter the Great St.; Telephs. 1-19; Tel. Ad: Korott

KUNST & ALBERS, Bankers, General Merchants, Shipping and Forwarding Agents, Mine-Owners—Head Office: Vladivostock; Tel. Ad: Kunst
Ad. Dattan, partner
Dr. A. Albers, do.
F. O. Wolf, signs per pro.
A. E. Moeller, do.
P. F. Randfeld, do.
Branches in East-Siberia and North-Manchuria (Harbin)

*Agencies*
Bureau "Veritas"
Robert Dollar Co.
Hamburg-Amerika Line
Lloyd Triestino
North German Lloyd
H. M. H. Nemazee Steamship Lines
Rickmer's Line
Stinnes Lines and numerous Insurance Companies of various countries

LINDHOLM & Co., O. W., Merchants and Proprietors of Nicolsk Steam Flour Mills and Podgorodny Coal Mines, Forwarding and Shipping Agents — 59, Svetlanskaya St.

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Trading Co., Ld.)—13, Aleutskaya; Tel. Ad: Mitsubishi

MITSUI Co., Importers and Exporters—10, Markelovskaya

NICOLAYEVSK COLLLERY Co., LTD. (East shore of the Amur Bay), Coal Merchants, Mails — 14, Aleutskaya, Vladivostock; Tel. Ad: Nicoluk, Vladivostock. Yokohama, Mails c/o Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd., 27, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Nicoluk, Yokohama

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET, Administration for the Far East — Telephs. Gen. Mgr. 321, 196, 1257; Tel. Ad: Volunteer; Codes: Scott's 10th edn., A.B.C. 5th edn.

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK
V. J. Lugebil

SINKEVITCH BROS., Exporters and Importers, Timber Merchants and Coal Mines—33, Poushkinskaya; Teleph. 49, 256, 338, 949; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. Bentley's

STARTSEFF, A. D. (Successors), Coal Merchants and Manufacturers of Firebricks, Ceramic Tubes, Glassware and Tiles—67, Svetlanskaya; Teleph. 103; Tel. Ad: Startseff; Code: Bentley's

**Sterelny & Co.**—14, Aleutskaya; Teleph. 10-32; Tel. Ad: Sterelny; Codes used: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th ed., W. U. Imp., Lieber's, McNeil's Mining-Engineering
M. J. Sterelny
A. J. Sterelny
B. L. Terr

**Exports**
Siberian Butter, Game, frozen and Salted Salmon, Herrings, Cranberries, Flax, Bristles, Oats, Linseed
Railway Sleepers and other timbers
Cereals:—Beans and Peas
Coal for all industrial and household purposes

**Imports**
Hardware, Tools, Steel, Iron Goods, Corrugated Iron, Drugs, Chemicals
Elect. Goods, Elect. Meters, Wires, Incandescent Lamps
Colonial Goods, Gunny Bags, Jute

**Agencies:**—Sales agents and vendors for coal mined by
The Nicolaevsky Colliery Co., Ld., West Shore of the Amur Bay, near Vladivostok
"Tanglefoot" Fly Paper, O. W. Thum Manufacturing Co., Grand Rapids, Mich, U.S.A.

**Managers**
Estate of Messrs. Rabinovich and Borodina
Steam Tugs and Lighters
Warehousing and Motor-car haulage

UNITED FAR-EASTERN SIBERIAN GUARANTEE ASSOCIATION—Aleutskaya 13

"VLADIVOSTOCK DAILY NEWS" (Formerly "Daily News Summary")—2, Kitaiskaya

WICANDER & LARSON, Cork Manufacturing Co., Ld.—13-49, Possietskaya; Teleph. 5-69; Tel. Ad: Viklar; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE—20, Svetlanskaya; Tel. Ad: Specie; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's
Y. Mitsuda
J. Ninoseki, p.p. manager

ZIMMERMAN BROS. & Co. (formerly I. Zimmerman), Importers and Exporters—10, Svetlanskaya St.; Telephs. 756, 768, Tel. Ad: Zimmo

# JAPAN

## Constitution and Government

The government of the Japanese Empire was formerly that of an absolute monarchy. In the year 1868 the Emperor Mutsuhito overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who, on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Emperor, but the appellation by which he has been generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Yoshihito, the reigning monarch, was born on October 31st, 1879, married Princess Sadako, a daughter of Prince Kujo, on May 10th, 1900; and on July 30th, 1912, succeeded his father, Mutsuhito, whose reign extended over a period of 45 years. The reigning Emperor is the 122nd of an unbroken dynasty, founded 660 B.C. Owing to his illness, the Crown Prince is acting as regent. By the ancient and regular law of succession the crown devolves upon the eldest son, and, failing male issue, upon the eldest daughter of the sovereign. This law has often been disregarded in consequence of the partiality of the monarch or the ambition of powerful Ministers, which was one of the principal causes that culminated in the dual system of government in Japan. The Throne has frequently been occupied by a female. A new law of succession was promulgated in February, 1889, which excludes females from the Imperial Throne.

The power of the Mikado was formerly absolute, but its exercise was controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. The Emperor Mutsuhito, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but, although the Shinto faith is held to be a form of national religion, the Emperor does not interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into nine departments, namely :— Gwaimu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kaigun Sho (Navy) Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education), Noshomu Sho (Agriculture and Commerce), and Teishin Sho (Communications). In 1888 a Privy Council, modelled on that of Great Britain, was constituted. The new Constitution, promised by the Mikado, was proclaimed on the 11th February, 1889, and in July, 1890, the first Parliament was elected, and met on the 29th November. The Parliamentary system is bicameral, the House of Peers and the House of Representatives constituting the Imperial Diet.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three *Fu*, or cities (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and 43 *Ken*, or prefectures, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a *ken* and named Okinawa. The island of Yezo is under a separate administration called Hokkaido-cho, so also is Chosen (the name Japan has given to the Kingdom of Corea, which she formally annexed in 1910), but Formosa is governed as a colony, and the same may also be said of the Kwantung Province of Manchuria, which Japan acquired after the war with Russia. The *fu* and *ken* are governed by prefects, who are all of equal rank, are under control of the Naimu Sho, and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings, which come under the cognizance of the 48 local Courts and the seven Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Hiroshima, Nagasaki, Miyagi, and Hakodate, over which the Daishin-In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial *régime*, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander), whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom

they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1869, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped authority. Under the Shogun 300 or more Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; but their rank and power disappeared with the Shogunate. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (*Ko*), Marquis (*Ko*), Count (*Haku*), Viscount (*Shi*), and Baron (*Dan*).

### Revenue and Expenditure

The revenue for the year 1921-22 was estimated at 1,562,542,000 yen, an increase of 227,000,000 yen compared with the previous financial year. The total of the national debt on March 31st, 1920, amounted to about 2,793,561,302 yen (roughly, £257,000,000), about one-half being foreign loans. The total of the public loans raised for the purpose of meeting extraordinary expenditures connected with the war with Russia exceeded 1,700,000,000 yen, which is three times the total amount of the loans prior to the outbreak of the war. The greater part of this huge sum was raised in Europe and America, and to effect the redemption of these loans a law was passed in 1906 establishing a national debt consolidation fund, to which a sum of not less than 110,000,000 yen (£11,267,029) has to be transferred annually from the general account. The grand total of the extraordinary expenses connected with the war with Russia was 1,982,000,000 yen (£203,073,770). The debt per head, which was as high as 48.438 yen in 1909-10, was 35.478 yen in 1913-14, 32.339 yen in 1917-18, 33.075 yen in 1918-19 and 36.430 yen in 1919-20. Following on the restoration of peace there was a remarkable boom in commercial enterprise. The European war marked a new era in international financial relations and Japan, which was solely a debtor country previously, has been raised to the dignity of a creditor country. At the end of 1919 it was estimated that the foreign credit account of Japan was upwards of 1,500,000,000 yen.

The Japanese Budget for 1921-22 provided for replenishing national defence, extending railways, ports and roads, providing new middle-class educational institutions, encouraging land cultivation and carrying on a plan of State afforestation. The expenditure for national defence was increased in 1920-21 by 99,000,000 yen and the Army's new programme involved extraordinary expenditure amounting to 486,000,000 yen, spread over fourteen years to 1933. The extraordinary naval expenditure amounted to 863,000,000 yen, spread over to 1927. The expenditure was to be met by increased income and liquor taxes and a temporary suspension of the sinking fund. For 1921-22, however, the Army estimates were reduced to Yen 183,291,000 (ordinary) and Yen 79,854,000 (extraordinary), while the Naval estimates were Yen 144,811,000 (ordinary) and Yen 353,826,000 (extraordinary).

### Army and Navy

Until the war with China, the Army consisted of six divisions and the Imperial Guards, with a peace footing strength of 70,000 in round numbers, and a war footing of 268,000, exclusive of the gendarmerie and the Yezo militia; but on the conclusion of that war a large scheme of expansion was adopted, under which the number of divisions was raised to 12, exclusive of the Guards. In 1904-5 Japan sent a million men into Manchuria, of whom more than 600,000 were combatants. After the Russo-Japanese War Imperial approval was given to the increase of the Army to 25 divisions. Every male Japanese is compelled to personal service from the age of 17 till the completion of his 40th year

At the conclusion of the war with China, Japan found herself in possession of a fighting fleet of 43 serviceable vessels—independent of 26 torpedo-boats—their aggregate displacement being 78,774 tons. Of these, 10, with an aggregate displacement of 15,055 tons, had been captured from China. Prior to the capture of the *Chen-yuen*, now called the *Chin-yen*, Japan did not possess a line-of-battle ship. Her fleet consisted entirely of comparatively small vessels. An expansion scheme, extending from 1st April, 1896, to 31st March, 1906, was then adopted and orders were subsequently placed for ships in Great Britain, the United States,

France, and Germany, as well as in the home yards. The war with Russia augmented Japan's naval strength considerably, and many fine ships have since been built.

### Population, Trade, and Industry

The total area of Japan, exclusive of Formosa and Chosen, is estimated at 163,042 square miles. The population of the Empire, according to the returns from the Census Board, in 1920 was 77,005,510, viz., 55,961,140 for Japan Proper; 17,284,207 for Korea; 3,654,398 for Formosa; and 105,765 for Saghalien. The most populous cities are Tokyo, Osaka, Kobe, Kyoto, Nagoya, and Yokohama in the order named. There are, exclusive of Chinese, about 5,000 foreigners residing in Japan, more than one-third of that number being British subjects. Japan is geographically divided into the four islands: Honshiu, the central and most important territory; Kiushui, "nine provinces," the south-western island; Shikoku, "the four provinces," the southern island; and Yezo, the most northerly and least developed. The first three islands are sub-divided into eight large areas, containing 66 provinces, and the latter (Yezo or Hokkaido) is divided into 11 provinces.

The total value of the foreign trade in recent years is shown below:—

| | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E'ports, Y. | 1,127,468,118 | 1,603,005,048 | 1,962,100,668 | 2,098,872,617 | 1,948,394,611 | 1,252,837,715 |
| I'ports, Y. | 756,427,910 | 1,035,811,107 | 1,668,143,833 | 2,173,459,880 | 2,336,174,781 | 1,614,154,832 |
| Total Y. | 1,883,896,028 | 2,638,816,155 | 3,630,244,501 | 4,272,332,497 | 4,284,569,392 | 2,866,992,547 |

The returns for 1921 show decreases of 36 per cent. in exports and 30 per cent. in imports, as compared with the previous year. A heavy excess of imports over exports is revealed. Japan's favourable position for engaging in foreign trade, gained during the war, has now been lost, and her foreign trade continues to be in an unsatisfactory condition, because manufacturers persist in the foolish policy of refusing to cut prices. It must be remembered that the domestic market has been enlarged during and since the war, but it is questionable how long this factor will enable manufacturers and others to continue their present policy, as war profits are gradually being exhausted. During the Great War the arrival of European articles having almost ceased in the Far East, South Seas, and other markets, their place was taken by Japanese. Exports were further increased by the supply of war and other materials to the Allies. Imports, though affected by the war in some directions, also grew owing to the brisk demand for raw materials occasioned by the unusual prosperity of home industries. The growth of sea-borne trade in 1920, however, was due more to the advance in prices than to the increase in quantities.

The following was the total value of the trade with foreign countries in 1920, the latest date for which detailed returns are available:—

| | | Exports | Imports | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| United States of America | Yen | 565,017,906 | 873,177,075 | 1,438,194,981 |
| China | " | 410,270,499 | 218,088,988 | 628,359,487 |
| British India | " | 192,250,187 | 394,930,201 | 587,180,388 |
| Great Britain | " | 97,797,246 | 232,215,514 | 330,012,760 |
| Kwantung Province | " | 113,685,671 | 196,863,194 | 310,548,865 |
| Dutch Indies | " | 107,225,428 | 68,628,794 | 175,854,222 |
| Continent of Europe | " | 95,608,938 | 72,626,720 | 168,235,658 |
| Australia and British America | " | 79,775,120 | 67,510,970 | 147,286,090 |
| Hawaii, Egypt and South Africa | " | 52,104,326 | 87,421,086 | 139,525,412 |
| Hongkong | " | 74,066,243 | 2,231,586 | 76,297,829 |
| Philippines and Siam | " | 38,577,124 | 19,649,926 | 58,227,050 |
| British Straits Settlements | " | 35,730,275 | 17,137,422 | 52,867,697 |
| Mexico, Peru and Chili | " | 7,268,407 | 25,201,203 | 32,469,610 |
| Argentina and Brazil | " | 23,686,504 | 3,927,521 | 27,614,025 |
| Asiatic Russia | " | 22,880,772 | 3,831,684 | 26,712,456 |
| French Indo-China | " | 3,444,853 | 20,618,843 | 24,063,696 |
| Temporary Warehouse | " | ..... | 11,999,577 | 11,999,577 |
| Unknown | " | 951 | 2,425,671 | 2,426,622 |
| Other Countries | " | 29,004,161 | 17,688,806 | 46,692,967 |
| | Yen | 1,948,394,613 | 2,336,174,781 | 4,284,569,392 |

The following table shows the total values of goods exported and imported in 1921 in 1000s of Yen:—

| Exports | Yen |
|---|---|
| Grains, etc. | 9,118 |
| *Beverages* | |
| Sugar, etc. | 17,531 |
| Aquatic Products | 14,570 |
| Alcoholics | 11,292 |
| Tea | 7,719 |
| Tobacco | 312 |
| Others | 17,975 |
| *Miscellaneous* | |
| Silk Yarns, etc. | 429,779 |
| Drugs, etc. | 35,047 |
| Oils, etc. | 7,889 |
| Dyes, etc. | 6,169 |
| Skins, etc. | 3,165 |
| Other Yarns, etc. | 87,582 |
| *Tissues and Manufactures* | |
| Cotton | 203,673 |
| Silk | 89,936 |
| Manufactures of Tissues | 16,855 |
| Other Tissues | 5,988 |
| *Various Manufactures and Minerals* | |
| Miscellaneous | 57,340 |
| Minerals | 46,446 |
| Clothing | 37,502 |
| Pottery and Glass | 30,789 |
| Paper | 25,575 |
| Clocks and Instruments, Vessels and Vehicles | 25,146 |
| Ores and Metals | 17,521 |
| Parcel Post | 17,119 |
| Metal Manufactures | 15,966 |
| Re-exports | 14,834 |
| Total | 1,252,838 |

| Imports | Yen |
|---|---|
| Plants, Animals, Grains, Beverages | 115,390 |
| *Miscellaneous* | |
| Textile Yarns (no details) | 520,404 |
| Drugs, etc. | 64,964 |
| Oils, etc. | 51,348 |
| Textile tissues | 48,248 |
| Dyes, etc. | 32,082 |
| Skins, etc. | 24,813 |
| *Various Manufactures and Minerals* | |
| Miscellaneous | 165,992 |
| Iron Ores | 157,680 |
| Machinery | 119,882 |
| Metal Manufactures | 38,211 |
| Minerals | 30,090 |
| Papers, Books, etc. | 25,910 |
| Vehicles and Vessels | 20,150 |
| Scientific Instruments | 12,124 |
| Re-imports | 9,551 |
| Parcel Post | 8,627 |
| Pottery and Glass | 6,948 |
| Clocks and Watches | 6,611 |
| Clothing | 3,920 |
| Travelling Effects | 1,608 |
| Other Ores | 39,599 |
| Total | 1,614,155 |

The total Shipping from and to foreign countries for the year 1919 is given as 22,823,476 tons and is divided among the different nationalities as under:—

| | Strs. | Tonnage | Sailing | Tonnage | Total | Tonnage |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Japanese | 10,643 | 16,781,321 | 515 | 72,537 | 11,158 | 16,853,858 |
| British | 838 | 3,566,280 | 1 | 3,599 | 839 | 3,569,879 |
| American | 356 | 1,206,506 | 4 | 3,945 | 360 | 1,210,451 |
| Russian | 238 | 293,411 | 4 | 222 | 242 | 293,633 |
| French | 27 | 175,412 | — | — | 27 | 175,412 |
| Chinese | 139 | 168,973 | — | — | 139 | 168,973 |
| Norwegian | 39 | 71,785 | — | — | 39 | 71,785 |
| Danish | 15 | 59,079 | — | — | 15 | 59,079 |
| Swedish | 18 | 50,325 | — | — | 18 | 50,325 |
| Others | 122 | 370,081 | — | — | 122 | 370,081 |
| Totals | 12,435 | 22,743,173 | 524 | 80,303 | 12,959 | 22,823,476 |

The Customs Revenue for the year 1921 was Y. 93,684,472.

Extension of the Japanese railway systems has proceeded uninterruptedly since the first line was laid in 1872. The mileage open to traffic in Japan proper (excluding Chosen, Formosa and Saghalien), according to the latest returns, is 5,999 miles of State railway and 1,834 miles of private railway. The

Government in 1906 decided on the State ownership of all railways which are used for general traffic, the object being to improve the facilities for direct traffic over long distances, to accelerate transportation, and to cheapen the cost. The Government proposed to purchase the lines belonging to 32 private companies within a period extending from 1906 to 1911, but the House of Peers, when the Bills came before them, reduced the number of companies to be bought out to 17 and extended the period of purchase to 1915. The aggregate length of the lines it was decided to purchase was 2,812 miles. It was soon found advisable for various reasons to carry through the whole transaction in one year, and the sum of Yen 483,563,325 was paid during the two years 1907-8 and 1908-9. The capital of the State Railway system has risen since the latter year by 47 per cent. owing to expenditure on extensions and improvements, and now amounts to Yen 1,108,060,237. The percentage of profit on the capital during the four-year period ended on March 31st, 1914, averaged 6 per cent. An average interest of 35,000,000 yen per annum has been paid, subsidies amounting to 5,000,000 yen in six years have been given to the light railways, and the surplus has been invested in additions, improvements, and constructions to the amount of 172,000,000 yen in eight years to March 31st, 1917—a sum practically equal to half the capital outlay during the period. As a result of the war with Russia, the South Manchurian Railway was taken over by Japan. There are about 950 miles of electric tramway in Japan and 270 miles more under construction.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Kobe, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. In 1894 new treaties were signed with the Powers by which extra-territoriality was abolished and the whole country opened to foreign trade and residence, the treaty to come into force in July, 1899. Actually, extra-territoriality ceased to exist on August 4th, 1899.

### Currency

From October, 1897, Japan placed her currency on a gold basis. The unit of value is a gold dollar weighing .8333 grammes and containing .75 grammes of fine gold. The conversion from silver to gold was effected at the ratio of 1 to 32.348.

### Education

Education is national and very general in Japan, and is making great progress. There are numerous High Schools, Middle Schools, Normal Schools, and Colleges for special studies—such as Law, Science, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages—and several Female High Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the prosecution of foreign studies the Government employs many European professors, and also sends, at the public expense, a large number of students every year to America and Europe.

# TOKYO

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north of the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 27 miles, and covers a surface of 40 square miles. The river Sumida runs through the city, the larger part lying to the west. of this waterway, while on the east lie the two wards named Honjo and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into 15 ward divisions, and its suburbs into six divisions. It was, in fact, until recently more like an aggregation of towns than one great city, but every year sees greater congestion and conditions more approximating to the crowded cities of the West. The Castle of Tokyo occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the city. It is enclosed in double walls and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Shogun's Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the lofty turrets and walls. A new palace on the old site has been constructed and the Mikado took up his residence there in January, 1889. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the castle. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, etc.

Between the castle and the outer walls a large area was formerly occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but nearly all these feudal erections have now given place to brick or stone buildings, used as public offices, barracks, Government schools, etc., so that at the present time very few of the Daimios' palaces remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate. They are large long buildings of a single storey high, plain but substantial, with no pretensions to architecture, but interesting as reminiscences of feudal Japan.

Several portions of the city outside the walls are very densely inhabited, and comprise the commercial and industrial "slum," and the more pretentious residential districts. The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names. A considerable length of this thoroughfare, part of which is called Ginza, is lined with brick buildings in the European style; the road is wide but not well kept, the pavement broad and planted with trees on either side.

A section well worth a visit is the public park or garden named Uyeno, where formerly stood the magnificent temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns, and which was destroyed by fire during the War of Restoration in July, 1868. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was held, when the gardens were converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. Several exhibitions have since been held here and have proved very successful. In Uyeno is also situated the fine Imperial Museum (Haku-butsu-kwan).

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Kwannon, at Asakusa, not far from Uyeno, one of the most popular and most frequented temples in Japan. The temple is elevated about 20 feet from the ground. A flight of steps gives access to the interior. There is a chief altar at the extreme end of the temple, with side chapels at its right and left, containing a great number of wooden images and *ex votos*. The interior is not very large, and is not so conspicuous for cleanliness as most of the public buildings in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old Pagoda, and near it are two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple about the same time as that of Uyeno. Thus, with Shiba, in the south-west, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city. The fine buildings of the Imperial University (Teikoku Daigaku) stand in the district of Hongo near Uyeno Park. There are altogether 1,275 temples in Tokyo, some of which are fine edifices. The building in which the Imperial Diet meets is a plain edifice, and is only intended for temporary use.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form a distinct industrial portion of the capital. Here is the centre of the lumber and other trades. This quarter is connected with the rest of the city by six great bridges, some of which are constructed of iron and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adsuma-Bashi, Umaya-Bashi, Ryogoku-Bashi, O-Hashi, Shin-O-Hashi and Eitai-Bashi, respectively. From these the traveller may obtain a fine view of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district north of the castle, a few years ago covered by paddy fields, is to-day covered by "suburbs" of great extent, well served by the municipal tramway system. There are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Asuka-yama, and neat little villages. The part west of the castle contains 50 temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the south of the castle, with an area of about 17½ square miles, contains about 60 temples. The most remarkable among them is Fudo-sama in Meguro.

Several great fires have during the last two decades swept Tokyo, and these have led to great improvements and widening of the streets. Rows of good houses in brick and stone, and new bridges, in many cases of iron or stone, have been built, and the city has in many portions been thoroughly modernised. There are some very large and handsome official and mercantile buildings. Tramways have been extended in all directions and the cars are usually crowded with passengers. A ten-minute service is maintained with Yokohama. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by electricity, and the remainder by gas and oil lamps. Lines of telegraphs, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and fairly well kept, and improvements attend the work of reconstruction after each conflagration. But as the city is in a transition state it necessarily presents many strange anomalies. Side by side with lofty stone buildings stand rows of rude wooden houses. As with the buildings so with

the people; while the mass still wear the native dress, numbers appear in European costume. The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the western model.

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains of Hakone, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fuji san covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo as disclosed by the Census of 1920 is 2,173,162.

The native Press is represented by some 20 daily papers, and many monthly and fortnightly publications. There is a daily paper run by Japanese in the English language called the *Japan Times and Mail*, which is representative of Japanese interests, and the *Japan Advertiser*, which was published for many years in Yokohama, is now published in the capital. The *Far East*, a weekly illustrated newspaper, British owned, is also published in Tokyo. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including several universities, as distinct from the Imperial, or official. Three large and handsome hotels designed for foreigners—the Tokyo Station Hotel, Imperial Hotel and Seiyoken—cater to tourist needs. All are under Japanese management. A fourth foreign hotel, the Central, is under foreign management.

## DIRECTORY

### IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

Prime Minister—Baron T. Kato
Minister for Foreign Affairs—Count Yasuya Uchida
Minister for Home Affairs—R. Mizuno
Minister for Finance—O. Ichiki
Minister of the Army—Lieut.-General Hanzo Yamanashi
Minister of the Navy—Admiral Baron Tomosaburo Kato
Minister of Agriculture and Commerce—K. Arai
Minister of Education—E. Kamada
Minister of Justice—K. Okano
Minister of Communications—Viscount T. Mayeda
Minister of Railways—Count E. Oki

### PRIVY COUNCIL

Viscount K. Kiyoura, president
Viscount A. Hamao, vice-president
Viscount S. Soga, chief secretary
Baron J. Hosokawa
Baron R. Kuki
Count K. Ito
Viscount K. Kaneko
Baron K. Nambu
Baron K. Tsuzuki
Viscount G. Miura
Baron C. Hozumi
B. Yasuhiro
Viscount C. Okabe
Count T. Kurogi
K. Ichigi
M. Tomii
Baron J. Kubota
Viscount T. Ishiguro
Baron Y. Nakamura
Y. Kuratomi
H. Arimatsu
Marquis K. Inouye
Count S. Chinda
N. Hirayama
Baron K. Matsuoka

### FINANCE DEPARTMENT

1, Ote-Machi, Itchome, Kojimachi-Ku
Ichiki, Otohiko, minister
Nishini, Hajime, vice minister
Tanshima, Hisaichi, priv. secy. to minister
Sato, Shigetoo, do.

#### Provisional Buildings Section

Yabashi Kenkichi, chief

#### Accounts Bureau

A. Den, director

REVENUE BUREAU
Jui Matsumoto, director

FINANCE BUREAU
G. Ono, director

BANKING BUREAU
H. Kuroda, director

ACCOUNTS SECTION
K. Sasaki, director

MINT
K. Tako, director

BUREAU OF MONOPOLIES
Nonaka Kiyoshi, president

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
S. Imakita, director

MANUFACTURE DEPARTMENT
Y. Ishii, director

## NAVY DEPARTMENT

1, Kasumigaseki Nichome, Kojimachiku
Baron T. Kato, minister
Vice-Admiral K. Ide, vice-minister

MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT
Captain H. Fujita, adjutant
Com. T. H. Matsushita, adjt. and private secretary to the minister
Com. T. Sakano, adjutant
Lieut-Com. S. Fuarara, adjt. and private secretary to the minister

BUREAU OF MILITARY AFFAIRS
Rear-Admiral M. Tsumi, chief

BUREAU OF PERSONNEL
Rear-Admiral S. Furukawa, chief

BUREAU OF STORES (GUNJU KYOKU)
Rear-Admiral Y. Yamaguchi, chief

BUREAU OF MEDICAL AFFAIRS
Surgeon-Vice-Admiral Y. Suzuki, chief

BUREAU OF ENGINEERING AFFAIRS (KIKWAN KYOKU)
Engineer Vice-Admiral S. Ichikawa, chief

BUREAU OF GENERAL ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES
Paymaster—Vice-Admiral K. Shisa, chief

LEGAL BUREAU
S. Uchida, chie

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE
Surgeon-Rear-Admiral Kato Kanji, president

NAVAL INTENDANT COLLEGE
Paymaster-Rear-Admiral S. Fukamiza, president

DEPARTMENT OF NAVAL EDUCATION
Admiral K. Nomaguchi, chief
Vice-Admiral Y. Shimomura, chief of first section
Rear-Admiral S. Hyakutake, chief of second section
Engineer-Rear-Admiral T. Okayaki, chief of third section

HIGHER NAVAL COLLEGE
Vice-Admiral S. Horiuchi, president

NAVAL COLLEGE (Etajima)
Vice-Admiral C. Chisaka, president

NAVAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Yokosuka)
Engineer Vice-Admiral Z. Funahashi, pres·

GUNNERY SCHOOL (Yokosuka)
Vice-Admiral S. Saito, president

TORPEDO SCHOOL (Nagaura)
Rear-Admiral Y. Yoshikawa, president

DEPARTMENT OF MATERIAL (Kansei-Honbu
Vice-Admiral K. Okada, chief
Vice-Admiral M. Tanekoda, chief of first section (Ordnance Branch)
Rear-Admiral K. Kawada, chief of second section
Rear-Capt. T. Watanabe, chief of third section
Constructor Vice-Admiral K. Yamamoto, chief of fourth section (Construction Branch)
Engineer-Rear-Admiral Y. Nakajima, chief of fifth section
Rear-Admiral S. Yamanouchi, chief of sixth section
Rear-Admiral M. Miyaji, chief of seventh section

NAVAL ARSENAL
Ordnance Vice-Admiral S. Arisaka, supdt. (Ordnance Branch)

HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE
Rear-Admiral S. Inuzuka, hydrographer

DEPARTMENT OF NAVAL WORKS
Dr. C. Yoshimura, civil engineer, chief

NAVAL COURT MARTIAL
S. Yamada, judge-advocate

NAVAL GENERAL STAFF
Admiral G. Yamashita, chief
Vice-Admiral H. Kato, assist. chief
Captain J. Nango, adjutant
Lieut-Com. S. Mito, do.
Lieut. T. Izawa, do.
Rear-Admiral Nomura, staff
Do. S. Saito, do.
Do. S. Komaki, do.

## KURE NAVAL STATION

Admiral K. Murakami, comdr.-in-chief
Rear-Admiral Y. Masaki, chief of staff

NAVY YARD
Vice-Admiral K. Moriyama, superintendent

ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES
Vice-Admiral Y. Sano, paymaster

PORT OFFICE
Captain S. Harada

NAVAL BARRACKS
Capt. Y. Mikami

NAVAL HOSPITAL
Surgeon-Rear-Admiral I. Yoshikawa

NAVAL COURT-MARTIAL
Michisaburo Miyashita, judge-advocate

NAVAL PRISON
T. Tanaka, superintendent

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

1, Takehira-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo
Dr. E. Kamada, minister

TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY
(1, Motofuji-cho, Hongo, and Meguromura) Komaba, Tokyo
Baron Dr. Y. Kozai, president

KYUSHU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY
Mano Bunji, *K.*, president

KYOTO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY
Araki Torasaburo, *I.*, president

TŌHOKU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY
Masataka Ogawa, *R.*, president

TOKYO HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL
(Otsuka Kubo-cho, Koishikawa, Tokyo)
Miyake Yonekichi, director

TOKYO HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL FOR WOMEN
(Hongo, Tokyo)
Yuhara Motoichi, *Bu.*, director

FIRST HIGHER SCHOOL
(Hongo, Tokyo)
Kikuchi, J., *Bu.*, director

TOKYO HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL
(1, Hitotsubashidori-cho, Kanda)
Sano Zensaku, *H.*, director

TOKYO SCHOOL OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES
(Kanda)
Director—Nagaya Junji, *Bu.*

TOKYO ACADEMY OF MUSIC
(Uyeno Park)
Murakami Naojiro, *Bu.*, director

TOKYO HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL
(Asakusa)
Yoshitake Einoshiu, *K.*, director

TOKYO HIGHER SCHOOL OF SERICULTURE AND FILATURE
(Nishigahara, Takinogawa)

TOKYO FINE ART SCHOOL
(Uyeno Park)
Masaki Naohiko, *Bu.*, director

TOKYO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
(Sasugayacho, Koishikawa)

TOKYO SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
(Zōshigaya, Koishikawa)

## THEISHIN SHO (DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS)

Viscount T. Maeda, minister
Wakamiya Sadao, vice-minister

TSUSHIN KYOKU (DIRECTION GENERAL OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS)
Yoneda, Narakichi, director-general

DENKI KYOKU
(DIRECTION GENERAL OF ELECTRIC EXPLOITATIONS)
Higo, Hachiji, director-general

KWANSEN KYOKU
(DIRECTION GENERAL OF MARINE AFFAIRS)
Miyazaki Kiyonori, director-general
Marquis Hirchata Tadataka, chief of section (general affairs)

SENYOHIN KENSA SHO (EXAMINING OFFICE OF SHIPS' FURNITURE AND STORES)
Ochi, Seiji, director

KEIRI KYOKU
(DIRECTION-GENERAL OF ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES)
Sugi, Seizo, director-general
Yanagiya, Torizo, chief of section (accts.)

RINJI DENSHIN DENWA KENSETSU KYOKU
(TEMPORARY BOARD OF CONSTRUCTION OF TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES)
Hada, Toyosuke, president
Yoneda, Narakichi, vice-president

CHOKIN KYOKU (DIRECTION GENERAL OF POSTAL MONEY ORDERS AND SAVINGS BANKS)
Amaoka, Naoyoshi, director-general

DENKI SHIKEN SHO
(ELECTRIC TECHNICAL LABORATORY)
Torikata, Uichi, director

TEISHIN KYOKU
(DIRECTION OF COMMUNICATIONS)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tanabe, Harumichi, | director | (Tokyo) |
| Akiyama Ukita, | do. | (Nagoya) |
| Kagayama Sensaburo, | do. | (Osaka) |
| Komatsu Shigera, | do. | (Hiroshima) |
| Yabunchi, Keinosuke, | do. | (Kumaoto) |
| J. Hori, | do. | (Semdai) |
| Yamagishi Tetsuo, | do. | (Sapporo) |

KOTOKAIIN SHIMPAN SHO
(HIGH MARINE COURT)
Miyazaki Kiyonori, president

CHIIHO KAIIN SHIMPAN SHO
(LOCAL MARINE COURT)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tanabe, Harumichi, | president | (Tokyo) |
| Kageyama Sensaburo, | do. | (Osaka) |
| Matsuura Toyosaburo, | do. | (Nagasaki) |
| Inoma Shinichiro, | do. | (Hakodate) |

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
(Nishi Hibiya-machi)
Viscount T. Maeda, minister
Dr. Yamauchi Kakusaburo, vice-minister

CHAMBER OF MINISTER

*Section of Confidential Secretary*

Miyake Takatoki, chief confidential secy.
Shinagawa Kazue, do.

*Finance Section*

Kondo Saburo, chief
Yamashita Keijiro, architect
Hamano Saburo, do.

BUREAU OF PATRONAGE
Chegoro Miyagi, chief

*Section of Investigation*

Kimura Naosato, chief

BUREAU OF CIVIL AFFAIRS
Dr. Hayashi Raizabro, director
Akiyama Takasaburo, councillor
Uwamura Michiyo, do.
Shimizu Kojyo, do.
Kusano Hyoichiro, do.

BUREAU CIVIL AFFAIRS
Dr. Ikeda Torajiro, director
Miyake Shotaro, councillor
Omori Kota, do.
Shimoyama Seichi, do.
Nagashima Hatasu, do.
Kito Toyotaka, do.

BUREAU OF PRISON AFFAIRS
Dr. Yamaoka Mannosuke, director
Matsui Kazuyoshi, secretary
Tsuji Keisuke, prison intendant
Akutagawa Nobu, sanitary inspector

BUREAU OF STAFF AFFAIRS
Minagawa Haruhiro, director
Shimizu Shosaku, secretary

SUPREME COURT
Dr. Kiichiro Hiranuma, president
Dr. Kisaburo Suzuki, general com'ary.

COURTS OF APPEAL

| | |
|---|---|
| Dr. Kikunosuki Makino, president | (Tokyo) |
| Dr. Naomichi Toshima, chief com'ary. | do. |
| Dr. Saburo Tanida, president | (Osaka) |
| Tezuka Taro, president | (Nagasaki) |
| Kojiro Isogai, president | (Nagoya) |
| Katsuji Yanagawa, president | (Miyagi) |
| Man Nose, president | (Hakodate) |
| Bunnosuke Takahashi, presdt. | (Hiroshima) |

LOCAL COURTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Imamura Kyotaro, president | (Tokyo) |
| Naoshi Obara, chief com., | do. |
| Suenaga Koko, president | (Yokohama) |
| Chitei Minamiya, chief com., | do. |

KEISHICHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE BOARD)
(Yuraku-cho, Nichome)
Hotta Mitsugi, inspector general
Shorika Matsutaro, chief secretary
Agata Shinobu, chief., police affairs dept.
Karai Koichiro, chief of public order dept.
Fukunaga Sonsuke, chief, health dept.

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS
Count Y. Ohki, minister
Dr. S. Ishimaru, vice-minister
Count T. Sakai, minister's private secy.
K. Furuichi, do. do.

*Minister's Secretariat*

K. Tanaka, chief, personnel affairs section
S. Aoki, chief, documents & archives sec.
M. Fukutomi, chief, welfare section
T. Ohye, chief, labour section
N. Toda, do. foreign railways section
Dr. M. Nawa, research office

*Private Railway Administration Bureau*

S. Ide, director
K. Kiyasu, chief, general affairs section
Y. Sugimoto, chief, business section
T. Ito, chief, technical section

*Traffic Bureau*

S. Nakagawa, traffic manager
Y. Tsurumi, gen. affairs section
T. Taneda, passenger traffic manager
N. Kikuchi, freight traffic manager
M. Saito, chief, car distribution section
T. Ishida, transportation supt.
T. Morisawa, chief, marine section

*Construction Bureau*

S. Omura, director
Y. Hatta, chief, works section
E. Ota, chief, new line construction section

*Way and Works Bureau*

N. Okano, director
M. Oita, chief, maintenance section
S. Goto, chief, improvement section
S. Kuno, chief, building section

*Mechanical Engineering Bureau*

S. Takasu, director
S. Takasu, chief, workshop section
M. Akiyama, chief, machinery and rolling stock section

*Electric Bureau*

S. Ishimaru, acting director
H. Namba, chief, electric. section
S. Yoshiwara, chief, power section
M. Masunaga, chief, communication sect.

*Financial Bureau*

U. Beppu, director
S. Sogo, chief, accounts section
S. Koyano, chief, stores section
R. Yatabe, chief, first purchasing section
C. Imaizumi, chief, second do.
S. Sogo, chief, third do.
K. Furusawa, chief, audit section

*Tokyo Division*

R. Daido, supt.

*Nagoya Division*

J. Murai, supt.

*Kobe Division*

I. Okada, supt.

*Moji Division*

S. Kakehi, supt.

*Sendai Division*

T. Yonehara, supt.

*Sapporo Division*

T. Shimamura, supt.

---

AALL & CO., LTD.—1, Itchome, Yuraku-cho, Koji-machi-ku; Telephs. 1730 Marunouchi (L. D.), 925 Marunouchi (L. D.); Tel. Ad: Aall
Cato N. B. Aall, mang.-dir.

---

AKASAKA HOSPITAL — 17, Hikawa-cho Akasakaku; Teleph. 2436 (Shiba)
George Braithwaite, hon. treas.

---

ALLEN, SONS & CO., LTD., W. H., Mechanical and Electrical Engineers—9, Marunouchi East, Koji-machi-ku; Teleph. 1703 (L.D.) Marunouchi; Tel Ad: Manifesto
G. B. Slater, representative
J. G. Vecqueray, assist. engineer
T. Tachibana

---

ALLEN & CO., LTD., EDGAR (Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, England)—2, Mitsu Bishi Buildings: 1, Yaesu-cho, Koji-machi-ku; Teleph. 1176 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Chikara

---

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY — Owari-cho, Ginza-dori
Rev. Karl E Aurell, actg. agency secy.

---

AMERICAN SCHOOL IN JAPAN—Shibaura
Board of Trustees—E. W. Frazar (chairman), R. F. Moss (vice-chairman), Edith Parker (secy.), —. Helstrom (assist. secy.), G. N. Mauger (treas.), Wm. Hirzel (assist. treasurer)
Walter E. Hoffsommer, PH.D., principal
Mrs. Geo. S. Patterson
Marion Nims, A.B.
May Overstreet
Clara Boeke, PH.B.
Ruth Seleen
Blanche Evans
Esther Steinmetz
Emmy Lou Humble
Charlotte Ayres
Mrs. A. Uehara

---

AMERICAN TRADING CO.—1, Yuraku-cho Itchome, Koji-machi-ku; Telephs. 1540 to 1545 (Marunouchi); Tel Ad: Amtraco
Percy H. Jennings, presdt. (N. York)
Alfred Debuys, vice-presdt. do.
Daniel Warren, do. do.
Edward M. Sutliff do. do.
Walter S. Franklin, do. do.
D. H. Blake, do. (London)
Frank N. Shea, vice-president and general manager for Japan
G. N. Mauger, agent
Wm. Hirzel, sub-agent
W. M. H. Cushing, accountant
R. F. A. Malabar, secy. to vice-presdt.
Engineering Department
Paul Messer, manager

| | |
|---|---|
| P. S. Gilman | Lewis Smith |
| F. E. Jordan | N. T. McCollom |
| W. C. Collyer | V. C. Awrell |

Import Department
W. W. Baer
Specialty Department (Ginza Office)
J. K. I. Cody, manager
H. T. Goto, sales manager

Stenographers—Miss M. Down, Miss D. Duce, Miss V. Smith, Miss A. M. Meadows, Mrs. V. C. Reeve

---

ANDREWS & GEORGE Co.—16, Takegawa-cho Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 956, 957 and 958 Ginza; Tel Ad: Yadzu
Richard M. Andrews, partner
John Reifsnider
M. Ueki, manager, mach. dept.
K. Okubo, manager, Osaka

---

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN—Keio Gijuku, Shiba

---

ASSOCIATED PRESS OF AMERICA—977, Naka Shibuya; Teleph. 1826 (Shiba). Branch Office: 5, Uchisaiwai-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi; Teleph. 3602 (Ginza); Tel. Ad: Joskey

---

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Manufacturers of Patent Water Tube Boiler, etc.—1, Yurakucho Itchome; Teleph. 1587 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Babcock
Henry E. Metcalf, supt. for Far East
J. Thompson, manager for Japan
A. J. Smith, sub-manager
R. F. Vaughan
H. C. Lepper
C. B. Kinnes

---

BALFOUR LTD., ARTHUR (Capital and Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield, England)—1, Minami-Saegicho, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 1386 (Ginza); Tel. Ad: Arbour
W. Stanley Moss, manager for Japan
W. B. Robinson

---

BANK OF CHOSEN (Foreign Department)—1, Eirakucho Nichome, Kojimachi; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank
T. Sato

---

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—Eiraku-cho, 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

---

BOHLER KEITEI GOSHI KAISHA, Makers of Bohler Steel—3, Uchisaiwai-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 3070 and 3928 (Ginza)
B. Mueller
E. Stoeri

---

BRETT'S HOSPITAL PHARMACY (Far Eastern Pharmacies, Ltd.) Foreign Chemists and Druggists—Owaricho, Ginza; Teleph. 1535 (Ginza); Tel. Ad: Brett
A. Clifton Gibbs, manager

BUCKNEY & Co., ARTHUR, Engineers and Contractors—1, Yayesucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ki; Teleph. 1684 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Buckney. Offices: London, 40, Westminster Palace Gardens, Victoria St., S.W.; Vladivostok, 27, Aleutskaya; Harbin, Nikolayesky, Peulok 42
Arthur Buckney, A.M.I.E.E.

---

BUXBAUM, CHARLES H., Importer and Exporter—6, Itchome, Yamamoto-cho, Kojimachi; Teleph. 897 (Kudan); Tel. Ad: Buxbaum

---

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
President - R. Fujiyama
Vice-presidents — R. Yamashina, E. Sugihara
Committee—S. Inamoto, Y. Sashida, S. Iwasaki, S. Mori, C. Sekine, G. Moritani, Y. Mishima, S. Kawai, T. Nakane, E. Ohtsuka, Y. Minagawa
Chief Secretary—Dr. B. Hattori

---

CHILIAN NITRATE OF SODA PROPAGANDA—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 1197 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Pernicom; Code: Bentley's
N. K. Roscoe, B.A., representative
J. Struthers, M.A., B.SC., adviser

---

CHINA, JAPAN & SOUTH AMERICA TRADING Co., LTD.—13, Honkoku-cho, Sanchome Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. 3418 and 3419 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Ceanjay. Head Office: 177, William St., New York, U.S.A.
Charles McGerrow
C. Griffin

| | |
|---|---|
| W. B. Mason, jr. | F. Mizuno |
| S. Ukai | K. Suzuki |
| S. Yamanoi | S. Okano |

---

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—3, Uchisaiwai-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 2892 (Ginza); P.O. a/c 23772; Tel. Ad: Adanac
A. E. Pearson, representative for Japan
H. Ohmura
C. Sunami
Y. Yonemoto
H. Kuwabaro
I. Yonemoto
R. Kodama, M.D., medical adviser

---

DICK, LTD., R. & J. (Glasgow), Engineers and Contractors—4, Nakadori, Marunouchi; Teleph. 591 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Dixit
C. R. Heath

| | |
|---|---|
| M. Asanuma | M. Fukuta |

DIEDEN & Co., LTD., B.—Room No. 600, Tokyo Kaijo Building, Marunouchi; Telephs. 957 and 1873 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Nedeidkomp
L. Tham, manager
E. Weld, jr., engineer
G. H. Hamann, accountant

DUFF COMPANY, WILLIAM E. — 502, 504, 542, 543, Tokyo Kaiyo Building; Teleph. 1287 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Duff

ECOLE DE L'ETOILE DU MATIN—32, Iida-machi, Sanchome
Directeur—Emile Heck
Sous-Directeur—J. B. Beuf
Do. —H. Goger
Économe—L. Baumann

## EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES

BELGIUM—3, Sannen-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 4284 Ginza (Ambassador's Residence), 4285 Ginza (Secretary's Residence)
Ambassador Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Albert de Bassompiere
1st Secretary — Chev. Guy de Schoutheète de Tervarent
Commercial Secretary f. f.—Alphonse Locht
Interpreter—A. Iitaka

BRAZIL—27, Tsukiji, Akashi-cho, Kyobashi-ku

CHILE—31, Bluff
Consul-General—Lautaro Salvo

COLOMBIA—58, Bluff
Actg. Consul-Genl.—Lautaro Salvo

CZECHOSLOVAKIA — 92, Azabu-Hiroocho; Teleph. 802 (Shiba); Tel. Ad: Zamini
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—F. Chvalkovsky, LL.D.

DENMARK — 2, Sanchome, Omoto-cho, Akasaka-ku, Teleph. 6301 (Shiba)
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—N. J. Hoest
1st Secretary—H. Wickfeld

FRANCE—Itchome, Iida-machi, Kojimachi-ku
Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotentiaire—S. Exc. Paul Claudel
Conseiller—Charles Henry
2e Secrétaire—M. Bradier
Attaché—M. Chayet
Attaché Militaire—Comdt. Voruz
Attaché Naval — Capitaine de Corvette Vicomte du Merle
Attaché Commercial—M. Royer
1e Interprète—M. Bonmarchand
Secretaire archiviste—M. Guezennec
Attaché Chiffreur—M. Lortat-Jacob
Elevè Interprète—M. Chevalier

GERMANY — 14, Nagata-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku
Ambassador—Dr. W. H. Solf
Privy Councillor—Dr. Renner
Councillor of Legation — Dr. E. Michelsen
Councillor of Legation—R. Buttmann
Secretary—Baron J. von Pessen
Do. —Dr. A. Czibulinski
Chancellor, Chief of the Chancery—H. Schultze
Secretary —F. Bern
Assist. Secretary—Th. Schmidt

GREAT BRITAIN—1, Goban-cho, Kojimachi; Telephs. 58 and 59 (Kudan); Tel. Ad: Prodrome
Ambassador—The Right Hon. Sir Charles Eliot, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Counsellor—Hugh Gurney, C.M.G., M.V.O.
Naval Attaché—Capt. R. N. Colvin, R.N., C.B.E.
Military Attaché—Lt.-Col. F. S. G. Piggott, D.S.O., R.E.
Japanese Counsellor—H. G. Parlett, C.M.G.
Commercial Counsellor—Sir E. F. Crowe, C.M.G.
First Secretary—H. S. Birch
Commercial Secretary—H. F. Horne
Third Secretary—K. T. Gurney
Assist. Japanese Secy.—A. R. Ovens
Local Vice-Consul—C. Q. Darragh
Do. —M. E. Dening
Student Interpreter—L. H. Foulds
Do. —D. W. Kermode
Archivist—H. E. R. Warton
Archivist and Accountant—A. W. McLean, M.V.O.
Archivist—W. Brown
Clerk—H. T. Langstone
Messenger—J. V. Lyes

BRITISH CONSULATE — 1, Yurakucho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 1077 (Marunouchi)
Consul—C. J. Davidson, C.I.E., C.V.O.

ITALY—Koji Machi-ku, Urakasumigaseki

NETHERLANDS — 1, Shiba Kiridoshi
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plen.—Jonkheer Dr. A. de Graeff
Secretary—Dr. W. J. R. Thorbecke
Interpreters—Dr. J. F. Kuiper, J. B. Snellen
Attaché Mil.—Capt. M. Boerstra
Chancelier—F. A. E. Wubben

NORWAY—1, Yuraku-cho Itchome, Koji-machi-ku; Teleph. 925 (Marunouchi)
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—J. Michelet
Chargé d'Affaires—L. Gronvold

POLAND — 55, Zaimoku-cho, Azabu, Teleph. 3540 (Shiba); Tel. Ad: Pollegation
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—H. E. Stanislas Patek
Secretaries—H. de Zaniewski, M. de Moscicki
Consul and Chief of the Consular Section—Dr. Olton Hubicki

RUSSIA—1, Ura, Kasumegasaki; Teleph. 4126 (Ginza)
1re. Secretaire—D. J. Abrikossow
2e. Secretaire—Baron G. Behr
Drogman—M. Ramming
Actg. Military Attaché—Major-Gen. Podtiaguine
Temporarily attached to the Mil. Attaché—Lieut.-Col. Ossipoff
Naval Att.—Rear-Admi. Dudoroff
Commercial Attaché—C. Miller

SIAM—4, Azabu Kogaicko
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plen.—H.E. Phya Chamnong Dithakar
Secretary—Luang Tiro Rathakirch
Secretary-Interpreter—Khun Vacha Sunthorn
Attaché—Prathib Bunnag
Do. —Chuang Pussaja
Student Att.—Aroon Vichitranond
Do. —Tom Bunnag
Do. —Term Bunnag

SPAIN—248, Yamachita-cho, Yokohama

SWEDEN—15, Kaminibancho, Koji-machi-ku
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—David Bergström
First Secretary of Legation—Sven Harald Pousette
Chancellor—J. O. Zetterberg
Coml, Attaché—B. A. Renborg

SWITZERLAND—55, Azabu Zaimoku-cho
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Charles L. E. Lardy
Chancellor—W. Spycher
Secretary-Interpreter—K. Takatsu

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—1, Enokizaka-machi, Akasaka
Ambassador—Charles B. Warren
Counsellor—Hugh R. Wilson
Japanese Secy.—John K. Caldwell
First Secretary—Norval Richardson
Second do. —J. Pierrepont Moffat
Assist. Japanese Secy.—Eugene H. Dooman
Third Secretary—James Orr Denby
Naval Attaché—Capt. Lyman A. Cotten
Assistant Naval Attaché—Lt.-Com. Garnet Hulings
Military Attaché—Lt.-Col. Charles Burnett
Assistant Military Attaché—Major Thomas B. Larkin
Commercial Attaché—James F. Abbott
Assistant Commercial Attaché—H. A. Butts

ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO., LTD., THE, Engineers and Manufacturers — Yuraku Building, Marunouchi; Teleph. 1652 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Enelectico; Code: Bentley's. Head Office: Kingsway, London; Tel. Ad: Enelectico, London; All Codes used
W. M. Booth, representative
W. C. McCallum
B. M. Murray
H. H. Swift

ESCHER, WYSS & CO., Engineers and Manufacturers (Zurich, Switzerland)—12/2, Marunouchi Central, Kojimachi ku; Teleph. 1241 Sp. (L.D) Marunouchi; Tel. Ad: Eswysco
T. Seidl, M.E.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dr. H. Wissler, M.E. | E. Pauli |
| W. Vehling | G. Raufeisen |
| A. Rottenschweiler | J. Fischer |

FAR EAST PUBLISHING CO.—Head Office: 19, Hikawa cho, Akasaka-ku; Telephs. 2631 (Shiba) and 2323 (Ginza); P.O. Transfer No. 47618; Tel. Ad: Kyokto

FIRTH & SONS, LTD., THOS. (Norfolk Works, Sheffield, England), Steel Manufacturers—Mitsu Bishi Bldgs., Yayesu-cho, Koji-machi-ku; Teleph. 835 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Lefroy

FRAZAR TRUST CO., LTD. (Frazar Dozoku Kabushiki Kaisha)—Teleph. 894 to 898 (Marunouchi); P. O. Box 18; Tel. Ad: Pernicom
E. W. Frazar, president
J. Struthers, managing-director
W. L. Keane, director
H. Carew, do.
J. R. Geary, do.
H. P. Egleston, treasurer

GADELIUS & Co., LTD.—41, Akashi-cho, Tsukiji; Telephs. 530 and 531 Kyobashi (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Goticus. Home Office: Stockholm
K. Gadelius, president (abs.)
Sven Stenberg, mgr. and director
I. P. Troedsson, mech. engineer
E. Brauns, mining engineer
H. Sahlberg | N. Ericson

GEORGE A. FULLER CO. OF THE ORIENT, LTD. (Fuller Kenchiku Kabushiki Kaisha) — 12, Nakadori Marunouchi; Teleph. 765 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Gafulco
J. Lee Kauffman, mang.-director
H. A. Harris, do.
W. T. Griffiths, gen. supt.
F. J. Rountree, secretary
J. H. Morgan, architect
J. W. Bowser, do.
J. I. Traphagen, treasurer
R. S. Newcomb, mech. engr.
W. Burham

GILL & Co.—Marunouchi; Telephs. 381 and 382 (Marunouchi)
W. H. Gill
R. E. Gill | L. V. Allen

HAMMOND & Co., F. W., Merchant and Manufacturers' Agent—14, Marunouchi (Central); Teleph. 1689 (Marunouchi); P.O. Box 23; Tel. Ad: Fairfield; Codes: A.B.C.5th edn., Bentley's, Lieber's 5-letter
R. B. Angel, signs per pro.

HAROLD BELL, TAYLOR, BIRD & Co., Accountants—3, Nakadori, Kojimachi-ku (also London and Yokohama); Telephs. 925 and 2730 (Marunouchi)

HAVILLAND, W. A. DE, M.A. (Cantab.), Registered Patent Agent for Japan, Foreign Member of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents (London), Foreign Member of the Australasian Institute of Patent Agents—2 and 3, Mitsu Bishi Buildings, Yayesu-cho; Telephs. 409 and 1685 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Silverhall

HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J., Engineers, Importers and Exporters—24, Unemecho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 1052, 1053, 1054 and 1055 (Ginza). Branches: Yokohama, Osaka, Dairen
L. J. Healing, A.I.E.E., dir. (London)
J. L. Graham, do.
J. D. F. Collier, do.
F. H. Clark (Osaka)
G. C. Blake, secretary
E. B. Cahusac
A. Russell
I. W. Sovaleff
Miss Bunton
Mrs. Morrow
Mrs. Russell
G. Charlesworth, Export dept.
R. P. Eastlake, do.

HELM BROS., LTD. — 23, Kamejimacho Itchome, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 2918 (Hamacho)

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED—13, Yamashita cho, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 1744 Ginza (L.D.)
T. Yoshino, manager
F. Shimada | Z. Matsubayashi
S. Takahashi | K. Ouchi

HOKKAIDO TANKO KISEN KAISHA (Hokkaido Colliery & Steamship Co.), Proprietors of Yubari, Sorachi, Shinyubari, Horonai, Mayachi, Manji, Ikushumbetsu, Naborikawa and Wakanambe Coal Mines—Head Office: Tokyo; Telephs. 560, 561, 562 (Honkyoku)

HOSPITAL SUPPLY Co., LTD., Import and Export of Medical and Drug Supplies—Ginza 1-chome, Owari-cho; Teleph. 1536 (Ginza); Tel. Ad: Buxbaum
C. H. Buxbaum, mang.-dir.

HUNTER & Co., E. H.—8, Rokuchome Kobiki-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 910, 911, 912 and 913 (Ginza)

ILLIES & Co., C.—15, Tsukiji, San-chome, Kyobashi-ku
R. Koops
A. Loeffler, signs per pro.
B. Ruedorff, do.
M. Gercke, do.
Dr. H. Neugebauer, do.

IMPERIAL HOTEL—Near Hibiya Park

IMPERIAL MARINE TRANSPORT AND FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Teikoku Kaijo Unso Kasai Hoken Kabushiki Kaisha)—6, Kita Saya-cho, Nihonbashi-ku

ISHIKAWAJIMA SHIPBUILDING & ENGINEERING Co., LTD.
Directors—Dr. K. Watanabe (president), T. Uchida (mang.-dir. and supt. engr.), T. Shimizu, K. Sato, S. Tanaka, K. Kurita, M. Shibusawa
M. Sato, auditor
S. Tomioka, do.
T. Kokoyama
Branch Works: Auto Car Works—Fukagawa, Tokyo

伊藤商行 *Itoshoko*

ITO CO., LTD., G., Merchant and Commission Agent for Tobacco Leaf, Paper, Wool, etc.—4, Itchome, Yurakucho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 1778 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Daicansey. Head Office: Shanghai
Gensuke Ito, signs per pro.

J. ROLAND KAY (FAR EAST) Co., International Advertising Agent—3, Aoi-cho Akasaka; Teleph. 2730 (Shiba); Tel. Ad: Jarkay
J. Russell Kennedy, vice president and resident general manager
M. L. Jones, secretary
Associated
J. Roland Kay, Chicago and N. Y.
Haddon & Co., London
Haddon Jequ & Co., Paris
J. Roland Kay, Sydney

"JAPAN ADVERTISER, THE"—18, Yamashita-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 1570, 1571 and 2330 (Ginza); Teleph. 1649 (Yokohama); Tel. Ad: Advertiser. Branch Offices: 55, Main Street, Yokohama, and Takayama Building, Kobe
B. W. Fleisher, proprietor and editor
Glenn Babb, managing-editor
W. Goettling, commercial editor
News staff—Duke N. Parry, Ben. G. Kline, M. J. Harris, J. McClain, J. M. Johnston, F. H. Hedges, B. Hind
Business Dept.
G. F. Goldsmith, business mgr.
M. Shathin
Advertising Staff
R. J. Henessy | H. F. Nikki
S. E. Stady | J. M. Gasille

"JAPAN CHRONICLE" (Branch Office)—15, Nichome, Minami Sakuma-cho, Shiba-ku; Teleph. 2098 (Shiba)
C. Maeda, representative

JAPAN GAZETTE CO., LTD. (Tokyo Branch)—4, Kitakonya-cho, Kyobashiku; Teleph. 4750 (Kyobashi)

"JAPAN MAGAZINE, THE"—6, Itchome, Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 5317 (Ginza)

JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU—Head Office: Tokyo Station; Teleph. 607 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Tourist. Branch Offices: Dairen and Seoul, S. Manchuria Railway Buildings; Taipeh, Railway Hotel Building; Tsingtao, Shantung Railway Building; Ticket and Inquiry Offices: Tokyo Station; Yokohama, 78, Yamashita-cho; Kobe, 2, Itchome, Kaigan-dori; Shimonoseki, Sanyo Hotel Building; Nagasaki, 4, Oura; Peking, Morrison Road, etc.

JOHNSTON, T. RUDDIMAN, British and American Manufacturers' Agent—13, Mikawadai-machi, Azabu

KABUSHIKI KWAISHA NIHON SEIKOSHO (Japan Steel Works, Ltd.)—Head Office: 5, Honkawaya-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Tel. Ad: Seikosho. Branch Office and Works: Muroran, Hokkaido and Kaidaichi, Hiroshima Préfecture. Agencies: Osaka, Kure, Sasebo, Yokosuka, Maizuru, and Newcastle-on-Tyne, England
Dr. T. Dan, chairman, board of dirs.
A. Kabayama, managing-director
M. Kawabe, do.
Vice-Admiral M. Tanaka, I.J.N., mng.-director
D. Kurita, supt. of Muroran office and works
T. Isshiki, vice-supt. do.
T. Yonomura, do.
Y. Hayakawa, business manager
Engr. Rear-Admiral Y. Mizutani, I.J.N., technical adviser
*Sole Agents for*
Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ld., London
Vickers, Ld., London

KAWAGUCHIYA FIREARMS CO., Licensed Makers, Direct Importers and Exporters of Firearms, Explosives, Gunpowder and Safety-Fuses of all kinds—Head Office: 12, Honshirokane-cho, Nichome, Nihombashiku

KJELLBERG & SONS, LTD., J. A.—1, Itchome, Yurakucho, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 466, 467 and 468 (Marunouchi); Central P.O. Box 12; Tel. Ad: Kjellbergs; Branch Store: 1 Ginza, 2-chome, Kyobashi; Teleph. 4298 (Kyobashi)
A. H. Hansen, managing-director
R. E. Magnusson, signs per pro
G. Guston
Bertil Johansson, M.E.
O. Gotzsche | E. Andree
H. F. Vincent | F. F. Silva
K. Bryn (Osaka)
G. Akselbo (Osaka)

KOKUSAI NEWS AGENCY, LTD., THE—Executive Office: 3, Aoi-cho, Akasaka; Teleph. 2730 (Shiba); Tel. Ad: Jarusken
J. Russell Kennedy, general manager
M. L. Jones, secretary
W. E. L. Sweet, gen. supt.

KRAUSS, E., Optical Works—1, Yurakucho, Itchome; Teleph. 4635 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Krauss
E. Krauss (Paris)
John Behrenz, manager

KYO-BUN-KWAN (METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE), Booksellers, Publishers and Stationers—1, Shichome Ginza, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 252 (Kyobashi)
H. W. Johns
P. L. Jarrard

LEFROY, A. J. S., Manufacturers' Agent—Mitsu Bishi Buildings, Yayesu-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 835 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Lefroy

LEVER BROS. (JAPAN), LTD.—19, Iwaigashi, Kanda-ku; Teleph. 1170 (Kanda); Tel. Ad: Lever

LEYBOLD SHOKWAN, L., Engineers and Contractors—26, Himono-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. 1824 and 3522 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Leybold
K. Meissner, general manager
C. L. Falian, technical manager
H. Steinfeld, rep. Simon, Evers & Co., G.m.b.H., Hamburg
W. Viel, chief eng. (rep. J. M. Voith, Heidenheim)
H. van der Laan
Rud. Wessoly, engineer
C. Acker, do.
F. Heinicke, do.
A. Henze

| | |
|---|---|
| C. Dietrich | T. Hashida |
| Y. Saito | R. C. Brinkmeier |
| R. Brinkmeyer | Miss Huehne |
| M. Dietrich | Miss Heingemann |

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSCE. Co. (Japan Branch)—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 157 (Marunouchi); Central P.O. Box 26; Tel. Ad: Manulife
T. C. Maitland, acting mgr. for Japan
W. Fraser, cashier

**Maruzen Company, Limited,** Book and Stationery Department and Dry Goods Department—11 to 16, Nihonbashi Tori, Sanchome; Tel. Ad: Maruya; Codes: A.B.C. 5th & 6th edns., Bentley's, A1, Lieber's
Nobuoki Yamazaki, president
Ryozo Matsushita, mang.-director
Tokyo Kanda Branch—2, Kanda-ku Omotejimbocho

MEIJI FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Meiji Kasai Hoken Kabushiki)—Tokio Kaijo Building, 1, Eirakucho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 745-749, 1212 and 1838 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Meika or Meyikasai
K. Kagami, chairman
K. Tahagi, manager

MISSIONS
CATHOLIC MISSION—35, Tsukiji
Fr. Michael Steichen
Fr. Y. Giraudias
H.E. Mgr. Giardini Apost. Delegate
Fr. Hayasaka, secy. | Bro. J. Parma

MEIJI GAKUIN—Shirokane, Shiba; Teleph. 820 (Takanawa)

SISTERS OF ST. MAUR, "Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus"—Pensionnat, Kojimachi-ku Shimo Rokuban cho, No. 45.
Rev. Mère Ste. Thérese, supérieure
Sr. Ste.—Ulrich, François, Henri, Marie Madalene, Edmond, Sidonie, Albert, François Xavier, Peter, Croix, Dominique, Aidan, Gerard, Rosalie

UNION CHURCH — Services in Ginza Methodist Church near Sukiyabashi Car Stop

MITSUBISHI GOSHI KAISHA (Mitsubishi Co.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 264, 265, 370, 373, 535, 539, 720, 724, 766, 815, 819, 856, 975, 976, 978, 979, 990, 991, 1295, 1298, 1725 and 1729 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Iwasaki
President—Baron K. Iwasaki
Director—K. Kimura
General Manager—K. Aoki
Secretaries Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasaki
Secretary—T. Hano
General Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakigen
Manager—N. Tsutsumi
Personnel Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakigen
Manager—N. Tsutsumi
Accounts Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakigen
Manager—T. Kobayashi
Economic Research Dept.
T. Nagaoka
Intelligence Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakint
Manager—M. Okumura
Estate Dept.—Telephs. 944, 1044, 1107, 1209, 1323, 1410 and 1444 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Iwasakilad
Manager—R. Akaboshi
Chief Architect—K. Sakurai

MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Shipbuilding Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 437 and 1848 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Iwasaskisip
Chairman of Directors—H. Takeda
Managing Directors—H. Hamada, S. Miyoshi, N. Nagahara
Directors—Baron K. Iwasaki, S. Eguchi, T. Shiota, Kikuchi, K. Shiba, S. Yamaguchi
Auditors—K. Kimura, M. Kushida, K. Aoki, H. Miyagawa

MITSUBISHI SEITETSU KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 975-979 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Iwasakiron

MITSUBISHI SOKO KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Warehousing Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 857 (Marunouchi)
M. Kushida, president
I. Tanimoto, managing-director
Y. Kato
Baron K. Iwasaki, director
K. Kimura, do.
S. Eguchi, do.
S. Mitsuhashi, do.
K. Awoki, auditor
T. Kato

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsuishi Trading Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 535-539, 720-724, 815-819, 1725-1729, 990, 991, 486, 1669, 1761, 1762 (Marunouchi), 391 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal
President and Director—H. Miyagawa
Managing Directors—R. Takahashi, K. Yamagishi, K. Katoh

MITSUBISHI KOGYO KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Mining Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 535-539, 720-724, 815-819, 1725-1729, 990, 991, 1656, 1669, 1760 and 1761 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Iwasakimin
Chairman of Directors—Baron K. Iwasaki
Managing Director—I. Mitani
Directors—K. Kimura, S. Eguchi, Y. Shigenatsu, A. Nomi, S. Miyoshi, G. Taguchi, H. Nagamoto, I. Okada
Auditors—M. Kushida, K. Aoki, S. Moroto, K. Sato

MITSUBISHI GINKO, LTD., (Mitsubishi Bank, Ltd)—3, Yayesu-cho, Nichome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 32, 31, 1250 1255 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Iwasakibak
Chairman—M. Kushida
Managing Directors—M. Kikuchi, K. Sejimo, T. Kato
Directors—Baron K. Iwasaki, K. Kimura, S. Eguchi, T. Otobe
Auditors—S. Kirishima, K Aoki

MITSUBISHII KAIJO KASAI HOKEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Mitsubishi Marine & Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 535-539, 720-724, 815-819, 1725-1729, 1761, 990, 991, 1669, 1668 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Iwasakiass

MITSUI BANK, LTD.,—1, Suruga-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Tel. Ad: Mitsuigink

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsui & Co., Ltd., in Europe and America), Importers, Exporters and General Commission Merchants, Ship Owners and Ship Builders—Head Office: 1, Hon-cho Nichome Nihonbashiku; General Tel. Ad: Mitsui
President and Representative Director—Morinosuke Mitsui
Representative Director—Genyemon Mitsui
Managing Directors—M. Fujise, Y. Yasukawa, S. Takemura, K. Nanjo
Directors—Takakiyo Mitsui, K. Fukui, S. Odagaki, M. Kobayashi, T. Kawamura, K. Seko, B. Tanaka, T. Hirata, T. Hayashi
Auditors—I. Nakamaru, T. Kachi, Benzo Mitsui, S. Kitamura

MIYAOKA & MIYAOKA, Attorneys and Counsellors-at-Law—Yuraku Building, Yurake-cho Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 929 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Interpax

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE CO.—2, Marunouchi Central; Tel. Ad: Nylic
Charles Bryan, representative for Japan
H. Manley, resdt. secy. and cashier
Dr. M. Kawase, chief medical officer

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE CO., LTD.—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 1560-1561 (L.D.) Marunouchi and 4571 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Newzico; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union
Salo & Frazar, Ltd., general agents

NIPPON ELECTRIC CO, LTD., Manufacturers and Importers of Telephonic and all other Electrical Apparatus and Supplies—2, Mita Shikoku-machi, Shiba; Tel. Ad: Microphone
Agents for the Western Electric Company of America and Europe

NIPPON GINKO (BANK OF JAPAN)—Head Office: Honryogae-cho, Nihonbashi-ku
Board of Administration
J. Inoue, governor
S. Kimura, vice-governor
K. Kawada, director
J. Asō, do.
E. Fukai, do.
I. Hamaoka, do.
T. Sameshima, auditor
M. Yamaguchi, do.
I. Shima, do.
Viscount N. Aoki, do.
T. Sanda, do.

T. Abe, private secretary
S. Sakurada
Inspection Department
S. Yamada
I. Kimishima | T. Kaneko
Business Department
J. Asō | T. Tanaka
T. Ishizuka | K. Sugiura
Tellers' Department
T. Oku, chief | I. Yamaji
Treasury Department
N. Yasui, chief | K. Kikuchi
G. Yoshida | K. Sugiura
Secretary's Department
J. Yokobe, chief
Y. Honma | M. Ide
M. Ichiki | Y. Hirase
Securities Department
K. Kawase, chief
Accountants' Department
M. Shoda, chief
S. Yoshikawa
Economic Research Department
N. Nagaike, chief | S. Ito
S. Sakurada | J. Ko
M. Tsukasaki | S. Yamanouchi
Superintendent of Agencies (London)
S. Nakane
Superintendent of Agencies (New York)
A. Hoshino

---

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—1, Yurakucho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 1024-1029 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Morioka
Directors—
Y. Ito, president
Y. Nagatomi, vice-president
S. Nakajima, managing-director
A. Ishii, do.
M. Yasuda, do.
N. Nagata | F. Midzukawa
M. Yukawa | S. Eguchi
H. Fujishima | K. Fukui
A. Shimamura | M. Naruse
Auditors—N. Yamamoto, K. Kawamura, T. Shima

---

NOSAWA & Co., General Export, Import and Commission Merchants—6 and 7, Tori Nichome, Nihonbashi-ku; P.O. Box F.37; Tel. Ad: Nosagenji

---

PARK-UNION FOREIGN BANKING CORPORATION—8, Nakadori, Marunouchi, Kojimachi; Teleph. 576 (Marunouchi); P.O Box 43 Central; Tel. Ad: Parkunion

---

PERSIAN MERCANTILE AGENCY (Successors to Adil Trading Co.), Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents—20, Gorobei-cho Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 1912 (Kyobashi); P.O. Box F.39; Tel. Ad: Zayanderud; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
Ch. Rafiof | Y. Sato, N. Tsunoi

---

RED HAND COMPOSITIONS, LTD., THE (late Suter Hartmann & Rahtjen's Composition Co., Ltd.)—Yonei Shoten, 12, Nichome Ginza; Telephs. 636 to 639 and 2741 (Kyobashi); Tel. Ad: Daybreak
Sole Agents for Japanese Empire

---

REUTER COMMERCIAL, FINANCIAL AND SHIPPING NEWS AGENCY—Codes: Bentley's and Reuter's
Shanghai Agent—Reuter's Representative, Szechuen Road, Shanghai
Associated with Reuter-Kokusai Commercial News Agency
General Manager, Agent and Representative—J. Russell Kennedy
Manager for China—Thomas Jones
Secretary—M. L. Jones, 3, Aoi-cho Akasaka
Supt.—K. Higashikawa

---

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LD.,—Teleph. 2730 (Shiba); Tel. Ad: Reuter; Codes: Reuter, Bentley's
J. Russell Kennedy, correspondent and agent
M. L. Jones, secretary

---

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., Import and Export Merchants—1, Yayesu-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 894 to 898 (Marunouchi); Cen. P.O.Box18; Tel Ad: Frazar
E.W. Frazar, president
H. Carew, managing-director
Directors — F. S. Booth, A. L. J. Dewette, E. J. Libeaud (Kobe), K. Nakamura, J. Struthers (director and adviser), S. Bruce (auditor)
Personnel of Tokyo Office:
F. W. Ayers | R. Graham
H. F. Bennett | C. L. Green
G. Blaing-Leisk | J. F. Greig
R. C. Bowden | R. L. Hancock
H. H. Campbell | P. L. J. Keeble
A. R. Catto | J. H. Madden
H. A. Chapman | G. C. Magatagan
R. de P. Clarke | Y. Mishima
J. Cotte | T. Neddermann
W. B. Cranch | H. W. Nelson
A. G. Curtis | W. W. Purdue
W. Y. Duer | Y. Suzuki
C. F. French | H. J. Taylor
F. E. Gonzales | J. L. Walton
Miss V. Darcel
Miss A. Duer
Miss L. G. Gardiner
Mrs F. E. Gibbs
Miss R. Graham
Miss A. King
Miss A. Kromer
Miss A. L. Patton
Miss C. Swift

SIBER, HEGNER & Co.—4 and 5, Honkawa-yacho, Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. 221 and 3403 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Siber
R. Hegner
Ed. Bosshart
F. Ehrismann
E. Baumgartner
J. E. Morger, signs per pro.

| | |
|---|---|
| H. O. Pfister | O. Hofmann |
| R. Hegner | H. Abegg |
| R. Kengelbacker | O. Rueber |
| H. Wurster | O. Schmid |

SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, Electrical Engineers and Contractors—48, Akashi-cho (Tsukiji), Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 774 (L.D.), 775, and 2627 (Kyobashi); Tel. Ad: Siemens

SOYO KOTO-JO-GAKKO (Female School)—45, Shimorokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku
Sœur Ste. Thérèse, Rév. Mère Sœurs Francois Xavier, Ulrich, Henri, Marie Madeleine, Edmond, Sidonie, Albert, Francois Régis, Peter, Croix, Dominique, Aidan, Gerard, Rosalie

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE CO., LTD.—1, Yuraku-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 992; Tel. Ad: Soubritish
L. B. Hannaford, manager for Japan
R. A. Cox

ST. LUKE'S INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL (for Foreigners and Japanese)—37, Tsukiji; Telephs. 214, 721, 2737 and 411 (Kyobashi); Tel. Ad: St. Lukes

SULZER BROS., WINTERTHUR (Switzerland)—Engineering Office: Kobe, Sanbomatsu Kitano cho, Nichome; Teleph. 382 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Sulzer
W. Zublin, M.E.
C. Diserens, M.E.
K. Hashizume, M.E.
F. Jucker, M.E.
J. Treichler, E.E.
H. Hablutzel, E.E.
H. Gattiker, E.E.
J. Sugawara

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—4 and 5, Honkawaya-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 4490 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box. 35 Foreign, and 35 Nihonbashi; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam
W. D. Cameron, manager for Japan
E. L. Lewis, resident secretary
S. F. Bruce, accountant
E. Lord, supt., Tokyo agency dept.
Miss Kildoyle
Miss Walker

TEUSLER, DR. RUDOLF BOLLING, Director and Surgeon of St. Luke's International Hospital—27, Tsukiji; Telephs. Kyobashi 2934 (Residence), Kyobashi 214, 721, 2737 and 4100 (Hospital)

TEIKOKU SEIMA KABUSHIKI KAISHA, Manufacturers of and Dealers in Flax Canvas, Fire Hose, Yarn, Twine, Linen Goods, Fishing Nets, etc.—Shinagawacho Nihonbashi; Telephs. 922, 1575, 2124 (L.D.) Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Teima

TEXAS COMPANY, THE—Head Office: Mitsubishi Building, 21, Yurakucho, Kojima-ku; Telephs. 922 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Texaco
E. Mendelson
E. S. Erickson

| | |
|---|---|
| L. Stornebrink | H. Oberlein |
| L. H. G. Frost | Miss Y. B. Frost |
| E. W. Madden | Mrs. L. Gutterres |
| E. C. Robinson | Miss K. Laugeson |

TOKIO MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Tokio-Kaijo Building, Marunouchi; Telephs. 570 to 574, 1165 to 1169 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Stilwater
M. Suyenobu, chairman of directors
K. Kagami, managing-director
H. Hirao, do.

TOKYO BANKERS' ASSOCIATION & BANKERS, CLUB—5, 2-chome Eiraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 915 (Marunouchi), special 916, 917, 918, 919

TOKYO CLUB—1, Sannencho, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 3021-24 (Ginza) and 3021 (L.D.)
President—H.I.H. Prince Kan-in
Vice-Presidents—H.E. Sir Charles Eliot and H.E. Marquis K. Inouye
Director—Baron K. Sonoda
General Committee—Viscount H. Akimoto, S. A. Craig, Count A. Kabayama, K. Kiyooka, M. Kushida, A. W. Medley, T. Murai, M. Naruse, T. Asabuki, J. Nakamigawa, H. G. Parlett, Dr. F. P. Purvis, G. B. Slater, S. Stenberg, J. Struthers, J. T. Swift, G. Tanaka and N. Watanabe
Balloting Committee—J. L. Graham, T. Hamaguchi, Count A. Matsura, F. R. Moss, K. Nabeshima, Dr. C. S. Reifsnider, Dr. M. Sengoku, M. Suyenobu, W. E. L. Sweet and S. Yamaguchi
Hon. Secretary—A. W. Medley
Hon. Treas.—Viscount H. Akimoto

TOKYO FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—1, Kitasaya-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. 258, 508, 580, 785, 1394, 2980 and 3053 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Tokaho or Tokyofire

TOKYO SCHOOL OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES—Kojimachi-ku
J. Nagaya, director
Austin William Medley, English
Dushan Nikolaevitch Todorovitch, Candidat Philosophie (Petrograd Univ.), Russian
Timo Pastorelli, Dottore Scienze Commerziale (Superior School of Commerce, Venice), Italian
Walther Röhn, Doctor Juris. (Leipzig, Univ.), German
Francois Guezennec, French
E. Aubouin, do.
Y. Feenstra Kniper, Dutch
José Muñoz, Spanish
João d'Amaral, Portuguese
A. Pinto, do.
Pao Hsiang-Yin, Chinese
W. G. Smith, English
A. R. Paget, do.
Ibrahim bin pachee, Malay
H. Drummond, B.A. (Allahabad University), Indian
L. Winkler, Austrian
O. Badmayapun, Mongolian

TOKYO SHOGYO KAIGI SHO (See Chamber of Commerce

TOYO KISEN KAISHA (Oriental Steamship Co.)—1, Itchome, Yeirakucho, Koji Machi-ku; Telephs. 1530 to 1533, 973 and 1919 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Toyokisen
Soichiro Asano, president

"TRANS-PACIFIC, THE"—18, Yamashita-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 1570, 1571, 2330 (Ginza); Tel. Ad: Transpacif

TRUSCON STEEL CO. OF JAPAN, (Nippon Truscon Kozai Kabushiki Kaisha)—1, Itchome, Yuraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 1357, 1358 and 1359 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Truscon
R. F. Moss, vice-pres. and mang.-dir.
A. J. Accola
B. E Chamberlin
S. Takahashi
Factory—Wakao Shinden, Kawasaki; Teleph. 136 (Kawasaki)
F. W. Shackelton, works manager

UNION INSURANCE SOCY. OF CANTON, LTD. 19, Mitsubishi Building, 1, Yurakucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 1156 and 1157 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Union
M. H. Ivy, acting branch manager
E. C. Hudson

UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS CO.—15, Nakadori Marunouchi; Teleph. 682 (Marunouchi), P.O. Box 11 (Central); Tel. Ad: Steelmaker
Edmond D. Berton, manager
G. S. Mundle

VACUUM OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—1, Yeirakucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo Marine Building
H. E. Daunt, gen. mgr. for Japan
A. E. McGlew
J. G. S. Gausden, manager for Northern Japan, Tokyo
R. Irwin, do. Yokohama

YAMATAKE & Co., Importers of Machinery and Tools—7c, Marunouchi; Telephs. 476 to 479 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Yamatakeco

YOKOHAMA RUBBER CO., LTD.—34, Sanchome Hiranuma-cho; Telephs. 2858 and 3816 (Chojamachi), 4615 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Yokoruco
Baron K. Nakashima, chairman
Y. Kawai, president
G. Goto, managing-director
S. Nakagawa, director
H. E. Raymond, do.
T. Komuro, do.
W. C. Arthur, do.

YONEI SHOTEN, Importers and Exporters, Merchants and Contractors, Agents for principal Manufacturers, Engineers, and Insurance Cos.—Head Office: 12, Nichome, Ginza; Tel. Ad: Akebono and Daybreak

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—3, Sanchome Mitoshiro-cho, Kanda; Telephs. 807-808 (Kanda); Tel. Ad: Flamingo
Representatives of International Committee Young Men's Christian Assoc. of North America
President—H. Nagao
Vice-Pres.—I. Sato
Treasurers—Y. Suminokura, I. Sato
Res. Secretary—R. Furuhashi
Directors—I. Ito, T. Inouye, T. Sugiura, R. Iwazumi, E. Funao, K. Yamamoto, T. Yamamoto, J. Merle Davis, K. Ishikawa, Y. Namae, F. Kato, S. Kondo
General Secretary—K. Yamamoto
Industrial Work—T. Arakawa
Hon. Secy. do. —J. Merle Davis
Hon. Secy. (Educational)—W. F. R. Stier
Physical Director—W. Scott Ryan
Boys' Work—G. Suga

# YOKOHAMA

Yokohama is the principal port of Japan, and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859. It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the western side of the Gulf of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Honshiu, and is distant about 18 miles from the capital, with which it is connected by a line of railway. The surrounding scenery is hilly and pleasing, and on clear days the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fuji-san, a volcanic mountain 12,370 feet high—celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on innumerable native works of art—is most distinctly visible, though some 75 miles distant. The native portion of Yokohama is, for the greater part, compactly built of houses with tiled roofs, but of late years many large buildings in Western style have been erected. The town is divided into two parts, the western part being occupied by what was known, before the abolition of extra-territoriality, as the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semi-circle of low hills called "The Bluff," which is thickly dotted with handsome foreign villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens. From these dwellings charming prospects are obtainable. Along the water-front runs a good road called the Bund, adjacent to which stand many of the principal business houses and hotels. The United Club is located here. The streets are fairly paved, curbed, and drained. The English Episcopal, the French Catholic and the Union Protestant Churches are handsome edifices situated on the Bluff, where there are also well laid-out public gardens. A fine cricket and recreation ground, a racecourse and golf links are situated about two miles from the Settlement. A good boating club also exists, which has provided facilities for deep-sea bathing. The Public Hall, containing a theatre and assembly rooms, built of brick, is situated at the top of Camp Hill and was opened in 1885. The Prefectoral and Municipal Offices are fine brick structures on commanding sites. The railway station is a well-designed and commodious terminus. The town is in the enjoyment of an excellent water supply, large waterworks having been completed in 1887. An electric train service from Yokohama (Sakuragi-cho) to Tokio (new station) runs every ten minutes, covering the distance in 55 minutes. The harbour is much exposed, but two breakwaters, of an aggregate length of 12,000 feet, have been built and are so projected as practically to enclose the whole of the anchorage, leaving an entrance 650 feet wide between these extremities. An extensive scheme for improving the harbour and providing better facilities for trade has been carried out and large steamers can now go alongside the Customs piers to load or discharge. The Yokohama Dock Company has three dry docks of 515 ft., 481 ft., and 376 ft. docking length, 80 ft., 63 ft., and 50 ft. width of entrance, and 28 ft., 21.5 ft. and 26 ft. of water on the blocks, respectively, and a mooring basin of 600 ft. by 100 ft. by 25 ft. Yokohama is well supplied with hotels. The *Japan Gazette* is now the only English daily newspaper published in Yokohama; others which were formerly published in the port are now printed in Tokyo.

The Japanese population of Yokohama has grown considerably in the last ten years and is about 422,942, according to the Census returns of 1920. The importance of the foreign element in the port may be gauged by the fact that they pay nearly 40% of the entire amount of business and income taxes collected in Yokohama, though they have no voice in the control of local affairs.

The foreign trade of the port in 1921 was:—Imports, Yen 520,400,765, and Exports, Yen 602,993,259, as compared with Imports, Yen 710,044,684, and Exports, Yen 766,164,231, in 1920.

# PLAN OF YOKOHAMA

Electric Tramways shown thus ——————

| BANKS | |
|---|---|
| American Express Co. | 73 |
| Asia Banking Corporation | 50A |
| Chartered Bk. of I., A. & C. | 179 |
| Hongkong & Shanghai Bank | 2 |
| Intenational Bank | 4 |
| Russo-Asiatic Bank | 51B |

| CHURCHES | | |
|---|---|---|
| Catholic Mission, | Bluff | 44 |
| Christ Church, | Bluff | 234 |
| Union Chuch, | Bluff | 49 |

| CONSULATES | |
|---|---|
| Agrentine | 74 |
| Bolivia | 93C |
| Brazilian | Bund |
| British | 172 |
| Chinsse | 135 |
| Cuba | 74 |
| Denmark | 209 |
| Ecuador | Bluff 106E |
| French | Bluff 185-186 |
| German | 17 |
| Italian | 26 |
| Netherlands | 75D |
| Norway | 53 |
| Portuguese | 77 |
| Russian | 171 |
| Spanish | 25 |
| Swedish | 12 |
| United States of America | 224 |
| Venezuela | 13 |

| HOTELS | |
|---|---|
| Bluff Hotel | Bluff 2 |
| Grand Hotel, | Bund 18, 19, 20 |
| Oriental Palace Hotel | Bund 11 |

| MERCHANTS, &c. | |
|---|---|
| Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. | 58 |
| American Trading Co. | 255 |
| Bavier & Co. | 209 |
| Brunner, Mond & Co. | 74D |
| Butterfield & Swire | 51 |
| Cameron & Co. | 70A |
| China and Japan Trad'g. Co. | 89C |
| Crown Cork Co. | 259 |
| Dodwell & Co. | 72A |
| Findla, Richardson & Co. | 6 |
| General Silk Importi g Co. | 90C |
| Herbert, Ld., A. | 14 |
| Isaacs & Co. | 200 |
| Japan Imp. & Exp. Com. Co. | 63 |
| Jardine, Mtheson & Co. | 1 |
| Kelly & Walsh, Ld. | 78 |
| Lane, Crawford & Co. | 59 |
| Mitsui Bussan Kaisha | 177 |
| Mollison & Co. | 48 |
| Oppenheimer & Co. | 13 |
| Pila & Co. | 92 |
| Pollard & Co. | 113 |
| Reif, B. | 211 |
| Rising Sun Petroleum Co. | 48 |
| Rosenthal Co., A. S. | 197 |
| Sale & Frazar | 167 |
| Samuel Samuel & Co. | 27 |
| Siber, Hegner & Co. | 10A |
| Singleton, Benda & Co. | 96 |
| Strachan & Co., W. M. | 71 |
| Strahler & Co. | 94 |
| Sulzer, Rudolph & Co. | 224 |
| Villa Bros. of Japan, Ld. | 195 |
| Vivanti Bros. | 103B |
| Weinberger | 134 |
| Wiersum & Co., | 25 |
| Witkowski & Co. | 93 |
| Zellweger & Co. | 90B |

| NEWSPAPER. | |
|---|---|
| "Japan Gazette" | 10 |

| S. S. COMPANIES | |
|---|---|
| Admiral Line | 75A |
| Canadian P. S.S. Ld., Bund | 14 |
| Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. Bund | 15 |
| Messangeries Maritimes Bund | 9 |
| Nippon Yusen Kaisha | 14 |
| Pacific Mail S.S. Co. | 21 |

Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Son, Ltd., Edin.r

# DIRECTORY

(*For Government Departments see under* G.)

ADMIRAL LINE, THE (Pacific S.S. Co.)—75A, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 4656; P. O. Box 326; Tel. Ad: Admiraline
Don Tinling, agent

| | |
|---|---|
| W. B. Smith | H. L. Lewis |
| L. Nietman | G. Mokuda |
| Z. Yanagihara | H. Fukuda |

AKIYAMA, G., Advocate, Law Office, Attorneys-at-Law and Patent Attorneys—74, Yamashita-cho, International Building (2nd Floor); Teleph. Honkyoku 817 (L D.); P. O. Box 18; Tel. Ad: Akiyama
G. Akiyama, LL.B.

| | |
|---|---|
| S. Ikeda, LL.B. | R. Ozawa |
| H. Yasuda, LL.B. | T. Uyemura |

AMERICAN EXPRESS CO.—73, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 5298; Tel. Ad: Amexco
I. M. McAllister, manager

| | |
|---|---|
| T. A. Hines | S. Yamamoto |
| A. E. H. Burn | I. Sugimoto |
| Miss J. Heller | Y. Naito |

AMERICAN TRADING CO.—255, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 108, 181 and 1168; P. O. Box 28; Tel. Ad: Amtraco. Head Office: for Japan, Tokyo
F. N. Shea, vice-presdt. and general manager for Japan (Tokyo)
Herbert Hall, manager traffic and shipping depts.
*Agencies*
Frank Waterhouse & Co., Seattle
Prince Line, Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
L'pool., London and Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
Home Insurance Co. of New York

ANDREWS & GEORGE CO.—30 (Godown); Teleph. 943 (Honkyoku)
Miu Cookson

ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM CO., LTD.—58; Teleph. 449; P. O. Box 331; Tel. Ad: Petrosam
A. P. Scott, manager

APCAR & Co., A. M. (Gomei Kaisha), General Merchants and Commission Agents—Teleph. 2449; P.O. Box 70; Tel. Ad: Apcar

ARTHUR & BOND, Shirt Makers, Exporters of Silk Goods and Curios, Dressmakers, and General Outfitters, etc.—38; Teleph. 1051; P.O. Box 12 ; Tel. Ad: Arthur

ASIA BANKING CORPORATION—50A, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2715; P.O. Box 221; Tel. Ad: Bankasia
H. S. Benner
C. A. S. Boyd

| | |
|---|---|
| R. F. Engert | T. Suyioka |
| Miss S. H. Box | H. Yamashita |

Y. L. Pow, compradore
C. L. Pau

AUTO-EXCHANGE GARAGE—13B.; Teleph. 1959; P.O. Box 334

BAGNALL & HILLES, Importers of Electrical Apparatus and Machinery, etc.—42, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1067; Tel. Ad: Bagnall; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Bentley's (general)

BARMONT & Co., Raw Silk—183; Teleph. 1295; P. O. Box 76; Tel. Ad: Barmont
A. Buisson, manager

BAVIER & Co., Merchants—209; P.O. Box 74
Ed. de Bavier (Paris)

| | |
|---|---|
| S. Warming | G. Audoyer |
| J de Bavier | A. Bazin |

BELL, HAROLD, TAYLOR, BIRD & Co., Chartered Accountants—48, Yamashita-cho (also London and Tokyo); Teleph. 571; Tel. Ad: Auditor
Harold Bell, A.C.A.
H. W. Taylor, A.C.A.
Cyril F. Bird, A.C.A. (London)
G. F. Wevill (London)
A. T. Knight, A.C.A.
J. Addenbrooke Cresswell, B A
H. G. Gibb (London)
A. K. Sarker do.
B. E. Nightingale do.
I. H. W. Williams do.
Miss Gomes

| | |
|---|---|
| S. Hamashina | M. Sashida |
| T. Kawamura | K. K. Chan |

BERRICK & Co., LTD.—199; Teleph. 331; Tel Ad: Berrick
B. R. Berrick, director
M. Mendelson, do.
O. Yuyama

| | |
|---|---|
| G. W. Andler | H. S. Wakerell |

BLAD & MCCLURE, Bill and Bullion Brokers—22, Water Street; Teleph. 835; P.O. Box 232; Tel. Ad: Blad
A. J. McClure
H. A. Stewart

BLUFF HOTEL—2, Bluff

BLUNDELL & Co., G., Import Merchant—75E; P.O. Box 50
G. Blundell, director
W. Blundell, do.
J. E. Kenderdine, do.
K. Taru | M. Ando | K. Fukuma

BOX OF CURIOS PRINTING & PUBLISHING Co., Printers, Lithographers and Engravers—61B, Hatoba Street; Teleph. 913; P.O. Box 123; Tel. Ad: Thorn
C. H. Thorn
D. H. O'Dell, manager
N. Shirota | K. Inage
I. Yamane | M. Fukushima

BRANDENSTEIN & Co., M. J., Tea Merchants—258, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 596; P.O. Box 267
J. Becker, manager

BRETT'S PHARMACY (Yokohama Branch of "Far Eastern Pharmacies, Ltd."), Chemists and Druggists. Analytical Work a Speciality. Aerated Water Manufacturers—60; Teleph. 2516; Tel. Ad: Brett

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN—Anglo-American Building; Teleph. 2174; P.O. Box 255
F. W. Hill, secretary

BRUNNER, MOND & Co. (JAPAN), LTD.,—74D, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 3696, and 4131 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 355; Tel. Ad: Crescent
P. H. Wootton (Kobe), chairman
W. R. Devin, director
G. P. Waters (Kobe) director and secy.
R. H. Challinor, assist. manager
J. C. d'Aquino, accountant
*Selling Agents for*
Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld.
Castner-Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt, Ld.
Cookson & Co., Ld.
H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ld.
The Mond Nickel Co., Ld.
The United Alkali Co., Ld.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—51
W. F. Harley, signs per pro.
C. H. Davis | J. B. Lanyon
W. G. Feast | G. S. Nelson
*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyd. & Eng'ng. Co. of H'kong.

CABELDU & Co., English Tailoring Specialists—London House, 57, Main Street; Teleph. 3237; Tel. Ad: Cabeldu
W. J. Cabeldu

CAMERON & Co., LTD., A., Merchants—70A
E. W. James (Kobe), managing director
C. L. Spence (Kobe), director
F. W. Mackie (Kobe), do.
J. Morris, manager
D. Coupar
T. Crosthwaite | F. Mendonça
N. W. Wilson | K. Yamamoto
*Agencies*
Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada, Ld., Montreal
Sanderson Bros. & Newbauld, Ld., Sheffield
The Eagle Star & British Dominions Insce. Co., Ld., London

CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS, LTD., Pacific Service—14, Bund; P.O. Box 327; Tel. Ad: Citamprag
J. Rankin, agent
F. J. Wevill
M. Fitz-Gerald | C. Thwaites
J. Read | C. W. Skeet
Passenger dept.—Tel. Ad: Gacanpac
G. E. Costello
E. S. Hospes | R. E. Lawrence

CANADIAN TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE For Promoting Trade Relations between Canada and the Japanese Empire—51B, Main Street; Teleph. 4323 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Canadian; Code: Bentley's
A. E. Bryan, B.A., Canadian Trade Commissioner
Heloise Stevens, secretary
Miss M. Pigott, stenographer
H. Ushijima | H. Morita

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—179
A. H. Tait, manager
H. T. Stapleton, sub-manager
H. Nicoll, accountant
A. D. Macdougall, sub-accountant
M. R. Ramsay
W. J. Tarleton | M. M. Xavier
M. W. Tipler | M. J. de Figueiredo
H. D. Mackay | Miss M. K. Whitefield
A. J. G. Pereira

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—89C, Yamashita-cho: Telephs. 175 and 268 (Honkyoku); Tel, Ad: Cejaytece

China Mail S.S. Co., Ltd.—32, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 786; P.O. Box 196; Tel. Ad: Chimail; Codes: Bentley's, Excelsior, A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: San Francisco, U.S.A.
S. R. Shepard
K. C. Cheng, accountant
S. K. Wan
I. Y. Kishie

Christ Church—234, Bluff
Chaplain—Rev. E. Strong, M A.

## CLUBS

Amateur Dramatic Club
President—S. H. Somerton
Hon. Secretary—Capt E. Loftus
Hon. Treasurer—S. A. Southwell
A. E. Bateman | H. E. Standage
H. Bell | W. H. L. Warraner

American Association of Yokohama
President—J. L. Kauffman
Vice-President—W. R. Devin
Secretary—S. H. Shepard
Treasurer—R. E. Shaw
Executive Committee—P. C. Van Gandt, M. S. Harloe, Robert Fulton, D. Tinling, H. A. Harris, J. H. Jewett, jr.

Ladies' Lawn Tennis and Croquet Club

Alliance Francaise
President—P. de Champmorin
Vice-President—G. Baret
Hon. Secy.—P. Poncet, 92, Settlement
Hon. Treas.—Lee Meyer, 93, do.
Committee—G. Audoyer, G. Bonmarchand, G. G. Brady, P. Hepkow

Nippon Race Club Golfing Assocn.
Captain—F. E. Colchester
Hon. Secretary—W. Hayward
Hon. Treas.—N. F. Stapleton

Rowing Club—Yokohama Amateur

Yokohama Country and Athletic Club—Grounds, Yaguchidai, Negishi; Teleph. 1204
President—O. Strome
Vice-President—W. R. Devin
Hon. Secretary—G. Neville, 73, Yamashita-cho
Hon. Treasurer—O. F. Moccok, 58, Yamashita-cho
Committee—W. B. Mason, C. T. Mayes, J. E. Moss, A. L. Piper, A. R. Sykes, L. C. Sharman, H. B. Van Brunt

Yokohama United Club—Teleph. 1027; P.O. Box 292
Committee—Sir E. F. Crowe (chairman), W. E. Atwell, F. W. R. Ward, W. L. Farnham, L. Watson, M. Zahn, E. C. Jeffery
Secretary-Manager—R. M. Clarke
Steward—I. Igari

Yokohama Yacht Club—50, Yamashita-cho

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Marine), Japan Branch—72, Main Street; P.O. Box 177; Tel. Ad: Cuaco
F. E. Colchester, manager
J. A. Dixon | J. R. Brown

## CONSULATES

Argentina—74, Yamashita-cho

Brazilian Consulate-General—Bund

Bolivia—93c, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1519
Consul—S. Fioravanti Chimenz

China—135; Teleph. 1637 (Honkyoku)
Consul-General—Tchang Fou
Vice-Consul—S. K. D. Sun
Eleve-Consul—H. Hsieh
Chancellor—F. Tchoo
Private-Secretary—T. P. Wang

Cuba—74, International Building
Acting Consul—M. P. Sentenat

Denmark—209; P.O. Box 74
Consul—Sophus Warming
Vice-Consul—Jean de Bavier

Ecuador—106F, Bluff

France—185-186, Bluff; Teleph. 3480

Germany—17, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1454 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Consugerma
Consul-General—Dr. E. Ohrt
Vice-Consul—K. G. Sell
Chancellor—J. Markl
Linguist—Y. Fujii

Great Britain—172; Teleph. 423; P.O. Box 353
Consul-General—E. H. Holmes
Vice-Consul—R. Boulter
Local Vice-Consul—W. Haigh
Medical Attendants—Drs. Reldhaar, Paravicini, Davies and Aylward
Shipping Clerk—D. Waddell
Commercial Counsellor to British Embassy (Tokyo)—Sir Edward F. Crowe, C.M.G.

Commercial Secretary—H. Horne
Local Vice-Consul attached to the Commercial Counsellor's Office—W. J. Davies

ITALY—26, Settlement

NETHERLANDS — 75D., Main Street; Teleph. 2517
Vice-Consul—W. D. Visser
Clerk-Interpreter—U. Kobayashi

NORWAY—53
Consul—Ehlursay Uhlul

PORTUGAL—77, Yamashita-cho
Acting-Consul—F. M. G. da Cruz

RUSSIA—171; Teleph. 1517
Consul-General—Arthur Wilm
Vice-Consul—P. Borovsky
Japanese Secretary—Choziro Irie

SPAIN—25, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1834 (Honkyoku)
Consul—E. Vazquez-Ferrer
Vice-Consul—S. Perez
Interpreter—T. Tanaka

SWEDEN—12, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 348 (Honkyoku)
Hon. Consul—Oscar Strome

SWITZERLAND — Consulate-General — Swiss Legation, Tokyo, in charge

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA — 234; Teleph. 2533
Consul-General—(vacant)
Vice-Consul (attached) — M. D. Kiijassoff
Vice-Consul—H. T. Goodier
Do. —H. L. Broomal
Do. —P. E. Jenks
Do. —E. R. Kellogg
Special Commissioner (U.S. Treasury Dept.)—E. K. Hotaling
In charge of the interests of the Republic of Panama

VENEZUELA—13
I. Bickart, Consul

COOK & SON, THOS., Tourist, Steamship, Banking and Forwarding Agents—32, Water Street; Teleph. 3477; P.O. Box 277; Tel. Ad: Coupon
C. Piquet, agent (Chosen and South Manchuria)
A. A. Hunnex
W. A. Weight | M. Yussim
H. C. Burgess | Miss E. Clarke
C. A. Ribiero | Miss F. Pepper

COPPER & Co., LTD., Exptrs. and Imptrs—47, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 1593 and 2186; P.O. Box 241; Tel. Ad: Cooperage
A. E. Cooper, representative dir.(abs.)
F. W. R. Ward, do.
F. D. Burrows, director (Kobe)
C. E. Kirby (Yokohama)
W. Graham | F. R. Baptista
G. W. Gabaretta | Miss Higginbotham

CORNES & Co., Merchants—73, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 374, 886 and 887; P.O. Box 288; Tel. Ad: Cornes
A. J. Cornes (London)
A. L. Manley (Yokohama)
P. L. Spence (Kobe)
J. Cornes (London)
V. A. Gunther do.
E. S. Baikie | G. Neville
H. F. Crohn | J. H. Tresize
R. F. Malabar | H. E. Punnett
*Agencies*
Lloyds
Ben Line Steamers, Ld.
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
London Assurance
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Assurance Society
The Salvage Association, Board of Underwriters of New York, etc.

CORONATION BAKERY, Confectionery and Supply Store—77, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Brown
H. F. Brown, proprietor

**Crown Cork Co., Ltd., The,** Manufacturers and Patentees of Crown Corks and Bottling Machines—259-262, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2294; Tel. Ad: Crown; Codes A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's; and at Osaka and Moji. Head Office: London. Factories and Branches throughout the world
F. V. Walker, A.M.I.M.E., general mgr.
S. E. Cull | J. Chappelle
M. E. Smith | G. Blair
R. Edgar | M. Palmquist

CURNOW & Co., LTD., J., Wine and Spirit Importers, Wholesale and Retail Grocers, Ship Chandlers—82, Telephs. 5, 82, 3482 and 4991; P.O. Box 82
M. Russell, managing-director
Geo. Russell, director
W. Russell, do.
H. Russell, do. (London)
F. G. Woodruff, jr.
R. Hopkins | J. Gutterez

DENTICI & Co., M., Bakery, Stores and Shipchandlery—109
M. Dentici | E. Dentici

DE BECKER, LL B., D.C.L., J. E, International Lawyer and Registered Patent Agent; Legal Adviser to the Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, The Russo-Asiatic Bank, Park Union Foreign Banking Corporation, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Foreign Board of Trade, French Chamber of Commerce, Swiss Legation, Tokyo, etc.—Board of Trade Building, 75, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 840 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Debecker

DOURILLE & CIE., P., Raw Silk and General Exporters—164B; Telephs. 1265 and 2951; Tel. Ad: Dourille

P. E. Dourille | C. Piq
V. Rangel, signs per pro.
Miss J. Martin | Asada
T. Hashimoto | Orito
Boller | Naruto
Bonneau | Mtsugi

**Dodwell & Co., Ltd.,** Merchants—72A; and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Hankow, Kobe, Colombo, Victoria, and Vancouver (B.C.), Tacoma and Seattle (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), San Francisco, New York, Antwerp, Havana and London. P.O. Box 271

O. Manchester Poole, manager (absent)
A. E. Bateman, acting manager
J. A. Thomson | G. W. Colton
E. C. Jeffrey | W. G. Bell
F. J. Anderson | J. P. Barnett

*Agencies*
Mogul Line of Steamers
American and Oriental Line
Natal Line of Steamers
Barber Line of Steamers
New York & Oriental S.S. Co.
Norwegian, African & Australian Line
China & Japan Services
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld
Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Cos.
Providence, Washington, Insurance Co.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
Caledonian Insurance Co.
Standard Life Assurance Co.

**Eades & Co., James,** Manufacturers of the famous Eades Eggshell Porcelain.—84, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1002; P.O. Box 152; Tel. Ad: Eades

Wm. Holst
Mrs. Wm. Holst | Miss T. Tolstoy

"EASTERN COMMERCE," Trade Journal of the Far East—25, Yamashita-cho; P. O. Box 97; Tel. Ad: Somerton

EASTERN AGENCIES Co., Manufacturers' Representatives—Board of Trade Building, 79, Main St.; Teleph. 487 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 412; Tel. Ad: Eastaco; Codes: Armsby's, Bentley's, Fruit Canners' Code, Libby, McNeill & Libby, Western Union 5 letter, A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.

C. T. Mayes, director
Edwin Russell, do.
F. Grossmann, sales manager
Miss Enrique | T. Takazawa

EXCHANGE MARKET, Customs Brokers, Stevedores, Shipchandlery and Provision Merchants, General Mgrs. of The Japan Cold Storage & Ice Co., Ltd.—42, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 97 (L.D.); P. O. Box 54; Tel. Ad: Laffin

FARSARI & Co., A., Photographers—32; Water Street

I. Fukagawa, proprietor

FACHTMANN & Co. (Goshi Kaisha), Importers, Estate Agents and Merchants—154, Yamashita cho; Teleph. 686 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 220; Tel. Ad: Fachtmann

R. Fachtmann

FAR EASTERN PHARMACIES, LTD.—60, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2516; P.O. Box 60; Tel. Ad: Brett. Head Office: 60, Main St. Branches: Brett's Hospital Pharmacy, 2, Owari, Tokyo; Brett's Cash Discount Pharmacy, 32, Water St., Yokohama; Brett's Karuizawa Pharmacy, opposite Tennis Courts, Karuizawa

FEARON, C. H., Exchange and General Broker—40, Yamate-cho (Bluff); Tel. Ad: Fearon

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD., Merchants—6, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 599; P.O. Box 89; Tel. Ad: Findlay

A. H. Cole Watson, director and Japan representative
H. Rankin, signs per pro.
J. L. Murray, do.
C. T. Thomson | A. C. Macpherson
J. Paterson | L. Xavier

Woollen Textiles Department
W. T. Spiby | S. Pickles

*Agents*
British Dyes Corporation, Ld.
North British & Mercantile Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance, Ld.
Western Assurance Co., Ld.
Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.
Sir James Farmer & Sons, Ld.

FIORAVANTI CHIMENZ, Commission Agent —93c, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1519

FULTON & Co., ROBERT, Exporters and Importers—262, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 549; P.O. Box 351; Tel. Ad: Fulton
Robert Fulton | T. Ishikawa
C. Zeeman | K. Tsutsumi

GENERAL SILK IMPORTING Co., INC.—Raw and Waste Silk Exporters—90c; Telephs. 1467 and 1961; P.O. Box 49; Tel. Ad: Genralsilk
A. Schulthess, gen. mgr., signs p. p.
Jos. Brigel, signs per pro.
E. F. Doerflinger, mgr. waste silk dept.
A. Macdonald | L. S. Soon
A. Scheuten | A. Stornebrink

GILLBARD, P. J., Import and Export Merchant and Manufacturers' Agent—24c, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 427; Tel. Ad: Gyllbardy

GOBHAI, KARANJIA, LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents — 223, Settlement; Teleph. 1253; P.O. Box 14; Tel. Ad: Gobhai
M. N. Gobhai, director (Bombay)
M. Dayabhoy, do.
D. D. Romer, do.
B. N. Karanjia, do.
S. Gurmukhray, do.
M. D. Vania
M. J. Clubwalla | A. A. Kader

GOVERNMENT DEPTS. (See also Tokyo)

CENTRAL POLICE STATION—Telephs. 200, 4088 and 4456
Naruo Kume, director
Tetsuji Tachi, chief of foreign sec.
Denkichi Shiba, chief of political section
Chiichi Koyama, chief of peace preservation section
Masamitsu Yasuoka, chief of police affairs section
Tsunetaro Fukuda, chief of sanitary section
Shotaro Ueda, chief of factory section
Rinzo Ryota, chief of criminal section

CHIIHO SAIBANSHO (District Court)
President—Koko Suyenaga
Chief of Division — Kagendo Shimbo
Preliminary Judges — K. Nagaoka, Shinyei Hirayama
Judges—T. Kimura, Chuichiro Tamai, K. Sezaki, Y. Miyamoto, T. Saito, Kentaro Inui, Yuzo Hiratska, G. Murao, S. Matsoka, S. Ishizaka

*Procurators' Bureau*
Chief Procurator — Tomokata Minatani, Y. Itoh, M. Ushio, F. Koide
Procurators—Y. S. Nishimura, K. Akiyama, Etsutaro Tanaki, T. Tanaka, H. Yamanaka

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL
Komuchi Tunetaka, director
Tanahashi Naoma, chief inspector and controller
Iida Kusuo, chief of entry dept. and controller
Hayakawa Shigeo, chief appraiser
Takahashi Shuzo, controller
Nagasaka Tsunendo, Watanuki Otojiro, chief accountants
Takeda Eikichi, appraiser
Takagi Tijiro, do.
Higano Yoshio, do.
Hirano Yoshisada, do.
Ueda Haruji, engineer

HARBOUR OFFICE (Kanagawa-Ken Komu-Bu)—Kaigan-dori; Telephs. 352 and 1034 (Honkyoku)
Capt. K. Yazawa, director and harbour-master
T. Kunitomo, assistant director
Dr. T. Fukuda, port surgeon
Dr. T. Ono, port veterinary surg.
Dr. S. Yabe, assistant port surgeon
Dr. C. Aimi, do.
G. Nakaseko, collector

KANAGAWA-KEN DAINI SHOBO-SHO (The Second Fire Brigade Station of Kanagawa Prefecture)—238, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 677
H. Takahashi, supt.
N. Kaneko, engineer
H. Kusaba, do.

LIGHTHOUSE BUREAU—Telephs. 29, 390, 4325 (Honkyoku)
Dir.—Yoshikuni Kenzo; Teleph. 595 (Honkyoku)
General Affairs Section
Chief — M. Hattori; Teleph. 2536 (Honkyoku)
Engineering Section
Chief — G. Ishikawa; Teleph. 2777 (Honkyoku)
Machinery Works and Laboratory
Chief — S. Takemoto; Teleph. 1457 (Chojamachi)
Accounts Section
Chief — G. Bessho; Teleph. 1760 (Chojamachi)
Lighthouse Tender *Rashu Maru*
Captain—K. Takenaka
Chief Engineer—K. Miyabe

SILK CONDITIONING HOUSE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE
Haga, Gonshiro director
Yamano Eisuke
Higo, Toshihiko | Hirabayashi
Kitao Fritz | Yokita
Fujimoto Jitsuya | Kano Katsuzo

YOKOHAMA KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)—Kitanaka-dori Gochome
Supt.- T. Watanabe
Judges—Hisomu Washio, Masayuki Kotsu, Kentaro Inui Shuichi
Public Procurators—Bunya Fukukama, Taku Tanaka, Hiroshi Yamanoi, Fujio Samoto, I. Maki, Y. Kowaki, Kaku Seto

GRAND GARAGE, THE, Cars for Hire, Repairing, Storage, and Parts' Sale—16, Bund, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2913 (Honkyoku)
Kasuga Tsuyoshi, partner
Yamada Masazo, do.

GRAND HOTEL, LTD., THE—18, 19, 20, Bund; Teleph. 25, 2794 and 3352; P.O. Box 282; Tel. Ad: Grand
A. K. Bennett, manager and secy.

GREERS, LTD.—75, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2174; P.O. Box 435; Tel. Ad: Awinan

GREGG & Co., LTD., G. R. (Toronto Winnipeg and Vancouver)—264, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 5159; Tel. Ad: Gregg
L. Watson, signs per pro.
M. C. Maguire | G. Braithwaite

HASKELL, DR. H. S., Dental Surgeon—32, Water Street

HAWLEY, H. V., F.C.S., M.P.S., Consulting Chemist, Public Analyst—167, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 4

HAYAKAWA, M., Importer, Cloth and Wearing Apparel—165, Yamashita-cho, Teleph. 2045 (Honkyoku)

HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J. (shipping office), Engineers and Contractors, Importers and Exporters—21, Water Street. Head Office: Tokyo; Branches: Osaka & Dairen
L. J. Healing, A.I.E.E., dir. (London)
J. L. Graham, director
J. D. F. Collier, A.M.I.E.E., director
K. Kubota | K. Ohashi

HEATH, GILBERT O., Attorney-at-law, Patent Agent; Commissioner for Oaths, New South Wales—75D; Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2517; Tel. Ad: Heath
G. O. Heath
S. Yamashita | K. Nakajima

HELM BROS., LTD., Stevedores, Landing, Shipping and Forwarding and Express Agents, Customs Brokers and Yokohama Drayage Co.—P.O. Box 116; Tel. Ad: Helm; Codes: Scott's, A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union
Directors—F. N. Shea (chairman), J. W. Cain, C. J. Helm, W. L. Keane, M. Russell, W. Gange (Kobe)
C. J. Helm, manager
J. F. Helm, secretary
R. Wolf, chief clerk
R. Pohl
G. Meyers, float supt
W. Aurich
A. J. Welsh | G. Sutow
L. Katayama | A. Young

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED, Machine Tool Makers and Importers; Works: Coventry, England—14, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Lathe; P.O. Box 226

HEWA & BRO., L. M., Jewellers and Gem Merchants—81, Main St.

HILL, F. W., Insurance Broker—Anglo-American Building; Teleph. 2174; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam
*Agencies*
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
N. Brit. and Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.

HIRAO SHOKAI, Importer and Exporter—153; Teleph. 132 and 804; Tel. Ad: Centrifuge

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2, Water Street
R. T. Wright, manager
R. C. Edwards, sub-manager
C. R. Rice, acting accountant
G. de la P. B. Fitzgerald
J. G. Danielson
R. T. Barton
I. C. Morrison
J. Caldwell
A. H. Guinness
A. G. Cameron
Shiu Kui, compr.
F. C. Ribeiro
T. E. da Silva
L. V. Ribiero
J. Mendonça
F. A. F. Gordon
K. Kikushima
L. J. Ribeiro
J.A.M.Guterres
I. Ikariyama
I. Nishiyama
Miss A. Mendelson
I. M. de Mendonça
J. Wood
T. Okawa
J.J.M.de Mendonça
E. I. da Silva
H. Wood
Y. Takahashi
K. Tamai
A. R. Gomes
A. M. de Mendonça
G. Nakajima
H. Kasahara
Y. Kimura
Miss M. C. Remedios
L. M. de Mendonca
G. J. da Silva
M.A. Guterres
J. M. Lopez
A. Koshino
S. J. de Souza

HOOD, GEO., Commission Merchant, Dealer in Bonds and Shares, Exporter—72, Main St.; Teleph. 318 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Hood
Geo. Hood
*Agencies*
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

HOSPITAL, H.B.M. ROYAL NAVAL—115, Bluff
Surgeon-Commander in charge—F. J. Gowans, R.N.
Sick Berth Petty Officer—M. Tillett
Leading Sick Berth Attendant—J. A. Gordon
Sick Berth Attendants—R. F. Porter, H. E. Miller
Writer—T. M. Macgregor

HOSPITAL, UNITED STATES NAVAL—99, Bluff; Teleph. 1493 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Navhosp
In comm and of Hospital—Commander U. R. Webb, M.C., U.S.N.
Chief Pharmacist—L. Zembsch, U.S.N.
Chief Nurse - Mina A. King, U.S.N.
Nurse -Louise Cooke, U.S.N.
Pharmacist's Mates—C. E. Yost, R. F. Sweet, C. M. Belt, A. N. Butler, C. E. Foster, U.S.N.
Hospital Apprentice—H. Knapp, U.S.N.

HOSPITAL, YOKOHAMA GENERAL—82, Bluff Teleph. 402 (L.D.)
E. W. Frazar, chairman
D. Mackenzie, vice-chairman
Fred. P. Pratt, hon. secretary
M. Russell, hon. treasurer
J. S. Van Doorn, business manager
Dr. E. Wheeler, in charge
Dr. Ishiura, assistant
Miss C. Dalton, matron
Miss N. Little, nurse

HOWELL & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—23, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 441; Tel. Ad: Howell
Peter Joss
H. S. Playfair | R. W. Bishop

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—74, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 2268 and 1283; P. O. Box 299; Tel. Ad: Statesbank
W. D. Whittemore, manager
R. E. Shaw, sub-manager
G. Holman, accountant
W. D. Bower, sub-accountant
L. W. Chamberlain, do.
H. W. Morse do.
J. T. S. Reed, do.
J. A. Daniels, do.
C. W. Biddle, do.
A. H. Gutierrez, chief clerk
Miss T. I. Horswill
Miss A. N. Wevill

ISAACS & Co., LTD., S., Import and Export Merchants—200; Telephs. 441 and 858; Tel. Ad: Dnumgis
S. Isaacs, mgr., director
F. L. Elliott
C. E. Miller | M. Luther
B. Deveson | J. Miller
*Agency*
The Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.

"JAPAN ADVERTISER," THE—Teleph. 1649; (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 386; Tel. Ad: Advertiser
J. H. Johnson
R. Hirata | Y. Onuma
M. Tamazawa | T. Nakamura
T. Oikawa | Y. Yoshida

JAPAN COLD STORAGE & ICE CO., LTD. (Kabushiki Kaisha), Private Bonded Warehouse—Works: 116, Yamashita-cho, Teleph. 991; Office: 42, Yamashita-cho, Teleph. 97; P.O. Box 54

JAPAN GAZETTE CO., LTD., Publishers, Printers, Lithographers, Stereotypers, Bookbinders; Publishers "Japan Gazette," "Japan Weekly Gazette," "Japan Directory"—10; P.O. Box 285
L. D. Adam, director and editor
A. W. Sherriff, do. manager
J. van Doorn, do. bookkeeper

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION CO.—63; Telephs. 1420 and 3519; Tel. Ad: Commission
B. Guggenheim (New York)
E. Faure, manager
J Summers, signs per pro.
Miss Leopold

JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU, Organised in 1912 with the co-operation of Government Railways, other Railway and Steamship Companies, Prominent Hotels, Firms, etc. Affords special facilities to foreign tourists gratis—78, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3,490 Honkyoku (L.D.)
Head Office: Tokyo
Branch Offices: Dairen, Chosen, Taipeh, Tsingtao
Ticket and Inquiry Offices: Tokyo, Yokohama, Kobe, Nagasaki and Peking
Inquiry Offices: Shimonoseki, etc.
Agencies: Principal ports and cities throughout the World

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants —1; Telephs. 246, 492, 785 (L.D.), and 1661; P. O. Box 286; Tel. Ad: Jardine
F. H. Bugbird, signs per pro.
R. G. Bell
M. Viel | H. S. Martin
H. Donker Curtius | O. V. Lanning
*Agencies*
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Fire Assurance Co., Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corpn.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

JEWETT & BENT, Merchants—264-265; Teleph. 1045; P.O. Box 181; Tel. Ad: Jewett
J. H. Jewett (New York)
P. S. Bent (London)
J. H. Jewett, jr. (absent)
J. Kern, signs per pro.
*Agency*
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Booksellers, Publishers, Printers, Stationers, Newsagents, &c.—78; Teleph. 3718; P. O. Box 392; Tel. Ad: Kelly
R. W. Wedderburn (Shanghai)
Walter King, director do.
W. H. Purcell, do. do.
G. H. Davis, manager
S. Tanaka | T. Ikeda
J. Nakamura | M. Tsuiki
*Agency*
**Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.**
Ticket Booking agents for The Gaiety Theatre

KIRIN BREWERY Co., LTD., THE—123, Bluff; Tel. Ad: Kirin
Directors—S. Ida, T. Tanaka, S. Kirishima, C. Isono, J. Itami, T. Kaida

KOKUSAI TELEGRAM AGENCY—Teleph. 2730 (Shiba)
J. Russell Kennedy, agent

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., LTD., Gents.' and Ladies' Outfitters, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Provision Dealers, Furniture Makers and Upholsterers, and General Merchants—59; Teleph. 1044; Tel. Ad: Decoction
R. B. McKinnell, director
E. F. Johnson, do.
I. Johnson, do.
B. J. Jackson
A. Liguori
Miss Ribeiro

LAFFIN, T. M., Shipchandler and Provision Merchant, General Manager for Japan Cold Storage and Ice Co., Ltd. (Private Bonded Warehouse), Licensed Customs Broker—Teleph. 97 (L.D.); P.O. Box 54; Tel. Ad: Laffin

LENDRUM, LTD., Paper Merchants and Agents—75E, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3236; P.O. Box 112; Tel. Ad: Instalment. Head office, London
R. E. Cook, manager for Japan
H. Kotani
*Sole Agents* for Japan and Korea
"Wayagamach" Kraft

LIEBERMANN, WAELCHLI & Co., Exporters, Silk Piece Goods—182, Yamashita cho; Teleph. 5266; Tel. Ad: Millwall
E. Muller, manager, partner
J. Waelchli, partner (Kobe)
E. Lieberman, do. (Zurich)
P. Nagel, do.
H. Weidmann, do.
H. Muller

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE—75; Teleph. 938; P.O. Box 128; Tel. Ad: Globe
J. de B. Lancaster, manager for Japan
H. E. Esping
N. G. Hewison and Japanese staff

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING — 167, Yamashita-cho; P. O. Box 48; Tel. Ad: Register
R. O. Batchelor
J. Crichton | Alex. Ewing

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—75D; Teleph. 221
John W. Cain, agent

MACDONALD & Co., J. M., Merchants—25, Yamashita-cho; Teleph 2159 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 263; Tel. Ad: Dlanodcam
E. C. Sealey, signs per pro.

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & Co. (JAPAN), LTD.—15, Bund; Teleph. 15 (Honkyoku); P. O. Box 20; Tel. Ad: Mackinnons
R. C. Graff, director
H. E. Standage, O.B.E.
Wong Why Mok, compra'dore
I. Maeda
*Agents*
P. & O. S. N. Co., Tel. Ad: Peninsular
B. I. S. N. Co., Tel. Ad: Mackinnons
B. I. S. N. Co. (Apcar Line)
Marine Insce. Co., Ld.

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO.—10 Cyprian Stanton, agent

MASONIC HALL, LTD.—61, Main Street

MASTER, J. M., General Commission Agent, Exporter of Japanese Curios and Silk Goods—98; Teleph. 912 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Master. Branches: Darjeeling, Simla, Lucknow, Bombay
N. M. Master (Bombay)
J. N. Master | I. Urano

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES—9, Bund; Teleph. 2085 (L.D.); P.O. Box 261; Tel. Ad: Messagerie

MISSION, CATHOLIC—44, Bluff; Teleph. 4937
L'Abbé G. Lebarbey
L'Abbé C. Lemoine
L'Abbé de Noialles (Honmura-dori, 80)
L'Abbé Caloin, Wakabacho-Ichome

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Importers and Exporters, Commission Merchants, Steamship and Insurance Agents—177, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 4200-6, 3453, 4606, 4336, 4644-6, 4392, 4690, 3903, 4427, 578, 902 and 944 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Mitsui
J. Inouye
S. Saba | C. Ohnuki
K. Okayama | J. Sugimoto
*Agency*
Taisho Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.

MOLLISON & CO., LTD., Merchants—48, Yamashita-cho
James Pender Mollison, mang.-dir.
Directors—H. Bell, W. D. Hickie, J. P. Duff Mollison, G. F. Wevill (London)
Kobe agent
C. D. Wooton
*Agencies*
Liverpool & London & Globe Insce. Co.
Alliance Life Insurance Co.
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Maritime Insurance Co.
Queen Insurance Co. of America
Legal Insurance Co.
Newark Fire Co.
Co-operative Insur. Co. of Australia

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (Yokohama Shiyakusho)—Minato-cho, Itchome

NABHOLZ & CO., Merchants—95; Telephs. 17 and 4428; P.O. Box 125; Tel. Ad: Nabholz
H. R. Nabholz (Zürich)
M. Zahn, manager
R. Stadelmann, signs per pro.
T. Rau, do.
H. Glogg
G. T. Hausheer | C. Naef (Tokyo)
*Agents*
R. Schmid & Co., Watch Manufacturers, Neuchatel, Switzerland
*Sub-agents*—Northern Assur. Co., Ld.

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK CO.—25, Water Street; Teleph. 2990; P.O. Box 304; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
X. Moser, mgr. for Japan (Kobe)
A. Wylie Gordon, mgr. for Yokohama

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Branch Office)—14, Kaigan-dori, Sanchome; Tel. Ad: Yusen
M. Watanabe, manager
S. Matsui, sub-manager
S. Tsunoda, do.
N. Hori, manager (landing dept.)
K. Akiyama, sub-manager (supplies)
K. Sakamoto, E. Nakajima
S. Kawai, supt. of navigation
H. Ikeda, supt., eng.
K. Sakamoto, supt. of eng. constrtn.
M. Higuchi, sub-supt. of engineering construction
T. Yamawaki, superintendent of sailors and firemen
A. Shiojima, supt. of ships' surgeons

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LTD.—75B; Teleph. 1708; P.O. Box 41; Tel. Ad: Mandarin
E. W. Maitland, branch manager

NORWICH UNION FIRE INS. SOCIETY, LTD.—53; Teleph. 541; P.O. Box 88; Tel. Ad: Norwich
Fred. P. Pratt, manager for Japan
L. M. Howe
J. K. Brown

OPPENHEIMER & CIE.—13; Teleph. 418; P.O. Box 46; Tel. Ad: Openheimer
I. Bickart
F. Blum | A. Webster
R. Bickart | Miss L. Garau

**Oriental Palace Hotel**—11, Bund; Teleph. 846 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Oriental
Proprietors (in France)—the heirs of L. Muraour, deceased
N. Arcouet, representative
L. Cotte, managing-director
M. Seren, chef de cuisine
Mrs. E. Winstanley, matron
I. Sadatomi | S. Koshino
S. Fukuda | C. Nagamine
T. Yamanoi | K. Yasudo

OWSTON & Co., LTD., F., Stevedores, Transporters and Customs Brokers—40; Teleph. 3410; Tel. Ad: Owston
Francis Owston, manager
Claud Heseltine, asst. do.
E. Loftus

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.—21, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2262; P.O. Box 339; Tel. Ad: Solano
W. W. Campbell, general agent
L. M. Blakeley, assist. agent
K. Tsukamoto, solicitor
Miss J. Mitchell
*General Agent for*
Tampa Inter. Ocean S.S. Co.

PAPASIAN, P. M., General Merchant and Commission Agent—86; Telph. 3325; P.O. Box 119; Tel. Ad: Papasian

PEARCE & Co.—Telephs. 25, 888 and 1696; P.O. Box 165; Tel. Ad: Pearce
R. W. Pearce
F. Luther | Mrs. Robinson

PEARSON, MACKIE, ATWELL & Co., Chartered Accountants and Public Auditors—75c, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 378; Tel. Ad: Finance
A. E. Pearson, C.A. (Tokyo)
F. W. Mackie, C.A. (Kobe)
W. E. Atwell, C.A.
H. Gibson, C.A. | Harold Vincent

PENSION DENTICI — 109; Teleph. 3083 (L.D.); P.O. Box 121; Tel. Ad: Dentici
M. Dentici & Co., proprietors

PIETZCKER, W., Surveyor and Agent for Hamburg Underwriters' Association—154, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 686 (Honkyoku)
R. Fachtmann, signs per pro.

PILA & Co., Import and Export Merchants, Specialities: Raw Silk and Silk Goods—92, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1025; P.O. Box 80; Tel. Ad: Pila; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., impr., Lieber's and Bentley's
G. Baret
P. Poncet | P. Pila

POLLARD & Co., Import and Export Merchants—113, Yamate-cho; Teleph. 2184; Tel. Ad: Pollard
L. Pollard

PRIEST, MARIANS & Co., LTD., Merchants—263; P.O. Box 62
W. C. B. Priest, mang-director (L'don.)
H. W. Lea, director
W. King, manager

RAZA, M. A., General Import and Export Merchant and Commission Agent—Teleph. 1347; P.O. Box 185; Tel. Ad: Raza; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Western Union Universal edn., and Bentley's

REIF, B.—211; Teleph. 43; P.O. Box 322; Tel. Ad: Reif
B. Reif (Bradford)
J. E. Moss, signs per pro.
F. A. Keighley, do.

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE—58, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 449, 899 and 2899; P.O. Box 331; Tel. Ad: Petrosam
A. P. Scott, managing-director
H. W. Malcolm, director
A. Robertson, supt. eng., director
W. Hayward, accountant
P. B. Brown

| | |
|---|---|
| M. Bruce | A. L. Piper |
| D. G Daubeney | S. Stephens |
| N. B. Forrest | F. J. H Tebbut |
| A. G. Gooding | L. T. Woolley |
| H. E. Gripper | Miss Catto |
| A. E. Hedges | Mrs Cresswell |
| G. Homewood | Miss Dinsdale |
| E. A. Katch | Miss Fuller |
| M. D. Kennedy | Miss Lauder |
| H. Lefebvre | Miss Pollard |
| R. J. Leisk | Miss Rohde |
| G. Meadows | J. da Costa |
| O. F. Mocock | L. F. Ribeiro |
| G. S. Niven | J. H. Silva |

Hiranuma Installation—Teleph. 1462
M. Yuill, engineer-in-charge
H. F. Morriss, assist. engineer

ROSENTHAL COMPANY, A. S., Silk Merchants—197, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1150; P. O. Box 290; Tel. Ad: Censurable

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE (Yokohama and Tokyo Branch)
Committee—L. J. Healing (presdt.), F. W. R. Ward (vice-presdt.), A. L. Piper (hon. secy.), E. C. Jeffery (hon. treas.), L Pollard, A. P. Scott, E. P. Strood, A. R. Sykes

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK — 51B; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse
P. Cardeillac, manager
A. Holstein, signs per pro.
V. A. Konchine | P. S. Invanoff

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., Steamship Agents, Chartering and Sale of Steamers—167, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 25, 888 and 1408; P.O. Box 405; Tel. Ad: Frazar
E. W. Frazar, managing director

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters, Insurance and Steamship Agents—27, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 273; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes

W. F. Mitchell, director (London)
W. H. Samuel, do. do.
W. H. Levy, do. do.
F. D. Sandel, do. do.
H. T. Hume, do. do.
H. W. Rowbottom, managing-director
I. M. Isaacs, director
C. E. D. Parkhouse, accountant
J. B. Esdale | S. R. Kerr
E. W. Esdale | W. H. King
G. A. Firth | W. F. Rhine
C. Jex

*Agencies*
"Shell" Transport & Trading S.S. Co.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Danish, Russian and Swedish East Asiatic Companies
Triestino Lloyd S. N. Co.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assce. Co., Ld.
Compania Transatlantica of Barcelona

---

SCHEUER & Co., Manufacturers and Exporters—168A; Teleph. 1250; P.O. Box 182; Tel. Ad: Scheuer

---

SIBER, HEGNER & Co., Merchants—90A; Telephs. 12, 965, 3827 and 4986 (L.D.); P.O. Box 287; Tel. Ad: Siber
R. Hegner (Zurich)
E. Bosshart | F. Ehrismann
E. Baumgartner (Kobe)
E. Deuber do.
R. Stunzi do.
H. Treichler (Zurich)
H. Zurrer
J. E. Morger, signs per pro.
H. J. Huber, do.
H. Aebli
H. Habersaat | A. Biber
E. Luethi | E. Inhelder
H. Vaterlaus | Miss H. Rebstein

---

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—23; Teleph. 1597; P.O. Box 160; Tel. Ad: Singer

---

SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—96, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1058 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 63; Tel. Ad: Singleton; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's, Western Union, etc.
C. Williamson Milne, ch'man. (L'don.)
C. Benda, managing-director (London)
G. W. Brockhurst, manager
C. E. Emery

---

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME COMPTOIR SOIES (Siége Social: Lyons, France)—183; Teleph. 1295; Box 278

---

SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS—Kanagawa Ken
H. E. Rosai Inouye, president
Otaui Kahei, chairman
C. K. Marshall Martin, vice-chairman
S. Shintaro, hon. secy. (Japanese)
M. W. Tipler, do. (foreign)

---

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY OF YOKOHAMA AND TOKYO—179, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 284

---

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Telephs 450, 820 and 4420; P.O. Box 379
H. A. Ensworth, general manager
A. E. McGlew, assist. do.
R. D. Cochrane, manager
K. F. Coe
S. de Neumann | K. v. R. Smith
J. A. Eaton | E. Swift
T. D. Finn | F. L. Taverner
G. S. Freestone | Miss Ida Banner
G. M. C. Hadden | Miss A. C. Drummond
C. B. Henry
J. F. Jordan | Miss M. C. Knightley
J. D. Julien
P. K. Kipp | Miss G. McCloy
S. M. Loudon | Miss A. Mann
S. E. Lucas | Miss V. Mann
F. E. McCorkle | Mrs. A. L. Robinson
Ch. Schneely

---

STANTON & Co., Stock, Share, Insurance and General Commission Agents—10, Water Street; Tel. Ad: Cyprian
Cyprian Stanton

*Agencies*
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.

---

STEVENS, CAPTAIN A. G., Sworn Measurer and Weigher Japan Homeward Freight Conference—26, Yamashita-cho

---

STRACHAN & Co., LTD., W. M., Merchants—71
W. M. Strachan, director (London)
C. H. Pearson, do. do.
G. C. Bolton, do. do.
E. P. Stroud, signs per pro.
G. C. Allcock, do.
W. F. Balden | H. A. Burton
J. S. Stott | P. Balden
Miss Harrison | G. de la Lande
Insurance Department
L. C. Sharman | J. F. C. Arthur

*Agencies* Fire
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
(General Agents for Japan)
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Marine
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Lond. & Provl. Mar. & Gen. Ins. Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Economic Insurance Co., Ld.
Federal Insurance Co.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Indemnity Mutual Mar. Assur. Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
World Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Life
Mutual Life Ins. Co. of New York
Provt. Clerks' & Mutual Life Ass. Assoc.
General Life Insurance Co.

---

STRAHLER & Co., F.--94; P.O. Box 38; Tel. Ad: Strahler
F. Strahler
W. O. Strahler (New York)
C. Lips
Miss F. Deimling

---

STROME & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants, Leaf Tobacco, Silk, Straw, Chip and Hemp Braids, Produce, Metals and Curios, etc.--12; Telephs. 348 and 5166; P.O. Box 231; Tel. Ad: Strome; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th and improved, A1, Western Union, Lieber's, Bentley's and Private
O. Strome, managing-director
Y. Kondo, director
R. Kaneko
Y. Shimizu
S. Kitamaru
H. Isozaki
H. Ogawa
K. Kakizawa

---

STRONG & Co., Merchants—204, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 608, 824 and 3824; P.O. Box 55; Tel. Ad: Force; Codes: A.B.C. 5 and 10-letter, Lieber's 5 and 10-letter, Western Union 5 and 10-letter, General, Schofield's, Bentley's and Private
E. Strong (London)
A. Morris do.
K. F. Mayer, manager

---

SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co.—254; Telephs. 839 and 3863; Tel. Ad: Sulzersilk
E. Rudolph (Zurich)
P. Nipkow, signs per pro.
W. Naegeli
P. Schweizer

*Agency*
Sun Fire Office, London

---

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE OF LONDON,—78, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1765 (S.L.D.); P.O. Box 328; Tel. Ad: Sunfire
A. W. L. Robertson, mgr. for Japan
S. A. Southwell assist. do.
P. T. Hollander

---

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—Anglo-American Building; Teleph. 2174; P.O. Box 175; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam
F. W. Hill, agent

---

SUZOR, LOUIS & Co., Estate, House, Import, Export and Commission Agents—80; Teleph. 837; Tel. Ad: Suzor

---

SWISS JAPANESE TRADING CO., THE, Commission Agents, Exporters and Importers of Chemicals, Drugs, Produce, Essential Oils, Fruit Essences, Synthetic Perfumes, etc.—Teleph. 770; P. O. Box 16; Tel. Ad: Evangeline

---

SYKES, B. ARCH., A.R.I.B.A., A. R., Architect and Surveyor—73, Main Street; Teleph. 1899 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 169; Tel. Ad: Estate; Code: Bentley's

---

TAKAHASHI, S., Bookseller, Stationer, General Printer, Nipponophone and Gramaphone Agent--73, Itchome Motomachi, Daikanzaka; Teleph. 4382
S. Takahashi, managing-director

---

THOMAS, THOMAS, Exchange Broker—75D; Residence: 8, Bluff

---

TEXAS COMPANY, THE—53, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3449 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Texaco
C. M. Bell
E. Cater

---

TIPPLE, R., A.I.N.A., F.R.G.S., Marine Surveyor—167, Yamashita-cho

---

TOYO KISEN KAISHA (The Oriental Steamship Co.)—5, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 4400 to 4405; P.O. Box 366
Directors
Soichiro Asano, president
Ryozo Asano, managing-director
Umetaro Hashimoto, do.
Managers
Secretarial Dept.—M. Hayashi, actg.
Accounting Dept.—K. Kawai
Freight Traffic Dep.—T. Nakanishi
Passenger Traffic Dept.—S. Kurosawa
Commissariat Dept.—S. Saito, actg.
Maintenance Dept.—N. Ichioka, do.
Navigation Dept.—S. Togo
Local Traffic Dept.—O. Matsumoto
I. Skootsky, passenger clerk

---

UNION CHURCH—49, Bluff
Pastor—Rev. H. Manchester, D.D.

UNION ESTATE & INVESTMENT CO., LTD., Estate Agents—Anglo-American Building 73; Teleph. 1899 (Honkyoku); P. O. Box 169; Tel. Ad: Estate; Code: Bentley's
Directors—E. Rogers (managing), N. F. Shea, Maurice Russell
Kenneth F. Kruger, agent
A. R. Sykes, B. ARCH., A R.I.B.A., architect
Miss Donker Curtius, secretary
*Agents*
Scottish Union & National Ince. Co.

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—75B; Teleph. 469; P.O. Box 208; Tel. Ad: Union
E. W. Maitland, branch manager

UNIVERSAL REVIEW, THE—31, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 376
C. H. League, editor

UNIVERSAL TRADING CO., THE, Importers, Exporters and Representatives — 31, Yamashita-cho

VACUUM OIL CO. OF NEW YORK CITY—74, Main Street
H. E. Daunt, gen. mgr. (Kobe)
A. W. McGlew do.
J. H. Myers, marine representative

VILLA BROS., OF JAPAN, LTD., Raw Silk—195, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 2147 and 5296; P.O. Box 9; Tel. Ad: Vilbro or Brovil
T. M. G. da Cruz, signs per pro.

| | |
|---|---|
| R. Jarno | T. Tanaka |
| I. S. Kitaeff | Geo. Edmunds |
| E. M. Scott | J. E. Pradier |

VIVANTI BROTHERS, Public Silk Inspectors and Commission Merchants—168B; P.O. Box 122
W. Greenbaum (New York)
Fred Pollard, signs per pro.
G. F. Drew, do.

WEINBERGER & Co., C., Import and Export Merchants—154, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 686 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 270; Tel. Ad: Weinberger
C. Wilckens (Kobe)
Dr. L. Kerner (Tokyo)

WESTON, A., Custom House Broker, Shipping and Forwarding Agent—Teleph. 542; P.O. Box 116; Tel. Ad: Weston; Codes: Scott's, A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union
Chas. J. Helm, manager
J. F. Helm, secretary
R. Wolf, chief clerk

| | |
|---|---|
| W. Aurich | H. Furukawa |
| S. Miura | T. Ikeda |

WIERSUM & Co., LTD., M. S., Importers, Exporters, Steamship and Insurance Agents—25, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 53; Tel. Ad: Wiersum
M. S. Wiersum, managing-director
I. Hirai, director
K. F. Wiersum, do.
*Agencies*
Java-China-Japan Line
Java-Pacific Line
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Holland-East Asia Line
The Netherlands Insce. Co.

WITKOWSKI & Co., J. (Goshi Kaisha), Export and Import Commission Agents—93, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 1411, 1923 and 2798; P.O. Box 56
H. Blum, mang. partner (New York)
L. Meyer, do.
L. Lazarus, directer (Kobe)
M. Isaacs, signs per pro.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. J. Coyne | F. Rebarber |
| P. Blum | H. W. Martin |
| H. N. Arcouet | G. Fox |
| S Amdur | C. V. Francis |

WOOD, JUNIUS B., Correspondent of "The Chicago Daily News"—20, Bund

YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD.—75D, Main Street: Teleph. 221; P.O. Box 233; Tel. Ad: Yangtsze
John W. Cain, branch manager
W. Nicoll Buyers

| | |
|---|---|
| Y. Naruo | S. Yoshida |
| K. Kaneko | K. Hamano |

YOKOHAMA CITY OFFICE (Shiyakusho)

YOKOHAMA DISPENSARY (Goshi Kaisha)—164
M. Komatsu, managing-director
M. T. Komatsu, partner
T. Komatsu, do.

| | |
|---|---|
| S. Komatsu | K. Matsuyama |
| I. Ihara | W. Hashizume |
| S. Kiyokawa | H. Funabeki |

YOKOHAMA DOCK CO., LTD., THE, Repairers, Builders of Ships, Engineers, Machinists and Boiler Makers, etc.—3, Nagasumi-cho; Tel. Ad: Dock; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 4th and 5th, and Bentley's
Toshinobu Suda, chairman
Mankichi Miyanaga, managing (business dept.)
Tamataro Tojo, managing (shop dept.)

YOKOHAMA DRAYAGE CO. — 98 (*See* Helm Bros., Ld.)

YOKOHAMA AND TOKYO FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE—75, Yamashita-cho, Board of Trade Building; Teleph. 1358 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 10
Eugène Fox, secretary

YOKOHAMA NURSERY CO., LTD., Exporters of Lily Bulbs, Plants, Seeds, etc.—21, Nakamura, Bluff; Teleph. 509; Tel. Ad: Uyekigumi
H. Suzuki, president
R. Yamaguchi, director
S. Tokuda, do.
G. Tanabe, do.
S. Iida, manager

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.
Kenji Kodama, president
Reitaro Ichinomiya, vice-president
Naozo Igarashi, manager
H. I. Kudo, sub-manager
O. Kohno, do.
H. Koyasu, per pro. manager
S. Fujiki
R. Okawara

YOKOHAMA RUBBER CO., LTD.—34, Sanchome Hirami-machi; Telephs. 2858, and 3816 (Chojamachi); Tel. Ad: Yokoruco
Baron K. Nakashima, chairman
Y. Kawai, president
G. Goto, mang.-director
S. Nakagawa, do.
H. E. Raymond, do.
T. Komuro, mang.-director
W. C. Arthur, do.

YORKSHIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—70B; Teleph. 2493; P.O. Box 303; Tel. Ad: Yorkshire
F. D. Charles

YOSHIKAWA, K., Bookseller and Stationer—5, Bentendori; Teleph. 2688
S. Yoshikawa
T. Koyama

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Tokiwa-cho, Itchome; Teleph. 4360 (Honkyoku)
T. Nakamori, president
Masura Omura, gen. secretary
H. S. Sneyd, hon. gen. secretary

ZELLWEGER & CO., LTD., E., Raw Silk Merchants and General Importers—90B; Teleph. 517
A. Brunner (Basle)
S. Stachelin, do.
P. H. Christen, signs per pro.
W. Reist

ZEMMA WORKS, LTD., Manufacturers of Machine Tools and Woodworking Machinery, Steam Engines, Steam and Hot Water Boilers—Isogo-Mura, near Yokohama; Teleph. 3400 (Choya-machi); Tel. Ad: Zemma
H. E. Metcalf, managing director
F. G. Britton, manager
T. W. Chisholm | 500 Japanese

# HAKODATE

This, the most northerly of the old treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of Yezo, in the Straits of Tsugaru, which divide that island from Honshiu. The port lief in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, about 1,000 feet in height, which is within a fortified area to which the public are not admitted. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself possesses few attractions. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town which contain a small but interesting Museum. Waterworks for supplying the town with pure water were completed in 1889. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer there rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 10 degrees Fahr. or even less, the minimum in an average winter being about 12 degrees Fahr. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate has been increasing rapidly for many years and is now about 140,000.

The foreign trade of the port is small, but has been steadily growing during the last few years, mainly owing to the development of the Kamtschatka salmon fisheries, for which Hakodate is the principal *entrepôt*. The value of the imports in 1921 was Yen 20,922,458 and the exports Yen 24,958,514. (These figures include the fishing trade with Asiatic Russia.) The agricultural resources of Yezo have been to some extent

developed under the auspices of the Kaitakushi, a special Bureau for the development of the island that ceased to exist many years ago. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yezo are large, and may also some day yield a valuable addition to the exports of this port. About three million tons of coal are annually taken from 41 mines, and the output of the eighteen sulphur mines amounts to about 250,000 tons a year when the market price makes it profitable to work them. Manganese is produced to the extent of about five thousand tons a year from five mines between Hakodate and Otaru, and an important export business in this commodity seems to be developing. Copper has not figured in the export returns since 1904, though some is mined in the island. Timber has formed the chief item in the export list during the past few years. Washing for gold dust has been carried on in Kitami, and the belief is entertained that with proper machinery the gold mines of Hokkaido may be worked with fair profit. Silver and magnetic iron are also obtained. The kerosene wealth of this district is considerable, and it is stated that the prospects are not inferior to those of Echigo. The places where oil is said to exist are numerous. At Nukimi-Mura on Soya Strait—in the extreme north—oil wells were discovered long ago, and have been worked by hand for some years. The oil, in fact, overflows into the sea, and in stormy weather boats take refuge at Nukimi-Mura, as the sea is rendered smooth by the oil. Oil also exists at Nigori-Kawa, near Hakodate; at Kayamagori, near Shiribeshi; at Itaibetsu, on a tributary of the Urin River (output 800 gallons per day); at Kotamimura and Tsukisama Mura (Imperial property), near Sapporo; and near Abashiri, where the wells are considered rich.

Hakodate is connected with the capital by telegraph, and a line of railway (157 miles) connects Hakodate with Otaru. A railway from Otaru to Sapporo, 22 miles long, was opened to public traffic on the 28th November, 1880, and has since been carried on to Poronai, where are some large coal mines, the total length of the line being 56 miles. A branch to Ikushumbetsu, seven miles, has since been laid, and another line from the coal mines to Muroran, a port on the south-east of the island, a distance of 143 miles, was opened to traffic in July, 1892. At the station of Oiwake, from which point there is a branch line to Yubari (26½ miles), the Tanko Tetsudo Kaisha established ovens for the manufacture of coke. There are now over 1,000 miles of railway in the Hokkaido. Through communication from Hakodate in the south to the open port of Nemuro in the north-east was completed in 1921, and another line will shortly be carried through to Cape Soya, the northernmost point of the island. The Hakodate Harbour Improvement works were completed in 1900, and a patent slip capable of taking vessels up to 1,500 tons was also finished. There is a dry dock to accommodate ships up to 10,000 tons at ordinary spring tides, and at highest spring tides the dock is capable of receiving the largest battleships in the Japanese Navy. At Otaru a massive breakwater, about 3,500 feet long, has been constructed.

In August, 1907, half the city of Hakodate was destroyed by a fire. The number of houses destroyed in the conflagration was ascertained to be 8,977, rendering about 60,000 persons homeless. All the foreign residents with the exception of the American Consular Agent were burnt out, saving nothing, and the total loss was estimated at not less than 50,000,000 yen. Another severe conflagration occurred in April, 1921, when some 2,000 houses were destroyed. A scheme is now in force by which a municipal subsidy is granted to encourage building with fireproof materials.

## DIRECTORY

BANKS

Daisan Ginko, Ltd.
Daiichi Ginko, Ltd.
Hakodate Chochiku Ginko, Ltd.
Hokkaido Takushoku Ginko
Hyakujusan Ginko, Ltd.
Nippon Ginko

CHIHO SAIBANSHO (District Court)
President—Kano Tetsu Saburo
Chief Procurator—Hidaka Jitsuyo

CONSULATE
GREAT BRITAIN—68, Kaisho-machi; Teleph. 968
Vice-Consul—F. C. Greatrex
Clerk—Hatanaka Shotaro

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL—9, Nakahama-cho; Telephs. 80, 120 and 175
Director—Z. Konishi
Chief Appraiser—J. Kinoshita
Chief Accountant—J. Maekawa
Chief Inspector—Y. Fukada
Chief Secretary—K. Sugasawa
Chief Auditor—M. Okamiya

DENBIGH & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—6, Higashihama-machi; Teleph. 111; P. O. Box 11; Tel. Ad: Dencooper
A. G. Denbigh
G. G. Denbigh
P. D. Danich
F. J. Howard | Capt. Mengel
N. N. Chervlansky | J. Ritchie
B. Vstovsky | Mrs. N. Kostin
*Agencies*
Chartered Bank of I., A. and China
Russo-Asiatic Bank (Correspondents)
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
British Dominions Genl. Ins. Co., Ld.
South British Insce. Co., Ld.
Russian Volunteer Fleet (Okhotsk-Kamtschatka Lines)
Vacuum Oil Co.

HAKODATE CITY OFFICE—Toyokawa-machi; Telephs. 280, 310 and 602
T. Ito, vice-mayor
M. Matsuo, treasurer

HAKODATE CLUB—6, Higashihama-machi; Teleph. 272

HAKODATE DOCK CO.—88, Benten-machi

HAKODATE KU SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURT)
Chief Judge—S. Ochiai

HAKODATE SHIYAKUSHO (MAGISTRACY)
Mayor—J. Nishioka

HAKODATE POST OFFICE
Director—Kinjiro Fukushima

HOWELL & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—69, Moto-machi; Teleph. 326; P. O. Box 6; Tel Ad: Howell
Peter Joss
H. S. Playfair
N. Takashima
S. Kawahata

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.)—Telephs. 137, 548, 1354, 1366; Tel. Ad: Yusen
T. Okubo, manager
A. Fukushima, sub-manager
Y. Murakami, resident marine supt.

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD.—23, Benten-machi; Teleph. 2159; Tel Ad: Frazar
S. Kubo

SAPPORO KOSO-IN (COURT OF APPEAL)
President—Nose Yorozu
Procur.-Gen.—Nakagawa Ichisuke

# OSAKA

Osaka, the second city in Japan in point of size and commercial importance, has not inaptly been termed the Venice of the Far East, owing to the manner in which it is intersected by canals. Considering the extent to which the factory system of industrialism now holds sway, the town recalls Manchester rather than Venice. Osaka is essentially Japanese, though a goahead and progressive city, and possesses much of interest to the foreign visitor. It is situated in the province of Setsu, and is built on the banks and at the mouth of the river Aji. The river is only navigable for small vessels, and on the opening of the railway to Kobe the foreign trade of Osaka commenced to decline. Almost all the foreign firms which at one time were established in the latter city, have removed to Kobe. Hopes were very generally entertained in Osaka of a recovery of the city's lost position in this respect, and to that end a new harbour was partially constructed to accommodate ocean-going steamers. The works, however, have not had the effect upon the city's trade that was expected, and though the scheme has not been abandoned the work has been greatly delayed. The most imposing and at the same time the most interesting object to be seen in Osaka is the Castle, erected in 1583 by the famous warrior Toyotomi Hideyoshi, and which was carried by Ieyasu, the founder of the House of Tokugawa Shoguns, after a famous siege, in 1615. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is, indeed, next to that of Nagoya,

the finest example of the ancient feudal castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the 18 great military districts, and it has also within its enclosure an extensive military arsenal. Osaka, like Tokyo and Kyoto, forms a province in itself and has its own Governor. It is the seat of numerous industries, including cotton-spinning mills, shipbuilding yards, iron works, and sugar refining. Cotton-spinning may be said to be the largest industry. There are seven spinning companies in the city with 9 factories representing a paid-up capital of Yen 82,300,000. Of 37,607 looms (in spinning factories only) in Japan no fewer than 5,376 are in Osaka. The number of factories of all kinds in Osaka, according to 1920 returns, is 4,641, 12 of these employing over 1,000 hands. The Imperial Mint is also located here. This establishment is in active operation and turns out a coinage not surpassed by any in the world. The trade statistics of Osaka in recent years have shown remarkable growth. The imports in 1920 were valued at Yen 185,777,315, and the exports at Yen 472,006,532, as compared with Yen 167,670,519 and Yen 438,837,169, respectively, in 1919. The Osaka trade returns, however, do not afford a reliable index of the foreign trade, the greater part of which passes through the Kobe customs. Most of the goods exported from, or imported into, Osaka are shipped or discharged at Kobe. The population of the city is 1,252,972, according to the census taken in 1920. In 1909 a third of the city was destroyed by fire, the total damage being estimated at Yen 25,000,000. A much better class of house has taken the place of those destroyed, and the regulations for rebuilding provide for wide thoroughfares.

## DIRECTORY

AALL & Co.—150, Nakanoshima, 5-chome, Kita-ku; Teleph. 2389 (Tosabori)
B. Owrum Andresen, manager
H. Nyhuus
J. Brandt

ALLEN & Co., LTD., EDGAR (Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, England)—27, Furukacho, Kita-ku; Teleph. 1740 (Nishi); Tel. Ad: Chikara
R. H. Gordon, manager for Japan
G. R. Atkin

ALLEN, SONS & Co., LTD., W. H., Mechanical and Electrical Engineers (Bedford, England)—33, Kawaguchi-cho, Nishiku; Teleph. 1535 Nishi; Tel. Ad: Manifesto

ANDREWS & GEORGE COMPANY—119, 2-chome Minami-dori, Yedobori, Nishiku. Head Office: Tokyo; Teleph. L.D. 1397 Tosabori; Tel. Ad: Yadzu

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Osaka Branch—47, Kitahama, Sanchome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 1722 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Babcock
A. J. Smith, M.I. MECH. E.
C. B. Kinnes, A.M.I.E.E.
K. Suzuki | M. Yoshikawa
H. Miyoshi | T. Doji

BANK OF CHOSEN—18, Imabashi Gochome, Higashi-ku; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

BAGNALL & HILLES, LTD.—35, 1-chome, Tosabori, Nishi ku; Teleph. 3093 (Tosabori)

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD—22, Kitahama, 2-chome, Higashiku; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink
Y. Kikuchi, manager
T. Egami, sub-manager
M. Senoh, per pro. manager
S. Jinushi, do.

BISHOP POOLE MEMORIAL GIRLS' SCHOOL—Tsuruhashi Cho, Church Missionary Society
Miss K. Tristram, B.A.
Miss L. L. Shaw, B.A.
Miss A. S. Williams, B.SC.
Miss K. M. Boydell

BOHLER KEITEI GOSHI KAISHA, Makers of Bohler Steel—Kitaku, Dojima, Hamadori, 4-Chome 5; Teleph. 1278; Tel. Ad: Tosabori

CASSELLA SENRYO KAISHA (in Liquidation)—28, Koraibashi, Sanchome; Teleph. 2040 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 33
A. Pahl, liquidator

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—32, Nakanoshima, Shichome; Teleph. 2750 (Tosabori); Tel. Ad: Snipe
K. M. Polishvala, manager
A. Rustomji

**China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd.,** Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—20, Nakanoshima, 7-chome; Telephs. 639 and 2174 (Tosabori); Tel. Ad: Terejin and Cejaytece
Harry De Dray, presdt. (New York)
F. A. Fairchild, vice-presdt. do.
S. O. Sprules, manager
J. J. Dickie, assist. manager

| | |
|---|---|
| J. F. Brister | Z. Nakanishi |
| P. L. Smith | M. Hiki |
| J. Curtis | T. Miyake |
| C. N. Nelson | |

## CONSULATES

BOLIVIAN CONSULATE—51, Junkei-machi, 2 chome, Minamiki; Telephs. 3600 to 3604 (Semba)
K. Inabata

GREAT BRITAIN—9, Koraibashi, Shichome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 73
Consul—G. B. Sansom (absent)
Acting Consul—P. D. Butler

NORWAY—15, Nanina-machi (Kobe); Teleph. 1955; Tel. Ad: Noreg
Consul—B. Owrum-Andresen

CURMALLY & Co.—8A, Honden-cho-dori, 1-chome, Nishiku; Teleph. Nishi 1777 (L.D.).
Ahmed. C. Janmahomed (Bombay)
A. C. Janmahomed (Osaka)
M. S. Desai

DEPARTMENT OF HARBOUR AND DOCKS—City of Osaka, Sanjodori, Nishi ku; Telephs. 12, 13 and 262 (Nishi)
Dr. R. Naoki, director
T. Kawachi, secretary
T. Yokoyama, chief engineer

DIEDEN & Co., LTD., B.—Oye Building (5th floor), 9, Kinugasa-cho, Kitaku; Telephs. 2103 and 3232 (Kita); Tel. Ad: Nedeidkomp, Diedenex (Export Dept. only)
H. Ouchterlony, manager
F. A. de Jesus

DOSSA & Co., G., Cotton Merchants and Commission Agents—31, Tosabori, Uramachi, Nisniku; Teleph. 1016 (Tosabori)

## GOVERNMENT OFFICES

IMPERIAL CUSTOMS—Sanjo dori, 4-chome, Nishiku
Director—Tokutaro Inouye
Chief Controller—Shunkichi Ueda
Controller—Koujiro Matsumoto
Chief Appraiser—Teikichi Nishi
Appraiser—Inosuke Suehiro
Shuichi Nakazawa

MUNICIPAL OFFICE — Nakanoshima, Kita-ku; Telephs. 1, 2740, 5050 to 5056, 5140 to 5146, 5200 to 5204, 5260 to 5264
Mayor—Shiro Ikegami
Assist.-mayors—Hajime Sehi, K. Arita, M. Konami
Treasurer—S. Shibuya
Assist. Treas.—T. Goto
Secretary—F. Nomachi

OSAKA CHIHO SAIBANSHO (Dist. Court)
Judge and Presdt.—KogaroTerajima
Chief Public Procur.—Kisei Shigyo
Interpr. (Eng.)—Shuzo Kobayashi

OSAKA KOSO-IN (Court of Appeal)
Presdt. and Judge—Saburo Tanida
Procurator-General—Eikichi Tsunematsu

OSAKA KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)
Chief Judge—Kojiro Maezawa
Public Procurator (*Doyen*)—Kunikichi Miyazaki

OSAKA MEDICAL ACADEMY—Joan-machi, Kita-ku

HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J., Agents for Prominent Firms in Europe and America—155, Kami Sanchome, Sonezaki, Kita-ku; Telephs. 1052 and 1053 (Kita) L.D.; Tel. Ad: Healing
F. H. Clark, manager
K. Yamasaki, sub-manager

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED, Machine Tool Makers and Importers—140, Naka 1-chome, Sonezaki; Teleph. 1152 (Kita); Tel. Ad: Herbert, Sonezaki
K. Ishikawa, manager

HUNTER & Co., E. H. (Hanta-Shoten)—12, Kawaguchi-cho; Telephs. 326 and 1,609 West; P.O. Box 32 Central; Tel. Ad: Hunter
R. Hunter; Teleph. 401 (Nishi)
J. Hartshorn, engr., signs per pro.
D. G. Willis, do.
H. A. Bastable, A.M.I.E.E.
J. F. Houghton, engineer

HORNE Co., LTD., Agents for American Machinery, Tools and Supplies—36, Kawaguchi; Telephs. 510, 1743, 2724 and 3461 (Nishi)
W. Clayton Farris

JAPAN COTTON MERCHANTS' UNION—13, Nakanoshima, 2-chome; Teleph. 654 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Dogyokai; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Board of Directors—M. Kita (president), I. Kodama, H. Nosé (auditor), S. Arakawa, K. Yokoo, R. D. Tata & Co., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. (directors), N. Kadoya (secy.)

KASAI & Co (Kabushiki Kaishi Kasai Shokkai), General Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants—25, 1-chome, Edobori-Kamidori, Nishiku: Telephs. 413-414 (L.D.) and 415 (Tosabori); P.O. Box 6; Tel. Ad: Kasaicompy
J. Kasai, G. Kasai, T. Ishihara, directors
Y. Kawakita, M. Kasai, auditors

| | |
|---|---|
| H. S Ashida | K. Masabayashi |
| I. Okada | T. Goto |
| Y. Tsugawa | T. Saiki |
| S. Yokoyama | K. Sasaoka |
| K. Ishibashi | T. Watanabe |
| H. Tanno | C. Kitai |

LEYBOLD SHOKWAN, L., Engineers and Contractors—25, 1-chome, Edobori Kami, Nishiku; Teleph. 1174 (Tosabori)
S. Hiramatsu

MACDONALD & Co., J. M., Merchants—29, Nishi Yokobori, Ichome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 1179 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Dlanodcam

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co.—89, Kitahama, Nichome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 2326 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Manulife

MEISEI GAKKO—16, Eisashi-machi, Higashi-ku (Sanadayama)
A. Deiber, director

| | |
|---|---|
| J. Garcia | E. Sandrock |
| J. Grote | A. Ulrich |
| J. Kœhl | G. Vondersher |

MOMOYAMA CHU GAKKO—Higashi Narigori, Tanabe-cho
Rev. G. W. Rawlings, M.A., principal
Rev. J. C. Mann, acting do.

MULLER, PHIPPS & SELLERS, LTD.—17, Itachibori, Kita-dori, 5-chome; Teleph. 2450 (Shinmachi); Tel. Ad: Sellers
H. A. Sellers, managing-director
D. Kennedy, manager

*Agencies*
Goodell-Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Bridgeport Hardware Manufacturing Corpn., Bridgeport Conn.
Enterprise Mfg. Co, Philadelphia
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Eagle Lock Co., New York
Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N.Y.
John B. Stetson Co., Philadelphia
Gillette Safety Razor Co., Boston
The Kolynos Co., New Haven, Conn.
A. Stein & Co., Chicago
J. B. Williams Co., Glastonbury, Conn.
Welch Grape Juice Co., Westfield, N.Y.
Bunte Brothers, Chicago
Edward Young & Co., Ld., London
Cooper & Roe, Ld., Nottingham

NARA HOTEL (Japanese Government Railways)—Nara Park; Telephs. 153 and 166 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Hotel

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD.
Sale & Frazar, Ld., agents for Osaka,
J. F. Drummond; Teleph. 177 (Nishi)
H. Takagi

NIPPON ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Manufacturers and Importers of Elec. Apparatus and Machinery—30, Kitahama, Nichome, Higashi-ku. Head Office: 2, Mita Shikoku Machi, Shiba, Tokyo

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—24, 25, 26, Kawaguchi-cho, Nishiku; Telephs. 35 to 38, 134, 383, 1114, 1118, 3725, 3750 (Nishi); Tel. Ad: Yusen

OSAKA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Dojima Hama-dori, Nichome, Kita ku; Telephs. 36, 37 and 437 (Tosabori)
Rinzaburo Imanishi, president
Katsutaro Inahata, vice-president
Yunosuke Kurimoto, do.
Matsutaro Takayanagi, director

OSAKA GAS Co.—1, Nakanoshima, Sanchome; Telephs. 170 to 173, 670 to 673 (Honkyoku). Works: Iwasaki-cho, Nishiku; Telephs. 1169 and 1170 (Nishi); Tel. Ad: Gas
C. Watanabe, president
C. E. L. Thomas, 1st vice-president
S. Kishi, director
N. Kataoka, 2nd vice pres. and treas.
H. Mayeda, dir. and chief secretary
K. Shimomura, director
K. Imanishi, M. Matsugata, inspectors

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ld.)—Head Office: Tomijimacho, Kita ku; Tel. Ad: Shosen; Codes: A1., A.B.C. 5th edn., Kendall's Figure, Scott's 10th and Bentley's

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD.—32, 33, Kawaguchi; Telephs. 117, 779, 1009, 1535 and 3717 (Nishi); P.O. Box 40 Central; Tel. Ad: Fr .zar
J. F. Drummond
G. Arab
J. W. Donald | E. V. Stevens
*Agency*
New Zealand Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)

SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT DENKI K. K.—4, Dojima Hamadori, 2-chome, Kitaku; Teleph. 161 (Kita); Tel. Ad: Siemens
E. Wallich, dipl. engineer (manager)
E. Weinlig, E.E.
O. Lindenberg, asstist. manager
M. Kono | H. Ohno
K. Sekiguchi | K. Otake
T. Yagi | S. Aoki

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Osaka Godown Office: 55, 5-chome, Saiwaicho, Nishiku; Teleph. 1256, Sakuragawa (L.D.)
J. C. Sample, agent
K. Tsukii

SUMITOMO BANK, LTD., THE—Head Office (Business Dept.): Kitahama, 5-chome; Tel. Ad: Sumitbank
Baron K. Sumitomo, president
K. Yukawa, managing-director
T. Kanoh, do.
S. Yoshida, do.
N. Yatsushiro, do.
M. Suzuki, director
K. Nakada, do.
K. Hori, do.
T. Hamasaki, manager
City Branches: Semba, Nakanoshima, Kawaguchi, Dotombori, Bingomachi, Temma, Nipponbashi, Uemachi
Home Branches: Tokyo, Toriaburacho, Shibashi, Fukagawa, Asakusa Marunouchi (Tokyo), Yokohama, Nagoya, Kyoto, Nishijin, Kobe, Hyogo, Onomichi, Kure, Niihama, Hiroshima, Yanai, Shimonoseki, Moji, Kokura, Wakamatsu, Hakata, Kurume
Foreign Branches: Shanghai, Hankow, Bombay, London, New York, San Francisco
Affiliated Banks: Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Honolulu; Sumitomo Bank of Seattle, Seattle

SUMITOMO GOSHI-KAISHA COPPER SALES DEPARTMENT, Suppliers of Copper, Bullion, Pyrite, Hollow Tiles and Terra-Cotta—Kitahama 5-chome; Telephs. 4343, 3870, 247, 248 and 232 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Sumitsales; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Lieber's
H. Kasuga | Y. Motoma

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—1, Koraibashi Nichome; Telephs. 1380 and 1480 (Honkyoku), 7190 (Furikae Koza)
W. Araki, chief agent

TAKATA & Co., Contractors and Engineers

TATA & Co., LTD., R. D., Merchants and Commission Agents—17, Kitahama, Sanchome; Telephs. 3981 and 3982 (L.D.) Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Fraternity. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangoon, Shanghai, Kobe and Liverpool
B. M. Batki | F. B. Bhedwar
K. M. Sethna | H. P. Dastur
*Agency*
The New India Assce. Co., Ld., of Bombay, India

TEXAS COMPANY, THE—Mainichi Building, Dojima Kitaku; Teleph. 4071 (Kita); Tel. Ad: Texaco
P. C. Harvey
C. Emberger | Mrs. A. Villaverde

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK (SANJUSHI GINKO), LTD.—Koraibashi, Shichome
Kenzo Koyama, president

TOKYO MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD. — 2, Koraibashidori, Shichome, Higashi-ku; Telephs. 4340 to 4342, 340 and 341 (Honkyoku)
H. Hirao, managing-director

TRUSCON STEEL CO. OF JAPAN (Nippon Truscon Kozai Kabushiki Kaisha)—Edobori Building, 25, Itchome, Edobori Kamidori, Nishi-ku
M. S. Sanders
Fukuoka—Taihei Building, 35, Hakata, Kamigofuku, cho

VACUUM OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—44, Utsubokitadori, Shichome, Nishi-ku; Teleph. 1936 (Tosabori)
H. E. Daunt, general mgr. for Japan
E. K. Kuroda, manager, Osaka branch
S. Watanabe, assist. engr. do.
T. Kanazawa | S. Fujii
T. Uyemura | Y. Oba
S. Hashimoto | M. Morii
H. Nakanishi | K. Uyemura

VOLKART BROTHERS' AGENCY—15, Dojima Hamadori, 1-chome, Kita-ku; Teleph. 2096 (L.D.) Kita; P.O. Box 37 (Central Post Office); Tel. Ad: Volkart
Jul. Muller
E. Strehler
O. Gysel
A. O. Keller
J. Rutz

WILMINA JO GAKKO, American Presbyterian Mission Girls' School—Niyemomcho, Higashi-ku
Mrs. R. P. Gorbold
Miss Gertrude Wilson
Miss Helen Palmer

Y. M. C. A. OSAKA—12, Tosabori, Nichome, Nishi-ku; Telephs. 946 and 3113 (Tosabori); Tel. Ad: Gleason

# KYOTO

Kyoto from A.D. 794 to 1868 was the capital of Japan. Its sacred and classic associations as well as the picturesque character of the surrounding country combine to invest the city with an interest attaching to no other place in Japan. Kyoto has excellent hotel accommodation for foreign tourists. The city lies practically in the centre of Japan on the main line of railway, and is reached from Kobe in about three hours. The population, according to the census of 1920, is 591,305.

## DIRECTORY

AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION—Karasumaru-dori; Teleph. 2372 (Nishi-jin); Tel. Ad: Tucker
Rt. Rev. H. St. G. Tucker, D.D.
Rev. and Mrs. J. J. Chapman
Rev. and Mrs. J. Hubard Lloyd (Wakayama)
Dr. (M.D.) and Mrs. J. L. McSparron (Osaka)
Rev. and Mrs. P. A. Smith (Kanazawa)
Miss M. Ambler
Miss A. G. Denton
Miss H. J. Disbrow
Miss E. S. McGrath
Miss H. R. Williams
Miss M. C. Cannell
Miss C. J. Neely
Miss H. Skiles
Miss F. Smith
Miss M. R. Paine
Miss M. A. Barker

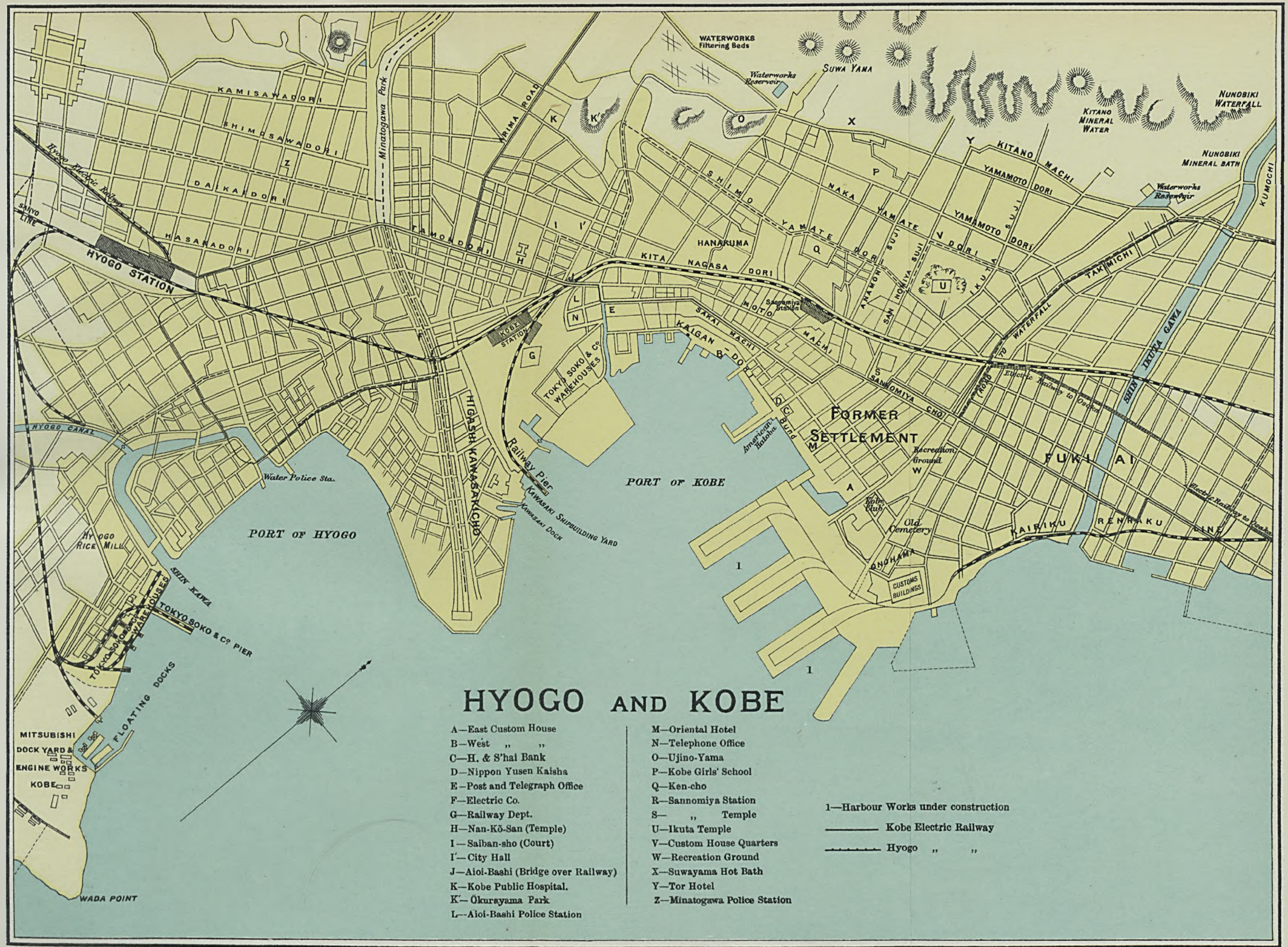
COMMERCIAL TRAINING SCHOOL—Tominokoji, Ni Jō

IMPERIAL POST OFFICE—Sanjo-dori, Higashi-no-toin

KYOTO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Karasumaru-dori, Ehisugawa Agaru; Telephs. 8, 1460, 2444 (Kami)
President—Hamaoka Mitsuaki
Vice-President—Inagaki Tsunekichi
Do. —Ogawa Tokutaro
Committee—M. Iida, H. Funasaka, S. Kinkozan, R. Inoue, C. Ozawa, S. Tabata, H. Tanaka, S. Sono, K. Shofu
Special Members—M. Hayashi, Prof. K. Toda, Prof. G. Ogawa, Prof. M. Kanbe, G. Tanaka, Prof. G. Takeda, Prof. T. Tsurumaki, Prof. E. Toyagi, Prof. S. Suehiro
Chief Secretary—Matsuo Otojiro, M.A.

KYOTO CHIHO SAIBANSHO (Kyoto District Court)—Takeyamachi, Senbon-higashiiru, Chikaracho; Telephs. 99 and 2490 (Kami)

KYOTO FU-CHO—Shimotachiuri, Shin Machi; Telephs. 1900, 560, 2700 and 3131
Tokikazu Ikematsu, governor
Takesuke Shirane, dir. of home dept.
Kimichi Nakano, dir., police dept.
Kinshiro Kubota, dir., industrial dept.




# HYOGO AND KOBE

A—East Custom House
B—West „ „
C—H. & S'hai Bank
D—Nippon Yusen Kaisha
E—Post and Telegraph Office
F—Electric Co.
G—Railway Dept.
H—Nan-Kō-San (Temple)
I—Saiban-sho (Court)
I'—City Hall
J—Aioi-Bashi (Bridge over Railway)
K—Kobe Public Hospital.
K'—Ōkurayama Park
L—Aioi-Bashi Police Station
M—Oriental Hotel
N—Telephone Office
O—Ujino-Yama
P—Kobe Girls' School
Q—Ken-cho
R—Sannomiya Station
S— „ Temple
U—Ikuta Temple
V—Custom House Quarters
W—Recreation Ground
X—Suwayama Hot Bath
Y—Tor Hotel
Z—Minatogawa Police Station

1—Harbour Works under construction
——— Kobe Electric Railway
– – – – Hyogo „ „

Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Son, Ltd. Edin.r

KYOTO HOTEL

KYOTO KU SAIBANSHO (Kyoto Local Court)—Takeya-machi, Senbon-higashi-iru, Chikaracho

KYOTO MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY (Kyoto Shikai)—Oike-dori, Tera-machi; Telephs. 4401 to 4407 (Kami)
Kawakami Kiyoshi, chairman
Kawahashi Toyojiro, vice-chairman

KYOTO MUNICIPAL OFFICE—Oike Tera-machi; Telephs. 4101 to 4408 (Kami)
Mabuchi Taitaro, mayor
K. Imamura, deputy mayor
Y. Taku, do.
T. Gotoh, treasurer

KYOTO UNIVERSITY, IMPERIAL—Teleph. 980 (Kami)
Torasaburo Araki, president

MIYAKO HOTEL—Sanjo Awata, Kyoto; Telephs. 421 and 338 (Kami); Tel. Ad: Miyako
M. Hamaguchi, manager

NIPPON SEKIJUJISHA (Red Cross Society—Shin - machi, Shimochoja - machi, Sagaru; Teleph. 2901 (Nishijin)
T. Ikematsu, president
T. Shirane, vice-president

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Telephs. 201 and 2700 (Kami)

TOKUSHI KANGO FUJINKAI, Ladies Volunteer Nurses' Association
Murakumo Nichijio, priestess
Madame Waka Bayashi, president

# KOBE

Kobe was until 1892 the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868, but in 1899 the two towns were incorporated under the title of Kobe City, when the City Municipal Law was put into force. The reclamation of the bed of the Minatogawa River in 1910 and the extension of the tramway service have resulted in the disappearance of the old boundary line between Kobe and Hyogo. Hyogo, therefore, is now merely one of the administrative sections of Kobe. The port is finely situated on the Idzumi-nada, at the gate of the far-famed Inland Sea. The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size, but to extend the facilities for loading and discharging an extensive scheme of harbour improvement was begun in 1907. The town faces the land-locked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 3,000 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. On one of these hills, Rokkosan, are a number of foreign residences, the place having become a favourite summer resort. The summit of this hill has been well prepared for the purpose, several miles of excellent paths making walking on the hills easy and enjoyable. Among the attractions of Rokkosan are excellent golf links. Kobe stretches for some five miles along the strip of land between the hills and the water, and is rapidly extending in the direction of Osaka, which is connected with it by the Hanshin Electric Railway and the Hanshin Kyuko (express) Electric Railway. What was at one time known as the foreign settlement at Kobe is well laid out; the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with gas and electricity. The Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of the foreign business quarter, but the extensive reclamations in the harbour tend to destroy its character. Within the last few years the Japanese have bought many of the Settlement lots and have erected large offices of five or six stories, which have greatly improved the city. The railway terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station, but the foreign section of the city is best reached from Sannomiya Station. There are three Clubs—the Kobe Club (British, but including members of all nationalities), the Masonic Club, and the Oriental Club (Indian). At Mirume the K. R. & A. C. have a fine boathouse and large lawn for all kinds of sports. The Union Protestant Church and a French Roman Catholic Church are in the Settlement. An English Episcopal Church, All Saints, was opened in 1898 on the hill behind, and

there are several native Protestant churches. There are several foreign hotels in the city, the principal being the Oriental, the Tor and Sanborn's. The first-named is now owned by the Toyo Kisen Kaisha, the Japanese shipping company, and compares favourably with any hotel in the Far East. Two foreign daily papers, the *Japan Chronicle* and the *Kobe Herald*, and one weekly, the *Japan Weekly Chronicle*, are published in Kobe. There are, also, two native papers. The population of Kobe City in 1921 was 714,976. Of this number 4,727 were foreigners, the chief nationalities represented being:—Chinese, 3,295; British, 445; American, 260; German, 130; Portuguese, 81; Russian, 72; Indian, 158; French, 54; and Dutch, 46.

The Temple of Nofukuji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, is situated in the old town of Hyogo and is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. The bed of the old river Minatogawa was reclaimed in 1910. The upper part of the reclaimed area is now known as Minatogawa Park, where there is a City Hall, behind which is a large market. The lower part of the river-bed is a centre for public entertainments, such as theatres, cinematographs, etc. The shrine dedicated to Kusunoki Masashige, who fell on this spot in 1336 during the unsuccessful wars for the restoration of the Mikado's power, stands between Kobe Station and the Okurayama Park, where there is, also, a large City Library. In the park stands a bronze statue of the late Prince Ito, who was one of the most influential and powerful statesmen of Japan in the Meiji period. The Kawasaki Shipbuilding Yard situated at Hyogo is one of the largest in Japan. The Mitsubishi Co., also, have a dockyard at the Western extremity of the port. The Government in 1906 sanctioned a scheme for the improvement of the harbour involving an expenditure of 32,000,000 yen. Large reclamations were undertaken at Onohama, and commodious wharves and other facilities for the working of cargo are provided.

Kobe's excellent railway communications, both north and south, have naturally tended to centralise trade at this port.

The following table of values in Yen shows the total trade of the port from 1912 to 1921:—

| | Imports | Exports | | Imports | Exports |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 302,199,803 | 150,475,871 | 1917 | 530,929,041 | 479,770,388 |
| 1913 | 346,608,977 | 176,470,039 | 1918 | 784,310,224 | 539,350,392 |
| 1914 | 281,959,911 | 167,522,636 | 1919 | 1,015,141,760 | 443,249,116 |
| 1915 | 269,216,398 | 197,597,830 | 1920 | 1,127,476,835 | 518,987,252 |
| 1916 | 374,099,070 | 325,671,735 | 1921 | 768,209,362 | 229,144,369 |
| | | | 1922 (to Aug) | 631,073,000 | |

## DIRECTORY

AALL & Co.—15, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. Sannomiya 1955 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Aall
B. Owrum-Andresen, manager
Miss A. C. dos Remedios

ABDOOLA & Co., C.—28, Sannomiya-cho, Itchome; Telephs. 760, 705 (L.D.) Sannomiya and 895; P.O. Box 171; Tel. Ad: Abdoola
H. R. Muljiani

ABDULALI & Co., Import and Export Merchants—95, Kitano-cho, 3-chome; Teleph. 951 (L.D.) Sannomiya; P.O. Box 296; Tel. Ad: Najam; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., A B.C. 5th edn. improved, Bentley's, Schofield's Eclectic, Schofield's 13 figure code, Lieber's & Lieber's 5-letter

N. F. Abdulali | W. H. Kendrick
M. F. Abdulali | M. Sanura
C. Lal | —. Higuchi

ABRAHAM & Co., L. D., Commission Merchants—51, Harima-machi; P. O. Box 85 (Sannomiya)

L. D. Abraham | L. Abraham
C. A. Aslet | S. Ohashi
B. Abraham | K. Shundo
J. Abraham | I. Shindo

**Admiral Line (Pacific Steamship Co.),** Managing Agents U. S. Shipping Board Steamers, Passenger and Freight—7A, Kaigan-dori; Teleph. 1595 (Sannomiya)
E. F. Townsend, agent
E. G. Froberg
C. Roswell Sharp | E. W. Latie

AHRENS & Co., NACHF. H.—78A, Kyomachi; Teleph. 366 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Ahrens & Nordlloyd
J. A. Harmssen
L. Temmie
E. Grimm, signs per pro.
F. Rapp
G. Beutner, tech. expert
F. Bjoernsen

AMERICAN BAPTIST FOREIGN MISSION SOCIETY—39, Kitano-cho, 2-chome; Teleph. 1984 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Baptisma
Rev. R. Austin Thomson, D.D., F.R.G.S.
Mrs. R. Austin Thomson

AMERICAN TRADING Co., Importers, Exporters, Engineers, Shipping and Insurance—99, Kita-machi; Telephs. 482 to 484 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Amtraco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, A.B.C. 5 imp.; Western Union, 5-letter edn., Schofield's Eclectic, Bentley's
W. Gauge, agent
N. B. Gilliom, sub-agent
E. J. Marshall, accountant
J. B. Moulton
J. H. Dowling | Miss Y. Garraway
J. W. Huck | Miss A. L. Ammann

ANTAKI, E.—33, Sakae-machi, 1-chome; Teleph. 2391 Sannomiya (L.D.)

APCAR & Co., A. M., GOMEI KAISHA—163, Sannomiya, Sanchome; Teleph. 3765 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 81; Tel. Ad: Apcar
K. Mayeda

AUSTRALIAN MANUFACTURING AND IMPORTING Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—39; Teleph. 3778 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Amico; All codes

BALTIC-ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE—93, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 2646 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Baltiasico
A. Pedersen, manager
E. Brühn

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. — Naka-machi, Itchome; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

**Bankoku Toryo Seizosho (Goshi Kaisha),** Sole Manufacturers in Japan of the "International" Compositions and Paints for Ships—P. O. Box 141; Tel. Ad: International
F. W. Carr, manager

BARKER & ANDREW BIRD, DRS.—83, Kyomachi
F. Barker, M.B., B.S. (London)
G. Andrew Bird, M.B., B.S. (Lon.), D.P.H.

BELGO-NIPPON TRADING Co.—51, Harimamachi; P.O. Box 188; Tel. Ad: Nippobelge
Hyacinthe E. Renault
A Verleysen | P. Domballe
*Agencies*
Fabrique National d'Armes de Guerre Herstal, Belgium
Crestalleries du Val St. Lambert, Belgium
Usines Peters-Lacroix (Wall Papers) Haren, Belgium
Remy Starches, Belgium

BETHELL BROS. (Shewan, Tomes & Co., Agents), Exporters of Japanese Manufactures and Produce—74, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 2573 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 51 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Riverito
H. Bethell (London)
A. P. Bethell do.
S. P. Smith, resident representative

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Import and Export Merchants—4 of 170, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 1534 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 333 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Bhesania
S. M. Bhesania, manager

BIRNIE, LEONARD, Steamship Agent, Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Surveying, Cement, Graphite, Rice, Coffee, Cocoanut Oils, Pepper, etc.—15, Naniwa-machi (1st floor); Tel. Ad: Leonard; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Western Union 5-figure code
*Agencies*
Wellman, Seaver, Morgan Co.
Seoul Mining Co.
Chiksan Gold Mining Co., Ld.
The Diamond Power Specialty Co. (Land & Marine Soot Blowers for Boilers)
Roto Co. (Boiler Tube Cleaners)
B. W. Clagg & Son (Brush and Bottle Machinery)
John Cooke & Co., Pty., Ld., Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane. Frozen Meat, Canned Meats, Tallow, Sinews, Fertilizers. Dried Blood, Oleic Acid Horns, Hoofs, Bones
Manuel Feldman Co., New York. Matting, Rice, Straw, Rugs, etc.
Arabic Co. Pty., Ld. Composition for Cold Storage, Roofs, etc.

BLACK, J. R., Surveyor, etc.—2, Kaigandori, 1-chome; Teleph. 480; P.O. Box 194 (Sannomiya)

BLAD & McCLURE, Bill and Bullion Brokers—75A, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 411 (Sannomiya): P.O. Box 224; Tel. Ad: Blad
E. B. S. Edwards
D. S. G. Shirras

BRENT, WALTER—P.O. Box 244 (Sannomiya)

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN (Kobe Branch)—1, Kaigan-dori
W. A. Tomlinson, secretary

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY (National Bible Society of Scotland)—95, Yedo-machi; Tel. Ad: Testaments
F. Parrott, secretary

**Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ltd.,** Manufacturers of Crescent Brand Chemicals—72, Kyo-machi; Crescent Building; Telephs. 1204 and 3204 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 86; Tel. Ad: Crescent
P. H. Wootton, chairman
W. R. Devin (Yokohama), director
G. D. Waters, director and secretary
Paul Houghton, accountant
*Agencies*
United Alkali Co., Ld.
Castner Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt, Ld.
Mond, Nickel & Co., Ld.
H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ld.
Cookson & Co., Ld.
Henry Wiggin & Co., Ld.

BURNETT, R. H.—112, Kita-machi; Teleph. 2374 (Sannomiya); P. O. Box 167; Tel. Ad: Pioneer
Agent for the Bombay Co., Ld.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)—103: Teleph. 848
W. J. Robinson, signs per pro.
L. H. Howell
F. R. W. Grimble | J. Wilson
*Agencies*
China Navigation Co, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co. of Hongkong, Ld.

CAMERON & CO., LTD., A., Import and Export Merchants — 93, Yedo-machi; Telephs. 564, 1301 and 4840 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Cameron; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's complete phrase code, Western Union and private
E. W. James, managing-director
C. L. Spence, director
F. W. Mackie; do.
P. H. Jones | R. G. Joshi
G. B. Spain | L. Olsen
E. S. Bower | M. D. Hamm
*Agencies*
Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co., Ld., Canada
Sanderson Bros. & Newbould, Ld., Sheffield
Caledonian Wire Rope Co., Ld., Scotland
Barry, Ostlere & Shepherd, Ld., Scotland
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld., London
Dempster, Moore & Co., Ld., Glasgow
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Co., Ld., London
Western Assurance Co., London
Eagle Star & British Dominions Insce. Co., Ld., London

CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS, LTD.—1, Bund; Tel. Ad: Citamprag
H. E. Hayward, agent
A. M. Parker, passenger agent
C. W. Skeet

CARO TRADING CO.—100, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 628 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 173 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Carotra
F. Ailion | W. Ailion

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co.—80, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 750 (Sannomiya)
K. M. Polishvala, manager
A. Rustomji, accountant

CAWASJI FRAMJI & Co.—28, Sannomiya-cho, 3-chome; Teleph. 2903 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 369; Tel. Ad: Framji; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Private Code

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—67, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 261 and 3415 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 352; Tel. Ad: Keramic
H. L. Mullins, agent
T. H. Fraser, accountant
G. N. Allen, sub-accountant
D. H. M. D'Orsey, do.
A. Reid, do.
J. C. Marks, do.
S. Young
A. Marques, chief clerk
T. Futson, compradore
S. Suganuma | S. Yagi
T. Boovy | E. F. dos Santos
E. Takatsu | C. Fook Cheong

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT & BANK CO.—112, Kita-machi; Teleph. 755 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 71; Tel. Ad: Lemjus
J. H. Grodtmann (Hamburg)
C. J. Schmidt, signs per pro.
O. Kolpin, do.
R. Leifeld | C. Lopan

**China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd.,** Importers and Exporters—88, Nakamachi; Telephs. 370 and 379 (L.D.) Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Cejaytece
Harry de Gray, president (New York)
F. A. Fairchild, vice do. and treas. do.
S. O. Sprules, manager
J. J. Dickie, assist. manager
J. F. Brister

| | |
|---|---|
| P. L. Smith | M. Hiki |
| C. H. Nelson | Z. Nakanishi |
| J. Curtis | T. Miyake |

*Agencies*
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld., London (Fire and Marine)
Sun Fire Insurance Office, London

CHRISTENSEN & Co., T. A. (combined with Helm Bros., Ltd.), General Shipping, Landing and Forwarding Agents and Customs Brokers—14B, Naniwa-machi; Telephs. 1489 and 5880 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 147; Tel. Ad: Helm

## CHURCHES

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH (Episcopalian)—53, Nakayamate-dori, Sanchome

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH ASSOCIATION—53, Nakayamate-dori, 3-chome
J. R. Black, chairman
Rev. G. A. Bridle, chaplain

KOBE UNION CHURCH—48, Akashi-machi
Acting Pastor—H. W. Myers

## CLUBS

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION (KOBE)
President—D. H. Blake
Vice do.—C. J. Palmer
Hon. Secretary—A. C. Lumley
Hon. Treas.—G. F. Emanuels
Committee—A. G. Boyer, R. B. Bruce, J. Buckley, K. W. Clark, McH. Holbrook, H. W. Myers, J. G. Sims

KOBE CLUB—14, Kano-cho, Rokuchome
President—J. R. Black
Hon. Secretary—H. S. Goodwyn Isitt
Secretary—Jos. P. O'Connor

KOBE CRICKET CLUB
President—I. McClure
Capt.—H. S. G. Isitt
Hon. Secy.—L. H. Lovely

KOBE GOLF CLUB, Links and Club House at Rokkosan—Office: 65, Naniwa-machi

KOBE LAWN TENNIS CLUB
President—E. J. Libeaud
Hon. Secretary—H. C. McNaughton

KOBE MASONIC CLUB—"Corinthian Hall," 48, Nakayamate-dori, Nichome; Teleph. 4587 (Sannomiya)
President—F. H. Hunt
Vice-President—S. G. Stanford
Hon. Secy.—P. L. Smith
Hon. Treas.—A. Hill

KOBE SAILING CLUB
Commodore—W. L. Foggitt
Vice-Commodore—J. S. Melhuïsh
Hon. Treasurer—R. R. Jackson
Hon. Secretary—L. M. Howe
M. Ellerton

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Hill | H. Colton |

KOBE REGATTA AND ATHLETIC CLUB—Teleph. 2445 (Sannomiya)
President—P. H. McKay
Vice-presdt.—C. J. Williams
Hon. Secy.—F. G. Thomas
Assist. do.—W. S. Antill
Hon. Treas.—G. Amberg
Assist. do.—J. T. Helm, H. S. Williams

COMMERCIAL AND TRANSPORTATION CO.—81, Ryomachi; Telephs. 626, 604 and 1723 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Getra

CONINGHAM, C. G., English Teacher—263, Harada-Maru, Nishi-Nada

## CONSULATES

AMERICAN CONSULATE—83, Kyomachi; Teleph. 93 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 82
Consul—Erle R. Dickover
Vice-Consuls—L. E. Salisbury, H. John Newton, E. Clark Creager
Chief Clerk—W. Ebihara

BELGIUM—5, Kaigan-dori, Osaka Shosen Kaisha Building
Consul-Genl.—M. M. F. Watteeuw

BRAZIL—2, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 1816 (Sannomiya)
Vice-Con.—P. V. de Couto (in charge)

CHILIAN—2, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 1849 (Sannomiya)
Consul—P. V. de Couto

CHINA—Shimoyamate-dori, Nichome; Teleph. 81 (Sannomiya)
Consul—H. L. Ko
Deputy-Consul—C. S. Lee
Attaché—S. C. Whang
Writer—C. S. Sung

CUBA—68, Nakayamate-dori; Sanchome

DENMARK—14, Maye-machi
Acting Consul—H. Maxwell

FRANCE—110, Yamamoto-dori, Nichome
Consul—A. Hauchecorne
Chancelier—R. de Nogaret
Clerk—M. Hasegawa
Interpreter—K. Kurihara

GREAT BRITAIN—9, Kaigan-dori; (Temporary Ad: 5, Kaigan-dori, Osaka Shosen Kaisha Building, 7th floor); Teleph. 91 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 8 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-Gen.—R. G. E. Forster
Vice-Consul—M. B. T. Paske-Smith, O.B.E.
Acting Vice-Consul—V. L. P. Fowke
Shipping Clerk—J. S. Waddell
Clerk—S. Inouye

GREECE—110, Ito-machi
Vice-Consul—H. C. McNaughton

ITALY—33, Shimoyamate-dori, 3-chome
Acting Consul—J. Mustaros

NETHERLANDS—72, Kyo-machi (Crescent Building)
Consul—M. J. Quist
Chancellor—J. W. Bode
Assist. Interpreter—W. H. de Roos

NORWAY—15, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 1955 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad. Noreg
Consul—B. Owrum-Andresen

PANAMA—83, Kyo-machi

PORTUGAL—34, Nishi-machi; Teleph. 493 (Sannomiya)
Consul—F. X. da Silva e Souza
Vice-Consul—Robert L. Reallon (abs.)
Consular Agent—P. V. de Couto

RUSSIA—43, Nakayamate-dori, 4-chome
Acting Vice-Consul—E. D. Malinine
Secretary—S. Afanasieff
Interpreter—T. Takahashi

SPAIN—33, Shimoyamate-dori, 3-chome
Consul—J. Mustaros

SWEDEN—10[illegible], Yedo-machi
Consul—H. Ouchterlony

SWITZERLAND—83, Kyo-machi
American Consul in charge of interests

COOPER & CO., LTD., Export and Import Merchants—69, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 4044 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Repooc
F. D. Burrows, director

COOPER & BLACK, Sworn Surveyors, Weighers, Measurers, Licensed Inspectors of Produce, Licensed Fire Insurance Brokers — 2, Kaigan-dori, Itchome; Teleph. 480; P.O. Box 194 (Sannomiya)
C. W. Cooper (Shanghai)
J. Reddie Black
*Agents*
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
*Sub-agents*
Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

CORNES & CO., Merchants—7, Harima-machi; Telephs. 492 and 493 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 170; Tel. Ad: Cornes
A. J. Cornes (London)
A. L. Manley (Yokohama)
P. L. Spence (Kobe)
V. A. Gunther (London)
Julian Cornes do.
E. B. Bower, signs per pro.
E. M. Carlson, do.
Capt. F. H. Fegen, surveyor
J. Foulis-Munro, assist. do.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Boulton | C. J. Barton |
| W. L. Foggitt | T. L. Christensen |
| F. S. Souza | J. W. Wilson |
| D. R. Tennent | B. Maher |

*Agencies*
Lloyd's, London
Ben Line of Steamers
China Mail Steanship Co.
East. & Australian Steamship Co., Ld.
Lancashire Insurance Co. (Fire)
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society (Fire and Marine)
Union Assurance Society
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
London Salvage Association
Glasgow Salvage Association
Association of Underwriters and Insurance Brokers of Glasgow
Liverpool Salvage Association
Underwriting Association, London
United Dutch Marine Insce. Co.
Higgins & Cox, Agents, United States Lloyd's Maritime Insurance
Board of Underwriters, New York
National Board of Mar. Underwriters, New York
London Assur. Corpn. (Fire & Marine)

COURS DE LANGUE FRANCAISE, SOUS LES AUSPICES DE LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-JAPONAISE
M. Kusaka, directéur
K. Kurihara, professéur-en-chef
Hasegawa et Yoshida, professéurs

CROSSE & YAMASHITA, Barristers-at Law and Patent Agents—16, Harima-machi; Teleph. 839; P.O. Box 135; Tel. Ad: Crosse; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
Y. Yamashita
R. Morita | K. Kumagaye

CURRIMBHOY & Co., LTD.—14, Maye-machi; Telephs. 343 and 344 L.D. (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 6; Tel. Ad: Pabaney. Branches: Hongkong, Shanghai and Calcutta
D. Ahmed, manager
H. Rahemtulla, assistant
*Agents for*
The Currimbhoy Guming and Pressing Co., Ld.
The Currimbhoy Mills
The Fazulbhoy Mills
The Crescent Mills
The Indore Malwa-United Mills
The Pearl Mills
The Indian Dyeing and Bleaching Co., Ld.
The Premier Mills, Ld., Bombay, etc.

DASTUR, F. N.—95, Sannomiya-cho, 3-chome; Teleph. 347 (L. D.) Sannomiya; P.O. Box 42; Tel. Ad: Dastur

DAVID & Co., LTD., S. J.—116B, Kita-machi; Teleph. 714 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 185; Tel. Ad: David

DAWN & Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—28, Sannomiya-cho, Sanchome; Teleph. Sannomiya 2903 (L. D.); P.O. Box 265; Tel. Ad: Srimonto; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Bentley's, etc.
A. M. Ghose
S. C. Das

DAWOODALLY & Co., Importers and Exporters—92, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome; Teleph. 1004 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Punjuani
M. G. Panjwani, manager

DE ATH & Co., A., Export Merchants—93, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 2430

DELACAMP, PIPER & Co., Merchants—19, Kaigan-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 1007 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 134; Tel. Ad: Decampalos
Hbt. de la Camp, partner
K. Piper
H. Schaefer | P. Becker

DELBURGO, D. H.—118, Naka-machi; P.O. Box 297; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's Marconi International Code

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK—26A, Naka-machi; Teleph. 1221 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 176; Tel. Ad: Teutonia
H. Kummert, manager
C. M. Meyer, signs per pro.

DIB ZEIDAN & Co.—98, Isobedori, 4-chome; Teleph. 3927 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 127

DICK, BRUHN & Co., M., Storekeepers, Butchers, Bakers and Naval Contractors—96, Sannomiya-cho, 2-chome; Teleph. 1636 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Dick
O. Olsen, manager
A. Wilson
S. Hamanshi | T. Tanaka

DIEDEN & Co., LTD., B.—100, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 3700 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Nedeid
H. Ouchterlony, manager

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Merchants—82, Kyo-machi; and at Hongkong, Canton, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Vancouver, Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma, Seattle (Wash.), San Francisco (California), Colombo, New York, Antwerp, Havana (Cuba) and London; Telephs. 752, 753 and 796 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 157
J. P. Warren, manager
E. A. G. May, acting manager

| | |
|---|---|
| W. Butcher | D. Morison |
| W. Dewitt | E. B. Owen |
| J. J. Gomes | J. A. Thomson |
| W. Gray | G. N. R. Upton |
| H. F. Horman-Fisher | A. Gordon Brown |
| W. P. James | Miss A. Jorge |
| | Miss D. Waht |

*Agents for*
Dodwell Line of Steamers to N. Y.
Lancashire Shipping Co., Ld.
Andrew Weir & Co.'s Steamers
American and Oriental Line to and from New York
Mogul Steamship Co., Ld.
Norwegian, Africa & Australia Line
Natal Line of Steamers
Watts, Watts & Co.'s Line of Steamers
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine and Accident)
Union Assurance Society, Ld. (Fire)
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Caledonian Ins. Co. (Fire and Marine)
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Providence Washington Insurance Co.
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld.
Century Insurance Co.
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
Mercantile Insurance Co. of America
Commonwealth Ins. Co. of New York
Pennsylvania Fire Insurance Co.

Fine Art & General Insurance Co., Ld.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Victory Insurance Corpn.
New India Insurance Co.
Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Underwood Typewriter Co., Inc.
Brit. Anti-Fouling Compn. & Paint Co.
William Wilson & Co, Lancashire and Water-tube Boilers
David Bridge & Co., Ld., Rubber Machinery and Mill-Gearing
Douglas & Grant, Rice Mills and Slow Speed Steam Engines
F. Reddaway & Co., Ld., Belting & Hose
Tangyes, Ld., Machine Tools, Pumps, Gas and Oil Engines, etc.

---

DORAY & BROTHERS, M. B. R., Jewellers and Gem Merchants, Specialists in "Oriental Gems"—243, Moto-machi, Itchome; P.O. Box 332; Tel. Ad: Booso.
Head Office: Ceylon
M. A. R. Doray (Ceylon)
M. B. R. Doray | M. M. Doll

---

DORRA BROS., Import and Export Merchants—3[illegible], Akashi-machi; Teleph. 2832 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 117; Tel. Ad: Dorra; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

---

DOSSA & Co., G., Cotton Merchants and Commission Agents—26, Sannomiya cho, 3-chome; Teleph. 972 (San.); Tel. Ad: Dossa
C. P. Shyamani | M. G. Thakkar

---

DUBUFFET, LAGRANGE ET CIE.—60, Ura-machi; Teleph. 1549 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 156; Tel. Ad: Esbing
P. Lagrange (Paris)
H. Dupuis, signs per pro.
R. Pirot, do.

---

DUNLOP RUBBER CO. (FAR EAST), LTD.—Works: Wakinohama; Telephs. 675 and 1402 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 159; Tel. Ad: Dunlop
G. Millward, chairman
V. B. Wilson, director
N. C. Macnamara, do.
F. S. Gibbings (Shanghai)

| | |
|---|---|
| C. K. Jones | A. C. Pearl |
| G. Murphy | G. Parker |
| R. Daniel | G. Gadsby |
| F. R. Dixon | T. Henbury |
| C. E. Keen | A. Hinton |
| J. D. Robb | W. Woodbridge |
| —. Ball | J. Bennett |
| E. A. Stringer | F. A. W. Handley |
| J. New | A. Atkins |
| H. M. Croft | W. H. Reece |
| A. H. Jenkins | W. Morris |
| G. Brazier | C. J. de H. Moore |
| P. G. Bailey | T. K. Muto |

---

ECOLE STE MARIE—8, Shimo-yamate-dori, 2-chome
Soeurs—Mathilde, Julitte, Emilie, Epiphanie, Gertrude, Theophanie

---

EMPREZA LUSO JAPONEZA—2, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Telephs. 1816 and 1849 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 373; Tel. Ad: Couto
P. V. de Couto

---

ESMALJEE, A. H., Import and Export Merchant—27, Sannomiya, 3-chome; Teleph. 1467 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 368; Tel. Ad: Babjimowla; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
T. Abdeali, signs per pro.

---

FAIZULLABHOY, E., Merchant and Commission Agent—26, Sannomiya, 3-chome

---

FAR EASTERN ADVERTISING AGENCY, General Advertising Agents and Contractors for Japanese and Foreign Journals—16-B, Maye-machi; Teleph. 981 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Kokoku
Douglas M. Young, propr. and mgr.

---

FAVEYRIAL, J., Importer of Wool Tops and Woollen Yarn and Textile Machinery and Exporter—Shimo-Yamate-dori, II-chome 24; Teleph. 1024 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Faveyrial

---

FAVRE BRANDT, C. & E., Import and Export Merchants—31, Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome
C. Favre-Brandt
E. Favre-Brandt, Clarens (Suisse)
J. Fujita

---

FEGEN, F. H., Surveyor to Lloyd's Agents—34, Nishi-machi; Teleph. 493 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 170
J. Foulis Munro, assist. surveyor

---

FEICKE & Co., J., General Brokers and Commission Merchants—26B, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 1817 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 68; Tel. Ad: Feicke
J. Feicke

---

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—110 and 111, Ito-machi; Teleph. 376 and 1825 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 150 (San.); Tel. Ad: Findlay
A. H. Cole Watson, director and representative for Japan
H. C. Macnaughton, manager
A. Ormiston

| | |
|---|---|
| H. S. Williams | G. Russell |
| W. McLean | S. Yonehara |

Woollen Textile Dept.
H. Bell

*Agencies*
British Dyestuffs Corporation Co., Ld.
Sir James Farmer & Sons, Ld.
North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Western Assurance Co.
Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
United British Insurance Co., Ld.

---

FRASER & Co., PETER, General Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—5, Hachiman-dori, 2-chome; Teleph. 4671 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 93; Tel. Ad: Fraser
F. G. Thomas, partner
R. G. Crane, do.
J. E. Crane, do.
T. Sugiye, do.

---

FRITH, WILLIAM, Representative for Mather & Platt, Engineers, Manchester and London—7, Goko-dori, 4-chome; Teleph 212 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Frith

---

GADELIUS & Co., LTD., Importers of Swedish Materials and Manufactured Goods—58B, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 3306 Sannomiya (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Goticus. Tokyo Office: 41, Tsukiji; Home Agents: Gadelius & Co., Stockholm, Sweden
K. Gadelius, president
Ebbe Jonn, director and manager
P. E. Hedstrom, E.E.
F. Sandstrom, M.E. | H. B. Welander

---

GEDEON FRÈRES, Exporters and Commission Agents, Importers of Diamonds and Precious Stones—Isobe-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 3314 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 329; Tel. Ad: Gedeon; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.

---

GETZ BROS. & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—26A, Naniwa-Machi; Teleph. 2582 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Getz; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. improved, Bentley's, Western Union and Private
G. F. Emanuels, manager

---

**Giles, S. E.** (Successors to John F. Duff)—10, Goko-dori, 1-chome, Ono; Telephs. 1125 (L.D.) and 2652 (San.); P.O. Box 192; Tel. Ad: Giles; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's, Lieber's 5-letter edn., Western Union and Schofield's Eclectic Phrases
S. E. Giles (London)
Chas. Lambert, manager
J. Domeki
M. Matsuda | S. Uyeno

GLORY KINDERGARTEN AND TRAINING SCHOOL (American Board Mission)—6 of 1, Nakayamate-dori, 5-chome;
Miss A. L. Howe, principal

---

GOEIDOW'S PORCELAIN PAINTING FACTORY—2, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Telephs. 1816 and 1849 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Couto
P. V. de Couto, general manager
K. Kato, sub-manager
M. Goeidow

---

## GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

CUSTOMS
Director—Ichiro Sugi

---

HIOGO KENCHO (Local Government Office)
Governor—M. Orihara
Supt. of Internal Affairs Section—T. Homma
Supt. of Police Affairs Section—S. Sakamoto
Harbour Master—H. Suzuki
Bureau of Foreign Affairs in the Governor's Secretariat
T. Kodama | T. Hayasaka

---

KOBE POST OFFICE (Sakaye-machi)
Postmaster—S. Yeda
Supt. of Foreign Mails—R. Ijiri
Do. Domestic Mails—H. Yamamoto
Do. Domestic Parcel Mails—Y. Tanaka
Do. Telegr. Service—S. Kuramitsu
Do. Accounts—H. Akita

---

KOBE PRISON—Teleph. 953 (Honkyoku)
Governor—Toshimitsu Itoh
Assist. Governor—Utsuro Fujinoi
Interptr. & Translator—Manzo Seki
Tachibana-dori Branch Prison—Teleph. 308 (Motomachi)
Chief Warder in Charge—Kenjiro Miyaji
Interpreter—Manzo Seki

---

KOBE SUIJO KEISATSU SHO (Kobe Water Police Station) — Teleph. 2355 (Sannomiya)

---

KOBE TAXATION OFFICE—Rokuchome, Shimayamati-dori

---

KOMU-BU (Harbour Office)
Director—Capt. H. Suzuki
Chief Quarantine Officer — N. Fujimura
Chief Medical Officer—K. Matsuo
Chief Veterinary—K. Furuta
Quarantine Officer—S. Hori

---

RAILWAY POST OFFICE—(in the Compound of Kobe Railway Station)

SANNOMIYA POST OFFICE—Maye-machi
Postmaster—S. Watanabe; Teleph. 2200 (Sannomiya)
Supt. of Domestic Mails — S. Shimada; Teleph. 150 (Sannomiya)
Supt. of Telegraphs—H. Takemoto; Teleph. 2000 and 2100 (Sannomiya)
Secretary— G. Agawa; Teleph. 2200 (Sannomiya)

GUTERRES & Co., A. T., Import and Export Commission Agents—89, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 1495 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Gutsco
A. T. Guterres
F. A. Guterres
*Agent for*
Transportes Maritimos do Estado, Lisbon

HARRIS & LEWIS, M., Export Merchants (Head Offices: London)—97B, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 3542 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Novetoys; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Schofield's
L. L. Lewis, director (London)
M. H. Harris, do. do.
F. A. Lewis, manager (Kobe)
L. C. Solomon
T. Matsoora
I. Kurushima

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD., Import and Export Merchants — 75A, Kyo-machi; P. O. Box 10C; Tel. Ad: Crosfield
L. S. Kibble, manager
R. R. Jackson
N. F. Meyers

HELM BROS., LTD., Stevedores, Shipping, Forwarding Agents and Brokers, Foreign Express and Freight Forwarders—14B, Naniwa-machi; Telephs. 1489 and 5880 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 147; Tel. Ad: Helm
F. N. Shea, chairman
J. W. Cain, director (abs.)
W. L. Keane, do. (Yokohama)
M. Russell, do. do.
C. J. Helm, do. do.
W. Gauge, do. (Kobe)

HILL & Co., A., General Drapers and Men's Outfitters—82, Division St.; Teleph. 2516 (Sannomiya); Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. Improved
A. Hill
A. W. Hill
F. C. Young | Miss Isaacson
Miss Gonzalves | J. Kita

HILL PHARMACY — 32, Shimoyamate-dori, 2-chome; Teleph. 2975 (Sannomiya)

HIRJI & Co., M. H., Import and Export Merchants — 92, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 1235 and 1449 (L.D.) Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Hirji
M. H. Hirji
E. A. Kader | J. A. Kader

HOLLAND ASIATIC TRADING CO.—39, Akashimachi; Teleph. 286; Tel. Ad: Gelpke
J. J. Mager, manager
M. Feicke

HOLSTEIN & Co., C.—Uchida Building, 45, Harima-machi; Telephs. 4166 and 5158 (Sann.); P.O. Box 314
C. Holstein
W. Babick
F. Kluess | C. Schmalbeck
A. Steinhauser | E. Krebs

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2, Bund; Telephs. 841 and 842 (L. D.) Sannomiya
W. Inglis, agent
J. P. Trousdell, acting accountant
F. B. Rickett
L. H. Hitchcock | E. C. Richards
H. P. Sharp | G. H. Stacey

HORNE CO., LTD., American Machinery and Machine Tools—69, Isobe-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 2225 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Horne
M. Tanabe, manager

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Merchants—29, Harima-machi; Telephs. 187 and 188; P.O. Box 39
R. Hunter
F. H. Hunt
W. Duce
*Agencies*
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
Bankoku Toryo Seizosho (International Ships' Bottom Compositions)

ILLIES & Co., C.—84B, Yedo-machi; Telephs. 136 and 381 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 177
C. Illies (Hamburg)
R. Koops (Tokyo)
G. R. Fischer, signs per pro.
E. Rohlfing, accountant
F. R. Pollinger
P. Garben
E. Mechlenburg
Miss C. Goossens
Miss E. Wagenknecht
Technical Bureau
Fr. Reiser
H. Schreck
Shipping and Insurance Office
C. Friedrichsen
C. Nitze

*Agencies*
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Robert Bosch Magneto Works, Stuttgart
Chemische Fabriken vorm. Weiler-ter Meer, Uerdingen a/Rh.

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—38, Akashi-machi; Box 168 (Sannomiya)
D. B. Clark, manager
McH. Holbrook, acting accountant
A. Belden, sub-accountant
W. L. Manning, do.
W. R. Stark, do.
F. W. Hetfield, do.
B. A. Machado, chief clerk
Miss E. Murphy, stenographer
Miss E. Sutthof, do

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL OF KOBE—Kurika-dori and Kamimaka-dori, 7-chome, Fukiai; Teleph. 1255 (Sannomiya)
G. H. Whymark, chairman
Dr. W. I. Ascherson, C. Chicken, E. B. S. Edwards, T. W. Malmgren, H. L. Mullins, R. Stenzi, C. E. L. Thomas, directors
R. Stenzi, hon. secretary
C. Chicken, hon. treasurer
Dr. F. Barker, Dr. G. A. Bird, Dr. F. Haertel, medical advisers
Miss H. A. Macfarlane, matron

INTERNATIONAL TRADE DEVELOPER, INC.—100, Yedo-machi; Tel. Ad: Circulated
Carey J. Scott

"JAPAN CHRONICLE," Daily and Weekly issues—65, Naniwa-machi; P.O. Box 91; Teleph. 28 Sannomiya (L.D.)
A. Morgan Young
T. Satchell
Eric A. Young | A. Bowen

JAGELMAN & Co., H. H., Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers' Representatives—92, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 4889 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 335; Tel. Ad: Elmanco

JAPAN IMPORT & EXPORT COMMISSION CO.—118B, Naka-machi; Teleph. 1257; P.O. Box 9; Tel. Ad: Commission; All Codes
F. T. Lange, manager

JAPAN INDIA TRADING CO.—28, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome

JAPAN STRAWBRAID EXPORT CO.—4 of 66, Isobe-dori, 4-chome; P.O. Box 165; Tel. Ad: Suess
H. Suess, manager
S. Takeuchi

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants—83, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 1045, 1046 and 1047 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 16 (Sannomiya)
C. Chicken, agent
A. E. Cooper | J. McCaig
A. B. Elton | K. de C. Longmire
J. P. P. Leite | W. L. Kerr
*Agencies*
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assur. Co. (Fire & Marine)
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN—83, Kyo machi; Teleph. 155 and 5102 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Javalyn
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland" & Rotterdamsche Lloyd (between Java and Europe)
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij Holland Oost Azie Lijn
J. M. Elias van Castricum, agent
L. R. van Lennep
M. D. C. Sandberg | J. P. Guterres

JENKS, PERCIVAL & ISITT, Chartered Accountants—100, Yedo-machi; Tel. Ad: Audit

JUGO GINKO, LTD., Bankers—35, Naka-machi; Telephs. 22, 221-3, 2623 and 4245 (Sannomiya). Head Office: Tokyo
I. Sakihana, manager

KASAI & Co., LTD., General Exporters and Importers—1, Ikuta Maye; Telephs. 592, 595, 2665 and 4469 Sannomiya (L.D.); P.O. Box 120; Tel. Ad: Kasaicompy; All Codes used. Head Office: Osaka. Branches: Yokohama, Dairen and Tokyo
J. Kasai, director and president
G. Kasai, do.
T. Ishihara, do.
K. Masabayashi, signs per pro.
Y. Kawakita, M. Kasai, auditors

KAWASAKI DOCKYARD CO., LTD.—Higashi Kawasaki-cho; Tel. Ad: Dockyard; and Dock, Dairen

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Booksellers, Stationers, etc.—3, Kaigan-dori, 1-chome
J. L. Thompson & Co., agents

KIRBY, A.—49, Harima-machi
Bureau Veritas, surveyor and agent

KOBE CHIHO SAIBANSHO—Tachibana-dori, 2-chome; Teleph. 345

KOBE CLUB—(See under Clubs)

KOBE COLLEGE
Miss Susan A. Searle
Miss Charlotte B. de Forest
Miss Mary E. Stowe
Miss Grace H. Stowe
Miss Eleanor Burnett
Miss Edith Husted
Miss Isabelle McCausland
Miss Sarah M. Field | Miss M. Field
Miss M. M. Howey | Miss F. Pedley

KOBE EXCHANGE BROKERS' ASSOCIATION—53, Harima machi

KOBE FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE—52, Harima-machi
Chairman—H. C. Macnaughten
Secretary—Norman H. Macdougall

"KOBE HERALD," Evening Newspaper—23, Naniwa-machi
A. W. Curtis, editor and proprietor
W. Bernhard

KOBE HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL—Teleph. 37 (Sannomiya)
Instructors
Mizushima Tetsuya (director)
H. Perrin (French)
C. W. Davidge (English)
Roy Smith (Bookkeeping)
Mrs. H. F. Woodsworth (English)
H. S. Puttick (English Law)
C. B. K. Argall (English)
Mrs. F. Parrott do.
W. L. Kingsbury do.
W. H. Hickman do.
E. Hallier (German)

KOBE PIER CO., LTD. (Kobe Sambashi K.K.)—122, Higashi-machi; Telephs. 121 to 124 (Sannomiya)
S. Nango, president
S. Nakayama, managing-director
I. Rohdziro, director
K. Yoshida, do.
R. Godai, do.
K. Watanabe
Y. Shimada
I. Tanaka, auditor
I. Takigawa, do.

KOBE WORKS, MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA LTD. (Ex Mitsubishi Dockyard and Engine Works, Kobe), Shipbuilders, Repairers and Engineers—Hyogo, Kobe; Telephs. 90 (L.D.), 963 (L.D.), 225, 943, 944, 945, 963, 1306, 1802, 1803, 1932, 3637, 4095 4096, 4170 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box Hyogo 29; Tel. Ad: Dock, Kobe; Codes: A.B.C., A1., Western Union, Engineering and Bentley's
S. Yamaguty, manager
K. Hara, officer
K. Abe, engineer
T. Tokudaiji
K. Ijuin

KOHDA & Co., M., Import and Export Merchants—164, Isobe-dori, 3-chome; Teleph. 4883 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 301; Tel. Ad: Kohda; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's
M. Kohda | T. Kurita
T. Akao | S. Takahashi
*Agencies*
Asahi Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Daian Life Ins. Co., Ld.

KWANSÉI GAKUIN
Presdt.—Rev. C. J. L. Bates, M.A., D.D.
Vice-Presdt. — Rev. M. Matsumoto, M.A., D.D.
Prin. Acad. Dept.—Rev. Y. Tanaka
Dean of Biblical Dept.—Rev. T. H. Haden, PH.B., D.D.
Dean, College of Literature—Rev. H. F. Woodsworth, B.A.
Dean, College of Commerce—K. Kanzaki, M.A.
Bursar—Rev. H. W. Outerbridge, M.A., B.D.

LAND & COX, LTD., Adamba and Formosa Hats, Straw, Chip and Hemp Braid and Buttons, General Merchants—112, Kita-machi; Teleph. 4527 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 112; Tel. Ad: Coxland
D. Cox
J. Knight | H. Gilmore
*Agency*
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.—48B, Ura-machi; Teleph. 1220 (Sannomiya)
S. G. Stanford

LANGE, DR. LYDIA E., Palmer Chiropractor—39, Yamamoto dori, 2-chome

LAUCKS, I. F., INC. Analytical Chemists, Surveyors, Samplers and Graders—122, Higashi-machi; Teleph. 3259 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Laucks
M. L. Snow, manager

LEMON & Co., Import and Export Merchants—108, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome; Teleph. 1395 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 186; Tel. Ad: Lemon; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
T. Lemon, director
A. F. Fearon | A. B. Cannon
*Agencies*
Bowring Petroleum Co. and "All's Well" Oil Co.
Permutit Co., New York

LEVER BROTHERS (JAPAN), LTD.—86, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 330 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 174 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Lever
E. G. Fradgley, managing-director
T. Gadsby, director
E. R. Morris, do.
W. Harper, do.
A. McLellan
A. G. Cocker | J. W. Mellalieu

**Liebermann, Waelchi & Co.,** Importers and Exporters—84, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 4996 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 249; Tel. Ad: Waelchi
E. E. Liebermann
J. Waelchi | R. F. Hausheer
P. Nagel | H. Muller
H. G. Weidmann | W. Schetelig

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—Meikai Bldg., 32., Akashi-machi; Tel. Ad: Register
A. L. Jones
G. Webster, D SC. | A. Watt
S. I. Preston | H. D. Buchanan

LYCETT SADDLE CO. (Gomei Kaisha)—158, Wakinohama, 2-chome; Teleph. 1660 (Sannomiya); P. O. Box 217 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Lycett; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
E. Lycett (Birmingham)
F. H. Davey | T. Nonaka
A. J. Turner | H. Homer

MACDONALD & Co., J. M., Merchants—103, Isobe-dori, 4-chome, Ono; Teleph. 1310 and 4355 (Sannomiya); P. O. Box 36; Tel. Ad: Dlanodcam
J. M. Macdonald (New York)
C. J. Palmer, signs per pro.
F. H. Davidson
*Agencies*
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.

**Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ltd.** — 109, Ito-machi; Telephs. Sannomiya 431 (P. & O.), Sannomiya 698 (B.I.); P.O. Box 109; Tel. Ad: Mackinnons
R. E. Kozhevar, director
H. M. Kendall, assist.
C. A. L. Rickett, do.
E. Jordan, do.
W. L. Foggitt, do.
T. A. Turner, gunner
*Agencies*
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
British India & Apcar Lines
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld. (of London)
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.
Coutts & Co. (Bankers)
Hoare & Co. (Bankers)

MCKAY & Co.—49, Harima-machi; Teleph. 1282; P.O. Box 1; Tel. Ad: McKay

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—1, Kitanagasa-dori, Sanchome; Teleph. 471 (Sannomiya)
T. C. Maitland, actg. mgr. for Japan
K. Isawa, Shibucho

MAURICE JENKS, PERCIVAL & ISITT, Chartered Accountants—100, Yedo-machi; Tel. Ad: Audit; Code: Western Union
London Office: 6, Old Jewry, E.C.
Maurice Jenks, F.C.A. (London)
J. E. Percival, F.C.A. do.
H. S. G. Isitt, A.C.A.
R. A. Woolger

MAYER & LAGE, INC., Import and Export Merchants—76B, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 3941 Sannomiya (L.D.); P.O. Box 195: Tel. Ad: Byron
J. L. Newman, manager
E. B. Kawasjee
J. M. Smith
*Agents for*
Cleveland Milling Machine Co.
Cleveland Machine Tool Co.
Monarch Machine Tool Co.
Stockbridge Machine Co.
Webster & Parks Tool Co.
Whitcomb-Blaisdell
Reed-Prentice
Becker Milling M/c. Co.
Stockbridge M/c. Co.
Jones M/c. Tool Co.

**Maxwell & Co., Ltd., Merchants**—14, Maye-machi; Teleph. 371; Tel. Ad: Maxwell; Codes: A.B.C., 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's
H. Maxwell, managing-director
*Agency*
**Burmeister & Wain, Ld., Copenhagen. Diesel Engines**

MEHRA & Co., T. C., Importers, Exporters and Shippers—8 of 11, Kitanagasa-dori, Sanchome; Teleph. 2710 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Need
T. C. Mehra
K. Ohno

MEHTA & Co., S. B., Merchants and Commission Agents—Kano-cho, Rokuchome; Teleph. 1487; P.O. Box 31; Tel. Ad: Mehta
S. B. Mehta
J. P. Shroff, signs per pro.
B. M. Mehta

MERECKI, H.—46, Harima-machi; Teleph. 3766 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 12

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES —68, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 1190 (Sann.); P.O. Box 19 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Messagerie
J. Cochet, acting agent
T. Murumatsu | J. P. Wada

MIDZUSHIMA & Co., Coal Merchants, Ship Owners and Brokers for Sale and Purchase and Chartering of Steamers—Teleph. 864; Tel. Ad: Midzushima
J. Midzushima, principal
D. Enomoto
R. Mikage | H. Tanaka

MITOWZI & Co., Import and Export Merchants—22, Naniwa-machi; Telephs. 2730 and 3521 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Mitow; All Codes

MITSUBISHI DOCKYARD AND ENGINE WORKS (See under "Kobe Works")

MITSUBISHI PAPER MILLS, LTD.—Takasago, Hyogo-ken; Telephs. 3 and 34; Tel. Ad: Mitsubishi
Y. Tahara, president
Chief Sales Offices—Yurakucho 1, Tokyo
Mills—Takasago and Nakagawa; Tel. Ad: Hisiseisi (Tokyo)

**Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha,** Landing and Shipping Agents, Stevedores, Customs Brokers, Wharfingers and Warehousemen—46, Higashi Kawasaki-cho 1-chome; Telephs. 640 to 651 (Moto-machi) (644 L.D.); Tel. Ad: Soko

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Import and Export Merchants — 3, Kaigan-dori, Sanchome; Telephs. 108 to 114, 1455, 1599, 2034 to 2039, 2040-2042 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Mitsui
T. Nakamura, manager
S. Horio
Y. Nishiura
K. Sakami

MITSUI BANK, LTD.,—Sakaye-machi

MOLLISON & Co.—122, Higashi-machi; Teleph. 3259 (San.); Tel. Ad: Drewell
C. D. Wooton, agent

MONSEES & Co., H. C., Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants—110, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome; Teleph. 3619; P.O. Box 53; Tel. Ad: Monsees; Codes: A.B.C. 5th improved, 6th, Bentley's, Private
H. C. Monsees
H. J. Heuperman

MORSE, F. S., Surveyor, Sworn Weigher and Measurer—26, Naka-machi; Teleph. 2582 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 305; Tel. Ad: Morse; Codes: Shepperson's edn. 1881 and 1915, Meyer's Atlantic 39th edn., Bentley's Complete Phrase
F. S. Morse
U. A. Casal | C. Taikai
A. H. Young | A. H. Cheng

MOULTON & Co., Manufacturers' Agents, Dealers in Iron, Steel, Hardware, Machinery, Refrigeration Plants, Paper, Chemicals, Dyes, etc., Beans, Peanuts, Oils—70, Kyo-machi; Tel. Ad: Moulton. Branch Office at 611, Tokyo Kaiyo Building, Tokyo

MUSABHOY & Co., LTD., M., Import-Export Merchants and Commission Agents—328, Sannomiya-cho, Itchome; Teleph. 176 Sannomiya (L.D); P.O. Box 233
B. M. Musabhoy, managing-director
S. A. Kyum

NATIONAL ANILINE & CHEMICAL Co., INC. OF NEW YORK—55, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 2889 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Jubilant
D. H. Blake, general manager
A. C. Lumley
E. Weber
P. de M. Vosburgh
N. Takata

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELS BANK (Netherlands India Commercial Bank)—38, Naka-machi; Teleph. 2680 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Handelbank

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—83, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 953 and 4980 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 207; Tel. Ad: Trading
J. M. Soeters, manager
A. Stokkink, acting manager
N. J. Scheffer, sub-manager

| | |
|---|---|
| A. G. Rasker | Kwan Ling-chang |
| C. Wolthekker | K. Nagao |
| C. Sant | G. Ogura |
| F. J. de Britto | T. Kato |
| P. Gasille | K. Yamakawa |
| S. M. Nakamura | A. Kwei, compradore |

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co., LONDON—83, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 3929; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
X. Moser, manager for Japan
H. Hansen

NETHERLANDS ASIATIC TRADING CO., Import and Export Merchants—56B, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 363(Sannomiya); P.O. Box 119 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Ornstein. Head Office: Amsterdam, Holland
N. Ornstein, managing-director
U. Yuasa, do.
B. Spanjaard
P. de. Gyarmathe
*Agency*
Netherlands Insurance Co., Est. 1845

---

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE CO., LTD.—2, Kaigandori, 1-chome; Teleph. 480 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 194; Tel. Ad: Hoken
Chas. W. Cooper
J. R. Black

---

NICKEL & LYONS, LTD., Stevedores, Landing and Shipping Agents—7, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. 3906, 1840 and 1841 (Sannomiya); Eastern Hatoba 263 Sannomiya; Western Hatoba 659 Sannomiya; Ono (Fukiai) compound 2977 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 358; Tel. Ad: Landing
S. Itani, director
J. F. James, director and manager
F. M. Jonas, director
Capt. P. Watson, managing-director
H. Colton, secretary
E. J. Kitson, assist. manager
M. T. Arratoon

| | |
|---|---|
| A. G. Brown | Miss M. King |
| A. Ehlers | N. S. Laidlaw |
| A. F. Jorge | T. Mahone |
| R. Kean | J. M. Rattray |

Shinzaike Engine and Iron Works—Teleph. 72
W. H. Cook, manager
H. S. Breen

---

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (N.Y.K. Line)—10, Kaigan-dori, 1-chome
S. Kurokawa, manager
S. Nakase, sub-manager
T. Okochi, do.
K. Kanakura, do.
D. Sekino, do.
J. Ando
R. Sabashi, engineering supt.
Y. Ito, supt. of construction
S. Nishimura, supt. of navigation
S. Hashimoto, sub-engineering superintendent of construction

---

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LTD.—80, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 361 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Mandarin
E. L. Hope, branch manager
Chan Wa Fong

---

OPPENHEIMER & CIE.—28, Harima-machi: Tel. Ad: Openheimer
I. Bickart (Yokohama)
E. Roux, signs per pro.
T. H. Evans

---

ORIENTAL HOTEL (operated by Toyo Kisen Kaisha)—6, The Bund; Teleph. 741 (L.D.), 1954 and 1597 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 55; Tel. Ad: Oriental
Kent W. Clark, manager
S. Kema, assist. do.
H. R. Johnson, chief steward

---

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ltd.)—Kaigan-dori, Sanchome; Telephs. 2600-2610; Tel. Ad: Shosen
H. Shimamura, manager
H. Yamanoi, assistant manager
S. Hori, do.
M. Iizuka, do.
G. Yajima, do.
K. Sakurai, stowage dept.
R. Suzuki, superintendent dept.
T. Narushima, do.
T. Ochiai, do.
T. Ito, naval architect
T. Tashiro, do.
K. Katow, do.
R. Kodama, do.
G. Yajima, outward freight (overseas)
K. Iesaka, do. do.
M. Iizuka, inward freight
S. Awoyama, Inland Sea service
S. Hori, passenger department
K. Hibi, accountants department
K. Moroi, miscellaneous department
K. Hashimoto, store department

---

OYE RAE TRADING CO.—32, Shimoyamate-dori, 2-chome; Teleph. 4488 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 59; Tel. Ad: Oyerae
W. O. Rae
John Rae | Joseph Rae

---

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL CO.—40, Akashi-machi; Teleph. 713 (Sannomiya), P.O. Box 125; Tel. Ad: Isuanite
William W. Wilson, manager

---

PARBURY, HENTY & CO.—14, Maye-machi; Teleph. 1419 (Sannomiya)
L. J. Nuzum, manager
H. H. Evans

---

PARSONAGE & Co., Import and Export Merchants—3, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome; Teleph. 3376; Tel. Ad: Parsonage

PATTEN, MACKENZIE & Co.—Shimoyamate-dori, 3-chome, 36; Teleph. 5415; P.O. Box 182; Tel. Ad: Patten
T. Morisaki

PAUL, ARATHOON & Co., Importers and Exporters—14B, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 5948 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Arathoon
M. C. Owen

PAULHAT & Co., LTD.—92, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 560 Sannomiya (L.D.); P.O. Box 28; Tel. Ad: Homieck

PEARSON, MACKIE, ATWELL & Co., Chartered Accountants—65, Naniwa-machi; Tel. Ad: Finance

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co. (*See* Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.)

PENNEY, GEO. J., Auctioneer, Estate and Commission Agent—1, Kano cho, 6-chome

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL EXPORT Co.—Takayama Building, 1-chome, Sannomiya

PEERMAHOMED, J.—93A, Yedo machi; Telephs. 899 and 533 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 152; Tel. Ad: Joosub; Codes: A.B.C., 5th, A1, and Bentley's. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Calcutta, Madras
H. Joosub, partner (Bombay)
V. Gulabchand, do.
R. B. Dave, manager
D. G. Gandevivala
V. I. Joshi
H. Tomoi

POONS & Co., EDWARD M.—66, Isobe dori, 4-chome; P.O. Box 165 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Poons; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. imp. and 6th edn., Bentley's, and Schofield's Eclectic phrase
H. Suess

RASPE & Co., Merchants (Kobe, Yokohama and Tokyo)—Isogami-dori, Nichome, 11; Teleph. 170 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 63; Tel. Ad: Raspe
F. Cords, partner
H. Musfeld, signs per pro.
J. W. Jesselsen
E. H. Brandlight | A. Thomsen

REID'S RED-ROC MINERAL WATER Co.—78B, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 4389; Tel. Ad: Reid
G. A. Reid, proprietor
I. Yamashita, manager (factory)
J. Mitsuhashi

REYNAUD, J. (Strong et Cie., successors) 96, Higashi-machi; Teleph. 816 (San.); P.O. Box 260; Tel. Ad: Raynaud

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD.—27, Naniwa-machi; Telephs. 831 and 832; Tel. Ad: Petrosam
T. G. Ely, manager
L. H. Lovely
W. D. Blatch | K. Scheuten
F. J. F. Cullinan | J. G. Mitchell
H. W. Jackson | Miss E. Hepping-stone
W. A. Hindes
J. W. Fairbridge, engineer-in-charge (Noda)
J. Winter, assist. engineer

ROBERT DOLLAR Co.—Crescent Building, 72, Kyo machi; Teleph. 264; P.O. Box 264; Tel. Ad: Dollar
T. W. Malmgren, agent
S. A. Stimpson | Y. Nishi

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., Financial and Steamship Agents, Chartering and Sale of Steamers, Importers and Exporters—46, Harima-machi; Telephs. 349 and 459 (Sann.); P.O. Box 133; Tel. Ad: Salefrazar
E. W. Frazar, president (Tokyo)
H. Carew, mang.-director do.
J. Struthers, dir. and adviser do.
F. S. Booth, director do.
A. L. J. Dewette, do.
K. Nakamura, do.
E. J. Libeaud (Kobe and Yokohama)
O. Grossman | H. F. Palmer
F. J. Nutter | Miss W. Kirby
Export Dept.—Teleph. 1212 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 115; Tel. Ad: Bossigran
S. D. Clay, manager
G. A. Sjobeck | Miss Maxwell
*Agencies*
Bank Line, Ld. (Indian-African and Oriental African Lines)
"Ellerman" Line (European Service)
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
American & Manchurian Line (E. & W.)
Atlantic Gulf and Far East Line
Isthmian Steamship Lines
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Glen and Shire Trans-Pacific Lines
London Assurance (Fire) Corpn.
Yorkshire Insurance Co.
Union Fire Insurance of Paris
Aetna Insurance Co. of Hartfort, Conn.
Colonial Mutual Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Franklin Insurance Co.
National Ins. Co. of Copenhagen
Union Hispano-Americana de Seguros of Havana
Springfield Fire & Marine Insce Co.
Merchants' & Shippers' Insce. Co.
Home Insurance Co.
Norwegian Marine-Transport Insce.

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD., General Merchants—54; Harima-machi; P.O. Box 45 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Orgomanes
H.W. Rowbottom, mang.-dir. (Y'hama.)
G. W. Guttridge, director
G. R. Jackson, signs per pro.
Geo. Feldman, do.
G. W. Land, accountant
F. Miedbrodt
P. J. Langman | Miss Knight
H. J. D. Rooke | Miss Mansbridge
*Agencies*
Shell Transport & Trading Co., Ld.
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
East Asiatic Co., Ld., of Copenhagen
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Navigazione Generale Italiana Lloyd Triestino
Compania Transatlantica de Barcelona
United States Lloyd's of New York
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.
Indemnity Mutual Mar. Assce. Co.
Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
Bankers' and Shippers' Insurance Co. of New York

SCOTT, ROBERT M., Teacher of English—27 of 16, Kitano-cho, 2-chome

SELLÉS, HERMANOS (Selles Brothers), Import and Export Merchants, Importers of Wines and Spirits—12, Nakayamate-dori, 1-chome; Teleph. 415 Sannomiya (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Selles. Branch: Tokyo
Juan Selles, partner
José Selles, do.
W. Bastel

SENKOH BOYEKI SHOKWAI, THE (Sento Trading Co.), Importers, Exporters, Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Senkoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
J. Midzushima
*Sole Agent for*
Kokusekiren Graphite Mining Co., Korea

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants—74, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 689, 2573 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Keechong
R. Shewan (Hongkong)
W. Adamson do.
A. L. Shields (Shanghai)
C. J. Williams, signs the firm
L. James | Miss E. M. Woodbridge
J.M.A. Guterres |
*Agencies*
Prince Line, Ld.
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
Hongkong Rope Manufactg. Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insce. Co., Ld.
Anglo-Siam Corpn., Ld.
Bethell Bros., London

SHOIN JO GAKKO (MISSION GIRLS' SCHOOL), S.P.G.—60, Nakayamate-dori, Rokuchome; Teleph. 227 (Motomachi)
Miss D. Case
Miss A. Pooley

SHROFF, SON & Co.—89, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 1059 (L.D.) Sannomiya; P.O. Box 166; Tel. Ad: Dodgo; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns., A.B.C. 5th improved, Bentley's, Scott's 10th edn., Western Union 5-letter edn.
B. J. Shroff, proprietor
N. R. Mehta

SIBER, HEGNER & Co., Merchants—107, Ito-machi; Telephs. 443, 1624 and 1911 (L.D.), Sannomiya; P.O. Box 96; Tel. Ad: Siber. Home Office: Zurich, Switzerland
E. Baumgartner, partner
E. Deuber, do.
Dr. R. Stunzi, do.
J. Hausherr | E. G. A. Brack
G. Tschudin | A. Sommer
E. H. Bischoff | E. Messerli

SIM & Co., A. C., Chemists—18, Mayemachi; Tel. Ad: Sim
Alan Richardson, M.D.
S. Komoto, G.P.H.

SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., LTD., Exporters and Importers—52, Harima-machi; Teleph. 1286 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 111; Tel. Ad: Singleton
Charles Benda, mang.-director (L'don.)
G. Percy-Bruhl, manager
R. C. Odhams (Yokohama), general export manager for Japan
*Agents for*
Turner's Balata Belting
Dunville's Scotch Whisky
Nicholson's Gin

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-JAPANESE (SECTION DE KOBE) Siège Social: Consulat de France—110, Yamamoto-dori, Nichome
Président—K. Kusaka
Vice-Président—J. Faveyrial
Administrateurs—H. Dupuis, E. Roland
E. Roux, Y. Fukumoto, K. Takenaka
M. Hasegawa
Conseillers—M. Macaire, G. Bouillion, E. Martin, Dr. Yamamoto, T. Honda, T. Narushima, S. Ishikawa, N. Sanda
Secrétaire Général—E. Roland
Bibliothicaire—H. Dupuis
Trésorier—M. Hasegawa

STANDARD BRAID & PRODUCE CO. OF JAPAN —11, Isogami-dori, 2-chome; Teleph. 915 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 124; Tel. Ad: Attention

A. Luettich
A. Thordsen
T. Thordsen

| | |
|---|---|
| K. Kroker | G. Mayr |
| P. J. H. G. Fey | Miss A. Stuerck |

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—49, Harima-machi; Telephs. 351 and 53; Tel. Ads: Socony, Standline, Lubriwax

R. J. Webster, acting manager
H. G. Bradford

| | |
|---|---|
| T. M. Casey | C. Langberg |
| S. V. Davies | Miss M. Malabar |
| Claude Ettele | P. E. Nicolle |
| V. B. Giebel | A. L. Stanton |
| Mrs. J. Huck | M. Owens |
| Mrs. M. Iiwo | Miss G. Surplice |
| Miss D. A. Kirby | J. S. Walker |

C. W. Meyers (Yokoya)
S. J. Teaze (Nagasaki)
J. Cameron do.
J. C. Sample (Osaka)
J. A. Muller (Itozaki)
A. Van Dam (Moji)
S. M. Joseph

STANDARD TRADING CO., Importers, Exporters and Buying Agents — 47, Akashi-machi; Teleph. 1778 San. (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Rumiado; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Schofield's

J. R. McKenzie
A. J. Kentwell

STRACHAN & CO., LTD., W. M., Import, Export and General Merchants—1, Kaigan-dori; Telephs 292 and 291 Sannomiya (L.D.); P.O. Box 40

W. M. Strachan (London), director
C. H. Pearson do., do.
G. C. Bolton do., do
R. F. Stephen, manager
W. G. Fox

| | |
|---|---|
| W. A. Tomlinson | W. S. Antill |
| C. F. Aviet | C. V. Smith |

*Agencies*

Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
London & Prov. Mar. Gen. Ins. Co., Ld.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Insce. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co, Ld.
Federal Insurance Co.

STRONG & CO., Export Merchants—96, Higashi-machi; Telephs. 178 and 179 (Sannomiya) Main Office, 1658 Matting Dept.; P.O. Box 4; Tel. Ad: Force

Lister Henry
E. F. Botelho

| | |
|---|---|
| H. B. Street | R. A. Machado |
| H. A. Slade | W. Arab |
| H. R. Jepson | F. Moses |
| B. A. Machado, jr. | Miss D. J. Lane |

SUMITOMO BANK, LTD.—12-15, Sakaye-machi, Itchome; Telephs. 42, 43, 44 and 4906 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Sumitbank; Codes: Lieber's Standard & 5-letter, A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's complete

K. Kaga, manager
T. Nozaki, signs per pro.
T. Yoshizaki

SUMITOMO GOSHI KAISHA COPPER SALES DEPARTMENT—Sakae-machi, Itchome; Teleph. 41 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Sumitomo

Ch. Odaka, agent
J. Akiyama, per pro.

SUMITOMO GOSHI KAISHA WAREHOUSES—239, Higashide machi, Nichome (Hyogo)

T. Tomita, manager
S. Inomata, per pro. manager
H. Nakajima, do.

SUMMERS BOYEKI KAISHA (The Summers Trading Co., Ld.), Import and Export Merchants—62 and 63, Naniwa-machi; Telephs. 1130, 1131 and 3232 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Sanmasu; Codes: A 1., A.B.C. 5th and Improved, Lieber's, Western Union and Bentley's

E. H. Summers, managing-director
T. Imai, do.
T. Inouye, do.
T. C. Daniel, auditor
A. Mihara, do.

| | |
|---|---|
| J. S. Melhuish | A. Morita |
| E. A Summers | T. Iwase |

*Agents*

Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.

SURAJMUL & CO., H., Importers, Exporters, Indian Cotton Merchants—24, Shimoyamate-dori, 2-chome; Teleph. 1409 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Surajmal

P. I. Mehta
S. T. Vyas

SUZUKI & CO., Importers, Exporters, Manufacturers, and Shipowners' Managers—10, Kaigan-dori; Teleph. 1801 (Sannomiya) Private Exchange; Tel. Ad: Suzuki

Madame Yone Suzuki, representative partner
I. Suzuki, partner
Iwazo Suzuki, do.
N. Kaneko, do.
F. Yanagida, do.

J. Yoshikawa, manager
K. Nagai, signs per pro. manager
S. Hino, do.
T. Y. Kitahama, do.
S. Shinowara, do.

---

TATA & Co., R. D.—26, Sannomiya-cho-Sai-chome; Teleph. 311 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 73; Tel. Ad: Tata. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangoon, Shanghai, Osaka and Liverpool
N. D. Tata
B. M. Batki
K. M. Sethna | F. B. Bhedwar

---

TEVERSON & MACTAVISH, Bill, Bullion and Share Brokers — 53, Harima-machi; Teleph. 183 (Sannomiya)

---

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK (SANJUSHI GINKO), LTD.—Sakaye-machi, Sanchome; Telephs. 373, 599 and 2234 (Sannomiya)

---

THOMPSON & Co., J. L., Chemists and Aerated Water Manufacturers—3, Kaigan-dori, Itchome; Teleph. 786 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 22; Tel. Ad: Franklin
J. W. Franklin, partner
H. J. Griffiths, do.
H. M. Winton | K. Kanade
H. R. Simpson | N. Kusumoto

---

THOMSON, J. D.—52, Harima-machi; Teleph. 1250 (Sann.)
Branch Manager Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.
*Agencies*
National Fire Ins. Co. of Hartford
Insurance Co. of N. America
Bankers' and Shippers' Insurance Co. of New York

---

TOR HOTEL CO., LTD.—Teleph. 1067 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 184; Tel. Ad: Tor
Directors—Geo. H. Whymark (chairman), J. Happer, P. H. McKay, C. A. Aslet
H. S. G. Isitt, secretary
H. O. Waser, manager
Ida Pflaesterer, housekeeper

---

TOYO KISEN KAISHA (Oriental S.S. Co.), Trans-Pacific and South America Line—7, Kaigan-dori: Telephs. 13, 14 and 15 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 221 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Toyokisen

---

TRUSCON STEEL CO. OF JAPAN—99, Kita-machi; Telephs. 482-485 (Sann.); Tel. Ad: Truscon

---

UNION CHURCH—(See under Churches)

---

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—80, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 361 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Union
E. L. Hope, branch manager
Chang Wa Fong

---

UNION TRADING CO. (Gomei Kwaisha)—7, Goko-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 212 Sannomiya (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Duus or Toms
J. H. Duus
W. J. Toms

---

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD—Room 123, T.K.K. Building; Tel. Ad: Anderson
A. W. Anderson, port supt. engr.

---

VACUUM OIL CO., NEW YORK, U.S.A.—72, Kyomachi (Crescent Building); Telephs. 232 and 3265 (Sanonmiya); Tel. Ad: Vacuum
H. E. Daunt, general manager
A. McGlew, assist. general manager
A. F. Guterres, assist. manager
R. Irwin, actg. sales do.
A. E. James, assist. sales do.
E. S. Carneiro, accountant
T. R. Goodridge
C. S. Souza | Miss W. Piper
Miss L. Kivi | W. Pettersson
Miss H. Guterres | J. Moses

---

VAN NIEROP, S. L., & Co.'s HANDEL MY.—Isogami-dori, Shichome; Teleph. 1285 (Sann.); P.O. Box 290; Tel. Ad: Toewan, Vannierop, Nierop

---

VASUNIA & Co., Import and Export Merchants—24, Moto-machi, 1-chome; Teleph. 2592 (San.); Tel. Ad: Limjee; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
R. R. Vasunia
A. B. Deboo
P. D. Avari
P. B. Bilmoria

---

VENDRELL, MUSTAROS & Co.—33, Shimoyamate-dori, Sanchome; Telephs. 1939 and 4354 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Vendrell; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
J. Mustaros, general manager
E. Bayle
T. Prats
M. Vendrell, Barcelona, Spain

---

WASHINGTON SOCIETY
R. J. Webster, president
A. C. Lumley, vice-president
C. J. Palmer, hon. secretary
G. V. Hayes, hon. treasurer

WHYMARK, GEORGE H., Auctioneer, Valuer, Commission Agent, Surveyor, Adjuster, etc. — 319, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 935 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Pilot; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions, Lieber's, Bentley's
G. H. Whymark
J. B. Gomes
*Agencies*
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld.
World Marine & General Ins. Co., Ld.
Correspondent, Excess Insce. Co., Ld.
North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association

WHYMARK & Co., GEO., Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants—81, Sakaya-machi, Itchome; Teleph. 1010 (Sannomiya)
H. Russell, managing partner
C. E. Swann | O. Wanibuchi

WILKINSON, CLIFFORD TANSAN MINERAL WATER Co., LTD.—24; Teleph. 1448 Sannomiya :) P.O. Box 41; Tel. Ad: Tansania; Codes: Bentley's, Lieber's and Western Union
John Gadsby, persident
J. Clifford Wilkinson, mang.-director
Mrs. E. G. Price, director
P. H. Vandamm, sub-manager
Y. Omori, acting secretary
T. Omura | A. Ishibashi
T. Naka | M. Nishiyama
M. Naka | F. Ishigara

WINKEL & GEDDE, LTD., Importers and Exporters — 97, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 369 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 292; Tel. Ad: Gedde. Head Office: Copenhagen. Associated Companies in London, Paris, Genoa, Moscow, New York, Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro, Cairo, Sydney, etc.
H. Vends

WINCKLER & Co.—5, 6, 7, Isobe-dori, 1-chome; Telephs. 523 and 524 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 75; Tel. Ad: Winckler
F. Danckwerts (Hamburg)
J. Westphalen do.
F. Fachtmann (Yokohama)
F. Gensen (Kobe)
G. Selig, partner (Yokohama)
E. Behr, signs per pro.
G. Werckmeister
H. Heinze
Miss F. Hell

YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD. (Marine and Fire)—52, Harima-machi; Teleph. 1250 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 27 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Yangtsze; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
J. D. Thomson, branch manager
F. Dacres Smith
*Agents*
National Fire Insce. Co. of Hartford
Insurance Co. of North America
Bankers and Shippers Insce. Co. of New York

WITKOWSKI & Co., J. (Gomei Kaisha)—118 and 125, Naka-machi; Telephs. 552, 998 and 4970 (Sannomiya); P. O. Box 359; Tel. Ad: Witkowski
L. Lazarus, managing partner
M. Gottlinger, signs per pro.
A. Goldman
M. Goldman | H. Scheel
N. Gottlinger | J. F. Burke
*Agency*
Sun Insurance Office

WOLF, HANS—307, 5-chome, Hachimandori, 119; Teleph. 5125 (Sann.); Tel. Ad: Wolf
H. Wolf
Miss E. Scriba | H. Ishida
H. Scriba | S. Kubo
T. Murakami | S. Yoshino

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.— 26, Sakae-machi, Sanchome
N. Otsuka, manager
S. Kusakari, sub-manager
S. Yoshida, do.
K. Yonetani, signs per pro. manager
H. Mori, do.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION —65, Shimoyamate-dori, 3-chome
Miss H. F. Topping
Miss G. McGregor
Miss J. Chappell

# MOJI AND SHIMONOSEKI

These two towns are situated one on each side of Shimonoseki Straits, the western entrance of the Inland Sea—the former on the north and the latter on the south side. The interests of both towns, so far as shipping is concerned, are identical. Shimonoseki is under the jurisdiction of Yamaguchi, 51 miles away, and Moji under that of Fukuoka, 47 miles away. The foreign merchants have their offices on the side that suits their own convenience, but the principal Japanese banks and shipping offices are at Moji. There is a fairly strong tidal current through the Straits, but the anchorage, which is at Moji, is only affected by an eddy, and good holding ground is general. Steamers entering from the West can get pilots at Rokuran Light, where boats have to stop in any case for medical inspection and harbour-master's instructions. From the eastward this inspection takes place at Hezaki Light. Means of transport are good. Liners run regularly to all foreign ordinary ports of call; and while from Shimonoseki the Sanyo Railway taps the north, from Moji the Kiushiu Railway taps the south of Japan. The Shimonoseki Station Hotel, which for many years provided good accommodation for foreigners, was destroyed by fire in July, 1922; it is now being rebuilt on a greatly improved plan by the Imperial Railway Department. This Department has also two large ferry boats plying between Moji and the Shimonoseki Station, while a ten-minute ferry plies between the usual landing places at Moji and Shimonoseki. There is a proposal on foot to construct a tunnel under the Straits. Both towns have municipal water-works, are lit by electricity, and are connected by telephone with the principal towns, from Kagoshima and Nagasaki in the south, to Tokyo in the north-east. Imports at Moji for 1921 amounted to Yen 60,289,996 and exports to Yen 29,138,120, as compared with Yen 79,102,645 and Yen 46,778,835, respectively, for the previous year. The population of Shimonoseki according to the census of 1920, was 67,866, and of Moji 73,377. It should be specially noted that photographing and sketching are forbidden within a radius of ten miles round Shimonoseki and Moji on land and sea. The law in this respect is strictly enforced and ignorance is not accepted as an excuse.

## DIRECTORY

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD.—3102, 2-chome, Uchibama-cho; Teleph. 689; Tel. Ad: Babcock

BIRNIE, LEONARD (Kobe), Steamship Agent —Tel. Ad: Leonard
Nutter & Co., representatives

BROWNE & Co., Merchants—2, Karato-machi, Shimonoseki; Teleph. 1543; P.O. Box 3 (Higashi)

### CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN (Consulate at Shimonoseki); Teleph. 705 (Shimonoseki)
Consular Agent—R. McKenzie
Shipping Clerk—Y. Musashi

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—R. McKenzie

PORTUGAL
Vice-Consul—Horace Nutter

SWEDEN
Acting Vice-Consul—R. McKenzie

CUSTOM HOUSE
Director—T. Furuta
Controller—K. Harai
Do. —Taniguchi
Chief Examiner and Chief Appraiser —Y. Kanase
Examiner and Appraiser—S. Nakamoto
Chief Secretary—Y. Hayashi
Chief, Accounts Office—T. Koyama
Chief, Shimonoseki (East)—K. Tatebe
Do. (West)—T. Ueno

HARBOUR OFFICE
Harbour Master—K. Akashi
Chief Quarantine Officer—R. Takahashi
Chief Medical Officer—H. Mizunuma
Chief Vet. Surgeon—K. Kumai

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edition and improved, A1, Scott's and Bentley's
K. Shimada, manager
N. Sakabe, assist. manager
K. Hara, do.
J. Kanai, do.
*Agencies*
Ellerman-Bucknall S.S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Tokyo

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
S. Sakamoto, manager

**Nutter & Co.,** General Exporters, Steamship Agents, Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Export and Import, Forwarding, Landing and Commission Agents—Higashi-hon-machi; Head Office: Moji; Teleph. 866 (Moji); P.O. Box 3; Tel. Ad: Nutter; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1, Scott's, Watkin's, Bentley's and Schofield's. Branch Offices: Dairen and Karatsu; Teleph. 1305 (Dairen)
Horace Nutter
Chinese and Japanese staff
*Agencies*
Anderson, Green & Co., Ld., London
Robert Dollar Co.
Williamson & Co., Hongkong
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Manufacturers' Life Insur. Assocn.
Sun Fire Insurance Co.
North of England Protection and Indemnity Association
British Consular Shipping Office
Prince Line
American Asiatic S.S. Co.
Los Angeles Steamship Co.
*Agents for*
Samuel, Samuel & Co., Ld., at Moji and Karatsu

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Moji and Shimonoseki)
Uchiyamar, manager

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD.—19, Minato-machi, San-chome; Teleph. 344; Tel. Ad: Frazar

SAMUEL SAMUEL & CO., LTD., Financial Agents, Bankers, Importers, Exporters, Insurance and Freight Brokers, Steamship Agents—Higashi-hon-machi, Moji; Teleph. 142; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes; Codes: Scott's 10th edn. 1906, A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's with appendix, Schofield's. Head Office: Yokohama
M. Samuel & Co., 25-27, K. "Shell House," Bishopsgate, London, E.C.
London Correspondents
Samuel Samuel, M.P., director (London)
W. F. Mitchell, do. do.
W. H. Samuel, do. do.
W. H. Levy, do. do.
(See Nutter & Co., Agents in Moji and Karatsu)
*Agencies*
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.
British India Steam Nav. Co., Misume
Orient Steamship Co. of Copenhagen
Danish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. (Owners "Shire" Line, Ld.)
"Glen" Line of Steamers
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld., of Petrograd
Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Furness, Withy & Co., Ld.
Hogarth Shipping Co., Ld.
Compania Transatlantica of Barcelona
International Banking Corp. of N. Y.
Thos. Cook & Son
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Fireman's Fund Ins. Co., Ld., of S. F.
Bureau Veritas
Lloyd Triestino
Bankers' & Shippers' Insce. Co. of N.Y.
U. K. Mutual S. S. Assurance Assocn.
American S.S. Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Assocn., Inc.
Zocus Paint Co., Ld.
Navagazione General Italiana
D. H. & G. Haggie
Ellerman & Bucknall S. S. Co., Ld.
Societa Navagazione Natina of Rome
Vernco S.S. Co., Ld.

SANYO HOTEL (Imp. Government Rys.)

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Teleph. 526; Tel. Ad: Socony
A. Van Dain, agent

TEXAS COMPANY, THE—Osaka Manichi Building, Kiyotaki-cho; Teleph. 644; Tel. Ad: Texaco
M. J. Moll

VACUUM OIL CO., Kyotaki-machi, 1-chome; Teleph. 189; Tel. Ad: Vacuum
Louis Strom, manager for Southern Japan, Formosa and Korea
H. G. Bennett, assist. manager
C. Strom
T. Yamane, marine representative
K. Kikunaga, chief clerk
K. Ohsugi (Fukuoka)
Y. Kurata (Nagasaki)
T. Yamagata (Seoul)
Y. Kanaika (Taikohu)
K. Sugahara (Kumamoto)

**Wuriu Shokwai** (Holme, Ringer & Co.), Import, Export and Commission Merchants—Telephs. 138 and 451; Tel. Ad: Wuriu
R. McKenzie, manager
S. Naito, do.
R. Jenkin

*Agencies*
Hongkong & S'hai. Bankg. Corpn.
Chartered Bank of I., A. & China
Admiral Line
Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
American & Oriental Line
Bank Line, Ld.
Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Holland Oost Azie Lijn
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Northern S.S. Co., Ld. (Petrograd)
Northern Pacific Railway Co.
Norwegian, Africa & Australia Line (Christiania)
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Andrew Weir & Co.'s Line of Steamers
Watts, Watts & Co.'s Steamers
Board of Underwriters of N.Y.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Lloyd's, London (Moji and Shimonoseki Districts)
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Socy., Ld.
North British & Mercantile Ins. Co.
Royal Exchange Assur. Corporation
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ld.

# NAGASAKI

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the Island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. At the entrance to the harbour lies the celebrated island of Pappenberg, where thousands of Christians are said to have been thrown over the high cliff rather than go through the form of trampling on the Cross. Not far from Nagasaki is also the village of Mogi, where 37,000 Christians suffered death in defending themselves against the forces sent to subdue them. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners were expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small plot of ground at Nagasaki called Deshima. By the Treaty of 1858 Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year.

On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a land-locked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles long with a width varying from half-a-mile to a mile. A reclamation scheme was commenced in October, 1897, and completed in January, 1905; 147 acres were reclaimed, and retaining walls measuring nearly five miles in length have been built in front of what were formerly the foreign concessions at Deshima and Megasaki. Simultaneously, the harbour was deepened. The cost of the work was 4,000,000 yen. Quay walls are now being built to accommodate two vessels of 8,000 tons. The town is on the eastern side of the harbour, and is about two miles long by about three-quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign quarter adjoins the town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill-side. There is a Roman Catholic church; Anglican services are held every Sunday at the Seamen's Mission. There are two clubs (Nagasaki and International) and two foreign hotels—the Nagasaki Hotel and the Hotel du Japan

The Mitsubishi Company own three docks in Nagasaki, the largest of which has a length of 714 feet on the keel blocks and a depth of water at ordinary spring tides of 34ft. 6in. As a shipbuilding centre the place has rapidly developed in recent years; in addition to large ocean-going steamers, a battle cruiser of 27,500 tons displacement and a battleship of over 30,000 tons displacement have been constructed there. Nagasaki gained considerable importance as a base for steam trawlers, but the vessels were all sold to foreign governments for war service during 1918. The Municipality has erected a large fish market on the wharf near the railway station. The waterworks were found to be insufficient for the growing needs of the town and a large extension of them was completed in March, 1904. Further extensions have been in progress since 1920. The railway developments of recent years have made it possible, with a brief sea passage of ten minutes between Moji and Shimonoseki, to travel by rail from Nagasaki to Kobe and thence to Tokyo. The climate in Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, and there are several very popular health resorts in the neighbourhood, the most famous being Mount Unzen, on which an excellent nine-hole golf course was laid out in 1911.

In 1921 the imports were valued at Yen 22,732,519 and the exports at Yen 10,155,701, as compared with Yen 42,284,173 and Yen 12,226,876, respectively, in 1920.

The population of the port has increased greatly during recent years. In the census taken in 1920 it was returned as 176,554, nearly double that which it was twenty years ago. An English newspaper, the *Nagasaki Press*, is published daily.

## DIRECTORY

CARR, ADAMS & Co., Import and Export Merchants—Karatsu Saw Mills; Teleph. 142; Tel. Ad: Carrad, Karatsu
M. C. Adams

CARR & Co., JOHN P., Shipping and General Agents, Coal Contractors and Shippers — Karatsu, near Nagasaki; Teleph. 142; Tel. Ad: Carr, Karatsu
*Agencies*
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
British Dominion Insurance Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Correspondents to Lloyd's Agents
Robert Dollar S.S. Co.
Blue Star Line Co., Ld.
Messageries Maritimes S.S. Co.
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Canadian Pacific Railway S.S. Co.
Chambers "Castle" Line
Prince Line
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.

CHARBONNEL & Co., Import and Export—8, Oura; Tel. Ad: Charvaka

CHINZEI GAKU-IN — Higashi-yamate; Teleph. 1034
Rev. F. N. Scott, 12, Higashi-yamate
G. W. Bruner

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR HOME FOR SEAMEN (Affiliated with the British and Foreign Sailors' Society)—26, Oura
Rev. L. J. Shafer, secretary

CHURCHES

NAGASAKI EPISCOPAL CHURCH—Temporarily at Sailors' Home, Oura
Hon. Chaplain—Rev. James Hind (Kokura)
Hon. Secretary—E. R. S. Pardon

UNION CHURCH—Kwassui Jo Gakko, Higashi-Yamate

CONSULATES

BELGIUM
Consul—F. E. E. Ringer

BRAZIL
Consul—J. Vachier

CHINA—2, Oura; Teleph. 327; Tel. Ad: Sinoconsul
Consul—T. C. Kuoh
Vice and Dep. Con.—SewinW.Wong
Chancellor—Shen Djintjus

DENMARK
Consul—H. B. Hitchcock, American Vice-Consul in charge of Danish interests

FRANCE
Consular Agent—J. Vachier

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—Oswald White
Vice-Consul—R. McP. Austin
Shipping Clerk—S. Taguchi
Actg. Consular Agent—M. C. Adams (Karatsu)

ITALY, Consular Agency
Consular Agent—A. S. Maximov (Russian Consul)

NETHERLANDS
Acting Vice-Consul—Oswald White

NORWAY

PORTUGAL
Vice-Consul—S. A. Ringer

RUSSIA
Consul—A. S. Maximov
Secretary—N. A. Egounov

SWEDEN
Vice-Consul—F. E. E. Ringer

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—H. B. Hitchcock
Depot Quartermaster, U.S. Army—Major R. D. Valliant
Clerk—Quartermaster C. W. Brough

CURNOW & Co., J., Storekeepers
A. Russell
F. Fisk | Miss Larsen

FUKUSHIMA KAISOTEN (Successors to Kyushiu Stevedorage Co.), Landing and Shipping Agents and Customs House Brokers — Teleph. 160; Tel. Ad: Fukushimaya
Shipping Correspondents for The American Express Co., New York, Messrs. Geo. W. Wheatley & Co., London, Thos. Cook & Son, London

## GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

APPEAL COURT
President—Taro Tezuka
Chief Proc.—Teikichi Wani

CUSTOM HOUSE
Director—S. Nagai
Chief Inspector—T. Kotani
Chief of General Office—T. Tashiro
Chief Appraiser—Masao Ikai
Chief Accountant—Isogo Hattori

DISTRICT COURT
President—Zyuentaro Miura
Head Proc.—Kyosuke Matsuda

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master—K. Yamada

KENCHO
Governor—H. Hiratsuka
Vice-Governor—K. Ohmori
Secretary—T. Kurabayashi
Do. —K Suyuki
Do. —I. Yamasaki
Chief Supt. of Police—S. Kijima
Supt., Foreign Affairs—K. Suyehara
Chief of Education—K. Suzuki
Chief of Harbour Office—Y. Yamada
Assistant Harbour-Master—Kintaro Tsuhara
Port Surgeon—Y. Tsuruda

LOCAL COURT
Supt. Judge—Tsuneomi Saiki
Procurator—Yuziro Okada

MUNICIPAL BUREAU (Shiyakusho)
Mayor—(Vacant)
Acting Mayor—Toru Naraoka
Secretary—Yutaka Ota

POST OFFICE
Postmaster—G. Yasumitsu
Chief of Telegraphs—T. Yoneda
Do. Foreign Mails—R. Miyake
Do. Domes. Mails—I. Yoshizawa
Do. Telephones — R. Nakamura

TAXATION OFFICE
Chief—Y. Yoshiyasu

UMEGASAKI POLICE STATION
Superintendent—K. Iwanaga

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co.
J. A. Erichsen, superintendent
H. E. Ovesen
L. S. Klerk | O. A. Hansen
S. H. Madsen | J. Elster
A. J. Pedersen | H. Joergensen

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants
S. A. Ringer
F. E. E. Ringer
T. C. Robertson, signs per pro.
P. R. Rosoman, do.
T. A. Glover
W. H. Sainton
*Agencies*

Banks
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Thos. Cook & Son
International Banking Corporation

Steamships
Admiral Line
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.
Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
British India Steam Navigation Co.
Camillo Eitzen & Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
James Chambers & Co.
China Mail Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.

Compania Transatlantica
Cunard S.S. Co., Ld.
Robert Dollar Co.
East Asiatic Steamship Co.
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co.
H. Fredriksen
Furness, Withy & Co., Ld.
Garland Steamship Corporation
Gellatly, Hankey & Co.
Gow, Harrison & Co.
Holland Oost-Azie Lijn
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Houlder, Middleton & Co.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Prince Line, Ld.
Rankin, Gilmour & Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Russian East Asiatic Co.
Steamship Co. "Ocean," Ld. (Odessa)
Struthers & Dixon, Inc.
Swedish East Asiatic Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Turner, Brightman & Co.
Frank Waterhouse & Co.
West Hartlepool S. N. Co., Ld.
Andrew Weir & Co., Ld.
Watts, Watts & Co., Ld.

Insurances

Board of Underwriters of New York
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
Lloyd's (London)
L'don. & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
London Salvage Association
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office
Tokio Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Toyo Marine Ins. Co, Ld.
Travellers' Baggage Insur. Assoc., Ld.

---

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
J. P. Mackintosh, agent
S. Forbes Guy
L. Sew Hee | K. Kameshima

---

JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU—4, Oura
D. Arai, manager
S. Yoshino
T. Iwanaga

---

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.—5, Oura
P. O. Box 6

*Agencies*
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co. (Fire & Marine)
Guardian Assurance Co.
Insurance Office of Australia, Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Bombay Burmah Trading Corpn., Ld. (teak)

---

KWASSUI JO GAKKO—13, Higashi Yamate
Miss A. L. White, principal
Miss H. Howey
Miss M. B. Oldridge
Miss L. Chase
Miss M. Cleary
Miss P. Place (abs.)
Miss C. Peckham
Miss A. Ashdough
Miss V. Fehr

Fukuoka
Miss Bessie M. Lee, principal
Miss Olive Hagen
Miss Louise Bangs
Miss Bertha Starkey

Kumamoto
Miss C. S. Teague
Miss Elizabeth Kilburn

Kagoshima
Miss Alice Finlay
Miss M. Paine
Miss Azalia Peet (abs.)

---

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—10, Sagarimatsu; Teleph. 2093; Tel. Ad: Register
A. S. Williamson, ship and engine surveyor
R. Crawford, ship surveyor

---

MISSIONS

CONVENT DES SŒURS DU SAINT ENFANT JESUS
Sœur St. Elie, supérieure

---

ROMAN CATHOLIC
Right Rev. J. Cl. Combaz, Bishop
Vy. Rev. F. Lemarie, Vic. Genl.
Rev. E. Raguet, Miss. Ap.
Rev. L. F. Garnier
Rev. A. A. Halbout
Rev. F. Bertrand
Rev. E. Lebel (absent)
Rev. H. Bulteau
Rev. F. Brenguier
Rev. E. Joly
Rev. A. Heuzet
Rev. G. Raoult
Rev. A. Chapdelaine (absent)
Rev. L. Gracy
Rev. J. Breton
Rev. J. F. Bois
Rev. P. Cotrel

Rev. M. Fressenon
Rev. M. Bonnet
Rev. E. Thiry
Rev. F. Veillon
Rev. J. M. Martin
Rev. F. Drouet
Rev. Fr. Bois
Rev. M. Bonnecaze

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Import and Export Merchants—3, Oura; Telephs. 147 and 149; Tel. Ad: Mitsui
S. Okada, manager
C. Matsukuma, signs per pro.
K. Katayama, do.
*Agencies*
Steamships
Hamburg-Amerika Line, Hamburg
Holland-Amerika Line, Rotterdam
S. M. Nederland, Amsterdam
S. M. Rotterdam Lloyd, Rotterdam
Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij, Batavia
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co.
Kuribayashi Shosen Kaisha, Ld.
*Insurance Agencies*
Taisho Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Tokyo Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD., Branch Office: Export and Import Merchants, Coal and Shipping—21, Kozone machi; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal
K. Wakasugi, manager
Karatsu Office—Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal
K. Wakasugi, manager
*Agency*
Mitsubishi Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

MITSUBISHI KOGYO KAISHA, LTD.
Takashima Mine
I. Okada, manager
Ochi Mine and Yoshinotani Mine
A. Inamura, manager

MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Dockyard and Engine Works, Nagasaki)
K. Shiba, general manager

NAGASAKI CLUB
Hon. Secy.—Oswald White

NAGASAKI HOTEL

NAGASAKI PREFECTURAL HOSPITAL—Sakamoto-machi 93; Telephs. 262, 896 and 950

"NAGASAKI PRESS" (Daily Newspaper)—20 Oura; Teleph. 972; Tel. Ad: Press
Y. Ninomiya, acting-editor and sub-manager

NAGASAKI YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Fukuro-machi

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
K. Hotta, manager

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA — 4, Semba-chô, Ichome; Telephs. 127 and 864

PILOTS
Nagasaki Harbour—Teleph. 2079; Tel. Ad: Anjin
Capt. R. Shimokawa

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET—4, Oura; Teleph. 1542; Box 32; Tel. Ad: Volunteer
R. J. Elleder, agent
C. Tsung Hom, clerk

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—9, Oura; Teleph. 919; Tel. Ad: Socony
S. J. Teaze
J. Cameron

STEELE ACADEMY—9, Higashi Yamate; Teleph. 1302
D. C. Ruigh

UNITED STATES ARMY (Office of Depot Quartermaster)—Nagasaki Hotel
Major R. D. Valliant, Q. M. Corps
C. W. Brough, Field Clerk do.

WALKER & Co., R. N., Stevedores, Landing Shipping and Forwarding Agents, Customs Brokers and Estate Agts., Shipchandlers, Compradores and Fresh Water Suppliers—Teleph. 137 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Walker
R. Walker, jr.
Y. Shimidzu
K. Sasaki

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.
J. Yoshiga, manager
Yoshiwaka Uyeda, sub-manager

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN JAPAN

*(For addresses see preceding pages)*

## TOKYO

ACCOUNTANTS
Harold Bell, Taylor, Bird & Co.

ADVERTISING AGENTS
J. Roland Kay (Far East)Co.

ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS
George A. Fuller Co. of the Orient, Ld.

BANKS
Bank of Chosen
Bank of Taiwan
Mitsui Bank
Mitsubishi Ginko
Nippon Ginko (Bank of Japan)
Park-Union Foreign Banking Corpn.

BOOKSELLERS
Maruzen Co., Ld.
Methodist Publishing House

BUILDERS
George A. Fuller Co. of the Orient, Ld.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
See page 462

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
Brett's
Chilian Nitrate of Soda Propaganda
Hospital Supply Co.
St. Luke's Pharmacy

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES
American Bible Society
Asiatic Society of Japan
Tokyo Bankers' Association and Club
Tokyo Club
Y.M.C.A.

COMMISSION AGENTS
American Trading Co.
Dieden & Co., B.
Ito, G.
Lefroy, A. J. S.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Nosawa & Co.
Yonei Shoten

COLLIERIES
Hokkaido Tanko Kisen Kaisha
Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha

EDUCATIONAL
American School in Japan
Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin
Meiji Gakuin
Soyo Koto-Jo Gakko
Tokyo School of Foreign Languages

ELECTRIC COMPANIES
English Electric Co., Ld.
Nippon Electric Assocn.
Nippon Electric Co., Ld.

EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES
See pages 463-4

ENGINEER CONTRACTORS
Allen, Sons & Co., W. H.
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
Balfour & Co., Ld., Arthur
Buckney, Arthur
Dick, Ld., R. & J.
Escher Wyss & Co.
Ishikawajima Shipbuilding and Engineering Co.
L. Leybold Skokwan
Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha
Seimens Schuckert, Denki Kabushiki Kaisha
Sulzer Bros.
Truscon Steel Co. of Japan
United States Steel Products Co.

ENGINEERS *(Civil, Etc.)*
Allen, Sons & Co., Ld., W. H.
Buckney, Arthur
Gadelius & Co., Ld.
Healing & Co.
Herbert, Ld., A.
Hunter & Co., E. H.

FIREARMS Co.
Kawaguchiya Firearms Co.

HOSPITALS
Akasaka Hospital
St. Luke's Hospital

HOTEL
Imperial Hotel

INSURANCE Cos.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Imp. Marine Transport & Fire Ins. Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Meiji Kwasai Hoken Kabushiki Kwaisha
Mitsubishi M. & E. Insce. Co.
New York Life Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Tokyo Fire Insurance Co.
Tokyo Marine & Fire Insurance Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton

IRON AND STEEL WORKS
Allen & Co., Ld., Edgar
Firth & Sons, Ld.
Kabushiki Kwaisha Nihon Seiko-Sho (Japan Steel Works)

LAWYERS
Miyaoka, T.

MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS
Allen & Co., Edgar
American Trading Co.
Andrews & George
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
Buxbaum, C. H.
Herbert, Ld., A.
Yamatake & Co.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS
Andrews & George, Ld.
Buckney, Arthur
Hammond, F. W.
Johnston, T. Ruddiman
Lefroy, A J. S.

MERCHANTS
Aall & Co., Ld.
American Trading Co.
Andrews & George
Buckney, Arthur
China, Japan & S. America Trading Co.
Dieden & Co., B.
Dodwell & Co.
Duff Co., William E.
Frazar Trust Co., Ld.
Gill & Co.
Hammond & Co., F. W.
Healing & Co.
Helm, Bros.
Herbert, Ld., Alfred
Hunter & Co., E. H.
Illies & Co., C.
Ito & Co., Ld., G.
Kjellberg & Sons, Ld.
Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha
Mistubishi Shoji Kaisha
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Nosawa & Co.
Persian Mercantile Agency
Sale & Frazar, Ld.
Siber, Hegner & Co.
Sulzer, Bros., Winturther
Teikoku Seima Kabushiki Kaisha
Texas Co.
Yonei Shoten

MINING
Mitsubishi Kogyo Kaisha

NEWS AGENCIES
Kokusai News Agency, Ld.
Reuter Commercial, Financial and Shipping News Agency

NEWSPAPERS
Japan Advertiser
Japan Chronicle
Japan Gazette
Japan Magazine
Japan Times
Trans-Pacific, The

OIL COMPANY
Vacuum Oil Co. of New York

OPTICIANS
Krauss, E.

PAINT MANUFACTURERS
The Red Hand Compositions Co.

PATENT AGENTS
de Havilland, W. A.

PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON
Teusler, Dr. R. B.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
Associated Press of America
Far East Publishing Co.
Japan Advertiser
Japan Times
Kokusai News Agency, Ld.
Maruzen Co., Ld.
Methodist Publishing House
Trans-Pacific Co.

RUBBER CO.
Yokohama Rubber Co.

SHIP BUILDERS
Ishikawajima Ship-Building and Engineering Co., Ld.
Mitsubishi Zosen Kwaisha
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

SHIPPING OFFICES
Hokkaido Tanko Kisen Kaisha
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Toyo Kisen Kaisha

SOAP MAKERS
Lever Bros. of Japan, Ld.

SPINNING AND WEAVING CO.
Teikoku Flax Spinning and Weaving Co.

STATIONERS
Maruzen Co., Ld.

STEEL MANUFACTURERS
Allen & Co., Ld., E.
Balfour & Co., Ld., Arthur
Bohlerkeitei Goshi Kaisha
Firth & Sons, Ld., Thos.
Japan Steel Works, Ld.
Mitsubishi Iron and Steel Co.
Truscon Steel Co. of Japan
United States Steel Products Co.

TELEGRAM COS.
Associated Press of America
Kokusai News Agency
Reuters'

TOURIST AGENTS
Japan Tourist Bureau

WAREHOUSING
Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha

## YOKOHAMA

ACCOUNTANTS
Harold Bell, Taylor, Bird & Co.
Pearson, Mackie, Atwell & Co.

ARCHITECT & SURVEYOR
Sykes, A. R.

BAKERS
Coronation Bakery
Dentici & Co.

BANKS
Asia Banking Corporation
Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
International Banking Corpn.
Russo-Asiatic Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW
Akiyama, LL.B., G.
De Becker, J. E.
Heath, O.

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Takahashi, S.
Yoshikawa, K.

BREWERY
Kirin Brewery Co., Ld.

BROKERS *(Bill and Bullion)*
Blad & McClure

BROKERS (*Customs*)
Helm Bros.
Exchange Market
Laffin, T. M.
Weston, A.
Owston & Co., Ld.

BROKERS *(Exchange)*
Fearon, C. H.
Thomas, Thomas

BROKERS *(General)*
Fearon, C. H.
Hill, F. W.
Hood, Geo.

BROKERS *(Share and General)*
Stanton & Co.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Harold Bell, Taylor, Bird & Co.
Pearson, Mackie, Atwell & Co.

CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS
Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ld.

CHEMISTS *(Analytical)*
Hawley, H. V.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
Brett's Pharmacy
Far Eastern Pharmacies, Ld.
Hawley, H. V.
Yokohama Dispensary

CLUBS, SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS
Amateur Dramatic
American Association of Yokohama
British Association of Japan
Ladies' Lawn Tennis and Croquet Club
L'Alliance Francaise
Masonic Hall, Ld.
Nippon Race Club Golfing Association
Rowing Club
Royal Society of St. George
Soc. Prevention of Cruelty to Animals
St. Andrew's Society
Yokohama Amateur Rowing Club
Yokohama Country & Athletic Club
Yokohama Tokyo For. Board of Trade
Yokohama United Club
Yokohama Yacht Club
Young Men's Christian Assocn.

COAL MERCHANTS
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

COMMISSION AGENTS
American Trading Co.
Apcar & Co., A. M.
Blundell & Co., G.
China and Japan Trading Co., Ld.
Fioravanti Chimenz
Gobhai & Co., M. N.
Hood, Geo.
Howell & Co.
Japan Import & Export Co.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Master, J. M.
Papasian, E. M.
Stanton & Co.
Suzor, L.
Vivanti Brothers
Witkowski & Co.

CONSULATES
See pages 475-6

CONTRACTORS
Healing & Co., Ld., L. J.

CONVEYANCERS
De Becker, J. L.

CORK MANUFACTURERS
Crown Cork Co.

CURIO DEALERS
Arthur & Bond

DENTAL SURGEONS
Haskell, Dr. H. S.

DOCKS
Yokohama Dock Co., Ld.

DRAYAGE CO.
Yokohama Drayage Co.

DRESSMAKERS AND MILLINERS
Arthur & Bond
Lane, Crawford & Co.

ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS
Yokohama Dock Co., Ld.

ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS
Tipple & Hawley

ENGINEERS *(Gas and Electrical)*
Bagnall & Hilles
Healing & Co., Ld., L. J.
Yokohama City Gas Works

ESTATE AGENTS
Fachtmann & Co.
Suzor, L.
Union Estate and Investment Co., Ld.

FORWARDING AGENTS
American Express Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.
Helm Bros., Ld.
Weston, A.

HORTICULTURISTS
Fulton, Robert
Yokohama Nursery Co.

HOSPITALS
Royal Naval Hospital, H.B.M.
United States Naval Hospital
Yokohama General Hospital

HOTELS
Bluff Hotel
Grand Hotel, Ld.
Oriental Palace Hotel
Pension Dentici

ICE AND COLD STORAGE
Japan Coal Storage & Ice Co.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS
Arthur & Bond
Bagnall & Hilles
Bethell Bros.
Blundell & Co., G.
Canadian Trade Commissioner Service
China and Japan Trading Co., Ld.
Cooper & Co.
Curnow & Co.
Dourille & Cie.
Fachtmann & Co.
Fulton, Robert
Healing & Co., Ld., L. J.
Hayakawa, M.
Japan Import & Export Commission Cc.
Pearce & Co.
Pila & Co.
Pollard & Co.
Sale & Frazar, Ld.
Samuel Samuel & Co.
Scheuer & Co.
Suzor & Co., Louis
Swiss Japanese Trading Co.
Universal Trading Co.
Weinberger & Co., C.
Witkowski & Co., J.
Zellweger & Co., Ld.

INSURANCE COS.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Liverpool, London & Globe Insce. Co.
London & Lancashire Insce. Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insce. Co.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
Sun Insurance Office of London
Sun Life Insurance Co., of Canada
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Assoc., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co.

JEWELLER
Hewa & Bro., M. L.

LEGAL PRACTITIONERS
Akayama, G.
De Becker, J. E.
Heath, Gilbert O

MACHINE TOOL MANUFACTURERS
Herbert, Ld., Alfred

MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS
Bagnall & Hilles
Herbert, Ld., Alfred
Zemma Works, Ld.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS
Eastern Agencies Co.
Gillbard, P. J.
Herbert, Ld., Alfred

MARINE SURVEYORS
Tipple, R.

MERCHANTS *(General)*
American Trading Co.
Andrews & George
Apcar & Co., A. M.
Barmont & Co., L.
Bavier & Co.
Berrick & Co., Ld.
Bethell Bros.
Blundell & Co., G.
Brandenstein & Co., M. J.
Butterfield & Swire
Cameron & Co., Ld.
China and Japan Trading Co., Ld.
Cooper & Co.
Cornes & Co.
Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Eades & Co., Jas.
Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Fulton, Robert
Gobhai, Karanjia, Ld.
Gregg & Co., Ld., G. R.
Greers, Ld.
Howell & Co.
Isaacs & Co., S.
Jardine Matheson & Co., Ld
Jewett & Dent
Macdonald & Co., J. M.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Mollison & Co.
Nabholz & Co.
Oppenheimer & Co.
Papasian, P. M.
Pearce & Co.
Priest, Marians & Co., Ld.
Raza, M. A.
Reif, B.
Sale & Frazar, Ld.
Samuel & Co., Ld.
Siber, Hegner & Co.
Singleton, Benda & Co., Ld.
Strachan & Co., Ld., W. M.
Strahler & Co., F.
Strome & Co., Ld.
Sulzer, Rudolph & Co.
Texas Co.
Weinberger & Co., C.
Wiersum & Co., M. S.

MILK COMPANY
Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.

MOTOR GARAGES
Auto Exchange Garage
Grand Garage, The

NEWS AGENTS
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES
Eastern Commerce
Japan Advertiser
Japan Gazette
Universal Review

NURSERY AND SEEDSMEN
Yokohama Nursery Co., Ld.

OIL MERCHANTS
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.
Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld.
Standard Oil Co. of New York
Vacuum Oil Co.

PAPER MAKERS
Lendrum, Ld.

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Farsari & Co.

PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, ETC.
Box of Curios
Japan Gazette Co.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

RAILWAY COMPANIES
Canadian Pacific

RUBBER MANUFACTURERS
Yokohama Rubber Co., Ld.

SHIPCHANDLERS
Curnow & Co. Ld., J.
Dentici & Co., M.
Exchange Market
Laffin, T. M.

SHIPPING OFFICES
Admiral Line
Butterfield & Swire
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
China Mail S.S. Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.
Dodwell & Co.
Healing & Co., L. J.
Japan Tourist Bureau
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Japan
Messagéries Maritimes
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Sale & Frazar
Samuel Samuel & Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha

SILK AND FANCY GOODS DEALERS
Rosenthal & Co., A. S.

SILK MERCHANTS
Dourille & Cie.
General Silk Importing Co.
Liebermann & Waelchli
Pila & Co.
Rosenthal & Co., A. S.
Société Anonyme Comptoir Soies
Villa & Bros., of Japan
Vivanti Brothers
Zellweger & Co., E.

SEWING MACHINE CO.
Singer Sewing Machine Co.

STATIONERS
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Takahashi, S.
Yoshikawa K.

STEVEDORES
Exchange Market
Helm Bros., Ld.
Owston & Co., F.
Weston, A.

STOREKEEPERS
Curnow & Co., Ld., J.
Dentici & Co.
Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld.

SURVEYORS (MARINE)
Lloyd's Register of Shipping
Pietzcker, W.
Tipple & Hawley

SWORN MEASURER
A. G. Stevens, Capt.

TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS
Cabeldu & Co.
Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld.

TRADE COMMISSIONER
Canadian Trade Commissioner Service

TELEGRAM CO.
Reuters' Telegram Co.
Kokusai Telegram Agency

TOURIST AGENTS
American Express Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.
Japan Tourist Bureau

## HAKODATE

BANKS
Daiichi Ginko
Dai San Ginko, Ld.
Hakodate Chochikai Ginko, Ld.
Hokkaido Takushoku Ginko
Hyakujusan Ginko, Ld.
Kakimoto Ginko, Ld.
Nippon Ginko

CLUB
Hakodate Club

CONSULATES—See page 488

DOCKS
Hakodate Dock Co.

MERCHANTS *(Commission)*
Denbigh & Co.
Howell & Co.

MERCHANTS *(General)*
Denbigh & Co.
Howell & Co.
Sale & Frazar, Ld.

SHIPPING OFFICES
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

## OSAKA AND KYOTO

ASSOCIATIONS
Japan Cotton Merchants' Union
Kyoto Chamber of Commerce
Osaka Chamber of Commerce
Osaka Y.M.C.A.

BANKS
Bank of Chosen
Bank of Taiwan
Sumitomo Bank, Ld.
Thirty-fourth Bank

COMMISSION AGENTS
Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co.
Healing & Co., Ld.
Horne Co., The F. W.
Kasai & Co.
Leybold Shokwan, L.
Tata & Co., R. D.

CONSULATES
See page 491

CONTRACTORS
Takata & Co.

COTTON MERCHANTS
Japan Cotton Merchants' Union
Dossa & Co., G.

EDUCATIONAL
Bishop Poole Memorial Girls' School
Commercial Training School, Kyoto
Kyoto University
Meisei Gakko
Momoyama Chu Gakko
Osaka Commercial Museum
Wilmina Jo Gakko

ELECTRICAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERS
Nippon Electric Co.
Siemens-Schuckert Denki K.H.

ENGINEERS, ETC.
Allen & Co., Ld., Edgar
Allen, Sons & Co., Ld., W. H.
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
Leybold Shokwan, L.
Takata & Co.

GAS CO.
Osaka Gas Co.

HOTELS
Kyoto Hotel, Kyoto
Miyako Hotel, Kyoto
Nara Hotel

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS
Bagnall & Hilles
Dieden & Co., Ld., B.
Dossa & Co., G.
Healing & Co., Ld.
Herbert, Ld., Alfred
Kasai & Co.
Osaka Kosho Kabushiki Kaisha
Volkart Bros.' Agency

INSURANCE COMPANIES
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. (Canada)
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

IRON AND STEEL WORKS
Allen & Co., Ld., Edgar
Bohler Keitei Goshi Kwaisha
Truscon Steel Co. of Japan

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS
Allen & Co., Ld., Edgar
Bonte, Fernand
Healing & Co., Ld., L. J.
Herbert, Ld., Alfred
Horne Co., Ld.

MERCHANTS *(General)*
Aall & Co.
Andrews & George
Casella Senryo Kaisha
Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co.
China & Japan Trading Co., Ld
Curmally & Co.
Hunter & Co., E. H.
Kasai & Co.
Macdonald & Co., J. M.
Muller, Phipps & Sellers, Ld.
Sale & Frazar, Ld.
Tata & Co., R. D.
Texas Co.

OIL COMPANIES
Standard Oil Co. of New York
Vacuum Oil Co. of New York

SHIPPING OFFICES
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha

SOCIETIES
Nippon Sekijujisha (Red Cross Society), Kyoto
Tokushi Kango Fujinkai (Ladies' Volunteer Nurses' Association), Kyoto

## KOBE

ADVERTISING AGENTS
Far Eastern Advertising Agency

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS
Clifford Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ld.
Reid's Red-Roc Mineral Water Co.
Thompson & Co., J. L.

ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS
Morse, F. S.
Whymark, George H

AUCTIONEERS
Penney, Geo. J.
Whymark, George H.

AUDITORS AND ACCOUNTANTS
Brent, Walter
Jenks, Percival & Isitt
Pearson, Mackie, Atwell & Co.
BAKERS, ETC.
Dick, Bruhn & Co.
BANKS
Bank of Taiwan, Ld.
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China
Deutsch Asiatische Bank
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
International Banking Corporation
Jugo Ginko, Ld.
Mitsui Bank, Ld.
Nederlandsch Indische Handels Bank
Sumitomo Bank
Thirty-Fourth Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank
BARRISTERS-AT-LAW
Cross & Yamashita
BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
BROKERS *(Bill and Bullion)*
Blad & McClure
Teverson & Mactavish
BROKERS *(Exchange)*
Christersen & Co., T. A.
Teverson & Mactavish
BROKERS (*General*)
Feicke & Co., J.
CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
Brunner, Mond & Co.
Hill Pharmacy
Laucks, I. F.
National Aniline and Chemical Co. of New York
Sim & Co., A. C.
Thompson & Co., J. L.
CLUBS, SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS
American Association (Kobe)
British Association of Japan
British and Foreign Bible Society
Exchange Brokers' Association
Kobe Club
Kobe Cricket Club
Kobe Golf Club
Kobe Lawn Tennis Club
Kobe Masonic Club
Kobe Sailing Club
Kobe Foreign Board of Trade
Kobe Regatta and Athletic Club
Société Franco-Japonaise
Washington Society
Young Women's Christian Association
COAL MERCHANTS
Midzushima & Co.
Birnie, Leonard
COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Abraham & Co., L. D.
American Trading Co.
Antaki, E.
Baltic Asiatic Co.
Burnett, R. H.
Dawn & Co.
Delbourgo & Co., Ld.
Dossa & Co.
Guterres & Co., A. T.
Esmaljee, A. H.
Faizullabhoy, E.
Feicke & Co., J.
Fraser & Co., Peter
Gadelius & Co.
Gedeon Frères
Giles, S. E.
Guterres & Co., A. T.
Holland Asiatic Trading Co.
Holstein & Co., C.
Horne Co., Ld.
Japan Import & Export Comm. Co.
Lemon & Co.
Parbury, Henty & Co.
Penney, Geo. J.
Reynaud, J.
Whymark, George H.
CONSULATES—See pages 499-500
DOCKS
Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ld.
Kobe Works Mitsubishi Zosen Kaisha
DOCTORS
Barker & Andrew Bird
Lang, Dr. Lydia E.
EDUCATIONAL
Cours de Langue Francaise
Ecole St. Marie
Glory Kindergarten & Training School
Kobe College
Kobe Higher Commercial School
Kwansei Gakuin
Shoin Jo Gakko (Mission Girls' School)
ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS
Cooper & Black
Frith, William
Morse, F. S.
Pennsylvania Steel Export Co.
FORWARDING AGENTS
American Express Co.
Christensen & Co., T. A.
Helm Bros., Ld.
HOSPITALS
International Hospital
HOTELS
Central Hotel
Oriental Hotel, Ld.
Tor Hotel, Ld.
INSURANCE COMPANIES
Manufacturers' Life Ins. Co. of Canada
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Assoc., Ld.
IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS
Australian Mfg. & Importing Co., Ld.
Cameron & Co., A.
Caro Trading Co.
China and Japan Trading Co
China Export-Import and Bank Co.
Currimbhoy & Co., Ld.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS—*Cont.*
Dastur, F. N.
Dawn & Co.
Dawoodaly & Co.
De Ath & Co., A.
Dorra Bros.
Dubuffet, Lagrange & Co.
Esmaljee, A. H.
Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld.
Faveyrial, J.
Favre Brandt, C. & E.
Fraser & Co., Peter
Gadelius & Co.
Gedeon Frères
Getz, Bros. & Co.
Guterres & Co., A. T.
Harris & Lewis, M. H.
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld.
Hirji & Co., M. H.
Holstein & Co., C.
Hotchand Kemchand
Jagelman & Co., H. H.
Japan Import and Export Commission Co.
Japan Strawbraid Export Co.
Kasai & Co.
Kobe Pier Co., Ld.
Kohda & Co.
Liebermann Waelchi & Co.
Mayer & Lage, Inc.
Mehra & Co. T. C.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Monsees & Co., H. C.
Musabhoy & Co., Ld., M.
Netherlands Asiatic Trading Co.
Pacific Commercial Co.
Parsonage & Co.
Paul Arathoon & Co.
Pennsylvania Steel Export Co.
Permahomed, J.
Selles Hermanos
Senkoh Boyeki Shokwai
Standard Trading Co.
Strachan & Co., Ld., W. M.
Strong & Co.
Summers Boyeki Co.
Suzuki & Co.
Truscon Steel Co. of Japan
Union Trading Co.
Winkel & Gedde, Ld.

MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS
Brunner, Mond & Co.

MERCHANTS (*Gems*)
Doray & Bros, M. B. R.

MERCHANTS
Aall & Co.
Abdoola & Co.
Abdulali & Co.
Ahrens & Co.
American Trading Co.
Apcar & Co., A. M.
Banhoku Toryo Seizosho
Belgo-Nippon Trading Co.
Bethell, Bros.
Bhesamia & Co
Bottlewalla & Co.
Brent, Walter
Browne & Co.
Brunner, Mond & Co.
Butterfield & Swire
Cameron & Co., Ld., A.
Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co.
Cawasji, Framji & Co.
China Import, Export and Bank Co.
China and Japan Trading Co., Ld.
Commercial Agency of New S. Wales
Commercial & Transportation Co.
Cooper & Co., Ld.
Cornes & Co.
Currimbhoy & Co., Ld.
David & Co., Ld.
Dawoodally & Co.
De Ath & Co.
Delacamp, Piper & Co.
Delbourgo & Co., Ld.
Delburgo, D. H.
Dib Zeiden & Co.
Dieden & Co., Ld.
Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Dossa & Co.
Dunlop Rubber Co.
Empreza Luso Japonesa
Favre Brandt, C. & E.
Favre-Brandt Goshi-Kaisha
Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Futehally & Sons
Gadelius & Co.
Giles, S. E.
Guterres & Co., A. T.
Harris & Lewis, M. H.
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld.
Hirji & Co. M. H.
Holland Asiatic Trading Co.
Horne Co., F. W.
Hunter & Co., E. H.
Illies & Co., C.
International Trade Developer, Inc.
Japan India Trading Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Kirby, A.
Land & Cox, Ld.
Lemon & Co.
Lever Brothers (Japan), Ld
Liebermann Waelchi & Co.
Lycett Saddle Co.
Macdonald & Co., J. M.
Moulton & Co.
Maxwell & Co., Ld.
McKay & Co.
Mehta & Co., S. B.
Merecki, H.
Midzushima & Co.
Mitowksi & Co.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Mollison & Co.
Monsees, H. C.
Moss & Co., G. W.
Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij
Netherlands Asiatic Trading Co

MERCHANTS—*Continued*
Nickel & Lyons, Ld.
Oppenheimer & Co.
Oye Rae Trading Co.
Parbury, Henty & Co.
Parsonage & Co.
Patten, Mackenzie & Co.
Paulinat & Co., Ld.
Paul, Aratoon & Co.
Peermahomed, J.
Phiroze & Co.
Poons & Co.
Raspe & Co., M.
Robert Dollar Co.
Samuel Samuel & Co.
Selles Hermanos
Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Shroff, Son & Co.
Siber, Hegner & Co.
Sim & Co., A. C.
Singleton, Benda & Co., Ld.
Standard Braid & Produce Co. of Japan
Standard Trading Co.
Strachan & Co., Ld., W. N.
Strong & Co.
Suraimull & Co., H.
Suzuki & Co.
Tata & Co., R. D.
Union International Co.
Union Trading Co.
Van Nierop & Co., S. L.
Vasunia & Co.
Vendrell, Mustaros & Co.
Winckler & Co.
Witkowski & Co., J.
Wolf, Hans.

MILK IMPORTERS
Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co.

NEWSPAPERS
Japan Chronicle
Kobe Herald

OIL MERCHANTS
Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld.
Standard Oil Co. of New York
Vacuum Oil Co.

PAPER MILLS
Mitsui Bishi Paper Mill Co., Ld.

PORCELAIN FACTORY
Goeidow's Porcelain Painting Factory

RUBBER MANUFACTURERS
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld.

SHIPPING AGENTS
Birnie, Leonard
Christensen & Co., T. A.
Mehra & Co., T. C.
Midzushimi & Co.
Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha
Ocean Transport Co.
Sale & Frazar, Ld.
Suzuki & Co.
United States Shipping Board

SHIPPING OFFICES
Admiral Line
Butterfield & Swire
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Lloyd's Register of Shipping
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ld
Messageries Maritimes
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Ocean Transport Co.
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
(*See* Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Ld.)
Robert Dollar Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha

STEVEDORES
Christensen & Co., T. A.
Helm, Bros., Ld.
Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha
Nickel & Lyons, Ld.

STOREKEEPERS
Dick, Bruhn & Co., M.
Hill & Co., A.
Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld.
Nickel & Lyons, Ld.
Whymark & Co., Geo.

SURVEYORS
Black, J. R.
Cooper, C. W.
Fegen, F. H.
Kirby, A.
Morse, F. S.

TAILORS, DRAPERS AND OUTFITTERS
Hill & Co., A.

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS
Whymark & Co., Geo.

WOOL MERCHANTS
Faveyrial, J.

## MOJI AND SHIMONOSEKI

COAL MERCHANTS
Nutter & Co.
CONSULATES—See page 515
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
HOTEL
Sanyo Hotel
MERCHANTS
Browne & Co.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Nutter & Co.
Sale & Frazer, Ld.
Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld.
Wuriu Shokwai (Holme, Ringer & Co.)
OIL MERCHANTS
Standard Oil Co.
Texas Co., The
Vacuum Oil Co.
SHIPPING OFFICES
Birnie, Leonard
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Nutter & Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Samuel Samuel & Co.
STEVEDORES
Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha

## NAGASAKI

BANKS
H'kong. & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.
CLUBS AND SOCIETIES
Christian Endeavour Home for Seamen
Nagasaki Club
Nagasaki Y.M.C.A.
COAL CONTRACTORS
Carr & Co., J. P.
Mitsubishi Kogyo Kaisha, Ld.
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
CONSULATES
See pages 518-9
DOCKS
Mitsubishi Zosen Kaisha
EDUCATIONAL
Chinzei Gakuin
Kwassui Jo Gakko
Steele Academy
HOSPITAL
Nagasaki-Ken Hospital
HOTEL
Nagasaki Hotel
MERCHANTS
Carr, Adams & Co.
Carr & Co., John P.
Charbonnel & Co.
Holme, Ringer & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ld.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
NEWSPAPER
Nagasaki Press
OIL MERCHANTS
Standard Oil Co. of New York
PILOTS
Shimokawa, Capt. R.
SHIP CHANDLERS
Walker & Co., R. N.
SHIPPING OFFICES
Carr & Co., John P.
Holme, Ringer & Co.
Japan Tourist Bureau
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Lloyd's Register of Shipping
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Russian Volunteer Fleet
STEVEDORES
Fukushima Kaisoten
Walker & Co., R. N.
STOREKEEPERS
Curnow & Co., J.
SURVEYORS *(Marine)*
Lloyd's Register of Shipping
Robertson, D. F.
TELEGRAPH COMPANY
Great Northern Telegraph Co.
TOURIST AGENTS
Japan Tourist Bureau

# FORMOSA

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. It is a prolongation of the Japanese and Loochoo Archipelagoes, and in 1895 was incorporated in the Japanese Empire. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it was called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it belonged from 1661 to 1894. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634, and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. By the Treaty of Shimonoseki, which terminated the war between China and Japan in 1895, the island was ceded to Japan as one of the conditions of peace, and on the 1st June, 1895, the formal surrender was made, the ceremony taking place on board ship outside Keelung. The resident Chinese officials, however, declared a republic, and offered resistance, and it was not until the end of October that the opposing forces were completely overcome, the last stand being made in the south by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General, of Tonkin notoriety. Takow was bombarded and captured on 15th October, and Anping was peacefully occupied on the 21st of the same month, Liu Yung-fu having taken refuge in flight.

Formosa is about 260 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Morrison (Niitakayama), is 13,880 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The high land east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledged no allegiance to the Chinese Government and made frequent raids upon the outlying Chinese settlements, and they have proved troublesome also to the Japanese, notwithstanding that the latter spare no effort to establish amicable relations with them. They are a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, and live principally by the chase.

The population of Formosa in estimated to be as follows:—Natives (Chinese), males 1,789,508, females 1,692,325; Japanese (excluding military), males 93,802, females 72,819; Foreigners, males 19,480, females 5,356 (mostly Chinese); Savages, males 42,486, females 42,060—total, 3,757,836. In addition to the foregoing, there are tribes of aborigines, described in the returns as "savages," living within the administrative districts and under Government control aggregating approximately 48,000.

The revenue, which down to 1904 averaged about Yen 20,000,000 annually, has since steadily increased, the figure for 1920-21 being Yen 114,751,829, and for 1919-20 Yen 100,165,543. The value of the exports to foreign countries in 1921 was Yen 23,541,621 and the imports from abroad totalled Yen 40,433,290, both showing a considerable falling off from the previous year's returns of Yen 35,172,945 and Yen 60,366,731. The trade with Japan also suffered a marked shrinkage, the figures for 1921 being :—Exports Yen 128,896,879 and imports Yen 93,521,168, as compared with Yen 181,091,635 and Yen 112,070,364 in 1920.

The products of Formosa are numerous, vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Tea, camphor, rice, and sugar are largely cultivated, the two latter being extensively shipped to Japan. The fauna includes bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martens, the scaly ant-eater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes not so common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant. Although the mineral wealth of the island is thought to be considerable there are at present only two gold-mines running (viz., those at Kinkaseki and Zuiho, in the vicinity of Keelung), their united output in 1921 amounting to about Yen 700,000 gold and Yen 36,000 silver. Other mines on the north and east coasts have closed down owing to the current high cost of working. The yield of copper in 1921 was Yen 562,907, and the value of the coal

mined is put at rather over Yen 9,000,000. The output of petroleum was Yen 209,938 only; in fact, owing to the enhanced cost of living, etc., work on mining generally has been considerably curtailed, and the total returns for all descriptions do not exceed Yen 10,875,621.

Amongst miscellaneous factories and mills at various places throughout the island may be mentioned a brewery, ice-works, two flour-mills, a ramie factory, a jute factory, cement works, several brick-works using Manchester kilns, numerous oil-extracting and rice mills, and several electric-light plants, also a gas factory in Taihoku. The manufacture of alcohol has recently been included in the list of Government monopoly items, as also its sale and that of wines and spirits generally.

One great drawback to the island is its lack of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa Channel. Those on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible; whilst on the west coast, with the exception of Keelung in the north and Takow in the south, they are little better than open roadsteads. Harbour improvements are still being carried out both at Keelung and Takow and these, when completed, will greatly increase the existing accommodation. At present not more than four vessels at Keelung, and six at Takow of above 6,000 tons each can be berthed on the quay fronts at one time. The depth at low water at the entrance to the harbours is 30 feet and 23½ feet, respectively.

Taipeh is the capital of Formosa, and Tainan is the chief city in the south of the Island. The open ports are four in number, viz., Takow and Anping in the south, and Tamsui and Keelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot in some parts of the island and malarious in the wet season.

A railway traversing the west side of the island, from Keelung in the north to Ako in the south—a distance of 275 miles—was officially opened by H.I.H. Prince Kan-In on October 24th, 1908. A short line also connects Taipeh and Tamsui in the north. The total length of Government railways in existence at present approximates 433.6 miles, but light railways and tramways, mostly privately owned, have a mileage of 1,122 and 578 miles, respectively. A line along the east coast is in course of construction; it has been completed and opened from Keelung *vid* Hatto and Zuiho to Sanshorai and Butanko. The connection with Giran and Suwo is not yet completed, and between the latter and the Karenko—Gyokiri section (of 55.1 miles) is a wide gap, still to be undertaken. The same remark applies to the other side of it, between Gyokiri and Panryo, near the southern extremity of the island. From Takow to Ako the line has been extended to Choshu, and work is now proceeding between the latter place and Panryo. On the west coast a loop line of 56½ miles between Chikunan and Oden (near Shoka) has just been completed and opened for traffic. Hugging the coast, as it does, it avoids the steep gradients and numerous tunnels of the main line between Chikunan and Kori. On the through line sleeping-cars are now run for the accommodation of first-class passengers.

Notwithstanding the adverse conditions through which business generally is passing, the trade of the island is steadily developing, and building and municipal improvements are progressing. In all the principal towns there are water works, electric lighting, large markets, etc., and many of the former Chinese centres have been practically rebuilt. In Taipeh there is a first-class European hotel.

Great attention is being paid by the Government to education, and schools of various denominations are numerous.

From the north of the island tea forms the principal export, the value shipped in 1920 to foreign markets being Yen 6,400,258, and to Japan Yen 292,801. Owing to the war the past three or four seasons have been unsatisfactory ones as regards most industries, and especially so in the case of this article, the business transacted being far smaller than usual. The camphor export to foreign countries in 1920 was Yen 4,335,545, and to Japan Yen 3,903,939. Rice to a value of Yen 17,118,664 was sent to Japan in 1920. Flax, hemp, and jute are amongst the articles of export, and there is a factory at Toyohara (formerly Konoton), about the centre of the Island, erected under official auspices, for the manufacture of Hessian cloth and jute bags for packing rice. Sugar has become the leading industry of the island, the shipments during 1920 amounting to Yen 6,718,703 to foreign countries, and Yen 135,224,655 to Japan. The importation of Java sugar by some of the factories, first tried in 1918

still continues. There are now 42 sugar factories equipped with modern machinery in running order, their location being chiefly in the central and southern districts; in addition to which there are 58 factories of improved Formosan type and 290 old-style ones. It is likewise in contemplation to extend the industry to the manufacture of crystalised sugars, hitherto confined to Japan proper.

As regards Imports, Opium and Tobacco, coming under the Monopoly Law, are confined to the Government Bureau; their value in 1920 was Yen 6,062,314 and Yen 2,942,668, respectively. Kerosine, also, is an article of considerable importance. There is a large general business carried on with both Japan and foreign countries in imports of various descriptions.

# TAMSUI AND KEELUNG

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N., and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E. on the north-western side of the fertile island of Formosa. The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port. The town, called Hobé, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar In October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet bombarded Tamsui, but were unable to take the place. The Japanese took possession on the 7th June, 1895.

The port of Keelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 6 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some twenty miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga, formerly a pirate chief, who caused himself to be proclaimed King of Formosa. Though a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chinchew, and Foochow. Keelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Léspes, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French, who held it until after the Treaty of Peace had been signed at Tientsin in June, 1885. The place was occupied by the Japanese on the 3rd June, 1895.

The trade returns for 1921 show that the value of the trade of the island with foreign countries was Yen 63,974,911 and with Japan Yen 222,418,047. Of the total, Yen 136,717,880 passed through Keelung and Tamsui.

At Keelung harbour improvements are still in progress and, when completed, will largely increase the accommodation available. The steamer anchorage in this harbour has a uniform depth of at least 30 feet, and the harbour has been widened to 480 feet in its narrowest part. There is a slipway at Keelung for vessels of 500 tons; also a dock with an extreme length of 372 feet and a breadth at entrance of 48 feet. A dry dock can take vessels up to 3,000 tons gross. During 1900 a lighthouse was completed on Pak-sa Point, a low headland on the west coast, some 20 miles south-west of Tamsui, and one has been erected on Agincourt Island. At Keelung there is a stone quay in connection with the railway, alongside of which the regular mail steamers of the 6,000 tons class are berthed, the depth of water alongside being 28-30 feet. When the improvements in progress are completed it will be possible to accommodate at the quay about 10 steamers each of 10,000 tons capacity, and admit six steamers below this tonnage at the buoys.

The railway line between Tamsui and Taipeh was opened in August, 1901, and has been of great benefit to the people of the district. Keelung is the northern terminus of the trans-Formosan Government Railway. The capital city is known by the Chinese name of Taipeh, and also under the Japanese nomenclature of Taihoku, which is now applicable, also, to the whole district, the former names of Manka, Datotei, etc., having recently been abolished. At the mouth of the Tamsui river lies the town of Hobe, usually known as Tamsui to avoid confusion with Kobe in Japan proper.

# DIRECTORY

## GOVERNMENT

Stationed at the Capital, Taihoku (Taipeh)
Governor-General of Formosa—Baron Kenjiro Den
Commander-in-Chief—General M. Fukuda
Director-General—S. Kaku

ARMY HEADQUARTERS
Commandant—Gen. M. Fukuda
Chief of Army Staff—Maj.-Gen. K. Sato
Judicial Dept.—S. Shidgume, chief
Accounts do. —Y. Yaji, do.
Medical do. —K. Hanabusa, do.
Veterinary do. —S. Arima, do.
Translator—G. Kondo
Garrison Commander for North Formosa—Major-General M. Okawa
Garrison Commander for South Formosa—Major-General S. Okuda
Commander of the Keelung Fortress—Major-General T. Ishii
Commander of the Hokoto Fortress—Major-General K. Shimauchi
Commander of the Naval Station of the Pescadores — Rear-Admiral M. Iida
Naval Resident Officer—Capt. T. Tachino

BUREAU OF SCIENCE (of the Government Formosa)
S. Kaku, acting director

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION BUREAU

*Secretarial Department*
S. Matsuda
T. Oma

*Foreign Affairs*
R. Hosui, in charge

*Finance Department*
H. Abe, director

*Communications Department*
H. Yoshida, director

*Agricultural and Industrial Dept.*
K. Kita, director

*Public Works Department*
T. Aiga, director

*Police Affairs*
T. Aiga, director

*Internal Affairs*
T. Aiga, director

*Law Department*
I. Wada, director

*Forestry Bureau*
S. Sato, director

*Educational Affairs*
T. Ikoma, director
A. Furuyama, inspector of schools

*Government Hospitals*
K. Shimose (Taihoku)

*Harbour Office*
M. Inomata, director
T. Asaka, inspector
T. Suetsugu, med. examiner

*Imperial Taiwan Customs*
T. Tachikawa, chief commissioner
I. Otake, chief inspector
G. Sumi, appraiser

*Imperial Taiwan Railways*
S. Niimoto, director

*Industrial Training Institute*
S. Yoshida, chief

LAW COURTS

*Court of Appeal* (Taipeh)
T. Tanino, judge

*The Higher Court* (Taipeh)
T. Mochizuki, judge
G. Sugano, procurator

*Taihoku Local Court*
S. Uno, chief
T. Ono, chief public procurator

*Taichiu Local Court*
Y. Tanaka, judge
T. Kamiuchi, public procurator

*Tainan Local Court*
Y. Kaneko, judge
S. Tutsui, public procurator

MEDICAL SCHOOL FOR FORMOSANS
Prof. Dr. Tsugio Horiuchi
H. Sauter, foreign teacher

HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
D. Matsumura, principal

MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR BOYS
R. J. Wilkinson, foreign teacher

GOVERNMENT NORMAL SCHOOL
S. Shihota, principal director

HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL
H. Katayama, principal director
G. J. L. Gommes, foreign teacher

SHINCHIKU MIDDLE SCHOOL
T. Oki, principal

TAICHIU MIDDLE SCHOOL, 1ST
H. Azikizawa, principal

TAICHIU MIDDLE SCHOOL, 2ND
K. Yanagizawa, principal

TAINAN MIDDLE SCHOOL, 1ST
M. Hiroe, principal
Frank Hardy Webb, foreign teacher

TAINAN MIDDLE SCHOOL, 2ND
T. Takahashi, principal

HIGHER SCHOOLS FOR WOMEN
Taihoku—G. Shimidzu, principal
Taichiu—H. Tani, do.
Tainan—M. Hamataki, do.
Kagi—K. Nezu, do.

MONOPOLY BUREAU (Opium, Camphor, Salt, Tobacco, Alcohol, Wines & Spirits)
K. Ikeda, director
*Prefects*
Taihoku—T. Takata
Shinchiku—M. Umetani
Taichiu—T. Tsuneyoshi
Tainan—A. Yoshioka
Takow—M. Tomijima
Taito—H. Ichiki
Karenko—R. Eguchi
*Mayors*
Taihoku—H. Muto
Taichiu—Y. Kawanakako
Tainan—T. Aramaki

---

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. (Tamsui Office)
T. Sasao, manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S.S. Co.)

大阪商船株式會社隆基
OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
R. Suwa, manager
H. Morita, sub-manager
T. Yano, chief accountant
Karenko—R. Eguchi

*Agency*
Tokyo Fire, Marine Insurance Co.

RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO., LTD.—(Piatow Tin Factory and Installation)
G. Nissen

YAMASHITA KISEN KAISHA (Yamashita S.S. Co., Ltd.)—Head Office: Kobe; Tel. Ad: Yamashita

---

## TAIHOKU (TAIPEH) AND DAITOTEI (TWATUTIA) DIRECTORY

ASANO BUSSAN KAISHA

台灣銀行株式會社
BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. Head Office: Taipeh. Branches and Agencies: Tokyo, Osaka, Yokohama, Kobe, Moji, Dairen, Hongkong, S'hai., Kiukiang, Amoy, Swatow, Foochow, Canton, Hankow, Singapore, Soerabaya, Samarang, Batavia, Bangkok, Calcutta, Bombay, New York, London, Heito, Giran, Kagi, Karenko, Keelung, Makung, Nanto, Shinchiku, Taichun, Tainan, Takow, Tamsui, Taito, Toyen; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink, Tai eh
T. Igami, manager (Taipeh)

記和 *Ho-kee*
BOYD & CO., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Boyd Taipeh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th & 6th ed., Bentley's, Scott's 10th ed., Lieber's, Premier
E. Thomas, partner
R. B. Orr, do.
A. W. Gillingham, signs per pro.
*Agencies*
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Lloyd's
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Dodwell & Co., Ld., "Suez" steamers
Frank Waterhouse Line
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
Ben Line of Steamers
London Ellerman Line of Steamers

CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE—Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa; Tel. Ad: Kanangiko. Branches: Singapore, Canton, Samarang, Saigon, Rangoon, Haiphong, Tokyo
Lin Yucho, president
Y. Yamanaka, vice-president
T. Kikukawa, managing-director
K. Arai, do.

COLBURN CO., THE A., Tea Merchants—Head Office: Philadelphia, U.S.A. Teleph. 62; Tel. Ad: Colburn; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th eds., Bentley's, Lieber's
John Culin, manager
C. S. Averill, signs per pro.

CARTER, MACY & CO., INC., Tea Merchants
Carter, Macy & Co., Inc. (New York)
Geo. S. Beebe
F. A. Hubbard | J. M. Boyol

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN, In charge of Norwegian, French, and Spanish interests
Consul—G. H. Phipps

NETHERLANDS
Hon. Vice-Consul—C. B. Leatham

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA - 23, Yojodori, Taishogai; Teleph. 597; Tel. Ad: American Consul
Consul—Harvey T. Goodier
Clerk—C. Matsuo

CUSTOMS, TAIPEH
Director—M. Tachikawa
Chief Inspector—J. Otake
Chief Appraiser—G. Sumi

ELPHINSTONE, S., Merchant—Daitotei; Telephs. 2235, 1677; Hokuto 14; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Lieber's, Western Union, Bentley's
*General Manager*
Tokki Gomei Kaisha
Hingly & Co.
Ho Hoat Ironworks
*Agency*
New Zealand Insce. Co. Ld.

GILLINGHAM, A. W., Merchant—34 Yojodori, Taishogai, Taihoku
*Agencies*
*Hongkong Daily Press*
**Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.**

和義 *Ghee-Ho*

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants
H. Lachlan, agent and tea inspector
J. C. Guterres
*Agencies*
Yokohama Specie Bank
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
O. S. S. Co., Ld., and C. M. S. N. Co., Ld., New York Service
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
American & Manchurian Line

LIM KAI TAI, General Store Dealer, Manufacturer of Aerated Waters, Coal Merchant—79, A. Lock, Jo Yo Tomei

社會式株產物非三

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsui & Co.), Merchants
T. Tsukui, manager
T. Kitamura | B. Shimoda

部林山非三

MITSUI FORESTRY DEPARTMENT

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (N. Y. K. Line)
R. Shindo
T. Maruyama
K. Kimura | M. Oga

NORTH FORMOSA FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE
Committee—E. Thomas (chairman), G. S. Beebe, J. Culin, F. C. Hogg, E. L. Foster, A. L. Pink (secretary)

社會式株船商阪大

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
R. Suwa
H. Morita

POST OFFICE
Postmaster—K. Higuchi

RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Shells
D. G. Bruce, local manager
E. B. G. Souter
G. Nissen, inst. mgr.

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD. (Formosa Branch), Merchants, Importers and Exporters—Omotecho Nichome, Hachiban; Teleph. 1781; P. O. Box 30; Tel. Ad: Salefrazar and Frazar
John V. Crowe
T. Hosokawa

### 路毛三 *Sa-mu-lo*

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD., Merchants—Taipeh; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes
C. B. Leatham, manager
G. B. T. A'Bear, accountant
*Agencies*
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Douglas Steamship Co.
Messageries Maritimes
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Union Insur. Society of Canton, Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Law, Union and Rock Insur. Co.
Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office
Manufacturers' Life Ins. Co. of Canada
New York Life Insurance Co.
Swed. E. Asiatic Co., Ld., Gotenborg
East Asiatic Co., Ld., Copenhagen

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
B. A. Boning, manager
A. H. De Friest | G. E. Owens

TAIT & Co., Merchants
F. B. Marshall | F. C. Hogg
A. L. Pink, signs the firm
*Agencies*
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
American Asiatic Steamship Co.
American and Oriental Line
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
El Dia Compania Anonima de Seguros
Board of Underwriters of New York

### 行銀四十三

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK, LTD., THE (Sanjushi Ginko)—Head Office: Osaka; Tel. Ad: Sanshigink

TWATUTIA FOREIGN CLUB
Committee—E. Thomas (chairman), C. S. Averill, F. A. Hubbard, D. G. Bruce, F. C. Hogg
Hon. Secretary—D. G. Bruce

WEE TONG BO (Chin Seng Hong), Coal Mine Owners, Import, Export, Commission and General Merchants—119, Eirakkucho, Nichome, Taihoku, Formosa; Telephs. 74, 793 and 1,375; Tel. Ad: Weetongbo, Taihoku; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and improved, Bentley's complete phrase
Wee Tong Bo, sole proprietor
*Agency*
Standard Oil Co. of New York

WHITNEY Co., J. C., Tea Merchants—Tel. Ad: Whitlee, Daitotei
E. L. Foster, manager

YAMASHITA KISEN KAISHA (Yamashita S.S. Co., Ld.)—Tel. Ad: Yamashita, Taipeh.
M. Naito, manager
M. Tsujimoto, sub-manager

## KEELUNG DIRECTORY

CUSTOMS
Commissioner—M. Tackikawa
Inspector—I. Otake
Appraiser—G. Sumi

HARBOUR OFFICE

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S.S. Co.)

### 大阪商船株式會社基隆

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
S. Shibata | K. Iyenaga

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD.—Keelung Tel. to Taipeh

WEE TONG BO, proprietor, Shin-o-sho and other Coal Mines

YAMASHITA KISEN KAISHA
H. Umoto

# TAINAN, TAKOW AND ANPING

The city of Tainan (until 1889 known as Taiwan), situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. N., and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the oldest city in Formosa; for nearly two centuries it was the capital under the Chinese *régime*. Prior to that it had been held by both the Dutch and Koxinga, and relics of the former's occupation still exist. Next to Taipeh, it is the principal city, and in it the District Garrison Headquarters, Law Courts, Hospital, Higher Schools, etc., are located. Since the Japanese occupation many improvements in the city have been made, and at the present day the main roads are all wide and well constructed. An extensive scheme of alterations is in hand, the programme extending over ten years. When this is completed the city will be second to none in the island in arrangement. The old Chinese walls, some five miles in circumference, have been demolished in many places and the gates removed for the passage of the railway and new roads. Waterworks are in course of construction in the hills some distance from the city. The city is lighted by electricity, the power being carried by an overhead line from a generating station a few miles south of Takow. Tainan is distant 218 miles from Taipeh by rail.

Anping is the shipping port for Tainan, situated about three miles west of that city on the border of a lagoon. Communication is by a trolley line and a creek navigable for chutehs and small junks. The port itself is an open roadstead, vessels anchoring outside the bar and a mile or so from the beach. From November to the end of May the anchorage is a good one, but during the S. W. Monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult and sometimes impossible for vessels to load or discharge. Formerly Anping was a small but thriving port, but, since the improvements to Takow harbour were effected, its importance has materially declined, and it is now almost deserted, though its proximity to Tainan still necessitates a certain amount of shipping calling. As regards climate, Anping, during the summer months, can boast of a comparatively cool temperature owing to sea breezes; Tainan is usually two or three degrees warmer. From October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the cool weather then leaves nothing to be desired.

Takow is a port twenty-nine miles to the southward of Tainan. Located on the edge of what, less than 20 years ago, was a large, shallow lagoon with an extremely narrow and dangerous entrance, Takow has since been converted into a fine harbour with four buoys and a quay frontage capable of accommodating six large vessels (up to 23 feet draught) at one time alongside. At low-water the depth is 24 feet, with 30 feet at the harbour entrance, which is 350 feet wide. The harbour improvements under the first period of construction work are now almost completed, and vessels drawing less than 23½ feet can readily enter the harbour. The construction of the breakwater, also, will be finished by the end of this fiscal year. The second period of construction will be entered upon next year. This will include the construction of a second pier, extension of the entrance to the harbour, construction of a breakwater in Seishiwan, and the dredging of the harbour to an average depth of 30 feet. Under existing conditions, whilst steamers up to about 5,000 tons can be accommodated alongside the quay, vessels of 7-10,000 tons capacity find it difficult to enter the port if heavily laden, and have to discharge some of their cargo in the outer harbour to enable them to come inside; if the harbour were dredged to a depth of 28 feet this would be unnecessary. As Takow is the only harbour in the south catering for the bulk of the sugar trade and other industries, its future is assured. Large reclamations have been made along the shore of the lagoon, transforming marshland into a well laid-out, fair-sized town, with room for expansion.

The last stand against the Japanese was made at Tainan, Takow and Anping by Liu-Yung-fu, the Black Flag General. Takow was bombarded on the 15th October, 1895, and the resistance collapsed without any serious fighting. Tainan and Anping were occupied on the 21st October.

Foreign shipping is now confined to a small number of steamers per annum carrying oil and machinery. The Japanese Government grants a subsidy of Yen 61,028 to the Osaka Shosen Kaisha for a fortnightly service between Anping and Hongkong *via* Amoy and Swatow. For direct steamers from Japan to the southern ports, a subsidy of Yen 124,800 is paid to the same company, as well as Yen 143,825 for a service

of steamers round the coast of Formosa throughout the year. The residents in the southern ports are reported to be agitating for the establishment of direct Mail lines to Japan, on the plea that it is a hindrance to their trade to have to ship by rail to Keelung. As regards the fruit trade it certainly must be, as the bulk of it is a southern industry, and it seems not unlikely that when the second period of construction in that harbour is completed the desired change may occur. In bananas, especially, a very large trade is done.

The Government Railway now runs day and night trains between Keelung and Takow, the length of which line is approximately 246 miles. There is a branch line from Taihoku to Tamsui, as well as many private light railways running inland from the main line, tapping the country districts. The chief of these was the Arisan Railway, which has now been acquired by the Government. This line taps the valuable timber forests on Mount Arisan, and is notable for its gradients and the number of tunnels along the route. Many of the private lines are owned by sugar companies who, in addition to transporting their materials, also carry passengers and goods.

Customs returns for 1920-21:—

*Imports and Exports Combined*

| | With Foreign Countries | With Japan |
|---|---|---|
| Anping... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | Y. 2,384,240 | Y. 9,016,782 |
| Takow ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 32,192,730 | 159,379,537 |

The import trade is mainly in the hands of Japanese firms, the only item still in the hands of foreigners being kerosene. The Government has given every encouragement to the sugar industry, and many large modern mills have been erected during the past few years. Of the six staple industries of Formosa, namely, Tea, Opium, Camphor, Salt, Sugar and Rice, three—Opium, Camphor and Salt—have been monopolised by the Formosan Government, which now derives three-fourths of its ordinary revenue from these sources. Formerly, the trade in Opium and Camphor in this district was in the hands of the foreign merchants at Anping and Takow, and amounted before the Japanese occupation to nearly £250,000 per annum. Since the creation of the monopolies the merchants have thus been deprived of a large proportion of their income. They feel the hardship, particularly in the case of the camphor trade, which was originated and developed in this district entirely by their capital and enterprise, for the loss of which they have received no equivalent.

## DIRECTORY

ANDO & Co., T., Merchants—Takao
Teleph. 110; Tel. Ad: Marishiten; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Taigin

CUSTOMS, TAKAO

井三

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Merchants

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile S.S. Co., Ltd.)—Taisho-machi, Tainan; Teephs. 37 and 250; Tel. Ad: Shosen
U. H. Andoh, manager
K. Yamaguchi, assist. manager
T. Yoshitani, inward
S. Kayaki, accountant

Takao Branch—Telephs. 3, 115 and 636
U. H. Andoh, manager
Y. Hagiwara, assist. manager
T. Ono, inward
T. Ando, miscellanious
T. Awoki, outward
T. Ina, accountnat
*Agency*
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

ROMAN CATHOLIC (DOMINICAN) MISSION
Rev. Prefect Apostolic Tomás de la Hoz (Taihoku), Daitotei

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD.—Takao; Tel. Ad: Samuels, Takao
Z. Tobisawa, in charge

YAMASHITA S.S. Co.—Takow

# CHOSEN (COREA)

Chosen (formerly Corea), by peaceful annexation on August, 1910, became an integral part of the Japanese Empire. It is a peninsula situated to the north of China which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Corea. It has a coastline measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Corea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Koria. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which Western Corea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situated on that coast. Chosen is divided into thirteen *do* or provinces, named Ping-an, Whang-hai, Kyong-kyoi (which contains the capital), North and South Chung-chong, Cholla, North and South Kyong-sang, Kang-won, and North and South Ham-kong. The climate is healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare. Sheep are imported from China and the Government is now beginning to pay special attention to the sheep-raising industry. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable.

The history of Chosen, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi, or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Corea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Corean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. In November, 1905, the Corean Government agreed to give to Japan the control and direction of the foreign relations and affairs of the country, and the Japanese Government was given the right to appoint, under His Majesty the Emperor of Corea, a Resident-General as its representative to reside in Seoul chiefly to direct diplomatic affairs and having the right of private audience with the Emperor of Corea. To this responsible post Marquis (the late Prince) Ito, the maker of modern Japan, was appointed, and, inasmuch as by an earlier agreement Corea had pledged herself to accept the advice of Japan with regard to administrative reforms, the Resident-General had practically full direction of the government of the country. A large and comprehensive scheme for the reform of the administration was drawn up and put into operation by the late Prince Ito; but after nearly five years of labour, directed by three successive Residents-General—namely, Prince Ito, Viscount Sone, and Count Terauchi, the conclusion was reached that fundamental changes in the *régime* were necessary to preserve public order and tranquillity, and to advance the welfare of the people, and so a Treaty was concluded with the Emperor of Corea providing for the complete annexation of the country to the Empire of Japan. The Emperor Yi Fin, the twenty-eighth sovereign of the Yi dynasty, abdicated the throne in August, 1907, in favour of his son Heui, who thus reigned for just three years. In accordance with the provisions of the Treaty of annexation the late Emperor and his father as well as the Crown Prince and their consorts and heirs have been accorded titles, dignity, and honour appropriate to their respective ranks, and also the funds necessary to maintain these dignities. During 1918-19 there was a widespread movement amongst the Coreans to recover their independence and a deputation proceeded to Paris to place their claim before the Peace Conference, but arrived too late. Grave complaints were made in the meantime of the severity of the Japanese in suppressing the movement in Corea.

For many centuries the Coreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King was formerly a vassal of the Emperor of

China, and the Emperor of Japan also claimed his allegiance, but by the Treaty of Kokwa, concluded with Japan in 1876, the independence of the country was acknowledged, though China, which assented to Corea's conclusion of this and other treaties with foreign Powers as an independent kingdom, inconsistently continued to claim suzerainty. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan, the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 2nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Corean Government at Jenchuan (Chemulpo) with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. A Treaty with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia, and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The total population of Corea, as returned by the Census Board in 1920, was 17,284,207. One small newspaper written in English, the *Seoul Press* (conducted by Japanese), is published in Seoul.

The industries of Corea are mainly agricultural. The foreign trade of the country has shown steady development under the fostering care of the Japanese. In 1904, the total value of the country's foreign trade was yen 34,933,306. In 1920 the value was yen 446,306,600—exports yen 197,020,000 and imports yen 249,286,000, as against exports yen 219,665,781 and imports yen 280,786,318 in 1919. This shows a decrease of 22,500,000 yen in exports, and a decrease of 31,500,000 yen in imports as compared with 1919. Japan naturally does the bulk of the trade, her share in 1920 being 57 per cent. of the imports and 86 per cent. of the exports.

Gold mining has become in recent years an important industry. There are several gold mines now being worked by British, American, French and Italian syndicates. A number of placer and other mines are worked by natives on a small scale and by Japanese. There is a tendency to increase in the output by Japanese operators, for mining is beginning to attract the attention of capitalists of good repute in Japan. Especially has the European war stimulated the more extensive undertakings of mining by Japanese capitalists.

A brighter era dawned for trade and commerce and much else in Corea when the agreement of 1904 was negotiated, giving to Japan virtual control of the administration. Japan lost no time in exercising the power she had acquired. The reform of the effete, incompetent and corrupt administration which had for centuries been in vogue in Corea was a task of no little magnitude. The old order of things cannot be changed in a day, or a decade, but a most promising commencement has been made Japan has set to work organising, as among the first essentials of good government, a judicial system which will guarantee the honest and impartial administration of justice by trained judges. A beginning has also been made with the codification of the laws of the country. Gradually the system of local administration is being reformed in a manner which will eliminate old political abuses and lead up ultimately to a system of local autonomy. A law was passed in August, 1920, for the creation of advisory bodies of three kinds, viz., Provincial Councils, Municipal Councils, and Village Councils. The principle of election has been introduced except in respect of the Village Councils. Reform of the financial administration has received a great deal of attention with excellent results; the Government-General became financially independent for the first time in 1919, no advance being required in that year from the Imperial Government. Among other branches of the administration which have been inoculated with the leaven of reform are the Educational and the Police systems. The topographical changes that are being brought about in Corea are, perhaps, reforms of the greatest general interest. Fine highways connecting village with village and town with town are now replacing the bridle paths and ruts that have always passed for roads in Corea, and railways are gradually spreading out and linking up the chief centres of population throughout the country. The plan of the Government was the construction of 23 State roads of a length of almost fifteen hundred miles at a cost of ten million yen, but this scheme was subsequently modified. There are now in Corea, including roads constructed prior to the annexation in 1910, over sixteen hundred miles of graded highways. First-class roads are 24 feet wide, and include those connecting the capital with the provincial governments; second-class roads are 18 feet wide, and run between the provincial governments and the ports and prefectural magistracies. The total length of the roads in the peninsula is over six thousand miles, the old native roads included, these being now repaired and improved. Waterworks have been provided by the Government at Chemulpo and Pyeng-yang, while at Seoul, and at all other provincial capitals, the Government has established hospitals for the sick.

The initiation of all these undertakings involved the expenditure of a large sum of money, which the depleted Corean exchequer could not provide, and recourse was had to a loan from the Japan Industrial Bank for 10,000,000 yen, but accepted at 90 yen per 100 yen, with interest at the rate of 6½ per cent., and the Corean Customs receipts were pledged as security for repayment. The total of the public loans or debts outstanding at the end of October, 1918, was yen 91,688,000. The first loans were for the reform of the currency. The currency in the country had long been in a scandalous state. There was no reserve of precious metals, and reliance was placed on a nickel coin of small intrinsic value. Not only were permits issued without stint to private persons enabling them to undertake the work of coining, but the country was inundated with spurious coin. It was possible before Japan took the reform of Corea's currency in hand to obtain 245 cents for a Japanese yen. Japan's control of the country's finances was signalised by the adoption of the gold standard, the prohibition of private minting, the issue of a new currency, supplemented by a note issue by the Dai Ichi Ginko (First Bank). The old nickel coins have been gradually withdrawn, and it is hoped in time to rid the country of fractional cash. No attempt is being made to withdraw cash, but a limit was put upon its use in October, 1906, and it is expected that cash will ultimately be driven out of circulation by the increasing popularity of the new currency. The Customs statistics have shown a considerable export of these coins. Included in the scheme of financial reform is the establishment of Agricultural and Industrial Banks to assist trade by giving the necessary financial accommodation. A Notes Association has also been formed to popularise the circulation of reliable negotiable bills, and warehouses have been established as wholly official or government subsidised enterprises for the purpose of easing the money market in agricultural districts, by making loans on the security of rice, or lending money without security for the purchase of rice.

A railway connecting Chemulpo with Seoul was opened on September 18th, 1899. The Seoul-Fusan railway, 275 miles in length, was opened in May, 1905, and acquired by the Japanese Government in 1908 as a State railway. The railway between Seoul and Wiju, 310 miles, hurriedly constructed for military purposes in 1904-1905, has been reconstructed at a cost of 44,500,000 yen. A line running from Pyong-yang to Chinnampo, 343 miles in length, was opened in October, 1910. There are now more than 1,100 miles of railway in operation in Corea, consisting of:—(1) The trans-Peninsular line extending from Fusan to Antung (585 m.), connecting, on the one hand, with the Fusan-Shimonoseki ferry service of the Imperial Government Railways, and, on the other hand, with the Antung-Mukden line of the South Manchuria Railway; (2) Seoul-Wonsan line (138 m.), connecting the capital with the northern port of Wonsan (Genzan); (3) Honam line (176 m.), consisting of the Taichow-Chyongenp section, Kunsan branch, Mokpo-Chyongenp section; (4) Wonsan-Hoiryong line (91 m.), recently completed. The bridge across the Yalu, 3,098 ft. long, was completed in October, 1911, at a cost of yen 1,500,000.

The carrying trade of the country is practically in the hands of the Japanese.

# SEOUL

The old city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Seoul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kyong-kyoi, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about thirty-five miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min. E long. Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city was formerly enclosed by crenelated walls of varying height, averaging about twenty feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the watercourses, but these walls have now all been removed except in the hills where there are no roads. The city is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. The Corean houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. Internally they are clean, for the Coreans, like the Japanese, take off their shoes before entering their houses. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the

city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled enclosures containing the late King's Palace and the more important public buildings. A street about 50 feet wide intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk"), from a large bell, about seven feet high, which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south-west. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-no or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses, two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small courtyard instead of facing the street. The width of the main streets was formerly much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gave the streets a poor and squalid appearance, but some of the principal streets have now been cleared of these unsightly obstructions, and the people are gradually being taught the benefits of good roads and clean surroundings. A spacious market place has been erected in one of the busiest parts of the city, and arrangements are being made for establishing two or three others at suitable centres. An annual appropriation of $50,000 has been made by the Finance Department for the maintenance and improvement of the roads. The shops are small and unattractive, and contain no *articles de luxe* or curios. The population of the city is about 253,000. About 67,000 Japanese reside in Seoul and about 2,200 other foreigners, most of whom are Chinese. An electric railway, running for three miles along the main streets of Seoul and thence three or four miles into the country, was opened in 1899, and one extends to Riong-san and Mokpo. A railway connects Chemulpo with Seoul, and another line connects the city of Fusan.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN

Governor-General—Admiral Baron M. Saito

Vice-Governor-General and President of Central Council—T. Ariyoshi
Private Secretaries to the Governor-General—S. Moriya and T Nakamura
Government Inspector—A. Tokizane
Civil Inspector—Chang Heung Sik

Director of Gen. Affairs Dept.— ———
Chief of Foreign Affairs Section—S. Ikuta
Director of Civil Eng. Dept.—S. Hara
Do. of Industrial Bureau—Y. Nishimura
Do. of Judicial Bureau—G. Yokota
Do. of Financial Bureau—I. Wada
Do. of Internal Affairs Bureau — T. Otsuka
Do. of Police Affairs Bureau—T. Maruyama
Do. of Educational Bureau—Z. Shibata
Do. of Railway Dept.—K. Yuge
Do. of Communications Bureau — T. Takeuchi
Do. of Monopoly Bureau—K. Aoki
Vice-President of Central Council—Marquis Yi Wan Yong
Chief Secretary of Central Council — T. Matsunaga
Director of Govt. Hospital—Dr. K. Shiga
Director of Central Experimental Station —Dr .K. Mikami
Chief of Marine Product Experimental Station—K. Nagatomo
Director of Model Farm Station—Dr. S. Hashimoto
Chief of Preventive Serum Manufacture Station—R. Mochizuki
Director of Heijo Mining Industry—O. Muzuya
Director of Lumber Station—T. Node
Do. of Observatory—I. Goto

#### Local Governors

Keiki-do—E. Kudo
Chuseihoku-do—J. Yoneda
Chuseinan-do—Kin Kwan Heun
Zenrahoku-do—C. Isumi
Zenranan-do—Won Eung Yang
Keishohoku-do—R. Fujikawa
Keishonan-do—T. Sawata
Kwokai-do—Pak Chong Yang
Heiannan-do—J. Shinoda
Heianhoku-do—T. Iio

Kogen-do—Shin Eung Heui
Kankyonan-do—Yi Kui Wan
Kankyohoku-do—R. Saito
Prefect of
Keijo—K. Yashimatsu
Jinsen—D. Fukagawa
Kunsan—T. Miyatate
Mokpo—S. Soga
Taikyo—N. Matsui
Fusan—T. Honda
Masan—T. Terashima
Heijo—T. Kusuno
Chinnampo—H. Sawanaga
Shingishu—K. Nishigori
Genzan—T. Ishihara
Sishin—S. Katsuragi

### Bureau of Communications

T. Takeuchi, director
B. Iigura, chief of engineering section
R. Tsukagoshi, chief of marine section
T. Endo, chief of accounts section
H. Takasaki, engineer
T. Usui, do.
Y. Hiratsuka, secretary
K. Yoshimura, chief of elec. eng. section
N. Yamamoto, chief of postal and telegraphic affairs section
K. Kumano, engineer
C. Nakayama, do.
H. Sasaki, do.
R. Takahashi, chief of general affairs
S. Muto, engineer
G. Nakagawa, do.
S. Kondo, secretary
I. Kawada, engineer
S. Shimano, do.
K. Kondo, chief of Communications Training School
A. Matsushima, secretary
T. Kojima, do.
K. Murakami, do.
T. Domoto, do.
R. Imai, engineer
K. Manabe, do.
Y. Kaji, expert

### Marine Court

R. Tsukagoshi, chief

### Branch Offices of Marine Affairs Section

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| T. Marunaka, | chief of | Jinsen | branch |
| T. Yamamoto, | do. | Fusan | do. |
| H. Hosaka, | do. | Moppo | do. |
| K. Narita, | do. | Seishin | do. |
| S. Nakamura, | do. | Chinnampo | do. |
| B. Ohga, | do. | Ryugampo | do. |
| K. Kuroda, | do. | Gensan | do. |

### Coasting Steamship "Kosai Maru"

Y. Matsuzaki, captain
K. Naruke, chief mate

### Postal and Savings Bank Office

C. Yamada, chief
Y. Katagiri, secretary

### Local Post Offices

I. Kano, postmaster (Keijo)
S. Kimura, engineer do.
K. Okada, secretary do.
G. Kojima, postmaster (Fusan)
M. Kajimoto, secretary do.
S. Morita, engineer do.
K. Katsuhara, postmaster (Heijo)
T. Suzuki, engineer do.
S. Urata, secretary do.
K. Kikkawa, postmaster (Gensan)
T. Doki, engineer do.
K. Narita, postmaster (Seishin)
K. Saito, do. (Jinsen)
H. Hosaka, do. (Moppo)
S. Narita, do. (Taikyu)
S. Nakamura, do. (Chinnampo)
Z. Mukaida, do. (Shingishu)

### Custom House

K. Nagano, chief of Jinsen Custom House
F. Matsui, do. Fusan do.
M. Miyasaki, do. Gensan do.
T. Kamase, do. Chinnampo do.

### Government Colleges

Dr. M. Abiko, pres. of Keijo Law College
Dr. K. Shiga, do. Keijo Medical do.
Dr. K. Mikami, do. Keijo Technical do.
Dr. S. Hashimoto, pres. of Suigen Dendrological College

### Courts

N. Watanabe, dir. of Supreme Court
T. Nakamura, do. public procurator of Supreme Court
K. Jo, director of Supreme Court of Appeal (Keijo)
H. Sato, director of public procurator of Court of Appeal (Keijo)
S. Zen, dir. of Court of Appeal (Heijo)
N. Sekiguchi, dir. of public procurator of Court of Appeal (Heijo)
K. Nakayama, dir. of Court of Appeal (Taikyu)
T. Matsudera, dir. of public procurator of Court of Appeal (Taikyu)

### Local Courts

S. Saito, chief of Keijo Local Court
C. Sakai, chief public procurator of Keijo
M. Takemura, chief of Koshu Local Court
K. Horie, chief public procurator of Koshu Local Court
T. Kikuchi, chief of Kanko Local Court
T. Tsukahara, chief public procurator of Kanko Local Court
K. Asata, chief of Heijo Local Court

K. Nagao, chief public procurator of Heijo Local Court
K. Hashimoto, chief of Kaishu Local Court
K. Mirakami, chief public procurator of Kaishu Local Court
H. Tsuji, chief of Taikyu Local Court
R. Kusaba, chief public procurator of Taikyu Local Court
M. Okamoto, chief of Fusan Local Court
I. Sugimura, chief public procurator of Fusan Local Court
Y. Ogawa, chief of Koshu (Hikaru) Local Court
S. Kubota, chief public procurator of Koshu (Hikaru) Local Court
Y. Iura, chief of Shingishiu Local Court
T. Shimizu, chief public procurator of Shingishiu Local Court
M. Tsumori, chief of Zenshiu Local Court
S. Akai, chief public procurator of Zenshiu Local Court

---

BANK OF CHOSEN—100, Nandaimon-dori; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank, Seoul
S. Minobe, governor
T. Kano, dep. governor
S. Ohta, director
S. Suzuki, do.
S. Kakei, do.
Seoul Office
S. Kubota, manager
Foreign Dept. — Marunouchi, Tokyo; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank
T. Sato, chief manager

---

BRIEN, DR. D. H.—Takezoye-machi, 3-chome

---

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—Teleph. 2126; Tel. Ad: Testaments
H. Miller, secretary
Thomas Hobbs, assist. secretary

---

CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS, LTD.—21, Teido; Teleph. 2069; P. O. Box 5; Tel. Ad: Morris
J. H. Morris
*Agencies*
The Home Insurance Co.
Admiral Line

---

CHOSEN HOTEL (Keijo Office, S. Manchuria Railway Co.)—Hasegawa-cho, Keijo; Telephs. 2708 and 2709; Tel. Ad: Choho. Kongosan Hotel; Choanji Hotel (Diamond Mountain); Refreshment Room, Nandaimon Station (Keijo)

---

CHOSEN MINERALS CO., Owners and Operators of Tungsten Mines, etc. — Teleph. 2938; P. O. Box 9; Tel. Ad: Allen
G. R. Allen, president and general manager, Seoul and Yokohama
Lyon Leoinson (New York City)
Herbert Salinger (San Francisco)

---

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SOCIETY OF KOREA, Publishers and Booksellers, Publishing Office of the "Korea Mission Field," "Christian Messenger," "Theological Review," "Bible Magazine," "Sunday School Magazine"—Teleph. 2125; Tel. Ad: Bonwick
Gerald Bonwick, general secretary

---

COLLBRAN-BOSTWICK DEVELOPMENT CO.—Tulmichang (Nantei), Whang Hai Province, Chosen; Tel. Ad: Weigall, Nantei; Codes: Bentley's (mining ed.), Western Union (Universal ed.), Moreing & Neal, McNeill's (1908 ed.)
H. Collbran, president
H. R. Bostwick, vice-president
H. E. Collbran, secretary
A. R. Weigall

---

## CONSULATES

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL — Teleph. 772
Consul-General—Ransford S. Miller
Vice-Consul—Foster M. Beck

---

BELGIUM
Consul—H. W. Davidson

---

FRANCE
Consul—E. Gallois
Writer—Ijong Yep Ni

---

GREAT BRITAIN (CONSULATE-GENERAL)—Teleph. 1610; P.O. Box 26; Tel Ad: Britain
Consul-General—A. Hyde Lay, C.M.G.
Vice-Consul—W. B. Cunningham

---

ITALIAN CONSULATE
H.B.M. Consul in charge of Italian interests

---

RUSSIA (CONSULATE-GENERAL)
Consul-General—M. Hefftler

---

DAI ICHI GINKO, LTD. (Formerly the First National Bank of Japan)
C. Fujimori, manager
S. Murata, p.p. manager
S. Takahata, do.

---

DAVIDSON, H. W., Merchant and Commission Agent — Teleph. 2200; Tel. Ad: Davidson; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Western Union
H. W. Davidson
S. P. Yi
*Agent*
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.

KOREA & MANCHURIA FILM EXCHANGE, Theatre Operators and Buyers of Films —P.O. Box 9
G. R. Allen, representative

## MISSIONS

BENEDICTINE ABBEY AND VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WÔNSAN (Genzan)
Right Rev. Bonifacius Sauer Bishop and abbot, vicar-apostolic of Wônsan (Genzan)
Very Rev. F. Chrysostome (Dr. phil ), prior
Very Rev. F. Anselm, pro-vicar apostolic
Rev. F. Sebastien, sub-prior
Rev. Fs. Cassien, Andreas (Genzan), Callistus (Ryongjong), Cajetan, Canisius (Hpaltokou), Canut (Ryongjong), Leopold, Dr. Theodor (Hpaltokou), Leonhard (Kozan), Meinrad, Vincentius (Ryongjong), Marcus (Genzan), Victorin, Philipp, Pius and 19 Lay-Brothers

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
*Vicariat de Seoul*
Eglise Cathédrale
Monseigneur G. Mutel, vicaire apostolique
Mgr. E. Devred, coadjuteur
Rev. V. Poisnel, pro-vicaire
Rev. H. Krempff
Rev. G. Poyaud
Rev. A. Larribeau, procureur
Rev. P. Villemot (Saint Joseph)
Séminaire
Rev. P. Guinand, superieur
Rev. D. Polly
Rev. E. Chabot
Rev. L. Le Merre (Hpyengyang)
Rev. F. Lucas
Rev. L. Curlier
Rev. L. Le Gendre
Rev. C. Bouillon | Rev. P. Melizan
Rev. E. Devise | Rev. P. Chizallet
Rev. P. Bouyssou | Rev. J. Jaugey
Rev. H Rouvelet | Rev. J. Bodin
Rev. A. Gombert | Rev. P. Perrin
Rev. J. Gombert | Rev. L. Pichon

TAIKU DIOCESE
Taiku—
S. G. Mgr. F. Demange, bishop of Taiku
L'Abbé J. Vermozel, prov. ap.
L'Abbé L. Ferrand
L'Abbé C. Peynet, superior of the Clerical College
L'Abbé E Taquet, professor
L'Abbé M. Julien, do.
L'Abbé G. Mousset
Iksan—L'Abbé J. Cadars
Chonju—L'Abbé M. Lacrouts
Tjengeup—L'Abbé L. Mialon
Keumkou—L'Abbé L. Lucas
Tchilkok—L'Abbé V. Tourneux
Fusan — L'Abbé R. Peschel
Kosan—L'Abbé Th. Parthenay
Masampo—L'Abbé J. Bermond

MORRIS, J. H., Importer and Exporter—Teleph. 2069; Tel. Ad: Morris, Teido
*Agencies*
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Admiral Line
Home Insurance Co. of New York

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSCE. CO.
H. W. Davidson, agent

PLAISANT FRÈRES, Bankers—5, Horaicho, 1-chome; Teleph. 871; Tel. Ad: Plaisant; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's
P. Plaisant
A. Plaisant

局便郵城京

POST OFFICE
Postmaster—I. Kano

RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO., LTD. (Chosen Branch) — 75, Takezoe-cho, Ichome; Teleph. 1209; P.O. Box 4; Tel. Ad: Petrosam
E. C. Wood, acting manager
L. T. Woolley

昌大 *Tai-chang*

RONDON & CO., L., Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 995; Tel. Ad: Rondon
F. Ravetta, signs per pro.
C. S. Kim
*Agencies*
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Toyo Kisen Kaisha

SALE & FRAZAR, Import and Export Merchants and Government Contractors—75, Takezoe-cho, Ichome; Teleph. 2240; P.O. Box 2; Tel. Ad: Frazar; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th ed., Lieber's, Bentley's
W. Styles, manager
L. French
B. H. Fisher

SEOUL CLUB
Committee—H. W. Davidson (pres.), N. B. Morton (vice-pres.), W. B. Cunningham (hon. sec.), G. R. Frampton (hon. treas.), E. C. Wood

SEOUL MINING CO.—Tulmichung (Nantei), Whang Hai Province, Chosen; Tel. Ad: Suankinko Nantei; Codes: Bentley's (Mining ed.), Western Union (Universal ed.), Moreing & Neal, McNeill's (1908 ed.)
President—H. Collbran
First Vice-President—H. R. Bostwick
Second Vice-President and General Counsel—S. L. Selden
Secy. and Treasurer—H. E. Collbran
Genl. Manager and Corporate Agent in Chosen—A. R. Weigall (Suan)

"SEOUL PRESS," Daily Newspaper in English

SEOUL YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Tel. Ad: Flamingo

SEVERANCE UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE, NURSES' TRAINING SCHOOL—Nandaimon-dori; Teleph. 870; Tel. Ad: Severance
Dr. O. R. Avison, president
Dr. J. D. van Buskirk, dean, vice-pres.
Dr. T. D. Mansfield, supt.
Dr. J. W. Hirst | Dr. F. M. Stites, jr.
Dr. A. I. Ludlow | Dr. C. C. Hopkirk
Dr. J. L. Boots, dental dept.
Dr. J. A. McAnlis
H. T. Owens, sec.-treas.
Dr. W. C. Bruff | Dr. A. H. Norton
Dr. D. B. Avison | Dr. C. I. McLaren
J. E. Rex Taylor, pharmacist

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO.—Teleph. 2117; Tel. Ad: Singer
F. R. Richardson
R. F. Cunningham | W. A. Moses

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—178, Itchome, Gishudori; Teleph. 1279; P.O. Box 3, Seidaimon; Tel. Ad: Socony
N. B. Morton, manager
A. Gorman
V. A. Gulick | W. E. Shields
L. A. Hinder | Miss M. Stevens
Miss L. Joly | T. R. Edwards

TAYLOR & CO., W. W., Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 2183; Tel. Ad: Taylorgawa
W. W. Taylor
A. W. Taylor | U. Mouat-Biggs
Proprietors
YeOlde Curio Shop
Seoul Garage and Sales Co.
*Agencies*
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co., managing agts. United States Shipping Board
China Mail Steamship Co.
Estey Organ Co.
Victor Talking Machine Co.
Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co.
Vacuum Oil Co.
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld.

## UNSANKINKO

ORIENTAL CONSOLIDATED MINING CO., THE—Tel. Ad: Pukchin, Unsankinko
Alf. Welhaven, gen. manager (Pukchin)
Thomas W. Van Ess, asst. gen. mgr. (do.)
T. B. Lower, supt. (Tabowie)
K. F. Hoefle, supt. of dvlmt. (Tabowie)
W. H. Aldridge, mec. engr. (Taracol)
E. H. Emerson, electrical engr. (do.)
A. B. Palmer, cashier (Tabowie)
S. E. Iijima, sec. to gen. mgr. (do.)
E. L. Power, M.D., med. officer (Taracol)
Capt. E.S. Barstow, agent (Chinnampo)
Messrs. Townsend & Co., agents (Chemulpo)

Tabowie Camp
C. B. Woodford, mine foreman (Tongkol and Nuchadagi Mines)
G. Chesterfield Evans, metallurgist and mill cyanide plant foreman
F. Roberts, mine shift boss
J. L. Olsson, actg. foreman
E. Rowe, mine shift boss
P. Sissemere, do.
C. L. Forrest, do.
F. V. D. Murphy, do.
E. Larsen, mill shift boss
A. A. Williams, do.

Taracol Camp
F. B. Wood, mine foreman
M. T. Stevens, mine shift boss
A. E. Deardorff do.
M. B. Arick, do.
P. L. Huffman, mill foreman
F. J. Donnelly, mill shift boss
N. J. Rogers. do.
J. Crocker, do.
B. Pedersen, machinist
Lloyd Kiser, electrician

### LADIES LIST

| | |
|---|---|
| Mrs. Alf Welhaven, | Pukchin |
| Mrs. Thomas W. Van Ess, | do. |
| Mrs. K. F. Hoefle, | Tabowie |
| Mrs. A. B. Palmer, | do. |
| Mrs. G. Chesterfield Evans, | do. |
| Mrs. A. A. Williams, | do. |
| Mrs. E. Larsen, | Tabowie |
| Mrs. C. B. Woodford, | do. |
| Mrs. F. Wood | |
| Mrs. E. L. Power, | Taracol |
| Mrs. A. E. Deardoff, | do. |
| Miss Pedersen (schoolteacher), | do. |

# CHEMULPO

浦物濟 *Che-mul-po*

This port, called by the Japanese Jinsen, and by the Chinese Jenchuan, is situated on the west coast of Chosen (Corea), in the metropolitan province of Kyongki, at the entrance of the Salee River, an *embouchure* of the Han or Seoul River. It was opened to foreign trade in 1883, when it was a poor fishing village, and is now a flourishing and rapidly increasing centre of trade, with a native population, including Japanese, of about 32,295. A railway runs from Chemulpo to Fusan, meeting the line from Seoul at Yong-dong-po (Yei-do-ho). The price of land has risen to almost fabulous rates.

Chemulpo enjoys a beautiful climate and is never shut up by ice. The port has two anchorages, the outer one accommodating ships of all sizes, and the inner one frequented by ships of about 1,000 tons, but a scheme of reconstruction is now under way. An enormous rise and fall of the tide, which averages 30 feet, renders the inner anchorage difficult of access to larger ships, and is also a serious hindrance to the navigation of the Seoul River. Only vessels not drawing over six feet may safely run between Chemulpo and Mapo, a place on the river three miles south-west of the capital.

The steamers of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha and Osaka Shosen Kaisha call regularly and have the bulk of the trade and passenger communication with Japan, and, in the case of the former, with North China. The Chosen Yusen Kaisha maintains a regular service between the port and Dairen, touching at Tsingtao.

There are telegraphic communications with China (overland), and with Japan.

## DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN—110, Nandaimon-dori, 3-chome; Tel. Ad: Chosen-bank. Head Office: Seoul

昌廣 *Kwang-chang*

BENNETT & Co., Merch'ts.—Tel. Ad: Bennett
Walter Geo. Bennett, signs the firm

| | |
|---|---|
| Alex. Carnduff | S. Uyeno |
| G. Nakamoto | G. Hamaya |
| K. Nakamura | K. Nagano |

*Agencies*
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Butterfield & Swire
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Dodwell Line of Steamers
American Asiatic S.S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Bank Line of Steamers
Robert Dollar Co.
Andrew Weir & Co.
Lloyd's
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.
The Central Agency, Ld.
B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co.
Yokohama Rubber Co., Ld.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

CHEMULPO CLUB
Hon. Secretary—A. C. Biddle

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL

HORI & Co., R.
R. Hori, manager
*Agency*
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICE

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY OF THE GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN
Director—I. Goto
Chemulpo—K. Nakamura, M. Haramaki, T. Mine, T. Ito, Y. Shibano, T. Moriyama, Y. Yamamura, C. K. Kim, J. Asakawa, G. Kotoma, H. Shichida, T. Kageura and C. Maaeda

Stations:—
Seoul—J. Kubota
Ping-yang—J. Matsuda
Taiko—S. Komaki
Fusan—K. Fukuda, S. Higashi
Mokpo—S. Harada
Wonsan—Y. Takeshita
Songchin—S. Tanaka
Kangneung—I. Kusakabe
Yongampo—R. Kozutsumi
Ungkeui—G. Funayama
Chunggangchin—K. Kubota
Chyonjyu—Y. Otaku
Chosan—M. Tsukamoto

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (R. Hori & Co., agents)
R. Hori, manager | K. Masuda
R. Hachida | S. Koga

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
T. Idzuka, manager

POST OFFICE

TEXAS CO., THE, Petroleum and its Products
W. G. Bennett | H. V. Bell
R. R. Harrison | Miss M. H. Bennett

# WONSAN (GENSAN OR YUENSAN)

山元 *Yuen-san*

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Chosen, is in the southern corner of the province of South Ham-kyong, about halfway between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in November, 1883. It is called Gensan by the Japanese, Wonsan by the Koreans, and Yuensan by the Chinese. The native town has grown considerably since the port was opened to trade, and contained a population of some 23,900 inhabitants at the end of 1917. The town is built along the southern shore of the bay, and through it runs the main road which leads from Seoul to the Tumen river. Markets are held five times a month for the sale of agricultural produce and foreign imports. The Custom House is situated in the heart of the former foreign settlements about a mile distant from the native town. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, well sheltered with excellent holding ground and convenient depth of water.

Trade is carried on by regular lines of steamers running to Japan, Shanghai, and Vladivostock. The exports consist chiefly of agricultural and mining products, rice, beans, cattle, dried fish, gold-dust, whale-flesh and skins. Imports consist chiefly of cotton and silk manufactured goods, cotton wadding, metals, and kerosene oil. About 40 per cent. of the imports are cotton goods. The business is mainly in Japanese hands.

# FUSAN

山釜 *Fu-san*

Fusan (or Pusan, as it is called by the native population) is the chief port of Kyong-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Chosen, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min. 6 sec. N. and long. 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town has a population of about 33,000 inhabitants. The Japanese quarter is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholyongdo (Deer Island). It is under the control of the Prefect appointed by the Government-General, at Chosen. The Japanese population in Fusan at the end of 1917 was about 28,000, and there are about 5,000 more resident inland in the vicinity of the port. The total population, inclusive of Koreans and others, numbers 61,506. The Seoul-Fusan Railway and a daily service of steamers to Japan have combined to make Fusan a great centre of activity, and the volume of trade passing through the port has greatly increased of recent years. Many public improvements are being carried out, including the enlargement of the waterworks, the laying out of new roads, etc. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883.

There are few European firms in the port; business is carried on principally by the Japanese.

## DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN—44, Daicho-machi, Itchome; Tel. Ad: Chosen Bank; A.B.C. improved edn.
I. Kouda, manager
I. Fujii, per pro. manager
Y. Tanimura, do.

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Import, Export and Commission Merchants—Telephs. 545 and 532; Tel. Ad: Ringer; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed., Bentley's, Western Union
S. A. Ringer (Nagasaki)
F. E. E. Ringer do.
S. Naito, manager
Y. Tanaka
S. Fukushima | M. Morita
H. Kishimioto | S. Maeda
*Agencies*
Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn.
Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
American Asiatic Steamship Co., Ld.
American & Oriental Line
Bank Line, Ld.
Thos. Cook & Son
Barber Steamship Lines Inc.
Ben Line of Steamers
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Chargeurs Reunis (French S.S. Co.)
China Navigation Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Mogul Line of Steamers
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
Prince Line, Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Shire Line of Steamers
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
John Warrack & Co.'s Steamers
Board of Underwriters of New York
Cassa Navale and D'Assicuraz, Genova
Fuso Marine & Fire Insurance Co.
Lloyd's, London
Admiral Line
London Salvage Association
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
N. British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insur. Society, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assur. Corpn.
South British Fire & Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Co.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Travellers' Baggage Ince. Assoc., Ld.
Union Insur. Society of Canton, Ld.
Western Assurance Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association

日本大郵便局

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE
G. Kojima, director
M. Kajimoto, chief secretary
S. Morita, chief engineer
T. Yoshida, chief clerk of Mail sec.
Y. Okeijima, Accounting section
J. Nagai, Telegraph section

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Fusan Branch)—Kotohira-cho; Telephs. 665 and 43; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

# MASAMPO

## 馬山浦

Masampo was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. It has a native population of roughly 35,000, and the Japanese inhabitants number approximately 3,000. The climate is very mild. The harbour is good and in summer it serves as an excellent sea-bathing place. The Masampo branch of the Seoul-Fusan railway besides several lines of small steamers connect with the port of Fusan, and the superior accommodation of the latter port greatly interferes with the commercial expansion of Masampo.

# MOKPO

浦木 *Mok-po*

Mokpo, which, like Chinnampo, was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution of the Council of State, is a seaport in the province of Cholla and has an excellent harbour capable of providing anchorage accommodation for thirty or forty vessels of large tonnage. Cholla is a great rice-growing district and has the reputation of being the wealthiest province in the country, and Mokpo lies at the mouth of a river which drains nearly the whole province. Mokpo has undergone a great transformation since it was opened. In 1897 it consisted of a few native huts surrounded by paddy fields and mud flats. The houses now number upwards of 3,500 and the population exceeds 17,900, including 98 Chinese and 19 Europeans. A sea-wall has been built and a bund road over a mile in length has been made.

# CHINNAMPO

浦南甸 *Chin-nam-po*

This port was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution passed by the Council of State. The port is situated on the north bank of the Taitong inlet, about twenty miles from its mouth, in the extreme south-west of the province of Pyeng-yang. It is some forty miles distant by water from Ping-yang, the third city in the peninsula, with a population exceeding 40,000, and it is a place of considerable commercial activity. The railroad traffic between Ping-yang and Chinnampo was started in October, 1910, and the journey takes one hour and forty minutes, the distance being 35 miles. The province is rich in agricultural and mineral wealth, the latter being now developed by foreign enterprise.

The business of the port is increasing year by year, the rich hinterland holding out good prospects for the future. The business community is entirely composed of Japanese and Chinese. The Japanese population numbers about 7,000.

The principal articles of export are rice, beans, wheat, maize, cow-hides and timber. Of imports, cotton and silk piece goods, matches, kerosene, porcelain, iron and hardware deserve mention. The harbour of Chinnampo affords safe accommodation for a great number of vessels of the deepest draught and the largest tonnage.

# KUNSAN

Kunsan, one of the ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899, if situated at the mouth of the Yong Dang River, which runs for many miles, forming the boundary line between the two provinces of Cholla-do and Chung-Chong-do, on the West Coast of Corea, and lies about halfway between Chemulpo and Mokpo. The two provinces referred to are so noted for their abundant supply of agricultural produce that they are called the magazines of the peninsula. The principal articles of export are rice, wheat, beans, different kinds of medicines, ox-hides, grasscloth, paper, bamboo articles, fans (both open and folding), screens and mats, bêche de mer, dried awabi, with various kinds of fish and seaweed. Among import goods, shirtings, lawns, cotton yarn, matches, kerosene oil, etc., had already found their way to the port prior to its opening for distribution to different markets. Rice is largely exported from Kunsan, and Japanese farmers have been attracted in considerable numbers to this neighbourhood.

# SONG-JIN

## 城 津

This port (Joshin) is situated on the north-eastern coast of Chosen (Corea), in the province of North Ham-kyong, about 250 nautical miles from Wonsan and 125 nautical miles from Vladivostock. It was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. The harbour is ice-free. The anchorage is not spacious, though very easy of access, and vessels drawing 10 feet or so can lie within a quarter of a mile from the shore. Improved jetty accommodation has encouraged the visits of vessels to the port. It is becoming an important place of call for all steamers engaged in the coastal trade, and a regular service has been opened between the port and Tsuruga. There is a railway connecting with Hoilyong, a town on the northern frontier, and a small line to the capital of the province. The exports chiefly consist of beans, cowhides, hemp cloth and bêche de mer, whilst cotton goods, kerosene oil, ironware and matches form the principal items of imports.

# CHINA

China—by a revolution, the origin and progress of which will be found described in the following pages—decided in 1912 to adopt the Republican form of government. Sun Yat Sen, the Republican leader who was appointed first President of the Republic by the Provisional Government set up at Nanking, resigned the Presidency in favour of Yuan Shih-kai on receiving from him satisfactory assurances regarding his political views in support of the Republic. In recommending the National Assembly to elect Yuan Shih-kai (who had up to then been the "one strong man" of the Imperial party), Dr. Sun Yat-sen said: "The abdication of the Ch'ing Emperor and the Union of the North and South are largely due to the great exertions of Mr. Yuan. Moreover, he has declared his unconditional adhesion to the national cause. Should he be elected to serve the Republic, he will surely prove himself a most loyal servant of the State. Besides, Mr. Yuan is a man of political experience, upon whose constructive ability our united nation looks forward for the consolidation of its interests." Yuan Shih-kai was unanimously elected, and Sun Yat-sen retired from politics to devote his energies to economic projects, and especially to the development of a scheme for covering the country with a network of railways. Yuan Shi-kai continued to serve as "Provisional President" until October 10th, 1913, when, the two Houses of Parliament having in the meantime been set up, he was duly inaugurated.

The Boards of Government or Ministries remain, with some few changes, as they were reconstituted in 1906, when the first steps were taken towards constitutional government and a reform of the official system. They are as follows:—(1) The Wai Chao Pu, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; (2) Nei Wu Pu, Ministry of the Interior; (3) Lu Chuen Pu, Ministry of War; (4) Hai Chuen Pu, Ministry of the Navy; (5) Chiao Yu-Pu, Ministry of Education; (6) Sze Fa Pu, Ministry of Justice; (7) Nung Shang Pu, Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce; (8) Chiao Tung Pu, Ministry of Communications; (9) Tsai Cheng Pu, Ministry of Finance. Provincial Councils were established in October, 1909, and a National Assembly came into existence on October 3rd, 1910. Its duties were purely consultative, the actual government remaining in the hands of the officials. The intention had been to grant a full Parliament of two chambers in 1917, the intervening years being devoted to preparations for the change; but, in response to repeated memorials from the Provincial Councils, supported finally by a unanimous vote of the National Assembly, the period was shortened by four years. The full Parliament came into existence in 1913, being inaugurated on April 8th. The Senate consisted of 274 members and the House of Representatives of 596. Both Chambers were dominated by an ultra-Republican majority, which showed an attitude of hostility to the President from the outset. The President did not attend the inauguration of the Parliament, because (so it was reported) it had been intimated on behalf of the predominant party that he would be welcomed only as a spectator, and the Chambers went so far in their discourtesy as to refuse to allow his Chief Secretary to read to the House a Message congratulating the Parliament upon its inauguration. After spending two or three months in framing rules for the Parliament, the members by a majority voted themselves a yearly salary of $4,000 each. The proceedings of both Houses during 1913 were distinguished by violent attacks on the policy of the President and his Cabinet, and by the languid interest shown in the serious business of the legislature. Very frequently one House or the other was unable to sit because a quorum of members had not put in an appearance. Hostility towards the President found further expression in a new revolution, which broke out in the province of Kiangsi and extended southward to Kwangtung, involving some fighting at Shanghai, Nanking and a few other points in the Yangtsze Valley, the avowed purpose of the revolution being to organise an expedition "to punish Yuan Shih-kai." Within a couple of months this movement was effectually suppressed by the Central Government, and the leading spirits of the revolution fled the country. Among the refugees was Dr. Sun Yat-sen. Thereupon the President and his Cabinet showed a greater determination to secure more effective control over the provinces. The first thing to be done was to confirm the President in his office, and Parliament, evidently impressed by the confidence the country had shown in him during the late troubles,

elected him President of the Republic for the next five years, and L Yuan-hung, who since the first Revolution had remained in command of the troops at Wuchang, was elected Vice-President. Hardly a month had elapsed since his election before the President startled the country by the issue of a mandate ordering the expulsion from Parliament of all members who had been identified with the Kuomingtang, the political party which had promoted the abortive revolution. This order was instantly obeyed, and the result of it was that Parliament was unable to sit for the remainder of the year, as without some of these members it was impossible to form a quorum in either House. Altogether 313 members were expelled, and the party was suppressed as a seditious organisation throughout the country. Notwithstanding these drastic measures the President continued to proclaim his faith in the future of China under a Republican form of government. His views were aptly summed up in his own phrase: "The nurse must not provide the infant with food only fit for adults." Thus it was that China became for a period of two years an autocracy under the guise of a Republic. A State Council, consisting of 70 members, replaced the suppressed Parliament. It was supposed to act as an advisory, administrative and legislative organ until the formation of the new Parliament under the Constitutional Compact, but its chief function was to give a veneer of legality to the policy of the President. All it did was to endorse his every action, even to the mad Monarchy Movement.

The death of Yuan Shih-kai and the collapse of the ill-starred attempt to restore the monarchical form of Government revived Republicanism. Li Yuan-hung, on the death of Yuan Shih-kai, quietly became President. He was officially confirmed in the appointment by a re-assembly of the first Parliament. The Cabinet was soon afterwards approved by Parliament, and a constitution was drafted which was disliked by the Premier and the military chiefs by reason of the fact that it placed all authority in the hands of Parliament. This led to a rupture which resulted in Li Yuan-hung being compelled to dissolve Parliament at the instigation of the militarists. Then followed, in 1916, Chang Hsun's mad attempt to restore the Manchu Dynasty. He was over-thrown by Marshal Tuan Chi-jui after which Feng Kuo-chang, the Vice-President assumed the Presidency as Li Yuan-hung declined to complete his term. The second election of President took place in October, 1918, when Hsu Shih-chang was unanimously chosen.

## Finance

The conditions associated with national finance in China were never more discreditable than now. Progress towards an ordered system had been very marked until the outbreak of the anti-monarchical revolution, and then chaos set in, due, of course, to the multiple demands for money with which to pay the troops and to keep certain provinces loyal. The revolted provinces utilised their local revenue for military purposes, and Peking, further crippled by the Group Banks withholding the surpluses from the Salt Revenue, sought financial assistance from America, experiencing, however, the deep mortification of a refusal at the last moment. Attempts to raise loans in other quarters also failed. Confusion became worse confounded when, in May, 1916, the Government issued an order forbidding the Bank of China and the Bank of Communications to make specie payment against their own notes. Such an injunction for a day or two paralysed the trade and commerce of the entire country, but, fortunately, the branches of these banks in the big cities decided to ignore the order and resumed payment. China thus presented the unique spectacle of provincial branches of the two national banks carrying on business in defiance of the Government. Truly a Gilbertian situation. It was explained that the chief concern of the authorities was to retain a silver reserve with which to pay the troops and so prevent mutinies and looting, but whatever the motive which prompted the so-called moratorium, there can be no question as to its harmful effect upon the national credit. The Government, however, managed to carry on the administration, and, in October, 1916, sanctioned the payment of silver by the Bank of China, with the result that the value of the Bank of Communications notes rose in one day from 79 to 91, but declined again to 87 in consequence of the run on the Bank of China for silver payments. The year 1917 was little better than its predecessor. Government was hard pressed for money, its difficulties being increased by Chang Hsun's attempt to restore the Manchu dynasty and by the Southern revolt. Several large and many small loans were obtained from Japanese sources, but the year 1918 proved even more discreditable in the matter of national finance than 1917. To finance the futile war against the South the Government borrowed money from Japanese sources with a recklessness that scandalised all people interested

in this country, especially as the proceeds were dissipated among the selfish Tuchuns and their followers. National assets were pledged with the prodigality of those who give away what is not their's. During 1918 alone over 150,000,000 yen was borrowed. As W. W. Willoughby remarks in his authoritative "Foreign Rights and Interests in China," it is practically impossible to estimate the total obligations, both government and provincial, of China to Japan, but the following table has been compiled from reliable data and is believed to be the nearest to accuracy in existence. It takes the place of the table that was used in the 1921-1922 Directory :

*A.—Japanese Loans to Central Government*

| From Japan :— | Amount estimated from reliable sources in 1919 | Amount Outstanding (June, 1921) |
|---|---|---|
| 1.—Tai-hei Co., Ammunition Bills | Yen 302,609.00 | 83,153.03 |
| 2.—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ammunition Bills | 1,188,416.75 | 1,188,416.75 |
| 3.—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Nanking Government Loan | 1,505,250.61 | 1,505,250.61 |
| 4.—Okura Co., Commercial Guarantee Bank Bills | Tls. 1,100,177.40 | Yen 2,457,134.78 (@ Yen 1=$0.80) |
| 5.—Yokohama Specie Bank, Student Abroad, Loan | Yen 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 |
| 6.— " " " " | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 |
| 7.—Sino-Japanese Industrial Co, Hankow Paper Mill Loan | 2,000,000.00 | 2,000,000.00 |
| 8.—Japanese Bank Group, Flood Relief Loan | 5,000,000.00 | 5,000,000.00 |
| 9.—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Printing Bureau Loan | 2,000,000.00 | 2,000,000.00 |
| 10.—Chosen Bank, Students Abroad Loan | 150,000.00 | 150,000.00 |
| 11.— " " " | 150,000.00 | 150,000.00 |
| 12.— " " " | 200,000.00 | 200,000.00 |
| 13.—Tai-hei Co., 1st Ammunition Loan | 13,053,317.50<br>3,860,000.00 | 18,716,421.00 |
| 14.—Tai-hei Co, 2nd Ammunition Loan | 12,520,000.00<br>8,500,000.00 | 13,365,126.00 |
| 15.—Koa Co., Loan | 5,000,000.00 | 1,350,000.00 |
| 16.—Japanese Group Bank Loan, 1st Advance | 5,000,000.00 | |
| 17.— " " 2nd " | 10,000,000.00 | — |
| 18.— " " 3rd " | 10,000,000.00 | — |
| 19.—Mine and Forest Loan | 30,000,000.00 | 30,000,000.00 |
| 20.—Kuhara Co., Advance | 300,000.00 | — |
| 21.—Tai-hei Co., Ammunition Treasury Bills | — | Yen 869,291.46 |
| 22.—Taiwan Bank Education Loan | — | 100,000.00 |
| 23.—Mitubishi Bank Loan | — | 30,000.00 |
| 24.—East Asia Commercial Co. Loan (Toa Tsusho Kaisha) | — | 200,000.00 |
| 25.—Wu-ling Damage Bills (Takebayashi) | | Szechuen Taels 26,225.12 |
| 26.—Tai-hei Co, Treasury Bills | — | Yen 50,000.00 |
| 27.—Sino-Japanese Industrial Co., Loan Interest and Advance | — | 1,200,000.00 |
| 28.—Okura Co., Treasury Bills | — | 1,459,341.60 |
| 29.—Tai-hei Co. Loan, Treasury Bills | — | 91,449.37 |
| 30.—Mitsubishi Co., Ammunition Bills | — | 466,999.90 |
| 31.—Japanese Industrial Bank Advance | — | 4,541,640.00 |
| 32.—Yokohama Specie Bank, Educational Loan | — | 600,000.00 |
| 33.—Sino-Japanese Industrial Co., Spinning Mills Loan | — | 3,000,000.00 |
| 34.—East Asia Industrial Co. Loan(Toa Kogyo Kaisha) | — | 3,000,000.00 |
| 35.—War Participation Loan | — | 20,000,000.00 |
| 36.—Chosen Bank, Participation Loan Interest | — | 1,600,000.00 |
| 37.—Exchange Bank of China, Advance | — | 3,847,500.00 |
| 38.—Exchange Bank of China, Loan | — | 800,000.00 |
| Approximate Total of Amount Outstanding | | $120,258,439.20 |

*Japanese Railway Loans*

| Name of Railway:— | Amount Borrowed | Amount Outstanding (Jan., 1922) |
|---|---|---|
| 1.—Hsinmingtun-Mukden | Yen 320,000.00 | Yen 106,666.68 |
| 2.—Yokohama Specie Bank Loan to Ministry of Communications | 10,000,000.00 | 10,000,000.00 |
| 3.—Ssupingchieh-Changchiatun | 5,000,000.00 | 5,000,000.00 |
| 4.— „ „ Short Term | 1,600,000.00 | 1,600,000.00 |
| 5.—Ssupingchieh-Taonan, Short Term | 12,500,000.00 | 12,500,000.00 |
| 6.—Kirin-Changchun | 6,500,000.00 | 6,500,000.00 |
| 7.—Kirin-Huining | 10,000,000.00 | 10,000,000.00 |
| 8.—Tsinan-Shunteh and Kaomi-Hsuchow | 20,000,000.00 | 20,000,000.00 |
| 9.—Manchuria and Mongolia Lines | 20,000,000.00 | 20,000,000.00 |
| 10.—Telegraph Loan | 15,000,000.00 | 15,000,000.00 |
| Total Amount Outstanding | | Yen 100,706,666.68 |

*B.—Provincial Government Loans*

(Some of the following loans may have been repaid)

B—I. Canton Government :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1.—Two loans | Yen 1,600,000 | |
| 2.—Loan to Hsunanshih (*) | 90,000 | |
| 3.— „ „ „ | $ 40,000 | |
| 4.—Loan on the Security of Salt Gabelle(*) | Yen 1,300,000 | |
| 5.—Mining Loan of 1918 (*) | 5,000,000 | |
| 6.—Okura Company Loan of 1918 (*) | 2,000,000 | |
| 7.—Loan of 1916 | 600,000 | |
| 8.—Taiwan Bank Loan of 1917 | Mex. $ 3,000,000 | |
| 9.— „ „ 1918 | Yen 800,000 | |
| 10.— „ „ 1919 | 1,500,000 | |
| 11.—Taiwan Bank, Canton Telephone Exchange Loan to Canton Branch of Bank of China (1918) | Mex. $ 500,000 | |
| 12.—Japanese Syndicate, Cement Factory Loan (1918) | Yen 3,000,000 | |
| Total Approximate | | Yen 19,784,000 |

B—II. Fengtien Province :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1.—Loan of January, 1918 (*) | Yen 2,000,000 | |
| 2.—Loan of April, 1918 (*) | 3,000,000 | |
| 3.—Loan of 1916 for Relief of Chinese Banks | 2,000,000 | |
| Total | | Yen 7,000,000 |

B—III. Fukien Province:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1.—Loan to Chenhsuanpuchengshih (*) | Yen 125,000 | |
| 2.— „ „ (*) | Mex. $ 125,000 | |
| 3.— „ „ (*) | Tls. 50,000 | |
| 4.—Three Loans to Fukien Bank(*) | Mex. $ 200,000 | |
| 5.—Loan of January, 1918 (*) | Yen 1,000,000 | |
| Total Approximate | | Yen 1,552,500 |

B—IV. Hupeh Province :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1.—Yokohama Specie Bank Loan of June, 1918 (*) | Yen 1,000,000 | |
| 2.—Loan to Hankow Mint | 2,000,000 | |
| 3.—Loan to Provincial Banks of Hupeh and Hunan, 2,000,000; Half share (1913) | 1,000,000 | |
| Total | | Yen 4,000 000 |

B—V. Hunan Province :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1.—Loan to Provincial Banks of Hupeh and Hunan, 2,000,000 ; Half share (1913) | Yen 1,000,000 | |
| 2.—Loan of January, 1918, to Tan Hao-ming, secured on Shuikoushan Iron Mines (*) | 2,000,000 | |
| Total | | Yen 3,000,000 |

| B—VI. Shantung Province :— | Amount Borrowed | Amount Outstanding (Jan., 1922.) |
|---|---|---|
| 1.—Loan of September, 1918 (*) | Yen 1,500,000 | |
| 2.—Loan of 1916 | ,500,000 | |
| Total | | Yen 3,000,000 |

| B—VII. Chihli Province :— | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1.—Military Loan of January, 1918, from Mitsui Bussan Kaisha (*) | Yen 1,000,000 | |
| 2.—Chosen Bank Loan of May, 1918 (*) | 1,000,000 | |
| 3.—Spinnig Mill Loan for Flood Sufferers (Jan., 1918) | 1,000,000 | |
| 4.—Chihli Grand Canal Loan, Japanese share | Gold $ 2,500,000 | |
| Total Approximate... | | Yen 8,000,000 |

| B—VIII. Yunnan Province :— | |
|---|---|
| 1.—Loan of July, 1918, secured on Kochiu Tin Mine (*) | 3,000,000 |

| B—IX. Kiangsi Province :— | |
|---|---|
| 1.—Loan of 1919 secured on Yukan Iron Mine | 3,000,000 |

| B—X. Shensi Province :— | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1.—Chosen Bank Loan of June, 1918 (*) | Yen 3,000,000 | |
| 2.—Okura Company Loan of 1918 | 1,000,000 | |
| Total | | Yen 4,000,000 |

| B—XI. Szechwan Province:— | |
|---|---|
| 1.—Loan for the Construction of a Light Railway (*) | Yen 2,000,000 |

| B—XII. Anhwei Province :— | |
|---|---|
| .—Taochung Iron Mine Loan (*) | Yen 250,000 |

| B—XIII. Shansi Province :— | |
|---|---|
| 1.—Okura Company Loan of June, 1918 (*) | Yen 1,000,000 |
| Total of all Provincia Government Loans (approximate) | Yen 59,586,500 |

*Note*.—Loans followed by the sign (*) are from Japanese sources of information, and are comparatively more reliable than those without the sign.

| C.—Private Company Loans:— | |
|---|---|
| 1.—Nanchang-Kiukiang Railway Company (1917) | Yen 2,000,000 |
| 2.— " " " (1918) (*) | 7,500,000 |
| 3.—Hankow Electric Hydraulic Company (1917) (*) | 2,500,000 |
| 4.—An-cheng Railway Company (*) | 200,000 |
| 5.—Puling Electric Light Company of Kaifeng, Honan (*) | 150,000 |
| 6.—Kwangming Electric Light Company of Ichang, Hupeh (*) | 100,000 |
| 7.—Kaiming Electric Light Company of Nanchang, Kiangsi (*) | 300,000 |
| 8.—Wuchang Electric Light Company (*) | 300,000 |
| 9.—Hengchow Electric Light Company(*) | 80,000 |
| 10.—Electric Light Companies of Chekiang Province (*) | 250,000 |
| 11.—Hsiangtan Electric Light Company(*) | 150,000 |
| 12.—Wuchang Telephone Company (*) | 931,000 |
| 13.—Peking Telephone Company (September, 1918) (*) | 5,000,000 |
| 14.—Shanghai-Chapei Hydraulic Electric Co., from Okura Co. (*) | Tls. 200,000 |
| 15.—Shanghai-Nantao Electric Light Company, from Mitsui Co. (*) | Tls. 235,000 |
| 6.—Foochow Electric Company (*) | Mex. $ 70,000 |
| 17.— " " " (*) | Yen 200,000 |
| 18.—Swatow General Chamber of Commerce (*) | Mex. $ 150,000 |
| 19.—Swatow Electric Company (*) | 200,000 |
| 20.—North Manchuria Electric Company Shares (*) | 300,000 |
| 21.—Manchuria Industrial Company Shares (*) | 750,000 |
| 22—Manchuria-Tienkuo Railway Loan (*) | Yen 2,500,000 |
| 23.—Wuta, Tunghwei, Wutung and other Companies under same management | 20,000,000 |
| 24.—Hanyehping Iron, Coal and Mining Co. Loans (approximate total) | 34,000,000 |

*Loans to Hanyehping Colliery Company:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1901, Nov.— | Industrial Bank at 6 per cent. | $ 3,000,000 |
| 1905, June— | Yokohama Specie Bank at 7½ per cent. | 1,500,000 |
| 1905, Nov.— | „ „ „ „ | 500,000 |
| 1907, Sept.— | „ „ „ at 7 per cent. | 830,158 |
| 1907, Nov.— | „ „ „ „ | 612,730 |
| 1907, Nov.— | „ „ „ „ | 614,395 |
| 1908, Mar.— | „ „ „ at 6 per cent. | 6,000,000 |
| 1912, Feb.— | „ „ „ at 7 per cent. | 3,000,000 |
| 1912, Feb.— | „ „ „ at 8 per cent. | Hk. Tls. 120,000 |
| 1912, Nov.— | „ „ „ at 7 per cent. | $500,000 |
| 1912, Dec.— | „ „ „ at 8 per cent. | Y.2,500,000 |
| 1913 Dec.— | „ „ „ at 7 per cent. | $6,000,000 |
| 1913, Dec.— | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha | $ 765,707 |
| 1914, June— | „ „ „ | 88,400 |
| 1915, Feb.— | „ „ „ | 150,000 |
| 1915, Feb.— | „ „ „ | 150,000 |
| 1913, July— | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha | 100,000 |
| 1913, Nov.— | „ „ „ | 500,000 |
| 1903, Feb.— | „ „ „ | 1,000,000 |

Towards the close of 1918 the Powers agreed that no further advances should be made to China until a settlement between North and South had been completed. The observance of this undertaking has rendered administration since extremely difficult. Innumerable private sources have been approached for financial accommodation with unsatisfactory results. National bonds have been hawked about until they have depreciated lower than previous below-par quotations. Redemption of the 4th year Domestic Loan should have been commenced in 1918, but was not commenced till 1919. Likewise the principal of the Premium Bonds should have been returned, but was not. The feature of 1919 was the announcement that America, Britain, France and Japan would form a new Consortium. Associated with this proposition was a plan for the unification of China's railways. Japan, at first, disapproved of both schemes, but in 1920 changed her attitude. It is now the stated policy of the Powers to withhold "political" loans from China but to help her in any constructive projects she wishes to initiate. As yet, however, China has not recognised the Consortium, and the joint note from the British, American, French, and Japanese Legations at Peking, enclosing the Consortium *dossier* and dated September 28th, 1920, still remains unanswered.

This chapter on finance would be incomplete without a reference to the preposterous currency reform promulgated in August, 1918, which contemplated the establishment of a gold currency with the Yuan or dollar as basis. A gold note issue was to follow, the reserve for which was to be furnished by Japanese notes held in the banks. All this was to be accomplished by the decree promulgating the scheme. Naturally, the Group Banks protested, and the scheme was dropped. It is hoped that the erection of the National Mint at Shanghai may be a step in the direction of currency reform. This mint is to be established out of funds provided by the Chinese bankers, who, on March 3rd, 1921, loaned the Government $2,500,000 for that purpose, and retained an interest in the proper spending of the money.

Budget Statements in China have yet to become the precise documents that they are in other countries. The last published was for the fiscal year ending June, 1920, when the total of the Extraordinary Receipts was $80,581,785 and the grand total of both the Ordinary and Extraordinary Receipts $490,419,786. The total Extraordinary Expenditure was $224,473,681, and the grand total of both the Ordinary and Extraordinary Expenditure $495,762,888. During the autumn of 1919 Parliament framed a Budget which showed a deficit of $120,000,000. To meet this it was proposed to reduce military expenditure by $20,000,000 and to introduce reforms in the collection of taxes which would yield another $20,000,000. For the balance a loan was to be raised. The corruption that has marked Peking finance for the last few years was demonstrated in the spring of 1922, when Tung Kang, then acting Minister of Justice, published the conclusions of a Loan Commission which had been appointed by the Government and

of which he was chairman. As the result of these disclosures, Mr. Tung was appointed Minister of Finance, but, there being no money in the exchequer, he was as unsuccessful as his predecessors. Hence, another commission was formed, known as the Commission for the Study of Financial Problems, over which Dr. Wellington Koo presided. The scope of the commission is to be confined to discussion of ways and means whereby, a fundamental re-organisation of China's finances can be effected.

The Maritime Customs and the Salt Gabelle are the only two sources of revenue for which exact figures are so far available. The Customs receipts for 1921 amounted to Hk. Tls. 59,007,129, as compared with Hk. Tls. 49,819,885 for 1920, the highest on record up to that time. The net receipts from the Salt Gabelle for 1921 were $77,987,838, which was a decrease of $1,076,265 on the net revenue realised in 1920 and a decrease of $2,618,665 on the net revenue realised in 1919. In consequence of the practice of several of the Tuchuns of retaining portions of the salt funds, it is not surprising that decreases are recurrent features of the reports of the Salt Administration.

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1864, when a loan of £1,431,664 was contracted from the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank under Imperial authority and secured by the Customs revenue. Up to 1894 the total foreign debt of China was inconsiderable, but subsequently extensive borrowings had to be made to meet the expenses of the war with Japan and the indemnity, which was Taels 200,000,000 (at exchange of 3s. 3¼d.), with a further Tls. 20,000,000 for the retrocession of the Liaotung Peninsula. The last instalment was paid in 1898, and the total indebtedness of the country up to 1900 was £55,755,000, the principal loans being the Russian of 1895, the Anglo-German of 1896, and the Anglo-German of 1898, each of £16,000,000. The country's obligations in 1901 were increased by a sum of Tls. 450,000,000, the amount of the indemnity paid to the Powers to meet (1) the expenses of the Expeditionary Forces, and (2) claims for compensation for losses to missions, corporations, individuals, etc. Several Loans were subsequently obtained, chiefly for railway construction, and, as a result of the Revolution, China's indebtedness was increased by an international loan of £25,000,000. China's foreign debts are in various currencies and, owing to fluctuation of exchange and the paucity of statistical information in Peking, considerable difficulty is experienced in arriving at an accurate figure of China's national indebtedness. The generally-accepted estimate is $1,500,000,000, although some authorities put it as high as $2,000,000,000. The Ministry of Finance reckon it on the basis of $4 *per capita*, which, taking China's population at 400,000,000, would make the National Debt $1,600,000,000. The following statement is as accurate as any, and represents the result of the examination of many returns:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | General Foreign Loans | $268,978,252 |
| 2. | Foreign Railway Loans | 334,802,631 |
| 3. | Foreign Indemnities | 482,841,744 |
| 4. | Internal Long Term Loans | 275,226,738 |
| 5. | Internal Short Term Loans | 69,101,978 |
| 6. | Treasury Notes, etc. | 18,640,000 |
| | | $1,449,592,343 |

(The last item is only a rough estimate—the amounts of some of the issues are not ascertainable).

On this computation China has a smaller *per capita* national debt than any other State with the exception, perhaps, of Switzerland and the little States in Africa and South America. At the present time there is a monthly deficit on the Central Government Administration of about six million dollars. Yet the Land Tax remains as unpledged security for further foreign loans.

The foreign debt secured on national revenue (Japanese loans excluded) outstanding in January, 1920, is shown in the following table:—

*General Loans*

| Date | Title or Source | Orignal Amount | Rate of Interest | Date of Redemption | Principal Outstanding January, 1920 | Security |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1895 | Russian-French Loan | ... F400,000,000 | 4 | 7-1931 | F198,538,901 | [a] |
| 1895 | Anglo-German Loan | ... £16,000,000 | 5 | 3-1932 | £8,655,797 | [a] |

[a] Customs revenues.

*General Loans—Continued*

| Date | Title or Source | Orignal Amount | Rate of Interest | Date of Redemption | Principal Outstanding January, 920 | Security |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1898 | Supplementary Anglo-German Loan ... ... | £16,000,000 | 4½ | 2-1943 | £11,848,200 | [b] |
| 1912 | 1st Arnhold, Karberg & Co. Loan ... ... | £300,000 | 6 | 12-1916 | £60,000 | [c] |
| 1913 | 2nd do. ... ... | £450,000 | 6 | 10-1921 | £360,000 | [c] |
| 1914 | 3rd do. ... ... | £300,000 | 6 | 12-1917 | £200,000 | [d] |
| 1913 | 1st Austrian Loan ... | £1,200,000 | 6 | 12-1917 | £800,000 | [d] |
| 1913 | 2nd do. ... ... | £2,000,000 | 6 | 12-1917 | £1,333,500 | [d] |
| 1914 | 3rd do. ... ... | £500,000 | 6 | 12-1917 | £333,500 | [d] |
| 1915 | Renewed do. ... ... | £1,233,000 | 8 | 12-1920 | £1,233,000 | [d] |
| 1912 | Crisp Loan (Only £500,000 received by Chinese Government) ... ... | £10,000,000 | 5 | 1952 | £5,000,000 | [e] |
| 1913 | Reorganization Loan ... | £25,000,000 | 5 | 7-1960 | £25,000,000 | [e] |
| 1914 | Anglo-Chinese Co. Loan | £375,000 | 6 | 2-1934 | £375,000 | [f] |
| 1914 | Sino-French Industrial Loan (Only Francs 100,000,000 received by Chinese Government)... | F150,000,000 | 5 | 9-1964 | F100,000,000 | [g] |
| 1914 | Chin Yu Advances (Only Francs 32,115,500 received by Chinese Govt.) | F100,000,000 | 7 | 5-1921 | F10,416,666 | [h] |
| 1916 | Chicago Bank Loan ... | G$5,500,000 | 6 | 11-1919 | G$5,500,000 | [i] |
| 1901 | Boxer Indemnity, England | £16,573,810 | 4 | 1945 | £11,186,547 | [j] |
| 1901 | Do., America | G$53,348,145 | 4 | „ | G$12,455,507 | [j] |
| 1901 | Do., France ... | F580,160,035 | 4 | „ | F391,581,529 | [j] |
| 1901 | Do., Italy ... | F217,868,647 | 4 | „ | F147,051,159 | [j] |
| 1901 | Do, Russia ... | £42,685,163 | 4 | „ | £30,759,683 | [j] |
| 1901 | Do., Japan ... | £11,391,703 | 4 | „ | £7,531,985 | [j] |
| 1901 | Do., Belgium | F69,447,061 | 4 | „ | F46,873,522 | [j] |
| 1901 | Do,. Portugal | £30,203 | 4 | „ | £20,387 | [j] |
| 1901 | Do., Spain ... | F1,107,596 | 4 | „ | F690,068 | [j] |
| 1901 | Do., Holland . | Fl.3,066,005 | 4 | „ | Fl.1,910,191 | [j] |
| 1901 | Do., Sweden and Norway | £20,568 | 4 | „ | £12,815 | [j] |
| 1919 | Pacific Devel. Corp. Loan | G$5,500,000 | 6 | 1921 | G$5,500,000 | |
| 1910 | Armstrong Co., Ship Cost Bills ... ... ... | £198,884 | 8 | 8-1919 | £95,000 | |
| 1918 | Hongkong & S'hai. Bank, Commercial Guarantee Bank Bill ... ... | T257,750 | | 9-1921 | T257,750 | |
| 1918 | Marconi Wireless Co., Wireless Advance ... | £600,000 | 8 | 8-1928 | £600,000 | |
| 1919 | Marconi Co., Elec. Work Advance... ... ... | £100,000 | 8 | 8-1929 | £100,000 | |
| 1916 | Samuel Co., Hankow Improvement Loan ... | K.T213,000 | 8 | | K.T213,000 | |
| 1909 | Yunnan Syndicate, Treasury Bills ... ... | £93,791 | 7 | 9-1918 | £33,791 | |
| 1919 | International Banking Corporation, Education Ministry Loan ... ... | G$300,000 | 8 | 4-1920 | G$300,000 | |

[b] Customs revenues and Likin of seven places.
[c] Peking Octroi.
[d] Title Deeds Tax.
[e] Salt Revenues.
[f] Surplus Revenue of Peking-Mukden Railway.
[g] Receipts from Industrial works.
[h] Treasury Bills.
[i] Wine and Tobacco Tax.
[j] Customs revenues and Salt revenues.

*General Loans—Continued*

| Date | Title or Source | Original Amount | Rate of Interest | Date of Redemption | Principal Outstanding January, 1920 | Security |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1918 | American International Corp., Conservancy Adv. | G$250,000 | 8 | 5-1920 | G$250,000 | |
| 1919 | American International Corp., Supplementary Advance... ... ... | G$30,000 | 8 | 7-1920 | G$350,000 | |
| 1919 | International Banking Corporation Loan ... | G$30,000 | 8 | 10-1920 | G$15,000 | |
| 1919 | Asia Banking Corp. Loan | G$500,000 | 8 | 4-1920 | G$500,000 | |
| 1919 | Indemnity for American Naval Officer ... ... | G$26,000 | 6 | 6-1920 | G$26,000 | |
| 1918 | Banque Industrielle de Chine, Chinyu Advance Promissory Notes ... | F7,217,094 | 8 | 4-1920 | F3,153,641 | |
| 1919 | Do. ... ... | F7,237,771 | 7 | 6-1920 | F7,237,771 | |
| 1918 | Banque Industrielle de Chine, Commercial Guarantee Bank Bills ... | T374,044 | | 6-1926 | T374,044 | |
| 1919 | Do. ... ... | T468,315 | | 7-1920 | T468,315 | |
| 1916 | Banque Industrielle de Chine, Agriculture Ministry Loan ... ... | $120,000 | 7½ | 3-1920 | $120,000 | |
| 1918 | Banque Industrielle de Chine, Students abroad advance ... ... ... | £12,103 | 8 | 4-1920 | £12,103 | |
| 1919 | Banque Industrielle de Chine, Pukow Loan Int. | F693,769 | 5, 7, 8 | 12-1919 | F693,769 | |
| 1917 | Banque Industrielle de Chine, Capital Bills ... | F11,250,000 | 7 | 5-1923 | F11,250,000 | |
| 1919 | Banque Industrielle de Chine, Capital Bills ... | F4,300,000 | 5 | 5-1925 | F4,300,000 | |
| 1915 | Banque Industrielle de Chine, Pukow Loan Int. | F23,144,736 | 7 | 8-1924 | F23,144,736 | |
| 1919 | Messageries Maritimes Co., Treasury Bills ... | F4,062,405 | 9 | 7-1920 | F4,062,405 | |
| 1919 | Schneider Co , Treas. Bills | F410,805 | 9 | 7-1920 | F410,805 | |
| 1915 | Russo-Asiatic Bank, Education Ministry Loan ... | K.T300,000 | 8½ | 2-1920 | K.T100,000 | |
| 1918 | Russo-Asiatic Bank, Coml. Guarantee Bank Bills... | T.T509,542 | 8 | 9-1921 | T.T379,232 | |
| 1919 | Russo-Asiatic Bank, Adv. | $300,000 | | 3-1920 | $119,140 | |
| 1918 | Do. Loan | K.T150,000 | 9 | 3-1920 | K.T150,000 | |
| 1919 | Russo-Asiatic Bank, Education Ministry... ... | K.T100,000 | | 3-1920 | K.T100,000 | |
| 1919 | Do. ... ... | K.T125,000 | 8 | 4-1920 | K.T125,000 | |
| 1919 | Russo-Asiatic Bank Loan | $400,000 | 10 | 4-1920 | $400,000 | |
| 1916 | Credit-Foncier D'Extreme Orient, Education Ministry Loan .. ... | $200,000 | 9 | 1936 | $200,000 | |
| 1910 | Ansaldo Ship Works, Ship cost bills... ... ... | £88,000 | | | £79,500 | |
| 1914 | Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Treas. Bills | $80,000 | 6 | | $80,000 | |
| 1919 | Vickers Co., Aeroplane Loan ... ... ... | £1,803,200 | 8 | 2-1920 | £1,803,200 | |
| 1919 | Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Treasury Bills ... | S.T242,545 | 6 | 10-1929 | S.T242,545 | |
| 1919 | Banque des Pays Bas, Commercial Guarantee Bank Bills ... ... | T.T459,204 | 10 | 12-1920 | T.T459,204 | |
| 1916 | Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Students abroad Loan ... ... | £37,097 | 8 | 12-1919 | £6,468 | |

## Area and Population

China proper, extending over 1,335,841 square miles, is divided into eighteen provinces. Considerable trouble and care were taken in 1919 by the Postal Administration to obtain an estimate of the population of China. Recourse was had to the assistance of the provincial officials, which in most cases was willingly accorded. Below are given the results obtained. These, while they cannot be regarded as accurate, may be taken as a close approximation to actual figures. The footnote will show the limitations that have so far been imposed to a full record of the outlying districts:—

| Province. | Area, square miles. | Province. | Area, square miles |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anhui | 54,826 | Kwangtung | 100,000 |
| Chekiang | 36,680 | Shantung | 55,984 |
| Chihli | 115,830 | Szechuen | 218,533 |
| Fukien | 46,332 | Yunnan | 146,718 |
| Hunan | 83,398 | Shansi | 81,653 |
| Hupeh | 71,428 | Shensi | 75,290 |
| Kiangsi | 69,498 | Kansu | 125,483 |
| Kiangsu | 38,610 | Honan | 67,954 |
| Kwangsi | 77,220 | Kweichow | 67,182 |
| | | Total | 1,532,819 |
| | | Manchuria (Chinese estimate) | 363,000 |

| | Population | | Population |
|---|---|---|---|
| Peking | 4,014,619 | Hunan | 28,443,279 |
| Chihli | 30,172,092 | Kiangsi | 24,466,800 |
| Shansi | 11.080,827 | Kiangsu | 28,235,864 |
| Honan | 30,831,909 | Shanghai | 5,550,200 |
| Shensi | 9,465,558 | Anhui | 19,832,665 |
| Kansu | 5,927,997 | Chekiang | 22,043,300 |
| Sinkiang | 2,519,579 | Fukien | 13,157,791 |
| Manchuria | 13,701,819 | Kwangtung | 37,167,701 |
| Shantung | 30,803,245 | Kwangsi | 12,258,335 |
| Szechuen | 49,782,810 | Yunnan | 9,839,180 |
| Hupeh | 27,167,244 | Kweichow | 11,216,400 |

Total: 427,679,214

Not included in the above (no data available):—

(*a.*) 1 *Hsien* and Mongolia in Peking District.
(*b.*) 3 *Hsien* in Manchuria District.
(*c.*) Tibet.

The total number of foreigners in China was ascertained in 1921 to be 240,769. Of these, 144,434 were Japanese, 68,250 Russian, 9,298 British, 1,255 Germans, 3,493 Portuguese, 8,230 Americans, and 2,453 (including protéges) French, other nationalities being represented by 3,356. In spite of the war, the number of Europeans has increased since 1915, and the total of Japanese residents has risen by nearly fifty per cent. in the same period. The Russians have increased by over 300 per cent. in three years. The number of foreigners in China in 1920 was 326,069, the exodus in 1921 being probably accounted for by the adverse trading conditions prevailing during that year. The Chinese Maritime Customs Returns for 1921 showed the number of commercial firms to be 9,511. Japan headed the list with 6,141, followed by Russia with 1,613, the United Kingdom with 703, America with 412, Germany with 92, France with 222, Portugal with 152, Italy with 42, Holland with 31, Belgium with 27, Denmark with 28, Spain with 7, Norway with 12 and Sweden with 9; but, as the British Commercial Attaché has remarked, much depends on the definition and status of a commercial firm.

The principal dependencies of China have been Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, and some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 363,000 square miles, and an estimated population of 13,700,000. Outer Mongolia in 1912 asserted her independence of Chinese sovereignty, and obtained the formal recognition of Russia, but under the Russo-Chinese Treaty concluded in 1915 the suzerainty of China was recognised and the autonomy of Outer Mongolia agreed to. Towards the end of 1919 Outer Mongolia petitioned to return to the authority of Peking. The petition was granted, and the several treaties with Russia were abrogated. Conditions in Outer Mongolia, however, have been by no means stabilised by the ostensible return of Mongolia to China's fold. The invasion of Baron Ungern von Sternberg with an anti-Bolshevik army in February, 1921, caused the intervention of Soviet Russia, whose troops, having dislodged Ungern's men, are now in possession of Urga, the capital of Mongolia, and the Territory stretching up to the Russian frontier. Negotiations for the retirement of the Soviet troops are proceeding fitfully in Peking between the Chinese Ministry of Foreign Affairs and a Soviet Russia Mission headed by Mr. Alexander Paikess. Mr. Joffe, a member of Russia's delegation to the Genoa Conference, has now arrived in Peking to discuss this and cognate problems in connection with Sino-Russian relations. At the present time Outer Mongolia is a vassal of Soviet Russia to all intents and purposes. Inner Mongolia has been formed into three special administrative districts, *viz.*, Jehol, Chahar and Suiyuan. Manchuria has in recent years been steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Tibet—which is also practically a dependency of China and whose actual status is still an outstanding question between Great Britain and China—has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of over 6,000,000. Down to 1910 it was ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking, which maintains a Resident at Lhassa. In consequence, however, of the Dalai Lama's refusal to comply with the demands of Peking, a Chinese military expedition was dispatched to Lhassa, and he fled to India, where he remained for over a year. Meanwhile, the great revolution broke out in China. The Tibetans seized the opportunity to proclaim their independence, and again a military expedition was sent to Tibet, but more conciliatory methods had to be adopted. The Chinese troops were withdrawn and the Dalai Lama returned to the Tibetan Capital. The tripartite conference at Simla in 1914 to determine the status of Tibet and delimit the boundaries ended in failure, no agreement being arrived at. The Dalai Lama visited Peking in 1921 and was received in audience by President Hsu Shih-chang.

## Defence

### *Army*

Until 1895 China had no regular modern troops, but the disasters of the Sino-Japanese War demonstrated the necessity for a National Army. Five divisions known as the Wu Wei-chun were then raised, but the majority of these were afterwards disbanded, and only one division remained to form the nucleus of the Lu-Chun or new National Army.

President Yuan Shih Kai undertook the reorganisation of China's military forces, but accomplished little outside of Chihli, where he raised six divisions of modern troops between 1903 and 1906. However, a real start was made in 1907 as the result of an Imperial edict ordering the formation of thirty-six divisions in the various provinces of the Empire by 1912. Recruiting for this new Army was on a principle of modified conscription, the terms of service being three years with the colours, three years in the first reserve, and four years in the second reserve, or ten years in all. First reservists were called out for thirty days' training every year, and men of the second reserve for a like period every other year.

These thirty-six divisions were to have an establishment of about 10.000 combatants each. In 1909 recruiting was also commenced for a division of Military Guards. At the outbreak of the Revolution in 1911, thirteen divisions were practically complete and the formation of nineteen more had been begun. A division consisted of two brigades of infantry, one regiment of cavalry, one regiment of artillery and nine batteries, one sapper battalion, and one transport battalion, besides medical and other units, etc. In all, the number was nominally about 250,000; actually, it was about 180,000.

The creation of the National Army tended to the centralisation of authority, and enabled the Peiyang party to dominate the counsels of the nation. Theoretically all military forces are under the control of the General Staff and the Ministry of War (the President being Commander-in-Chief), and are paid by the Central Government, the authority of the Ministry of War being delegated in each Province to specially appointed Military Commissioners. Provincial civil governors have no authority over the Military (Lu Chun), but can call for their services when needed.

One great difficulty in the organisation of a modern Army was the lack of properly trained officers. The Model Army created by Yuan Shih-kai did much to meet the need. This model army, consisting of 5,000 men carefully selected from the better classes, was drilled by General Wang Shih-cheng, late Minister of War, but it has been absorbed in the regular army. Several military colleges have recently been opened, including an aviation school at Nanyuan.

During 1915 the principle of conscription was approved by the Government, but the financial difficulties which are ever present in China made it impossible to carry it into effect. The system is different from any which obtains in other countries, each district being expected to furnish a given quota of men. For this purpose the country has been divided into six military districts.

As military expenditure absorbs six-tenths of the revenue of the country, disbandment of troops has been considered a first step to re-organisation. Partial disbandment has been accepted in principle by the Peking Government, but, owing to the unsettled state of the country and the control of the troops by the Tuchuns, no progress has been made in this direction.

The number of troops under arms in China is estimated at 1,350,000. Very few of these own allegiance to the Government, being merely the retainers of the Tuchuns, who use them against their rivals in the continual fight for personal supremacy which has marked China's history in recent years.

### *Navy*

Under the old *régime* each Province controlled its naval contingent independently of the Central Government, but the consolidation of authority in Peking which has resulted since the Revolution has secured the placing of the Maritime Forces under the direct control of the Ministry of Navy, although that control at present is rather nebulous. For reasons which are obvious, the extensions which were contemplated have not been effected, but there is every reason to believe that increases in the number of the smaller craft suitable for patrolling the waterways will be sanctioned as soon as funds permit.

Under the programme drawn up by the Naval Commission headed by Prince Tsia Hsun, the following cruisers were added to the fleet:—the *Ying Swei* and the *Chao Ho*, both built in England, having each a displacement of about 2,600 tons and a contract speed of 20 knots. The main armaments consist of 2.6in. and 4.4in. guns. There are, in addition, a number of torpedo-boat-destroyers built in Germany, Austria and Italy, and two light-draught river gunboats built in Japan. There is no attempt at uniformity—very much the reverse.

The provision of Naval Bases is contemplated. Existing dockyards are inadequate for the requirements of the present fleet, and their plant is obsolete. The number of the *personnel* cannot be exactly stated.

Practical experience demonstrates that the Chinese bluejacket with training and discipline can rank with any bluejacket in the world. At present, however, he is the sport of rival leaders for power. Half the Navy is in the south, and until the middle of 1922 this half was actively backing the cause of Sun Yat-sen, while the other half ranged itself on the side of one or other aspirant to Northern domination.

## Trade and Industry

The ports open to trade are:—Newchwang, Chinwantao, Tientsin, Chefoo, Woosung, Shanghai, Soochow, Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu, Kiukiang, Hankow, Yochow, Chang-

sha, Shasi, Ichang, Chungking, Hangchow, Ningpo, Wenchow, Santu, Foochow, Amoy, Swatow, Canton, Samshui, Wuchow, Kongmoon, Nanning, Kiungchow, Pakhoi and Chengteh, Lungchow, Mengtsz, Szemao and Tengyueh, on the frontiers of Tonkin and Burmah, are stations under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs. Mukden, Antung and Tatiengkow and other inland places in Manchuria, Kweihuichang, Kalgan, Dolonor, Chihfeng, Taonanfu, Hulutao, and Lungkow have also been declared open to foreign trade. The import trade, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres chiefly at Shanghai, Tientsin, Hankow and Canton, while the bulk of the exports pass through the ports of Shanghai and Canton. The annual value of the trade of China coming under the supervision of the Imperial Maritime Customs was as follows:—

| | Net Imports from Foreign Countries. | Net Exports to Foreign Countries. | Total of Foreign trade. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1920 | Hk. Tls. 762,250,230 | Hk. Tls. 541,631,300 | Hk Tls. 1,303,881,539 |
| 1921 | „ 906,122,439 | „ 601,255,537 | „ 1,507,377,970 |
| 921 equals at— | | | |
| Ex. 1.50 Mex. | $1,359,183,658 | Mex. $901,883,305 | Mex. $2,261,066,964 |
| Ex. 3/11½ | £179,100,763 | £118,841,915 | £297,942,678 |

The following was the net value of commodities imported direct from and exported direct to foreign countries in 1921. These figures do not include the trade carried on with neighbouring countries in Chinese junks, which does not come within the control of the Foreign Customs, but include Hk. Tls. 26,727,901 re-exports to foreign countries:—

| | | Imports | Exports | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hongkong | Hk. Tls. | 231,138,080 | 152,875,077 | 384,013,157 |
| Japan (including Formosa) | „ | 210,359,237 | 172,110,728 | 382,469,965 |
| United States of America | „ | 175,789,652 | 89,541,816 | 265,331,468 |
| Great Britain | „ | 149,935,615 | 30,913,956 | 180,849,571 |
| British India | „ | 35,380,635 | 9,738,720 | 45,119,355 |
| Other European Countries | „ | 28,518,955 | 10,013,530 | 38,532,485 |
| France | „ | 9,639,138 | 23,945,151 | 33,584,289 |
| Russia, Siberia and Russian Pacific Ports | „ | 8,759,710 | 22,865,428 | 31,625,138 |
| Straits Settlements | „ | 8,031,246 | 19,461,388 | 27,492,634 |
| Korea | „ | 11,955,147 | 15,092,250 | 27,052,397 |
| Macao | „ | 18,168,540 | 5,754,728 | 23,923,268 |
| Dutch Indies | „ | 12,887,015 | 7,948,835 | 20,835,850 |
| Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Aden, etc. | „ | 1,170,393 | 17,276,661 | 18,447,054 |
| Canada | „ | 11,808,066 | 1,146,168 | 12,954,234 |
| Netherlands | „ | 4,505,219 | 7,396,025 | 11,901,244 |
| French Indo-China | „ | 5,161,467 | 2,721,474 | 7,882,941 |
| Siam | „ | 2,262,976 | 4,668,388 | 6,931,364 |
| Philippines | „ | 3,650,076 | 2,144,539 | 5,794,615 |
| Italy | „ | 1,264,733 | 4,131,006 | 5,395,735 |
| Australia and New Zealand | „ | 830,817 | 1,238,176 | 2,068,999 |
| Switzerland | „ | 1,540,967 | 13,955 | 1,554,922 |
| Central and South America | „ | 51,316 | 137,458 | 188,774 |
| South Africa | „ | 41,340 | 115,080 | 156,420 |
| | Hk. Tls. | 906,122,439 | 601,255,537 | 1,507,377,976 |

Imports to the amount of Hk. Tls. 26,727,901 were re-exported to foreign countries, namely, to Japan, Tls. 6,295,759; United States of America, Tls. 1,507,922; to Hongkong, Tls. 7,270,990; to Russian Pacific Ports, Tls. 1,638,957; Russia European Ports and by land, Tls. 2,630,473; to Corea, Tls. 4,108,101; to Great Britain, Tls. 798,848; to other countries, Tls. 2,476,851.

The following were the values of imports from foreign countries in 1921 :—

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cotton Goods | Hk. Tls. | 208,662,426 | Bran of all kinds | Hk. Tls. | 5,151,434 |
| Sugar | „ | 71,706,568 | Soap and Perfumery | „ | 4,184,403 |
| Metals | „ | 60,078,039 | Hosiery and Hab'dashery | „ | 3,716,024 |
| Kerosene Oil | „ | 58,096,945 | Oil, other kinds | „ | 3,621,852 |
| Machinery and Fittings | „ | 56,295,342 | Flour | „ | 3,503,513 |
| Rice | „ | 41,220,998 | Household Stores | „ | 3,340,258 |
| Cotton, Raw | „ | 35,866,856 | Chemical Products | „ | 2,817,964 |
| Cigarettes and Cigars | „ | 25,705,640 | Wax Paraffin | „ | 2,760,638 |
| Vehicles, various | „ | 22,637,794 | Fruit, dried and fresh | „ | 2,393,520 |
| Paper and Stationery | „ | 15,770,618 | Mats | „ | 2,281,181 |
| Fish and Fishery Prod'ts. | „ | 14,288,350 | Bêche de Mer | „ | 2,179,839 |
| Tobacco | „ | 14,269,694 | Ginseng | „ | 1,904,465 |
| Coal | „ | 13,789,828 | Soda | „ | 1,775,509 |
| Electrical Materials | „ | 13,204,482 | Matches | „ | 1,678,134 |
| Woollen Goods | „ | 12,539,002 | Seaweed | „ | 1,674,205 |
| Railway Materials | „ | 10,491,743 | Glass and Glassware | „ | 1,652,366 |
| Bags, all kinds | „ | 10,068,052 | Pepper | „ | 1,096,918 |
| Leather | „ | 8,367,462 | Rattan | „ | 1,063,477 |
| Dyes, Aniline | „ | 7,978,514 | Tea | „ | 1,028,629 |
| Medicines | „ | 7,056,080 | Umbrellas | „ | 912,667 |
| Clothing and Shoes | „ | 6,664,167 | Beans, Peas, etc. | „ | 671,649 |
| Wines, Beer, Spirits | „ | 6,319,195 | Opium | „ | 322,590 |
| Miscellaneous Piece Gds. | „ | 6,196,340 | Sundries | „ | 123,496,119 |
| Timber and Woods | „ | 5,620,950 | | | |
| | | | Total | „ | 906,122,439 |

The Exports to foreign countries, exclusive of re-export of foreign goods, were :—

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silk, Raw, Ref. & Coc'ns. | Hk.Tls. | 152,718,632 | Bristles | Hk. Tls. | 4,219,478 |
| Beancake | „ | 49,524,852 | Grasscloth | „ | 3,626,334 |
| Beans | „ | 34,280,804 | Fire-crackers & F'works | „ | 3,615,656 |
| Oil, Vegetable | „ | 20,288,686 | Meats, Fresh and Pres'vd. | „ | 3,538,956 |
| Wheat and other Cereals | „ | 19,181,252 | Strawbraid | „ | 3,451,579 |
| Minerals and Metals | „ | 17,322,182 | Mats and Matting | „ | 2,933,055 |
| Cotton, Raw and Waste | „ | 17,256,953 | Vermicilli and Macaroni | „ | 2,812,988 |
| Silk Piece Goods | „ | 17,097,435 | Seedcake | „ | 2,592,261 |
| Wool | „ | 13,298,190 | Clothing, Shoes, etc. | „ | 2,411,326 |
| Tea | „ | 12,605,788 | Lard | „ | 2,216,470 |
| Eggs, Albumen and Yolk | „ | 11,758,093 | Fish and Fishery Products | „ | 2,184,683 |
| Timber and Wood | „ | 11,658,860 | Tallow | „ | 1,698,624 |
| Eggs, Fresh and Pres'vd. | „ | 11,516,173 | Salt | „ | 1,547,897 |
| Skins, Hides, Undressed | „ | 11,369,945 | Fruit, Fresh and Dried | „ | 1,531,269 |
| Coal | „ | 11,227,515 | Vegetables | „ | 1,455,480 |
| Flour | „ | 9,553,841 | Firewood | „ | 1,381,468 |
| Ground Nuts | „ | 7,599,100 | Peas | „ | 968,120 |
| Nankeens & Cotton Gds. | „ | 7,048,413 | Garlic | „ | 826,343 |
| Tobacco | „ | 5,201,488 | Leather | „ | 793,442 |
| Animals, Living | „ | 5,084,181 | Skins, Dressed | „ | 719,710 |
| Chinaware | „ | 4,610,993 | Pottery and E'thenware | „ | 666,311 |
| Paper | „ | 4,538,771 | Nutgalls | „ | 645,002 |
| Fibres, Ramie, Hemp, &c. | „ | 4,395,262 | Sundries | „ | 92,0[illegible]5,817 |
| Medicines | „ | 4,275,863 | | | |
| | | | Total | „ | 601,255,533 |

Goods to the value of Tls. 105,649,689 were conveyed to, and to the value of Tls. 44,684,647 were brought from, the interior under transit passes.

The total carrying trade, foreign and coastwise, in 1921 was divided amongst the different flags as under:

| | Entries and Clearances | Tonnage | Values | Percentages Tonnage | Trade. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| British | 38,855 | 42,326,445 | Tls. 1,282,205,950 | 36·93 | 38·99 |
| Chinese | 139,520 | 31,791,479 | „ 893,525,102 | 27·74 | 27·17 |
| Japanese | 25,385 | 31,738,783 | „ 793,709,562 | 27·69 | 24·14 |
| American | 5,516 | 4,510,901 | „ 151,946,430 | 3·94 | 4·62 |
| French | 1,240 | 1,221,758 | „ 66,892,007 | 1·07 | 2·03 |
| Dutch | 498 | 1,145,255 | „ 29,507,197 | 1·00 | 0·90 |
| Russian | 1,915 | 587,886 | „ 41,871,068 | 0·51 | 1.27 |
| Norwegian | 615 | 508,497 | „ 14,401,783 | 0·44 | 0·44 |
| Other Countries | 1,022 | 788,540 | „ 14,166,296 | 0·68 | 0·44 |
| | 214,566 | 114,619,544 | „ 3,288,225,395 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

The Maritime Customs revenue (including Famine Relief Surtax) for the same year amounted to Haikwan Taels 59,007,129, and was derived from :—

| | Import Duty. | Export Duty. | Coast T'de. Duty. | T'nage. Dues. | Transit Dues. | Famine Relief Surtax. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Foreign Tls. | 26,575,057 | 13,767,088 | 1,345,068 | 1,666,921 | 2,066,265 | |
| Native „ | 2,018,953 | 5,121,305 | 985,003 | 177,448 | 739,534 | |
| Totals „ | 28,594,010 | 18,888,393 | 2,330,071 | 1,844,369 | 2,805,799 | 4,544,485 |

The Native Customs Revenue (including Famine Relief Surtax) at nineteen coast and river ports for 1921 amounted to Hk. Taels 4,871,293.

Mr. J. W. H. Ferguson, Statistical Secretary of the Chinese Customs, in his annual report on the Trade of China says, *inter alia*:—

The year 1921 was generally a bad one for China and will probably prove to have been one of the worst experienced in the commercial history of the country. The trade depression described in last year's report had not yet run its course when the year opened; overburdened markets impeded the flow of imports; the unsettled state of large districts in the interior, coupled with extensive floods during the rainy season, restricted exports, which in turn curtailed the purchasing power of the country, as evidenced by the increasing difficulties experienced in disposing of stocks on hand. Importers found themselves saddled with enormous quantities of goods ordered when the post-war boom was at its height and which they found next to impossible to dispose of without heavy loss. The steadily declining price of silver, as expressed in the falling exchange rates, naturally had an important bearing on the course of trade in this silver-using country, but it did not materially assist exports, owing to the weak demand and declining prices in the Home markets, already glutted with Far Eastern products. This state of affairs persisted more or less unchanged during the first half of the year. Midsummer brought a more hopeful tendency. In spite of obstacles, clearances of old stocks proceeded steadily, notably where piece goods were concerned. Metals also moved more freely. Exports increased, silk from Shanghai and Canton showing the greatest activity. A demand sprang up for various other commodities, and signs of general improvement were not wanting, although progress was still very slow. At the end of the year it was evident that much hard work had been done in order to settle outstanding obligations, and although the so-called "frozen credits" had not yet been entirely eliminated and the banks still financed many firms unable to settle their indebtedness carried over from the last two years, the situation was then well in hand and presented a decidedly better aspect than had been the case for many months. The revenue collected by the Customs again exceeded the previous year's record collection, the excess being some 4.6 million taels, in spite of the divers adverse factors decribed in the preceding paragraphs. An explanation of this seeming anomaly will be found elsewhere in the report, where the Customs revenue collection is dealt with.

*Foreign Trade.*—The value tables of the foreign trade of China for 1921, covering as they do a period of exceptional difficulty, present features of special interest. The net value of the direct foreign trade during the year in merchandise (*i.e.*, treasure

excluded) totalled Hk Tls. 1,507,377,976, as compared with Hk. Tls. 1,303,881,530 in 1920. In 1921 exports contributed Hk. Tls. 601,255,537 and imports Hk. Tls. 906,122,439, the corresponding figures for the preceding year being Hk. Tls. 541,631,300 and Hk. Tls. 762,250,230. There was therefore an increase in the value of exports of 59.6 million taels and in the value of imports of 143.9 million taels. In 1921 imports from Great Britain into China show a considerable increase, amounting to 18.2 million taels, but exports to Great Britain from China declined 14.9 million taels in value as compared with the previous year. As regards Japan, imports into China fell off by 18.8 million taels; exports to Japan, on the other hand, advanced 30.2 million taels. Imports from and exports to the United States registered enhanced values in both directions, the increase in imports amounting to 32.6 million taels and in exports to 22.4 million taels. Germany was able to record a notable recovery, her imports into China rising from 5.4 million taels in 1920 to 13.3 millions in 1921, while exports to Germany likewise increased during the same year from 1.8 million to 6.8 million taels.

*Imports.*—The net value of foreign imports during 1921 came to Hk. Tls. 906,122,439, equivalent, at 3s 11$\frac{7}{16}$d.—the average rate of exchange for the year,—to £179,100,763. The tael value exceeded the previous year's value by Hk. Tls. 143,872,209, but, owing to the fall in exchange, this year's sterling total remains £79,746,711 below the 1920 figure. It would not be safe to conclude from the greatly enhanced tael value of this year's imports into China that this branch of the trade was a lucrative one, showing handsome returns on the capital invested. In reality the liabilities carried over from 1920 by most importers, Chinese and foreign, as the result of that year's crisis, were such as to make extreme caution a condition of vital importance for the continued existence of many business houses.

A survey of the piece goods trade of China for the year 1921 presents less startling features than it fell to our lot to report when reviewing the situation in this important branch of the import trade at the close of 1920. At the opening of this year, in common with most lines of imported goods, stocks on hand in Shanghai, Tientsin, and other important centres were exceptionally heavy, with demand practically non-existent and the trade in a bad way generally as the result of a combination of circumstances fully explained in last year's report. The first point of importance, therefore, is to consider the quantities imported during the year 1921. Perusal of the Import tables which follow this report will show that the value of cotton goods imported in 1921 is given as Hk. Tls. 208,662,426, as against a total value of Hk. Tls 246,813,429 for the preceding year. As prices are useless in these times for purposes of comparison, it is more accurate to turn to the actual number of pieces imported shown in the following table:—

| | 1913 | 1920 | 1921 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Pieces | Pieces | Pieces |
| British | 11,705,426 | 5,784,026 | 3,489,093 |
| American | 2,281,123 | 563,583 | 626.233 |
| Japanese | 5,716,594 | 7,035,458 | 5,815,965 |
| Other kinds | 91,714 | 54,567 | 448,530 |
| Total | 19,794,857 | 13,437,634 | 10,379,821 |

A decrease of 51,940 piculs in the importation of cotton yarn as compared with 1920 brings this year's total down to 1,273,438 piculs, valued at Hk. Tls. 67,012,866. British yarn remained practically stationary at 13,571 piculs; Indian yarn receded considerably, dropping from 661,633 piculs in 1920 to 516,880 piculs in the year under review; while Japanese yarn increased from 611,249 to 701,208 piculs. The year 1921 is reported as having been a period of steady trading in yarn, the tone in the market throughout having been much healthier than in 1920.

All kinds of machinery recorded considerable increases during 1921 as compared with former years. Machinery for the textile industries made remarkable strides, advancing in value from 6.9 million taels in 1920 to 26.7 million taels in 1921, Agricultural machinery more than doubled (from 1 million taels in 1920 to 2.2 millions in 1921) and so did propelling machinery, which increased from 2.4 million to 5.1 million taels. Of the total value of 26.7 million taels mentioned above as having been imported during the past year, Tls. 11,161,313 represents the imports from Great Britain; Tls. 7,471,520 worth came from the United States; imports from Canada amounted to Tls. 4,295,692, while those from Japan were valued at Tls. 3,622,553 and

those from Germany at Tls. 131,492. It will thus be seen that international competition is keen in this field, and in this Germany is effectively assisted by the depreciated nature of its currency, which is of great advantage in those cases where the raw material is obtained in the country, but where the raw products have to be imported the exchange benefit is to some extent neutralised. The Customs figures for the importation of electrical materials and fittings are 13.2 million taels for 1921, which is a noteworthy advance over the 6.3 million and 5 million taels recorded for 1920 and 1919 respectively.

*Exports.*—Chinese produce exported abroad in 1921 represented a value of Hk. Tls. 601,255,537, equivalent, at 3s. 11$\frac{7}{16}$d., to £118,841,914. There was here a similar increase for the year 1921 in the Haikwan tael total and decrease in the sterling equivalent, as already drawn attention to under "Imports," the decrease in this case amounting to 65 million pounds, while the total in Haikwan taels, as compared with the previous year, registered a rise of 59.6 million taels. A boom in prices, a great shortage of the silk crop, and the burning at Shanghai in March of a number of godowns, causing a loss of about 3,000 bales of steam filature silk and 25,000 piculs of cocoons, are the three outstanding features of the silk market in China during the year 1921. Prices were well maintained throughout the year, increases in the prices of tussore silk being specially notable. It is satisfactory to be able to report that the 1921-22 tea season is regarded as having been generally a good one for all concerned. Old stocks were cleared up, and fair prices were realised. Generally speaking, the China tea trade is in a bad state if compared with former years, even though its downward course was arrested by the good season of 1921-22. In sanctioning the extension for another year of the remission of export duty on all teas sent abroad, which was to expire on the 10th October, 1921, the Chinese Government has taken a step in the right direction, but the differential duty of 2d. per pound against China tea levied by Great Britain still constitutes a great handicap. The total exportation of beans from China increased from 10.3 million piculs in 1920 to 11.5 million piculs in 1921. After displaying a steadily increasing figure during the last few years, the total exportation of all kinds of cereals receded from 12.3 million piculs in 1920 to 6.1 million piculs in 1921. The decrease is divided among all the articles comprising the cereals group, but marked reductions were recorded under the headings millet and kaoliang, which fell from 3 million to 0.7 million piculs; rice and paddy, which diminished from 312,000 to 35,000 piculs; and especially wheat, which came down from a total of 8.4 million piculs in 1920 to only 5.2 million piculs in 1921. This set-back may be attributed, amongst other reasons, to reduced crops, brought about by climatic conditions and various disturbances, and, in the case of wheat, to the larger quantity which is required for home consumption on account of the rapidly increasing number of flour mills now operating in China. In fact, the growth of the Chinese milling industry is an interesting phenomenon of the industrialisation of this country. It is reported that more than 125 modern flour mills have so far been built in China. The cotton crop for the season 1921-22 is reported to have been a fairly good one in the Chekiang, Hupeh, Shensi, Chihli, and Shantung provinces, but a disastrous one, owing to adverse climatic conditions, in the Kiangsu province, both as regards quantity and quality. It is estimated that the year's yield of cotton is about 30 to 40 per cent. below last year's crop. Raw cotton exported from China increased from 376,230 piculs in 1920 to 609,481 piculs in the year under review; of this amount, 561,106 piculs went to Japan. The beginning of the year saw Indian cotton at such low levels that Chinese spinners found it cheaper to purchase Indian cotton, resulting in several lots changing hands, the importations from India in 1921 amounting to 981,136 piculs, as against 418,964 piculs in the previous year. American cotton, owing to the low prices ruling at the time it was contracted for, could likewise be profitably imported into China in prefence to the local product, importation from America amounting in all to 516,676 piculs in 1921, comparing with 34,049 piculs in 1920. The sesamum crop was below that of last year, owing to excessive rains, floods, and unfavourable climatic conditions. It is estimated that the yield did not exceed 50 per cent. of a normal one. The trade, as a whole, was not a satisfactory one, and exportation from China diminished from 2,056,240 piculs in 1920 to 1,480,547 piculs in 1921, which is about half the amount of 2,838,504 piculs recorded in 1919. The export of iron ore recorded an important decline from 11,292,407 piculs in 1920 to 8,517,162 piculs in 1921; antimony ore decreased by some 3,000 piculs and in 1921 stood at 19,459 piculs. Lead ore, however, registered a remarkable advance from 39,534 piculs in 1920 to 102,110 piculs in the following year; while zinc ore was

likewise able to show an improved position, having increased to 197,222 piculs in 1921, as against 150,729 piculs in the preceeding year. The trade in vegetable oils during the year was disappointing, not to say unprofitable. Prices in the consuming markets of the world were below producing costs, due in great part to the large stocks held by speculators and carried over from 1920, while in China, owing to growing consumption of oils by the Chinese, supplies for export were scarce and prices generally too high to allow of profitable export. The markets for hides in Europe and the United States were very depressed throughout the year, and at the close prices were at the lowest levels recorded for many years past.

*Shipping and freight.*—An increased total tonnage of vessels entered and cleared at the Maritime Customs, which, bearing in mind the stagnant state of the China markets during 1921, causes misgivings as regards the financial results obtained. Perusal of the table shows that Great Britain has fully maintained her position and is again *facile princeps* in the matter of tonnage, which now stands at 42.3 million tons, against 40.3 million tons in 1920. The Japanese flag succeeded in adding 3-5 million tons to her last year's aggregate and now registers a total of 31.7 million tons; Chinese shipping comes next with 27.1 million tons, which is an increase of 3.4 million tons as compared with 1920—no account being taken of junks, which totalled another 4.7 million tons,—while the American tonnage dropped from 4.7 to 4.5 million tons. French vessels entered and cleared recorded a healthy increase of 368,779 tons as compared with the previous year, standing at 1,221,758 tons in 1921, closely followed by the Dutch flag, which more than doubled its tonnage, thus reaching 1,145,255 tons in 1921, as against 558,820 tons in 1920. Portuguese tonnage likewise made excellent progress from 98,864 to 212,750 tons. The German flag appears again for the first time since 1917, with four vessels aggregating 2,216 tons. A pronounced over supply of tonnage and a lack of cargo offering were the main features of the freight market in 1921.

*Treasure.*—Treasure imported from foreign countries during 1921 was valued at Hk. Tls. 119,047,690 and the exportation amounted to Hk. Tls. 103,073,745. As regards gold, 19.95 million taels' worth arrived from Hongkong and Macao and 9.37 million taels from Siberia and by far the larger part of these consignments is reported as having arrived in the form of gold coin. Silver, which was mostly in the form of bars and sycee, is recorded as having been received chiefly from Europe, America, Hongkong, and Macao. It is interesting to note that the total imports and exports of gold into China during the last decade nearly balance, the surplus importation amounting only to 2.5 million taels. Out of 114 million taels' worth of gold exported during the last two years 68 millions went to Japan. The movements of silver present a different aspect, the excess of imports over exports during the same period of 10 years amounting in this case to 175 millions.

Value in Silver and Sterling of the Foreign Trade of China, 1892 to 1921 :—

| Year. | Average Exchange. | | Imports. | | Exports. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | s. | d. | Hk. Tls. | £ | Hk. Tls. | £ |
| 1892 ... ... ... | 4 | 4⅛ | 140,298,086 | 30,544,061 | 102,583,525 | 22,333,288 |
| 1893 ... ... ... | 3 | 11¼ | 149,928,703 | 29,517,212 | 116,632,311 | 22,961,986 |
| 1894 ... ... ... | 3 | 2⅝ | 163,897,525 | 26,206,530 | 128,104,522 | 20,483,379 |
| 1895 ... ... ... | 3 | 3¼ | 172,853,145 | 28,268,688 | 143,293,211 | 23,434,411 |
| 1896 ... ... ... | 3 | 4 | 209,106,866 | 34,851,143 | 131,081,421 | 21,846,903 |
| 1897 ... ... ... | 2 | 11⅜ | 204,554,227 | 30,470,055 | 163,501,358 | 24,354,889 |
| 1898 ... ... ... | 2 | 10⅝ | 217,761,975 | 31,416,701 | 159,037,149 | 22,944,422 |
| 1899*... ... ... | 3 | 0⅝ | 280,907,296 | 42,282,402 | 195,784,832 | 29,469,696 |
| 1900†... ... ... | 3 | 1¼ | 223,791,888 | 34,734,365 | 158,996,752 | 24,677,621 |
| 1901 ... ... ... | 2 | 11-9/16 | 280,472,693 | 41,559,625 | 169,656,757 | 25,139,243 |
| 1902 ... ... ... | 2 | 7⅛ | 335,601,739 | 43,628,226 | 214,181,584 | 27,843 605 |
| 1903 ... ... ... | 2 | 7½ | 343,300,115 | 45,296,542 | 214,352,467 | 28,282,616 |
| 1904 ... ... ... | 2 | 10⅝ | 348,603,090 | 49,966,442 | 239,486,683 | 34,326,424 |
| 1905 ... ... ... | 3 | 0 1/16 | 458,340,485 | 68,942,047 | 227,888,197 | 34,278,183 |
| 1906 ... ... ... | 3 | 3⅛ | 414,184,061 | 68,167,793 | 236,456,739 | 38,916,838 |
| 1907 ... ... ... | 3 | 3 | 422,838,531 | 68,711,261 | 264,380,697 | 42,961,863 |
| 1908 ... ... ... | 2 | 8 | 396,261,991 | 52,831,931 | 276,660,403 | 36,888,053 |

* Influence of railways felt. † Boxer outbreak.

| Year. | Average Exchange. s. | d. | Imports. Hk. Tls. | £ | Exports. Hk. Tls. | £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 ... ... ... | 2 | 7 3/16 | 417,586,237 | 54,264,460 | 338,992,814 | 44,051,410 |
| 1910 ... ... ... | 2 | 8 5/16 | 462,437,260 | 62,260,433 | 380,833,328 | 51,273,653 |
| 1911‡... ... ... | 2 | 8 1/4 | 473,517,685 | 63,628,938 | 377,338,166 | 50,700,286 |
| 1912 ... ... ... | 3 | 0 5/8 | 471,809,192 | 72,000,048 | 370,520,403 | 56,544,517 |
| 1913§... ... ... | 3 | 0 1/4 | 570,064,696 | 86,103,508 | 403,305,546 | 60,915,191 |
| 1914‖... ... ... | 2 | 8 1/2 | 546,425,219 | 74,564,285 | 345,280,874 | 47,116,943 |
| 1915 ... ... ... | 2 | 7 1/8 | 454,475,719 | 58,939,820 | 418,861,164 | 54,321,457 |
| 1916 ... ... ... | 3 | 3 13/16 | 516,406,995 | 86,767,390 | 481,797,365 | 78,820,556 |
| 1917 ... ... ... | 4 | 3 13/16 | 549,518,774 | 118,633,090 | 462,931,630 | 99,940,188 |
| 1918 ... ... ... | 5 | 3 7/16 | 554,893,082 | 146,670,958 | 485,883,031 | 128,430,019 |
| 1919 ... ... ... | 6 | 4 | 646,997,681 | 204,882,600 | 630,809,411 | 199,756,313 |
| 1920 ... ... ... | 6 | 9 1/2 | 762,250,230 | 258,847,474 | 541,631,300 | 183,928,963 |
| 1921 ... ... ... | 3 | 11 7/16 | 906,122,439 | 179,100,763 | 601,255,537 | 118,841,915 |

It will be observed in this table that an increase in silver values does not always mean an increase in trade when measured in sterling.

It is interesting to compare the foreign trade of various nations per head of population (1912):—

| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Netherlands ..... | 90 | 16 | 6 | Italy ..... | 7 | 8 | 4 |
| Belgium ..... | 67 | 15 | 0 | Rumania ..... | 6 | 19 | 4 |
| Switzerland ..... | 35 | 17 | 6 | Portugal ..... | 6 | 9 | 8 |
| Denmark ..... | 29 | 15 | 1 | Austria-Hungary ..... | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| United Kingdom..... | 29 | 10 | 6 | Greece ..... | 4 | 8 | 11 |
| France..... | 19 | 5 | 8 | Spain ..... | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| Norway ..... | 19 | 2 | 1 | Bulgaria ..... | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| Sweden ..... | 15 | 5 | 10 | Servia ..... | 2 | 10 | 8 |
| Germany ..... | 15 | 4 | 9 | Russia ..... | 1 | 13 | 4 |

China's total trade *per capita* in 1921 was 14s. 10¾d.

### Customs Revenue for 1921

The Maritime Customs revenue for 1921 amounted in round numbers to Hk. Tls. 54,500,000, which at the average exchange of 3s. 11 7/16d. is equal to £10,772,265, and shows an increase of Tls. 5,000,000 on the previous record collection, namely in 1920.

It is to be noted, however, that, as the result of the drop in the average rate of exchange from 6s. 9½d. in 1920, the gold equivalent of the 1921 collection at the average exchange is over £6,000,000 less than 1920.

The 1921 revenue from Native Customs under the control of the Inspector-General amounted in round figures to Hk. Tls. 4,500,000 (at the above average exchange equal to £889,453), showing an increase of Tls. 120,000 on the 1920 collection.

In addition to the above figures the sum of Hk. Tls. 4,500,000 was raised by means of a Surtax imposed for Famine Relief.

### Customs Revenue for 1922

The Maritime Customs revenue for 1922 amounted in round numbers to Hk. Tls. 58,600,000, which, at the average exchange of 3s. 9d., is equal to £10,987,500, and shows an increase of Hk. Tls. 4,100,000 on the previous record collection—that for 1921.

As a result, however, of the drop in the average rate of exchange from 3s. 11 7/16d in 1921 the gold equivalent of the 1922 collection is only £215,235 more than in 1921.

The 1921 revenue from Native Customs under the control of the Inspector-General amounted in round figures to Hk. Tls. 4,300,000. (£806,250), an increase of Hk. Tls. 200,000.

All Foreign Loans and Indemnity obligations secured on the Customs revenues, including the service of the Reorganisation Loan, and all domestic loan obligations indirectly secured on the Customs collections, of which the loan service is under the management of the Inspector-General, were fully met.

‡ Revolution in October. ‖ European war from August. § Rebellion in summer.

## Railways

Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. A vast internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the construction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English company. This little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877. Since that time the principle of railways has been fully accepted. The railway from Shanghai to Woosung was re-opened in 1898, as forming part of a line to Soochow, which the provincial authorities had obtained permission from the Throne to construct. A tramway, a few miles in length, begun in 1881 to carry coal from the Kaiping coal mines, near Tongshan, to the canal bank, has been extended to Taku and Tientsin on the one hand, and to Kinchow and Newchwang on the Gulf of Liao-tung on the other. This track was only completed in the early part of 1900, and during the summer months was, between Kinchow and Newchwang, largely destroyed by the Chinese so as to preclude the advance of Russian forces on Peking via Manchuria. A line from Peking to Tientsin was opened in 1897, the Peking terminus being at Machiapu, a point two miles from the Tartar city, whence a short electric line connected it with one of the principal gates; the traffic developed so rapidly that in 1898-9 the electric line had to be doubled. From Lukouchiao (or Marco Polo's Bridge) a line of about eighty miles in length was constructed southward to Paoting-fu, the capital of the province of Chihli; this line, in October, 1899, was handed over by the British constructors to the Belgian Syndicate as an integral factor in the great trans-continental line from Peking to Hankow. These lines were all more or less deliberately and in some parts completely destroyed by the Chinese during 1900. The Railways, as foreign innovations, were particularly hateful to the Boxers, who in many cases attacked the lines with a fury as intense as it was insensate: burning the stations, destroying bridges, firing the sleepers and carrying off the metals. Later on, track destruction was a strong feature of the strategy of the Imperial troops, and from their point of view, wisely so. It was the cutting of the Railway that was the sole cause of Admiral Seymour's failure in his gallant attempt to rescue the Legations. All the lines in North China were attacked and badly cut. Since then the terminus at Peking has been brought inside the Chinese City at the Chien Men or Southern Gate of the Manchu City, and the construction of a circular railway to link up the various grand trunk termini in Peking has made progress, the railway running round three parts of the city. Later, it is proposed to erect a grand central station near the Temple of Heaven. A branch line has been made from the Chien Men terminus to Tung Chow, the head of the water-ways; and both the French and Germans pushed on the trunk lines being built under their exclusive auspices in Chihli, Honan, and in Shantung, respectively; but this work has been suspended since the outbreak of the European war. Railway vandalism was the first evidence of the savagery and magnitude of the Boxer sedition. It is significant that the Imperial Government was so inert in protecting its own property. Now, however, there is no need to preach the gospel of railway construction, and only lack of funds retards the completion of many new lines.

The Chinese Government Railway statistics for 1920, issued in June, 1922, show that the Government railways in China cover 6,420 kilometres. Provincial and private railways cover a further 773 kilometres, and "concessioned" railways 3,780 kilometres. Thus, the total length of the railway systems of China is 10,973 kilometres, or 6,818 miles. China has, approximately, 54,000 of population per mile of railway in operation. This compares in very striking fashion with India, which has 13,000 of population per mile of railway, and, in making the comparison, it must be remembered that in India a wide extension of the railway system has for many years been held to be one of the essential needs of the country. On the other hand, the extensive use of waterways in China will always serve to keep these railway average figures higher than in other countries. In 1920 operating revenues at $91,443,932 showed an increase of $8,396,541, while operating expenses at $42,780,106 were $4,339,566 higher. After deducting all charges, the true net surplus in 1920 was $40,814,448 against $36,449,392 in the previous year. The railway system now operating in China is located principally north of the Yangtsze River. The Shanghai-Nanking, the Shanghai Hangchow-Ningpo, and the Hupeh-Hunan lines extend the system into South China. Construction plans are on foot to connect up other short lines operating

in the south. In plans for future constructions, Southern China is well provided with prospective lines. An important development took place in 1916 when the American firm of Siems-Carey Construction Co. signed, on May 17th, a contract with the Chinese Government for the building of railways in China. On September 29th the detailed plan for the working out of the original agreement was decided upon. Under these agreements Siems-Carey were to have entire charge of the construction of the railways to be built under the contract, and the American International Corporation (with which Siems-Carey is affiliated) undertook the flotation of the bonds for the Chinese Government in this work. The railways contemplated were as follows, though it was provided that if they were not feasible equal mileage should be allotted elsewhere in China:

1.—From Fengcheng in Shansi Province to Ningsia in Kansu Province.
2.—From Ningsia in Kansu Province to Lanchowfu in Kansu Province.
3.—From Hangchow in Chekiang Province to Wenchow in Chekiang Province.
4.—From Hengchowfu in Hunan Province to Nanning in Kwangsi Province.
5.—From Lu Hwei in Kwangtung Province to Chungchow in Kwangtung Province.

These lines were to be built upon a percentage basis as initiated by Pauling & Company in their Shasi-Shingyifu railway agreement. Negotiations, however, were interrupted for various reasons, but now the survey of 1,600 miles of railway has been commenced

During recent years the Japanese have shown an interest in the railway development of Manchuria and Mongolia, as well as Shantung, and during 1918 they concluded agreements with the Chinese Government for the construction of the ollowing lines:—

From Taonanfu to Jehol.
„ Changchun to Taonanfu.
„ Kirin to Kaiyuan *via* Hailung.
„ a point on the Taonanfu-Jehol Railway to a seaport
Also from Tsinanfu, Shantung province, to Shunteh in Chihli.
„ Kaomi, Shantung province, to Hsuchow in Kiangsu.

The Manchuria group of lines ignores the Chinchow-Aigun agreement held by Americans, which, however, is regarded now as a dead letter, owing to the Japanese opposition it encountered when it was first mooted.

Great diversity exists on Chinese Railways in the type of locomotives used, due to the fact that the funds for constructing the various railways were furnished by different foreign markets, and in many of the loan agreements it is stated by implication, at least, that, other things being equal, the country that makes the loan should enjoy preference in furnishing the material for construction. Now, however, an energetic effort is being made by the Ministry of Communications through its foreign advisers to effect an all-round system of unification. A good start has been made with accounts and statistics. Through traffic is also being given increasing attention by both the Chinese and Japanese authorities.

Statement of revenue of principal railways in 1920:—

| Name of Line | Operating Revenues | Operating Expenses |
|---|---|---|
| Peking-Hankow | $25,827,213.65 | $10,320,779.92 |
| Peking-Mukden | 23,146,505.11 | 8,528,764.62 |
| Tientsin-Pukow | 16,155,459.01 | 7,646,963.45 |
| Shanghai-Nanking | 6,204,604.20 | 3,512,569.59 |
| Peking-Suiyuan | 5,632,053.54 | 2,547,740.13 |
| Cheng-Tai | 3,851,805.21 | 3,340,842.40 |
| Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo | 2,959,880.31 | 1,485,828.22 |
| Kirin-Changchun | 2,188,494.83 | 563,515.40 |
| Kaifeng-Honan | 1,762,566.90 | 975,278.17 |
| Taokow-Chinghua | 1,207,921.51 | 1,430,651.54 |
| Canton-Kowloon | 1,028,201.87 | 631,976.76 |
| Ssu-Tao | 708,438.25 | 928,213.87 |
| Chuchow-Pinghsiang | 598,042.39 | 87,992.61 |
| Hupeh-Hunan | 159,711.32 | 186,072.00 |
| Changchow-Amoy | 13,034.02 | 592,917.85 |
| Chinese Government Railways, 1920 | 91,443,932.12 | 42,780,106.53 |
| Do., 1919 | 83,047,390.24 | 38,440,540.62 |
| Increase | 8,396,541.88 | 4,339,56 .91 |

The following list of railways, open and under construction, shows the progress which has been made in twenty years in improving communications in China:—

1. Chinese Eastern Railway (Tung Ching), 5-foot gauge. Kuanchengtzu to Harbin and thence east and west to the Russian frontier, 1,077 miles. Under Russian control.

2. Tsitsihar Light Railway (Ang-ang-chi), metre gauge. Connecting Tsitsihar with the Chinese Eastern Railway at Ang-ang-chi, 17 miles. Opened August, 1909. Constructed by a British engineer.

3. South Manchuria Railway. Under Japanese control. Main line: Dairen (Dalny) to Kuanchengtzu (1½ miles beyond Changchun), 439 miles; double line. Branches: (1) Choushuitzu to Port Arthur, 31½ miles. (2) Tashihkiao to Yinkow (Newchwang), 17 miles, inclusive of the section from Niuchiatun to Yingkow, which was opened in November, 1909. (3) Yentai to Taikang, 10 miles. (4) Suchiatun to Fushun, 34½ miles, to the coal mines. (5) Mukden to Antung, 2 feet 6 inches gauge, 187 miles.

3a. Kirin-Chanchun, 80 miles. Chinese Government Railway managed by Japanese in connection with South Manchuria Railway. Ssupingkai-Chengchiatun work commenced by Chinese with capital furnished by Japan.

4. Peking-Mukden line. The earliest railway system in China; formerly known as Imperial Railways of North China. British engineers, Chinese and British capital. Main line: Peking to Mukden (Ching-Feng), 523 miles. The last section, Hsinmintun to Mukden, was purchased from the Japanese in 1907. Branches: (1) Peking to Tungchow, 14 miles. (2) Peking to Lukowkiao, 4 miles, connecting with the Peking-Hankow Railway. (3) Kowpangtze to Yingkow (Newchwang), 57 miles. (4) Tientsin to Hsiku, 3 miles. A branch from Tangho to Chinwangtao, 6 miles, belongs to and is controlled by the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company (British).

5. Peking-Suiyuan Railway, 403 miles. Chinese capital and Chinese engineers. Opened to Kalgan in September, 1909. Opened to Suiyuan, September 23rd, 1921. Kalgan to Tatung, 191 miles. Opened March, 1915. Tatung to Fengchen, 37 miles, opened. Fengtai to Kalgan, 211 miles. Branch: Hsichimen to Mentoukow, 27 miles. An extension to Paotowchen, in Inner Mongolia, is now being laid down. The distance between Suiyuan and Paotowchen is about 100 miles.

6. Peking-Hankow Railway (Ching-Han, also known as Kin-Han or Lu-Han), 1,214 miles. Built by Franco-Belgian capital. Reverted to Chinese control, January 1st, 1909. French and Belgian engineers still employed. Branches: (1) Liangsiang to Tuli, 12 miles, to local coal mines. (2) Luliho to Chowkweichwang, 10 miles, to local coal mines. (3) Kaopeitien to Siling, 26 miles, light metre gauge railway to the Imperial tombs. (4) Kaoyihsien to Lincheng, 10 miles, to local coal mines. (5) Paotingfu branch, 3 miles.

7. Tientsin-Pukow Railway (Ching-P'u), 1,009 miles. Anglo-German capital. Completed in 1911. Branches: (1) Chentangchwang to Liangwangchwang, 16 miles. (2) Lincheng to Tsaochwang, 19 miles. (3) Yenchowfu to Tsiningchow, 20 miles. (4) Lokou to Huangtaichiao, 5½ miles. (5) Tuliu to Pauto-Techow Grand Canal, 2½ miles. (6) Pukow to Hanchuang (British), 236½ miles.

8. Shantung Railway. Constructed by Germans. Main line: Tsingtao to Tsinan, 256 miles, a single line with earthwork to accommodate double line. Branches: (1) Changtien to Poshan, 28 miles. (2) Tsaochuang to Taieshchuang, 26 miles

9. Shansi Railway (Cheng-T'ai). From Shihkiaochwang (next station south of Chengtingfu) on the Peking-Hankow line to Taiyuanfu, 151 miles, metre gauge. Concession secured by Russo-Chinese Bank in 1898; constructed by Belgian syndicate; opened 1907.

10. Lung Hai Railway (Bien-Lo), 360 miles. Under Belgian control; redeemable by China. To be merged into the Lung Hai Railway proposed to extend from Lanchow, Kansu province, to Haichow, on the coast north of the Yangtsze river The section Hsuchowfu to Kwang Ying Tang has been constructed and the road-bed between Hsuchow and Haichow is in progress.

11. Taokow-Chinghua Railway (Tao-Ching), 93 miles. Crosses the Peking-Hankow Railway at Sinsiang. Built by British capital and worked by the Peking Syndicate. Redeemed by China, 1905. British engineer still employed. To be continued to Tsehchow. Branch: Yiuchiafen to Taoching, 1 mile.

12. Tayeh mines Railway (Hupeh), narrow gauge. Tiehshanfu to Huangshihkang, 17 miles.

13. Szechuan-Hankow Railway (Ch'uan-Han), Chengtu to Hankow, over 800 miles. Work begun at Ichang in December, 1909, on the section from Ichang to Wansien. Passed under Government control 1911. In the early part of 1913 an engineer-in-chief was appointed to each of the three sections. The surveying of the German (Hankow-Ichang) and American (Ichang-Kweichow) sections was put in hand.

14. Canton-Hankow Railway (Yueh-Han), 750 miles. Undertaken by three provincial companies for the sections in Kwangtung, Hunan and Hupei, respectively, with Chinese capital. Construction by Chinese and foreign engineers (some British) is well advanced throughout the Kwangtung section, and the line is completed as far as Shiu Kwan (Chiu Chow), 140 miles from Canton. A commencement on the Hupei section was made at the end of 1912 by British engineers and completed to Changsha by the end of 1917, after which construction ceased till 1921, when a little work was done but was soon suspended for lack of funds. Branches: (1) Canton to Samshui (San Shui), 32 miles, double to Fatshan (10 miles). (2) Chuchow to Pingsiang (P'ing-Li), 65 miles, to serve the Anyuen coal mines; built in 1902 by American engineers. To be extended 12 miles further. The section between Wuchang and Yochow, a distance of 260 miles, was opened to traffic in September, 1917.

15. Kiangsi Railway (Nan-Hsün), Kiukiang to Nanchang, 82 miles. Chinese capital, Japanese engineers. This line is steadily getting deeper and deeper into debt to the Japanese, who, sooner or later, will have to take over the running of the line. The amount due to be repaid in 1923 is 7½ million yen, but the Company will be unable to pay this unless they can negotiate another loan A loan of 30 million yen is contemplated. With this money it is hoped to extend the line to Fukien, thus enabling it to pay its way.

16. Anhwei Railway (Wu-Kuang), Wuhu to Kwangtehchow. Intended length, 150 miles, to continue to the border of Anhui to connect with the Chekiang Railway *vid* Huchowfu. Work began in 1908, but little progress has been made.

17. Shanghai-Nanking Railway (Hu-Ning), 193 miles. Built by British capital and British engineers; opened to Nanking in 1908. Branches: (1) Shanghai to Woosung (Sung-Hu), 10 miles, opened in 1898; taken over by the Shanghai-Nanking Railway Administration in 1905. (2) Nanking City Railway, 7½ miles, built from Government provincial funds by a British engineer; opened August, 1908. A line connecting the Shanghai-Nanking Railway with the Shanghai-Hangchow was completed in 1916 passing through the outskirts of the settlement; 10 miles.

18. Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway (Hu-Hang-Yung); 218 miles. Under construction by two companies with Chinese capital, the Kiangsu and Chekiang Railway Companies, respectively. Opened from Shanghai to Hangchow (116 miles) in August, 1908, and from Ningpo to Tsao Ngo River (48 miles) in October, 1916. Management consolidated with that of the Shanghai-Nanking Railway.

19. Fukien Railway (Chang-Hsia), Changchowfu to Amoy, 33 miles. Construction has ceased at a distance of 18 miles.

20. Swatow-Chaochowfu Railway (Chao-Shan); 24 miles completed November, 1906. Chinese capital. Japanese engineers. Eventual connection with Amoy is proposed.

21. Canton-Kowloon Railway (Chiu-Kuang), 112 miles. Constructed with British capital and British engineers. The section in British territory, from Kowloon to Shumchün, 22 miles, was opened in October, 1910. The Chinese section, Canton to Shumchün, 89 miles, was opened on October 3rd. A connection with the Canton-Hankow Railway is to be made by a loop round the north of Canton city. Canton-Samshui 30 miles, opened in 1915. Chinese capital.

22. Sunning Railway (Hsin-Ning), Kongyik to Samkaphoi *via* Sunning, 55 miles. Chinese capital and Chinese engineers. Opened in 1909-10.

23. Yunnan Railway (Tien-Yueh), Laokai to Yunnanfu, 291 miles. An extension of the line from Hanoi. Metre gauge. Built and controlled by French. Completed January, 1910.

*Projected Railways*

1. Chinchowfu to Aigun, 750 miles. Preliminary agreement signed in January 1910, for American loan and British construction. Construction improbable.

2. Chengtingfu to Yehchow, 110 miles. To connect the Peking-Hankow and Tientsin-Pukow Railways. Concession granted to Germans. Probably superseded by Tsinan-Shunteh project.

3. Chefoo to Weihsien, 170 miles. To connect Chefoo with the Shantung Railway. Delayed for some years. Funds raised in 1915; Government contributing half.

4. Tungkwan to Honanfu (Hsi-T'ung), 730 miles. Surveyed in 1909. Chinese engineer engaged. Now absorbed in Lung Hai plan.

5. Siantu to Lanchowfu, 80 miles. Noted in the programme of the Board of Communications as to be surveyed in 1911, but the project is still somewhat indefinite.

6. Lanchowfu to Ilifu, over 1,250 miles. A still more indefinite item of the programme.

7. Sinyangchow to Fengyang or Pukow, 270 miles. Chinese Central Railways Co authorised to raise a loan of £3,000,000 for the construction of this line, which will pass through Luchowfu, Linanchao and Chengyang Kwan. Surveys completed in 1914, but construction delayed owing to war.

8. Chaochowfu or Swatow *via* Waichow to Sheklung or Shunchün, 200 miles. Alternative projects for connecting Swatow with the Canton district and the Canton-Kowloon Railway.

9. Macao to Fatshan (on the Canton-Samshui line), 75 miles. Concession granted to a Portuguese syndicate in 1902.

10. Kweilin to Chuanchow (Kwangsi), 80 miles. Preliminary survey made in 1909; no funds for construction.

11. Langson to Lungchow, 46 miles. A proposed French extension, metre gauge, of the Hanoi-Langson line. It is proposed to continue this line to Nanning (150 miles).

12. Yunnanfu to Szechuan, 450 miles. To Suifu or to Luchow. Two American engineers were engaged by the Viceroy of Yunnan to survey in 1909. Probably metre gauge. There have been no developments since.

13. Bhamo to Teng Yueh (Tien-Mien), 123 miles. Preliminary surveys completed; 2 feet 6 inches or metre gauge. No developments.

14. Shasi to Singyifu (Kweichow) *via* Chengteh and Kueiyang with branch from Chengteh to Changsha, the whole aggregating 800 miles. Final agreement signed between the Chinese Government and Messrs. Pauling (British) on July 25th, 1914. Surveys completed.

15. Kiaochow (Kaomi) Yichow-fu railway (Shantung), to join the Tientsin-Nanking railway on the Kiangsu border; also a line from Tsinanfu (Shantung) to Shuntehfu (Chihli) joining the Tientsin-Pukow and the Peking-Hankow lines.

16. Lung-Ts'in to Yü-Hai. Contract made in 1912, between the Chinese Government and the Compagnie Générale de Chemins de Fer et de Tramways en Chine, of Brussels, for the construction and equipment of the Railway, thereby authorising the company to issue a 5 per cent. gold loan of £10,000,000 for that purpose. This line will run, generally, in an east and west direction, through the Provinces of Kansu, Shansi, Honan, and Kiangsu. Its course is laid from Lanchowfu, to pass through the important cities of Sianfu and Tungkwan, to absorb the existing line between Honanfu, Chengchow (where it crosses the Peking-Hankow line), and Kaifengfu, then to bend slightly southwards to Hsuchowfu (where it crosses the Tientsin-Pukow line), and thence to Haichow, on the north coast of Kiangsu. The section from Hsuchowfu to Kwanyintang (Honan), a distance of 360 miles, has been opened, and from Hsuchow to Haichow a road-bed has been laid. Construction has been delayed owing to the war.

17. Tatungfu to Tungkwan. The Chinese Government in 1913 signed an agreement with the Compagnie Générale de Chemins de Fer et de Tramways en Chine, of Brussels, for a loan of £10,000,000 to build a railway from Tatungfu, southwards through the centre of Shansi, to Tungkwan, where it will meet the Lung-Ts'in-Yü-Hai line, the company having the option to extend south-westwards to Chengtu, the total length being about 960 miles. Proposals were also in the air for further extensions south-east to Chungking, and then south-west to join the Yunnan Railway at Yünnanfu.

18. Chingchow to Nanning.—By an agreement, dated February, 1914, with the Banque Industrielle de Chine, a line will be built from Chinchow (Yamchow), on the coast west of Pakhoi, to Nanning, thence through the Yukiang Valley to Paiseting and Kütsingfu (a town north-east of Yunnanfu), where it will join the Yünnanfu-Chungking line.

19. Sinyang (Honan). Tengyang (Anhui) Railway. Chinese Government proposal. Miles 270. Surveys completed.

20. Siangyang-Shasi Railway, 207 miles. Surveyed 1911.

21. Siangyang-Kuanghsui Railway, 130 miles. Surveyed 1911.

22. Yenchoufu-Kaifengfu Railway, *via* Tsaochoufu, 230 miles.

23. Wuhu-Nanking Railway, 55 miles.

24. Central Kiangsui Railway (Icheng-Shiherhuei-Kuachou-Yangchou-Taichoufu-Tsingkiangpu), 60 miles. Surveyed 1910. To be taken over by the Government.

25. Kwangsi Railway. From Canton to Wuchow, Nanning, Lungchow, and connect at Langson with the Tongking Railway. Sections surveyed.

26. Yushan-Changshan (Yuchang) Railway, Chinese capital. This is the first section of the projected Kiangsi Railway to connect with the Hunan system (at Pinghsiang) *via* Hsingan, Anjen, Nanchang, Linkiang, and Yuanchow.

27. Yunnanfu-Pose Railway. Partly surveyed.

28. Blagoveschensk-Harbin Railway, *via* Aigun and Mergen, with connection between Mergen and Tsitsihar.
29. Peking-Jehol-Chihfeng Railway, 270 miles.
30. Chinchow-Chihfeng Railway, 180 miles.
31. Kalgan-Dolonor Railway, 150 miles.
32. Dolonor-Chihfeng Railway, 200 miles.
33. Nanking to Pingsiang through Nanchang. Preliminary survey made in 1914. Total length, 643 miles. Estimated cost of construction and equipment, £7,608,925.

From Taonanfu to Jehol.
„ Changchun to Taonanfu.
„ Kirin to Kaiyuan *via* Hailung.
„ a point on the Taonanfu-Jehol Railway to a seaport.

*Government Railways*

| | Kilometres | Kilometres |
|---|---|---|
| In Operation ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 6,036.920 |
| Operation by construction forces:— | | |
| Lung Hai ... ... ... ... ... ... | 368.300 | |
| Hupeh-Hunan ... ... ... ... ... | 15.289 | |
| | | 383.589 |
| Total Government Railways... ... ... ... ... ... | | 6,420.509 |
| Provincial and Private Railways:— | | |
| Kwangtung ... ... ... ... ... ... | ...225 | |
| Kiukiang-Nanchang ... ... ... ... | ...136 | |
| Sunning ... ... ... ... ... ... | ...171 | |
| Swatow-Chaochow-fu ... ... ... ... | ... 42 | |
| Nanking City ... ... ... ... ... | ... 11 | |
| Chung Hsing Mining Co. ... ... ... ... | ... 52 | |
| Liu Chiang Coal Mine ... ... ... ... | ... 12 | |
| Tayeh Mining Co. ... ... ... ... ... | ... 30 | |
| Ching Hsing Mining Co. ... ... ... ... | ... 15 | |
| Kailan Mining Administration ... ... ... | ... 16 | |
| Taiyaokou Mines ... ... ... ... ... | ... 29 | |
| Tsitsihar City ... ... ... ... ... | ... 29 | |
| Ma Chiapu Narrow Gauge ... ... ... | ... 5 | |
| | | 773.000 |
| Total subject to control of the Ministry of Communications... | | 7,193.509 |
| Concessioned Railways:— | | |
| Chinese Eastern ... ... ... ... | ...1,722 | |
| South Manchuria ... ... ... ... ... | ...1,107 | |
| Shantung ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... 451 | |
| Yunnan ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... 465 | |
| Canton-Kowloon (British Section) ... ... | ... 35 | |
| | | 3,780.000 |
| Total Kilometres of Railway in China (Miles: 6,818) ... ... | | 10,973.500 |

## Historical

The year 1900 will ever be memorable in the history of China for the "Boxer" rising, the last and a most determined attempt to break away from foreign influence and to revert to the exclusiveness of twenty centuries. Details of this great social and political upheaval may be found in preceding volumes of this *Directory*. The object of the rising, which was confined to the North, was the extermination of foreign native Christians and people known to be associated with foreigners. The Legation

Quarter at Peking was besieged for two months by the Boxer rabble and the Imperial troops, the occupants being reduced to the verge of starvation. Troops were poured into China by all the European Powers, America and Japan, and it was not before 20,000 foreign troops had fought their way to the capital that the siege was raised. Over 250 Europeans were murdered during the rising, and it was estimated that over 10,000 natives perished, most of them being Christians or the kinsmen of Christians.

In November, 1908, occurred the death of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, followed a day later by the death of the Empress Dowager Tzu Hsi. This news was unexpected, and there was consequently much suspicion for a time regarding the cause of the dual demise. The public were soon satisfied, however, that the deaths were due to perfectly natural causes. Dying childless, the late Emperor Kwang Hsu, acting in obedience to "the benign mandate" of the Empress Dowager Tzu Hsi, designated as he lay dying a son of Prince Ch'un, his brother, as his successor to the Throne. At the time of his accession the new sovereign was barely three years of age, and Prince Ch'un was appointed to act as Regent during the Sovereign's minority. The events of the past ten years had convinced Tzu Hsi, who had been the virtual ruler since 1895, that the salvation of the country lay in a complete reformation of the Government. Accordingly, from being a reactionary of the worst type, she changed to an ardent advocate of reform. She promised the nation constitutional government and took steps to initiate the change. In her valedictory address she directed that the occupant of the Throne should fulfil the promises she had made, and the opening of the new reign was marked by a succession of Reform Edicts giving promise of the fulfilment, at last, of the long-cherished hopes for the country's regeneration. Scarcely two years had passed, however, before the country was swept by a revolution vastly different in its purpose from the abortive Boxer rising just eleven years previously. It developed as if by magic although, for many years, there had been reform propaganda in China. In 1895 the Empress Dowager, alarmed by the Emperor Kwang-Hsu's reform proclivities, usurped the Throne, made the Emperor virtually a prisoner in his palace, had many of the leading reformers executed, and put a high price on the heads of all who had escaped out of the country. But notwithstanding the most rigorous measures which were enforced to suppress the movement, the propaganda was secretly and successfully continued. If hitherto there had been any hesitancy on the part of the Reformers to adopt the abolition of the Manchu monarchy as a plank in their platform, it was now overcome, and a revolutionary campaign was organised in earnest. An upheaval was expected at the time of the infant Emperor's accession to the Throne, and extensive military preparations were made to cope with it. Nothing happened, however. The organisers of the Reformation were not quite ready to attempt the *coup de main* they contemplated, and it is a fact that when at length the Revolution began, in October, 1911, it broke out prematurely. It started at Wuchang instead of at Canton, which had been regarded as the most likely storm centre; earlier in the year indications of grave discontent had appeared in Canton; the Tartar-General was shot dead in the streets of the city in April, and in the same month a body of reformers, assisted by discontented soldiery, attacked the Viceroy's yamen. His Excellency, however, escaped by a back way, and the insurrection was quelled, largely through the instrumentality of Admiral Li, who consequently got into bad odour among the revolutionaries, with the result that in August an attempt was made on his life. A bomb was thrown at him; three persons were killed and the Admiral was severely wounded. On October 24th the new Tartar-General was blown to pieces as he landed at Canton to take up his new command. Earlier in the month there had been a dynamite explosion in the Russian Concession at Hankow, and investigation revealed the existence of an alarming revolutionary plot, which the Viceroy took prompt measures to frustrate. This was the signal for the rising. Some of the troops mutinied, and the Viceroy, as well as the General in command, fled for their lives from Wuchang. General Li Yuan-hung, who had been second in command of the Imperial troops, with great reluctance and under threat of instant death if he persisted in refusing, put himself at the head of the revolutionary army, which rapidly grew into many thousands. Hanyang with its arsenal and the native city of Hankow were quickly gained by the revolutionists without serious resistance, and before the end of the month Li Yuan-hung informed the Foreign Consuls that he had become President of the Republic of Hupeh. The revolution spread rapidly throughout the Yangtsze Valley, and extended southwards as well as westwards to Tibet. Consternation reigned in Government circles in Peking. The Minister of War, General Yin Chang, himself made preparations for an advance on Hankow, to re-take the cities of which the revolutionary troops had so easily possessed themselves. Meanwhile news was constantly arriving of

the success of the Revolutionary movement in the provinces. Within six weeks fourteen out of the eighteen provinces of China had declared their independence of Manchu rule. Edicts streamed from the Throne yielding every demand in the Revolutionary programme short of the abolition of the monarchy. In its desperation the Court turned to Yuan Shih-kai," the one strong man of China," who had been driven into retirement two years previously for reasons which are familiar to everyone acquainted with the history of the Reform movement in China. Yuan showed no eagerness to take the position of Generalissimo and Viceroy of Hupeh, but, after a month's consideration, went to Peking, presumably satisfied that all the authority and help he required to deal with the situation would be given to the operations. By Imperial Edict he was appointed Premier. Yuan asked for this appointment to be endorsed by the National Assembly, and this was done unanimously. Meanwhile the advance on Hankow had been begun, and on October 29th General Yin Chang reported that the native city of Hankow had been taken by the Imperial army. The Imperialist Commander-in-chief deemed it necessary to the success of his plans that the entire city should be destroyed by fire, and consequently some 700,000 persons were rendered homeless. After desperate fighting the "Wu Han towns" were re-taken by the Imperialists. There was severe fighting also at Nanking before it capitulated to the Revolutionaries, and became the seat of the Republican Government. After the Imperialist success at Hankow there were overtures for peace, and negotiations were opened at Shanghai on December 18th between Wu Ting Fang, as the representative of the Revolutionaries, and Tang Shao-yi, as the envoy of the Imperial Government; but the conference came to an end almost as soon as it opened, because on behalf of the Revolutionaries the abolition of the monarchy was insisted upon as the basis of negotiation. This was firmly opposed by Yuan Shih-kai, but on December 28th the Throne announced that it was prepared to leave the question of the future constitution of China to the decision of a national convention. That was the position at the end of the year. Meanwhile Prince Chun had resigned the regency, and by Imperial Decrees the monarchy had been made a limited monarchy on British lines. The Republican convention had elected Sun Yat Sen as President of the Republican Military Government, and upon his installation at Nanking on January 1st, 1912, he appointed a Ministry and issued an appeal to the Powers to recognise the Republican Government. Terms of abdication were offered to the Court at Peking, and Yuan Shih-kai was invited to assume the position of Provisional President of the Republic. After many Palace conferences a Decree of abdication was issued by the infant Emperor, as having been respectfully received from her Imperial Majesty the Empress Dowager Lung Yu. The terms of abdication provided that the Emperor may retain the title of Emperor of Ta Ching and shall be treated in accordance with the etiquette which would govern relations with a foreign monarch on Chinese soil. An annuity of four million taels is payable to him, and His Majesty was permitted to continue in occupation of the Palaces in the Forbidden City until the Summer Palace should be ready for him. The nation undertook to maintain the tombs of the Imperial dead. In due course Dr. Sun Yat-sen resigned the Presidency in favour of Yuan Shih-kai, who was practically unanimously appointed by the National Assembly at Nanking. It was expected of him that he would journey to Nanking to be installed; but after much discussion this ceremony was performed in Peking. The ambition of the Republicans was to make Nanking the capital of China, but there was much opposition to the proposal, and Peking continues to be the seat of government. Early in 1913 the National Assembly gave place to a Parliament of two Houses, and after the abortive second revolution, against what was regarded as dictatorship by Yuan Shih-kai, the "provisional" Government was brought to an end by Parliament duly electing Yuan Shih-kai as President of the Republic for a period of five years, with General Li Yuan hung as Vice-President. The year 1913 closed with Parliament suspended, owing to a mandate by the President cancelling the seats of over 300 members for treasonable conspiracy, and, pending a new election, an "Administrative Conference," representative of the whole of the provinces, was formed to consider a number of legislative projects including a revision of the law.

This was succeeded in 1914 by the creation of the Tsan Cheng Yuan or State Council composed of men of official and administrative experience, mostly, of course, of the old school. The year was notable for the operations of a notorious robber chief, known as the White Wolf, who commanded a large following, and for months terrorised almost the whole of mid-China. The marauding band traversed several Provinces, plundered cities and laid waste whole districts. The chief defied all the efforts of the Military for quite a long time, but was ultimately killed and his followers dispersed.

This was not the only misfortune in that year, for floods greater than had been known in China for fifty years devastated Kwangtung and took a heavy toll of life. Similar disasters took place in the North, causing many deaths and much damage to property. Though not actively participating in the European War, China suffered very severely in consequence of the outbreak of hostilities. Not only was her foreign trade dislocated, but the money markets of Europe, from which she expected to draw supplies necessary for administration and for the development of the country, were closed to her; while a portion of her territory was overrun by the Japanese in the course of their military operations against Tsingtao, the last-mentioned factor interfering considerably with local trade. Troubles with the Mongols added to the difficulties of the Government, and a mutiny of the Chinese soldiery at Kalgan caused some anxiety for a time. Fortunately, these disturbances were only of a temporary or a local character. Perhaps the outstanding feature of 1914 was the new-born financial confidence of the Chinese in their own Government, an internal loan for $24,000,000 being successfully floated, while an issue of Premium Bonds amounting to $10,000,000 was no less successful.

The year 1915 will be memorable in China for the Japanese ultimatum following the non-acceptance by China of the "Twenty-one Demands" presented by the Tokyo Government. China had, of course, to bow to *force majeure* and the 7th of May was to be remembered as a day of National Humiliation. These demands not only embraced long-outstanding questions from the Japanese point of view but fresh claims in respect of the German expulsion from Shantung and others based upon expanding Japanese interests in Fukien and in the Yangtsze Valley. A second Domestic Loan in the early part of the year for $24,000,000 was not quite so successful as its predecessor, but, happily, the yield from the Salt Gabelle exceeded anticipations and several amounts which had been ear-marked under the terms of the Re-organisation Loan, such as indemnity claims and sums for Salt Administration reforms, were liberated, thus helping the Government to tide over its more pressing needs.

An unexpected development of the Revolution was manifested about the middle of the year when an organisation known as the Chou An Huei was formed for the purpose of discussing the form of government best adapted to this country. While claiming only academic interest in the discussion of the question, the Chou An Hue was unmistakably in favour of a reversion to monarchy, and the fact that it was allowed to continue its propaganda certainly lent verisimilitude to the belief that the President was not wholly opposed to the objects for which it stood.

Curiously enough, the Monarchical movement had, or seemed to have, its inception in a memorandum written by Professor Goodnow, constitutional advisor to the President, in which he discussed the relative merits of a Republic or a Monarachy as applied to conditions in China. This document was utilised in support of the Monarchical movement with some show of reason, although this result may not have been anticipated by the Professor when he prepared it. Petitions followed from high officials and certain public bodies throughout the Provinces, and these, viewed as important expressions of public opinion, were presented to the State Council, which decided that these could only be dealt with by a properly-elected organ such as the Citizens' Convention. The elections for this body took place in October, and resulted in a unanimous vote in favour of inviting Yuan Shih-kai to ascend the Dragon throne of China. After exhibiting some reluctance Yuan consented to accede to the urgent appeals which were addressed to him on the subject. The Coronation ceremony, however, was postponed in deference to a suggestion from Japan and the other Allied Powers that no step should be taken which might give rise to disturbance in China, though the Government declared its ability to cope with any disorderly elements.

The insurrection which broke out in Yunnan towards the end of 1915 quickly spread to the adjoining provinces, and this led in time to the formation of a confederation headquarters at Canton. Even though the coronation was postponed and later the monarchical movement was cancelled, these concessions failed to satisfy the Revolutionists. Lack of money afflicted both parties, but chiefly the Southerners, who, otherwise, might have achieved greater success. By April and May a deadlock had been reached. However, the tension was relieved when on June 5th, 1916, Yuan Shih-kai died in his palace, a broken-hearted man. Peace was restored by Li Yuan-hung becoming President and assuring the resumption of republican institutions. Though the Revolution ceased with dramatic suddenness on the death of Yuan Shih-kai, fighting did not end in Kwangtung till several months later, rival generals contending for Canton and the power which its possession conferred in negotiating with the Central Government.

Parliament, which was reconstituted in August, failed to accomplish anything. Its policy was obstructive rather than constructive. It declined to approve of two nominations for Minister of Foreign Affairs, actions similar to those which forced Yuan Shih-kai to suppress the National Assembly. The election of Vice-President was debated for some time, and, finally, Feng Kuo-chang was elected.

The struggle between Parliament and Premier continued in 1917 and even the advent of the veteran Wu Ting-fang as Minister for Foreign Affairs failed to have any soothing effect. Against the most strenuous opposition, the Government, however, made progress in its policy of acting with America against German submarinism, and on February 9th a Note was dispatched to the Berlin Government protesting against the measures proclaimed on 1st February by that Government. Needless to say, the reply was of the usual evasive character and did not touch the points at issue. Not till some weeks later did China finally break off diplomatic relations with Germany, a step which involved a lively dispute between the President and the Premier Tuan Chi-jui. The former was inclined to object to too precipitate action by the Cabinet and it was even said that he insisted upon his constitutional rights to declare war and make peace. As the result of the disagreement Tuan Chi-jui immediately left the capital for Tientsin and remained there for two days, during which the President evidently discovered that he had made a mistake and dispatched influential delegates to persuade the Premier to return. Having secured certain guarantees, Tuan did return, and a conference of conciliation took place when differences were settled, for the time at least. On March 10th the Cabinet appeared before both Houses of Parliament and, after prolonged discussion, each voted its support to the Government, and on March 14th diplomatic relations were definitely broken off, passports being handed at noon to the German Minister. Some bargaining between China and the Entente followed, the Chinese Government undertaking only the supply of primary material and assistance in respect of labour, though later there was a desire manifested, especially on the part of Tuan Chi-jui, to send troops to the Western front.

As the year advanced events moved very rapidly. The bitterness between Premier and Parliament became intensified. The former was accused of acting unconstitutionally in respect of the rupture with Germany and several members of his Cabinet resigned. Meanwhile Parliament had drafted a constitution which did not commend itself to conservative opinion outside and in particular military opinion. Tuan Chi-jui endeavoured to carry on with a reduced cabinet but a crisis was precipitated when President Li Yuan-hung felt bold enough to dismiss the Premier, his assistant in this courageous course being Wu Ting-fang, who countersigned the mandate. Wang Shih-cheng was temporarily appointed Prime Minister.

At this stage the Northern Tuchuns took a hand in the political game, and their assembling in conference in Tientsin was rightly regarded as a threat to Parliament. President Li Yuan-hung found it impossible to induce a suitable man to undertake the responsibity of forming a Cabinet.

Now came a curious development. Chang Hsun, who had held a dominating position with his pigtailed warriors astride the Tsinpu Railway, was for some extraordinary combination of reasons invited to assume the unnatural *rôle* of mediator. He appeared willing enough to undertake this duty, but he declined to move till the President issued a mandate inviting him to come to Peking and act in the aforementioned capacity. In due course he set out for the capital, accompanied by some five thousand of his hairy warriors, but breaking his journey at Tientsin he had a consultation with the military leaders assembled at that port. Li Ching-shi, the newly appointed Premier, travelled with Chang Hsun to Peking. Prior to the arrival of the mediator the President had shown much vaccilation, to one declaring that he would not dissolve Parliament, and to another hinting that he might have recourse to this drastic step in order to save the country. Peking, too, was in a state of consternation over the arrival of Chang Hsun's warriors, whose barbaric reputation was kept in the liveliest recollection by the peace-loving citizens. For a time the President was torn between two opinions, and even his advisers did not afford him the consolation that he sought, for while Dr. Morrison, the British Adviser, pleaded with him for the maintenance of constitutionalism and the preservation of Parliament, Dr. Ariga, the Japanese Adviser, argued that as Parliament had been illegally constituted there was legal basis for the President to dissolve it, since it had not justified its existence. However, Chang Hsun forced a decision. He presented what was virtually an ultimatum to the President, embracing the retention of the President, the dissolution of Parliament, the establishment of a responsible Parliament,

the dissolution of Provincial assemblies, etc. He declared that unless these demands were acceded to he would not be responsible for what would happen Dr. Wu Ting-fang and other constitutionalists endeavoured to resist the pressure being brought to bear upon the President, but without avail, and on June 13th, as demanded by Chang Hsun, the mandate was issued dissolving Parliament—a mandate, by the way, which Wu Ting-fang refused to counter-sign. As was to be expected, the Southern Provinces were not slow in indicating their disapproval of the President's weak action, and denunciations came from Yunnan, Kwangtung, Kwangsi, and Szechuan. At one time it looked as if the Southern Provinces would initiate military action and the Northern Tuchuns prepared for resistance. For the next two or three weeks matters were in a state of drift, but a dramatic climax was reached on July 1st, when the people of China were electrified to learn that in the early hours of that morning the young Manchu Emperor had been enthroned at the behest of the all-powerful Chang Hsun. Imperial edicts countersigned by Chang Hsun were issued in the name of the Emperor proclaiming the re-establishment of the dynasty, the appointment of Councillors and Ministers, promising the remission of taxes, etc. etc. His high-handed action roused the alarm of all the other military leaders and, in fact, for a time united the nation. Tuan Chi-jui immediately placed himself at the head of the military movement against Chang Hsun, and within a few days troops from all directions were marching upon Peking. The Dictator's forces made a feeble attempt to resist the advance from Tientsin and retired in disorder upon the Temple of Heaven. Though surrounded, Chang Hsun declined to surrender. All attempts to compromise failed and on the morning of 12th July the farcical battle of Peking was fought. The total military casualities were estimated at about forty, but, of course, the number of civilians killed or injured was greater. Chang Hsun escaped from the Imperial city in a motor car and found an asylum in the Dutch Legation, where he remained interned as a political refugee for more than a year, being then pardoned.

Tuan Chi-jui, hailed as the saviour of the country, reorganised the Government, which once more became republican in name and pledged to republican institutions, thus depriving his opponents of their stock argument that he was anti-republican. President Li, after his many mistakes, resigned from the Presidency, and, in due course, Vice-President Feng Kuo-chang came from Nanking and assumed office as acting President. When it became known that the Government declined to reconvoke Parliament, the Koumingtang leaders moved to Canton and formed a so-called parliament, which formally declared war on Germany. In November, the Tuchuns of Kiangsi, Kiangsu and Hupeh memorialised the President in favour of the reconvocation of Parliament and a settlement with the South. As these leaders were under the control of Feng Kuo-chang himself it became obvious that the President was intriguing against the Premier, who promptly resigned, then reconsidered his decision at the request of the President, and resigned again, this time finally. The President found that it was not easy to obtain a successor, but ultimately Wang Shih-cheng was induced to become Premier and to form a Cabinet. Feng Kuo-chang's ideas on the subject of compromise with the South did not commend themselves to the Northern Tuchuns, who took the bit between their teeth and declared that they would carry on the war themselves, a course which compelled the President to identify himself with them and to make their action official.

The year 1917 was also noteworthy for the disastrous floods which devastated huge areas in the north of China and caused widespread misery and distress. In Chihli alone three million people were in receipt of relief. Another important event was the decision of the Powers to sanction the revision of China's import tariff, the details of which were negotiated by commissioners representing the Entente, neutral countries and China, and completed the following year.

1918 opened with an abortive attempt by President Feng Kuo-chang to bring about peace by mandate. He ordered the cessation of hostilities. Unfortunately, the Southerners did not accept the olive branch, and by the spring had advanced their armies almost to Hankow and had obtained control also of Szechuan. Tuan Chi-jui was brought back to the Premiership, money was borrowed extravagantly and recklessly, and the campaign against the South was resumed with such vigour that Yochow and Changsha were recovered and the Government troops reached almost to the borders of Kwangtung. Then the rot set in. For several reasons the offensive was not maintained. Perhaps the real explanation was the intriguing of the President with the South. Whatever the actual cause, there was little or no fighting during the summer. The great heat was the official excuse. Then Feng Yu-hsiang, a northern commander, perturbed the military authorities in Peking by his independent attitude on the Yangtsze. Having been stripped of his honours, he repented and

proceeded to the "front" to achieve merit. Soon afterwards Wu Pei-fu, General Tsao Kun's lieutenant, developed into a pacifist. He memorialised the Government in favour of peace. He was repudiated by his superior, but it was felt that he had the support of President Feng Kuo-chang. Matters drifted for some months until the assembly of Parliament—called the "Tuchuns'" or "Bogus" Parliament—in Peking in August, and two months later this body practically unanimously elected Hsu Shih-chang President, than whom it was believed no one was better suited to reunite the country. His labours, however, towards reconciliation did not prove to be very successful, although foreign advice assisted the President, inasmuch as it alarmed the northern Tuchuns, who looked at one time as if they were again going to take charge of affairs. The Peking Government and the Canton Military Government agreed to meet in conference, in Shanghai, to arrange a basis for peace. 1919 is the history of the failure of this conference, each side alleging that the other was insincere. Upon the overthrow of the Kwangsi party by the Cantonese party in Kwangtung towards the end of 1920, the President issued a mandate proclaiming the restoration of peace and the unification of the country. This mandate, however, was repudiated by Sun Yat-sen, Wu Ting-fang and other leaders of the Constitutional party, who proceeded to Canton, where they re-established the Military Government and, in the early part of 1921, Dr. Sun was elected by his followers at Canton "President of China," although at that time his authority did not extend beyond the province of Kwangtung. Later in the year a successful expedition was launched against General Luk Wing-ting—formerly the chief commander of the military forces supporting the Constitutionalist cause in South China—and his followers, who were obliged to relinquish their hold on Kwangsi. Encouraged by this, Dr. Sun, towards the end of the year, initiated a campaign for the conquest of the North. This much advertised "punitive" expedition, however, beyond embroiling Kiangsi in internecine warfare during the summer of 1922, never got within a thousand miles of Peking. Dr. Sun gradually declined in influence, and in 1922 his relations with his principal lieutenant, General Chen Chiung-ming, the Military Governor of Kwangtung Province, steadily cooled until the latter, exasperated by Sun Yat-sen's follies (his military agreement with Chang Tso-lin being the most noteworthy) turned on him and caused his flight from Canton in a British warship (H.M.S. *Moorhen*) in June, 1922.

Important political changes took place in the North during 1920, the Chihli forces, under Chang Tso-lin, marching on Peking and, after some fighting, putting to flight the leaders of the Anfu party who were directing the Government. This step was followed by the reconstruction of the Cabinet. Hostilities took place throughout 1921 in the upper Yangtsze region, arising out of a provincial independence movement in the province of Hunan that extended to the province of Hupeh. A Northern force, under General Wu Pei-fu, was despatched to Hupeh and drove out the invaders, whose territory, in turn, was threatened, unless they abandoned their attitude of revolt. In the warfare much damage was done to foreign property at Ichang, and it was necessary for foreign warships to intervene actively for its protection. During the winter months of 1921-1922 there was much political trouble in Peking, both the Manchurian Tuchun, General Chang Tso-lin, and Wu Pei-fu dictating to the Government what it should do. Affairs worked up to a crisis when Liang Shih-yi was made Premier on Christmas Day, 1921, and Wu Pei-fu became exceedingly wrathful with the new Administration. Chang Tso-lin replied to Wu Pei-fu's threats against Peking by moving his troops inside the Great Wall and distributing them along the Peking-Mukden Railway and for a short distance down the Tientsin-Pukow Railway. The climax occurred on April 28th, 1922. The rival forces collided in the neighbourhood of Machang, on the Tientsin-Pukow line, and instantly hostilities commenced on a hundred-mile front which stretched from Machang to Changsintien, 18 miles below Peking. The fighting only lasted a week, Wu Pei-fu's men routing the Fengtien troops completely. Chang Tso-lin afterwards made a stand in the vicinity of Shan-hai-kwan, but finally retired with the remnant of his army to his Manchurian fastnesses, where he is training his men, so it is reported, for another encounter. He has succeeded in regaining his influence over the Three Eastern Provinces. Though he defies the Central Government, Wu Pei-fu has not bothered to complete his victory.

The war had the effect of changing the political outlook completely. The return to Constitutionalism was heralded. Hsu Shih-chang retired from the Presidency on June 11th, and Li Yuan-hung was persuaded the following day to become acting President. Dr. W. W. Yen was made acting Premier on the 13th. A great effort was

made to secure the return to Peking of all the M.Ps. who were dismissed in 1917 and a date was fixed—August 1st—for the reconvocation of Parliament. A quorum was gained for the first meeting of the House of Representatives, but was still lacking on August 1st in the Senate.

During 1918 a Bolshevik threat emanated from Siberia, but it was met by Allied intervention. Japan furnished a considerable proportion of the troops and found it necessary to take military measures in Manchuria which were not altogether pleasing to China.

China unsuccessfully appealed to the Paris Conference in 1919 to restore to her Kiaochow and Germany's other rights in Shantung, claimed by Japan under the Sino-Japanese Treaty of 1915. By way of protest, the Chinese delegates refused to sign the Peace Treaty with Germany, and a boycott of Japanese goods was organised by the students in China. The appeal was renewed in 1921 at the Washington Conference, the outcome of which was the Shantung Treaty whereby the former German-leased Territory of Kiaochow was restored to China. Other points in the treaty, which is of a comprehensive description, are: Japan undertook to transfer to China all public properties, including land, buildings, works or establishments, in Kiaochow, whether formerly possessed by the German authorities or purchased or constructed by Japan, with certain exceptions; Japan undertook to withdraw her troops on the Tsingtao-Tsinan Railway; Japan undertook to transfer to China the Tsingtao-Tsinan Railway and its branches, "together with all other properties appurtenant thereto," on receiving payment from China; Japan undertook to transfer the mines at Tsechwan, Fangtze, and Chinlingchen to a company in which the capital would be shared in equal proportions by Japanese and Chinese. The Shantung Commission, to give effect to these provisions, was convened at the conclusion of the Washington Conference. It met at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Peking, Dr. C. T. Wang being the chairman of the Chinese Commissioners, and Mr. Yukio Obata, the Minister of Japan to China, being the chairman of the Japanese Commissioners. A settlement was reached early in December, the terms of which will be found in the Treaty section of this volume.

Other results of the Washington Conference which have a special bearing on China were the Nine-Power Treaty, the Chinese Tariff Treaty, and the resolution regarding foreign Postal agencies in China.

The Nine-Power Treaty, signed by the United States, Belgium, the British Empire, China, France, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, and Portugal, was intended to give effect to "a policy designed to stabilise conditions in the Far East, to safeguard the rights and interests of China, and to promote intercourse between China and the other Powers upon the basis of equality of opportunity." Briefly, the covenant seeks to end for all time the pursuit by interested Powers of "spheres of influence" and reaffirms the Hay principle of the Open Door and equal opportunity for the trade and commerce of the world in China. China, on her part, agreed not to alienate any part of her Territory to any foreign Power. A clause to which the Chinese attach much significance is that which provides for the registration and consequent publicity of all treaties and agreements between China and the other Powers and all contracts and agreements between China and private individuals and corporations of foreign countries.

The Tariff Treaty was the result of a resolution passed by the Powers participating in the Washington Conference authorising the revision of China's import tariff, "so that the rates shall be equivalent to 5 per cent. effective, as provided for in the several commercial Treaties to which China is a party." Certain concessions were also made by the Powers with the object of helping China to meet the conditions contained in international agreements, notably the Mackay Treaty between Great Britain and China, concluded in 1902, providing for the abolition of interior imposts known under the generic name of *likin*. These concessions were a 2½ per cent. surtax and an extra 2½ per cent. on such luxuries "as can bear a greater increase without unduly impeding trade." At the conclusion of the Conference, the Tariff Revision Commission commenced its sittings in Shanghai to give effect to the resolution; and the result of its decisions is given in the earlier part of this volume. It will be followed by another special conference which is to consider the question concerning the imposition of the surtaxes.

All foreign Postal Agencies in China are to be withdrawn subject to the conditions that an efficient Chinese postal service is maintained and that an assurance is given by the Chinese Government that they contemplate no change in the present Postal Administration so far as the status of the foreign co-Director-General is concerned.

This arrangement comes into force on January 1st, 1923. All the British Postal Agencies were closed and withdrawn by December 1st, 1922.

These treaties and arrangements, together with the resolutions, will be found in the treaty section of the *Directory & Chronicle*. As a whole, the Conference gave general satisfaction to China, although the student element was dissatisfied with the cautious policy of the Powers in respect of Extra-territoriality. But it was recognised that at the Conference China gained a new status among the nations which will be her best protection in the future.

A very serious famine, involving some thirty million people in suffering, occurred in the North—principally in the provinces of Honan, Shantung, and Chihli—in 1920 owing to drought and the consequent failure of the crops. For the relief of the distress thus caused, a surtax of ten per cent. on Customs Import duties was agreed to by the Powers for the period of twelve months and this took effect in 1921. This famine also brought into existence international famine relief committees who initiated constructive schemes for the relief of the sufferers. Much good work in connection with conservancy was done by this means. The American Red Cross was also active. Its report dated June 30th, 1921, shewed that under its auspices 985 miles of road had been laid out and 648 miles completed. Most of these organisations maintained their work throughout 1921, when China was visited by floods.

# PEKING

天順 *Shun-tien*

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really *the* metropolis of the Middle Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S. W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E., or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is ill-adapted by situation to be the capital of a vast Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in return.

From Dr. Dennys' description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of *Yan*. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the *Chin* dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere. Taken from the *Chins* by the *Khaitans* about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The *Kin* dynasty, subduing the *Khaitans*, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence.' About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the Kins transferred the Court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264 Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of *Chung-tu* or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it *Shun t'ien-fu*. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 *li* (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called *Ta-tu*—the 'Great Residence.' The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese city, and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly *nei-cheng* (within the wall) and *wai-cheng* (without the wall), came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The Court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his Court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China."

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former has been encroached upon by

the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital is very limited indeed. The southern city is exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick, the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the *terre plein*. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds 20 miles.

The Tartar city consists of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called Kin-ching or Forbidden City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings; the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues.

There is little direct foreign trade with Peking, but it is growing and the time cannot be far off when the city will be thrown open to trade. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin *vid* Tungchow. The Ministry of Communications has now its own wireless installation. The year 1899 witnessed two other innovations, which would have been regarded as impossible ten years previously, viz., the erection of large two-storied buildings on prominent sites for the Austrian Legation and the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank. These were breaks with immemorial tradition that the *feng-shui* must resent elevation in houses other than those of the immortal gods and the Son of Heaven. The railway line to Tientsin was opened in 1897. A further link between the two places was forged in 1922 by means of a wireless telephone system, the plant for which was installed for the Chinese Government by the China Electric Co.

Peking, though it suffered indescribably from the depredations of the Boxers, the Imperial troops, the awful ruffianism of Tung-fuh-shiang's barbarians from Kansu, to say nothing of the subsequent attentions of the Allied troops, is at present more attractive as an object of travel than before, for the simple reason that the city was cleansed by the foreign Powers, and many places of antiquarian, artistic or historic interest are now accessible if the visitor sets about his object with due attention to national susceptibilities. Unfortunately, in Peking, as elsewhere in China, the monuments of the past are neglected, except perhaps those in the Forbidden City, and are fast crumbling into ruins.

During 1902 the fortification of the Legation quarter was completed, the railway termini brought to the *Ch'ien Men* in the Chinese city, and the reconstruction of the various Legations was begun. These were slowly brought to completion, and extensive barracks connected with each for the accommodation of the Legation Guards. As most Chinese buildings in this section were removed the Legation quarter presents the appearance of a European settlement of about half a square mile in extent. There are several large stores, which sell all kinds of foreign goods. The Peking Club is much larger and more convenient than it was before; there is a Catholic Church for the Legation Guards, and several hospitals—Rockefeller Foundation (a handsome and splendidly equipped institution, the opening of which marked an epoch in the history of Peking), Dojin (Japanese, completed in 1917), Central, German, St. Michael's and the Methodist Episcopal John L. Hopkins Memorial—which are provided with accommodation for both Chinese and European patients. There are many foreign banks, the most important of which are the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, International Banking Corporation, Asia Banking Corporation, Sino-Italian Bank, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, and Yokohama Specie Bank. There are also numerous Chinese banks—headed by the official Bank of China and Bank of Communications—the progress of which on modern lines is one of the signs of the times. Banking enterprises of both Chinese and Sino-Chinese capitalisation are springing up with mushroom-like rapidity. Most of the native banks are members of the Peking Bankers' Association, which was formed in July, 1919, and whose handsome "Association Building" was completed in December, 1920. There are also two splendidly-equipped hotels—the Hotel des Wagons-Lits and the Hotel de Pekin. The latter is a magnificent structure capable of accommodating 1,000 guests.

The streets of Peking are macadamized, and two electric light companies have been organized which will furnish light wherever wanted in the city. Outside the Legation quarter there are many foreign buildings, the number of which is growing yearly, changing to some extent the appearance of the business localities adjacent to the Glacis.

Though Peking preserves its Oriental aspect, and retains most of its old-world features, it cannot truthfully be said that the city is falling into decay. Undoubtedly the city walls show the ravages of time, and the monuments of the past betray a lack of attention, but in the city itself there are unmistakable signs of change and of progress. Since the cessation of the war there has been a remarkable impetus to building. Western ideas of comfort are given expression to in the new Chinese residences, which, however, retain the external features of Chinese architecture. Electric light is almost universal, water is being laid on to an increasing number of houses, the main roads are kept in a good state of repair, sanitation is not entirely disregarded, and in innumerable ways there are indications of a fairly healthy vitality. The communal feeling as expressed in Western countries by municipalities and local governments has not yet developed to any great extent among the Chinese, but, in its absence in Peking, the Ministry of Interior and its subsidiary organ, Direction Generale des Travaux de Ville de Pekin, perform duties in this connection, the idea being to make Peking a model city and an example to others throughout the country. With this end in view the far-famed Examination Hall is now being reconstructed into a model settlement within the metropolis. The different branches of administration of the metropolitan district have been thoroughly reorganised, and men of modern education appointed to important posts. The Minister of Interior acts as director of municipal activity, and has under him a staff of departmental secretaries, whose work includes the supervision of the registration of houses, taxation, keeping of records, etc. In 1921 the Chinese in Peking displayed an unwonted interest in the affairs of the municipality. This has found expression in the organisation of a self government association, the central idea being the supersession of governmental control of the city by a municipal council, composed of representative citizens. The chief divisions of municipal work undertaken by the municipal department in the Ministry of Interior are roads and buildings, drainage and surveying; while the police, in addition to their ordinary duties, make themselves responsible for street lighting, public health, registration of births and deaths, fire-brigade, and markets. The constabulary is a very efficient force and demonstrated its usefulness to the community during May, 1922, when the city was threatened by an invasion of the straggling remnants of Chang Tso-lin's forces, who were beaten by Wu Pei-fu's army at a point not 20 miles from the capital. Hitherto, the police have also exercised jurisdiction over certain hospitals, but now the Ministry of Interior has built one isolation hospital, and it is not improbable that in the course of time some authority will be constituted to take over this particular work. A large national hospital of modern design and equipment was completed in 1918. It is supported by private subscription.

Drainage is receiving attention and big works are in prospect. Not only have the main drains been put in order, but new ones are being constructed, and, when funds permit, Peking will be as well served in this respect as any modern city. Unfortunately, however, money is lacking for the immediate extension of municipal improvement. The creeks which encircle the city have been drained, and at Ch'ien Men the river has been built over by extending the railway station, thus removing that which was an eyesore to many.

Since the revolution many changes, which would have been unthinkable under the Manchu *régime*, have taken place. A number of gates have been opened, thus facilitating traffic, while the old Ch'ienmen gate has been demolished—the curtain, however, being preserved—in order to permit of road improvements. The reconstructed gateway has been completed, and the open space on the north side adds to its impressive effect. A beautiful enclosure within the Forbidden City known as the Central Park has also been opened, and residents congregate there in their hundreds and thousands during the summer months. A curio museum containing the Imperial treasures from Jehol and Mukden has been inaugurated within the Forbidden City and is proving a very popular attraction. In addition, the three Palaces—Taihodien, Chunghodien, and Paohuadien—are being repaired, while the Tung Hua Men gate, which was destroyed during the revolution of 1911, has been reconstructed. Moreover, a National Library is being erected within the Forbidden City.

In order to link up the various termini, a circular railway has been constructed. This involved the demolition of the curtains of most of the gateways, a proceeding which provoked considerable adverse comment, but it must be regarded as another sacrifice of the picturesque and historical to the utilitarian. A Grand Trunk Central Station is contemplated, and when this is completed travellers will have little to complain of in the matter of convenience.

A tramway project has been proposed by a company financed partly by the Government and partly by private individuals. The capital is $4,000,000, and so eager were the Chinese to invest their money in the enterprise that the first public call of $500,000 was over-subscribed four times. This is an eloquent testimony to the changed outlook of the Pekingese. The track is now being laid and the trams are expected to be running in the summer of 1923.

In addition to opening all available gates, the authorities have constructed several new streets at considerable cost, and are giving better access to certain localities which were formerly badly served. The Imperial City Wall is now pierced in over a dozen places, and three new thoroughfares have been opened, viz., the Nan Ch'ih Tzu, the Nan Fu K'ou, and the Fu Yu Chieh, the last-mentioned providing a well-made road alongside the western wall of the Imperial City. In 1918 the Imperial City wall was breached in front of the British Legation. Building is proceeding apace, and, now that there is no objection to structures higher than the Imperial Palace, many large edifices are being built throughout the city, but particularly near the Legation Quarter. Peking, it may be added, has a population of 1,375,634 (figures of the Ministry of the Interior) and is exceedingly well policed.

There are now 1,060 registered motor-cars in Peking, motor cycles are numerous, and bicycles are to be reckoned in thousands.

# DIRECTORY

## GOVERNMENT

President—Li Yuan-hung
Vice-President—
Premier—Chang Shou Tseng
Minister of Foreign Affairs—Alfred Sze
Minister of Interior—Kao Ling Wei
Minister of Finance—Liu En Yuan
Minister of War—Chang Shou Tseng
Minister of the Navy—Li Ting Hsin
Minister of Justice—Cheng Keh
Minister of Communications—Wu Yu Lin
Minister of Commerce—Li Ken Yuan
Minister of Education—Peng Yun Yi
Maritime Customs—Inspector-General Sir Francis Aglen
Salt Administration—Inspector General E. C. Wilton, C.M.G.

## Advisers to the Government of China

*President's Office*

Adviser—S. Aoki (Japanese)
Do. —J. C. Ferguson (American)
Statistician—B. L. Simpson (English)
Military Counsellor—T. Banzai (Japanese)

*Cabinet Office*

Adviser and Co-Director, Bureau of Economic Information—W. H. Donald (English)
Adviser—Andre d'Hormon (French)
Do. —Paul S. Reinsch (American)

*Bureau of Audit*

Adviser—M. Padoux (French)
Do. —M. Konovaloff (Russian)

*Foreign Office*

Legal Adviser—M. de Codt (Belgian)

*Ministry of Finance*

Adviser and Associate Director of the Wine and Tobacco Administration—C. L. L. Williams (American)

*Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce*

Adviser (Mineralogy)—J. G. Anderssen (Swedish)
Adviser (Paleontology — A. Grabau (American)
Adviser (Forestry) — F. Sherfersee (American)

*Ministry of Communications*

Co-Director-General of Posts—H. Picard Destalan (French)
Technical Expert on Telegraphs—A. H. Ericksen (Danish)
Marine Adviser — Comdr. I. Gillis (American)
Adviser—R. Nakayama (Japanese)
Do. —J. E. Baker (American)

Advisers on Railway Technics—F. H. Clark American), S. Hirai (Japanese), T. Ohmra apanese) and L. Dertien (Belgian)

*Customs*

Inspector-Genl.—Sir F. A Aglen (English)

*Salt*

Adviser to the Salt Administration and Inspector General of the Salt Gabelle—E. C. Wilton (English)

*Police*

Training Officer, 3rd and 4th Division (Metropolitan Constabulary) — General A. J. Munthe (Norwegian)

---

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION OF THE DIPLOMATIC QUARTER
W. R. Peck, president and hon. chief of police
G. E. Hubbard
J. Ullens de Schooten
E. de Gaiffier
J. W. Stephenson, hon. treasurer
W. P. Thomas, secretary
A. Thiele, clerk of works

### 華 麗 國 法 *Fa Kouo Li Hua*

A LA FEMME CHIC—Hatamen, face Rue des Legations; Teleph. 3317 (East); Tel. Ad: Femmechic

AMERICAN ART STORE, Photographers, etc. —1, Hsiao Shun Hutung; Tel. Ad: Fitzpat
F. J. Fitzpatrick
E. E. Fitzpatrick

### 會 經 聖 國 美 大

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY—Mei Cha Hutung; Teleph. 356 (East)
William S. Strong, secretary

### 昌 愼 *Sun-cheong*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents—1, Ta Yuan Fu Hutung; Teleph. 1935 (E.); Tel. Ad: Danica
F. J. Deane, manager
Gordon Wilson | Magnus Sommer
(For list of agencies, *see* Head Office under Shanghai)

ANGLO-CHINESE ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD., Manufacturing Engineers, Consulting and Civil Engineers, Contractors, etc.—83, Chao Yung Men; Teleph. 965 (East)

### 豐 來 *Lei-fung*

ARMSTRONG, Sir W. G., WHITWORTH & Co., LTD., London, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Manchester, etc., Engineers, Steelmakers, Shipbuilders and Contractors—10, Hsi Ch'iao Hutung; Teleph. 3799 (East); Tel. Ad: Waters
Robert A. S. Waters, general manager for China

ASIATIC NEWS AGENCY—22, Rung Piao, Tung-tiao Hutung; Teleph. 210 (West)
Michie Chang, proprietor
C. S. Wong, editor
Chang Su-liang, manager

### 利 安 *An-Li*

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD.—35, Pei Ho Yen Tung An Men; Teleph. 262 (E.). Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: London, New York, Tientsin, Hongkong, Canton, Hankow, Chinkiang, Chungking

### 司 公 油 火 亞 細 亞 商 英
*Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-se*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

### 報 合 聯 國 美 *Mei-kuo-lien-ho-pao*

ASSOCIATED PRESS OF AMERICA—Chun Shu Hutung, East City; Teleph. 1424; Tel. Ad: Associated
Walter C. Whiffen, correspondent

ASSURANCE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE, Marine, Fire, Motor-Car Insurance—98, Morrison St.; Teleph. 1522 (E); Tel. Ad: Francasia; Head Office: Shanghai
M. D. Varalda, agent

### 和 通 *Tung-wo*

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects — 4, Legation Street; Teleph. 852; Tel. Ad: Section
Arthur Dallas
R. M. Saker
G. McGarva, signs per pro.
*Agency*
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corpn., Ld.

### 華 新 *Hsin Hua*

AUX NOUVEAUTES, Dressmakers, Milliners, Perfumers, General Outfitters — rue Marco Polo; Teleph. 1282; Tel. Ad: Aux Nouveautes
Moyler, Powell & Co., proprietors
Mrs. E. F. Moyler | Miss Schumacher

### 行銀比華 *Hua-pi-ying-hang*

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—Legation Street; Teleph. 1473 (East); Tel. Ad: Sinobe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's and Bentley's
A. Disiere, general agent for China
E. de Gaiffier, manager
J. Lafontaine, signs per pro.
J. Meulemeester, do.
J. Leborne

### 行銀理匯方東 *Tung-fang-huei-li-yin-hang*

BANQUE DE L'Indochine—Legation St.; Telephs. 392, 3342 and 372; Tel. Ad: Indochin
H. Mazot, manager
H. de Broc, sub-manager
J. F. Haussmann, cashier
J. Dautremer

### 行銀業實法中 *Tsung-fa-shi-jei-yin-hang*

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—Legation Street; Telephs. 207, 695, 875 (East); Tel. Ad: Chibankind
Wang Ko-ming, mgr. for Chin. affairs
P. Sellier, manager
J. Megret, sub-manager
E. Borowski, signs per pro.
R. Leger, do.
J. Bureau | Mlle. Ebelé
Mlle. A. Andrieux | Mlle. Gaudry
L. C. Yao, secretary-interpreter

### 司公虎雷 *Lui-fu-kung-sze*

BASEL & Co., F. W., Architects, Engineers and General Contractors—11, Pei Tsung Pu Hutung; Teleph. 140 (East); Tel. Ad: Basel; Codes: A1 & A.B.C. 4th & 5th eds.
F. W. Basel, owner
G F. H. Noll | Y. F. Sung
A. Ott | P. Y. Chu

BERTRAM, R.—87, Gwan Yin Sze Hutung; Teleph. 1867 (East); Tel. Ad: Bertram
R. Bertram
W. Westphal

### 房藥亞利 *Li-ya-yoh-fang*

BETINES & Co., S. J., Oriental Pharmacy, Dispensing and Analytical Chemists—Hatamen St.; Teleph. 56 (East); Tel. Ad: Betinesco
A. Gohring, manager

### 房包麵國法大 *Ta-fa-kuo-mien-pao-fang*

BOULANGERIE ET PATISSERIE FRANCAISE (French Bakery and Confectionery)—Hatamen Road; Teleph. 437

### 司公烟美英 *Ying-mei-yien-kung-szu*

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—Near Hatamen Gate; Tel. Ad: Powhattan
W. B. Walters, manager
J. Pickering
R. R. Smith

### 司公銀英中 *Chung-ying-yin-kung-szu*

BRITISH AND CHINESE CORPORATION, LTD., and CHINESE CENTRAL RAILWAYS, LTD.
S. F. Mayers, representative in China
A. L. Davidson, secretary

### 司公限有碱洋門內卜商英

*Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien-kung-sz*

**Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.**
—Teleph. 2509 (South); Tel. Ad: Alkali
C. B. Cook, district manager
*Agencies*
Borax Consolidated
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt
Chiswick Polish Co., Ld.
J. & J. Colman, Ld.
H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ld.
The Mond Nickel Co., Ld.
Reckitt & Sons, Ld.
Scott & Bowne, Ld. (Scott's Emulsion)
The United Alkali Co., Ld.

### 局論討濟經

*Ching-chi-tao-lun-chu*

BUREAU OF ECONOMIC INFORMATION—Peking Office: 21, Hsi Tsung Pu Hutung; Teleph. 4028 (East); Tel. Ad: Bureconin
Shanghai Office: 62, Kiangse Road
W. H. Donald, co-director
F. T. Liang, assist. co-director
B. K. Lieu, editorial dept.
M. A. Gilbert, general secretary
L. G. Smith, do.
T. Lucander, filing and clipping dept.

## 葉熙貝

BUSSIÈRE, M.D., Docteur J. A.—Ta Tien Shiu Tsing Hutung; Teleph. 1643 (East)

## 和廣正 *Cheng-kwang-ho*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wholesale and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants —26, Tsung-pu Hutung, Hatamen St.; Teleph. 1113 (East); Tel. Ad: Caldbeck
A. W. Harvey
Miss Figovrovsky
*Local Agent*
Excess Insurance Co.

CAMERON & Co., Auctioneers (Christie's), Land and Estate Agents, Importers and Exporters – 324, Hatamen Street; Teleph. 1999 (East)
T. A. S. Cameron, manager

## 和禮 *Li Ho*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—17, Tung Tang Sze Hutung; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz
H. March, partner (Hamburg)
R. Lenzmann, do. do.
B. Rosenbaum, do. (Shanghai)
R. Laurenz, do. do.
C. Landgraf, do. do.
A. Muenster-Schultz (Tientsin)
L. Haesloop do.

CATTANEO & Co., P., Merchants and Importers—Morrison St.; Teleph. 1023 (East)

## 行銀利加麥 *Mai-chia-li-yin-hang*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Legation Street; Teleph. 676 (E.); Tel. Ad: Prudence
W. H. E. Thomas, manager
J. Boyd, sub-accountant

CHIC DE PARIS, Robes-Manteaux, Chapeaux —9, Hatamen St.; Teleph. 4068 (East)
Mme. Skorzewska
Miss Adamska

CHINA ELECTRIC Co., LTD.—1, Piao Chang-ku (Nan Chih Tze); Teleph. 700 (East); Tel. Ad: Microphone

## 司公行木泰祥 *Hsiang-tai-moo-hong-kung-sze*

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD.—15, French Bund; Teleph. 1295; Tel. Ad: Lumberco
E. H. Grooms, manager
T. Campbell

CHINA MEDICAL BOARD OF THE ROCKFELLER FOUNDATION (Medical Education) —Tel. Ad: Rockfound; Code: Missions
H. S. Houghton, actg. resident dir.
L. C. Goodrich

## 司公險保壽人年永 *Yung-nien-jen-shou-pao-hsien-kung-sze*

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co.—131, Wong Fu Chin Ta Chieh; Teleph. 624 (East); Tel. Ad: Adanac
Tipper & Co., district managers
H. F. Henningsen, manager
A. E. Tipper

## 局總司公路鐵省東

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY Co.—Legation St.; Teleph. 2444 (Tung chü); Tel. Ad: Eastrail, Harbin Office: Tel. Ad: Pravlenie
Board of Directors—H.E. Wang Ching-chun (president), S. J. Danilevsky, and Yu Jen-feng (vice-presidents)
Members of the Board—Ho Shou-jen, Yuan Chin-kai, Cheng To-lu, L. V. Hoyer, V. V. Pushkareff, Ch. B. Richter, L. S. Weber, B. D. Lachinoff (senior councillor)
Audit Committee—Chen Han (president)
Members of the Committee—Huang Kuo-chun, N. K. Eltekoff, N. A. Konovaloff, P. J. Kouznetsoff
R. J. Barbier, manager
E. Ch. Tamberg, secretary
N. I. Ossipoff, Chinese secretary

## CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

## 局路鐵漢京 *Ching-han-tieh-lu-chu*

PEKING-HANKOW LINE—Legation Glacis; Teleph. 858 (East); Tel. Ad: Kinco
C. H. Chau, directeur-administrateur
G. Bouillard, ingénieur-conseil
H. Squilbin, ingenr. secrétaire techn.
Ling Tsuen Ting, administrateur du service général
Tchang Pao Jeng, administrateur du service du mouvement et trafic
Wong Shu Chi, administrateur du service des voies et travaux
Thomas Sze, administrateur p.i. du service de la fraction et du matériel
Tao Li, chef de la comptabilite général
Tcheng Chao Shuen, administrateur p.i. du service des approvisionnements
Tsieng Ping Yu, chef du service de la police
Fong Yun, chef du service de Hankow

## 路鐵清道 *Tao-ching-tieh-lu*

TAOKOU-CHINGHUA LINE, HONAN
Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., managers and administrators

## 路鐵綏京轄直部通交

*Chiao-tong-pu-jih-ha-ching-sui-tieh-lu*

PEKING-SUIYUAN LINE—Head Office: Peking; Teleph. 1916 (Hsi-Chu); Tel. Ad: Kalganry, Peking and Tientsin
C. T. Shar, managing-director
C. T. Ku, supt. of general affairs
Lin Shin-Kwei, legal adviser
W. C. Chang, doctor, Head Office
Shi Po-Shung, do., Hsichihmen Hospital
Y. F. Chu, eye do., do.
C. S. Shu, doctor, Nankow Hospital
C. C. Woo, do., Hsiahuayuan do.
Y. K. Tsao, do., Kalgan do.
S. A. Lie, do., Tatung do.
H. P. Mai, do., Pingtichuan do.
T. C. Chen, do., Suiyuan do.
Engineering Dept.
Tsai Chun-Chow, engineer-in-chief
Chen Si-Lin, hon. chief engineer
Chai Chao-Lin, hon. consulting engr.
L. H. K. Chang, district engineer
Chow Liang Chin, do. do.
Shen Shun, resident do.
Wong Ching Shi, do. do.
Yu Shien Luang, do. do.
Feng Ho Min, section do.
Li Ko Shu, do. do.
Wuang Chao Chen, do. do.
Sze To Ho, do. do.
Huang Chao Hwen, do. do.
Cheng Ta Ho, do. do.
Lu Chu Yao, do. do.
Liang Hsin Hun, do. do.
Tang Chin Lin, do. do.
Shao Hsay Chang, engr., new constn.
Liang Pa Fan, section engineer
Traffic Dept.
Fong Pak Lin, traffic manager
Shar Chian Shun, chief traffic inspr.
Liu Ping Yeh, section traffic inspr.
Cho Hung Shu, do. do.
Wong Kiang To, do. do.
Lin Pao Chi, do. do.
Chang Yu Kun, do. do.
Cu Tao An, do. do.
Locomotive Dept.
E. F. Wei, locomotive supt.
P. Wang, chief locomotive inspector
C. C. Hou, manager, Nankow works
S. Y. Yang, do., Kalgan do.
Stores Dept.
P. E. Kwoh, store supt.
S. C. Tu, acting chief storekeeper
T. W. Kwan, transportation agt., T'tsin.
Accounts Dept.
P. C. Hu, chief accountant
Police Dept.
K. L. Kow, supt. of police

## 所總核稽務鹽府政國中

*Chung-kuo-cheng-fu-yen-wu-chi-ho-tsung-so*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE DEPT.—Chief Inspectorate, Peking
Witson S. Shan, acting Chinese chief inspector
E. C. C. Wilton, C.M.G., associate chief inspector, designate
R. M. C. Ruxton, officiating associate chief inspector
C. H. Lauru, financial secretary
Chang Liu Chi, Chinese do.
C. G. G. Pearson, officiating English secretary
Miao Chiu Chieh, travelling inspr.
C. Gimbel, foreign district inspector, unattached
A. de B. Giolma, assist. financial secretary
Liu Chien An, Chinese district inspector, attached to chief inspr.
Chen Shih Hsing, Chinese district inspector, attached to chief inspectorate (on leave)
J. M. Barnard, assist. English secy.
F. A. Robinson, do.
P. E. Vaes, assist. financial secy. (abs.)
Li Kuo Chi, assist. Chinese secretary
Chen Chen Hua, do.
A. C. Bothner, acting assist. financial secretary
J. Parsons, launch inspector and surveyor (Hongkong)
M. H. Young, supervisor of works
R. Séguéla, accountant

CHINESE MINING CORPORATION, LTD.—Head Office: Ta Fu Ssu

## 局報電國中 *Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu*

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—North Eastern Glacis; Teleph. 1878
K. P. Albertsen, superintendent

## 局話電國中 *Chung-kuo-tien-hua-chu*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE ADMINISTRATION—South Office: Nan Chu, Liu Li Chang; East Office: Tung Chu, Teng Shih K'ou; West Office: Hsi Chu, Kang Wa Shih; Tel. Ad: Peking Telephone

CHINESE MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS, Department of Telegraphs
A. H. Eriksen, adviser and foreign chief supt.
V. Petersen, inspecting engineer
A. Jorgensen, wireless engineer

CHINESE NATIONAL WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO.—5, Pei Cha Ta Fu Su; Teleph. 1120 (East); Tel. Ad: National
Gen. M. K. Tinn, chairman
Admiral N. T. Chen, director
T. A. Barson, do.
G. C. Isaacs, do.
A. H. Ginman, managing-director
G. S. King, acting secretary
M. C. Cheng, accountant
R. F. Cave, works mgr. (Shanghai)

CHRISTIE'S AUCTION ROOMS—324, Hatamen St.; Teleph. 1999 (East)
T. A. S. Cameron

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LTD.—40, Teng Shih Kou; Telephs. 950 and 2290 (East); Tel. Ad: Cuaco
Alexander Ramsay, representative

CONTINENTAL HOTEL RESTAURANT—Morrison St.; Telephs. 1391 and 3087 (East); Tel. Ad: 7120

隆濟通 *Tung-chi-lung*

COOK & SON, THOS., Tourist and Excursion Agents, Foreign Bankers—Grand Hotel de Pekin; Teleph. 2262 (East); Tel. Ad: Coupon
J. E. Dye, agent
A. J. Heal

行銀欵放品義
*Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hang*

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME-ORIENT—Culty Chambers; Tel. Ad: Belfran
Building Dept.—Legation Street; Teleph. 834
M. Roy, signs per pro.
*Agency*
L'Union (of Paris) Fire Insce. Co., Ld.

署公司務稅總
*Tsung-shui-wu-ssu-kung-shu*

CUSTOMS, INSPECTORATE-GENERAL OF
Inspector-General—Sir Francis Aglen, K.B.E.
Chief Secretary—C. A. V. Bowra
Audit do. —J. H. Berruyer
Staff do. —L. de Luca
Personal Secretary in charge of Private Secretariat—J. W. Stephenson
Actg. Chinese Secy.—A. C. E. Brand
Assist. Staff Secy.—G. C. F. Hollaand
Revenue Chief Acct.—S. F. Wright
Acting Pensions Chief Acct.—A. S. Campbell
Actg. Assist. Audit Secy.—R. Inokuma
Actg. Assist. Secy.—A. H. Forbes
Do. Private do. —P. L. O'Hill
Do. Chinese do. —K. E. Jordan
Acting Assist. Secy., Property Office—H. W. Bradley
Acting Service Chief Accountant—Y. H. J. Cloarec
Assistant (Foreign)—C. M. Powell
Assistants (Chinese)—Leung Pui Hang, Tu Ping-ho, Tsao Lin, Wang Yü Lin, Ting Kwei Tang, Kwok Yun-tong, Chiao Ju Yung, Charles Leung, Tao Loo Chuen, Li Tung-wha, Chang Yung Nain and Li Ko
Stenotypist—Miss M. Buchholz
Transport Officer—J. Mackenzie
Acting Assist. Examiner—G. di Paolo
Detached
Commissioner—W. MacDonald
Assistants (Chinese)—Wong Cheung-tso, Chung Mun Kwong, Wong Hsiu Sing, Hü Kam-shui and Pan Shio Yu
Shanghai—Statistical Department
Statistical Secy.—J. W. H. Ferguson
Actg. Dep. Commr.—C. B. W. Moore
Acting Assist. Statistical Secy.—Ting I-hsien
Assistants (Chinese)—Wong Tsoo-bah, Huo Ch'ih Ch'ien and Hong Dzoe Dziang
Stenotypist—Miss A. Gubbay
London
Non-Resident Secy.—G. F. H. Acheson
Assistants (Foreign)—J. M. H. Osborne and C. P. Hamilton

DALTA NEWS AGENCY, Telegraphic Agency of the Far Eastern Republic—Culty Chambers; Teleph. 2014 (East); Tel. Ad: Dalta

DARNELL, H. B., General Insurance and Commission Agent—23, Go Yien To, Hatamen Nei; Teleph. 152 (East)

DONALD, W. H., Co-Director of the Republic of China Bureau of Economic Information; Correspondent, "Manchester Guardian"—21, Tsungpu Hutung; Tel. Ad: Donald

DONNY-BLIN (Successor to J. Henderson & Co.), The Legation Pharmacy, Chemist and Druggist, Special Laboratory for Medical, Industrial and Commercial Analyses—Teleph. 1536 (East); Tel. Ad: Donny-Blin
Donny-Blin, proprietor
Liu Shu-chen

DUNLOP RUBBER CO. (CHINA), LTD.—15, Kan Yu Hutung, Hatamen St.; Teleph. 2270 (East); Tel. Ad: Pneumatic; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edn.
P. L. Foster, manager

### 局報電東大 *Ta-tung-tien-pao-chu*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.
F. A. Betts, controller
R. A. Gowen, supervisor

### 樂意 *E-lok*

ENGINEERS OF CHINA, LTD., Factory Owners, Engineers, Contractors, etc.—83, Chao Yang Men; Teleph. 965 (East); Tel. Ad: Moorebenett; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's
A. J. Moore-Bennett, chairman
R. Franklin (London)
E. R. Thompson do.
A. Caldwell, engineer
Mai Ba, clerk
*Co-operators and Owners*
Ashwell, Nesbitt & Co., Ld. Pumps
Allen, Marcus & Sons, Ld. Pumps
Arnott, William & Co. Boilers
Allen, Everitt & Co., Ld. Brass, Copper, etc.
Blackrock, Macarthur, Ld. Paints, etc.
Campbell & Isherwood, Ld. Marine Plant
Cox Screw Co., Ld. Screws, etc.
Haighs (Oldham, Ld. Lathes and Tools
Hall, J. P. & Sons, Ld. Marine Pumps, etc.
Harvey, G. A., London, Ld. Metals and Sheets
Lightfoot Refrigerator Co., Ld. Ice Plant
Lion Foundry Co., Ld. Baths, Radiators, etc.
Marsh Bros. Co., Ld. Hard Steel Products
Manlove Alliott & Co., Ld. Oil Expression Plant
Murchie James & Co., Ld. Hardware
Pegler Bros. & Co., Ld. Valves, etc.
Smith, James, Bedstead Co., Ld. Bedsteads
Switchgear & Cowans, Ld. Switchgear
Tullis & Sons, Ld. Beltings, Leathers, etc.
Wallis & Steevens, Ld. Road Rollers
Young, Robt. & Co., Ld. Chemicals, Acids and others

### 生立伊 *E-li-son*

ERIKSEN, A. H., Adviser and Foreign Chief Supt., Dept. of Telegraphs, Ministry of Communications—Tel. Ad: Eriksen

ETABLISSEMENTS ARNOULT SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES ANCIENS, Structural and General Engineers—Sales Depot: 42, Hatamen Street; Teleph. 952 (East). Workshop: 82, Teng Shih Kou; Telephs. 1753 and 1860 (East); Tel. Ad: Arnoult

EXCHANGE BANK OF CHINA — Regine's Building; Telephs. 459, 2967 and 2969 (East); Tel. Ad: Knabex

### 記仁 *Rin Chee*

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, General Merchts., Railway Contractors and Commission Agents—Peking Offices: 45, Wai-Chiao-pu Chien (opposite New Wai Chiao Pu); Teleph. 811; Tel. Ad: Rinchee; Codes used: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union (5-letter)
A. C. Henning, partner
H. F. Cree, signs per pro.
*Agencies*
North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Marine Insce. Assocn., Ld.
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
China Navigation S.S. Co.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.

FRAZAR, E. W., Importer and Exporter —24, San Tiao Hutung, Morrison St.; Teleph. 1949 (E.); Tel. Ad: Frazar
E. W. Frazar (Tokyo)
F. F. Spielman (Tientsin)
A. C. Seimer | Miss A. C. Rice

### 司公總中福 *Fu-chung-kung-ssu*

FU CHUNG CORPORATION — Head Office: Chiaotso, Honan; Tel. Ad: Fuchung, Chiaotso
Wang Chia Hsing, director-general
Yuan Ko Wen, vice do.
Board of Management
J. P. Kenrick (chairman)
R. R. Brown
E. W. Fitchford | Hu Ting Yuan
Hu Ju Ling | Chu Sheng Tso
E. W. Fitchford, joint general manager
Wang Ching Fang, do.
C. S. Woo, assistant manager
L. Lofting, assistant
Chimin Chu-Fuh, accountant
E. Barker | J. E. Cooke
H. J. Glass | G. Simmons
Tientsin Branch—30, rue de France
H. M. Young, agent
A. Boynton | Miss B. Margolees
Hankow Branch—Depot: Tam Shui Chiu
W. Y. Hsu, agent
San Li Wan Branch and Depot
J. P. Hu, agent
Shanghai—4, Avenue Edward VII.
W. Y. Hsu, agent
H. W. Broone, assist. agent
Peking Branch (*pro tem.*)
Pekin Syndicate, Ld.

*Coal Sales Agents for*
Pekin Syndicate, Ld.
Chung Yuan Mining Co., Ld.
Californian Packing Corporation

GALATIS TOBACCO ASSOCIATION — 11, Hatamen St.; Teleph. 3309 (East); Tel. Ad: Galatis
P. Skiotis, manager
N. D. Skiotis

斯本濟 *Chi-pin-sze*

GIBBONS & Co., Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and Contractors — Tel. Ad: Gibbons
J. Gibbons

隆廣商英

GILLARD, G. M.—48, Ti-Pai-Fang Hutung; Teleph. 3358 (E.); Tel. Ad: Gillard; Codes used: A.B.C. Bentley's

店飯大京北

GRAND HOTEL DE PEKIN—Telephs. 581 and 2250; Tel. Ad: Grand Hotel; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
L. M. Maille, manager
Mme. Maille
E. Hunig, assist. manager
J. Roustan, do.
Shao Pao, chief clerk
P. Vachey

司公基宏 *Hung-chee-kung-tsze*

GRAY ASIA CORPORATION, P. N.—8, Wu Liang Ta Yen Hutung; Teleph. 375 (East); Tel. Ad: Prengray
Prentiss N. Gray, president (N.Y.)
A. C. B. Fletcher, vice-presdt. (S'hai.)
W. Arnhold-Zedelius
R. Sterz
*Agencies*
National Leather Belting Co.
National Meter Co.
Western Block Co.
Day-Elder Motors Corporation

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LTD
L. S. Münter, controller
J. P. Christiansen
H. Bagger, electrician
P. F. Nielsen
A. T. S. Jensen
P. H. Dvinger
O. F. Olesen

GRAND HOTEL DES WAGONS LITS, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Wagonlits

HARTUNG'S PHOTO SHOP — Legation St; Teleph. 1289 (East); Tel. Ad: Hartung
M. Hartung

HARVEY, A. W., Bond Stock and Sharebroker—23, Tsung Pu Hutung, Hatamen St.; Teleph. 1113 (East); Tel. Ad: Harvey
A. W. Harvey

HOASHI & Co., J. S.—Hsia Shun Hutung; Teleph. 285 (East)

行銀豐匯 *Hui-fêng-yin-hang*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.—Legation Street; Teleph. 855 (Doong-Djü); Tel. Ad: Lascar
E. G. Hillier, C.M.G., agent
D. A. Johnston | J. A. Clark
W. Park | J. L. T. Patch

HONIGSBERG & Co., INC., H. S., Automobile Distributors—76, Nan Chih Tze: Teleph. 480 (East); Tel. Ad: Madsyl

HOSPITALS

DOJIN HOSPITAL—Santiao Hutung, East City; Teleph. 545 and 1950 (East)

院醫仁同 *Tung-jen-e-yuan*

HOPKINS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—Corner of Hatamen Street and Legation Street; Teleph. 608 (East)
N. S. Hopkins, M.D.
G. D. Lowry, M.D., and wife
F. R. McDonald, M.D., and wife
G. G. Stuart, M.D., and wife
W. B. Prentice, D.M.D., and wife
D. V. Smith, M.D., and wife
Earl R. Berkey, D.D.S., and wife
Miss G. Venberg | Miss Hecker

HOSPITAL INTERNATIONAL (ST. MICHEL) (For Europeans and Chinese)—Legation St.; Teleph. 1642 (Tung-Chu); Tel. Ad: Hospital Saint Michel

HOSPITAL ST. VINCENT (For Europeans and Chinese)—South of Pet'ang

ITALIAN HOSPITAL FOR CHINESE (near Chinese Post Office)—Teleph. 910 (Tung-chu); Tel. Ad: Giura

METHODIST HOSPITAL OPTICAL DEPT., Refracting and Manufacturing Opticians—Corner of Legation and Hatamen Streets
N. S. Hopkins, M.D. | F. H. Yao, M.D.
D. V. Smith, M.D. | C. C. Chou
G. G. Stuart, O.D. | C. S. Shih, M.D.

院醫甘立安 *An-li-kan-yi-yuan*

MISSION HOSPITAL (ST. LUKE'S) (Church of England) — Hsiang Fang Ch'ioo, West City
Dr. Francis Li | Miss A. M. Bearde

PEKING CENTRAL HOSPITAL— Teleph. 538 (West)
Trustees—Tsao Ju-Lin (chairman), Sze Shao Cheng (treasurer), W. W. Yen, S. K. Tsao (supt.)
Med. Director—Dr. S. P. Chen, M.B., B.CH. (Camb.)
Physicians—Drs. Krieg, Ringenbach
Surgeons—Drs. di Giura, Spourgitis
Gynecologists—Drs. Cornack, Woo
Ear. Nose and Throat Surgeon—Dr. Aspland
Skin—Dr. Kurata
X-Ray Dept.—Dr. Chen
(with 5 residents and a staff of Foreign and Chinese sisters and nurses)

院醫嬰婦 *Fu-ying-yi-yuan*

SLEEPER - DAVIS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL —Teleph. 1470 (East)
M. M. Manderson, M.D.
Minnie Stryker, M.D.
F. J. Heath, M.D.
Alice M. Powell, R.N.
Ruth Danner, R.N.
Emma Martin, M.D.
Lydia Schaum, M.D.
Elizabeth Carlyle, R.N.
Frances R. Wilson, R.N.

UNITED HOSPITAL (Optical Dept.)—71, Morrison Street; Teleph. 1779 (East)

IMPRIMERIE NA-CHE-PAO, Printers — 16, Kan Yu Hutung | Albert Nachbaur

校學小等高文匯

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL (M.E.M.)—Ma-Fi Chang

會總士拒國萬京北

INTERNATIONAL ANTI-OPIUM ASSOCIATION Erh Tiao Hutung; Telephs. 2931 and 3018 (East); Tel. Ad: Antiopium
Patron—H.E. Hsü Shih Chang
President—Rt. Rev. Bishop Norris, D.D.
Vice-Presidents—Major A. E. Wearne, M.C., Dr. Wong Chung Hui, C. R. Bennett
Hon. Treasurer—W. S. Strong
Gen. Secy.—W. H. Graham Aspland

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—Legation Street
C. R. Bennett, manager
G. J. Johnston, accountant
F. C. Bailey, sub-accountant
C. R. Leaber

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY — 98, Morrison Street
M. D. Varalda, manager

INTERNATIONAL RECREATION CLUB

昌永 *Yung-chang*

JAMES TALATI & Co., Furniture Manufacturers and Commission Agents—Teleph. 1068 (East); Tel. Ad: Talati
J. M. Talati

和怡 *E-Wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.—Legation Street; Tel Ad: Jardine
H. H. Lennox
T. S. H. Hoey
J. Smith

JEFFERSON ACADEMY (for Men)—Tunghsien
H. S. Martin, M.A., B.D., principal
J. A. Hunter, B.A., B.D.
R. B. Shaw, B.A.
Miss E. Ingram

JEN & Co., LAURENT, Wine and Spirit Merchants, General Storekeepers, Carpet and Cloisonne Dealers — 9, Hatamen St.; Teleph. 485 (East)

JEN LI CARPET FACTORY—97, Morrison Sti Teleph. 3966 (East); Tel. Ad: Jeul;
H. J. Fei, manager

**Jones, Clarke & Co.,** Bill, Bullion, Bond, Exchange and Share Brokers, Insurance and General Commission Agents, Land and Estate Agents—rue Hart; Teleph. 2640 (East); Tel. Ad: Excelsior
Jas. Jones, partner
E. G. Clarke, do.
A. W. Harvey, do.
Miss A. de Mandeville

JUNG, AUGUST—85, Kuan Yin Sze

局總務礦鑾開
*Kai-lan Kuang-wu-tsung-chu*

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION

士堪孟士博甘
*Kan-po-shih-meng-k'an-shih*

KENT & MOUNSEY, Legal Practitioners—1, Hon I Tzu Hutung, Tung Tan Pailou; Teleph. 2205 (E. O.); Tel. Ad: Macnad
P. H. B. Kent, barrister-at-law
K. W. Mounsey, solicitor
B. Young

KINCHENG BANKING CORPORATION—Hsi Ho Yen; Telephs. 1782, 2360 and 2452 (South); Tel. Ad: Kinchenbank

KIRKBY-GOMES, F.R.C.S., M.D., Dr. S. G., Obstetric Physician and Gynaecologist —rue Linivitch, Legation St.; Teleph. 1863 (East)

KOKUSAI NEWS AGENCY—28, Chi Feng Lou, East City; Teleph. 514 (East); Tel. Ad: Kokusai
I. Furuno, representative in China

"LA CHINE," REVIEW (published fortnightly)—16, Kan Yu Hutung
Albert Nachbaur, editor

"LE JOURNAL DE PEKIN," French Daily Newspaper—16, Kan Yu Hutung
Albert Nachbaur, editor

## LEGATIONS

### 府差欽國比大
*Ta Pei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai-fu*

BELGIUM
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—H.E. M. Robert Everts
Secretary—J. Ullens de Schorten
Interprete—M. J. Pieters
Commandant de la Garde—St. de Prelle de la Nieppe

BRAZIL
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—H. A. d'Aranjo (absent)
The Portuguese Minister in charge

CUBA
Envoy—M. Jose A. Barnet

### 門衙差欽國丹大
*Ta-tan-ko-ch'in-ch'ai-ya-men*

DENMARK—Teng Shih K'ou
Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire—J. F. Oiesen
Secy. de Legation—H. Schroeder

### 署公差欽國法大
*Ta Fa-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

FRANCE
Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipo—M. A. J. de Fleuriau
Secretaire—M. Riviere
Consul—M. Lépice
1st Interprète—M. Rhein
Chancelier—M. Bernard

GERMANY
Envoy—Dr. Boye
Counsellor—Dr. von H. Borch
Do. —Dr. Altenburg
Secretaries—Balser, Behrend, Gipperich and Dr. Rohde
Chancellor—Dobrikow

### 署公差欽國英大
*Ta Ying-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

GREAT BRITAIN—North of Legation St.; Telephs. 654, 835 and 1151 (East); Tel. Ad: Britain
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Sir J. W. R. Macleay
Counsellor of Legation—R. H. Clive, C.M.G.
Naval Attaché (Tokio)—Captain R. M. Colvin, C.B.E., R.N.
Military Attaché—Lt.-Col. H. B. H. Orpen-Palmer, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Chinese Secretary— ——
Comml. Counsellor—H. H. Fox, C.M.G.
Commercial Secretary—H. J. Brett
2nd Secretary—G. E. Hubbard
Do. —J. B. Carson, M.C.
Assist. Chi. Secy.—E. Terchman, C.I.E
Hon. Attaché—E. L. Cockell
Vice-Consul and Acct.—A. G. Major
Med. Officer—G. D. Gray, O.B.E., M.D.
Local Vice-Consuls—H. I. Prideaux-Brune, R. A. Hall, A. L. Scott and E. C. Mieville
Archivist—A. T. Cox
Student Interpreters—D. H. Clarke R. M. Montgomery, W. V. B. Hughes and L. N. Lamb
Chaplain—Rt. Rev. Bishop F. L. Norris
Commandant of Legation Guard—Capt. C. E. Stileman

### 署公差欽國義大
*Ta I-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

ITALY
Minister Plenip.—Comm. V. Cerruti
Secretary—Signor G. Scaduto
1st Interpreter—Cav. M. Bensa
2nd do. —Prof. F. Ramondino
Military Attaché—Col. E. Beaud
Naval Attaché—Major Cav. A. Jachino
Medical Officer—Dr. L. N. di Giura
Chaplain—Rev. Père G. Leoneth
Chancellor—Signor H. Melkay

### 署公差欽國本日大
*Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ia Kung-shu*

JAPAN
Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire—Yukichi Obata

### 府哥西墨大 *Ta-mo-hsi-go-fu*

MEXICO—Teleph. 1165 (East); Tel. Ad: Legamex
Envoy Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire (resident at Tokyo)—Don Luis N. Rubalcava
Conseiller Chargé d'Affaires, *a.i.* —Don Pablo Herrara de Huerta
Interprète—Nicolas Kalessoff

## 大和蘭國欽差公署

*Ta Ho-lan-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

NETHERLANDS
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary — H.E. Sir Wm. Oudendijk, K.C.M.G.
Secretary-Interpreter—C. G. Riem
Chancellor—A Kok
Commander Legation Guard—Capt. G. J. van Loenen

---

NORWAY—Shih-Chiao Hutung
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—J. W. Michelet
Secretary—L. Gronvold

---

## 大西洋國欽差公署

*Ta Si-yang-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

PORTUGAL
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—J. Batalha de Frèitas (Dean of D.B.)
Secretary—J. Brandao Paes
Secy.-Interpreter—J. F. das Chagas

---

## 大日斯巴尼牙國欽差公署

*Ta Jih-ssŭ-pa-ni-ya-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

SPAIN
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—H.E. The Marquis of Dosfuentes
Secretary—Don Manuel Acal
Military Attaché—Lieut. Col. Don Eduardo Herrera de la Rosa.
Medical Adviser—Dr. J. Spourgitis
Interpreter—W. P. Thomas

---

## 大瑞典國府 *Ta Jue-tien-kuo-fu*

SWEDEN
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Dr. David Bergstrom (abs.)
Councillor, Chargé d'Affaires—Count C. Bonde
Commercial Attaché—B. Renborg (resident at Shanghai)

---

## 大美國欽差公署

*Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Teleph. 919 (Tung-chü); Tel. Ad: Amlegation
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—J. G. Schurman
Counsellor—E. Bell
Chinese Secretary—W. R. Peck
First Secretary—A. C. Kirk
Second do. — M. A. Hofer
Assist. Chin. Secy.—P. R. Jesselyn
Third Secretary—J. Patterson
Student Interpreters—R. L. Smyth, G. Atcheson, C. B. Chamberlain and E. F. Stanton
Military Attaché—Col. S. Cheney
Assist. do. —Major W. C. Philoon
Do. do. —Major J. Magruder
Attachés — Major A. F. McLean, Major J. W. Stilwell, Major L. P. Horsfall, Major H. A. Kroner, Capt. A. Fisken, Capt. P. G. Tenney, Capt. W. Woodbridge and Capt. N. L. Baldwin
Naval Attaché—Capt. S. Smith
Commercial Attaché—J. Arnold
Trade Commissioner—Frank Rhea
Assist. to Commercial Attaché—A. B. Calder
Disbursing Officer—Frank L. Finnell
Henry F. Krenz
William A. Galloway
Miss Huldah Kupfer
Mrs. J. Blanche Cooper
Miss Gertrude H. Lake
Miss Edith K. Jones
Miss Ann M. Carrere
Miss Florence A. Angel

*Officers of the Legation Guard*:

Comdt.—Col. R. H. Dunlap, U.S.M.C.
Surgeon—Lt.-Comdr. R. A. Warner, U.S.N.
Major S. Williams, U.S.M.C.
Major S. W. Bogan, U.S.M.C.
Capt. A. De Carre, U.S.M.C.
Do. C. McL. Lott, U.S.M.C.
Do. E. B. Hammond, U.S.M.C.
Lieut. (M.C.D.S.) H. J. La Salle, U.S.N.
1st. Lieut. T. E. Kendrick, U.S.M.C.
Do. R. E. Mills, U.S.M.C.
Do. J. B. Neill, jr., U.S.M.C.
2nd-Lieut. B. W. Pravitz, U.S.M.C.
Gunner (R.) J. P. Richardson, U.S.N.
Q.M. Clerk W. C. Walker, U.S.M.C.
Pay Clerk F. S. Parsons, U.S.M.C.

---

LEVY, M. (succr. to Sennet Freres), Jewellers and Watchmakers—Morrison St.; Teleph. 44 (East); Tel. Ad: Sennet
M. Levy
G. Braun | A. Levy

---

LITTLE BROS., LTD. (Estd. 1920.)—40, Teng Shih Kou; Telephs. 950, 2290 (East); Tel. Ad: Hwameo
Alexander Ramsay, representative

---

## 六河溝煤礦有限公司

*Liu-ho-kou-mei-kwang-yu-hsien-kung-szu*

LIU-HO-KU MINING CO., LTD.—Mines at Liu-Ho-Kou; Station: Fenglochen (Honan); Head Office: 12, Hsiao Ts'ao-Ch'ang; Teleph. 2733 (East); Tel. Ad: Liuholin Peking, Liuhokuang Fenglochen

Board of Directors—Tsao-Ju-Lin (chairman), Chang Tzou-Shun, Wu Yueh, Lu Chung Yu, Wong Cheng Ting, C. H. Lee Chin (managing-director)
Auditors—Tsur Chi lian, Yu Jen Feng
Managing Office
C. H. Lee Chin, managing-director
K. C. Lee, assist. do.
Chief Secretaries—Y. C. Yuan Shiu-Yin, J. Halleux
At the Mines at Liu Ho Kou
Wei-tung, chief engineer
P. L. Lee
C. Y. Chen
Backaert
Tientsin Agents—Chinese Associated Trading Co., Ld.

---

### 司公險保壽人利宏
*Hung-li-zing-shou-pau-shien-kung-sze*

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—23, Go Yien To, Hatamen Nei; Teleph. 152 (East); Tel. Ad: Hungli
H. B. Darnell, manager for all China, Hongkong, etc.
F. Summers, assistant
C. N. Tien, secretary
Y. F. Pai, clerk
P. L. Hsieh, translator

---

### 校學貞慕都京
*Ching-tu-mu-chen-hsueh-hsiao*

MARY PORTER GAMEWELL SCHOOL (Methodist Ep. Mission)—Hsiao-shun-hu-tung (See Schools)

---

### 局務礦城臨隸直
*Chi-li lin-cheng-kuang-wu-chu*

MINES DE LINCHENG (Lincheng Mines)—Head Office: 12, Hsiao Ts'ao Ch'ang; Teleph. 1490 (East); Tel. Ad: Luhan
Pien Show-tseng, director-general
Liou Tchousan-ling, director
Tsao-Ju-Lin, director
C. H. Lee, do.
Ko Hong Nien, do.
V. T. Tsang Ta, assist. mang.-dir.
J. Halleux, secretary
Y. M. Lin
At the Mines, Lincheng Mine (Chihli)—Tel. Ad: Chilincheng, Lincheng
Y. K. Kwong, co-manager and engr.
F. Lefevere, technical manager
Jean Collon | Ch. Delegue
E. Bouhaye | H. Laruelle
J. Collard | Hao Tong
Paloo Shia, medical officer
Tientsin Agents—Chinese Associated Trading Co., Ld.

## MISSIONS

### 堂主天 *Tien-chu Tang*

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Mission Catholique de Pékin et Tchely Nord (Lazaristes)
Mgr. S. Jarlin, evêque de Pharboetos, vicaire-apostolique
Mgr. J. de Vienne, evêque d'Abrita, coadjuteur
Rev. Vanhersecke, vicaire-général
Rev. E. Déhus
Rev. G. Bafcop
Rev. J. M. Planchet, procureur
Rev. H. Verhaeren
Rev. G. Rembry
Rev. Ceny
Rev. Dutilleul
Rev. Raaymaakers
Rev. Flament
Rev. Serre
Rev. A. Hophey
Rev. van Wagenberg
Rev. P. O. G. Gorman
Rev. J. Mullins
Rev. J. Feely
Rev. J. Gasté
Rev. Ducarme
Rev. Léfaki
Rev. Castel
Rev. Grégoire
Rev. Vincent
Rev. Garnier
Rev. Clément
Rev. Angelloz
Rev. J. Huysmans
Rev. J. Kieffer
Rev. De Moerloose
Frère A. Maës
Frère van den Brandt

---

MAISON PROVINCIALE DES FRÈRES MARISTES—Cha-la, near Peking
M. Nizier, provincial
Louis Michael, directeur général
Victorin, Directeur Normale
Joseph Gabriel
Camille Leopold
Francois de Sales

---

### 堂慈仁 *Jen-tze Tang*

SISTERS OF CHARITY, Orphan House and School, North of Peitang
Jen-tse Tang Orphanage School
Chinese Hospital, St. Vincent
Pekin Hospital, St. Michel

---

### 堂安立安 *Ngan-li-ngan tang*

ST. FAITH'S HOME (Church of England Mission)
Edith Ransome, deaconess
Esther Sworder, do.
Frances Edwards, do.

Miss Ursula Shebbeare
Miss Lucy Scott
Miss Ruth Phillimore
Miss Kathleen Greaves
Miss Isabel Garnett
Miss Winifred Waller

協和道學院 *Hsieh-ho-tao-hsueh-yuan*

UNION BIBLE INSTITUTE — 50, Drum Tower, West
Rev. C. H. Fenn, D.D., principal
Rev. G. D. Wilder, D.D.
Rev. P. K. Li

MITSUI & Co.,—Tsung Pu Hutung; Tel. Ad: Ohmoora
T. Ohmoora, representative

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.—Tsung Pu Hutung; Tel. Ad: Mitsui
M. Iwai, representative

隆福 *Fu-lung*

MOYLER, POWELL & Co., Drapers and General Outfitters—Morrison St.; Teleph. 663 (East); Tel. Ad: Movel
E. F. Moyler, partner
Miss White
Miss Stepanoff

NIELSEN & WINTHER, LTD. (Copenhagen) —15, Tung Tsung Pu Hutung; Teleph. 1130 (East); Tel Ad: Niwi
W. G. Naumann, manager
H. F. S. Klingenberg

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD.—40, Teng Shih Kou; Telephs. 950 and 2290 (East); Tel. Ad: Ramsay
A. Ramsay, agent

NYE & WINSTON, DRS., Dental Surgeons —Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits
D. B. Nye
W. Winston

PALACE HOTEL—1, Tung Chang An Chieh; Teleph. 1669 (East); Tel Ad: 1234

PEI-YANG RADIATOR AND BOILER FACTORY —89, Yuan Yui Sz Hutung; Teleph. 3033 (East)
Max M. Engel, C.E., partner
M. Fechner, M.E., do.

司公福 *Fu-kung-szu*

PEKIN SYNDICATE, LTD.—Head Office: 110, Cannon Street, London, E.C. 4. Head Office in China: Ta-Fu-Ssu, Peking; Tel. Ad: Sindacato

PEKING ART GALLERY — 15, Mei Cha Hutung

PEKING CLUB
Capt. I. V. Gillis, president
S. F. Mayers, vice-president
H. F. Henningsen, hon. secretary
H. E. Lowther, manager

報日京北文英 *Ying-wen-peking-jih-pao*

"PEKING DAILY NEWS" (Senior Morning Paper published in English)—11, Nan Ho Yen; Teleph. 270 (East)
T. H. Shah, manager
G. Zey Wood, editor

安金氏大藥房

PEKING DISPENSARY — Morrison Street; Teleph. 1529 (East)
A. J. Skinn (absent)
T. P. Yü, manager
S. Y. Yen
C. Y. Meng

PEKING ELECTRIC Co., LTD. — Registered Office and Works: Legation Quarters; Teleph. 697 (East); Tel. Ad: Legationco
Lingoh Wang, director
Major A. Barker, D.S.O., M.C., do.
G. S. Cruickshank, M.I.M.E., managing-director and engineer
C. Brondgeest, station engineer

PEKING EVENING NEWS, THE, English Evening Paper—16, Kau Yu Hutung
Albert Nachbaur, editor

"PEKING LEADER, THE" (Chinese Owned Paper published in English) — 2, Mei Cha Hutung; Teleph. 1641 (East)

PEKING RACE CLUB
A. C. Henning, clerk of course
E. Teichman
S. F. Mayers
Col. R. M. C. Ruxton
A. H. Clive
W. W. Grave
H. F. Henningsen
H. E. Lowther, manager

PEKING REAL ESTATE Co., LTD.—Regine's Building; Telephs. 1916 and 3112 (East); Tel. Ad: 4455

PEKING STOCK EXCHANGE, LTD. (Estd. 1917)—114, Chienmen Ta Chieh; Telephs. 1379, 1381 and 1880 (South); Tel. Ad: 6214

PEKING TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Wholesale and Retail Tobacconists—72, Hatamen St.; Teleph. 1911 (E.); Tel. Ad: Tabaqueria
C. H. Pow, manager

"PEKING-TIENTSIN TIMES"
W. R. Giles

"PEKING TIMES"
M. C. Chang, proprietor

**Peking Trading Co., The,** General Commision Agents—rue Hart; Teleph. 2640 (East); Tel. Ad: Excelsior; Code: Bentley's
Jas Jones, partner
Eric G. Clarke, do.
A. W. Harvey, do.
Miss A. de Mandeville
*Agents*
The Sun Insurance Co.

PEKING UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE—5, San-T'iao Hutung
H. S. Houghton, PH.B., M.D., director
*The Medical College*
I. H. Agos, M.D., assistant in neurology
B. G. Anderson, D.D.S, associate in oral surgery
C. Bartlett, M.D., associate in pathology
J. H. Bauer, M.D., assist. in bacteriology
R. G. Birrell, B.A., M.B., assistant in physiology
D. Black, M.B., B.A., professor of anatomy
Miss R. Carson, technician, central pathological laboratory
G. Y. Char, S.B., M.D., assoc. in surgery
E. D. Congdon, PH.D., assoc. professor of anatomy
E. W. H. Cruickshank, CH.B., M.D., D.SC., associate professor of physiology
A. M. Dunlap, A.B., M.D., professor of otology, rhinology and laryngology (absent)
Ts-tswang, Dzen, M.D., assistant in ophthalmology
Miss H. C. Embrey, S.M., associate in physiological chemistry
E. C. Faust, PH.D., assoc. in parasitology
Feng Chih-tung, asst. in pharmacology
C. N. Frazier, S.B., M.D., associate in dermatology
J. B. Grant, A.B., M.D., C.P.H., associate prof. of hygiene and public health
J. W. Hammond, A.B., M.D., associate in pediatrics
Paul C. Hodges, S.B., M.D., associate in roentgenology
H. J. Howard, M.A., M.D., OPH.D., professor of ophthalmology
Hu Ying Teh, M.D., assist. in medicine
Kao Shih-en, M.D., assistant in otolaryngology
J. H. Korns, A.M., M.D., associate in medicine (absent)
Tze King, M.D., assist. in otolaryngology
Li Tsing-meu, M.D., associate in ophthalmology
Lim Chong-eang, M.B., S.B., D.P.H., D.T.M., associate in bacteriology
Ling Wen-ping, M.D., assistant in ophthalmology
Liu Jui-heng, S.B., M.D., associate prof. of surgery
Liu Jui-hua, M.D., associate in otology, rhinology and laryngology
Ma Wen-chao, M.D., assist. in anatomy
J. P. Maxwell, M.D., B.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., professor of obstetrics and gynaecology
Miss M. V. S. McCoy, technician in clinical laboratory, dept. of medicine
F. C. McLean, PH.D., M.D., prof. of med.
F. L. Meleney, A.B., M.D., assoc. in surg.
H. E. Meleny, A.B., M.D., assoc. in med.
L. M. Miles, S.B., M.D., assist. in obstetrics and gynaecology
R. G. Mills, A.B., M.D., prof. of pathology
Miss N. Oates, assist. curator, dept. of anatomy
Pi Hua Teh, M.D., assist. in ophthalmology
B. E. Read, PH.C., M.S., assoc. prof. of physiological chemistry
O. H. Robertson, S.M., M.D., associate prof. of medicine
C. F. Schmidt, A.B., M.D., associate in pharmacology
T. C. Shen, M.D., assist. in medicine
Richard Ho P'ing Sia, S.B., M.D., assist. in medicine
H. J. Smyly, M.A., M.D., CH.B., L.M., F.R.C.S. (Ireland), assoc. in medicine
Paul H. Stevenson, S.B., M.D., assist. in anatomy (absent)
Miss L. A. Sweet, assist. and nurse, department of roentgenology
A. S. Taylor, M.D., prof. of surgery
C. Ten Broeck, A.B., M.D., assoc. prof. of bacteriology
Ernest Shen-chih Tso, M.D., assist. in medicine
G. W. van Gorder, A.B., M.D., assoc. in surgery
Miss H. M. van Sant, technician in clinical laboratory, dept. of med.
Wang Ho-shan, S.B., assist. in roentgenology
J. P. Webster, A.B., M.D., assoc. in surg.
Otto Willner, M.D., assoc. in medicine
Wong San-yin, M.S., assist. in physiological chemistry
Arthur Wai-tak Woo, M.B., B.S., (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., assist. in obstetrics and gynaecology
Woo Shu-tai, M.D., assist. in medicine
A. H. Woods, A.B., M.D., assoc. prof. of neurology
Wu Hsien, PH.D., assoc. in phy. chem.
C. W. Young, S.B., M.D., assist. prof. of medicine
Zau Zung-dau, M.D., assist. in surgery

*Visiting Professors and Lecturers*
Chen Sze-pang, M.B., CH.B. (Cantab.), hon. lecturer in the dept. of medicine
E. C. Dudley, M.D., LL.D., visiting professor of gynaecology
R. Hunt, M.D., visiting professor in pharmacology
H. R. Slack, jr., A.B., M.D., visiting lecturer in otolaryngology
D. D. VanSlyke, PH.D., visiting lecturer in physiological chemistry
A. C. Willner, A.B., M.D., hon. lecturer in otology, rhinology and laryngology

*The Hospital*
Miss B. Brinkeley, custodian of clinical records
J. Cameron, M.P.S. (Lond.), pharmacist
Miss A. M. Craig, matron
Miss H. M. Holland, anaethetist
Hsu Yin-ta, PH.C., assist. pharmacist
Miss E. G. McCullough, dietitian
Miss I. Pruitt, S.B., medical social service worker
Miss E. P. Richardson, A.B., assistant dietitian
T. D. Sloan M.D., assist. med. supt.
Miss M. E, Tom, admitting officer

*Department of Medicine*
I. H. Agos, assistant resident
Cheer Shao-nan, resident
Arthur J. Colberg, interne
K. B. Johnston, do.
H. H. Loucks, assistant resident
G. Y. C. Lu, interne
A. E. Rockwell, assistant resident
T'ang Chia-ch'en, do.
Tseng Hsien-wu, interne
Teng Chen-teh, do.
Wen Chung-li, do.

*Department of Surgery*
Chuang Chien-ch'i, interne
Hsu Kang-liang, do.
Don G. Lew, assistant resident
G. G. Miller, interne
Ting Yung-hao, do.
J. P. Webster, do
L. O. Wilkerson, assistant resident
Yang Ta-chun, do.
Yen Chen-t'ien, interne

*Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*
Hsu K'ai chiang, interne
I. R. Kellers, do.
Lin Chin-hsing, do.
H. Vincent, assistant resident
Marion Yang, do.

*Department of Ophthalmology*
Lee Tau-piew, assistant resident
Ling Wen-pin, assistant resident

*Department of Otolaryngology*
King Tze, assistant resident

*Department of Roentgenology*
Tsing Sze-dau, assistant resident

*Nursing Staff*
Miss L. Abbott, R.N., head nurse, women's ward
Miss M. L. Beaty, S.B., R.N., instructor
Miss K. Caulfield, R.N., head nurse, operating room
Miss L. Dalrymple, R.N., instructor
Miss F. Goodman, R.N., head nurse, women's and children's ward
Miss V. Harrell, R.N., night supt.
Miss R. Ingram, A.B., R.N., first assist. supt. of nurse
Miss M. Mooney, R.N., head nurse, men's surgical ward
Miss W. Mooney, R.N., head nurse, men's medical ward
Miss H. L. Pai (absent)
Miss M. S. Purcell, R.N., second assist. supt. of nurses
Miss E. Robinson, R.N., head nurse, private patient's pavilion
Miss E. Sze, R.N., head nurse, outpatients' department
Miss F. Whiteside, R.N., head nurse, obstretical ward
Miss A. D. Wolf, A.M., R.N., supt. of nurses

*Staff Nurses*
Miss G. S. Benfield, A.B., R.N.
Miss M. Barton, A.B., R.N.
Mrs. Ding Ying Chiu, R.N.
Mrs. E. Lloyd Chiu
Miss S. H. Connelly, R.N.
Miss Faye Fisher, R.N.
Miss Dorothy Gross, R.N.
Miss Esther Harper, PH.B., R.N.
Mrs. Edith Huang, R.N.
Miss Dorothy Jacobus, A.B., R.N.
Miss Edith McAlpine, R.N.
Miss Pearl Moy-Orne, R.N.
Miss Anna Roberts, R.N.
Miss Gertrude Steffens
Mrs. Lilah K. Streichan, R.N.
Miss Zing-Ling Tai
Miss Anna T. Wong, R.N.
Miss Harriet Wright, A.B., R.N.

*The Premedical School*
C. H. Corbett, A.B., B.D., assistant professor of physics
Miss H. R., Downes, A.M., instructor in chemistry
F. M. Exner, A.B., assist. in physics
Huang Hui-kuang, assist. in chemistry
Ma Chi-ming, Hsiu-ts'ai, instructor in Chinese
C. Packard, PH.D., assist. prof. of biology
E. C. Scott, A.B., assist. in chemistry
A. E. Severinghaus, A.M., instructor in biology
L. R. Severinghaus, A.M., assist. in English
B. R. Stephenson, A.M., instructor in physics

T'ang Ning-kang, S.M., assistant in chemistry
Miss E. Tilly, instructor in modern European languages
L. Webster, A.M., L.H.D., assistant professor of English
S. D. Wilson, PH.D., dean and assistant professor of chemistry
Miss E. M. Wolf, S.M., assist in biology
Yu Ching mei, assistant in Chinese
Yu I-Feng, assistant in chemistry
A. E. Zucker, PH.D., assistant professor of English (absent)

*The Physical Plant and Business Administration*
V. F. Bradfield, supervisor of purchases
N. C. Courter, chief electrician
E. Hall, accountant
J. S. Hogg, comptroller
E. A. Schaumloeffel, supervisor of employment
J. F. Tessar, chief mechanic
G. G. Wilson, superintendent of buildings and grounds
Ed. P. Watson, operating engineer

*Other Officers*
Miss H. Barchet, B.L., assistant to the director
Miss F. Brinkley, secretary to the superintendent of nurses
Miss L. Broomhall, A.B., actg. librarian
Ch'en Kuo-Liang, assistant secretary of religious and social work
R. K. Evans, M.A., secretary of religious and social work
Miss M. S. Halsey, A.B., secretary to the superintendent of the hospital
Mrs. T. D. Macmillan, A.B., registrar
Miss L. McCoy, secretary for dockets and minutes
Mrs. W. E. Stimpson, secretary to the comptroller

*Central Stenographic Bureau*
Miss M. Brinkley
Miss C. Cates
Miss I. Curtis
Miss A. Parkhurst
Miss M. Prescott

---

## 燕京大學 *Yen-ching Ta Hsueh*

## PEKING UNIVERSITY

*Officers of Administration*

Hiram Harrison Lowry, D.D., president, Emeritus
John Leighton Stuart, D.D., president
Henry Winters Luce, M.A., D.D., vice-president
Oliver Josiah Krause, treasurer

*School of Theology*

W. T. Hobart, dean
T. T. Lew, acting dean

*College of Arts and Sciences*

Women's College—Luella Miner, dean
Men's College—L. C. Porter, dean

I.—*Language and Literature Group*
Department of Chinese
Ch'en Che Fu, assist. prof. and acting head
Department of Japanese
C. Y. Whong, instructor and acting head
Department of English
T. E. Breece, assist. prof. and acting head
Department of European Languages
L. E. Wolferz, asst. prof. & actg. head

II.—*Natural and Physical Sciences Group*
Department of Biology
Anna M. Lane, assist. prof. and acting head
Department of Chemistry
Jessie E. Payne, assoc. prof. and acting-head
Department of Geography and Geology
W. W. Davis, assoc. prof. and acting-head
Department of Mathematics and Astronomy
T. H. Ch'en, professor and head
Department of Physics
C. H. Corbett, assoc. prof. and acting head

III.—*Social Science Group*
Department of Economics
J. B. Tayler, assoc. prof. and acting head
Department of Education
H. S. Galt, prof. and acting head
Department of History
P. de Vargas, assoc. prof. and acting head
Department of Political Science
S. N. Ao Young, hon. lecturer
Elizabeth Kendall, do.
Department of Hygiene
T. M. Bai, lecturer, *ex officio* as medical officer
Department of Philosophy and Psychology
L. C. Porter, assoc. prof. and acting head
T. T. Lew, do.
Department of Sociology
J. S. Burgess, assoc. prof. and acting head
Department of Religion
T. T. Lew, acting head *ex officio*
The Faculty of the School of Theology

IV.—*Fine and Applied Arts Group*
Department of Music
Ruth Stal, instructor and actg. head

V.—*Vocational Group*
Department of Business Training
W. E. Tchoo, assoc. prof. and acting head
Department of Agriculture
W. E. Chamberlain, assoc. prof. and acting head
Department of Leather Manufacture
H. S. Vincent, prof. and head

PHILLIPS, Dr. MARGARET—13, Nan Wan Tze; Teleph. 3136 (East); and The Rest House, 45, Wang Fu Ta Chieh; Teleph. 3156 (East)

## POST OFFICES

CHINESE POST OFFICE—Teleph. 1437 (Tung Chu); Tel. Ad: Postos
Postal Commissioner—F. A. Nixon
Assistants—F. R. Myers, Châales des Etangs (dist. acct.), J. C. M. Legendre

FRENCH
Commissioner—M. Revers
Clerk—M. Berthet
Interpreter—M. Yang

## 部通交 *Chiao-t'ung-pu*
## 局總政郵 *Yu-cheng-tsung-chu*

POSTS, DIRECTORATE-GENERAL OF—Telephs. 1370 and 910 (Hsi chu); Tel. Ad: Postral
Director-Gen.—Liou Fou Tcheng
Co-Director Gen.—H. Picard-Destelan
Chief Secretariat
Chief Secy.—J.M.C.Rousse-Lacordaire
General Correspondence Department
Secretary—Chief Secretary in charge
Actg. Assist. Secretary—H. Kirkhope
Assists.—Kan Wên-shêng, Li Chin-lu,
Private Secretariat and Service Movements Dept.
Private Secretary—E. Caretti
Assistant—J. Jouvelet
Chinese Department
Secretary—L. C. Arlington
Deputy Commissioner—Wên Hsun
Assistants—Suae Zai Nion, Chow Zung Sung
Audit Department
Secretary—D. McLorn
Service Accountant—A. Eyde
Acting Assistant Secretary—H. S. Kierkegaard
Acting Deputy Commissioners—An Yün Nung, Huang Nai-shu
Assistants—J. M. R. d'Almeida, Zien Yee Tsang, W. D. Murray (assistant service accountant), Lin Ching-chi, Fong Kung Sung, Leung Kam Shing
Domestic Development Department
Secretary—H. D. Summers
Assist. Secretary—G. Tudhope
Service Bdg. Surveyor—H.J. Fairburn
Assistant—Li Wên Yüan
Union Department
Secretary—H. V. Poullain
Actg. Assist. Secy.—E. A. L. Chandoin
Assistants—P. C. Leblanc, Li Wen hoei
Post Office Savings' Bank Department
Secretary—E. D. de Sigalas
Acting Assist. Secy.—Tong Hon sing
Assistant—A. G. Washbrook
List of Staff on leave—Mr. J. McDowall, J. A. Greenfield, L. D. Henry, P. Filippini, V. Smith, T. H. Gwynne, V. W. Stapleton-Cotton, F. G. I. Kendall, F. Guaita, A. Bottu, H. A. Reeks, A. Abrion, T. S. Kingham, E. Rose, A. L. John
Detached for Duty at Stamp Printing Bureau
Actg. Dep. Commissioner—G.E. Baker
Assistant—Tseng I-chen

RAILWAYS—(*See* Chinese Eastern Railway and Chinese Government Railways)

## 和泰 *Tai-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants—52, Tung Tang Tzu Hu-t'ung; Teleph. 1697 (East); Tel. Ad: Reiss
M. E. Weatherall, representative
Miss F. T. Bayley
H. Wright | A. E. Grubb

## 源聚 *Chu Yuan*

REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFACTURERS, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Rebritman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th., and Bentley's
A. J. Harwood, B.Sc., actg. engineer and manager, Regine's Buildings, Legation Street

## 司公限有報電透路
*Lu-to-tien-pao-yo-hsien-kung-sze*

REUTERS, LTD.—Tung Chang An-Chieh; Teleph. 1412(E.); Tel. Ad: Reuter, Peking
Major A. E. Wearne, M.C., assist. gen. mgr. for Far East and mgr. at Peking

ROCKY POINT ASSOCIATION—Peitaiho
Dr. D. B. Nye, president
R. H. R. Wade, vice-president
Dr. H. S. Galt, hon. treas.
Dr. C. A. Stanley
L. Stedman, hon. secretary
Mrs. Jewell
Harry C. Eastham, Pie Yang University, Tientsin gen. manager

ROSTA NEWS AGENCY
(*See* Dalta News Agency)

ROTHKEGEL & Co., C., Architects and Engineers—10, Tieh Shie Tzu Hutung; Teleph. 1203 (East); Tel. Ad: Rothkegel

行銀勝道 *Tao-sheng-yin-hang*

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Legation Street; Teleph. 1423; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse
P. Petithuguenin, manager for branches in Asia and representative
J. H. Walter, manager
E. Makaroff, signs per pro.
G. Weinglass, do.
Miss Tultz

軍世救 *Chiu Shih Chun*

SALVATION ARMY—71, Wang Fu Ta Chieh; Teleph. 2922 (East)
Territorial Commander-Commissioner—Francis W. Pearce
Chief Secretary—Col. Wiebe Palstra

大怡 *E-ta*

SAMUEL & Co., LTD.—36, Antingmen Tachieh, Ta fa-ssu; Teleph. 775 (Tungchu); Tel. Ad: Leumas

SAUER, ALFRED—15, Tung Chang An-Chieh; Teleph. 1396 (East); Tel. Ad: Sauer
*Agency*
E. Merck, Chemical Works, Darmstadt, Germany
Bielfeld & Sun, Tientsin
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

司公華興 *Shing Hua-kung-ssu*

SCHMIDT & Co., Importers of Educational Laboratory and Hospital Supplies—1, Hsi-tang-tze Hutung; Teleph. 3133 (E.); Tel. Ad: Schmidtco
R. Schick, signs per pro.
*Agency*
E. Leitz, Optical Works, Wetzlar (Germany)

## SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

CUSTOMS COLLEGE
Dr. C. S. Chen, director
W. MacDonald, do.
W. T. Price
E. H. Cartwright
T. Nagamochi
W. P. Panking
Mrs. T. Cartwright
L. O. Bevan
H. W. Bradley
C. Vassilevsky
A. E. Newland

ECOLE DU SACRE-COEUR—Parroissiale du Sacre-coeur, Peking
Bro. Victorin, directeur

ECOLE ST. MICHEL—Hatamen Street
Dr. Faustus
F. Romain

FRENCH COLLEGE—Nan-T'ang
Bro. J. Alfred, directeur

MARY PORTER GAMEWELL SCHOOL (Methodist Episcopal Mission)
Miss Frances Gray, principal
Miss D. Fearon
Miss M. Jaquet
Miss Mary Watrous
Miss Louise Hobart

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF PEKING
Tsai Yuan-pei, chancellor
Ma Yin chu, dean of faculties
Hu Suh, acting dean of faculties
Foreign professors—Geo. T. Adams, E. Blaies, L. R. O. Bevan, A. E. Newland

NORTH CHINA AMERICAN SCHOOL (School for Foreign Children)—Tungchow, Chihli (*via* Peking)
Leonard Menzi, principal
Miss Mary Beard
Miss M. Fenn
Miss M. Carlisle
Miss E. Burgess
Miss A. Muir
Miss G. Young
Mrs. Elma Gordon

NORTH CHINA UNION LANGUAGE SCHOOL—Teleph. 1633 (East); Tel. Ad: Language
W. B. Pettus, principal
Mrs. M. Anderson
Mrs. R. L. Collins
Miss K. E. Hodgson

NORTH CHINA UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

*Faculty*

Eliza E. Leonard, M.D., dean
Minnie Stryker, M.D.
N. S. Hopkins, M.D.
J. H. Ingram, M.D.
Melissa Manderson, M.D.
D. V. Smith, M.D.
Myrtle Hinkhouse, M.D
Emma Martin, M.D.
Frances J. Heath, M.D.
Annie V. Scott, M.D.
Susan Wadell, M.D.
E. Margaret Phillips, M.D.
Miss Payne
Lydia L. Schaun, M.D., secy. & treas.

PEKING TEACHERS COLLEGE—Liu Li Ch'ang; Teleph. 840
Chien-Hsün Li, president
S. M. Dean, B.A.
H. A. Gluckauf | W. J. B. Edgar
Miss G. Livingstone

PEKING SCHOOL OF COMMERCE & FINANCE
C. H. Fei, director
Wm. M. Cornwell, acting principal
Walter F. Haines | William Edgar
Leo Parker | Mrs. John Ho

P'EI HUA ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Miss A. G. Bowden Smith, principal

"SHANGHAI TIMES, THE"—8, Hsi La Hutung; Teleph. 898 (East)
Clifford L. Fox, correspondent

SINO-GERMAN NEWS AGENCY—Tung-tiao Hutung; Teleph. 201 (West)
Michie C. Z. Chang, mang.-dir. & edtr.

SLIGH & Co., J., Tailors and Outfitters—Morrison Street; Teleph. 953 (East)
R. W. Munro-Smith, signs per pro.

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tungtan Pilow Ertiao Hutung; Teleph. 1528 (Tung Chü); Tel. Ad: Socony
C. Holden
Dr. Robert Coltman
Miss E. Cartmel

SULLIVAN & Co., J., Auctioneers, Valuers and Commission Agents—Morrison St.; Teleph. 1226
J. Sullivan | K. C. Chen

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—40, Teng Shih Kau; Teleph. 2290 (East); Tel. Ad: Sunbeam
Alexander Ramsay, general agent

TE CHI & Co., General Woollen and Cotton Merchants—134, Morrison St.; Teleph 1409 (East)

店飯報電 *Tien-pao-fan-tien*

TELEGRAPH HOTEL (Family Hotel)—Teleph. 1532; Tel. Ad: Ferretti
C. Ferretti, proprietor

THOMSON BROTHERS & STEDMAN, Chartered Accountants—1, Ho I-Tze Hutung; Tel. Ad: Scrutiny; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
C. H. Bell, A.C.A.
R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A.
E. S. Wilkinson, A.C.A.
Leslie Stedman, A.C.A.
T. S. Bustard, A.C.A., local rep.

TIENTSIN PRESS, LTD., Stationers, Bookbinders, etc.—rue Marco Polo; Teleph. 1832 (East); Tel. Ad: Press

"TIMES, THE NORTHERN"—Hsiao Ta Tu Tuan; Teleph. 715 (South)

TIPPER & Co., Insurance Agents—131, Wang-fu ching-ta-chieh; Teleph. 624 (E.); Tel. Ad: Adanac; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
H. F. Henningsen
*Agencies*
China Mutual Life Insurance Co.
South British Insurance Co.

TSING HUA COLLEGE—Tsing Hua Yuan; Teleph. 85 (Hsi Yuen); Tel. Ad: Bureduc
Y. S. Tsao, B.A., acting president

文利烏 *U-li-man*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Jewellers, Diamond Merchants, Watchmakers — Legation Street West, Regine's Buildings; Teleph. 1471; Tel. Ad: Ullmann
R. Dreyfus, manager

美國鋼鐵公司

UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS CO.—22, Wu Liang Ta Jen Hutung; Teleph. 3305 (East); Tel. Ad: Steelyard
T. W. Stedman, manager
W. H. Bratten
*Sellers of the Products of*
Carnegie Steel Co.
Illinois Steel Co.
Lorain Steel Co.
National Tube Co.
Shelby Steel Tube Co.
American Bridge Co.
American Steel and Wire Co.
American Sheet and Tin Plate Co.
Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Co.
Minnesota Steel Co.

VARALDA & Co., Exchange, Stock, Share and General Brokers—98, Morrison St.; Teleph. 1522 (East); Tel. Ad: Varalda
M. D. Varalda

**Vickers, Limited,** Builders of all Types of Naval and Merchant Vessels and Machinery. Ordnance and Armour Plate Manufacturers. Aircraft. Manufacturers of all descriptions of Electrical Plant and Equipments, Diesel Engines, Machine Tools, Motor Vehicles, etc.—Head Office: Vickers' House, Broadway, Westminster, London, S.W. 1.—4 and 5, Mao Chia Wan'rh; Teleph. 894; Tel. Ad: Vickers
H. L. Beaumont Donaldson, representative
Miss M. J. Cobbett, private secy

### 士打華 *Wha-t-a-ssu*

WATERS, ROBERT A. S., General Manager in China for Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.,—10, Hsi Ch'iao Hutung; Teleph. 3799 (East); Tel. Ad: Waters

YIK CHONG MOTOR CO.—64, Tseng Pu Chieh; Teleph. 1482 (South); Tel. Ad: Mechanic
A. B. Wood, manager

### 行銀金正濱橫 *Heng Pin Cheng Chin Yin Hang*

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—Legation Street; Tel. Ad: Specie
W. Takeuchi, manager
I. Kawakami, sub-manager

| | |
|---|---|
| K. Shuku | T. Itoh |
| T. Kikuchi | S. Uchiki |
| S. Kitagawa | S. Maki |
| T. Nakamura | I. Ohta |
| T. Isoda | R. Kawasaki |

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Hatamen Street; Teleph. 954 (E.); Tel. Ad: Nassau; Codes used: Mission and Western Union

Y. M. C. A. EVENING SCHOOL

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—19, Hsi Tang Tzu Hutung
Miss Theresa Severin
Miss L. K. Haass
Dr. Louise Morrow
Miss L. Hinkley
Miss L. Wheeler
Miss K. Williams

### 司公平裕 *Yu Ping Gung Tsze*

ZEDELIUS, WESTPHAL & Co., General Importers and Exporters, Engineers and Insurance Agents—8, Wu Liang Ta Yen Hutung; Teleph. 375 (East); Tel. Ad: Zedwest
H. Schumacher (Shanghai)
H. A. Westphal (Hamburg)
W. Arnhold-Zedelius (Peking)
O. A. Westphal (Shanghai)
R. Sterz
C. Steinhauer, representative of A.E.G., Berlin
*Agencies*
Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft, Berlin
A. Borsig G.m.b.H., Berlin-Tegel
A. Dolberg Hamburg
Panzer A.-G., Berlin
Polysius, G., Dessau
Assekuranz-Union von 1865, Hamburg
Mannheimer Versicherungs-Gesellschaft, Mannheim
Vaterländische und "Rhenania", Vereinigte Versicherungs-Gesellschaften A.-G., Elberfeld
Nederlandsche Brand-en Zee Assurantie van 1842, Amsterdam
Farbwerk Muehlheim, vorm. A. Leonhardt & Co., Muehlheim a/Main

# TIENTSIN

### 津天 *Tien-tsin*

Tientsin—or the Ford of Heaven, according to the Chinese meaning of its name—may now well be called the commercial capital of North China. Situated at the junction of the Grand Canal and the Pei Ho in Lat. 39 deg. 4 min. N., Long. 117 deg. 4 min. E. (approx.), it is some 80 miles distant from Peking by road and somewhat further by river. Railway connection with the capital was established in 1897, and most of the traffic between the two cities is now carried on by this means. The expeditions of the Allies in 1858-61 greatly enhanced the importance of the city, as it then proved to be the military key of the capital and an excellent base. It was here on June 26th, 1858, that Lord Elgin signed the treaty which was to conclude the war, but which unhappily led to its prolongation. The famous temple in which the treaty was signed, about a mile distant from the West gate, was destroyed by British shells in July, 1900.

# PLAN OF THE FOREIGN CONCESSIONS TIENTSIN

Scale of Half a Mile

French Range
Italian Range
Mud Wall
RAILWAY STATION
RUSSIAN
BELGIAN
HAI - HO
Hsiao-wang-ch.
Hsiao-liu-ch.
Hsiao-ho-ch.
Ho-chia-lou
Tung-lou
Hsi-lou
Hsiao-wang-ch.
Cemetery
Tung-chia-lou
Nº2 SPECIAL AREA
ITALIAN
FRENCH
Nº1 SPECIAL AREA
BRITISH
JAPANESE
POND
Lao-hsi-kai
Sluice Gate
Pao-tai-ch.
Lock

Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Son, Ltd. Edinr

Tientsin owes its early importance to its location at the northern terminus of the Grand Canal, and its later development is mainly due to the opening up of North China to foreign trade, to improved railway communications with the Interior, and to the deepening of the Bar and the Hai Ho by the agency of the Hai Ho Conservancy Board. Before the advent of steamers, however, Tientsin had become a flourishing centre for junk traffic, and when the tribute rice no longer followed the Grand Canal route—owing to the shoaling of this ancient and celebrated waterway—it was sent to Tientsin in sea going junks until comparatively recent years. It may be mentioned here that a Commission, composed of Chinese and foreign engineers, has been established to draw up plans for the improvement of the Grand Canal, and hopes are entertained that this waterway will ultimately be restored to something like its former usefulness. While it is improbable that it will ever again be used for through traffic from the Yangtsze it will doubtless serve a very useful purpose as a means of communication between many busy trading centres in this Province and Tientsin. The natural expansion of trade to be expected from Tientsin's unique position as the distributing centre of North China has been arrested from time to time by the defective communications with the sea; both the Hai Ho and the Taku Bar have stood in the way of development and limited the carrying trade of the port to light-draught coasting steamers. It would be difficult indeed to find another city in the world of equal commercial importance, or serving so rich and extensive and so densely populated a hinterland, with so poor shipping facilities. A river improvement scheme of some importance was inaugurated in 1898 under the direction of Mr. de Linde, a local engineer who had studied conservancy matters here over a number of years, and later on raking operations on the Bar on a plan devised by Mr. T. T. Ferguson, of the Maritime Customs, resulted in deepening the channel and facilitating navigation for the time being. But it remained for the Hai Ho Conservancy Board, established by the Peace Protocol, to prosecute the work of improving the navigational interests of the port and thus render great services to shipping by successfully overcoming some of the chief difficulties. Four important cuttings have been effected in the river, for example, which have not only facilitated the movement of the flood tide but have shortened the distance to the sea by some 20 miles by the removal of some corkscrew windings and dangerous bends; and powerful dredgers have been acquired for work on the Bar.

During the first half of the year 1917 the country suffered from a prolonged drought, lasting for over six months. Later on there were incessent rains in the neighbouring province of Shansi, and reports of floods were circulated. Early in September the Hunho was in flood, and, finally, the Grand Canal burst its banks a few miles west of Tientsin, carrying away the main line of the Tientsin-Pukow Railway, which resulted in the Concessions being flooded before much warning of the impending danger could be given. The Racecourse and all the surrounding country were soon under water. Efforts were made to raise the bank of the Haikuangssŭ Canal, on the west of the British Concession, but the available time and labour were insufficient, and during the night of the 24th September the floods penetrated into the Japanese, French, and British Concessions, which were soon covered with water to a depth varying from one to four feet. For a few days the greater part of Tientsin was virtually in a state of siege. As the electric light works were flooded, no current could be supplied to the British Concession, and the Municipal water supply was also interrupted. The acquisition of food by residents in the submerged area became very difficult, as very few people possessed boats, and for several days they subsisted on whatever stores they happened to have in stock. Rough sampans were knocked together locally, and the British Municipal Council subsequently obtained a supply of dinghies, etc., from Chefoo. A service of public boats was organised in the flooded streets, and communications were restored. The Municipal authorities of the various Concessions dealt with these extraordinary conditions in a prompt and public-spirited manner, and it was ultimately decided to enclose the submerged Concessions with a dyke and pump out the flood waters therefrom. The lengths of the various dykes in miles were approximately as follows:—Chinese (ex-German) 0.47; British, 1.40; French and British, 0.87; French, 0.32; Japanese, 2.27; total, 5.33 miles. Powerful pumps were then erected, and the whole undertaking for the British and French Concessions was successfully and expeditiously completed in a fortnight. It took longer to clear the Japanese Concession, however, where the water was from 7 to 10 feet deep in places. A commencement was made by employing hundreds of native chain pumps and paddle-wheels; but these inadequate methods were soon supplemented with steam pumps lent by the South Manchurian Railway Company and worked by a detachment of army engineers from Manchuria. It is estimated that over 15,000 square

miles of the most populous part of the Chihli province between Paotingfu and Tientsin were flooded, and it has been calculated that crops to the value of $100,000,000 were utterly lost, and that 80,000 groups of dwellings, ranging from hamlets to large villages, were destroyed. The question of conserving the waterways of the Chihli province, with a view to preventing a recurrence of such disasters and safeguarding the trade and shipping interests of Tientsin, has occupied attention for some years past, and various conservancy engineers have individually issued reports on the subject; but no co-ordinated scheme on broad lines and acceptable to all interests has so far been adopted. A proposal was brought forward in the autumn of 1917 by the Commissioner of Customs in connection with the appointment of a "joint-commission" composed of representatives of the Chinese Government and of the Haiho Conservancy Board, etc., to study the general question and submit recommendations for the consideration and acceptance of the Government. The following extract from the Board's Annual Report for 1917 outlines the nature of the action thus taken, which, it is hoped, will prove effective:—"In view of the conflict of opinion between the Board's technical advisers and the National Conservancy Bureau on the general question of the prevention of floods in the Chihli province, the conservation of the waterways of the hinterland, and more especially the measures which should be adopted in regard to the Peiyünho and the Yungtingho (better known as the Hunho), Mr. Maze urged the necessity of appointing, without further delay, a joint Commission composed of three representatives of the Chinese Government and three persons nominated by the Board—viz., Mr. T. Pincione, Mr. H. von Heidenstam (Engineer-in-Chief, Whangpoo Conservancy Board), and Mr. W. F. Tyler (Coast Inspector) — to study the important and far-reaching questions involved, which are of vital importance to the vast and growing trade of North China, the shipping interests of Tientsin, and the welfare and prosperity of the agricultural communities in the plains, and, ultimately, to submit recommendations for the information and acceptance of the Chinese Government. The Board, at a meeting on the 14th September, agreed to this proposal. The senior Consul, therefore, was addressed accordingly and requested to make representations on the subject to the Diplomatic Body with a view to obtaining the acquiescence of the Chinese Government. Early in October the Board realised that it was essential in the general interests of trade, Chinese and foreign, to cause strong representations to be made to the Chinese Government forthwith regarding the restoration of the Peiyünho, etc., and it was decided, therefore, as a preliminary measure and before the appointment of the joint Commission referred to above, to invite Mr. von Heidenstam and Mr. van der Veen, Adviser to the National Conservancy Bureau, to come to Tientsin and confer with Mr. Pincione on the subject. A report was issued by them, which was subsequently laid before the Chinese authorities concerned in Peking by the *doyen* of the Diplomatic Body, who supported the views and advice contained therein. The Chinese Government have definitely consented to the Board's original proposal as regards the appointment of a joint Commission, but various other matters in connection therewith — notably the constitution of the survey party and the Niumutun Cutting, etc. — are still under discussion and have not yet been decided. The Board have reason to believe, however, that all the recommendations outlined in the Engineer's report dated 12th October, 1917, will ultimately receive the concurrence of the Chinese authorities and will be acted upon." The new Board, or Committee of Engineers, thus established has since been styled the "Commission for the Improvement of the River System of Chihli." His Excellency Hsiung Hsi-ling was appointed President of the Commission by the Government, and the following gentlemen have been nominated to serve:—Admiral Woo Yu-ling, Mr. Yang Pao ling, Mr. H. van der Veen, Mr. T. Pincione, Mr. H. von Heidenstam, and Captain W. F. Tyler. The inaugural meeting took place here on the 20th March, 1918, and congratulatory telegrams were received from President Feng Kuo-chang, the Dean of the Diplomatic Body, and the Inspector-General of Customs. The preliminary functions of the Commission comprise a comprehensive survey of the province, and the execution of the Niumutun Cutting, etc. When the first of these is completed there will be sufficient data at hand to enable the Grand Scheme to be formulated. The interests which the successful conservation of the waterways of the province would serve are of immense importance—the inhabitants of the plains would secure immunity from floods, and agriculture would be promoted by improved methods of irrigation; communications would cease to suffer periodical interruption, and the vast trade of North China would be safeguarded and fostered; while the immediate welfare

of Tientsin would be protected and the navigability of the Haiho improved. The financial and administrative difficulties which will probably arise are admittedly serious, but it is hoped that these will be overcome and that the sanguine anticipations entertained of ultimate success will be realised at some future date It would be well, of course, if arrangements could be made to fix the constitution of the Commission on a permanent basis with a recognised official status, and with provision for continuity of policy and ultimate expansion on broad lines. Referring to the development and progress of this Commission, the Customs Trade Report for 1919, which dealt exhaustively with Tientsin Conservancy affairs, states that the two previous Reports referred to the Commission for the Improvement of the River System of Chihli and the circumstances which led up to its establishment, adding that its preliminary functions comprised a comprehensive survey of the province and the execution of the Niumutun Cutting, etc. The main function of the Commission, of course, is the investigation of the river system of the province with a view to the formulation of the so-called Grand Scheme. Topographical and Hydrometrical Survey Departments were therefore organised, and their activities began in the summer of 1918. During 1920, the surveys of the rivers to the northward of Tientsin were completed, and a topographic survey of the country lying between the Yungtingho and Peiho was approaching completion. Towards the south, river surveys of the Weiho, Tangho, Shaho, and Tzeho were completed, in addition to topographical surveys of several localities. The total area surveyed during the year amounted to 11,419 square kilometres. As regards the actual construction of works, two schemes of a flood-protective nature were put in hand, *viz.*, the outer Tientsin South Dike and the Machang Canal escape channel. In the former case the construction and cost of the earthwork were undertaken by a syndicate of local gentry, the Commission on its part being responsible for the necessary masonry works. It was hoped to make the railway embankment serve as an effective dike in continuation of the new portion of dike now constructed by heightening its formation level, but the railway authorities refused to sanction this proposal. A scheme is therefore being investigated for extending the Tientsin dike to the south of the railway, but this will cost considerably more. The new outlet channel for the Machang Canal, commenced in October, 1920, has been completed. The Upper Tombs Bend cutting was commenced in June, 1921, and is expected to be completed in the autumn of 1923. This cutting will shorten the Hai Ho river by 6,000 feet and will do away with four bad bends. It is satisfactory to record that in 1920 the financial position of the Commission was considerably improved by the guarantee of a monthly grant of Tls. 30,000, which is sufficient to cover the ordinary recurring expenditure.

Mention was made in the report of the Commissioner of Customs for 1920 of the Peiho reversion scheme and of the advisability of concentrating energies and resources on the diversion of the Yungtingho. A scheme for the latter was worked out at an estimated cost of $17,500,000, to which a further sum, varying from $2,000,000 to $10,000,000, may have to be added if it is finally decided to construct a protective sea-dike to prevent deterioration of the Haiho channel, regarding the necessity of which opinions are divided. At meetings which took place in July and August, 1921, the members of the Commission came to the conclusion that in the present financial state of China it would be impossible to procure the funds necessary to finance either the total Peiho reversion or Yungtingho diversion schemes, both of which they considered were essential for a radical solution of improvement of the system of the rivers in the northern portion of the province. They, therefore, decided to recommend a scheme for the partial reversion of the Peiho, estimated to cost $2,500,000, of which the Commission had in hand about $2,250,000, as this would ensure fulfilment of all the conditions required by the Haiho Conservancy Board and would materially improve the navigation for boat traffic between Tientsin and Tungchow. It was recognised, however, that the flooding of the Paotihsien and adjoining districts would not be fully provided against, although the effect of floods would be reduced by the amount of water drawn off by the Peiho. The Chinese Government has been approached by the President of the Commission for sanction to carry out the partial diversion scheme.

Before closing these remarks upon the conservancy interests of Tientsin, it is fitting to refer to a very important scheme recently brought forward by Mr. Maze, the Commissioner of Customs there, viz., his proposal to establish a deep-water port at the river entrance below the town of Taku. The construction

of certain training works by the Hai Ho Conservancy Board in the vicinity for the purpose of preventing further encroachment on the fairway of the North Bank, and of maintaining the new line of direction of the Bar Channel, seemed to him a favourable opportunity for suggesting that reclamation works to the north of the training works should be undertaken in order to secure sufficient ground for the construction of steamer-wharves, godowns, coal-yards and railway-sidings on land reclaimed between the North Fort and the inner end of the Deep Hole. The Engineer-in-Chief of the Hai Ho Conservancy Board advises that from an engineering standpoint the scheme is quite feasible and would not be unduly expensive, and that the position concerned—situated, as it is, at the actual mouth of the river—is, for a variety of reasons, the most suitable site available. The first reach of the river is straight, is about 1,000 feet broad, and is deep, thus possessing obvious advantages for the accommodation of shipping. It is superior in this and every other respect to sites a little further up stream, which are not only much more limited in extent but do not possess such favourable advantages as regards breadth of river or depth of water. If facilities for deeper draught steamers are provided on the above lines, it is no exaggeration to state that the shipping interests of the port would be revolutionized and that the trade of Tientsin and North China would greatly benefit. A deep-water port below Taku, for example, would form a convenient shipping centre for the coal business; similarly, the oil companies trading there would probably find it advantageous to erect installations at the river entrance and—provided sufficient depth of water can be secured in the future—bring ocean-going steamers alongside and discharge direct. In the past, the Tientsin steamer traffic has necessarily been restricted to coasting vessels only, which impeded the general expansion of trade. It is impossible, however, that the future needs of the port can be indefinitely met by such means, and if this important trade centre is to maintain and improve its present influential position it is essential that facilities for ocean-going shipping be provided on modern lines.

Turning to the civil administration of the city, it is well known that during the long satrapy of Li the trade and importance of the city developed exceedingly. Li, by the vigour of his rule, soon quelled the rowdyism for which the Tientsinese were notorious throughout the empire, and, as he made the city his chief residence and the centre of his many experiments in military and naval education, it came to be regarded as the focus of the new learning and national reform. The foreign affairs of China were practically directed from Tientsin during the two decades 1874-94.

The city will ever be infamous to Europeans from the massacre of the French Sisters of Mercy and other foreigners on June 21st, 1870, in which the most appalling brutality was exhibited; as usual, the political agitators who instigated the riot got off. The Roman Catholic Cathedral, which was destroyed on that occasion, was rebuilt, and the new building was consecrated in 1897, only again to fall a victim to Boxer fury in 1900. The building occupied a commanding site on the river bank. All the missions and many of the foreign hongs had agencies in the city prior to the *debâcle* of 1900.

The population is reputed to be close upon 2,000,000, but there is no reliable statistical evidence to justify those figures. The city walls were quadrate and extended about 4,000 feet in the direction of each cardinal point; during the year 1901 they were entirely demolished and replaced by fine open boulevards under the orders of the Foreign Military Provisional Government. This body has further bunded the whole of the Hai Ho (Pei-ho) and effected other numberless urban improvements. The advent of foreigners has caused a great increase in the value of real estate all over Tientsin, and, as new industries are introduced every year the tendency is still upward.

Li Hung-chang authorised Mr. Tong Kin-seng to sink a coal shaft at Tong Sha (60 miles N.E. of Tientsin) in the 'seventies; this was done and proved the precursor of a railway, which was later extended to Shanhaikwan for military purposes, and from thence round the Gulf of Liau Tung to Kinchow; 1900 saw this line pushed on to Newchwang. In 1897 the line to Peking was opened, and proved such a success that the line had to be doubled in 1898-9. A side station for the Tientsin City was opened in 1904, and in 1905 the station was built of white sandstone bricks made at Huangsue by an Italian called Marzoli, who had opened a brick factory on a large scale. From Feng-tai, about 7 miles from the capital, the trans-continental line

to Hankow branches off. This line was completed and opened to traffic in November. 1905. In 1900 the violence of the Boxers was chiefly directed against the railways, all of which were more or less destroyed, but under British, French, and Russian military administration they were afterwards all restored to their former efficiency. As usual, the railway has brought all sorts of foreseen and unforeseen contingencies with it. Farmers up near Shanhaikwan are supplying fruit and vegetables to Tientsin. An enormous trade in pea-nuts (with Canton) has been created. Coal has come extensively into Chinese household use; the foreign residents are developing a first-rate watering place at Pei-tai-ho on the Gulf of Pe-chi-li, and all the various industries of the city have been stimulated. Brick buildings are springing up in all directions and the depressing-looking adobe (mud) huts are diminishing.

Foreigners formerly lived in three concessions—British, French, and German—which fringed the river below the city and covered an area of less than 500 acres. The Japanese took up a concession in accordance with the terms of the Treaty of Shimonoseki. They filled in land, laid out new streets and built a large number of houses in foreign style. During 1901 Russia, Belgium, Italy, and Austro-Hungary all appropriated large areas on the left bank of the Hai-ho as future Settlements, while the existing concessions extended their boundaries very considerably. These developments have thrown all present and future landing facilities for direct sea-going traffic into foreign hands. The concessions have excellent and well-lighted roads, with an electric tramway system. The British Municipality has a handsome Town Hall, completed in 1889; adjoining there is a well-kept public garden, opened in the year of Jubilee and styled Victoria Park. An excellent recreation ground of 10 acres has been developed, in which tennis-courts, etc., have been laid out. The various British areas—known as the British Concession, British Extension, and the Extra-Mural Area—have been amalgamated to form one Municipal Area under a Council elected on a broad franchise. New land regulations have come into force, and it is stipulated therein that the new Council consist of nine members, of whom five shall be British subjects. Candidates must be nominated by two electors and all electors are eligible to serve on the Council. Voting is to be on a sliding scale; the minimum qualification for a foreign voter being the payment of Tls. 20 per annum in respect of land-tax or the occupation of premises of an assessed value of Tls. 480 per annum, and for Chinese the payment of Tls. 240 per annum in respect of land-tax or the occupation of premises of an assessed rental of Tls. 3,000 per annum—the discrimination between foreign and Chinese electors being intended apparently to prevent the possibility of the foreign vote being completely swamped in an area set apart primarily for foreign residence and trade. The development of the various concessions continues to advance at a great rate; but the question of the terms required for the extension of Crown leases in the (original) British Concession—which have only 40 years to run—is agitating the holders of property there, for, until the actual terms are settled and published, the development of the area is, and will continue to be, retarded, to the advantage of the other concessions. Delay in settling this question is now assuming a greater importance than the question of the amount of the increased rentals, important as that is.

Upon the entry of China into the Great War in 1917 the Chinese Authorities took over the German and Austrian Concessions on the 16th March of that year, and these have since been administered by the Chinese Police Bureau, but authority has been received from the Central Government to form an advisory committee of local residents. In the autumn of 1920 the local Chinese authorities assumed charge of Russian Consular functions and the policing of the Russian Concession, leaving the Municipal Council, however, to continue to function in minor municipal affairs. The nationalities of the owners of land in the Russian Concession, based on the assessed value, is in the following proportion:—American, 13.95 per cent.; British, 41.52; Chinese, 10.92; Japanese, 23.58; Russian, 8.19; other nationalities, 1.84 per cent.

A feature of Tientsin which arrests the attention of visitors is the open-air storage of cargo on the British and French Bunds, which have thus become in effect a "general godown." A great deal of confusion and congestion formerly existed from this practice, but the British Municipality has recently elaborated an excellent scheme whereby the Bund is divided into numbered steamer-sections and storage-spaces, and the roadway onow kept clear of cargo. The result has more than justified expectations, and the riderly storage of goods in marked-off spaces not only allows a proper control to be kept over all such cargo but has facilitated communications by keeping the carriage-wayclear of obstructions.

The Racecourse is situated about 3 miles to the west of the Gordon Hall and comprises a very valuable property to which about 350 *mow* of land have recently been added. New betting buildings of reinforced concrete, which surpass anything of the description in the Far East, were constructed in 1921. Grand-stands for the members and for the general public are to replace the existing stand, and the course is to be widened and lengthened. It is proposed, also, to lay out a 9-hole golf course.

Distilling is one of the largest local industries; it is chiefly from kowliang (sorghum) or millet. Although a spirit, it is called "wine," and is exported to the south in large quantities. The manufacture of coarse unrefined salt by the evaporation of sea water is also carried on near Taku; the produce is stacked some distance down river at the first cutting, where all the salt junks now go. The trade in salt is a Government monopoly. In 1909 the salt export was valued at nearly Tls. 6,500,000. It is estimated that 200,000 piculs of raw cotton grown in the neighbourhood are absorbed by the local spinning mills. Of these there were six in Tientsin and vicinity in 1920, with an aggregate capital of $12,000,000 and a total of 132,000 spindles, shortly to be increased to 300,000. Five more mills, with 122,000 spindles, were in course of construction. The yarn produced is of 14, 16, and 20 counts. Carpets, shoes, glass, coarse earthenware, and fireworks are also made in large quantities in the city, but Tientsin is at present essentially a centre for distribution and collection rather than for manufacture. The exports include coal, wool (from Kokonor, Kansuh, etc.), bristles, straw braid, goat skins, furs, wine, etc. The export trade is a creation only some 15 or 20 years old, and is largely due to foreign initiative. Wool cleaning and braid and bristle sorting are the chief industries in the foreign hongs except those of the Russians, who are exclusively engaged in the transit of tea. The imports are of the usual miscellaneous nature: arms, tea for the Desert and Siberia, mineral oil, matches, and needles figure next to piece-goods. The fine arts are unknown to the Tientsinese except in the shape of cleverly-made mud-figures; these are painted and make really admirable statuettes, but are difficult to carry away, being remarkably brittle.

Tientsin is the principal sea outlet for the entire trade of the provinces of Chihli, Shansi, Shensi, Kansuh, and part of Honan, with a population not far short of 100,000,000. Following are the comparative trade statistics for the years 1919, 1920, and 1921:—

| Imports:— | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Foreign (net) ... ... ... | Hk. Tls. 85,348,380 | Hk. Tls. 89,201,524 | Hk. Tls. 113,791,298 |
| Native (net) ... ... ... | „ 32,877,521 | „ 39,692,488 | „ 47,369,373 |
| Exports ... ... ... ... | „ 71,550,033 | „ 44,588,530 | „ 62,618,531 |
| Value of trade of Port... | Hk. Tls. 189,775,934 | Hk. Tls. 173,482,542 | Hk. Tls. 224,779,202 |

# DIRECTORY

## 清美 *Mei-ching*

AMERICAN MACHINERY and EXPORT CO. Mining and Engineering Equipment and General Import and Export—Teleph. 1328; Tel. Ad: Meiching

E. K. Lowry, president, manager
H. K. Chang, vice-presdt. and assist. manager

Export Dept
C. B. Thiess

| | |
|---|---|
| H. Hauser | A. May |
| H. C. Grantz | G. A. Zagor |

C. G. Amona, tech. dept.
P. Y. Loo, engine dept.
T. M. Collester, chief accountant
Miss E. Hopkins, stenographer

## 昌愼 *Sun Chong*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & CO., LTD., General Merchants, Engineers and Contractors —Telephs. 376 and 374, Private Switch to all depts.; Tel. Ad: Danica

L. Kampf, manager

Railway Dept.
H. March

Engineering Dept.

| | |
|---|---|
| G. Kearney | N. Sokol |
| Thos. N. Miller | T. M. Lee |
| J. T. Hemperly | Miss I. A. Wilson |

Textile Dept.
A. W. Turner

| | |
|---|---|
| T. A. Tucker | T. F. Chen |
| N. L. Rashin | Miss L. M. Hansen |

Electrical Dept.
R. E. Gilleland | C. H. Sung
Import and Building Dept.
E. A. Dahlin | Miss F. Fingereth
Insurance Dept.
F. G. Brendon
Traffic Dept.
W. V. Langdon
Accounting Dept.
V. Reinhardt | G. Pearson
Export Dept.
I. D. Jewell, signs per pro.
J. L. Flannery | L. P. Holman
Cable Dept.
A. P. de la Cruz
(For agencies, *see* Shanghai Section)

## 利 安 *An Li*

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD.—4, Taku Road; Telephs. 1694 (2 lines); Tel. Ad: Harchi. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches at London, New York, Hongkong, Canton, Changsha, Hankow, Chinkiang, Chungking, Peking, Newchwang, Mukden
M. Wolfers
R. E. Ost, signs per pro.
J. M. Badinel
G. W. Cockburn, A.M.I.E.E.
R. G. Cooke

| | |
|---|---|
| P. Doerkins | M. H. Moore |
| L. Fingersth | G. Craigie-Ross |
| L. W. Jenner | G. A. Smith |
| R. N. Kitching | G. E. Soderbom |
| O. Lattimore | Mrs. J. E. Coppin |
| T. Lynch | Mrs. G. A. Smith |
| F. J. Murray | Miss E. Levitzky |

Sole Distributors in China for
Metropolitan-Vickers Electric Co., Ld. Manchester, England. (Electrical Machinery and Apparatus of all kinds)
*Agencies*
Import—
National Aniline Chemical Co. Inc., New York
W. D. Hogg, jr., representative
Societe Vimcote de Champagne (Successors G. H. Mumm & Co., Rheims)
The Associated Brass and Copper Manufacturers of Gt. Britain, Ld., Birmingham, England. (Copper and Brass Tubes and Plates)
The American Machine and Foundry Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A. (Tobacco Machinery)
Jno. Hy. Andrew, Ld., Sheffield. (Toledo Tool Steel)
Asa Lees & Co., Ld., Oldham, England (Cotton Spinning Machinery)
The Blackman Export Co., London and Arbroath (Scotland). (Keith Lights, Gas Specialities, etc.)
Brown, W. B. & Co. (Bankhall), Ld. (Wire Rope)
Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Halifax, England. (Card Clothing)
Cambridge Scientific Instrument Co., Cambridge
The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld., London
The Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore U.S.A. ("Oxylo" Belting)
The General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, Ohio, U.S.A. (Concrete Reinforcement, etc.)
George Keighley, Ld., Burnley, England. (Weaving Machinery)
Hoffman Sprinkler Co., Manchester
Medway Safety Lift Co., London. (Electric Passenger and Goods Lifts)
William Morris & Co. (Ruskin House), Ld., London. (Art Metal, Steel, Casement, etc.)
John Tann, Ld., Birmingham. (Safes)
Sprout Waldron & Co., Munsey, Pa., U.S.A. (Flour and Rice Milling Machinery)
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld., London
Motor Union Insce. Co., Ld.
South British Insce. Co., Ld., Marine
Atlantic Mutual Insce. Co.
Himalaya Assurance Co., Ld.
Merchants' Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Century Insurance Co., Ld.
Victory Insurance Co., Ld.
Shipping
Prince Line Far East Services

## 司公油火亞細亞

*Ya-hsi-ya-huo-yu-kung-szu*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., Petroleum and Petroleum Products—90, Victoria Road; Telephs. 1389 (General Office), 1507 (Hotung Installation), 7 (Tangku), 650 (Compradore Office); Tel. Ad: Doric
A. E. Jones, manager
A. P. Bichards, assist. mgr. (absent)
J. Kitto, actg. do.
E. S. Ainsworth (absent)
J. E. S. Blanford

| | |
|---|---|
| A. M. Brown | W. P. Galvin |
| W. W. Cumming | J. E. S. Green |
| A. E. Fraser | W. G. Greenland |

H. P. B. Jones, division engineer
E. G. Murdoch

| | |
|---|---|
| S. W. H. Murray | Mrs. Fabris |
| E. D. Nash | Miss Leitch |
| C. Tonkin | Miss Levitsky |
| D. Wheldon | Miss Ritchie |

E. H. D. Scheltus, inst. mgr. (Hotung)
D. McCracken, assist. do.
A. J. Philbey, inst. mgr. (Tangku)

ASSURANCE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE, Fire, Marine and Motor Insurance—45, rue de France; Tel. Ad: Francasia
F. H. Pickwick, branch manager
L. Barberat

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, LTD.—Victoria Road; Teleph. 1398; Tel. Ad: Astor
Directors—E. J. Bourne, C. R. Morling, W. O'Hara
Ernest Lutz, manager
W. Muttray, accountant

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—20, British Bund; Teleph. 1386; Tel. Ad: Section
B. C. G. Burnett, signs per pro.
W. Ianson
G. Termorelli

ATWOOD, P. H., Dentist—43, rue de France; Teleph. 1141

### 華 澳 *Ao-hua*

AUSTRAL-CHINA TRADING CO., Exporters and Importers—10, Kwang Lung Road; Tel Ad: Austral

AUX NOUVEAUTÉS (Moyler, Powell & Co.), General Store, Dressmakers, Milliners, General Household Requisites, Perfumeries—94, 96 and 98 rue de France; Teleph. 8345 (South); Tel. Ad: Moyel
E. F. Moyler (Peking)
S. H. Powell
Mrs. S. H. Powell
Mme. Joanneaud
Mrs. Sung
Miss Baumzveijer
Mdlle. Schumacher (Peking)
Miss Michevitch, Ed. Mathieu

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—Head Office: Brussels. London Office: 2, Bishopsgate; Tientsin: 86, Victoria Rd.; Tel. Ad: Sinobe
G. de Caters, manager
E. Rochette, signs per pro.
F. Quarez
F. De Neuter
A. Linglez

### 行 銀 理 匯 方 東
*Dong-fong-Woi-li-yen-hang*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
A. Lecot, manager
P. de Pompignan, assist. manager
C. Le Maitre, accountant
H. Folie-Desjardins, cashier
A. R. Sanny, chief clerk

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—114, rue de France et 45, rue Saint Louis

### 昌 阜 *Fu-chang*

BATOUIEFF & Co., M. D., Importers and Exporters—40, Taku Road; Teleph. 3436; Tel. Ad: Batouieff

### 克 備 *Pei-ko*

BÈGUE, H., Merchant—16, rue Courbet; Teleph. 1014 (South)
*Agencies*
La Foncière
Com. des Assur. Mar. de Paris, Bordeaux, Le Havre
Union Fire Ins. Co., Ld. (of Paris)

### 窰 磚 國 比 *Pi-kuo-chun-yao*

BELGIAN BRICK FACTORY, Red and Blue Machine-Pressed Bricks, etc., Cement Concrete Blocks—Taku Road; Teleph. 1323; Tel. Ad: Five
J. Mansouk, manager

### 生 美 *Mei-sheng*

BERELSON, J. B., Import and Export Merchant—105, Taku Road; Teleph. 1339 (South); Tel. Ad: Berelson

### 房 藥 亞 利 *Li-yah-yao-fang*

BETINES & Co., S. J., Oriental Pharmacy—2, Wusih Rd.; Teleph. 1305; Tel. Ad: Betinesco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
A. A. Orlow, proprietor
L. Günther, chemist
V. Sandau, do.
Dr. C. C. Chow, do.

### 信 逸 *E-hsin*

BIELFELD & SUN—Teleph. 1189; Tel. Ad: Bielfeld
L. Bielfeld

BLAND & Co., H. E., Drapers and Outfitters—138, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Bland

BORROWS & MILLER, Marine, Cargo and Engineer Surveyors; Fire Loss Adjusters; Surveyors to Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Lloyd's Agents and Sprinkler Inspectors—173, Victoria Road

### 司 公 煙 美 英
*Ying-Mei-Yen-Kung-Szu*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—3, Russian Bund; Telephs. 1114, City Sales Office 1712, Acct. Dept. 2390, Traffic Dept. 1869, Peking Office 546 (East); Tel. Ad: Powhattan

L. G. Cousins, departmental mgr.
H. V. Tiencken, northern div. mgr.
M. H. Hartigan, assist. manager
H. T. Whitehouse, accountant dept.
G. Norris, do.
A. R. Blinko, traffic dept.
C. Grenberg, do.
A. C. Row, advt. dept.
Salesmen—A. P. Tucker, C. H. Page, J. Pickering, Grant Ward, W. B. Walters, G. W Rucker, F. G Williams
Stenographers—Mrs. N. M Harris, Miss Jespersen, Miss F. C. Paine, G. Ward

Chentow
S. S. Wright, Luhan div.
Miss Nelly, stenographer

Shantung
E. T. Jones, Shantung div. mgr.
Salesmen—F. D. Bisseker, F. L. White, R. H. Box, J. W. Parsons, W. Scott, J. B. Farmer, L. L. McCarron
H. B. Rowsell, stenographer

---

**大英聖書會公書** *Ta Ing-Sheng-shu-kong-hui*

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, Supply of Scriptures in all Languages—187, Davenport Road
J. J. Toop, sub-agent

---

**甯保** *Pao-ning*

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LTD.—26, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1284; Tel. Ad: Traders
E. R. Thomas, branch manager
K. Y. Sun
R. Chan

---

**英商卜內門洋鹼有限公司** *Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu hsien-kung-sz*

**Brunner, Mond Co. (China), Ltd.**—15, Russian Bund; Teleph. 1527 (S.); Tel. Ad: Alkali
G. F. R. Jackson, managing-director
H. C. Eustace
P. de la Cruz

*Agencies*
Borax Consolidated
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt
Chiswick Polish Co., Ld.
J. & J. Colman, Ld.
H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ld.
The Mond Nickel Co., Ld.
Reckitt & Sons, Ld.
Scott & Bowne (Scott's Emulsion
The United Alkali Co., Ld.

**太古** *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons Ltd.), Merchants, Shipping and Insurance—21, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Swire
W. E. Leckie, signs per pro.
A. E. Herdman

| | |
|---|---|
| W. D. B. Miller | R. A. Brown |
| W. F. Johnston | E. T. C. Coxon |
| G. E. Mitchell | F. T. Morton |
| R.T.G. Murdoch | R. J. Tippin |

Mrs. Bryan
Capt. Morton, wharfinger
Capt. H H. Brown (Tongku)
J. S. Calder do.
W. T. Hodge do.

*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Tientsin Lighter Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Marine Assurance Co., Ld.
Federal Insurance Co., Ld.

---

CAPRINO & Co., P., Hair Net Manufacturers—Teleph. 501; Tel. Ad: Caprino
P. Caprino

---

**和禮** *Li-ho*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants. Engineers and Contractors—Pokotiloff Road, Russian Concession; Teleph. 1947; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz
M. March, partner (Hamburg)
R. Lenzmann, do. do.
B. Rosenbaum, do. (Shanghai)
R. Laurenz, do. do.
C. Landgraf, do. do.
A. Muenster-Schultz, partner (Tientsin)
H. Dierks, signs per pro
P. Paelz, do.
C. Alinge do.

| | |
|---|---|
| Frau S. Bobrik | P. March |
| E. Fretzdorff | Frl. A. Meyer |
| W. Haesloop | L. Nieman |
| W. Huch | A. Weth |
| C. Koenig | J. Wutz |

*Agency*
Aktien Gesellschaft fuer Anilin Fabrikation, Berlin
F. Schilk

---

CASSELLA & Co., LEOPOLD, G.m.b.H. Frankfort a.M.—10, Pokotiloff Road; Teleph. 1397 (Cent.); Tel. Ad: Cassella; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.

| | |
|---|---|
| W. Diehl | K. A. Bredebusch |

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD.—Teleph. 1711; Tel Ad: Spool
Chas. Miller, branch manager

CERCLE d'ESCRIME DE TIENTSIN—Corner rue de France and rue de Baron Gros
G. Colinet, chairman
E. de Pompignan, hon. treasurer
G. E. Martin, hon. secretary

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, FRENCH—Tel. Ad: Francecom

## 館會商洋

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, GENERAL—18, Taku Road and 9, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Chammerce
Chairman—E. C. Peters
Hon. Treasurer—H. F. Dyott
Secretary—C. C. Todd
Committee—J. Gully, J. R. Harper, E. W. Carter

## 昌益 *Yih Chang*

CHANDLESS & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—105, Taku Road; Teleph. 1339 (South); Tel. Ad: Chandless; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Imp. edns., Western Union, Universal and 5 letter edns., Bentley's Special Pantelegraphy and Private Codes
R. H. Chandless (New York)
G. T. Poole, managing-director
J. A. Whitewright
C. R. Amos
E. P. Carrington | T. A. Frankland
E. Aitken | K. A. Porfirieff
*Agencies*
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Reinsurance Co. "Rossia" of Copenhagen

## 行銀利加麥 *Mai-chia-lee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUS. & CHINA—13, Victoria Rd.; Telephs. 1333 (Office), and 1392 (Compradore); Tel. Ad: Tentacle
R. W. Robertson
J. S. McEachran, accountant
J. R. Watson, sub-accountant
D. L. Dawson, do.
D. J. Gilmore, do.
A. M. P. Remedios, clerk
J. P. P. Collaço, do.

## 豐美 *Mei-feng*

CHINA-AMERICAN TRADING CO., INC., of Tientsin and Peking, Importers, Exporters, Engineers, Contractors, Garage Operators—Telephs. 601 and 1428; Tel. Ad: Macgowan
L. O. McGowan, president
Harry A. Lucker, vice-president
W. A. Gherardi | C. Bomanjee
T. W. Stoll | S. Bomanjee
R. Tobich | A. Lindberg
T. Churchill | Miss A. Churchill
*Agencies*
Ford Motor Cars
Dearborn Feed Water Treatment

## 運通

CHINA FORWARDING & EXPRESS CO., Forwarding, Landing, Shipping Agents—Tientsin Railway Station; Telephs. 4187 and 1501; Tel. Ad: Tsun
T. O. Nosaka, proprietor
H. Orio | T. Kawamura

CHINA HIDE & PRODUCE CO. OF NEW YORK, INC.—Bristow Road; Teleph. 107 (South); Tel. Ad: Chinahide; Codes: Commercial Cable and Tel. Code, A.B.C. 5th Imp. edn. and 6th edn., Lieber's, Bentley's, Western Union, Tel. Con. Universal edn. Head Office: 100, Gold St., New York. Branches: Hankow and Tsinanfu
W. Heinemann, vice presdt. and mgr.
E. Lueders, do.
W. Rabben
R. Hayes

## 報畫期星華中

*Chung-Hua-Hsing-Chi-Hua-Pao*

"CHINA ILLUSTRATED REVIEW" (Saturday), Proprietors: Tientsin Press, Ltd.—33, Victoria Road
H. G. W. Woodhead, C.B.E., editor
R. W. Nicholls, manager

## 司公行木泰祥

*Zeang-tah-mook-hong-kung-sz*

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO., LTD.—Office and Main Yard: French Bund; Teleph. 1295; Tel. Ad: Lumberco,
E. H. Grooms
Thos. Campbell
Miss B. Gutierrez
*Agencies*
Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.
The North China Line

CHINA INLAND MISSION
W. B. Milsum and wife

## 泰德 *Te Tai*

CHINA & JAVA EXPORT CO., Exporters and Importers—Corner of St. Louis and rue du Chaylard; Teleph. 1135; Tel. Ad: Chinjav
Myron Simon, manager
D. O'Shea
B. Le Grange

*Agents*
Continental Insce. Co. of New York
Gresham Fire & Accident Ins. Soc., Ld.
Pacific Insurance Co. of Suva-Fiji
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
Branch Offices—Shanghai and Hankow

局商招 *Chau-shan-kiuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Dr. Geo. Mark, managing-director
K. H. Chun, assistant
At Tongku
F. Johnson, lighter supt.

司公險保壽人年永

*Yung Nien Jen Sho Pao Hsien Kung-su*
CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD., Life and Fire Insurance– 187, Victoria Road, opposite Gordon Hall; Telephs. 212 and 1310 (South); Tel. Ad: Adanac
A. E. Tipper & Co., agents
A. E. Tipper
S L. Briault, signs per pro.
L. Viola
Agencies at Tientsin, Tsinanfu, and Chefoo—Life and Fire departments

司公限有商英安平

*Pin Nan Ying Shang Yu Hsien Kung Ssu*
CHINA THEATRES, LTD., Proprietors: Empire Theatre, Kwang Ming Cinema, Peking Pavilion, Carlton Theatre (Shanghai)—French Concession; Tel. Ad: Theatre
A. Bari, managing-director
R. P. Moffitt, secretary

## CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

路支縣孟鎮化清

CHINGHUA CHIEN-MENGHSIEN (Branch Railway)
Stanislas J. Lioutao, director
E. C. A. Dunn, engineer-in-chief
J. MacKnight, accountant
Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., agents

LIGNE DU TCHENG-T'AI—Head Office: Cheu-Kia-Tchouang
M. M. Ting, directeur du contrôle
Hsu, conseiller de l'ingénieur en chef
M. M. Jacquet, ingénieur en chef
De Lapeyrière, chef du service des Voies et Travaux, ingénieur en chef adjoint
Alabergère, ingénieur chef du service de la traction et du matériel
Baines, ingénieur chef du service du mouvement et trafic

局路鉄奉京

PEKING-MUKDEN RAILWAY, Chinese Govt. Railways—Teleph. 1315; Tel. Ad: Kinfeng
Director General—The Board of Communications, Peking
Managing-Director—Shui Chun Shao
Directors' General Department
Chien Shu Chao, supt.
Hou Pi, chief of secretariat div.
Chang Ping Hsieh, chief of statis. div.
Chao Chih Kwei, chief of lands div.
Wu Peng, chief translator
Hsu Tong, chief of traffic div.
Wu Shao Fu, chief of com. div.
Hsu Kuo Lin, chief of audit div.
Head Office Staff
L. J. Newmarch, M.I.C.E., general mgr. and engineer-in-chief
J. C. Martin, B.A., B.E., chief assist. engineer
W. H. Steele, C.B E., traffic manager
A. Binnie, assist. traffic manager
Ku Yen Hsun, assist. traffic manager and chief of general division
W. K. Bradgate, secretary
J. G. Thomson, C A., chief accountant
Yet C. Owyang, assist. chief acct.
P. A. Sheppard, C.A.E.'s office
Y. C. Ching, G.M. and E.N.C.'s secy.
Engineering Department
W. O. Leitch, M.I.C.E., senior district engineer, Shanhaikwan
H. Farrant, B A., A.M.I.C.E., district engineer, Tangku
H. Stringer, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., resident engineer, Chao Yang Branch
L. H. Barnes, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., assist. engineer, Shanhaikuan
J. C. Steen, assist. engr., Kaopantzu
N. G. Willis, do., Fengtai
A. H. Douglas, B.A., B.A.I., T.C.D., A.M.I.C.E, assist. engr., Chao Yang Branch
G. L. B. Newmarch, assist. engr., Tangku
G. J. Wellesley, assist. engr., Lan-hsien
B. L. Jacobs, do., Chao Yang
C. M. Keay, do., Changli
J. E. Holmstrom, B SC., assist. engr., Chuliuho
L. V. Grimes, assist. engr., Tangshan
C. Y. Liang, do., Chiuhsien
S. C. Hsu, do., Lan-hsien
K. S. Wong, do., Chao Yang
T. Y. Liu, do., Fengtai
N. Akutsu, engineer-in-charge, Huangkutun
K. Tsuji, surveyor, Huangkutun
Y. C. Ku, cadet engineer, Kaopantsu
K. H. Soo, do., Tongshan
H. Y. Liao, do., do.
Y. T. Huang, do., Lan-hsien (Dble. Track)
C. H. Huang, do., Hsincheng

Sheng Chu, cadet engineer, C. Y. Line Chinhsien I-Chow Section
Chu Kai Sheng, cadet engineer, C. Y. Line Chinhsien I-Chow Section
Liu Pu, cadet engineer, C. Y. Line Chinhsien Ta-pan Section
Wong Chin, cadet engineer, C. Y. Line Chinhsien Ta-pan Section
Ling Yuen, cadet engineer, Ta Hu Shan
F. J. Wu, do., Shanhaikuan
Wong Yung Lung, do., Tongshan
Y. Y. Lu, do., Chao Yang Line
R. Moore, track inspecter

Locomotive Department
F. A. Jamieson, locomotive and works superintendent, Tongshan
H. O'B. Greer, assist. loco. supt., Tongshan
H. C. Sun, assist. loco. supt., Tongshan
F. Sugden, works manager, do.
A. W. Turner, chief draughtsman, Tongshan
H. Franklin, Westinghouse air-brake, Tongshan
S. Wattson, boiler maker, Tongshan
H. W. Martyn, boiler inspr., do.
F. T. Tupper, do., do.
J. Holder, foundry erecting and smith shops, Tongshan
D. O. Bates, elect. engr., Tongshan
F. H. Willisms, foreman electrician, Tongshan
C. Lloyd, car works, Tongshan
J. McLaurin, machine shop, Tongshan
C. V. Engstrom, loco. inspr., Tientsin
G. Simmons, do., Tangku
W. B. Marshall, do., Shanhaikuan
H. Shoobridge, do., Chinhsien
J. T. Shrive, do., Huangkutun
W. A. Shellam, do., Fengtai
W. R. Earley, do., Tongshan

Traffic Department
K. E. Bessel, traffic inspector, Fengtai
W. J. McCarthy, do., Tongshan
D. Ritchie, do., Tientsin
J. Park, do., Shanhaikwan
E. Palmer, do., Chinhsien
A. Milligan, do., (attached H. O.)
T. Hall, do., Koupantsu
G. Woo, do., Tongku
E. J. Daniels, asst. do., Tongshan

Audit Department
F. A. Harris, loco. acct. (on leave), Tongshan
J. Burton, assist. acct.
Robert Hall, do.
Joseph Tait, audit inspector

Engineering Department Workshops
J. Bowman, manager, Shanhaikuan
S. C. Marshall, foreman, do.

Telegraph Department
Huang Ting Cheng, supt.

Stores Department
L. C. C. Fyfe, stores supt., Hsinho
J. K. Cooper, loco. dept. storekeeper, Tongshan
E. S. More, asst. storekeeper, Tonghan
H. Tuxworth, acting loco. dept. storekeeper, Tongshan
L. E. Stonham, assist. storekeeper, Hsinho

Police department
Wu Ta Ting, supt.

Legal
Kent and Mounsey, legal advisers

Medical
Dr. J. O'Malley Irwin
Dr. David Brown
Dr. Pond M. Jee, eye surgeon
Dr. E. Robin (on leave)
Dr. E. Lossouarn (acting)
Dr. H. B. Kent, Tongshan
Dr. David D. Muir Chinwangtao
Dr. D. Christie, Mukden
Dr. Walter Phillips, Yingkow
Dr. Kirkby Gomes, Peking
Dr. J. G. Cormack, Peking
Dr. G. B Gray, Peking
Dr. W. Lumley, Chin-hsien

---

TAO CHING LINE, CHIAO TZO, HONAN—Tel. Ad: Yermer, Chinghua
Pekin Syndicate, Ld., managers and administrators
J. Barber, gen. mgr. and traffic supt.
J. MacKnight, chief acct. and storekeeper
E. C. A. Dunn, engr. of ways and works
J. H. Moffat, locomotive supt.
Dr. A. C. Lambert, medical officer

---

## 路鐵化清口道

TAOKOU-CHINGHUA RAILWAY.—Tel. Ad: Yermer Chaotso
Stanislas J. Lioutao, director
J. Barber, general manager
J. MacKnight, accountant
J. W. Moffat, locomotive supt.
S. F. Liu, engineer of ways and works
Dr. A. C. Lambert, medical officer
Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., managers and administrators

---

## 局理管路鐵浦津轄直部通交

*Chiao-tung-pu-chih-hsia-tsin-pu-tieh-lu kwan-li-chü*

TIENTSIN-PUKOW LINE—Head Office: Tientsin; Teleph. 1655; Tel. Ad: Tsinpury
Y. L. Woo, managing-director

General Department
T. Y. Ou, superintendent
H. Tao, secretary and chief of Chinese secretarial office

L. S. Tang, secretary and chief of foreign secretarial office
T. Y. Ou, secretary and chief of traffic office (ad interim)
W. T. Liu, secretary and chief of engineering office
Y. H. Tong, secretary and chief of land office
C. T. Ku, secretary and chief of statistics office
T. L. Yen, secretary and chief of commissary office
C. L. Wang, secretary and chief storekeeper
H. C. Pang, depot storekeeper, Tsinanfu
S. T. Chang, depot storekeeper, Pukow
Dr. Robert Yu, chief medical officer
Dr. G. O'Neill, medical officer
Dr. L. S. Smith, do., Nanking

Engineering Department
Tsinhan district
C. L. Chai, dist. engr.-in-chief
C. L. Li, dist. engr., Liangwangchuang
T. C. Chi, assist. engr., do.
H. T. Wu, do. Tsangchow
Y. T. Yang, do. Techow
Hu Schen-hung, dist. engr., Tsinanfu
Essyun Yao, assist. engr., do.
K. K. Shao, do., Yen-chowfu
C. Chen, do., Tenghsien
Hanpu district
A. R. J. Hearne, district engineer-in-chief, Pukow
R. B. Aries, assist. engr., Pukow
O. Karlbeck, do., do.
E. Connell, do., do.
P. C. Yang, actg. do., Chuchow
C. T. Sun, do., Pengpu
R. T. Waters, do., Hsuchowfu

Traffic Department
S. T. Chow, traffic manager
W. C. Chiu, chief traffic inspector
Y. M. Soo, actg. do, Tsinanfu
W. C. Dodds, do., Pukow
Wharf and Ferry Office
Woo Meng-lan, supt., Pukow

Locomotive Department
Konway M. P. Tsing, chief loco. and workshop supt.
Tsinhan district
Chen Tao, workshop mgr., Tsinanfu
Hanpu district
J. Alston, district loco. and workshop supt., Puchen
W. G. Alston, chief draughtsman, Puchen
W. J. Black, chief workshop foreman, Puchen
C. R. Butler, foreman boiler-maker, Puchen
On Wai, electric power plant mgr., Pukow

Accounts Department
Kuang Y. Pao, chief acct. and auditor
Tsinhan district
Kuang Y. Pao, district chief acct. (ad interim)
P. Chu, accountant
Hanpu district
J. O. B. Power, dist. chief accountant
H. Mactavish, accountant

---

CHINESE GOVERNMENT MINT—Hopei, Main Road; Telephs. 595 and 1780

---

## 所分核稽務鹽路蘆長
*Changlu-lu-yen-wu-chi-ho-fen-so*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT—Salt Commissioner's Yamen, Tientsin City; Teleph. G. 460; Tel. Ad: Salt
Tseng Kuang Chuan, Chinese district inspector, Changlu district
T. Shirasu, foreign dist. insp. (acting)
P. Noblet, assistant
Lin Shih, Chinese assist. dist. inspr. (Tangku)
A. Padovani, foreign assist. dist. inspr. (Tangku)
Chu Chuan Chin, Chinese assist. dist. inspr. (Yanghokou)

---

## 局話電國中 *Chung-Kuo-tien-hua-chü*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE ADMINISTRATION—Tientsin Head Office: The Bund, City; South Office: Bruce Rd.
W. Y. Feng, managing-director
C. S. Feng, director, South Office
K. Rothe, supt. and chief engineer
P. S. Chu, engineer
P. L. Lo, do., South Office
Y. R. Foon, chief accountant
W. P. Wang, controller
Miss A. Munzer, supervisor
Miss O. Hohloff, do.
Miss D. Lindberg, do. South Office

---

## 司公限有業礦華中
*Chung-hua-kwang-yeh-yu-hsien-kung-szu*

CHINESE MINING CORPORATION, LTD.—Head Office: Peking
Board of Directors—Hsiung Hsi Ling (chairman), Pan Fu, Liu Peh Shen, J. P. Kenrick, G. W. Frodsham, (managing-director), T. S. Wei (assist. manager)

---

## 報士晤泰津京文漢
*Ching Tsin Tai Wu Shih Pao*

"CHINESE PEKING & TIENTSIN TIMES, THE," A British Concern (Chinese Daily Newspaper in N. China)—Yung Yeh Ta Chieh; Telephs. 572, 5198 and 3200; Tel. Ad: Timespao

S. P. Hung, foreign manager and editor-in-chief
Hu Chia Chiu, Chinese manager
Wang Meng-ching, secretary
Li Wo Sang, editor (political)
Chu Hsiao-fu, do. (literary)
Liu Yi-kok, do. (social)

中國鋼珠軸公司
*Chung-kou-kan-chu-chou-ling-kung-sze*

CHINESE S. K. F. Co., LTD., Importers of S. K. F. Ball Bearings—14-16-18, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1478 (South); Tel. Ad: Whittalls
J. Whittall & Co., Ltd., agents o China

井礦業局
*Chung Hsing Kuang Wu Chü*

CHING HSING MINES — 3, Parallel-st.; Teleph. 1361; Tel. Ad: Chingkuang

行賣叶克塔 *Da-keh-chiao-mai-hang*

CHRISTIE'S, Auctioneers, Appraisers, Fire and Loss Adjusters and Commission Agents—59, Racecourse Road; Teleph. 1091; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
G. L. D'Arc & Co.

## CHURCHES

安立廿教敘會聖堂
ALL SAINTS' CHURCH - Meadows Road
S. G. Teakle, M.A., chaplain

老西開天主教總堂
*Lao Si Kai Tien-chu Kiao-tsong-tang*
EVÊCHÈ—Teleph. 2353

望河糰 *Wang-ho-loo*
OMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH OF "NOTRE DAME DES VICTOIRES"

主天堂 *Tien Chu Tang*
ST. LOUIS CHURCH (Roman Catholic)—25, rue St. Louis
Rev. Father J. Molinari

禮拜堂國西 *Hsi-kwo Li-pai-tang*
UNION CHURCH—Gordon Road
Pastor—Rev. C. E. Darwent, M.A.
Hon. Treasurer—E. K. Lowry
Hon. Secretary—F. A. Kennedy
Sunday School Supt.—E. W. Carter

## CLUBS

GOLF CLUB
Captain—P. C. Young
Hon. Secretary—Chas. Miller
Hon. Treasurer—R. A. Bryan
Committee—Dr. Irwin, D. B. Walker, A. B. Blinto, L. G. Cousins, D. J. Gilmore, Capt. McChrystal, A. J. Miller

TIENTSIN AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB
Committee—G. D. B. Bidwell (president), Lionel Jupp (hon. secy. and treas.), W. A. Davis, F. A. Fairchild, P. C. Colman, G. H. Alabaster

TIENTSIN ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB

TIENTSIN BADMINTON CLUB

會津義俱 *Yu-e-tsin-hui*

TIENTSIN CLUB—Teleph. 1311
General Committee — Dr. Gordon O'Neill (chairman), R. G. Buchan, R. M. Gatliff, L. O. McGowan, K. W. Mounsey, E. C. Peters, P. C. Young H. Laidlaw (secretary)

IENTSIN CRICKET CLUB
Captain—G. H. Alabaster
Hon. Secretary—L. N. Mackinnon
Hon. Treasurer—B. H. Puckle

TIENTSIN LAWN TENNIS CLUB
Committee—R. H. Eckford (captain), H. A. Lucker, D. McCracken, S. L. Briault (hon. treas.), J. S. McEachran (hon. secretary)

會馬賽津天
TIENTSIN RACE CLUB—Ewo Rd.; Tel. Ad: Racing
R. P. Sanderson, secretary

林高 *Kao-lin*

COLLINS & Co. LTD., Merchants—1, Taku Road; Teleph. 1051
C. R. Morling, managing-director
C. H. Rutherford, director
Howard Payne, director

| | |
|---|---|
| W.O'Hara, secy. | H. J. Tackaberry |
| A. M. Cockell | F. M. Hall |
| P. Rutherford | C. F. Reed |

*Agencies*
L'don. & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Manchester Assurance Co.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

行銀商保洋北
*Pei-yang-pao-shang-ying-hong*
COMMERCIAL GUARANTEE BANK OF CHIHLI —Pei Ma La; Tel. Ad: Garantbank

COMPAGNIE ITALIANA DISTREMO ORIENTE, Import and Export—Tel. Ad: Cideo

---

## 天津電車電燈公司

*Tien-ching-tien-ch'e-tien-teng-kung-ssu*

COMPAGNIE DE TRAMWAYS ET D'ECLAIRAGE DE TIENTSIN—ex-Austrian Concession; Teleph. 1151; Tel. Ad: Tsintram

G. Gaillard, directeur
G. Routfart, ingénieur
E. Martheleur, do.
A. Paternoster, chef comptable
E. Scaillet, aide compt.
Ch. Teunkens, magasinier comptable
P. Giffard, caissier
T. Petitjean, aide compt.
E. Putzeys, secretaire technique
L. van der Helst, monteur electricien
E. Salvé, mécanicien
G. van Sanffort, surveillant
N. Vrancken, chef de dépot
A. Crommar, chef de depot-adjoint
F. Lahaye, chef du mouvement
P. Gemine, chef contrôleur
J. B. Teunkens, chef du service de l'eclairage
C. Piron, indexier-encaisseur
F. Verbeck, do.
L. Bazet, do.
C. H. Liu

---

**Cook & Son, Thos.,** Tourist, Steamship and Forwarding Agents, Bankers, etc.—9, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Coupon

R. A. Baker, agent
R. Batson
F. S. Picken

---

## CONSULATES

## 大比國領事官

*Ta-pi-kwo ling-shih-kwan*

BELGIUM—Racecourse Rd.; Teleph. 1198

Consul-General—Ernest Franck
Vice-Consul—J. Lafontaine
Do. —J. de Knoop
Interpreter—A. Mertens

---

DENMARK—17, rue Dillon

Consul—J. Holmberg

---

## 大法國領事衙門

*Ta Fah-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men*

FRANCE

Consul—E. Saussine
Chancelier—P. de Francqueville
Do. —L. A. Troy
Consul-Interprète—J. Médard
Interprète—M. Duval
Greffier—Thevenet
Médecin—Dr. Lossouarn
Chef de Police—Ct. Bruyére
Inspecteurs—Dautrumez, Guizenner

## 大德國總領事署

*Ta-tê-kuo-tsung-ling-shih-shu*

GERMAN CONSULATE GENERAL—33, Wilson St.; Teleph. 1041 (South); Tel. Ad: Consugerma

---

## 大英國總領事官

*Ta Ying-kwo-tsung-ling-shih-kwan*

GREAT BRITAIN (for Tientsin and Peking)—Tel. Ad: Britain

Consul-General—W. P. Ker, C.M.G.
Vice-Consul—W. Russell Brown
Local Vice-Consul and Registrar—A. A. L. Tuson
Local Vice-Consul—Maj. G. A. Herbert, M.C.
Constable—E. C. MacVeigh

---

## 大意國領事衙門

*Ta I-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men*

ITALY

Consul—Comm. L. Gabrielli

---

## 大日本國領事衙門

*Ta Ji-pen-kwo-ling-shi-ya-mên*

JAPAN—Hanazono Rd.; Tel. Ad: Riyoji

Vice-Consuls—K. Motono, A. Tajima
Chancellors—M. Sasaki, M. Isoda, K. Komori, M. Urakawa, S. Ishihara
Police Inspector—H. Hanazato
Assist. do. —S. Chida

---

## 大和蘭國領事官

*Ta-Ho-lan-kwo-ling-shih-kwan*

NETHERLANDS

Acting Consul—Ernest Franck

---

NETHERLANDS CONSULAR COURT

President—H.N.M's. Consul
Assessors — J. J. Brunger, J. L. Kloosterboer, E. D. Scheltus, C. Spruyt-Stolk
Clerk—Th. de Josselin de Jong

---

## 大威哪國領事衙門

*Ta-na-wei-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men*

NORWAY

Vice-Consul—A. Loup

---

SPAIN

Acting Vice-Consul—Ernest Franck

---

## 大瑞國領事衙門

*Ta Jui-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men*

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—Geo. Crofts

## 大美國領事館

*Ta-Mi-kwo-tsung-ling-shih-kwan*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—7, Meadows Road; Teleph. 1081 (South)
Consul-General—Stuart J. Fuller
Consul—Jay C. Huston
Vice-Consuls—E. Talbot Smith, C. H. Cornish
Interpreter—N. C. Y. Chank

## 永固工程司

*Yung-ku-kung-chieng-ssu*

COOK & ANDERSON (late Adams & Knowles), Architects, Surveyors, Valuers and Engineers—50, Ewo Road; Teleph. 1010; Code: Bentley's
Edwin Cook, F.S.ARC.
H. McClure Anderson, F.S. ARC.

## COUNCILS AND BOARDS

### 大比國工部局 *Ta-pi-kwo-kung-pu-chü*

BELGIAN CONCESSION—Teleph. 1271, Tachiku
Administrator — The Provisional Council of the Belgian Concession
Chairman of Council—E. Franck, Acting Consul for Belgium
Secretary—A. Mertens, interpr
Consulat-Général de Belgique

CONSEIL D'ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPALE DE LA CONCESSION FRANÇAISE
President—M. Saussine, Consul de France
Councillors — Ferrer, Blanc and Thesmar (French), and Capt. J. J. Woollen, R. T. Evans, E. Rousseau and J. Juvet (foreign)

*Secrétariat*

Secretaire—Comdt. P. Blanchet
Secrétaire Adjoint—G. E. Martin

*Voirie*

Ingenieur—de Hees
Conducteur—Le Meur
Surveillant—L. Boniface

*Police*

Chef—Comdt. L. Bruyère
Inspecteur—R. Daudrumez
Inspecteur—M. A. Guézennec
Do. —Verhoeveen

*Service Médical*

Dr. E. Lossouarn
Dr. E. Robin

### 大英工部局 *Ta-ying-kung-pu-chu*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, BRITISH CONCESSION—Telephs. 1419 (Secretary's Office), 1420 (sub-Exchange);
Chairman—P. C. Young, C.B.E.
Vice-Chairman—W. M. Howell
Hon. Treasurer—F. A. Fairchild
Councillors—E. W. Carter, K. H. Chun, A. C. Cornish, K. H. Chun E. C. Peters, A. E. Tipper, R. H. R. Wade

*Secretariat*

Secretary—J. R. Lyness
Assist. do.—M. S. Fyffe
Assistant—P. H. McIntyre
Accountant—F. A. Hanisch
Assist. do. —J. Mould
Store do. —R. A. Bryan

*Public Works Department*

Acting Engineer—D. H. Holley
Surveyor of Works—J. Blakeney
Overseer do. —S. W. Hurst
Assist. do. —J. D. Clark

*Electricity Department*

Electrical Engineer—R. A. Williams
Assist. do. —A. Antill
Mains Superintendent—P. Holroyd

*Police Department*

Supt. of Police—Capt. H. S. Oldham
Inspr. of Police—H. E. Almond
Assist. do. —J. Kellacher

*Wharfage Dues Office*

Collector—P. J. Lawless

*Health Officers*

Drs. Irwin and Brown

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, JAPANESE—Teleph. 39

### 中華民國駐津辦事處代理俄租界工部局 *Chung Hua Min Kuo Chen Foo Chan Hsing Kwan Lee E Chu Chieh Kung Pu Chu*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, RUSSIAN (provisionally administered by the Chinese Government)—Near International Bridge; Telephs. 4124 (Secretariat), 1505 and 2816 (Police)
Chairman—Chu Hsing Yuan, commissioner of Foreign Affairs, acting in the capacity of Consul-General for Russia
Councillors—R. Badinel L. L. Kipps, W. E. Leckie, P. D. MacFeat and G. E. Smith
Secretary—H. E. Ward
Supt. of the Municipal Guard—N. A. Zebrak
Actg. Engineer—P. A. Kojevnikoff
Health Officer—Dr. M. J. Pertzel

界租國義 *Yi-kwó-cho-chai*

REGIA CONCESSIONE ITALIANA—Italian Settlement; Teleph. 1538
Royal Admr.—Comm. L. Gabbrielli
Secretary—A. Martinella
Chief of Police—A. I. Boveri
Inspector do. —P. Bay

店飯宮皇 *Huang-kung-fan-teen*

**Court Hotel, The** — Victoria Road; Teleph. 1113; Tel. Ad: Court
L. A. L. Moore, manager

行銀款放品儀 *I-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hang*

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTRÊME ORIENT, Mortgage Bank, Land, House and Estate Agents, Architect—111, rue de France; Teleph. 1451 (South); Tel. Ad: Belfran
L. Verbert, district manager
L. Samarcq, chief acct., signs p. p.
H. Sarton, signs per pro.
Building Dept.—Teleph. 1126 (South)
J. M. Binet, architect, signs p. p.
G. van Wylick, do.

福永 *Yung-fu*

CROFTS & Co., GEO., General Exporters of Chinese Curios and Furs—9, rue de l'Amirante; Teleph. 1191; Tel. Ad: Crofts
Geo. Crofts
E. S. Rendall
M. J. Dalton
Miss J. E. Rodgers
*Agencies*
Liverpool & London & Globe Ince. Co.
Yorkshire Ince. Co., Fire and Mar. dept.

CRYSTAL, LTD., Mineral Water Manufacturers—Head Office: Pokatcloff Rd.; Tel. Ad: Crystal

關海津 *Tsin-hai-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Corner of rue St. Louis and French Bund; Telephs. Commissioner's Office 1335 (South); Deputy Commissioner's Office 1231 (South);
Commissioner—R. H. R. Wade
Deputy Commissioner—A. J. Basto
Assistants—U. Theodoli, Y. Akatani, B. E. F. Hall, M. C. D. Drummond, W. J. H. Courtis, Leung Joo Mong, Yew Kai Chang, Shirh Mai Fong, Li Ting Yuan, Sung Ko Cheng, Lo Ching-hsing, Wu Lan-sing, Chen Kiung Kwan
Chief Tidesurveyors—T. Wright, E. A. Koosache (Tangku), T. J. Broderick
Boat Officer — A. Pedersen (Hulk "Tienching," Taku)
Chief Appraiser—A. Miller
Examiners — D. G. W. Roft, C. W. Landers, G. McLorn, H. J. O. Hicks, E. T. Craig, W. Lloyd, P. Ermiloff, J. H. Pattison, O. Maniwa, J. Clausen, S. B. de Brito, K. Murakami
Tidewaiters—E. B. Weir (Tangku), H. Futatsugi, A. Fagence, W. J. Stapley (Taku), F. Jarrett, B. S. Ashton, A. V. Adlington, E. J. Bender, L. F. Dullam, R. Brooks, A. Lascar (Tangku), S. Takamasu, L. C. Holden, S. D. Kemsley, G. Watson (Taku), D. T. Lobastoff, R. H. Wagner (Taku), C. J. Gallot (Tangku), F. Eder
Harbour Master—R. O. Rutherfurd

關常津天 *Tien Ching Ch'ang Kuan*

CUSTOMS, TIENTSIN NATIVE
Commissioner—E. B. Howell
3rd Assistant, A.—V. Muling
Do. B.—Q. V. L. Gerli
Tidesurveyor, A.—E. O'Hare
Appraiser, B.—R. M. Tismar
Examiner, A.—A. Mitchell
Do. B.—S. Sekita, P. W. Salit
Assistant Examiners, A.—E. A. Cull, H. Ellis, J. Martinek, D. A. Carlos, M. O'Halloran
Assistant Examiners, B.—H. Owen, T. G. Balthazar, K. Matsumoto, O. Matsuo
2nd Class Tidewaiters—L. V. Coates, G. J. Smidt
4th Class Tidewaiters—F. C. McPherson, L. Santarnecchi
Medical Officers—Dr. E. Robin (abs.), Dr. E. Lossouarn

店飯克搭

D'ARC'S HOTEL—51, Racecourse Road; Teleph. 1091; Tel. Ad: D'Arc
Mrs. G. L. d'Arc

DEUTSCH-CHINESESCHE, Import and Export Ges.—7, Hankow Road; Telephs. 1372 and 532 (South); Tel. Ad: Hsiertong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Carlowitz, Galland Engineering, Rua Morse
H. F. Krippendorff
T. Martin

行木來大 *Dah-lay-mu-hang*

DOLLAR CO., THE ROBERT, General Importers of Railway Supplies, Lumber and Timber—15, Quai de France; Teleph. 1196; Tel. Ad: Dollar

盛永 *Yung-shing*

DONEY & Co., Exchange, Stock and Share Brokers—9, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1054; Tel. Ad: Vendor
A. F. Algie
T. H. Warmsley | S. Gilmore

DUBLIN HOUSE—Racecourse Road; Teleph. 1200
Mrs. Thomas
F. Thomas | G. Thomas

**Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ltd.,** Tyre and Rubber Manufacturers—Dickinson Hall, 2, Bristow Road
G. H. Alabaster, mgr. for N. China
J. Elliott
Miss FitzHenry

大東電報局 *Ta-tung-tien-pao-chü*
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.—rue du Baron Gros
W. Monteith Black, controller
R. A. Hunt, supervisor

信記 *Hsin-chi*
EASTERN TRADING CO. (CHINA), Importers and Exporters—18, Taku Road; Teleph. 1844; Tel. Ad: Watson; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Western Union, Bentley's, Lieber's
C. M. Watson
C. C. Todd, signs per pro.
K. F. C. Watson
*Agencies*
Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.

"L'ECHO DE TIENTSIN"—6, rue de Paris; Teleph. 1357; Tel. Ad: Echo
M. Saulais, editor and manager

EDWARD EVANS & SONS, LTD., Wholesale and Retail Booksellers and Stationers, Educational, Medical and Scientific Supplies, Paper Merchants—107, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Education; Code: Bentley's
G. Albert, branch manager
F. Browning | G. H. Tang
Agencies: *See* Shanghai

樂意 *E-lok*
ENGINEERS OF CHINA, LTD., Factory Owners, Engineers, Contractors, etc.—103-5, rue de France; Tel. Ad: Moorebenett; Codes: A.B C. 6th edn., Bentley's
A. J. Moore Bennett, chairman
R. Franklin (London)
E. R. Thompson do.
A. Caldwell, engineer
Mai Ba, clerk
*Co-operators and Owners*
Ashwell Nesbitt & Co., Ld. Pumps
Allen, Marcus & Sons, Ld. Pumps
Arnott William & Co. Boilers
Allen Everitt & Co., Ld. Brass, Copper, etc.
Blackrock Macarthur, Ld. Paints, etc.
Campbell & Isherwood, Ld. Marine Plant
Cox Screw Co., Ld. Screws, etc.
Haighs (Oldham), Ld. Lathes and Tools
Hall, J. P., & Sons, Ld. Marine Pumps, etc.
Harvey, G. A., London, Ld. Metals, and Sheets
Lightfoot Refrigerator Co., Ld. Ice Plant
Lion Foundry Co., Ld. Baths, Radiators, etc.
Marsh Bros. Co., Ld. Hard Steel Products
Manlove Alliott & Co., Ld. Oil Expression Plant
Murchie James & Co., Ld. Hardware
Pegler Bros. & Co., Ld. Valves, etc.
Smith, James, Bedstead Co., Ld. Bedsteads
Switchgear & Cowans, Ld. Switchgear
Tullis & Sons, Ld. Beltings, Leathers, etc.
Wallis & Steevens, Ld. Road Rollers
Young, Robt. & Co., Ld. Chemicals, Acids and others

順發 *Shun-fah*
FAUST & CO., Import and Export Merchants—16, Petrograd Road, Russian Concession; Teleph. 3558 (South); Tel. Ad: Faust
J. Faust, partner
J. Rexhausen, signs per pro.
E. Luer | M. Kallin
F. Lange | H. Goldau
*Agencies*
Mannheimer Assekurance Gesellschaft, Mannheim
Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs-Gesellschaft, Hamburg
Hamburger Lloyd Versicherungs A. G., Hamburg
"Hansa" Allgemeine Versicherungs A. G., Hamburg

豐永 *Yung Feng*
FAIRCHILD & CO., LTD., Exporter of Bristles, Horse Hair, Furs, Skins, Wools, etc.—169-182, Taku Road; Telephs. Office 3239, Compradore 409; Tel. Ad: Fairchild; Codes: A.B.C., Lieber's, and Bentley's
F. A. Fairchild, managing-director
L. Jupp, director
W. S. Ward
L. C. Hawkins
J. C. Millward
Miss W. A. Rutherford
*Agents*
Far Eastern Insce., Co. Ld. (Marine)
General Managers
Tientsin Feather Co., Ld.

隆 協 *Hsieh-lung*

FEARON, DANIEL & Co., INC., Exporters and Importers—Teleph. 1444; Tel. Ad: Fearon

---

FISCHER, EMIL S., Public Accountant and Sworn Auditor—Teleph. 1535; Tel. Ad: Emsfischer; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.
R. Canman

---

記 仁 *Jen-chee*

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and Commission Agents—7, Victoria Road; Telephs. 1008 F. & Co., 1053 Compradore; Tel. Ad: Rinchee

| | |
|---|---|
| J. M. Dickinson | |
| W. H. Hunt | |
| G. B. D. Bidwell | G. Plumlee |
| J. Lange | E. R. Wight |
| E. A. Cowell | A. M. R. Pereira |
| L. C. Hurst | J. E. Cook |
| A. Dentici | A. Burgess |
| N. Fulton | D. Stewart |
| P. F. W. Smith | C. D. Stewart, eng. |

Chinwangtao
Kao Li Tang, compradore
Peking
A. C. Henning
H. F. Cree, signs per pro.
Manchouli
C. J. Rumkin
London
W. Fisher
E. C. Marshall, signs per pro.
A. C. Youell

*Agencies*
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Alleanza Insce. Society of Genoa
Royal Exchange Assur. (Marine dept.)
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld. (Marine dept.)
Lloyd's
Travellers' Baggage Insce. Assoc., Ld.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
"Ben" Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
East Asiatic Co., Ld.
American and Oriental Line
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Norwegian Africa and Australia Line (China and Japan Service)

---

FRAZAR & Co., E. W.—13, rue de Paris; Tel., Ad: Frazar
Correspondents of Frazar & Co., New York, San Francisco, Seattle and Paris; Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo; Sale & Co., London

E. W. Frazar (absent)

| | |
|---|---|
| F. F. Spielman | W. A. Morgan |
| J. L. Hansen | C. G. Stalberg |
| P. L. D. Plath | W. N. Marquis |
| R. P. Peck | T. Brown |
| A. C. Seimer | Miss E. Levitzky |

---

司 公 福 *Fu-chung-ze*

FU CHUNG CORPORATION—Head Office: 110 Cannon St., London, E.C.; Head Office in China: Chiaotso, Honan; Tel. Ad: Fuchung. Branches: Shanghai, Peking, Hankow, Chengchow

---

GASTON, WILLIAMS & WIGMORE, Far Eastern Division Inc.

---

利 義 *Yi-li*

GENERAL STORE—38-40, Woodrow Wilson St.; Teleph. 144 (South); Tel. Ad: Elee; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.
H. Michels
W. Michels
Miss M. Prokesch

---

GENERAL VENEER FACTORY, Manufacture de Bois Contreplaques—187, rue de Maréchal Foch; Teleph. 1365 (S.); Tel. Ad: Bourgery
C. Lauron, general manager
L. I. Ivanoff, tech. do.
A. W. Nekrasoff, engineer
P. Thesmar, secretary

---

和 利 *Lee-ho*

GILCHRIST & Co., J. R., Commission Merchants—6, rue de Paris; Tel. Ad: Gilcap
J. R. Gilchrist, M.I.M.E.
A. E. Capstick
L. B. Noltingk (London)
Miss L. Rutherford

*Agencies*
Western Australian Insurance Co.
Caledonian Insurance Co.

---

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co.—34, rue du Baron Gros.
S. Black, controller
C. A. Jensen, electrician

---

GRIMES FORWARDING AGENCY, Purchasing and Shipping, Customs Brokers, Insurance Agents—22, rue Henry Bourgeois; Tel. Ad: Grimes

## 局總程工河海
*Hai Ho Kung Ching Tsung-chü*

HAIHO CONSERVANCY COMMISSION—Teleph. 1224
Members—W. P. Ker, C.M.G., Consul-General, Great Britain. R. H. R. Wade, Commissioner of Customs; Adm. Y. L. Woo. E. W. Carter (hon. treasurer), J. R. Paterson (representative of shipping), F. Hussey-Freke (secretary)
Engineer-in-chief—T. Pincione
Engineer—P. E. Muller
Works Supt.—W. M. Chapman
Dredging Supts.—N. Grassi, P. Zuliani
Bar Supt.—W. G. Sherman
Assist. Bar Supts.—H. Tanaka, W. Oki

---

## 利 福 *Fuh-li*

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD., Ladies' and Children's Drapers, Gentlemen's Outfitters and Tailors, Furniture Manufacturers and General Storekeepers—Victoria Road
J. S. Noakes, agent

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Catton | J. H. Leon |
| H. H. Fursdon | Miss Fingareth |
| E. C. Leighton | Miss Elina |
| J. E. Coolley | Miss Sveridorff |

---

## 通 海

HANDELMAATSCHAPPIJ "TRANSMARINA" (Transmarina Trading Company), Exporters and Importers—60, rue Henri Bourgeois; Tel. Ad: Transmarina; Head Office: Amsterdam (Holland)
J. L. Kloosterboer, manager
F. H. Crouwel

| | |
|---|---|
| E. Raydt | W. Dorn |
| C. Deutekom | J. Koppius |

---

## 泰 華 *Hua-tai*

HARDY, LTD., WALTER, General Exporter—43, Taku Road; Teleph. 1128; Tel. Ad: Hardy
W. Hardy, director (absent)
P. E. Cadman, director and manager
H. B. Faers

---

## 裕 永 *Yung-yue*

HARPER & Co., RALPH, General Import and Export Merchants—rue Dillon, French Concession; Teleph. 1181; Tel. Ad: Reprah; all codes
J. R. Harper, partner
F. M. Thomson, do.
N. Prodan
E. Prodan | Miss D. Moore

*Agencies*
Lever Bros. (China), Ld., C. A. E. Carr, representative
Essex & Suffolk Equitable Ins. Soc., Ld.
Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.
Atlas Marine Insurance
W. & A. Gilbey (Wines and Spirits)
Hoyt's Antifriction Metals
Burroughes & Watts' Billiard Tables

---

## 立 聚 *Chu-li*

HATCH, CARTER & Co.—9, Bund
E. W. Carter

| | |
|---|---|
| F. A. Kennedy | I. C. Falconer |
| C. G. Davis | Miss Rutherford |

*Agency*
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.

---

## 士 漢 *Han-szu*

HAYES ENGINEERING CORPORATION, J. E., Engineers, Contractors and Importers of Engineering Supplies, Specialists in Modern Fireproof Building Construction—28A, Victoria Road; Teleph. 250(South); Tel. Ad: Jehayes; all principal codes
J. E. Hayes, president
J. K. Davison, resident engineer
S. W. Brown, import manager
Irene M. Davison, stenographer

---

## 順 謙 *Chien Shun*

HEATH & Co., P., General Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents—149, Taku Road; Teleph. 1217
E. Carroll, partner
W. J. Kissam, do.
T. C. Wen
*Agencies*
The Linen Thread Co., Ld., Glasgow
Humber's, Ld., Coventry

---

## 房藥華利 *Li-hua-yao-fang*

HENDERSON & Co., J., Dispensing Chemists and Druggists, Homeopathic, Pharmaceutical, Analytical and Photographic—139, Victoria Road; Teleph. 611; Tel. Ad: Hendersco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. Henderson, M.P.S. (Edin.), propr.
K. B. Graae, PH.C., Copenhagen

---

## 豐 大

HEROU ET CIE., CH. (Successors to Culty et Cie.)
Ch. Hérou
E. Ronflé
J. M. Masson (Peking)

---

HERSKOVITZ, BRO. INC., I., Importers and Exporters, Furs and Skins—108, Taku Road; Teleph. 1327 (S.); Tel. Ad: Hersbro; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. Imp., Bentley's

豐恒 *Hang-foong*

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELS COMPAGNIE (Holland-China Trading Co.)—58, rue Dillon; Teleph. 1319; Tel. Ad: Holchihand
J. J. Brunger, signs per pro.
B. Pluymers-Hoveijn, do.
P. van Vreeswyk
*Agents*
Netherlands Insurance Co.
Fatum Accident Insurance Co.
Rotterdamsche Lloyd S. S. Co.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Holland-East Asiatic Line

豐滙 *Hui-feng*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.—1, British Bund; Tel. Ad: Bank
B. C. M. Johnson, acting agent
R. E. Sedgwick, acting accountant
A. J. Dennys | H. F. Phillips
D. A. E. Bell | R. B. Gotch
G. S. Hankinson | Miss D. M. Milsom

HOSPITALS

院病養 *Yang-ping-yuen*

GENERAL INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL—rue St. Louis, opposite the British Barracks
Sisters of Charity

院醫嬰婦

ISABELLA FISHER HOSPITAL — Outside South Gate
Viola Lantz, M.D. | Lora Battin, R.N.

ISOLATION HOSPITAL
Miss Watkinson

LAO LING HOSPITAL—Chu Chia *via* Ning Ching Chilhi
Rev. W. Eddon, hon. secretary
F. S. Turner, hon. treasurer

院醫校醫軍海

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE HOSPITAL—Taku Road
Director—Dr. H. Y. King

QUEEN VICTORIA DIAMOND JUBILEE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL & ISOLATION HOSPITAL
Miss Lyle, matron
Miss A. Warner
Miss A. Davenport
Miss D. Watkinson (in charge Isolation Hospital)

HOTUNG LAND CO., LTD.—9, Victoria Road; Teleph. 2593
Directors—K. W. Mounsey, P. H. Kent, R. Bandinel, W. I. Pottinger
Pottinger & Co., agents and gen. mgrs.

HSIN HUA TRADING CO., THE, Trading, Building, Engineering—Teleph. Office 608 (S.), Works 1626 (S.); Tel. Ad: Hsinhuaco
A. Scholz, engineer, partner
A. Lisske
Dr. Tarle | Tstl
Taubert | Oldenburg

HUNKE & MÜLLER, Architects and Engineers—6, Wusik Road; Teleph. 1678 (South)
E. Hunke, engineer
W. Müller, architect
W. Frey, do. (Peking)

中裕 *Yui-chung*

IMPERIAL HOTEL—3-4-6, rue de France, 23, Quai de France; Teleph. 2605; Tel. Ad: Hotelimp
J. Williams, manager

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION (owned by National City Bank of New York)—Victoria Rd.; Tel. Ad: Statesbank
J. H. Brett, manager
F. R. Loeffler, accountant
D. W. Smith, sub-accountant
E. F. Riley
Miss I. Rutherdale, stenographer

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—45, rue de France; Teleph. 2027

IRWIN & BROWN, DRS., Medical Practitioners—28, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Irwin

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance—Victoria Road
E. C. Peters, agent
R. J. Paterson, do.
Imports:—
P. S. Jameson
F. W. Warrington
D. J. Stewart
Exports:—
T. U. Parkinson
J. C. Manley | L. J. Lacey
J. C. Millward | H. Catherell
B. Bloomberg | W. G. Adams
Books and Insurance—W. Laidlaw
Shipping:—
F. W. M. Selby
H. E. A. Davey | A. H. Mangold
Stenographers—Miss E. Poulsen, Miss E. Sims
Clerk of Works—T. Cripwell

*Agencies*
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
American and Manchurian Line
Ellerman & Bucknall Line
Alliance Fire Insurance Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Imperial Insurance Co.

---

## 喊有 *Yu-way*

JUVET & Co., Importers and Exporters—35, rue de l'Amiranté and Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Juvet

---

## 局總務礦鑛開

*Kai-lan-kuang-wu-tsung-chu*

**Kailan Mining Administration**—Head Offices: Meadows Rd.; Telephs. 1018 and 1093 (Head Office), 1503 (Coal Yard); Tel. Ad: Maishan

Yuan Keh-ting, director-general

Head Office
Major W. S. Nathan, C.M.G., R.E., general manager
Wang Shoh-lian, assist. gen. manager
P. C. Young, C.B.E., assist. to gen. mgr.
Chunta T. L. Chao, assist. to assist. general manager.
E. J. Nathan

| | |
|---|---|
| Y. T. Lou | Sir J. S. Walsham, |
| Fang Tung | Bart. |
| C. P. Liu | A. Carter |
| Chao Yuan-li | Mrs. K. Carlick |
| C. C. Langhorne | M. Rumjahn |
| W. E. Allen | Dr. H. K. Kwan |

Accounts Department
H. H. Reed

| | |
|---|---|
| T. J. Graham | A. P. McLoughlin |
| A. E. N. Howard | Miss M. Treichler |
| P. J. Sinnott | Wang Chen-kang |
| G. P. Douglas | H. T. Mao |

Sales and Shipping Department

| | |
|---|---|
| P. D. MacFeat | Miss J. Court |
| F. W. G. North | Chow Liang-sung |
| C. H. Juckes | T. Z. Koo |
| A. McDonald | Y. K. Chow |

Purchase Department
Major J. J. Kirkpatrick
A. Naik

Property Department
R. C. P. Phillips
H. T. Cox

Refractory Bricks Department
S. A. Smith

Chinwangtao
R. A. McConaghy, agent and engineer
W. B. Chilton, shipping supt.
W. H. Sparke

| | |
|---|---|
| A. O. F. Cobley | J. Rickerby |
| Capt. W. Roberts | A. Lemoing |
| G. Greaves | Dr. D. D. Muir |

Peking
J. Redelsperger, agent
E. J. Bolton (acting)

Tongku
J. H. Worth agent

*At the Mines*

Tongshan
A. Docquier, engineer in-chief
L. Valentin, asst. engineer-in-chief
M. Derwiduée, mines inspector
J. Houvelmans, secy. to engr.-in-chief
G. H. A. Snow, do.
M. S. Chen, Chinese do.

Medical Service
H. B. Kent, principal medical officer
S. Burn, assistant do.
Miss L. Irwin, nurse

Tongshan Colliery
A. Malrait, engineer-in-charge
J. Dupont, chief of drawing office
J. Berkans, surveyor
D. Conings, viewer
J. Stranen, assistant viewer
J. Leibrich, underground foreman
E. Perec, electrical engineer
J. Simon, chief of workshops
F. Simon, workshops assistant
W. A. Griffiths, sales and shipping agent
W. Pryor, chief storekeeper
G. W. Fisk, chief of land dept.
J. T. Moriarty, assist., do.
J. A. Enright, mines accountant
A. Marin, chemical engineer
R. A. Roboostoff, veterinary surgeon

Brickworks
J. Hardy, mgr. and consulting engr.
E. Phesey, resident engineer-in-charge

Linsi Colliery
M. Dupont, engineer-in-charge
G. Nachtergaele, assist., do.,
G. Dengis, do.,
F. Browet, viewer
J. Thonet, underground foreman
L. Badoul, do.
L. Cossard, do.
H. Durieux, chief of workshops
A. Anderson, mechanical engineer
J. W. Fourneau, do.
M. Hion, workshops assistant
J. Anseau, electrical engineer
L. Lefevre, assist. do.
W. Stevens, in charge, washing plant
R. Beetlestone, engineer, do.
W. W. Tullis, do., do.
H. van Haesendonck, surface overseer
A. Hatton, do.
S. Chekanoff, veterinary surgeon

Machiakow Colliery
C. P. Huang, engineer-in-charge
S. T. Chang, assist. do.
H. Keng, viewer
C. H. Huang, assist. viewer
E. Y. Shen, do.
H. M. Chang, mechanical and electrical engineer
Chaokochwang Colliery
J. Gerard, engineer-in-charge
F. Huge, assist. do.
J. Leclercq, viewer
F. Corbier, assist. do.
G. Thonet, underground foreman
S. Lebeau, do.
A. Duquenne, do.
J. Conings, do.
C. van Brempt, electrical engineer
J. Melmedier, mechanical engineer
Pangchiachwang Colliery
A. Browet, viewer in charge of construction

### 師律大士堪孟士博甘 *Kan-po-shih*

KENT & MOUNSEY—2, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Maenad; Teleph. 1283
P. H. B. Kent, M.C., barrister-at-law
K. W. Mounsey, solicitor
Miss E. M. Rickerley, stenographer

KLEEMANN & Co., OTTO, Import and Export Merchants--Teleph. 527 (S.); Tel. Ad: Kleemann
O. Kleemann
J. Sass, rep. Kalle & Co., A.G.

KODAK SHOP, THE, Photographic Studio; Eastman's Photo Supplies—111, Victoria Road
R. Gartner

KREIER'S HOTEL-RESTAURANT—Teleph. 75 (S.); Tel. Ad: Kreier; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Boldickers Familien-Telegraphen Schluessel
O. Kreier, proprietor

KRIPPENDORFF & Co., Export and Import Merchants—14, Chekiang Road.

### 隆 昌

LAFILLE, J., Commission, Importation, Exportation—108, Taku Road; Teleph. 1327 (S.); Tel. Ad: Lafille; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Lieber's, Lugagne

### 信 隆 *Loong-ba*

LAMBOOY, J. & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—7, Davenport Rd.
J. Lambooy, partner
J. C. Dupuy, do.
T. Litterst, manager
R. Pinks | J. Paulsen

### 房燈電國法 *Fa-kuo-tien-teng-fang*

L'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE DE TIENTSIN—rue du Maréchal Foch (French Concession); Teleph. 1365; Tel. Ad: Bourgery
C. Bourgery, admn. délégue
C. Lauron, directeur
Pierre Hossenlopp, chef usine

### 和 平 *Ping-ho*

LIDDELL BROS. & Co., LTD., Commission Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skins and General Produce Brokers and Inspectors, Hydraulic Press Packers—50, Taku Road and 2, Bruce Road; Telephs. South 1059 and 1078 (Compradore); Tel. Ad: Liddell. Head Office: Shanghai. Branch offices at Hankow and Kalgan
P. W. O. Liddle, mang.-dir. (S'hai.)
G. Harris-Purcell, dir. do.
W. M. Howell, director
F. Benbow Rowe, signs per pro.
Lionel F. Smith

| | |
|---|---|
| H. A. Shield | C. W. L. Way |
| L. B. Howell | Mrs. E. O. Patey |
| C. F. D. Lowe | Mrs. E. P. Dailey |

*Agencies*
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
National Union Society, Ld. (Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.)
British Electrical and Engineering Co. of China, Ld.
Mather & Platt (Grinnell Sprinklers)

### 茂 隆 *Loong-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Merchants—42, Taku Road
W. A. Argent (Shanghai)
F. R. Scott do.
K. O. Mackenzie, (Hankow
J. S. Stenhouse (London)
M. Boniface

| | |
|---|---|
| I. A. Donnelly | E. Landragin |
| F. S. Turner | I. Annard |
| T. H. Gwynne | C. W. T. Lewis |
| H. F. Newton | Miss D. E. Isgar |

*Agencies*
Northern Assur. Co., Ld., Fire and Life
New Zealand Insurance Co., Fire

### 記 馬 *Ma-chi*

MACKIE & Co., A., Aerated Water Manufacturers—34, rue de France; Teleph. 1142 and 1273; Tel. Ad: Mackie
A. Mackie

### 隆 泰 *Tai-lung*

MACLAY & Co., Merchants—International Bridge
R. H. Maclay

## 達克 *Ko Ta*

MANSOUK & Co., J., General Import and Export Merchants—105, rue Amirante; Telephs. 1380 (Office), 132 (Residence); Tel. Ad: Mansouk
J. Mansouk, manager
R. Hormusjee | J. Pestonjee

MANUFACTURE CERAMIQUE DE TIENTSIN, Credit Foncirend'Extreme Orient, Department Briqueteries — Teleph. 1072; Tel. Ad: Timancer

MARZOLI & Co., Import and Export—78, rue de l'Amirante—Telephs. 749 and 1404, Tel. Ad: Madeo
E. Marzoli

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Chirieleison | L. Vulcuno |
| E. Marzi | E. Ferrarzans |
| C. Goffi | E. Batterzati |

## MASONIC

CORONATION LODGE, 2931 E.C.
W. M.—W. A. Davis
Treasurer—J. R. Harper
Secretary—P. E. Cadman

NORTHERN CROWN CHAPTER R.A., 2931, E.C.

PERFECT ASHLAR LODGE OF INSTRUCTION

UNION LODGE, No. 1951, E.C.
W. M.—J. C. Millward
S. W.—H. J. Cox
J. W.—W. T. Greenland
Secretary—H. Welti
Treasurer—F. M. Thomson

## 大昌易貿公司 *Ta-Chang-Mao-Yi-Kung-Sze*

MEDARD & CIE., E., Importers and Exporters, China Products, Strawbraid and Carpets—38, Taku Road; Teleph. 3295; Tel. Ad: Medardcosa

MELCHERS & Co.—Teleph. 3937; Tel. Ad: Nordlloyd
K. F. Melchers
H. Borne
*Agency*
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

MELCHERS CHINA CORPORATION, Import and Export—Teleph. 3937; Tel. Ad: Melcorp.
K. F. Melchers

| | |
|---|---|
| H. Borne | O. Zwank |
| F. M. Eugen Mueller | E. Knuepfel |

## 昌世 *Sh'ih-ch'ang*

MEYER & Co., EDUARD; Export and Import Merchants—Teleph. 5009; Tel. Ad: Coriolan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th, Bentley's, Lieber's, etc.
Ed. Meyer-Glitza, partner
F. Macke, do.
H. Petersen, signs per pro.
A. Mohrtsedt, do.
E. Edelmam

| | |
|---|---|
| P. Lingmam | Wm. M.Pustau |
| A. Mueller, dipl. ingr. | F. J. Schmidt |
| | M. Stehr |

Dr. C. Mueller, chem, Fabr. Weilerter Meer
*Agencies*
Hugo Stinnes Linien, Ostasienfahrt.
New Hampshire Fire Insurance Co. of New Hampshire

## MILITARY

U.S. AMERICA

15th Infantry

Colonel—Wm. F. Martin (Comdg.)
Majors—Denham B. Crafton, John O. Lackey (P.S.), William P. Kelleher, Millard F. Waltz, jr., Drury K. Mitchell, Q.M.C., Charles P. Martin, M.C., Wallac F Baker, F.D.
Captains—Lynn H. Tingay, D.C., Roger Williams, jr., Daniel C Hutton, M.C., Henry P. Lewis, Horace O. Cushman, Arthur J. McChrystal, Vinton L. James jr., John D. Forsythe, Francis H. Wilson, William V. Rattan, Harvey L. Littlefield, Albert J. Treiceler, M.C., Orville E Fisher (chaplain), Eugene H. Tilton, John C. Newton, Laurin L. Williams, Richard H. Eanes, M.C., George S. Eyster, Harold L. Milan
First Lieutenants—Carl S. Molitor, Carl Robinson, Joseph S. Bradley, Arthur L. Moore, Aubrey J. Bassett, Wallace M. Allison, Q.M.C., John D. Eason, Charles W. Smith, John D. Moore, V.C.

## 井三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Import and Export Merchants, Coal, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Japanese Concession

## 利得謀 *Mu-teh-le*

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., Piano Manufacturers, etc.—3, Victoria Road
A. E. Silkstone
F. Beech
A. Douglas

隆晉老

MUSTARD & Co., General Importers and Commission Agents—24, rue de France; Teleph. 1783

昌美 *Mei-chang*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.)—French Bund; Tel. Ad: Yusen
T. Okubo, manager
D. Kodaira, signs per pro.

| | |
|---|---|
| Y. Kobayashi | G. Hayakawa |
| K. Yatabe | G. Ogura |
| M. Sakiyama | G. Sugeno |

中國北方告白公司

NORTH CHINA ADVERTISING Co.—20, The Bund
J. Twyford & Co., general managers

NORTH CHINA CARPET Co., LTD., Manufacturers and Exporters of Carpets, Rugs and Allied Goods—Tel. Ad: Carpet

北洋商務公司

*Pei Yang Shan Wu Kung Si*

NORTH CHINA COMMERCIAL Co., INC.—Hotung Bund, near Tung Fu Chiao-Bridge; Teleph. 1535; Tel. Ad: Emsfischer
Emil S. Fischer

"NORTH CHINA DAILY MAIL, THE," Illustrated evening paper, "NORTH CHINA SUNDAY TIMES" (Illustrated weekly)—9, rue de France

NORTH CHINA PRESS, Printers, Bookbinders and Publishers, Publishers of 'North China Commerce Revue," "Old Chinese Spectacles"

華北文匯報館

*Hwa-pei-men-hsin-pao-kwan*

"NORTH CHINA STAR," Printers, Publishers, Bookbinders, Lithographers, Stationers—107, rue Dillon; Telephs. S. 379 (Business) S. 830 (Editorial); Tel. Ad: Star
C. J. Fox, editor
B. Lyon assist. editor
S. Michelowsky
L. Horenstein, jr., business dept.

艾大夫 *Ngai-ta-fu*

NYE & WINSTON, Drs., Dental Surgeons—Chi Yu Building, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1089
D. B. Nye, D.D.S., D.M.D.
Warwick Winston, D.D.S.

O'NEILL, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., GORDON, Medical Practitioner—128, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1336 (South); Tel. Ad: Vinca

興永 *Yung-shing*

OLIVIER ET CIE.—Corner rue de Takou and rue de Verdun; Teleph. 1164; Tel. Ad: Austrasia
J. Gully, manager, signs per pro.
R. Meadmore

| | |
|---|---|
| M. Résillot | F. Knight |
| M. Sausse | J. Calame |

大阪商船會社

*Ta Pan Shang Chuan Hui She*

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ld.)—10, French Bund; Telephs. 1031, 2734 and 4921; Tel. Ad: Shosen

PACIFIC ORIENT Co.—(Successors to Cowen Heineberg Co.), Import and Export Merchants—105, Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Berelson
J. B. Berelson, signs per pro.

百代公司

PATHE-ORIENT, Pathe's Film Exchange, Cinema Outfits and Accessories, Phonographs and Discs—44, rue de France; Teleph. 1434; Tel. Ad: Chinphono
F. H. Catois, manager

福公司 *Fu Kung Szu*

PEKIN SYNDICATE, LTD. — Tel. Ad: Sindacato. Head Office: 110, Cannon Street, London, E. C. 4. Head Office in China: Peking
Peking Office: Legation Quarter, Peking
John P. Kenrick, A.M.I.C.E., etc., managing director
T. G. A. Strangman
Miss N. M. Heymans
Miss M. Flynn
R. W. Swallow
Honan, Ja-Mei-Sen Mines, Chiaotso
R. R. Brown, resident engineer
F. C. Bailey
T. Bell
J. Brailsford
J. W. Cameron
R. W. Devine
H. E. Marsh
A. C. Lambert, medical officer
J. H. Milner
C. H. Mortimer, accoun ant
R. W. Sherren
J. B. Splingeerd
C. A. Walker
*Managers and Administrators of:—*
Taoku-Chinghua Railway (*See* Chinese Government Railways)

**館報津京** *Ching Tsin-pao Kuan*

"Peking and Tientsin Times," Daily—33, Victoria Road; Telephs. 1237 (Editor), 1239 (Manager); Tel. Ad: Press
Tientsin Press, Ld., proprietors
H. G. W. Woodhead, C.B.E., editor
W. V. Pennell, sub-editor
E. Kennard, reporter
W. R. Giles, Peking correspondent
R. W. Nicholls, business manager

---

**隆德** *Teh-loong*

Perrin, Cooper & Co. (Proprietors: W. R. Loxley & Co.), Merchants and Commission Agents—11, Consular Road; Teleph. 1085; Tel. Ad: Loxley
J. A. Russell (London)
D. C. Russell (Hongkong)
E. J. Bourne, signs the firm

| | |
|---|---|
| T. A. Boycott | E. S. Easley |
| J. K. Chatham | W. J. B. Roope |
| G. de Courcy | A. Horenstein |
| C. J. Cresswell | E. Manamaras |

*Agencies*
Eagle Insurance Co.
New India Assurance Co., Ld.
World Auxiliary Insce. Corpn., Ld.
World Marine General Insce., Ld.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ld.
Cox & Co., London (Shipping)

---

**局理管務郵隸直華中**

Post Office, Chinese—Russian Concession (East Station); Telephs. South 1209 (General Office), 622 (Deputy Commissioner's Office with switch to Dist. Accountant's Office); Tel. Ad: Postos
Commissioner—J. Stirling
Deputy do. —Ho Joo Yum
Acting Dep. Commr.—E. Commiade
District Accountant—K. J. Holm

---

**局便郵國帝本日大**

*Ta-Jih-pen-tai-kuo-yu-pien-chu*

Post Office, Imperial Japanese—Head Office: 6, Asahi Road, Japanese Concession; Teleph. 33

---

Pottinger & Co., Engineers and Engineers' Merchants—9, Victoria Road Tel. Ad: Wippa; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., W. U., Engineering
W. I. Porlinger

| | |
|---|---|
| H. V. Bridge | A. L. Bridge |

---

**興立** *Li-hsing*

Racine & Cie., Export and Import Merchants—137, Quai de France; Teleph. 1130; Tel. Ad: Racine; Code: Bentley's
A. Pierrugues, partner
E. Blanc, signs per pro.
A. Schmidt

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Pigenel | E. Limoges |
| F. Gruss | M. Bordes |

*Agencies*
l'Urbaine, Paris (Fire)
La Confiance Paris (Fire)

---

**和泰** *Tai-ho*

Reiss & Co., Merchants and Press Packers—Office: Taku Road; Presses and Godowns: Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Reiss
L. N. MacKinnon, representative
D. M. Larkins

| | |
|---|---|
| C. E. Lindsey | H. A. Taylor |
| J. F. Reid | W. H. Taylor |
| R. H. Rowlatt | Miss E. Bryan |
| C. Smith | Mrs. R. F. Ilsaas |

*Agents for*
Guardian Assur. Co., Ld (Fire Dept.)
(For further Agencies *see* Shanghai Section)

---

Robertson & Rosier, Exchange and Share Brokers—11, Consular Rd.; Teleph. 1246; Tel. Ad: Bullion
W. R. Robertson
J. Rosier

---

**行琴洋臣辦羅**

*Lu-bean-zeang-yang-jing-hang*

Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Music and Musical Instrument Dealers—Victoria Road; Teleph. 1340; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker
J. H. Pearson, general manager
C. Butcher, tuner
F. Stone

---

Rocky Point Association (Peitaiho)
Executive Committee
Dr. D. B. Nye, president
Rev. C. A. Stanley, vice-president
Leslie Stedman, A.C.A., hon. secretary
R. M. Hersey, hon. treasurer
Rev. W. M. Gleysteen
Dr. Ethel Leonard

---

Rothkegel & Co., C., Architects and Engineers—Garden corner, Foochow Rd.; Teleph. 854 (S.); Tel. Ad: Rothkeger

---

**濟貝** *Liang-chi*

Rousseau, E., Merchant—17, rue de Paris
E. Rousseau
V. de Ceuster, signs per pro.
R. Tantot
*Agency*
Union Assurance Society, Ld.

---

Russel, Dr. N., M.D.—20, Victoria Road

"Russkoe Slovo," Russian Daily Paper—21, rue de France
D. Aztinoff, editor and gen. manage
V. Gusseff
S. Mishagin
B. Tranoff

## 行銀勝道俄華

*Hua-ngo-tao-sheng-yin-hang*

Russo-Asiatic Bank—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse
R. Bandinel, manager
M. Feldman, sub-manager
M. Goobonin, procurist
L. Saubolle | P. Mirksch
P. Coviaux | Mrs. M. Stepanoff

## SCHOOLS

Frères Maristes, Ecole Municipale Francaise—Lao Si K'ai
Fr. L. Claudis, directeur
Fr. L. M. Thoribert, S.D., sous-dir.
Fr. Emile
Fr. Francois | Fr. Daniel

Marist Brothers' College—rue St. Louis (For Boarders and Day Scholars)
Bro. Louis, director
Bro. Augustin
Bro. George | Bro. Prudent
Bro. Anthelme | Bro. Sebastian
Bro. Nestor | Bro. Paulin

Naval Medical College

*Faculty*

H. Y. King, M.D., director
T. H. Chang, M.D., proctor
E. Robin, M.D., professor of surgery
E. Lossouarn, professor of opthalmology and bacteriology
A. Lespinasse, D.SC., professor of chemistry and physics
D. C. Tong, M.D., professor of anatomy
U. F. Lo, M.D., professor of hygiene and materia medica
F. T. Chang, M.D., prof. of surgery
H. H. Shen, M.D., prof. of medicine
W. H. Hsu, M.D., prof. of physiology
M. Claudius, French teacher
T. K. Chang, Chinese do.

## 校學大洋北

Peiyang University—Teleph. 109

Officers of Administration

Feng, Hsi-yun, A.B., J.D., president
Wang, Lung-kuang, chief proctor
Ts'ui, Sung-fen, LL.B., proctor
Liu, Chung-lin, supt. of gen. affairs
Norman H. Pitman, M.A., secy. to president
Edna P. Eastham, A.B., librarian
E. Robin, M.D., consulting physician
C. K. Wang, M.D., do.
Li Ch'ang-kuei, medical officer
Yu Shih-lin, accountant
Li Feng ch'uan, assist. acct.

Faculty of Instruction

Feng Hsi-yun, A.B., J.D., president
Ts'ai Yuen-tse, S.B., M.A., dean and assist. professor of metallurgy
Edwin A. Sperry, prof. of metallurgy
Sun Ta-p'eng, prof. of Chinese literature
Harry V. Fuller, PH.D., prof. of chemistry
Harold A. Petterson, B.S., A.M.A.S.C.E., prof. of hydraulic and sanitary engineering
Chang Yu-k'un, assist. professor of mathematics and civil eng.
Barry C. Eastham, B.S., LL.B., professor of physics
Alexander Lattimore, professor of English and German
Feng Hsi-min, assist. prof. of civil engineering
Joseph H. Ehlers, professor of structural engineering
James F. Ball, B.S., professor of designing and drafting
Clarence E. Day, B.S., professor of railway engineering
Edward R. Long, F.R.C.S., professor of English and German and honorary physical director
A. C. Terrill, E.M., prof. of mining
Norman H. Pitman, M.A., professor of English
G. B. Barbour, B.A., M.A., professor of geology
Ch'en Pin, B.S., instructor in mathematics
Ku Yuan-li, B.S., do. chemistry
Kung Kuang-wen, B.S., assistant n drafting and surveying
Chang Hsi-chou, B.S., assist. in English
Chang-wu-tze, lecturer in engineering, law and industrial economics
Li Yueh'-ting, instructor in boxing and fencing

## 院書大學新 *Hsin-hsüeh-ta-shu-yuan*

Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College—90, rue de Takou
S. Lavington Hart, M.A., D.SC., prin.
S. K. Ma, M.A., vice-prin.
C. H. B. Longman, A.R.C.SC.
R. E. F. Peill, M.A.
A. P. Cullen, B.A.

TIENTSIN GRAMMAR SCHOOL (British Municipal Council Secondary School)
H. J. Turner, B.SC., Lond., headmaster
A. Hay, B.A. (Oxon) assist. master
Miss M. Powys (Oxford)
Miss Mary Evans, B.A., London
Miss A. Evans, B.SC.
Miss E. Heuglan
Miss E. Stewart
Miss H. Murray
Miss E. M. Stevenson

校學中美成

*Cheng-mei-chung-hsueh-hsiao*

TIENTSIN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL—Outside South Gate
E. J. Winans, principal

SHANGHAI LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD.—Tipper & Co., agents
A. E. Tipper
S. L. Briault, signs per pro.
L. Viola | S. P. Kwoh

行昌旗新 *Hsin-ch'i-chang-hang*

SHEWAN, TOMES & CO., Merchants and Commission Agents—57, rue Henry Bourgeois; Teleph. 1105; Tel. Ad: Keechong
R. G. Shewan (Hongkong)
W. T. Greenland, agent
C. P. Grant, export dept.
H. M. M. Remedios, accountant
*Agency*
London Assurance Corporation
Kerr Steamship Co., Inc.

民新 *Hsin-min*

SHINGMING TRADING CO. (CHINA), THE, General Importers and Exporters, Railway and Mining Supplies—144, Bristow Rd.; Tel. Ad: Shingminco; Codes: Bentley's, Liebers, A.B.C. 5th Imp., A.B.C. 6th (5-letter), Western Union 5-letter edn. and Private
O. A. Sixt, director
W. Gosewisch
R. Kettner
P. Muentz

SIMS & CO.—59, Victoria Road; Telephs. 1609 and 548 (South); Tel. Ad: Simco
W. S. Sims
W. Syambelan

## SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS

CHINA ASSOCIATION

LAESEFORENINGEN FOR NORDKINA—(Scandinavian reading circle for North China)

RECREATION GROUND TRUST
Trustees—P. H. B. Kent (chairman), R. G. Buchan, J. R. Lyness, C. R. Morling, K. W. Mounsey, C. W. Watson, Sir J. Walsham, Bt., H. Payne (hon. secy. and treas.)

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY

TIENTSIN COTTON ANTI-ADULTERATION
Chairman—W. M. Howell
Secretary—J. A. Dobbie

會年青教督基

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Teleph. 583; Tel. Ad: Flamingo
C. P. Wang, gen. secretary
R. M. Hersey, consulting gen. secy.
A. G. Robinson, assoc. secy.
Chang Hsi Hung, R. M. Hogan, Yang Li Min, Sung Yu Hsi, Liu Ming Yi, A. O. Long, Tung Shiu Yi, Chang Yü Hsing, Li Yen Hao, Fu Ching Huai

隆華 *Hua Lung*

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD., THE, Fire and Marine Insurance—187, Victoria Road (opposite Gordon Hall); Telephs. 1310 and 212 (South); Tel. Ad: British
A. E. Tipper
S. L. Briault, signs per pro.
L. Viola

SPORTING GOODS COMPANY, THE
O. D. Rasmussen

孚美 *Mei-Foo*

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK, —8, Quai de France; Teleph. 1096 and 2175; Tel. Ad: Socony
A. T. Harr, manager
B. P. Hovey, assist. manager
Refined Oil Division
J. Camm, Tsiaotso
T. T. Chang, Tehchow
C. M. Ching, Paotingfu
R. G. Doolan, Shihkiachwang
C. K. Gish, Kalgan
C. Holden, Peking
A. L. Maitland, Tientsin
K. T. McCoy, Tientsin
L. J. Mead, Shihkiachwang
R. W. Mooney, Chinwangtao
B. M. Smith, Tientsin
P. B. Thornton, Tientsin
Miss F. I. Goodwin, Tientsin
Miss E. Cartmel, Peking
E. F. Burroughs, Tientsin

Lubricating Oil Division
N. A. Gorman
E. M. Geibel | Mrs. E. F. Lietch
Accounting and Shipping Division
F. A. March
S. S. Richards | F. L. Simoes
J. F. McMunn | A. S. Reynolds
F. M. Henry | Miss H. Fauske
Installations
E. J. Harrs, supt.
A. S. Oakes | G. H. Green
C. E. Howard, Hsinho
Construction Dept.
M. Hill

---

**水引沽大** *Ta-ku-yin-shi*

TAKU PILOT Co.
Pilots—A. McTaggart (secretary), J. U. Gordon, J. Whitelaw, E. Forsyth, F. H. Hamblin, J. E. Glen, S. Polkinghorn, A. P. Sangster

---

**司公船駁沽大** *Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-sze*

TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER Co., LTD.—The Bund; Tel. Ad: Calendar
Directors—C. R. Morling, H. Payne, H. F. Dyott, R. G. Buchan
Secretary—W. T. L. Way
E. W. Carter

---

TALATI BROS. & Co., General Merchants—Talati Building, Victoria Rd.; Teleph. 181; Tel. Ad: Talati

---

**局報電國中** *Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu*

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE
H. Langebaek, superintendent

---

TEXAS Co., THE, Petroleum and its Products—Carlowitz Building, 29, Consular Rd.; Teleph. 340 (S.); Tel. Ad: Texaco
H. S. Babcock, manager
G. H. Fawcett
S. B. Bryan
R. M. Worley
L. B. Grimes

---

THOMAS & Co., F., Exporters and Carpet Manufacturers—5, Club Road
F. Thomas
G. M. Thomas

---

THOMSON BROTHERS & STEDMAN, Chartered Accountants.—1, Hou I. Tze Hutung; Teleph. 2641; Tel. Ad: Scrutiny; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
C. H. Bell, A.C.A.
R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A.
E. S. Wilkinson A.C.A.
Leslie Stedman, A C.A.
T. S. Bustard, resident representative

TIENTSIN FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Secretary's Office: 63, Taku Road, British Bund
W. Laidlaw, chairman
E. R. Thomas, deputy-chairman
J. A. Dobbie, secretary

---

**司公燈電氣** *Chi-tien-teng Kung-sze*

TIENTSIN GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT Co., LTD.—Works: Bruce Road; Teleph. 1354; Tel. Ad: Retort

---

**司公畺先** *Hsien-nung-kung-szu*

TIENTSIN LAND INVESTMENT Co., LTD.—14, rue de Paris; Teleph. 1084
D. Lyle, engineer and surveyor
T. O'Gorman, secretary
J. E. Simmonds, overseer of works

---

TIENTSIN LIGHTER Co., LTD.—Tangku
Butterfield & Swire, managers
Capt. H. H. Brown, supt.
J. S. Calder, engineer
W. T. Hodge, overseer of lighterage

---

TIENTSIN MUNICIPAL LIBRARY
Committee—L. Stedman (chairman), J. C. Falconer (hon. treas.), A. S. Annaud, Mrs. MacFeat, Miss Leitch, J. R. Lyness, T. S. Miller, Mrs. W. C. B. Cowen (librarian and secy.)

---

**館字印津天** *Tientsin Yin-tze Kuan*

TIENTSIN PRESS, LTD., Printers, Publishers, Bookbinders, Stationers—33, Victoria Road, and at rue Marco Polo, Peking; Tel. Ad: Press
R. W. Nicholls, secy. and gen. manager
A. Anderson
L. G. Taylor | A. Aitken
W. H. Frost | J. T. Skottowe
S. Mime | Mrs. T. A. Noud
J. Estrada | Mrs. Shabalin
F. Mistry | Miss D. Hoare

---

**司公草煙和協** *Shieh-ho-yan-tsao-kung-ssu*

TIENTSIN TOBACCO Co. (Androutso & Anastasselli, Proprietors), Egyptian Cigarette Manufacturers and General Tobacconists—84-86, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1026; Tel. Ad: Androutso
C. Anastassellis, signs per pro.
P. A. Arghendellis
Branches—Peking: Legation Street
Shanghai: 19, Nanking Road

---

**司公水來自津天**
*Tien-ching-tsz-lai-shui-kung-sze*

TIENTSIN WATER WORKS Co., LTD.—Works: Parkes Road; Teleph. 1034; Tel. Ad: Works
William Forbes & Co., secretaries
W. R. T. Tuckey, B.E., A.M.I C.E., engr. and manager

**司公儲棧津天** *Tien-tsin-chai-chu-kung-szu*

TIENTSIN WHARF & GODOWN CO., LTD.—30, rue de France; Teleph. 1548; Tel. Ad: Fuchung
Directors—John P. Kenrick, H. M. Young, P. H. Kent, M. Wolfers, K. W. Mounsey
Fu Chung Corporation, agents and general managers

**司公險保壽人年永** *Hua-lung*

TIPPER & Co., Life, Marine and Fire Insurance Agents—35, Victoria Road; Telephs. 1310 and 212; Tel. Ad: Adanac
A. E. Tipper
S. L. Briault, signs per pro.
L. Viola
H. F. Henningsen (Peking)
A. J. Simmons (Tsinanfu)
*Agencies*
China Mutual Life & Fire Ins., Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co.
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.

**林 高**

TONGKU LAND WHARF CO.
Collins & Co., Ld., agents and genl. managers, Taku Road

TWYFORD & Co., J., Exporters and Importers—20, British Bund; Teleph. 810, (South); Tel. Ad: Twyford
J. Twyford Thomas
Y. C. Sien
F. T. Thomas (London)
H. St. Clair Knox
S. H. Burroughs (London)
T. W. Pollock

**文利烏**

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Importers, Jewellers, &c.—rue de France; Teleph. 1326; Chaux de Fonds, Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Peking, Paris (21, rue d'Hauteville)
A. J. Ullmann, manager
M. Goldschmidt, signs per pro.
M. Haguenauer
R. Solari

**安保** *Pao-on*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—26, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1284; Tel. Ad: Union
E. R. Thomas, branch manager

UNIVERSAL STORES, General Storekeepers, Wine and Provision Merchants—90, Victoria Road; Teleph. 582 (South)
M. P. Altamira
M. Dosabhai

**行油裕光** *Kuang-yu-yo-hang*

VACUUM OIL CO., Manufacturers of Petroleum Lubricants—9, rue de l'Amirante; Teleph. 1325; Tel. Ad: Vacuum
S. Feeney, manager
A. Mouland, assist. manager

VRARD & Co., Import and Export Merchants, Watchmakers and Jewellers—22, rue St. Louis, French Concession; Teleph. 1197 (South); Tel. Ad: Vrard; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
B. Loup, signs the firm
H. Welti, signs per pro.
M. Stares

**屋藥大氏臣補** *Wa-sun-sz-ta-yah-fong*

WATSON & Co., A. S., Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants—Victoria Road
A. E. Keen, M.P.S., manager
J. R. Suiter, M.P.S.

**盛 茂** *Mao-sheng*

WATTS & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers—Victoria Road

WHITAMORE & COMMONS, Ship and Freight Brokers—13, Consular Road; Tel. Ad: Whitamore; Codes: Scott's 10th edn., Bentley's, A.B.C. Improved
R. A. Whitamore
A. Commons
F. H. Whitamore
*Agencies*
Yangtsze Insurance Assocn., Ld.
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Excess Insurance Co.
Struthers & Barry, Inc., agents for U.S.A. Shipping Board

**羅 惠** *Way-loo*

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers and General Outfitters—Victoria Road, British Concession
J. A. Gunn
W. Ross | J. Hoffman
W. H. Abel | N. J. Paretsky
J. Bowen | V. Zotoff
Misses A. Hoare, C. Lezervitch, D. A. Lavish, N. Pausantoff and T. Bersinkoff

**德 衛** *Wei-Teh*

WHITTALL & Co., LTD., J., Engineers, Contractors and Importers—14-16-18, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1478 (S.); Tel. Ad: Whittal
J. F. Black, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., gen. mgr. in China (Peking)

H. Bailey, A.M.I.E.E., signs per pro.
A. McB. Bell-Irving
Miss E. Binks
C. S. Morton
J. Oder
B. H. Puckle
D. Sellars

興泰新 *Hsin Tai Hsing*

WILSON & Co., Merchants and General Commission Agents—Victoria Road; Teleph. 1143; Tel. Ad: Wilson
R. G. Buchan
H. F. Dyott, signs per pro.
D. B Walker | J. A. Andrew
W. G. Speyer | A. Adaa
*Agencies*
Dodwell & Co.'s Steamers
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Fire Office
Standard Life Assurance Co.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Socy.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Palatine Insurance Co. Ld.
Ocean Transport Co., Ld.

WOLFF CARL, Importer and Commission Agent—307, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Silesius; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edns.
Carl Wolff

房藥濟良 *Liang-chi-ya-fong*

WOOLLEN, VOSY & Co., LTD., Pharmaceutical Chemists and Wholesale Druggists—Tel. Ad: Woollen
J. J. Woollen, M.P.S. (Eng.)
F. J. Knowles, M.P.S. (Eng.)

行銀金正濱橫
*Hong-pin Cheng Chin Yin Hang*

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK—Tel. Ad: Shokin
S. Ototake, manager
H. Tonegawa, sub-manager
K. Yamamoto, p.p. manager

| | |
|---|---|
| B. Ogawa | H. Uchida |
| K. Nakagawa | T. Itoh |
| Y. Yoshida | C. Kikuchi |
| F. Kawada | Y. Yaguchi |
| M. Sugihara | M. Koga |
| G. Mori | M. Fujihira |
| K. Nakamura | S. Sendoh |
| T. Murata | Miss K. Hirose |

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

*(For addresses see preceding pages)*

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS
Thomson Bros. & Stedman
Fisher, Emil S.

ADVERTISING Co.
North China Advertising Co.

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS
Crystal, Ld.
Mackie & Co., A.

ALKALI MANUFACTURERS
Brunner, Mond & Co.

ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS
Atkinson & Dallas
Cook & Anderson
Hunke & Muller
Rothkegel & Co., C.

AUCTIONEERS
Christie's

BANKS
Banque Belge pour l'Etranger
Banque de L'Indo-Chine
Banque Industrielle de Chine
Commercial Guarantee Bank of Chili
Chartered Bank of India, Aus., and China
Credit Foncier D'Extreme Orient
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
International Banking Corporation
Russo-Asiatic Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank

BRICKWORKS
Belgian Brick Factory

BROKERS (*Exchange*)
Doney & Co.
Robertson & Rosier
Watts & Co.

BROKERS (*General*)
Liddell Bros. & Co.

BROKERS (*Ship*)
Whitamore & Commons

CARPET MANUFACTURERS
Thomas & Co., F., agents
N. China Carpet Co., Ld.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
Bettines & Co., S. J.
Henderson & Co.
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.
Woollen, Vosy & Co.

CINEMA FILMS Co.
China Theatre Co., Ld.
Pathé Orient

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES
Cercle d'Escrime de Tientsin
Cricket Club
French Chamber of Commerce
General Chamber of Commerce
Golf Club
Laceforningen For Nordkina
Recreation Ground Trust
Rocky Point Association
St. Andrew's Society
St. Patrick's Society
Tientsin Amateur Dramatic Club
Tientsin Badminton Club
Tientsin Club
Tientsin Association Football Club
Tientsin Lawn Tennis Club
Tientsin Race Club
Young Men's Christian Association

COMMISSION AGENTS
See Merchants (Commission)

CONSULATES
See pages 623-4

CURIO DEALERS
Crofts & Co., Geo.

DENTISTS
Atwood, P. H.
Nye & Winston, Drs

DRAPERS AND OUTFITTERS
Bland & Co., H. E.
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

EDUCATIONAL
Naval Medical College
Intermediate School
Marist Bros.' College
Pei Yang University
Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College
Tientsin Grammar School

ENGINEERS, MECH., ELEC., ETC.
American Machinery and Export Co.
Andersen, Meyer & Co.
Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Assoc., Ld.
Bielfeld & Sun
Hsin Hua Trading Co.
Hayes, J. E., Engineering Corporation
L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin
Pekin Syndicate, Ld.
Pottinger & Co.
Whittall & Co., Ld.

ELECTRIC COS.
L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin
Tientsin Gas & Electric Light Co.

FORWARDING AGENTS
China Forwarding & Express Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.
Grimes Forwarding Agency

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS
Hall & Holtz, Ld.

GAS AND ELECTRIC WORKS
Tientsin Gas and Electric Co., Ld.

HAIR NET MANUFACTURERS
Caprino & Co.

HIDE MERCHANTS
China Hide and Produce Co. of N. Y., Inc.
Fairchild & Co., Ld.
Herskovitz Bro. Inc.
Liddell Bros. & Co., Ld.

HOSPITALS
General International Hospital
Isabella Fisher Hospital
Isolation Hospital
Lao Ling Hospital
Naval Medical College Hospital
Queen Victoria Diamond Jub. Memorial

HOTELS
Astor House Hotel, Ld.
Court Hotel, The
D'Arc's Hotel
Dublin House
Imperial Hotel
Kreers Hotel Restaurant

HYDRAULIC PRESS PACKERS
Liddell Bros. & Co., Ld.
Mackenzie & Co., Ld.

INSURANCE AGENT
Tipper & Co.

INSURANCE COMPANIES
Assurance Franco Asiatique
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Shanghai Life Assurance Co.
South British Insurance Co.
Tientsin Fire Insurance Association
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.

LAND AND BUILDING COMPANIES
Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient
Tientsin Land Investment Co.

LAND & ESTATE AGENTS
Credit Foncier D'Extreme Orient
Union Business Agency

LAND AND HOUSE COMPANIES
Hotung Land Co.

LEGAL PRACTITIONERS
Kent & Mounsey

LIGHTER COMPANIES
Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Ld.
Tientsin Lighter Co., Ld.

LUMBER IMPORTERS
China Import and Export Lumber Co.
Dollar Co., The Robert

MACHINERY IMPORTERS AND AGENTS
American Machinery and Export Co.
Andersen, Meyer & Co.
Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld.
Heath & Co., P.
Liddell & Co., Ld., K.
Dollar Co., The Robert

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS
Heath & Co., P

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS
Irwin & Brown
Russell, N.
O'Neill, Gordon

MERCHANTS (*Import, Export and Com'sion.*)
Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld.
Batouieff & Co., M. D.
Belgian Export Co., Ld.
Berelson, J. B.
Central Agency, Ld.
Chandless & Co., Ld.
China American Trading Co., Inc.
China Import & Export Lumber Co.
China, Java Export Co.
Christie's
Chinese S. K. F. Co., Ld.
Compagnie Generale d'Extreme Oriente
Compagnie Italiana Distremo Orient
Crofts & Co., Geo.
Culpeck, E. A.
Deutsch-Chinesische
Dollar Co., The Robert
Eastern Trading Co., Ld.
Fairchild & Co., Ld.
Fearon, Daniel & Co.
Gilchrist & Co., J. R.
Handelmaatschappij Transmarina
Hardy, Ld., W.
Harper & Co., Ralph
Heath & Co., P.
Juvet & Co.
Kleemann & Co., Otto
Krippendorff & Co.
Laffile, J.
Lambooy & Co., J.
Liddell Bros. & Co.
MacKenzie & Co., Ld.
Maclay & Co.
Mansouk & Co., J.
Mustard & Co.
Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha
North China Commercial Co.
North China Trading Co.
Olivier et Cie.
Pacific Orient Co.
Perrin, Cooper & Co.
Rasmussen, O. D.
Sims & Co.
Thomas & Co., F.
Twyford & Co., J.
Vrard & Co.
Watts & Co.
Wilson & Co.

MERCHANTS (*General*)
American Machinery and Export Co.
Andersen, Meyer & Co.
Bègue, H.
Bielfeld & Sun
Butterfield & Swire
Carlowitz & Co.
Collins & Co. Ld.
Faust & Co
Forbes & Co., William
Frazar & Co., E. W.
Gaston, Williams & Wigmore
Hatch, Carter & Co.
Heath & Co., P.
Herou et Cie., Ch.
Holland-China Handels Compagnie
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Liddell Bros. & Co., Ld.
Maclay & Co.
Marzoli & Co.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Olivier et Cie.
Perrin, Cooper & Co., H.
Pickwick, F. H.
Racine & Cie.
Reiss & Co.
Rousseau, E.
Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Takeuchi & Co., S.
Talati Bros. & Co.
Wilson & Co.

MILLINER
Aux Nouveautes

MINES
Ching Hsing Mines
Fu Chung Corporation
Kailan Mining Administration
Lin Cheng Mines
Pekin Syndicate, Ld.

MUSIC STORES AND PIANO DEALERS
Moutrie & Co., Ld.
Robinson Piano Co.

NEWSPAPERS
China Illustrated Review
Chinese Peking & Tientsin Times
L'Echo de Tientsin
North China Daily Mail
North China Star
North China Sunday Times
Peking and Tientsin Times
Russkoe Slovo

OIL COMPANIES
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Standard Oil Co. of New York
Texas Co., The
Vacuum Oil Co.

OUTFITTERS
Bland & Co., H. E.
Hall & Holtz
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Whiteaway & Laidlaw

PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO
Kodak Shop

PILOTS
Taku Pilot Co.

PRINTERS, ETC.
North China Press
North China Printing and Pub. Co.
North China Star
Tientsin Press, Ld.

RAILWAY COMPANIES
Ligne du Tching-Tai
Taokou-Chinghua Line, Honan
Tao Ching Line, Chiao Tzo, Honan
Tientsin-Pukow Railway

RUBBER COMPANIES
Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld.

SHIPPING AGENTS
Butterfield & Swire
China Forwarding & Express Co.
China Merchants' S. N. Co.
Cook & Son. Thos.
Forbes & Co., William
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Robert Dollar Co.
Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Taku Pilot Co.
Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Ld.
Whitamore & Commons

SHIPPING OFFICES
Butterfield & Swire
China Merchants' S N. Co
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha

STOREKEEPERS
Edward Evans & Sons, Ld.
General Store
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Talati Bros. & Co.
Universal Stores

SURVEYORS, MARINE
Burrows & Miller

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Chinese Government Telephone Admn.
Chinese Telegraph Administration
Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co.
Great Northern Telegraph Co.

TOBACCO, CIGAR & CIGARETTE MERCHANTS
British-American Tobacco Co.
Galati's Tobacco Association
Tientsin Tobacco Co.

TOURISTS AGENCY
Cook & Son, Thos.

TRAMWAY AND LIGHTING CO.
Compagnie de Tramways et d'Eclairage de Tientsin

WATCHMAKERS AND JEWELLERS
Ullmann & Co., J.

WATER COMPANIES
Tientsin Water Works Co., Ld.

WHARF AND GODOWN COMPANIES
Tientsin Wharf and Godown Co.
Tongku Land & Wharf Co.

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.

# TAKU

**沽大** *Ta-ku*

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern side of the river about 67 miles from Tientsin. The land is so flat at Taku that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. There are two anchorages, an outer and inner. The former extends from the Customs Junks to three miles outside the Bar, seaward; the latter from Liang-kia-yuan on the south to the Customs Jetty, Tz'chu-lin, on the north. The village is a poor one, and possesses few shops and no buildings of interest except the forts, now demolished. The only foreign residents are the employés of the Lighter Company, the Customs, and the Pilot Corporation. A railway from the adjoining town of Tungku (two miles up the river), to Tientsin was completed in 1888.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between its forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were attacked from the land side and captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin. The water on the bar ranges from about two to 14 feet at the Spring tides. At certain states of the tide steamers are obliged to anchor outside until there is sufficient water to cross. An experimental channel over the bar was made in 1906, having a minimum width of 100 feet, with gently sloping banks outside those limits. In October a steamer drawing 8ft. 10in. was able to pass through this channel, while the depth on the Bar was only 7ft. 6inc hes. The existing channel can only, however be maintained by constant raking operations.

Taku and Tongku as naval bases have been very prominent in the history of China. In May, 1900, as the Boxer sedition came to a head, the European Powers assembled the greatest naval armament ever seen in the Eastern hemisphere, at Taku Bar. Sir Edward Seymour, K.C.B., as Senior Naval Officer, was in command. The Admirals were called upon to protect the Legations in Peking and the foreign settlements of Tientsin, and in the second week of June naval landing parties were sent ashore by the six European Powers, the United States and Japan. Russia, however, sent to Port Arthur for troops and landed very few sailors.

During the week, June 10th to 16th, the general situation in Chihli became critical in the extreme, and it was a fine point to determine whether the Taku Forts commanding the entrance of the Peiho should be seized. It will probably be a contentious question to the end of time if the ultimatum sent in by the Allied Admirals to the Commander on Saturday, June 16th, to hand over the Forts before next morning, precipitated the crisis in Tientsin and Peking or not. The official people in general held that it did; lay observers affirm that it made no difference, that the Imperial Government now captured by the Reactionaries was fully committed to the Boxer movement, and that the non-capture of the Forts would have involved the destruction of every foreigner and native Christian in North China. The admirals had to decide this fine point, and, with the exception of the American officer, they took the line of men of action. After a council of war they sent in the ultimatum that they would open fire at daybreak next day if the Forts were not surrendered. Mr. Johnson, of the Taku Tug and Lighter Company and a Chinese scholar, carrying his life in his hand, delivered the ultimatum. His services were never recognized by the British Authorities. The Commander referred the matter to Tientsin, and was ordered not only to resist but to take the initiative. He did so by opening fire on the six gunboats lying in the Tongku reaches of the Peiho, about 2,000 yards in a bee-line above the forts (three miles by river). There is much general misapprehension about this brilliant feat of war. The allied Fleet had nothing in theworld to do with it, lying as it was 12 miles distant with a shallow 12-foot bar between it and the forts. The entire weight of the business fell on six little cockle-shells of gunboats—the British *Algerine*, French *Lion*, German *Iltis*, and the Russian *Bobr*, *Gelek* and *Korietz*—and two landing parties of British and Japanese numbering about 300 each. The residents of Taku village found refuge in the U. S. *Monocacy*, which, after getting a shell through her bows, steamed up the river out of range. Many refugees fleeing from Tientsin were on the merchant steamers at the wharves, and were under fire for some hours. The firing was somewhat wild during the darkness, but when dawn appeared, at 3.45, the gunboats, led at first by the *Algerine* and afterwards by the *Iltis*, steamed down the river and took up a position close under the N.-W. Fort. A single well-timed shell would have utterly destroyed any one of the six vessels, but Chinese gunnery was once more at fault. The naval guns soon mastered the heavy and modern weapons on the Forts, and before 5 a.m. the two landing parties had rushed the North-West Fort, and then proceeded along the causeway to the large North Fort at the river mouth. This was also escaladed and its great guns turned against the two fortifications on the South side of the river at close range. The whole affair was finished before 6 a.m.—a large number of Chinese dead testifying to the accuracy of the Allies' fire. Four Chinese torpedo-boat destroyers were captured with conspicuous bravery by the British torpedo-boat destroyers *Whiting* and *Fame* and distributed amongst the Allies. The demolition of the Forts was effected during 1901-2.

## DIRECTORY

英商亞細亞火油公司 *Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-se*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tongku Installation

太古 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants
H. H. Brown, agent

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.—Tongku
J. Johnson, lighter supt.

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS—Tongku (Peking-Mukden Line)
H. Farrant, district engineer
G. B. L. Newmarch, assistant engineer
G. Simmons, locomotive inspector

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS
(Tongku and Taku Bar)
In Charge—E. A. Koosache
Tidewaiters—E. B. Weir, A. Lascar, S. Takamasu and S. D. Kemsley
Medical Officer—Dr. Y. Setoo
Taku Bar—R/H. "Tienching"
In Charge—A. Pedersen
Tidewaiters—J. Stanley, R. H. Wagner
Native Customs—H. Ellis

MAIHO CONSERVANCY
W. G. Sherman (Tongku)
H. Tanaka

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, THE—
Tel. Ad: Maishan (Tongku) near Taku
J. H. Worth, shipping agent

水引沽大 *Ta-ku-yin-shu*
PILOT COMPANY, TAKU

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—
Hsinho Installation

TAKU CLUB
R. G. Lapper, hon. secretary

司公船駁沽大
*Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-sze*
TAKU TUG & LIGHTER COMPANY, LTD.—
Head Office: Tientsin; Tel. Ad: Calendar

TIENTSIN LIGHTER CO., LTD.
Butterfield & Swire, managers
H. H. Brown, supt.
J. S. Calder, engineer
W. T. Hodge, overseer

# PEI-TAI-HO AND CHINWANGTAO

Chinwangtao owes its existence as a seaport to the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company, Ltd. (now amalgamated with the Lanchow Mining Company under the title of The Kailan Mining Administration). It serves primarily as port of shipment for Kaiping coal. It is situated on the western coast of the Gulf of Liau Tung and is distant about 10 miles W.S.W. of Shanhaikwan. The breakwater and pier forming the harbour are so constructed that vessels may lie alongside at any state of the tide and in all weathers, discharging from or loading directly into railway cars, so that there is the minimum of handling and loss by breakage.

Accommodation for steamers is shown in the table:—

| | Berth No. | Length in Feet | Depth at L.W.O.S.T. in Feet |
|---|---|---|---|
| At Breakwater— | 3 | 320 | 23 |
| | 4 | 320 | 26.30 |
| | 5 | 380 | 28 |
| | 6 | 380 | 28 |
| | 7 | 420 | 28 |
| At Pier— | 1 | 380 | 21½ |
| | 2 | 350 | 18.80 |

The entrance at the time of writing (August, 1922) has a depth at L.W.O.S.T. of 24½ feet, but the dredging operations now in progress are expected to give a depth of 26 feet in the near future.

Very complete arrangements have been made to insure rapid loading of coal at all times. Over 13,500 tons have actually been loaded on one day. For handling general cargo an equipment of locomotive cranes has been installed. Single lifts up to 7 tons can be dealt with. For heavier weights special arrangements can be made.

The harbour and the large coal storage yards are exceptionally well lighted by electricity, and work proceeds by night as well as by day throughout the year.

Good fresh water from the Tongho River may be obtained from hydrants on the Breakwater and Pier.

The Port of Chinwangtao, unlike Tongku, Tientsin, and other ports in the neighbourhood, is accessible throughout the year. While Tientsin is ice-bound the seaborne trade of that city and of the territory which it serves passes *via* Chinwangtao. As a trade distributing centre, its position as an open port on the main line of the Peking-Mukden Railway gives it a great advantage.

Apart from its importance as a port Chinwangtao is noted as a seaside resort. For this its bracing climate, its sandy beach and its mountain scenery render it well suited, and the "Bluff" is a delightful site for summer residences, on which the Administration is prepared to lease plots for building purposes on liberal terms.

The Administration owns large areas of land in the vicinity of the port. A good harbour, good water, electric light, and cheap coal offer exceptional inducements for industrial enterprises, and it is expected that there will be a great development in this direction in the near future.

As a seaside health resort Chinwangtao is almost without rival in China. It is easily accessible, has a dry and bracing climate, offers safe bathing from a sandy beach, has good golf links, and is situated amidst magnificent scenery, while a hotel under experienced management and numerous summer bungalows afford the visitor every comfort. The great increase of trade year by year has induced the Chinese Maritime Customs to erect a fine Customs house at Chinwangtao, with a deputy commissioner in charge, and to open a Hai Kwan Bank for the convenience of local consignees. The total value of the trade for 1921 was Hk. Tls. 22,447,055, as compared with Hk. Tls. 17,180,516 in 1920, Hk. Tls. 15,700,440 in 1919, and Hk. Tls. 12,234,400 in 1918. The total number of vessels entered and cleared during 1921 was 1,774 with a total tonnage of 2,191,260.

## DIRECTORY

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.
W. B. Walters

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.)—Tel. Ad: Swire
(Agent in residence during the Winter season only); Address: Tientsin
*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.

關海鳥王秦 *Chin-wang-tao-hai-kuan*
CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner — R. H. R. Wade (stationed at Tientsin)
Deputy Commissoner—B. D Tisdall
Assistant—Lo Ch'i-ming
Tidesurveyor—A. Zanetti
Examiner—H. J. Harper
Tidewaiters—J. G. Foot, S. Suzuki

CHINESE POST OFFICE
Clerk-in-charge—Chang Shing

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION
Operator-in-charge — Chang Tze Huang

FORBES & COMPANY, WM., General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Rinchee

HOPKEE & Co., General Storekeepers and Commission Agents
Y. C. Sung, manager

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION — Tel. Ad: Maishan
R. A. McConaghy, agent and engineer
A. O. F. Cobley, assistant engineer
W. M. Sparke, accountant
W. B. Chilton, shipping supt.
W. Roberts, harbour master
J. Rickerby, traffic inspector
Dr. D. D. Muir, medical officer
A. J. Lemoing, assist. harbour master
G. Greaves, coal sales

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD.
K. Kadoto

SHOSHO YOKO, LTD.
S. Yomasaki
J. Takamura

STANDARD OIL Co.—Tel. Ad: Socony
L. E. Fleming

YAO-HUA MECHANICAL GLASS Co., LTD.
G. E. Nathan, general-manager (stationed at Tientsin)
R. T. Chen, assist. general-manager (stationed at Tientsin)

# NEWCHWANG

牛莊 *Niu-chwang* 口營 *Ying-kow*

---

Newchwang, in latitude 40 deg. 40 min. 38 sec. N., longitude 122 deg. 15 min. 30 sec. E., was opened to foreign trade in May, 1864, and was for more than 40 years the only Treaty port in Manchuria. Manchuria comprises the three Provinces of Fêngtien, Kirin and Heilungchiang, and is commonly called by the Chinese the "Tung San Shêng," or the Three Eastern Provinces. Newchwang is situated in the most southern of these three provinces—Fêngtien, also known as Shêng Ching—and lies about 13 miles from the mouth of the Liao River, which empties into the Gulf of Liaotung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili. The proper name of the port is Yingkow, and *not* Newchwang, which is situated 90 *li* (30 miles) further up the river. The old town of Newchwang was designated by Treaty to be opened to trade, but the first foreigners, finding Yingkow more conveniently situated and more adapted in every respect for the purposes of trade, quietly installed themselves there and got over the difficulty by the simple process of changing the name of Yingkow into that of Newchwang!

The country in the immediate vicinity of the port is flat and unpicturesque in the extreme, and the town itself has nothing in the way of attractions for the traveller. The climate, from the foreigner's point of view, is one of the best in China, the summers being comparatively cool, while the winters are cold and bracing. The hottest summer temperature rarely exceeds 85° (Fahr.), but cold blasts from the North pull down the "mercury" in winter months often to 10° and 15° below zero (Fahr.). The river is generally frozen over for three months of the year, but navigation is practically suspended for four months, from December to the following March. Formerly Newchwang was shut off from the rest of the world during winter, but the advent of railways has changed all this. The Government Railways of North China, through their branch line from Koupangtzu, maintain daily communication with Tientsin, Peking and Mukden; and the South Manchurian Railway, through its branch line from Tashihchiao, maintains daily communication with Dairen, Port Arthur, Mukden, Tiehling and Changchun. At the last-named place the Chinese Eastern Railway connects for Harbin and Europe by the Trans-Siberian Railway.

The value of the trade of the port during the year 1921 was Hk. Tls. 57,364,464, as compared with Hk. Tls. 46,129,768 in 1920, and Hk. Tls. 41,341,286 in 1919. An impetus was given to local trade in 1921 by the commercial depression produced in Dairen by the adoption of the Japanese gold standard in the leased territory of Kwantung and strong opposition on the part of the Chinese merchants in Manchuria. Until a few years back Newchwang had the monopoly of the trade of Manchuria, but now she has powerful competitors in Harbin in the north and Dairen in the south. In spite of the competition, she is holding her own, owing partly to the cheaper rates on waterborne produce from the hinterland, and partly to the reluctance of the Chinese merchants to leave an old-established business centre with all its vested interests. As the result of a deputation sent to Tokyo in 1919, freight rates on the South Manchurian Railway were revised in such a manner that Newchwang is no longer so heavily handicapped as it was in its competition with Dairen. "Perhaps the best proof of the certainty of Newchwang's future"—said the Commissioner of Customs in his report dated March, 1920—"can be found in recent Japanese developments here; land purchases of nearly Yen 2,000,000 are said to have been made, and companies have been floated with an aggregate capital of over Yen 3,000,000 for the exploitation of banking, steamship and godown, and land and building interests. Newchwang's gain will not be Dairen's loss, for the development of Manchuria and Siberia promises to be so great and rapid that within 10 years it is probable that more railways and more ports will be required to deal with the immense surplus of produce."

The chief articles of export are agricultural products—beans, millet, maize, etc., and their by-products—beancake, bean oil and samshu, with a fair amount of bristles, ginseng, native medicines, wild and refuse silk and skins and furs thrown in. The Kodera Steam Bean Mill, with a productive capacity of 5,000 cakes a day, has recently doubled its output, and six new steam bean mills will have an aggregate output of 9,800 cakes a day. Another article of export has lately arisen in Fushun coal,

and the South Manchurian Railway, finding the cost of laying down the coal at Newchwang is cheaper than at Dairen, is developing the export trade from Newchwang. The Anshan Steel Works were expected to become an important addition to local industry, but up to the present they have not realised the hopes of their promoters. The mining zone covers about 10 square miles, and borings have proved the existence of 100,000,000 tons of ore with a purity of from 40 to 60 per cent.

The greater part of the export trade here is with Japan and the southern Chinese ports, but some direct shipments of beans and beancake have been made to Europe. Details of a scheme for the improvement of the Upper Reaches of the Liao River and the deepening of the Bar at its mouth were under consideration for over two years, and a preliminary Agreement—embodying regulations for the financing and operation of the scheme—signed in July, 1911, by the Consular Body and Taotai, was for some time afterwards the subject of negotiations between the Diplomatic Body at Peking and the Chinese Central and Provincial Authorities. The scheme was eventually ratified in the course of 1914, and Conservancy works were begun in 1915. The patch of 13,000 feet having a depth of only 6 feet at low water ordinary springs, which existed in 1913, has been very considerably reduced as the result of the construction of training walls. With the aid of a powerful suction dredger at work on the bar, in conjunction with the training walls, it is hoped to obtain a depth of 26 feet across the bar at ordinary high water, and thus make the port of Newchwang accessible to ocean shipping. The new Quarantine Hospital was opened on July 10th, 1920.

## DIRECTORY

### 安 利

ARNHOLD, BROTHERS & CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Harchi
J. B. Dewhurst, signs per pro.
J. H. Jennings
*Agencies*—See Shanghai

### 司公油火亞細亞商英

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
D. T. Keogh, manager
A. S. Andersen (absent)
W. E. Anderson
W. H. Bragg
J. S. Dudley
J. P. E. Klaverwijdch
G. W. Purves Smith
R. P. Van den Berg (absent)
A. Holdsworth, inst. manager

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL

### 行銀國中

BANK OF CHINA—Tung Ta Chieh; Teleph. 332; Tel. Ad: 6892 (Yin)
H. Kiang, manager

### 行銀鮮朝

BANK OF CHOSEN—Head Office: Seoul, Chosen; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank; Codes: 5th Lieber's and Bentley's
Y. Takesuye, manager
M. Teranishi, per pro. manager
T. Hagiwara, do.

### 行銀通交 *Chiao-tung-yin-hong*

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS—Dung-Ta-Chieh; Telephs. 88 and 117; Tel. Ad: Tung

### 源 義 *E Yuan*

BRAND, BROS. & CO.—Also at Mukden, Harbin and Tientsin
P. C. Colman
Major J. S. S. Clarke

### 司公烟美英

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Teleph. 419; Tel. Ad: Powhattan
S. W. Glass | S. Castle

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE — Tel. Ad: Britiscom
J. H. Jennings, hon. secretary

### 古 太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants
R. K. Rodger, signs per pro.
J. Cox
J. B. C. Lamburn
*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Orient Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
British and Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

---

### 局營商招船輪

*Lun-chuan-chao-shang-ying-chu*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.—Teleph. 285; Tel. Ad: Merchants
Directors—Suen Ming and Wang Kam Shan

---

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Adanac
A. van Ess & Co., gen. agents for Manchuria

---

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAY, PEKING-MUKDEN LINE—Yingkow
J. C. Steen, asst. engineer, in charge
At Koupangtzu
J. C. Steen, assist. engineer
W. B. Marshall
D. Hall, traffic inspector
C. S. Kwan, station master

---

### 利 源

COLINET, G., Tientsin-Newchwang-Mukden, Import-Export, Shipping Insces.—Tel. Ad: Colinet
P. Jarno, manager
S. P. King
*Agencies*
Etablissements de Tongku
Messageries Maritimes
Kailan Mining Administration
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

---

## CONSULATES

AMERICA (Consul residing at Mukden)
Consul General—A. W. Pontius
Vice-Consul—E. W. Taylor
Clerk—Helen Cone

---

FRANCE (Consul residing at Harbin)
Consul for all Manchuria
Consul—Ch. Lepensier
Vice Consul—R. Blondeau
Secretaire—M. Monier

---

### 大英國領事衙門

*Ta Ying-kuo-ling-shih-ya-mên*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—J. Herbert Phillips, O.B.E.

---

### 大日本國領事衙門

*Ta-jih-pên-kuo Ling-shih Ya-mên*

JAPAN
Consul—Y. Shimizu
Chancellor—M. Tanaka
Do. —H. Tateishi
Do. —H. Tsuchiya
Eleve Interpreter—K. Matsuura

---

NETHERLANDS
Consul—P. Farmer (acting)

---

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—P. Farmer (acting)

---

### 關海山 *Shan Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Tel. Ad: Custos
Acting Commissioner—R. L. Warren
Assistants—A. M. Maltchenko, T. Imai, Lam Kwok To
Medical Officer—W. Phillips
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—A. K. Tellefsen
Acting Boat Officer—E. E. Clark
Examiners—T. White, E. A. Young, E. Leopold, J. Murphy, A. Klock, N. Aoki, J. D. Spencer
Tidewaiters—K. Ogawa, C. O. Dreggs, F. C. Hale
Native Customs
Assistant in Charge—C. R. de L. Liesching
Tidewaiter—W. C. A. Wolnizer
Buoy Tender "Daphne"
Captain—N. Thiis

---

### 康 瑞 *Sui-kong*

EDGAR, BROS. & Co., Importers and Exporters, Commission, Insurance and Estate Agents, Exchange Brokers—Lister Road; Teleph. 406
J. E. Edgar, partner
W. H. A. Edgar, do. (absent)
Geo. Roper (Liverpool)
*Agency*
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.

---

### 昌旗 *Chee-chang*

FARMER & Co., F. D., Merchants and Shipping Agents—Teleph. 415

| | |
|---|---|
| P. Farmer | H. C. Lu |
| L. Rama | C. Y. Hsu |
| M. Yamanichi | T. Suzuki |

*Agencies*
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Dodwell & Co.'s Steamers
Sun Fire Office
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Boston Steamship Co.
Boston Tow Boat Co.
Admiral Line
Yorkshire Insurance Co.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
East India Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

## 局分核稽務鹽天奉

FENGTIEN DISTRICT INSPECTORATE OF SALT REVENUE—Tel. Ad: Salt
Liu Nan, district inspector
Nagamasa Tei, do.
A. Bookless, assist. district inspector

## 會商洋

GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Wm. Ford, chairman
Malcolm Smith, secretary

HARTWELL, P. F., Real Estate and General Agent

## 行貨叫

HUNT, C., Auctioneer and Estate Agent
*Agency*
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.

## 和怡

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.
Wm. R. C. Ford, agent
A. Squires
*Agencies*
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insce. Office, Ld. (Marine)
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
Ellerman & Bucknall S S. Co., Ld.
Indo-China S. N. Co, Ld.
British India S. N. Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
American and Manchurian S.S. Line, Ld.
"Glen" Line, Ld.
"Lloyd's," London

## 華利

LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD.

## 培隆

LAMBOOY & Co., J.

LIAO RIVER CONSERVANCY BOARD, THE
Executive Committee for 1923
President—Ho Hou-chi, the Liao-Shen Tao-Yin
Acting Commissioner of Customs Associate President and Secretary—R. L. Warren
Representing the Newchwang Chamber of Commerce—P'an Yu Tien
Members of the Board—The Tao-Yin; The Commissioner of Customs; The Newchwang Consular Body; Chairman, Newchwang Foreign Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, Newchwang Japanese Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, Newchwang Chinese Chamber of Commerce
The Lower Liao River Conservancy, Engineers Dept.
P. N. Pawcett, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.A.S.C.E., engineer-in-chief
E. E. Lord, surveyor
G. Wordsworth, clerk of works
Zaionchkovsky, assist. clerk of works
The Upper Liao River Conservancy, Engineers Dept.
Dr. B. Okazaki, engineer-in chief
Takeshi Tsutsui, surveyor
Shosui Kuramoto, do.
Kamegoro Sakamoto, do.
Tetsujo Nagaoka, do.
K. Muta, interpreter and clerk

MASONIC—NORTHERN STAR OF CHINA LODGE—No. 2673, E.C.

## 井三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Mitsui
R. Kondo, manager
H. Koyamada
S. Fukuhara | H. Tamura
F. Tanimoto | S. Goten
*Agencies*
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kobe Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Osaka Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Taisho Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Dairen Kisen Kaisha, Ld.

## 會商洋

NEWCHWANG CLUB—Teleph. 403
Secretary—P. F. Hartwell

NEWCHWANG GYMKHANA CLUB
W. H. Bragg, hon. secretary
P. F. Hartwell, treasurer

## 夫大費

PHILLIPS, WALTER, B.A., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Medical Practitioner, Customs Medical Officer; also in charge of Irish Mission Hospital

## 房宇寫港領 *Ling-kang-sah-tzu-fang*

PILOTS—NEWCHWANG PILOT COMPANY
F. H. Nuttall
A. Partridge
H. Okada
"Halcyon," "Elainé"

## 局政郵華中 *Chung-hua-yu-cheng-chu*

POST OFFICE, CHINESE—Telephs. 192-193
Postmaster—A. H. Allen

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE
Postmaster—T. Yamamoto

RECREATION GROUND TRUST
Trustees
H. B. M. Consul, *ex officio*
E. Edgar | A. van Ess

## 行銀勝道

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse
B. Carlos, manager
C. C. Chernosvitoff, signs per pro.
V. L. Dynovski
W. S. Hsu | S. S. Chang
S. C. Li | T. T. Mu
Y. H. Lee | C. L. Wang

## 司公限有船輪興肇

SHAWHSING STEAMSHIP CO., LTD., Shipowners and Shipping Agents—Teleph. 1692
Li Shu Yuan, managing-director
L. Tze Tsu, general-manager
T. K. Chang
Y. T. Yü
*Agencies*
Ningpo Shaohsing, S. N. Co.
San pen S. N. Co., Ld.
Jensien Transport Co.
Chingkee S. N. Co., Ld.
Yatung S. S. Co., Ld.
Mow Chong S. N. Co., Ld.

## 孚美

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
H. V. Devereux
C. McCaslin
D. W. Duxbury

TATUNG STEAMSHIP CO., LTD., Shipowners and Shipping Agents—Teleph. 905
Wang Tze Hoo, managing-director
Wang Yuan Shang, general manager
C. F. Chu | K. S. Liü
*Agencies*
Dairen Toa Steamship Co., Ld.
Liu Yü Huen K. S.N. Co.

## 盛來源商英

VAN ESS & CO., A., Importers and Exporters, Steamship Owners—Telephs. 412 and 432
A. Van Ess
P. F. Hartwell, signs per pro.
Miss L. Van Ess | C. C. Chang
Wang Tzu Ching | C. Y. Sun
*Agencies*
China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Ld.
Gen. Accident, Fire & Life Ass. Co., Ld.
Eagle, Star and British Dominions Ins. Co., Ld.
Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assocn., Ld.
East Asiatic S.S. Co., Ld.
Java Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Compagnie Generale d'Extreme Orient
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Le Foncier de France et des Colonies
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

## 行銀金正

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.
M. Matsumura, manager
S. Yasugi, sub-manager
U. Kato | Z. Kitamura
T. Nakamura | T. Watanabe
S. Anzai | T. Uchiyama

# MANCHURIAN TRADE CENTRES

In addition to Mukden, the Treaties made with China in 1903 by the United States and Japan secured the opening of Antung and Tatungkow in Manchuria. By an additional agreement made between China and Japan in December, 1905, the following inland places in Manchuria were opened to trade on the dates specified :—September, 10, 1906, Tieh-ling, Tung-chiang-tzu and Fakumen ; on October 8, Hsin-min Fu ; on December 17, Manchuli, Harbin, Ch'ang-ch'un (K'uan-ch'êng-tzu) and Kirin ; on December 19, Tsitsihar (Pu-k'uei), the capital of the northern province of Hei-lung-chiang ; and on June 28, 1907, the remaining seven places—Fêng-huang-ch'êng (T'ing) Liao-yang, Ninguta, Hun-ch'un, Sansing, Hailar and Aigun—were declared open as a preliminary step prior to the adoption of special settlement regulations. Only at Harbin and Antung are Foreign Consulates, other than Japanese, established.

## MUKDEN

瀋陽 *Shên-yang*, formerly 天奉 *Fêng-t'ien*

(Mukden is the Manchu name.)

Mukden, formerly the capital of Manchuria, is now the capital of the province of Fêng-t'ien 天奉. It was the ancient seat of the late dynasty of China. Though nominally opened to international residence and trade by the Commercial Treaties concluded by the United States and Japan with China in 1903, it was not really opened until 1906, for in the Russo-Japanese war the city became one of the strongholds of the Russian forces, from which, however, they were eventually driven by the advancing Japanese army after one of the most decisive battles of modern times. When peace was concluded and the troops were withdrawn the trade possibilities of the province began to receive increased attention. The principal trade of Mukden has been in grain, such as beans and millet; there is, also, a considerable trade in skins, furs and bristles. Much indirect business has been done with the city in European textiles and hardware, cigarettes, sugar and kerosene oil. The Asia Tobacco Co. has established a new company with a capital of Yen 500,000, in a factory and offices on the borders of the Japanese Concession and the International Settlement, and a cotton-mill, with a capital of $2,500,000, subscribed partly from official funds and partly by private individuals, is in process of construction. Minerals and metals are mined and smelted in the neighbourhood of Mukden.

Mukden is situated in slightly undulating country a few miles north of the Hunho, a tributary of the river Liao, about 110 miles north-east of the port of Newchwang, and has stations on the Chinese Government Railway and the South Manchuria Railway 1½ miles to the west of the city. The city stands four square, each side being 2·334 *li* long, but it is not absolutely north and south. It is doubly walled. The outer wall, which is circular and built of mud, encloses the suburbs and is 13 miles in circumference; the inner town, which is a mile square, is protected by a stone wall 35 feet high and 15 feet wide on the top, pierced by eight gates, two on each side, which formerly had high towers above them, but only the one over the "Little West Gate" now remains. A smaller wall encloses the ancient palace, which stands in the centre of the inner city, like the palace at Peking. There are four main streets, which cross east and west, north and south, from gate to gate. Mukden has four railway stations. Adjoining the station of the South Manchuria Railway is the large Japanese Concession, or Railway Area, which was taken over from the Russians after the war. The total area of this Settlement is about 1,500 acres. Between the mud wall and the Japanese Concession is the

Settlement set aside for the foreign residential and business quarter. Most of the big yamên and Government buildings were erected in 1908, and throughout the city a great deal of building has been going on during recent years. In 1920 new houses were built by the Standard Oil Co., the British-American Tobacco Co., and the Banque Industrielle de Chine (the only foreign bank, other than Japanese established at Mukden). Actually miles of new houses—good-looking red-brick structures—are springing up, and the Railway Settlement is fast being linked up with the Chinese business quarter. At two points of junction of three main streets, and therefore not quite in the middle of the city, are placed two towers called the Bell Tower and the Drum Tower, respectively. The street between these towers is the principal business street of Mukden, and in it are situated all the most important shops and banks. The whole of the main streets were reconstructed and re-metalled during 1907-08. The streets and many shops are lighted by electricity, the use of which has spread with remarkable rapidity. On December 1st, 1920, a long-distance Japanese telephone service was inaugurated between Mukden and Antung. According to the census taken by the police in 1920, the Chinese population was returned as 219,750. There are about 12,000 Japanese in the city, suburbs and Japanese Settlement.

Nurhachu, the founder of the Manchu dynasty, established himself at Mukden in 1625, and his tomb (the Tungling, Eastern tomb), about seven miles east of the city, is an object of great interest. The great mound and funeral hall are enclosed within a high wall pierced by one large gateway which holds three arched portals, and the avenue of approach is spanned by two lofty stone arches elaborately sculptured. Two massive couchant lions guard the portal. Nurhachu's son is buried at the Peiling (Northern tomb), about 4 miles to the north of the city. The tomb is similar in arrangement to the Tungling. There are many other objects of Manchu historical interest in the town and its vicinity. Accommodation for foreign visitors is at present somewhat limited. There are, however, two fairly good hotels in the Japanese Settlement—the Yamato Hotel, run by the South Manchuria Railway Company; and the Miyako Hotel.

Mukden has long been a centre of missionary activity, and is now becoming an important commercial and industrial centre as well.

## DIRECTORY

ALLIANCE TOBACCO CO. OF CHINA, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Havanna; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Pantelegraphy Tybo
Directors—P. H. Millard (chairman), E. A. Lopato, E. A. Shishman, E. F. Bolitho, C. E. Harber (secretary)

| | |
|---|---|
| W. E. G. Beer | J. W. Moore |
| F. A. King | A. H. Kellaway |
| R. C. Revill | F. J. Drakefor |
| J. V. Webb | W. Radwan |
| C. T. Woodruff | S. Lamin |
| A. N. Titoff | Ko Wen Ko |

昌愼 *Shen Chang*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & CO., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers—Teleph. 1000; Tel. Ad: Danica
G. W. Philleo, manager
T. P. Thompson

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (N. CHINA), LTD.—Head Office: Newchwang
R. M. Sandbach

ASSURANCE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE—Inside the Little South Gate; Tel. Ad: Francasia
Robt. H. Sharp

BANK OF CHOSEN—Shoseikwan, outside Little West Gate; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank
E. Tsutsumi, manager
K. Shimizu, p. p. manager
K. Kasai, do.
S. Fukao, do.
S. Ito, do.

行銀業實法中
*Chung-fa-shih-yeh-yin-hang*

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—Telephs. 653 and 1290 (Jap.), 264 and 190 (Chi.); Tel. Ad: Chibankind
P. Villetard, manager p. i.

BRAND BROS. & CO., Importers of Piece Goods—Tel. Ad: Brand
J. S. S. Clark, manager

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Manchurian Head Office: Mukden; Tel. Ad: Powhattan
V. L. A. Fairley, dept. manager
F. N. Merritt, south div. manager
W. Slade Bungey, assist. do.

| | |
|---|---|
| J. H. Eldridge | G. W. Heath |
| Miss L. Broad | C. D. Hobson |
| E. Cummings | J. G. Varhol |
| G. F. Dalton | A. C. Carter |

British Chamber of Commerce
V. L. A. Fairley, chairman
W. Slade Bungey, hon. secretary
P. H. Millard
R. H. Sandbach

**Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.**
T. Pearson, district manager
*Agencies*
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.
Borax Consolidated
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Mond Nickel Co., Ld.
United Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt

和禮 *Li Ho*

Carlowitz & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—Tel. Ad: Carlowitz
M. March, partner, (Hamburg)
R. Lenzmann, do. do.
B. Rosenbaum, do. (Shanghai)
R. Laurenz, do. do.
C. Landgraf, do. do.
A. Muenster-Schultz, partner (Tientsin)
J. Trost

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (Shanghai Life Ins. Co.), Adanac and Shanlico Life and Fire Insurance
R. H. Shrap, manager (Manchuria)

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. —Mustard & Co., agents, c/o British American Tobacco Co., Ltd.
G. F. Dalton, agent

## CONSULATES

America
Consul-General—Albert W. Pontius
Vice-Consul—Eli Taylor
Clerk—Helen R. Cone

British Empire—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-Genl.—F. E. Wilkinson, C.M.G.
Vice-Consul—A. J. Martin

France
Consulate (with jurisdiction over the three provinces of Manchuria); Tel. Ad: Fransulat
Consul—C. Lepissier (residing at Harbin)
Vice-Consul—R. Blondeau (Harbin)
Secretary—M. Monier (Harbin)

Customs, Chinese Maritime
Commissioner—L. Sandercock
Assistants—G. Tsunashima, W. H. S. Davis, A. L. Newman, N. I. Sopp, J. H. L. Turner, A. Gherardy, Chen Ti Tsen
Medical Officer—F. Clark

Drakeford & Co., Import and Export Merchants, etc.—Tel. Ad: Drakeford; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's
S. F. Drakeford
F. J. Drakeford

Fuchs, H., Import, Export and Commission Agent

Herkovitz Bro I., Fur Dealers—Tel. Ad: Hersbro
*Agency*
The Home Insurance Co. of New York

## HOSPITALS

Mukden Hospital

*Board of Management*
Chairman—Dr. Dugald Christie C.M.G.
Manager—Dr. W. A. Young
Secty.—Dr. Nairn
Treasurer—F. B. Crockart
Members—Dr. S. A. Ellerbeck, Dr. R. H. Mole, Dr. Robertson, Dr. Pedersen, Dr. Simpson, T. King, Dr. H. W. Taylor, Miss K. Drummond, Miss J. Smith

South Manchuria Railway Hospital

Women's Hospital
Dr. Mary Horner

Hotel Mukden, Railway Settlement

International Savings Society—Inside the Little South Gate; Tel. Ad: Intersavin. Branches: Newchwang, Antung, Changchun, Kirin, Sefeng
Robert H. Shrap, manager for South Manchuria

Lida Co., Import and Export Merchants
J. D. Humines

Manchuria Christian College
Rev. Daniel T. Robertson, M.A
Rev. William Miskelly, M.A.
Rev. David C. Davidson, M.A.
Johannes Witt
Alexander Webster, B.SC.

## MISSIONS

British and Foreign Bible Society
G. A. Anderson

Roman Catholic Mission

St. Nicholas' Home for Blind Girls

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Mitsui
K. Hirose, manager

| | |
|---|---|
| H. Hasekura | I. Nishisawa |
| A. Katsuda | S. Yamane |

*Agency*
Fire Insurance Companies

## 茂惠 *Hui-mao*

MORGAN, WEITZER & CO., Import and Export Merchants—Telephs. 1033 and 1035; Tel. Ad: Huimao

MUKDEN CLUB
H. A. Poole, chairman
W. Storms, hon. treasurer
L. Sandercock, hon. secretary

MUKDEN GOVERNMENT ELECTRIC LIGHT WORKS—Tel. Ad: Mukeltwork
J. E. Popper, chief engineer

MUKDEN MEDICAL COLLEGE
Dugald Christie, C.M.G., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. (Ed.), principal
S. A. Ellerbek, M.B., CH.B. (Ed.), vice-principal and dean
W. A. Young, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.
R. Howard Mole, B.A., M.D.
Colin F. Simpson, M.A., M.B., CH.B., D.T.M. & H.
Wm. Nairn, M.B., CH.B.
Douglas S. Robertson, M.A., M.B., CH.B.
P. N. Pedersen, M.B., CH.B. (Ed.)
W. S. Thacker Neville, B.A. M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.)
H. W. Y. Taylor, M.A., B SC., M.B., CH.B.
Frederick Crockart, M.P.S., chemist
Rev. T. King, M.B.E., secy. and treas.

MUSTARD & CO., General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Mustar

POST OFFICE, CHINESE, District Head Office for Fengtien—Tel. Ad: Postos
Postal Commissioner—N. J. Blix
Deputy Commissioners—A. H. Allen, Li Yung Fuk
District Acct.—P. K. Kanazashi
Assistant—G. Malhéné

## RAILWAYS

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAY (Peking-Mukden Section)

## 社會式株道鐵州滿南

*Nammanshu Tetsudo Kabushiki Kaisha*
SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY COMPANY—Telephs. 67 (Japanese), 117 (Chinese).
Y. Kamada, chief supt.
Y. Gondo, secretary
K. Nojima, do.
I. Tanaka, do.
Y. Koda, do.
K. Moriwaki, accountant
F. Iida, do.

RIN-TAI STORES CO., THE, Wholesale and Retail Merchants — Tel. Ad: Rintai.
Branches: Harbin and Dairen
H. Fuchs, general manager
T. Spokoinaia
S. E. Gerner

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
H. A. Poole, manager
M. J. Grey
W. Storms, accountant
D. W. Lucas, statis.
G. B. Ott

| | |
|---|---|
| A. T. Parker | Miss E. Cone |
| E. R. Willets | Miss N. Farnsworth |
| D. W. Swift | Miss L. Blonsky |

Lubricating Oil Division
F. A. Parker

TEXAS OIL CO., THE, Petroleum and Products—Tel. Ad: Texaco
C. Roesholm, manager
H. A. Edgar
L. L. Loucks
J. M. Hansen, accountant
J. W. Skains
H. Bell (Harbin)
W. Yoshino (Dairen)

THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Rev. T. C. Fulton, M.A., S.D.
Rev. J. W. Inglis, M.A.
Rev. W. MacNaughton, M.A.
Rev. J. Stevenson, M.A.

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE

YOUNGMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
J. E. Platt
J. Rasmussen
P. Norgaard

# HARBIN

Harbin, the junction of the railways from Irkutsk to Vladivostock, and from Harbin to Kwangchengtze, where the latter joins the Japanese line to Dalny, has been made the seat of a Chinese Maritime Customs House to control the railway traffic by means of sub-stations at Manchuria Station on the western frontier and Suifenho (Pogranitchnaia) on the eastern frontier. Its situation on the railway is within comparatively easy land communication with large grain-producing districts as yet but sparsely populated and far from being fully cultivated, though development is increasing. It is on the banks of a river navigable for large but shallow-draught steamers, and is in direct and uninterrupted communication for six months during the year with the fertile land about Petuna S.W. and of Sansing N.E.; also with vast districts watered by the Amur River and those on the banks of the less important Ussuri River, near Habarovsk. Possessing advantages such as these, Harbin promises eventually to become one of the greatest trading centres of China when the present disturbances in the surrounding country cease. The country around is a bean-growing country *par excellence*. North Manchuria being also essentially a wheat country, it follows that the flour industry at Harbin is a flourishing one, though less than formerly owing to restrictions on import into the Priamur. The estimated daily output of the milling industry in 1920 in Harbin, Fukiatien and district was equivalent to an annual production of 500,000 tons. A contract has been signed for the erection of grain elevators on the American plan; these will be a great boon to merchants. There is a sugar factory at Asiho on the railway, 26 miles east of Harbin, with a capacity of some 300 tons of beetroot daily, which it is intended to increase to 400 tons. The timber trade has recently shown marked development. The net value of the trade of the port, as shown by the Maritime Customs returns, was Hk. Tls. 18,343,395 in 1921, as compared with Hk. Tls. 11,368,888 in 1920, and Hk. Tls. 8,269,614 in 1919. The Harbin Municipality have a number of plans for improving the town, and a loan of some Roubles 3,000,000 (gold, roughly equivalent to yen) has long been in contemplation, the proceeds of which are to be applied to drainage, waterworks, tramways, electric lighting of streets, improvement of telephone system, erection of a market building, town hall, etc. In 1919 the population of Harbin was estimated at 130,000, a figure considerably in excess of the pre-war population of any city in Siberia. This high figure was due to a sudden burst of prosperity and to the constant influx of refugees, and it resulted in a veritable building boom, which still continues. The palatial new building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is evidence of the importance attached by the Bank to its Harbin branch. Private enterprise and the Chinese Eastern Railway have done a good deal in the direction of town improvement. The roads are being macadamised and a tramway system is promised for the coming year. The tramway contract was signed between the Town Council and the concessionaries some time ago. Meanwhile, motor-'buses are supplying some portion of the demand for cheap locomotion. The Railway continues to do much to beautify the town with public gardens, squares, etc. Many children's playgrounds, under excellent supervision, have been opened and well equipped with apparatus. A new Anglo-American School for Juniors and Kindergarten, under private management, has begun to supply an urgent need.

## DIRECTORY

AIVASOFF & PENKLO, LTD.
D. Goretsky, manager

AMERICAN-ASIATIC UNDERWRITERS.
N. N. Yakoonikoff, manager
*Agents for*
Hartford Fire Insurance Co.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.
Great American Insurance Co.
Globe & Rutger's Fire Insurance Co.
Netherlands Lloyd, Ld.

AMERICAN COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., Import and Export Merchants Engineers and Contractors, Insurance Agents—Head Office: 13 Samannaya St.; Tel. Ad: Amtor. Branches: Vladivostock, Man-Chouli, Chita, Verkhne Udinsk, and representatives throughout Siberia
Charles Richter, resident vice-presdt.
Edwin Thacher, general manager
N. P. Neilsen, actg. manager

C. Fick, inspector, Siberian branches
E. Johansen, accountant
S. Isakoff, assistant
C. Molchanoff, do.
M. Bedersky, do.
M. Zelikman, do.
I. Kolesmkoff, do.
A. Vesterstrom, do.
M. Klimovitch, do.
Y. H. Young, do.
(with full Chinese staff)

*Agency*
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., and Agencies held by them

AMERICAN COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL DRUG CO., LTD., Manufacturing Chemists and Druggists, Wholesale and Retail
*Representatives*
Andersen, Meyer & Co.

AMERICAN GOODS STORE, General Merchandise and Provisions—13, Samannaya Street
American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ld., general managers

AMERICAN RUSSIAN TRADING COMPANY, Import and Export Merchants—98, Bulvarney Prospect; Teleph 873; Tel. Ad: Amrustraco

ANGLO-FRENCH STORE, Wine and Provision Dealers, Chemists and Druggists—53, Kitaiskaya St.; Tel. Ad: Anglofranc
B. Hayton Fleet
A. A. Gavilovar

ANGLO-SIBERIAN CO., LTD., THE

司公油火亞細亞商英
*Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sze*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric
Klemantaski, Bates & Co., agents
L. Parbury, representative

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS—14, Potchtovaya Street
J. W. Keltzer, representative

## BANKS

BANK OF CHINA

BANK OF CHOSEN

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS

BANK OF KIRIN

BANK OF THE THREE EASTERN PROVINCES (Head Office)

CHINESE-AMERICAN BANK OF COMMERCE.

FAR EASTERN MUTUAL CREDIT CORPORATION—Tel. Ad: Credit

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—14, Vodoprovo-dnaya St., Pristan; Teleph. 728; Tel. Ad: Norbank
E. M. Knox
E. W. Stagg
A. H. Matthews

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—13, Samannaya Street
C. F. de Neergaard, acting manager
F. Dewart, sub-accountant
J. W. Emison, do
J. M. Campbell

FAR-EASTERN JEWISH BANK OF COMMERCE
I. X. Soskin, president
Z. S. Lizarevitch, manager
A. L. Malkin, accountant
R. Goorfinkel, secretary
M. A. Kroll, legal adviser

MOSCOW PEOPLE'S BANK

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT BANK OF TSITSIHAR BRANCH

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK

SIBERIAN COMMERCIAL BANK

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—35, Uchastkovaya Street
D. Nohara, manager
S. Kuribara, sub-manager
Y. Kurata, signs per pro.

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD., Tobacco Merchants and Cigarette Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Powhattan
A. S. Kent, division manager
H. V. Murray
P. J. Hall | G. Nachieff
E. de Stungur | P. R. Butler

司公限有職洋門內卜商英
*Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien-kung-sz*

**Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.**
R. D. Gillespie, manager
M. Greenstein

*Agencies*
Borax Consolidated
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt
Chiswick Polish Co., Ld.
J. & J. Colman, Ld.

H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ld.
The Mond Nickell Co., Ld.
Reckitt & Sons, Ld.
Scott & Bowne, Ld. (Scott's Emulsion)
The United Alkali Co., Ld.

### 古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—18, Pristan
F. S. Parsons, signs per pro.
*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
London & Lancs. Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Insce.Co.,Ld
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

CANADIAN TRADING CO.—11, Bazarnaya St.
G. Piper

CENTRAL POLICE STATION—40, Politzeiskaya St., P.

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION
B. V. Ostroumoff, general manager
C. T. Shar, asst. to general manager
S. C. von Offenberg, do.
M. E. Afanassieff, do.
A. V. Obolsky, secretary of the administration
V. N. Vouich, chief, chancellery of general manager
A. Ch. Kalina, chief, traction dept.
V. J. Alexandroff, chief, ways and works department
E. N. Voitoff, chief, traffic department
A. A. Zateplinsky, chief, telegraph department
M. J. Stepounin, chief, acct. dept.
N. J. Shpakovsky, chief, stores dept.
Ph. P. Soboleff, chief, collection dept.
P. P. Decheskuloff, chief commercial department
N. L. Gondatti, chief, land department
V. E. Santianin, chief, pension dept.
M. J. Geinsdorf, chief, legal dept.
Dr. A. N. Grigorieff, chief, medical department
A. S. Meschersky, chief, veterinary department

CHINESE POSTAL ADMINISTRATION—Head Office for Ki-Hei Postal District (Kirin and Heilungkiang Provinces); Tel. Ad: Postos
Commissioner—W. W. Ritchie
Actg. Dep. do.—E. Nordstrom
Actg. Dep. do.(Chinese)—TsuMong-au
District Accountant—F. Holy
Assistants — S. Tomaeff, M. C. E. C. Fischer, Tang Pao-chu, Har Shih-king
Post Offices in Harbin at:
Bulvarny and Hospital St., Newtown (Nankang), Teleph. 2115
Wutaochieh (Fuchiatien), do. 477
Skvoznaya, Pristan, do. 3015
Siangfang (Old Harbin)
Chiangyen (Fuchiatien), do. 449
Hsinshihchieh do.

CHURIN & Co., Department Store—Novotorgovaya, corner Bolshoi Prospekt, Newtown

### 和泰 *Tai-Ho*

CIE. BELGO-MANDCHOUE DE COMMERCE, Importers, Exporters and General Merchants—Head Office: Brussels; Tel. Ad: Belgoman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Imp., Bentley's and Private
M. Just
L. Thieffry | C. Haemelinck
G. Rosselet | Slovik
R. Vendeubulcke (Brussels)
M. Sels do.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LTD., Fire, Life, Marine, Accident, Burglary, Fidelity Guarantee, Plate Glass and Car Insurance—6, Samannaya St., Pristan
D. J. Gillard, representative
Agents for the Company—Mustard & Co.

COMPAGNIE INTERNATIONALE DES WAGONS LITS & DES GRANDS EXPRESS, (The Great Trans-Siberian Route)—Pristan: 39, Kitaiskaya Street; Teleph. 3978. New Town: Grand Hotel Building, 42, Soongary Prosp.; Telephs. 42-78; Tel. Ad: Sleeping
R. J. Januszowski, manager
Mrs. Miaskowsky | Mrs. Siedich
Miss Andreeva | Miss Fedorovitch
—. Alexandre | —. Tinshitai
*Agencies*
Admiral Line
Canadian Pacific S.S. Ld.
China Mail Steamship Co.
Cunard Line & Angkor Donaldson Line
Hamburg-America Line
Lloyd Triestino S. N. Co.
Messageries Maritimes

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Red Star Line
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
White Star Line

### 順 和

COMPTOIR MANDCHOURIEN D'IMPORTATION AND D'EXPORTATION—Code: A.B.C. 5th edn., Private and Bentley's
R. Brossay
J. Terroux

## CONSULATES

BELGIUM
Vice-Consul—M. Just
Secretary—L. Thieffry

CHECHO-SLOVAKIA
Vice-Consul—Dr. Masinda

DENMARK—14, Vodoprovodnaya
Consul—V. Jacobsen

FRANCE—Tsitsikavskaya Street
Consul—Ch. Lépissier
Vice-Consul—R. Blondeau
Secretary—M. Monier
French Rep. Tech. Board, Capt. Panon

GERMANY
Consul-General—Dr. R. Walther (at Mukden)
Vice-Consul—G. Kuhlbaum

GREAT BRITAIN—56, Bolshoi Prospect; Teleph. 2537; Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—H. Porter
Vice-Consul—S. L. Burdett
Secretary—F. G. Whittick

ITALY—Pekarnaya Street
Consul—Major Joseph Gibello-Socco

JAPAN—27, Novotorgowaya Street; Teleph. 307
Consul-General—S. Yamanouchi
Vice-Consul—Shigeru Shimada
Do. —Atsutaka Maruta
Secretaries—Y. Shioda, K. Tsuchihiashi, J. Otani, K. Yamamoto, S. Saito and G. Sakabe
Police Inspector—K. Nishimura

LATVIA
Vice-Consul—Gen. P. Meschack

NETHERLANDS
Hon. Consul—H. Porter

POLAND
Delegate—H. Pindor
Counsellor—K. Symonolewitch
Secretary—S. Sukasziewicz

PORTUGAL

SWEDEN
Vice-Consul—J. Klemantaski

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA — 80, Novotorgovaya Street, Newtown; Teleph. 2357
Consul—G. C. Hanson
Vice-Consul—Edward B. Thomas (on Special Detail at Chita)
Vice-Consul—Paul M. Dutko
Assistant—E. L. Monroe
Secretary—T. L. Lilliestrom
Russian Interpreters—Wm. Stankevich, M. Lvoff and A. Yazikoff

### 記 和 *Ha-kee*

**Cornabe, Eckford & Winning,** Merchants, **Lloyd's Agents**—Far Eastern Building, 18, Kitaiskaya; Tel. Ad: Lloyds
V. R. Eckford (Chefoo)
R. H. Eckford (Tientsin)
W. H. Winning (Dairen)
H. J. Neville, signs per pro.

### 關 濱 爾 哈 *Ha-erh-pin-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Vokzalny Prospekt; Tel. Ad: Custos
Revenue Department
Commissioner—R. C. L. d'Anjou
Acting Deputy Commissioner—P. G. S. Barentzen
Assistants—C. H. B. Joly, N. V. Jiejin, E. J. Ohmberger, J. F. Philippott, C. de Montpellier, P. M. Crockett, C. S. Gibbes, T. H. Rozoff
Out-door Staff
Tidesurveyor and Harbourmaster—H. Abrahamsen
Acting Assist. Tidesurveyor—J. Boyd
Boat Officers
Acting Boat Officer—E. Knight
Examiners—O. W. Wahlgren, L. C. Escot, P. S. Dsenis, K. M. Christensen, A. I. Masloff, F. B. da Rosa, W. M. Kwetzen, N. P. Lebedeff, V. Nesvadab, D. D. Brooks and T. J. Theodoro
Tidewaiters—A. F. Reynolds, S. G. Jidkoff, W. P. Nikolaichick, A. I. Osolin, W. Kress, J. B. Dickins, J. Kovalchuk, R. F. Sinclair, M. R. Stanishevsky, N. S. Vinogradoff, B.

S. Laboosa, P. E. Pogodin, E. M. Popov, T. Logvinoff, L. R. Romanovski, B. P. Reznichenko, E. F. Melnik, V. S. Vinogradoff, N. N. Ivanov, M. V. Rudnitsky, N. Dikhmann, V. V. Grigorieff, V. T. Meller-Zakomelsky, T. P. Savtchenko, G. V. Sheviakov, G. S. Borissovitch, A. V. Dantchakoff, O. L. Gorgopa, R. W. B. B. H. Huene, N. S. Ivanoff, A. A. Kryloff, V. A. Shell, A. V. Vuitch, C. A. Yuchnitsky, A. P. Zazersky

Probationary Tidewaiters — C. P. Strashkievitch, A. N. Speshneff, E. M. Letovt

Harbin District Local Watchers—S. D. Gaponoff

Marine Staff

Launch Inspector—P. N. Stoyanoff

Launch Officers—J. W. L. Eglit, K. Preedit(on leave), J. J. Sak, A. Ballod

---

**關海瑝愛** *Ai-hun-hai-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME (AIGUN)—Tel. Ad: Custos Helampo

Revenue Department

Acting Commissioner—G. Boezi

Technical Adviser—P. I. Ignatieff

Outdoor Staff

Examiners—G. E. Baukham, N. J. G. Murray

Tidewaiters — A. A. Irschenko, A. Emiliano, V. A. Eysymonth, B. F. Pistruloff, J. D. Grundul, A. Morozoff, W. G. Klimenko

Dist. Local Watcher—V. Z. Lankin

---

DUNLOP RUBBER CO. (CHINA), LTD.
A. W. Allen, manager

---

EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD. OF COPENHAGEN, Exporters of Beans, Cereals and Oil—Tel. Ad: Wassard

V. Jacobsen, agent

J. Chr. Aschengreen

K. Meyling

---

EASTERN BAVARIAN BREWERY—48, Torgovaya Street, Pristan; Teleph. 732
M. F. Erml, proprietor

---

**東遠** *Yuen Tung*

FAR EASTERN INSURANCE CO., LTD.—18, Kitaiskaya, Pristan; Tel. Ad: Fareastern; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.

W. Gray, acting branch manager

A. Junkofsky-Wolinsky

E. Eivreinoff

A. Delvig

---

FEARON, DANIEL & CO.—36, Bulvarny Prospekt

---

FLEET, B. HAYTON, Import and Export—53, Kitaiskaya Street

*Agencies*

The Marine Insurance Co.

The Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co.

The Batavia Insurance Co.

---

FRAZAR & CO., E. W., Importers and Exporters—58, Bolshoi Prospekt; Tel. Ad: Frazar

E. W. Frazer (absent)

F. F. Spielman (Tientsin)

S. J. Rowland, manager

W. Ch. Klevinsky

---

HARBIN BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
E. M. Knox, chairman
F. A. Jones, hon. secretary

---

HARBIN CLUB—Girinskaya, near Sadovaya

---

HOSPITALS

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY CENTRAL HOSPITAL

---

MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL

---

RED CROSS HOSPITAL

---

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO.—98, Bulvarny Prospekt

---

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY
Klmentaski Bates & Co.
Alex. E. Smith, agent

---

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants—14, Polevaia Street, corner Vodoprovodnaia, Pristan; Teleph. 3780; Tel. Ad: Jardine

F. T. Howard-Ford

A. F. Terenin

---

**利德** *Ter Lee*

KLEMANTASKI, BATES & CO., LTD., Exporters and Importers—Tel. Ad: Klemantaski

Jacques Klemantaski, director

Ch. H. Bates, director (London)

L. P. Klemantaski, signs per pro.

Robert Buist, secretary (London)

F. A. Jones, signs per pro.

---

KROGH, CONSTANT A., Import and Export Merchant—Teleph. 733; Tel. Ad: Krogh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's and Bentley's

C. A. Krogh (Dairen)

| | |
|---|---|
| Fred. Ipsen | S. A. Gasheff |
| F. Korb (Newchwang) | C. Y. Wang |
| Theo. Blodig | E. Soolich |

*Agencies*
Java Sea and Fire Ins.
Western Australian Ins. Co.
Netherlands Lloyd
National Ins. Co. of Copenhagen
Rossia Insurance Co. of Copenhagen
Caledonia Insurance Co.
Danish Rossia Re-Insurance Co.
Helvetia Insurance Co.

LIVERMAN & Co., LTD.
G. S. Liverman, director
B. Goldberg, signs per pro.

LOPATO & SONS, LTD., A., Cigarette Manufacturers

茂 祥 *Zeang-mow*

MANCHURIAN Co., LTD., Merchants, Importers and Exporters—1, Novotorgovaya Street; Tel. Ad: Sagacity
A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai, general managers
Mrs. J. S. Watson, manager

| | |
|---|---|
| V. Moohanoff | S. Protasevitch |
| S. Fried | V. Vasilenko |
| M. Kiriloff | S. Liutkin |

*Agencies*
Becos Traders, Ld.
Vacuum Oil Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co.

MANCHURIAN PLAGUE PREVENTION SERVICE—Tel. Ad: Antiplague
Director and C. M. O.—Wu-lien-teh, M.D., M.A. (Cantab.) and LLD.
Lay director—R. C. L. d'Anjou, Commissioner of Customs
Senr. Medical Officer—J. W. H. Chun, M.B., B.C. (Cantab.)
Senr. Medical Officer (Newchwang)—Ando Chu, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.)
Hospitals at—Harbin, Manchouli, Taheiho, Newchwang, Sansing, Lahasusu

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
President—P. Tishenko (medical dept.)
Councillors—S. Maximoff (education, enterprises, etc.), V. Disterlo (finances taxes), V. Semianikoff (constructions, roads), Wan-ho-zun (repr. Chinese population), Li-shao-guen (repr. Chinese administration)
Secretary—V. Karseladse

NETHERLANDS TECHNICAL & COMMERCIAL Co. (Gerh. Harmsen & Co.), Import and Export Merchants, Commission and Forwarding Agents—P.O. Box 221; Tel. Ad: Harmsen; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
Gerhard Harmsen, partner
Ed. Soolich, do.

NEVILLE & Co., H. J.—18, Kitaiskaya, Pristan

PRODUCE EXPORT Co. (HARBIN), LTD.
R. Thompson, manager
A. H. Angus, secretary
E. R. Hood, works manager
C. G. Bray

| | |
|---|---|
| B. Blackshaw | V. L. Hitchin |
| W. V. Berry | H. McEachran |
| L. J. Bilbe | H. Porter |
| F. W. Chapman | H. M. Sambrook |
| W. Eadie | J. Warner |
| A. C. Harder | A. O Wilson |

REUTER'S AGENCY
A. T. Romanenko, manager

"RIN-TAI" STORES Co., THE, Wholesale and Retail
Harry Fuchs, general manager
T. S. Spokoinaia, proprietor
S. E. Gerner

RUSSIAN DAILY NEWS
H. S. Vesey, editor and proprietor

"RUSSKY GOLOSS," Daily Newspaper—10, Moskovskie Riade; Teleph. 259
S. V. Vostrotin, editor

隆 怡 *Yi-Lung*

SHAW, BROTHERS & Co.—58, Bolshoi Prospect; Tel. Ad: Shaw

SIBERIAN AGRICULTURAL CORPN., LTD.
T. Gibson, manager

SOCIÉTÉ ANON. DES MOULINS DU SOONGARI (Soongari Flour Mills, Ltd.—Politseiskaya St.; Teleph. 2267; Tel. Ad: Akos; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's
Board of Directors—A. Brun (presdt.), C. Richter, M. Blikanoff, L. Kovalsky, P. Kovalsky
P. Markoff

SOSKIN & Co., S.
H. Soskin, director
T. H. Soskin, signs per pro.
N. H. Soskin, do.

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—18, Diagonalnaya Street, Pristan
R. . Homet, in charge
J. O. Nichols

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Sevier | H. Haiomvitch |

WHEEN & SONS, LTD., EDWARD
E. H. Heath

# CHANGCHUN

長春 *Ch'ang-ch'un* or *Kwanchengtze*

This town is at the junction of the South Manchuria (Japanese), Chinese Eastern (Russian), and Kirin-Changchun (Chinese) Railways. It comprises a Japanese railway town, foreign settlement, native town, and Russian railway town in the heart of a large and fertile agricultural district. It enjoys a growing importance and prosperity and is termed "the key of Manchuria." The enormous quantity of staple products grown in the vast plain around is all marketed at, or distributed through, this town. Changchun is divided into four parts, commonly called the New Town, the Old Town, Sanfouti and the Russian Quarter. The New Town has been developed by the South Manchuria Railway Company and possesses macadamised roads, wide streets and many open spaces and gardens. The Old Town lies to the south of the New Town. Sanfouti lies between the New Town and the Old Town and is being laid out by the Chinese authorities as a commercial quarter. The Russian quarter in the northernmost part of Changchun is mostly used as the residential quarter of the Russian military, railway officials and employes.

## DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Head Office: Newchwang
H. N. Gordon

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.
G. F. Boulton, manager

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE (Kihei Audit Office)
Auditor—Tang Shih Wan
Foreign Auditor—E. M. Gale
Assist. Auditor at Yingkou—Yang Feng Hsiang

### CONSULATES

BRITISH
Consul—F. E. Wilkinson, C.M.G. (residing at Mukden)

UNITED STATES
Consul-General—Albert W. Pontius (residing at Mukden)

### MISSIONS

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. A. and Mrs. Weir
Dr. M. McNeill
Miss Hudson
Rev. R. J. Gordon, M.B., and wife

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

SOEURS FRANCISCAINES, MISSIONNAIRES DE MARIE
Soeur Franciscaines
Mère Marie de St. Giles
Mère Marie Seconda
Mère Marie Therese-Emilie
Mère Marie Sturmia
Soeur Marie de St. Florian
Soeur Marie de Jelounimao
Soeur Marie de Jean Kounaeu

POST OFFICE—CHINESE
First Class Postmaster—Kuan Ching Chu
Towtaokow Sub Office
Postmaster—Wang Chih-hsiang
Secretary—Wei Fa-shuang

POST OFFICE—JAPANESE

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse
O. T. Lindenberg, manager
A. I. Solovieff | N. T. Sokoloff

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY HOSPITAL

孚 美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
V. Tokmakoff

YAMATO HOTEL—South Manchurian Railway Co.; Teleph. 8-351; Tel. Ad: Yamato

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—Tel. Ad Shokin
T. Ayama, manager
T. Yoshimochi, sub-manager
S. Sato, per pro. manager
T. Iriye do.

# KIRIN

林 吉 *Ch'i-lin*

(Kirin is the Manchu name of the city.)

Kirin, the capital of the province of the same name on the Sungari river, is 80 miles from Changchun, with which it is connected by railway. It is one of the most prosperous towns in Manchuria, and, having been rebuilt after a disastrous fire in 1911, possesses many fine buildings. It is the distributing centre for the inexhaustible supplies of timber from the neighbouring regions.

## DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN, HENANCHIEH

CONSULATES

BRITISH
Consul-General — F. E. Wilkinson, C.M.G. (residing at Mukden)

JAPANESE
Consul General—K. Morita
Chancellor—T. Tanaka
Do. —K. Ono
Do. —S. Kawaminami
Interpreter—J. Sasamoto
Police Inspector—Y. Ogawa

MISSIONS

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. and Mrs. J. McWhirter
Dr. and Mrs. J. A. Greig
Miss E. C. McMordie (absent)
Dr. Emma M. Crooks
Rev. T. M. Barker
Miss M. Hilton

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
S.G. Mgr. Lalouyer, Evêque titulaire de Raphanée, Vic. Apostolique de la Mandchourie Septentriomale
S. G. Mgr. Gaspais, Evêque titulaire de Canope, coadjutor
R. P. Cubizolles, pro-vicaire
Lacquois, directeur du grand séminaire
Y. Rouger, directeur du petit séminaire
Levu Aloys
L. Gibert

POST OFFICES

CHINESE (First Class Office)
Postmaster—Lim Chiou-ying

JAPANESE
Postmaster—I. Tachibana
W. Takami

YOUNG MEN'S CHIRSTIAN ASSOCIATION
E. D. Verink and wife
A. Waldie Holroyd

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK

# LUNGCHINGTSUN

村 井 龍 *Lung chingtsun*

Lungchingtsun (Dragon Well Village), situated lat. 42 deg. 46 min. N. and long. 129 deg. 25 min. E. from Gr., is one of the trade marts opened on 1st January, 1910, under the Chino-Korean Frontier Agreement of 4th September, 1909. The mart has a population of about 9,000 inhabitants composed of about 6,000 Koreans, 2,500 Chinese, and 550 Japanese. Situated in a fertile plain, its exports are agricultural products: millet, kaoliang, maize, wheat, barley, and beans; also native spirits from local distilleries. There are promising mining possibilities (coal, copper, silver, and gold) waiting development. For several years copper has been exported from Che Tien Pao Shan mine. The trade—by carts and mules—is mainly *via* Huining and Seishin to and from Korea. The principal imports are kerosene oil, matches, cotton goods, and

Japanese sundries. The value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Customs in 1921 was Hk. Tls. 3,056,037, as compared with Hk. Tls. 2,233,651 in 1920 and Hk. Tls. 3,315,378 in 1919. Telephone and telegraph lines, erected by the Japanese military authorities in 1921 and now operated by the Japanese Post Office, connect Lungchingtsun with the neighbouring marts of Yenki and Towtaokow. A handsome stone building for the Bank of Chosen was completed in 1921.

## DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN
G. Ikeda, manager
S. Shiozawa, sub-manager

CONSULATE—JAPAN
Acting Consul-General — Yosakichi Sakai
Vice Consuls—Y. Owaku and S. Kondo
Chancellors—K. Yendo, S. Ohta, S. Takeuichi, G. Masuo, D. Tsuruhara
Police Supt.—K. Suyematsu
Chief of Police—C. Kaneko

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—A. P. A. Boüinais (at Hunchun)
Assistants—R. C. Grierson (in charge), M. Itoh
Examiner—A. E. T. Hansen
Tidewaiters—A. P. Bugaeff
Local Watcher—A. Oki.

# HUNCHUN

## 春 琿

Hunchun is derived from Manchu, meaning frontier, and is situated in lat. 42 deg 25 min. 5 sec. N., long. 130 deg. 22 min. 10 sec. E. of Greenwich, on the right bank of the Hung Ch'i Ho, some 35 li from the Chino-Russian frontier and about 90 li distant from Novokiewsk. In 1714 a detachment of soldiers came here from Ninguta, and this may be regarded as the beginning of Hunchun, which was to be opened to trade, by treaty with Japan (Manchurian Convention), in 1905, but the Customs staff did not arrive before December, 1909. The surrounding districts are fairly fertile, and the mining possibilities (coal, gold, and copper) may, when taken in hand, prove of considerable value. Trade, by carts or mules, is conducted with Korea, Japan *via* Seishin, Ungi, with Russia *via* Vladivostock, Possiet, Novokiewsk, and also with Kirin *via* Yenchi. The net value of the trade in 1921 was Hk. Tls. 1,446,886, as compared with Hk. Tls. 779,283 in 1920. The town (earthen walled) has a population of about 5,000, of whom 139 are Japanese and 501 Koreans. The principal items of export are grain (millet, kaoliang), beans, bean-cake, bean-oil, medicines, ginseng, and timber, and of import, cotton goods kerosene oil and matches. Towards the end of 1921 an electric light plant was, installed in the town by a Chinese concern.

With better roads, improved means of communication and greater security from brigands the trade of these districts will, no doubt, expand considerably.

## DIRECTORY

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner — A. P. A. Boüinais (Hunchun and Lungchingtsun)
Examiners—A. J. Cox, I. Sahara
Messenger—I. Sonczek

JAPANESE CONSULATE
Acting Consul-General—Y. Sakai (a Lungchingtsun)
Vice-Consul—K. Sato
Secretary—T. Nakamura
Police Inspector—A. Kuramochi

PRIMARY SCHOOL
School-Master—T. Togashi
Teacher—K. Kin

# PORT ARTHUR

旅順 *Lu-shun*

---

Port Arthur, at the point of the "Regent's sword," or Liaotung Peninsula, was formerly China's chief naval arsenal, but was captured by the Japanese in the war with China in 1894, and its defences and military works were destroyed. In 1898, when Russia obtained a lease of Port Arthur and Talienwan she fortified the former, making it into a great naval and military stronghold.

By the time the war between Russia and Japan broke out, an anchorage for battleships had at great cost been provided in the western harbour, and the hills surrounding the harbour had been so strongly fortified that Port Arthur had come to be regarded as an impregnable fortress. It was on the night of February 8th, 1904, that the Japanese squadron under Admiral Togo made its first attack on Port Arthur and succeeded in inflicting substantial injuries to the Russian ships. But the strength of the land defences and the dangers of a mine-strewn channel prevented the Japanese Admiral from following up his success. He resolved, as the next best thing, to block the entrance to the harbour, and in this endeavour several old merchant ships and a few score of heroic lives were sacrificed, but none of the attempts proved entirely successful. It was not until May, 1904, that Port Arthur was beseiged by the Japanese forces, under General Nogi, and from then onwards down to the capitulation of the fortress on January 1st, 1905, there were repeated conflicts of a most sanguinary character. When on the 5th December, 1904, the Japanese army, after many unavailing attempts, succeeded at last in capturing 203-Metre Hill they obtained the key to the position. From this point of vantage they bombarded the Russian ships in the harbour, and sank or disabled every one of them early on the 8th of December. Thereafter, Erlungshan Fort, Signal Hill and other minor forts were captured, but not without great loss of life on both sides, and General Stoessel, recognising the hopelessness of his position, proposed surrender, as before stated, on New Year's Day, 1905. The terms of capitulation allowed officers to bear side-arms and to return home on parole. The prisoners delivered to General Nogi were 878 officers and 23,491 men; about half the number being sick or wounded. General Stoessel decided to give parole and return home, but other prominent generals and one admiral preferred to be sent to Japan as prisoners. The booty delivered included the occupation of 59 permanent forts, 546 guns, including 54 of large calibre, 149 medium and 343 small calibre, 82,670 cannon balls, 30,000 kilos of ammunition, 35,252 rifles, 1,920 horses, four battleships not including the *Sevastopol*, which was sunk, two cruisers, 14 gunboats and destroyers, 10 steamers, etc., besides 35 small vessels.

Port Arthur (called by the Japanese Riojun), is now the headquarters of the Japanese civil and military administration in the province of Kwantung. The town is divided into two parts, the old and the new. The old or east part is a business town existing from the Chinese *régime*, and the port admiralty, naval yard, Red Cross hospital, captured arms museum, the fortress commander's office, local civil government office, and the high and district courts are located there. The new or west part was a poor village when the Russians entered into occupation. They erected here many fine buildings, among them being the Kwantung Government Office, the Middle School and Higher School for Girls, Engineering University and the Yamato Hotel, etc. As a memorial to the Japanese soldiers who fell in the assault on Monument Hill (called Hakuge Yoku-san), which commands the harbour, a high tower was erected at the suggestion of Admiral Togo and General Nogi. The climate is bracing, and though the winter from December to February is cold the harbour is free from ice. March, April and May are lovely months, as the surrounding hills and fields are covered with verdure and flowers. June, July and August constitute the wet season, and are rather warm, though not so warm as other cities in Manchuria, as the sea breezes temper the heat. The rain is not sufficient to inconvenience travellers much, and in fact Port Arthur at this time of year attracts many visitors, who enjoy the sea bathing under the famous Golden Hill, on which some 20 foreign houses have been built by the local civil Government and may be rented. September, October and November form a perfect autumn with mild climate, and there are abundant supplies of fresh fruit

and fish. On July 1st, 1910, the Western Harbour was thrown open to the ships of all nations with a view to fostering international trade.

There is a branch line of the South Manchurian Railway, and through the junction station (Ch'ou Shui) several trains run daily between Port Arthur and Dairen. The journey occupies only one hour and a half by train. Drainage and waterworks are being constructed and the place is well lighted with electric light. The population of the town according to recent returns is 16,280, including 8,837 Japanese (exclusive of military officers and men), 7,424 Chinese and 19 of other nationalities.

# DIRECTORY

## KWANTUNG GOVERNMENT

Governor—Baron H. IJUIN

### GOVERNOR'S SECRETARIAT

T. Takao, chief of the section of the confidential secretariat
S. Kanai, chief of correspondence section

### BUREAU OF HOME AFFAIRS

N. Hirose, director of the Bureau

### CIVIL DEPARTMENT

S. Joki, director-general
J. Ogawa, chief of local section
S. Tanaka, chief of industrial section
S. Nishiyama, chief of financial section
S. Matsumuro, chief of public works

### BUREAU OF POLICE AFFAIRS

S. Nakayama, director of police section

### DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

—. Akatsuka, director

### RIOJUN ENGINEERING UNIVERSITY SCHOOL

————, director

### GOVERNMENT MIDDLE SCHOOL

T. Koyama, chief (Riojun)
S. Hattori, chief (Dairen)

### GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL

S. Fujii, chief (Riojun)
Y. Yorifuji, chief (Dairen)

### OBSERVATORY

S. Mizuuchi, chief

### GOVERNMENT MARINE PRODUCTS INSTITUTE—DAIREN

C. Ogata, chief

### LOCAL CIVIL ADMINISTRATION

K. Tanaka, Dairen Prefecture
S. Nishiyama, Riojun Prefecture
S. Kobayakawa, Kinshu Prefecture

### GENERAL COMMUNICATIONS BUREAU—DAIREN

K. Sugino, director

### HIGH COURT

U. Hiraishi, president

### DISTRICT COURT

N. Tsuchiya, chief judge

### PRISON

T. Watanabe, chief

### RIOJUN PUBLIC HOSPITAL

Surgeon Inspector Major-General H. Yamaguchi, director

### MARITIME OFFICE—DAIREN

T. Okochi, director
P. Urabe, chief of the Riojun branch

### POLICE TRAINING SCHOOL

I. Fujita, chief

### TEMPORARY LAND INVESTIGATION BUREAU

## KWANTUNG ARMY HEADQUARTERS

Lieut.-General S. Ono, commander | Major-General Y. Fukuhara, chief of staff

## RIOJUN FORTRESS

Lieutenant-General H. Taneda, commander

## RIOJUN NAVAL STATION

Rear-Admiral K. Kawahara, commander | —. Suganuma, com. Port Arthur Fortifications

# ANTUNG

## 東安 *An-tung*

The treaty port of Antung was opened to international trade by the Commercial Treaty between the United States and China in 1903, but, owing to the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese war, it was not till the Spring of the year 1907 that the Chinese Maritime Customs was established here. Antung is situated on the right or Chinese bank of the Yalu River, 23 miles from its mouth. The Chinese native town has a population of some 84,000 during the winter, which is swelled to perhaps twice that number during the busy months when the port is open. The floating Chinese population are chiefly emigrants from Shantung. There is also a Japanese population of some 11,600 occupying a settlement with an area of about a square mile, which is surrounded by a rampart and a moat to keep out the summer floods, and is laid with good roads. Most of the Japanese carry on business in a small way, and very little is done in their settlement. The river is closed to navigation by ice from about the end of November to the end of March. The staple exports of Antung are timber, wild raw silk, wild silk cocoons, beancake and bean products; oil and flour are largely imported. New buildings are going up on all sides both for dwelling and industrial purposes. The Yalu battlefield is some 10 miles further up the river and a splendid panorama of the surrounding country, embracing a fine stretch of the Yalu, may be obtained from the summit of Tiger Hill, which was the position occupied by the Russians before the battle. Wulungpei, 14 miles distant from Antung, is a favourite resort on account of its hot springs. Antung is connected by railway with Mukden. The splendid steel bridge, 3,097 feet long and consisting of 12 spans, including a swivel-span, over the Yalu, from Antung to New Wiju (on the Korean side), connecting the South Manchurian Railway with the Chosen (Korean) Railways, was opened to traffic on 1st November, 1911, having taken three summers to erect, no work being possible during the winter. The river at Antung is navigable for steamers drawing 12 feet of water when the tides are favourable, but the channel is a constantly shifting one and erosion and silting often interfere seriously with navigation. Attempts to dredge the channel in the years 1913 and 1914 were not successful and were discontinued. With a view to better control of navigation, fresh charts and future conservancy operations, a survey was started by the Hydrographic Bureau of the Japanese Navy in the spring of 1921, and subsequently undertaken on a larger scale by the Marine Department of the Chinese Maritime Customs during the summer and autumn. In September, 1922, the survey was completed and soundings were taken from the sea to Antung. There are several small Japanese steamers plying between Antung, Chefoo and Dairen, and as trade with Tientsin has developed considerably a regular and frequent service with that port is carried on by larger vessels of from 700 to 1,200 tons. The larger ships in the China Coast trade anchor at Santaolangtóu, six miles down river, and there are other anchorages at Wentzuchien, 14 miles down river, and at Tatungkow.

The value of the trade of the port in 1921 was Hk. Tls. 63,304,457, as compared with Hk. Tls. 63,071,523 in 1920, Hk. Tls. 61,372,626 in 1919, and Hk. Tls. 40,160,000 in 1918. A large part of railway shipments simply pass through Antung *en route* to places farther north in Manchuria, or find an outlet abroad from the interior.

## DIRECTORY

**司公油火亞細亞商英**
*Ying-shang-a-hsi-a-huo-yu-kung-ssŭ*
ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.
Geo. L. Shaw, agent

BANK OF CHOSEN—3, Shichi-chome, Ichiba-dori; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank
T. Goto, manager
T. Fukui, p. p. manager
M. Mochizuki, do.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.
E. M. Harman, manager
J. K. M. Newton

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
J. N. Cunningham, agent

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, CHINESE
Li Shi, chairman

China Import & Export Lumber Co.
Geo L. Shaw, agent

CONSULATES

British Empire — Tel. Ad: Britain, Mukden
Consul-General—F. E. Wilkinson, C.M.G. (residing at Mukden)

France
Consul—Chs. Lepissier (residing at Kharbine)

Japan
Consul—Y. Tomita

United States
Consul—W. R. Langdon
Clerk and Interpreter—H. T. Wang

Customs, Chinese Maritime
Commissioner—T. T. H. Ferguson (and at Tatungkow)
Assistants—J. Fukumoto, M. Morimoto, K. Nordstrom, G. Stinglhamber, Chang Pai Leh, Shen Tsan Hsueh and Woo Yao-tchi
Medical Officer—L. K. Larsen.
Tidesurveyor—J. S. Enright
Boat Officer—S. J. Larsen
Acting Boat Officer—Y. Mori
Appraiser—J. Murrihy
Examiners—A. E. J. Wood, J. A. A. Seck, K. Midzuno, T. Morita, T. Furuichi, T. Matsuda, T. Yada and T. Nakao

Danish Lutheran Mission
Rev. and Mrs. J. Vyff
Dr. and Mrs. K. Larsen, M.D.
Dr. With, M.D.
Miss With
Mr. and Mrs. Magle (Y.M.C.A.)
Miss K. Gornsen
Rev. and Mrs. Aagaord-Poulsen (Pi-ts'ai-kou)
Rev. and Mrs. C. Waidtlow (Pi-ts'ai-kou)
Mr. and Mrs. Oestergaard do.

Danish Mission Hospital
Dr. L. K. Larsen
Dr. V. Witte
Miss A. Hauch, nurse and missionary
Miss K. Gornsen

Post Office, Chinese
First Class Postmaster — Chao Tso Chang

隆怡 *Yi-Loong*

Shaw, Geo. L., Importer and Exporter, Steamship and Insurance Agent—Telephs. Chinese 4 and Japanese 39; Tel. Ad: Shaw
Geo. L. Shaw
A. E. L. Burgoyne, signs per pro.
H. T. Tsung, shipping clerk
Y. T. Wang, manager, Chinese dept.
*Agencies*
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
China Merchants S. N. Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Robert Dollar Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
P. & O. S. N. Co.
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation
Orient Fire Insurance Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.
China Mutual Fire Insurance Co.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

Shingishu Station Hotel—(at Shingishu, on Korean Bank of River)

South Manchurian Railway Hospital

司公木採江鎴鴨

Yalu Timber Company

Y. M. C. A., Chinese

# DAIREN

Dairen (Dalny), the Southern terminus of the South Manchuria Railway, is a commercial port in the Southern corner of the Liaotung Peninsula, Lat 38° 55′ 44″ N. and Long. 121° 37′ 7″ E. When Russia leased the place in 1898, it was only a small village. With remarkable push and energy the Russians laid out and built up, in less than three years, one of the finest towns in the Far East, with cathedrals and mansions, parks and roads, wharves and warehouses. Almost at the outset of the war in 1904 the town was occupied by the Japanese Army and served as the principal base of supply. The health of the locality is exceptionally good. The hottest temperature registered in summer is 30° C. (86°F.), and the cold winter season is short and invigorating.

The harbour works, which were planned and partially completed by the Russians, are designed on a fairly extensive scale. They comprise the first and second wharf, the "A" and "B" wharf, the north breakwater, the north-west breakwater, and the east breakwater. The third wharf was constructed by the South Manchuria Railway Co, which also completed the other works. The combined length of the breakwaters is 13,121 feet, and they are 3 or 5 feet above the highest tide. The deep water area inside the breakwater is 768 acres. The entrance being very open, viz., 1,200 ft. wide, the harbour is accessible to vessels of deep draught at any time of day or state of tide. The total sea-frontage of the first, second and third wharves is 13,395 feet, which at the sea end has a depth of 36ft. at low water, and on the shore end 23ft. The wharves are lighted by electricity and are furnished with extensive closed sheds of 90,665 tsubo (36 sq. ft.) and railway sidings, together with every up-to-date appliance for the handling of cargo. In view of the phenomenal development of the import and export trade of the port, plans are in course of execution for the further improvement and extension of the existing harbour, so as to give more effective protection and facilities to the wharves, when the water will be deepened to 40 feet. At the east end of the shore, an oil pier, 1,134 feet long with 30ft. of water, has been constructed for the purpose of discharging inflammable goods and bean oil in bulk. The Railway Co.'s wharf building was completed in October, 1920, and the offices of the Railway wharf, Kwantung Government Marine Bureau, Water Police station, Customs Examination office, etc., were moved into this new six-storied structure. The warehouse area was extended by 43,000 square yards in 1921. On the island of Sanshantao, at the entrance to Dairen Bay, stands a lighthouse, and two other lighthouses have been erected at the northern extremity of the east breakwater and at the eastern extremity of the north breakwater, respectively. On the signal tower of the former position and on the island of Sanshantao have also been fixed fog-horns. A wireless telegraph station is established at Takushan, near the entrance of the Bay. A new wireless telegraph station of 35 kw. power at Liushutun would have been completed in 1921 but for the non-arrival of material. There is a granite dry dock 430ft. long and 51ft. wide at entrance, with extensive repair shops attached, leased and managed by the Dairen branch of the Kawasaki Dock Yard Co., Ltd., of Kobe A marine quarantine station, built at a cost of Yen 430,000, was opened in November, 1913. It is scientifically designed and equipped on the latest and most approved lines with accommodation for both foreign and Chinese passengers.

An electric tramway, with a length of 31 miles, runs along the principal streets and out by the suburban line to Shahokou (where the South Manchuria Railway workshops are established, over four miles westward from Dairen), and extends two miles farther to Hoshigaura (Star Beach), the finest watering place in Manchuria. There are an excellent hotel here, managed by the South Manchuria Railway Company, and a number of bungalows which may be hired by visitors. Another suburban line runs to Rokotan, a famous summer resort commanding glorious scenery. A motor-car road, also, runs to Star Beach, and a tract of land along this, measuring about 85 acres, has been levelled and laid out. The construction of a new road, 21 miles in length, connecting Dairen and Port Arthur was commenced in 1921 on three sections simultaneously.

The town of Dairen, which has been expanding rapidly owing to business prosperity and increase of population, is lighted by electricity and gas and has ample telephone facilities. The electric power-house, when completed in 1911, had a capacity of 4,500 kilowatts. This was increased in 1921 to 6,750 kws., and a second house with 6,250 kws. power has been added. The town has macadamized lined roads with

rows of shady trees, and is well equipped with waterworks, drainage and sewage systems. With the growth of trade, more particularly in Manchurian beans, a number of influential business houses, Japanese, Chinese and foreign, have established themselves at the port. The foreign and Japanese communities in April, 1909, organized and opened the Dairen Club. A Gun Club, Golf Club, and Marine Association are among the other institutions of the port. Of places for public amusement, the so-called Electric Park, designed on an up-to-date plan and containing all devices for recreation, forms the chief attraction. The Chinese quarter, situated on the western fringe of the city, has also grown considerably. There is a Railway Hospital equipped with every modern appointment and affording accommodation for 200 patients. It is ably conducted by a staff of medical officers. A new hospital has recently been constructed on a large scale, accommodating over 500 patients, and is one of the finest and most up-to-date hospitals in the Far East.

A direct steamship service is maintained twice a week by the South Manchuria Railway Company between Dairen and Shanghai, one outward bound steamer and one homeward bound steamer calling at Tsingtao each week, by which means communication is obtained between Shanghai and the trans-Siberian route to Europe. Regular and "half regular" steamship services are maintained to and from all the important ports of Japan, U.S.A., China and Chosen (Korea). Shanghai can be reached in 42 hours, Chemulpo in 24 hours, and Moji and Nagasaki in about 50 hours.

In 1921 the net value of the trade of Dairen was Hk. Tls. 210,431,265, as compared with Hk. Tls. 203,773,599 in 1920, and Hk. Tls. 210,748,036 in 1919. The export trade in 1921 suffered a set-back owing to the adoption of a gold standard on the Dairen Staple Produce Exchange by order of the Japanese Government, who disregarded all protests made to them on the subject. According to the census taken in June, 1921, the Japanese population of the town and suburbs was 228,458 persons in 39,336 houses. Chinese numbered 163,630 in about 29,907 houses, and other nationals totalled 223.

## DIRECTORY

ANGLO-CHINESE EASTERN TRADING CO., Exporters of Grains, Seeds, Oils and Beancakes—Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's. Head Office: London
M. Oseroff, manager

司公船輪督提
*De-tuh-lung-shien-kung-sze*

ADMIRAL LINE, THE (Pacific S.S. Co.)
Thompson, Hannam & Co., agents

BANK OF CHINA

BANK OF CHOSEN—Telephs. 1400, 2038 and 2140; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

來遠 *Yuen-lai*

**Bardens, F. J.,** General Import Merchant, Commission and Forwarding Agent, Correspondent of the Board of Underwriters of New York—85 and 87, Yamagata-dori, and at Tokyo; Teleph. 352; P.O. Box A. 15; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union 5-letter, and Bentley's
F. J. Bardens

| | |
|---|---|
| G. R. Bardens | S. Kashima |
| S. J. Bardens | T. Kawakami |
| F. C. Bardens | P. T. Chang |

*Agencies*
Eagle, Star & Brit. Dominions Ins. Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland State Government Insce.
Robert Dollar S. S. Co.
L. V. Lang (S'hai.-Vladivostock Line)

BEERBRAYER, J., Shipping, Forwarding and Commission Agent—104, Yamagata-dori; Tel. Ad: Beerbrayer
J. Beerbrayer

司公煙美英 *Ying-mei-yen-kung-sze*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD—Tel. Ad: Powhattan
Cornabe, Eckford & Co., agents

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
E. L. S. Gordon, hon. presdt.
W. H. Winning, chairman
C. M. Jones, hon. secy. and treas.

司公限有碱洋門內卜高英
*Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien kung-sz*

**Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,** Alkali Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Alkali
O. S. Little, actg. divisional manager
G. G. Irwine

*Agencies*
Borax Consolidated, Ld.
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt
Chiswick Boot Polish Co., Ld.
J. & J. Colman, Ld.
H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ld.
The Mond Nickel Co., Ld.
Reckitt & Sons, Ld.
Scott & Bowne, Ld. (Scott's Emulsion)
The United Alkali Co., Ld.

---

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd ), Merchants
R. W. McIntyre, signs per pro.
*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

---

## 司公記政

CHING KEE Co., Exporters and Importers, Shipping Agents—75, Kanbudori; Tel. Ad: Chingkee; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's complete phrase, new edn.

---

CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPT., Dairen Branch of Kwanto Government
Dr. Y. Kuratsuka, chief

---

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—E. L. S. Gordon
Vice-Consul—C. H. Archer
Writer—S. Yamamoto

---

HOLLAND
Actg. Vice-Consul—P. C. Nicholls

---

SWEDEN
Acting Consul—W. H. Winning

---

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—J. W. Ballantine

---

## 記和 *Ho Kee*

**Cornabe, Eckford & Winning,** Merchants—Yamagata-dori; P.O. Box 21A; Tel. Ad: Cornabe
V. R. Eckford (Chefoo)
R. H. Eckford (Tientsin)
W. H. Winning
R. W. Binns
G. I. Larkins
A. C. Orchin
K. Ishida
S. Ninimiya
K. Shimana
Y. Tanigawa
C. Yung, compradore

*Agencies* Shipping
Bank Line, Ld.
British India S. N. Co.
Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
China Mail S.S. Co.
Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ld.
Holland East Asia Line
Indo-China S. N. Co.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Kailan Mining Administration
Messageries Maritimes Cie.
Norwegian Africa & Australia Line
P. & O. S. N. Co.
Prince Line Far East Service
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
Struthers & Barry Steamers
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld
Tamon Inter-Ocean S.S. Co.
Insurance
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Europa Marine Insurance Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co
Lloyd's, London
Levant Marine Insurance Co.
Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corpn, Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
General
Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Ld.
Alfred Herbert, Ld. Machine Tools
Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N. China), Ld.
British-Amer. Tobacco Co. (China), Ld.
Chee Hsin Cement Co. Tongshan Cement
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co. Wines and Spirits
Triumph Cycle Co. Motor Cycles
Underwood Typewriter Co.
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld. Paints

---

COTTER, BLACK & Co., Agents—Tanaka Building, Yamagata-dori; Tel. Ad Cotterblak; All codes

---

## 關連大 *Ta-lien-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Yamagata-dori; Tel. Ad: Custos
Commissioner—M. Tachibana
Actg. Deputy Commissioner—S. Tsuda
Assistants—E. A. MacDonald, U. Matsubara, S. Momikura, Woo Loh Sung, Wang Ki Ming
Surgeon —B. Nakamua
Acting Tidesurveyor—M. Hamada
Do. Boat Officer—Y. Hiramoto

Examiners—S. Saiki, S. Miyasaki
Assist. Examiners—H. Aneha, S. Urakawa, K. Arita, K. Kikuchi, K. Sasaki, K. Yoshihito, S. Ito, R. Yokota, A. Amano, R. Hirano, R. Sakai
Tidewaiters—M. Arakawa, T. Nishida, Y. Yamasumi, T. Ushijima, T. Matsushita, Y. Mayeda, R. Nakagawa, K. Yamada, T. Sasaki, K. Matsuhashi, S. Nagano, I. Nakata, G. Iwakuma, T. Iwatate, S. Miyake, T. Kaseda
Local Watchers—M. Masuda, S. Nagaoka, S. Otsu, Y. Kaseda, T. Togami, Y. Takiyama, T. Onoye, K. Imamura, S. Miyasaki, K. Tanaka, T. Maki, Y. Ito, H. Ohno, T. Kobayashi, Y. Yamasaki, N. Noda, M. Murai, A. Takahashi

DAIREN BANK

DAIREN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Y. Aioi, president
S. Sato, vice-president
S. Kannari, do.
Y. Shinozaki, secretary

DAIREN CIVIL ADMINISTRATION OFFICE
K. Tanaka, civil administrator

大連倶楽部

DAIREN CLUB—1, Kitaoyama-dori
Hon. President—H.E. Baron H. Ijuin
General Committee—T. Kawamura (chairman), E. L. S. Gordon (vice-chairman), S. Tsuda (hon. secy.), W. Kobayashi (hon. treasurer), Capt. Y. Iwato, J. W. Ballantine, G. R. Bardens, P. C. Nicholls, T. Onogi I. Thomas, W. H. Winning

DAIREN ENGINEERING WORKS, LTD.—Sakako, near Dairen
Y. Aioi, president
T. Takata, managing-director

DAIREN ISOLATION HOSPITAL

DAIREN KISEN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Daiki
T. Tsukamoto

DAIREN MARINE ASSOCIATION
K. Murai, president
T. Kitamura, vice-president
T. Ito, do.
K. Hakamada, manager

DAIREN MERCHANDISE AND STOCK EXCHANGE, LTD.
S. Koizumi, president
S. Mondem, managing-director
B. Mori, do.

DAIREN MUNICIPALITY
Mayor—K. Murai
Deputy Mayor—Isa

DAIREN POLICE STATION
Chief—Y. Yamakawa

DAIREN POST OFFICE
Acting Postmaster—M. Fujii

DAIREN PUBLIC SCHOOL (Established by Japanese Municipal Authority, Dairen, in June, 1905)

DAIREN SENSHO SHINTAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Dairen Currency Exchange Trust Co., Ltd.)—Atago-cho
S. Kurosaki, managing-director
T. Kanzaky, manager

DAIREN SHARES TRUST GUARANTEE CO., LTD.—Yoshino-cho

"DAIREN SHIMBUN"
T. Ozawa, president

DAIREN STAPLE PRODUCE EXCHANGE

DAIREN STAPLE PRODUCE EXCHANGE AND TRUST GUARANTEE CO., LTD.
M. Harada, managing-director
S. Ozawa, manager

DAIREN TENNIS CLUB
G. I. Larkins, hon. secretary
S. J. Bardens, hon. treasurer

DAIREN WOMEN'S HOSPITAL

DANISH LUTHERAN MISSION

DIRECTION OF COMMUNICATIONS OF KWANTUNG GOVERNMENT
Director—K. Sugino
Chief General Affairs—M. Sakurai
Chief Accountant—K. Tamura
Chief, Savings Bank—T. Miki
Chief Engineer—T. Iwase

EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD., THE—Yamagata-dori

FUKUSHO COMPANY (Fukushokoshi), Importers and Exporters, Architects and Contractors, Civil Engineers, Mining, Engineering Works, Insce. and General Commission Agents—Head Office: 163, Yamagata dori; Tel. Ad: Fukusho; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's. Branches: Tokyo, Osaka, Kobe, Tsingtao, Anshan, Mukden, Fushun, Haichong Newchwang, Kaiyuen, &c.
Y. Aioi, proprietor

*Agencies*
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Hokoku Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Nippon Kyoritsu Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.

厚順商

FOO SHUN KO, Importers and Exporters—Omi-cho

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. OF CHINA, LTD. (Affiliated with The G. E. C., Ld., London, Witton, Manchester; and Fraser Chalmers, Eng. Works, London)
P. W. Turner, manager for Manchuria, Korea and Shantung
Miss A. Collier
Agencies (*see* Shanghai List)

HAMASAKI & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—111, Yamagata-dori; Telephs. 1176 and 1518; Tel Ad: Hamasaki; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's and Bentley's
Y. Hamasaki
T. Ogasawara

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
Cornabe, Eckford & Winning, agents
A. G. Kellogg, acting sub agent
C. M. Jones

HOSHIGAURA GOLF CLUB

KAGIN, L., Exporter and Importer—104, Yamagata dori; Tel. Ad: Kagin
J. Beerbrayer, manager

加藤 *Chia-tung*

KATO YOKO, Importers and Exporters—Yamagata-dori

KAWASAKI DOCKYARD CO., LTD.
Y. Iwato, manager

KODERA YOKO, Oil Mills

LOCAL COURT (Dairen Branch)
S. Tsuchiya, judge

LUNGKOW BANK—Oku-machi
H. Hiratsuka, managing-director
S. Ishimaru, manager

"MANSHU NICHI-NICHI SHIMBUN"
T. Murano, president
A. Nishikata, vice-president
N. Kuroda, editor
I. Shibata, business manager

MARINE QUARANTINE STATION—5, St. Kodama; Teleph. 920
Dr. S. Yano, doctor-in-chief

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY

MITSUBISHI COMMERCIAL CO., LTD. (Dairen branch)

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Import and Export—Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns., Scott's and Bentley's
T. Mukai, manager
M. Motai, assist. manager
K. Kawamura, do.
*Agencies*
Ellerman & Bucknall S. S. Co., Ld.
Onoda Cement Co.
Hokuman Seifun Kaisha, Ld.
Solito Manufacturing Co., Ld.
Tokio Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokio Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Insurance Co., Ld.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kobe Marine, Transit & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Fusoh Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

MITSUKOSHI DEPARTMENT STORE
M. Kanemitsu, manager

NANSHO YOKO, LTD., Exporters and Importers
M. Saito, manager

NIPPON MENKA KUBUSHIKI KAISHA (Dairen branch), Yamagata-dori
K. Shiozaki, manager

NISHIKAW & Co., Import and Export Merchants—4, Keinachi; Teleph. 1600; Tel. Ad: Nisikawaya; Codes: Bentleys', A.B.C. 5th and improved edns.

NISSHIN OIL MILLS, LTD., Exporters of Soya Beans, Bean Cakes and Oil, and other Manchuria Cereals
J. Furusawa, managing-director

ONODA CEMENT FACTORY

ORIENTAL DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

PROCTOR, GAMBLE & Co.

PRODUCE EXPORT CO. (HARBIN), LTD.
A. O. Wilson

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK
C. Martin, acting manager
D. Kootchin, signs per pro.
I. Sharoglasoff, cashier
Li Dzau Chi, compradore

SAITO OIL MILLS
K. Saito, proprieter

SAMUEL, SAMUEL & Co., LTD., General Merchants—Hongkong Bank Building, 47, Echigo-machi
P. C. Nichols, manager
*Agencies*
North China Insurance Co., Ld
Waterhouse Steamship Lines
Ker Steamship Co., Inc.

SANTAI OIL MILLS, LTD.
K. Hasegawa, manager

SCHUSTEROWITZ, S., General Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—104, Yamagata-dori; Tel. Ad: Shuster; Code: Bentley's
J. Beerbrayer
L. Nemetzky

SEIRYU BANK, LTD. (Chenglung Yinhang)—Head Office: 14, Oyama-dori, Dalny; Teleph. 5300. Branches: Newchwang, Mukden, Port Arthur, Changchun, Kaiyuan, Tientsin, Fushun, Chinchou, Chengchiatun, Supingkai, Tsingtao
Z. Yasuda, president
T. Harada, vice do.
S. Kawasumi, managing-director
T. Hayashi, manager
E. Ishizuka, sub-manager

SIM, JOHN, Surveyor to Lloyd's Register of Shipping—14, Higashikoen-cho; P.O. Box A 17; Tel. Ad: Register

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY Co.—Tel. Ad: Mantetsu or Smrco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1., Lieber's and Bentley's
President—S. Hayakawa
Directors—Y. Kubo, Dr. Y. Shima, K. Nakagawa, Y. Matsuoka, Baron K. Okra, K. Akabane, S. Mori
T. Yamanishi, secretary, general office
S. Irie, secretary, foreign affairs office
T. Ogura, do. personnel office
T. Makino, do. social welfare office
T. Ishikawa, secretary, research office
J. Fujine, do. office of communications
K. Onogi, chief, architecture office
K. Uyeda, private secretary
H. Iwamoto, do.
K. Kobayashi, do.
T. Kuriyama, do.
M. Umeno, traffic manager
K. Iwata, secretary, traffic dept.
T. Ogura, supt., train operating office
K. Shenshu, freight traffic manager
N. Tsukishima, passenger traffic mgr.
T. Nebashi, chief engineer, maintenance of way
K. Takemura, chief mech. engr.
K. Kaise, wharf manager
J. Yokoi, managing engineer, Shakaho railway workshops
T. Tanabe, chief, local admin. dept.
T. Inoshita, secretary, do.
T. Hobo, supt., education office
Y. Kato, chief, civil engineering office
S. Tsurumi, supt., sanitary office
U. Tochinai, supt., agriculture office
K. Wada, chief, development works dept., and secretary, mining office
S. Mukaibo, secretary, commercial and industrial office
J. Takebe, secretary, sales office
N. Tajima, assist. general supt., Fushun Collieries
T. Oka, assist. general supt., Anshan Iron and Steel Works
C. Kido, supt., geological research bureau
K. Saito, general supt, central laboratory
K Hirano, supt., ceramic experimental bureau
T. Izuhara, manager, electricity works
S. Tomitsugu, manager, gas works
S. Kobayashi, chief, treasury dept., and secretary, finance office
R. Nakajima, chief accountant
T. Shirahama, supt., stores office
M. Kibe, chief secretary, S.M.R. Tokyo Branch Office
Y. Tamura, manager, S.M.R. New York Office, 111, Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.
Y. Kamada, agent, Mukden office
K. Ushijima, actg. agent, Peking office
K. Furusawa, agent, Harbin office
K. Ogawa, actg. agent, Chengchiatun
S. Mera, agent, Kirin office
M. Hayakawa, agent, Tsitsihar office
Councillors—T. Endo, T. Mimoto, J. Fujine, K. Uyeda, M. Takenaka, K. Sata, Y. Konisho, T. Kimura, M. Ando and H. Kawae

## 华 美

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEWYORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
Ivor Thomas
E. Williams | M. Fujii
Miss Penney | S. Seo

SUZUKI SHOTEN, Exporters and Importers
S. Hamada, general manager for Manchuria

THOMPSON, HANNAM & Co. (Tong Shing), Insurance, Import and Export Merchants, Shipping and Forwarding Agents—48, Echigo-machi, Dalny; Teleph. 191; Tel. Ad: Thompson; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 5th Improved (1915) edns., Engineering Tel. Code (2nd edn.) 1904, Lieber's, Standard, Bentley's, Western Union, Universal and Marconi
F. Delano Thompson
C. H. G. Hannam
Osborne Thompson | J. W. Fowles

*Agencies*
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Excess Insurance Co.
Los Angeles Pacific Navigation Co.
Mogul Steamship Co., Ld.
Dodwell Line of Steamers
Bank Line
Barber & Co's Line of Steamers
American & Oriental Line
Ben Line of Steamers
Admiral Line Pacific S.S. Co.
Lumber Line of Steamers
Marconi International Code Co., Ld., (sole agents for Japan and N. China)

TŌA TOBACCO Co., LTD.—Oyama-dori

YAMATO HOTEL (South Manchuria Railway)—Tel. Ad: Yamato
S. Mihara, manager

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE
W. Kobayashi, manager
I. Misaki, sub-manager
I. Hirai
O. Shinoda, per pro. manager
M. Nagamatsu

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
T. Kayama, general secretary
R L. Durgin, foreign secretary

淺 湯 *Tan-chien*

YUASA & Co., Importers and Exporters—25, Yamagata-dori
T. Yuasa, partner
S. Mochizuki, do.

# CHEFOO

芝 罘 *Chi-fu* 烟 臺 *Yen-tai*

Chefoo, in the Province of Shantung, is the name used by foreigners to denote this Treaty Port; the Chinese name of the place is Yentai, and Chefoo proper is on the opposite side of the harbour. Chefoo is situated in latitude 37° 33′ 20″ N. and longitude 121° 25′ 02″ E. The port was opened to foreign trade in 1863. In 1876 the Chefoo Convention was concluded at Chefoo by the late Sir Thomas Wade and the former Viceroy of Chihli, Li Hung-chang. The number of foreigners on the books of the various Consulates is about 400, but more than half of them—missionaries—live inland. Chefoo has no Settlement or Concessions, but a recognized Foreign Quarter, which is well kept and has good clean roads, and is well lighted. An International Committee consisting of six foreigners and six Chinese looks after the interests of the Foreign Quarter and derives the revenue at its disposal from voluntary contributions by residents. There is a good club. The races take place towards the end of September. There are two good hotels and several excellent boarding-houses, all of which are full of visitors from July to the end of September. The climate is bracing. The winter, which is severe, lasts from the beginning of December to the end of March; April, May and June are lovely months and not hot; July and August are hot and rainy months; and September, October and November form a most perfect autumn, with warm days, cool winds and cold nights. Strong northerly gales are experienced in the late autumn and through the winter, and the roadstead gives but an uncomfortable, though safe, anchorage for steamers. In 1909, nearly two months were lost to trade through stress of weather. The Netherlands Harbour Works Co. started the construction of a breakwater in 1915. Further harbour improvement works were completed in 1921, the new breakwater, mole and quay being formally inaugurated on September 14th. The breakwater is 2,600 feet long, the height from the base of the foundation mound to the top of the parapet is 5½ feet, and the width of the base of the foundation mound ranges from 117 feet to 133 feet. A railway track has been laid over the mole. In September, 1921, great damage was done to the Bund along the east beach by a storm of unusual violence accompanied by spring tides.

It was always intended that the Chefoo-Huanghsien-Weihsien railway should proceed *pari passu* with the breakwater. The outbreak of war, however, brought negotiations to a standstill, but it is hoped that attention will now be again given to the project. Another pressing need in Chefoo is a good water supply. As a measure of famine relief a mud road from Weihaiwai, suitable for motor-trucks except in bad weather, was started in 1920, and efforts are being made to obtain permission for the Chefoo Harbour Improvement Commission to build some 250 miles of roads for the development of the immediate hinterland of Chefoo, on which the port's future is believed mainly to depend. The Governor recommended that the necessary authority be given, and the scheme is approved by Peking, the money to be provided by Chefoo. There are some points, however, still to be settled.

An enterprise was established a few years ago by a wine company of substantial standing; the soil of the locality lends itself to such an industry, and the future success of the proprietors of the first Far Eastern wine-growing concern is a matter of considerable interest. Chefoo is noted for its large and increasing fruit-growing industry, supplying Shanghai, Vladivostock, Kobe and other Eastern ports with foreign fruits, which grow well with care and attention in that part of Shantung—the native fruit-growers having received foreign instruction—so that which was at first a hobby is now a paying industry. Other very important industries are the manufacture of foreign silk and hand-made silk laces, which in the hands of foreigners promise to assume large proportions. Silk thread and silk twist are largely made and exported from here to France and America. Chefoo uses a large percentage of the cocoons from Corea and Manchuria that come to China. A Silk Improvement Commission was established in 1920 and has bought a property known as "Père Maviel's estate" for the purpose of opening a college for women as well as for men. There is a large trade in hair-net making. English firms send out the hair, which is sent into the interior of the province and made into nets by children. A company began the erection of a plant for refining salt in 1920. Chefoo was connected in 1900 by telegraph cables with Tientsin, Port Arthur, Weihaiwei, Tsingtao and Shanghai.

The Commissioner of Customs, in his report for 1921, says: "Bare living expenses for both Chinese and foreigners are probably higher here than in any place in China." The price of land has risen very rapidly of late and a fall is expected. A great deal of building has been done; the price of foreign-style building has doubled in two years and is said to be much above that of Shanghai.

The net value of the trade of the port for 1921 was Hk. Tls. 55,575,867, as compared with Hk. Tls. 37,838,877 in 1920, and Hk. Tls. 37,683,137 in 1919.

Chefoo is two days' journey from Shanghai, and communication is maintained by the Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., the China Merchants' S. N. Co., and the China Navigation Co. Chefoo is an important port of call for large numbers of regular line and tramp steamers, being in the line of communication between Indian, South China, Japanese, Korean and Manchurian ports and the ports in the north. During the season from March to December as many as 20 to 30 steamers per day often enter and clear the port. The port supplies Vladivostock and Siberia with upwards of 100,000 coolies annually; the coolies leave for Vladivostock during the spring months, and those returning reach Chefoo in the latter part of the year. This movement of coolies furnishes business for numbers of steamers.

## DIRECTORY

### 英商亞細亞火油公司

*Ying-Shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz*

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Doric
A. J. H. Carey (absent)

Astor House Hotel (facing sea)—Teleph. 66; Tel. Ad: Astor—Astor Cinema
E. Berruchon

### 烟台交通銀行

Bank of Communications
E. W. Chun, manager
C. A. Chun, secretary
Seun King Hae, cashier
Sa Yang Ping, accountant
W. K. Chun
Y. S. Wong

### 店飯濱海 *Hai Bin Fan Tien*

BEACH HOTEL (Pure Food Products Co)—Teleph. 421; Tel. Ad: Purefood; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Boediker, Familien Telegraphen Schluessel
F. Trendel, manager
A. Volgin

### 司公烟美英 *Ying May Yen Kung Ssu*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan; all Codes

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
V. R. Eckford, chairman
A. Rouse, hon. secretary
W. Lyttle, hon. treas.

### 司公限有喊洋門內卜商英 *Ying Shang Po Na Men Yang Kien Yu Hsien Kung Szu*

**Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.**—Tel. Ad: Alkali
G. E. Shard, district manager
*Agencies*
Borax Consolidated
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt
Chiswick Polish Co., Ld.
J. & J. Colman, Ld.
H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ld.
The Mond Nickel Co., Ld.
Reckitt & Sons, Ld.
Scott & Bowne (Scott's Emulsion)
The United Alkali Co., Ld.

### 古太 *Tai-Koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants
A. H. Gillingham, signs per pro.
W. Wallace
*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co.
British & Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

### 華綿 *Mien-hua*

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., Importers of Cotton Thread manufactured by J. & P. Coats, Ltd., and others
G. L. Allen, manager

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA
Cornabe, Eckford & Co., agents

### 會程工塌海 *Hai-pa-kung-cheng-kwei*

CHEFOO HARBOUR IMPROVEMENT COMMISSION
Shu Shih Shiang, chairman
Committee—A. Sugden (treasurer), C. C. A. Kirke, V. Eckford, T. S. Yu, A. G. Bowers (resident engineer), Tsai Pang Lin (assist. engineer), Lai Chin Yuan

CHEFOO CLUB
J. Silverthorne, chairman
J. V. Litchfield, hon. secretary
G. Krüper, hon. treasurer

"CHEFOO DAILY NEWS"—Teleph. 4; Tel. Ad: Dailynews
W. M. Carnwell, editor

CHEFOO LACE AND HAIR NET CO., Manufacturers and Exporters of Laces, Pongee and Hair Nets—Tel. Ad: Lacefiles

CHEFOO GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
V. R. Eckford, chairman
H. A. C. Emery, hon. secretary
J. Scott Corbett, hon. treasurer

CHEFOO ORPHANAGE
Mrs. James McMullan, supt.
Miss McMullan
Miss P. Thiers

CHEFOO RECREATION CLUB
J. V. Litchfield, hon. treasurer
D. Cappelen, hon. secretary

CHEFOO TOILET CLUB, Hair Dressing Saloon and Dealers in Toilet Articles—Beach Street
A. Polverino

CHINA HAIRNET MANUFACTURING CO., THE —Tel. Ad: Spider
L. Frank

### 司德恒 *Ken-tsu-shie*

**China Merchants' Pongee Association,** Manufacturers and Exporters of Pongee Silks, Chefoo Hand-made Laces, Strawbraids, Drawn-Threadwork, Hair Nets, etc.—Tel. Ad: Yenno

E. P. Yannoulatos, director
N. P. Yannoulatos, mgr., signs per pro.
P. S. Huitang, secretary
L. Frank
Miss F. Bernett
Paul P. Yannoulatos (Shanghai)
*Agencies*
Venus Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
The Svithun Insurance Co., Ld.
The Batavia Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

## 局話電國中
*Tsun-kok-dien-wha-chuo*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
T. W. Chwang, manager
Y. T. Chang, engineer

## 局商報電台烟 *Yen tai-tien-pao-sang-juh*

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION
T. W. Chwang, manager
S. Y. Kung, controller and clerk-in-charge
W. S. Loh, assistant

## 記政 *Ching-kee*

CHING-KEE & Co., S. N., Shipping Agents and Coal Merchants

CHUNG FAH & Co., LTD., Manufacturers and Exporters of Laces, Hair Nets and Pongee Silks—Tel. Ad : Chungfah

CLARKE, JOHN H.—General Exporters of Silks, Strawbraids and China Produce
*Agencies*
The Yorkshire Insurance Co, Ld.
The Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
The China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
The Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ld.
The Hudford Motors

## CONSULATES

## 門衙事領國美大 *Ta-mei-kuo-ling-ya-mén*

AMERICAN CONSULATE—Tel. Ad : American Consul
Consul—Stuart K. Lupton
Vice-Consul—M. S. Minnis
Interpreter—J. A. Kuo
Clerks—Kung Chun, Li Kwén, S. Y. Ma

## 署事領英大 *Ta-ying-ling-shih-shu*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad : Britain
Consul—C. C. A. Kirke
Constable—J. Milbank

ITALY
In charge—C. C. A. Kirke (H.B.M. Consul)

## 門衙事領本日大
*Ta-jih-pen-ling-sih-ya-mén*

JAPAN
Consul—K. Uchiyama
Chancellor—T. Mizutani
Interpreter—K. Okabe
Police Inspector—R. Kato

NETHERLANDS
Consul—A. J. Wijngaarden (acting)

NORWAY
Consul—D. Cappelen

SWEDEN
Vice-Consul—V. R. Eckford

## 記和 *Ho-kee*

CORNABÉ, ECKFORD & Co.—Tsingtao, Dalny, Weihaiwei and Tientsin
V. R. Eckford
R. H. Eckford (Tientsin)
G. C. F. Russell, signs per pro.
H. A. C. Emery, do.
J. V. Litchfield
R. Gardiner
A. R. Hogg
A. R. Knowles
H. Towlson
Miss E. Smith
*Agencies* Shipping
American Asiatic Line
American & Oriental Line
Bank Line, Ld.
Barber Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
China Mail S.S. Co., Ld.
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Dodwell & Co., Ld.
East Asiatic Co. Ld.
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Lp'
Garland S. S. Corporation
Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ld.
Indian-African Line
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Kailan Mining Administration
Mogul Line
Moller & Co.
Nippon YusenKaisha
Robert Dollar Co.
Admiral Line
Struthers & Dixon
Oriental African Line
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
P. & O. Steam Nav. Co
Royal Mail S. P. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha

General
Chartered Bank of I., A. and China
British-American Tobacco Co., Ld.
Green Island Cement Co.
Hongkong Rope Manufg. Co., Ld.
Hokee Lighter Co.
International Banking Corporation
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Vacuum Oil Co.
Wilkinson, Heyward & Clarke Co., Ld.

Fire Insurance
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.
Imperial Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office
General Accident Fire and Life Assce. Corporation, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

Life Insurance
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Sun Life Assce. Co., of Canada
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ld.

Marine Insurance
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
South British Marine Insurance Co.

---

記 盛 *Shing-chee*

CURTIS BROS., Manufacturers' Agents, Import and Export, Commission Merchants —Tel. Ad: Brothers
E. S. Curtis
C. W. Quelch, accountant
*Agencies*
Lloyd's, London
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Bowring Petroleum Co.
*London Representatives*
C. T. Bowring & Co., Ld., London

---

關海東 *Tung-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—A. H. Sugden
Assistants—Y. Kurematsu, J. M. Newmarch, Oong Zur Tsung, Hya Song-van, Wong I-tso, Kung Fu Tze, Wang T'ung Kwan
Medical Officer—W. Malcolm
Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—Y. M. Mudés
Chief Examiners—J. Bartolini, H. P. Singer
Examiners—W. Filipovich, K. Leopold
Acting Boat Officer (Senior Tidewaiter) —P. L. Moreland
Assist. Examiner—R. J. Burke-Close
Tidewaiters—A. Einarson, R. E. McNeale, W. Jenkins, J. Kearns, A. E. Villers, P. A. Woodcock, A. Nakano, H. Harrison, S. Kemp, J. E. Knight
Light-Stations
Howki—A. Andersen, J. E. Fox
Kungtungtao—J. Olsen, K. M. E. Eriksson
N.E. Promontory—W. W. Pipkin, R. Kellogg
S.E. Promontory—T. D. Polen, P. A. Timofeev

---

DENT & Co. (successors to A. Arnaud-Coste), Raw Silks, Pongees, Waste Silk Merchants and General Exporters—Tel. Ad: Arcodent
R. V. Dent, partner (Shanghai)
E. H. Casey, manager, signs per pro. W. Malcolm
*Agency*
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld., London (Fire and Marine)

---

德 招 *Chao-deh*

EASTERN PRODUCTS CO., INC., Factors and Specialists in Human Hair Nets, Human Raw Hair—Teleph. 320: Tel. Ad: Samhilbro; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Improved, Western Union, and Private
E. Teitz, general manager
J. M. Weinglass
J. Mueller
Miss O. Weinglass
Tam Chung Cheang, compradore
Branch Offices
1,200, Broadway, New York, U.S.A.
*General Agents for*
Samstag & Hilder Bros., New York

---

EVANS & Co., Importers, Exporters, Navy Contractors, Coal and General Merchants,—101-2, Gipperich St.: Teleph. 388; Tel. Ad: Evans

---

GREAT NORTHERN DISPENSARY, Manufacturing Chemists and Druggists, Hospital Supplies, Photographic and Toilet Articles, etc.—Tel. Ad: Pieyany
E. W. Chun, proprietor
W. Yi Chun, gen. manager
W. S. Sie, M.D., physician and surgeon

---

司公船吸記大 *Ta-kee*

HOKEE LIGHTER CO.
Cornabé, Eckford & Co., managers

---

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION
F. J. Carrol
J. Gordon
E. H. Murray

HUNTER CORBETT ACADEMY AND SCHOOL OF COMMERCE (A.P.M.)
Wm. C. Booth, headmaster

INDUSTRIAL EXPORT (CHINA) Co., Silks. Laces, Hair Nets, Strawbraids—Head Office: 8, rue du Consulat, Shanghai; Tel. Ad: Depot
Emile Ott, director

司公限有務礦平開
*Kai-ping Kwang-wu-yu-hsien Kung-sze*
KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION (CHINESE ENGINEERING & MINING CO., LTD.)

L'HOPITAL GENERAL, Franciscaines Missionnaires de Marie

MALCOLM, WM., M.D., Health Officer, Physician and Surgeon to the General Hospital and Medical Officer to the Chinese Maritime Customs

MARTHOUD FRÈRES—Pongee and Silk Exporters
P. Marthoud
E. Bono, signs per pro.
*Agency*
North China Insurance Co., Ld.

司公限有德仁
MCMULLAN & CO., LTD., JAMES, Importers and Exporters, Export Silk Merchants, Manufacturers of Laces and Hair Nets, etc.—Tel. Ad: McMullan
Directors—Mrs. James McMullan, W. Lyttle, D. F. R. McMullan, D. T. Murray
A. Rouse, secretary
James McMullan
*Agency*
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.

MCMULLAN & CO., LTD., J., Publishers of "The Morning Star," a Monthly paper in Mandarin; Presbyterian Hymn Book
Editorial Staff—Mrs. James McMullan, Mrs. D. T. Murray, W. Yuan

MINERVA LINGERIE AND LACE CO., THE—Tel. Ad: Minerva
Miss F. Bernett

MISSIONS

CHEFOO INDUSTRIAL MISSION
Mrs James McMullan
Mrs. D. T. Murray
Miss P. M. Thiers

CHINA INLAND MISSION BOYS' SCHOOL—Tel. Ad: Inland
F. McCarthy, L.C.P. principal
Mrs. McCarthy
W. R. Malcolm
Mrs. Malcolm, B.A. | H. J. Chalkley B.A.
A. Taylor | Miss E. A. Powell
Mrs. Taylor, B.A. | Miss D. Trudinger
R. F. Harris, B.A. | Mrs. Preedy
H. J. Stooke
Mrs. Stooke
Mrs. Clinton
Preparatory School
Miss L. Blackmore, principal
Mrs. Alty
Miss Heigh | Miss Kendon
Miss Farman | Miss Rough
Miss Ruscup | Miss Willoughby
J. J. Coulthard, secretary
Mrs. Coulthard

CHINA INLAND MISSION GIRLS' SCHOOL (For European Girls)
Mrs. W. P. Knight, principal
Miss E. B. Harman
Miss M. Pyle | Miss N.C. Wilson
Miss D. M. Wilson | Miss Twidale
Mrs. A. Taylor | Miss Priestman
Miss A. K. Robotham | Miss G. Taylor
Miss J. B. Pearse | Miss E. McCarthy

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORDER OF S. FRANCIS
Mgr. Adéodat Wittner, Bishop of Milet and Vicar Apost. of East Shantung
Mansuet Masson, pro-vicaire
Apollinaire Hervot, procurator
Fr. Leon Bayle, printer

SEMINAIRE CATHOLIQUE
Superior—R. P. Irénée M. Fréderic
Professors—R. P. Eugene Pandellé, R. P. François Chang, M. Simon Echei

井三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Merchants—129, Sing Tai St.; Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and A1.
G. Matsunaga, manager
S. Tomiri
T. Omori | T. Matsumura
K. Takizawa | Y. Noro
Y. Saito | T. Kan
*Agencies*
Tokio Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Taisho Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

NETHERLANDS HARBOUR WORKS Co., Contractors to the Chefoo Harbour Improvement Commission—Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.
A. T. van Wyngaarden, accountant
N. P. Rozemond

PARADISSIS FRÈRES ET CIE., Pongee Lace and Hair Nets Manufacturers and Exporters (wholesale only); and at Weihaiwei and Tientsin
Alex. E. Paradissis
Ges. E. Paradissis
E. M. Paradissis
P. Christodoulo | Wang Chung Yeng
Chee Chu Ching | Lin Mon Tsai
*Agency*
Assurance Franco Asiatique

PERNOT, L.—Exporter Silks

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postmaster—Baillie Paul

司公限有品食淨純
*Chun-ching-shik-pin-yw-hsien-kung-sze*

PURE FOOD PRODUCTS Co.—Teleph. 421; Tel. Ad: Purefood
F. Trendel, partner
A. W. Volgin, do.

和 敦

RAILTON & Co., LTD., H. E., Silk Merchants and Exporters
H. E. Railton, managing-director
G. Kruper, director
Jas. Silverthorne, director and secy.
Miss Tomkinson
*Agencies*
Union Marine Insurance Co.
Norwich Union Insurance Co.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.

納 連 *Lin-nae*

RAYNER, HEUSSER & Co., LTD., Commission Merchants—Tel. Ad: Octagon
Theodore Erzinger, signs per pro
H. Halter
*Agency*
Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.

和 泰 *Tai Wo*

REISS & Co. (Reiss Brothers, Ltd.), Merchants (Associated with Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ld., London and China)—Tel. Ad: Reiss
Albert Rouse } joint representatives
J. S. Graham }
A. E. Clayton
Miss L. M. Row
*Agency*
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse
L. Larioff, manager
F. van der Schueren, procurist
A. Deniongeot

司公船輪隊艦勇義國俄
*Ngo-kuok-nee-yung-ken-doa-lung-zuen-kung-sz*

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET — Shuntai Street

SMITH & Co., L. H., Merchants
Mrs. L. H. Smith
D. Cappelen, partner
*Agencies*
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Union Assurance Society, London
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
Caldbeck, McGregor & Co.
Aquarius Co.

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
S. Corbett

司公報電綫水台烟

SUBMARINE TELEGRAPH SERVICE, THE (Great Northern and Eastern Extension)
V. H. G. Mortensen, supt.
H. F. Gray, controller
F. C. Pepper
J. H. Smart | W. E. Harle
E. J. Munro | F. V. Jensen
O. L. Neilsen | W. Izard Petersen

司公務印與泗台烟
*In-toy-se-hing-yin-wu-kung-sze*

SZE HING & Co., Printers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, Stationers, Paper Merchants, and Rubber Stamp Manufacturers
S. F. Kwan, manager

TAI CHANG & Co., Iron Works and Builders' Hardware
F. L. Chun

司公利萬 *Van-lee-kung-sze*

WAN LEE & Co., Manufacturers' Agent Import and Export
S. F. Kwan
S. M. Hsieh
W. B. Chiu | I. S. Kwan
*Agencies*
Venus Fire and Marine Assur. Co., Ld.
Shanghai Fire and Marine Ins. Co., Ld.

WEBSTER & Co., CHOA, Hair Nets, Lace and Silk

YANNOULATOS BROTHERS (CHINA), General Exporters, Pongee Silks, Lace, Hair Nets, Strawbraids, etc.—Head Office: Chefoo Tel. Ad: Onneybros
N. P. Yannoulatos, manager
E. P. Yannoulatos, director
P. P. Yannoulatos (Shanghai)
H. D. Curtius (Yokohama)
Ch. Panas (Kobe)
*Agency*
The Norwegian Atlas Insce. Co., Ld.

## LADIES' DIRECTORY

Abbott, Mrs
Bartaloni, Mrs.
Bono, Mrs.
Booth, Mrs.
Brown, Miss M.
Burnett, Mrs.
Carrol, Mrs. F. L.
Carter, Miss
Clarke, Mrs. J. H.
Corbett, Mrs.
Cornwell, Mrs. W. M.
Coulthard, Mrs. J. J.
Curtis, Mrs. E.
Dilley, Mrs.
Dowglas, Mrs. A. P.
Dunlop, Mrs.
Eames, Miss
Eckford, Mrs. V. R.
Elterich, Mrs.
Emery, Miss
Erzinger, Mrs.
Gardiner, Mrs.
Gillingham, Mrs.
Graham, Mrs.
Gray, Mrs.
Hills, Mrs.
Hogg, Mrs.
Kerburg, Mrs. de
Kirke, Mrs.
Larioff, Miss
Lyttle, Mrs.
Malcolm, Mrs.
Mashiko, Mrs.
McMullan, Mrs. J.
McMullan, Mrs. R.
Mills, Mrs.
Milne, Miss A. C.
Mortensen, Mrs.
Moulioukine, Mrs.
Mudies, Miss
Mudies, Mrs.
Murray, Mrs. D. T
Nielsen, Mrs. O. L.
Oussiatinski, Mrs.
Paradissis, Mrs.
Pernot, Mrs.
Polverino, Mrs.
Pruitt, Mrs. C. W.
Pruitt, Miss J.
Quelch, Mrs.
Railton, Mrs. H. E.
Rouse, Mrs. Albert
Rouse, Mrs. A.
Rowe, Mrs.
Scott-Corbett, Mrs.
Silverthorne, Mrs J.
Smith, Mrs. F. W.
Smith, Mrs. Harold
Smith, Mrs. L. H.
Stephens, Mrs. H.
Stephens, Mrs. P.
Stooke. Mrs.
Sugden, Mrs.
Sugden, Miss
Tomkinson, Miss D.
Van der Schuerin, Mrs.
Weinglass, Mrs. J.
Wells, Mrs.
White, Mrs.

# LUNGKOW
## 口 龍

Lungkow, which was declared a trading port in November, 1914, but was not formally opened until 1st November, 1915, is about 60 miles due west of Chefoo, on the west coast of the Shantung promontory. It lies about 100 miles south-west of the Japanese port, Dairen, and is the nearest port to the rich Manchurian provinces. Newchwang and Tientsin are each about 200 miles distant from Lungkow.

The port is well sheltered by the Chimatao Peninsula, and is the most northern one in China proper open to the sea throughout the year. The harbour of Lungkow (Dragon's Mouth) is seven miles wide at the entrance, and has a sand bar which forms a breakwater for five miles across the opening. The inner harbour has a low-water mark of from 11 to 13 feet and storms seldom disturb the shipping inside. It is not to be expected that the Chinese Government will, for many years at least, undertake extensive harbour improvements at Lungkow; but, as it is, the inner harbour has accommodation for a great deal of shipping and, as its bottom is of clay, not sand, a considerable increase in the depth of water available is expected to be brought about by dredging operations. Until such time as recognition of its favourable geographical situation forces the bestowal of increased communications, together with harbour improvements similar to those at Chefoo, any increase of trade will be slow and must come from an increase in exports and a gradual elevation of the scale of living with an attendant increase in imports. A handsome new re inforced concrete pier at the proposed New Settlement has been completed. A light push-cart railway and a wide carriage road have been built, extending from the old town to the pier, and it is proposed to use the railway to transport goods from the godowns located in the old town to the jetty. A godown has been erected near the pier for the storage of cargo; and within the limits of the new town, but conveniently near the old, an electric light works has been constructed.

The town of Lungkow has a population of 5,690. It is estimated that within a radius of about five miles of Lungkow there is a population of 65,000. A level stretch of country behind Lungkow, thickly populated and very fertile, gives promise of the port some day assuming considerable importance. The proposed Chefoo-Weihsien Railway would connect Lungkow with both Chefoo and Weihsien, thus with north and central Shantung. It is thought that the Weihsien-Lungkow-Chefoo motor highway—the Weihsien Lungkow section of which is completed—may be converted into a railway in the near future; in the meantime, this new road may bring more trade to the port. The value of land is rising rapidly.

The opening of this port to foreign trade was due to overtures made to the Chinese Government by Japan. There is a large passenger trade between Shantung Province and Manchuria. Between 10,000 and 50,000 Shangtung natives migrate to Manchuria each year for the summer crops, returning again in the autumn or early winter. At present the bulk of this traffic goes from Chefoo and Tsingtao. As Dairen is about 120 miles from Lungkow it will be possible to divert much of this passenger traffic to Lungkow, where Japanese steamers will probably be prepared to take it at a lower rate to Dairen than would be possible from Chefoo or Tsingtao, especially so when the railway is completed connecting Lungkow with Weihsien.

The trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Chinese Maritime Customs amounted to Hk. Tls. 5,871,878 in 1921, as compared with Hk. Tls. 3,968,089 in 1920, and Hk. Tls. 2,802,703 in 1919. The principal staple of the port is vermicelli, the local brand being, in the estimation of Chinese consumers, supreme in quality. The export of this commodity has risen from 26,000 piculs in 1916 to 107,000 piculs in 1921. A small factory for making isinglass from seaweed, and another for making glassware from imported broken glass, started operations in 1921.

---

# WEIHAIWEI

## 衛海威 *Weihaiwei*

Weihaiwei is situated on the south side of the Gulf of Pechili near the extremity of the Shantung Promontory, and about 115 miles distant from Port Arthur on the north-west and the same from the port of Kiaochau on the south-west. Formerly a strongly fortified Chinese naval station, it was captured by the Japanese on 30th January, 1895, and was held by them pending the payment of the indemnity, which was finally liquidated in 1898. Before the evacuation by the Japanese an agreement was arrived at between Great Britain and China that the former should take over the territory on lease from the latter, and, accordingly, on the 24th May, 1898, the British flag was formally hoisted, the Commissioners representing their respective countries at the ceremony being Consul Hopkins, of Chefoo, and Captain King-Hall, of H.M.S. *Narcissus*, for Great Britain, and Taotai Yen and Captain Lin, of the Chinese war vessel *Foochi*, for China. Weihaiwei was leased to Great Britain "for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia," and was regarded by the British Government as a sanatorium for the British squadron on the China station. At the Washington Conference in 1921 Great Britain offered to return the territory to China and during the latter part of 1922 an Anglo-Chinese Commission met to deal with the questions arising out of this. These questions included arrangements for the use of the port by the British Fleet as a summer station, provisions for the safety of foreign residents, and the represention of foreign residents in the administration of the territory.

The leased territory, which lies in latitude 37 deg. 30 min. N, longitude 122 deg. 10 min. E, comprised the Island of Liu Kung, all the islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coastline, and consisted of ranges of rugged mountains and rocky hills up to 1,500 feet high, dividing the plains into valleys and river beds. The island of Liu Kung, once barren and nearly treeless but now verdant and picturesque as the result of a system of afforestation inaugurated in 1910,

is formed by a backbone of hills rising to some 500 feet. The hillsides on the mainland, of which Port Edward is the chief port, are either barren rock or planted with dwarf pine and scrub oak trees. The valleys are mostly undulating country full of gullies and mountain river-beds; the streams are all torrential and choke up the valleys with sand and debris from the hills. During three-quarters of the year these river-beds are dry. All the hills are terraced for cultivation as far as possible. The total area of the leased territory is about 285 square-miles.

The strata of the mountains are metamorphic, consisting of beds of quartzite, gneiss, crystalline, and limestone, cut across by dykes of volcanic rock and granite. Gold is found in the territory and has been worked by the Chinese, and silver, tin, lead, and iron are said to exist. Good building-stone and a rich non-hydraulic limestone are found. The territory contains some 330 villages, and the population, as shown by the census taken in 1921, is 154,416. There are four small market towns, where fairs are held every five days.

The Chinese inhabitants are either fishermen or farmers, and are a peaceful, law-abiding folk. The chief export trade is in salt fish, salt and saltpetre, ground-nuts, ground-nut oil, sasson, silk and silk hosiery. The import trade chiefly consists of timber, firewood, and maize from Manchuria, paper, crockery, sugar, tobacco, kerosene oil, cotton yarn, piece goods, liquid indigo, synthetic dyes, flour, grains and wines (Chinese).

The Government of Weihaiwei up to the time of writing is administered by a Commissioner appointed under the Weihaiwei Order-in-Council of the 24th July, 1901. Under this Order the Commissioner is empowered to make Ordinances for the administration of the territory. There is a High Court established, in which all jurisdiction, civil and criminal, is vested, subject to an appeal to the Supreme Court in the Colony of Hongkong. District Magistrates' Courts are also provided for. The village communities are administered through their headmen in accordance with Chinese laws and usages. All purely civil matters are left as much as possible to the village headmen.

Weihaiwei is now a fairly regular port of call for many China coasting steamers sailing northwards from Shanghai, and there is a regular weekly service subsidised by Government to run all the year, carrying mails and passengers between Shanghai and Weihaiwei. This enables the public to reach Weihaiwei *via* Shanghai at any time of the year. The harbour is well lighted by two lighthouses at the eastern and western entrances. The climate of Weihaiwei is exceptionally good, and the winter, though cold, is dry and bracing. A European school has been established for many years to which boys from other treaty ports, Hongkong, etc., are sent. A land and building society, formed in Shanghai, has erected several commodious European bungalows. There is a large hotel on the mainland capable of accommodating over 100 people, and also a hotel on the Island with accommodation for 50 to 60 people. Both on the mainland and on the island good roads have been made round the coast by the local Government for the convenience of foreigners, and there are recreation and parade grounds in both places. In addition to the leased territory there was a zone of influence over which Great Britain held certain rights. It comprised that portion of the province of Shantung lying East of the meridian 12.40 extending over an area of 1,500 square miles.

The native city of Weihaiwei (which lies on the mainland opposite the island of Liu Kung) is a walled town of about 2,000 inhabitants. By the provisions of the Weihaiwei Convention of 1898 this town remained under the jurisdiction of the Chinese authorities. The town is a poor one, and the greater portion of the enclosed area is not built on, but cultivated for vegetables. A Chinese sub-district deputy magistrate resides in the city of Weihaiwei.

No Customs duties of any kind are collected at Weihaiwei. Weihaiwei was originally strongly fortified by the Chinese. Twelve large forts in all were planned and erected for the Chinese Government by Mr. von Hanneken. Eight of these forts and all the guns were completely destroyed in the China-Japan war of 1895.

# DIRECTORY

## PORT EDWARD

GOVERNMENT
Officer Administering the Government—A. P. Blunt
Dist. Officers and Mags.—H. Jowett, Capt. W. E. Godwin (acting)
Medical Officer—Dr. Muat
Financial Secretary—E. Carpmael
Clerical Assistant—W. R. Haller
Inspectors of Police—A. Whittaker, F. Forcey, G. H. Jennings, A. G. Gunn
Sanitary Inspector—L. J. Self

H.B.M. Naval Establishment
King's H'bour Master and Naval Executive Officer—Commander E. Stevenson, O.B.E., R.N.
Chief Engineer—Eng.-Commander J. L. Sands, R.N.
Fleet Surgeon—Surgeon-Commander P. L. Crosbie, R.N.
Paymaster—Pay.-Lieut.Commander R. Haves, O.B E., R.N.
Foreman-in-charge of Works—F. Child
Manager, R. N. Canteen—F. Hornbrook, R.N.

和義米 *Mee E Hor*

Ah Mee, Government Builder and Contractor—Tel. Ad: Ah Mee

Annex Hotel—Tel. Ad: Mainland

Barnes, M.B., Ch.B., J. E., Medical Practitioner and Government Medical Officer

British Postal Agency
Postal Agent—D. Clark

會商務商海威
*Wei Hai Shang Pu Shang Hui*

Chinese Chamber of Commerce—Port Edward
Li Yih Chih, chairman
Liu Bing Chih, vice-chairman
Wang Ho Nung, secretary
Chih Ye Tang, do.

Christian Missions in Many Lands (C. M. M. L.)
Weihaiwei—
Mr. and Mrs. E. N. Hill
Miss A. Gresham
Miss A. Rout
Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Ockenden
Mr. and Mrs. Whitelaw
Mr. and Mrs. Ward-Wilson
Wenteng Hsien—
J. E. E. Bridge
Miss E. Daniell
Tashiupoa—
Mr. and Mrs. A. G. Clarke
Miss L. Butcher (T'sang)
Miss A. Humphris do.
Kuanhsiachia—
Mrs. S. Smith
Miss M. Le Tourneau
Miss S. Le Tourneau
Shihtao—
Mr. and Mrs. A. Robertson (on furlough)
Miss Akers
Miss Wilson

Clark & Co., D., General Mercantile, Naval and Military Contractors—Tel. Ad: Cleirach
D. Clark
Y. Chee, signs per pro.

記和 *Ho-kee*

Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Merchants
A. R. Hogg, agent, signs per pro. (Chefoo)
Paul Lan, Chinese manager
*Agencies*
Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Yokohama Specie Bank
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Northern Pacific S. S. & R. R. Co.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Ins. Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assoc., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.

Eastern Extension, Australasia & China Telegraph Co., Ltd.
F. W. Spencer, superintendent
H. W. Hawksworth, acting supervisor

### 泰福 *Fock-tai*

FOCK TAI & Co., Importers and Exporters, General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Focktai

### 威富 *Foo-wei*

FOO WEI Co., THE, General Merchants and Commission Agents—8, Dorward Road; Tel. Ad: Foowei
W. E. Southcott
K. P. Tsung
H. W. Sun | H. W. Chi
*Agents*
Kailan Mining Administration
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Lever Bros. (China), Ld.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT
Rev. Mother Superior—M. Berchmans
Mère Marie Annonciade
Mère Marie Rosal
Soeur Marie Constance
Soeur Marie Eucharistie
Soeur Obzella
Soeur Laurentius
Soeur Marie Losafina

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
Lavers & Clark, agents

ISLAND HOTEL

KING'S HOTEL—Tel Ad: Kings

### 茂泰 *Tai Mow*

LAVERS & CLARK, Merchants—Mainland; Tel. Ad: Lavers
E. E. Clark (Shanghai)
S. W. Roberts, signs per pro.
P. D. Crawley, do.
*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
China Merchants S. N. Co.

MUAT, C.B E., M.B., C.M., W.M., Medical Practitioner and Government Medical Officer
W. M. Muat, M.B., C.M., Senior Govt. Medical Officer

SULPHUR BATHS & HOTEL
Mrs. A. J. Niven, manageress

## WEIHAIWEI

### 會總南嶺 *Ling Nam Tsung-way*

CANTONESE CLUB—Committee—
Tam Han-si, president
Chan Tah Kwun, vice-president
Wong King-wan, treasurer
Tam Chao-hua, secretary

MUAT, W. M., C.B.E., M.B., C.M., medical practitioner and Government Medical Officer

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co., LTD.
E. E. Clark, agent

ST. JAMES'S & ST. JOHN'S CHURCH—Port Edward
Rev. C. R. Burnett, M.A.

ST. JOSEPH'S CATHOLIC MISSION

UNION CHAPEL—Liu-kung-tao
E. C. Ockenden, hon. sec. and treas.
Preachers—Resident Missionaries

### 行來泰

WEI-HAI-WEI IMPORT & EXPORT Co. (successors Weihaiwei Wine Import Co.), Wholesale Merchants—Tel. Ad: Tailai
K. P. Lee
Y. C. Lee | Y. C. Chang
F. C. Lee | B. C. Shee
*Agencies*
Garner, Quelch & Co.
James Buchanan & Co., Ld.
William Younger & Co., Ld.

WEIHAIWEI LAND AND BUILDING Co., LTD.
Lavers & Clark, agents

WEIHAIWEI LIGHTER Co.
Lavers & Clark, manager

WEIHAIWEI MISSION PRESS—Liu-kung-tao
E. C. Ockenden

WEIHAIWEI SCHOOL
Headmaster—H. L. Beer, L.C.P.

YOUNG KING & Co., Army and Navy Contractors, General Storekeepers
C. Y. Wong
S. T. Lee | W. C. Lin
Branch—Liu Kung Tao
G. Y. Shu
K. C. Wong

## LADIES' DIRECTORY

Mrs. H. L. Beer
Miss Beer
Mrs. Bottel
Mrs. C. R. Burnett
Miss Butcher
Mrs. F. Child
Mrs. Duncan Clark
Mrs. A. G. Clarke
Mrs. P. D. Crawley
Miss D. Crawley
Mrs. Crosbie
Miss Daniell
Mrs. F. Forcey
Mrs. Godwin
Miss Gresham
Mrs. A. Gunn
Mrs. E. N. Hill
Mrs. F. Hornbrook
Mrs. C. James
Mrs. Jowett
Mrs. W. G. McGregor
Miss Millar
Mrs. W. M.Muat
Mrs. Niven
Mrs. Ockenden
Mrs. S. W. Roberts
Mrs. Robertson
Miss Rout
Mrs. J. L. Sands
Mrs. Smith
Mrs. Southcott
Mrs. Spencer
Mrs. Stevenson
Mrs. Whitelaw
Mrs. Whittaker
Miss E. Whittaker
Miss J. Wilson
Mrs. Ward-Wilson

# KIAOCHAU (TSINGTAO)

州膠 *Kiáu-chau*

Tsingtao, situated at the entrance to Kiaochau Bay in Shantung, was occupied by a German squadron on November 14th, 1897, in consequence of the murder of two German missionaries, and Germany obtained from China a lease of the territory for the term of 99 years. When the great war in Europe broke out in 1914, Japan, under the terms of her treaty of alliance with Great Britain, intervened because the peace of the Far East was menaced by the German occupation of Kiaochau, inasmuch as the Colony constituted a naval base for operations in the East against the shipping and territories of the countries with whom Germany was at war. Shortly after the outbreak of the war Japan advised Germany to disarm all her armed vessels in Chinese and Japanese waters, and to hand Kiaochau over to Japan with a view to its eventual restoration to China. Germany returned no reply to this communication. Consequently, on August 23rd, Japan declared war against Germany, and took measures at once in co-operation with the British to blockade and invest the German territory of Kiaochau. The bombardment of the place by land and sea began on September 27th, and the garrison capitulated on November 7th after all the forts had been taken by a final night attack, in which the South Wales Borderers took part with the Japanese. H.M.S. *Triumph* and the destroyers *Usk* and *Kennett* assisted in the naval operations. Upwards of 5,000 prisoners were taken and conveyed to Japan for internment until the end of the war.

By the Sino-Japanese Treaty of 1915, China engaged herself to recognise all matters that might be agreed upon between the Japanese Government and the German Government respecting the disposition of all the rights, interests and concessions, which, in virtue of treaties or otherwise, Germany possessed *vis-a-vis* China in relation to the province of Shantung. This instrument was recognised at the time by Great Britain and France. At the Conference of the Allies at Paris, the Chinese delegates contended that any rights which Germany possessed should revert to their Government, in accordance with Japan's original undertaking, especially as, since that undertaking was given, China had become one of the Allies. As they failed to obtain satisfaction, they declined to sign the Peace Treaty with Germany, which provided that Germany's rights in Shantung should be transferred to Japan. The matter came before the Washington Conference in 1921, and the result was the Shantung Treaty, under which it was provided that the territory should be restored to China. A Sino-Japanese Commission was subsequently appointed to give effect to the provisions of the Treaty, and this body met in 1922 and arranged terms which are set forth in the Treaty section of this volume.

While Kiaochau was in German occupation, the special attention of the Administration was devoted to agricultural, commercial and mining development in the Protectorate and Shantung. The local administration consisted of a Council, composed of all the heads of the several administrative departments under the personal supervision of the Governor and four members chosen from the civil population and appointed for two years. The Protectorate developed to an unlooked-for extent under this system of administration, which enabled all the vital questions at issue, such as legal rights, landed properties, land-tax assessment, school and Church matters, to be satisfactorily settled. The object of the Administration in dealing with the land question was to secure for every settler the lasting possession of his plot, thereby opposing unhealthy land speculation. Tsingtao, on the 2nd September, 1898, was declared a free port. The harbour had all the advantages of a Treaty port, and as a free port especially recommended itself as an emporium, since the merchant could there store, free of duty, his wares from abroad or his raw materials brought from the interior of China. The Chinese import duties were at first levied only on goods brought to Tsingtao by sea, when they were transported beyond the borders of the Protectorate into Chinese territory. The Chinese export duties were at first levied only on goods brought from the interior of China, when they were shipped from the German Protectorate to any other place. But in 1906 a new Convention came into force whereby Tsingtao ceased to be a free port, and the Imperial Maritime Customs began to collect duties there as at all the other Treaty ports of China. But the Convention stipulated that 20 % of the money so collected at Tsingtao should be paid to the Imperial German Government. The Commissioner of Customs in his report for 1906 commented on the arrangement as follows :—"The principal object of the arrangement, which, moreover, afforded the opportunity of a political *rapprochement* and material concessions for mutual benefit on both sides, was the creation and promotion of trade and commerce between the *Pachtgebiet* and the Chinese *hinterland*. The results of the first epoch have conclusively proved the wisdom of this novel arrangement. Under it trade developed beyond expectation and rose from a value of Taels 2,000,000 in 1899 to Tls. 22,000,000 in 1905, and Tsingtao, the former dilapidated fishing village, grew into a handsome city with a flourishing mercantile community and a considerable number of manufacturing establishments, giving promise of good profits and further development. Its success emboldened the merchants, foreign and Chinese, to ask for, and the Government to agree to, going a step further and arranging for the limitation of the free area, which formerly comprised the whole *Pachtgebiet*, to the harbour, on much the same lines as the German free ports Hamburg and Bremen. The chief advantage of this step lies in the removal of Customs control from the railway stations to the free area, and the consequent freedom of goods and passengers to pass in and out, from and to the *hinterland*, without hindrance or control of any kind—a traffic simplification from which a considerable increase in trade was expected." The new arrangement inspired confidence in the stability and future of the port and attracted artisans, traders, and wealthy Chinese firms, which last, hitherto dealing with Chefoo, had until now kept aloof from the place. The total value of trade increased from Haikwan Taels 30,700,000 in 1906 to Haikwan Taels 39,700,000 in 1909, and reached a total of Hk. Tls. 56,330,321 for the year 1912, or an increase of 20% over the previous year, notwithstanding the disadvantageous conditions for trade caused by the revolutionary troubles in China.

The Bay of Kiaochau is an extensive inlet two miles north-west of Cape Jaeschke. The entrance is not more than $1\frac{3}{4}$ mile across, the east side being a low promontory with rocky shores, with the new town of Tsingtao ("green island," from a small grassy island close to the land) about two miles from the point of the peninsula. On the west side of the entrance is another promontory with hills rising to about 600 feet. The shore here is rocky, and dangerous on the west side, but on the east side is a good stretch of sandy beach. The bay is so large that the land at the head can only just be seen from the entrance (about 15 to 20 miles away), and the water gradually gets shallower as the north side of the bay is approached. The old Chinese Kiaochau city stands at the north-west corner of the bay about 5 miles from the sea and beyond the frontier of the German Protectorate. At Tsingtao there are two anchorages for big ships; the larger and better one is round the point of the east promontory, on the north side, and the other, smaller one, on the south side. A new mole was opened on March 6th, 1904, which accommodates five vessels with berths. A second mole was opened a few months later, and a third for kerosene ships was subsequently constructed. Both have direct connection with the railway. About 20 ships can be berthed simultaneously in the harbour.

The hills, in former days merely bare rocks of granite and porphyry, are now clad in fresh green owing to an extensive scheme of afforestation, which was decided upon in the early days of the colony. The soil of the valleys between the ranges and the plain country on the north-east is alluvial and very fertile, and is carefully cultivated. Wheat, barley, beans, millet, maize, and many other grains in smaller quantities are grown. The foreign residential quarter at Tsingtao has been well laid out, and there are some good foreign hotels. Building operations continue to be very active. The first sod of the Shantung Railway was cut by Prince Henry of Prussia in October, 1899, and the line to Tsinanfu was opened on the 1st June, 1904. It has done a prosperous business from the day it was opened.

The coal mines have shown good progress. The output of the Shangtung Mining Company at Fangtse and Tsetchüan (Hungshan) in 1912 was 573,676 tons. Hungshan coal enjoys an ever-increasing demand for bunker coal.

Before the war, a brewery, soap factory, and two albumen factories were in full work, as well as a Government slaughter-house and ice plant. A large hat factory, fitted with the most up-to date appliances, was also in full operation. There is a big export of cattle to Vladivostock. Fruit grafting is becoming a promising enterprise. The development of the town of Tsingtao has made considerable progress; the town is lit by electricity, houses have sprung up in all directions, and a system of water supply (extended in 1922) and sewerage has added much to the hygienic conditions of the place. The dry dock commenced operations in October, 1905, and important new harbour works were completed a few years ago. The dock employed 56 Europeans and an average of 1,400 Chinese workmen. Over 100 acres of the north-eastern area near the Great Harbour were reclaimed in 1919-20; roads have been laid out; and it will soon form part of the city.

The wireless installation at the Signal Berg, originally built by the Germans, was removed by the Japanese naval authorities in June, 1921. A new wireless station was established by the Japanese military authorities at Taisichen at the close of the year, and is said to be very powerful. It is available to the public for "urgent" telegrams.

For the European community the Government maintained a reformed modern grammar school, open to boys and girls alike. In addition to the State school there was a girls' boarding and day school carried on by Franciscan Nuns. There were also a number of village schools in which in a five-years' course of instruction the pupils could obtain an elementary knowledge of Chinese, arithmetic, physical and political geography, natural science and German. For secondary instruction in European and Chinese sciences there was the German-Chinese High School, opened on October 25th, 1901. The teaching staff consisted of 28 German and 9 Chinese teachers. A thoroughly equipped observatory was opened in January, 1912, with funds supplied by the Union of German Navy Leagues abroad. A Boys' Middle school, built at a cost of Yen 228,000, now stands where the Germans had erected an aero shed on the western slope of the Yamen Forts.

The temperate climate and the excellent beach have brought Tsingtao into prominence as a summer resort.

The trade of the port for 1921 amounted to Hk. Tls. 81,962,027, as compared with Hk. Tls. 67,584,110 in 1920 and Hk. Tls. 67,376,824 in 1919.

The most conspicuous feature of the year 1921 was the continual rise of the cotton-spinning industry at this port. The abundance of labour and material near at hand, the atmospheric temperature specially suited for the industry, the absence of labour unrest so prevalent in other parts of the world, and the rise of the tariff rates all point (says the Commissioner of Customs in his report for 1921) to the bright prospects of this industry here. How far the industry has already developed, and how far it will develop in the near future will be seen from the fact that 70,000 spindles were actually working in 1921, 40,000 were completed and ready for working, 85,000 were in course of construction, and 70,000 were under contemplation.

PLAN OF
TSINGTAO
Scale of 1 Mile
0
¼
½
¾
1
Mile
SSU-FANG
Cotton Mill
Railway Workshops
Ssu-Fang Station
Haiho River
GREAT HARBOUR
Third Wharf
Fourth Wharf
Second Wharf
First Wharf
Standard Oil Co.
Asiatic Petroleum Co.
Match Factory
TAI TUNG CHEN
Harbour Sta.
Custom House
Hotel?
Oil Factory
Oil Factory
Oil Factory
Tsingtao Filatures
Beer Brewery
Tsingtao Shrine
Girls' High School
Primary School No 1
Wakazuru-yama
Japanese Cemetery
Egg Flour Factory
Museum
Laboratory
Savoy Hotel
SMALL HARBOUR
Bank of Chosen
G.P.O.
Market Place
Naval Station
Temple
Observatory
Bannen Zan
132
Chinese School
Telegraph Office
Temple
Cong. Church
Power House
Bank of China
Tsingtao Hospital
Kan-o-yama
European Cemetery
Memorial Monument
Slaughter House
Isolation Hospital
Yawata yama
U.S. Consulate
Garrison Commander's Residence
Bannen Barracks
Asahi Park
Gendarmerie Office
RC Church
Garrison HQ
Civil Adm. Office
British Consulate
Ger. Church
Tsingtao Station
Russian Consulate
Primary School No 2
Grand Hotel
Prison
Temple
TAI-HSI-CHEN
Shantung Railway Administration
Recreation Ground
Middle School
Strand Hotel
Bathing Beach
Kato Island
Lighthouse
NOYAMA-MACHI
SAIRAN-MACHI
PEKING-MACHI
TIENTSIN-MACHI
TAKU-MACHI
BAKAN-MACHI
CHITOKU-DORI
TAISEICHIN-DORI
MATSUSHIMA-MACHI
HIROSHIMA-CHO
YOKOSUKA-MACHI
HAMAMATSU-M.
KURUME-MACHI
SAGA-MACHI
MAIZURU-MACHI
BANNER-CHO
HAIKWAN-MACHI
HAIKWAN-DORI
HAIKWAN

# DIRECTORY

## 司公油火亞細亞商英
*Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
A. Morton Smith, manager (absent)
F. C. Raeburn, manager
A. K. Bryceson
L. H. ten Bruggen Gate
W. G. Harmon
H. F. van Eck
J. J. L. Hamilton, installation mgr.
Mrs. Solowioff

## 行銀鮮朝

BANK OF CHOSEN
T. Takahashi, manager
T. Hayashi, signs per pro.
S. Shimazu, do.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO (CHINA), LTD.—Cornabé, Eckford & Co. Building
Wm. Scott
J. B. Farmer
D. G. Brown

BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE
Vice-Consul—W. P. W. Turner

## 古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.). Merchants
J. H. R. Hance, signs per pro.
A. Wilkinson
E. J. Dowley
*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Orient Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA
Cornabé, Eckford & Co., agents

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Lumberco
J. A. Collins

CHINESE POST OFFICE
Postmaster—K. Hattori

## 記和 *Ho-ki e*

CORNABÉ, ECKFORD & Co.
G. C. F. Russell, agent
G. J. Sears, signs per pro.
B. W. Copeland
Y. Ashida | S. Namura
*Agencies*
Admiral Line
American Asiatic Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
British India & Nav. Co., Ld.
Dodwell Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Jenoiens Transport Co.
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Robert Dollar S.S. Co.
Struthers & Dixon, Inc.
P. & O. S. N. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assur. Co., Ld.
Sun Life Ins. Co. of Canada, Ld.
China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Assocn., Ld.
Lloyd's
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.
Sun Insurance Office
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
China Mail S.S. Co.
Holland East Asia Line

## 關海膠 *Chiao-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS HOUSE, KIAOCHOW
In-door Staff
Acting Commissioner—H. Otaki
Deputy do. —T. Suzuki
Assistants—Y. Matsunaga, S. Nishigori, E. Miyamura, S. Sakaki, Ling Gun Ong
Out-door Staff
Acting Tidesurveyor—R. Yada
Assist. Boat Officer—S. Hitosugi
Examiners—K. Koga, S. Ayabe, T. Mishima, S. Rokugo, T. Tateishi, T. Yamazoe, K. Nagafuji, T. Narahayashi, K. Miura

Tidewaiters—E. Shimamura, K. Takemasa, T. Araki, M. Hayashida, Y. Okasawa, U. Iwasaki, S. Mogi, S. Takayanagi, Y. Takaba, K. Yamamoto, S. Ushijima, T. Ishidzuka, H. Ishikawa, T. Okamoto, T. Sugiyama, M. Funatsu, T. Kohda, K. Tanaka, K. I. Tanaka, S. Nagatsuma, R. Kozasa, N. Takahashi, H. Shimidzu

---

## 店飯大 *Ta Fan Tien*

GRAND HOTELS, LTD., THE — Telephs. 113, 403, 415, 725, 884 and 1713 (Annex); Tel Ad: Grandotel; Codes: A.B.C., 5th edn., and Bentley's

T. Herlihy, general manager
H. Kumazawa, mgr., Railway Hotel
T. Nakane, assist.
H. Harano, cashier

| | |
|---|---|
| K. Ohtake | T. Kuhara |
| K. Takahashi | S. Sakata |
| K. Kishimoto | E. Suao |
| Y. Ichijo | Y. Miyake |

---

## 行銀豐滙 *Way-foong-ning-hong*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—7, Hazakura-cho; P.O. Box 71

A. S. Benchman, acting agent

P. A. MacDougall | G. K. Wongkuei

---

HSING HO HAU, Import and Export Merchants; Teleph. 1899; Tel. Ad: Hsingho; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Carlowitz and Private Codes

E. Beykirch
V. Kolle

*Agency*

The Norwegian Triton Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)

---

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., General Merchants and Shipping Agents—Teleph. 475; Tel. Ad: Jardines

J. W. Bateman

| | |
|---|---|
| R. A. Russel | H. Catherell |
| J. L. Simmons | T. Ozawa |

---

## 會商二九 *Wan-erh Shang-hui*

MARUNI SHOKAI, Shipping Agents—27, Hazakura-cho; Teleph. 192; Tel. Ad: Maruni

M. Sashi, director
S. Isono, manager

---

## 花棉本日

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd.), Cotton, Cotton Yarn, Cotton Piece Goods and Commission Agents—24, Peking Street; Tel. Ad: Menkwa

U. Uhara, manager
S. Nakao, sub-manager

| | |
|---|---|
| J. Koshigaya | T. Ogura |
| H. Takimoto | N. Kitagawa |

---

## 司公船郵本日

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S.S. Co.); Tel. Ad: Yusen

K. Nishioka, agent
T. Kidokoro

---

SHANTUNG RAILWAY—Tel. Ad: Santet; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edn., and A1

Dr. M. Akiyama, director
M. Arino, chief secretary
S. Sasajima, traffic manager
R. Saito, chief, engineering dept.
H. Saiki, chief treasurer
M. Handa, chief, mining dept.
Y. Funada, chief, Ssu-fang workshops
K. Mori, chief, wharf office
S. Hirai, chief, harbour works office

---

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Teleph. 507; Tel. Ad: Socony

A. G. May, manager

| | |
|---|---|
| L. C. Jones | A. G. McKerrow |
| A. G. Warner | K. Tanaka |

A. F. McCormick, installation

---

TEXAS CO., THE, Petroleum and its Products—Tel. Ad: Texaco

Thomas S. Moseley
U. M. Draper

---

TRUSTEE CHINA PRODUCTS CORPORATION, THE, Export Merchants and Hair Net Manufacturers—Teleph. 1899; Tel. Ad: Trusteeco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Private Codes

E. Beykirch, managing-director
J. Mueller

---

TUNG LAI TRADING CO., Exporters and Importers, Shipping and Insurance—Teleph. 480; Tel. Ad: Taishan

Liu Tsy Shan, proprietor
Kurt Boehme
R. Stende
A. Kretschmar

*Agencies*

Hamburg American Line
Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co.

---

## 店支島青行銀金正濱橫

*Whang-ping-cheng-ching-ing-hong tsing-tao-tsu-chang-sou*

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE—9, Tokorozawa-cho; Tel. Ad: Speciebank

N. Watanabe, manager
S. Kishi, sub-manager
T. Yamamoto, p.p. manager

S. Kawamoto
T. Tanahashi
H. Yegawa
T. Oguri
T. Sakurai
S. Kageyama
M. Yoshitomi
M. Horiye

K. Yamamoto
T. Sato
S. Kitamoto
N. Ohira
Y. Hirayanagi
S. Miwo
N. Shimemura
S. Makita

J. Ozaki
A. Morimoto
C. Takeuchi
S. Kaneko

T. Mori
T. Suzuki
M. Tomita

YOSHIZAWA YOKO, Importer and Exporter —Telephs. 146, 455 and 64; Tel. Ad: Yoshizawa

# TSINANFU

Tsinan (or Chinan, as it is sometimes written), the capital of the province of Shantung, has the distinction of being the first city in the Chinese Empire in which a Foreign Commercial Settlement was voluntarily opened by the Government of China. The date of its inauguration was January 10th, 1906. The city of Tsinan lies at the foot of a range of hills (Lat. 36° 50′ N ; Long. 117° E), and has a gradual slope from south to north. Situated in the south-west suburb are magnificent springs giving forth many tons of water per minute, and the streams from these natural fountains flow through the city to a lake situated on the north side. This abundance of water tends to make Tsinan one of the cleanest as well as one of the healthiest cities in the Republic. The population is computed to number about 300,000, about one-twentieth of whom profess the Mohammedan faith. In an address delivered on the occasion of the inauguration of the Foreign Settlement, the Governor of Shantung described Tsinan as occupying a pivotal position with respect to northern and southern China and as being on the main route from Kaifeng Fu to the Yellow Sea. "An immense development," he declared, "must, therefore, await this Settlement, and though it may never equal the largest commercial centres of Europe and America, yet it may well hope to enter into rivalry with them." Quite a considerable number of foreigners and foreign institutions have already established themselves in the Settlement, and during the last few years several large and imposing buildings have been erected. The chief of these are the new British Consulate, the Japanese Consulate, Japanese hospital and the Chinese Post Office. There is also quite a boom in the building of small houses, which are occupied by Chinese and large numbers of Japanese who have flocked into Tsinan since the seizure of Tsingtao by Japan. In addition to these, large buildings have been erected in the south suburb of the City for the Shantung Christian University—the premier educational institution in China. The Tientsin-Pukow Railway Co. has acquired a large piece of ground in the Settlement, and has built offices and dwelling-houses for members of the staff thereon.

Tsinanfu is connected by rail with Tsingtao (Kiaochau), distance 220 miles, Tientsin 200 miles, and with Pukow on the Yangtsze. It is also connected by canal with Yang Chiao Kou, on the Gulf of Chihli, distance 146 miles, whence there are occasional steamers to Chefoo. Tsinan stands five miles south of the Huang-ho or Yellow River, and in spite of some difficulties of navigation there is a considerable junk traffic between its river port of Lo-kou and the Grand Canal, which enters the river 80 miles higher up. This trade is almost, if not quite, entirely with the south, to Chining-chou and beyond, since the canal from the Huangho northward to Lin-ching-chou has been unnavigable for several years. The high road from Tsinan to the north crosses the Huang-ho by ferry at Chi-ho Hsien, distant 16 miles. Since the opening of the bridge over the Yellow River at Lokow through communication has been established on the Tsin Pu Railway from Tientsin to Pukow *viâ* Tsinan.

Tsinan is the headquarters of the fifth division of the Chinese army, whose camp is a few miles south-west of the town. There has been an arsenal since 1874, north of the town, near Lok'ou on the Yellow River. There is also a military college. The whole city is now lighted by electricity. Great activity has recently been evinced in building colleges and schools, and among the interesting institutions of the town the Museum established by the English Baptist Mission should not be overlooked. The sacred mountain of China, T'ai Shan (5,100ft.), is distant some 35 miles (60 by road) to the south. Küfu, the birthplace and the tomb of Confucius, and the residence of the Confucian duke, are about 100 miles away in the same direction. The control of the Settlement is vested in a Bureau whose members are appointed by the Governor of the province.

# DIRECTORY

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—Teleph. 1530; Tel. Ad: Danica
W. A. Mitchell, manager
W. C. Gray
*Agency*
Far Eastern Insurance Co.

ASIA DEVELOPMENT Co.

**司公油火亞細亞商英**
*Ying-shang A-si a-huo-yu-kung-sz*
ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
E. G. Masters, manager
R. E. Ayris
W. J. Daniel | P. J. Witson
F. J. E. Willis | Miss Whitewright

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE
—. Bonnette, manager
L. Brusset, accountant

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.
E. T. Jones, manager
J. W. Parsons
R. H. Box | F. L. White
J. Strachan | S. A. Fryer
D. J. McCarron | H. B. Rowsell

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Tel. Ad: Britiscom
Hon. Secretary—C. Appelboom

**司公限有碱洋門內卜商英**
*Ying Shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien-kung-sz*
**Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,** Chemical Manufacturers—Teleph. 875; Tel. Ad: Alkali
A. H. Aiers, dist. manager
*Agencies*
Borax Consolidated
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt
Chiswick Polish Co., Ld.
J. & J. Colman, Ld.
H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ld.
The Mond Nickel Co., Ld.
Reckitt & Sons, Ld.
Scott & Bowne, Ld. (Scott's Emulsion)
The United Alkali Co., Ld.

CANADIAN AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., INC.
D. R. Stein, manager
J. D. O'Connell

**和禮** *Li Ho*
CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—26, Wu Ma Lu; Teleph. 1433; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz
M. March, partner (Hamburg)
R. Lenzmann do. do.
B. Rosenbaum do. (Shanghai)
R. Laurenz, do. do.
C. Landgraf, do. do.
A. Muenster-Schultz, do. (Tientsin)
H. Desebrock, signs per pro.
W. Lotz

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD.
C. Y. Tai
*Agencies*
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
United State Fire Ins. Co. of N.Y.
Phoenix Ins. Co. of Hartford, Conn.
Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc.

CHINA SOAP AND CANDLE Co., LTD.
H. A. Pearson, agent

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE ADMINISTRATION—Tel. Ad: Salt
Chinese Dist. Inspector—T. L. Chang
Foreign do. —A. Bilger
Chinese Assistant District Inspectors —C. M. Shao, T. Y. Li
Foreign Assistant District Inspector —K. Katow

## CONSULATES

AMERICAN—
Consul—C. E. Gauss
Vice-Consul—H. L. Milbourne

GERMAN
Consul—K. Schirmer
Chancellor—Gelewsky
Secretary—Gelewsky

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-General—B. Giles, C.M.G.
Medical Officer—Dr. S. Cochran

JAPAN
Consul-General—Y. Mori

CREDIT FONCIER DE L'EXTREME ORIENT, Banque Hypothecaire, Architects, Manufacture Ceramique—Teleph. 1447; Tel. Ad: Belfran. Branches: Shanghai, Peking, Tientsin, Hankow, Hongkong
E. Michaux, manager

FEARON, DANIEL Co., INC.

LESCHOT & Co.
A. L. Leschot, manager

LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD.—Teleph. 1804 ; Tel. Ad : Lever
W. F. Knapton, representative
*Agency*
Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ld., Soap Manufacturers, Warrington, Eng.

POST OFFICE, CHINESE—Shantung District
Head Office: Erh Ma Lu, Commercial Settlement
Postal Commissioner—A. H. Hyland
Deputy Commissioner (Chinese)—Dzing Hsien Sung
Acting Deputy Commissioner—G. B. Boyers
District Accountant—E. Roth
Assistant—Tsang Yuk Chee

RAILWAY HOTEL
Grand Hotels, Ld. (Tsingtao), proprs.

華美 *Mei Foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
J. P. Babcock | E. S. Mills
R. M. Ross | P. S. Lewis

TARANGER, E., Import and Export, Commission Agent, etc.

TIENTSIN-PUKOW RAILWAY (North Sect.)

TIENTSIN-PUKOW RAILWAY—Workshops: Teleph. 898; Tel. Ad: Tsinpury
K M. P. Tsing, M.E.

TIPPER & Co.
A. J. Simmons
*Agency*
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

TSINANFU CLUB
Hon. Secretary—E. T. Jones
Hon. Treasurer—A. H. Aiers

TULIENTA, Commission Agent and General Broker, Land and Estate Agent, Import and Export (Speciality, Hairnets)—Teleph. 147; Tel. Ad: Tulienta ; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
F. Trendel

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.
T. Suga, manager
J. Naba, p.p. manager
T. Nishihara | Chow Ting Chang
S. Wakabayashi | Woo Yin Pak
M. Kubo | Lee Sew Tong

## LADIES' DIRECTORY

Adolph, Mrs.
Balme, Mrs.
Babcock, Mrs.
Beckett, Mrs.
Bilger, Mrs.
Braatladt, Mrs.
Cady, Mrs.
Cassat, Mrs.
Chalfant, Mrs.
Cochran, Mrs.
Cornfield, Mrs.
Davies, Mrs.
Ellis, Mrs.
Evans, Mrs.
Fleming, Dr.
Forsyth, Mrs.
Giles, Mrs.
Hamilton, Mrs.
Harkness, Mrs.
Harmon, jr., Mrs.
Heeren, Mrs.
Hunter, Mrs.
Ingle, Mrs.
Johnson, Mrs.
Jones, Mrs.
Lair, Mrs.
Logan, Miss
Lowe, Mrs.
McClure, Mrs.
McClure, Miss
McHardy, Mrs.
MacRae, Mrs.
Merwin, Dr.
Michaux, Mrs.
Pailing, Mrs.
Parker, Mrs.
Payne, Mrs.
Pollard, Miss
Poulsen, Mrs.
Ross, Mrs.
Rushin, Mrs.
Scott, Mrs.
Shields, Mrs
Struthers, Mrs.
Todnem, Mrs.
Torrance, Mrs.
Torrey, Mrs.
Walker, Miss
Wheeler, Mrs.
Whitewright, Mrs.
Whitewright, Miss
Wilson, Miss

# SHANGHAI

海上 *Sháng-hái*

Although situate nearly midway between Hongkong and Tientsin, Shanghai was the most northerly of the "Five Ports" opened to foreign trade under the provisions of the British Treaty of Nanking, and for many years constituted the northern limit of the external trade of China. It lies in the alluvial peninsula formed between the main mouth of the Yangtsze River and Hangchow Bay, in the extreme south-east of the province of Kiangsu, in latitude 31° 15′ N. and longitude 121° 29′ east of Greenwich, and at the junction of the Hwangpu River with the Woosung, the latter now reduced to the dimensions of an ordinary tidal creek, and known to foreign residents as the Soochow Creek. The Foreign Settlement is situated some twelve miles above the junction of the Hwangpu with the most southern arm of the Yangtze. At this junction is situated the town of Woosung, which some years ago the Chinese Government formally converted into a separate port open to foreign commerce. Except as a place of call for the large steamers, which now carry on the rapidly growing trans-Pacific trade of Northern China, and as a place of anchorage for the larger craft while waiting for favourable tides or weather, this convenience is not much availed of, owing mainly to the constricted and exposed nature of the anchorage ground available within the entrance of the Hwangpu. In 1919 Woosung was connected with Shanghai by a motor road 30 feet wide, and in the same year the Woosung Electric Lighting Company commenced its service. Plans are projected for transforming Woosung into an important industrial centre. Two cotton mills have lately been erected there, and it is significant that the value of land rose enormously in 1920. As a river the Hwangpu is of comparatively recent origin, scarcely dating beyond the thirteenth century, before which it was merely an unimportant canal. Lower Kiangsu forms an immense plain, the gift of the Yangtsze, and is still growing at the rate of approximately two square miles per annum; a few isolated hills, formerly constituting islands in the sea, alone rise from this plain, the nearest of which, the Fung-hwang-shan, consisting of some six detached summits, none exceeding 250 feet in altitude, and distant from fifteen to twenty miles, are visible from the higher buildings of Shanghai.

## Flora and Fauna

This Kiangsu plain has been called the Garden of China, and the population is perhaps denser than in any other portion of the Empire of equal extent. Estimates vary, owing to the absence of any statistical sense in the Chinese as a people, but by foreigners the population is usually accepted as from eight hundred to a thousand per square mile. The soil, consisting entirely of alluvia carried down by the Yangtsze, is fairly fertile, and, the land being easily irrigated owing to the numerous waterways which traverse it in every direction, heavy crops of the various staples are grown. Owing to the latitude and the fact that the rainfall is pretty well distributed through the year, two crops per annum are regularly produced, and these are of markedly different types; the spring crop, gathered in May or June, being similar to that of the northern temperate regions elsewhere, while the autumn crop, gathered in September and October, is distinctly tropical or sub tropical. The spring crops consist of wheat, two or three distinct varieties of barley, rape, and leguminous plants of various descriptions, beans and lucerne predominating. The latter are frequently ploughed into the land without gathering to make manure for the more valuable summer products. The summer crops consist mainly of cotton and rice; the cultivation of the former having of late years, owing to the growing demand for use at home, and for export to western and northern provinces, as well as to Japan,—where the cotton spinning and weaving industries have for several years past taken a firm hold—considerably increased, accompanied by a similar decrease in the acreage under rice cultivation. This decrease is, however, to a certain extent counterbalanced by an increase in the production of winter wheat, partly owing to an enlarged acreage, but probably more to improved cultivation, stimulated by the introduction of steam flour-mills. Besides these staple crops there are grown during the summer peas and beans of several descriptions, oil bearing crops such as sesamum, and such domestic products as cabbages, carrots, melons, cucumbers, brinjals, etc. Although Shanghai is immediately adjacent to the great silk producing region of China, so great is the demand

# STREET PLAN of the FOREIGN SETTLEMENT (CENTRAL DISTRICT) & FRENCH SETTLEMENT AT SHANGHAI.

Scale of English Feet 0 500 1000 1500

Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Son, Ltd., Edin.r

on the soil for other purposes that a comparatively small area is under mulberry cultivation. The large supersession of rice cultivation in favour of dry crops, such as cotton and oil plants, has certainly had an ameliorating effect on the climate in summer, and has much reduced the liability of European residents to malarious complaints, which now are, as a rule, of extremely mild types.

Although the growth of forest and fruit trees is heavily handicapped by the small depth at which permanent subsoil water is always to be found, Shanghai produces several varieties of fruits belonging to temperate regions. Mainly this is due to the long and late spring, which continues till well into June. Cherries of small size and poor flavour are common about the beginning of May, fair strawberries are now also to be had towards the latter half of the same month, and are succeeded by the eriobotrya, known locally as the bibo. As the summer proceeds plums, nectarines, apricots, etc., of various varieties, enter the market, to be succeeded by fair peaches and grapes. None of these fruits, however, attain perfection, partly owing to the nature of the soil and the absence of proper sub-soil drainage, but chiefly to the want of skill and the absence of knowledge of the most elementary principles of fruit culture on the part of the native growers. Persimmons, apples, pears, walnuts, grapes, and other more northerly fruits are largely imported from the north, and more recently from Japan, or the west coast of America. Oranges of various descriptions and pumeloes come from the more southern coast ports, from Wênchow to Canton ; while from the Philippines and Indo-China come the varied fruit products of the tropics, Of trees, willows take the first place, but are followed by at least two species of elm. the salisburia (maiden hair tree), pines, yews, bamboos, oaks and chestnuts, etc. Flowering trees, such as the magnolia in three or more species, the melia, paulownia, wistaria and later gardenia and lagerstromia and many more lend variety in their various seasons to the landscape, while up to the latter end of June the ordinary cultivated flowers of Europe grow well and abundantly. In winter, too, orchids and the finer tropical plants grow well under glass, and both publicly and privately considerable attention is paid to horticulture, the public parks and gardens having within the last few years increased considerably in area, as well as in being attended to regularly by trained botanical experts. The native flowers most in evidence are the chrysanthemum and peony, though roses are largely cultivated for their scent.

Owing to the thickness of the population the native mammalian fauna has been almost exterminated, being practically confined to a single species of small deer, the *hydropotes inermis*, the badger, and one or two of the stoat family. The avi-fauna is, however, extensive, pheasants and partridges being still fairly abundant in certain localities, while during the cold season snipe, duck, teal and other species of wild fowl are plentiful about the numerous marshes and river channels. The other birds are nearly identical with the palæarctic fauna of Europe. Reptiles are little in evidence, the most noteworthy being a small species of alligator not exceeding six feet long. This animal is a resident of the lower Yangtsze, especially about Wuhu, but young individuals have been occasionally found in the marshes of the Hwangpu opposite Shanghai. No single work of commanding authority has yet been published on the Natural History of the Kiangnan Provinces, and the works of the principal explorers, the late Robert Swinhoe, F.L.S., and Père Heud, S.J., have to be searched for in the proceedings of various learned societies. A work specially interesting to sportsmen, "With Gun and Boat in the Yangtze Valley," by the late H. T. Wade, published n 1895, gives much varied and useful information on the subject.

### The Making of the Port

That portion of the Hwangpu river opposite the original British Settlement, now known as the Central District, was, according to a doubtful tradition, formerly a canal, cut by an officer bearing the name of Hwang, to open a communication with a lake opposite the town of T'sipao, some seven miles above the native city, but it now constitutes the principal drainage channel from the upper country. This was formerly accomplished by the ancient Woosung, now in its turn reduced to the dimensions of a creek, which, however, still forms the main water approach to Soochow. The Hwangpu was at the time of the opening of the port some 2,000 feet across at low water opposite the Settlements, but is now reduced owing to silt and to the embankment of both shores to form wharves. As this narrowing of the stream has been accompanied by an improved training of the banks the actual decrease in width of the navigable channel is of no great importance. A similar optimistic view could not, however, be taken of the changes in the reaches of the river between Shanghai and Woosung, where the deterioration of the navigable channel was progressive after the opening of the port in

1843. When first frequented by foreign shipping an extensive widening of the channel was found immediately inside Woosung, and this led to a shallowing of the stream; presently an island commenced to grow up in this shallow part, which divided the stream into two channels and, at the same time, deflected the current towards the right bank, with consequent erosion on that side. The result of these causes was that both channels were blocked by bars, impassable at low water to all but the most shallow-draught river boats, and the large ocean-going steamers could only enter the river at high-water springs. At other periods goods intended to be landed at Shanghai had to be conveyed some thirteen miles in lighters. The enforced detention of the vessels as well as the cost of lighterage were heavy charges on the commerce of the port.

The unsatisfactory condition of the lower river was a constant cause of complaint to the Government from about 1850, when the deterioration of the channel commenced to assume alarming proportions, and dredging was urged by the foreign Governments having the largest interest in the commerce of the port. Unfortunately in this, as in many other things concerning the good of the port, the reactionary authorities at the Capital were able to shelter themselves behind the representatives of the Powers less interested in commerce, and, as by traditional arrangements numbers alone count in such affairs, Peking was always able to evade its responsibilities. The late Imperial Government, largely guided by statesmen of whom Li Hung Chang was a characteristic type, looked upon the Bar at Woosung as a powerful aid in their policy of exclusion, and refused to do anything towards the improvement of the navigation, or deliberately took measures which they knew would prove ineffective. The foreign merchants, assisted by the Municipality, took steps to have the lower river surveyed and reported on by competent foreign hydraulic engineers. After the defeat of the anti-foreign party in 1900, and the capture, by foreign troops, of Peking, these reports were accepted, and a River Authority on the model of that formed for the port of London, wherein local as well as Imperial interests were represented, was agreed on by all parties, and it was hoped that the difficulties, entirely political, of the case had been surmounted and that work would be immediately commenced. It is not necessary here to go into details, but the same retarding influences were still at work. A reactionary viceroy of the Kiangnan provinces was the tool chosen; he offered to undertake the work of controlling the river under the advice of a foreign engineer, over the appointment of whom the foreign Powers were to have a veto; and, ever ready with China to accept the promise for the deed, the foreign representatives, apparently impressed by the engagement that the viceroy should undertake the whole of the financial burden, instead of its being shared by the beneficiaries, as in the accepted scheme, agreed to the new proposition. The result was that Mr. de Rijke, the gentleman formerly consulted by the mercantile community of Shanghai, an engineer of standing who had carried out several important works in connection with the Japanese Government, was appointed Engineer-in-Chief by the Chinese Government in June, 1906, under a Board consisting of the Shanghai Taotai and the Commissioner of Customs. The two main obstructions in the river were the Outer Bar, in the mouth, and the Inner Bar, a little farther up river. Through the first a channel was scoured by building a concave jetty, starting from the left shore across to deep water. To evade the second obstruction, the channel was diverted from the east side to the west of Gough Island by fascine dams and dredging. The dredging work amounted to about 8,000,000 cubic yards. In September, 1909, all the shipping was transferred to the new channel, then 18 feet deep at low water, and 600 feet broad. Communication with the sea was not interrupted for a single day. During 1910, work was carried out sparingly, funds being exhausted and the estimates exceeded, until at the end of that year Mr. de Rijke left for home, and the greater part of the staff was dismissed, hardly half of the work having been completed.

In December, 1910, with the approval of the Diplomatic Body in Peking, Mr. H. von Heidenstam, C.E. and Captain in the Royal Swedish Corps of Engineers, was appointed Engineer-in-Chief. He prepared a detailed "Project for the Continued Whangpoo Regulation" with plans and estimates for a period of ten years involving a total outlay of six million Taels, which was approved by all concerned but could not be started owing to lack of funds. A practical scheme for the carrying out of Mr. von Heidenstam's project was ultimately evolved by the Shanghai Chamber of Commerce. This was based on the levying of 3 per cent. Conservancy tax on all Customs duties and 1½ per mille of value on duty-free imported or exported goods, the administration to be carried on by a Board consisting of the Shanghai Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, the Commissioner of Customs and the Harbour Master. After lengthy negotiations during 1911 and 1912, this scheme, with some minor amendments, was approved by the

Government in April, 1912. The scheme was put into operation on May 15th, 1912, and Mr. von Heidenstam's project is now well advanced. A new parallel jetty on the eastern side of the former Outer Bar, training-works in the Upper River, and the dredging of some 7,000,000 cubic yards, mostly at convexes and in the Astræa Channel, have already been executed. The former Outer and Inner Bars, where only 16 and 14 feet of water were available in 1907, have thus been eliminated, and the shallowest reach in the whole river is now over 24 feet deep over a width of 600 feet in the narrowest places. In 1915 and 1916 the narrow reach at the Chinese City at Nantao was widened by dredging, and a new bund, which is later to be lined with pontoons and godowns, created for the Chinese City. Towards the end of 1916 the Board acquired the first installation of its own dredging plant, consisting of one powerful bucket dredger, one pumping plant for pumping dredged material from the barges into reclaimings ashore, and several sets of tugs and barges to form the necessary transport fleet. A second, smaller, unit is also completed, and two large grab-dredgers have been added. Many riparian reclamations have been, and are being, executed by the Board for frontagers. Detailed hydrographic observations of the river are made continuously and an investigation of the Yangtsze estuary has been carried out. The income of the Board through the new tax amounted to some 780,000 taels during 1920, and the work is now proceeding satisfactorily. At the end of 1921, Mr. von Heidenstam's project, started in 1912, was practically completed, at a cost of about five million Taels, as against the estimate of six millions.

Mr. von Heidenstam and two eminent consulting hydraulic engineers, at home, in a report entitled "The Future Development of the Shanghai Harbour," dated April, 1918, and addressed to the Board, strongly urged an investigation of the possibilities of developing Shanghai as a first-class port for deep-draught steamers. The Consultative Board and the various Chambers of Commerce gave their whole-hearted support to the proposal of these engineers, and a full and complete investigation of the technical factors of further developing Shanghai as a first-class port was carried out by the Board during 1919-1921. The programme included the investigation of all possible solutions and the submission of the results to an International Committee of Harbour Experts. Several reports on physical and engineering data were issued by the Conservancy Board, including a statistical survey ("The Port of Shanghai") and many valuable reports on the hydrology of the Yangtsze estuary and Hangchow Bay, as well as a series of maps of the approaches to the Port. Several schemes for the development of the harbour were also drawn up and presented to the conference of the Harbour Experts.

The Committee, which met at Shanghai in October, 1921, arrived at a definite conclusion and submitted a report to the Whangpoo Conservancy Board containing their final recommendation for the future development of the Shanghai Harbour both with regard to navigational accommodation and terminal facilities. They advised that the approaches to Shanghai through the South Channel of the Yangtsze should be deepened by dredging so as to accommodate within a few years ships with a draft of 33 feet. Furthermore, they recommended that public quays and moorings should be provided with a commercial dock on the left bank of the Whangpoo as near Shanghai as practicable, and mail steamer accommodation near the mouth of the river, also on the left bank. The Committee recommended the expansion of the present Board into a Harbour Board with more extended powers in order to carry out the proposed works and to administrate the port as a whole. The recommendations of the Committee have now been forwarded to the authorities concerned.

Under the control of the Coast-Lighting department of the Maritime Customs, and out of the tonnage dues provided in the original treaties with China, the approaches from the sea to Shanghai are now well lighted and buoyed, and the dangers of the continually shifting banks and shoals well guarded against. Lighthouses have been erected, served by powerful lights, at West Volcano, Shaweishan, North Saddle, Bonham and Steep Islands, Pehyu-shan, Gutzlaff and Woosung, and there are two lightships in the entrance of the River Yangtsze. In this respect the interests of the shipping frequenting the port have been well considered, and the entire installation takes a high rank amongst similar undertakings elsewhere. The same department has also inaugurated a system of buoys and lighting on the Yangtsze as far as Hankow, six hundred miles above Woosung, suited to present requirements. The northern mouth of the "South Branch" of the Yangtsze, which serves as the main passage for coasting steamers from Shanghai to the northern ports, has also been carefully surveyed and buoyed and lighted by the same authority.

## History

The origin of the name "Shanghai," which literally means "Upper Sea," has been much debated, but probably like Kaoch'ang, "High Reeds," and Kiangwan, "River Bend," names still existing in the neighbourhood, was merely the vernacular title given to the place when still an island at the mouth of the Yangtsze. It does not appear in history till the time of the Mongol Empire. We find at various periods, from after Han downwards, that K'wenshan, Changshu, Kiating, etc., were constituted into separate *hsiens*, and that in the year 1292 Shanghai was likewise erected into a separate district and placed under Sungkiang-fu, which itself had only fifteen years previously been divided from Kiahsing-fu, now in the province of Chekiang. Prior to that it had been made a Customs' station on account of its favourable position for trade, but its growth had been slow, and for centuries the chief trade of the lower district had been concentrated at the mouth of the Liu-ho, now an insignificant creek which, passing T'ait-sang, joins the Yangtsze some twenty-five miles above Woosung.

With the silting up of the Liu-ho and its eventual extinction as a navigable channel, largely brought about apparently by the opening of the Hwangpu before alluded to, Shanghai became the principal shipping port of this region; and such it had been for some centuries when it was visited in 1832 by Mr. H. H. Lindsay, head of the late firm of Lindsay & Co., accompanied by the Rev. Chas. Gutzlaff, in the *Lord Amherst*, with a view to opening up trade, and from that time begins its modern history. Mr. Lindsay in his report of the visit says that he counted upwards of four hundred junks passing inwards every day for seven days, and found the place possessed commodious wharves and large warehouses. Three years later it was visited by Dr. Medhurst, who confirmed the account given by Mr. Lindsay. On the 13th June, 1842, a British fleet under Vice-Admiral Sir William Parker, and a military force of 4,000 men under Sir Hugh Gough, captured the Woosung forts, which mounted 175 guns, and took the *hsien* (district) city of Paoshan. On the 19th, after a slight resistance, the force gained possession of Shanghai, the officials and a large proportion of the inhabitants having fled the previous evening, although great preparations had been made for the defence, 409 pieces of cannon being taken possession of by the British. The people, however, rapidly returned and business was resumed. The same force afterwards captured Chapoo and Chinkiang, after which the fleet, having blockaded the Imperial Canal and anchored opposite to Nanking, the treaty of Nanking was signed, and the ports of Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai were opened to trade. The city was evacuated on the 23rd June. The walls, three and a half miles in circuit with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yangkingpang and Soochow creeks, and extends backward from the river to what was till recently a ditch connecting the two, afterwards called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be termed an island a mile square. This creek has now been culverted and made into a broad roadway. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. Some years were occupied in draining and laying out the ground, which was mostly a marsh with numerous ponds and creeks. The foreigners in the meantime lived at Namtao, a suburb between the city and the river, the British Consulate being in the city. In two years a few houses were built in the Settlement, and by 1849 most foreigners had taken up their residence in it. By that time twenty-five firms were established, and the foreign residents numbered a hundred, including seven ladies. In that year an English Church was built, and on 21st November the foundation of the Roman Catholic Cathedral at Tungkadoo was laid. The French were, in 1849, granted the ground between the city walls and the British Settlement on the same terms; and, in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since, by purchase, extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the "Ningpo Joss House," a mile from the river. Negotiations were instituted for an extension of the Concession to Sicawei, a village chiefly occupied by the Jesuits and their converts, situated at the end of the French Municipal Road and five miles from the French Bund, but in this the French were only partially successful, a small extension as far as the Old Cemetery being granted them in 1899. In the later fifties the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district

called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for nearly eight miles on the left bank of the river. Including the creeks there are now fifteen miles of the Settlement with water frontage.

By the land assessment made in 1907, on land in the Central District the assessment was on an area of 2,224½ mow, Tls. 77,205,106. This showed an increase of 156⅞ per cent. over the value in 1902 of Tls. 30,086,586. The Northern District, area 2,127 mow, was assessed at Tls. 23,146,844, increase of Tls. 13,432,310, or 138¼ per cent. on that of 1902; the Eastern District, 5,753 mow, at Tls. 24,306,233, an increase of 93⅘ per cent., and the Western (foreign residential) District, 5,538 mow, at Tls. 26,389,074, against Tls. 8,081,572 at the previous quinquennial period, an increase of 226½ per cent., a total on 15,643 mow of Tls. 151,047,257, against Tls. 60,423,773 on 13,126 mow in 1902, equal to 150 per cent. for the whole Settlement (exclusive of the French). The assessment of the British and Hongkew divisions, respectively, was in 1880 Tls. 6,118,265 and Tls. 1,945,325, total Tls. 8,063,590; in 1890 Tls. 12,397,810 and Tls. 5,110,145, total Tls. 17,507,955. The totals in 1907 were thus nearly twenty times those of 1880 and over eight and a half times those of 1890. A new assessment was made in 1911. "Although in a certain number of cases the new values are higher than under the assessment of 1907, the fall in gross values aggregates about eleven million taels, with an estimated fall in income of Tls. 69,000." The assessment for 1922 was—for the Central District, Tls. 91,500,800; Northern District, Tls. 32,908,600; Eastern, Tls. 42,596,100; Western, Tls. 30,496,000—a total, after deducting rebates on ground occupied by churches, cemeteries, and municipal properties, of Tls. 189,571,500, on which a tax of 7/10ths of one per cent. was levied, estimated to yield, net, Tls. 1,327,000. One piece of land in the Nanking Road, assessed in 1867 at Tls. 4,000 per *mow*, the then basis of assessment on the best Bund lots, in 1899 at Tls. 13,000, and in 1903 at Tls. 27,500, was sold later for Tls. 85,000 per *mow*. The Overseer of Taxes in a late Report said: "On the Bund and in Nanking Road east of the Fokien Road the value per *mow* would be at least Tls. 100,000." During the land boom in 1921 a piece of land near the Bund sold for the high figure of Tls. 300,000 per *mow*, which, at the exchange of the day on which the deal was closed, represented approximately £300,000 per acre. The average for the whole Settlement was, under the assessment of 1907, Tls. 9,656 per *mow*, and for the Central District (old British Settlement), Tls. 34,706; the highest being Tls. 110,000. A great rise in values took place during the later months of 1895, and this continued steadily until 1911, chiefly caused by the influx of native capital seeking safe investment under foreign protection and by the great increase in population resulting from the establishment of numerous cotton mills, silk filatures, and other industries.

The total number of foreign houses in the four divisions of the General Concession on 31st December, 1921, was 3,624 assessed at Tls. 8,520,356, against 3,119 assessed at Tls. 4,809,155, and 2,472 assessed at Tls. 3,235,311, on the corresponding dates in 1910 and 1905. On 61,462 native houses the assessment was $13,984,550 against 52,008 assessed at $8,332,449 in 1910, and 45,328 assessed at $6,830,461 in 1905. In addition, six per cent. (half rate) is now collected on 873 foreign houses assessed at Tls. 700,439 and 1,300 native houses assessed at $122,454 outside the Settlement limits, but supplied with water by the Shanghai Waterworks Co. For 1922 the land of the French Concession was valued for assessment at Tls. 40,000,000; the rental assessment of foreign houses at Tls. 1,316,500, and of native houses at Tls. 2,541,650. The British and French Settlements, exclusive of the extensions acquired in 1899 and 1901, are now all built over, and the vacant spaces in Hongkew are being rapidly covered. The Captain-Superintendent of Police in a late report said that nearly the whole area "may be described as densely populated: how crowded few residents can have any conception." He was of opinion "that the native population is very much under-estimated," and considered that nearly three-quarters of a million earned their living within the Settlement. Many of the best foreign houses, both in the Settlements and outside roads, are now occupied by Chinese, retired officials and merchants.

A greatly enlarged boundary for the Settlement was granted in 1901. The area within Municipal limits is now 8⅝ square miles, or 5,584 acres, with a population of 144 per acre. There are in the whole Settlement and outside roads (exclusive of the French) 4,383 occupied European houses, with an average of 5.5 foreign inhabitants per house, and 62,396 occupied Chinese houses, with an average of 12.5 occupants. There are 144 miles of roads and 637,562 feet of footways, and considerable additions, in the extension, are planned. The Japanese Treaty of 1896 gave that Power the right to a separate Settlement at Shanghai, but although it is estimated that 12,000 Japanese are now residing in Shanghai no definite claim has yet been made for such an area. A proposed extension northward to include the Paoshan district, necessitated by the

difficulties of policing the boundaries, has received the unanimous support of the ratepayers and the Consular body, and is being pressed on the Chinese Authorities. Most of the land at Pootung, on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Republic of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper *cash*, equal to less than two taels per *mow*, being paid to the Government annually. The Settlement land was bought from the original proprietors at about $50 per *mow*, which was at least twice its then value. Six *mow* equal one acre.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtsze and northern ports, secured by the Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. In March, 1848, owing to an assault on some missionaries near Shanghai, Mr. Alcock, the British Consul, blockaded the port and stopped the passage outwards of eleven hundred grain junks. This drastic measure, by which grain for the North was cut off, brought the authorities to their senses, and after sending a man-of-war to Nanking the matter was arranged. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the native city on 7th September, 1853, by the Triad rebels, who held it for seventeen months, although repeatedly besieged and attacked by the Imperialists. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign Settlements, and the price of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain (afterwards Sir Thomas) Wade, which did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat" was fought on 4th April, 1854, when the Volunteers in conjunction with the Naval forces, consisting in all of 300 men with one field piece, drove the Imperialists, numbering 10,000 men, from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps. Two of the Volunteers and one American were killed, and ten men wounded. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, which for a short time were not paid and it was, in consequence, agreed in July, 1854, between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and American) that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, extended to all the open ports. The Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established in 1861, the headquarters of which were for some years, and, according to the original regulations, ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai, occupied the buildings of the Jesuits at Sicawei, and threatened the city and settlements. The capture of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground, situated within the British Settlement, was sold at such a profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount were lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased all the ground in the interior of the Race Course, which is now leased by the Municipality

and, with the exception of the steeplechase course at training seasons only, set aside as a Public Recreation Ground, by which name it is known. More recently steps were taken by the Municipality, in conjunction with the trustees of the fund, to acquire, in connection with the new Rifle Range adjoining the Hongkew Settlement, an additional park for public recreation. This, which covers some fifty or sixty acres, has now been laid out, and is fully available for public use, relieving the congestion of the ground in the interior of the Race Course where, during summer on a Saturday afternoon, one may see in progress at the same time half a dozen cricket matches, baseball, polo, golf and several tennis matches. The swimming bath in the Hongkew Ground was opened in 1907.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band partly composed of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations, who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. This force, notwithstanding its unpromising commencement, attained under Ward a considerable amount of efficiency, and did good and useful service. This was acknowledged in a manner unusual, where foreigners are concerned, by the Chinese authorities, who after his death reared in the city of Sungkiangfu a temple to his memory, where services are still maintained. After Ward was killed the force passed under the command of another American of the name of Burgevine, who proved unfaithful to his flag and subsequently transferred his services to the Taiping rebels. The Imperial Authorities found it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, and at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, this force now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed, it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever-Victorious Army," as this hastily-raised band was named. Amongst other services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. There is, however, much room for doubt as to the wisdom of foreigners aiding in its suppression, many of those best capable of judging being of opinion that the civilization of the Empire would have had a much better chance of progressing had the decaying dynasty been then overthrown. Certainly European nations, merely in exchange for the promise of neutrality, might have made almost any terms with the Taiping rebels. A monument in memory of the fallen officers of this regiment stood for many years at the north end of the Bund and was afterwards transferred to the Public Gardens. From 1860 to 1867 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of British Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief sketch. On Christmas Eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and eight natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign-owned property was destroyed. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879, destroyed 221 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000. The foreign Settlements celebrated their jubilee on 17th and 18th November, 1893, when, it is estimated, 500,000 strangers visited Shanghai. A medal was struck in commemoration of the occasion. In 1894 a fire outside the native city along the river bank having cleared away a great and noisome collection of huts and hovels, advantage was taken of this clearing by the native Authorities to make a broad Bund on the model of the Foreign Settlement roads. This Bund extends from the south corner of the French Bund, along the river some three and a half miles, to the Arsenal at Kao Chang Miao. It was formally declared open by the Taotai in October, 1897. A Council was formed to supervise this Bund and attend to other native municipal matters; its offices are situated in the Bureau for Foreign Affairs, in the Bubbling Well Road. It controls a special force of police composed of Sikhs and Chinese. A riot occurred on 5th and 6th April, 1897, in consequence of an increase in the wheelbarrow tax. It was suppressed by the Volunteers and sailors from the men-of-war in port, without loss of life. The Consuls and Municipal Council having submitted to the dictation of the Wheelbarrow Guild, an indignation public meeting was held on the 7th April, the largest meeting ever held in the Settlements up to that date. At this meeting the action of the Authorities was so strongly condemned that the Council resigned. A new Council was elected and the tax enforced, the French Municipal Council increasing their tax in like proportion.

Another riot took place on 16th and 17th July, 1898, owing to the Authorities of the French Settlement having decided to remove the "Ningpo Joss House." The French Volunteers were called out and a force landed from men-of-war, which measures speedily suppressed the riot, fifteen natives being reported killed and many wounded. In 1900, Great Britain, France, Germany, and Japan landed troops at Shanghai for the protection of the Settlements, the presence of the troops being deemed necessary owing to the threatening aspect of the natives at the time operations were being conducted in the north in consequence of the Boxer rising. They remained as a garrison until December, 1902, when they were withdrawn. In December, 1905, differences arose between the local Chinese and British officials regarding the jurisdiction of the British Assessor of the Mixed Court, leading to a situation that called for the intervention of an armed foreign force. Inflammatory placards were posted throughout the native city and in the Settlement itself urging a general strike for the purpose of asserting so-called Chinese rights, and on the 18th December serious rioting occurred in the streets, when several foreigners were subjected to rough usage at the hands of the mob. Determined attacks were made on the Hongkew and Louza police stations. The latter station was set on fire and partially wrecked. Encouraged by this success the rioters directed their incendiary efforts to the annexe of the Hotel Metropole. Their designs were happily frustrated by a force of bluejackets and volunteers who arrived on the scene, but it was not before shots had been fired and a few of the rioters killed that the mob dispersed. In the Nanking Road also the police found it necessary to fire on the mob with ball cartridge, two rounds of blank cartridges having failed to overawe them. In addition to the Volunteers, the Municipal police, European and Sikh, who appeared on the streets armed with rifles and fixed bayonets, upwards of 3,000 bluejackets were landed from warships of various nationalities for the protection of the Settlement. The men behaved with great moderation, but speedily convinced the rioters that their conduct was ill-advised. The Viceroy himself came to Shanghai to settle the dispute, and the Mixed Court, after being closed for a fortnight, was re-opened with Mr. Twyman, the British Assessor (whose dismissal the Taotai had demanded), still on the Bench. The Corps Diplomatique at Peking somewhat unfortunately yielded to the demand of the Chinese officials, and this prevented any satisfactory conclusion being arrived at, both parties, the Municipality and the Chinese Magistrates, being unsatisfied. Shanghai in August, 1913, was the scene of some fighting in connection with the abortive rebellion against Yuan Shih-kai. A large force of revolutionaries made several determined attempts to capture the arsenal, but did not succeed.

### Government

As at all the open ports, foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of His Britannic Majesty have to pay an annual fee of two dollars, for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate and heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of charge. In the autumn of 1906, the United States Government established a High Court for China on much the same lines as H.B.M.'s Supreme Court. Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements are subject to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and originally sat at the British Consulate. It is presided over by an official of the rank of *Tung-chi* or sub-prefect. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the principal Consulates. Foreign Assessors also sit in most of the civil cases. In the French Concession there is now established a new Mixed Court in a building erected at Lokawei where is also to be found the new headquarters of the French Police. During 1917 a French judge was appointed to exercise judicial functions in the French Consular Court hitherto exercised by a consular official. There is a Court of Consuls which was established in 1870, the judges of which are elected by the Consuls annually, its purpose being to enable the Municipal Council to be sued.

In local affairs the foreign residents govern themselves and the natives within the Settlements by means of the Municipal Councils, which exist under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up for the British Settlement by H.B.M. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, acting under Imperial instructions, by which persons of all foreign nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement" was

amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants," appointed by the British Consul, became in 1855 the "Municipal Council," elected by the renters of land, and, when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels, or owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. The great increase of municipal business, however, is proving so much a tax on the time of the councillors, the chairman especially, that some new arrangement is generally considered necessary. A move in this direction was made in 1907 by the creation of a paid Board, exercising much the same functions as a Company's Board of Directors, for the supervision of the Electrical Department. The Secretariat was in 1897 strengthened and its efficiency increased, but no move in the direction of a change in the Council's constitution has yet been made. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the Land Regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881, but the "co-operative policy," under which a voice equal to that given to Great Britain is given to small Powers having practically no interests in China, caused a delay of seventeen years. The Regulations were again revised and passed by the ratepayers in March, 1898, and in November the Council received a formal notification that the additions and alterations and by-laws had received the approval of the Diplomatic Body at Peking, and they have the force of law in the Anglo-American Settlement. They give the Council the powers which it had been for nearly twenty years trying to obtain, including the compulsory acquisition of land for new roads, and the extension and improvement of already existing thoroughfares, the promotion of sanitation, and the enforcement of building regulations. All these had been foreshadowed in the Original Land Regulations of Captain Balfour, but they, being unskilfully drafted and their immediate necessity not appearing evident to the struggling community, were permitted to fall into temporary abeyance. The rights of the foreign and native renters concerned are most carefully guarded, for which purpose a board of three Land Commissioners has been constituted, one being appointed by the Council, one by the registered owners of land in the Settlement, and one by resolution of a meeting of ratepayers. At the time of the Taiping rebellion it was proposed by the Defence Committee, with the almost unanimous consent of the land renters and residents, to make the Settlements and City with the district around a free city, under the protection of the Treaty Powers. Had this proposal, which was thoroughly justifiable owing to the Imperial Government having lost all power in the provinces, been carried out, Shanghai would have become the chief city in the Far East, and it is safe to say would have acted as a leaven, to the ultimate immense benefit of the whole Chinese Empire. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Règlement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868. It consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. Their resolutions are inoperative until sanctioned by the Consul-General. The members are elected by all owners of land in the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches more nearly to "universal suffrage" than the franchise of the other Settlement. The qualification for councillors north of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but so far without success. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February or March of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure can be undertaken without being referred to a meeting of ratepayers, any twenty-five of whom can call a Special Meeting, whose findings are of equal validity with the regular Annual Meeting. The Council divides itself into Finance, Watch, and Works Committees. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked well and, the peculiar needs of the community considered, economically, so that Shanghai early earned for itself the name of "The Model Settlement." An agitation was started in 1919 for Chinese representation on the Municipal Council of the International Settlement on the plea that there should not be taxation without representation, and some little difficulty was experienced in connection with the collection of rates. Although, as explained on page 706, the Chinese reside in the Settlement on suffrance, the Council offered to accept an Advisory

Committee of five members on Chinese affairs, and, the agitators had to be content with this concession.

It is indicative of the wisdom of the principles laid down by Captain Balfour, and subsequently extended by Sir Rutherford Alcock, which, while granting the foreign residents full and complete power to manage their own municipal affairs, and holding them responsible for the peace and good order of the Settlements, carefully refrained from any interference with the sovereign rights of the Emperor of China as Lord of the Soil, that for a space of seventy years no clashing of authority, which could not be at once removed by the exercise of a little common-sense on both sides, has been found to occur. Twice, indeed, it may be said, the Foreign Settlements proved the salvation of Imperial rule over the whole Empire. It was owing to the fact that the Imperial troops, aided by Gordon's "Ever-Victorious Army," were able to make the Foreign Settlements their base of operations that the capture of Soochow in November 1863, and after it the complete suppression of the Taiping Rebellion, was due. Later, in 1900, when the Emperor was a prisoner in his own palace, and the insurgent troops of Prince Tun and T'ung Fu-siang were actually besieging Peking, it was the loyal conduct of the Nanking Viceroy, the late Liu K'wen-yi, backed up by the loyalty of the Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements, that finally brought about the restoration of order in the North, and saved the Empire from extinction and partition. These things were perfectly well understood by a long run of distinguished statesmen, who in turn held for half a century the reins of power at Nanking. In this category we may include such names, illustrious for their loyalty, as the late Tseng Kwoh-fan and Liu K'wen-yi. It was not, indeed, till the advent in 1904 of a reactionary Viceroy, who, under the specious pretext of seeking to restore the dimmed prestige of the Imperial Court, was really desirous of recommencing an anti-foreign campaign, with all the methods of the eighteenth century, that any interruption of the previous good relations took place. Under him an equally reactionary Taotai was appointed and a system of petty attempts at interference was at once inaugurated. The methods were worthy of the men, who did not hesitate to call to their aid the elements of disorder always to be found beneath the surface in China.

The administration of the Salt Gabelle, a monopoly of the Central Government, had ever been unpopular in China, and with the relaxation of a strong administration in any of the provinces one of the first symptoms is sure to be a revival of an organised system of salt smuggling, often encouraged secretly by over-greedy officials desirous of illegal gain. There has at all times existed a considerable amount of clandestine salt manufacture on the northern shore of Hangchow Bay. Its existence is well known to the provincial authorities, who, however, have not the means nor the desire to provide an adequate coastguard effectually to repress it. The proprietors of these illegal salines are in touch with a widely-organised band of ruffians, who dominate the Pootung country, and are a constant source of trouble to the police of the Foreign Settlements. Under the administration of the ex-Viceroy, Cheo Fu, and his then lieutenant, the Taotai Yuan, these bands of salt smugglers grew in numbers and audacity, and have so far advanced their organisation as to reach to the west of the T'ai Hu. As in carrying the salt from the coast to the interior they must of necessity cross the river above or below the Foreign Settlements, nominally the stream is guarded by the River Police, mainly composed of a small body of foreigners under the orders of the Maritime Customs: they are, however, few in number for the distance to be guarded, and, moreover, by the express order of the high Chinese officials are not permitted to carry arms, while the smugglers are well armed and organised. Although it is no part of the business of the Municipal Police to undertake the thankless task of protecting the Chinese Revenue, they are occasionally called on to intervene when some outrage worse than usual takes place on the outskirts of the Settlements. Cases of this sort became so numerous, many cases of murder, of gouging out of eyes, and of mutilation occurring in the immediate suburbs, that at the annual ratepayers' meeting in 1906 the Municipal Council were ordered to increase the force of Sikh Police to a thousand men.

### Finances

The Revenue for 1921 was the highest on record. The growth of the Settlement is shown by the rise during the past thirty years in the chief sources of Municipal Revenue, namely:—Land Tax, Tls. 54,645 to Tls. 1,326,872; Foreign House rate, Tls. 44,477 to Tls. 1,097,825; Native House rate, Tls. 104,740 to Tls. 1,324,017; Wharfage dues, Tls. 64,322 to Tls. 374,785; and Licence fees, Tls. 109,559 to Tls. 721,022.

The Ordinary Revenue of the "Anglo-American" Settlement for 1921 amounted to Tls. 5,967,040 and was derived from the following sources :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Land Tax, six-tenths of 1 per cent. and seven-tenths of 1 per cent. | Tls. 1,326,871.79 |
| General Municipal Rates, Foreign Houses, 14 per cent. | 1,097,825.66 |
| Do. do. on houses beyond Settlement limits, 6 per cent. | 66,331.66 |
| General Municipal Rates, Native Houses, 12 per cent. | 1,324,017.42 |
| Do. do. on houses beyond Settlement limits, 6 per cent. | 10,420.68 |
| Special Advertisement rate | 2,334.56 |
| Licences, principally vehicles and bars | 721,022.33 |
| Dues on Merchandise | 374,785.11 |
| Rent of Municipal Properties, Markets, etc. | 178,784.15 |
| Revenue from Public and Municipal Undertakings | 864,646.73 |
| | Tls. 5,967,040.09 |

The Ordinary Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 5,651,239.89, and was divided among the different departments as under :—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Police Force | | | Tls. 1,646,000.94 |
| Volunteers | | | 101,748.31 |
| Fire Brigade | | | 167,273.71 |
| Health Dept., including Hospitals | | | 420,906.65 |
| Public Works Dept. General | | Tls. 392,221.23 | |
| Do. | Building | 85,928.62 | |
| Do. | Creeks and River | 62,770.85 | |
| Do. | Drainage | 23,389.55 | |
| Do. | Roads | 474,593.22 | |
| Do. | Lighting | 152,843.29 | |
| Do. | Parks, etc. | 86,225.27 | |
| | | | 1,277,972.03 |
| Public Band | | | 98,148.90 |
| Education, including Library | | | 374,096.07 |
| Finance Department | | | 160,873.09 |
| Secretariat, Tls. 137,003.32, Tax Office, Tls. 180,738.40 | | | 317,741.72 |
| General, Tls. 217,572.96, Stock and Stores, Tls. 292,194.83 | | | 509,767.79 |
| Interest, Tls. 474,068.94, Redemption of Debentures, Tls. 102,641.74 | | | 576,710.68 |
| | | | Tls. 5,651,239.89 |

The ordinary income exceeded the ordinary expenditure by Tls. 315,800, but from this a deficit of Tls. 6,412 on the previous year had to be deducted. The extraordinary income from various sources amounted to Tls. 6,213,872, and extraordinary expenditure (on electricity, land, roads and buildings) to Tls. 6,428,767, leaving a deficit of Tls. 214,895 to be carried forward to 1922.

The ordinary municipal revenue for 1922 was estimated at Tls. 6,594,918, including the surplus from ordinary income (1921) of Tls. 309,388; and the ordinary expenditure at Tls. 6,279,610, leaving a surplus of Tls. 315,308 to be carried forward to 1923. The extraordinary revenue (made up of Miscellaneous income amounting to Tls. 10,000, together with Tls. 308,400 raised by Debentures in completion of the 1921 loan, and Tls. 8,000,000 to be raised by Debentures during 1922, if necessary) provided an extraordinary income of Tls. 8,318,400; while the extraordinary expenditure of Tls. 4,500,000 upon the Electricity Dept., with additional extraordinary expenditure upon buildings and land of Tls. 3,631,800, added to the deficit of Tls. 214,896, brought forward from 1921, will leave a deficit of Tls. 28,296.

The ordinary revenue of the French Concession for 1921 was Tls. 1,510,056.19. The sources from which it was derived were :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Land Tax, six-tenths of 1 per cent. | Tls. 235,121.14 |
| Foreign House Tax, 12 per cent. | 148,264.42 |
| Native House Tax, 12 per cent. | 280,105.22 |
| Licences, principally vehicles | 356,793.74 |
| Taxes, various | 92,624.03 |
| | Tls. 1,112,908.55 |

| | |
|---|---|
| | Tls. 1,112,908.55 |
| Rent of Quays and Jetties, Wharfage Dues, Ground Rents, etc.... | 197,511.43 |
| Slaughter-Houses ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20,980.59 |
| Schools ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18,524.64 |
| Police ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 31,722.12 |
| Public Works ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 33,751.48 |
| Miscellaneous ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 95,557.38 |
| | Tls. 1,510,956.19 |

### Population

The Foreign population increased rapidly up to 1865, but declined considerably during the next ten years. The census of 1865 gave the number of foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of 5,589. In 1870, the total in the Anglo-American Settlement was 1,666; in 1876, 1,673; in 1880, 2,197; in 1885, 3,673; in 1890, 3,821; in 1895, 4,684; in 1900, 7,396; in 1905, 11,497. By the census of 15th October, 1910, there were in both Settlements a total of 15,012 foreigners; 1,356 in the British Settlement (now called Central District), 8,658 in Hongkew (now Northern and Eastern Districts), 3,522 in Western District, Outside Roads and Pootung; and 1,476 in the French Settlement—an increase of 21·74 per cent. during the latter five years, against 45 per cent. during the previous five. When the census was taken in October, 1915, the number of foreigners in the two Settlements had grown to 20,924—18,519 in the International Settlement and 2,405 in the French Settlement. According to the census taken on October 16th, 1920 (exclusive of the French Settlement and the outside roads under the control of the French Consul), the foreign population numbers 23,307, compared with 18,519 in 1915 and 13,536 in 1910. The proportion of the principal nationalities represented is as follows, the figures at the time of the 1915 census being given within parenthesis:—Japanese 10,215 (7,169); British, 5,341 (4,822); American, 2,264 (1,307); Portuguese, 1,301 (1,323); Russian, 1,266 (361); French, 316 (244); German, 280 (1,155); Spanish, 186 (181); Danish, 175 (145); Italian, 171 (114); Indians, 954 (1,009). This shows that the Japanese have trebled in number since 1910. The foreign population in the French Settlement in 1920 was 3,560 and the native 166,667. Among the different nationalities represented in the foreign population were the following:—British, 1,044; American, 549; French, 530; Japanese, 306; Russian, 210; German, 9., Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign Settlement, and indeed were not recognised by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least five hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,047; in 1880, 107,812; in 1890, 168,129; in 1900, 240,995; in 1910, 602,475; and in 1920, 930,068. The Chinese population working in the Settlements, however, must be much greater than the total given, as there are many more thousands who sleep outside the limits. Taking into consideration the thickly populated surrounding Chinese territory with its added thousands that cannot be even approximated, the daytime population of the port, it is thought, must be well toward 1,500,000. This rapid increase has occurred notwithstanding that rents have risen from thirty to sixty and in some cases even one hundred per cent. and that provisions and cost of living generally both of natives and foreigners have increased. The population of the native city is estimated by the Inspectorate of Customs at one million. The large congregation of nearly a million natives in the Settlements and outlying roads, eight and two-thirds square miles, is kept in admirable order by a police force of 205 Europeans (223 is the authorised number), 674 Sikhs (including 161 for gaol duty), 31 mounted troopers, 20 Japanese and 1,418 natives for the north of the Yang-king-pang, being one constable for about each three acres, and for 300 head of population. There are nine police stations. There are 63 European, 261 Tonkinese, and 449 Chinese police for the French Settlement, or about one constable for every 225 inhabitants. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery and obstruction have to be contended against, and there is a want of the facilities found elsewhere, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable.

The following table shows the population and Municipal Revenue of the Settlement exclusive of the French, for the past six quinquennial periods:—

| Year | Foreigners | Natives | Ordinary Income |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1895 | 4,684 | 240,995 | Tls. 482,603 |
| 1900 | 6,774 | 315,276 | „ 1,045,177 |
| 1905 | 11,497 | 452,716 | „ 1,780,415 |
| 1910 | 13,526 | 488,005 | „ 2,555,056 |
| 1915 | 18,519 | 620,401 | „ 3,051,017 |
| 1920 | 23,307 | 759,839 | „ 4,823,483 |
| 1921 | 24,000 | 780,000 | „ 5,967,040 |

### Climate

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The death rate amongst the resident foreign population ranged from 11.0 per thousand in 1921 to 11.2 per thousand in 1905. The rate including non-residents was considerably higher; it reached 34.6 per thousand in 1902, which, however, was exceptional. In 1921 the number of registered deaths of foreign residents, including non-Chinese Asiatics (225 amongst Japanese), was 437 (including 154 children), and of non-residents 149. Partial outbreaks of cholera have occurred at intervals, but the larger proportion of the cases has been among the ships in harbour. The highest recorded number of deaths from this cause among foreigners was 32 in 1890. Of these, 11 were amongst residents. With the exception of the year 1912, when there were 14 cases, the average number of cases amongst foreigners has been slightly over three per annum during the last twenty years. There were 11 fatal cases in 1921. The highest number of deaths of foreign residents from small-pox was 21 in 1907. The average during the last twenty years has been 15 per annum. In winter, cases of small-pox and typhoid are frequent among the natives. Amongst the shore population the death rate was 15·4 per thousand in 1915, 14 in 1916, 20.7 in 1917, 16.5 in 1918 (including Japanese), 20 6 in 1919, 15.2 in 1920, and 18.2 in 1921. These rates compare favourably with those of many large towns in Europe and America. There were reported 9,663 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1912, 8,062 in 1913, 8,198 in 1916, 9,612 in 1917, 8,441 in 1918, 9,646 in 1919, 8,546 in 1920 and 8,610 in 1921, which make the rate 19.3, 15.8, 13, 14.9, 12.8, 14.3, 11.2 and 11.0 per thousand. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg. to 103 deg. F., the mean of ten years having been 59·19 deg., the average being 41·13, 64·99, 77·91 and 52.49 for first, second, third and fourth quarters, respectively. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperatures of London and Shanghai are almost identical. In October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to that found in any part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878, the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat during July and August is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. On 27th and 28th July, 1915, a typhoon of extraordinary violence visited the district doing much damage. The mean of the barometer is from 29·769 in the third to 30·245 inches in the first quarter. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the annual rainfall averages 49·57 inches, about 15 in winter and 30·2 in summer. The mean degree of humidity is from 78 6 in the winter to 82·6 in the summer months.

### Description

The streets of the British and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both, crossing each other at right angles. They were when first laid out twenty-two feet wide, but have since at very great expense been mostly made much wider. In spite of this, however, and the more stringent regulations, the traffic problem is becoming increasingly acute. Under the new Regulations power to compel the sale of land required for public purposes has been secured. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil the roads are kept in remarkably good order, despite the heavy motor traffic. With the introduction of trams the whole track of the Maloo, one mile in length, was laid with Jarrah hardwood blocks, and the section of

Nanking Road between Kiangse Road and the Bund was paved with the same material. The Municipal Council lease a stone quarry at Pingchiao, in Chekiang, about 150 miles south-west of Shanghai, from which they obtain large quantities of stone. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling or concrete foundations are necessary before any building over one storey in height can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the British Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by nine bridges, seven of which are adapted for carriage traffic. The scheme for filling in the Yang-king-pang was passed by the land-renters in 1914, the area thus gained being converted into a fine boulevard. The first tube of the Yang-king-pang culvert to be put under the Bund Bridge was laid in March, 1916, and the Avenue Edward VII., as the new thoroughfare is named, was finished in the same year. The Bund Bridge, which was carefully removed for re-erection elsewhere, and the levelling of the road surface at this point saw the completion of the work, and the International Settlement trams now run the full length of the French and International Bunds. The whole work of turning what was a foul-smelling creek into what promises to be one of the finest boulevards in the Far East, was one of the biggest single jobs undertaken by the local Public Works Department. Avenue Edward VII., from The Bund to Thibet Road, is a thoroughfare of considerable width, with spacious foot paths. All the roads leading off the new avenue on both sides have rounded corners with a wide sweep, and the engineers, in planning the road, have made every arrangement possible for the accommodation of extensive traffic. In the straightening of the road the windings of the former creek are abolished. It may be mentioned that there is no tram line on Avenue Edward VII., the French tramway company having removed the loop section which ran from the French Bund along the old Quai de Yang-king-pang and through Rue Montauban to Rue du Consulat. Instead, a double line is run from the Rue du Montauban corner down Rue du Consulat to The Bund. A new delimitation of the French Settlement was also undertaken during 1914, and the French authorities were given full control of the roads that have been built beyond the old boundary. Six new bridges were erected in 1901 to connect the extended Settlements. There are 50 bridges within the Settlements, the number having been considerably reduced owing to the demolition of the bridges over the Yang-king-pang and the Defence Creek. A new steel bridge over the mouth of the Soochow Creek was completed in 1908, replacing the wooden "Garden Bridge" erected in 1873. It has two equal spans of 171′ 2¼″, the width is 60 feet with a carriage-way of 36 feet 9 inches; the gradient of the approaches is 1 in 30; the headway above high-water from 6′ 6″ to 11″. There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Sicawei, a distance of about six miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for five miles, with an extension measuring some thirteen miles to the extreme limits of the Shanghai *hsein* district and now called the Rubicon. Another broad thoroughfare, Yangtzepoo Road, formerly ran by the side of the river for five miles. It has recently been extended to Woosung, the official opening of the extension, which is 30 feet wide, taking place in May, 1919. The termini of Jessfield Road and Yangtzepoo Road now mark the limits in their separate directions of the Foreign Settlements. The land for a new road from Sicawei to Jessfield was acquired in 1905. Several other roads have been proposed, but although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. Now, however, by the granting of the extension of the Settlements the Municipal Council has the right to build and police roads in certain adjacent districts. The foreshore in front of the Settlement has been reclaimed, raised, turfed, and planted with shrubs, and forms a spacious and delightful promenade. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and a number of imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form a magnificent boulevard. The widening of the Bund from Peking Road to the Garden Bridge was commenced in 1920.

Many foreign houses, some with several *mow* of garden ground, have been, and more are still being, erected near the outside roads, especially on the Bubbling Well, Sicawei, and Sinza Roads, which are the main outlets from the Settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. These roads are planted with trees on both sides, forming fine avenues of five to six miles in length. Building activity of late years may be described as remarkable and unparalleled in the history of the port. The number of new buildings erected in 1914 totalled 8,824, in 1915 6,892, in 1916 6,767, in 1917 3,926, in 1918 2,968, in 1919 3,131, and in 1920 3,500, the estimated cost of these last being nearly eleven million taels. They included mills, godowns, shops, offices and Chinese

and foreign residential premises. In 1921 as many as 5,344 building permits were issued in the International Settlement, involving an estimated value of more than Shanghai Tls. 21 million, a figure double that of 1920. At the end of the year 614 blocks of buildings were in progress in the Settlement, including 235 foreign dwelling-houses. Upon roads outside the Settlement some 165 residences were completed. In the French Concession 355 foreign-style residences were built. The French Municipal Council issued 1,646 building permits during the year—1,319 for Chinese owners and 327 for European. During the last four or five years several big granite and concrete offices of a type hitherto unknown locally, and as nearly approaching the "sky-scraper" variety as the subsoil would permit, have been erected. Extensive rebuilding is taking place on the Bund, where structures of 5, 6 and 7 storeys are taking the place of the old buildings, prominent amongst these being the premises of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, *N. C. Daily News*, Chartered Bank, Yokohama Specie Bank, Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., and the Glen Line. It is reported that a huge up-to-date hotel, 14 storeys high, is to be erected on the Bubbling Well Road opposite the Race Course. In the western district dwelling-houses of the better-class have sprung up like mushrooms.

A small but well laid-out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It has been considerably extended in area by reclaiming the foreshore, and a further extension of five and a half *mow* by diverting the Soochow Creek was completed in 1905. A general Public Garden, intended for Chinese, eight *mow* in extent, by the bank of the Soochow Creek, was opened in December, 1890. A Park measuring 364 ft. by 216 ft. is laid out in Hongkew. The Public Recreation Ground has also been thoroughly drained, turfed and laid out, in spaces not devoted to sport, with flower-beds. A large extent of ground near Jessfield has been converted into a decorative park and botanical garden.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the Settlements principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter arising from the low-lying and level nature of the ground have now been fairly overcome, though very much work of this nature has still to be undertaken in the recently-acquired area. The Settlements are well provided with telephonic fire-alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of waterworks, but a public company now furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates, and so successful has it been that the original capital has been more than doubled. The acquisition of this undertaking by the Municipality has been approved in principle. A separate system of waterworks for the French Concession has been inaugurated, and Chinese waterworks, to supply the native city, were completed in September, 1899. The electric light was introduced in 1882, and arc lamps are erected on all the principal thoroughfares and wharves. In 1893 the Municipality purchased the property and business of the Electric Company, but the administration of the Electric Light Department has not given entire satisfaction. The French Municipality has an excellent electric light service, and the native Bund is lighted by a Chinese Electric Light Company.

Shanghai can boast of many fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. The first English church, built in 1847, did not long exist, for in 1850 the roof fell in. It was, however, patched up, and continued in use till 1862, when it gave way to a building professedly only temporary. On the 16th May, 1866, accordingly, the foundation-stone was laid of a new building which was opened for public worship in August, 1869. Although at the time considered extravagantly large, the congregation has since outgrown the accommodation. It possesses a fine organ, and a full and highly-trained choir. It is Gothic of the thirteenth century, according to the practice of the day, 152 feet long, 58½ feet wide, and 54 feet from the floor to the apex of the nave. The structure was not completed, however, until 1892, when the spire was erected, the cross being placed on the top on the 4th October of that year. It attains a total height of 160 feet and, like the body of the edifice, is built of red brick, with stone dressing. There is a Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession called St. Joseph's, built in 1862, and another in Hongkew known as the Church of the Sacred Heart. There are also the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, a church with spire and bells in Yunnan Road, belonging to the American Methodist Episcopal Mission, a chapel belonging to the London Mission, and two to the American Episcopalians, the church of St. Andrew, in Broadway, Hongkew, which, besides serving as a Seamen's church, acts also as a chapel of ease to the Anglican Cathedral, besides several mission chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive mission establishment and orphanages at Sicawei, where a mission has existed for over

a hundred years. The present church was built in 1851. To this mission is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and an astronomical and meteorological Observatory. In connection with the latter there is a time-ball on the French Bund. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, is carried out. The Shanghai Club occupies a large and elaborate building at one end of the English Bund. The original structure cost £42,000, and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It was opened in 1864 and passed through a varied and peculiar history, and finally, having in recent years been found too small for its membership, new and imposing premises were erected on the same site and opened in 1911. On October 22nd, 1904, the foundation of a new German Club was laid by Prince Adelbert of Prussia, to replace the old Club Concordia. The new building is a large edifice, with some pretension to architectural display in German Renaissance style. It was closed when China joined the Allies. The present buildings of the British Consulate and Supreme Court, at the other end of the Bund, were opened in 1872. Near them is a fine Masonic Hall, recently partially re-built. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Russo-Asiatic Bank, the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, the Yokohama Specie Bank, Jardine, Matheson & Co., the Glen Line, the *North China Daily News*, the Eastern Extension and Great Northern Telegraph Companies, the Palace Hotel, Astor House Hotel, the offices of the Chinese Mutual Life Insurance Company, Ltd., and the Union and McBain Buildings. A large scheme for building offices and residential flats on the Nanking Road between Szechuan and Kiangse Roads was put in hand by the late Mr. E. I. Ezra. The scheme includes the laying out of a new thoroughfare, the surrender of land at the narrowest portion of Nanking Road and the erection of five blocks of buildings. The Lyceum Theatre, situate in Museum Road, is a fair building seating 700 persons, opened in January, 1874, and extensively altered and improved during 1901 and again in 1906. A new Custom-house was completed in 1893 on the site of the old building on the Bund. It is in the Tudor style, of red brick with facings of green Ningpo stone, and has high pitched roofs covered with red French tiles. The buildings have a frontage on the Bund of 135 feet, and on the Hankow Road of 155 feet. In the centre of the main building a clock tower, supplied with a four-faced clock striking the Westminster chimes, rises to a height of 110 feet, and divides the structure into two wings. The late Mr. John Chambers was the architect, and the building adds an imposing feature to the Bund. Another fine building is the Central Police Station in Foochow Road, large and spacious, of red brick with stone dressings, but lacking frontage and surrounding space to set it off to full advantage. The new Town Hall and Public Markets were completed in 1899, and form the first block of buildings erected by public funds for public use. They occupy a prominent site, which is bounded by four roads; the principal front being upon the Nanking Road, after the Bund the main thoroughfare of the Settlement. The plan divides the block into two portions, that facing Nanking Road being for use by the European community as a Town Hall and Market, and the portion in the rear as a Chinese Market. This latter is an airy open building 156 feet by 140 feet, two storeys high, constructed entirely of iron and steel with concrete floors and a roof glazed in such a manner as to admit the north light only. A four-way staircase connects the two floors and is surmounted by an octagonal dome 40 feet in diameter. The front building is of red brick with stone dressings. The lower floor consists of the European market, 156 feet by 80 feet, and an arcade, 156 feet by 45 feet, employed for the same purpose. A special and striking feature of the building is the handsome staircase entered from Nanking Road and leading to the Town Hall on the first floor. The walls and arches of this staircase are finished in clean red brickwork with stone dressings, the steps being of concrete with stone handrails and balusters, and encaustic tile floors to halls and landings. The Town Hall is also used by the Shanghai Volunteers for drill purposes. It presents an imposing appearance, being 156 feet long, 80 wide, and 26 feet high to the tiebeams of the roof, a massively timbered gallery crossing one end. The floor is of teak laid on steel joists and concrete. The windows are of cathedral glass and the joinery and dado in this room are of polished teak. Adjoining this Hall are other large rooms used for public meetings, a Volunteers' Club and other purposes. The buildings are lighted throughout by incandescent electric lights, the Town Hall having six 300 candle-power incandescent lamps besides the numerous side lights. The whole of the buildings form an effective group, although the narrowness of the streets on the East and West sides considerably detracts from the possibility of obtaining a good view of the block. They took about eighteen months to erect and were built from the designs and under the superinten-

dence of Mr. C. Mayne, C.E., the Municipal Engineer, and Mr. F. M. Gratton, F.R.I.B.A., of the firm of Morrison & Gratton, of Shanghai, as joint architects and engineers. Towards the close of 1913 additional land at a cost of about Tls. 555,000 was purchased and plans were prepared and submitted to the President R.I.B.A. for a new block of Central Municipal Offices to occupy the whole of the site bounded by Hankow, Kiangse, Foochow and Honan Roads. The work of construction was commenced in March, 1915, and completed in 1922, at a cost of one and three-quarter million Taels, the opening ceremony being performed by Mr. H. G. Simms, Chairman of the Municipal Council, on November 16th. The site of the whole administrative block is nearly 26 *mow*, in extent and the assessed value is approximately Tls. 1,600,000. The main part of the building is on Hankow Road, overlooking the Cathedral compound. Being of massive construction, and with every detail carefully worked out with an eye to architectural beauty, and with a central ornamental tower reaching 150 feet above the ground, the new offices form an imposing pile. A new Mixed Court was completed in 1899. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880, and a statue of the late Sir Harry Parkes, British Minister to Peking, was erected in 1890. A bronze monument in memory of the crew of the German gunboat *Iltis*, lost in a typhoon off the coast of Shantung on 25th July, 1896, was erected on the Bund, at the end of the Peking Road in November, 1898, but was broken down during the Armistice celebrations in 1918. A bronze statue by Mr. Henry Pegram, A.R.A., of Sir Robert Hart, late Inspector-General of Chinese Maritime Customs, subscribed for by the community, was erected on the Bund near the Customs House in 1913. The statue is nine feet in height and stands on a granite pedestal eight feet high. The principal buildings in the French Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate. In 1914 the new building of the Cercle Sportif Francais was thrown open to the members of the club and their friends, the more humble pavilion having given place to a handsome two-storied edifice. A bronze statue of Admiral Protet, who was killed when directing an attack on Nan-yao on 17th May, 1862, stands in front of the Municipal Hall The Public Markets of the French Concession are large and well built and are perfect as regards sanitary arrangements. An efficient tram service is maintained in both Settlements.

### Institutions

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, composed of members of all nationalities, under the command of Col. R. Marr Johnson. It consists of 54 officers and 933 other ranks, made up as follow:—Staff 8, Light Horse 84, Artillery 74, Maxim Company 36, Engineer Company 29, "A" Company (British) 79, "B" Company (British) 43, Customs Company 37, American Company 123, Portuguese Company 69, Japanese Company 140, Chinese Company 118, Shanghai Scottish Company 73, Italian Company 28, Reserve 187, Maritime Company 34. These numbers are exclusive of the Medical Staff and the Band. On the declaration of war by China on Germany and Austria-Hungary, the companies drawn from the subjects of those countries were disbanded. Originally formed in 1861, the Volunteer Force gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but a re-organisation under the late Major Holliday proved successful, and in 1900, during the Boxer crisis, the membership of 300 was more than trebled and included a Naval Company, since disbanded. At the inspection made just before the war by Major-General Kelly, C.B., the Corps was awarded high praise. The infantry is armed with the Lee-Metford and the new short rifles. A separate Company of Volunteers, under the order of the French Consul-General, was formed in May, 1897. The Fire Brigade consisted until 1919 of 42 foreign volunteers under chief officer M. W. Pett with a paid departmental engineer, and a staff of 187 native assistants, and was pronounced to be one of the most efficient volunteer brigades in the world. In 1919, however, owing to a misunderstanding, the volunteer members tendered their resignations, which were accepted, and as from April the Brigade became a purely professional organisation. Owing to the increased number of fires an independent brigade for the French Settlement was formed in April, 1908. Stimulated by these examples, no doubt, the Shanghai native city fire-brigade was reorganised in 1920. A substantial new building on the Nantao Road was inaugurated as a fire-station in December, and modern engines and equipment were purchased by public subscription. There is a Public Health Laboratory at which bacteriological investigations and chemical analyses are

carried out, vaccine lymph is prepared, and the Pasteur treatment of rabies undertaken. The Settlements are well provided with hospitals. In addition to the large General Hospital, recently rebuilt and forming a four-storied block on the northern bank of the Soochow Creek, to which extensions have been added recently, there is the Victoria Nursing Home, presented by the community as a Jubilee Memorial and enlarged in 1913, with a separate house for maternity cases, and mental wards and an efficient English nursing staff available for outside attendance; and also a large isolation hospital for infectious cases, native and foreign, all these being directly under Municipal control. A bungalow to be used as a sanatorium in connection with the Nursing Home was purchased in 1907. There are likewise several private institutions under the control of the various missionary bodies. The other public institutions may be enumerated as the late Subscription Library, containing about 12,650 volumes, which was taken under the control of the Council in 1913 and is now a Public Library with free reading-room; a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum; a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum; a Wind Instrument Band, paid by the Municipality, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens every day during the summer months, dance music in the Town Hall once a week, and Sunday concerts during the winter; a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, which holds race meetings in May and November; a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road; the Cercle Sportif Francaise; the Shanghai Club on the Bund; Parsee, Portuguese, and Customs Clubs; also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Rifle, Yacht, Baseball, Racquet, Golf, Skating, Football, Swimming and various other Clubs; Philharmonic and Choral Societies, English and French Amateur Dramatic Societies, and other institutions for amusement and recreation. There are sixteen Masonic bodies; with over 700 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted under the Grand Lodge of England; and in 1902 the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts also erected a China Province with a District Grand Lodge under a District Deputy Grand Master, both having their headquarters in Shanghai.

### Industries

There are five Docks at Shanghai. The one at Tungkadoo, opposite the city, has a length of 380 feet over all, with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at spring tides: the New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, 50 feet wide at bottom, and 134 at top, is 80 feet wide at entrance between pierheads, with a depth at high-water springs of 22 feet; the works connected with this dock cover an area of 16 acres; the Cosmopolitan Dock, on the Pootung side about a mile below harbour limits, is 560 feet long on blocks, and 82 feet wide at entrance. The International Dock is a new and larger dock. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Companies have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese Government has an Arsenal, Dock, and Shipbuilding establishment at Kao Ch'ang Miao, a short distance above the native city. It commenced as a small rifle factory in 1867. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, and in 1906 was opened a German cable line connecting Shanghai with the American Trans-Pacific line at Manila: there being now three distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1881, subsequently extended to Peking, and in 1894 connected with the Russian land lines through Siberia to Europe. There is also a line west to Kashgar and south as far as Laokay on the Yunnan border, there connecting with the French Tonkin lines and to Bhamo, connecting with the Burmah line. During the operations in 1900, the Allied Powers found it necessary to be independent of the Chinese landlines, and submarine cables were laid connecting Shanghai with Kiaochow, Weihaiwei, Chefoo, and Port Arthur. Within the past two or three years a wireless installation has been erected at Siccawei giving direct communication with Lyons in France. In January, 1921, an agreement was reached between the Federal Telegraph Co. of San Francisco and the Chinese Government for the installation of a trans-oceanic station of 1,000 kws. at Shanghai and the erection of four secondary stations at Harbin, Peking, Shanghai and Canton respectively. The first railway in China was constructed by a foreign company and opened from Shanghai to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working

expenses, leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. Twenty years afterwards it was reconstructed. There is railway communication now with Nanking via Soochow and Chinkiang on the north, and Hangchow via Sunkiang and Kaching on the south. Rapid progress has been made towards the reorganisation of the Kiangsu-Chekiang railway under the control of the directorate of the Shanghai-Nanking railway. This line received no small damage at the hands of the rebels during the disturbances in 1913. General plans for the linking up of this railway with the Kiangsu line have already been formulated and negotiations for the purchase of the necessary land are proceeding apace. There are several locally-owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtsze. Many manufactories under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would have done so in large numbers long ago had it not been that the native authorities offered strong opposition to any manufactories under the control of foreigners and tried to strangle the importation of foreign machinery. Although the right under the Treaty to import machinery is quite clear, the British Government hesitated to enforce it; but the Japanese, in the Treaty of 1895 which closed the war, obtained the insertion of a clause specially authorising its importation. With the number of mills working and others in course of construction, the place is rapidly assuming the appearance of a thriving district in Lancashire. Indeed, Shanghai bids fair to become the principal centre of the cotton industry in the Far East. There are also a number of ginning factories, foreign and native-owned. The silk filatures give employment to 20,000 natives. Other industries include hydraulic packing factories, foreign and native-owned paper mills, and Chinese-owned match factories. There are also large foreign flour mills (for grinding native wheat, which, it is said, makes excellent flour); two kerosene tank oil and tinning establishments and works, steelworks, glass factory, cigarette factories, oil mills and various other industries which are fast increasing in number.

No notice of the important place taken by Shanghai in the industrial progress of the East would be complete without a reference to the large engineering and shipbuilding establishments which now form a conspicuous feature in the business of the place. Already in the early 'fifties, Mr. William Muirhead, an engineer officer in the service of the P. & O. S. N. Co., had conceived the idea of starting a repairing shop. With the exception of the P. & O., which then ran a fortnightly mail service from Hongkong, there was no regular line of steamers trading with the port, and the visits of coasting steamers were few and far between. Still, as the northern terminal port in China, occasional jobs came in. After the opening of Tientsin and the northern ports, and more especially after the opening of Japan, the business commenced to increase, and room was found for another small establishment to begin, Messrs. Nicolson & Boyd. Towards the end of the 'sixties Mr. Muirhead retired owing to failing health, and his business passed over to his former competitors. Meantime, as a number of sailing ships then entered the port, many of which came from the United States, two enterprising American shipwrights, S. C. Farnham and C. P. Blethen, had started, in connection with the "Old Dock," a general shipbuilding and repairing establishment under the style of S. C. Farnham & Co., and this from small beginnings rapidly grew in importance. The opening of the Suez Canal enormously increased the number of steamers visiting the port, and the Japanese daimios of the old *régime* were seized with a general desire to become steamer owners, so that the trade got a considerable fillip, and in the way of docking and repairs a large amount of local business commenced to spring up, and competition finally became strong. About 1890, both the old partners in S. C. Farnham & Co. having died, their successors conceived the idea of converting the old business into a limited liability company, and this was finally accomplished in 1893. In 1892 another limited liability company, the Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, entered the field, and commenced to build a large and more commodious dock than had up to that time existed in the place. They had, however, under-estimated the cost, and the new dock having met with a mishap, the Company found itself in financial straits. Overtures were made, with the result that the two concerns amalgamated. Finding themselves now in possession of nearly all the docking facilities of the port, the idea of combining all in one large concern presented itself, and negotiations were commenced with Nicolson & Boyd, the partners of which, finding that they would now have increasing difficulty in carrying on in face of the superior advantages possessed by their competitors, consented to an amalgamation; and the style of the new combination was changed to S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Company, Limited, with a nominal capital of upwards of five and a half million taels. Practically the new firm had the complete command of the market, possessing all the dry docks and all the

machine shops of any size. The capital, it was generally considered, was too large; at all events it seems to have tempted to over-speculation, and, as not infrequently happens in similar cases, there was found a disposition on the part of the business men to go elsewhere. Outsiders soon commenced to find openings for competition, and the result was the winding up of the old company, and the formation of a new one in 1906, under the title of the Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Limited. By another company the dock owned by the Chinese Government at the Arsenal at Kao Ch'ang Miao has been acquired under competent European management, and forms a formidable competitor; while one or two private firms have started to undertake ship-building and engineering on a large scale, and with well-equipped works. From the well-appointed local yards a number of ocean-going steamers of considerable tonnage have of late years been turned out, which in their general style are fully equal to European-built vessels, so that steel and iron shipbuilding may be considered as one of the regular industries of the port. Shanghai bids fair to outrival Bombay soon as the largest manufacturing centre in Asia.

The "Astor House" in Hongkew, and the "Palace," formerly known as the "Central," in the British Concession, besides many other houses, give good hotel accommodation. There are six daily newspapers: the *North-China Daily News*, *the Shanghai Times*, *L'Echo de Chine*, and *China Press*, morning; the *Shanghai Mercury* and the *Evening News*, evening; and the weeklies include the *North-China Herald*, *Celestial Empire*, *The Union*, *Finance and Commerce*, *The Far Eastern Review*, *Shipping and Engineering*, *The Sunday Times and Lloyd's Weekly*. There are upwards of a dozen native daily papers. These are sold at the prices of ten and eight cash, equal to about a farthing. Some of them have a circulation of 10,000 per day. The Chinese Post Office was organized by the Maritime Customs. The former Municipal Local Post was in 1898 incorporated with it. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874. All foreign hongs and even private houses have to give themselves fancy Chinese names, by which only they are known to the natives. The system is, however, found to have its conveniences. The number of jinrickshas has been temporarily limited to 8,000; there were also 10,020 passenger and cargo wheelbarrows, and 308 public carriages in the Settlement, besides large numbers outside. Of private vehicles there were licensed, in 1921, 8,126 rickshas, 476 carriages, and 2,401 motor-cars.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight of silver—equal to 579·84 grains troy, of fineness 0.916, but reckoned at 98. That is to say, an actual weight of 98 taels is counted as 100. The Shanghai tael thus contains, or should contain, 520.43 gr. troy of pure silver, but varies owing to the crude methods of assay. This is, however, the mean. The silver known as "sycee" is cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars, or equivalent dollars from the various provincial mints, smaller subsidiary provincial silver coins and copper cash. There are twenty-eight foreign and numerous native banks in the Settlement. The Imperial Chinese Bank, under Chinese and European management, was opened by Imperial Decree in 1896.

### Trade and Commerce

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtsze and Northern and Corean ports, and to some extent for Japan. The total import and export trade of 1868 amounted to sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357, but afterwards showed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that for 1881. There was, however, a rapid recovery up to 1905. From a Customs point of view 1921 stands out as a record year. The total trade, import and export, for the last eight years, as returned by the Customs Statistical Department, is given below:—

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1914... | Hk. Tls. | 498,695,147 | at Ex. | 1.47 | Mex. | $733,081,866 | at Ex. | 2s. 8$\frac{3}{32}$d., | £ 68,051,150 |
| 1915... | „ | 549,379,765 | „ | 1.41 | „ | $774,625,468 | „ | 2s. 7$\frac{1}{8}$d., | £ 71,247,688 |
| 1916... | „ | 571,245,672 | „ | 1.54 | „ | $879,718,335 | „ | 3s. 3$\frac{13}{16}$d., | £ 94,761,326 |
| 1917... | „ | 580,232,838 | „ | 1.63 | „ | $945,779,526 | „ | 4s. 3$\frac{13}{16}$d., | £125,263,808 |
| 1918... | „ | 627,094,382 | „ | 1.61 | „ | $1,009,621,955 | „ | 5s. 3$\frac{7}{8}$d., | £165,755,416 |
| 1919... | „ | 768,006,155 | „ | 1.68 | „ | $1,290,250,340 | „ | 6s. 4d., | £243,201,949 |
| 1920... | „ | 840,969,438 | „ | 1.58 | „ | $1,328,731,712 | „ | 6s. 9$\frac{1}{2}$d., | £285,579,205 |
| 1921... | „ | 927,477,660 | „ | 1.50 | „ | $1,391,216,490 | „ | 3s. 11$\frac{7}{16}$d., | £183,321,756 |

The following tables show the export of Tea and Silk for eight years:—

| | Tea—Black | Brick | Green | | Silk | Wild | Waste | Cocoons |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1914...piculs | 196,817 | 400,015 | 277,565 | 1914... | 54,927 | 13,727 | 52,474 | 20,863 |
| 1915... „ | 273,076 | 434,466 | 311,605 | 1915... | 79,089 | 24,260 | 39,879 | 31,170 |
| 1916... „ | 222,384 | 404,910 | 296,214 | 1916... | 66,609 | 10,986 | 06,448 | 23,398 |
| 1917... „ | 175,232 | 214,570 | 208,292 | 1917... | 66,837 | 11,826 | 171,451 | 29,428 |
| 1918... „ | 73,351 | 79,716 | 164,175 | 1918... | 60,943 | 15,525 | 81,467 | 28,550 |
| 1919... „ | 146,232 | 149,344 | 249,658 | 1919... | 82,289 | 14,099 | 77,988 | 30,894 |
| 1920... „ | 40,248 | 4,642 | 157,063 | 1920... | 46,889 | 9,412 | 51,496 | 24,544 |
| 1921... „ | 48,341 | 13,820 | 249,113 | 1921... | 28,260 | 456 | 18,074 | 18,211 |

The Import trade in Foreign Goods for 1921 was as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| From Foreign Countries and Hongkong ... ... ... ... ... ... | Hk. Tls. 425,513,930 |
| From Chinese Ports ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5,787,873 |
| | Hk. Tls. 431,301,803 |

The following were the net values, after deducting re-exports, of the principal classes of Foreign Goods imported during that year:—

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cotton Goods. | Tls. 45,346,780 | Coal ... ... | Tls. 6,473,067 | Ginseng ... | Tls. 1,342,032 |
| Cotton, Raw ... | 30,619,618 | Kerosene Oil, &c. | 5,835,142 | Fish, Salted, &c. | 1,139,904 |
| Machinery... ... | 29,460,562 | Wol. and C'ton Mix. | | Gunny & Cotton | |
| Tobacco, Cigars &c. | 17,587,643 | and Wol. Goods | 5,815,644 | Bags. ... ... | 749,610 |
| Metals ... ... | 16,372,420 | Dyes and Colours | 5,486,148 | Leather ... ... | 486,900 |
| Sugar ... ... ... | 14,917,589 | Timber ... ... | 5,384.150 | Soap ... ... ... | 264,728 |
| Electl. Metal, &c. | 7,172,317 | Cotton Yarn ... | 2,164,824 | Sundries ... ... | 11,709,574 |
| Paper ... ... ... | 7,019,724 | Misc. Piece Goods | 1,937,271 | | |
| | | | | Total Hk. Tls. | 217,285,647 |

Of the total gross value of goods imported (Hk. Tls. 431,301,803), goods valued at Hk. Tls. 13,757,432 were re-exported to Foreign Countries and Hongkong, and goods valued at Hk. Tls. 200,258,724 to Chinese Ports (chiefly to Northern and Yangtsze Ports). A striking feature of the last two or three years' trade has been the rapid growth in the part played by America in the commerce of the port.

The gross value of trade with foreign countries is shown below:—

| | Million Hk |
|---|---|
| America (including 3 million from Philippine Islands) ... ... | 174.5 |
| Great Britain ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 146.0 |
| Japan (including Formosa and Korea) ... ... ... ... ... | 108.0 |
| British Dependencies (excluding Hongkong) ... ... ... ... | 63.4 |
| Hongkong ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 53.3 |
| France (including 1.9 million from Indo-China) ... ... ... | 31.9 |
| Netherlands (including 11.9 million from Dutch Indies) ... ... | 19.1 |
| Germany ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15.5 |
| Belgium ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6.6 |
| Italy ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4.5 |
| Sweden ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1.9 |
| Other countries ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 11.3 |
| Total ... ... | 636.0 |

The main factors responsible for the advance shown are: the working off of orders contracted for in 1919 and 1920; the industrial development, which has taken root and which accounted for large importations of machinery; the vitality of China's ever-increasing list of exports; and the return of Central Europe, both as a buyer of China's products to replenish her denuded markets and as a seller of manufactured goods. With the extremely low mark exchange ruling during the year, varying from 30 to 200 marks to a Shanghai tael, Germany made great strides towards regaining some of her lost trade. This advantage must be regarded as

temporary in character, however, as it tends to diminish as wages increase and is also offset by the handicap which lower exchange imposes on the purchase of raw materials abroad.

The volume of business done, however, did not, on the whole, bring prosperity to importers. Because of the fall in prices at home, coupled with the drop in silver- many native dealers absconded or baldly refused to take delivery, leaving import, ing houses with large stocks of cargo which they were forced to convert at heavy losses. It was a year of readjustments, many native dealers and home manufacturers also sharing in the losses sustained.

Native Produce to the value of Hk. Tls. 220,221,375 was imported from Chinese Ports, almost all of which was re-exported, namely, to Chinese Ports, Tls. 53,943,356 and to Foreign Countries and Hongkong, Tls. 107,743,685, the net native imports amounting to Hk. Tls. 58,534,334.

The total values of Exports and Re-Exports of Native Produce to Foreign Countries, Hongkong and Chinese ports in 1921 were:—

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cotton Goods & Yarn | Tls. 87,032,605 | Paper | Tls. 5,836,359 | Books, Printed, | Tls. 1,864,428 |
| T'bco., Cigs., &c. | 68,325,309 | Rice | 5,160,929 | Beancake | 1,793,075 |
| Flour | 22,258,744 | Beans | 5,142,789 | Straw Braid | 1,310,195 |
| Seeds & Seed Cake | 14,821,726 | Wool | 4,221,977 | Metals | 1,128,491 |
| Tea | 11,895,524 | Fibres | 4,093,841 | Fans | 985,072 |
| Cotton, Raw | 9,826,144 | Hides | 3,722,266 | Tallow | 941,739 |
| Oil | 9,002,271 | Medicines | 3,651,838 | Pottery & E'ware. | 858,176 |
| Egg Albn. & Yolk. | 8,929,432 | Grasscloth | 3,645,711 | Nutgalls | 45,302 |
| Ground-nut | 8,709,476 | Bristles | 2,791,277 | Silk | 28,716 |
| | | Skins | 2,319,820 | Sundries | 147,298,291 |

Total Hk. Tls. 437,641,523

The goods for export brought down under Transit Passes amounted to Tls. 18,457,645 This total shows an increase of Tls. 2,987,413 as compared with that of 1920.

The total carrying trade, entrances and clearances, for the year 1921 was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

| | Steamers | Tonnage | Sailing | Tonnage | Total | Tonnage |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| British | 4,671 | 8,690,078 | 160 | 40,640 | 4,831 | 8,730,718 |
| Japanese | 3,654 | 6,985,661 | 7 | 1,091 | 3,661 | 6,986,752 |
| Chinese | 5,301 | 4,5°8,453 | 4,153 | 171,534 | 9,454 | 4,709,987 |
| American | 1,083 | 2,199,504 | 89 | 11,298 | 1,172 | 2,210,802 |
| French | 136 | 528,596 | — | — | 136 | 528,596 |
| Dutch | 125 | 392,898 | — | — | 125 | 392,898 |
| Norwegian | 205 | 179,657 | — | — | 205 | 179,657 |
| Italian | 38 | 134,772 | — | — | 38 | 134,772 |
| Danish | 58 | 122,982 | — | — | 58 | 122,982 |
| Russian | 13 | 4,742 | — | — | 13 | 4,742 |
| Others | 30 | 80,368 | — | — | 30 | 80,368 |
| Totals | 15,314 | 23,857,711 | 4,409 | 224,563 | 19,723 | 24,082,274 |

The Customs Revenue, Hk. Tls. 21,511,969, for the same year constituted a record for the port, exceeding that of 1920—itself a record year—by over a million Hk. Taels. It consisted of:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Import Duties | Hk. Tls. 13,710,776 | Tonnage Dues | Hk. Tls. 1,268,572 |
| Export Duties | „ 3,777,684 | Transit Dues | „ 498,189 |
| Coast Trade Duties | „ 659,135 | Famine Relief Surtax | „ 1,597,613 |
| | | Total | Hk. Tls. 21,511,969 |

The foregoing tables show that more than half of the whole trade of China in foreign vessels belongs to "the commercial metropolis of China."

# DIRECTORY

記祥 *Zeang-kee*

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—128A, Szechuen Road
Ebrahim Noordin & Co., Bombay
D. E. Ebrahim
S. C. Ebrahim
C. K. Yii
K. Y. Wong

興鼎 *Ting-shing*

ABRAHAM, BROS, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—31, North Soochow Road; Teleph. N. 740; Tel. Ad: Abbros; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. improved, Bentley's and Western Union
A. E. Abraham (Palestine)
R. Abraham do.
D. Abraham
B. Moses
J. Jennison

豐益 *Yik-fong*

ABRAHAM, D. E. J., Merchant and General Commission Agent—23, Peking Road; Telephs. 269 and 1469; Tel. Ad: Pigeon

時凱 *Ka-sze*

ABRAHAM, KATZ & Co., General Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—146, Dixwell Road; Teleph. N. 2575; Tel. Ad: Abkatz
Wm. M. Katz

司公船輪督提

*De-tuh-lung-shien-kung-sze*

ADMIRAL LINE (Pacific Steamship Co.)—Headquarters Office: Corner Nanking and Kiangse Roads; Teleph. Central 5971; Tel. Ad: Admiraline
G. A. Heyburn, oriental manager
Geo. J. McCarthy, assist. general passenger agent
Miss A. Heck
Thomas Chang
K. B. Woo
S. K. Shu
Local Agency Office—Corner Nanking and Kiangse Roads; Teleph. Cent. 5971; Tel. Ad: Admiraline
H. T. Krull, general agent
H. C. Smith
L. E. Nantz
P. C. Hisken
J. N. McGowan
Miss F. E. Webster
Y. H. Tong

司公酒啤海上

*Shang-hai-be-chu-kung-sze*

AKTIESELSKABET UNION BRYGGERI (Scandinavian Brewery Co.)—Brewery: 40, Gordon Road; Office: 17, Museum Road; Telephs. Cent. 1462 and 4897; Tel. Ad: Unionbeer; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's
F. Hoehnke, secy. and gen. mgr.
V. Brockman
G. Chermak
P. Symons

司公德爾愛 *Aye-erh-teh-kung-sze*

ALGAR & Co., LTD., Architects and Surveyors, Land, Estate and Insurance Agents—Loxley's House, 11, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Classic
A. E. Algar, M.S.A., managing-director
A. P. Nazer, director
J. W. Wilson, M.S.A.
H. J. Encarnacao
Miss Ferguson

信立 *Lip-sin*

ALLANSON, WILLIAM, Merchant — 85, rue Massenet

師律大論愛國美大

*Ta-me-kwok-ay-len-ta-leh-sze*

ALLEN, A. S., Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law—12, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 1337

利百漢愛 *Aye-lay-han-pah-lee*

ALLEN & HANBURY'S, LTD., Wholesale Chemists and Surgical Instrument Makers—40, Canton Road
H. B. Reddick, manager

| | |
|---|---|
| J. A. Brockett | A. F. Deer |
| E. A. Carlson | G. A. Johansson |
| T. G. d'Almeida | Miss S. C. Halberg |

**All-Russian General Union of Consumers' Societies** — 14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 2215; Tel. Ad: Centrosoyus
M. A. Kossolapov, manager
W. K. Emig, signs per pro.
V. K. Vykhristov, accountant
S. L. Vilde, secretary
N. V. Rymsha, techn.
—. Altschouller

T. S. Koa
J. C. Tsay
L. L. Brick, representative for Siberian Overseas Trade
*Agents for*
Siberian Co-operative Insce. Co., Ld.
The Bank of Far Eastern Rep. Ld.
Centrosoyus (England), Ld.

---

斯美 *Mei-sze*

ALLIED PRODUCTS' CORPORATION, Manufacturers' Agents—9A, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2709; Tel. Ad: Allipco

---

ALT, HAROLD L., Consulting Engineer—37B, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 1195; Tel. Ad: Asenco

---

亞美 *Mie-yah*

**American-Asiatic Underwriters**—15, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 1044; Tel. Ad: Underiters
General Office
C. V. Starr, general manager
G. A. Moskovski, assist. genl. manager
B. C. Sienkewich
R. H. Chapman, jr.
A. I. Kizlitsin
Shanghai Office
C. J. Smith, manager
B. S. Jenkins | C. A. Krausch
Hankow Office
H. N. Yakoonnikoff, manager
Tientsin Office
C. A. Jacobus, manager
*Agencies*
Globe & Rutger's Fire Insurance Co.
Rossia Insurance Co. of America
United States Fire Insurance Co.
North River Insurance Co.
Hamilton Fire Insurance Co.
Agricultural Insurance Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Assicurazioni Generali Venezia

---

會經聖國美

*Mei-kwoh-sing-ching-way*

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, CHINA AGENCY—73, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Bibles
Rev. G. Carleton Lacy and wife, agency secretary
Rev. W. M. Cameron and wife
Miss B. Barchet

---

AMERICAN BUREAU OF SHIPPING—3, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Record
W. I. Eisler, agent and surveyor
D. W. Murphy, engineer do.

---

司公華美

AMERICAN CHINESE CO.—24A, Kiangse Rd.
F. W. Sutterle, mang.-dir. for China

---

棚奶牛利實商美

*Mei-song-lai-lee-neu-nai-ban*

AMERICAN DAIRY—54, Pingliang Road; Teleph East 69
Mrs. M. F. Langley

---

房藥發科 *Ko-fah-ya-fong*

AMERICAN DRUG CO., Drugs, Chemicals, Hospital and Laboratory Supplies, Manufacturing Chemists—Office: 40 and 42, Nanking Road; Telephs. Cent. 79 and 80. Laboratory: 32, Ward Road; Teleph. East 168, Tel. Ad: Kofa
H. Schloten, manager
Mrs. J. d'Aquino, stenographer
Mrs. Hamann, do.
Office
W. Schulz, accountant
Wholesale and Hospital Supply Dept.
H. Fiene | L. G. Roban
P. Green | J. W. Walther
L. Muller | Mrs. Frise
W. Pflug | Mrs. Moravsky
Pharmacy and Perfumery Dept.
E. W. Miller
J. S. Gohstand | S. H. Shia
Fr. Kupfer | Miss Rachlinoff
B. Shmoulevsky | Miss Saharova
G. Shmoulevsky | Miss B. Soares
Factory and Laboratory
Ch. Gresser | M. Mau
G. Harasim | L. Podpakh
E. Luebbert | E. Pozniakoff

---

行銀通運國美

*Mei gwok-wan-tung-ngan-hong*

AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., INC., THE, Banking, Travel and Shipping Agents—General Office: 8, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 4241 and 1977; Tel. Ad: Amexco
General manager, Travel dept.—11B, Nanking Road

---

AMERICAN FOREIGN INSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Fire and Marine Insurance)—3, Canton Road; Telephs. C. 4281-2; Tel. Ad: Afiachina
H. A. Wiley, manager for China
F. E. Vincent | E. Petter
N. Otteus | C. Samonte
V. Carvalho | F. Nelson
K. Kraemer | M. Bell
Marine Dept.—7, Hankow Road
R. A. Kreulen

### 達美 *Mei-dah*

AMERICAN MANUFACTURING CO. OF CHINA, INC., Iron Castings and Pipes—15A, Robison Road; Teleph. W. 3186; Tel. Ad. Amcochina
V. P. Polis, M.E.
Capt. P. Shnoze | T. Sproge, foreman
Y. B. Young | H. Wolarberg, do.

### 司公奶牛發榮商美 *Mei-shang-jung-fa-niu-nai-kung-ssu*

AMERICAN MILK PRODUCTS' CORPORATION—7, Soochow Road; Teleph. C. 1496; Tel. Ad: Amilko
H. L. Paddock, manager for China
P. M. Anderson (Hongkong)
E. M. Runyan
W. S. Quinby

### 行銀豐美 *Mei-fung-ying-hong*

AMERICAN-ORIENTAL BANKING CORPORATION—15, Nanking Rd.; Telephs. Cent. 222 and 223; Tel. Ad: Amorbankco
Directors—F. J. Raven, F. R. Sites, W. S. Fleming, T. C. Britton
E. Wampner, cashier
H. Sandor
W. A. Howell
F. T. Brewster
K. W. Irle
F. C. Ozorio
C. E. Leenhouts
D. Dierks

### 生茂 *Mow Sung*

AMERICAN TRADING CO., General and Construction Engineers, Importers, Exporters, Manufacturers' and Insurance Agents—3, Canton Road; Teleph. 6944; Tel. Ad: Amtraco
W. A Burns, gen. mgr. for China
J. Wirt Smith, sub-agent
Accounting Dept.
E. R. Cole, chief accountant
Shipping Dept.
C. E. Kline
Building Dept.
E. C. Holbrook, manager
Cable Dept.
G. R. Edmondson, manager
Engineering Dept.
C. E. Crane, manager
Export Dept.
C. D. Komaroff, manager
Insurance Dept.
V. M. Britto, manager
Sundries Import Dept.
F. C. Noble, manager

AMERICAN WEST CHINA NAVIGATION CO.
B. C. Haile, presdt. and gen. mgr.
M. W. Paxton, general agent

AMOS BIRD CO.—91, Yangtzepoo Road; Teleph. East 190; Tel. Ad: Amosbird
H. C. Pond
P. H. Dunbar

### 昌愼 *Sun-chong*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & CO., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Importers, Manufacturers and Insurance Agents—Head Office: 4-7, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. Central 778 (priv ex.); Tel. Ad: Danica. Branches: Tientsin, Peking, Tsinan, Mukden, Hongkong, Canton, Seattle, San Francisco, New York, London
V. Meyer, presdt. and gen. mgr.
Hugo Reiss, vice-pres. and assist. do.
C. H. French, vice presdt and treas.
W. Wright, sales manager
H. B. Lane, assist. do.
C. H. Daniel Yoh, compradore
*Agencies*
International General Electric Co., Inc. Electrical Machinery and Apparatus
Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation. Power and Mining Machinery
Baldwin Locomotive Works. Locomotives
Saco-Lowell Shops. Textile Machinery
Crompton & Knowles. Looms
Scott & Williams. Knitting Machinery
American Radiator Co. Heating Specialties
The Wolf Co. Flour Mill Machinery
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Globe & Rutger's Fire Insurance Co.
Railway Passengers' Assurance Co.

### 生大安 *An-ta-sung*

ANDERSON CO., A. L. (Established 1898), Stock, Share, and General Brokers, Members Shanghai Stock Exchange—4, Ave. Edward VII.; Telephs. Central 828 and 450; Tel. Ad: Gradatim
A. L. Anderson, partner
F. B. Walker
*Agencies*
British Dominions General Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire)

### 和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & CO., LTD., ROBT., Tea Merchants—39, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Adamantine
Directors—Ed. White, Robert Schlee

### 臣德安 *An-tuck-cheng*

ANDERSON & ANDERSON, Barristers-at Law—125, Szechuen Rd.; Tel. Ad: Leges

業棉安美 *Mec-an-mien-yeh*

ANDERSON, CLAYTON & Co., Cotton Merchants—4, Avenue Edward VII.; Tel. Ad: Smidtos
T. O. Schmid | D. Chang

定安 *Aen-ding*

ANDRESEN & SON, INC., C. A., Exporters —24, Kiangse Road; Teleph. C. 1860; Tel. Ad: Candresen

豐美 *Mei-foong*

ANDREWS & GEORGE (CHINA), Merchants, Imports and Exports—9B, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 928; Tel. Ad: Aandg
Alfred Black, general manager
J. B. Etherington, signs per pro.
Z. M. Wool

新惠 *Wai-sing*

ANGLO-AMERICAN IMPORT AND EXPORT CO., Importers and Exporters—9, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Anam

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—(*See* Schools)

師克恩 *Yin-ka-sze*

ANGUS & Co., Marine and Cargo Surveyors, —6, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 2201
P. Y. Angus
Miss E. Angus | E. M. Hynd
E. R. Huntingdon | Miss Solomon

利吉 *Chi-lee*

ANTOINE CHIRIS, Import and Export Merchants—6, Siking Road; Teleph. 2350; Tel. Ad: Chiris
G. Clergue
R. Hortefeux
*Agencies*
Etablissements Antoine Chiris, Paris Grasse
Etablissements Antoine Chiris, Haiphong
Champagne, Due de Montebello
Vins de Bourgogne, Vincent Frères
Vins de Bordeaux, Eschenauer & Co.
Cognacs Girard & Co.
Parfumerie Grenoville

APCAR LINE—(*See* Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)

APOLLO THEATRE—52-56, Szechuen Rd.

廠水樂祕 *Pe-lau-sui-chang*

AQUARIUS Co., Manufacturers of High-Class Table Waters with Pure Distilled Water—2, Muirhead Road; Teleph. North 221
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., general managers, 4, Foochow Road
A. D. Openshaw, factory manager
H. L. Molyneux
A. F. Gladstone

和大 *Dah-wo*

ARBUTHNOT & Co., Merchants, Exporters and Importers—24, Whangpo Road; Teleph. N. 1447; Tel. Ad: Arbuthnot; All Codes
Y. Arbuthnot
H. G. Lane | L. A. Wardrem

康美 *Mei-kong*

ARKELL & DOUGLAS, INC., Shippers and Import Merchants—38, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 2002; Tel Ad: Arkelshang
S. B. Ellis
M. W. Anthony | Miss N. Noble
A. F. Gomes | Miss E. N. Collaco

行英利安 *An-li-ying-hong*

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—Arnhold Building, 6, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 5588 (5 lines); Tel. Ad: Harchi
H. E. Arnhold, governing director
C. H. Arnhold, do.
Directors—J. S. S. Cooper, M.A., B.SC., M.I.E.E., W. Herensperger, A. E. Marker, J. R. Patterson, C. L. Seitz, B. M. Webb, M. Wolfers
F. N. Bell, signs per pro. (Tientsin)
A. J. Cooper, do. (Hankow)
J. B. Dewhurst, do. (Newchwang)
H. M. Mann, A.C.A. do. (Shanghai)
J. A. Moller, do. do.
R. E. Ost, do. (Tientsin)
C. E. Peacock, do. (Canton)
F. Schwyzer, do. (Shanghai)
S.S. Sellick, do. do.
Export Department
J. Arnhold | W. Hill
B. L. Cheetham | J. M. O. Sequeira
A. Egli | R. Zindel
Silk Department
F. Schwyzer
H. Marion | M. R. Pereira
Import Department
H. Booth
C. Dahl | C. D. Field
*Agency*
La Valliere Co., New Orleans
Insurance Department
C. B. Finney
*Agencies*
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld
South British Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine)

Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.
Himalaya Assurance Co., Ld.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.

Engineering Department
General Division
S. S. Sellick | F. L. Harrison
J. E. Andrews | A. Misura
A. F. Buyers | V. Rose

*Sole Distributors for*
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co., Ld.
*Agencies*
Associated Brass and Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Birmingham
Jno. Hy. Andrew, Ld., Sheffield. Steel
Asa Lees & Co., Ld., Oldham, Cotton Shipping Machinery
Blackman Export Co., London and Arbroath. Keith Lights, Fans, Gas Specialities
Brown, W. B. & Co. (Bankhall), Ld. Wire Ropes
Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Halifax, England. Card Clothing
W. B. Dick & Co., London. Oils
Cambridge & Paul Instrument Co., Cambridge
Hoffman Sprinkler Co., Manchester
Geo. Keighley, Ld., Burnley. Weaving Machinery
Lanston Monotype Corporation, London. Monotype Machines
Pictorial Machinery, Ld., London. Printing Specialities
Rees Roturbo Manufacturing Co., Wolhampton. Centrifugal Pumps
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Munsey, Pa. Flour and Rice Milling Machinery
Frank Pearn & Co., Ld., Manchester. Pumps
Ruston & Hornsby, Ld., Lincoln. Gas and Oils Engines, Road Making Plant
Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Ld. Steel Castings
Vitreous Enamelling Co., Cleveland. Enamelled Ware

Construction Division
H. Wakelam | A. M. Correa
G. S. Anderson | K. Evans
N. Alferieff | V. C. Loh
E. S. Barraclough | H. T. Low

*Agencies*
Ashworth, Sons & Co., Ld., Dewsbury. Weighing Machines
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, Ohio. Concrete Reinforcements, etc.
Medway Safety Lift Co., Ld., L'don. Lifts
W. Morris & Co. (Ruskin House), Ld. London. Art Metal and Steel Casements
John Tann, Ld., Birmingham. Strong Room Doors, Safes
A. L. Gibson. Kinnear Rolling Shutters
A.B.C. & Pagoda Bituminous Roofings

Cotton Mill Department
J. A. Moller | H Griesing
A. d'Encarnacao | F. P. Gutterres

Shipping Department
L. d'Encarnacao

Accounting Department
V. F. Senna
J. E. Danenberg | V. Noronha

Cable Department
K. Begdon
C. M. Sequeira | E. Rosario

Correspondence Department
Miss I. H. Gunter
Mrs. W. Felgate | Miss M. L. Storer
Miss G. Marshall | Miss F. Wilson

General Managers of
New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld.
Oriental Cotton, Spinning and Weaving Co., Ld.
Soy Lun Silk Filature

---

## 義公 *Kung-nee*

ARTHUR & Co. (EXPORT), LTD., Manufacturers and Merchants (Glasgow, London and Leeds)—Teleph. C. 2654
Robert F. Benson, representative—20, Nanking Road

---

ARTS AND CRAFTS, LTD., Furnishers, Upholsterers, Decorators, Fibrous Plaster Workers, Modellers of Sculptors — 43, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. West 455 and 456; Tel. Ad: Studio; Code: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's
S. J. Hicks, manager
A. L. Tayler, A.S.D., secretary
H. Peppercorn
Mitchell Berry, A.C.S.
N. Wallace
C. A. Pratt | W. J. Rog
A. E. Nobbins | A. F. Zane
W. W. Wagstaff | M. Roza
M. Kerr | S. L. Chwang

---

## 發永新 *Sin-yoong-fah*

ASHLEY, C. J., Sailmaker—1, Tsingpoo Road, Hongkew; Residence: 47, Boone Road
M. S. Ashley

---

## 行銀華友國美 *Ma-kou-yu-ho-nien-hong*

ASIA BANKING CORPORATION — 14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cen. 1324; Tel Ad: Bankasia
G. A. Tisdall, gen. mgr. in the Orient
R Buchan, manager

W. Smith, acting sub-manager
J. P. Fu, compradore
S. C. Chek, assistant compradore
G. Bourne

| | |
|---|---|
| R. R. Callahan | J. MacDonald |
| C. M. Cooke | F. Machado |
| C. P. Curtis | J. Portaria |
| R. G. Fairfield | G. M. P. Remedios |
| H. E. Heinzerling | R. A. Souza |
| G. R. Kantzler | Miss V. Diercks |
| G. Kiles | Miss M. Eells |
| J. Kleffel | Miss J. Kliene |
| P. C. Klingsmith | Mrs. M. Strachan |
| R. S. Smith | Miss K. Thomas |

---

## 亞洲機器公司

ASIA ENGINEERING CORPORATION, Heating, Plumbing and Piping Work—37B, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 1195; Tel. Ad: Asenco

P. A. Sargeant, presdt. and gen. mgr.
M. J. Hawkings, vice-presdt.
C. M. Wentworth, treasurer
Julian Petit, secretary
H. L. Alt, consulting engineer
J. Robinson, general supt.
W. J. Willis, superintendent
J. Crevling, do.
S. Gogul, do.
S. Y. Tsu, chief draughtsman
M. Kosigh, do.
P. Balahshing, do.
E. Kaoshelusky, do.
L. L. Wilbur, book-keeper
F. Cantorovitch, stenographer
E. Malone, do.
C. Y. Hsu, superintendent
V. F. Chen, do.

Godown—318, Sawgin Road; Teleph. N. 2646
R. Rowarth
A. H. Janko

---

## 英商亞細亞火油公司

*Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE, Importers of Kerosene, Petroleum Spirit, Paraffin Wax, Candles and Petroleum Products Generally—1, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 5600; Tel. Ad: Doric; Private Tel. Ad: Aromatic

C. G. Humphrys, general manager
G. N. Wilson, assist. do.
N. Leslie, assist. manager
J. L. Beaumont, do.
J. T. Read, A.M.I.C.E., engr. in chief
E. T. Forestier, A.M.I C.E., assist. do.
G. F. A. Mulock, D.S.O., R.N. (retd.), marine supt.
G. S. Hawkins, chief accountant
J. Webster, fuel oil, benzine and by-products dept.
C. Appelboom
H. Arthur
J. L. Beddington
G. H. Bell
W. S. Bowman

| | |
|---|---|
| F. S. Bridges | R. J. Roberts |
| C. Brook | J. W. Ross |
| E. R. Cartwright, division engr. | R. L. Sarjeant, B.SC., mech. engr. |
| H. Ivon Clark | R. W. Scoles |
| S. H. Clarke | W. M. Smith |
| L. J. Coulcher | G. W. M. Snow |
| L. R. Cropley | A. P. H. Squires |
| A. J. Daniels | J. W. Stavers |
| J. W. Dovey | G. M. Stock |
| J. F. Duncan | A. W. Stubbs |
| S. W. Ellis | H. G. Taylor |
| E. V. Fetherstonhaugh (absent) | C. L. Thornton |
| H. Forrester | F. A. Walker, A.R.I.B.A. |
| G. F. Forshaw | W. J. Walker |
| A. R. T. Finch | H. S. Wavell |
| M. R. Gordon | R. R. West, B.A., A.M.I.C.E. |
| A. J. Grant | Miss Argent |
| M. Gross | Miss E. M. Bendall |
| A. C. Hall | Miss V. Brown |
| A. Harland | Miss Chambers |
| W. E Hughes | Miss Goodfellow |
| J. W. Humphries (engr.-lt., R.N., retd.) | Miss Hamilton |
| J. P. Jensen | Miss Henderson |
| J. E. Lyhne | Mrs. Hooley (abs.) |
| H. M. Marshall | Miss Hunter |
| C. L. Martin | Miss Johnson |
| H. H. Nash | Miss Limby |
| L. C. M. Ouwerkerk | Miss Macdonald |
| J. M. Pearson | Miss Maitland |
| G. C. Purdue | Mrs. Pryce |
| J. Ratcliff, caretaker | Miss Robertson |
| | Miss F. Tippin |
| | Miss L. Tippin |
| | Miss Turnbull |
| | Miss Vale |
| | Miss Wheldon |

Installation Staff

| | |
|---|---|
| E. J. Goodare | P. B. McNeil |
| C. Hamilton | J. R. G. Tweedlie, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.N.A. |
| R. R. Hutcheon | J. Walker |
| E. Kirk | E. J. Westbrook |
| P. F. Mason | |

Craft

"Ah Kwang"
W. D. Brymer, captain
J. W. Cameron, chief engineer

"Asiatica"
G. E. M. Blackmore, captain

"Yang Peh"
A. W. Daily, captain
N. Sinclair, chief engineer

"An Lan"
J. G. Hannigan, capt. (absent)
W. H. Cheshire, chief officer
G. Butchart, chief engineer
"Fu Kwang"
J. C. Daily, captain
W. M. Marsnall, chief engineer
W. C. H. Knight, chief officer
Additional:
D. S. Whyte

泰 新 *Hsin Tai*

ASIATIC TRADING CORPORATION, LTD., Importers and Exporters, Tea Merchants —1, Woosung Road; Teleph. N. 1446; Tel. Ad: Asiacorpo. Head Office: London
W. E. Ulanoff, signs per pro.

ASSOCIATED BRASS AND COPPER MANUFACTURERS OF GREAT BRITAIN, LTD.—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 1490; Tel. Ad: Kincoppal
H. P. King, commissioner
T. A. Buckley
A. R. King

ASSOCIATED PRESS OF AMERICA — 41, Canton Road
C. J. Laval, representative

## ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CHINA

中華民國戒烟香會

ANTI-CIGARETTE SOCIETY OF CHINA—106, North Szechuen Road
Rev. H. G. C. Hallock, PH.D., secy.

ASSOCIATION OF LANCASTRIANS IN CHINA

ASSOCIAÇÃO MACAENSE DE SOCCORRO MUTUO DE SHANGHAI
Ed. A. Garcia, president
M. F. R. Leitao, secretary
J. M. Diniz, treasurer
L. J. d'Encarnacao | J. Souza

ASSOCIACAO PORTUGUESA DE BENEFICENCIA DE SHANGHAI
Mrs. E. M. de Souza, president
Mrs. A. H. O. Pereira, secretary
Mrs. C. M. de Barradas, treasurer

AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF—The Bund and Corner Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 433; Tel. Ad: Bureaucom
E. S. Little, F.R.G.S., trade comr.
M. F. Wrench, secretary

BELGIAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY—Union Building—1, Canton Road
V. Blockhuys, president
R. Watrin, hon. secretary

大英聖書公會

*Ta-ying-sing-shu-kung-way*

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—3, Hongkong Road; Teleph. 1872; Tel. Ad: Testaments
G. H. Bondfield, D.D.
G. W. Sheppard
U. Briner | Miss R. Mason
T. Eldridge | Miss A. L. Parrott

CHINA ASSOCIATION—3A, Peking R
E. F. Mackay, chairman
A. C. Clear, vice-chairman
B. D. F. Beith | P. W. Massey
O. M. Green | D. McNeill
C. G. Humphreys | F. W. Potter
C. G. S. Mackie | C. J. Scott
N. H. Langley-Smith, secretary and hon. treasurer

CHINA COAST OFFICERS' GUILD
W. E. Kirby, secretary

CHINA TEA ASSOCIATION—6A, Peking Rd
Committee—W. S. King (chairman), W. P. Lambe, A. S. Campbell, W. E. Ulanoff, A. Majid, S. Chlee (hon. secretary, absent)

"DOOR OF HOPE"—146, Pao Shan Road (Near Hongkew Park)
Mrs. A. G. Parrott, treasurer
Misses E. Abercrombie, M. Morris, E. Dieterle, W. Watney, W. Burlinson, L. Page, H. Bailey, A. Doust, E. Lanman and S. Davies

ENGINEERING SOCIETY OF CHINA — 17, Foochow Road; Teleph. Cent. 283. Meeting Room: Royal Asiatic Society, 5, Museum Road
President—F. B. Pitcairn
Vice-presidents—E. C. Stocker, C. Luthy
Council — A. W. Brankston, L. Tweedie Stodart, C. S. Taylor, E. T. Forestier, J. A. Ely, I. V. Wah, F. G. Helsby and S. S. Sellick
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—C. S. Taylor

洋商絲會

FOREIGN SILK ASSOCIATION OF SHANGHAI
Committee — E. A. Ericson, E. Denegri, H. M. Little, M. Chapeaux, E. Schoch (hon. secy.)

JEWISH NATIONAL FUND COMMISSION FOR CHINA
E. S. Kadoorie, president
Arthur Sopher, vice-do.
N. E. B. Ezra, hon. secy., 52, Avenue Road
S. J. Solomon, hon. treasurer
Committee—A. Cohen, Mrs. N. E. B. Ezra, Mrs. Finkelstein, S. E. Nissim, Mrs. R. E. Toeg

KING'S DAUGHTERS' SOCIETY—5, North Soochow Road

NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COUNCIL OF CHINA, THE—5, Quinsan Gardens; Telephs. N. 2025-6; Tel. Ad: Chiconcom
Rt. Rev. L. H. Roots, D.D., secretary
H. T. Hodgkin, M.D., do.
Rev. K. T. Chung, do.
Miss Y. J. Fan, do.
Peter Chaun, publicity do.
Miss A. Schelly, Miss M. E. French, Miss C. Thompson

NAVY LEAGUE, THE (Shanghai Branch)
President—Sidney Barton, C.M.G.
Committee — E. F. Bateman, J. Prentice, P. L. Knight, N. Lees-Smith, B. D. F. Beith, Sir E. C. Pearce, E. F. Mackay, Dean Symons
Hon. Secretary—E. S. Wilkinson, 2, Canton Road

PAN-PACIFIC ASSOCIATION, SHANGHAI, CHINA—120, Szechuen Road
Directors—Yang Tcheng (psesident), C. T. Wang, E. S. Little, J. W. Ross, A. Bassett (vice-presidents), G. A. Fitch, Jabin Hsu (hon. secretaries), K. P. Chen (hon. treasurer), H. B. Campbell, Chung Mun Yew, Fong F. Sec, T. H. Lee, W. W. Lockwood, H. Middleton, C. C. Nich, Tong Shoa Yi, Wong Kok Shan, C. P. Yin, F. M. Sah, S. D. Ren, H. Y. Moh

QUEST SOCIETY—18, Wongkashaw Gardens
H. Chatly, D.SC. (Lond.), president
A. J. Hughes, vice-president
S. W. Wolfe, hon. treas. and librarian
S. Sudka, hon. secretary

會公條鋼 *Kong-dior-kung-wei*
REINFORCING STEEL ASSOCIATION—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 5588
Committee—G. S. Aveyard (chairman), A. T. J. Pike, R. Watrin, W. Wright, H. Wakelam, A.K. Brown (secretary)

會書教聖敦倫
*Lun-tun-sheng-chiao-shu-hway*
RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, LONDON—1, Darroch Road

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY (North China Branch)—Museum Road
President—S. Barton, C.M.G
Vice-Presidents—Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., Dr. A. P. Parker
Curator of Museum—C. Noel Davis, M.D.
Librarian—Mrs. F. Ayscough
Hon. Treasurer—A. B. Lowson
Editor of Journal—Rev. E. Morgan
Councillors—V. Grosse, H.A. Wilden, C. Kliene, R. D. Abraham, C. Harpur, E. W. Mead.
Hon. Secretary—A. D Blackburn

社會英大 *Ta-ying-way-za*
ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE (Shanghai Branch)—72, Szechuen Road
President—Sir Edward Pearce
Vice- do. —W. H. Trenchard-Davis
Committee—Capt. E. I. M. Barrett, E. Brooke, R. I. Fearon, E. F. Goodale, O. M. Green, R. S. Ivy, K. H. Martin, A. W. Brankston, Capt. A. W. Dixon, G. P. Forster, Col. R. Marr Johnson, G. A. Johnson, R. C. Phillippo, A. J. Welch
Hon. Treasurer—C. R. Slowe
Hon. Secretary—E. L. Allen
Hon. Almoners—Rev. C. E. Spencer, Rev. C. J. F. Symons

SHANGHAI RATEPAYERS' ASSOCIATION
W. Campbell Henderson, secretary, 21, Park Lane

處查檢花棉 *Mei-hoo-ke-zo-ch'u*
SHANGHAI COTTON ANTI-ADULTERATION ASSOCIATION (Cotton Testing House)—7, Soochow Rd.; Teleph. 1359 Central
C. W. Beswick, chairman
J. V. Murphy, manager
K. Tany, accountant
L. Goldman, cotton expert
W. Dickson, do.
Supervisors—S. J. Grainger, M. Goldman, L. Ruchwaldy, Y. Matsumura, J. T. Aquino

SHANGHAI FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—23, Peking Road; Teleph. 704; Tel. Ad: Quenching
Chairman—C. J. G. Hill

Committee — H. Crombie, E. C. Emmett, L. Garner, A. R. Harris, K. Ito, J. H. Little, H. A. Wiley
Secretaries—Beck & Swann

SHANGHAI HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
Hon. Secretary—L. G. Westcott, 6, Yuen Ming Yuen Road
Hon. Treasurer—J. C. Bosustow

SHANGHAI MARINE UNDERWRITERS' ASSOCIATION—23, Peking Rd.; Teleph. 704; Tel. Ad: Smundao
Committee—H. G. Simms (chairman), W. Wakeford Cox, C. M. G. Burnie, H. Crombie, E. C. Emmett K. Ito, R. A. Kreulen, G. D. McIlraith, Beck and Swann (secretaries)

SHANGHAI OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE SOCIETY
Committee—D. McNeill (president), The Very Rev. C. J. E. Symons (vice-presdt.), Dr. G. E. Goode, R. E. S. Gregson, E. M. Gull, C. G. Humphreys, W. D. Ziar, G. M. Billings (hon. secy. and treas.) c/o The Public School for Boys

**會巴打鎗洋國萬海上**
*Shang-hai-ma-ko-yang-chang-tang-po-wai*
SHANGHAI RIFLE ASSOCIATION (Affiliated with the National Rifle Association, Great Britain)—Tel. Ad: Trajectory
Chairman—J. C. Bosustow, M.B.E.
Vice-Chairman—Dr. S. A. Ransom
Committee—W. T. Rose, O. L Ilbert, F. E. Hodges and R. I. Ito
Secretary and Treas.—A. M. Collaco, c/o Russo Asiatic Bank

SHANGHAI SHIP AND FREIGHT BROKERS ASSOCIATION — 44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 2540
A. H. P. Koe, secretary

SHANGHAI SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
Hon. Secretary and Treas.—K. E. Newman

SHANGHAI ZIONIST ASSOCIATION — 8, Jinkee Road
E. S. Kadoorie, president
N. E. B. Ezra, hon. secretray

SOCIÉTÉ SUISSE DE BIENFAISANCE "Helvetia"—Tel. Ad: Helvetia
President—A. Juvet
Vice-President—R. Plattner
Hon. Secretary—U. Brimer
Hon. Treasurer—J. Merian
Adjutant—E. Muller

ST ANDREW'S SOCIETY
President—C. G. S. Mackie
Vice-President—C. J. Scott
Hon. Treasurer—R. A. Russell
Hon. Secretary—A. Henderson (c/o Bradley & Co., Ld.)

**會公瑟若聖** *Sun-shar-seh-goong-wei*
ST. JOSEPH'S CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION—13 Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. Cent 6273

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY
J. J. Dunne, president
R. B. Moorhead, vice-president
J. J. Stafford, hon. treasurer
T. P. Gineus, hon. secretary

**司公江領口漢滬吳**
*Woosung Hankow Lingkiang Kung-sze*
WOOSUNG-HANKOW PILOTS' ASSOCIATION, LTD.—4B, Peking Road; Teleph. 1650; Tel. Ad: Sentinel
Members—G. Butland, A. A Chalmers, T. F. Earle, D. Ferguson, E Fuller, E. L. Grey, H. A. Gray, E. Gossett, W. Harvey, J. T. Inch, J. Jamieson, W. Jones, O. Kabelitz, T. T. Laurenson, C. Leach, S. T. Lofgren, H. Markham, J. W. Mennell, R. H. Mulley, J. Richards, L. Seite, H. C. Taylor, J. Tippin, R. M. Wallace, H. H. Williams, H. J. West, J. R. Young

**會協國全會年青教督基華中**
*Chung-hua-chi-tu-chiao-ching-nien-hui chuan-kuo-hsieh-hui*
NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE Y.M.C.A. OF CHINA—20, Museum Road; Telephs. Cent. 5287, 5288 and 5289; Tel. Ad: Committee
Executives:
Fong F. Sec., chairman
T. H. Lee, vice-chairman
C.C. Nieh, do.
K. T. Chung, recording secretary
S. C. Chu, treasurer
N. L. Han | Y. H. Bau
P. P. Chin | E. S. Tyau
Secretaries:
D. Z. T. Yui, general secretary
C. W. Harvey, assocn. do.
T. Z. Koo, do. do.
J. Y. Lee, do. do.
General Administration—L. T. Chen, N. Z. Zia, G. E. Lerrigo, (national secretary for South China, Canton)
City Divn.—H. A. Wilbur, S. M. Cowles
Student Division—E. E. Barnett, C S. Chen
Religious Dept.—L. E. McLachlin

Secretarial Traing. Dept.—L. N. Hayes
Publication Dept.—Y. K. Woo, T. M. Van, Y. D Ying, T. Y. Jen, C. C. Chien and T. L. Shen
Boys' Department—L. K. Hall
Physical do. —J. H. Gray
Educational Department—John Y. Lee, C. H. Robertson, G. H. Cole, W. W. Peter, D. C. Fu, C. H. Han, H. S. Chang, Y. C. J. Yen and H. C. E. Liu
Business Department—C. W. Petit, J. Z. Zee, William Lee, C. L. Chen, K. F. Wong
Building Construction—A. Q. Adamson
Student Volunteer Movement—E. M. Hayes, Li Mei Ding
Industrial Division—M. T. Tchou, C. T. J. Wang

---

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, CHINESE—120, Szechuen Road
C. T. Wang, president
T. H. Lee, vice-president
T. Y. Chang, recording secretary
N. L. Han, treasurer
Executive—
S. K. Tsao, general secretary
W. W. Lockwood, asso. gen. secy.
G. A. Fitch, do.
J. C. Clark, do.

---

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Navy Branch: Corner Hongkong and Szechuen Roads; Teleph. Central 6792

---

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, STUDENTS — College Department: 120, Szechuen Road; Teleph. C. 5200; Tel. Ad: Flamingo
Colleges—Shanghai College, St. John's University, Futan College, Nanyang College, Soochow University, Law School, Medhurst College, Tung Wen College, Commercial College
Middle Schools—Lowrie Institute, Soochow University, 2nd Middle School, Ming Jang Academy, Fuh Tan Middle School, Ching Chong Middle School, Chien Tien Anglo-Chinese School, Provincial 2nd Normal School, Public School for Chinese, Chung Hwa Vocational School, Y.M.C.A. High School
H. L. Kingman, secretary
Y. E. Hsiao
L. Liu | K. F. Lum

---

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF SHANGHAI, JAPANESE — 22, Quinsan Gardens; Teleph. N. 2519

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, Central Chinese--120, Szechuen Road; Teleph. C. 5200; Tel. Ad: Flamingo
T. H. Lee, president
K. T. Chung, vice-president
T. Y. Chang, recording secretary
K. F. Chang, treasurer
S. K. Tsao, hon. general secretary
C. G. Hoh, acting do.
W. W. Lockwood, associate gen. secy.
G. A. Fitch, do.
Z. H. Tong, do.
J. C. Clark, do.
Business—V. D. T. Tsu, W. H. Zia, S. Y. Pang, C. C. Hsu, S. Y. Chao, K. W. Lee, G. F. Zia
Educational—Z. J. Tsu, G. R. Loehr
Industrial—G. A. Fitch, Y. L. Doong, F. W. Soong
Physical—T. B. Chang, H. D. Ling, G. T. Yao
Social—Z. H. Tong, W. S. Chen, K. T. Koo, M. A. Kees
Student—H. L. Kingman, K. F. Lum, Y. E. Hsiao

---

茂森 *Sun-mow*

ASSOMULL & Co., W., Silk Merchants, Export, Import and Commission Agents—4, Broadway; Teleph. N. 2611; Tel. Ad: Wassiamull
J. K. Melurain, manager

---

司公險保太保法中
*Pao-tai-pao-hsien-koong-sze*

ASSURANCE FRANCO ASIATIQUE, Fire, Marine and Motor Car Insurance—7, Avenue Edouard VII; Teleph. 1938; Tel. Ad: Francasia; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Board of Directors—H. Madier (chairman), Rev. Father, F. Sallou (vice-chairman), R. Fano, J. Sauvayre
General Managers — J. Beudin, M. Speelman
J. Breen | A. Debraux

---

大 綺

ASTOR DRAPERY STORE — 9A, Broadway, Astor Block
Oscar Landau, proprietor
Mrs. O. Landau

---

查禮 *Lee-zo*

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL
R. L. Moore, manager
W. Telfer, sub-manager
J. Reager, do.
G. Clerico, do.
F. S. Uyemara
H. Kammerling | Miss Burnett
H. von Buren | Mrs. Wimmel

ASTOR HOUSE BEAUTY PARLOUR
C. Capelli, proprietor

和通 *Tung-wo*

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—26, Peking Rd.; Teleph. 12; Tel. Ad: Section
Arthur Dallas
R. M. Saker
W. L. Atkinson, A.M.I.C.E. | J. K. Ewing
W. H. Garwood | R. Baldwin
H. Tozer | H. S. Wavell
N. F. L. Wilson | J. C. Remedios

ATLAS ASSURANCE CO., LTD.—1C, Kiukiang Road
A. H. Atkins, Far Eastern inspector

利雅 *Ya-li*

AUGUSTESEN, H. C., China Trade—Laidlaw Buildings, 95, Szechuen Rd.; Telephs. C. 6033 (General, Export and Compradore), C. 3269 (Import and Machinery Dept.); Tel. Ad: Safeguard; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th. edns., Bentley's
H. C. Augustesen, general manager
H. Rosenberg
C. Rohde, manager
L. A. Witt, accountant
H. Beck, export department
E. Knoll, import do.
L. Dohse, do. do.
H. Walter, do. do.
H. Jben, engineer, machinery dept.
W. Neugebauer

AU PETIT LOUVRE—32, Nanking Road
Mme. Saphiere, proprietress
Mme. Margaram | Mrs. Green
Mme. Larenzi | Miss Oseriansky

達利 *Lee-ta*

AULT & WIBORG CO., Lithographic and Printing Inks and Machinery—37, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 1925
U. G. Frondorf, vice-pres. and general manager
R. E. Manders, assist. gen. manager
N. J. Hoffman
B. S. Yung

行車滬利大 *Tah-lee-che-cho-hong*

AUTO CASTLE, THE, New and Second-hand Motor-Car Dealers—228, Avenue Joffre; Telephs. Central 401 and 402
Julien Heimendinger, general manager
Alfred Heimendinger
Sylvain Heimendinger

葛柏拔 *Ba-ba-ka*

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Manufacturers of Water-Tube Boilers, Superheaters, Mechanical Chain Grate Stokers, Pipework, Electric Cranes, Conveyors, etc.—1, The Bund; Telephs. 2631 and 2558; Tel. Ad: Babcock
J. E. Hargreaves, manager
Thos. Hutchison, sub-manager
A. Alexander | Z. N. H. Lee
J. H. Guthrie | Miss A. Sales
A. S. Buyanow | Miss H. Schultz
H. E. Hargreaves | Miss F. Barkus
S. K. Sung | Miss Castro

BAHR, PETER J., Chinese Antiques Expert and Dealer—165A, N. Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Bahr

BAKE-RITE BAKERY—36, Nanking Road
C. H. Raven, manager
J. K. Chane
J. Y. Douglas | W. A. Weinstein
B. U. Stankevitch | R. Dalh
J. Lacher | F. Lornchy

BALFOUR, ARTHUR & CO., LTD, proprietors of the Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Ltd.—8, Museum Rd.; Capital & Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield, England
A. Balfour, J.P., managing-director

行銀東廣 *Kwang-tung-yin-hong*

BANK OF CANTON, LTD.—2, Ningpo Road; Teleph. Cent. 1778, Manager's Office Cent. 1776, Exch. Dept. Cent. 1617; Tel. Ad: Bankton
Wong Wen Kuang, manager
Fung Tsz-king, sub-manager
So Chung-yu, accountant
Parklin Wong, cashier
Liu Su-sung, compradore
Lee Shut-cho, assist. do.

行銀國中 *Chung-kwok-ning-hong*

BANK OF CHINA, THE—22, The Bund; Telephs. Central 369, 370 and 372; Tel. Ad: Centrobank
Sung Han-chang, manager
Feng Chung-ching, sub-manager
Zea Zoon-bing, do.
Sze Kiu-ngau, do.
King Shun-shih, do.
Shen Chih-sheng
Yuan Dun-tsu | Phen Chiu-feng
Lu Hsiang-ding | Ting Hsi-loong

行銀鮮朝 *Tsao-shan-ning-hong*

BANK OF CHOSEN—7, Nanking Road; Telephs. Cent. 2394, 2395 and 2396; Tel. Ad: Chosengink
G. Sanui, manager
T. Hayashi, signs per pro.
H. Urakawa, do.

**行銀通交** *Chiao-tung-ying-hong*

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS—14, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Chiaotung

**行銀亞東** *Tung-ah-jin-hong*

BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD.—1c, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Central 1434 (Manager), 1428 (T. T. Dept.), 1485 (General Office); Tel. Ad: Eastabank
Rue Cheng, manager

**行銀灣臺** *Dai-wan-in hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—16, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

**行銀比華** *Wha-pe-ning-hong*

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—20, The Bund; Telephs. C. 491 and 486; Tel. Ad: Sinobe; Codes: Lieber's and A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
L. Straetmans, manager
J. Claes, sub-manager
E. Mayaudon, signs per pro.
A. Verhoeven, do.
E. van Hoof, do.
M. Pirenne | P. Rickmann
L. Pander | A. J. Tanaka
*Agency*
The Eastern Bank, Ld.

**行銀理滙方東** *Tung Fong Wo-le-yen-hong*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—29, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Indochine
L. Ardain, manager
G. Simonnet, sub-manager
G. Guyot, comptroller
J. Morère, cashier
R. Callard, accountant

**師律和巴** *Po-wo-leh-sze*

BARRAUD, J., Lawyer—71, rue de Consulat; Teleph. Central 3239
M. Barraud, avocate
M. Brault, do.

**昌厚** *How-cheong*

BARRETT & Co., E. G.—2, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 6101; Tel. Ad: Royco
E. G. Barrett
R. T. King
M. H. Thorburn
Miss M. Cohen

BASSETT, L., Bill and Bullion Broker—4, French Bund

BECK & SWANN—23, Peking Road; Teleph. 704; Tel Ad: Moorob
M. G. Beck, partner
R. N. Swann, do.
*Secretaries*
Shanghai Fire Insce. Association
Shanghai Marine Underwriters' Assoc.
Shanghai-Malay Rubber Estates, Ld.
S'hai. Gen. Chamber of Commerce
Automobile Club of China
*Secretaries and General Managers*
Kapayang Rubber Estates Co., Ld.
Maya Manufacturing Co., Ld.
Shanghai Mercantile Printing Co., Ld.

BEHR, S., & MATHEW (Sole partners, S. Behr & K. Behr), Proprietors of Bank End Wharf, Red Lion Wharf, Crown Wharf Cold Stores, London—77, Yangtszepoo Road; Teleph. E. 156; Tel. Ad: Nollavour
K. Behr
M. Jaffee, B.A., B.SC.
M. Berman | N. Bernhardt
G. Parker | N. Ivanoff

BEHRENS & SONS, SIR JACOB—13, Ezra Road; Teleph. Cent. 2278; Tel. Ad: Speyer. (Manchester and Bradford)
C. S. Speyer

**司公奇倍** *Bai-jee-kung-sze*

BEJONJEE & Co., Bombay Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—572, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 1396; Tel. Ad: Bejonjee
N. B. Shroff
M. B. Shroff | S. F. Shroff

**司公業營比華** *Wha-pei-ying-yip-kung-sze*

BELGIAN COMMERCIAL Co. (A. Beun & Co.), Import and Export Merchants—2, N. Soochow Road; Teleph. N. 2053; Tel. Ad: Belgecomme
A. Beun | M. Demeto

BELGIAN TRADING Co. (L. van der Stegen)—Union Building, 1, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Belgica
L. van der Stegen | G. Gioulis
R. Watrin | Miss G. G. Merecki

**士醫科眼使力百**

BELILIOS, Dr. R. A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.)—12, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 707; Tel. Ad: Belilios

**司公革皮慶美**
*Mei-ch'ing-pee-ka-kung-sze*

BELTING & LEATHER PRODUCTS' ASSOCIATION, INC.—5, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 2710; Tel. Ad: Proleabelt
E. A. Nelson, vice-presdt. and gen. mgr.
E. A. Orrell
J. F. Haggeman
Miss M. A. Davey

## 納 倍 *Be-na*

BENA, G. A., Import and Export Insurance and General Agent—44, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Bena
G. A. Bena
G. P. Spizzica, signs per pro
Import Dept.
A. Mizzan | V. Vecchio
Export Dept.
A. Guillet | J. Koch
Insurance Dept.
J. Webster
*Agencies*
Assicurazioni General, Venezia, Rome
F. Cinzano & Co., Ld., Torino
Spalato, Ld. Cement—Salona Brand, Trieste
Alfa Romeo Motor Cars, Milano
Manifattura di Rivarolo & S. Giorgio Canavese, Cotton Piece Goods, Torino
S. Venchi & Co. Chocolates and Candies, Torino
R. Subinaghi & Co. Essences, Milano
Gross Hermanos. Wines and Preserves, Malaga
Cartiera d'Ormea, Cigarettes Paper, Genova
Fabbriche Riunite aste Dorate, Frames, Milano
I.T.E.A. Alabaster, Firenze
P. Triscornia, Marbles, Carrara
Schimmelpfeng Information Office, Berlin

## 門 冶 平 *Bing-dz-mung*

BEN BUILDINGS CO., THE—Ben Building; Telephs. Cent. 1939 and 1936; Tel. Ad: Benbilding
Maurice Benjamin, proprietor
H. J. Ossenbeck, manager
H. G. Chipier, architect
G. J. Mundy, secretary
C. Sherman
D. Cumming | C. Fanning

## 安 利 *Lee-an*

BENJAMIN & POTTS, Share and General Brokers—11, Jinkee Road and Prince's Building, Hongkong; Teleph. 398; Tel. Ad: Potation

| | |
|---|---|
| G. H. Potts | Mrs. G. Wallace |
| E. Hayim | F. S. Elia |
| F. P. Yearley | A. H. Remedios |

BERAHA, MATHEO, Diamond and Pearl Merchant, Exporter and Importer—47, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 3091; Tel. Ad: Beraha
M. Beraha
D. Beraha, signs per pro.
C. Doun

## 師 程 工 氏 運 栢 *Pak-van-sz-kung-cheng-sze*

BERENTS, HANS, Consulting Civil Engineer—13A, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 2099; Tel. Ad: Berents
H. Berents, M.AM.SOC.C.E.

## 店 飯 登 克 別

**Bickerton's** PRIVATE HOTEL—76, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. W. 1267-1271; Tel. Ad: Bickertons

BILLINGHURST, W. B., M.A., M.B., B.CH. (Oxon.), M.R.C.S. (ENG.)—Res.: 677, Avenue Foch; Teleph. W. 12; Office: 14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 47
Surgeon, Shanghai General Hospital
Physician to H.B.M. Consulate
Surgeon to S'hai. Municipal Council
Drs. Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst, Murray, Bolton & Gauntlett

## 利 長 *Chang-lee*

**Bisset & Co., J. P.,** Stock and Share Brokers, Private Bankers, Land and Estate Agents, etc.—1, The Bund; Teleph. Central 71 and 171; Tel. Ad: Bisset
Gerald M. W. Hummel, partner
A. H. Hatherley, do.
A. E. Stewart
H. V. Hummel, C.A.
*Agencies*
Pengkalan Durian Estate, Ld.
Culty Dairy Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire)

## 源 進 *Ching-yuen*

BLOOMFIELD, J., Salesman—25, Baikal Rd.

BLUMENSTOCK, Dr. G., Medical Practitioner—6, Love Lane; Teleph. West 194

## 登 士 博 *Bo-se-deng*

BOLTON, N. HAY, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.—Consulting Rooms: 14, Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 47; Residence: 510, St. Western Road; Teleph. West 73
Drs. Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst, Murray, Bolton, Gauntlett

## 和 紹 *Shau hoo*

**Botelho Bros.,** Merchants—164, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 2531; Tel. Ad: Botelho
P. V. Botelho (Hongkong)
J. H. Botelho (Shanghai)
C. H. Bruns (New York)
H. Hull (San Francisco)

B. B. Remedios, signs per pro.
A. Meuer
F. M. F. Gutierrez
A. Reid
Miss L. Hawes
Y. C. Ling
N. D. Chen
Y. B. Cheng, compradore

*Agencies*
Transportes Maritimos do Estado, Lisboa
San Miguel Brewery, Manila, P.I.
Diebold Safe and Lock Co., N.Y.

---

### 昌寶 *Pao-Chwang*

BOWE & Co., INC., FRANK F.—130,-131, Szechuen Road; Teleph. C. 856; Tel Ad: Boweasia
F. F. Bowe, president (New York)
M. C. Jensen
S. J. Wheeler
D. A. Van Kleek

---

### 司公恩寶

BOWERS & Co., Ship and Freight Brokers—8, Museum Road; Telephs. Central 4682 and N. 411; Tel. Ad: Bowern
T. W. Bowern, F.I.S., manager

---

### 利新 *Sing-lee*

BOYES, BASSETT & Co., Goldsmiths Silversmiths, Jewellers and Watchmakers—35, Nanking Road; Teleph. 1922; Tel. Ad: Boyes
G. M. Boyes, proprietor
A. L. Penning, manager
D. Atkinson

*Agencies*
Mappin & Webb, Ld., London and Sheffield
Burroughs & Watts, Ld., London

---

### 南貝 *Pue-Lan*

BOYLAN, J. H., Piece Goods Agent—Kung Ping Building, 21, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. 308; Tel. Ad: Boylan

---

### 昌大新 *Sing-ta-chang*

BRACCO & Co., C., Import and Export—125, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1126; Tel. Ad: Bracco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
C. Bracco | G. Minarolo

---

### 司公坊染華麗 *Lai-wah-im-fong-kung-sze*

BRADFORD DYERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD. (of Bradford, England)—7A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 597; Tel. Ad: Dyers
W. N. C. Allen, agent
P. D. Wilkinson
J. C. Plews

### 記德 *Tuk Kee*

BRADLEY & Co., LTD., Merchants of Shanghai, Swatow and H'kong.—2A, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 925
T. W. Richardson, gov. dir. (England)
R. H. Hill, director (England)
G. A. Richardson, do. do.
A. Macgowan, do. (Swatow)
J. A. Plummer, do. (Hongkong)
T. G. Drakeford, do. (Shanghai)
S. Barker | J. F. Acheson
A. Henderson | C. S. Holdsworth

*Agency*
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.

---

### 利泰 *Tah-lee*

BRANDT & RODGERS, Architects, Land and Estate Agents—121, Szechuen Road
Wm. Brandt
H. T. W. Wade
K. C. Lee, assistant
C. H. Lee
Tao Shing Ching, compradore

*Agency*
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

---

### 華魯普 *Poo-loo-wa*

BREWER & Co. (1918), LTD., Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, Engravers, Newsagents, Fancy Goods Dealers and Tobacconists—31, Nanking Road
Edney Page, managing-director
H. E. Brewer, manager
L. Steventon | H. Roche
E. F. Lobo | Chun Kew

---

### 司公限有司公煙美英華駐商英 *Ying-mei-in-kung-sze*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD.—22, Museum Road
Head Office:—
Directors—Sir H. Cunliffe-Owen, Bart. (chairman, non-resident), Wm. Morris, R. Bailey, A. Bassett H. B. Emerson, The Earl of Gosford, A. T. Heuckendorff, Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, C. A. W. Rose, C.I.E., T. E. Skidmore, C. F. Wolsiffer
Solicitor—W. B. Kennett
Secretary—C. C. Newson A.C.I.S.

Shanghai Office
Miss L. Arnold | R. P. Cave-Brown
J. Balis | W. G. Cameron
T. Baptista | Miss H. Cantorovich
G. S. Barker | L. Canda
C. J. Beale | E. K. Chandler
Miss L. E. Berry | C. L. Conrady
C. H. Bhoora | A. H. Corveth
J. C. Britto | G. H. Daniel
C. E. Brockett

M. Dietrich
Mrs. C. N. Dillon
Miss N. Diniz
J. A. Dissmeyer
J. C. Dowding
S. Dubinsky
J. J. Ellis
W. W. England
Miss M. H. Emerson
Mrs. M. H. Evans
Mr . E. B. Fairley
Mrs. E. F. Fasting
L. D. Fawcett
F. M. Ferreira
J. B. Ferrier
W. C. Foster
L. Freitas
Mrs. M. A. A. Fuller
G. Gomes
L. M. Guedes
E. Hall
P. Hall
C. R. Harran
J. Henderson
G. Henderson
F. C. Henley
Mrs. M. Henningsen
Miss R. L. Herzig
E. T. Hooper
Miss C. Hutchison
P. S. Hyndman
H. C. Illium
J. W. Jay
J. V. Jensen
J. A. Jervois
F. H. Jewell
M. Josset
O. C. Kench
E. M. Lamb
Miss V. Lamaschewsky
H. Langley
P. Lessner

Miss R. Levy
W. Bruce Lockhart
W. Lyons
A. A. Madsen
P. Maher
A. S. Mahomed
Mrs. A. Marshall
Miss J. M. McGeachie
T. MacDermott
Miss I. D. McKenzie
S. F. McKenzie
Miss J. McLaurin
Miss B. M. McOwan
H. Moore
K. McKelvie
Mrs. M. Noakes
C. S. Peacock
Miss H. E. L. Phang
A. V. Pettitt
Miss C. Remedios
Miss R. Remedios
F. C. Roberts
Miss A. M. Robinson
Miss G. M. Robinson
J. M. Rosario
Miss I Roza
A. J. Roza
V. J. S. Rumble
R. H. Sharp
J. S. Sheridan
C. J. Short
W. P. C. Smith
H. H. Solomon
E. Strassman
C. A. Sullivan
Miss D. A. Swindell
H. Thomas
E. F. Thorpe
Miss J. Tod
Mrs E. F. Turner
T. S. D. Wade
J. Whyte
Miss L. Woods
J. A. Xavier

Outports

A. R. Abbas
M. H. Abbas
Miss R. Ablong
Miss L. G. Ablong
E. A. Anderson
H. J. Asmus
K. H. Aumuller
Chas. Bailey
L. T. Barnard
J. R. Bell
L. I. Berthet
F. D. Bisseker
A. R. Blinko

J. A. Bloomfield
J. W. Boddie
R. E. Borden
F. Boulton
G. F. Boulton
R. H. Box
W. J. Brehm
Miss L. Broad
A. P. Bungey
W. S. Bungey
H. R. Burge
G. J. Burbidge
M. J. Butler
P. R. Butler

C. Cance
Seth Castle
U. M. Carion
A. J. Carter
W. B. Christian
W. H. E. Coates
Miss E. M. Cornell
L. G. Cousins
W. P. Crismond
C. F. Craowell
J. H. Crocker
E. Cummings
G. F. Dalton
G. J. Davies
A. M. Dickinson
E. O. Drake
A. Eite
J. H. Eldridge
W. S. Ellis
V. L. Fairley
J. B. Farmer
F. H. Fisher
C. G. Fry
S. A. Fryer
M. J. Gaan
J. Giles
S. W. Glass
A. B. Glass
G. Grenberg
J. S. Gray
J. R. Gregory
J. P. Hall
E. M. Harman
Mrs. N. M. Harris
M. H. Hartigan
W. R. Harvey
G. Heath
H. Henderson
C. D. Hobson
W. C. Jenkins
Miss L. Jesperson
E. T. Jones
F. C. Jordan
H. T. Joy
J. N. Joyner
A. S. Kavanagh
A. S. Kent
G. T. Kulebiakin
O. Lammert
J. Lawson
P. G. E. Luscombe
L. de Luz
E. F. Lyle
J. P. MacDermott
E. F. Mackie

S. M. Mayes
H. L. Mecklenburgh
L. J. McCarron
F. N. Merritt
G. V. Monk
P. Morphew
J. G. McMann
H. N. Murray
Miss F. G. Nelly
J. L. Silva-Netto
Miss M. Neves
Geo. Nichaeff
Geo. Norris
W. R. Ocker
C. H. Page
H. E. Parkinson
W. J. Parsons
F. A. Perry
J. C. Pickering
T. W. Poutney
H. G. Puddle
M. Rafeek
S. H. Ram
I. L. Rocha
J. E. Rocha
G. W. de Rolf
A. C. Row
H. B. Rowsell
H. C. Rowsen
G. W. Rucker
T. A. Rustad
O. M. Sadick
C. A. Saunders
E. K. Seyer
Wm. Scott
F. Stafford Smith
W. T. Smith
R. R. Snow
R. G. Southerton
J. H. Southwell
A. C. da Souza
S. A. Stericker
C. W. Stocks
J. S. Stubblefield
F. Stungur
A. G. Suffiad
A. W. Taylor
H. V. Tiencken
A. P. Tucker
Mrs. M. Tu
S. A. Vincent
F. H. Vines
J. C. Varhol
M. St. J. Walsh
W. B. Walters
Geo. Ward
Grant Ward
F. L. White
H. T. Whitehouse
F. O. Wolf
S. S. Wright
A. Zinow

## 發英 *Ying-fah*

BRITISH & ASIATIC Co., THE, Import and Export Merchants—7, Siking Road; Teleph. 1461; Tel. Ad: Yingfah
J. S. Somekh
C. P. Liu

## 社會船理英大

BRITISH CORPORATION REGISTRY OF SHIPPING—8B, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. Central 4726
John Cromarty, surveyor

## 司公烟英大 *Da-ying yean-kung-sze*

BRITISH CIGARETTE Co., LTD.—Head Office: 22, Museum Road; Telephs. Cent. 5488 (Private Exchange to all depts.), C. 343 (Cigarette Dept. Pootung), C. 344 (Printing Dept., Pootung); Tel. Ad: Cigarette

Directors
Sir H. C. Owen, Bart., chairman (non-resident)
R. Bailey
H. B. Emerson
The Earl of Gosford
R. H. Gregory
Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G.
Wm. Morris
C. A. W. Rose, C.I.E.
T. S. Skidmore

Secretary—C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S.
Solictor—W. B. Kennett

Manufacturing Department
F. W. Tower
F. W. Salter
Miss L. E. Berry
Miss E. M. Hicks
Miss S. Templeman

Pootung Factories
W. A. H. Heygate, manager

| | |
|---|---|
| H. H. Ball | J. Goldenberg |
| N. C. Beeman | J. F. Green |
| C. W. T. Belcher | C. O. Hardcastle |
| A. H. Bown | A. T. Hebron |
| E. Boyde | R. Henesey |
| A. E. Burman | E. A. Hodges |
| W. G. Carr | A. S. Hamilton |
| W. I. Carson | T. Ikeda |
| E. J. Case | J. Lawson |
| J. Charnock | C. E. Ludwig |
| S. P. Clement | P. Lewis |
| A. J. Clark | J. S. Minty |
| J. G. Cox | W. Molyneux |
| D. S. Doorjetz | H. C. T. Nicholls |
| McG. Dillon | E. W. Overson |
| A. H. W. Evans | T. S. Parry |
| E. Englund | R. H. Petterson |
| J. E. Friberg | B. Pinder |
| J. J. Gaffney | A. E. Ralph |
| C. E. Gaunt | T. H. Richardson |
| H. E. Schultz | W. H. Richardson |
| H. Sennett | G. E. Sands |
| A. Speransky | H. G. Tilley |
| J. C. Stewart | D. V. White |
| | R. F. Willis |

Printing Department
N. G. Harris, manager
F. D. Shanhart

| | |
|---|---|
| W. H. Bartman | R. Morgan |
| R. Brown | H. F. Landers |
| W. E. Beckley | A. Bowes |
| W. C. Church | B. Shahevskoi |
| E. C. Mahoney | R. R. Hall |
| C. W. Clifford | A. von Buren |
| | G. M. Rogers |

Engineering Department
T. E. Skidmore, chief engineer
A. H. Mallett, assist. do.

| | |
|---|---|
| F. W. Staley | F. J. Grew |
| P. R. Parkes | F. Durband |
| W. H. Train | G. G. Jacobsen |

Supply Department
W. C. Belknap
H. W. Strike
T. Kabelitz
Miss L. Roberts
Miss B. F. Apple

Accounting Department
L. A. Fullbrook

| | |
|---|---|
| V. F. M. de Britto | G. W. Lynch |
| J. A. Bernard | J. H. McDonald |
| C. C. da Vera | A. E. Moyhing |
| J. P. Ennis | G. de la Pena |
| F. X. Encarnaçao | J. Ruffino |
| J. M. Gonsalves | V. O. Riley |
| F. Gutierrez | P. C. Stellingwerff |
| A. Hansen | C. D. Tye |
| | C. C. Reneman |
| | W. Wailey |
| | R. E. Witschi |
| | W. T. Way |

Leaf Department
E. B. Gregory

| | |
|---|---|
| G. E. Strutt | M. S. Hairston |
| J. W. Allen | J. H. Joyner |
| E. B. Abbitt | J. L. Jenkins |
| D. G. Brown | G. B. King |
| S. F. Brame | J. S. Love |
| W. C. Boone | H. J. Love |
| J. B. Bobbitt | H. Lowe |
| I. N. Blackwell | W. O. Moore |
| R. N. Bryson | A. J. McOwan |
| R. S. Bunn | W. Mulvaney |
| F. Cowherd | J. C. Muse |
| R. A. Crews | T. E. Moss |
| P. E. Dixon | W. B. Newsome |
| V. M. Dorrity | G. H. Newsome |
| F. W. Doggett | C. A. Ogburn |
| M. Douglas | L. J. Peoples |
| G. Y. Eakes | J. C. Satterwhite |
| R. D. Eppes | P. Shaw |
| W. H. Faulkner | R. C. Short |
| L. D. Glover | A. N. Spencer |
| W. P. Hedrick | B. S. Thackston |
| | C. C. Vines |

M. M. Whitaker | T. C. Westbrook
P. A. Whitting | R. A. Whiteside
T. J. Whitaker | J. B. Yeamans
H. W. Winstead | E. W. Young
W. J. Whitehurst

Dixwell Road Factory: Tel. N. 1525
P. S. Grant
T. C. Kirby | R. D. Howard

## 司公料顏英大

*Da-ying-yen-liao-kung-sze*

BRITISH DYESTUFFS' CORPORATION, LTD., Manufacturers of Coal Tar Dyestuffs
Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., agents
G. A. Haley, resident representative
W. B. Hughes

## 勝久 *Kiu-sing*

BRITISH ELECTRICAL & ENGINEERING CO. OF CHINA, LTD.—Kungping Building, 21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 208; B.P.O. Box 314; Tel. Ad: Britelect
R. A. E. Denton, mgr. and chief engr.
C. W. Pennett
W. Booth (England)
H. C. Siddeley, secy. (London)
C. P. Woo, compradore
A. F. White
Miss A. Thompson
Miss E. Stringer
Miss G. Netherton
*Representing*
Brook, Hirst & Co., Ld., Chester. Motor Starters
Electric Control, Ld., Glasgow. Automatic Switches
Erskine, Heap & Co., Ld., Manchester. High and Low Tension Switchboard
British Electric Transformer Co., London. Berry's Power Tranformers and "Tricity" Electrical Appliances
Bruce Peebles & Co., Ld., Edinburgh. Motor Converters, D.C. & A.C. Electrical Plant and Steel Mill Equipment
W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ld., London. House Wires, Power Cables, Telegraph Cables and Electrical Fittings
Lancashire Dynamo Motor Co., Ld., Manchester. D.C. & A.C. Electrical Plant
Mather & Platt, Ld., Manchester. D.C. & A.C. Electrical Plant and Turbine Pumps
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ld., Stockport. Diesel Oil Engines
The National Gas Engine Co., Ld., Ashton-under Lyne. Oil and Gas Engines and Blowers
C. A. Parsons & Co., Ld., Newcastle-on-Tyne. Steam Turbines, D.C. & A.C. Generators, Surface and Jet Condensers, Blowers and Searchlight Reflectors
Whipp & Bourne, Ld., Rochdale Switchboards

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD.—*See* Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

## 司公惠福 *Foo-way-kung-sze*

BRITISH FLOWER SHOP, LTD., THE—8, Nanking Road; Teleph. C. 4777; Nurseries: 200, route Père Robert; Teleph. W. 877
Mrs. F. E. Kew, manageress; Teleph. W. 380
Mrs. W. Tenney
Miss M. Carion
W. E. Hansen, florist
W. S. Kerr, gardener
A. Kotsook, do.

BRITISH MEDICAL IMPORTS CO.—12, Hankow Road; Teleph. C. 4268; Tel. Ad: Caxton
H. E. Jones, manager

## 寧保 *Pau-ning*

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LTD.—4, The Bund
H. G. Simms, branch manager

## 司公限有福洋門內卜商英

*Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien-kung-sz*

**Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.**—Brunner Mond Building, 41, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Alkali
Managing Directors—Percy Fowler (chairman), G. Stewart Jones, H. G. Allen, H. Y. Irwine, G. F. R. Jackson (Tientsin)
Directors—J. G. Nicholson, M. Reader Harris
J. H. Chapple, A.C.A., acct. and secy.
S. G. Adams
T. Pearson, district manager
Miss M. Connar, cashier
W. C. Bowling
Miss M. Gutierrez

| | |
|---|---|
| W. Church | A. C. King |
| G. H. Dell | J. R. Main |
| H. D. Donald | G. N. Manley |
| C. Encarnaç-o | Miss C. Remedios |
| H. M. Eldridge | H. Roberts |
| O. H. Eustace | E. Shekury |
| W. Katz | F. B. Smith |

*Representatives for*
British Dyestuffs' Corporation, Ld.
G. A. Haley | W. B. Hughes
Scott & Bowne (Scott's Emulsion)
S. S. McKee

Chiswick Polish Co., Ld.
J. & J. Colman, Ld.
Reckitt & Sons, Ld.
M. Lymberg

*Outports*
G. F. Haslam (Hongkong)
G. F. R. Jackson (Tientsin)
O. S. Little (Dairen)
R. D. Gillespie (Harbin)
E. S. Little (Hankow)
G. C. Irwine (Dairen)
R. C. B. Hockey (Hongkong)
C. B. Cook (Peking)
H. C. Eustace (Tientsin)
G. E. Chard (Chefoo)
H. J. D. Lowe (Hankow)
G. Ratcliff (Foochow)
A. V. Farmer (Canton)
A. Morrison (Hongkong)
Mrs. E. M. Mottram (Hankow)
A. H. Aiers (Tsinanfu)
A. Lello (Kiukiang)
J. C. Bollard (Chungking)
N. R. Brown (Yunnanfu)
J. W. B. Cattell (Vladivostock)

*Agencies*
Borax Consolidated, Ld.
British Dyestuffs' Corporation, Ld.
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt, Ld.
Chiswick Boot Polish Co., Ld.
J. & J. Colman, Ld.
H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ld.
The Mond Nickel Co., Ld.
Reckitt & Sons, Ld.
Scott & Bowne Ld. (Scott's Emulsion)
The United Alkali Co., Ld.

---

### 生瑞 *Say-zung*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., Machinery Importers and General Merchants—64, Kiangse Road; Teleph. C. 7075; Amer. P.O. Box 683; Tel. Ad: Buchheister. Representatives at Hankow, Tientsin and Peking
C. Stepharius
R. Lundt (absent)
E. O. Fuetterer

*Agencies*
Schuchardt & Schuette, Berlin. Technical Plants
A. Bitter & Co., G.m.b.H. Cassel Electric Motors

---

"BULLETIN COMMERCIAL D'EXTRÊME ORIENT" (French Monthly and Commercial, Financial and Industrial Review); Organe de la Chambre de Commerce Francaise de Chine—French Municipal Building; Teleph. Cent. 4727
J. Fredet, editor

BUREAU VERITAS—9, Jinkee Road; Tel. Ad: Veritas
R. Simmons, agent and surveyor
P. C. Rielley, do.

---

### 克實 *Pao-ka*

BURKHARDT, AMIDANI & Co., Exporters and Importers—26A, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 4752
H. Burkhardt

| | |
|---|---|
| L. Amidani | G. F. Gmebling |
| G. Vajda | Woo Ka-lee |

*Agencies*
Chue Zen Steam Filature
Tien Lai Steam Filature
Tah Lai Steam Filature
"Rossia" Ins. Co., Copenhagen (Marine)
Dr. Hommel's Haematogen (Zurich)
The Swiss Machine Co., Ld. (Shanghai)
International Export and Import Co., Ld. of Vienna (Vienna)

---

### 茂祥 *Zeang-mau*

BURKILL & SONS, A. R., Merchants—2, Canton Road
A. W. Burkill
C. R. Burkill
J. V. C. Davis, signs per pro.
W. Mellor, do.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Eveleigh | W. Owen |
| E. A. Prince | J. B. Senna |
| W. A. Ogden | C. J. Smith |
| S. R. Owen | Miss H. Wilson |

*Agencies*
Manchester Assurance Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance
Wollowra Steamship Co., Ld
Anglo-French Land Invest. Co., Ld.
Lih Teh Oil Mill Co., Ld.

*Secretaries*
Major Bros., Ld., Proprietors Kiangsu Chemical Works
Kamunting (in Kedah) Rubber Plantation Co., Ld.

*General Managers*
Manchurian Co., Ld.
Karan Rubber Estate Co., Ld.
Padang Rubber Co., Ld.
Bute Plantations (1913), Ld.
Consolidated Rubber Estates (1914), Ld.
Dominion Rubber Co., Ld.
Kota Bahroe Rubber Estates, Ld.
S'hai. Kelantan Rubber Estates, Ld.
Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estates, Ld.
Sungei Duri Rubber Estates,
Tanah Merah Estates (1916), Ld.

---

**Burlington Hotel**—173, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. 603, 604 and 608 West; Tel. Ad: Burlington
R. W. MacCabe, general manager.

## 豐 利 美. *Me-lee-fung*

BURR PHOTO CO., Studio, Photo Supplies, Camera Factory—2, Broadway

## 商 利 *Li-Shun*

BUSINESS EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, Importers and Distributors of Office Appliances—83, Szechuen Rd. (corner Ezra Rd.); Tel Ad: Busequicor
A. R. Hager, president
A. N. Lethin, secretary

## 定 保 *Poa-ding*

BUTLER, CAREY & CO.—1C, Kiukiang Road
C. H. Butler
Stuart C. Carey
*Agencies*
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. (with which is incorporated the Manchester Assurance Co.)
State Assurance Co., Ld.
West of Scotland Insurance Office, Ld.

## 古 太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—French Bund; Teleph. C. 4881, private exchange to all depts.; Tel. Ad: Swire
John Swire (London)
G. Warren Swire do.
Colin C. Scott do.
H. W. Robertson do.
John K. Swire do.
E. F. Mackay
N. S. Brown, signs per pro.
F. W. Fowler, do.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
C. C. Knight, signs per pro.
D. M. Whamord
T. F. Laughland | M.A.A.Mackintosh
F. E. Hodges | J. R. Masson
J. F. McMonies | Wm. Lang
F. T. Gardner | C. L. Williams
Passengers
Mrs. Reid
Statistics
J. D. Danby
J. R. Hinton
O.S.S. Co., Ld., and C. M.S.N. Co., Ld.
J. W. Taylor
D. Hall | J. A. Barton
P. W. A. Wilkie | F. A. Johnson
W. S. Phillips | L. A. Calcraft
Passengers
Miss Paul
O. S. S. Co., Accountants
T. T. Swancoat
Miss Heal
Holt's Wharf, Accountants
J. A. Urquhart
Mrs. Pells
Insurance
S. S. Roberts | Wm. C. Bailey
J. H. Little | H. E. D. Adams
W. C. Bond | Mrs. Cheetham
Refinery and General
W. B. Marshall
G. K. Oliver | F. H. Johnston
W. Reid | Miss Parkhill
Up-country Inspectors
E. M. Burton | W. F. Telfer
Book Office
C. Rogers | W. Buchanan
H. J. Nairn | R Millar
R. B. Paul | Miss John
J. T. Towns | Miss Kay
A. Wood | Miss Campbell
E. Jones | Miss Beardsworth
Stenographers
Miss Archer
Miss Salvesen | Miss Whimster
Works
J. A. Offor | A. Jennings
E. H. Adams | H. W. Ford
Stores
W. A. Willis
Miss Paul | Mrs. Grainger
Marine Superintendents
R. Nelson, marine supt. (abs.)
J. Dewar, actg. do.
T. W. Pickard, actg. assist.-marine supt.
Supt. Engineers
J. S. McGavin, supt. engineer
J. D. Forrest, assist. supt. engr.
Godown Superintendents
W. J. E. Forsyth, resident at French Bund (night, Cent. 4886)
A. K. Davies, assistant
J. Stirling
Cargo Inspectors
T. F. Richardson | C. C. Roberts
Wharfinger
W. Graham, resident at Watung; (Cent. 137)
G. H. Willder, French Bund
Superintendent Steward
H. S. Llewellin, (acting)
*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Luen Steamship Co., Ld. (secretaries)
Australian Oriental Line
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
Tientsin Lighter Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Insce. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Orient Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co , Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ld.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

和廣正 *Ching-kwang ho*

**Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.,** Wholesale and Retail Wine, Spirit and General Merchants - 4, Foochow Road; Teleph. 7216 (4 lines)
J. F. Macgregor, governing-director
N. C. Macgregor, do.
C. J. Lafrentz (Hongkong, director)
E. F. Bateman, secy. and gen. mgr.
F. W. S. Evans, signs p.p. (Shanghai and Peking)
T. H. Butler, do. (Tientsin)
J. J. Sheridan, do. (Shanghai)
G. F. Strickland, do. (Singapore)
R. E. H. Oliver, do. (K. Lumpur)
E. G. Bird, do. (Penang)
J. E. Watson
W. Lowry | C. A. Porter
N. Andersen | A. J. H. Roxburgh
C. B. Cooper | Miss V. E. Hawes
V. S. Elliott | Miss A. F. Wegener

興祥 *Ziang-sing*

Calder Marshall & Co., Ltd., Import and Export Merchants—Glen Line Building, Peking Road; Telephs. 991, 992 and 993; Tel. Ad: Caldmarsh
R. Calder Marshall, mang.-director
F. G. Penfold, do. (Shanghai)
J. G. Clay, secretary
W. Lent
J. W. Brierley | J. A. Gray
C. Kock | E. Kock
R. M. de Souza | Miss Cruz

電燈織造震商英

Calico Printers' Association, Ltd.—4, Avenue Edward VII.; Tel. Ad: Brubro
M. W. Bruce
W. P. Hodgkinson
A. Madar

福康 *Cam-foh*

Cambefort & Co., E., Silk Piece Goods and Sundry Importers—Union Building, 1, Canton Road; Teleph. C. 2316; Tel. Ad: Cambefort
A. J. Rebsamen
E. Steger

Cameron & Co., A. (China), Ltd., Merchants—21, Jinkee Raod; Teleph. Cent. 551 and 552; Tel. Ad: Ingots
V. G. Bowden, managing-director
H. R. Harling, representing Richard Emsley, Bradford

*Agencies*
Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada
Richard Emsley, Bradford

Campbell, A. T.—c/o Hongkong and Shanghai Bank
Representative for The Morgan Crucible Co., Ld., Battersea Works, London

Canadian Government Trade Commissioner Service—13, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Canconna
Dr. J. W. Ross, commissioner
G. A. Rolf Emery, assist. do.
Mrs. M. Hancock, steno-typist

Canadian National Railways—Glen Line Building, 1A, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 6963; Tel. Ad: Lemorb
A. Brostedt, general traffic
G. M. Hemsworth, agent
Butterfield & Swire, agents for Canadian Government Merchant Marine

司公船輪火興昌商英
*Ying-shang Chong-shing-hoo-lung-zuen-kung-sze*

Canadian Pacific Railway—Corner of Peking and Yuen Ming Yuen Roads; Teleph. Central 181; Tel. Ad: Nautilus
N. Lees Smith, agent
A. Parkhill
J. H. Nancollis | R. A. Young
J. Huxley | A. A. Alarakia
Passenger department—Palace Hotel Building, 19, Bund; Teleph. Cent. 182; Tel. Ad: Gacanpac
A. H. Tessier, gen. agent, pass. dept.
D. C. MacMinn, agent, do.
B. H. Stearns
*Managers and Agents for*
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.'s Ocean Steamship Lines
Allan Line Steamship Co., Ld.
Dominion Express Co.

Cantorovich, I, Milliners, Drapers and Outfitters—11, Broadway
I. Cantorovich
Mrs. I. Cantorovich

Caravan Commercial Co., Ltd.—22, Museum Road; Teleph. Central 5188; Tel. Ad: Caravan
Directors—R. Bailey, W. C. Foster, C. E. Harber, A. T. Heuckendorff, P. H. Millard, J. H. Ruffin, W. B. Kennett (legal adviser)
L. A. Fullbrook
C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S., secretary

**司公告廣勞克** *Ka-loo-kwong-ko-kung-sze*

CARL CROW, INC., Advertising and Merchandising Agents—6B, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. C. 2250; Tel. Ad: Onapress
Carl Crow, president
A. R. Burt
K. C. Chow, Chinese manager
T. T. Thompson
G. P. Reed
J. Ellis, outdoor dept.
C. F. Fischer
L. A. Smyder
C. Thompson
*Advertising Agents for*
Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.
Westinghouse Electric Co.
Sun Maid Raisins
Fletcher's Castoria
Colgate's

---

**和 禮** *Li-ho*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—18, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 5050, 5058 and 6958; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz
M. March, partner (Hamburg)
R. Lenzman, do. do.
B. Rosenbaum, do. (Shanghai)
R. Laurenz, do. do.
C. Landgraf, do. do.
A. Muenster-Schultz, partner, Tientsin
C. Eckhardt, signs per pro.
H. Pielcke, do.
H. Altenbury | A. Kroeger
K. Hering | Th. Mohr
E. Juergens | W. Philipp
W. Kothe | O. Shnack
Aktien Gesellschaft fuer Anilin Fabrikation, Berlin
K. Kuehn
K. Limann (Laboratory, 10, Hankow Road)
Carel Zeiss, Jana
W. Heckel

---

CARLTON, LIMITED—4, 5 and 6, Ningpo Road; Telephs. Central 2301 and 2337
A. J. Welch, chairman
J. A. Wattie & Co., Ld., secretaries and general managers
L. Ladow, director
R. L. Ellis, assist. manager
O. H. Smith, do.
S. Leitao
J. Aronson, orch. leader

---

**廠料顏興裕** *Yue-shing-yen-lian-tsang*

CASSELLA-SHANGHAI, Import Merchant—22, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. C. 5724; Technical Dept.: 138D, Chaotung Road; Teleph. Cent. 5220; Tel. Ad: Cassella
H. Goecke
C. Leonhardt
O. Franz | R. Lenz
J. Koralewski | H. Walther

---

CASTILHO & Co., C. M., General Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Castilho; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
C. M. Castilho
E. Marques

---

CASTILHO, S. P., Commission Agents—20, Haining Road

---

**司公新競** *King-sing-kong-sze*

CATHAY LACE Co.,—19, Nanking Road; Teleph. C. 2064; Tel. Ad: Cathaylaco
S. Vane
K. M. Ree | C. C. Dunn

---

CATHAY TRADING Co., THE, Exporters of Curios—7, Siking Road (1st floor); Teleph. Cent. 7509; Tel. Ad: Antiques
Ma Kuin Fu
K. C. Hart

---

**昌廣** *Kwon-chang*

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—19, Kiukiang Rd.
B. C. Sethna (Bombay)
P. P. Sethna do.
B. C. P. Sethna do.
R. D. Kapadia, manager
R. M. Ghista
R. K. Panthaky | V. Z. Tang

---

**華綿**

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., Importers of J. & P. Coats' Threads, etc.—15, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. 1132; Tel. Ad: Spool
A. C. Newcomb, manager
R. A. Muir
N. M. Macdonald | G. M. Cameron

---

**盤 利** *Lee-zung*

CENTRAL CHINA IMPORT Co., Import Merchants and Commission Agents—10, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Cenchina
Richard Kay (Manchester)
D. Leigh, signs per pro.
A. T. Wignall, do.
W. S. O'Neill

---

**司公車汽央中**
*Chung-ying-che-cho-hong-sze*

CENTRAL GARAGE Co., Motor Engineers—Telephs. Cent. 3809 (Hire Car Office), 6003 (Manager and General Office), 6004 (Compradore), 6002 (Engineer), 6001 (Workshop), 6005 (Tyre Dept.) and 6006 (Hire Dept.); Tel. Ad: Garage
C. J. White

General Office
B. W. Duthoit
J. Baychee
H. J. P. Smith | Miss B. Dissmeyer
Sales Department
T. C. Leach
T. Chen | H. K. Okamoto
Engineering Department
J. Dymont
R. A. Federowski
G. Furlan
A. Guida | B. G. Watts
Chas. J. Johnson | Miss M. Roche
Tyre Department
J. R. Harvey
J. Johns
Car Hire Department
T. D. Gram
A. J. Almeida
A. F. Lobo
A. F. Remedios
R. Wilson | F. M. Rangel
F. Xavier | Mrs. B. Dierks
Accounts Department
F. S. Johnes
J. M. Almeida
F. P. Bahon | J. B. Tamet
J. M. Gutierrez | J. R. Tordy

*Sole Agents for*
Austin Motor Car Co. (1914), Ld., Northfield, Birmingham, England
Morris Motor Car Co., Ld., Cowley, Oxon, England
Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ld., Wolverhampton
Sir William Angus Sanderson Co., Ld., Newcastle-on-Tyne, England
Armstrong, Siddeley Motors, Ld., Coventry, England
A. C. (Auto Carrier) (1911) Co., Ld., Thames Ditton, Surrey, England
Chalmers' Motor Car Co., Ld., U.S.A.
Willys Overland, Inc., U.S.A.
Templar Motors Corpn., U.S.A.
Mercer Automobile Co., Ld., U.S.A.
Henderson Motor Cycle Co., Ld., U.S.A.
Garford Motor Truck Co., Ld., U.S.A.
Federal Motor Truck Co., Ld., U.S.A.
Ward Electric Vehicle Co., Ld., U.S.A.
Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co., Ld., U.S.A.
Lee Tyre and Rubber Co., Ld., U.S.A.
American Bosch Magneto Corpn., U.S.A.
Philadelphia Storage Battery Co., Ld., U.S.A.

---

### 和 坤 *Quin-wo*

CENTRAL TRADING CO., Merchants and Commission Agents — Telephone Building
Thos. H. Suffert
C. H. King

## CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF CHINA—3, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 4742; Tel. Ad: Amchamcom
President—J. Harold Dollar
Vice do. —W. A. Burns
Treasurer—J. J. Rogers
Hon. Secretary—J. B. Powell
Secretary—D. J. Lewis
Board of Directors — J. Harold Dollar, W. A. Burns, W. I. Eisler, B. C. Haile, P. P. Whitham, Geo. A. Heyburn, J. S. Dolan, V. G. Lyman, J. J. Rogers

---

### 會公商英 *Ying-song-kung-way*

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (SHANGHAI)—The Bund; Telephs. Cent. 2694 (Secretary), Cent. 194 (Assist. Secy.); Tel. Ad: Britiscom
Hon. President—S. Barton, C.M.G., H.M. Consul-General
Hon. Vice-President—H. H. Fox, C.M.G., H.M. Commercial Counsellor of Legation
Committee—A. W. Burkill (chairman), H. E. Arnhold, W. H. Trenchard Davis, L. W. Hutton, C. G. Humphrys, H. W. Lester, E. F. Mackay, C. G. S. Mackie, P. W. Massey, F. R. Scott, G. W. Sheppard and G. H. Stitt
Hon. Member of the Committee—H. J. Brett
Secretary—E. M. Gull
Assist. Secretary—P. Campbell
Assists —G. Jessup, Mrs. Solomon

---

### 會商國義 *I-kuoh-sang-huei*

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO ITALIANA (Italian) Chamber of Commerce—38, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1896; Tel. Ad: Cadicoit
Chairman—Chev. C. Fumagalli
Secretary—Dr. L. de Barbieri

---

### 明 和 *Ho-ming*

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, S'HAI. GENERAL —1, Yuen-ming-yuen Rd.; Teleph. 704
Committee—G. H. Stitt (chairman), B. D. F. Beith, P. W. Massey, N. S. Brown, C. G. S. Mackie, V. Meynard, N. Nodaira, Sir E. C. Pearce, N. Less Smith, B. C. Haile

---

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, JAPANESE—20, Boone Road; Teleph. North 2186
Chairman—M. Nodaira
Vice-chairman—T. Tanabe
Secretary—M. Yasuhara
Assist. Secretary—H. Kihara
Members—K. Fuwa, C. Arisaka, M. Suzuki, S. Matsushita, T. Watanabe and Y. Harigaya

## 會總務商國法華旅
*Le-wha-fah-kwo-song-wo-tsung-way*

FRENCH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF CHINA — French Municipal Hall; Teleph. Cent. 4727; Tel. Ad: Francecom
Chairman—H. Madier
Commercial Attaché of France for the Far East, Statutory Member —J. Knight
General secretary—J. Fredet
Assistant do. —H. Clairet
Chinese do. —S. G. Tsu
Members—L. Ardain, J. Beudin, M. Chapeaux, E. Charlot, J. Gautier, L. Marthoud, V. Meynard, C. Paturel

## 會商總海上 *Shang-hai-tsung-song-way*

GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—North Honan Road; Telephs. North 126-7-8; Tel. Ad: Chambercom
Chairman—Sung Hang Chang
Vice-chairman—Fong Chu Pa
General secretary—T. Y. Chang

## 會商國意大 *Ta I-kuo Shang-hui*

ITALIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOR THE FAR EAST—38, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1896; Tel. Ad: Cadicoit
Chairman—Chev. C. Fumagalli
Vice-Chairman—Dr. C. Marmont
Secretary—L. de Barbieri
Chinese Secretary—Chen Tsin Tze

NORWEGIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—17, Museum Road
Chairman—F. Sem
Vice chairman—F. Hoehnke
Members—H. Rasmussen and G. S. Jensen

## 利加麥 *Ma-ka-lee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA (Inc. in England by Royal Charter)—18, The Bund; Telephone: Central 3, private exchange to all departments; Tel. Ad: Salamander
C. J. Scott, manager
A. Gray, sub-manager
A. J. Morrison, accountant
W. G. Hollyer, sub-accountant
R. W. Roberts, do.
C. M. Howard, do.
R. Moon, do.
J. D. McLaren, do.
W. R. Cockburn, do.
H. Wallace, do.
J. H. Kortright, do.
M. E. Columbine, do.
L. W. King, do.
A. M. Kittles, do.
J. F. M. Marques
A. A. A. Rodrigues | C. V. Castro
F. Baptista | A. M. Gonsalves
C. F. Ozorio | A. T. Gomes
L. G. Ferreira | F. A. Rodrigues, jr.
T. B. Ozorio
V. Machado | P. M. Baptista
L. Machado | V. A. D'Aguiar
C. A. Dannenberg | R. F. G. Pereira
H. J. Cruz | Mrs. M. Lent
C. E. Lopes | Miss F. G. Gracie
Wong-Hien-chung, compradore

## 行銀業實方地江浙
*Chekiang-de-fong-ji-ni-ning hong*

CHEKIANG INDUSTRIAL BANK, LTD.—N39, Peking Road; Telephs. Central 7130 (Manager's Office), Central 7121 and 7124 (General Office); Tel. Ad: Chindubank or 3947 (Chinese)
Li Ming, manager
P. Chu, sub-manager
M. Z. Z'iar | C. Huang
Y. P. Chen | Y. P. Chow
T. K. Tseng | T. S. Tong

## 麗美 *Mei-Lee*

CHESTER, RICHARD. Importers of 3-ply-wood for Upholsterers, Shooks, etc., Radium, Bromide, etc.—Chinese P.O. Box 36; Tel. Ad: Chester; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., and Bentley's

## 堂學育愛 *Ai Yok Hyoh Tang*

CHILDREN'S REFUGE (A Refuge for Chinese Slave Children)—33, Brennan Road
Miss E. Dieterle
Miss S. B. Davies

## 記葉 *Yeh Chee*

CHINA AGENTS CO., Merchants, Manufacturers' Representatives and General Business Agents—Teleph. East 49; Tel. Ad: Prizemoney; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Western Union, Excelsior vols. 1, 2, 3
T. M. Yates, manager
Smith Yates | C. M. Yates

## 豐美新 *Sing-Mei-foong*

CHINA AMERICAN TRADING CO., INC.—13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 918; Tel. Ad: Catco. Head Office: Tientsin

CHINA ASSOCIATION (*See* Associations)
Oriental Agency—3A, Peking Road

CHINA COAST OFFICERS' GUILD—4B, Peking Rd.; Teleph. C. 2520; Tel. Ad: Chicogui
W. E. Kirby, secretary
T. T. Laurenson, assist. secy. (H'kong.)

### 司公業商國中

*Chung-kua-song-yih-kung-sze*

CHINA COMMERCIAL Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—64, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 5033; Tel. Ad: Comerco
S. S. Somekh, partner
K. C. Wong, do.
S. Moosa

### 司公限有份股氣電國中

*Chung-kua-tien-ch'i-kung-sz*

**China Electric Company, Ltd.,** Manufacturers of and Agents for Telephone, Telegraph and Electrical Machinery — Commercial Office: 24A, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Cent. 4785 and 4745. Factory: Chang-an Road, Chapei; Teleph. North 547; Tel. Ad: Microphone
E. C. Richardson, general manager
K. T. Long, assist. do.
F. B. Dunn, MEM.A.I.E.E., asst. sales mgr.
H. S. Janes, automatic teleph. engr.
C. S. Lieu, sales engineer
Y. W. Lee, chief clerk
Factory Staff
W. P. Strickland, works manager
T. Y. Deane, factory supt.
S. H. Foley, installing engineer
D. Pedersen, telegraph do.
K. Huang, assist. treasurer
M. Smoleff, general foreman
*Agencies*
International Western Electric Co., Inc., New York
Nippon Electric Co., Ld., Tokyo, Japan
Crocker Wheeler Co., N.J., U.S.A.
Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co., Lafayette, Indiana
Automatic Telephone Manufacturing Co., Liverpool

### 廠頭塞木軟國中

CHINA CORK FACTORY
Belgian Trading Co., owners

"CHINA & FAR EAST FINANCE AND COMMERCE" (associated with Far Eastern Geographical Establishment)— 6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 3071; Tel. Ad: Finance
E. J. Dingle, managing-editor
F. L. Pratt, editor | N. P. Sung
T. R. L. Calder | Miss M. Brown
H. A. Thompson | Miss G. Roche

### 信 謙 *Chien-sing*

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT AND BANK Co.—10, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Lemjus
J. Grodtman, manager (Hamburg)
J. Hildebrandt, signs per pro.
K. Gaertner
O. Petersen | P. Meyns

### 司公發林商英

CHINA FILM SYNDICATE, LTD., (British Co.), Importers and Renters of Cinematograph Films—135A, Range Rd.; Teleph. North 1907; Tel. Ad: Rumjahn
A. Rumjahn, manager
N. Rumjahn

CHINA GARAGE Co., Motor Engineers—9, Hongkong Road; Teleph. C. 2403
Central Garage Co., general managers
Thos. D. Gram, service manager

### 司公料電國中生迪安商美

*Mei-song-an-tik sung-tsong-kwok-tin-luk kung-sze*

CHINA GENERAL EDISON Co., INC., Manufacturers of Electrical Goods and Accessories—15, Robinson Rd.; Teleph. West 379; Tel: Ad: Amgeco
H. E. Page, managing-director
W. M. States, do.
K. J. Corkery
J. S. Leibson | T. S. King, jr.
G. T. Challoner | H. H. Haines
G. S. Eveleth | J. W. Corkery

### 司公行木泰厚

*Zeang-tah-muk-hong Kung-sze*

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD.—Head Office and Main Yard: 80, Yang tszepoo Road; Sawmill and Point Yard: 92A, Yangtszepoo Rd.; Tel. Ad: Lumberco
Directors — H. E. Arnhold, C. H. Arnhold, J. S. S. Cooper, W. J. N. Dyer, C. L. Seitz
E. Evensen
J. E. Gray | G. Baumgarten
J. P. Cranston | E. King
J. H. Free | F. J. Schlager
B. J. Stansfield | W. Naughton
N. W. Gatrell | O. Olausen
A. W. Lander | H. Morgan
J. Cornfield | G. H. Yung
Tientsin
E. H. Grooms
T. Campbell | Miss E. Barry
Hankow
D. A. Wilson
Nanking
G. D. Jack
Foochow
W. J. Cannon
J. J. Carroll | L. S. Maag
J. Dinsmore | J. Eagan
Tsingtau
J. A. Collins
Vladivostock
C. F. Kley
Vessels—S.S. "Tseangtah," S.S. "Tseangtah II," Tugs "C. L. Seitz," "W. L. Eisler"

### 裕豐 *Foong-yuh*

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—42, Kiangse Rd.; Tel. Ad: Cejaytece. Head Office: New York. Branches: London, Manchester, Tokyo, Osaka, Yokohama
Harry de Gray, presdt. (New York)
F. A. Faircheld, vice-presdt. do.
W. A. Kearton, acting manager
H. Holgate, acting assist. manager

| | |
|---|---|
| M. Marshall | J. Machado |
| C. Morgan | C. M. Basto Silva |
| H. V. Gulston | R. Gulamali |
| H. R. Holgate | T. H. Hutchinson |

*Agencies*
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld., of London
Western Assurance Co.

### 泰德 *Teh-tah*

CHINA & JAVA EXPORT Co., Hides and Skins—6, Kiangse Road; Telephs. C. 922, E. 405 (Godown), and C. 6279 (Compradore); Tel. Ad: Chinjav
J. S. Dolan, manager
W. Golding
W. Hutchinson
Liu Dan Chee, gen. compradore
S. S. King, insurance do.
Allan Chow

*Agency*
Continental Insurance Co. of N. Y.

### 業勝 *Shing Yih*

CHINA LAND & FINANCE Co., LTD.—10, Canton Road; Teleph. 2601
R. W. Skinner, secretary

### 司公限有船郵國中 *Chung-kuo-yn-ch'uen-yu-shien-kung-sz*

CHINA MAIL STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—Corner Kiukiang and Szechuan Roads; Teleph. C. 4773; Tel. Ad: Chimail

### 報會醫博

"CHINA MEDICAL JOURNAL," Official Publication of China Medical Missionary Association—4, Quinsan Gardens
E. M. Merrins, M.D., editor
R. C. Beebe, M.D., business manager

CHINA MERCHANTS' PONGEE ASSOCIATION, Specialists in Silks, Laces, etc.—8-10, rue du Consulat; Teleph. C. 3262; Tel. Ad: Factor. Head Office: Chefoo
N. P. Yannoulatos
P. P. Yannoulatos

### 局總商招船輪 *Lun-chuen Chau-shang-tsung-chok*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.—Head Office: 1, Foochow Road. Shipping Office: 9, The Bund

### 司公限有車汽國中商英 *Yin-song-chung-ko-chi-cha-yu-han-kung-sze*

CHINA MOTORS (1922), LTD.—14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 590; Main Office and Showroom 125, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. West 131; Tel. Ad: Mechanic
Shanghai Hotels, Ld., gen. managers
E. Burrows, managing-director
W. E. Holland, manager
M. Friedman, sales manager

| | |
|---|---|
| C. Campbell | R. J. Tomlinson |
| N. G. Lovell | A. B. Woud (Peking) |
| R. H. Wallace | Miss D. Kilburn |

### 司公限有險保壽人年永 *Yung-nien-jen shou-pao-hsien-yuh-hen-kung-sze*

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Life and Fire Insurance)—10, Canton Road; Teleph. 2601; Tel. Ad: Adanac
S. B. Neill, F.I.A., F.S.S. (Eng.), mgr.
J. K. Tweed, manager
G. E. Goode, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., chief medical officer
H. R. Sturt, F.I.A., actuary
T. Griffen, A.C.A., secretary
J. R. Moodie, F.F.A., A.A.S., assist. secy.
S. J. Deeks, agency manager

| | |
|---|---|
| T. B. Brown | V. W. Victal |

CHINA MUTUAL S. N. Co, LTD.
Butterfield & Swire, agents
(John Swire & Sons, Ld.)
(*See* also Holt's Wharf)

### 司公船輪古太 *Ta-koo-lang-zen-kung-sze*

CHINA NAVIGATION Co., LTD.
Butterfield & Swire, general agents, (John Swire & Sons, Ld.)
R. Nelson, marine supt.
J. Dewar, acting do.
J. S. McGavin, supt. engineer
T. W. Pickard, acting assist. marine supt.
J. D. Forrest, assist. supt. engineer
W. J. E. Forsyth, gen. godown supt.
A. K. Davies, assist. godown supt.
J. R. Lough, do.
H. S. Llewellin, supt. steward
T. F. Richardson, cargo inspector
C. C. Roberts, do.
French Bund Wharves
G. H. Willder, wharfinger
Pootung and Watung Wharves
W. Graham, residt. supt., Teleph. C. 137

### 刊週評公 *Kung-ping-chow-kan*

CHINA OBSERVER," A Weekly Journal of Public Opinion—New World Building, Bubbling Well Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2680
F. Parlani, editor and publisher
Geo. W. Missemer, advertising repres.

CHINA OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING WORKS, Electric's Thermit Welders, Manufacturers' Welding Equipment—1, Yuenming-yuen Road; Teleph. C. 1982; Tel. Ad: Nimajneb
Alfred Hauert, manager

CHINA PALESTINE TRADING CORPORATION, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—62, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 5078; Tel Ad: Judean
N. E. B. Ezra, general manager
J. Ezra, manager, import dept.
H. M. Whitgob, manager, export dept.
*Agency*
The Vestlandske Insurance Co., Ld.

CHINA PRESS, INC., Publishers of "The China Press"—41, Canton Road; Telephs. C. 676, 1433 (Editorial dept.), C. 1432 (Advertising dept.), C. 671 (Circulation dept.); Tel. Ad: Natpress
Herbert Webb, managing-editor
Editorial Dept.
J. L. Butts
J. E. Doyle | D. Arakie
Lloyd Lehrbas | R. G. Marshall, Peking correspondent
A. West
Miss E. L. Booker
Advertising Department
H. C. Norman, advertising manager
W. S. P. Gow
J. R. Thompson
Circulation and General Office
J. M. de Figueiredo
H. R. Toledo
C. Marcel
Printing Department
E. Livesey | C. da Costa
C. E. P. Sutcliffe | V. Britto

## 中國商務廣告公司

*Chung-kwok-song-wu-kong-kou-kung-sze*

CHINA PUBLICITY CO., General Advertising Contractors and Distributors throughout China—453c, Honan Road; Teleph. Central 578; Tel. Ad: Compress
C. P. Ling, manager
C. F. Shen | T. E. Lee

## 中國實業公司

*Chung-kwok-ying-yih-kung-sze*

CHINA REALTY COMPANY, LTD., Financial Agents, Insurance, Land and Estate Agents—24A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. C. 865, 3842 and 2820; Tel. Ad: Realty
F. W. Sutterle
F. W. Sutterle, jr.
A. Loonis | J. E. Seybold
R. Carneiro | Mrs. Remedios
S. T. Richard | Lay Chi Kee, compr.
*Agencies*
The Hartford Fire Insurance Co.
Springfield Fire and Marine Insce. Co.
Home Insce. Co. of New York, Marine

## 中公羅華 *Hwa-lo-kung-sze*

CHINA Ross Co.—18, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 322; Tel. Ad: Chinaross
Dodge and Seymour (China), Ld., sole agents for China for the Sydney Ross Co. New York
*Secretaries and General Managers*
Consolidated Rubber Estates (1914), Ld.
*Agencies*
China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire dept.)
Springfield Fire and Marine Insce. Co.
Insurance Co. of N. America (Marine)

## 中國肥皂洋燭有限公司

*Chung-kwoh-fei-tsao-yang-chuh-yiu hsien-kung-sze*

CHINA SOAP AND CANDLE CO., LTD.—Office: 7, Hankow Road; Factory: Robinson Road (Soochow Creek); Telephs. Central 1961 and 1993 (Central Office), West 262 (Factory); Tel. Ad: Shipchop
J. Quin, commercial manager
M. E. Marples, A.I.C.M.SC., tech. mgr.
Proprietors
Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ld.
William Gossage & Sons, Ld.

## 來福 *Foh-lai*

CHINA UNDERWRITERS' AGENCY, Fire and Marine Insurance—16, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 5017, Tel. Ad: Leverett
L. Everett proprietor
M. R. Healy, do.
*Agency*
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insce. Co.

## 中公限有壽保華合安華

*Wha-an-ho chun-pau shou-yu-hsien-kung-sze*

CHINA UNITED ASSURANCE SOCIETY, LTD.—64, Peking Road; Telephs. 1073, 1074 and 874
A. J. Hughes, general manager
Lu Yoh Chuen, business manager
King Chien-kün, secretary
Y. Q. Yue, accountant
T. L. Chou, assistant actuary
Stafford M. Cox, M.D., medical referee
C. Warren, M.D., chief examiner
G. H. and N. Thomson, auditors

CHINA VEHICLE CO., LTD.—39, Fearon Rd.; Teleph. North 2504

CHINESE-AMERICAN BANK BUILDING—11B, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 3421
R. A. Curry, architect
L. E. Hudre, assoc. architect
E. Kostritsky, engineer
R. Bau, compradore

## 中美公司書圖

*Chung-mei-do-sze-kung-sze*

CHINESE AMERICAN PUBLISHING CO.—25, Nanking Road; Teleph. C. 4648; Tel. Ad: Lawcopub
M. N. Zankl
F. D. Mortimer
M. M. Magill | E. Rosen

CHINESE CARPET AND RUG FACTORY, Manufacturers of Tientsin Carpets and Rugs—163, Broadway; Teleph. N. 2500. Factory: 701, Thorburn Road; Teleph. E. 100
Y. S. Van
A. Leon

## 報華興 *Hsin-hwa-pao*

"CHINESE CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE" — 10, Woosung Road
Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., editor
Rev. Y. Y. Lo, PH.D., managing-editor

## 報問通 *Tung-wen-pao*

"CHINESE CHRISTIAN INTELLIGENCER," published weekly in Shanghai by the Presbyterian Missions in China—20, Museum Road; Teleph. 1010
Rev. S. Isett Woodbridge, D.D., editor-in-chief

## 局理管路鐵甬杭滬

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS—Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway—Head Office: Shanghai
Managing-Director's Office
C. P. Yin, managing-director
P. H. Lo, chief secretary
Chien Sze-nien, do.
N. C. Chang, do.
H. F. Pan, do.
T. T. Linn, chief auditor
V. C. Liu, assist. do.
Engineering Department
A. C. Clear, M.I.C.E., engineer-in-chief
D. P. Griffith, M.I.C.E. (Ireland), personal assist. to engineer-in-chief
J. C. Molony, dist. engr. (Hangchow)
T. C. Pu, do. (Ningpo)
P. D. Sullivan, chief draughtsman
K. W. Chu, assist. engineer
K. Y. Hung, do
L. S. Chen, jun., do.
J. McKay, permanent-way inspector
T. C. King, chief clerk
Traffic Department
C. L. G. Wayne, traffic manager
W. A. Richardson, assist. do.
S. F. Yang, acting do. do.
N. W. Cheng, actg. outdoor supdt.
M. P. Cheng, traffic insp. (Ningpo)
C. Chen, actg. do. (Hangchow)
Accounts Department
H. Middleton, chief accountant
W. O. Lancaster, assist. accountant
W. K. Chun, do.
L. K. Kao, do.
H. J. S. Jones, travelling auditor
W. T. Manley, assist. do.
W. Y. Ho, do.
C. C. Chen, do.
P. S. K. Lok, do.
Locomotive Department
Geo. T. Finch, locomotive supt.
K. L. C. Sun, assist. do.
G. M. Kay, loco. accountant
Stores Department
F. A. Tappenden, chief storekeeper
H. S. Lee, assist. do.
Medical Department
K. C. Wong, chief medical officer (Hangchow)
T. T. Tchou, med. officer (S'hai.N.)
Y. T. Lee, medical officer (Ningpo)

## 中國公立醫院

*Chung-kwok-kung-li-e-yuen*

CHINESE PUBLIC ISOLATION HOSPITAL—38, North Honan Road Extension; Town Office: 2, Kiukiang Road
Chun Bing Him, director
Stafford M. Cox, M.D., physician
J. A. O. Driscoll, L.R.C.S., do.
V. H. Chen, manager

## 生靈樂 *Lau-ling-sung*

"CHINESE RECORDER,"—5, Quinsan Gardens
Rev. F. Rawlinson, M.A., D.D., editor

## 中國公司鋼珠軸鎖

*Chung-kwoh-kang-chu-chou-ling-kung-ssu*

**Chinese S. K. F. Co., Ltd.,** Importers and Head Office for China for S.K.F. Ball Bearings—64, Peking Rd.; Telephs. Cent. 4788, 4789; Tel. Ad: Bearings
H. J. Moysey, managing-director
Brian Dawson, signs per pro.
Miss M. d'Almeida
*Agency*
Aktiebolaget Svenska Kullagerfabriken, Gothenburg

CHOCOLATE SHOP—36, Nanking Road
C. H. Raven, manager
J. K. Chane
A. S. Kleimermann, factory mgr.
F. Brasch
K. Murphy | M. Livchitz
W. Kinoe | S. R. Kosheleosky
I. Wegener | M. Semevsky

祿 郡 *Chao-lo*

CHOLLOT ET FILS, Engineers and Architects, —476, rue Auguste Boppe and 85, rue Marcel Tillot

## CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

AMERICAN PRESBYERIAN MISSION (NORTH) —South Gate
Rev. John A. Silsby, D.D., prin., Lowrie Institute
Mrs. Silsby
Rev. John M. Espey, Lowrie Inst.
Mrs. Espey
Miss M. E. Cogdal, Mary Farnham High School
Miss M. D. Morton, do.
Miss G. Darling, do.
Rev. Geo. E. Partch, Church work
Mrs. Partch, M.D.
Miss E. Silver, Bible Woman's Training School
Rev. A. R. Kepler, gen. secretary Nantao Christian Institute
Mrs. Kepler
Rev. S. McKee, religious secretary Nantao Christian Institute
Miss Bessie Hille, do.
James H. Bryars, Lowrie Institute
Mrs. Bryars
Rev. G. F. Fitch, D.D., literary work

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MEN'S SOCIETY—Church House: 21, Kiukiang Road
President—Very Rev. C. J. F. Symons, M.A.
Vice-pres.—Rev. C. E. Spencer, M.A.
Chairman—E. Page
Hon. Secretary—A. T. Downie
Hon. Treasurer—S. Flemons

堂學女洋西口虹
*Hong-kew-se-yang-nui-soh-tang*

HOLY FAMILY, THE INSTITUTION OF—20, North Honan Rd.; Teleph. N. 1996
Rev. Mother St. Clemens, superior

堂拜禮大 *Ta Le-pa-tang*

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL
Dean—Very Rev. C. J. F. Symons, M.A.
Sub-Dean—Rev. C. E. Spencer, M.A.
Organist—R. C. Young
Hon. Treasurer—A. C. Clear
Hon. Secy.—E. L. Allen, Church House

堂教回回 *Way Way Chiaou-tang*

MAHOMEDAN MOSQUE—1, Chekiang Road and corner Canton Road

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSIONS FINANCIAL OFFICES—20, Museum Road; Tel. Ad: Treasurers
W. A. Main
Bishop L. J. Birney

所公士教 *Kiau-sz-kung-saw*

MISSIONARY HOME—38, Quinsan Rd.; Office: 1, Quinsan Gardens; Teleph. N. 493; Tel. Ad: Evangel
W. F. Beamann and wife
Miss E. Spurling
Miss M. E. Askin
Mrs. M. C. Hooker

堂善真 *Cheou-chen-tang*

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES — 24, rue Chapsal; Teleph. Central 912
Rev. A. Bayol, supérieur
Rev. A. Aroud | Bro. J. Joly
Bro. Ch. Barriere | Bro. Aveline

堂愛普 *Po-ai-tang*

PROCURE DES MISSIONS BELGES—395, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. W. 213; Town Office: 44, Szechuan Rd.; Teleph. C. 1602
Rev. Remi Verhaeghe
Rev. Zaak Leyssen

堂德三 *San-teh-tang*

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES—5, Avenue Edouard VII.
Rev. F. Sallou, procure général
Rev. A. Vignal, assistant
Rev. F. Morin, do.

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH (Evangelical)—Range Road
Secretary—Dr. S. I. Woodbridge
Treas.—T. I. Vaughan, 27, Foochow Road

SPANISH AUGUSTINIAN MISSION
Rev. G. Castrillo, procurator
Rev. A. Melcon, vice-procurator

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—31, Broadway (Mission to Seamen)
Rev. T. W. Hall, M.A., 10, Baikal Rd.

堂主天波家薛 *Tung-ka-doo Tien-chu-tang*

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S CHURCH
Rev. J. J. Piet, S.J., superior
Rev. L. Bouvet, S.J.
Rev. J. M. Gautier, S.J.
Rev. G. Rossi, S.J.
Rev. J. Tsang, S.J.

### 堂主天浜涇洋

ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH—29, rue Montauban
Right Rev. Bishop P. Paris
P. J. Noury, superior

| | |
|---|---|
| P. F. Maumus | F. A. M. Avice |
| P. M. de Chalain | F. F. Maussier |
| P. E. Gasnier | F. M. Vaillant |
| P. P. Grech-Cumbo | F. J. Yang |
| F. J. M. Le May | F. A. Yang |

### 堂主異教太猶

*Yu-t'ai-chiaou-chen-tsu-tang*

SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL"—16, Peking Rd.

### 堂安天新 *Sin Tien-an-tang*

UNION CHURCH—Soochow Road
Rev. A. N. Rowland, M.A., pastor, 25, Yuen Ming Yuen Road
Committee—E. Pugh (chairman), T. D. Begg (treasurer), A. C. Newcomb (secretary), R. A. Parker, N. A. Viloudaki, Rev. D. MacGillivray, L.L.D., E. Wheen

### 堂主天滙家徐 *Zi-ka-wei tien-tz-tang*

ZI-KA-WEI CHURCH
Rev. E. Beaucé, S.J., rector
Rev. F. Marivint, S.J., minister
Seminaries
Rev. J. Couturier, S.J., director
Rev. A. Durand, S.J., director
Museum
Rev. F. Courtois, S.J., director

CLAPP, DR. R. I., D.M.D., M.D. (Tufts), Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist—Edward Ezra Buildings, 4, Ezra Road; Teleph. Central 975

### 餘同 *Tung-yue*

CLARK, HENRY J, Stock and General Broker (member of Stock Exchange)—Yangtsze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund; Teleph. C. 488; Tel. Ad: Taeping
H. J. Clark
G. J. W. Morgan

## CLUBS

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY CLUB—4, Avenue Edouard VII.
J. B. Powell, president
Y. Fong Lam, vice-president
H. C. Sailors, secretary
F. H. Kreis, secretary and treasurer

AUTOMOBILE CLUB OF CHINA—23, Peking Road; Teleph. 704
Beck & Swann, secretaries

### 會演正 *Ching-yean-way*

CATHOLIC CIRCLE—21, Nanzing Road, Hongkew

CERCLE SPORTIF FRANCAIS—route Voyron
Committee—H. Madier (president), G. Guerin (hon. secretary), J. C. Deschamps (hon. treas.), R. Fano, L. Basset, E. Fiori, P. Le Bris

CIRCOLO ITALIANO—4, Wonglo Road, North Szechuen Road Extension; Teleph. North 2203

### 會總方東 *Tung-fong-tsung-way*

CLUB LUSITANO DE SHANGHAI—32, North Szechuen Road
Chairman—J. J. de Souza
Vice-Chairman—C. E. L. Ozorio
Hon. Secretary—A. E. Collins
Hon. Treasurer—A. F. Diniz
Committee—J. Nolasco, F. Baptista, J. P. Campos, E. I. Leitao

### 會總下鄉國美

*Mei-kou-hsiang-hsia-tsung-way*

COLUMBIA COUNTRY CLUB—50, route Doumer
President—B. C. Haile
Treasurer—C. Crow
Secretary—W. A. Chapman
Manager—C. V. Long

COUNTRY CLUB—120, Bubbling Well Rd.
Committee—C.G.S.Mackie (chairman), C. M. G. Burnie, W. W. Cox, R. E. S. Gregson, P. W. Massey, P. Peebles, F. W. Potter, J. K. Tweed, E. Brook (secretary)

### 會總關新 *Hsin-kwan Tsung-way*

CUSTOMS CLUB — 89, Chapoo Road; Teleph. North 779
President—C. N. Holwill
Vice-President—C. B. V. Golding
Hon. Treasurer—J. C. Power
Hon. Secretary—G. E. Marden
Hon. Librarian—H. E. Potter
Hon. Steward—G. B. Stormes

HOCKEY CLUB

### 會總矩規 *Kwei-Chu Tsoong-way*

MASONIC CLUB—30, The Bund
Secretary—C. Matthews

### 會總副大 *Da-fu-kung-sze*

MERCHANT SERVICE CLUB—6, North Soochow Road; Teleph. 264; Tel. Ad: Mariners
Hon. Secretary—W. E. Kirby

PAPER HUNT CLUB—c/o S'hai. Race Club

RACE CLUB—Telephs. West 106 and 107 (Members), 1229 (Secretary) and 1226 (Comp.); Tel. Ad: Racing
Secretary—A. W. Olsen
Assist. do.—F. A. Sampson, jr.

RECREATION CLUB
President—E. E. Lever
Vice-president—R. P. Phillips
Hon. Treasurer—J. E. Lucas
Hon. Secretary—C. Thompson

SHANGHAI CLAY PIGEON CLUB—Hung Jao Road
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—A. E. Stewart, c/o J. P. Bisset & Co., 1, The Bund

SHANGHAI CLUB—3, The Bund
Chairman—A. J. Welch
Secretary—C. W. Marshall
Assist. Secretaries—N. G. Crymble and J. D. Marsh Pringle

## 塌球抛內塌馬跑

*Tau-mo-zang-na-pau-jew-zang*

SHANGHAI CRICKET CLUB

SHANGHAI GOLF CLUB—Recreation Ground and Kiangwan
President—Dr. R. S. Ivy
Captain—C. T. Beath
Secretary—H. H. Fowler

SHANGHAI HARRIERS CLUB
President—Sir E. C. Pearce
Vice-presdt.—H. D. Rodger
Hon. Secy.—T. McKenna, c/o International Mixed Court
Hon. Treas.—J. Mears, c/o Jardine, Matheson & Co.

SHANGHAI MINIATURE RIFLE CLUB—2, route de Say Zoong
Secretary—Thomas Freeman

SHANGHAI REVOLVER CLUB—2, route de Say Zoong
Secretary—Thomas Freeman

SHANGHAI ROWING CLUB—Boat House: 2, Soochow Road; Teleph. Cent. 41; Tel. Ad: Rowing
Committee—R. L. Sarjeant (capt.), A. K. Brown (vice-capt.), E. T. Nash (hon. secretary), J. A. Moller (hon. treas.), L. G. Day, R. L. Evans, J. H. Ford, W. Moore, E. S. J. Phillips, F. W. Schlobohm, P. R. West, W. J. Williams

SHANGHAI RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB—33-34, Szechuen Road and 2, route de Sayzoong.

SHANGHAI YACHT CLUB—Headquarters: "Foam," Peking Road Jetty
Commodore—E. T. Byrne
Vice-Commodore—T. Mellows
Rear-Commodore—C. E. Lintilhac
Hon. Secretary—H. E. Middleton
Hon. Treasurer—V. J. B. Holland
House Committee—C. E. Hall, A. L. Blechynden, F. C. Flack
Racing Committee—F. B. Walker
Measurer—A. J. Watson

SWIMMING BATH CLUB—Race Course
President—W. J. N. Dyer
Hon. Secretary—K. M. Cumming
Hon. Treasurer—F. R. Ormston

## 會靶打鉛洋國士瑞海上

*Shang-hai-say-sze-kuo-yang-chan-ta-ba-wei*

SWISS RIFLE CLUB—Lucerne Road
President—A. Juvet
Vice-presdt. and Actg. Secy.—C. Luthy
Hon. Treasurer—A. Volkart

## 盛 洪 *Hong-Zing*

COATES & SON, THOMAS, Merchants, Commission Agents and Manufacturers—10, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 7222; Tel Ad: Coalescent.
Thos. Coates
H. Coates

## 興 伯 *Pah Shing*

CODSI FRÈRES, Exporters of Raw Silk Pongee, Laces, etc. Importers of Diamonds, Pearls. Precious Stones — 95, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2028; Tel. Ad: Codsi
A. E. Codsi
J. E. Codsi
M. E. Codsi | Miss V. M. Danenberg
J. Tarabichi | P. K. Zundle Shaw

## 林 高 *Kao-lin*

COLLINS & Co., Merchants—20, Jinkee Rd., and at Tientsin and London
C. H. Rutherford
E. Payne
H. J. Tackaberry
L. S. Dick

COLONIAL MARINE UNDERWRITERS OF MONTREAL, CANADA, LTD.—132, Szechuen Road; Teleph. C. 853; Tel. Ad: Boweasia
F. F. Bowe
D. A. Kleeck

### 康而福 *Kong-erh-foo*

**Comerford & Co.,** Manufacturers' Agents and Exporters—1, Soochow Rd.; Teleph. Central 1117; Tel Ad: Combib
W. E. Comerford, manager
E. Comerford, signs per pro.
R. Comerford (absent)
M. W. Chen

### 中國通商銀行 *Chung-kwoh-tung-song-yin-hang*

Commercial Bank of China—7A, The Bund; Telephs. 278 (General Office), Central 593 (Managing-director)
Fu Siao En, managing-director
H. C. Marshall, chief manager
J. M. P. Remedios, accountant

### 老公茂公記 *Lau-kung-maw-ko'ng-che*

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., Fire, Life, Marine, Accident, Burglary, Fidelity Guarantee, Plate Glass and Motor Car Insurance—Union Building, 4, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Cuaco
W. H Trenchard Davis, mgr. for China
E. Lester Arnold, assist. manager
A. A. Biggs
D. J. Gillard (Harbin)
A. F. M. Oliveira
D. W. Marsden | R. L. S. Webb
I. H. C. Godfrey | S. E. Wong

### 太平洋商務電報公司 *Tai-ping-yang Shang-wu Tien-pao Kung-sze*

Commercial Pacific Cable Company—4, Avenue Edward VII.; Tel. Ad: Pacifique

Commercial Press, Ltd., Printers and Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers, Printing Machinery Manufacturers, Dealers in Ink, Paper, Educational Supplies—Sales office: Honan Road; Teleph. Cent. 555. Works: 26A, Paoshan Road, N. Honan Road Ex.; Telephs. 1555, 400

### 上海法商電車電燈公司 *Shang-hai-fa-shang-tien-ch'ê-tien-teng kung-sze*

Compagnie Française de Tramways et d'Eclairage Electriques de Shanghai —227, Avenue Dubail; Telephs. West, 2901, 2902 and 3908; Tel. Ad: Shantram
J. Durang, manager
O. Bersani, technical sub-mgr.
P. Mornu, administrative sub mgr.
B. Giraud, eng. electricity dept.
A. Lightig, eng. waterworks and tramway departments
General Office
G. Perrier, assist. to administrative sub mgr.
M. Peniguel, chief accountant
M. Comencini, accountant
A. Jacquet, do.
J. C. Canavarro, do.
J. D. Bono, manager secretary
C. Lubeck, mgr's. assist secretary
C. M. da Rosa, typist
Tramway Department
D. Vialy, traffic supt.
R. Galian, chief insp.
A. Tardiveau, lines supt.
Electricity Department
R. Noiron, power station supt.
A. Koehl, assist. do.
M. Decis, assistant
J. Trochet, mains foreman
E. Bibe, private instal. foreman
M. Forhan, meter tester
H. G. Herve, assist. meter tester
P. Vial, assistant
F. Coledia, do.
L. Pardon, meter reader
Waterworks Department
G. Poirer, pumping station supt.
A. Brun, distribution supt.
F. Donnart, assist. do.
J. Dessare, assistant
L. Pacot, do.

### 百司 *Pak-Si*

Compagnie Generale Francaise Pour le Commerce & l'Industrie, Import and Export Contractors and Shipping—14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 2305; Tel. Ad: Audipas
J. P. Pasquier, general manager, China and Japan
P. Arnaud, silk deptartment
A. Deronzier, export do.
P. Le Bris, import do.

### 義興 *Nee-shing*

Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente, General Importers and Exporters, Insurance and Shipping Agents—Teleph. Central 4723; Tel. Ad: Cideo
Comm. H. E. Scelsi, president (Milan)
Cav. E. Denegri, vice-president
P. Biehayn, manager
L. Ramoni, signs per pro.
C. Seckinger, do.
C. Covrotti | E. Goffi
G. Rossi | E. Xavier
B. A. Panfelli | Miss Cruz
Chang Lee Ching, compradore

### 多寶 *Pao-too*

COMPAGNIE OPTORG, Representative of French Manufacturers—Glen Line Bldg, 2, Peking Road; Teleph. C. 3216; Tel. Ad: Optorgpo; Codes: Bentley's, A.Z., A.B.C. 5th. edn., Lugague, Sup. A.Z. Head Office: Paris, 63, Ave. des Champs, Elysees
L. Rondon, agent for China
F. Blanche, representative

### 高德 *Teh-kau*

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS—38, Kiangse Road
J. Delbourgo, agent

### 利公 *Kung Lee*

CONNELL BROS. & Co.—71, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1169; Tel. Ad: Connell
J. J. Connell, vice-president
A. H. V. Lumsdaine, manager

## CONSULATES

### 門衙事領總國時利比大
*Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Yamên*

BELGIUM—101, Bubbling Well Road; Residence: 104, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. W. 1207; Tel. Ad: Belgique
Consul-General—J. van Haute
Senior Vice-Consul — Dr. E. J. Robyns
Vice-Consul, Assessor, Mixed Court —P. J. d'Handt

BRAZIL—4-5, Yuen-ming-yuen Road
Consul—Hugo Reiss

### 館公事領總國丹大
*Ta Tan-kwoh-tsung-ling-sz Yamen*

DENMARK, Consulate-General—1, Avenue Dubail
Consul-General and Consular Judge for China—T. Raaschou
Vice-Consul and Mixed Court Assessor—Hugo Heigel
Chinese Secretary—Chen Kit-ching

### 門衙事領總國法大
*Ta Fa-kwoh Tsong-ling-che Ya mén*

FRANCE, Consulat-Général — rue du Consulat
Consul-General—H. A. Wilden
Con.Adjoint—G. Dufaure de la Prade
Consul-Suppléant—P. Augé
Vice-Consul Interprète—P. Crépin
Juge Consulaire— ————
Consul, Chancelier—H. Bonnafous
Commis de Chancellerie—R. Orlandi, J. Yvonnou
Commis—F. Merrant
Commis auxiliaires—Tsu Su Noon, Zi Li Fong
Secretaire Interprète Chinois — Barthelemy Tchang
Cour Mixte Francaise
Assesseurs Francais—M. G. Dufaure de la Prade, P. Crépin
Magistrats Chinois— Né Tsong-Hi, Tcheng Kia-King
Commercial Attaché (French Municipal Hall) Teleph. Central 4727
J. Knight
J. Fredet, assistant

### 署事領總國德大
*Ta-te-kuo-tsung-ling-shih-shu*

GERMANY — 9-10, Whangpoo Road; Teleph. N. 171; Tel. Ad: Consugerma
Consul General—Fr. Thiel
Consul—W. Timann
Vice Consul—Dr. E. Bracklo
Do. —W. Stoller
Chancellor—Herm Gatjen
Secretary—C. Jecke
Do. —C. Wacker
Assistant—O. Neidt

### 門衙事領總英大
*Ta Ying Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén*

GREAT BRITAIN, Consulate-General—33, The Bund; Teleph. Central 45
Consul-General, Registrar of Shipping and of Companies — S. Barton, C.M.G.
Consul—C. F. Garstin
Land Office
Vice-Consul and Deputy Registrar of Companies—W. Stark Toller
Shipping Office—Teleph. Cent. 90
Vice-Consul—S. Wyatt-Smith
Head Clerk—L. Boyack
Constable—A. McPherson
Surveyor—J. H. P. Parker
Mixed Court Assessors
Vice-Consul (Senior Assessor)—A. D. Blackburn
Vice-Consul (Junior Assessor)—E. W. Mead
Passport Office
Vice-Consul—H. N. Steptoe
Records Office
Vice-Consul—H. J. Macdonald
Stenographer—Miss M. Jones
Office of the Commercial Counsellor to H.M. Legation, Peking
Commercial Secretary of Legation —H. J. Brett
Stenographer—Miss B. Emanuel
H.M. Consular Gaol—3-5, Amoy Road; Teleph. Central 699
Head Constable—J. A. Chandler
2nd Constable—B. S. Khambata
Constable—A. W. L. Nash

## 大意大利國領事衙門
*Ta E-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-mên*

ITALY—112, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. West 733

## 大日本國總領事衙門
*Ta Jih-pen Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên*

JAPAN, Consulate-General—1, North Yangtsze Road, Hongkew
- Consul-General—T. Funatsu
- Vice-Consul—S. Tanaka, J. Noda
- Eleve-Consul—S. Kurihara
- Chancellors—S. Tamura, D. Yokoda, R. Shongenji, S.S himada, K. Yutani, T. Chiba
- Eleve-Interpreter—Y. Tagaya
- Chief Insp. of Police—G. Kinoshita
- Police Inspector—Z. Kobayashi
- Marine Inspector—Y. Ohkawara

## 上海大和蘭國總領事衙門
*Shanghai Da Ho Lan Kwoh Tsung Ling Shi Yamen*

NETHERLANDS
- Consul—W. A. A. M. Daniels (acting Consul-General and president of Netherland Consular Court)
- Junior Vice-Consul—C. W. Boissevain (Mixed Court Assessor, clerk and bailiff, Netherland Consular Court)
- Secretary—A. J. van Boven
- Interpreter—K. C. Dzau, in charge of Land Office
- Assist. Interpreter—K. S. Hsu

NORWAY, Consulate-General—17, Yuenming-yuen Rd.; Teleph. 1335; Tel. Ad: Noreg
- Consul-General and Consular Judge for China—N. Aall
- Vice-Consul and Mixed Court Assessor—A. Sorensen
- Chinese Secretary—Nation Sun

## 大西洋國總領事公館
*Ta Se-yang-kwoh tsung-ling-shi koong-kwan*

PORTUGAL, Consulate-General—6, Weihaiwei Road

## 俄國通詢事務局
RUSSIAN AFFAIRS, BUREAU FOR (former Russian Consulate-General—1, Whangpoo Road; Teleph. North 120
- Commissioner for Russian Affairs—C. F. Hsü
- Deputy Commissr.—V. Th. Grosse
- Secretaries—N. A. Ivanow, Ch. E. Metzler, S. K. Chen, N. T. Yang, A. T. Chetverenko, V. I. Rykoff
- Interpreters—Chen Chu Chuen and Chang Ching Ming

## 大日斯巴呢亞國領事衙門
*Ta Jih-sze-pa-ne-ya-kwoh-ling-shi Yamen*

SPAIN—126, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. 1171
- Consul—N. Aall (acting)
- Chancellor Interpr. (Mixed Court Assessor)—V. Vizenzinovich
- Chinese Secretary—Tseng Tse Wen

## 大瑞典國總領事衙門
*Ta Soi-tin-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi-ya-men*

SWEDEN, Consulate-General—75, Avenue Dubail; Teleph. West 987; Tel. Ad: Svensk
- Consul-General and Consular Judge for China—J. O. Lilliehook
- Chancellor and Mixed Court Assessor—O. C. Gad
- Commercial Attache—B. A. Renborg, 4, Avenue Edward VII.
- Chinese Secretary—T. Kyi Ung

## 大瑞士國總領事衙門
*Ta-jui-shi-ko-tsung-ling-shi-yamen*

SWITZERLAND, Consulate-General—95, Bubbling Well Rd.; Teleph. W. 2509
- Consul-General and Consular Judge for China—Major J. L. Isler
- Vice Consul and Mixed Court Assessor—F. Kaestli
- Chinese Secretary—K. C. Chen

## 大美國總領事衙門
*Ta Me-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Consulate-General—19, Whangpoo Road
- Consul-Genl.—E. S. Cunningham
- Executive Consul—J. P. Davis
- Economist do.—F. E. Lee
- Consuls—J. E. Jacobs, N. F. Allman
- Vice-Consuls—H. G. King, J. B. Sawyer, J. T. Wright, P. L. Gross, S. H. Tolles
- Clerks—T. B. Clark, W. B. Wilson, F. H. Kries, E. C. Wagstaff, N. H. Ewing, W. R. Lynch, C. A. Robertson, Mrs. J. T. Wright, Mrs. W. A. Reed, Miss L. M. Wilkinson, Mrs. A. L. Barrett, Miss M. Markham, Mrs. I. S. Gholson
- Public Health Surgeon - Dr. S. A. Ransom

## 威爲 *Lu-wei*

CONTINENTAL IMPORT AND EXPORT CO.—15, Museum Road
- M. M. Maher, manager
- F. Jefferson | T. Tung Hai

### 隆 濟 通 *Tung-chi-lung*

COOK & SON, THOS., Tourist, Steamship and Forwarding Agents, Bankers, &c.—Russo-Asiatic Bank Buildings, 15, Bund; Telephs. 2203 and 2208; Tel. Ad: Coupon.
Shanghai: Head Office for Far East
J. H. Green, Far Eastern manager
R. J. Anwyl, agent
H. W. Kingdon

| | |
|---|---|
| G. Pearson | L. Goldman |
| B. C. Hale | H. Klyhn |
| A. J. Clark | A. Harvey |
| J. H. Turner | C. R. Brandt |
| R. Davie | R. Hendriksen |
| H. Esdale | P. Chant |

Misses M. Bojesen, M. Johnston, E. C. Smith

### 廠 港 翔 引 *Yin-tsang-kong-t'sang*

COSMOPOLITAN DOCK AND SHIPBUILDING YARD—Teleph. Central 407
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., proprietors

### 行 銀 欵 放 品 義 *Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hang*

CREDIT FONCIÉR D'EXTRÊME ORIENT—20, The Bund; Teleph. Central 2258; Tel. Ad: Belfran
General Management
J. O'Neill, general manager
G. Wang, Chinese secretary
Shanghai Agency
L. J. Bernis, manager
E. Molines, secretary, signs p.p.
E. Crone, do. do.
F. Keller, do.
J. Villas, do.
Tchang Zei Tseng, compradore
Architectural Office
F. Chauvin, architect, signs p.p.
G. Dumail, do., do.
J. Gysin, architect
H. Favacho, assistant
Brickworks
L. Bera, gen. mgr. of brickworks
J. Van Reeth, manager
F. C. Sermon
*Agencies*
L'Union (de Paris) Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Banque d'Outremer, Ld., Brussels

CREDIT HOTEL—231, Avenue Haig
Frank Hyde, proprietor

### 場 球 揰 內 場 馬 跑 *Bau-mo-zang-na-p'au-jew-zang*

CRICKET CLUB—(See Clubs)

CROSSLEY, F. H., Member of the Shanghai Stock Exchange—c/o J. P. Bisset & Co.

CULTY DAIRY CO., LTD.—505, Avenue Joffre; Telephs. West 101 and 113
Capt. R. Grant, N.D.D.
G. Bloom
J. P. Bisset & Co., secretaries and gen. managers, 1, The Bund; Teleph. C. 71

### 明 克 *Ka-ming*

CUMINE & MILNE, Architects, Surveyors Civil Engineers and Estate Agents—38, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 1186; Tel. Ad: Columna; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C., 5th edn., China Republican
H. M. Cumine
F. E. Milne | R. Artindale
*Agencies*
The West End Estates, Ld.
The Atlantic Assurance Co., Ld.

### 關 北 海 江 *Kiang-hai-poh-kuan*

CUSTOM HOUSE — 13A, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 685

*Indoor Staff*

Commissioner—L. A. Lyall
Deputy Commissioners—C. N. Holwill, A. H. F. Edwardes (in charge of General Office), E. N. Ensor (acting in charge of Appraise dept.), J. M. Nolasco da Silva (Native), L. H. Lawford (acting dist. acct.), H. E. Prettejohn (detached for Tariff Revision)
Assistants (Foreign)—J. A. Commijs, S. Kaneko, F. Marti, K. Yufu, P. L. O. Hill, S. Nishigori, S. A. Konovaloff, C. G. C. Asker, F. D. Goddard, P. B. Joly, A. Feragen, H. C. Morgan, E. J. Ohrnberger, T. R. Banister, C. Neprud, E. G. Smith, G. Yoshida, E. Bathurst, S. Toscani
Translator—C. Kliene
Piece Goods Expert—H. Speakman
Expert Transport Officer—W. A. Roberts
Steno-typist—Miss H. Chadderton
Assistants (Chinese)—(32)
Medical Officers—Chan Chung Chi, S. M. Cox, E. D. Jackson (dep. port health officer), H. Fresson, C. Bennett (port health officer, Woosung), Y. Akita

*Outdoor Staff*

Chief Tidesurveyor—C. B. V. Golding
Tidesurveyors—R. C. Starling, S. Otani
Assistant Tidesurveyors—J. Mahood (acting), W. J. Fulker (acting)
Boat Officer—W. S. H. Fuller (acting)
Acting Assistant Boat Officers—J. Doyle, A. G. Borras, G. E. Marden, A. H. Fenn, F. Stormes, A. E. Barnes
Chief Appraisers—E. Watson, P. H. Smith

Appraisers — G. Houlston, M. C. Shirazee, H. E. McGowan, F. G. Browne, F. J. Rowsell, F. Bénard, J. C. Power, J. I. da Cunha, C. F. O'Brien, U. M. S. Torresani (acting)

Chief Examiners—C. Mandelkoff, J. S. Damazio, F. W. Rowland, J. V. Murphy, S. P. Fabian, C. de Bedoire, R. Bulldeath, K. Gulbrandsen, H. E. Halvorsen, H. A. Andersen, H. E. Bulbrook

Examiners—W. B. Lipson, F. H. Cradock, G. High, A. E. Gregory, D. B. Izatt, J. P. B. Nergaard, F. A. do Rozario, S. Kamimura, R. Zuccarini, G. Copley, S. W. Rowland, L. Uijdens, J. Angleitner

Assistant Examiners—C. L. Fischer, T. E. Pateman, W. S. Hudson, D. Okamoto, E. A. Silgalw, W. G. States, W. H. Tappenden, H. E. Potter, G. H. Fade, C. C. Canavarro, T. Ivanoff, E. S. Timewell, A. G. Kuropatoff, A. E. Cooper, C. W. Utting, E. Alcock, R. E. Gillmore, A. Jonsson, J. Higuchi, Y. Sugawara, H. S. Chapman, T. Inouye

Tidewaiters—W. G. L. Sell, S. J. Sadkowsky, J. I. Nagain, W. E. Toy, W. J. Wilson, R. Shirai, G. Indo, J. Ogawa, J. M. Friis, S. Mera, R. M. Ogden, W. H. Tipton, A. B. Skoberg, A. H. Record, J. A. Ilyin, F. E. H. Bing, P. W. Coxall, J. J. Lovelock, R. B. Martin, C. J. Burge, L. G. Maggs, R. S. Woodburn, E. E. Barnes, W. G. E. Froud, C. Houpt, E. C. Bills, J. N. E. Anderson, J. Minkevitch, S. L. T. T. Sorensen, E. F. Ferguson, P. G. Bahr, S. F. Z. Siegfrids, J. L. Baudot, F. L. H. Irure, J. Schofield, W. Montgomery, R. St. J. Hicks, F. Parsons, F. A. H. Petersen, M. Yamaguchi, J. M. Höjniche, T. Akechi, M. Keane, J. A. L. Simmons, W. J. Hatton, W. J. Young, A. G. Chapman, F. G. Jones, W. E. Davies, A. Palamountain, M. Miyauchi, H. Wenner, R. M. Howells, L. D. Kennedy, J. F. May, E. J. Sluis, W. Utting, H. B. Collier, J. H. Gibbons, J. D. Ryder, W. J. Mezger, W. E. Lamb, A. H. Royce, B. Wittkowsky, J. D. Ahlgren, P. Colman, J. Miller, C. G. Tamman, J. H. Potter, E. V. S. Budzynsky, G. W. Sherman, J. H. Polson, G. C. Hamilton, W. G. Bown, D. A. Brown, H. Hertz, J. H. R. Berry, M. B. Dranishnikoff, J. P. Carver, O. F. V. A. Ostergren, A. C. Tinson, N. Gleghorn, K. A. G. Nielsen, W. Collins

### Marine Department

*Harbour Staff*

Harbour Master — H. E. Hillman (officiating)

Assistant Harbour Masters—L. E. F. Antoncich, J. A. Samples (Woosung)

Berthing Officers—B. A. Andersen, R. Longworth, R. Elvidge, E. B. Green

Marine Surveyor—H. G. Mackenzie

Assist. Marine Surveyor—H. B. Duff

Clerk—H. E. d'A. Woodburn-Heron

Godown keeper—C. W. Cunningham

*River Police*

Inspector—T. Mellows

Sergeants—C. D. Murphy, D. MacDonald, C. Chegwidden, F. E. Oram (Woosung)

Constables—T. Visser, P. Kavanaugh, C. Hess, G. H. Short, P. Marchick, P. G. E. Pettersson, J. Honkanen, M. Fitzpatrick, O. G. Bensen, A. S. Rogerson, W. W. Whitacre, J. Kirichok

*Staff on Leave*

Commissioners—W. R. M'D. Parr, F. J. Mayers, T. T. H. Ferguson, C. E. Tanant, P. B. de Rautenfeld, A. Wilson, R. F. C. Hedgeland, H. J. Sharples, E. G. Lebas, T. Ebara, W. M. Andrew

Deputy Commissioners— G. C. F. Holland, W. C. G. Howard, F. R. C. Surplice, F. W. Lyons, H. G. Fletcher, A. C. E. Braud, H. Dawson-Grove

Assistants—N. H. Schregardus, J. Steinberg, H. M. D. J. O'Kelly, A. J. da S. Basto, U. Marconi, J. M. H. Osborne, A. H. H. Abel, W. R. Myers, J. H. Cubbon, A. G. Wallas, H. G. Lowder, R. S. Campbell, M. F. Hubert, E. Miyamura, M. Nakamura, H. S. Guinness, C. M. Petterson, S. A. Klubien, J. C. O'G. Anderson, K. Hirano, E. E. Borissoff, K. Ishii, U. Masho, A. E. Blanco, H. B. Hawkins, A. Nakashima

Tidesurveyors—O. H. Schmitto, B. Pedersen, J. R. Hamilton, J. M. Nisbet, G. E. Sherman, J. W. Ryden

Assist. Tidesurveyors—T. J. Broderick, J. A. Karkatzky

Boat Officer—W. Pettersson

Assistant Boat Officers—J. Rasmussen, H. A. Pettersson, J. Chipperfield

Appraiser—T. J. Edwards

Chief Examiners—N. Carlson, C. E. G. Rhoderick, J. W. Adnams, C. W. Landers, W. E. McKenney

Examiners—D. A. Campbell, C. E. Whiting, A. Johnson, L. G. J. W. Schmitto, W. J. Turner, D. Bartolini, P. J. Gleeson

Assistant Examiners—G. I. Mikulin, H. A. Bach, B. Poletti, O. Maniwa, E. L. Hallford, C. B. Cooper, G. Poletti, K. Hastrup, J. Martinek, S. E. Mikulin, K. Nakashima, A. E. Oliver, C. A. Cammiade, K. Sasaki
Senior Tidewaiters—P. Blank, E. A. Weekes
Harbour Masters—H. G. Myhre, A. Hotson

### 海關造冊處 *Hai-kuan-tsung-shu-tsao-ts'e-ch'u*

INSPECTORATE-GENERAL, STATISTICAL DEPT.—34, Hart Road; Teleph. West 494
Statistical Secretary—J. W. H. Ferguson (Commissioner)
Acting Deputy Commissioner—C. B. W. Moore
Acting Assist. Secy.—Ting I-hsien
Assistants—Wong Tsoo bah, Huo Ch'ih-ch'ien, Hong Dzoe dziang
Technical Staff (Printers and Proof-readers)
H. E. Sandys, manager

| | |
|---|---|
| N. E. Miller | J. O. Boundy |
| G. W. Waite | H. W. Davies |
| E. Poskitt | C. H. Leeves |
| P. S. Godfrey | G. E. Ellis |

Steno-typist—Miss A. Gubbay
Stock-keeper—H. Christensen

### 阪總酒皮陽太 *Tah-yang-be-chow-chung-chong*

DAI NIPPON BREWERY CO., LTD. (Asahi Beer)—27, Minghong Road; Teleph. N. 2560; Tel. Ad: Asahibeer
K. T. Nishimura

### 康裕 *Yu-kong*

DAVID & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—24, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 355; Tel. Ad: Diligence
D. M. David

### 惟霽 *Day-vee*

DAVID & Co., LTD., S. J., Merchants—Ezra Buildings, 14, Kiukiang Road
Sir Sassoon David, Bart., director (Bombay)
A. J. David, director (London)
Archibald David, dir. (Hongkong)
Evelyn David, director

| | |
|---|---|
| Frank Austin | D. Jephson |
| P. H. Baker | P. W. Mansfield |
| F. H. Castro | E. S. Nathan |
| A. E. Dale | Miss R. Solomon |

Woo Fung Shu, compradore

### 和瑞新 *Sin-zay-wo*

DAVIES & BROOKE (Late Davies & Thomas), Civil Engineers and Architects, Land and Estate Agents—10, The Bund; Teleph. 359
Gilbert Davies, M.S.A. (Lond.)
J. T. W. Brooke, A.R.I.B.A.
A. P. Stoner, A.R.I.B.A.

| | |
|---|---|
| F. P. C. da Costa | D. H. Benjamin |
| Miss O. Bridge | G. Dansom |

DAVIS, W. H. TRENCHARD—Union Building, 4, The Bund
*Agencies*
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld.
Palantine Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co, Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Henry Head & Co., Ld., London (Floods and Typhoon Insurance)

### 高德 *Teh-kau*

DELBOURGO & Co., Import, Export and Commission Agents—38, Kiangse Road

### 利克義 *Nee-ke-lee*

DENEGRI & Co., E., Silk Experts—43, Kiangse Road

### 昌黨 *Wai-Chang*

DENT & Co., Merchants—6, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Dentco
R. V. Dent, sole partner, Teleph. Cent. 889
Accounts Department
C. Jorge, accountant
Z. K. Voong
Z. Z. Voong
Correspondence Dept.
Miss B. Sequeira
Chen Mu Ling
H. C. Kao
General Import and Export Dept.—Teleph. Cent. 885
L. G. Westcott, signs per pro.
G. F. H. Bichard
L. G. Emery, electrician
K. F Dzau
M. C. Dzau
Wong Ching Sung, compradore, Teleph. Cent. 872
*Sole Agents for*
Toch Brothers, New York
Foamite-Childs Corporation, Utica
Rapson Jack & Tyre Co., Ld.
Guy Motors, Ld.
Societe Amonyme Franco-Japonaise A. Bechetoille, Lyons
Storey Brothers, Lancaster
Produits du Lion Noir, Paris

South Coast Paint and Varnish Co.
Taylor Manufacturing Co., Ld., Wolverhampton
Gelle Freres, Paris
*Distributors for*
Westinghouse Electric International Co.
Piece-Goods Dept.—Teleph. Cent. 891
David White
C. Madar
L. S. Chang
Foo Yung Foo, compradore
Silk Department—Teleph. Cent. 889
A. Merie
Chun Tah, compradore
P. S. Chue
Technical Dept.—Teleph. Cent. 6317
J. J. Keegan, special representative
Toch Bros. Preservative Paints and Compounds
Foamite-Childs Corporation Fire Apparatus
Wine Department—Teleph. Cent. 885
R. W. Wingrove
J. A. Raynes
Showroom — 99A, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 859
L. Paul
*Sole Agents for*
Moet & Chandon, Epernay
Sunnybrook Distillery Co., Louisville, Kentucky
Schroder & Schyler, Bordeaux
Menzies' Ports
Martinez Sherries
Braemar Whisky
Justerini and Brooks' Gin Cordial
Ross' Sloe Gin
Britannia Beer
Schweppes', Ld. Mineral Waters
Lawson Wilson & Co. Stout and Ale
Ryco Extract Co.
*Distributors for*
La Corona Corona Cigars, Havana

**De-No-Fa (China),** The Northern Manufacturing and Trading Co., Ltd., Importers and Exporters, Specialists in Oils and Oilseeds—29, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 1890; Tel. Ad: Denofa
A. Nielsen, director (absent)
N. Sorensen, do. do.
A. H. Rasmussen, manager
Woo Li Shan, compradore

Det Norske Veritas—9, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 2267 ; Tel. Ad : Veritas
R. Simmons, agent and surveyor
P. C. Rielley, do.

所病驗元開 *Kai yuen-me bing-so*
Deutsches Bakteriolog Serolog Institut Ltd.—16, Canton Road; Teleph. 7031; Ad: Tel. Skorsten
C. Schultz, manager
B. Hamann, laboratories
J. M. Schroeder
Miss F. Ullorick

生金狄 *Di-King-sung*
Dickinson & Co., Ltd., J. (London), Paper Makers, Manufacturing Stationers—12, Hankow Road; Teleph. Cent. 1076; Tel. Ad: Lionbrand
M. Tegetmeier

德安 *De-d'eon*
Dieden & Co., Ltd. B. (Maluroe, Sweden), Importers and Exporters, Paper Pulp, Iron, Steel, Machinery and Sundries—2, Jinkee Road; Telephs. Cent. 2252 (Office), North 2340 (Godown), West 202 (Private), West 2114 (Resident); Tel. Ad: Nedeid
H. Stromwall, manager
G. Enlund

德怡 *E-teh*
Dixon & Co., Ltd., H. C., Import and Export Merchants—77, rue du Consulat; Teleph. 3150; Tel. Ad: Dixon; Codes: Private and Bentley's
T. W. Greenway, director
J. E. R. Harris, agent
W. Stewart | Miss M. A. Brockett
*Agencies*
Caledonian Insurance Co. of Scotland
The Harrison Patent Knitting Machine Co., Ld.

昌怡 *E-Chong*
Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd., Import Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents—18, Museum Rd.; Tel. Ad: Eximco
F. F. Fairman, manager
P. R. Ticheour
E. Agthe | Mrs M. H. Smith

祥天 *Tien-Seang*
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., General Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Union Building, 4, The Bund; Teleph. Central 117; Tel. Ad: Dodwell. Head Office: London. Branches at — Hongkong, Foochow, Hankow, Canton, Kobe, Yokohama, Victoria and Vancouver (B.C.), Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angelos and New York (U.S.A.), Colombo (Ceylon), Antwerp (Belgium)
A. J. H. Carlill, director
H. W. Lester, manager
T. G. Weall, sub-manager
P. A. Crosthwaite
R. G. MacDonald

T. C. Nixon | J. C. P. d'Assumpção
J. R. Weeks | A. M. d'Oliveira
F. H. Gearey | R. A. da Costa
P. Clare | A. M. Guterres
J. N. Owen | J. A. de Sá
A. H. Harrison | B. M. Roberts
T. B. Tilley | H. M. Almeida
T. H. Porter | L. A. Marcal

*Agencies*

Shipping
Dodwell-Castle New York Line
American-Oriental Line
Nav. Generale Italiana
Mogul Line of Steamers
Ocean Transport Co.
Natal Line of Steamers

Insurance
Caledonian Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
Thames & Mersey Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.
London, Liverpool and Globe Insce. Co., Ld.
Providence Washington Insce. Co.

General
United Chemical and Metallurgical Works
Union Anti-Fouling Composition Co., Ld.
Underwood Typewriter Co.
Lubricating Oil Import Co., Ld.
Dixon & Corbitt & R. S. Newall & Co., Ld.
Beavor Board Companies
Crown Cork Co.
Sperry Flour Co.
Hydrated Lime Co.
Roneo, Ld. (London)

---

### 達道 *Dow-dall*

DOWDALL, READ & TULASNE, Architects, Civil Engineers and Surveyors—31, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 2785; Tel. Ad: Dowdall; Codes: A1 and A.B.C.
W. M. Dowdall, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.C.E.(ab.)
W. Stanley Read, architect
A. Tulasne, architect, S.A.D.G. Beaux Arts, Paris
A. Levenspiel, B.SC. (Lond.)

---

### 芳杜 *Doo-fong*

DOWLER, FORBES & Co. (CHINA), LTD., Merchants and Steamship Agents—71, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 625; Tel. Ad: Dowlforbes
W. F. Riddler
E. H. Dowler, signs per pro.
E. A. Yates | H. M. Turner
E. C. Belbin | Mrs. Atkinson

*Agencies*

Employers Liability Assur. Co., Ld.
H. N. Cook Belting Co.
Relwood Dyes
Best Kid Co.

### 生醫士棠 *Downs-e-sung*

DOWNS, DR., Dental Surgeon—Yangtsze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund; Teleph. C. 3029; A.P.O. Box 512
Dr. N. L. Downs
Dr. W. H. Downs

---

### 利達 *Tah-lee*

DREYFUS & BRO., Import and Export Merchants—11, Avenue Edward VII.; Teleph. 2011; Tel. Ad: Sufyerd. Head Offices: Paris, Bradford and Manchester
I. Schulmann, general manager
A. M. Carasso

---

DUNLOP W. C. (Bradford and Manchester) —8, Yuen Ming Yuen Rd.; Teleph. C. 2325
O. H. Blackburn, representative

---

### 廠皮橡普祿鄧國英

*Ying-kuo-ton-loh-po-c'-pe-chong*

DUNLOP RUBBER CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Ben Building, 23, Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. 2248; Tel. Ad: Pneumatic
F. S. Gibbings, gen. mgr. and mang.-dir.
G. W. Chandler, director
D. L. King | H. P. Mesny

---

### 信惇 *Tun-sin*

DYCE & Co., Merchants—43, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Central 810 and 180
E. Denegri, partner
E. J. Cornfoot, do.
A. P. Denegri
J. Zellensky | Miss F. M. da Cruz

---

### 信恆 *Hung-shin*

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS EXPORT CO., INC., Indigo and Aniline Dyes—3, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 1109 and 2257; Tel. Ad: Dupont
Dr. F. A. M. Noelting, director
Alonzo Williams
C. V. Stein
Miss M. C. Andrews
Miss A. Lessner
Miss A. Herzberg

---

### 廠鋼球立鷹國英

*Ying-kwoh-ying-lih-chiu-kang-chang*

**Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Ltd.** (Arthur Balfour & Co., Ltd.), Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield. Manufacturers of Steel Files, Saws, Hammers, Picks, Mining and Railway Tools, etc.—8, Museum Road; Teleph. 1921; Tel. Ad: Dannemora

H. Brian Bates, mgr. for Far East
J. Storer, signs per pro.
L. Wright
Ping Ho S. Chau, Chinese repres.
*Agencies*
High Speed Steel Alloys, Ld., Widnes, England
Buyers of Wolfram, Ferro-Manganese, Ferro-Chrome, etc.

---

### 隆寶 *Pow-lung*

EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD., THE, General Merchants and Ship Owners—1, Canton Road; Teleph. 432; Tel. Ad: Orient. Head Office: Copenhagen. London Office: 158, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Branches: Singapore, Bangkok, New York and San Francisco. Own Agencies: S'hai. Tsingtao, Hankow, Harbin, Dalny, Vladivostock, Valparaiso, Durban, Johannesburg and Soerabaya
C. Knipschildt, agent

| | |
|---|---|
| S. Frederiksen | A. C. Petersen |
| C. Lauritzen | H. A. Petersen |
| U. Brün | J. H. Ollerdessen |
| H. Christensen | Miss Thomas |
| A. Pedersen | Miss Leon |

*Agencies*
Steamship Co. Orient, Copenhagen
Russian East Asiatic Steamship Co., Ld., Petrograd

---

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP CO., —*See* Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

---

### 司公報電東大

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.—7, The Bund
C. W. Bernard, div. mgr. in China
P. O. Moore, assist. mgr.
F. Hobden, acct. and traffic auditor
S. H. McMurray, assist. do.
N. E. Kent, electrician
Supervisors — A. R. Watson, B. G. Grigor, C. E. Ferguson, H. S. C. Rowley
Operators—H. W. Lapsley, J. H. Logan, F. Medina, L. J. Rozario, M. V. de Rago, J. T. Vaughan, F. C. Vaughan, A. J. Rozario and L. S. O. Boisseree
Clerical Staff — J. F. Ribeiro, M. Barros, V. V. Vianna, J. E. Macain, F. de la Pena, G. M. Baptista, Z. F. X. Gonsalves, D. A. Rozario

---

### 行記信 *Sing-chee-hang*

EASTERN TRADING CO. (CHINA), LTD.—38, Canton Road; Teleph. C. 841; Tel. Ad: Terntra; all usual codes

---

### 會公險保火水羣合方東 *Tong-fong-ha-gen-su-hoo-pow-hsien-kung-wei*

EASTERN UNION UNDERWRITING AGENCY, Fire and Marine Insurance—1A, Hankow Road; Telephs: Cent. 1962, 1963; Tel. Ad: Noratlas
H. W. Robjohn, general manager
S. A. Brodtkorb
Miss E. Carion | W. P. Char
*Far Eastern Managers for*
Aeolus Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Bergen Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Jadar Reassurance Co., Ld.
Minerva Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwegian Reassurance Co., Ld.
Norwegian Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Stavanger Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Svithun Insurance Co., Ld.
Swedish Lloyd Insurance Co., Ld.
Vestlandske Insurance Co., Ld.

---

### 報彙法中 *Chung-fa-loei-pao*

"ECHO DE CHINE," L' (French Daily Paper with a Weekly Edition)—113-115, Avenue Edouard VII.

---

EDDIE CAFÉ—Corner Broadway and Minghong Road
Capt. E. R. Engley, manager

---

EDUCATIONAL—*See* under Schools

---

EDULJI, K. (VAID), Insurance and General Broker—128A, Szechuen Rd. (1st floor)

---

### 徐愼 *Sen-yuk*

E. HUBER & CO., S. A., Silk Merchants and General Exporters and Importers—1A, Hankow Road; Teleph. Cent. 1831; Tel. Ad: Hubsilk, Huberco
E. Huber, managing-director
A. Baer, director
H. Wasser, signs per pro.

| | |
|---|---|
| P. Komor | A. Gautschi |
| P. Mathez | Miss P. d'Almeida |
| C. Kengelbacher | Miss Eda Costa |

---

### 敦美 *Mei-ton*

EISLER, REEVES & MURPHY, Marine, Cargo and Engineer Surveyors—3, Canton Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1886; Tel. Ad: Record

| | |
|---|---|
| W. I. Eisler | D. W. Murpby |
| C. Reeves | F. W. Golding |

---

### 昌緯 *Vee-chong*

EKMAN FOREIGN AGENCIES, LTD., THE, Importers, Exporters and Steamship Agents, Paper, Paper Mill Supplies and Swedish Machinery—6, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Ekmans

W. von Normann, manager
E. Edwards
B. Wallin, M.E. | I. Lundequist
E. Soervik | Miss F. C. Thompson

*Agencies*
Ekman & Co., Gothenburg
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Gothenburg
General Telephone Co., L. M. Ericson, Stockholm. Telephones and Switchboards
AB. Aladdin, Stockholm. Incandescent Kerosene Lamps
AB. Nobel-Diesel, Stockholm. Crude Oil Motors
AB. Eck, Partille. El Motors and Dynamos
Jonkopings Mek. Verkstad, Jonkoping. Steam Turbines, Steam Engines
A. B. Pumpindustri, Gothenburg. Centrifugal Pumps
A. B. Aug. Stanman, Eskilstuna Butts and Serews
Husgvarnna Vapenfabr.
A. B. Husgvarnna. Household Machines

---

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT CO., Electrical Contractor-Dealers—50, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 4757
G. M. Boyes, president
A. C. Davis, secy. and treasurer
L. F. Phillips
G. H. Wilhelmi
Mrs. R. G. McDermott

---

師律思理愛 *Ai-lee-sze-luh-sze*

ELLIS & HAYS, Solicitors and Advocates—43, Peking Road; Telephs. 579 and 571; Ad: Tel. Francellis
A. M. Preston, solicitor
T. Wing, barrister-at-law

---

EMENS CO., LTD., W. S., Import and Export Merchants—16, Jinkee Road; Teleph. C. 1473; Tel. Ad: Emensco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
J. Scott Emens

---

賢茂 *Mow-lai*

EMERALD COMMERCIAL CO., Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers and Exporters of Hand-made Human Hairnets

---

ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY, LTD., THE, Sole Agents for Hongkong and China—Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.; Tel. Ad: Enelectico
R. L. Alkin, M.I.E.E.
T. Burrows | B. M. Murray

---

樂意 *E-lok*

ENGINEERS OF CHINA, LTD., Manufacturers Representatives, Engineers and Contractors—6-8, Quai du France; Tel. Ad: Moorebenet
Wm. Kay
W. A. Kay

---

泰和 *Wo-tai*

ENTERPRISE TOBACCO CO., LTD., Tobacco Manufacturers — 22, Museum Road; Teleph. Central 5488
Directors—Sir Hugo Cunliffe Owen, Bart. (non-resident), The Earl of Gosford, Wm. Morris, Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten
R. Bailey | C. A. W. Rose
W. C. Forster | A. T. Heuckendorff
H. B. Emerson | C. F. Wolsiffer
W. B. Kennett, legal adviser
C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S., secretary

---

EQUITABLE EASTERN BANKING CORPN.—1, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 2012 (General), 1164 (Manager), 1140 (T.T. dept.); Tel. Ad: Equeastern; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Peterson's International, Western Union 5-letter, Bentley's. Head Office: New York
Jas. J. Rogers, manager
E. C. Funck, do.
T. E. Henriques, signs per pro.
H. C. Frick, do.
W. R. Reddington, do.
W. R. Jahn
Chang Dzong Chow, compradore
Z. K. Per, assistant do.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. G. da Costa | Y. M. Zung |
| Richard Foong | Kong Tai Yung |
| Miss Ruth Golding | Ho Mow Chong |
| Chas. Ku | Moo Sing Dzung |
| T. D. Foong Ling | Cha Tsu Fat |
| J. Reyes | Tong Nee Gee |
| R. J. Santos | Chun Sing Kong |
| E. M. Silva | Shao Chong Kou |
| T. C. Tsar | Sze Lin Kung |
| Ma Chik Tsai | K. W. Shao |
| Miss I. Voss | Wong Kwei Son |
| F. L. Weill | Tong Chang Sung |
| C. C. White | Chen Pao Thei |
| A. W. Xavier | Tong Chun Tsian |
| C. Yates | Chang Tien Zai |
| William Zung | Loh King Ziang |

---

昌同商美 *Tong-chong*

ESSO CO. OF CHINA, Import and Export Human Hair Nets and Laces—17, Nanking Road; Teleph. C. 2107; Tel. Ad: Inerol
S. Oliner, manager
S. Lochvidoff, signs per pro.

和謙 *Ching-wo*

EVANS & Co., A. M. A., Merchants, Commission Agents, Exporters, Share and General Brokers—71, Ward Rd.; Teleph. E. 415; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and private

EVAN-JONES, Dr. E., Dental Surgeon—Ezra Building, 24, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 1319

伊文思公司書圖 *E-vun-se-to-su-kung-sze*

EVANS & SONS, LTD., EDWARD, Educational, Medical and Scientific Books and Supplies, Wholesale and Retail Booksellers, Stationers, Paper Merchants and Publishers' Agents—30, North Szechuen Road, corner Haining Road; Telephs. North 780 and 782; Tel. Ad: Education
Edward Evans, president
Joseph J. Evans, mang.-dir. and secy.
M. Dunn

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Raskin | Mrs. A. Kiloh |
| W. L. Runyan | Miss A. Koppen |
| J. M. Sanders | Miss J. Kilburn |
| J. M. B. da Silva | G. H. Tang |
| L. G. da Silva | H. Sung |
| Miss P. Ayrton | Y. N. Choi |

廠布織和怡 *E-wo-chik-pu-chang*

EWO COTTON MILLS, LTD.
Proprietors
Ewo Cotton Mills
Yangtszepoo Cotton Mills
Kung Yik Cotton Mills

廠包打和怡 *E-wo--tan-poa-chang*

EWO PRESS PACKING Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general managers, 52A, North Soochow Rd.
G. P. Forster
G. E. O. Mayne

隆保 *Pao-loong*

EXCESS INSURANCE Co., LTD.—44, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 54; Tel. Ad: Coverisk
C. E. Sparke, agent for China

中華滙業銀行 *Chung-wah-wa-yih-ying-hong*

EXCHANGE BANK OF CHINA—5, Foochow Road; Telephs. C. 1946 (Manager), 1941 and 5651 (General Office); Tel. Ad: Knabex
Y. Katada, manager
N. F. Chang, sub-manager
H. S. Chien, cashier
S. F. Wang, accountant
T. Z. Sing, secretary to manager
K. Chu, secretary
C. Asai
K. Kamada

達司亨 *Hang-sz-dah*

EXPRESS CIGARETTE Co., THE—17, Miller Road; Teleph. N. 2260; Tel. Ad: Stefanis
P. Pandelis, manager
W. Stefanis, tech. manager

康新 *Sing-kong*

EZRA & Co., EDWARD—Ezra Building, 14, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad. Isaac
General Managers
Edward Ezra Building
*Agents*
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld.

FAITHFULL, RICHARD C, Lawyer—14, Museum Road; Teleph. Central 3248

FAR EAST OXYGEN & ACETYLENE Co., LTD., Autogenous Welding of all Metals—11, Avenue Edouard VII.
Racine & Cie., agents
de Raymond, civil engineer
J. Orville, technical agent
Acetylene Factory—120, route de Zikawei

遠東地理協會 *Yuen-tung-tih-lee-yak-wai*

FAR EASTERN GEOGRAPHICAL ESTABLISHMENT, Cartographers and Publishers—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 3071; Tel. Ad: Dinruf. Proprietors of New Atlas and Commercial Gazetteer of China New Map of China (bilingual)
Edwin J. Dingle, proprietor
F. L. Pratt, manager
G. C. Roche | N. P. Sung

FAR EASTERN INSURANCE Co., LTD., Fire and Marine—Yangtsze Insurance Bldg., 26, The Bund
Directors—H. E. Arnhold, E. T. Byrne, J. H. Dollar, V. Meyer, L. Jezierski, P. H. Nye and H. M. Tebbey
C. M. G. Burnie, general manager

"FAR EASTERN MANUAL," The Yearly Financial and Industrial Reports on Far Eastern Enterprises—5, Jinkee Road
"Far Eastern Review," publishers

"FAR EASTERN REVIEW," THE, Monthly Review of Engineering, Mines, Railways, Shipbuilding, etc.—16, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 3473 Central; Tel. Ad: Farview
Geo. Bronson Rea, publisher
Wm. Carter-Rea, editor and manager
Verne Dyson, sub editor
E. E. Wilson, accountant

福衛發 *Fah-wei-lee*

FARLEY, WALLACE, A.—1, The Bund; Teleph. 330 Central; Tel. Ad: Farpalm
Wallace Farley
W. C. G. Clifford
*Agencies*
Huntley & Palmer's, Ld., Reading and London, England
C. & E. Morton. Ld., London, Eng.
Horlick's Malted Milk Co., Slough, Eng.
Lea & Perrins, Worcester, England
Thomas Hubbuck & Sons, Ld., London, England
Sutton & Sons, Reading, England
L. Rose & Co., Ld., London, England
Henry C. Stephens, Stephens' Inks, London
John Wisden & Co., London

---

發 榮 *Fah-yung*

FAUN-WERKE, LTD. (China Branch), Factory of Motor Cars, Motor Trucks and Motor Buses—58, Kiangse Road. Head Office: Nuernberg
H. Fromm & Co., general managers

---

生醫恒愛 *Fei-hung-e-sun*

FEARN, J. B., M.D., Resident Medical Supt. and Secretary, General Hospital—8, North Soochow Road

---

FEARN SANITORIUM, THE- Telephs. 54, 55 and 56
Proprietor—Anne Walter Fearn, M.D.,
Dietitian—Miss C. England
Nurses—Misses I. E. Lane, J. B. Love, G. Bean, L. Arndt, Mary Powell, M. Angel, L. Sloss, M. Kostino

---

隆協 *Yah-loong*

FEARON, DANIEL COMPANY, THE, Importers and Exporters—Robert Dollar Building, 3 Canton Rd.; Teleph Cent. 1953; Tel. Ad: Fearon; Codes: all Codes used
J. S. MacNider, general manager
G. W. Brush, assist. do.
W. S. Foster, auditor
W. G. Holliday, accountant
C. S. Upson, manager, paint dept.
D. Mache, mgr., piece goods dept.
J. J. Brenneman, hide and skins dept.
H. F. Kay, export dept.
J. L. Abramovich, import department
A. W. Patzlaff, flour mill do.
J. H. Scott, Delco light do.
V. A. Sheldon, wood oil do.
H. C. Steiner, Goodyear Rubber do.
W. Shan Ching, compradore
General Office
H. A. de Figueiredo
P. J. Marques | A. Jacobsen
H. C. Varnum | Miss D. Williams
Miss D. A. Renwick | E. Kagansky
Miss E. Wilder | F. Passos
*Agencies*
Fidelty-Phoenix Ins. Co., New York
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Socy Ld., London
Northern Assurance Co., Ld., London

---

FELGATE & Co., R. H., Painting, Decorating and Hardwood Flooring Contractors—9, Ezra Road; Teleph. Central 6674
R. H. Felgate

---

FESSENDEN & HOLCOMB, Legal Practitioners—2, Kiukiang Road: Telephs. Central 420 and 422; Tel. Ad: Barfields
Stirling Fessenden, attorney-at-law
Chauncey P. Holcomb, do.
H. R Snyder, do.
Y. K. Wong, chief interpreter

---

"FINANCE & COMMERCE" (Associated with FarEastern Geographical Establishment)—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 3071; Tel. Ad: Finance
Edwin J. Dingle, managing-editor
F. Lionel Pratt, editor
(Assisted by a staff of experts on trade of the Far East)
J. R. L. Calder, advertising manager
H. A. Thompson

---

納 飛 *Fee-nae*

FINOCCHIARO & Co., G., Monumental Sculptors, Importers of Italian Marble and Scotch Granite Monuments, Marble Work Contractors—9, North Szechuen Road; Teleph. North 1861
G. Finocchiaro
J. Taccacchi, assistant

---

FISHMAN, ALEXANDER, N., Barrister at-law—14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. C. 6671

---

威 化 柯 *Kao-fa-wai*

FLEMING & Co., LTD., Tea Merchants—47, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 977 and 761; Tel. Ad: Flemingtea
D. Fleming, general director
W. N. Wells Henderson
G. Houben | Miss R. Lemiere
R. Stephan | P. Y. Cheung, compr.

---

明 禮 *Lee-ming*

FLEMING, WM. S., Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law—16, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 1147

---

FLETCHER, F.—47, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 538
Representing Mather & Platt, Ld.

豐恒 *Heng-fung*

FOBES Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—5, Siking Road; Telephs. Central 812 and 813; Tel. Ad: Fobesco; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union
A. F. Ollerdessen, manager
P. W. Lan, secretary
P. K. B. Young
G. D. Woodyard
F. C. H. Ollerdessen
J. R. Johansson
Miss Tilburn
Miss Jack
W. Larson (Tientsin)
G. K. Campbell do.
H. B. Gallop, representative, American Paper Exports, Inc.
*Agencies*
American Paper Exports, Inc.
Carter's Ink Co.
John Haddon & Co.
Nordyke & Marmon Co.
Murray Iron Works
Kerr Turbine Co.
Glidden Co.
Machine Appliance Corporation
California Ink Co.
Union Special Machine Co.

FOSTER & Co., Heating and Sanitary Engineers—1, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. C. 964; Tel. Ad: Harfos
H. G. Foster | R. V. Jones

藥西氏安兜 *Toa-an-sz-sze-yah*

FOSTER-MCCLELLAN Co.—89, Peking Road; Teleph. 2577; Tel. Ad: Fluoric
H. E. Gibson, manager
C. Matthews
H. H. Hiscox | Miss C. Rodger
I. J. V. Scott | Mrs. Roberts

司公粉麵器機豐阜
*Fon-foong-chc-ch'e-min-fun-kung-sze*

FOU FOONG FLOUR MILL Co., LTD.—Head Office: 25, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 154; Tel. Ad: 6508. Mill: 1, Soochow Creek Road; Teleph. West 63
Y. R. Sun, manager
Y. D. Ning, business manager
W. Melville, miller
*Agents for*
Woo Foong Godown Co, Ld.
Tai Loong Flour Mill Co., Ld., Wusih

FRASER & CHALMERS' ENGINEERING WORKS, Pewer Plant, Mining and Material Handling Plant Engineers
The General Electric Co. (of China), Ld., managing agents in China
R. N. Nickels, engineer and manager
Lewis J. Parlane
*Agents for*
Steel
Sanderson Brothers & Newbould, Ld., Sheffield
J. Baumber, special representative
Wire Ropes
D. H. and G. Haggie, Ld., Sunderland
J. Baumber, special representative
Leather Belting
Chas. A. Schieren Co., New York
E. A. L. Best, resident representative
Boilers
Cochran & Co. (Annan), Ld.
Land and Marine Motors
Parsons Motor Co., Ld., Southampton
Pumps
Lea Howl & Co., Ld., Tipton, Staffs
Sugar Machinery
Pott Cassels & Williamson, Motherwell
Rubber Goods and Belting
North British Rubber Co., Ld.
Sundries
Messrs. Belt Fasteners, Ld., Stratford (Universal Belt Hooks)
The Palnut Co., Ld., London (Palnut Safety Lockwasher)
E. Percival Jenks (Marathon Split Pulleys and Compression Couplings)

泰豐 *Foong-tah*

FRAZAR & Co., Importers and Exporters—1B, Jinkee Road
J. H. McMichael, partner
J. J. Dawe, do.
E. H. McMichael, do.
H. E. S. Pickering | E. Walduck
A. H. Eshelund | Miss Britto
J. Van Traeck Tra Kranen
*Agencies*
Board of Underwriters of New York
British America Assurance Co.
Gresham Fire and Accident Insce. Society, Ld.
Clifford-Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ld.
*Claim Settling Agents for*
National Liberty Ins. Co. of America
*Representing*
James Morrison & Co., Ld., London

FREDERICKS, J. A., Share and General Broker—8A, Jinkee Road

房病法 *Fah-ping-fon*

FRESSON, M.D., H. (Paris), French Municipal Health Officer, Surgeon to C. M. Customs (Drs. Fresson, Ricou & Poupelain)—15, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 1666; Residence: 87, Avenue Dubail

福來富 *Foo-laeh*

FROMM & Co., H., General Importers and Exporters—58, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Fromelde
H. Fromm
H. Ash

FROST, A.M.I.E.E., J., Inspector to the Shanghai Fire Insurance Association—c/o John Richards & Co., Ltd., 79A, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 1196

福中總公司 *Fu chung-kung-ssu*

FU CHUNG CORPORATION—Head Office: Chiaotso, Honan; Tel. Ad: Fuchung Chiaotso

福來德 *Fuh-lai-tak*

FUHRMEISTER & Co., Exporters and Insurance Agents—9A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 997
Fr. Fuhrmeister (Hamburg)
A. Hartmann
A. Hummel, signs per pro.
B. Sottorf
R. Neumann
*Agencies*
"Albingia" Insurance Co., Hamburg
"Nya Hansa" Ins. Co., Stockholm
Basler Life Insurance, Basle
"Alte Stuttgarler" Life Insurance
Netherlands Fire & Life, Insurance, Hague
"Fatum" Accident Ins. Co., Hague

局藥生醫士康韋 *Wei-lense-e-shan-yar-chuk*

FULFORD Co., G. T., LTD., OF CANADA, Proprietors of Dr. Williams Medicine Co.—Hong Yue Building, 60, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Fulford
S. W. Wolfe, manager
P. R. Rushin
F. M. R. Remedios

**Funder & Co., W.,** Auctioneers, Coal Merchants and General Commission Agents—49, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 1152
F. Parlani, manager
J. A. Berthet

FURSTENBERG, M.D., DR.—8B, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 838

太子 *Tai Tsze*

FURNESS (FAR EAST), LTD., Shipowners, Shipbrokers and Steamship Agents—1A, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 659; Tel. Ad: Furnprince
Local Board
Leonard Yates, chairman (H'kong.)
J. M. Gordon
T. W. Scarborough
Gordon Yates
*Agencies*
Prince Line Far East Service
Furness, Withy & Co., Ld.
Economic Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

記登馮 *Fung-tang-kee*

FUNG TANG—1A, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 1020; Tel. Ad: Redbois
Chan Ka-hi

和源 *Yuen-wo*

**Gande, Price, Ltd.,** Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants—48, Kiangse Road; Teleph Central 205; Tel. Ad: Sphinx; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns. and Bentley's
W. J. Gande, managing-director
J. W. Gande, director
R. P. Phillips, secretary
W. H. T. Boanas | Miss M. M. Hill
P. Brocha | Li Ching Yu

GARLAND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION—22, Museum Road
British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., agents

泰嘉 *Gar-tah*

GARNER, QUELCH & Co., Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants—73, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2021; Tel. Ad: Harque; Codes: Western Union and A. B. C. 5th edition

昌華 *Wha-chong*

GEDDES & Co., LTD.,—31, Peking Road; Telephs. Cent. 4726 (Directors), Cent. 346 (General Office); Tel. Ad: Geddes
Alex. Samson, director
Thos. Cock, do.
E. Samson, do.
T. Hunter, secretary
F. L. Hill, do.
S. Emamooden
F. H. Artindale
S. C. Luke
*Agencies and Secretaries for*
Ayer Tawah Rubber Plantation Co., Ld
"Daisy" Brand Butter
"Meadow" Brand Butter
Dairy Farm, Ld. "Corn" Brand Hams and Bacon
Hardeman Hat Co.
Hatch, Mansfield & Co., Ld. (Wines and Spirits)
"I. X. L." Tasmanian Jams and Fruits
Machonochie Bros., Ld. Provisions
Geo. Mason & Co., Ld. "O. K." Sauce

Northern Steamship Co., Ld.
Pratt, Low. Californian Fruits
L. C. Smith & Bros. Typewriters

## 司公險火衆保

*Pau Chung-fu-hsien-kung-sze*

GENERAL ACCIDENT, FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION, LTD. (Far Eastern Branch), Fire, Personal Accident and Sickness and Motor Car Insurance —30, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Gaflac
E. S. Hine, Far Eastern manager
T. E. Mitchell

## 司公限有器電用通國英

*Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-che-kung-sze*

**General Electric Company (of China), Limited, The,** Electrical Engineers and Contractors, Manufacturers of Electrical Supplies, Steam Turbos, Mining and Electrical Plants—Head Office: 1 and 2, Ningpo Road; Telephs. Cent. 1606 and 1608; Tel. Ad: Genlectric
Percival H. Nye, managing-director
N. G. Beale, chief engineer
J. H. Monk, A.C.I.S., chief accountant
E. C. Norris
T. D. Brotherton
J. Madeira
L. J. Parlane
L. C. Smith
A. G. Pereira
R. N. Nickels (special representative of Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Works)
J. Baumber (special representative of Sanderson Bros. & Newbould, Ld.)
S. Y. Chang

| | |
|---|---|
| D. Ede | Miss M. Roza |
| H. Quin | Miss L. Woods |
| A. J. Almeida | Miss S. Collaço |
| H. Shen | Miss M. Silva |

A. B. Raworth (mgr., Hongkong)
F. H. Farthing (acct., Hongkong)
F. H. Shaw (mgr., Hankow)
J. W. Cartlidge
P. W. Turner (mgr., Dairen)
S. C. Gilbert (mgr., Tientsin)
R. M. Madden
*Agencies*
Affiliated with the General Electric Co., Ld., England, and all subsidiary G.E.C. Works in London, Birmingham, Manchester, Coventry, etc.
The Express Lift Co., Ld.
Pirelli General Cable Works, Ld.
Chamberlain & Hookham, Ld.
Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Works
Sanderson Bros. & Newbould, Ld.

**General Electric Co.**—*See* International General Electric Co., Inc.

## 廠器機美其孫

*Soon chi-mei-chee-chi-chong*

GENERAL FORGE PRODUCTS CO. OF CHINA (Successors to: The Sendzimir Mechanical Co.), Bolt, Rivet and General Machine Works—11B, Nanking Road; Factory: 30, Linching Road; Telephs. C. 673 and E. 391; Tel. Ad: Sendzimir
J. P. Bisset & Co, proprietors and general managers
T. K. Sendzimir, manager
L. K. Taylor, sales manager

## 利海 *Hai-lee*

GENSBURGER & Co., Share, Stock and General Brokers and Commission Agents —25, Avenue Edouard VII.

GEORG V.D. BUSCHE, LTD. (China Branch), Paper, Chemical Pulp, Mechanical Wood Pulp.—58, Kiangse Road. Head Office: Hamburg
H. Fromm & Co., general managers

## 刊週聞新華德 *Teh-wa-sen-van-chau-hon*

GERMAN CHINA NEWS, LTD.—204, Shantung Road; Teleph. Central 1999
Wolfgang Richter, editor

## 記仁 *Zung-kee*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., LTD., Merchants —36, Jinkee Road
C. G. S. Mackie, managing-director
A. O. Lang (Hongkong), do.
G. L. Campbell, signs per pro.
E. B. Heaton Smith
A. T. Stubbs (absent)

| | |
|---|---|
| F. A. Ozorio | J. M. Britto |
| A. J. Ashley | J. R. G. Siqueira |
| L. A. M. Ozorio | Miss Dixon |

Tea Dept.
F. Price
C. S. Gilson
*Agencies*
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.
Philip Peebles, manager
N. L. Sparke

| | |
|---|---|
| C. C. Stevenson | Miss E. M. Beresford |
| G. Lofts | |

Ben Line Steamers, Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Lloyd's, London
A Colonial Companhia de Seguros
A Mundial Companhia de Seguros
Aetna Ins. Co., Hartford, Connecticut
Agricultural Ins. Co., Watertown, N.Y.
Alleanza Societa di Assicur. in Genova

Assurance-Compagnie Baltica, Copenhagen
Atlantica Insurance Co., Ld., Oporto
Ansonia Societa di Assicur. in Genova
British General Insce. Co., Ld., London
Baloise Marine Insurance Co., Basle
British Commonwealth Insurance Co., Ld., London
Comite des Ass. Maritimes de Bordeaux
Franklin Fire Insurance Co., of Philadelphia
General Ins. Co., "Helvetia" in St. Gall
Gordon Woodroffe & Co's. Underwriting Association, London
Hartford Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Connecticut
Hull Underwriters' Assoc. Ld., Hull
Indemnity Mutual Mar. Insce. Co., Ld.
"Italia" Marine Insurance Co.
Maritime Insce. Co., Ld., of Liverpool
Marine Insce. Co., Ld., Gothenburg
Motor Union Insce. Co., Ld., London
National Insurance Co. of Copenhagen (U.S. Branch)
Ocean Insurance Co., of Gothenburg
Skandinavia Reinsurance Co.
United British Insce. Co., Ld., London
United Insce. Co., Ld, Sydney, N.S.W.
United States Fire Insce. Co., N.Y.
United States "Lloyd's"
United States Marine Insurance Cos.
United Kingdom, Colonial and Foreign Insce. Co., Ld., London
Vereeniging van Ass. te Amsterdam
Wilcox, Pack & Hughes, New York
Salvage Association, London
Liverpool Salvage Association
Glasgow Salvage Association
B. Reif, Bradford
Red Hand Compositions, Ld. Anti-CorrosivePaints
B. Dieden & Co., Ld., Malmoe, Sweden

### 昌保 *Pao-chong*

GILSON, E. H., Tea Merchant—2, Yuen Ming Yuen Road.
C. S. Gilson

### 泰怡 *Yee-tai*

GLEN LINE EASTERN AGENCIES, LTD.—"Glen Line" Building, 28, Bund; Teleph. C. 446; Tel. Ad: Glenline; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Scott's and Bentley's
H. M. Tibbey, general manager
F. H. Forde
A. V. Monk | A. D. Kay
V. Bicker-Caarten | C. C. King
*Agencies*
Glen Line, Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
"Shire" Line
Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.

### 球環 *Wan-kau*

GLOBE TRADING CO., Importers, Exporters, Manufacturers' Representatives — 8, Kiangse Road
F. H. Howard, manager

GLYN EASTERN AGENCY, Manufacturers' Importers and Exporters—7, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 7215; Tel. Ad: Glynwrench
G. W. Ellis
R. F. Wrench, signs per pro.

### 倍高 *Goh-pui*

GOBHAI, KARANJIA, LTD., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—10, rue du Consulat
P. N. Karanjia, manager
M. M. Gobhai

GOLDREI, FOUCARD & SON, CH., Importers and Exporters—126, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 1989; Tel. Ad: Goldregen
C. Goldrei (absent)
C. Goldrei, signs per pro.
N. S. Dearden, do.

GOLDRING & MACDONNELL, Solicitors and Advocates—130, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 4759
P. W. Goldring
V. V. MacDonnell

### 利發顧 *Koo-fah-lee*

GORDON & CO., LTD., Heating and Sanitary Engineers—110, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1108; Tel. Ad: Hardware
Percy T. Hillman, A.M.I.S.E., M.I.H.V.E., managing director
F. B. Gange, B.SC., A.R.S.I., F.INST.S.E.
H. W. Baker, A.I.S.E., M.AM.I.H.V.E.
R. J. Cowell
D. Carter, A.M.I.S.E., M.R.S.I.
E. Clough
J. Thompson | P. J. Smet

GOVERNMENT BUREAU OF ECONOMIC INFORMATION (REPUBLIC OF CHINA), Supplies Information on Economic Subjects with regard to China—95, Foochow Rd.; Teleph. C. 2704; Tel. Ad: Bupin; Codes: Bentley's
G. E. Sokolsky, manager
R. Phang, secretary

### 益因 *Go-yet*

GOYET & BOISSEZON—49, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 1240
E. Goyet
Ch. Boissezon
M. Béraud | Miss N. Thomas

## 利 客 *Ka-lee*

GRAND HOTEL KALEE, LTD.—25A, Kiangse Road
A. Mildner, secretary and manager
F. Sigrist, chief cook
J. F. Jorge, bookkeeper
W. Kaiser, housekeeper

## 司公基宏 *Hung Chee Kung Tsze*

GRAY ASIA CORPORATION, P. N., General Importers and Exporters—3, Ezra Road; Teleph. Cent. 6168; T. l. Ad.: Prengray Prentiss N. Gray, president (N.Y.)
A. C. B. Fletcher, vice-president

| | |
|---|---|
| H. Schumacher | G. Neugebauer |
| O. A. Westphal | O. Sonksen |
| H. M. W. Waetcke | Miss Krüger |

*Agencies*
National Leather Belting Co.
National Meter Co.
Western Block Co.
Day-Elder Motors Corporation

GRAY, JAMES—7, Studley Avenue; Teleph. East 73

## 司公恨電北大 *Ta-poh-din-pau-kung-sz*

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.—4, Avenue Edward VII; Telephs. Cent. 6 and 3078; Tel. Ad: Nordiske
General Office
Capt. J. J. Bahnson, general manager in China and Japan
A. C. M. Andersen, engineer
J. P. Islef, accountant
J. I. Sörensen, secretary
Commander H. Bonde
A. Ussing
J. H. M. Christensen, engineer
W. E. Schroder, supt.
E. K. Pagh, sub.-engineer
E. S. Thellefsen, acting traffic acct.

| | |
|---|---|
| B. A. Andersen | H. W. R. Johannsen |
| C. S. Andersen | J. E. Jorgensen |
| L.C.C.Andersen | C. G. C. Kring |
| I. Behrens | S. E. Lyster |
| V. K. Bjerre | J. P. Moller |
| S. Braad Sorensen | C. Nicolaisen |
| A. W. Brandtmar | J. M. J. Olesen |
| H.F.O.Carstensen | K. F. Pade |
| K. A. Carstensen | A. Pedersen |
| M. H. Federspiel | A. C. Pedersen |
| F. E. Fraser | H. Poulsen |
| M. H. E. Frederiksen | O.H.Rasmussen |
| A. C. Z. Frisenette | W. C. A. Rohd |
| G. V. Hansen | C. L. Romar |
| J. A. L. Horn | P. Rosted |
| A. K. J. Jensen | A. B. Sorensen |
| J. A. S. Jensen | S. J. Sorensen |
| J. G. Jensen | H. M. Soulsby |
| V. Johannesen | E. C. Traerup |
| K. Watanabe | F. B. Tomlin |
| A. Z. Cameron | J. P. de Campos |
| B. Pintos | A. F. Lee |

Gutzlaff Station
R. C. Jensen
Woosung Station
M. N. B. M. Kirkemo | A. A. Andersen
C. S. "Pacific"
H. C. A. Petersen, commander
A. E. Christiansen, chief officer
O. A. Christensen, chief engineer
C. S. "Store Nordiske"
H. J. Christiansen, commander
A. J. F. Ingwersen, actg. chief officer
P. N. A. Jensen, actg. chief engr.

## 房藥濟貝 *Liang-chi-ya-fong*

GRENARD & Co., L., "Pharmacie Francaise," Chemists and Dealers in Photographic and Lithographic Materials—79-81, Nanking Road
L. Grenard
H. Chatel | W. A. F. Ching

## 曉林軋 *Gur-lin-shaw*

GRIMSHAW, R.—38, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 2374; Tel. Ad: Jonathan
Representing S. Hinrichsen & Aron, Ld., Manchester

GUBBAY, D. M., Stock Broker (Shanghai Stock Exchange)—c/o Shanghai Club; Telephs. W. 2362 and C. 450; Tel. Ad: Gubs; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.

GUBBAY, S. M. S., Member of Stock Exchange—1, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 450

GULICK, H., Exchange Broker—18A, Yu Yuen Road

## 禮德海 *Hai-teh-li*

HADLEY, FRANK W., Attorney at Law—23, Peking Road; Teleph. 3815

## 司公利福 *Fuh-lee Kung-sze*

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD., Stationers, Furniture Manufacturers, Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Upholsterers, House Furnishers, Bakers, etc.—Office and Stores: 14, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 44 (Exch. to all depts.); Tel. Ad: Fuhlee.
Branches: Tientsin, Hankow, Kuling
E. O. Thomas, general manager
G. H. Bartlett, secretary
E. H. Booth

| | |
|---|---|
| A. R. Bowman | O. B. Payne |
| E. J. Case | H. C. Pullen |
| F. X. Conceicao | G. N. Randall |
| J. N. Grant | A. S. Remedios |
| P. E. Miller | H. C. Richards |
| I. S. S. Nunes | Mrs. H. Sayle |
| K. Ohta | E. White |

明指用日 *Jih-yung-tsz-ming*

HALLOCK'S CHINESE ALMANAC—Office: 106, North Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Haloheme
H. G. C. Hallock, PH.D., editor and proprietor

---

司公賓亨 *Hang-pau-kung-sze*

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE — 2, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Hapag
G. Boolsen
W. Hohl | A. Herzberg
G. Priedmann | B. M. Laing

---

HANBURY INSTITUTE AND SAILORS' HOME, THE—38, Broadway, Hongkew

---

HANBURY SCHOOL, T.—(*See* under Schools)

---

HANDLER & Co., General Merchant—258, Broadway; Teleph. North 1348; Tel. Ad: Maskee

---

易高 *Kau-yih*

HANSONS—3A, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 301; Tel. Ad: Professo
D. McNeill, barrister-at-law
G. H. Wright, solicitor
A. G. Holborow, do.
A. Y. Ting, barrister-at-law
N. H. Langley-Smith, do.
A. E. Fenton

---

HAN YUNG Co., THE, Importers and Engineering Contractors — 50, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Central 4271-4272; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Western Union, Bentley's, Gallerd and Carlowitz
A. Berblinger, proprietor
Engineering Department
E.F. Scheunemann, dipl ingr., signs p.p.
Charles Brandt, M.E.
Tibor Parrag, dipl. ingr.
Karl Luering
Hans Berger
W. Gasten, erecting engineer
Arthur Gnuschke, do.
Karl Strohmenger, do.
M. C. Hurge, M.E.
Arthur Seidel (Motorenfabrik Deutz)
Miss Wilja Laurin, secretary
Mrs. Elsa Sotnikoff
Miss Cissie Moosa
A. Joseph Mach, store keeper
Technical and Photo Department
George Escher, signs per pro.
Alfred Glatzel
Alexander Bendersky
Tsu Yau Wo
Dr. Cheng Pao Tsau
Import Department
Hugo Guenther (W. Klaar, Gablonz)
Franz Tastel
Miss Agnes Nissim, stenographer
Steel and Iron Department
Erich Leyer
Booking Department
Constanz Tolle
Sebastian Nyen
Chow Wenlon
Compradore Department
K. K. Chen, general compradore
Ling Chin Seung, do.

---

生利海 *Hai-lai-sung*

HARRISON, G.F.L., representing M. Zossenheim & Co., Leeds and Bradford. Exporters of Cotton and Woollen Piece Goods—21, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2571; P.O. Box 344; Tel. Ad: Maxarris

---

HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD.—99A, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 2778; Tel. Ad: Crosfield
W. S. King, managing-director
B. W. Gale, director
S. W. Harris | E. Widler
A. Youngson | W. H. Ferris
*Agencies*
London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ld.
East India Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.

---

**Harvey's Advertising and Billposting Agency,** Representatives Foreign and Chinese Newspapers, Billposters, Distributors, Painters, Printers, etc., Sole Agent for China for Kelly's Directories, Ltd., London—9, Ezra Road and 18, Park Lane
W. H. Harvey, propr. and manager
Chow Feng Yi, translator
F. L. Wong, inspector
Y. T. Yang | W. S. Yen

---

局賬查美大 *Da-mei-chai-chang-ju*

HASKINS & SELLS, Certified Public Accountants—6, Kiukiang Road
E. W. Sells, partner
Chas. S. Ludlam, do.
H. A. Dunn, do.
John F. Forbes, do. Oriental mgr.
H. S. de Vault, manager
B. A. Padon, assist. manager
A. R. Franklin
C. H. Sammond
G. A. Jordhoy
J. A. Flick | R. Keden
Ying Sze Dow, compradore | Miss I. A. Mears
Miss A. Tollefsen

華好 *How Wah*

HAWORTH & Co., LTD., RICHARD—11, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 1347; Tel. Ad: Fideus

HAYES, J. A., Stockbroker—46, Avenue Dubail

HAYIM, A. J., Member Stock Exchange—Jinkee Road; Tel. Ad: Hayim

美亞 *Yah-mei*

HEACOCK & CHEEK, Manufacturers' Representatives — 103, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 2671; Tel. Ad: Heacock
H. E. Heacock
M. C. Cheek
J. R. Ler

順謙 *Chien-shun*

HEATH & Co., P., General Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents—31, Peking Road; and at Tientsin and Hankow; Teleph. 883; Tel. Ad: Capel

HEFFER & Co, F. C., Public Silk Inspectors—62, Kiangse Rd.; Telephs. 467 and 631
E. T. Byrne
G. E. Lintilhac, signs per pro.
H. J. Cooper

瀚海 *Hei-menn*

HEIMANN & Co., S.,—19A, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 1604; Tel. Ad: Heimann

寧海 *Hai-ning*

HENNINGSEN PRODUCE Co., LTD., Import and Export—1512, West Sawgin Rd.; Teleph. N. 1813; Tel. Ad: Henndam
A. P. Henningsen, president
W. M. Robertson, manager
E. A. Henningsen
Miss V. H. Lech

HERBERT, R. G. Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.; Teleph. 3255

HILTNER, DUNN & SWAN, Drs.—24, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 1170
W. G. Hiltner, B.S., M.D. (Harvard), Teleph. W. 1603
T. B. Dunn, B.S., M.D. (California), Teleph. W. 1556
A. H. Swan, B.S., M.D., Chicago

昌永 *Yung-chang*

HIRSBRUNNER & Co. (The Swiss House), Watchmakers, Jewellers and Importers—1, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 218; Tel. Ad: Hirsbruner
A. Juvet
J. Juvet
L. Juvet (of Juvet & Co.), Tientsin
Paul Marchand, signs per pro.
L. Nelleman | F. Skinner
A. C. Piaget | O. Fisher

記漢 *Hoen-kee*

HOEHNKE, FRITHJOF, General Import and Export Agent — 17, Museum Road; Telephs. Central 1462 and 4897; Tel Ad: Hoehnke; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's
F. Hoehnke
A. Bye | G. B. Sabelstrom
P. Symons | Miss A. Wilkins
*Sole Agents*
Union Paper Co., Ld., Christiana

豐廣 *Kwang-foong*

HOETTLER & Co., Merchants—6, Siking Road; Tel. Ad: Hoettlerco
A. Hoettler | C. Gadow

時好 *Hou-tsz*

HOLLAND CHINA TRADING Co. — 43, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Holchihand
Managers' Office—Teleph. Central 1161
H. E. Bodde, signs per pro.
P. Stuijfbergen, do.
Shipping Office—Teleph. Central 4754
A. W. M. van Gijn, signs per pro.
F. J. de Jongh, do.
J. G. Maatjes
Sundries Office—Teleph. Central 413
Ph. Harding Klimanek
J. de la Cruz
Insurance Office—Teleph. Central 415
C. G. Machado
Booking Office—Teleph. Central 415
A. J. La Paine
*Agencies*
Java-China-Japan Line
Java Pacific Line
Nederland Royal Mail Line
Rotterdam Lloyd Royal Mail Line
Holland East Asia Line
J. A. Doyer, inspector
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
R. G. Herbert, inspector
East India Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
Mercurius Fire Insurance Co.

記義 *Nee-che*

HOLLIDAY & Co., LTD., CECIL, Merchants and Commission Agents—40, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Holliday

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL— (*See* under Churches)

## 頭碼船輪通烟監
*Lam-yen-chung-lun-ch'uen-mar dau*

HOLT'S WHARF—Pootung; Teleph. Cent. 310

Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S.N. Co., Ld.
(Butterfield & Swire, Agents)

Wharf Office
Capt. A. W. Dixon, wharf manager
Capt. F. S. Adey, assist. do.
Capt. J. H. Jones, do. do.
Miss L. Fowler
C. S. Allen, engineer
W. E. Marriott, wharfinger
E. W. Gardiner, do.
T. L. Kay, warehouseman
F. W. Appleby, do.

Accountant's Office
J. A. Urquhart, accountant
Mrs. Pells

General Office
F. J. Long
A. C. Harmer | G. Linter
B. G. Wilson | C. P. Mollison

Compradore's Office—Teleph. Cent. 505
Chun Ming-hung, compradore

Constructional Staff
A. D. Keigwin, M.I.C.E., M.C.I., res. eng.
J. A. Cochrane, assist. engineer
R. Hide, do.
A. Coghill, W. T. Moss, overseers

---

**Hongkew Cinema** 112A, Chapoo Rd.
J. Sanft, manager

---

HONGKEW DRY GOODS STORE, Wholesale and Retail Drapers and Milliners—288-290, North Szechuen Road
A. Weingarten, proprietor

---

## 院醫英大口虹
*Hung-kow-ta-ying-e-yuen*

HONGKEW MEDICAL HALL (Mactavish & Co., Ltd.)—1, North Soochow Road
J. C. Carter, managing-director
J. H. Farquharson
D. T. Lamb
H. J. Koo

---

## 行銀豐匯 *Way-foong-ning-hong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—56, Szechuen Road and 9, Broadway

G. H. Stitt, manager
A. B. Lowson, sub-manager
A. E. Baker, actg. do.
R. P. Melhuish, actg. accountant
E. H. Murphy, actg. sub-accountant

F. B. Winter | C. I. Cookes
G. E. Towns | J. C. Roberts
W. Hay | F. R. Ormston
A. F. Handcock | S. Xavier
G. W. Garrett | F. X. B. Silva
W. C. Murray | A. F. Diniz
J. A. Ridgway | L. C. d'Encarnaçao
W. N. Hansell | S. J. Carion
W. L. Hunter | J. M. P. Rozario
G. A. Davies-Colley | M. J. Collaço
K. Mackenzie | A. D. Robarts
G. E. B. Tytler | A. T. da Silva
S. F. Guy | S. L. da Silva
N. de P. Fuzzey | A. dos P. Roza
H. K. Finn | C. G. da Silva
P. G. Hoar | E. M. Carion
W. Webster | J. M. Rozario
P. A. MacDougall | F. M. de G. Rosario
N. H. Prockter | T. d'Oliveira
T. E. Hammond | G. M. da S. Rosario
J. C. Sutherland | V. F. Pereira
I. G. R. Mann | J. M. J. da Silva
E. H. C. Lamb | S. A. Pintos
D. C. Davis | C. M. Franco
J. H. Raikes | F G.F. Corte-Real
G. C. Murray | F. F. Maher
F. A. Branagan | F. N. Carneiro
C. Amner | F. C. Marques
G. A. Wuilleumier | R. D. C. Canavarro
L. Whittaker | L. J. Pintos
E. L. Elias | J. F. Sequeira
Miss M. Johns | R. F. Xavier
Miss K. L. Broomhall | L. M. da Silva
Miss M. J. Westcott | A. dos Remedios
Miss G. Dishman | J. Collaço
Miss G. Evans | F. de Graça
Miss W. Martin | B. J. Endaya
Miss E. M. Stobie | A. A. d'Assis
Miss E. Neill | E Nery
Miss M. Headley | J. M. d'Azevedo
J. M. B. dos Remedios | J. Alves
A. M. Diniz | M. P. Botelho
F. X. Gutterres | A. H. Ozorio
R. P. Remedios | L. G. Lima
J. M. Diniz | J. Gutterres
L. J. Silva | A. M. Xavier
V. A. Luz | C. Marques
I. Silva | S. Collaço
J. M. de Senna | F. R. Madeira
J. A. Cruz | J. J. Lima
D. M. F. Corte-Real | F. Pereira
P. M. Lobo | A. Canavarro
F. R. Luz | J. A. M. Collaço
J. M. F. Senna | F. X. da Costa
J. A. Maher | A. Azevedo
A. J. Xavier | H. I. Xavier
| H. B. Pereira
| A. A. Britto
| E. M. Carion, sr.
| H. J. Figueiredo

Hongkew Sub-Agency
G. W. Wood
D. Green
N. Tweedlie | I. M. Oliveira
J. M. Lopes | L. A. d'Aquino

### 茂亨 *Ha'ng-muir*

HONIGSBERG & Co., H. S., Automobiles—40, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. West 1234; Tel. Ad: Madsyl
Hubert S. Honigsberg
P. W. Giovannini | L.R. Ferroggiaro
S. Libby | Miss A. F. Herd

### 順德 *Teh-shun*

HOPKINS' BUTCHERY, L. (Established 1867)—585 and 586, N. Szechuen Road Ext.
V. Vizenzinovich, manager
F. F. Ferris, assist. do.

### 仲壳 *Ko Chien*

HOPKINS, DUNN & Co., LTD., Auctioneers and Surveyors, Ship, Coal, Oil, Metal and Land Brokers—2, Kiangse Road; Telephs. 27 and 1997; Tel. Ad: Kochien
B. A. Clarke, director
T. B. Webster, do.
P. C. Inglis, do.
A. G. Hill | Miss A. Macbeth
*Agencies*
Pekin Syndicate, Ld.
Taiping Rubber Estate, Ld.
Nei Tai Shing Tongkadoo Wharves
Pai Lien Creek Wharf
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.

### 得臺

HORMASJEE, J., Importers of Indian, Chinese and Japanese Silks, Embroideries, Curios and Carpets—3, Broadway (opposite Astor House)
P. B. Shroff
J. H. Shroff
K. S. Khamabat

### 舘醫濟仁 *Zung-tse-e-kwan*

HOSPITAL, CHINESE—6, Shantung Road; Teleph. Central 96
Dr. C. J. Davenport, medical supt.
Dr. A. C. Price, resident surgeon
Dr. Agnes E. Towers, do.
O. G. R. Beynon, pharmacist and radiographer
Dr. W. L. New, visiting surgeon
Dr. H. C. Patrick, do.
Dr. N. Hay Bolton, do.
Dr. H. R. Friedlander, do.
Dr. A. G. Parrott, visiting physician
Dr. W. B. Billinghurst, visiting opthalmic surgeon
Dr. Marshall, consulting medical officer
Mrs. J. A. C. Smith, matron (men's hospital)
Miss D. Wyon, assist. matron (men's hospital)
Miss P. R. A. Sharpe, matron (women's hospital)
Miss Huggett, assist. matron (women's hospital)
J. A. Heal, business mgr. and acct.
E. Pugh, hon. secretary and treasurer, c/o Reiss & Co.

HOSPITAL, CHINESE PUBLIC ISOLATION—North Honan Road Extension
Chun Bing-him, director
D. Shen, hon. secretary
Dr. Stafford M. Cox, in charge
V. H. Chen, manager

### 堂學院醫會字十紅國中

*Chung-kwok-hung-sah-se-wei-tsong-e-yuen*

HOSPITAL GENERAL, THE RED CROSS—263, Avenue Haig; Teleph. West 87
Dr. W. L. Kew, supt.

### 院醫濟公 *Kung-che E-yuen*

HOSPITAL, SHANGHAI GENERAL—8, North Soochow Road; Teleph. North 101
Board of Governors—H. G. Simms, A. B. Lowson (vice-chairman), T. Funatsu, A. Casanova, Maj. J. L. Isler, Pere Maumus, Dr. E. D. Jackson, Dr. S. A. Ransom, Dr. H. Fresson
Trustees—L. Ardain, E. C. Richards, W. L. Merriman
Physicians and Surgeons—Drs. Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst, Murray, Bolton and Gauntlett
Acting Radiologist—Dr. J. B. Fearn
Radiographer—Miss E. K. Pape
Technician—M. Marco
Resident Medical Supt. and Secy.—Dr. J. B. Fearn
Treasurer—C. P. Dawson
Superior—Rev. Mother Visitation and 40 nurses of the Franciscanies Missionnaires de Marie

### 院醫仁同 *Doong-zung E-yuen*

HOSPITAL, ST. LUKE'S—12, Seward Road; Teleph. North 841-842
A. W. Tucker, M.B.
H. H. Morris, M.B.
J. C. McCracken, M.B. | J. H. Snoke, M.B.
M. P. Walker, treasurer
R. F. Wilven, assist. do.
Rev. C. F. McRae, chaplain
Miss L. E. Lenhart, R.N., supt. nurses
Miss M. E. Bender, R.N., matron
Miss L. A. Schleicher, R.N.
Miss A. M. Groff, R.N.
Miss E. H. Falck, R.N.

HOSPITAL, ST. MARY'S (For Foreigners and Chinese)—197, route Père Robert
Sister Superior in charge and Sisters of Charity

Dr. Sibiril
Dr. Lambert
Dr. Porak
Dr. Lucas-Championniere
Dr. Poupelain

HOTEL PARISIEN—Telephs. C. 1824-1825
R. A. Petty, manager

HUDFORD MOTORS—601-2-3, Tibet Rd.; Telephs. Showroom Cent. 3804 (Service), C. 5087 (Station)

HUDSON, Drs. F. B. & R. H., Dental Surgeons—Brewer Building, 39, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 1917
F. B. Hudson, D.D.S.
R. H. Hudson, D.D.S.

亨大 *Dah-han*

HULSTKAMP, ZOON & MOLYN, Dutch Gin and Liqueur Manufactory — 31, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 385; Tel. Ad: Goulbaar
T. C. A. M. Nederveen
J. Goulmy

HUMMEL, R. U., Member of the Shanghai Stock Exchange—c/o J. P. Bisset & Co.

記和 *Ho Chee*

HUTCHISON & Co., LTD., JOHN D., Merchants—Teleph. 1674; Tel. Ad: Limited
D. C. Hutchison, permanent director
H. Cheetham, director
A. Hutchison, do.
A. B. Thompson

茂公老 *Laou-kung-mow*

ILBERT & Co., LTD., Merchants—4, The Bund
Sir E. C. Pearce, governing-director
L. M. Beytagh, director
G. A. Turner, do.
S. B. M. Bremner
H. W. P. McMeekin
C. T. Birdwood
C. Trenchard Davis

| | |
|---|---|
| P. J. Rivero | J. M. Botelho |
| J. M. Oliveira | G. M. Rozario |
| F. X. d'Aguiar | Y. Caratza |
| J. Botelho | Miss E. Danson |

General Managers
Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ld.
*Agencies*
Chance Brothers & Co., Ld., Smethwick. Fancy Window Glass
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Fire, Marine and Accident Depts.
Local Secretaries
Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Ld

INDUSTRIAL EXPORT (CHINA) CO., Silks, Laces, Hairnets, Produce, etc.—8-10, rue du Consulat; Teleph. Cent. 3262; Tel. Ad: Industrial
E. Ott, director
P. P. Yannoulatos, director
A. Schmueser | P. Chryssantopoulos

INDUSTRIAL MISSIONS DEPÔT, Lace, Drawn-thread Work, Silks, Hairnets, Produce, etc.—Retail: 21A, Nanking Road; Wholesale and Export: 10, rue du Consulat; Teleph. Cent 1932; Tel. Ad: Dépot
J. Hueber
P. P. Yannoulatos

泰萬 *Van-tai*

INNISS & RIDDLE (CHINA), LTD., Consulting Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Import and Export Merchants—Registered Office: 17, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. Central 6018 and 6899; Tel. Ad: Powerful; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
F. Wells Henderson, mang.-director
W. G. L. Riddle, director (abs.)
A. J. Percival, do.

棚奶牛商英 *Yin-sun-neu-na-ban*

INSHALLAH DAIRY FARM AND STOCK CO., Importers of Horses, Cattle, Pigs, Poultry, Homer Pigeons, Belgian Hares, Grain and Produce Merchants, Egg Packers, Nurserymen—71, Ward Road; Teleph. E. 415; Tel. Ad: Algernon; Codes: A.B.C and Private

INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS IN CHINA (Incorporated - 26, Peking Road
President—W. M. Dowdall (absent)
Vice.-Presidents—Arthur Dallas, Gilbert Davies
Council—A. E. Algar, J. E. Denham, L. W. C. Lorden, R. B. Moorhead, R. M. Saker (hon. secretary)

堂學童盲 *Mang-t'ung-hsiao-t'ang*

INSTITUTION FOR THE CHINESE BLIND—4, Edinburgh Road; Teleph. West 1037
Trustees—Dr. G. H. Bondfield, Rev. Ernest-Box, Miss S. Burdick, Dr. S. I. Woodbridge, Geo. Howell
Supt. and Secy.—George B. Fryer
Committee of Management—Geo. A. Fitch (chairman), Dr. F. Fong (hon. secy.), A. T. Lavington (hon. treas.), Dr. A. P. Parker, G. M. McCarthy, Mrs. Edney Page, Mrs. Harrison King, Chung Mun Yew, Wong I Ding, Dr. Hwang Yai Pei, Y. C. Tong

## 行銀旗花 *Ha'u-jee-ning-hong*

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION —1A, Kiukiang Road. Head Office: New York

## 維理 *Lee-vee*

INTERNATIONAL COLLECTION AGENCY, Rent and Mercantile Account Collectors, Brokers and General Commission Agents —34, Haskell Road; Teleph. North 3760; Tel. Ad: Bellehouse
S. H. Levy, director
Z. C. Tsu, legal adviser
L. C. Tsze, interpreter
J. P. Loh, signs per pro.
E. P. Loh, compradore
T. D. David, typist
K. D. Zung, V. F. Bang, S. P. Doo, collectors

## 廠器機豐和 *Wo-fung-chi-ch'i-t'sang*

INTERNATIONAL DOCK, SHIPBUILDING YARD AND ENGINEERING WORKS—Teleph. C.381
Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., proprietors

## 司公器電異奇國美

**International General Electric Co., Inc.,** Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Supplies and Incandescent Lamps—15, Robinson Road; Telephs. West 379 (Sales Office), W. 1701 (Order Dept. and Shipping Office); Tel. Ad: Ingenetric
W. M. States, manager for Far East exclusive of Japan
H. E. Page, works manager
H. C. Stone, assist. manager
C. W. Rexford, turbine engineer
H. B. Peirce, sales engineer
E. L. Clark, do.
H. C. Mason, order service dept.
Miss K. Sudka, stenographer
Miss M. Ratcliff
Owning and Operating—The China General Edison Co.
Local Agent for China — Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE—290, Avenue Joffre
Director-in-Chief—Dr. Gilbert Reid
Secretary—J. Gilbert Reid
Trustees—Chung Mun-yew, Rev. Evan Morgan, Rev. R. A. Parker, Dr. Gilbert Reid, C. Stepharius, Ting I. Hsien, Hah Shao-fu and Geo. R. Loehr

## 會蓄儲國萬 *Man-kwok-tse-chu-way*

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY — 7, Avenue Edouard VII. (Yang-king-pang); Teleph. 7081-4; Tel. Ad: Intersavin
Board of Directors—R. Fano (chairman), J. Beudin, H. Madier, M. Speelman
Seth, Mancell & McClure, auditors
A. Muguet, Fong Seng Bing, censors
J. Beudin and M. Speelman, gen. mgrs.
F. Vallet, C. C. J. van der Klaauw, inspectors
F. Kimball, C. D. Tyler, J. L. Gardiner, M. A. Hanna, special representatives
G. Clergue
Principal Agencies—Tientsin, Peking, Hankow, Canton, Harbin, Foochow, Amoy, Bangkok, etc.

INTERNATIONAL TOBACCO Co., Leaf Tobacco Dealers—26, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 2709; Tel. Ad: Intertobac
G. C. Shaw

INTERNATIONAL TRADE DEVELOPER, INC.—11, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 2702; Tel. Ad: Circulated; Code: Bentley's Imp.
H. M. Kenyon, manager

## 喇伊 *E-lai*

IRLIAR & Co., M. D., Furniture Dealers and Drapers—A. 253-4, Broadway

ISIS THEATRE

## 龍雙 *Shuang-loong*

ISMER & Co., C., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers and Opticians—44, Nanking Road
C. Ismer
C. Treppenhauer

## 行商藤伊 *E-tong-shang-hang*

ITO, G., Merchant and Commission Agent for Tobacco Leaf, Wool, Cigarettes, Paper, etc.—18, Museum Road; Telephs. Central 3083 and 3093; Tel. Ad: Itoshoko; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Improved, Bentley's complete phrase code

## 棚奶牛味香 *Hang-ve-neu-nar-ban*

IVY DAIRY—111, Yu Yuen Road; Teleph. West 980
Mrs. R. Moores, proprietress
A. R. Moores, manager

## 生醫盛興 *Chin-zing E-sang*

IVY & ROBINSON, Drs., Dental Surgeons—Ewo Buildings, 7, Peking Road

井岩 *Nga-tsing*

IWAI & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters and General Merchants—9A, Hankow Road; Telephs. Central 4129 and 4131

闔閭 *Hop-pik*

JACKS & Co., WILLIAM—1, Hongkong Rd.; Teleph. 2796; Tel. Ad: Limpets

JACKSON, E. D., M.B., Surgeon and Agent to Chinese Maritime Customs and Admiralty—Consulting Room: 3, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 492; Res: 158, Bubbling Well Rd.; Teleph. West 716

生醫衛漢 *Han-wei E-sang*

JACKSON, NEILL, BRYSON, PARSONS, FRIEDLANDER & CAMERON, Surgeons to C. M. Customs, British Admiralty and Municipal Council—3, Peking Road; Teleph. 492

社會式株織紡華日

JAPAN CHINA SPINNING AND WEAVING Co., LTD.—55, Szechuen Road
Chairman—T. Wada
Managing-Director—T. Tanabe
Directors—M. Kita, S. Kawasaki, T. Itoh, S. Hibiya, K. Yano, K. Ochi, R. Oshima H. Akashi
Auditors—T. Nomura, E. Toda, Z. Uyenoyama
Manager—K. Ochi
Engineer-in-Chief—R. Oshima

房藥大堂生濟 *Che-seh-dong-yoh-fang*

JAPANESE PHARMACY, Chemist and Druggists—136K, Boone Road; Teleph. North 1256; Tel. Ad: Shinoda

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants—27, The Bund
John Johnstone
A. Brooke Smith (absent)
B. D. F. Beith
J. J. Paterson (absent)
R. Mein Austin, signs per pro.
L. Camera, do.
G. W. Sheppard, do.
C. W. Beswick, do.
G. P. Forster, do.

Correspondence Office
F. A. Pollock
C. R. W. Thomson
Miss K. E. Craddock
Mrs. Edblad

Tea Room
F. P. Lachlan | H. G. Elliot

Raw Cotton
A. H. Leslie

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
W. B. Rigden

| | |
|---|---|
| C Hodgson | R. O'Brien |
| A. Gulamali | I. Stevenson |
| A. G. Jacobs | R. G. Boyd |

Book Office
R. G. Borgia

| | |
|---|---|
| A. H. Chambers | N. MacIntyre |
| F. M. da Costa | E. Machado |
| J. G. Dickie | A. A. Martin |
| J. J. Dunne | J. M. Pereira |
| J. S. Green | E. C. Petersen |
| F. M. Guedes | C. Pintos |
| D. O. MacLennan | T. Rangel |
| W. MacLennan | W. Sparks |

Marine Superintendents' Office
Commander P. H. Rolfe, R.N.R.
Capt. W. Hetherington (Hankow)
Capt. P. M. B. Lake (London)
C. E. Holmes, engineer supt.
G. W. Grant, actg. engineer supt. and assistant supt.

Ocean Shipping
A. J. P. Heard

| | |
|---|---|
| P. C. Mansfield | D. C. MacDonald |
| W. G. Johns | Miss G. Dunstan |

Produce Department

| | |
|---|---|
| J. Cockin | G. D. Raeburn |
| P. Dawson | H. N. L. Snow |
| D. Holder | Y. Shen |
| H. W. Lambert | V. K. Tae |

Ewo Cold Storage Co.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. D. Robinson | R. Nelson |

Ewo Press Packing
W. R. Butchart

| | |
|---|---|
| G. E. O. Mayne | W. H. Chow |

Piece Goods Department
L. Ashton

| | |
|---|---|
| H. M. Austin | K. Raeburn |
| R. J. S. Brandt | R. J. Rea |
| E. B. Clarke | W. Ward |
| R. S. Piercy | Mrs. Samson |

Mills Department

| | |
|---|---|
| D. Campbell | R. J. McNicol |
| H. J. Faers | G. A. Ruddan |
| R. Gordon | R. A. Russell |
| H. Macphail | W. E. Wilson |

Property Office

| | |
|---|---|
| W. A. Dalgarno | G. Dunlop |

Insurance Department

| | |
|---|---|
| E. C. Emmet | |
| T. R. Macdonald | H. P. Bourke |
| E. A. Jenkinson | J. L. A. Maher |
| G. E. R. Mayell | C. M. E. Pereira |
| G. MacSweeny | Miss R. E. Witschi |

Silk and Waste Department

| | |
|---|---|
| V. D. K. Craddock | R. Plattner |
| A. N. Dallas | F. Gandossi |

Auditor
E. A. Mackay, C.A.

*Agencies*
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld.
Insurance: Marine
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Insurance: Fire
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co.
Eastern Insurance Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ld.
Imperial Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Motor Car
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Steam
Ellerman & Bucknall S. S. Co., Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Ellerman Line
American and Manchurian Line

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Geo. S. Aveyard, manager
E. J. Surman
H. R. Fielding | C. M. Manners

General Engineering Section

| | |
|---|---|
| W. R. Butchart | E. H Lewis |
| A. Kidd | E. M. Joseph |
| J. D. Campbell | D. J. Chandler |
| A. P. Simoes | C. S. Mao |
| K. Staley | Y. P. Yue |
| E. G. Sharnhost | W. K. Soo |

Textile Section
S. Ward, rep. Brooks & Doxey, Ld.

| | |
|---|---|
| P. Carr | A. P. Hubbard |
| W. D. Jamie | A. Grindrod |

Machine Tools
Associated British Machine Tool Makers, Ld.
J. T. Asquith
E. A. Simon | L. F. Payne
Flour Mills
Robinson Manufacturing Co.
W. J. Davidson
Metals Section
A. E. H. Parrot | T. A. Zee
K. Joseph | T. Y. Zee
Leather and Textile Belting, Loom Accessories, etc.
J. H. Fenner & Co., Ld.
B. Venus
Paints Compositions, etc.
International Paint and Compositions Co., Ld.
J. Dewar
Roofing, etc.
D. Anderson & Son, Ld.
A. C. Lutyens
Steel
Edgar Allen & Co., Ld.
D. G. Talbot
L. Laurence | E. L. Rocha
Railway Section
B. J. Lacon | R. S. Dallas
Stone's Railway Lighting and Heating—
J. Stone & Co., Ld.
F. Powell
Electrical Section
W. C. Gomersall
H. T. Mauger
H. V. Chien
Mrs. R. B. Roach, typist
Miss F. B. McCann, do.
English Electric Co., Ld.
R. L. Alkin, M.I.E.E.
T. Burrows
Marine Motor Section
J. M. Robertson
J. B. Sweet | V. O. Remedios
Wm. Beardmore & Co., Ld.
E. Quixley
Accounting Section

| | |
|---|---|
| W. H. Way | A. P. Zuzarte |
| E. S. Carneiro | C. M. Correa |
| L. F. Lopes | C. Robarts |
| A. A. Silva | V. H. Xavier |
| A. J. C. da Silva | A. R. Portaria |
| J. L. Mears | G. L. Lubeck |
| J. Ribeiro | C. Diniz |
| F. M. Costa | N. H. Alves |

Typists—Mrs. A. E. Hones and Miss K. Raymond
Filing—Mrs. M. A. Brown

*Engineering Agencies*
Edgar Allen & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Tool and Manganese Steel, Crushing Machinery, etc. Stocks of Steel carried. Expert in Shanghai
The American Steel Pulley Co., Philadelphia, U.S.A. Pressed Steel Pulleys. Stocks carried
Anti-Boiler Corrosion Co., Fleetwood. A.B.C. Boiler Enamel
The Associated British Machine Tool Makers, Ld., London. Machine Tools. Stocks carried. Expert in Shanghai
W. & T. Avery, Ld., Birmingham. Weighing Machines. Stocks carried
Bates & Scholes, Ld., Denton, Manchester. Gas and Oil Engines. Stocks carried
Wm. Beardmore & Co., Ld. Crude Oil Engines, Marine and Land. Expert in Shanghai
Bell's United Asbestos Co., Ld., London. Asbestos Packings, etc. Stocks carried
Brooks & Doxey, Ld., Manchester. Cotton Spinning Machinery. Expert in Shanghai
Chubb & Sons' Lock and Safe Co., Ld., London. Safes, etc., Strong Room Doors. Stocks carried

Cook & Co., Manchester. Ring Travellers. Stocks carried
F. E. & B. A. Dewey, Springfield, Mass. Dewey Ruling Machines and Accessories. Stocks carried
W. & B. Douglas, Middetown, Connecticut. Hand and Power Pumps. Stocks carried
Emmert Manufacturing Co., Waynesboro, Pennsylvania. Vises. Stocks carried
The English Electric Co., Ld., London. Electrical Machinery and Apparatus. Stocks carried
J. H. Fenner & Co., Ld., Hull. Leather, Textile and Balata Belting, Hydraulic Leathers, Card Clothing, Loom Accessories. Stocks carried. Expert in Shanghai
Heatly & Gresham, Ld., London. The "H. & G." Indenting Ticket Dating Press for Railway Tickets
Horsfall & Bickham, Ld., Pendleton, Manchester. Card Clothing. Stocks carried
Hugh Kershaw & Sons, Ld., Mossley, near Manchester. Roller and Clearer Cloths. Stocks carried
The Kermath Manufacturing Co., Detroit, Michigan. Marine Motors
Imperial Light, Ld., London. Acetylene Lighting and Welding Plants. Stocks carried
International Paint and Compositions Co, Ld. Compositions. Stocks carried. Expert in Shanghai
Henry Livesey, Ld., Blackburn. Weaving Machinery. Expert in Shanghai
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ld., Gainsborough. Steam Engines, Boilers, Tea Machinery, etc. Stocks carried
Merryweather & Sons, Ld., London. Fire Engines. Stock of "Valiant" Steam Pumps and Fire Hose carried
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld., Glasgow. Explosives
Prices Co., Ld., London. Lubricating Oils, etc.
The Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ld., Reading. Pulsometer and Centrifugal Pumps. Stocks carried
The Railway Signal Co., Ld., London. Signals
F. R. Rand & Co., Ld., London, Iracier Axle Boxes, "Parabo" Springs, Roofing, etc.
Robinson Manufacturing Co., Muncy, Pa. Flour Feed Mill Machinery. Expert in Shanghai
The Sarco Co., Inc, New York. Steam Traps, Temperature Regulators, etc. Stocks carried
Siebe Gorman & Co., Ld, London. Diving Apparatus
Wm. Simons, Ld., Renfrew, Dredgers
The Standard Pressed Steel Co., Philadelphia, U.S.A. Power Transmitting Machinery. Stocks carried
J. Stone & Co., Ld., London, Railway Train Lighting and Heating, Bronzes, etc., Stocks of Bronze carried. Expert in Shanghai
The Temco Electric Motor Co., Leipsic, Ohio. Electric Tools (Grinders, Drills). Stocks carried
Thos. & Wm. Smith, Ld., Newcastle-on-Tyne, Wire Ropes. Stocks carried
Wadsworth & Sons, Ld., Bolton. Electric Passenger and Goods Lifts
Wagener Steam Pump Co., Canton, Ohio. Steam Pumps. Stocks carried
The Westinghouse Brake and Saxby Signal Co., Ld., London. Air Brakes
Wilson Brothers Bobbin Co., Ld.. Liverpool. Bobbins, Shuttles, etc. Stocks carried

---

**廠絲和怡** *E-wo-sze-chang*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s SILK FILATURE—14 Chengtu Road (Sinza)
Ewo Silk Filature

---

**賚望** *Wan-lai*

JAVA SEA AND FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Branch Office)—3, Ezra Road; Telephs. Cent. 70 and 3870; Tel. Ad: Sluytersco
A. Kooyman, general manager
J. H. H. Swart, signs per pro.
V. J. Palstra | Mrs. S. del Rivero
L. J. Kleijn (Tientsin)
Controlling Office for China and H'kong.
East India Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Netherlands Lloyd, Ld.
Australian and Eastern Assce. Co.
Insurance Co. Ardjoeno, Ld.
Insurance Co. Veritas, Ld.

---

JENSEN, G. S., Engineer and Merchant—13, Nanking Road

---

**一元** *Yuen-yih*

JENSIEN & Co., Ship Owners, Ship Agents—36, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 591; Tel. Ad: Jensien
C. S. Jensien, general manager
T. K. King, manager
General managers of
China Industrial Supply Co., Ld.
Jensien Transport Co.

---

JONAS & COLVER, LTD. (SHEFFIELD), Steel Manufacturers—40, Kiangse Road
D. Stewart, representative for China and Hongkong

*Agency*
Cecil Holliday & Co., Ld.

---

### 弟兄夫哲喬
*Qu-che-foo-hun-de*

JOSEPH BROTHERS, General Merchants and Commission Agents—11, Jinkee Road; Teleph. C. 2236-2237; Tel. Ad: Menabro
J. M. Joseph
Ellis Joseph
A. M. Sopher
F. X. C. N. Sequeira

---

JOSEPH, R. M., General Merchant and Commission Agent—7, Nanking Road; Telephs. Central 766 and 767; Tel. Ad: Rayjos
R. M. Joseph
P. S. de L. Barradas
Miss M. C. de L. Barradas

---

### 大久 *Ju-dah*

JUDAH, J. J.—1, The Bund (1st floor); Teleph. 2329; Tel. Ad: Haduj

---

### 司公理道嘉
*Kai-dou-lee-kung-sze*

KADOORIE & Co., E. S., Financiers—11, Jinkee Road; Telephs. 3850 (Private) and 3828 (General); Tel. Ad: Kadoorie
E. S. Kadoorie | L. Kadoorie

---

### 局務礦灤開 *Kai-lan Kwang-wu Kuk*

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, THE—32, Jinkee Road
W. H. Barham, agent
Robert Rose
C. A. Howard
S. J. Calder
A. C. Godby
F. L. Evans
C. T. Mense
H. H. Faulkner
Pootung Wharf
A. L. Hall

---

KAIYOSHA Co., Wharf and Godown Owners, Shipping Agents, Coal, Ship and Freight Brokers, Salvage and Marine Contractors—5, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 6787, 6788 and 6789, and Cent. 2347 and 5839 (Wharf); Tel Ad: Kaiyosha
Capt. S., Miyata, chairman and mang. director
Feng Ping Nan, manager
Yangtsze Wharf
T. H. Blowey, manager
S. Nishimura, assist. manager

### 大和 *Wo-ta*

KALE, E., General Exporter—11, Avenue Edward VII.; Teleph. Central 1100; Tel. Ad: Kale
E. Kale
G. Kale
A. C. Townsend

---

### 棚奶牛口家張
*Chang-jar-kow-neu-nar-ban*

KALGAN DAIRY FARM AND LIVERY STABLE, Horse and Cattle Dealers, Real Estate and Commission Agents—60 and 61, Chaoufoong Road, Residence: 50, Dent Road; Teleph. North 710; Tel. Ad: Erimus; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. Noble, manager
D. C. G. Philips

---

KAPAYANG RUBBER ESTATES Co., LTD.—Head Office: 23, Peking Road; Teleph. 704
Beck & Swann, secretaries

---

### 義謙 *Chi-nee*

KARIMBAKSH, H. K. B., Tea and Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—617, Peking Road; Teleph. 1618; Tel. Ad: Karimbak

---

### 乾開 *Kay-jee*

KATZ & Co., WM., Steamship Owners, Merchants, Shipping and Commission Agents—1A, Jinkee Road (1st floor); Tel Ad: Katz

---

### 發別 *Bih-fah*

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, News Agents, Tobacconists and Commission Agents—Kelly & Walsh Building, 12, Nanking Rd.
George Brinkworth (London)
Walter King, director
W. H. Purcell, do.
R. W. Wedderburn, do.
A. J. Waller

| | |
|---|---|
| J. B. Turpy | H. Bagaman |
| S. B. Sifleet | H. Corte Real |
| A. S. de Jesus | Mrs. Vanderhill |
| H. R. White | Mrs. Whaley |

Printing Office—Ferry Road
R. W. Wedderburn, director-manager
L. Wedderburn
E. Stoddard
*Agency*
**Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.**

---

### 和天 *Tien-woo*

KEMPTON & Co., Importers and Exporters—20, Nangking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 787

KEPPEL INDUSTRIAL CAR AND EQUIPMENT Co.—2, Canton Road
H. R. Cooper, general manager
W. M. Peach, chief engineer
H. C. Faxon (Peking)

昌克 *Kah-chong*

KERMANI, R. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—10, Hankow Road; Teleph. 4258; Tel. Ad: Rostamian
R. S. Kermani | L. F. Tsu

生醫牙弟兄嫣 *Kew-heen-da-nga-e-sang*

KEW BROTHERS, Drs., Dental Surgeons—125, Szechuen Road
Chadwick Kew, D.D.S.
F. Howard Kew, D.D.S.
I. Whiteley Kew, D.M.D.

生醫馬獸洛記 *Che-loh-mo-e-sung*

KEYLOCK & PRATT, Veterinary Surgeons to the International and to the French Municipal Councils, Surgery and Infirmary—15, Gordon Road; Teleph. West 423; Tel. Ad: Keylock
S. W. Pratt, M.R.C.V.S.
H. E. Keylock, F.R.C.V.S. (absent)
J. Edgar, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.

KEYSTONE TOBACCO Co., LTD—22, Museum Road; Teleph. Central 5488
Directors—R. Bailey, A. Bassett, W. C. Foster, R. H. Gregory, C. E. Harber, P. H. Millard, W. Morris, L. A. Fullbrook
Legal Adviser—W. B. Kennett
Secretary—C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S.

局總造製南江 *Kao-chang-miao*

KIANGNAN ARSENAL (*see* Shanghai Arsenal)

所船造南江 *Kiang-nan-tsu-zuen-so*

KIANGNAN DOCK & ENGINEERING WORKS—Telephs. Cent. 1676 and 1678; Tel. Ad: Sinodock

KING, H. P., Associated Brass and Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Ltd., Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd.—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. C. 1490; Tel. Ad: Kincoppal
A. C. King
T. A. Beckley | A. R. King

KODAK LIMITED (Head Office for China and Hongkong), Photographic Supplies and Accessories, X-Ray Film and Cine Film—64, Kiangse Road; Teleph. C. 5034 (Manager), C. 5035 (Office); Tel. Ad: Kodak, 1169 (Chinese); Code: Bentley's
C. E. Barham, gen. manager for China
J. J. Stafford
C. H. M. Wilson | M. A. Ferras
J. J. Gilmore | A. G. Collaço
J. A. Hartvig | N. F. Deitz
F. T. Lamars | Miss Nesvadba
A. L. Nesvadba | Miss Ferras
Travelling Demonstrator and Technician—T. F. Crellin
Retail—46, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 358
S. F. Hollyer | H. V. Bahr
W. A. Dunne | Miss Brockett
Developing and Printing, Enlarging Department
E. Kobza
B. Pake | Y. S. Park
Factories—Rochester, Toronto, Harrow, Vaez and Melbourne

和美 *Mei-ho*

KOSTER COMPANY, THE, Cooperage and Industrial Equipment—12. Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 1122; Tel. Ad: Koster
J. Eichwald
F. J. Davis | M. Sternberg
B. H. Watson | A. L. Renshaw
E. A. Meyerink | L. W. Chen, compradore
M. J. Whelan

KUTT, PAUL, Importer and Exporter Speciality, China Hats and Strawbraid—6, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Alsaticus; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Lieber's

會商耀九 *Kow Yao-Song-wei*

KUYO & Co.—39, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. Cent. 5870; P.O. Box 244B; Tel. Ad: Yamakiya

局書學廣 *Kwang-hsüeh-shu-cho*

KWANG HSUEH PUBLISHING HOUSE, English and Chinese Publishers, Agents and Booksellers—C445, Honan Road; Teleph. 3430
T. Leslie
Miss M. Verne McNeely

記利 *Le-che*

LALCACA & Co., Exchange, Bullion and General Brokers—128A, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Lalcaca
B. P. Lalcaca
E. D. Damri

## 司公限有業實元允
*Yun-yuen-shih-yi-yu-hsien-kung-sze*

LAM, GLINES & Co. INC., Importers, Exporters, Engineers and Contractors—4B, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 5132; Tel. Ad: Lamglines
V. Lam Fong, president
E. S. Glines, vice-president
C. Y. Huang, do.
Long Lau, secretary-treasurer

## 倍隆 *Loong-ba*

LAMBOOY & Co., J., General Merchants and Commission Agents—24 Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 1873; Tel. Ad: Lambooy
J. Lambooy, partner
J. C. Dupuy, do.
G. Alfes | L. Freise
K. M. Zia, compradore.

## 興泰 *T'a-hsing*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., LTD., Shipchandlers, Ladies' Outfitters, Tailors, Dressmakers, Drapers, Milliners, Grocers, Provision, Wine and Spirit Merchants and House Furnishers—9A and 11, Nanking Road; Teleph. 263; P.O. Box 63; Tel. Ad: Crawford; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns. and Bentley's
D. W. Crawford, managing-director
R. J. Bowerman, sub-manager
J. E. Lucas, secretary
Accounting Department
G. Deitz
A. J. Machado | R. J. Moalem
Outfitting Department
E. G. Judd | E. Koskey
Drapery Department

| | |
|---|---|
| J. C. Travess | Miss Vokins |
| E. Noakes | Miss Carion |
| A. E. Hayward | Miss Rozario |
| L. M. d'Almeida | Miss Pinton |
| Mrs. Hayward | Miss Lewis |
| Mrs. Lopes | Miss Ongetta |

Furnishing Department
P. W. Ephgrave
Ship Chandlery Department
E. M. Smith
Tailoring Department
R. C. Fowles
Woo Bai Tsung, compradore

LANG, L. V., General Import and Export, Shipping, Insurance, Forwarding and Warehousing—8, French Bund; Tel. Ad: Anoblang; Teleph. Cent. 3059. Office at Vladivostok
M. L. Justesen, manager and partner
L. P. O'Driscoll, signs per pro.
W. M. Reeves, do.

## 廠紗茂公老 *Lau-kung-mow-so-tsang*

LAOU KUNG MOW COTTON SPINNING and WEAVING Co., LTD.—40, Yangtszepoo Road
T. Webster, manager
C. Kearsley | H. A. Ryley
G. Frankland | G. Southworth
J. A. Ryley | H. C. Lubeck

## 泰來

LARGE & Co., FREDERICK, Merchants and Commission Agents—35, Canton Road; Teleph. 1163; Tel. Ad: Largesse
F. Large | G. V. Jensen
G. C. Large | C. V. Jensen

## 樂羅 *Lao-lo*

LAURO CINEMA CHINA Co., Motion Picture Manufacturers and Film Exchange—156, North Szechuen Road Extension; Chinese P.O. Box 142; Tel. Ad: Cines
A. E. Lauro, proprietor

## 平太 *Tai-ping*

LAVERS & CLARK, Merchants and Commission Agents—Yangtsze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund; Teleph. 489; Tel. Ad: Taeping
E. E. Clark
W. H. Smith
K. S. Macdonald
British Government Forwarding Agents
*Agencies*
Bank of Montreal
Ulster Bank, Ld., Belfast

LAZARD-GODCHAUX Co. (FAR EAST), LTD., Import and Export, Aniline Dyes and Chemicals—Union Building, 1, Canton Road; Teleph. C. 3468 and 3486 (Compradore)
F. Lazard (Brussels)
L. Lazard do.
M. Demets, manager-director
A. Lagrange, sub.-manager
M. Tonkin, signs per pro.
G. F. Grout
*Agencies*
Cie. Centrale de Construction, Heine-St-Pierre. Railway Equipment
Societe Anonyme de Couleurs d'Aniline and Produits Chimiques, Brussels
Destree & Co., Haren, Belgium. Dyes
Emile Regniers & Co., Charleroi, Belgium. Glass
Marie Thumas, Louvain. Canned Goods
De Clerg, Ninove. Sewing Thread
Dossmann & Co., Iserlohm. Needles
T. Laroche-Lechat, Gand. Leather Belting

Compagnie Progil Belge et Extraits Tannants et Colorants D'Hemixem. Tanning Material

晶明 *Ming-ching*

LAZARUS, N., Oculist, Optician—17, Nanking Road

瑞利 *Lee Zeh*

LEA, ZEHNTNER & NORMAN, LTD., Importers and Exporters — 64, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Cent. 6561 and 6562; Tel. Ad: Oleoprotex. Head Office: London
Lt.-Col. C. T. Brown, D.S.O., chairman
Duncan Norman, mang.-dir. (London)
Werner Zehntner, director
R. Kusel, do. (London)
H. P. Creasy, signs per pro.

和德 *Teh-wo*

LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS—Architects, Civil Engineers, Land and Estate Agents —2, Siking Road; Telephs. Cent. 451 and 452
George A. Johnson, F.R.I.B.A.
Gordon Morriss
J. R. Maughan, A.R.I.B.A.
A. T. Greenwood
A. Hughes
P. J. Barrera
*Agency*
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

華利 *Lee-wah*

LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD., Soap Manufacturers — 3, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 2698; Tel. Ad: Lever; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union and private
J. Quin, managing-director

| | |
|---|---|
| F. S. Ward | L. Klynn |
| M. G. Brisker | E. Gifford |
| A. Holgersen | J. H. Sheik |
| C. A. E. Carr | S. Godkin |
| W. F. Knapton | Miss F. A. Witschi |
| A. N. Reid | Miss S. Mesny |

*Agencies*
Vinolia Co., Ld.
Hodgson & Simpson, Ld.
Benjamin Brooke, Ld.
R. S. Hudson, Ld.
Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ld.
The Erasmic Co., Ld.

LEVY, SIMON & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—7, Jinkee Road

LEYSECO CHINA CO., LTD., THE, Representing L. Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo; and Simon, Evers & Co. G.m.b.H. Hamburg —52, Szechuen Road
Alfred Dreyer

洋文書院 *Yang-wen-shu-yuan*

LIBRARY, S. M. C. PUBLIC—Town Hall

和平 *Bing-ho*

LIDDELL BROS. & Co., LTD., Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skin and General Produce Brokers—47, Szechuen Road; Press Packing Works: 12 and 14, Foochow Road and Birt's Wharf
P. W. O. Liddell, managing-director
G. H. Purcell, director
W. M. Howell, do. (Tientsin)

| | |
|---|---|
| R. H. Purcell | F. A. Hooley |
| L. H. Richards | Miss C. Lowe |
| J. H. Liddell | Miss M. E. Knox |

德利 *Lee-teh*

LINNESTAD & Co., Ship and Freight Brokers—4, French Bund; Teleph. Cent. 6271; Tel. Ad: Chartering
B. Thams

LINNESTAD, R. E., Electrical Engineer and Contractor—36, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 6624

**Little Brothers, Ltd.,** General Import and Export Merchants—2, Canton Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 998 (Managing-director), Cent. 2349 (General Office); Tel. Ad: Hwameo
J. Hammond Reed, managing-director
Woo Vang Whei, do.
T. Brown, general manager and secy.
P. C. de Souza, jr., accountant
Ho Hoong Ping, compradore

和中 *Chung-wo*

LITTLE & Co., WILLIAM, Silk Inspectors and General Import and Export Merchants—11, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Westall; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
R. McE. Dalgliesh

| | |
|---|---|
| H. M. Little | F. H. Lowe |
| Norman Smith | J. M. Machado |
| D. W. Leach | F. X. Ozorio |

*Agencies*
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld., London
State Fire Insce. Co., Ld., Liverpool

記德老 *Laou-teh-che*

LLEWELLYN & Co., LTD., J., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Manufacturers of Aerated Waters— 20, Nanking Road; Teleph. 72
A. A. Whyte, general manager
H. W. Pilcher, secretary
R. Condie, factory manager
J. F. Mortimer
W. F. Simpson

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—31, Peking Road
H. L. Fletcher, ship and eng. surveyor

LLOYD TRESTINO S. N. Co.—Sassoon Building, 28, Kiangse Road; Telephs. C. 2725 (Private) and C. 5095 (General); Tel. Ad: Lloydiano

"LLOYD'S WEEKLY," SHANGHAI—17, East Seaward Road
Geo. T. Lloyd, editor and proprietor
S. S. Wong, business manager
P. H. King
S. S. Young | Miss N. Talan

LOB, B., Exchange and Bullion Broker—25, rue Molière; Teleph. West 1631

華樂 *Loh Wah*

LOESER & WOLFF, LTD. (China Branch), Cigar and Tobacco Factories—58, Kiangse Road. Head Office: Berlin
H. Fromm & Co., general managers

司公烟煮巴老 *Lou-pa-to Yen Kung Ssu*

LOPATO & SONS, LTD., A.—22, Museum Rd.; Teleph. Central 5488
Directors—R. Bailey, G. O. Ackerman, A. A Lopato, E. A. Lopato, T. E. Skidmore, P H. Millard, W. Morris, L. A. Fullbrook
Legal Adviser—W. B. Kennett
Secretary—C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S.

時佐克

LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, Chartered Accountants—15, Peking Road; Teleph. 2788; Tel. Ad: Explanate, Shanghai, Hongkong and Singapore; Celestor London
A. R. Lowe, F.C.A.
F. N. Matthews, F.C.A.
E. M. Ross, C.A.
R. Paterson, A.C.A.
J. Fleming, C.A.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Jessiman | B. H. Smith |
| E. F. Hardman | K. Evans |
| A. E. Donald | G. E. Marshall |
| R. L. Read | J. W Henderson |
| A. K. Ward, A.C.A. | N. E. Lack |
| L.D.Watts A.C.A. | W. H. Spencer |

校學業實心崇

*Ching-sing-sze-yih-hsioh-yao*

LOWRIE INSTITUTE—South Gate; Teleph. 1850
J. A. Silsby, principal

| | |
|---|---|
| J. M. Espey | J. H. Bryars |
| Mrs. Espey | Mrs Bryars |

利士洛

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Import and Export Merchants—11, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 34 (Private), Cent. 717 (Import and Sundries), Cent. 718 (Export and Book Office), Cent. 719 (Insurance) Cent. 4651 (Compradore)
J. A. Russell (Kuala Lumpur)
D. O. Russell (Hongkong)
R. D. Russell (Kuala Lumpur)
H. E. Rigge, manager, signs the firm
Piece Goods Dept.
V. Hardy, signs per pro.
Sundries and Hardware Dept.
A. R. Robinson | G. H. Stewart
Export Dept.
C. P. Grant
Book Office
C. Nielsen, accountant
P. D. Dillon
Insurance Dept.
E. C. Baker
*Agencies*
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
New India Assurance Co., Ld.
W. V. Bowater & Sons, Ld., London
Buying office of
Hudson's Bay Co., Canada

LUEN STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.
Butterfield & Swire, secretaries
(John Swire & Sons, Ld.)

LUTHY, C., Consulting Engineer (Civil Engineering)—62, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Central 1914
C. Luthy, S I.A. | A. Aeschbach
E. Luthy | W. Keller

園戲樂西 *Se-lok-hse-yuen*

LYCEUM THEATRE
W. Armstrong, resident business mgr.
E. S. Wilkinson, hon. treasurer and hon. secretary

能禮 *Lee Nen*

LYNEN & Co., LTD. (China Branch), Factory of Electrical Wires and Cables—58, Kiangse Road. Head Office: Eschweiler near Aachen
H. Fromm & Co., general managers

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT-MIJN-BOSCH-EN LANDBOUWEXPLOITATIE IN LANGKAT—1, The Bund
George McBain, general agent

彰榮 *Yung-chong*

MACBETH, GRAY & Co., Tailors and Gentlemen's Complete Outfitters—20, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 4247
James Macbeth
C. N. Gray | E. A. Dearn

### 茂松 *Soong-mow*

MACDONALD & Co., THOMAS, Undertakers and Monumental Sculptors—88, Sinza Road; Telephs. West 466; Branch: 1116, Bubbling Well Rd. (opposite Cemetery); Tel. Ad: Undertaker
J. P. Lowe
J. Law
W. M. Ferguson, signs per pro.

MACDONALD, RONALD—Kungping Building 21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 1173; Tel. Ad: Whitdonald

MACDOUGALL & Co., Import and Export Merchants, Land and Estate Agents—24B, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 6277; Tel. Ad: Quality
J. C. Macdougall, sole partner

### 茂隆 *Loong-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Agents—8, Canton Road, and at Tientsin, Hankow, Chungking, Ichang
W. A. Argent, managing-director
F. R. Scott, director
K. O. Mackenzie, director (Hankow)
J. Stenhouse, do. (London)
L. R. Rees

| | |
|---|---|
| F. W. Poate | L. G. Williams |
| J. W. Nicolson | E. Landragin |
| D. B. Verney | M. K. Boyd |
| W. S. Featherstonhaugh | K. W. Campbell |
| G. Wallace | Mrs. M. D. Cooper |
| W. Bos | Mrs. F. H. Berthet |
| J. B. Brown | Miss G. Thompson |

*Agency*
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Owners—S.S. "Loongmow"
Capt.—S. Hall, R.N.R.
Chief Officer—W. G. Lalor, R.N.R.
Chief Engineer—W. L. P. Cook R.N. (ret.)
S.S. "Shutung"
Capt.—H. F. Carey, R.N.R.

### 司公英大 *Tai-ying-kung-sze*

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & Co.—Union Building, 1, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent: 2066 (Manager), 2269 (Mr. Wilkinson), 2510 (Passage dept.), 169 (General office); 2069 (Freight dept.); Tel. Ad: P. & O.S.N. Co.: Peninsular; M.M. & Co., B.I.S.N. Co., Ld.: Mackinnons; E. & A. S.S. Co., Ld.: Amatrep; Marine Insurance Co., Ld.: Caminius
P. L. Kinght, signs per pro.
H. V. Wilkinson, D.S.O., signs per pro.

| | |
|---|---|
| E. W. H. Carpenter | J. M. Mackinnon |
| F. W. Foster | H. Maitland |

*Agencies*
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.
British India Steam Navign. Co., Ld.
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld., London
Marine and General Mutual Life Insurance Society

### 院醫英大 *Da-ying E-yuen*

MACTAVISH & Co., LTD., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, The British Dispensary—1, North Soochow Road (Hongkew Medical Hall); Tel. Ad: Mahle

### 孚信 *Sin-fu*

MADIER FRÈRES ET CIE., Raw Silk and Waste Silk Exporters—79, rue du Consulat, French Concession; Tel. Ad: Madier
H. Madier
J. Madier | A. Ribet

### 茂亨 *Han-mow*

MAGILL & Co., JAMES, Insurance, Shipping, Forwarding and Custom House Clearing Agents—13, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 1848; Tel. Ad: Hanmow; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union and Lieber's
J. Magill
*Agency*
Travellers' Baggage Insce. Assoc., Ld.

### 孚恒 *Hang-fu*

MAISON DE NOUVEAUTÉS, Importers of Stationery and School Supplies, Crockery and Glassware, Toys, Fancy Goods, etc.—64, North Szechuen Road
B. F. Savard Remedios, proprietor
Mrs. M. Cameron-Remedios, do.
Fraulein L. Freitag
Miss L. Newton

### 芳元 *Yuen-fong*

MAITLAND & Co., LTD., Merchants and Piece Goods Auctioneers—33 and 34, Szechuen Road; Telephs. 497, 397, 829 4308, 495 and 496
C. M. Bain, general manager
R. W. Wells, assistant manager
A. T. Downie

| | |
|---|---|
| A. M. Cobbett | Miss Dewar |
| Miss Sharples | Miss Vale |

Indent Dept.
P. Enticknap
W. Smith
Engineering Dept.
W. A. Rose

安費倫美

MAITLAND, FEARON, & BRAND, Bill and Bullion Brokers—1, The Bund; Teleph. 2077
N. G. Maitland
R. I. Fearon
D. Brand

MALHAME BROS. OF THE FAR EAST, INC., Lace Exporters—18, Nanking Road

MANUFACTURE CERAMIQUE DE SHANGHAI —100, Brenan Road; Teleph. W. 1718
L. Bera, gen. manager of brickworks
J. van Reeth, manager
F. C. Sermon
L. Isnard

MAPPIN & WEBB, LTD., Goldsmiths, Silversmiths and Jewellers—35, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Boyes
G. M. Boyes, proprietor
A. I. Penning, manager
D. Atkinson
C. F. Cheng | T. Nagai

瑞麥 *Mah-tsay*

MARCEL, Confectioners — 242-3-4-6, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 2536; Tel. Ad: Marcel
M. Garnier
S. Martin
O. Benoits | F. Bouchet
L. Camons | E. Faure

所公務機 *Chee-woo Kung-tso*

MARINE ENGINEERS' GUILD OF CHINA—129, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. C. 2717; Tel. Ad: Pistonrod
J. Watson, secretary

會總務機 *Kee-wu Tsoong-way*

MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE—13, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Institute

MARSDEN & SONS, LTD., CHARLES, London, Paper Manufacturers
C. Mancini, mgr. for Far East, Poste Restante, British P.O.

MARSHALL, MARSH, BILLINGHURST, BOLTON & MURRAY, Medical Officers to H.B.M. Consulate-General and Surgeons to Municipality and General Hospital—Consulting Rooms: 14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 47

多百 *Pah-tou*

MARTHOUD FRÈRES, Exporters—6, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Maraudius
L. Marthoud
P. Marthoud
E. V. Bono, signs per pro. (Chefoo)
N. M. Nissim
M. O. Berube
M. Guyot
Miss M. Rubenstein
Hung Hao Zai, compradore

昌信 *Sing-chong*

MARTIN & Co., Importers and Exporters—44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1994; Tel. Ad: Nitram
Wm. Martin
Guy Manwaring, signs per pro.
Jen Hong Sung, compradore

MARTYRS' MEMORIAL HALL—120, Szechuen Road
W. W. Lockwood, secretary in charge

MASONIC

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE; Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
Deputy and Legate—Hon. Charles S. Lobingier, 33°
General Secretary—E. T. M. van Bergen, 32°, 12, Jinkee Road

ANCIENT LANDMARK LODGE, F. & A. M., Massachusetts Constitution, U.S.A.

CATHAY COUNCIL OF KADOSH, No. 2, 30° A. & A. S. R., S J., U.S.A.

CELESTIAL PRECEPTORY, E.C.

COSMOPOLITAN LODGE, No. 428, S.C.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF CHINA, Massachusetts Constitution
D. G. M.—C. S.F. Lincoln
D. G. Secretary—E. J. Hudson

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF N. CHINA (ENGLISH CONSTITUTION)
D. G. M.—R. S. Ivy
D. G. Secretary—W. King, c/o Kelly & Walsh, Ld., The Bund; British P.O. Box 228

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CHINA (SCOTTISH CONSTITUTION)
D. G. M.— Rt. Wor. Bro. Brodie A. Clarke
Dep. D. G. M.—John A. Moller
D. G. Supt.—V. R. Eckford
D. G. Sub. M.—Charles Amner
D. G. S. W.—J. McPherson
D. G. J. W.—C. M. Manners
D. G. Secy.—S. C. Young

D. G. Treas.—R. D. Neish
D. G. S. Chap.—C. W. Marshall
D. G. J. Chap.—F. G. Penfold
D. G. S. D.—W. A. E. Gardner
D. G. J. D.—E. J. Hudson
D. G. Arch.—Geo. Mollison
D. G. Jeweller—K. W. Campbell
D. G. Bible Bearer A. B. Rosenfeld
D. G. D. of C.—E. E Lever
D. G. Sw. B.—J. S. Chisholm
D. G. D. of Mus.—M. W. Luck
D. G. Mar.—R. P. Phillips
D. G. Assist. Secy.—J. E. Watson
D. G. Assist. D. of C.—D. Cappelan
D.G.Assist.D.ofMus.—D.C.MacMinn
D. G. Assist. Marshal—H. F. Munns
D. G. Assist. St. Br.—E. S. Curtis
D. G. Stewards — C. Josesfen, John Watson, A. C. Bowers, J. T. Inch, J. W. Barber, J. S. Hay
D. G. I. G.—J. A. Mackenzie
D. G. Assist. I. G.—J. Wheeler
D. G. Tyler—C. Matthews

KEYSTONE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, 1 China Masonic District, U.S. Const.

MASONIC CHARITY FUND
Trustees—R. S. Ivy, D.G.M., Edney Page
President—H. J. Clark
Hon. Physicians—E. L. Marsh, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., H. Lovett Cumming
Hon. Treasurer—C. Matthews
Hon. Secretary—W. J. N. Dyer
Hon. Almoner—Very Rev. C. J. F. Symons
Hon. Assist. Almoner—Rev. C. E. Spencer

NORTHERN LODGE OF CHINA, No. 570, E.C.

ORIENT CONSISTORY, No. 1, 32° A. & A. S. R., S.J., U.S.A.
Deputy and Legate—Hon. Charles S. Lobingier, 33°
General Secretary—E. T. M. van Bergen, 32°

RISING SUN R.A. CHAPTER—No. 129, S.C.
M. E. First Prin.—C. Amner
Do. Second do. —E. J. Hudson
Do. Third do. —W. J. Davey
Secretary—J. W. Morcher

SHANGHAI CHAPTER ROSE CROIX, No. 3, 18°, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, S.J., U.S.A.

SHANGHAI PRECEPTORY AND PRIORY
Em. Precep. & Prior — J. A. Mackenzie
Registrar—R. A. E. Paterson

YANGTSZE LODGE OF PERFECTION, No.3,14° A. & A., Scottish Rite, S.J., U.S.A.

ZION ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No.570, E.C.

## 德美 *Mei-tuck*

MASTER & Co., M. J., Commission Agents, General Merchants, Coal Agents—9, Hankow Road; Teleph. Central 923; Tel. Ad: Charna
M. C. Charna
J. H. Gotlaseth

## 市部岡 *Ah-bu-su*

MATAICHI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, Importers and Exporters—55, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Central 2095, 3296 and 2357

## 生達馬 *Mow-dah-sung*

MATHESON & Co., GEORGE, Import Merchants—1A, Jinkee Road

MAXIM'S (CAFE)—57-59, Avenue Edward VII.
W. A. Stuart, manager

MAYA MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LTD., Perfumery and Cosmetiques—23, Peking Road; Telephs. C. 704 (Head Office), N. 505 (Factory); Tel. Ad: Maya
Beck & Swaun, secs. and gen. mgrs.
E. B. Naides, chemist
—. Levin

## 邊麥 *Mah-pin*

MCBAIN, GEORGE—1, The Bund; Tel Ad: Macbain
R. S. F. McBain
J. Elmore, signs per pro.
W. R. McBain
W. A. Turnbull | Miss Dowdall
*Agencies*
Maatschappij tot Mijn - Bosch-en Landbouwexploitatie in Langkat
Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., Ld.
Shanghai Loan & Investment Co., Ld.
Shanghai Exploration and Development Co., Ld.
Import Department—17, Kiangse Road; P.O. Box 101

| | |
|---|---|
| H. H. Fowler | J. C. Porritt |
| C. T. Hall | H. Emamooden |
| C. R. O. McBain | Miss D. E. Gray |

*Sole Agents or Representatives for*
Bovril, Ld., London
Cadbury Bros., Ld.
J. S. Fry & Sons, Ld. Cocoa and Chocolate
Blundell, Spence Co., Ld.
Gonzales, Byass & Co., Portugal and London. Wines

Henry Hughes & Son, Ld., London. Nautical and Aeronautical Instruments
John Moreton & Co., Ld., Wolverhampton. Hardware and Tools
W. H. Scales & Co., Ld., Bradford and Manchester. Piece Goods
Virol, Ld., London. Invalid's Food
Gaelic Old Smuggler Whisky
Balkan Sobrame Cigarettes

---

McMULLAN & Co., LTD., JAMES, Importers and Exporters, Export Silk Merchants, Manufacturers of Lace and Hair Nets—41, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Multiple. Head Office: Chefoo

---

### 地 咪 *Mee-yeh*

MEE YEH HANDELS COMPAGNIE, Merchants —16, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 6116; Tel. Ad: Skorsten
P. Westendorff (Hamburg)
C. Rieck do.
C. Schultz
G. Klopp, signs per pro.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Cortum | Miss E. Meyer |
| B. Hamann | Miss F. Olbrick |
| G. Kraemer | F. Weitz |

---

### 司公烟克蘭麥 *Ma-lai-ka-ei-kung-sze*

MELACHRINO & Co., INC., M., Manufacturers of Egyptian Cigarettes—8B, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 649; Tel. Ad: Melachrino

---

MELCHERS CHINA CORPORATION—Chekiang Bank Building, 24, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Ceneral 7208 and 7209; Tel. Ad: Melcorp
Melvyn H. Hecht, presdt. (New York)
Henry Gate, secretary, do.
J. W. Bandow, vice-president
A. Widman, do.
H. W. Breuer, signs per pro.
D. Luerssen, do.

| | |
|---|---|
| J. Ebert | Nils Linder |
| A. Gelbke | H. Meyer |
| W. Guenther | C. Roeger |
| Miss O. Kapinst | C. Rossow |
| Miss I. Kolb | O. Zwanck |

---

MELCHERS & Co.—24, Kiangse Road
A. Korff (Bremen)
K. Lindemann (do.)
J. W. Bandow
A. Widmann

| | |
|---|---|
| F. Rudolph | O. Rogge |
| H. Beck | E. P. Botelho |

*Agencies*
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Bremen Underwriters
Germanischer Lloyd
"Nordstern" Lebensversicherungs A. G., Berlin
"Nordstern" Feuerversicherungs Gesellschaft, Berlin
"Globus" Feuerversicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg

---

### 利 有 *Yu-lee*

**Mercantile Bank of Ind a, Ltd.** —26, The Bund; Teleph. 2001; Tel. Ad: Paradise
C. L. Sandes, manager
C. W. Scott, accountant
E. Lewis, sub-accountant
D. Thornley, do.
L. Laurel, chief clerk
C. A. M. Lopes, clerk
F. M. da Cruz, do.
A. F. Baptista

| | |
|---|---|
| B. P. Kaka | S. Y. Chen |
| H. Dong | S. K. Leon |
| P. N. Hung | Ling Pang-kee, compr. |

---

MERCANTILE PRINTING Co., LTD., Lithographic and Letterpress Printers, Bookbinders, Stationers, etc.—75, Weihaiwei Rd.; Teleph. West 1170; Tel. Ad: Merprin
E. H. Twamley, manager
Mrs. D. Stuart Murray, secretary

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Bersouza | M. Obato |
| V. O. Aguirre | S. Kojima |
| Miss C. Talbot | A. Nakuno |
| J. M. Cruz | L. T. Porter |

---

### 司公船輪火國法大 *Ta-fuh-ko-hoo-lun-zuen-kung-sz*

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES COMPAGNIE DE (French Mail Co.)—9-10, French Bund; Telephs. C. 3260 (Shipping Office), C. 987 (Passenger Dept.)
V. Meynard, general agent for the Far East
M. Brodbecker, agent
J. de Guillon de Creisquer
R. Chastel

| | |
|---|---|
| E. Bigel | P. Victal |
| F. da Portaria | J. Roliz |

---

### 局書美華

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Publishing Office and Works—10, Woosung Road; Teleph. North 761; Tel. Ad: Publishing
M. M. Bowen, manager
D. M. Wong, cashier
A. C. Runyon, editor
R. Y. Lo, editor
P. C. de Souza, supt.
Sales Department Mission Book Co.—13, N. Szecheun Road
G. X. Kerr, manager

## 隆全順 *Zung-tsuen-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., WM., Merchants—66, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 824; Tel. Ad: Meyerink
H. Tiefenbacher
G. Engel (Hongkong)
E. W. Schram (Hamburg)
F. Breitung, signs per pro.
A. Hampe, do.
A. Terflosh
R. E. Manley

## 大志 *Tze-dah*

MIDDLETON & Co. LTD., Merchants—?, Canton Road: Teleph. 893; Tel. Ad: Middy
A. R. Burkill & Sons, secretaries and general managers
W. B. O. Middleton
J. K. Brand | J. Lewis
S. Murphine | Miss B. Greiner
A. Menigot, representing A. Pinnan & Cie., Lyons

MIDLAND PACKING CO.—91, Yangtszepoo Road
K. Elliott
H. H. Cameron
E. A. Ekdahl | H. Hansen
D. J. Matthews | Mrs. J. Heidler
A. J. Laffler | Miss A. J. Bowring

## 局書和協 *Yet-woo-shu-chuk*

MISSION BOOK CO., THE, Booksellers and Stationers—13, North Szechuen Road; Teleph. North 1864; Tel. Ad: Misbocoy
G. Compton Kerr, manager
Y. C. Hsu, Chinese manager
Miss S. Bosworth, accountant

## 行銀菱三 *Say-ling-ning-hong*

MITSUBISHI BANK, LTD.—2, Kiukiang Rd.; Telephs. Cent. 532 (Manager), 2963, 2964 and 3223 (General Office), 2348 (Compradore); Tel. Ad: Iwasakibak

## 司公菱三 *Say-ling-kung-sz*

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KWAISHA (Mitsubishi Trading Co.)—9, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 3356 (General Office), 192 (Steamship Dept.), 3318 (Paper, Glass and Sugar Dept.), 1960 (Coal Dept.); 4047 and 192 (Office at night), C. 2960 (Manager); Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

## 非三 *Sang-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsui & Co., Ld.)—49, Szechuen Road

## 廨公審會美英 *Ying-mei-hui-shen-kung chieh*

MIXED COURT—North Chekiang Road
Assessors—British: A. D. Blackburn, E. W. Mead; American: H. J. King, J. E. Jacobs; Italian: R. Ferrajolo; Japanese: S. Tanaka
Senior Magistrate—Kuan Chun
Assist. Magistrates—Yü Ying-Vong, Lee Sieu-Mei, Tsang Chan-Vung, Loh Zau-Tsoong
Secretaries and Translators—Yau Kya-Ling and Kuan Lieh

## 賜喜 *Lai-ch'e*

MOLLER & Co. (SHANGHAI), LD., Merchants, Ship Agents, Ship Owners and Marine Insurance Agents—1, The Bund
Eric Moller, permanent director
T. Orton, do.
T. Emamoodeen
S. King
G. Cox | S. Chun
*General Managers*
Shanghai Marine Insce. Co.
*Agencies for* Tons reg.
S.S. "Lindsay Moller" .....1288
S.S. "Ralph Moller" .....1022
S.S. "Henli" ..... 665
S.S. "Chris Moller" .....1038
S.S. "Gweneth" .....1297
S.S. "Mylie" .....1297

MONTGOMERY, WARD & Co., Manufacturers, Exporters and Importers—National Y.M.C.A. Building, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 1985; Tel. Ad: Thornward; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, Lieber's and A.B.C. 5th edn.

## 摩師意魯 *Lue-e-sz-mo*

MOORE & Co., LTD., L., Fire Loss Adjusters and Assessors, Expert Appraisers, Land, Estate and Commission Agents, Auctioneers, Legal Advisors on Chinese Technical Translations and Audits, and Supervisors of Chinese Translations generally—45, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Cent. 153 (General office), Cent. 6123 (Private office), West 319 and 1028 (Fire dept. after office hours); Tel. Ad: Mooreco.
Branch Office: Tientsin
E. Q. Cooper, F.A.I., M.P.S., mang.-dir.
Fire Loss Adjusting and Accountancy dept.
E. Q. Cooper | T. A. T. Begg
A. J. Mathews | H. Wyatt
J. Trevor-Smith, interpreter
G. Goring, accountant
Auction Dept.
D. MacDonald | C. G. Price
H. Wyatt | J. T. Smith

Translation dept.—Foreign
T. A. T. Begg (Mandarin)
H. Wyatt do.
J. Trevor-Smith (Chinese)
G. Goring, (Russian and French)
M. Hughes, LL.D.

海馬 *Mo-hai*

MOORHEAD, HALSE & ROBINSON, Civil Engineers, Architects, Land and Estate Agents—17, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Moorhead
R. B. Moorhead, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E.
S. J. Halse, A.R.I.B.A., P.A.S.I.
H. G. F. Robinson, A.R.I.B.A.
C. F. Butt, A.R.I.B.A.

司公船快經義國俄
*Ngo-kwok-e-la-qui-zui-kung-sze*

MORDUCOVITCH, M. A.—1, The Bund

MORGAN CRUCIBLE CO., LTD., Representative A. T. Campbell—c/o Hongkong and Shanghai Bank

MORRISS, BENAVITCH & WESTON, Exchange and Bullion Brokers—1c, Kiukiang Rd.; Telephs. Central 6781 and 6119
Hayley Morriss
J. Benavitch | W. M. Weston

MORRISON, ED. R., Sole Agent for Pacific Steel Co.—7, Soochow Road; Teleph. Cent. 776; Tel Ad: Morsteel
C. M. Bau, compradore
Miss L. Turner

尼莫義 *Ne-mo-lee*

MORTIMER REID & SLEE, Chartered Accountants—44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 3479; Tel. Ad: Mortmereid
E. Mortimer Reid, A.C.A.
R. Brown, A.C.A.

斯摩 *Mo-sz*

MOSS & Co., DAVID L., Exporters and Importers—6, Kiukiang Road (Arnhold Building); Teleph. Cent. 1656; Tel. Ad: Moscodel; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Private
C. J. Breen, attorney
V. H. Armstrong | L. Schrag

斯雷德 *Teh-lai-sze*

MOSSOP, ALLAN G. M.A., LL.B, Barrister-at law, Crown Advocate for Territory of Wei-hai-wei;—20, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. 61; Tel. Ad: Lasgoud

利得謀 *Mow-teh-le*

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte Manufacturers. Music and Musical Instrument Dealers—3, Nanking Road
Directors—Sir E. C. Pearce (chairman), Dr. W. J. Isenman, K. E. Newman
A. E. Paine, managing-director
W. S. Watson, assist. mgr. and secy.

| | |
|---|---|
| E. Wellbelove | W. T. Simmonds |
| L. Magner | J. D. Wells |
| M. Stibbe | A. C. Remedios |
| J. Higgins | F. J. England |
| F. Youngs | J. Azevedo |

Factory—North Honan Road

| | |
|---|---|
| W. S. Watson | J. Jacobs |
| C. W. Brown | M. Henry |

**Moysey, H. J.,** Electrical and Mechanical Engineer—64, Peking Road; Telephs. Cent. 4788 and 4789; Tel. Ad: Adasea
B. Dawson
Miss M. D'Almeida
*Agencies*
Henry Simon, Ld. Complete Flour Milling Plants
Swedish General Electric Co.
Daniel Adamson & Co. Boilers and Turbines

MULLER, E. J., Consulting Engineer—17, Museum Road
E. J. Muller
Percy Tilley
B. van Exter

勒貿商美 *Mei-song-mow-lug*

MULLER & PHIPPS (CHINA), LTD., Manufacturers' Representatives—36, Jinkee Rd.; Tel. Ad: Mulphico
J. M. Hykes, vice-pres. and gen. mgr.
J. P. Fonseca
F. Ching | Mrs. H. W. Bromfield

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR FOREIGN SETTLEMENT
Councillors—H. G. Simms (chairman), S. Fessenden, H. C. Girardet, W. P. Lambe, H. W. Lester, A. B. Lowson, V. G. Lyman, S. Sakuragi, G. N. Wilson

部工 *Kung-pu*

SECRETARIAT—24, Kiangse Road
Secretary and Commissioner General—N. O. Liddell
Assist. Secretaries—E. S. Benbow Rowe, J. M. McKee, S. H. Lewis
Assistants—A. G. Nugent, J. Egan, S. V. Gordon, N. M. Harloe, E. T. Nash, T. L. Rawsthorne, J. W. Allan

Stenographers and Typists—Mrs. R. Ede, Mrs. K. Browett, Mrs. E. Nicholls
Prosecuting Solicitor—Sardley F. Maitland
Legal Assist.—R. C. Faithful
Commr. of Revenue—E. L. Allan
Assistant do. —F. A. Sampson
Assistants—V. H. Bourne, V. H. Watton, G. Kliene, F. Henry, G. A. Johnston
Inspector of Taxes—D. McAlister
Licensing Inspector — J. A. J. Johansson
Assistant Licensing Inspector—E. Mellows, C. E. Larsen
Collectors—S. Chilver, G. Crank, A. Dahl, J. J. H. Dearn, F. George, J. H. Inwood, G. E. Marshall, E. H. Solly, D. Sullivan, A. F. Wilson, T. Watanabe, T. E. Wilson, W. Cobb, E. A. Lake, C. H. Ridgway, C. C. Elrod, J. M. Holzheimer, A. H. Kaye, A. S. Sullivan, N. Webb, C. H. Spiegler, E. F. Cardwell, E. V. Course

FINANCE DEPARTMENT
Treasurer and Comptroller—E. F. Goodale, A.C.A.
Deputy Treasurer and Comptroller J. T. Ford, O.B.E., A.C.A.
Assist. Treasurer and Comptroller—J. C. Bosustow, M.B.E.
Chief Accountant—A. W. Macphail
Assistant Accountants — T. H. Hutchison, C. DE G., L. D. Lemaire
Assistants—T. A. Aiers, A. G. P. Dewing, G. O. Jackson, H. E. Middleton, M.B.E., J. W. Morcher, E. P. Oliver, A.C.A., C. J. Passikides, A. P. Sutherland and S. J. J. Williams
Junior Clerk—N. E. Lack
Stenotypists — Miss D. Dowdall, Miss d'Arcy Graham

## 都務工 *Kong-voo-boo*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—7A, The Bund
Commissioner of Public Works—C. Harpur
Dep. Commissioner of Public Works —J. E. Needham, O.B.E.
Chief Assistant Engineer — F. G. Helsby, A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Engineers—H. F. Barnes, B.SC., A.M.E.I. (Canada), A. J. Clements, H. C. Clements, M.C., A. C. B. Craddock, A.M., A.M.I.C.E., A. F. Gimson, M.C, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., C. H. Hopkins, J. B. Johns, G. D. Lane W. A. L. Pardoe, A. B. Puddicombe, H. W. Reah, M.C., A.M.I.C.E., W. H. Whitehouse, B.SC.
Architect—R. C. Turner
Assistant Architects—R. C. Young, R. L. Wall, M.C., A.R.I.B.A., P. M. Newton, A.R.I.B.A., C. H. Stableford, A.R.I.B.A.
Land Surveyor—W. E. Sauer
Assistant Land Surveyors—R. E. Scatchard, P. Ayres, F. P. Bartley, C. Cazier, L. W. D. Hoffman, D. S. Hughes, L. J. Hughes, E. McIntyre, J. E. O'Mahony, A. B. Park, R. P. Roberts, T. W. R. Wilson
Building Surveyor—H. Ross
Assist. do. —A. A. G Toone
Chief Clerks — A. Diercking, T. Thurnheer
Clerical Assistants—G. H. Rendall, W. Harvey, R. C. Johnson, W. C. Johnstone, H. E. Jones
Supt. of Parks and Open Spaces —D. MacGregor
Assist. Supt. of Parks and Open Space—W. H. Etterley
Parkkeepers—R. R. Crooks, D. J. Moore
Clerks-of-Works— W. J. Bidgood, F. W. Cook, H. H. Cox, W. J. Elliott, W. T. Fulstow, A. T. Gray, D. E. Harbottle, W. S. Hibbard, F. Hinds, W. Hunter, W. Mitchell, L. Spiegler, G. B. Thompson, H. B. Trevelyan
Inspectors—G. Curry, R. J. Harris A. J. R. Hodges, J. Johnstone, M. MacLennan, J. E. Morgan, A. J. Pratt (Pingchiao Quarry), J. H. Simpson (Pingchiao Quarry), J. Weidman
Assistant Inspectors — C. Aitken, F. O. Amy, A. C. Dobbie, F. J. Flashman, R. M. Flynn, H. W. Johnson, D. Lyon, C. McGillivray, C. A McLellan, P. M. Peyran, W. R. Smith, W. J. Stimpson, J. N. Sutter, R. A. Thomas (Concreteware Yard), W. A. Watson, W. C. Youngs
Custodian, Town Hall—H. Schultz

## 房捕巡 *Dzing-boo-vong*

POLICE DEPARTMENT, Headquarters
Commissioner of Police — K. J. McEuen
Deputy Commissioner of Police—Major A. H. Hilton-Johnson
Assistant Commissioners of Police—Capt. E. I. M. Barrett, C.I.E., Capt. R. M. J. Martin, M.C., M. O. Springfield, W. Beatty, Major F. L. Wainwright, Major K. M. Bourne, M.C.

Director of Criminal Intelligence —W. Armstrong
Superintendents—J. Ramsay, T. M. Wilson, J. Bourke, A. H. Aiers, T. I. Vaughan
Chief Inspectors—C. Dewing, W. R. Kinipple, J. McGregor, J. Burnside, J. O'Toole, A. Eek, E. H. Lynch, R. C. Aiers, J. E. Wheeler
Stenographers—Mrs. Favez, Miss Segal
Inspectors—20
Sub-Inspectors—31
Sergeants—93
Constables—4
Goal Supt.—C. Weatherhead
Head Gaoler—1
Assist. do. —1
Senior Warders—6
Warders—11
Assist. Warders—4
Gaol Printer—1
Russian Interpreter—1
Japanese Detectives—4

---

SHANGHAI FIRE BRIGADE—Central Fire Station: 1A, Honan Road; Telephs. 366 and 150
Chief Officer—M. W. Pett
Deputy do. —Capt. J. G. Dyson
Third Officer—H. Upton
Divisional Officer—B. M. Hunting
Station Officer—J. Gilhooly
Assistant Station Officers — E. Puttergill, S. M. Vincent
Sub-officers — L. K. Beresneivitch, D. L. Cameron, C. C. Caynes, W. Charters, H. A. Crickmer, J. F. Frake, L. Heap, W. R. Kay de Kvasnetzky, C. Kinnaird, R. H. Miles, R. B. Newington, C. Pinel, H. R. Powell, W. A. Tozer, J. C. Shaw, Lt.-Comdr. P. Walsh, R. Watkins
Supervisors — R. O. Jackson and S. Payne

---

HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Commissioner of Public Health — C. Noel Davis, M.D. (London), D.P.H., D.T.M.O.H (Camb.)
Deputy Commissioner of Public Health and Chief Pathologist—R. A. P. Hill M.D. (Camb.), D.P.H.
Assist. Pathologists—J. H. Jordan, M.D., D.P.H., E. P. Hicks, M.D., D.P.H.
Assist. Health Officer—R. N. McKinstry, M.B., CH.B.
Laboratory Assistants—G. Parker, A. E. P. Grimmo
Chief Clerk—G. J. Turnbull, A.R.S.I
Clerical Assistants—J. S. Graham, A.R.S.I., W. D. Wells
Sanitary Overseers—G. Mingozzi, C. W. Norman, J. F. Goch
Chief Inspectors — H. Bland. E. Kilner, F. J. W. Melville, B. T. Prideaux
Inspectors—F. W. Ambrose, H. G. Brewster-Gow, R. W. Burton, C. Champion, C. Houghton, D. P. W. Jones, W. J. Terrill, P. Veit, N. J. Hughes, J. E. Fensham, R. B. Irving, A. O. Pickel, E. Sundblad, C. Bogomoloff, M. Pearce, H. V. Starling
Stenographer—Miss W. Hunter
Matron, Victoria Nursing Home—Miss Summerskill
Matron, Isolation Hospital—Miss M. M. Murphy
Matron, Isolation Hospital for Chinese—Miss L. M. Dawson
Sister-in-charge, Police Hospitals—Miss A. A. Thomlinson
Matron, Mokonshan Sanatorium—Miss E. Rice
Superintendent, Private Nursing Service—Mrs. M. Garton-Stone
Nurses—E. C. Brotherhood, H. Butterworth, M. Cay, A. Z. Davies, F. E. Grace, G. M. Gull, J. V. Gregory, B. M. Graham, M. Johnstone, C. E. Jones, K. Kushiro, M. Lyall, A. M. Lachlan, E. P. McCloy, J. Pringle, E. A. Shaw, E. L. Warren, M. Buchanan, C. Dalton, Miss E. Dover Jones, Miss M. Milne, Miss I. M. Westbrook, B. Phillips, E. Stillwell, E. C. Ensor, E. Towner, A. T. Robinson, A. M. Nicholls, E. Redmile, R. Harding
Assist. Nurses—Misses A. Harding, G. L. Harvey, R. Cantorovitch
Probationers - 19
Custodian, Isolation Hospital—W. Palmer
Attendant Mental Ward—M. F. Hills
Female Attendant Mental Ward—Mrs. A. M. Corti
Isolation Hospital—Miss G. M. Smith, Mrs. A. A. King

---

ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT
Engr.-in-Chief and Mgr.—T. H. U. Aldridge, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., F.A.I.E.E.
Deputy Engineer-in-Chief and Manager—A. H. Blagden, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.
Secretary—H. B. Woodford
Assist. do. —H. G. Wright

Power Engineer—C. S. Taylor, A.M.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E.
Distribution Engineer—C. M. Perrin, A.M.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E.
Executive Engr. of Power Stations —E. A. Mills, A.M.I.C.E., AM.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E., A.M.A.I.E.E.

Generating Department Staff
Resident Engineer — W. E. Nops
Switchgear Supt. — J. E. Wilson
Turbine House Supt.—S. T. Clarke
Boiler House Supt.—E. W. D. Elmer
Control Engineers — A. Lingard, A.M.I.E.E., J. A. McKinney, A.M.I.E.E. R. H. Andrews
Mechanical Assistants—J. J. Brooks, P. B. Critchley, J. Hay, A. A. Malcolm, Capt. A. Mitchell, R. Peden, C. F. Taylor
Electrical Assistants—L. Smith, J. Stoddart, W. McC. Patrick, A. R. Bell
Charge Engineers—E. B. Ackerman, J. F. Alcorn, T. R. Anderson, T. C. Barclay, B. F. Blakeney, J. C. Drysdale, W. R. Knox, A. McLeod, A. H. Meggitt, J. C. O'Kane, W. Parr, W. G. Probert, W. Tinker, J. S. Tyson, W. Whitelock
Analytical Chemist—G. W. Himus
Boiler House Assistant—H. Dayton
Workshop Assist.—H. M. Tuttelman
Coal Weighers—D. McDermott, T. T. Walker
Apprentice Engineers—F. W. Ambrose, A. C. Perry

Distribution Department Staff
Assistant Distribution Engineer—H. Bough, A.M.I.E.E.
Assistant Sub-Station Engineers—W. Hunter, G. Finlay, R. A. Gladwell
Assist. Engrs., Underground Mains —C. R. Webb, L. Beaumont
Assist. Engineer, Public Lighting—O. L. Ilbert, A.M.I.E.E.
Assist. Engineers, Overhead Mains—C. Knight, C. E. Maguire, A.M.I.E.E., A. A. Stone, A.M.I.E.E.
Junior Assist. Engrs., Overhead Mains—J. Corson, A. S. Phillips
Sub-station Assists.—F. J. Gayes, R. H. Ballock
Underground Mains Asst.—H. Perry
Overhead Mains Assistant—R. B. Roach, C. W. Smith, G. E. Goolden
Underground Mains Foremen—J. F. G. Harris, F. J. Bornholz, A. McGregor

Power Department Staff
Assistant Power Engr.—G. Ewart
Assistants—W. A. E. Garder, N. G. Pells, L. Meyer, R. L. Evans
Senior Showroom Assistant—A. E. Knibb, A. Murphy

Inspection Staff
Senior Installation Inspector—W. J. Furness
Installation Insprs.—J. J. Murphy, J. F. Jones, L. G. Bidmead, H. F. Marshall, M. D. Marshall
Assistant Installation Inspector—W. F. Dearn

Civil Engineering Staff
Constructiontal Engineer — H. C. Anthony, A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Constructional Engineer —S. E. Faber, A.F.C. B.SC., A.M.I.C.E. A.C.G.I., D.I.C.
Clerk of Works—C. F. T. Andersen, C. F. Fasting, W. Hawkins, M. C. Jensen
Building Inspector—E. E. Sizemore
Assistant Building Inspectors — C. Goodhind, J. G. Wallace

Meter Department Staff
Meter Engineer—V. Olsen, M.A.I.E.E.
Testing Assistant—M. P. Baker
Meter Tester—F. B. Toas
Assistant Meter Testers—C. Ward, T. Murphy

Drawing Office Staff
Chief Draughtsman — E. M. F Guignard, B.SC.
Draughtsmen—A. E. R. de Jonge, B.SC., W. F. Harlow, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., W. W. Mackenzie, A. P. Malevinsky, B.SC., A. M. Poniatoff, T. G. Voronovsky
Junior Assist. Draughtsman—O. A. Neves

Transport Service Staff
Motor Car Mechanic—H.H. Winburg
Transport Supervisor—A. L. Biggs

Clerical Staff
Accountant—J. F. Caie
Clerical Assistants—W. T. Bertenshaw, W. S. Clay, S. S. Cook, L. G. Day, A. J. Enright, W. G. H. Forrest, S. M. Gidley, J. C. Greig, J. W. Harding, W. H. C. Huggett, Capt. C. A. Peake, W. J. Russell, J. A. Smallbones, D. Wilson, R. G. Woodhead
Junior Clerical Assist.—R. D. Parkin
Correspondence Clerk—Miss G. L. Bateman
Stenographers and Typists—Misses D. M. Dixon, E. M. Fielding, M. B. O. Grant
Controller of Stores—A. Habecost
Assistant Controller of Store—F. C. Rawlins
Store-Keepers—H. J. Andrews, E. A. Barr, C. C. Bell, M. Conlon, T. Hardon, A. Kane, F. Langford, W. F. Ratcliff, J. Withers

Collectors—T. Aiers, C. H. Bailey, R. H. Mitchell, I. Tuttelman, J. G. Wilson
Meter Inspectors—O. Hedin, L. Kennedy, S. H. Rawlings, F. W. Snape, W. J. Taylor

VOLUNTEERS
Commandant—Col. R Marr Johnson
Quartermaster-Sergt.—W. T. Rose
Corps Sergeant-Major—D. Leighton
Battery do. —C. S. Kemp

## CONSEIL D'ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPALE DE LA CONCESSION FRANCAISE (FRENCH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL)

President—G. D. de la Prade, Consul for France
Councillors—A. Chapeaux, Dr. E. L. Tartois, W. J. N. Dyer, F. Schwyzer, H. J. Sheridan
Land Commissioners—F. Sallou, Ch. Barriere, J. H. Tavares, Vyvyan Dent

SECRETARIAT—Telephs. Central 17 and 31 (Assistant)
Secretary—P. Legendre
Assist. do.—E. Fauraz, G. Arnoux
Clerk—H. Marchand

TAX OFFICE—Teleph. Cent. 30
Supt. of Revenue—J. B. Audigier
Assist. Supt. of Revenue—Ch. Magy
Clerks—A. Latour, E. J. Berthet, A. Numa, J. F. Xavier, H. Bisson, A. Guillabert, A. Chapaveyre, H. Le Moullec, J. Hamon

FINANCE DEPARTMENT—Teleph. Cent. 30
Chief Accountant—M. Gardarin
Assist. Accountants—J. Buisson, A. Barberot

FRENCH MUNICIPAL SCHOOL—247, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. West 1555
Headmaster—Ch. Grosbois
Teachers—T. Durmont, G. Sabattié
Assist. Mistresses—Mme. M. Egal, Mme. S. Audigier, Mme. R. Merrant, Mme. S. Blanchet, Mme. H. Fauraz, Mme. V. Sarthou, Mlle. G. Lemière
English Mistresses—Miss A. J. Woods, Miss F. Davenport, Miss A. P. Thomson, Mrs. O'Toole, Mrs. Mitchell
Drawing Teacher—Mme. J. Ulrich
Dancing—Miss Sharp
Gymnastics—A. Damour
Piano—Mrs. L. Fuller, M. Richter
Violin—M. Gobel

FRENCH CHINESE MUNICIPAL SCHOOL—Boulevard de Montigny; Teleph. Cent. 1900
Head Master—Bro. J. Vincent
Teachers—Bros. J. Stanislas, Avit, Romain, Jh. Bernard, Marie Ange, Gabriel Georges, Pétrus, Adon
Chinese Teachers—Paul Se, Jean Ma, Etienne Kiong, Stanislas Song, Tong Zeu sai, Ignace Yé, Balthazar Zi, Lo-Bou-dang, Tsang Lo-seng and Ou-Bou-yn

MEDICAL SERVICE—Teleph. Cent. 3206
Municipal Doctors—Dr. H. Fresson, Dr. J. Ricou (absent), Dr. R. Poupelain
Attendant—J. Gilis

SANITARY SERVICE—Teleph. West 2512
Health Officers—Dr. J. Ricou (abs.), Dr. R. Poupelain
Chief Inspector—R. Tillot
Inspectors—L. Baillif, A. Laffont, A. Dubost, J. Delga

VETERINARY SERVICE—Teleph. Cent. 1181, Veterinary Surgeons—Messrs. Keylock & Pratt
Inspector of Slaughter Houses—H. Feunteun

FIRE BRIGADE—"La Torrent"; Telephs. Cent. 102 (Central Station), Cent. 152 (West Station) and West 103 (Pottier)
Captain—M. Chapeaux
Lieutenants—A. Brun, Charleux
Secretary-Treasurer—J. Gilis
Engineers—A. Royère
Assistant—P. Berzin

SEMAPHORE (Time-Ball)—Teleph. C. 431
Director—Rev. P. L. Froc
Clerk—P. Baron
Assistant—J. Chanudet

PARKS AND OPEN SPACES—Route Stanislas Chevalier; Teleph. West 1509
Supt. of Parks—P. Jousseaume
Chief Gardener—J. Thalamot
Gardien de Jardins—F. Brunetti
Surveillant—S. Huon

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Teleph. Central 374
Municipal Engr.—H. de Boissezon
Asst. Municipal Engr.—Ch Rémuzat
Architect—A. Nabias
Chief of 1st District—A. Bérenguier
Do. 2nd District—F. Roux
Do. 3rd District—J. Bassail

Controller—E. Fau
Assist. Controller—Y. Briand
Workshop Supt.—V. Camu
Workshop Foreman—H. Froquais
Inspector of Stables—L. Dupuy
Inspectors of Works—H. Lavorel, E. Gaia, P. Bourriccot, L. Piendivilla, M. Lavabre
Assist. Inspr. of Works—G. Lucas
Building Inspectors—H. Sarthou, N. Zannos, J. Eymard
Assist. Building Inspectors—O. J. Jennewein, D. Kramarenke, Cavouris
Assist. Chief Surveyor—L. Viborel
Surveyors—Périnet, N. Tirasacchi, J. Meyer
Typist—Miss M. C. White, Mlle. G. Poirier

---

GARDE MUNICIPALE—Route Stanislas Chevalier; Teleph. 1501
Chef de la Garde—E. Fiori
Chef Adjoint—G. Xavier
Inspecteur du Personnel et Secrétaire—R. Delente
Inspecteur Princip., Chef de la Sûreté—E. Traissac
Armurier—Le Scanff
Magasinier—H. E. Augeard
Secrétaire Interprète—L. Fuynel
Interpréte—Zeng Veng-Ling
Chefs de Secteur—M. Raymond, E. Gouget, C. Michon, F. Taulier, T. M. Litargne, P. Kersulec, O. Bordes, E. Dupuy, E. Sidaine, T. G. Huet
Sergents—Y. Lamour, F. Gabrielli, C. Louvet, J. Moisson, J. B. Maubec, L. Henry, J. Lozachmeur, J. Vittori, A. Laurent, L. Bergé, A. Damour, C. Bardy
Brigadiers—H. Logerot, P. Lambinet, P. Valentin, F. Vittori, J. Dubost, J. Gioulis, L. Huon, L. Grillon, J. Saint-Oyant, J. Stève, L. Vittori, P. Poussardin, G. Guénard, J. Giamarchi, L. Marquet
Gardes—J. Dulinatz, I. Petitjean, H. Strich, A. Hannon, J. M. Huet, J. Milin, Y. Mesjean, P. Bongiardini, A. Laure, E. Autheman, A. Agnel, B. Yakovloff, A. Gouerec, H. Merret, A. Moro, M. Kachler, G. Emelianoff, A. Pancrazi, Pagès, du Rocher J. Charleux
Gardien de Jardin—C. Georges

---

MURPHY, MCGILL & HAMLIN (successors to Murphy & Dana), Architects — Union Building, 1, Canton Road; Teleph. 4706; Tel. Ad: Murdan
H. K. Murphy, B.F.A., A.I.A.
E. S. J. Phillips, jr.
H. P. Keys
J. J. Burton
R. A. McKenzie
Mrs. M. Schorr
C. W. Corhaley (Peking)

---

## 院物博 *Po-mu-yuen*

MUSEUM, SHANGHAI—5, Museum Road
Curator—Dr. N. Davis

---

## 師律大素安穆 *Mo-an-su*

MUSSO & FISCHER, Legal Practitioners—11, Jinkee Road; Teleph. C. 416 (Private Exchange to all offices)
Comm. G. D. Musso, barrister-at-law
Dr. O. Fischer, do.
F. P. Musso, do.
A. E. Lauro, secretary
Mrs. M. Fowler, steno-typist

---

## 隆昌老 *Lao Ching-loong*

MUSTARD & Co., INC., General Wholesale Importers—22, Museum Road; Tel. Ad: Mustard
Directors—G. G. Allen (president), Wm. Morris (vice president), R. D. Simpson (manager, Teleph. C. 5491), R. Bailey (treasurer), A. Bassett, E. S. Bowling, C. F. Haight (assist. secretary)
W. B. Kennett, legal adviser
C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S. secretary
J. A. T. Thomas, assist. manager
Miss A. Reid
Miss C. A. Webster
General Sales Dept.—Teleph. Central 5491, Ext. No. 1
J. L. Gutter
G. R. Arthur
Typewriter and Office Supplies Dept.—Teleph. Central 2341
S. R. Gotts
S. Hewkin
D. Evans
L. C. Vespecker
Druggist and Sundries Dept.—Teleph. Central 2343
E. F. Turner
A. K. Jensen, representing Cheseborough Manufacturing Co. (Cons.), New York
W. J. Kenyon, representing American Chicle Co., New York
Yale Lock and Hardware Dept.—Teleph. Central 2342
G. C. Maxwell
G. Danson
Accounting Department
W. H. Smedly
T. Pearson
P. R. Oliveros
Insurance Department
O. Kench
F. F. Sequeria
Exclusive distributors undermentioned products—
Alpco Pencil Co., Ld., London

American-La France Fire Engine Co., Elmira, N.Y. Fire Extinguishers
American Lead Pencil Co. of New York. Complete line Pencils, Penholders
American Chicle Co., New York. Chewing Gum and Mints
Barrett-Cravens Co., Chicago. Barrett Multi-Trucks
Cheseborough Manufacturing Co. (Cons.) New York. "Vaseline" Preparations
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago. Spring Butts and Hinges
Coleman & Co., Norwich. Wincarnis
Dalton Adding Machine Co., New York. Adding Machines and Supplies
A. B. Dick Co., Chicago. Mimeographs and Supplies
E. I. du Pont de Nemours Export Co., New York. Paints, Varnishes and Bronze Powders
Durham Duplex Razor Co, Jersey City, N. J. Razors and Razor Blades
Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Co., New York. Safes, Vault Doors, Portable Vaults, Safety Deposit Boxes
Howe Scale Co., New York. Scales, Trucks, Automatic Scales, Troemner's Scales and Balances
International Silverware Co. of N. Y.
Dr. D. Jayne & Son, Philadelphia. Family Medicines
Lanman & Kemp, Inc. Florida Water and Preparations
W. D. Peacock & Co., Ld., Hobart, Tasmania. Jams and Fruit Preserves
Peck, Stow & Wilcox, Southington, Conn. "Pexto" Machine Tools
Pyrene Co., London. "Pyrene" Fire Extinguishers
Remington Typewriter Co., New York. Typewriters, Ribbons, Carbons and Accessories
Russia Cement Co., Gloucester, Mass. Metal Polish
Slack & Brownlow, Abbey Hey, Gorton, Manchester. "Brownlow" Filters
Southard-Robertson Co., New York. Heating Stoves and Cooking Ranges
Steel Equipment Corporation, Avenel, N.J. Steel Filing Cabinets, etc.
United Specialties Manufacturing Co., New York. "Universal" Window Adjusters
Western Clock Co., La Salle, Ill. Alarm Clocks and Watches
Wilson Bros, Easton, Pa. Pat. Grinding Mills, of all kinds
Yale & Towns Manufacturing Co., N. Y. Yale Locks and Builders' Hardware

## 安長 *Chang-an*

MYERS, M., Share and General Broker—1, The Bund; Teleph. Central 450; Tel. Ad: Dullal
M. Myers
*Agency*
West of Scotland Insce. Office, Ld.

## 昌時新 *Sing-ze-chang*

NABHOLZ & Co., Raw Silk and Pongee Exporters—4, Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. Central 170, 2475
Nabholz von Grabow (Zurich)
C. A. Weber, signs per pro.
E. Buss | T. H. Campbell
G. Sarasin | C. L. Yang, compradore
*Agency*
Switzerland General Insce. of Zurich

NAIGAN WATA KAISHA, LTD.—1A, Jinkee Rd.; Telephs. C. 2221, 2211, No. 3 and 4 Mills West 231, No. 5, 7 and 8 Mills W. 340, No. 9 Mill W. 11; Tel: Ad: Naigai

## 中國南洋兄弟烟草有份股公限司

*Chung-kuok-nan yang-sion-dei-en-tsou-kou-fun-u-hsien-kung-se*

NANYANG BROTHERS TOBACCO CO., LTD.—89, Broadway; Telephs. Cent. 3530-3534; Tel. Ad: Nanyang Brothers. Hongkong Office: 165, Des Voeux Road
President—Kan Chiu Nam
Vice-President—Kan Yok Kai
Board of Directors—H. E. Yang Tcheng, Hon. Mr. Chow Shou Son, Messrs. Chan Fu Son, Loo King Sou, Kan Chiu Nam, Kan Yok Kai, Chan Lim Pak, Kan Hung Chiu, Kan Ying Poo

NAKAI & Co. (Nakai Koshi), Paper Merchants and Commission Agents—9, Siking Rd.; Telephs. Cent. 1021, 4667; Box 32; Tel. Ad: Nakai
S. Nakai, proprietor (Tokio)
S. Ukai, resident proprietor
S. Shimotsuma, manager

## 廠料顏星南

*Nan-Sing-nei-lau-tsong*

NATIONAL ANILINE & CHEMICAL CO., INC.—14, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1690; Tel. Ad: Jubilant
E. S. Bull, manager
G. O. Richardson, chemist
J. Fistere, jr.
A. C. Rozario
Mrs. E. M. Stellingwerff
R. Wong, compradore
H. Weber (Hankow)
W. D. Hoag, jr. (Tientsin)

NAYLOR & Co., J., Merchants and Commission Agents—8, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Honorable
J. Naylor

### 行銀蘭荷 *Wo-lan-ying-hong*

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY (Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij)—21, The Bund; Teleph. 556; Tel. Ad: Trading
M. J. Herbschleb, manager
J. C. Maassen, accountant
N. J. Scheffer, cashier
J. C. van Oyen
L. A. E. Denis | O. G. Bakker
C. H. Giel | J. M. E. Pereira
Yu Ya Ching, compradore

### 治打拮 *Chean-mo-jee*

NEMAZEE & Co., H. M. H., Steamship Owners and Merchants—Nemazee Building, 64, Kiangse Road: Tel. Ad: Nemazee
H. M. H. Nemazee (Hongkong)
A. Yazdi
R. R. McDermid | A. B. Madon

### 司公奶牛瑞英 *Yin-shui-new-nai-kung-sze*

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co. (LONDON), Milk, Milk Products and Chocolate—8, Nanking Road; Teleph. 3297; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
A. Dryver, manager
A. Ingold | Miss A. E. Pickering

### 司公皮橡國噸荷 *Ho-lan-kuo-siang-pee-kung-sze*

NETHERLANDS GUTTA PERCHA Co., Manufacturers of Mechanical and General Rubber and Ebonite Goods—17, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 1808; Tel. Ad: Isonandra
E. P. Boode, manager
H. Schall | M. Y. Dien

### 容瑞 *Say-yung*

NEW ENGINEERING AND SHIPBUILDING WORKS, LTD.—45, Yangtzepoo Road; Telephs. Managing-Dir. E. 81, Manager E. 91, Secretary E. 92, Superintendent E. 83, Drawing Office E. 3, General Office E. 84, Dockmaster E. 80, Machine Shop E. 82, Dock Machine E. 86, Godown E. 90; Tel. Ad: Speedy
Yangtszepoo Dock, proprietors
A. W. Brankston, M.I.MECH.E., mang.-dir.
A. L. Blechynden, manager
C. A. Skinner, secretary

| | |
|---|---|
| W. Archer | G. McMurdo |
| C. Berry | J. McPherson |
| W. Donald | C. A. Momber, A.C.A. |
| D. Edgar | T. Nimmo |
| W. Bissett | D. Ramsay |
| C. A. Buyers | S. Rosario |
| W. Fothergill | J. M. Smith |
| J. Grieve | W. Smith |
| F. Ferrier | P. Taylor |
| J. Findlay | H. Tod |
| C. E. Hall | H.C.Zimmermann |
| G. J. H. Hendriksen | Miss Richards |
| J. E. Harvey | Miss Reuter |
| H. Lent | Miss Pocock |
| F. Lloyd | Miss Porte-Hunt |

NEW INDIA ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (Fire and Marine)—Teleph. Cent. 719
W. R. Loxley & Co., agents

### 宏保 *Pao-hung*

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD—Yangtsze Buildings (2nd floor), 26, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Newzico; Code: Bentley's
G. D. McIlraith
G. H. Benwell

### 信日 *Jih-sing*

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ld.), Manufacturers and Commission Agents—8, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Menkwa

### 社會船郵本日 *Jih-pen-yew-zay-way-za*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.)—3, North Yangtsze Road; Teleph. North 2055; Tel. Ad: Yusen
T. Onda, manager

### 司公船輪清日 *Ni Chin Lun Zue Kung-sze*

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA (The Japan-China S.S. Co.)—5, The Bund; Teleph. C. 1349
M. Yonesato, manager
K. Yamanake, sub-manager
A. Inoue, marine supt.
K. Takeshita
*Agencies*
Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co.
Nippon Kaiji Kogio Kaisha

### 和瑞 *Tsay-wo*

NOËL, MURRAY & Co., LTD., Auctioneers, Piece Goods and General Brokers, and Commission Agents—10-16, Fzra Road
Ed. W. Noël, managing-director
Y. Churtong, compradore and dir.
Hugh Martin, director
Kenneth H. Martin, do.
L. Joseph | P. Wood
C. Chingowo, compradore, Piece Goods Dept.

隆 瑞 *Joi-loong*

NORDISK FJERFABRIK, LTD. (Northern Feather Works), Exporters—18, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 703; Tel. Ad: Chindisk. Head Office and Factories in Copenhagen. Branches: Newark, N.J., London, Newark, N.Z., Canton and Shanghai
J. P. H. Jespersen, manager
K. Petersen | S. T. Zung

NORTHERN ASSURANCE CO., LTD. (Fire Life and Motor-Car), Agents—Teleph. Central 719
W. R. Loxley & Co.
The Fearon Daniel Co.

勒 巴 *Poh-lar*

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSURANCE CO., LTD. (China Branch)—12, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Norbrit
E. E. Parsons, manager
A. M. Bourne | A. E. Green
*Agencies*
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
World Marine and Gen. Insce. Co., Ld.

林 字 *Tsz-ling*

NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS AND HERALD, LTD., Printers and Publishers—17, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Herald
"North C. Daily News" (every morning)
"North China Herald" (every Saturday)
"North China Desk Hong List" (annually)
"China Coasters' Tide Book" (annually)
Directors—H. E. Morriss (chairman), G. Morriss, H. G. Simms
R. W. Davis, secretary and mang.-dir.
O. M. Green, editor
R. Wood, sub-editor
W. R. Parkin, reporter
H. L. Pearce, do.
H. K. Strachan, do.
G. A. Pasquier, do.
R. Benedict, do.
Miss G. Fitkin, do.
W. H. Chen, do.
G. Honniball, proof-reader
Miss Gundry, typist
Miss Mellows, do.
W. Watson, accountant
E. J. Sequeira
T. D. Davy, printer
A. Haslam, printer
W. E. Ruddan, proof-reader

行 家 保 *Pau-ka-hong*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Head Office: 4, The Bund; Teleph. 730; Tel. Ad: Mandarin
H. G. Simms, secy. and gen. manager
W. Nation, assist. general manager
*Agencies*
Western Assur. Co. of Toronto (Mar.)
Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld.

NORTHERN MANUFACTURING AND TRADING CO., LTD.—*See* De-No-Fa

司 公 險 保 火 水 豐 保

*Pow-foong-su-hoo-pow-hsien-kung-sze*

NORWEGIAN ATLAS INSURANCE CO., LTD., Fire and Marine Insurance—1A, Hankow Road; Telephs. Central 1962, 1963; Tel. Ad: Noratlas
H. W. Robjohn, manager
S. A. Brodtkorb
Miss E. Carion | W. P. Char
(See also under Eastern Union Underwriting Agency)

司 公 險 保 火 水 平 安

*An-ping-she-who-pow-hsien-kung se*

NORWEGIAN LLOYD INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Glen Line Building, 1A, Peking Road; Teleph. 2327; Tel. Ad: Norske
E. G. Tait, general manager

臺 文 天 *Tien-wen-tai*

OBSERVATORY—Zi-Ka-Wei; Teleph. W. 71
Rev. L. Froc, S.J., director
Rev. E. Gherzi, S.J.
S. Yu, S.J.
OBSERVATORY—Zô-Sè
Rev. S. Chevalier, S.J., director
Rev. L. Gauchet, S.J.
J. Aguinagalde, S.J.
OBSERVATORY—Lu-Kia-Pang
Rev. J. Tardif de Moidrey, S.J., dir.

勒 巴 *Poh-lar*

OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—12, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Norbrit
E. E. Parsons, manager
A. M. Bourne | A. E. Green

OCEAN STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.
Butterfield & Swire, agents
(John Swire & Sons, Ld.)
(*See* also Holt's Wharf)

鮑 賡 *Bau-kung*

OFFICE APPLIANCE CO., Office Equipment and Supplies — 22, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 4778; Tel. Ad: Appliance
E. W. Bauckham, general manager
H. B. Joseph, manager
C. M. Cottrell, sub.-manager

B. C. Hubbard, B. Pfeifer, D. R. Coming, A. E. Raggett, Mrs. H. G. Esdale, sales staff
Misses R. Levy and S. Davey, stenographers

---

**大英工部總署** *Ta ying-kung-pu-chih-pu*

Office of Works, H.B.M's., for China, Korea, Japan and Siam
J. Bradley, H.M. divisional architect
W. J. Roberts, assist. architect
C. W. Glass, do.
R. G. Groves, assist surveyor
H. Walker, clerk of works
W. W. Sclanders, do.
A. Jex, do.
H. C. Edmunds, do.
J. G. Manley, accountant

---

**生醫士克五** *Wu-hak-si-e-sung*

Oks, M.D., A. B. (Yuriev)—6, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 1801

---

**老船澳機器廠** *Laou-zeen-au-chi-chi-t sang*

Old Dock, Engine Works, Foundry and Shipyard—Teleph. North 7
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld, proprietors

---

**瑞昌機器陳列所** *Zay-chong-che che-zung-lee-soo*

Oliveira, H. (successor to T.E.M.A.), Machinery, Tools and Engineering Supplies—Showroom: 5 and 5A, North Soochow Road; Teleph. North 463
H. Oliveira
A. M. Souza | Miss I. Oliveira
P. L. Bojesen | S. Johunkia

---

**永興** *Yung-shing*

Olivier et Cie., Import and Export, Merchants—16, Museum Road; Telephs. Central 1351, 1352, 1353 and Central 1354 (Pootung Godown); Tel. Ad: Austrasia
Ed. Charlot, general manager
A. Maillard, silk waste
J. Lesueur, import department
J. C. Deschamps
A. A. Gall | M. Michaud
E. Tassel | A. Leitao
E. Muller | M. Savitzky
V. Belliard | Mme. A. Contamine
P. Huet
H. Follet | Mme. M. Marges
M. Jacob (Pootung)
L. Maingon (Ningpo)
A. Maingon do.

---

Olympic Theatre

---

**大東廠塞木帆** *Ta-tung-yuen-mo-sa-ch'ang*

Oriental Cork Factory—125, Szechuen Road: Teleph. 1126
G. Minarolo, manager
C. Bracco & Co., agents

---

**東方紡織公司** *Tung-fong-fong-chih-kung-sz*

Oriental Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd.—6, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. 5588 (Office), East 50 (Mill)
Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld., gen. mgrs.
J. A. Moller
J. H. Griesing
A. D. Encarnaçao
F. P. Gutterres | G. Robinson
H. Roebuck | W. Stead
W. Brown | R. A. Kelly
E. Elliot | M. Garnitz
Yu Ko Ming, compradore

---

**館書印興法** *Fah-shing-Yun-sze-kwan*

**Oriental Press** (successors to Oriental Advertising Co., and Chester Cowen Co), Paper Import, Advertising and Printing—113-5, Avenue Edouard VII; Teleph. Central 356
M. Bos, general manager (absent)
Philip L. Bickel, acting gen. manager
Printing Department
J. L. Cowen, manager
J. B. Wilson
A. E. Ongetta
A. A. Roche
J. Gabriel, printer
Advertising Department
N. N. Leashin, manager
H. Crawshaw
F. F. Keller
Y. D. Chang, translator
Import Department
M. Bos
Philip L. Bickel
Suvenming, compradore

---

Oriental Sales Co., Importers of Knitting Wool, Dress Goods, etc.—79, Range Road; Tel. Ad: Orsaco

---

Oriental Trading Co., Importers and Exporters—8, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 2560: Tel. Ad: Sunwahco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union latest edns.

---

**大阪商船會社** *Ta-pan-song-wang-za*

Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Ltd. (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co.)—N.K.K. Building, 2, Canton Road; Telephs. C. 4233, 4234, and 4235; Tel. Ad: Shosen

C. Takeda, manager
A. Okada, assist. manager
J. Watanabe, Hankow rep.
N. Machida

| | |
|---|---|
| T. Sugisaka | T. Kakeda |
| T. Watanabe | K. Kamada |
| T. Koyama | H. Ogura |
| K. Teshima | Y. Koshimidzu |
| T. Ito | Miss A.G. Atkinson |
| J. Kanoh | T. Hojo |

*Agency*
Osaka Marine Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Y. Hirai, representative

---

## 司公限有加新維

OTTO WIESINGER & Co., LTD., Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—6, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 4932; Tel. Ad: Wiesinger
O. Wiesinger, manager
J. T Koh, do.
P. H. G. Schulze, signs per pro.
K. T. King

---

## 司公書圖津牛

*Niu-Tsin-do-Hsu-Kung-sa*

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS CHINA AGENCY, English and Chinese Publishers—C445, Honan Road; Teleph. 3430
H. Milford (London)
T. Leslie
Miss M. Verne McNeely

---

PACIFIC ICE & COLD STORAGE Co., INC.—11, Dixwell Road; Tel. Ad: Meizauping
W. L. Carleton

---

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.—1B, Nanking Rd.; Telephs. Cent. 5056 and 5057, Cashier 5053, Office 5056; Tel. Ad: Solano
B. C. Haile gen. traffic mgr., Orient
G. C. Reis, passenger agent
W. P. Willson, accountant
Mrs. D. Green
F. Simonsen
S. Y. Chu, Chinese freight agent

---

## 司公昌隆 *Loong-chang-kung-sze*

PACIFIC TRADING Co., Importers, Exporters, Engineers and Contractors—32, Peking Road; Teleph. C. 3644; Tel. Ad: Pacitracom; Code: Bentley's
K. P. Tsai

| | |
|---|---|
| K. Y. Woo | Wing D. Wong |
| H. S. Chuek | Y. S. Wong |
| L. C. Yen | M. Y. Chung |

---

## 中匯 *Wei-chung*

PALACE HOTEL—The Bund, corner of Nanking Road; Teleph. 39; Tel. Ad: Palace

## 司公烟和華 *Sui-wo in-hung sze*

PALACE TOBACCO STORE, Importers of Cigars, Cigarettes, Tobaccos and Smokers' Sundries—2D, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 7020; Tel. Ad: Palatost
S. T. Canning

| | |
|---|---|
| Chas. Shelton | T. Y. Ching |
| Y. S. Liu | D. S. King |

---

## 和公 *Kung-woo*

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors and Civil Engineers—Union Building, 1, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 2399 and 2382; Tel. Ad: Pyrotechny
H. W. Bird, F.R.I.B.A. (Hongkong)
M. H. Logan
G. L. Wilson, P.A.S.I.
E. F. Bothwell, A.R.I.B.A.
L. G. Bird (Hongkong)
P. M. Beesley
J. W. Barrow, A R.I.B.A.
C. G. Ripley, A.R.I.B.A.
H. G. Tehbutt
E. C. Preston
A. C. Collard
N. K. Low, B.E., A.M.I.C.E.
A. W. Buck

| | |
|---|---|
| L. Dyson | L. Zellensby |
| J. Gilmore | G. S. Gundry |
| A. Gilmour | C. Nebuska |
| B. Bertucci | E. A. Spiegler |
| P. Finn | Miss T. D. Suenson |

---

PARKE, DAVIS & Co., Manufacturing Chemists of Detroit, U.S.A.—6, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. Central 778; Tel. Ad: Danica

---

PARKER & Co., J. H. P., Import, Export, Commission and Customs Brokers—102A, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 4968
J. H. P. Parker

| | |
|---|---|
| Kwong Chong | S. F. Wong |
| Kwong Hon Nam | S. K. Wong |

---

## 嘉派 *Pa-la*

PARKER, RIELLEY & SIMMONS, Consulting Engineers, Appraisers, Marine and Cargo Surveyors—9, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 2267; Tel. Ad: Veritas
R. Simmons, M.I.N.A.
P. C. Rielley, A.M.I.MECH.E.
*Agents and Surveyors for*
Bureau Veritas, Det Norske Veritas Clubs (Mutual), Norway

---

PARK DAIRY, THE—1, Kiangwan Road
V. Vizenzinovich, manager
V. L. Jean
V. B. Wong
F. Y. Wo

### 生醫巴 *Pa-e-sung*

PARROTT, A. GEORGE, M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London), General Practitioner, Visiting Physician, Shantung Road Hospital—31, North Szechuen Road; Teleph. North 559

### 園花頭白 *Ba-due-hau-yuen*

PARSEE CEMETERY—32, Foochow Road; Office: 19, Kiukiang Road
Trustees—B. P. Lalcaca, F. Viccajee, R. D. Kapadia

PASCO TRADING CO., Chemicals, Pharmaceuticals, Hospital Supplies—26, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Pasclock
J. Lock
E. Park-Green, secretary
W. Ikonnikoff
*Agency*
A. G. fuer Feinmechanik Jetter & Scheerer vorm Tunlingen

### 大美 *Mei-tai*

PATEL & Co., A. C., Merchants and Commission Agents—1, Bulfour Road; Teleph. Central 1964; Tel. Ad: Platform
A. C. Patel (Bombay)
R. H. Ragi
J. R. Deboo

### 司公代百 *Pah-dai-kung-sze*

PATHE-ORIENT, Phonographs and Records, Cinematograph Apparatus and Moving Pictures—99, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 234 and 235; Factory: 799, Route de Zikawei; Teleph. W. 1836; Tel. Ad: Chinphono
E. Labansat, mang.-dir. for the East
G. Weis, manager
M. Lepicard
A. Horne | P. Chaillou
J. Besnard | J. Bendorff
G. Rapin | G. Leontieff

### 生醫力得寶 *Pau-ti-li-e-sung*

PATRICK, Dr. H. COUPER, —22, Whangpoo Road; Teleph. North 28

PATRIOTIC ASSURANCE CO., LTD.—1, The Bund
A. R. Harris, mgr, Far Eastern branch

### 利百 *Pah-lee*

PATUREL, C., Exporter and Importer—6, Canton Road; Teleph. 954
C. Paturel
A. Muguet | R. Charleux

### 維臺生立泡 *Pau-lah-sang-da-vee*

PAULSEN & BAYES-DAVY, Marine, Cargo and Engineer Surveyors—1, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Telephs. 199 and 200; Tel. Ad: Bayesdavy
S. Bayes-Davy
H. Jory
P. Lockwood Jones | Miss E. R. Brown
F. C. Lucas | Y. C. Lee
*Surveyors for*
New York Board of Marine Underwriters
The Local Underwriters
Protecting and Indemnity Associations
Standard Steamship Owners
West of England Steamship Owners
North of England Steamship Owners
United Kingdom Steamship Owners
London Steamship Owners

### 司公成大 *Ta-zing-kung-sz*

PEARSON & SON, LTD., S., Public Works Contractors (10, Victoria St., London)—17, Yuen Ming Yuen Road
Moorhead, Halse & Robinson, representatives in China

### 平冰 *Bing-ping*

PEET, G. E., Sworn Measurer, China Homeward Freight Conference — 12, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 3231

### 行司公船輪火英大 *Ta-ying-hoo-lun-si-kung-sz-hong*

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO. (*See* Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)—24, The Bund

PERMATA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.— Registered Office: 44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 3479
Mortimer, Reid & Slee, secretaries

### 發克 *Ka-fah*

PERSIAN COMMERCIAL CO., Merchants and Commission Agents—Telegraph Building, Ave. Edward VII; Teleph. 2756; Tel. Ad: Eranian; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1, Lieber's and Bentley's
L. R. Burkhardt, manager
*Agency*
Times, Dharwar & Co., London, E.C.

### 牙鎮德仁貝 *Boi-zung-tek-shan-yar*

PERINDORGE, D.E.D.P. (Paris), Dr. G. DE, Dental Surgeon — Union Building, 1, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 2074

房藥賜西 *See-sze-yah-fong*

PETER SYS CO., Manufacturers and Sole Proprietors of the Peter Sys Remedies —18, Broadway
P. O'Brien Twigg, proprietor and managing-director

PETERS, Mrs. ETHEL POLK, M.D.—18, Quinsan Road; Teleph. 786

PETIT, JULIAN, A.B., M.D.—Residence and Office: 6A, Hongkong Road; Teleph. Cent. 350. Hours: 11-12 a.m., 2-3 p.m.

行銀家國濟律菲 *Fee-ling-pung-kuo-cha-ying-hong*

PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK—1, The Bund; Teleph. C. 2750; Tel. Ad: Philnabank

PHŒNIX ASSURANCE CO., LTD. (LOND.), (Far Eastern Branch), Fire, Life, Accident and Marine—15, Peking Road; Teleph. 2300; Tel. Ad: Phofire
H. Crombie, manager
C. F. Lawson
L. A. Smith
A. A. Lopes | L. F. Leon

圃圃 *Hop-pik*

PIKE, ALBERT T. J., representing William Jacks & Co., 5, East India Avenue, London—1, Hongkong Road; Teleph. Central 2796

喇箄 *Pe.la*

PILA & Co.—8B, Peking Road

照爾畢 *Pih-erh-chao*

PILCHER, H. W.—16, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 1926; Tel. Ad: Quaintness
Miss R. Elias
*Representing*
John Burnham & Co., Merchants, Bradford
M. Hurst Co., Ld., Merchants, Manchester

PIRIE, W. G., Stock Broker—Shanghai Club

托華哈 *Hah-wo-tah*

PLATT, MACLEOD, GREGSON & WARD (Platt & Co.)—Ewo Building, 23, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 127; Tel. Ad: Retsam
R. N. Macleod, barrister-at-law
R. E. S. Gregson, do.
H. Lipson Ward, do.
Y. S. Ziar, do.
A. E. Seddon, do.
C. Mansel Reece, do.
G. Villas, clerk
Agents in London—Stephenson, Harwood & Tatham, 16, Old Broad St. E.C.
Agents in Hongkong—Johnson, Stokes & Master, Prince's Building, Ice House Street

行銀英大 *Dah ying-yeng-hong*

P. & O. BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.—70, Szechuen Road; Tel Ad: Penorbanca
W. B. Mackay
A. D. Learmond
K. M. Cumming | W. D. Zee, compr.

理愛 *Ay-lee*

PONGEE AND PRODUCE CO., THE—14, Museum Road; Teleph. Central 2280; Tel. Ad: Pongeeprod

西莫和卜 *Po-wo-mon-nee*

POHOOMULL BROS., Silk Merchants, Exporters and Commission Agents—12 Museum Road; Teleph. Central 1610

士醫女惠明卜 *Po ming-wei-nyeu yi-shi*

POLK, M.D., MARGARET H. – 110, Range Road; Teleph. North 776

廠器機生祥 *Zeang-sang-che-ch'i-tsang*

POOTUNG ENGINEERING WORKS AND SHIP-BUILDING YARD—Telephs. Central 23 (Office), 1127 (Shop)
Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., proprietors

POOTUNG AND TUNGKADOO WHARVES
(*See* Shanghai & H'kew. Wharf Co., Ld.)

司公限有器電德巴衣 *E-ba-teh-din-ch'e-yu-shien-kung-sze*

PORTER & Co., Electrical Engineers and Contractors—13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 570; Tel. Ad: Electrical; Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.
C. S. Woods, general manager
W. S. Dyer, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E., secretary and electric engineer

POST OFFICES

局理管務郵 *Yu-wu-kuan-li-chü*

CHINESE POST OFFICE—48, Peking Road: corner of Szechuen, Peking and Museum Roads. Open 7 a.m. to midnight. Money Orders cashed and issued 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Telephs. Commissioner C. 3621, Deputy Commissioner C. 3622, Accountant C. 3627, Enquiries C. 441, Despatching Office C. 443, Customs Parcel

Department C. 447, Local Office C. 3623, General Office C. 3624, Carter Road Sub-Office W. 328, Station Sub-Office N. 362, Nanking Road Sub-Office C. 3630, rue Montauban Sub-Office C. 3631 and rue Kraetzer Sub-Office C. 3632. Tel. Ad: Postos
Commissioner—C. H. Shields
Deputy Commissioner—F. L. Smith
Deputy Commissioner (Chinese)—Kwok Shiu-chun
Accountant—P. J. Keating
Assistants—W. O'Neill, R. M. Caudron
Assistants (Chinese)—Chang Yung Ch'ang, Liu Yao Ting, Hsu Nan Sheng, Wong Way Sung and W. J. H. Wong
Postal Officer—E. E. Encarnaçao
Transport Officer—A. Rosario

### 館信書國法大 *Ta Fuh-kuo Su-sing-kwan*

FRENCH—48, rue Montauban

### 局便郵國帝本日大 *Ta Jih-pen Tie-kwoh Yu-pien-chuk*

JAPANESE—1A, Seward Road

### 股應供政郵 *Yu-cheng-kung-ying-ku*

SUPPLY DEPARTMENT, Directorate-General of Chinese Posts—190, Sinza Road; Teleph. West 1033 and 1790 (Secretary's private office); Tel. Ad: Postsupdep; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and private code
In Charge—V. Chieri, actg. secy.
Assist. Secretary—A. M. Chapelain
Deputy Commissioner (Chinese)—Woo Kwang Siu acting)
Assistant—Lai Ki Hong
Proof Reader—J. A. E. Bates

### 和 裕 *Yue-wo*

POWELL, SIDNEY J., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, Land, Property and Estate Agent. Mine Administrator—13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 918; Tel. Ad: Esjaypoil
Sidney J. Powell, A.M.INST.C.E.
C. Edmonds Powell, M.E.

### 館書華美 *Mei-wah shu-kwan*

PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS—Printing Works: 135, North Szechuen Road; Offices: 20, Museum Road; Telephs. 752, (Works), 64 (Office); Tel. Ad: Presbyter
Gilbert McIntosh, supt.
C. W. Douglass, assist. supt.
J. Brewer | J. Carver
F. Schmuser | Miss C. A. Beck

PRESSED STEEL CAR CO.—2, Canton Rd.; Tel: Ad: Presteel
H. R. Cooper, general manager
W. M. Peach, chief engineer
H. C. Faxon, manager (Peking)

### 氏禮白 *Peh-li-shi*

PRICE'S (CHINA), LTD. (Price's Patent Candle Co., Ld.)—Office and Factory: 3, Robison Road (Soochow Creek); Town Office: 7, Hankow Road; Telephs. 1961 (Town Office), 1993 (Manager), West 262 (Factory), West 363 (Residence); Tel. Ad: Shipchop
C. H. James, commercial manager
M. E. Marples, technical manager

### 平 公 *Kung-ping*

PROBST, HANBURY & CO., LTD., Merchants—21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 32

*Board of Directors*

Ordinary
C. L. H. Iburg, chairman (London)
G. E Leeming, director (Manchester)
H. Hanbury, do. (London)
Management
F. Rayden, managing-director
P. M. Lancaster, director
W. A. White, do.
L. A. Chill, do. (London)
Piece Goods Dept.
C. W. Rayden
H. E. Harris | Miss L. Affounso
Accounts Dept.
C. L. Tebbutt
B. W. Duthoit | E. C. J. Pereira
E. A. G. Souza | H. C. Collaço
A. S. Braga | H. Kellner
Property and Estate Dept.
J. Ambrose, signs per pro.
G. O. Wootten, architect
H. J. Ambrose | G. Wood
G. Neilson | A. Sowoboda
French Goods Dept.
G. Guerin | G. F. Rayden
Sundries Dept.
E. J. Traynor
H. J. P. Smith | Miss H. Klinch
Insurance Dept.
J. L. Wade
H. D. Bondfield | A. A. Sequeira
Paper Dept.
P. S. Crovat, representing Parsons & Whittemore, Inc.
Miss L. Ros
General Managers
Central Garage Co.
*Agencies*
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Western Assurance Co.

Co-operative Insce. Co. of Australia, Ltd. (settling agents only)
Parsons & Whittemore Inc., N. Y. Paper and Printing Machinery

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES—(*See* under Churches and Missions)

## 篤華 *Pei-toh*

PUTHOD, A., Public Inspector and Silk Exporter, Manufacturers' Representative—2B, Kiangse Road
A. Puthod, partner
L. Puthod | Miss A. Puthod

QUEST SOCIETY—(*See* Associations)

RACE CLUB—(*See* Clubs)

## 典立 *Lih-shing*

RACINE & CIE., Merchants—11, Avenue Edouard VII.
G. Racine (absent)
A. Fabre
J. Gautier
J. Donné, signs per pro.
A. Pierrugnes

| | |
|---|---|
| G. Abily | L. Levy |
| F. Cason-Bonardel | R. Louche |
| R. Egal | E. Niel |
| E. Fouliard | Mrs. Niel |
| Mrs. Fouliard | H. Reynaud |
| F. Kahn | Mrs. Reynaud |

*Agencies*
L'Urbaine of Paris, Fire Insurance.
La Confiance of Paris Fire Insce. Co.
La Foncière of Paris Marine Insce. Co.
Netherlands Lloyd, Amsterdam, and Batavia Marine Insurance Co.
La Société des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ld.
Bergougnan Tyres
Bon Marche, Paris

## 利通 *Tung-lee*

RAMSAY, N. B., Merchant—71, Peking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 139; Tel. Ad: Yasmarleon
*Agencies*
Slazengers, Ld.
New China Silk Co.

RANSOM, S. A., M.D., Physician and Surgeon, Med. Officer, U.S. Consulate-General—1, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 478; Tel. Ad: Ransom

## 理德史生醫國美 *Mei-ku k-e-sung-si-tuck-tee*

RANSOM, MASSIE & CLARKE, Drs.—1, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 2015
S. A. Ransom, M.D.
A. M. Massie, M.D.
J. L. Clarke, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.
W. H. Gardiner, M.D.

## 司公銀益普 *Pu-yih Yin-kung-hsu*

RAVEN TRUST CO., LTD., Financial Agents—15, Nanking Road; Telephs. 60 and 65; Tel. Ad: Raventrust
F. J. Raven, director
F. R. Sites, do.
Wm. S. Fleming, do.
E. S. Raven, do.
C. V. Starr, do.
T. C. Britton
K. W. Irle
V. Schelly | P. E. Wong
*Agencies*
Netherlands Lloyd, Ld., of Amsterdam
Great American Insce. Co. of New York

## 納連 *Lin-nae*

RAYNER, HEUSSER & CO.—Union Building, 1, Canton Rd.; Telephs. General Office C. 6898, Silk 897, Insurance 898; Insurance Compradore 886; Tel. Ad: Octagon
H. W. Kees, manager-director
Charles E. Rayner, director
E. Essig, signs per pro.
T. Erzinger, do. (Chefoo)

| | |
|---|---|
| D. Ames van Kleeck | O. Erzinger |
| A. B. Collaço | W. F. Hamlin |
| A. T. Collaço | Miss S. Lubeck |
| C. A. Cox | O. Scharpf |

*Agencies*
Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., Edinburgh
H. F. Lawson, mgr. for Far East
A. W. Slater, assist. manager
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld., Batavia
Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co., Ld., Christiania
Law Union and Rock Insurance Co., Ld., London
Atlantic Assurance Co., Ld., London
Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society, Ld., London
Century Insurance Co., Ld., London
Western Australian Insurance Co., Ld., London

## 場身操 *Tsao-shen-chang*

RECREATION CLUB—(*See* Clubs)

## 泰履 *Lee-tah*

REID, EVANS & CO.—71, Peking Road
T. Craven
C. Y. Tam

和泰 *Tai-wo*

REISS & Co. (Reiss Bros., Ltd.), Merchants —7, Hankow Road; Teleph. Cent. 1447; Tel. Ad: Reiss
H. H. Girardet
P. W. Massey
A. M. Cannan, signs per pro.
W. G. Saunders, do.
Correspondence Deptartment
Miss M. F. Danson
Piece Goods Department
E. Pugh | B. L. Lewis
*Agents for*
J. N. Philips & Co., Ld.
D. G. Donald, representative
A. W. Dieks
Silk Department
F. L. Ball
F. W. Clifton
Miss A. Radomski
*Agents for*
Tung Yik Silk Filature Co.
China Produce Department
A. T. Yiend
L. Lienard
Miss A. Ashley
Metals and Raw Cotton Department
S. de Sulerzyski
W. H. Nash
Dyes Department
D. Kemp
W. Sheppard Graham
N. S. Jacobs
W. H. Kemp
*Sole Importers for*
Sandoz Chemical Works, Basle. Aniline Dyes
*Agents for*
Joseph Crossfield & Sons, Ld., Warrington. Chemicals
Insurance, Building Materials, Steel Office Equipment and Godown Office
J. G. Anderson | W. Hunter
*Agents for*
Law Union & Rock Ins. Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
"Ruberoid," The Paraffine Cos. Inc.
"Steel Office Equipment" Art Metal Constructions Co., N.Y.
Asbestos Tiles, Slates and Bldg. Sheets
Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ld.
Shipping Department
A. E. Lanning
Cashier's Department
G. Howell | A. Kliene
Accounts Department
H. A. L. Bayley, A.C.A.
C. F. Gram
J. H. Johnstone
B. H. M. Broomhall
H. Parsons
H. R. Squire | R. V. Dodd
C. N. Brown | Miss A. B. Ratcliff

Engineering Department
F. J. Blyth, manager
J. E. Barnes, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., A.M.I.E.E.
E. A. Berthet | A. Tomlinson
J. C. Colter | W. C. Taylor
B. Mainwaring | Miss M. Knox
R. Reiss | Miss M. Levy
*Agents for*
Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth & Co., Ld.
Ashworth & Parker. Enclosed High Speed Engines, Bury
Atlas Engineering Co. Machine Tools
Barford & Perkins, Ld. Motor Road Rollers, etc., Peterborough
Bertrams, Ld. Paper and Rubber Machinery, Edinburgh
Blundell, Spence & Co., Ld., Paints, Paint Oils, Varnishes, etc., Hull
Boulton & Paul, Norwich
Joseph Booth & Bros., Ld. Hand, Steam and Electric Cranes, Rodley
Crypto Electric Co. Motors, Dynamos, Alternators, Willesden
Saml. Denison & Sons, Ld. Weighing Machines, Testing Apparatus, Weighbridges, Leeds
Dixon Bros. & Hutchinson, Ld. Internal Combustion Marine Engines, Southampton
Gimson & Co., Ld. Boot and Shoe Machinery, Leicester
Greenwood & Batley, Ld. Arsenal Plant, Steam Turbines and Electric Generators, Leeds
G. N. Haden & Co. Heating and Ventilating Apparatus, Hot Water Supply, Heaters, Trowbridge
John Hetherington & Sons, Ld., Cotton Spinning Machinery, Manchester
E. S. Hindley & Sons. Small Steam Engines
George Hodgson, Ld. Power Looms for Cotton Textiles, Bradford
Matthews Yates. Humidifying Plants
Frank Pearn & Co., Ld. Pumps
Robey, Ld. Mill Engines, Locomobiles
Thos. Robinson & Son, Ld. Wheat Cleaning Plant, Wheat Flour Milling Plant, Rochdale
John Robson (Shipley), Ld. Paraffin and Crude Oil Engines, Suction Gas Engines, Yorks
Ropeway, Ld. Cableways, Aerial Railways, Blondins and Plant, London
S. Smith & Sons (Motor Accessories), Ld. Car Fittings, London
W. F. Stanley & Co., Ld. Surveying Mathematical Instruments, London.
Stirling Telephone Co.

Turner Bros., Rochdale. Belting
United Brassfounders and Engineers, Ld. Steam and Water Fittings and Boiler Mountings, Manchester
Unbreakable Pulley and Mill Gearing Co., Ld.
Walter's Electrical Manufacturing Co., Ld. Signalling Apparatus, etc.
Widdop, H. & Co., Ld. Semi-Diesel Engines, Keighley

麟 記 *Loo Ling*

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—62, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Reutbrock
H. Heyn (Hamburg)
A. Emanuel (Tientsin)
A. Schubert (Canton)
C. E. Vissering
R. Pollak | A. Schlameuss

透 路 *Reu-ter*

REUTER'S, LTD.—4, Avenue Edward VII (5th floor); Telephs. C. 2277, 6677 and 710 (Commercial Service); Tel. Ad: Reuter
W. Turner, gen. mgr. in East
A. E. C. Thompson, acct.
Editorial Dept.
A. Watts, chief editor
R. W. Mowll
C. F. Gower-Jackson
J. G. Anderson
Commercial Dept.—
T. Jones, manager
J. Lelas
H. Walter | J. M. H. Clark
H. L. Fardel | Mrs. D. Blair
J. E. Henry | L. Quin

昌 記 *Li-cheong*

RICHARDS & Co., LTD., JOHN (with which is incorporated the Shanghai Electric and Asbestos Co., Ld.), Import, Export and General Merchants, Electrical and Mechanical Engineers — Offices and Godowns: 79A, Szechuen Road and 8, Ezra Road; Telephs. C. 286 (Import, Export and Offices), C. 1196 (Engineering and Machinery); Tel. Ad: Richly & Ohm
J. H. Richards, managing-director
J. Frost, A.M.I.E.E., director
Sui Chen-teh, director
Foreign and Chinese staff

利 得 *Lee-teh*

RICHTER & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—204, Shantung Road; Teleph. Central 1996; Tel. Ad: Richtachei; All Codes
G. W. Richter, manager
E. Karo | P. N. Tong

社會式株庫倉華菱

*Lin-hua-tsang-ku-chu-shi-hui-shien*

RIOKA SOKO KAISHA, LTD. (Rioka Wharf and Warehouse Co.)—Mitsubishi Building, 2, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. C. 2960 (Head Office), C. 442, 2256 (Chang Kah-Pang Wharf), 6442 (Tung Kan Doo Wharf); Tel. Ad: Riokasoko
T. Egawa, manager

RITZ CAFÉ—24, North Honan Road Extension; Teleph. North 2391

來 大 *Dah-lay*

ROBERT DOLLAR Co., THE—Robert Dollar Building, 3, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 6371 to 6374 Cent. 2344 (Wharf and Godowns, Pooting); Tel. Ad: Robdollar; Codes: Universal Trade, Bentley's, Western Union, Scott's 10th, A.B.C. 5th, Lieber's, General Telegraph, Meyer's Cotton Code
Executive Department
J. H. Dollar, vice-president
O. G. Steen, general manager
P. H. Bordwell, assist. gen. manager
F. O. Cudlipp, secretary to J. Harold Dollar
Shipping Department
C. A. Perkes, assist. traffic manager
Wm. H. Rogers, mgr., local shipping
F. Hardie, supt. engineer
R. Mishler
D. A. Proudfoot
Miss T. Bell
Miss G. Neville
Miss M. Thompson
Lumber Department
H. B. Longfellow, manager
G. A. Ganahl
E. Hieber, yard manager
Import Department
J. L. Holland, jr.
F. T. Ward
C. R. Greenberg
Cotton Department
Gus Tolson
Accounting Department
E. C. Bogle
W. Stoy Elliott | Miss R. Harada
C. M. Tyrrell | Miss M. Rosario
Cable Department
Miss M. E. Camacho
General
Mrs D. Turner
Miss M. Ahern | Miss E. Wilhelmi
Miss C. Heffron | Miss I. Baviau
Pootung Wharf and Godowns
F. R. Palmer, manager
W. L. Groat, wharfinger
T. J. Ellis

ROBERT LANG & Co., Mannfacturers of Silk Fabrics, and Importers of Silk Machinery—4, Ezra Road; Teleph. Cent. 3270; Tel. Ad: Arl ng; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Excelsior and Bentley's

---

柏 羅 *Lo-pah*

ROBERT ROXBURGH (CHINA), LTD., Importers and Exporters—16, Canton Rd.; Telephs: C. 4761 (private), 4771 (general)
Jas. Malcolm, managing-director

| | |
|---|---|
| R. G. H. Cole | S. Madar |
| D. R Kingdom | W. Baker |
| H. N. Bishop | Misses F.&M. Madar |

N. S. Zae, compradore

---

行 琴 臣 便 羅 *Lo-pin-sun-kun-hong*

ROBINSON PIANO CO., LTD., Manufacturers, Importers, Tuners and Repairers, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers, Theatre and Concert Agents; and at Singapore, Penang, Peking, Tientsin, Kuala Lumpur, Hankow—Teleph 868; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker; Codes: A B.C. 5th, Lieber's
J. H. Pearson
J. P. Davies, manager
J. D. Frost

| | |
|---|---|
| F. Stone | C. Butcher |
| H. Baker | H. C. Koo |

---

咯 律 大 陸 羅 *Lo-ger-ta-lih-sze*

RODGER & HASKELL, Attorneys and Counsellors-at-Law—11 Yuen-ming-yuen Rd.; Telephs. (Private Exchange) C. 353 and 354; Tel. Ad: Loger; Usual Codes
H. D. Rodger
R. S. Haskell
J. H. Tsao Quin, Chinese lawyer
S. T. Yang, Chinese lawyer
Char Woo Ching, interpreter
T. S. Ling

---

司 德 老 *Lo-ta-si*

RODSIL & Co., Mail Order Dealers, Bond and Life Insurance Canvassing Agents, Advertisers, Commission Agents, Typewriter Agents and General Brokers—5, Yuenfong Road

---

興 裕 *Yueh-shing*

ROHDE & Co., Merchants—12, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Roddeanus
O. Meuser (Hamburg)
U. Streib

| | |
|---|---|
| F. Dostal | P. Kretzmann |

---

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES—(*See* under Churches and Missions)

司 公 東 龍 *Lung-tung-kung-sze*

RONDON, L., Importer and Exporter—Glen Line Building, Peking Road; Teleph. 3216; Tel. Ad: Rondon; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's
L. Rondon

| | |
|---|---|
| M. Beuchot | C. Mey |
| S. del Rivero | N. Blumenthal |

*Agencies*
Jas. Hennessy & Co., Cognac
G. H. Mumm, Champagne
French Vermouth, Noilly Pratt & Co.
"Coty" Perfumes, etc.
Grands Magasins du Printemps, Paris

---

RONEO, LTD. (Dodwell & Co., Ltd.)—44A, Kiangse Road
L. B. Woolley
P. S. Widdup

---

成 茂 *Mow-zung*

**ROSE, DOWNS & THOMPSON, LTD.,** Engineers, Manufacturers of **OIL MILL MACHINERY, GRAB DREDGERS AND EXCAVATORS**—29, Canton Rd.; Teleph. 3497; Tel. Ad: Rosedowns; Head Office and Works: Hull, England
A. E. C. Hindson, managing-director

| | |
|---|---|
| F. J. C. Hindson | E. F. Jansen |
| A. J. Watson | C. L. Hindson |

*Agencies*
Blackstone & Co., Ld. (Stamford) Oil Engines
Boulton Paul Ltd. (Norwich). "Electolite" Lighting Sets
W. & J. Foster (Preston). Knitting Machines
Hayward-Tyler & Co, Ld. (Luton). Pumps
E. R. & F. Turner, Ld. (Ipswich). Flour Mill Machinery
The Gandy Belt Manufacturing Co, Ld. (Seacombe, Cheshire). Belting
Vickers, Ld. (London). Sewing Machines
Wilkins Wire and Wire Rope Co., Ld. (Eastwood). Wire Ropes

---

ROSENFELD & SON, A. B., Cotton Merchants, Importers and Exporters—39, Canton Road; Telephs. Central 4793, 2798; Tel. Ad: Marose
A. B. Rosenfeld, partner
J. Rosenfeld, do.
M. David
W. O. Kohler (Hamburg)
L. Jouravel (Tientsin)
Miss R. Levy

## 記華 *Wah-che*

Ross & Co., Alex., Merchants—12, Hankow Road; Teleph. Central 1416; Tel. Ad: Rotunda
A. E. Lockyer, signs the firm
D. A. Ross, do.
A. W. Hayward, signs per pro.
G. Madar
F. X. Diniz | F. O. Pettersen
E. J. Cooke | M. A. Collaço

## 太羅 *Loo-t'ah*

Roth & Co., B., Commission Merchants—21, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 4751
B. Roth, general manager
L. F. Roth

## 殿板杣頭下 *Ao-dou San-pan-tsang*

Rowing Club—(*See* Clubs)

## 平公 *Kung-ping*

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd. (Branch Office)—21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 1842; Tel. Ad: Royal
C. J. G. Hill, resident secretary
C. C. Cruttwell
Alb. J. Berthet
D. S. Levy | Miss Knox

## 泰佰 *Yee-tai*

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Owners of "Shire" Line
*Agents*
Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ld.

Russian Volunteer Fleet—1, The Bund

## 行銀勝道俄華 *Wah-ngo-tao-sheng-ying-hong*

Russo-Asiatic Bank—15, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 113; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse
Count L. Jezierski, vice-president and general manager
P. Petithuguenin, manager
Ed. Blacher, acting do.
Ch. Bleuler, sub- do.
G. A. Candlin, sub- do.
L. J. Baines, signs per pro.
A. A. Schulz, do.
G. S. V. Bidwell, do.
W. Issacovitch, do.
F. Frisk, do.
H. C. Reek, do.
E. Sandri, do.
J. Vantchurin, do.
R. Klingenberg, do.
N. P. Bajenoff
K. Boutirskoff
L. Ducimitière | Miss B. N. Dawson
L. Dumonceau | Miss A. Dobrshansky
A. M. Kasimiroff
B. A. Khrenoff | Miss N. I. Kazaroff
P. Krasnikoff | E. I. H. Leehodzaevsky
S. Kriger
A. Krschivitzky | Miss L. M. Remedios
A. Lavroff
M. S. Levitzki | Mrs. J. S. Saveloff
E. Loureiro | Miss A. Selesneva
A. V. Mamoutin | A. M. Collaço
A. Markovnikoff | J. E. de Costa
G. V. Schartze | A. Danenberg
N. Shalabanoff | A. E. Gutierrez
P. Shliapin | L. Lopes
J. Shoostoff | H. Oliveros
P. A. Vedeniapin | Lino F. de Sa
C. Zagorsky | E. P. Xavier
Mrs. E. Chemboulatoff | G. A. Xavier
P. M. Xavier
Way Yu Ding, compradore

## 隆福 *Fok-loong*

Rybar-From, E., Importer, Exporter, General Merchant and Commission Agent—35, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 6686; Tel. Ad: Rybarfrom
E. Rybar-From
H. Yentch, signs per pro.

Salt Revenue at Shanghai, Chinese Government (furnished by the Chief Inspectorate, Peking)—Sungkiang District, Shanghai
Chinese District Inspector—Tseng Yang Fang
Foreign District Inspector—R. L. P. Baude
Chinese Assist. Dist. Inspector—Li Dze Yu (Yeh-hsieh)
Foreign Assist. Dist. Inspector—F. Funatsu (Yeh-hsieh)
Foreign Assist. Dist. Inspector—J. C. E. Rye (on leave)
Foreign Assist. Dist. Inspector—K. W. Johnstone (probationary)

Samuel & Co., Ltd.—3d, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 2788
Eric M. Ross, director
W. L. Merriman
Major S. Delme Radcliffe, director, Peking representative

## 慶利 *Lee-Kong*

Sander, Wieler & Co.—64, Kiangse Road; Telep. Central 6021; Tel. Ad: Sander
R. Becker (Hamburg)
A. Sander
B. Mielck

P. Fock, signs per pro.
A. Juergenssen
Miss V. Clement

*Agencies*
Norwegian Triton Insurance Co., Ld., Christiana
Samarang Sea & Fire Insurance Co., Ld., Samarang
Gebr. Seck. Dresden, Millwrights and Constructional Engineers

---

### 孫沙老 *Lau So Sung*

SASSOON & CO., LTD., DAVID, Merchants—Sassoon Building, Kiangse and Kiukiang Roads

A. Howard

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Pollard | C. E. Minny |
| F. D. K. Farnan | A. J. Mizrahi |
| J. P. Alarcoun | M. Moosa |
| A. M. Bowes-Smith | M. Nissim |
| P. Carisio | E. I. Jacob |
| M. Carisio | J. I. Jacob |
| S. Ezekiel | S. I. Jacob |
| R.E. Greensmith | I. A. Levis |
| M. Hayward | S. Sudka |
| N. H. S Isaacs | E. Young |
| | Miss E. Levis |

*Agency*
S. British Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine)

---

### 孫沙新 *Sin So-sün*

SASSOON & CO., LTD., E. D., Merchants—7, Jinkee Road

C. S. Gubbay
M. J. Moses
D. Abraham

| | |
|---|---|
| J. Bennett | S. H. Joseph |
| S. P. Cohen | F. Lobel |
| J. H. Ezekiel | H. H. H. Priestley |
| E. M. Ezra | W. N. Scott |
| J. S. Isaacs | E. Salmon |
| J. Joseph | M. E. Solomon |
| R. Joseph | S. J. Solomon |

*Agency*
North Brit. & Mercantile Insce. Co., Ld.

---

### 華瑞 *Sui-wo*

SAUL TRADING CO., Manufacturers and Exporters, Hair Nets. Laces. — 39A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 5097; Tel. Ad: Saultradco

L. Glemby

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Glemby | W. E. Lochte |
| N. Sachs | C. Buroh |

---

### 餘有 *Yeuh-yuh*

SAUVAYRE, J., Raw Silk and Sundries Exporter—3, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Central 1885 and 1913; Tel. Ad: Sauvayre

J. Sauvayre
T. Toche, signs per pro.

SAVOY HOTEL, THE—21, Broadway; Teleph. 2510; Tel. Ad: Savoy

---

### 和世 *Se-wo*

SCHILLER & Co., Express and Forwarding Agents, Custom Brokers and Coal Merchants—9, Ezra Road; Telephs. C. 204, N. 350 (Godown); Tel. Ad: Juvenile

W. Poignand (absent)
T. E. Poignand
I. T. d'Aquino

---

## SCHOOLS

ALLIANCE FRANCAISE—247, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. 455

---

### 館書華英 *Ying-hwa Shu-kwan*

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (Church Missionary Society)—90, Range Road

Trustees — Very Rev. C. J. F. Symons, M.A., L. J. Cubitt
J. H. Teesdale, hon. treas. and secy.
W. A. H. Moule, headmaster
G. F. C. Newsam, assist. master

---

### 學大旦震 *Tchen-Tan-Ta-Hio*

AURORA UNIVERSITY—143, Avenue Dubail; Teleph. Central 938

Rev. F. Scellier, S.J., rector (president)
Rev. Y. Henry, S.J., vice-president
Rev. L. Gain, S.J., chaplain
Rev. J. Guérault, S.J., treasurer
Rev. G. Maujay, S.J., secretary
Rev. L. Richard, S.J., librarian
I. Richet, S.J.
S. Zi, S.J. | B. Li
J. M. Kin | J. Ou

Preparatory Course

Rev. P. Grech Cumbo, S.J.

| | |
|---|---|
| T. C. Ho | Rev. T. Ou, S.J. |
| L. Kiong | Rev. F. Rosenzweig, S.J. |
| J. Kou | Rev. T. de la Taille, S.J. |
| Bro. Lambert | A. Tseng Lou |
| Rev. F. Lebreton, S.J. | K. K. Wang |
| Rev. X. Li, S.J. | Yang |
| A. Lieou | |

Faculty of Law

Rev. F. André, S.J.

| | |
|---|---|
| J. Barraud | Rev. L. Richard, S.J. |
| M. Barraud | J. Rignot |
| F. de Carcer | Rev. J. de la Servière, S.J. |
| M. Darré | M. K. Siu |
| A. Datin, S.J. | Rev. H. Tosten, S.J. |
| R. Desnos, S.J. | |
| H. Le Gouëllec | |
| Kiang | |

Faculty of Sciences and Civil Engineering

M. Darton, I.C.E.
Rev. G. Guérault, S.J., E.C.P.

Rev. L. de Jenlis, S.J., E.C.P.
P. Liang
P. Mailly, E.C.P. | L. Viborel
L. Rosemary, S.J. | M. Vittrant, S.J., L.SC.
M. Verdier, E.C.P.

Faculty of Medicine
Rev. J. Hernault, S.J.
E. M. D. Lagrange
P. M. Lambert, M.D.
J. Lucas-Championnière, M.D.
Rev. G. Payen, S.J.
R. Porak, M.D.
E. Poupelain, M.D.
G. Sibiril, M.D.
J. Tch'eng

## 堂拜禮大 *Ta Le-pa-tang*

CATHEDRAL SCHOOLS (BRITISH)
Committee representing Board of Governors — His Honour Sir Skinner Turner (chairman), Dean Symons, Edney Page, A. E. Baker, W. S. King, E. Mortimer Reid (hon. treas.), Rev. C. E. Spencer (hon. secretary), Dr. Marsh (hon. medical adviser)

Boys' School—Cathedral Compound
Headmaster—E. P. Graham-Barrow
Form Master—Rev. W. Robbins, M.A.
Form Mistresses—Mrs. van Bergen, Miss Walker, Mrs. Newcomb
French—Madame Zigalnitski
Chinese——. Yang
Hon. Organist—Mrs. Symons

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—1, Yates Road
Committee — Cathedral Schools Committee; Office: 21, Kiukiang Road
Head Mistress—Mrs. Henman, B.A. (Dub.), Girton College, Cambridge
Assist. Mistresses—Miss J. Benwell. Mrs. Bichard, Miss M. Broomhall. Miss M. L. Craddock, Miss K, Davenport, Mrs. C. Jorge, Miss N. Evans, Mlle. Lamberton, Miss J, Robertson
Music—Miss Harris

## 校學大洋南部通交

CHIAO TUNG PU NANYANG UNIVERSITY
P. T. Lu, president
C. Y. Wong, Chinese secretary
S. T. Wu, do.
H. Pan, English secretary
P. F. Yang, do.
T. Y. Woo, librarian
Y. T. Shu, registrar
Y. T. Zao, treasurer
V. F. Shen, M.D., medical officer
Y. L. Wong and Y. T. Lui, supts. of grounds
S. Fung, Y. S. Zau, W. H. Kap and T. M. Yang, proctors
T. C. Chang, M.E.E. (Harvard), dean and professor of radio engineering
H. S. Dickerson, B.S.M.E. (Michigan-Purdue), head of mechanical dept., and professor of mechanical engineering, and applied mechanics
S. R. Sheldon, B.S. (Wisconsin), head of electrical dept. and prof. of electrical engineering
S. Y. Hoo, B.S., M.S. (Durham, Eng.) head of railway administration dept., and professor of mechanical engineering
S. D. Lee, B.S., A.M. (Columbia), head of preparatory department and professor of political science
S. K. Shen, B.A. (Nanyang), head of the primary dept., and professor in ethics
E. G. Young, M.S., M.E., (Illinois), professor of railway mechanical engineering
G. Thompson, B.S., E.E. (Cooper-Union), professor of electrical engineering
S. Y. Chen, B.S., (M.I.T.), instructor in mechanical engineering
M. Chow, S.B., M.S., PH.D. (M.I.T.), professor of chemistry
T. Y. Woo, B.S., M.S. (Ohio State), professor of physics
M. T. Hu, A.B., (Cornell) PH.D., (Harvard), professor of mathematics
T. M. Hu, M.D. (Barnes), professor of English
J. Chow, M.E., M.M.E. (Cornell), prof. of mechanical engineering
T. Tsao, B.S. (Louisiana), assist. professor of mechanical engineering
C. L. Chen, PH.B., M.A., J.D. (Chicago), professor of economics and railway laws
T. P. Chen, B.A. (Chicago), instructor in economics
Y. T. Tong, B.S., (Illinois), assistant prof. of railway administration
J. K. Chin, B.S. (Washington), instructor in physics
P. S. Wu, B.S., M.S. (Purdue-Wisconsin) professor of applied mechanics
Y. L. Wu, B.S., M.S., instructor in electrical engineering
Z. T. Wong, S.B., M.S. (West Point), instructor in theoretical mechanics
T. H. C. Yu, B.A., instructor in economics
F. S. T. Chow B.S. (Penn.), instructor in economics
H. K. Chow, S.B. S.M. (M.I.T.) instructor in economics

Y. Wong (Versailles), professor of French
M. Y. Chung, PH.B. (Yale), M.A. (Columbia), professor of practical mechanics and honorary physical director
L. K. Lee, professor of Chinese literature and ethics
A. H. Leslie, honorary assist. physical director
S. T. Wei, instructor in militar science

---

### 堂學氏裘 *Jeu-sz-ho-tang*

DEARBORN, Miss H. F. (successor to Miss Jewell), Private Day and Boarding School—31-32, Quinsan Road
Miss H. F. Dearborn, principal
Misses F. M. Buck, E. L. Adams, F. F. Williams
A. Triemer

---

### 學公才育海上 *Shanghai Yah-chi-kung-hok*

ELLIS KADOORIE PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE—Corner of Carter and Shanhaikwan Roads
Robert G. Dowie, F.E.I.S.
F. C. Millington
H. S. Bartley, B.A.
R. Kay, B.SC. (London)
T. O'Neill Lane
Mrs. A. M. Burke-Scott
Miss F. M. Reid, L.L.A.
Miss E. M. Adlam

---

### 堂學女洋西口虹

INSTITUTION OF THE HOLY FAMILY —(*See* under Churches and Missions)

---

### 堂學授函國萬 *Van-ko-yee-zerh-hoh-dong*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS (Technical Training by Mail) — 83, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 1927; Tel. Ad: Intertext; Code: Bentley's
A. R. Hager, general agent for China, Hongkong, Japan, Korea, Siberia, and the Philippines
A. N. Lethin, manager, China agency

---

### 學公童華圣中部局工 *Kung-pu-chu-nieh-tsoong-zung-wha-dung-kung-hoh*

NIEH CHIH KUEI PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE (Municipal Control)—Kinchow and Baikal Roads; Teleph. East 169
L. H. Turner, headmaster
A. F. T. Holland
G. L. Aitchison | H. Rogerson
L. Kershaw | M. I. Gilliat

PENNSYLVANIA MEDICAL SCHOOL (*See* Medical Department of St. John's University, Shanghai)

---

### 院書男童西 *Se-dung-nan Shu-yune*

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR BOYS—200, North Szechuen Road Extension; Telephs. North 1097 and 197
Committee—C. P. Dawson (chairman), N. G. Wilson (member of council), Rev. C. E. Spencer, Mrs. Billinghurst, Mrs. Merriman
Headmaster—
G. M. Billings, M.A., Honours Final School of Natural Science, late Exhibitioner of Jesus College, Oxford
Deputy Headmaster—
R. Ross, Honours Final School of Natural Science, Oxford
Assistant Masters—
S. Hore, St. Luke's College, Fellow of the Incorporated Phonographic Society of England
D. Drake, Kelham College, late Tutor of Keio University, Tokyo
J. J. Pope., M.C., M.A., B.SC.(Honours), Edinburgh
G. E. Matthews, B.SC. (Econ.), Hons. History, London, F.R.E.S.
J. R. Trindle, B.A.
H. G. Whitcher, B.SC., London
J. Pringle, B.SC., Armstrong College, University of Durham
C. Hastings, B.A., Hons. in Modern Language, Corpus Christe College, Cambridge
Language Master—
H. L. Fardel, B.ES., L., Lausanne University, Switzerland
Assistant Mistresses—
Miss G. M. Ware, B.A., Romanic Language Scholar, University of Missouri
Mrs. H. G. Hunter, Scottish Board of Education
Miss J. Phillip, Aberdeen Training Centre
Miss I. A. Thomson, Aberdeen Training Centre
Mrs. M. A. Mitchell, Scottish Board of Education
Miss H. Ware, B.SC.
Mrs. E. A. Ford, Goldsmith's University College, London
Art Mistress—
Mrs. W. F. Tyrer, diploma R.D.S.
Boxing Instructor and School Keeper—
G. H. Parkes
Chinese—
Chow Paw-sung, Mandarin teacher
Zung Kai, clerical assistant
Chang Ying, do.

## 學公畫華海上

*Shanghai Wor-dung-kung-hok*

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE—Elgin and Cunningham Roads
Committee (appointed by the Municipal Council)—Rev. Dr MacGillivray, W. P. Lambe, Chieh Cheh Nieh, G. F. Garstin
Headmaster—G. S. Foster Kemp, A.C.P.
Assistants—T. G. Baillie, B.SC., H. B. Lobb, B.SC., J. Moffat, M.C., G. M. Hope (shorthand), Miss D. E. James, Mrs. C. Smith, Miss T. M. Pierce, M.A., T. S. Woo, B.A., K. S. Huang
Chinese Side - 10 Chinese Masters
Chang Da-ung (clerk)

## 院書女童西 *Si-dung-nui Shu-yuen*

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—28, Boone Road: Teleph. N. 1330. 24, Kungping Rd.; Teleph. N. 843. 88, Avenue Road; Teleph. W. 843
Committee—Rev. C. E. Spencer, M.A. (chairman), Mrs. Billinghurst, Mrs. Merriman, C. P. Dawson, P. W. Massey, V. G. Lyman
Headmistress — Miss Patterson, Whitelands College
Assist. Mist.—Miss Cardwell, Drawg.
Do. —Mlle. Probst, French
Do. —Mrs. Murray, B.A., Melbourne
Do. —Miss Samson, N.F.U., Bedford
Do. —Mrs. Bowman, B.A., London
Do. —Mrs. Kirk, Hockerill College
Do. —Miss Knight, Queen's College, Hongkong
Do. —Miss Balean, Drawing (A.C.T. Ablett and S. Kensington)
Do. —Miss Manning
Do. —Miss A. Ware, B.A., Drake, U.S.A.
Do. —Miss Harvey
Do. —Miss F. MacGregor
Do. —Miss MacNaughton, Braemar School, Vancouver
Do. —Miss Bate, Normal School, Vancouver
Do. —Miss Trueman, N.F.U., Bedford
Do. —Mrs. Gerahty, N.F.U., Bedford
Do. —Miss Firth, N.F.U., Froebel Institute
Do. —Mrs. Anderson, N.F.U., Ipswich, High School
Do. —Mme. Zalsmann, Amsterdam and Paris
Assist. Mist.—Miss Elwin, supt. matron
Do. —Mrs. Taylor, Effa Ellis Perfield System of Piano and Keyboard Harmony, Pianoforte
Do. —Miss Weale, Inter Arts, London
Do. —Miss H. MacGregor

## 校學國美海上

*Shang-hai-mei-kuo-hsoh-hsiao*

SHANGHAI AMERICAN SCHOOL—141, North Szechuen Road; Telephs. N. 427 (Office), N. 1189 (Boarding dept.); Tel. Ad: Amerschool
Principal—Willard W. Bartlett
Business Mgr.—J. Marvin Howes
Executive Secretary—C. L. Boynton
Teachers—Miss Bernice L. Austin, Mrs. G. M. Sawyer, Miss F. M. Boyce, Mrs. Leland N. Edmunds, Miss H. A. Erk, Miss F. Frommel, Miss L. Machlin, Orrin Main, J. L. McCord, Miss Cary Saunders, R. Touché, Miss Rose Hart, Lu Chun Ju, Miss Marien E. Mead, Miss Katherine Mendenhall, Erston V. Miller, Miss Erma V. Reynolds, Mrs. Susan E. Taylor, Miss Frances L. Taylor, Joseph O. van Hook
Matron—Mrs. Sarah E. Smith
Home Manager—Mrs. Hannah B. Campbell
Doctor—J. C. McCracken, A.M., M.D., F.A.C.S.
Librarian—Mrs. Alma B. Howes

## 校學大江滬

SHANGHAI COLLEGE and MIDDLE SCHOOL
F. J. White, M.A., D.D., president
E. Kelhofer, M.A., regist. and treas.
F. J. White and wife
Dr. G. A. Huntley and wife
E. Kelhofer and wife
R. B. Kennard and wife
T. N. Johnson and wife
F. C. Mabee and wife
C. H. Westbrook, PH.D.
D. H. Kulp and wife
P. R. Bakeman and wife
V. Hanson and wife
H. Huizinga and wife
J. B. Hipps and wife
E. J. Anderson and wife
Gordon Poteat and wife
E. M. Poteat, D.D. | Miss A. S. Dran
H. Nichols | Miss I. Paterson
C. R. Crolly | Miss L. J. Dahl
W. F. Beaman | Mrs. Millar

SHANGHAI JEWISH SCHOOL—44, Whangpoo Road
Headmaster—John P. Jones, B.SC., M.I.MIN.E.
Assistants— Mrs. Rangel, Mrs. L. Thomson, Mrs. F. Sheridan, Miss E. M. Halley, Mme. Nicolava
Voluntary Teachers — Misses K. David, N. Toeg, Rabbi W. Hirsch, B.A.
Hebrew Teachers—E. M. Cohen, J. Meyer, J. Elias and S. Gubbay

---

**校學中二第** *Chung-si Hauh-kau*

SOOCHOW UNIVERSITY MIDDLE SCHOOL—20, Quinsan Road
E. C. Peters, principal
W. Y. Sung, vice-principal

---

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S COLLEGE, conducted by Marist Brothers—23, Nanzing Road; Teleph. N. 712; Tel. Ad: Marist
Rev. Bro. Antonin, director
Rev. Bro. Faust, sub-director
Rev. Bro. Narianze, procurator
Rev. Bro. Archangelus, bursar
Rev. Bro. Alboin, professor
Rev. Bro. Jules Raphael, do.
Rev. Bro. Pastor, do.
and staff of 28 professors

---

**學大翰約聖** *Shêng-yo-han-ta-hsio*

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY (American Church Mission)—Telephs. West 703 and 2089

*Trustees*

The Board of Missions of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; A Department of the China Mission under the Right Rev. F. R. Graves, S.T.D., Missionary Bishop of Shanghai

*Officers of Administration*

F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., president
J. A. Ely, C.E., dean of Schools of Arts and Science
J. W. Nichols, D.D., dean of Theological School
J. C. McCracken, M.D., dean of Medical School
M. P. Walker, M.E., treasurer
O. Z. Li, B.A., executive secretary and registrar

*Office Staff*

Miss I A. Gold, president's secretary
E. K. Tang, assistant registrar
H. C. Lieu, Chinese secretary
C. Y. Tseu, bursar
L C. Woo, assistant bursar

*Library Staff*

Miss F. C. Hays, librarian
V. L. Wong, B A., assist. librarian
C. T. Young, typist
Z. K. Sze, assistant typist

*Medical Staff*

Dr. C. S. F. Lincoln, resident physician
C. C. Wong, medical assistant museum staff
W. M. Porterfield, M.A., curator of museum
Y. T. Chu, B.S., curator of museum

*Gymnasium Staff*

W. Z. L. Sung, B.A. (St. John's), physical director
S. C. Tsian, assist. physical director

*Faculty of the University*

Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., presdt.

*Schools of Arts and Science*

J. A. Ely, C.E. (Princeton), dean
Rev. M. H. Throop, M.A. (Yale), professor of English literature
Y. S. Kin, M.A. (Board of Rites, Peking), Chinese literature and philosophy
J. A. Ely, C.E. (Princeton), professor of engineering
Rev. Y. Y. Tsu, B.D. (G. T. S.), PH.D. (Columbia), prof. of sociology(abs.)
Y. S. Wang, M.A. (Board of Rites, Peking), Chinese literature
H. F. MacNair, PH.B. (Redlands), M.A. (Columbia), PH.D. (Univ. of California), professor of history and government
C. F. Remer, B.A. (Minnesota), M.A. (Harvard), prof. of economics(abs.)
J. Randall Norton, B.A. (Vermont), M.A. (Columbia), professor of pedagogy (absent)
Rev. W. P. Roberts, B.A. (Yale), B.D. (E.T.S., Cambridge), philosophy and religion
Donald Roberts, B.A. (Princeton), M.A. (Harvard), prof. of history
W. H. Taylor, B.A. (Virginia), B.S. (M.I.T.), prof. of chemistry
W. M. Porterfield, M.A. (Franklin and Marshall), prof. of biology
Y. T. Van, B.S. (St. John's), chemistry
T. W. Tsha, B.A. (St. John's), translation
Mlle. A. Bourdin, French
S. H. Chao, B.S. (St. John's), physics
W. W. Lau, C.E. (Cornell), surveying and mathematics
W. Z. L. Sung, B.A. (St. John's), physical education

H. D. Holt, B.S. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute), B.D. (Yale), M.A. (Columbia), history
E. H. King, jr., B.S. in C.E. (Purdue) physics
G. S. Gresham, B.A. (St. Stephen's), English
Y. T. Chu, B.S. (Soochow), biology
Z. K. Mo, B.A. (St. John's), translation
Mrs. D. H. Thompson, B.A., M.A. (California) composition
E. N. Tucker, B.A., M.A. (Virginia), mathematics
D. C. Tsen, B.A. (St. John's), M.A. (Columbia), economics
K. Eu-yang, B.A. (Yale-in-China), M.A. (St. John's), government
P. T. Zung, B.A. (St. John's), history
S. T. Woo, B.A. (Peking Government University), Chinese poetry
S. C. Tsian (Nanking), physical education
Rev. L. Faucett, M.A. (Oxford), English literature
Philip B. Sullivan, A.B. (University of Michigan), economics
Maurice E. Votaw, B.J. and A.M. (Univ. of Missouri), journalism
J. S. Bennett, A.B. (Leland Stanford, jr., University), English literature
Z. E. Tshoe, B.A. (St. John's), translation
I. T. Tsu, B.S. (St. John's), physics
I. L. Waung, B.S. (St. John's), chemistry
S. T. Chao, B.A. (St. John's), economics
V. Z. Tai, B.A. (St. John's), German
Z. I. Wu, (Teachers' College, Nanking) Chinese literature
Mlle. B. Le Grande, French
K. K. Wong, B.C.S. (N. Y. University), lecturer in banking
C. C. King, B.S. (St. John's), lecturer in accounting
Francis Zia, lecturer in salesmanship

*School of Theology*

Rev. J. W. Nichols, M.A., D.D. (Trinity), dean, Church history, theology and Prayer Book
Rev. Y. Y. Tsu, B.D. (G.T.S.), PH.D. (Columbia), comparative religion and pastoral theology (absent)
Rev. W. P. Roberts, B.A. (Yale), B.D. (G.T.S.), New Testament
Rev. M. H. Throop, M.A. (Yale), Old Testament and Church polity
M. P. Walker, M.E. (Steven's Institute), Church finance and bookkeeping

*School of Medicine*

(*Pennsylvania Medical School, being the Medical Department of St. John's University*)
J. C. McCracken, M.A., M.D. (Pennsylvania), dean
H. W. Boone, M.D. (New York)
C. S. F. Lincoln, B.A. (Bowdoin), M.D. (Central University, Kentucky)
A. W. Tucker, M.D. (Virginia), professor of surgery
E. C. Fullerton, B.S., M.D. (Minnesota), prof. of pediatrics and obstetrics
H. H. Morris, B.S. (Haverford), M.D. (Pennsylvania), prof. of med. (abs.)
J. C. McCracken, M.A., M.D. (Pennsylvania), professor of surgery
E. S. Tyau, M.D. (St. John's), D.P.H. (Pennsylvania), professor of dermatology and tropical medicine
R. A. Bellios, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), professor of ophthalmology
W. H. Taylor, B.A. (Virginia), B.S. (M.I.T.), prof. of chemistry
U. K. Koo, M.D. (St. John's), D.T.M. (Harvard), pharmacy and pediatrics
L. S. Woo, B.A., M.D. (St. John's), orthopedic surgery
John H. Snoke, M.D. (Temple), X-ray
E. C. Peck, B.S. (Harvard), physiology and physiological chemistry
K. Choa, M.D. (Louisville Univ.)
K. T. Yui, B.S., M.D. (St. John's), clinical surgery
S. K. Toong, B.S., M.D. (St. John's), clinical surgery
M. C. Cooper, M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P. (L'don.), anatomy of bacteriology
R. Leonard, A.B., B.S., M.D. (University of Illinois), obstetrics
Way Ling New, M.A. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P. (L'don.), operative surgery
Way Sung New, B.A. (St. John's), M.D. (Harvard), applied anatomy
C. C. Landis, M.D. (Geo. Washington University), electrotherapy and hydrotherapy
W. W. Peter, M.D. (Rush Medical), C.P.H. (Harvard Univ., M.I.T.), public health
S. M. Woo, M.D. (St. John's Hopkins), C.P.H. (Harward Univ., M.I.T.), preventive medicine
L. G. Han, B.A., M.D. (St. John's), eye, ear, nose and throat
W. I. Min Hsu, B.S., M.D. (St. John's), M.M.S. (Pennsylvania), urology

*Middle School*

J. R. Norton, M.A., headmaster (abs.)
G. S. Gresham, B.A., actg. do.
Y. Z. Sung, B.A., registrar
C. S. F. Lincoln, M.D.

V. K. Yang, B.A.
F. D. Zau, B.A.
H. D. Holt, B.S., B.D., M.A.
Mrs. J. R. Norton (absent)
Z. K. Mo, B.A.
Z. L. Sung, B.A.
E. N. Tucker, M.A.
Z. K. Tsu, B.S.
Z. T. Tsaung, B.A.
P. T. Zung, B.A.
K. Eu yang, M.A.
S. C. Tsian
Miss H. F. McNair, B.A.
Miss H. K. Newcomb, B.A.
Miss Josephine Hutchinson, M.A.
Z. E. Tshoe, B.A.

聖若瑟女學堂

*Shen-ya-hsi-ne-ho-tang*

St. Joseph's Institution—28, rue Montauban, French Concession

工部局漢璧禮公學臺

*Kung-pu-chu-han-peh-li-kung-hsueh-tang*

Thomas Hanbury School for Boys—63, Haskell Road; Telephs. N. 986-987
Headmaster—A. J. Stewart
Assist. Masters—W. D. Anderson, W. C. Divers, H. G. Huckstep, B.A., J. A. Jackson, H. Standring, B.A., G. C. Stockton, M.A., H. J. Collar, B.A.
Indian School—Bhai Gajjan Singh
Teacher of Russian—V. Tichinin
Teacher of French—Mme. O. Speransky
Teacher of Mandarin—T. S. Long
Assist. Mistresses—Mrs. R. L. Peach, Mrs. E. J. O'Toole, Mrs. P. M. Stewart, Miss A. Lawrie-Smith,
Matron—Miss J. M. Robinson

徐家滙公學

*Zi-vei-kung-ho*

Zi-ka-wei College
Rev. E. Beaucé, S.J., rector
Rev. C. Vanara, S.J., prefect
Rev. P. Savis, S.J.
Rev. O. Piel, S.J.
Rev. R. Jouön, S.J.
Rev. P. Prunelé (de), S.J.
Rev. E. Cóte, S.J.
Rev. G. Marin, S.J.
Rev. A. Saimpeyre, S.J.
A. Datin, S.J.
P. Souron, S.J.

土山灣孤兒院

*Tou-se-wei-ku-ye-yuen*

Zi-Ka-Wei-T'ou-Se-Wei Orphanage—Teleph. West 331
Rev. J. de Lapparent, S.J., director
Rev. L. Lamoureux, S.J., procurator
P. Tsu, S.J.
H. Eu, S.J., photography, etc.
E. Foucret, S.J., mechanics
P. Zeng, S.J., book dépôt
A. Beck, S.J., carving, carpentry, sculpture and household furniture department
J. M. Damazio, S.J., foundry, forge, silver, gold and nickel plating
X. Coupé, S.J., painting department, printing office, stained glass works

利義 *Nee Lee*

Scotch Bakery, Tea Rooms—8, Nanking Rd.; Telephs. C. 2783 (Shop and Cafe). Factory: 150 Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. W. 970 (Shop and Office)
J. Neil, proprietor (absent)
W. M. Cameron, manager
Miss A. Bailey
Mrs. MacSweeney
Miss I. Passos
Miss A. Kossman

泰祥 *Zeang-t'a*

Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.—35, Peking Road: Tel. Ad: Scothar
L. J. Cubitt, director
L. E. Canning, do.
W. Standing
D. M. Butt
N. Denison, A.M.I.E.E., engineer
C. C. Whitehead, do.
S. E. Hill, do.
F. A. Naylor, electrical do.
*Agencies*
Liverpool and London and Globe Ins.
London Assurance Corporation
British Insulated and Helsby Cables Ld. Cables, etc.
Automatic Teleph. Manufctg. Co., Ld., Liverpool
Smith, Major & Stevens., Ld. Lifts
Wailes, Dove Bitumastic, Ld. Bitumastic Enamel, Solution and Cement
W. H. Allen, Son & Co., Ld. Engines, Pumps, Dynamos, Condensers, etc.
Herbert Morris, Ld. Lifting Gear
Simplex Conduits, Ld. Steel Tubes and Fittings
British Vacuum Cleaner Co., Ld.
Elliott, Brothers (London), Ld. Electrical and Scientific Instruments
Sundries
Pilkington Bros., Ld. All Kinds of Glass
Ratner Safe Co., Ld. Safes and Strong Room Doors
G. J. Poore & Co., Ld. Draughtsman's Requisites

Islay and Glenlivet Whisky
Sanagaga Rubber Co., Ld.
Sua Manggis Rubber Co.

## 師律大理許國美
*Mei-ko-sue-li-ta-lip-se*

SCHUHL & SCHOENFELD, Attorneys-at-law —112, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 3258 and 3259; Tel. Ad: Shule; Code: Bentley's
F. J. Schuhl, partner
J. W. Schoenfeld, do.

SEAMEN'S MISSION—(*See* under Churches and Missions)

## 所務事軍海英
*Ying-hai-juen-ze-woo-so*

SENIOR BRITISH NAVAL OFFICER AND NAVAL AGENCY—Yangtsze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund (fourth floor); Teleph. 1614; Tel. Ad: Britannia
Resident Naval Officer—Paymaster-Commander E. T. M. Green, R.N., Tel. Ad: Fuelite
Major R. Grierson, R.M.L.I.
T. Paice | W. Grindey, R.N.

## 威利 *Lee Wei*

SENNET FRÈRES (Marcel Heimendinger & Levy, successors), Jewellery, Watches and Diamonds—31A, Nanking Road; Teleph. 965; Tel. Ad: Sennet
M. Heimendinger, partner
J. Levy do.
B. Weyl

SETH, MANCELL & MCCLURE, Public Accountants and Auditors, Official Court Accountants, Shanghai Mixed Court—7, Avenue Edouard VII.; Telephs. Cent. 741 and 2692; Tel. Ad: Accuracy
S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., F.A.A.
A. McClure, C.A.
D. J. Campbell, C.A.
D. W. Duguid, C.A.
J. A. Turner, C.A.
W. H. Sturrock, C.A.
W. E. Jarvis | E. Shekury
E. H. Baker | B. Guillabert
P. M. Gustavson | N. Haas
J. Mudes | G. P. Carvill

## 文斯 *Sz-mun*

SHAHMOON & Co., S. E., Merchants—11 Peking Road; Teleph. Central 623
S. E. Shahmoon
Mills Dept.
J. Kopelman, manager
J. Nissim
M. Feldman | S. C. White
Export Dept.
M. Ezra | C. Levy
Insurance
E. Minny
Accounts
S. C. Potter, C.A., chief accountant
H. Whitgob | J. Friend
Lace Dept.
Miss A. J. Moosa
Stenographer
Miss R. Abraham
Compradore
Tung Way Sung
Y. C. Ong, assist.
*Agents and Managers for*
China Cotton and Silk Works
*Agents for*
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

## 甯先 *Shai-nin*

SHAININ & Co., I., Importers and Exporters, Dealers in Fancy Groceries and Provisions, Wholesale and Retail—Head Office: 14, Kiukjang Road; Teleph. C. 5126; Main Store: 100, Szechuen Road: Teleph. Cental 1483; Branch Store and Warehouse: 768-9, Broadway; Teleph. North 1899; Distillery: 770, Broadway. American Office: 420, Market St., San Francisco; Tel. Ad: Shainin
I. Shainin
B. Shainin (San Francisco)
S. Shainin, office manager
A. Shainin, store do.

SHANGHAI AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR Co.—531-4, Taku Road
I. Hartzenbusch, manager

## 信美 *Mei-Hsing*

SHANGHAI & CANTON SILK CORPORATION, Raw Silk Exporters—10, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Central 978 and 979, Tel. Ad: Shicansilk
R. F. Evans, president
J. A. Scheibli, vice- do.
F. S. Pease, secy. and treasurer
G. C. Simmons, vice-president, in charge at Canton

## 會總 *Tsoong-way*

SHANGHAI CLUB—(*See* Clubs)

## 廠工兵海上 *Kow-chong-Miao*

SHANGHAI ARSENAL
Director—P. C. Hsia

## 芳滙 *Wag-fong*

SHANGHAI BUILDING Co., INC.—9, Thorne Road; Teleph. North 2239; Tel. Ad: Bellbros

## 司公廣滙 *Hwei-kwang Kung-sze*

SHANGHAI BUILDING AND INVESTMENT CO., LTD.—10, Canton Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2601
J. A. Wattie & Co., Ld., secretaries and general managers

## 社會式株織紡海上

SHANGHAI COTTON MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., THE (Shanghai Boshoku Kabushiki Kwaisha)—Head Office: 49, Szechuen Road; Telephs C. 4590 (Head Office), E. 252 and 350 (Mill Office) E. 253 (Manager)
M. Nodaira, chairman
J. Prentice, director
W. J. N. Dyer, do.
H. E. Morriss, do.
K. Otani, do.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld., agents
Mill Office—90, Yangtszepoo Road
K. Kuroda, manager
T. Enjoji, chief engineer
K. Kojima, mill manager

| | |
|---|---|
| Y. Kimura | S. Suzuki |
| K. Seki | T. Okamoto |
| T. Kageyama | I. Watanabe |
| T. Akamatsu | M. Tanaka |
| K. Notomi | H. Nomura |
| M. Kamada | N. Fujita |
| M. Itoh | T. Niino |
| T. Beppu | S. Fukui |

No. 1 Mill—64, Yangtszepoo Road
No. 2 Mill—90, Yangtszepoo Road
No. 3 Mill—90, Yangtszepoo Road

## 栈 厶 *Ya-soong*

SHANGHAI DOCK & ENGINEERING CO., LTD. (late S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Co., Ltd.) Dock Proprietors, Shipbuilders, Engineers, Electricians, Founders, Boilermakers, etc.
Docks and Works
Old Dock, Tunkadoo Dock, Cosmopolitan Dock, International Dock and Pootung Works
Head Office (Old Dock)—26, Broadway; Teleph. N. 7; Tel. Ad: Farnham
John Prentice, chairman of directors
R. S. F. McBain, director
H. W. Lester, do.
B. D. F. Beith, do.
P. L. Knight, do.
W. S. Burns, manager
J. Arnold Dawson, secretary

SHANGHAI ESTATE CO., INC.—41, rue du Consulat, Teleph. Central 4494; Tel. Ad: Estaincor
A. M. T. Woodward, president
I. Woodward, secretary
I. Benjanim | K. S. Park

## 司公限有車電氣電造製海上

*Shang-hai-chi-tsu-din-ch'e-yuh-sien-kung-sze*

SHANGHAI ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.—Traction House: 7 and 8, Soochow Road
D. McColl, general manager
R. B. Herbert, deputy genl. manager
A. A. Ewing, accountant
Engineering Dept.
H. J. Blatchford, line engineer
G. Marshall, A.M.I.E.E., do.
A. McLean, do.
Rolling Stock and Works Dept.
J. L. Gordon, superintendent
J. Ryder, assistant
A. Y. Tait, do.
H. J. Hunt, do.
Traffic Dept.
S. Marks, traffic supt.
G. Pollock, assist. do.
P. Cassidy, inspector
O. Thompson, do.
J. Duncan, do.
C. Riach, do.
Safety and Publicity Dept.
H. N. Muir, supt.
General Stores—Bubbling Well Rd.
W. F. Rankin, storekeeper
L. C. Souza, assist. do.
Accounts Dept.
A. A. Remedios
E. G. Morgan | A. Chant
E. A. Costa | G. Reyes
Purchasing and Stocks Dept.
A. J. R. Souza
A. L. C. d'Aguiar
H. Elias | D. P. Das
Records and Ticket Printing Dept.
J. A. Smith
Statistical Dept.
C. Schmidt
Correspondence
Miss A. Moran | Miss M. L. Parker

## 司公室和飲海上

*Shang-hai-ying-woo-shua-kun-sze*

SHANGHAI EWOSS CO.—175-6, Boundary Rd.; Teleph. North 579
Tsang Ming Gee, secy. and gen. mgr.

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH—(*See* under Churches and Missions)

SHANGHAI GAS CO., LTD.
Directors—A. D. Bell (chairman), C. G. S. Mackie, L. J. Cubitt
W. Gater, secretary
F. W. Potter, engineer-in-chief
J. W. Mackay, deputy engineer
W. J. Brown, assist. secretary

J. Vivian, works foreman
W. C. Henry, mechanic
T. P. Main, district supt.
F. S. M. Baker, assist.
P. Anderton, H. H. Johnson, W. E. Nicholson, E. Kerley, foremen fitters
A. E. Roggers, R. A. Berthet, L. P. Costa, I. Rozario, H. C. Davies, A. Sequeira, clerks
S. M. Butters, showroom attendant
F. Gray, assist. do.
J. Ledbury, fittings inspector
C. J. Seater, storekeeper
W. Howells, assist. do.
J. L. Caratza do. do.
F. A. Simmons, meter inspector
G. Archer, A. G. Jones, collectors
T. Sinclair, T. Andersen, yard foremen

---

## 天卡 *Kar-tien*

SHANGHAI GENERAL STORE, General Importers and Exporters of Coffee and Tobacco, and Cigarette Manufacturers —5, Broadway; Teleph. North 1165; Tel. Ad: Katemopoulos
D. Katemopoulos
N. Katemopoulos
Moron Choy
*Sole Agency*
Turkish Tobacco Trading Co.

---

SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO RAILWAY

---

## 頭碼祥和公 *Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow*

SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW WHARF CO., LTD. —Telephs. General Office N. 57, General Office (Compradore) 1272, Warehouse Office 43, Hunt's Wharf 163, Old Ningpo Wharf 89, Pootung Wharves 73, Pootung Wharves (Compradore) 720
General Office
P. A. H. Chambers, superintendent
A. R. Wilson, accountant
C. J. Head
E. M. de Souza | E. F. da Silva
—. Chucksan | B. Santos
L. Britto | J. Perpetuo
C. J. Watson | S. da Luz
Hongkew Wharf
M. J. Timmins, warehouseman
L. W. Weekes, assist. do.
Hunt's Wharf
R. H. Nash, wharfinger and warehouseman
A. H. Oliver, assist. wharfinger
Old Ningpo Wharf
E. N. Harrison, wharfinger and warehouseman
General Agents
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Pootung Wharves, East and West
J. Wheeler, local manager
W. F. Tyrer, wharfinger and warehouseman
H. S. Jones, wharfinger

---

## 飛龍 *Loong-fei*

SHANGHAI HORSE BAZAAR AND MOTOR CO., LTD., Motor Car and Carriage Builders and Repairers, Auctioneers, Livery Stable Keepers, Horse Dealers —36, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. West 1641, 1642 and 1643; Tel. Ad: Hestehov.
Head Office
S.W. Pratt, M.R.C.V.S., gen. manager and secretary
I. Dolgorouckoff, accountant
A. Allemao
Motor Garage and Carriage Factory
C. C. Goodrich | A. G. Fuller
D. M. Fraser | N. S. Isaacs
F. W. Jones | K. Z. Ting
Veterinary Hospital—(*see* Keylock & Pratt)

---

SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD., THE (Proprietors, Astor House and Palace Hotels). In conjunction with the Hongkong Hotel Co., Ltd. and Grand Hotel des Wagons-Lits, Ltd. Peking—14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 520
Brodie A. Clarke, chairman
F. N. Matthews, F.C.A., director
G. H. Wright, do.
J. H. Taggart, joint managing-director
E. Burrows, do.
R. Bassett | J. M. Campos
L. F. Sequeira | Miss I. Lubeck

---

## 廠冰器機海上 *Shang-hai-kee-ch'e-ping chong*

SHANGHAI ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.—Offices: Ezra Buildings, 24, Nanking Road; Telephs. C. 662 and 663; Works: 8, Thorne Road (Teleph. N. 663); and 69, Yangtzepoo Road (Teleph. E. 261); Tel. Ad: Frigerabat
R. C. Aitkenhead, manager
W. E. Dailey, assist. do.
A. S. Allan, engineer
T. Y. Wood

---

## 司公限有水來自地內海上辦商 *Song-bean-Shang-hai-nui-de-sze-la-sui-yu-hsien-kung-sz*

SHANGHAI INLAND WATER WORKS CO., LTD. —Town Office: Chinese Bund, Nantao

---

SHANGHAI INSURANCE OFFICE—7, Hankow Road; Teleph. Central 6105 and 800; Tel. Ad: Reliance
R. A. Kreulen van Sluyters, N.W.L.L.
I. F. van Zanen

*Agencies*
Niagara Fire Ins. Co. of New York
Autocar Fire and Accident Ins. Co., Ld.
Century Insurance Co., Ld.
Holland Assurance Society of 1841
Netherlands Fire and Marine Ins. Co. of 1842
Ocean Marine Insurance Co.
*Claim Agents*
Horne Insurance Co. of New York
Franklin Fire Insurance Co.

---

## 司公廣業 *Yih-kwong-kung-sz*

SHANGHAI LAND INVESTMENT CO., LTD.—2, Jinkee Road
Directors—E. C. Pearce (chairman), C. G. S. Mackie, H. E. Arnhold, H. W. Lester
P. Peebles, F.S.I., manager
N. L. Sparke | G. Lofts
C. C. Stevenson | Miss E. Beresford

---

## 司公限有險保壽人洋華 *Wha-yang-yun-shou-pao-hsien-yu-shen-kung-sze*

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Head Office: 10, Canton Rd.; Tel. Ad: Shanlico
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., managers

---

SHANGHAI LOAN AND INVESTMENT CO., LTD.—1, The Bund
George McBain, general agent

---

## 所列陳器機生瑞 *Say z ung-che-ch'e-zung-lit-so*

SHANGHAI MACHINE CO., Importers of all classes of Machinery, Engineers' Tools and Stores—58, Kiangse Road; Teleph. C 827; U.S.P.O. Box 633; Tel. Ad: Ferrochine; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. Western Union 5-letter edn., Bentley's, Galland, Fugenieux Code, Carlowitz
F. Hugo Stinnes China Co., genl. mgrs.
W. Küpper
W. Freese

---

SHANGHAI-MALAY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—23, Peking Road; Teleph. 704; Tel. Ad: Inglewood
Beck & Swann, secretaries

---

## 匯文 *Wen-wei*

SHANGHAI MERCURY, LTD., Publishers, Printers and Bookbinders, Proprietors of "Shanghai Mercury," Evening Newspaper; "Celestial Empire," Weekly Newspaper—5, Hongkong Rd; Tel. Ad: Mercury
Directors—H. P. King (chairman), W. J. Davey (managing-director), T. Sahara
Editorial Department
W. A. Donaldson, editor
W. J. Knight, advt. dept.
J. Jimson, reporter
K. Sheki, do.
Miss Stops, do.
Printing Department
A. W. Hickey
J. H. Cunningham

---

## 司公風力得

SHANGHAI MUTUAL TELEPHONE CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Mikrofon; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edition
Directors—Cecil Holliday (chairman), Sir Edward Pearce, C. M. Bain, L. V. Meynard, H. G. Sims
Philip H. Cole, A.M.I.E.E., engineer-in-chief and general manager
C. W. Porter, C.A., secretary
E. R. Palmer, accountant

---

## 局理管路鐵甯滬 *Wu-ning-tsh-loo-kwan-che'uk*

SHANGHAI-NANKING RAILWAY
Board of Commissioners—C. P. Yin (chairman), M. Y. Chung, A. C. Clear, A.M.I.C.E., J. J. Paterson, A. B. Lawson
Managing Director's Office:
C. P. Yin, managing-director
T. C. Chu, chief secy. (abs)
V. C. Chang, do. (actg.)
H. F. Pan, do.
P. H. Lo, do.
Chien Sze-nien, do
T. T. Linn, chief auditor
General Manager's Office
A. C. Clear, M.I.C.E., general mgr. and engineer-in-chief
D. P. Griffiths, A.M.I.C.E. (Ireland), personal assist. to genl. manager
Miss Roberts, record clerk
Engineering Department
I. Tuxford, maintenance engineer
P. D. Sullivan, chief draughtsman
Traffic Department
C. L. G. Wayne, traffic mgr. (abs.)
W. A. Richardson, actg. traffic mgr.
D. C. Yun, assist. do.
R. Glendinning, chief traffic inspr.
C. W. Lucas, traffic inspr. (Nanking)
Accounts Department
H. Middleton, chief accountant
W. O. Lancaster, assist. do.
H. J. S. Jones, travelling auditor
W. T. Manley, assist. travelling auditor (Shanghai)
P. Keefe, assist. travelling auditor (Chinkiang)
J. F. Pereira, clerk

Stores Department
F. A. Tappenden, chief storekeeper
Locomotive Department
G. T. Finch, locomotive supt.
J. W. Grey, A.M.I.E.E., assist. loco. supt. and electrical engineer
G. M. Kay, loco. accountant
F. D. Mulvey, workshop manager
S. H. Mungsfeldt, foreman
F. G. Monet, loco. foreman (S'hai.)
A. T. Holt, do. (Nanking)
Medical Department
N. Hay Bolton, M.D., F.R.C.S., chief medical officer
F. Z. Moore, assist. medical officer

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOLS—(*See* Schools)

SHANGHAI RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB—(*See* Clubs)

## 上海印刷有限公司

*Shanghai-ying-shua-yu-hien-kung-sze*

SHANGHAI PRESS, LTD., Lithographers, etc.—33A, Haskell Road; Telephs. N. 2652 and 1910; Tel. Ad: Shaipress
T. Mori, president
K. Kimoto, director (acting)
K. Kodaira, do. do.

## 上海絲綢織造有限公司

*Shanghai-tsu-sau-jen-sze-ku-ven-yu-hang-kung sze*

SHANGHAI SILK SPINNING CO., LTD.—Silk Mill: 138, Jessfield Road; Telephs. Silk Mill, West 774 and 778; Cotton Mill, East 128. 138 and 165; Ping Kiang Rd., Teleph. E. 128; Tel. Ad: Kenshi

## 公業衆 *Chung-yit-kung-sze*

SHANGHAI STOCK EXCHANGE—1, The Bund; Teleph. 450; Tel. Ad: Stocks
Committee—H. H. Read, A. A. Brady, G. M. W. Hummel, G J. W. Morgan, N. H. Rutherford
Members—A. L. Anderson, C. S. Barff, A. A. Brady, F. J. Burrett (abs.), H. J. Clark, P. Crighton, F. H. Crossley (ab.), M. David, F. S. Elias, D. M. Gubbay, A. H. Hatherly, J. A. Hayes, A. J. Hayim, C. E. Ellis (abs.), G. Fitzgerald, S. M. S. Gubbay, H. Gensburger (abs.), Ellis Hayim, G. M. W. Hummel, R. Ure Hummel (abs.), Ellis Joseph (abs.), J. M. Joseph, J. J. Judah, R. E. Kadoorie, W. R. Lemarchand, H. A. Meyer, O. Moller, G. J. W. Morgan, M. Myers, G. Nielsen, H. B. Ollerdessen, C. H. C. Platt (abs.), W. G. Pirie, G. H. Potts (abs.), H. H. Read, O. S. Benbow Rowe, N. H. Rutherford, C. R. Shaw, H. P. Souter (abs.), R. E. Toeg, S. E. Toeg, F. R. Vida, A. Woods, C. J. White, W. G. Worcester, F. P. Yearley, F. B. Walker (secretary)

## 隆泰新 *Sin-tai-loong*

SHANGHAI STORES CO., Men's Outfitters, Boot and Shoe Dealers—21, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Harlech; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
A. J. Watson, proprietor
T. D. Wilson, manager
C. W. Driver

## 報士晤泰 *Tah-woo-se-pao*

"SHANGHAI TIMES" (A Daily Morning Paper), 'SHANGHAI SUNDAY TIMES" (A Sunday Morning Paper); General Printers and Publishers—Publishing Offices: 21, Museum Road; Telephs. Cent. 227 (Editorial Offices) and Cent. 225 (Printing Office); Tel. Ad: Times
E. A. Nottingham, proprietor
G. Burton Sayer, F.J.I., editor
R. Hope, assist. editor
A. P. Finch, chief reporter
J. H. Lilley, reporter
S. Hammond, do.
Miss L. Douglas, do.
S. E. Chen, proofreader
H. J. Fruin, advertising
Business and Printing Departments
D. K. Wong
Shing Yah-ching, bookkeeper
Chi Tso-ching, M. F. Kee, S. P. Chang, W. G. Sze, V. P. Woo, clerks

## 上海公運輸 *Shang-hai-yung-sze-kung-sze*

SHANGHAI TRANSPORTATION CO., LTD. Lighterage Contractors, Stevedores, Salvage Operators and Shipping Agents—5, Hankow Road; Telephs. Cen 3015, 3016 and 3802; Tel. Ad: Unyu
T. Takayanagi, president (Kobe)
M. Amano, managing-director
K. Sugimoto, manager

| | |
|---|---|
| G. Uno | T. Tsujio |
| S. Hirotani | H. Umeno |
| R. Kuwabara | K. Ninomiya |
| N. Yamamoto | T. Kojima |

*Agencies*
Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Nisshin Life Insurance Co., Ld.

## 豐德會 *Way-teh-foong*

SHANGHAI TUG AND LIGHTER CO., LTD.—2. French Bund; Telephs. 18 and 2793; Tel. Ad: Wheelock
Wheelock & Co., agents

臣贊 *Chan-son*

SHAW, CHARLES R. (successor to J. H. Johnsen), Ship, Freight, Coal, Share and General Broker — 11, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 1453; Tel. Ad: Brokering
Charles R. Shaw

和 薛 *Hsieh-ho*

SHEARSTONE & Co., T. W., General Merchants—128A, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 6395 and 4015; Tel. Ad: Shearstone
T. W. Shearston
F. J. Ede | C. Pratt
*Agencies*
Hall's Barton Ropery Co., Ld., Hull. Wire Ropes
Jas. & John G. Scott, Glasgow. Paints
Ibbotson Bros. & Co., Ld., Sheffield. Saws, Springs, Files, etc.

司公明顯德 *Tuck-hin-ming-kung-sze*

SHERBININ & Co., A. G. DE, Exporters, Importers, Engineers — 2A, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 4725; P.O. Box 781; Tel. Ad: Sherb

昌旅新 *Sin Kee-cheong*

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants— 8, Yuenming-yuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 291; Tel. Ad: Keechong
R. Shewan (Hongkong)
W. Adamson do.
A. L. Shields
E. Brook, signs the firm
E. S. Elliston
E. A. de Garcia | C. A. J. Wilkie
F. X. Gutierrez | Miss L. Beesley
A. W. Johnsford | Miss M. Bjoesen
*Agencies*
Eagle, Star & British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld.
Economic Insurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
Hongkong Rope Manufactg. Co., Ld.
North Borneo Trading Co., Ld.
Kerr Steamship Co., Inc.

平 信 *Shing-ping*

SHIBBETH, E. H., Stock, Share and General Broker—8A, Jinkee Road; Telephs. Central 5292, 4244 and North 2474

報西務機業航 *Hong-yih-je-wu-sze-pou*

"SHIPPING AND ENGINEERING"—2B, Kiukiang Road
C. W. Hampson, editor
Mrs. E. G. Hamilton

森 信

SHROFF, P. B., Indian Silk Merchant and Commission Agent— 1, North Soochow Rd.; Teleph. N. 607; Tel. Ad: Pesee
P. B. Shroff
H. C. Forbes

館報申 *Shun-pao-kwan*

"SHUN-PAO" (Chinese Daily News) — 24, Hankow Road; Telephs. 95 and 1527; Tel. Ad: Shunpao
L. Chen, editor
L. Z. Sze, managing-director
T. B. Chang, business manager

*Wah-ka*

**Siber, Hegner & Co.,** Import and Export Merchants—Glen Line Building; Teleph. C. 7098 and 7099; Tel. Ad: Pilatus
A. Volkart, manager
O. Benz | J. Schmitt
F. Kengelbacher | E. Wurster
*Agencies*
Omega Watch Co., Bienne
Langendorf Watch Co., Soleure
Edouard Dubied & Co., Couvet. Knitting Machines
Landis & Gyr, Zug. Electricity Meters
Dr. A. Wander, S. A. Berne, **Ovomaltine**
**Swiss Silk Bolting Cloth** Mfg. Co., Ld., Zurich
Ateliers de Construction, Ruti. Machines for Silk and Cotton Weaving
Usine Giov. Battagka, Luino. Machinery for Silk
*General Agency*
"The Baloise" Fire Insurance Co., Basle (Switzerland)
The Baloise Marine Insce. Co., Basle

局書印報月兆時
*Tsze-chao-yue-pao-yin-su-ce*

SIGNS OF THE TIMES PUBLISHING HOUSE, Publishers of the "Shi Djao Yueh Bao" (Monthly Easy Wenli) and Miscellaneous Religious and Health Literature —Office and Works: corner Ward and Ningkuo Roads; U.S. P.O. Box 856; Tel. Ad: Signs
W. P. Henderson, manager
H. C. White, supt. of works
H. O. Swartout, editor
T. S. Luther, secretary and treas.
T. M. Dzo, assist. editor
Miss E. L. Roberts

泰 明 *Ming-tah*

SILBERMAN'S DRAPERY AND OUTFITTING STORES—1B, Broadway
I. Silberman, proprietor
A. Silberman, manager

SIMMONS COMPANY, Manufacturers of Brass, Steel and Iron Bedsteads, Patent Fabric Springs — 13A, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 2748
A. Taylor
H. Moreton

SIMMONS COMPANY, KENOSHA, THE—Kungping Building, 21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 2748

美國西門五金號具廠

*Mei-kuo-hei-men-wu-chin-chi-chu-chang*

SIMMONS HARDWARE CO.—40, Kiangse Rd.
C. H. Teaff, manager for China
*Distributors—*
Cecil Holliday & Co., Ltd.

倫天 *Tien-lung*

SIMON LEVY & NISSIM, LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents—11, Jinkee Road
Simon A. Levy, director
Ed. Nissim, do.
W. Buchler
*Agency*
London Assurance Corporation (Fire)

先施公司 *Sin-sze-kung-sz*

**Sincere Co., Ltd. (also in Hongkong and Canton),** Universal Providers, Provision and Wine Merchants, Drapers, Outfitters, Complete House Furnishers and Decorators—Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Sincere; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
Wong Chee, managing-director
S. K. Lau, manager
Ping Yep Ma, sub-manager

家勝 *Sing-char*

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO. (Central Agency)—Somekh Building, 64, Peking Road; Teleph. C. 2630; Tel. Ad: Regnis
J. P. de Berry, agent
Accounting Department
A. L. Barrett | Miss R. Siefert
Sales Department
G. R. McCoy
Sales Rooms—P-474, Nanking Road

SINO-ITALIAN BANK—16, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 5090-5091 (General Office), Cent. 5094 (Manager); Tel. Ad: Banksinit
C. Marmont, general manager
Chin Yu Shu, do.
G. Giachin | G. Cavazza

時精商業諮詢社

SKINNER & Co., THOMAS (London), Publishers—24, Nanking Road; Teleph. C. 5054; Tel. Ad: Desollar; Code: A.B.C. 6th edn.
T. B. Ross, signs per pro., Far Eastern manager
*Publishers of*
Bankers' Almanac and Year Book
Stock Exchange Year Book
Directory of Directors
Stock Exchange Gazette
Canadian Gazette
Skinner's Cotton Trade Directory
Trade Intelligence Service

發順 *Shun-fah*

SLOWE & Co., Merchants — 72, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 1984; Tel. Ad: Slowe
C. R. Slowe, director
W. J. Monk, do.
W. Nation, do.
A. H. Buschman
W. Hagen
Miss O. Down

SLUYTERS & Co., Insurance, Financial, Commission Agents, etc.—3, Ezra Road; Telephs. Cent. 70 and 2335; Tel. Ad: Sluytersco. Branches at Batavia, Sourabaya, Semarang, Medan, Makassar, Singapore, Melbourne, Sydney, Tientsin and London
C. A. Wiessing
G. M. Bais
A. Kooyman, attorney for China

比公業商國比 *Pi-kuo-shang-yeh-kung-sze*

SOCIETE BELGE POUR L'EXPORTATION INDUSTRIELLE (Belgian Export Co., Ltd.), General Importers, Representatives of Belgian Manufacturers —6, Hankow Rd.; Tel. Ad: Consortium
Marthoud Frères, agents

巴汽 *Ci-ba*

**Society of Chemical Industry in Basle, Switzerland** (C. I. B. A. Co.), Manufacturers of Artificial Indigo, Aniline Dyes and Medicines—1, C. Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 2361 and 2532; Tel. Ad: Color
Jean R. A. Merian, representative
A. Konietzky
Ch. Y. Woo, compradore

SOCIÉTÉ DRAMATIQUE FRANÇAISE—(*See* Associations)

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—(*See* Associations)

OLINA & Co., R. V., General Merchants—9B, Kiangse Road

咪沙 *So Mee*

SOMEKH & Co., B. A., Merchants and Commission Agents—16, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. Central 1661; Tel. Ad: Basomeco
B. A. Somekh
E. M. Somekh
H. S. Somekh

美蘇 *Soo-mei*

SOMEKH, DAVID SILMAN, Share, Real Estate and General Broker—Palace Hotel

SOMEKH, S. S., Bill and General Broker—11, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 5033

SOPHER & Co., THEODORE, Import and Export Merchants—17, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Sopher

泰保 *Pow-tai*

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Branch Office)—1, The Bund; Telephs: 683, 1636; Tel. Ad: British
Wakeford Cox, manager
W. G. Dove
W. J. Dexter
F. J. M. da Costa
J. J. Gutierrez
G. Toguchi
Miss Z. Wakeford Cox
Miss F. Dunne

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY Co.—30, Yangtszepoo Road; Telephs. East 87, 88 and 34
S. Sakuragi, manager
S. Sekine, sub-manager
R. Ikawa

| | |
|---|---|
| Y. Inouye | I. Yanagihara |
| K. Kawabata | H. Takagi |
| M. Kawasak | S. Sakagami |
| S. Umeno | K. Asai |

隆保 *Pao-loong*

SPARKE, C.E., Insurance Office—44, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 54; Tel. Ad: Coverisk
C. E. Sparke
F. Milner, signs per pro.
D. E. M. Drumond
*Agencies*
Central Insurance Co., Ld. (now united with the Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., Ld.)
Excess Insurance Co., Ld.

野拜史 *Ssu-pai-erh*

SPEYER, CHARLES S. (Sir Jacob Behrens & Sons, Manchester and Bradford)—Teleph. 2278; B.P.O. 236

新茂 *Mow-sing*

SPUNT & Co., J., Cotton Merchants—44, Szechuen Road
J. Spunt
R. Spunt
W. Cohen, signs per pro.
A. Goldman

| | |
|---|---|
| I. Cohen | B. C. Dzung |
| C. John | C. Y. Lee |

評時 *Sze-bing*

SQUIRES, BINGHAM Co., Sporting Goods, Photographic Supplies, Novelties—17A, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Squib

| | |
|---|---|
| R. W. Squires | Miss Yih |
| Y. Chang | Miss Sayce |
| Miss Mead | Miss Cruz |

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY—(*See* Associations)

社會英大 *Ta-ying-wei-she*

ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY—(*See* Associations)

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY—(*See* Associations)

福永 *Yung-fok*

STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE Co.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., chief agents, 1, Canton Road
Directors—H. W. Lester (chairman), Leslie J. Cubitt, C. G. S. Mackie, D. McNeill
Solicitors—Hansons
Medical Officer—R. J. Marshall, M.D.

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—11 and 12, Canton Road
C. W. Atkinson, general manager
H. J. Everall, assist. do.
V. G. Lyman, do. do.

| | |
|---|---|
| J. Abbass | C. E. Bergquist |
| S. G. H. Ames | Miss V. Bernhard |
| J. W. Anderson | W. H. Blackwood |
| J. Andersen | R. W. Brannon |
| F. R. Ashbrook | J. A. Bristow |
| C. F. Azevedo | C. B. Brown |
| W. C. Ball | Miss. C. M. Brown |
| C. Barnhardt | Miss. H. A. Brown |
| F. E. Batalha | J. W. Brown |
| J. H. Beach | |
| E. J. Beardsley | |
| E. M. van Bergen | |

Miss A. Burchardi
H. H. Burditt
J. J. Caccia
C. A. Capell
J. W. Carney
W. L. Carney
E. Carr
S. D. Chant
Miss A. G. Chatham
P. Chatom
R. A. Christy
E. A. Cooke
R. J. Corbett
I. Covitt
R. T. Denison
F. D. Drake
W. J. Drummond
M. H. R. Durst
H. W. Edmonds
H. R. Everall
A. Eymard
A. Ferguson
Miss W. Ferguson
D. Fernando
A. M. Ferras
Miss E. Figueiredo
Miss E. A. Fuidge
C. B. Gardner
N. A. Gorman
K. E. Graham
J. H. Grant
Miss F. B. Green
F. G. Green
R. Gregg
M. C. Guss
Miss C. M. Gutierrez
Miss M. Haimovitch
G. H. Hale
R. W. Hamlet
H. T. Hancock
H. M. L. Hansen
R. A. Hanson
E. E. Hartzell
H. O. Hashagen
J. P. Hawes
Miss E. N. Hill
M. Hill
M. L. Hotchkiss
Miss M. G. James
Miss A. V. Jensen
R. M. Johns
E. B. Jones
O. A. Kemp
O. Khan
C. Kimball
L. P. Kurt
A. O. Lacson
G. F. Lanning
K. S. Larsen
S. C. Lee
A. A. Leitao
F. A. Leitao
A. L. Lorntsen
Mrs. L. F. Lopes
W. H. Lowe
F. G. Madsen
F. V. Maher
J. E. Malarky
H. L. Mascarello
S. A. L. McCandless
G. McGrane
D. C. McKnight
Miss E. McPherson
Miss J. McPherson
E. F. Mears
A. F. Meucarini
P. Mender
H. F. Merrill
A. F. Meyer
R. Myers
J. Miclo
F. F. F. Miller
E. D. Minford
J. H. Morrison
A. L. Mottu
C. H. Myers
T. R. Newbery
W. J Noodt
O. B. Norvik
S. H. Noxon
V. O'Kane
E. Olson
Miss D. B. Owen
Miss A. Parsons
C. L. Passos
G. R. Patterson
Miss V. Pearson
Miss A. L. Peet
L. C. Perry
K. Persen
J. Petterssen
Miss O. B. Phillips
J. Price
A. S. de Rago
J. J. de Rago
W. A. Reed
A. A. dos Remedies
W. B. Robertson
E. Roche
R. W. Roche
H. J. Sanft
K. C. Sarkari
T. Sayle
Miss K. V. Shekury
H. J. Sheridan
R. P. Sherman
B. A. Shirazee
M. M. da Silva
J. A. Small
M. T. Smith
R. M. Smith
C. Sofoulis
C. H. Sprague
E. H. Staber
J. P. Stalker
C. Stellingwerff
J. L. Stellingwerff
A. D. Stewart
C. Tatlock
J. H. Taylor
C. Thompson
Mrs. M. V. Trevelyan
J. Turner
F. J. Twogood
F. F. Vaughan
F. A. Walters
P. D. Webb
H. O. Wegener
R. Wegener
Miss R. A. Weiss
H. C. Wentworth
Miss E. Winther
L. W. Wokosin
F. Woodey
V. Xavier
C. A. Young

---

亨美 *May-hong*

STANDARD PRODUCTS CO., INC. OF CHINA ASIATIC, Importers and Exporters—14, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1647; Tel. Ad: Stanproco
C. B. Perkins, president
L. Syberg vice- do.
E. C. E. Schneider, treasurer

---

美興 *Mei-shing*

STEINER & Co, LTD., F.—63, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 1118
V. Grundy
Frank Jones

---

華寶 *Pao-hwa*

STEINLE & Co., Export and Import Merchants—9, Siking Road; Teleph. C. 7187; Tel. Ad: Chinastone
R. Steinle
M. Steinle | M. G. Schwarzl
W. H. Baur | Fr. Steinle

---

STEWART & LLOYDS, LTD., Manufacturers of Wrought Iron and Steel Tubes, Steel Plates, Sections and Bars, Zinc Sheets and Plates—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 1490; Tel. Ad: Kincoppal
H. P. King, representative
A. C. King
T. A. Buckley | A. R. King

---

STEWART, THOMSON & Co., LTD.—31, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 701
D. M. Graham

---

生九恩 *Sze-tu-sun*

**Stewardson & Spence,** Architects and Surveyors — 22, Yuen-ming-yuen Rd.; Teleph. C. 4221; Tel. Ad: Stewspen
R. E. Stewardson, F.R.I.B.A.
H. M. Spence, A.R.I.B.A.
Bryan Watson, A.R.I.B.A. (Hankow)
J. Ewart March, A.R.I.B.A.

### 昌興 *Shing-chong*

STRAITS & CHINA TEXTILE CO., LTD.—63, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1118
Vincent Grundy, manager
Frank Jones, do.
F. Tomlinson
H. Veitch | J. A. Whalley

### 來福 *Foh-lai*

STRUTHERS & BARRY, Stemship Agents—16, Jinkee Rood; Teleph. Central 5017; Tel. Ad: Dixstruth
L. Everett, general agent
H. E. Case, agent

STURTON, T. W.—35, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 742
Representing Thos. G. Hill & Co., Manchester

### 壽爾蘇 *Soo-er-su*

SULZER BROTHERS (Engineering Office of Sulzer Brothers Winterthur, Switzerland), Steam Engines and Boilers, Centrifugal Pumps and Fans, Stationary and Direct Reversible Marine Diesel Engines, Refrigerating and Central Heating Installations, Maag Gear Planing Machines — Great Northern Telegraph Building, 4, Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. Central 6512; Tel. Ad: Sulzerbros
O. Meister, manager
M. W. Buck
Chou Lun-yuan | Miss J. G. Wegener
Miss E. Moritz | Miss F. Saul

### 昌達 *Dah-chang*

SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co., Raw Silk Exporters—43, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 465; Tel. Ad: Sulzersilk
Ed. Sulzer (Zurich)
Ed. Rudolph do.
E. Schoch, manager
P. Schweizer
F. Durrer
G. G. da Costa

### 友住 *Chu-yu*

SUMITOMO YOKO- -5, Kiukiang Rd.; Telephs. 4619 and 4621; Tel. Ad: Sumityoko; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's and Bentley's

SUN CHEONG MILLING Co., Manufacturers, Refiners and Dealers in Vegetable Oils, Cake and Meal, Buyers of Peanuts, Soya Beans and Other Oil Bearing Seeds and Vegetable Oils—Factory: Soochow Creek near Ferry Road, Tel. Ad: Sunmillco

### 司公險火陽太裕公 *Kung-yu-tai-yang-ho-sha-kung-sze*

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE—1, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Sunfire
A. R. Harris, manager
W. G. Smith
L. C. Boyd | J. Rodrigues
C. J. Hiron | A. F. Senna
*Agency*
Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld.

### 司公險保壽人明永 *Yung-ming-zing-siu-po-hsien-kung-sze*

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—23, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 25; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam. Head Office: Montreal
W. D. McCallum, mgr. for N. China
L. Ashcroft, resident secy. (abs.)
F. W. Berry, acting do.
A. W. McCallum, agent
J. H. Wallace, do.
H. S. Openshaw, do.
H. Wyatt
H. B. Pastakia, agent
H. L. Lawler, do.
Miss D. Moran, stenographer
Medical Examiners—Drs. Patrick, Parrott, Marsh, Marshall & Co.

### 司公發美 *Mai-fah-kung-sze*

SUPERIOR EGG PRODUCTS CORPORATION—1512, W. Sawgin Creek Road; Teleph. North 1906; Tel. Ad: Superegg
A. P. Henningsen, president
W. M. Robertson, manager
E. A. Henningsen
Miss V. H. Lech

### 門衙司使錢刑英大 *Ta Ying-hsing-ch'ien-shih-sze Ya-mên*

SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA, H.B.M.'s—Teleph. 337
Judge—Sir Skinner Turner
Assist. Judge—Peter Grain
Crown Advocate—H. P. Wilkinson
Registrar, Coroner and Custodian of Enemy Property—G. W. King, LL.B. (Lond.) (absent)
Chief Clerk and Official Receiver in Bankruptcy—A. L. Dickson
Marshal—W. H. Hearne
Usher—W. A. Sims

### 木玲 *Ling-muk*

SUZUKI & Co., General Exporters and Importers, Ship Owners and Shipping Managers, Manufacturers and Insurance Agents—3, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. C. 3292-3295; Tel. Ad: Suzuki and Kanetatsu
H. Nogami, manager
R. Mayekawa, per pro. manager
H. Goto

| | |
|---|---|
| K. Yasuzawa | H. Takeshita |
| T. Shigyo | I. Miyaura |
| T. Shidzume | M. Ushio |
| S. Ibi | M. Tamiya |
| S. Iwamatsu | M. Moro |
| K. Taniuchi | K. Imai |
| K. Togo | T. Nomura |
| K. Itoh | S. Kuroki |
| S. Ozawa | K. Miyoshi |
| T. Okabe | Y. Iwanage |
| T. Urakami | M. Sakage |
| K. Seto | T. Yoneyama |
| N. Nishimura | S. Ando |

*Agencies*
Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Fuso Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Taisho Life Insurance Co., Ld.
China Camphor Co., Ld.
Kobe Steel Works, Ld.
Teikoku Brewery Co., Ld.
Teikoku Coal Mining Co., Ld.
Sun Soda Co., Ld.

### 中瑞 *Sui-chung*

**Swedish-Chinese Export & Import Co.**—4, Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. Central 3072; Tel. Ad: Matches
S. Y. Eurén, manager
*Sole Agents in China for*
The Associated Swedish Match Manufacturers, Stockholm, Sweden
E.A. T. (Elektrolytiska A.B. Trollhattan), Sweden
F.E.K.A.B. (Finska Electro-Kemiska A.-B.), Helsingfors, Finland
A. B. Tedan Mariestad, Sweden (Vulcanized Fibre Goods)

### 德寶 *Pau-tek*

Sweetmeat Castle, Pastrycooks, Confectioners, Bakers and Provision Importers—16, Nanking Road; Teleph. 1218; Tel. Ad: Lcojoe
Collaço Brothers, proprietors
J. R. Collaço
V. Collaço

Swimming Bath Club—(*See* Clubs)

### 司公煙和福 *Fuh-wo-yin-kung-sze*

Tabaqueria Filipina, Commission Agents, Manufacturers of Manila Cigars, Importers of Cigars, Cigarettes, Tobacco and Smokers' Sundries—28, Nanking Road; Teleph. 2245; Tel. Ad: Tabaqueria
J. Whey, manager
H. Mailong
T. Y. May
Western Branch — 2, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. Central 2244
T. Y. May, manager

### 會商田高

Takata & Co., Arms and Ammunition, Machine Tool and Electric Machinery, General Importers and Exporters, Commission Agents—8, Museum Road; Telephs. Cent. 2472, 3202, 3238 and 546 Ad: Takata

### 田高 *Ko-de*

Takata, I. & S. Kanai, Bill and Bullion Brokers—5, Bank

### 興康 *Kang-hsing*

Tata, & Co., R. D., Merchants and Commission Agents—6, 8 and 10, rue du Consulat; Telephs. C. 224 (Manager), C. 2995; Tel. Ad: Fraternity. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangoon, Shanghai, Kobe, Osaka, Liverpool
R. D. Tata, chairman, board of dirs.
B. D. Tata, manager
F. R. Sanjana
M. J. Bellimoria | T. Tsukamoto
*Agency*
Zoong Sing Cotton Mills, Ld.

### 師律理爲德 *Teh-wai-lee-leh-sze*

Tavares, J. M., Law Office—38, Kiangse Road; Telephs. C. 706, W. 766 (private); Tel. Ad: Juristava
M. G. Tsang, interpreter

### 泰安 *An-tai*

Taylor, Albert, Manufacturers' Representative—21, Jinkee Road; Teleph 2748; Tel. Ad: Rolbert
A. Taylor
H. Moreton

### 器儀業實 *Zuh-nyeh-nee-chee*

Technical Supply Company of China, Engineering Supplies, Technical Publication—83, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 1927; Tel. Ad: Teksuplico; Code: Western Union
A. R. Hager, proprietor
A. N. Lethin, manager

### 萊福葛 *Ko-fu-lai*

Teesdale, Newman & McDonald, Solicitors and Advocates—15, Peking Road (Ewo Buildings); Teleph. C. 3824; Tel. Ad: Jeandah
John Hermann Teesdale, solicitor

Kenneth Edward Newman, solicitor
Ronald G. McDonald, LL.B., B.A., barrister-at-law
Agents in London—Godfrey & Godfrey; 4 and 5, West Smithfield, E.C.
Agents in Hongkong—Geo. K. Hall Brutton & Co., York Building, Chater Road

---

### 來泰 *Ta-lai*

TELGE & SCHROETER, Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—62, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Telge
M. Stuchmeyer
A. Berg | W. F. Schiller
W. Meller | M. Sachau
A. Rauchholz, engineer
H. Rix, signs per pro.

---

### 龍金 *Chin-long*

**T. E. M. A.** (Technische Export My. Azie)—2, Soochow Road; Tel. Ad: Temasha. Home Office: Amsterdam, J. W. Brouwersplein 2. Allied Houses: Semarang, Sourabaya, Batavia, Tegal, Djokjacarta, Souracarta, Bandoeng (Java), Medan (Sumatra), Makassar (Celebes), Kobe (Japan), London, New York (U.S.A.), Buenos Aires (South America), Sydney (Australia)
W. H. Hofstee Deelman, manager

---

### 司公油火古士德

*Tek-sze-koo-hoo-yu-kung-sze*

TEXAS CO., THE, Petroleum and its Products—128, Szechuen Rd.; Tel. Ad: Texaco
H. E. Gilmore, manager
E. C. Battersby, assist. manager
R. T. McCoy, do.
C. H. Hanscomb, chief acct.
O. M. Stromdahl
E. L. Healey | Miss L. Steineman
R. G. McDermott | Mrs. A. N. Gander
M. F. Byrne | Mrs. M. Breaker
C. R. Sadler | Mrs. A. Lonberg
G. H. McLachlan | Mrs. A. Thacher
J. J. McLachlan | Miss A. D. Noble
C. Heyn | Miss E. O. Stolz
A. C. Miccia | Miss M. Rodrigues
R. Z. O'Brien | Miss G. Robinson
H. P. Thogersen | Miss M. L. Vail
G. Knox | Miss D. B. Diercks
Lubricating Dept.
G. E. Fowler, sales manager
T. J Engstrom, engineer
A. C. Barnes, do.
W. C. Farnham | S. Hancock
E. W. Clements | Miss C. Jurgens

### 德杜 *Do-teh*

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Tea Exporters and General Produce Merchants—8, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Telotype
W. Theodor, partner
E. F. Seymour, do.
P. W. Beavan, do.
A. E. Collins, manager

---

### 亨順

THORESEN, O., Merchant and Steamship Agent—9, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. Central 1881; Tel. Ad: Thoresen
Olaf Thoresen
Fr. Sem, signs per pro.
P. Stang Lund
Mrs. M. Fleshner
*Agencies*
Norwegian Africa and Australia Line
A/S Elektrisk Bureau, Christiania Telephones

---

### 敏固 *Koe-min*

THORNYCROFT & CO., LTD., JOHN I., Engineers and Shipbuilders, Marine Motor and Motor Vehicle Manufacturers, Thornycroft Water Tube Boilers, Coal or Oil Fuel, Thornycroft Oil Fuel System—10, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 4270; Tel. Ad: Thornycroft
R. R. Roxburgh, manager for China
W. R. Elliston, naval architect
S. Howard, motor engineer
Miss C. Collaço, stenotypist

---

### 司公烟津天 *Tin-sin-yen-kung-sze*

TIENTSIN TOBACCO CO.—19, Nanking Rd., Teleph. Cent. 2868; Tel. Ad: Androutsos

---

### 利德 *Teh-lee*

TILLEY, PERCY, Architect and Surveyor—17, Museum Road; Teleph. Central 1897; Tel. Ad: Tillimb
Percy Tilley

---

### 大泰 *Tah-da*

TIMES, DHARWAR & CO., Merchants—Telegraph Building, Ave. Edward VII; Teleph. 2756; Tel. Ad: Tesselate; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1, Lieber's and Bentley's. Head Office: London, E.C.
L. R. Burkhardt, signs per pro.

---

TOBACCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION, Manufacturers of Tobacco and Cigarettes—49, Peking Road; Teleph. C. 649; Tel. Ad: Melachrino

### 易都 *Tu-e*

TOEG & READ, Share and General Brokers —38, Kiangsi Road; Tel. Ad: Waveny

TOEG, S. E., Broker and Commission Agent—4, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 4250; Tel. Ad: Sunlight

### 昌信 *Hsin-cheong*

TOPAS & Co., M. A., Manufacturers, Importers and Exporters—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 3840
B. A. Topas, general manager
I. L. Hasser, manager
E. Gobernik
T. S. Koo, compradore

### 上村 *Chuen-shang*

TOYO MURAKAMI, Art and Curio Dealer—2, Nanking Road (Palace Hotel Building); Teleph. C. 2319; Tel. Ad: Murakamito; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Toyo Murakami, proprietor
J. S. Murakami
E. Murai
K. Kojima

### 通海 *Hai-tung*

TRANSMARINA TRADING Co. (Handelmaatschappij Transmarina), Importers and Exporters—12F, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 2388
M. L. Stadermann, dir. (Amsterdam)
A. W. van der Star, manager

| | |
|---|---|
| P. J. Klink | J. Krizgsman |
| A. Buys | L. van Kas |
| L. Haas | W. M. van Beelen |

### 羅德 *Ta-loo*

TROLLOPE & COLLS, LTD., Building Contractors and Engineers—Glen Building, 2, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Trocoll
H. Richardson, manager
W. T. Dye, assist. do.
S. H. Dawes, accountant
J. Nicholas, buyer
F. D. Hayes
L. Wilson

### 號橋土 *Tou-jo-hao*

TSUCHIHASHI & Co., Wholesale and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants, Customs Brokers—C151/2, Woosung Road; Teleph. North 1328
T. Tsuchikashi
S. Ohta

TUCKER, G. E., Bill and Bullion Broker—Shanghai Club; Teleph. Central 1482; Tel. Ad: Teddins

### 廠渡家董 *Toong-ka-doo-t'sang*

TUNKADOO DOCK & SHIPYARD—Teleph. 172 Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co. Ld., proprietors

TURNER, E. W., Consulting Engineer—Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. C. 199, East 465 (private); Tel. Ad: Turncap
E. W. Turner

### 房藥醫學美英 *Ying-mei-poo-chi-yah-fong*

TWIGG, P. O'BRIEN, Family Dispensing and Wholesale Chemist — 18, Broadway, Hongkew
P. O'Brien Twigg, M.P.S.
A. H. Coveney, M.P.S.
G. T. Crawford, M.P.S.
Mrs. A. E. Jack
E. Hermida
H. Foucar

### 文利烏 *Oo-li-man*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers, Jewellers, Opticians and Fancy Goods Dealers—38, Nanking Road; and at Hankow, Hongkong, Tientsin, Peking, Chaux-de fonds and Paris; Teleph. 329
M. Bernheim (Paris)
E. Bernheim (Chaux-de-fonds)
L. Blum, signs per pro.
L. Walch, do.
C. Tripet | D. Levy

### 威天 *Tien Zun*

UMRIGAR BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents—9, Hankow Rd.; Teleph. Central 2705; Tel. Ad: Umrigar
H. C. Umrigar
B. C. Umrigar
D. J. Umrigar

UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER DEPARTMENT, Dodwell & Co. Ltd.—44A, Kiangse Road
P. S. Widdup
L. B. Woolley
Miss F. A. Cooley
Miss B. Whitgob

UNION CHURCH—(*See* under Churches)

UNION COMMERCIAL Co., LTD., Wholesale Cigarette and Tobacco Merchants—22, Museum Road; Teleph. Central 5488
Directors—R. Bailey, W. C. Foster, L. A. Fullbrook, W. Morris, P. H. Millard, A. T. Heuckendorff
Legal Adviser—W. B. Kennett
Secretary—C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S.

## 安保 *Pau-an*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD. (Marine and Fire Insce.)—4, The Bund; Teleph 730; Tel. Ad: Union
H. G. Simms, branch manager
W. Nation

| | |
|---|---|
| C. F. Harris | H. M. Pereira |
| R. H. Whittall | F. J. A. Marques |
| G. H. G. Caulton | J. F. Remedios |
| R. L. Stewart | Mrs. B. Bland |
| J. W. Thorburn | Mrs. R. Rhyss-Jones |
| W. H. Goulbourn | Miss O'Bourke |
| E. J. Pereira | |

*Agencies*
London & Provincial Marine and General Insurance Co., Ld.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

## 司公險水甯尤 *Yu-ning-shu-shie-kung-sze*

UNION MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTD., OF LIVERPOOL—Far Eastern Branch: 15, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Unicromb
H. Crombie, manager

| | |
|---|---|
| C. F. Lawson | A. A. Lopes |
| L. A. Smith | L. F. Leon |

## 門衙使察按國美大

UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA
Judge—Charles S. Lobingier

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—1, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 478; Tel. Ad: Ransom
S. A. Ransom, M.D., medical officer in charge

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD—3, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1886; Tel. Ad: Shipboard
W. I. Eisler, representative

## 司公鐵鋼國美

UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS CO.—Union Building, 1, Canton Rd.; Telephs. 2718-2719; Tel. Ad: Steelyard
A. B. Hykes, manager
M. T. Jones, resident engineer

| | |
|---|---|
| C. B. Weiss | Miss L. Rozario |
| R. H. Olson | Mrs. I. B. Bush |
| D. A. Berinoff | Miss I. Pape |
| Mrs. C. E. Thurgood | Miss A. Rogalsky |
| | J. K. Dough |

*Sellers of the Products of*
Carnegie Steel Co.
Illinois Steel Co.
Lorain Steel Co.
National Tube Co.
Shelby Steel Tube Co.
American Bridge Co.
American Steel and Wire Co.
American Sheet and Tin Plate Co.
Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Co.
Minnesota Steel Co.
*Agents for*
Isthmian Steamship Lines

## 行油器機裕光 *Kwany-yue-ke-she-yu-hong*

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, Manufacturers of Petroleum Lubricants—1, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Vacuum
A. H. Hallam, general manager
W. M. Stewart, assist. do.
A. Paton

| | |
|---|---|
| S. Feeney | P. Klyhn |
| D. C. Shearer | C. H. Morita |
| J. Robertson | A. Sofoulis |
| J. A. Mouland | Miss E. Remedios |
| E. E. Fresson | Miss M. Silva |
| V. J. B. Holland | Miss M. Wade |
| R. F. McIntosh | Miss M. Encarnaçao |
| A. G. Lang | Miss J. Jones |
| R. I. W. Bates | Miss E. Silva |

VENTURI, F., Provision and Wine Merchant, Naval Contractor—A231, Szechuen Road; Teleph. C. 858; Tel. Ad: Venturi

## 司公限有險保壽人星金 *King-sing-yen-su-pau-shien-yu-yun-kung-sze*

VENUS LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD.—Corner of Szechuen and Hongkong Roads; Telephs. Central 262, 4261; Tel. Ad: Venus, or 2502 (Chinese)
Tang Shao-yi, chairman
Lo Sun, vice-chairman
Chang Bing-foo, business director
Zen Wen Hsiung, acting manager

## 興公 *Kung-shing*

VICCAJEE & CO., LTD., F., General Merchants and Commission Agents—9B, Kiangse Road
F. Viccajee

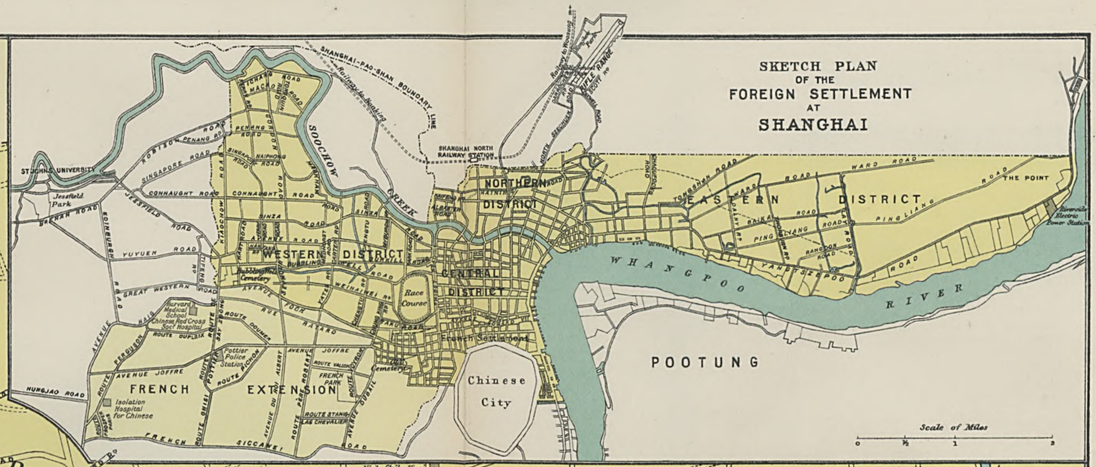
| | |
|---|---|
| R. V. Solina | Rutton Viccajee |

## 所嬰育國外 *Nga-kuoh-yu-yin-sho*

VICTORIA NURSING HOME—1, Hannen Road
Assist. Matron—Miss A. M. L. Nichols
Nursing Sisters—A. Reid, J. M. Brown, L. D. Rowntree, A. M. Cuthbert, J. Blyth, J. V. Gregory, E. G. Jones, E. A. Bursell, M. Milne, E. A. M. Stillwell, H. M. Watts, L. Williams, M. A. Burley, L. Hopkins, H. M. Scallay, D. A. Thompson, J. M. Westbrook, E. L. Warren, J. Croadell, M. A. Edge, M. Lyall, E. C. Brotherhood, E. Dover-Jones, A. A. King, E. P. McCloy, E. Towner

# STREET PLAN
OF THE
NORTHERN & EASTERN DISTRICTS
OF THE
FOREIGN SETTLEMENT
AT
# SHANGHAI

Scale of ½ a Mile




Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Son, Ltd. Edinr.

Probationers—L. U. Vale, E. Temnoverva, F. E. Dyer, A. J. Stephen, D. Rogalsky, M. A. Roberts, M. E. Lamb, M. E. Johnston, B. Young, M. Crank, L. Fankanoff, V. Maressoff, V. Hvoroff, H. Alimoff, D. Ward, O. Rumena, M. Gribkova

VICTORIA THEATRE

## 昌景 *Ching-chong*

VILLA BROS., LTD., Silk Merchants—39A, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 3461; Tel. Ad: Vilbro

## 隆怡 *E-loong*

VILOUDAKI & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Public Inspectors for Silks and Silk Goods—113-115, Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. 2732; Tel. Ad: Viloudaki
N. A. Viloudaki
P. Chryssanthopoulo
Miss S. Roberts

VOLUNTEER CORPS—(*See* under Municipal Council)

## 順華 *Wha-sing*

WADMAN, H. P., Corresponding Associate, Association of Average Adjusters, London—15, Peking Road
A. Morfey, average adjustor
A. G. dos Remedios
A. A. dos Remedios

## 服和革華 *Wha-ka-wu-foh*

WALK-OVER SHOE STORE—24B, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Walkover
E. D. Alexander
W. T. Lodd
V. C. Young
J. W. Baldwin, representative Geo. Kuth Co., makers of Walk-Over Shoes

WALKER Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters—Ben Buildings, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. Central 4730
L. Walker

## 綸華 *Wha-lun*

WALLEM & Co., Shipowners, General Brokers and Steamship Agents, Coal Contractors and Merchants—1B, Hankow Road; Teleph. Central 1188; Tel. Ad: Wallem

## 司公水來自洋上

*Shang-yang Sze-lai-sui Kung-sze*

WATERWORKS Co., LTD., SHANGHAI
L. J. Cubitt, chairman
A. W. Burkill, director
C. G. S. Mackie, do.
H. M. Little, do.
F. B. Pitcairn, M.I.C.E., M.I.MECH.E., engineer-in-chief and manager
C. D. Pearson, deputy engineer-in-chief and manager
W. R. Walter, A.C.I.S., secretary
T. Wallace, accountant
E. A. P. Wood, A.M.I.C.E., assist. engr.
F. L. Morgan, M.SC., A.M.I.C.E., assist. engineer
E. C. James, A.C.I.S., assist. secretary
J. A. W. Loureiro, assist.

General Office
T. G. Main

| | |
|---|---|
| R. R. Jones | C. Fernandes |
| J. A. Leon | B. Pintos |
| J. R. Villas | J. M. Murray |

Miss N. D'Almeida, stenotypist
S. L. Skovronski, draughtsman
H. F. Houglano, collector

Inspectors
A. Rothery, chief

| | |
|---|---|
| J. C. Veir | S. B. Gaynor |
| F. A. Musgrove | L. Rodrigues |
| J. T. Kettlewell | E. F. Thompson |
| A. L. Letchford | A. M. Martinez |

Shipping Dept.
F. J. Blake, supt.

Pipelaying Dept.
W. W. Monk, foreman
J. McWatt, assist. foreman
A. Whaley, do.
V. Silva, clerk

Pumping Stations — Yangtszepoo and Kiachow Road
G. Mollison, foreman
G. Muller, assist. do.
J. R. Broadley, clerk of works
F. Elahi, assistant

Laboratory
W. P. Rial, B.SC., A.R.C.SC., chemist
J. D. E. Behram, analyst

Fittings Dept. -69, Kiangse Road

Showrooms—66, Kiangse Road, and 103A, Bubbling Well Road
T. R. Cooper, A.M.I.H.V.E.
M. Rangel, chief clerk
C. A. Barradas, clerk
E. M. Barradas do.
F. A. Tanaka, do
L. O. Senna, do.
J. K. Hanson, do.
A. Leon, do.
Miss M. J. d'Almeida, clerk
Miss N. M. d'Almeida, steno-typist
T. Spring, foreman
S. Berry, assist. foreman

T. J. Goodman, assistant foreman
A. Anderson, do.
R. M. Noblston, storekeeper
M. F. Remedios, assist. do.
A. M. M. da Silva
A. Haas, collector

---

## 屋藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz-ta-yah-vong*

WATSON & Co., LTD., A. S., "Shanghai Pharmacy," Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants, Photo Supplies—16, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Dispensary
D. Mennie, managing-director
J. S. Chisholm
J. S. Hay | J. W. H. Cranwell
P. K. Moultrie | C. K. Greaves
J. G. Fletcher | Miss E. Diercking

---

## 廠水汽氏臣屈

*Ch'uck-zung-se-chi-say-chong*

WATSON'S MINERAL WATER Co., Manufacturers of Aerated Waters—11, Ningpo Road; Factory: 134, North Szechuen Rd.; Telephs. N. 795, C. 2726, and N. 195 (Manager); Tel. Ad: Popwater
C. Piens, manager
W. T. Lo, do., Chinese dept.

---

## 通 匯 *Way-toong*

WATTIE & Co., LTD., J. A., Financial, General and Commission Agents; also at London and Soerabaya — 10, Canton Road; Telephs. Central 1422
A. J. Welch, director (Shanghai)
G. Grayrigge, do. do.
C. J. L. Stewart, do. do.
C. F. Shackleton, do. (Java)
W. E. Murphy, do. (London)
F. Scarborough | C. C. Lopes
H. L. Hayward | T. Tamemasa

*Agencies*
Gresham Fire and Accident Insce. Society, Ld.
Scottish Union and National Insce. Co

*Secretaries and General Managers*
Shanghai Building and Investment Co., Ld.
Anglo Java Estates, Ld.
Tebong Rubber Estate, Ld.
Chempedak Rubber and Gambier Estate, Ld.
Kroewock Java Plantations, Ld.
Java Consolidated Rubber and Coffee Estate, Ld.
Ziangbe Rubber Co., Ld.
Repah Rubber and Tapioca Estates, Ld.
Senawang Rubber Estate, Co., Ld.
Shanghai Klebang Rubber Estate, Ld.

*Secretaries*
Alma Estate, Ld.
Tukit Toh AlangRubber Estates Ld.
Cheng Rubber Estates, Ld.
S'hai. Seremban Rubber Estates Ld.

---

WAYPORT ROOMS, Sailors' Institute and Home (Conducted by St. Joseph's Catholic Association)—14, Boone Road; Teleph. North 203
H. C. Norman, chairman
Frank L. Smith, treasurer
J. Naylor, secretary
J. Kane, resident manager

---

## 報論評氏勒密 *Mee-lard-sze-pin-lun-poa*

"WEEKLY REVIEW, THE" (Millard Publishing Co. Inc., publishers)—4, Avenue Edward VII.; Teleph. Cent. 4741; Tel. Ad: Millard
J. B. Powell, editor and publisher
Hollington K. Tong, associate editor
C. F. Remer, contributing editor
R. B. Libby, financial editor
Miss M. Powell, local do.
Hin Wong, S. China representative
Peter S. Jowe, Central China representative
Educational Dept.
C. F. Remer, M.A.
Donald Roberts, M.A.

---

## 司 絲 *Wei-sze*

WEEKS & Co., LTD., Drapers, Outfitters, Milliners, Cabinet Makers, House Furnishers and Decorators—Corner of Nanking and Kiangse Roads
T. E. Trueman, general manager
N. W. Peach, sub-manager
A. W. Studd, secretary
A. Braid, accountant
Miss B. M. Azevedo
Miss M. Azevedo | Miss M. Oliveira
F. L. Barker | C. Richards
Mrs. B. Barnes | C. R. Rogers
M. Chalk | Miss S. Sims
J. A. Cheeseman | Miss G. Rozario
Miss M. Dunn | Miss H. M. Sequeira
H. G. Evans | F. Senna
T. J. Evans | Miss M. Sinclair
J. Falconer | P. Smith
G. Favacho | Miss M. Soares
M. Levensphiel | H. W. Welman
C. J. Little | F. W. Wilson
Miss B. Marcel

Millinery Department
Miss L. F. Bridger
Miss F. A. Reay
Mrs. Adam
Miss A. F. da Cruz

## 司公烟民斯惠
*Wei-sze-ming-yen-kung-sze*

WESTMINSTER TOBACCO, LTD., Cigarettes and Tobaccos — 22, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 5488; Tel. Ad: Wesminstoc
W. C. Smith

## 局總捕潛 *Chu-pu-ts'ung-chuk*

WHANGPOO CONSERVANCY BOARD—6, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. General Office 2212, Engineer-in-Chief's Office 2272; Tel. Ad: Consboard
Directors— Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, C. F. Hsu; Commissioner of Customs, L. A. Lyall; Harbour Master, H. E. Hillman
Consultative Board—P. L Knight, V. Meynard, T. Onda, C. W. Atkinson, K. S. Low, P. Stuyfbergen
Engineer in-Chief — H. von Heidenstam, C.E., R.S.E., M.INST.C.E., M.AM.SOC.C.E.
Secy. and Acct.—C. H. Green
Engineering Assistants—H. Chatley, D.SC., A.M I.C.E.; E. C. Stocker, B.SC.; K. Bryhn, C.E.; J. G. Irvine, MECH. ENG.; H. F. Meyer, C.E.
Surveyors—Y. Utne; Assists.—J. R. Harder, A. Akehurst
Dredging Department
Dredging Plant Supt.—C. Johnston
Dredging Master—N. Boeren
Pump Engineers—C. Lockerbie, A. Chalmers
Construction Department
Supt. of Works — C. Kronborg-Sorensen
Overseers—H. Souka, H. Esmeijer, T. Westerhout, R. S. Jorgensen, D. Stanic, M. A. Westerhout

## 豐德會 *Wei-teh-foong*

WHEELOCK & Co., Auctioneers, Coal, Ship and Freight Brokers—2, French Bund; Teleph. 587
B. Firth, O.B.E., partner
W. J. N. Dyer, do.
R. A. Bell-Syer
*Agencies*
Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ld.
British Anti-Fouling Composition and Paint Co., Ld.
General Assurance Corporation, Ld.

## 庸中老 *Lo-chung-yung*

WHITE & Co., Bill and Bullion Brokers—122, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 2760; Tel. Ad: Whyteleafe
Harry Owen White
Aug. Victor White
H. A. Withe

WHITE & PRIEST, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—1555, Baikal Road;
A. V. White | W. J. Priest

## 沃古 *Ku-oo*

WHITE-COOPER, MASTER & HARRIS—1 Museum Road; Tel. Ad: Attorney
R. F. C. Master, solicitor
M. Reader Harris, solicitor
M. Blumfield Brown, solicitor
G. G. Green, accountant

## 司公羅惠 *Way-loo-kung-sze*

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers, Furnishers, Boot and Shoe Dealers, Tailors and General Outfitters —13, Nanking Road, corner of Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 1491
J. P. Davie, manager
W. J. Ward, assistant manager

| | |
|---|---|
| G. T. Smith | Miss A. Lang |
| T. E. Bluck | Miss Dora Bogomolsky |
| D. Bowen | Miss Sudakoff |
| F. P. Palmer | Miss L. Shouins |
| R. Hill | Miss Balis |
| O. C. Banks | Miss A. Goldenberg |
| A. Burn | Miss R. Goldenberg |
| W. H. Crane | Miss Sooroshnikoff |
| H. L. Lawler | Miss Misono |
| M. Koizumi | Miss Sourosknikoff |
| S. Nakamura | W. Houriban |
| M. Sherman | Miss Wasiliff |
| Shomonlasky | Mrs. A. Silva |
| K. Yanagi | Mrs. Pereia |
| Loynes | Mrs. Livchitz |
| Fillingham | Miss A. Souza |
| Miss N. Dunn | Miss Grace Lee |
| Miss D. Nissim | Miss S. Shapitric |
| Miss N. Lee | Mrs. Simoes |
| Miss C. Pintos | |

WHITNEY Co., J. C, Tea and General Exporters—119, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 3218; Tel. Ad: Hazen

## 司公德懷 *Hwai-teh-kong-sze*

WHITWORTH, HERBERT, LTD. (Manchester), Cotton Manufacturers and Merchants—Kungping Building, 21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. C. 1173; Tel. Ad: Whitdonald
R. Macdonald, resdt. representative
C. H. Montague

## 興惠 *Wai-shing*

WIENBERG & FUNDER, House, Land, Estate Brokers, Coal Merchants and General Commission Agents—44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 640; Tel. Ad: Winfun
H. N. Wienberg
W. Funder
T. Vanue

*Agency*
General Accident Fire and Life Assur. Corporation, Ld.

---

加新維 *Vee-sing-gia*

WIESINGER & Co., LTD., OTTO, Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—6, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Wiesinger
O. Wiesinger, manager
J. T. Koh, do.
P. H. C. Schulze, signs per pro.

---

大滙 *Wei-lah*

WILCOX-HAYES Co., INC. (Portland, Ore.), Importers and Exporters—39A, Canton Road; Teleph. C. 1858; Tel. Ad: Nogero
R. B. Wilcox, president
G. V. Hayes, vice-president
J. S. Campbell, secretary
H. P. Thomas, manager for China
P. M. Bennett
Miss S. Hoosen

---

利捷 *Zeh-lee*

WILE, SONS & Co., JULIUS, Import and Export Merchants, Representatives of American and European Manufacturers —7B, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 4794; Tel. Ad: Wilwin
L. L. Raynor, general manager
P. R. Danner, joint do.
A. J. Rubel, do. do.
W. J. Schroth
J. C. Ma, compradore

---

生金威 *Wai-king-sung*

WILKINSON, H. P., Barrister-at-Law, H.B.M.'s Crown Advocate—3, Balfour Buildings

---

星吉 *Chih-sing*

**Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd.** (associated with Pinchin, Johnson & Co., Ltd., proprietors of David Storer & Sons), Varnish, Paint, Colour, Enamel, etc., Manufacturers, England—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 2010; Tel. Ad: Grahamite
F. C. Banham, manager and director in the Far East
F. W. Gibbins (Hongkong)
H. W. Maxted, sales manager
C. N. Macarthy, technical assistant
J. W. Fletcher, do.
Miss K. Lynch
H. C. Woo, compradore
Sole distributors and agents in Hongkong and China for the Indian Government Turpentine and Rosins

---

師律大國美森費令克樊士維衛
*Wei-li-sze-fa-ku-lin-fa-sun-mai-gwok-ta-li-sz*

WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN & FAISON, Attorneys-at-Law—511-13, Glen Line Building, 2, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 6623; Tel. Ad: Roderick
D. R. Williams
C. S. Franklin
P. F. Faison

---

士林威 *Wai-ling-sz*

WILLIAMS, K. C., Jeweller and Dealer in Precious Stones—977, Broadway East
K. C. Williams, proprietor

---

威藥生醫士廉韋
*Wei-lense-e-shan-yar-shuk*

WILLIAMS' MEDICINE Co., Dr.—Hong Yue Building, 60, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Fulford
*See* G. T. Fulford Co., Ld.

---

運美 *Mei-yuan*

WILSON, LATHAM & Co.—63, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. Central 1118
V. Grundy
Frank Jones

---

WINGROVE, A.R.I.B.A., G. C., Architect and Surveyor—125, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 1619; Tel. Ad: Footruk

---

司公利美 *Mai-lee-kung-sze*

WINTER Co., J., General Merchants, Importers and Exporters—277, North Szechuen Road

---

孚同 *Doong-foo*

WISNER & Co., Merchants—30, Peking Road; Teleph. 226; Tel. Ad: Wisner
Wm. P. Lambe
R. H. Gaskin, sings per pro.

---

WOODWARD, BALDWIN & Co.—16, Jinkee Road
J. S. Emens

---

司公限有器機水起敦廷魏
*Wei-t'ing-tun-k'i-shui-ki-k'i-kung-sze*

WORTHINGTON PUMP & MACHINERY CORPN. Manufacturers of Pumping, Condensing and Air Compressing and Oil Engine Machinery—4, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. 778; Tel. Ad: Danica
E. G. Norman, manager for China and engineer representative

Y. M. C. A.—(*See* Associations)

## 司公子揚 *Yang-tsze Kung-sze*

YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD. (Marine, Fire, Automobile and Household)—Yangtsze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund; Telephs. Cent. 5470 and 5476

C. M. G. Burnie, general manager
T. A. Clark, manager and secretary
S. A. Sleap, assistant secretary
G. E. Griffin, do.

| | |
|---|---|
| E. M. d'Oliveira | H. D. Grant |
| A. R. D. Wilson | E. Sanches |
| L. G. E. Ramage | F. M. Gonsalves |
| S. M. d'Oliveira | Miss M. Morrell |

Fire Dept.
Leigh Garner, manager
E. A. Brodie

| | |
|---|---|
| J. G. Costa | A. M. Gutierrez |
| G. M. Silva | Miss H. McCloskie |

Accounting Dept.
H. N. Olsen, chief accountant
C. M. Sequeira
J. A. dos Remedios
O. P. dos Remedios
Motor Dept.
G. C. Nazer
London Office: Leadenhall Buildgs., E.C.
Richard Blackwell, manager
*Agencies*
Insurance Co. of N. America
Federal Insurance Co.
Imperial Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co. of Tokyo, Ld.
Bankers' and Shippers' Insurance Co. of New York
Eastern United Assurance Corpn., Ld.

---

YANGTZE POOTUNG WHARF AND GODOWN—Teleph. Central 2347 and 5839

The Kaiyosha Co., managers, 5, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 6146 and 5886

---

YANGTSZEPOO COTTON MILL—Wetmore Rd; Teleph. East 205, Managers' residence East 239

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., gen managers
W. Shaw, manager

| | |
|---|---|
| J. Sidey | A. Galbiate |
| A. Riley | E. A. Colombo |
| Manlis Bozzitte | T. Williams |

---

YANNOULATOS, BROS. (CHINA), Produce, Laces, Silks, Hair Nets—10, rue du Consulat; Teleph. Cent. 3262; Tel. Ad: Onneybros. Head Office: Chefoo

N. P. Yannoulatos
P. P. Yannoulatos

## 行銀金正濱橫 *Wang-ping-tsun-ching-ning-hong*

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—31, The Bund

M. Shuto, manager
S. Okudai, sub-manager
J. Okada, do.
H. Ihara, signs per pro.
K. Kawamura, do.
K. Kobayashi, do.
E. Wada, accountant
L. R. Barrera

| | |
|---|---|
| A. T. Betines | M. Nishimaki |
| H. Fujitani | J. Obama |
| S. Hagiwara | S. Oda |
| Y. Hatori | Y. Ohwuchi |
| S. Homma | A. Sekisawa |
| S. Hotta | H. Shimada |
| M. Inamoto | K. Shimada |
| K. Kawada | T. Suzuki |
| S. Kikusawa | T. Tada |
| S. Kishira | C. Takahashi |
| I. Kohno | T. Takase |
| M. Kuroda | K. Takeuchi |
| T. Kumagai | M. Tanaka |
| Y. Kuramochi | K. Tokiyama |
| Y. Misawa | S. Yoshino |
| K. Miyamoto | H. Wada |
| F. Nakano | S. T. Wong |

---

YOSHIDA & Co., General Merchants—18A, Kiangse Road: Telephs. Central 995 and 1209; Tel. Ad: Yoshida

H. Yoshida

| | |
|---|---|
| K. Mautani | C. Kodama |
| D. Sasaki | T. Yamamoto |
| T. Hanaoka | K. Yamanaka |

---

## 司公平裕 *Yu-ping yung-tsze*

ZEDELIUS, WESTPHAL & Co., General Importers and Exporters, Engineers and Insurance Agents—3, Ezra Road; Teleph. Central 6168; Tel. Ad: Zedwest

H. Schumacher (Shanghai)
H. A. Westphal (Hamburg)
W. Arnhold-Zedelius (Peking)
O. A. Westphal (Shanghai)
G. Philipp, signs per pro.
H. M. W. Waetcke, do.
C. Hinz, mechanical engineer

| | |
|---|---|
| Chr. Junginger | Shou Pin |
| G. Neugebauer | O. Sönksen |
| A. Schmidt-Scharff | Miss Krüger |

L. Junginger, chief engineer, representative of A.E.G., Berlin
*Agencies*
Allgemeine Elektrizitats-Gesellschaft, Berlin
A. Borsig, G.m.b.H., Berlin-Tegel
R. Dolberg, Hamburg
Panzer A.-G., Berlin
Polysius, G., Dessau

Assekuranz-Union von 1865, Hamburg
Mannheimer Versicherungs-Gesellschaft, Mannheim
"Vaterländische" und "Rhenanie" Vereinigte Versicherungs-Gesellschaften A.-G., Elberfeld
Nederlandsche Brand-en Zee-Assurantie van 1842, Amsterdam
Farbwerk Muehlheim, vorm. A. Leonhardt & Co., Muehlheim a/Main
North River Insce. Co. of New York

---

ZELLERBACH PAPER CO.—4, Avenue Edward VII.; Tel. Ad; Zellerbach; all Codes
J. E. Ellis
Miss Kreiger

土山灣印書館 *Tou-se-uei-ging-su-kuan*

ZI-KA-WEI TOU-SE WEI PRESS — Teleph. West 331
Rev. J. de Lapparent, S.J., director
J. Coupe, S.J., printing office

華商 *Ho-Hoa*

ZYLSTRA TRADING CO. (Handel-Maatschappij Zylstra & Co.), Importers and Exporters—17, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Zylstra
Managing Directors—H. J. Zwanenburg (Amsterdam), F. J. Zwanenburg (Amsterdam), K. Zylstra (Shanghai)
J. J. Kienhuize
C. van Driel Endt | K. Ott

---

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

*(For addresses see preceding pages)*

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS
Haskins & Sells
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews
Mortimer Reid & Slee
Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming
Seth, Mancell & McClure
Wadman, H. P.

ADVERTISING AGENTS
Carl Crow, Inc.
China Publicity Co.
Harvey's Advertising and Bill Posting Agency
International Trade Developer
Oriental Press
Rodsil & Co.

AGENTS—See Commission Agents; also Manufacturers' Representatives

ÆRATED WATER MANUFACTURER
Aquarius Co.
Gande, Price & Co.
Llewellyn & Co., Ld. J.
Watson & Co., A. S.
White & Priest, Ld.

ALKALI MANUFACTURERS
Brunner, Mond & Co.

ARCHITECTS
Algar & Co., Ld.
Arts & Crafts, Ld.
Atkinson & Dallas
Brandt & Rodgers
Chollot et Fils
Chinese American Bank Building
Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient
Cumine & Milne
Curry, R. A.
Davies & Brooke
Dowdall, Read & Tulasne
Lester, Johnston & Morriss
Moorhead, Halse & Robinson
Murphy, M'Gill & Hamlin
Palmer & Turner
Powell, S. J.
Shattuck & Hussey
Stewardson & Spence
Tilley, Percy
Wingrove, G. E.

ARSENALS
Kiangnan Arsenal
Shanghai Arsenal

ART DEALERS
Boyes, Bassett & Co.
Toyo Murakami

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES
American Association of China
American Bible Society
Anti-Cigarette Society of China
Associação Macaense de Socorros Mutuo
Associação Portuguesa de Beneficencia
Association of Lancastrians in China
Belgian Benevolent Society
British and Foreign Bible Society
Children's Refuge
China Association
China Coast Officers' Guild
China Tea Association
Chinese Young Men's Christian Assocn
"Door of Hope"
Engineering Society of China
Foreign Silk Association
Hanbury Institute and Sailors' Home

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES—*Cont.*
Institute of Architects in China
Institute for the Chinese Blind
International Institute
International Savings Society
Japanese Y.M.C.A.
Jewish National Fund Commission for China
King's Daughters' Society
Lowrie Institute
Marine Engineers Guild of China
Marine Engineers' Institute
National Christian Council of China
National Committees of Y.M.C.A. of China
Navy League
Navy Young Men's Christian Association
Pan-Pacific Association
Polytechnic Institution and Reading Rooms (Chinese)
Private Nurses' Association of Shanghai
Quest Society
Red Cross Society of China's Hospital
Religious Tract Society
Royal Asiatic Society
Shanghai Ratepapers' Association
Shanghai Cotton Anti-Adulteration Society
Shanghai Fire Insurance Association
Shanghai Horticultural Society
Shanghai Marine Underwriters' Assocn.
Shanghai Oxford & Cambridge Society
Shanghai Rifle Association
Shanghai Ship and Freight Brokers' Association
Shanghai Stock Exchange
Shanghai Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals
Shanghai Tract Society
Shanghai Zionist Association
Société Suisse de Bienfaisance
St. Andrew's Society
St. George's Society
St. Joseph's Catholic Association
St. Patrick's Society
Victoria Nursing Home
Wayport Rooms
Woosung Hankow Pilots' Association
Young Men's Christian Association
Young Women's Christian Association
Zi-ka-wei Orphanage

AUCTIONEERS
Funder & Co., W.
Hopkins, Dunn & Co.
Maitland & Co.
Moore & Co., Ld., L.
Moorhead, Halse & Robinson
Noel, Murray & Co.
Shanghai Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Ld.
Wheelock & Co.

AUTOMOBILES (*see* Motor-cars, Garages)

BAKERIES
Bake-Rite Bakery
Scotch Bakery Tea Rooms

BANKS
American Express Co.
American Oriental Banking Corporation
Asia Banking Corporation
Bank of Canton, Ld.
Bank of China
Bank of Chosen
Bank of Communications
Bank of East Asia, Ld.
Bank of Taiwan
Banque Belge pour L'Etranger
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Banque Industrielle de Chine
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China
Chekiang Industrial Bank
Commercial Bank of China
Cook, Thos. & Son
Credit Foncièr d'Extrême Orient
Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation
Exchange Bank of China
Hongkong & Shanghai Bank
International Banking Corporation
Mercantile Bank of India
Mitsui Bishi Bank, Ld.
Philippine National Bank
Russo-Asiatic Bank
Sino-Italian Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank

BOOKSELLERS
Brewer & Co., Ld.
Evans & Sons, Ld., Edward
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Mission Book Co.
Rodsil & Co.

BREWERS AND BREWERY AGENTS
Dai Nippon Brewery
Scandinavian Brewery Co.

BROKERS *(Bullion and Exchange)*
Bassett, L.
Gulick, H.
Lalcaca & Co.
Lob, B.
Maitland, Fearon & Brand
Marriss, Benavitch & Weston
Takata, I.
Tucker, C. E.
White & Co.

BROKERS *(General)*
Anderson, A. L.
Benjamin & Potts
Edulji, K.
Evans & Co., A. M. A.
Fredericks, J. A.
Gensburger & Co.
Hopkins, Dunn & Co.
Lalcaca & Co.
Liddell, Bros. & Co.
Lob, B.
Moore & Co., Ld., L.
Myers, M.
Noel, Murray & Co.
Rodsil & Co.
Roth, Robert
Shanghai Brokerage Association

BROKERS *(General)—Cont.*
Shaw, Charles R.
Shibbeth, E. H.
Somekh, D. S.
Somekh, S. S.
Toeg & Read
Toeg, S. E.
Wallem & Co.
Wheelock & Co.
White Bros.

BROKERS (*Ship and Freight*)
Bowern & Co.
Kaiyosha Co.
Linnestad & Co.
Wheelock & Co.
Whitehead & Co., J.

BROKERS (*Stock and Share*)
Anderson, A. L.
Bassett, L.
Benjamin & Potts
Bisset & Co., J. P.
Clark, Henry J.
Crossley, F. H.
Evans & Co., A. M. A.
Gubbay, D. M.
Gubbay, S. M. S.
Hayes, J. A.
Hayim, A. J.
Hummel, R. U.
Lalcaca & Co.
Noel, Murray & Co.
Pirie, W. G.
Shaw, Charles R.
Shibbeth, E. H.
Somekh, D. S.

BUILDING COMPANIES
China Land & Finance Co.
Pearson & Son, Ld.
Shanghai Building Co.
Shanghai Building & Investment Co.

BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Felgate & Co., R. H.
Trollope & Colls, Ld.

BUTCHER
Hopkins' Butchery

CAFÉ
Carlton, Ld.

CANDLE DEALERS
China Soap and Candle Co.
Price's (China), Ld.

CARPET MANUFACTURERS
Chinese Carpet and Rug Factory

CARRIAGE BUILDER
Dallas Livery Stables Co.

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
American Chamber of Commerce of China
British Chamber of Commerce (S'hai.)
Camera di Comercio Italiana
Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai Gen.
French Chamber of Commerce of China
General Chamber of Commerce
Italian Chamber of Commerce for the Far East
Japanese Chamber of Commerce
Norwegian Chamber of Commerce

CHEMICALS *(Manufacturers of)*
Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld.
Deutsches Bakteriolog Serolog Institut, Ld.
Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ld.
Lazard, Godchaud Co. (Far East), Ld.
National Aniline and Chemical Co., Inc.
Parke, Davis & Co.
Peter Sys Co.
Society of Chemical Industry (Basle, Switzerland)

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
Allen & Hanbury's, Ld.
American Drug Co.
British Medical Imports Co.
Chester, R.
Fulford Co., Ld., of Canada, G. T.
Grenard & Co., L.
Hongkew Medical Hall
Japanese Pharmacy
Llewellyn & Co., Ld., J.
Mactavish & Co., Ld
National Aniline and Chemical Co., Inc.
Pasco Trading Co.
Peter Sys Co.
Twigg, P. O'Brien
Watson & Co., A. S.
Williams Medicine Co.

CINEMAS, ETC.
Hongkew Cinema
Lauro & Co., Cinema China Co.
Pathe Orient

CLUBS
Amateur Dramatic Club
American University Club
Automobile Club of China
Catholic Circle
Cercle Sportif Français
Circolo Italiano
Clay Pigeon Club
Club Lusitano
Columbia County Club
Country Club
Customs Club
Marine Engineers' Institute
Masonic Club
Merchant Service Club
Paper Hunt Club
Race Club
Recreation Club
Shanghai Club
Shanghai Cricket Club
Shanghai Golf Club
Shanghai Harriers' Club
Shanghai Miniature Rifle Club
Shanghai Revolver Club
Shanghai Rowing Club
Shanghai Rugby Football Club
Shanghai Yacht Club
Swimming Bath Club
Swiss Rifle Club

COAL MERCHANTS
Funder & Co., W.
Mitsu Bishi Co.
Schiller & Co.
Wienberg & Funder

COLLIERY OWNERS
Fu Chung Corporation
Kailan Mining Administration

COLD STORAGE
Pacific Ice & Cold Storage Co.
Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS AND AGENTS
Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.
Abraham, Bros.
Abraham, D. E. J.
Abraham, Katz & Co.
Allanson, William
Allied Products' Corporation
American Chinese Co.
Amos, Bird Co.
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld.
Andrews & George (China)
Asiatic Trading Corporation
Assomull & Co., W.
Augustesen, H. C.
Barrett & Co., E. G.
Bejonjee & Co.
Belgian Export Co.
Bena, G. A.
Bowe & Co., Inc., Frank F.
Boylan, J. H.
Bracco & Co., C.
British and Asiatic Co.
Cambefort & Co., E.
Caswasjee, Pallanjee & Co.
Castilho, S. P.
Central China Import Co.
Central Trading Co.
Chester, R.
China American Trading Co.
China Commercial Co.
China and Japan Trading Co. Ld.
China Mutual Trading Co., Ld.
China Palestine Trading Corporation
Chinese S. K. F. Co.
Coates & Son, Thomas
Codsi, Frères
Comerford & Co.
Connell Bros. & Co.
Continental Import & Export Co.
Davis, W. H., Trenchard
Delbourgo & Co.
Dieden & Co., Ld.
Dreyfus & Bro.
East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Esso & Co.,
Evans & Co., A. M. A.
Farley, Wallace A.
Fearon, Daniel & Co.
Fleming & Co., Ld.
Funder & Co., W.
Gobhai, Karanjia, Ld.
Goldrei, Foucard & Son
Goyet, E.
Harrison, King & Irwin
Haworth & Co.
Heimann & Co., S.
Holliday & Co., Ld., C.
International Collection Agency
Ito, G.
Joseph, R. M.
Judah, J. J.
Karimbaksh, H. K. B.
Katz & Co., Wm.
Kermani, R. S.
Lambooy & Co., J.
Lang, L. V.
Large & Co , Frederick
Lavers & Clark
Levy, Simon & Co.
Little Bros., Ld.
Little, Wm. & Co.
Mackenzie & Co., Ld.
Madier, Frères
Magill & Co., James
Maitland & Co.
Martinho, Marques & Co.
Marthoud, Frères
Martin & Co.
Master & Co., M. J.
Morgan Crucible Co., Ld.
Moore & Co., Ld., L.
Morrison & Co., Jas.
Mustard & Co.
Myers, M.
Nakai & Co.
Naylor & Co., J.
Nemazee & Co., H. M. H.
Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha
Noel, Murray & Co.
Otto Wiesinger & Co. Ld.
Parker & Co., J. H. P.
Patel & Co., A. C.
Paturel, C.
Persian Commercial Co.
Pohoomull, Bros.
Reid, Evans & Co.
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Richter & Co., Ld.
Robert Dollar Co.
Rodsil & Co.
Rondon, L.
Rose, Downs & Thompson
Roth & Co., B.
Samuel & Co.
Scott, Harding & Co.
Sesebriannikoff, S. A.
Shainin & Co.
Shanghai Ewoss Co.
Shroff, P. B.
Simon, Levy & Co.
Sluyters & Co.
Soc. Belge pour l'Exportation Industrielle
Solina & Co., R. V.
Somekh & Co., B. A.
Sparke, C. E.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS & AGENTS—*Cont.*
Steiner & Co., Ld.
Stewart, Thomson & Co., Ld.
Tabaqueria Filipina
Takata & Co.
Tata, Sons & Co.
Toeg, S. E.
Spunt & Co., J.
Tsuchihashi & Co.
Umrigar Bros.
Viccajee & Co., F.
Viloudaki & Co.
Wattie & Co., J. A.
Wiesinger & Co., Ld., Otto
Woodward, Baldwin & Co.

CONDENSED MILK COS.
Nestlé and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.

CONFECTIONERS
Marcel
Scotch Bakery
Sweetmeat Castle

COPPER MERCHANTS
Associated Brass and Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Ld.
Mitsu Bishi Co.
Sumitomo Yoko

CONSULATES—*See* pages 748-9

CORK FACTORIES
China Cork Factory
Oriental Cork Factory

COTTON SPINNING COMPANIES
E-Wo Cotton Mills, Ld.
Japan-China Spinning & Weaving Co.
Kung Yik Cotton Mills
Laou Kung Mow Cotn. Sping. & Weavg. Co.
Naigan Wata Kaisha, Ld
Oriental Cotton Spinning Co.
Shanghai Cotton Manufacturing Co., Ld.
Straits & China Textile Co.
Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill

CURIO DEALERS
Bahr, Peter J.
Boyes, Bassett & Co.
Cathay Trading Co.
Toyo Murakami

CYCLE AND RUBBER TYRE DEALERS
Dunlop Rubber Co.

DAIRIES
American Dairy
Culty Dairy Co., Ld.
Inshallah Dairy Farm & Stock Co.
Ivy Dairy
Kalgan Dairy Farm & Livery Stable
Park Dairy

DENTISTS
Alvarez, Dr. J.
Downs, Dr.
Evan-Jones, Dr. E.
Hudson, Drs. F. B. & R. H.
Ivy & Robinson
Kew, Bros.
Perindorge, G. E. G. de

DOCKS
Cosmopolitan Dock
International Dock & Shipbdg. Works
Kiangnan Dock & Engineering Works
New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld.
Old Dock Eng'ing. Works & Shipyard
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co.
Tunkadoo Dock & Shipyard

DOCTORS & SURGEONS —*See* Medical Practitioners

DRAPERS & DRESSMAKERS
Astor Drapery Stores
Au Petit Louvre
Cantorovitch, I.
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Hongkew Dry Goods Store
Shanghai Stores Co.
Silberman's Drapery and Outfitting Stores
Weeks & Co., Ld.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

DRAWN-THREAD WORK
Industrial Mission Depôt

DRUGGISTS—See Chemists

DYERS
Bradford Dyers' Association, Ld.
British Dyestuffs Corpn., Ld.

ECONOMIC INFORMATION
Government Bureau of Economic Information

EDUCATIONAL
Alliance Francaise
Anglo-Chinese Methodist School
Anglo-Chinese School
Aurora University
Cathedral School
Cathedral School for Girls
Chiao Tung University
Dearborn's, Miss H. F., Private Day and Boarding School
Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese
French Municipal School
Government Institute of Technology
Hanbury School, T.
International Correspondence School
McTyeire School
Nanyang Railway and Mining College
Nich Chih Knei Public School for Chinese
Pennsylvania Medical School
Public School for Boys
Public School for Chinese
Public School for Girls
Shanghai American School
Shanghai College and Middle School
Shanghai High School
Shanghai Jewish School
Soochow University Middle School
St. Francis Xavier's College
St. John's University
St. Joseph's Institution
Zi-Ka-Wei College

EGG PRODUCTS
Superior Egg Products' Association

ELECTRIC WORKS
English Electric Co., Ld.
Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Works

ENGINEERS *(Civil)*
Atkinson & Dallas, Ld.
Berents, Hans
Chollot et Fils
Davies & Brooke
Dowdall, Read & Tulasne
Jensen, G. S.
Lester, Johnson & Morris
Moorehead, Halse & Robinson
Palmer & Turner
Powell, Sidney J.
Telge & Schroeter
Tilley, Percy
Trollope & Colls, Ld.
Wingrove, G. C.

ENGINEERS *(Consulting)*
Alt, Harold L.
Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association
Bureau Veritas
Fobes & Co.
Inniss & Riddle (China), Ld.
Luthy, C.
Muller, E. J.
Parker, Rielley & Simmons
Sulzer Bros.
Turner, E. W.

ENGINEERS *(Electrical)*
British Electrical & Engineering Co., Ld.
China Electric Co.
China General Edison Co., Inc.
Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Works
Frost, J.
General Electric Co. of China
International General Electric Co., Inc.
Jacks & Co., William
Lam, Glines & Co.
Linnestad, R. E.
Moysey, H. J.
Porter & Co.
Richards & Co.
Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ld.

ENGINEERS *(Marine)*
American Bureau of Shipping
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
New Eng'ing. & Shipbuilding Works, Ld.
Old Dock Engine Works
Paulsen & Bayes-Davy
Pootung Engineering Works and Shipbuilding Yard
Richards & Co., Ld.

ENGINEERS *(Mechanical)*
Andersen, Meyer & Co. Ld.
Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Assocn.
Asia Engineering Corporation
Associated Brass and Copper Manufacturers of Gt. Britain, Ld.
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
China Oxy-Acetylene Welding Works
Gordon & Co., Ld.
Moysey, H. J.
Richards & Co., Ld.
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ld.
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co.
Shanghai Machine Co.
T. E. M. A. (Technische Export Mij. Azie)
Thornycroft & Co., Ld., John I.
Zedelius, Westphal & Co.

ENGINEERS *(Heating and Sanitary)*
Foster & Co.
Gordon & Co., Ld.

ENGINEERS' STORES
Olivera, H.
Sulzer Bros.
Takata & Co.
Technical Supply Co. of China

ESTATE AGENTS,
Ben Building The
Bisset & Co., J. P.
Brandt & Rodgers
China Land & Finance Co.
China Realty Co.
Cumine & Milne
Davies & Brooke
Evans & Co., A. M. A.
Ezra & Co., Edward
Finocchiaro & Co.
Lester, Johnson & Morriss
Macdougall & Co.
Moore, L. & Co., Ld.
Powell, S. J.
Shanghai Land Investment Co.
Tilley, Percy

FANCY GOODS DEALERS
Brewer & Co., Ld.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Sennet, Frères

FEATHER DEALERS
Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Ld. (Northern Feather Works)

FILM DEALERS
China Film Syndicate, Ld.

FINANCIERS
Kadoorie & Co., E. S.
Raven Trust Co.
Shanghai Loan and Investment Co., Ld.

FLORIST
British Flower Shop

FLOUR MILLS
Foufoong Flour Mill Co., Ld.

FOOD MANUFACTURERS
Oriental Egg Drying Co., Ld.

FORWARDING AGENTS
American Express Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.
Magill & Co., James
Schiller & Co.

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS
Arts and Crafts, Ld.
Irliar & Co., M. D.
Weeks & Co.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

GARAGES—(*See* Motor-Cars, Garages, etc.)

HARNESS MAKERS
Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Ld.

HOSPITALS
Chinese Public Isolation Hospital
Chinese Hospital
Fearn Sanitorium
General Hospital, Red Cross
Kiangnan Mission Hospital
Shanghai General Hospital
St. Luke's Hospital
St. Mary's Hospital
Victoria Nursing Home

HORSE DEALERS
Shanghai Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Ld.

HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES
Astor House Hotel
Bickerton's Private Hotel
Burlington Hotel
Crest Hotel
Grand Hotel Kalee, Ld
Hotel Parisien
Palace Hotel
Savoy Hotel
Shanghai Hotels, Ld.

HOUSE FURNISHERS AND DECORATORS
Arts and Crafts, Ld.
Felgate & Co., R. H.
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Sincere Co.
Weeks & Co.

ICE MANUFACTURERS
Pacific Ice & Cold Storage Co.
Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES
American Asiatic Underwriters
Assurance Franco-Asiatique
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Beck & Swann
British Traders' Insurance Co.
Butler, Carey & Co.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co.
China Underwriters' Agency
China United Assurance Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Davis, W. H. Trenchard
Eastern Union Underwriters' Agency
Excess Insurance Co., Ld.
Far Eastern Insurance Co.
Fuhrmeister & Co.
Genl. Accident Fire & Life Assur. Corpn.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
North Assurance Co., Ld.
N. British and Mercantile Insce. Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co, Ld.
Norwegian Lloyd Insurance Co., Ld.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Patriotic Assurance Co.
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Shanghai Insurance Office
Shanghai Life Insurance Co.
South British Insurance Co. Ld.
Sparke, C. E.
Standard Lie Assurance Co.
Sun Insuranfee Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld., of Liverpool
United Assurance Society, Ld.
Venus Life Assurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Zedelius, Westphal & Co.

JEWELLERS
Boyes, Bassett & Co.
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Ismer & Co., C.
Mappin & Webb
Sennet, Frères
Ullmann & Co.
Williams, K. C.

LACE EXPORTERS
Malhame, Bros. of the Far East, Inc.
Yannoulatos Bros.

LAND AGENTS
(See Estate Agents)

LAND BUILDING AND INVESTMENT COS.
China Land & Finance Co.
Shanghai Building Co., Inc.
Shanghai Building & Investment Co.
Shanghai Hotels, Ld.
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.

LAWYERS
Allen, A. S.
Anderson & Anderson
Barraud, J.
Ellis & Hays
Faithfull, Richard C.
Fessenden & Holcomb
Fishman, Alexander N.
Fleming, William S.
Goldring, MacDonnell
Hadley, F. W.
Hanson, S.
Mossop, A. G.
Musso & Fischer
Platt, Macleod, Gregson & Ward
Rodger & Haskell
Schuhl & Schoenfeld
Tavares, J. M.
Teesdale, Newman & McDonald
White-Cooper, Master & Harris
Williams, Franklin & Faison
Wilkinson, H. P.

LEATHER GOODS DEALERS
Belting and Leather Products' Assocn., Inc.
Shanghai Stores Co.
Walk-Over Shoe Co.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Ld.

LIGHTING
Compagnie Francaise de Tramways et d'Eclairage Electriques
Det Norske Veritas
Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co.
Gas Company, Ld.

LITHOGRAPHERS
Oriental Press
Rodsil & Co.

LIVERIES AND TRAINING STABLES
Dallas Liveries Stable Co.
Kalgan Livery Stable
Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Ld.

LUMBER IMPORTERS
China Import and Export Lumber Co.
Robert Dollar Co.

MACHINERY IMPORTERS
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld.
Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ld.
Ault & Wiborg Co.
Buchheister & Co.
Fobes & Co.
General Forge Products Co. of China
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Jensen, G. S.
Oliveira, H.
Richards & Co., J.
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ld.
Ross & Co., Alex.
Shanghai Machine Co.
T.E.M.A. (Technische Export Mij. Azie)
Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation

MANUFACTURERS
Manufacture Ceramique de Shanghai
Montgomery, Ward & Co.

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES
(*See* also Commission Agents)
American Oriental Trading Exchange
Benjamin, D.
Bloomfield, J.
British Medical Imports Co.
Campbell, A. T.
Central Agency, Ld.
Chester, R.
China Agents Co.
Chinese S. K. F. Co., Ld.
Comerford & Co.
Compagnie Optorg
Connell Bros. & Co.
Continental Import & Export Co.
Dixon & Co., Ld., H. C.
Dodge & Seymour (China), Ld.
Dunlop, W. C.
Engineers of China, Ld.
Farley, A. Wallace
Fletcher, F.
Garner, Quelch & Co.
Globe Trading Co.
Goyet & Boissezon
Gray, J.
Grimshaw, R.
Harrison, G. F. L.
Heacock & Cheek
Heath & Co., P.
Jacks & Co., William
King, H. P.
Koster Co., The
Leyseco China Co., Ld.
Macdonald, Ronald
Montgomery, Ward & Co.
Muller & Phipps (China), Ld.
Orient Trading Co., Ld.
Persian Commercial Co.
Pike, T. J. Albert
Pilcher, H. W.
Sturton, T. W.
Simmon's Hardware Co.
Singer's Sewing Machine Co.
Speyer, C. S.
Taylor, A.
T.E.M.A. (Technische Export Mij. Azie)
U. S. Steel Products' Export Co.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS
Belilios, R. A.
Billinghurst, Dr. W. B.
Blumenstock, Dr. G.
Bolton, N. Hay
Clapp, R. I.
Fearn, J. B.
Fresson, Dr. H.
Fresson, Ricou & Poupelain
Furstenberg, Dr.
Hiltner, Dunn & Swan
Jackson, E. D.
Jackson, Neill, Bryson, Parsons, Friedlander & Cameron
Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst & Murray
Oks, A. B.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS
Parrott, A. G.
Patrick, H. C.
Peters, Mrs. E.
Petit, J.
Polk, Margaret
Ransom, Dr.

MERCHANTS (*Cotton and Piece Goods*)
Anderson, Clayton & Co.
Behrens & Sons
Calico Printers' Association, Ld.
Haworth & Co., Ld., Richard
Holliday & Co., Ld.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Rosenfeld & Son
Ross & Co., Ld., Alex.
Sassoon & Co., Ld, E. D.
Spunt & Co., J.
Straits and China Textile Co.
Whitworth, Herbert, Ld.

MERCHANTS (*Diamond and Pearl*)
Beralia, Matheo

MERCHANTS (*General*)
Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.
Abraham, Bros.
Abraham, D. E. J.
Abraham, Katz & Co

MERCHANTS *(General)—Cont.*

All Russian Central Union of Consumers' Societies
Allanson, William
American Trading Co.
Andersen, Meyer & Co.
Andresen & Son, Inc., C. A.
Andrews & George (China)
Antoine Chiris
Arbuthnot & Co.
Arkell & Douglas
Arnhold, Bros. & Co.
Arthur & Co. Export, Ld.
Barrett & Co., E. G.
Behr & Mathew
Belgian Commercial Co.
Belgian Trading Co.
Botelho Bros.
Bradley & Co.
British & Asiatic Co.
Buchheister & Co.
Burkhardt, Amidani & Co.
Burkill & Sons, A. R.
Butterfield & Swire
Cameron & Co. (China), Ld., A.
Cassella, Shanghai
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld.
Calder, Marshall & Co., Ld.
Caravan Commercial Co., Ld.
Carlowitz & Co.
Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.
Central Agency, Ld.
Central China Import Co.
China Agents' Co.
China American Trading Co., S. Amer.
China Commercial Co.
China Import, Export and Bank Co.
China Investment and Trading Co.
China and Japan Trading Co., Ld.
China and Java Export Co.
China Palestine Trading Corporation
Chinese International Produce Co., Ld.
Coates & Son, Thomas
Collins & Co.
Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente
Compagnie Generale Francaise pour le Commerce et l'Industrie
David & Co.
David & Co., S. J.
De-No-Fa China
Dent & Co.
Dixon & Co., Ld.
Dodge & Seymour (China), Ld.
Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Dowler, Forbes & Co.
Duncan & Co.
Dyce & Co.
East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Eastern Trading Co. (China), Ld.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours Export Co., Ld.
Eʻkman Foreign Agencies, Ld.
Emens Co., Ld., W. S.
Emerald Commercial Co.
Evans & Co., A. M. A.
Ezra & Co., Edward
Farlay, Wallace A.
Fearon, Daniel Co.
Fobes Co., Ld.
Foster-McClellan & Co.
Frazar & Co.
Fromm & Co., H.
Fuhrmeister & Co.
Garner, Quelch & Co.
Geddes & Co., Ld.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Globe Trading Co.
Glyn Eastern Agency
Gray Asia Corporation, P. N.
Handler & Co.
Harrison, King & Irwin, Ld.
Haworth & Co.
Heath & Co., P.
Heimann & Co., S.
Henningsen Produce Co., Ld.
Hoehnke Frithjof
Hoettler & Co.
Holland-China Trading Co.
Holliday & Co., Cecil
Huber & Co., E.
Hutchison & Co., John D.
Ilbert & Co., Ld.
Iwai & Co., Ld.
Jacks & Co., Wm.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Joseph, Brothers
Judah, J. J.
Kale, E.
Katz & Co., Wm.
Kempton, & Co.
Kermani, R. S.
Kutt, Paul
Kuyo & Co.
Lam, Glines & Co., Inc.
Lang, L. V.
Lavers & Clark
Lea, Zehntner & Norman, Ld.
Liddell & Bros, Ld.
Little Bros., Ld.
Little & Co., Wm.
Lopato & Sons, Ld.
Loxley & Co, W. R.
Macdougall & Co.
Maitland & Co., Ld.
Marthoud Freres
Mataichi Kabushiki Kaisha
Matheson & Co., Geo.
Mee-yeh Handels Compagnie
Melchers & Co.
Melchers China Corporation
McBain, Geo.
Middleton & Co., Ld.
Mitsubishi Shoji Kwaisha
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
Moller & Co.
Montgomery, Ward & Co.
Mordtcovitch, M. A.
Moss & Co., David L.
Mustard & Co.

MERCHANTS *(General)—Cont.*
Nemazee & Co.
Netherlands Trading Society
Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha
Noel, Murray & Co.
Northern Manufg. & Trading Co., Ld.
Olivier & Co.
Oriental Sales Co.
Oriental Trading Co.
Pacific Trading Co.
Pila & Co., Ulysse
Probst, Hanbury & Co.
Racine & Co.
Ramsay, N. B.
Rayner, Heusser & Co.
Reiss & Co. (Reiss Bros., Ld.)
Richards & Co., Ld.
Robert Dollar Co., The
Robert Roxburgh, Ld.
Rondon, L.
Kohde & Co.
Roneo, Ld.
Rosenfeld & Son, A. B.
Ross & Co., Alex.
Samuel & Co., Ld.
Sander, Wieler & Co.
Sassoon & Co., Ld., David
Sassoon & Co., E. D.
Scott, Harding & Co.
Shahmoon & Co., S E.
Sherbinin & Co., A. G. de
Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Siber, Hegner & Co.
Simmons & Co., Inc., T.
Slowe & Co.
Somekh & Co., B. A.
Sopher & Co., Theodore
Standard Products' Co., Inc.
Steinle & Co.
Sun Cheong Milling Co.
Suzuki & Co.
Swedish Chinese Export and Import Co.
Tata & Co., R. D.
T. E. M. A.
Telge & Schroeter
Thane & Co. A. F.
Thoresen, O.
Times, Dharwar & Co.
Topas & Co., M. A.
Transmarina Trading Co.
Walker Co., Ld.
Whitney Co., J. C.
Wiesinger & Co., Ld., Otto
Wilcox-Hayes Co., Inc.
Wilson, Latham & Co.
Wile, Sons & Co., Julius
Winter Co., J.
Wisner & Co.
Yoshida & Co.
Zedelius, Westphal & Co.
Zylstra Trading Co.

MERCHANTS *(Silk)*
Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld
Assomull & Co., W.
Bejonjee & Co.
Burkill & Sons, A. R.
Cambefort & Co., E.
China Merchants' Pongee Assocn.
Codsi, Freres
Comerford & Co.
Denegri & Co.
Eastern Products Co.
Emens Co., Ld., W. S.
Gobhai, Karanjia, Ld.
Hormasjie, J.
Huber & Co., E.
Industrial Export (China) Co.
Industrial Missions Depot
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Karimbaksh, H. K. B.
Lang & Co., Robert
Little & Co., Wm.
Madier Freres Cie., A.
Nabholz & Co.
Onomura Trading Co., Ld.
Pongee & Produce Co.
Pohoomull Bros.
Pothoud, A.
Reiss & Co. (Reiss Bros., Ld.)
Sauvayre, J.
Shanghai & Canton Silk Corporation
Shearstone & Co., T. W.
Shroff, P. B.
Sulzer, Rudolph & Co.
Villa Bros., Ld.
Yannoulatos Bros. (China)

MERCHANTS *(Sugar)*
Butterfield & Swire
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld
Martin & Co., G.

MERCHANTS *(Tea)*
Anderson & Co., Robt.
Asiatic Trading Co.
Fleming & Co., Ld.
Gilson, E. H.
Theodor & Rawlins
Whitney Co., J. C.

MINING
Kailan Mining Administration

MONUMENTAL SCULPTORS
Finocchiaro & Co., G.
Macdonald & Co., T.

MOTOR CAR, GARAGES, ETC.
Auto Castle
Central Garage Co.
China Garage Co.
China Motors 1922, Ld.
Faun-Werke, Ld.
Honigsberg & Co., H. S.
Hudford Garage
Keppel Industrial Car and Equipment Co.
Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Motor Co

MUSIC STORES
Moutrie & Co., S.
Robinson Piano Co.

NEWS AGENCIES
Associated Press of America
Reuter's Agency

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS
Bulletin Commercial d'Extrême Orient
China & Far East Finance & Commerce
China Medical Journal
China Observer
China Press
Chinese Christian Advocate
Chinese Christian Intelligencer
Chinese Recorder
Far Eastern Manual
Far Eastern Review
Finance and Commerce
German China News
Hallock's Chinese Almanack
L'Echo de Chine
Lloyd's Weekly
North-China Daily News & Herald
Shanghai Mercury
Shanghai Sunday Times
Shanghai Times
Shipping & Engineering
Shun Pao
Weekly Review of the Far East

OFFICE FURNITURE
Business Equipment Corporation
Office Appliance Co.

OIL MERCHANTS AND OIL MILLERS
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Maatschappij Tot-Mijn-Boschen Landbouwexploitatie
Standard Oil Co., New York
Texas Co.
Vacuum Oil Co.

OPTICIANS
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Ismer & Co., C.
Lazarus & Co., N.
Ullman & Co.

OUTFITTERS
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Macbeth, Gray & Co.
Silberman's Drapery & Outfitting Stores
Sincere Co.
Shanghai Stores Co.
Weeks & Co., Ld.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

OXY-ACETYLENE CO.
China Oxy-Acetylene Welding Works
Far East Oxygen & Acety. Co., Ld.

PAINT MANUFACTURERS
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark

PAPER MANUFACTURERS
Dickinson & Co., Ld., J. (London)
Georg V. D. Busche (China), Ld.
Marsden & Sons, C.
Mitsu Bishi Co.
Nakai & Co.
Zellerbach Paper Co.

PASTRYCOOKS
Chocolate Shop
Sweetmeat Castle

PERFUMIERS
Maya Manufacturing Co., Ld.

PHOTOGRAPHER
Burr Photo Co.

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS
Grenard & Co., L.
Kodak, Ld.
Squires, Bingham Co.

PRESS PACKERS
Ewo Press Packing Co.
Mackenzie & Co., Ld.
Midland Packing Co.

PRINTERS
American Presbyterian Mission Press
Commercial Press, Ld.
Far Eastern Geographical Establishment
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Mercantile Printing Co.
Methodist Publishing House
N. C. Daily News, Ld.
Oriental Press
Presbyterian Mission Press
Rodsil & Co.
Shanghai Mercury, Ld.
Shanghai Press, Ld.
Shanghai Times
Zi-ka-wei Press

PROVISION IMPORTERS
All Russian Consumers' Society
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. (London)
Shainin's Russian Provision Store
Venturi, F.

PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTOR
Pearson & Son, Ld.

PUBLISHERS
American Presbyterian Mission Press
Bulletin Commercial d'Extreme Orient
Chinese American Publishing Co.
Columbian, The
Commercial Press, Ld.
Evans & Sons, Ld., Edward
Far Eastern Geographical Establishment
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Kwang Hsueh Publishing House
Methodist Publishing House
North China Daily News, Ld.
Oriental Press
Oxford University Press, China Agency
Shanghai Mercury, Ld.
Shanghai Times
Signs of The Times Publishing House
Skinner & Co.

RAILWAYS
Canadian National Railways
Chinese Government Railways
Lunghai Railway
Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railawy

RAILWAYS—*Cont.*
Shanghai-Nanking Railway Co.
South Manchurian Railway Co.

RESTAURANTS
Astor Bar
Carlton Café
Ritz Café

RUBBER COMPANIES & REPRESENTATIVES
Beck & Swann
China Ross Co.
Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld.
Kapayang Rubber Estates Co., Ld.
Netherlands Gutta Percha Co.
Permata Rubber Estate, Ld.
Reiss & Co., H.
Shanghai-Malay Rubber Estates, Ld.

SAILMAKER
Ashley, C. J.

SHIPBUILDERS
Cosmopolitan Dock & Shipbuilding Yard
International Dock & Shipbuilding Yard and Engineering Works
New Engin'g. and Shipbuilding Works
Old Dock Eng. Works Shipyard
Oriental Engine Works
Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co.
Thornycroft & Co., J. I.

SHIP CHANDLER
Lane, Crawford & Co.

SHIPOWNERS AND SHIPPING AGENTS
Admiral Line
American Express Co.
Apcar Line
British India Steam Navigation Co.
Butterfield & Swire
Canadian Pacific Railway
China Mail Steamship Co.
China Merchants' S. N. Co.
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
China Navigation Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.
Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Dowler, Forbes & Co.
East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
Furness Far East, Ld.
Garland S. S. Corpn.
Gibb, Livingstone & Co.
Glen Line Eastern Agencies
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. (Indo China S. N Co., Ld.)
Jensien & Co.
Kaiyosha Co.
Katz & Co., Wm.
Lang, L. V.,
Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping
Lloyd Triestino S. S. Co.
Luen Steamship Co., Ld.
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
Magill & Co., J.
Messageries Maritimes Co.
Mitsubishi Shoji Kwaisha
Moller & Co.
Morducovitch, M. A.
Nemazee & Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Nisshin Kisen Kaisha
Ocean Steamship Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Robert Dollar Co.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Sassoon & Co., Ld., David (Apcar Line)
Struthers & Barry
Thoresen, O.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Wallem & Co.

SHOE STORES
(*See* Leather Dealers)

SILK FILATURES
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Lang & Co., Robert
Shanghai Silk Spinning Co., Ld.

SILK INSPECTORS AND EXPORTERS
Burkhardt, Amidani & Co.
Burkill & Co., A. R.
Codsi, Frères
Comerford & Co.
Heffer & Co., F. C.
Little & Co., Wm.
Puthod, A.
Viloudaki & Co.

SKIN AND HIDE EXPORTERS
Liddell, Bros. & Co.

SOAP MANUFACTURERS
China Soap and Candle Co.
Crosfield & Sons, Ld., Joseph
Lever Bros.

SOLICITORS
(*See* Lawyers)

STATIONERS
Brewer & Co., Ld.
Evans & Sons, Ld., Edward
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Winter & Co., J.

STEEL MANUFACTURERS
Balfour, Arthur & Co., Ld., proprietors Eagle & Globe Steel Works Co.
Campbell, A. T., representing Morgan Crucible Co.
Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ld.
Jonas & Colver, Ld.
Pressed Steel Car Co.
Simmons Co.
Stewart & Lloyd's, Ld.
United States Steel Products Co.

STEVEDORE
Shanghai Transportation Co., Ld.

STOREKEEPERS
Astor Drapery Store
Au Petit Louvre
Hall & Holtz, Ld.

STOREKEEPERS—*Cont.*
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Maison de Nouveautes
Shainin & Co., I.
Shanghai Stores Co.
Solina & Co., Ld., R. V.
Sincere Co.
Technical Supply Co.
Venturi's Store
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

SURVEYORS (*Marine*)
Angus & Co
American Bureau of Shipping
British Corporation Registry of Shipping
Bureau Veritas
Det Norske Veritas
Eisler, Reeves & Murphy
Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping
Parker, Rielley & Co.
Paulsen & Bayes-Davy

TAILORS
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Macbeth, Gray & Co.
Shanghai Stores Co.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

TELEPHONE Co.
Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co.

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Commercial Pacific Cable Co.
Eastern Extension Tel. Co.
Great Northern Tel. Co.
Reuter's Telegram Co.

THEATRES
Apollo Theatre
Hongkew Cinema
Lyceum Theatre
Olympic Theatre
Victoria Theatre

TIMBER MERCHANTS
China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ld.
Robert Dollar Co.

TOBACCO MERCHANTS
British-American Tobacco Co.
British Cigarette Co.
Compania Gen. de Tabacos de Filippinas
Delbourgo, J.
Enterprise Tobacco Co., Ld.
Express Cigarette Co.
Hughes Co., Inc., J. E.
Ito, G.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Keystone Tobacco Co.
Loeser & Wolff, Ld.
Melachrino & Co., Inc.
Nanyang Bros. Tobacco Co., Ld.
Palace Tobacco Store
Shanghai General Store
Tabaqueria Filipina
Tientsin Tobacco Co.
Tobacco Products, Corporation
Union Commercial Co.
Westminster Tobacco Co., Ld.

TRAMWAY
Compagnie Francaise de Tramways

TUGS AND LIGHTERS
Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co.

TYPEWRITING, ETC.
Office Appliance Co., The
Technical Supply Co.
Underwood Typewriter Agency

UNDERTAKER
Macdonald & Co., Thomas

UNDERWRITERS
American Asiatic Underwriters
Colonial Marine Underwriters of Montreal, Ld.
Eastern Union Underwriting Agency

VEHICLE Co.
China Vehicle Co., Ld.

VETERINARY SURGEONS
Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Ld.
Keylock & Pratt

WATCHMAKERS
Boyes, Bassett & Co.
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Sennet, Frères
Ullmann & Co., J.

WATER WORKS
Shanghai Inland Waterworks Co.
Water Works Co., Ld.

WHARVES AND GODOWNS
Behr & Mathew
Holt's Wharf (Pootung)
Kaiyoka Co.
Pootung and Tunkadoo Wharves
Rioka Soko Kaisha, Ld.
Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co.
Yangtsze Pootung Wharf

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Gande, Price, Ld.
Garner, Quelch & Co.
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Hulstkamp Zung & Molyn
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Sincere Co.
Solina & Co., R. V.
Sweetmeat Castle
Tsuchihashi & Co.
Venturi, F.

# SOOCHOW

蘇州 *Su-chau*

Soochow, the capital of the province of Kiangsu, lies about 80 miles west by water and 54 by rail and a little north of Shanghai, with which it is connected by excellent inland water-ways. The Shanghai-Nanking Railway supplies still better connection. The city is a rectangle, its length from north to south being three and a half miles and its width from east to west two and a half, the total circumference being about 10 miles. It lies not far from the eastern shore of the great Taihu lake. Past its walls runs the southern section of the Grand Canal, which joins Hangchow to Chinkiang; and in every direction spread creeks or canals, affording easy communication with the numerous towns in the surrounding country. It is an important manufacturing centre, with a population of nearly 500,000. Its two chief manufactures are satins and silk embroideries of various kinds. In addition, it sends out silk goods, linen and cotton fabrics, paper, lacquerware, and articles in iron, ivory, wood, horn, and glass, and rape seed. Since the opening of the port, manufactures on foreign principles have been introduced, and there are now three silk filatures, one cotton mill, three match factories, one cardboard factory, and a brick and tile factory. There are two electric light companies.

Before the Taiping rebellion Soochow shared with Hangchow the reputation of being the finest city in China, but it was almost entirely destroyed by the rebels, who captured it on 25th May, 1860. Its recovery by Major (afterwards General) Gordon on 27th Nov., 1863, was the first effective blow to the rebellion. Since that disastrous period it has recovered itself greatly and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet attained to its former pitch of prosperity. It was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, under the provisions of the Japanese Treaty. The Foreign Settlement is under the southern wall of the city, just across the Canal, and is a strip of land about 1¼ mile long and a quarter of a mile broad. The Government has made a good carriage road along the Canal bank extending the whole length of the settlement and as far as the railway station, a distance of five and a half miles. The care of roads has been entrusted to a Municipal Council, founded in September, 1920. A new Y.M.C.A. building was opened in December, 1921. The Chinese and European school dates back to 1900. The gross value of the trade of the port passing through the Maritime Customs in 1921 was Hk. Tls. 19,389,974, as compared with Hk. Tls. 18,334,808 in 1920. But this represents only a portion of the total trade of the port, a quantity of which does not come under the jurisdiction of the Customs.

## DIRECTORY

### 亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
J. F. Drysdale, manager (absent)
J. L. Bowker, do.
J. H. Ford
H. B. Wilson
F. J. Heal

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.
F. Stafford Smith
P. Morphew

CONSULATE, JAPANESE
In Charge—T. Fujimura
Chief of Police—K. Itagaki

### 關海州蘇 *Soo-chow Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—T. A. M. Castle
Assists.—A. G. d'Eça, Henry Wong
Med. Officers—J. A. Snell, W. H. Park
Tidesurveyor—J. R. Heard
Examiner—I. Y. Vylegjanin
Do. —N. O'Reilly
Tidewaiters—S. Kani, W. R. Williams

## 學女華英

DAVIDSON MEMORIAL SCHOOL — 2, West Soochow Station
Miss V. M. Atkinson, principal
Miss E. P. Allen, teacher of English and social service worker
Miss L. Noble, English
Miss C. E. Steger, Bible

KIANGSU LIKIN COLLECTORATE
Acting Commissioner—T. A. M. Castle

## 校學範師子女海玆

LAURA HAYGOOD NORMAL SCHOOL
Miss Louise Robinson, principal
Miss Kate B. Hackney
Miss Annie E. Bradshaw
Miss Nina Troy | Miss Alice Alsup
Miss Marie Raffo | Miss F. McKnight

## 局政郵國民華中

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postmaster—B. D. Issaieff

## 院醫習博州蘇

SOOCHOW HOSPITAL
W. H. Park, M.D.
Mrs. W. H. Park
Jno. A. Snell, M.D., supt.
Mrs. Jno. A. Snell
C. H. Hendry, M.D.
Mrs. C. H. Hendry
Josephine Valentine, R.N.
Anniyce Hummel, R.N.
Corinne Markley, R.N.
Letha Leary, R.N. | Mary Towns

## 學大吳東 *Tung-woo-ta-hok*

SOOCHOW UNIVERSITY, incorporated under the laws of the State of Tennessee, U.S.A., 1900—Tien Sz Tsang
W. B. Nance, B.A., D.D., president and professor of philosophy
D. L. Sherertz, M.A., secretary of the faculty
J. W. Dyson, M.A., registrar
A. C. Jacobson, B.A., bursar
C. Y. Shih, M.A., proctor
P. H. Chien, B.A., assistant proctor
Sue L. Medlock, secy. to presdt.
Y. F. Hsu, Chinese do.
Ruth A. Longden, B.A., librarian
L. V. Tsin, B.S., assistant librarian
T. L. Chang, B.A., director of athletics
K. H. Li, M.D., university physician
C. C. Sung, R.N, university nurse
W. F. Liu, B.A., supt. of dormitories
C. N. Joyner, B.S., supt. of constrn.

*College of Arts and Sciences*
S. C. Brinkley, M.A., B.D., prof. of educn.
T. C. Chao, M.A., B.D., professor of sociology and religion
G. Y. Cheng, M.SC., prof. of chem.
J. W. Dyson, M.SC., do. botany
R. S. Hendry, M.A., professor of history and economics
Mrs. O. Ivanoff, B.A., instructor in French and German
E. V. Jones, M.A., PHD., professor of chemistry (on leave at University of Nanking)
W. F. Keye, B.S., C.E., professor of mathematics and physics
S. H. Lowrie, M.A., professor-elect of English
Mrs. S. H. Lowrie, M.A., acting professor of English
Z. M. Pan, B.A., B.S., assist. professor of chemistry
J. L. Shiply, B.S., assistant professor of mathematics and physics
Anne Valentine, M.A., acting professor of English
H. S. Wu, B.A., translation
Z. H. Pan, B.S., assistant in chemistry
F. V. Shen, B.S., do.
T. K. Wang, M.A., assistant in biology
Z. S. Yih, B.S., do.
B. S. Zung, B.S., assistant in physics
B. T. Chu, Chinese philosophy
K. Y. Hsih, do. history
S. K. Chu, do. langauge
M. C. Li, do. literature
T. C. Yuan, Mandarin

*Middle School No. I*
Lillian A. Beck, B.A.
S. G. Brinkley, M.A., B.D.
S. P. Chen, B.S.
Z. Y. Chiang, B.A.,
Z. W. Lin
W. F. Liu, B.A.
Z. H. Pan, B.S.
Z. M. Pan, B.A., B.S.
Isabell Powell, B.A.
D. L. Sherertz, M.A.
F. W. Shen, B.S.
C. L. Shen, B.A.
Y. P. Sun, B.A.
H. S. Wu, B.A.
T. F. Wu, B.A.
T. K. Wang, M.A.
Z. S. Yih, B.S.

*Wu Dialect School*
W. B. Nance, B.A., D.D., dean
L. G. Lea, head teacher

*Law Department*—20, Quinsan Road, Shanghai
W. W. Blume, B.A., LL.B., dean

*Middle School No. II*—20, Quinsan Road, Shanghai
E. C. Peters, B.A., principal

## 孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
P. Jernigan, manager
O. F. Brooks

# CHINKIANG

## 鎮江 *Chin-kiáng*

---

The port of Chinkiang, which was opened to trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the south bank of the Yangtsze, about 150 miles from its mouth, and near the entrances of the southern and northern sections of the Grand Canal. This position gave it formerly great importance, and it was at one time believed that the port must eventually become a serious rival to Shanghai. But the neglect of the inland waterways, and especially of the Grand Canal, which is closed to steam traffic for some months during each year, either because the water is too shallow or because it has risen so much that the wash from launches would injure the embankments, is causing the trade to be gradually diverted to Hankow and Tsingtao. Now that the Tientsin-Pukow Railway is completed more of the trade is being diverted to Nanking. A railway from Kwachow, at the mouth of the Grand Canal on the north bank of the river, along the Canal to Tsingkiangp'u, is projected and may do something to save the situation, but there are 14 tax barriers along this route, and it remains to be seen whether this railway, if built, will not have the same difficulty with the *lukin* officials as is now experienced by the Shanghai-Nanking Railway. The north bank opposite the Concession is being eroded rapidly, and a spit from the island of Chêng Jên Chou, to the west of the Concession, is extending eastwards. Indeed, the steady deterioration of the harbour is rapidly threatening the existence of Chinkiang as a shipping port. Owing to this cause, it has been necessary to remove the last of the hulks which used to lie off the British Bund, and river steamers trading with the port are seriously inconvenienced both as regards passengers and cargo. The entrance to the southern section of the Grand Canal is practically closed to traffic, except for very small boats in the high-water season, and no attempt is made to keep the mouth of the canal open. The silting up of the harbour has caused great difficulties to the British Municipal Council in regard to the water supply, and piping 1,500 yards long has had to be laid to deep water on the north side of the spit, but even this may have to be extended in future.

Chinkiang is one of the pleasantest ports on the river. It is now within a few hours' railway journey of Shanghai, which enables ice and other necessaries to be delivered promptly, while the Shanghai morning paper is received the same afternoon. The surrounding country is very pretty, and there is fair shooting, wild pig being plentiful within a few miles of the Concession. An electric light installation was set up by the Municipal Council in 1914 for the service of the Concession. The power used for generating electricity at the same time pumps water into a water-tower, which supplies the Concession. The deterioration of the water owing to the silting up of the harbour caused increasing anxiety amongst the foreign residents for some years, but a Candy dechlorinating filter, capable of supplying 6,000 gallons of filtered water an hour, has been working satisfactorily since August, 1921. Long-distance telephones were installed towards the end of 1920 and there is now connection from Chinkiang with Shihcrhwei, 45 *li*; Yangchow, 60 *li*; Siennümiao, 72 *li*; Shaopo, 80 *li*; and Kaoyu, 147 *li*. It is reported that there will soon be through service to Tsingkiangpu, 377 *li*.

The population of the Native City is estimated at about 150,000. To the west of the Concession is a handsome temple adorned with a pagoda standing on a conspicuous elevation, and known as Golden Island. It is interesting to record that in the time of Marco Polo this hill was on the north bank of the river. In 1842 is was an island near the middle of the river, and the British fleet anchored where the railway station now stands.

The net value of the trade of the port for 1921 was Hk. Tls. 27,507,564, as compared with Hk. Tls. 28,836,607 in 1920. There are no local industries of importance, and the trade of the port is with the districts to the north of the river. The Commissioner of Customs in a recent trade report expressed the opinion that it is probable that the port will gradually sink into insignificance and decay.

# DIRECTORY

行英利安 *An-Lee-Yin-Hong*

ARNHOLD BROS. & Co., LTD., Exporters and Importers

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
H. G. Curran, manager
E. van Duyn
W. A. Pearson
C. A. Butland
W. Horner, installation manager

司公烟美英 *Yin-mei-en-kung-sze*

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan

BRITISH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

會公商英

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
Stuart Deas, signs per pro.
Hulk "Shah"
*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
London & Lancs. Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation
Orient Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

行銀國中 *Chon Go Yin Hong*

BANK OF CHINA
Y. C. Chang, manager
King Chuen, accountant

CHINESE MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

CHINKIANG CLUB

CONCESSION ELECTRIC LIGHT AND WATER WORKS
U. J. Kelly, secretary

門衙事領英大 *Ta-ying-ling-sz-ya-mun*

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN
Also in charge of French interests
Consul—E. A. H. Sly
Constable—J. Wisher
Writer—Kuo Hsiu-po.

關江鎮 *Chin-kiang-kwan*

CUSTOMS, MARITIME
Commissioner—E. Alabaster
Assistants—R. A. May, S. Hopstock
Med. Officer—W. Lumley, L.R.C.P., P.S.
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—H. P. Leaver
Assist. Boat Officer—T. Knox
Acting do. —W. J. Bethell
Examiners—A. Nichol, J. H. Hunter, A. Darlington, K. H. Christensen
Tidewaiters—A. J. Payne, G. T. MacLaughlin, E. Lawrie, V. C. Spink, S. R. Davison, J. J. Martin

和豐 *Fung-ho*

GEARING & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—2, Paoshun Buildings
Mrs. E. Starkey
*Agency*
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Jardine
G. Purton, agent
*Agencies*
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

MASONIC—DORIC LODGE, No. 1433, E. C.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
U. J. Kelly, secretary
Foulkes Jones, medical officer

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postmaster—F. Hostnig

RECREATION CLUB
U. J. Kelly, hon. secretary

孚美 *Mei-foo*
STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
H. F. Seitz, manager
C. J. Eskeline | B. L. Meyer
C. F. Harrs, installation supt.

中國電報局 *Chung-kwoh-dien-pao-chuk*
TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE
Q. Fong, manager
S. Tam, clerk-in-charge
C. Y. Li, assist.

德士古公司江蘇
TEXAS COMPANY, Petroleum and its Products
W. C. Pien

# NANKING

寧江 *Kiáng-ning*

The city owes its present name, "Southern capital," to having been many times the capital of the Empire, the last occasion being in the Ming dynasty at the commencement of the 15th century. Nanking is also known as Kiang Ning Fu, being the chief city of the prefecture of Kiang Ning, and the seat of government for the provinces grouped under the designation of Kiang Nan. In official documents it is not considered proper to call the city Nanking, since the Government at Peking acknowledges but one capital. Besides Kiang Ning Fu, an elegant Chinese name commonly used is Kin Ling or "golden mound." From the 5th or 6th century B.C. to the present there has been a walled city at this place. Nanking was specified in the French Treaty of 1858 as one of the Yangtze ports to be opened to trade, but was not formally opened until May, 1899. In July, 1915, Pukow, the southern terminus of the Tientsin-Pukow Railway (lying across the river from Nanking), was opened to foreign trade as a branch office of the Nanking Customs.

Nanking is situated on the south bank of the Yangtsze, 45 miles beyond Chinkiang and 193 by rail or 215 by water from Shanghai. From the river little can be seen of it except the long line of lofty grey brick walls which encircle it. The walls have an elevation varying from 40 to 90 feet, are from 20 to 40 feet in thickness, and 22 miles in circumference. They enclose a vast area, a large portion of which is wilderness or uncultivated land. The busiest portion lies towards the south and west, and is several miles from the banks of the river. Whatever of architectural beauty or importance belonged to Nanking perished or was reduced to a ruinous condition at or before its occupation by the Taiping rebels. The world-famous Porcelain Tower, the most beautiful pagoda in China, was completely destroyed during this period of its history, and now nothing remains of the structure that was once the glory of Nanking. It stood outside the walls on the south side of the city. The celebrated mausoleum of the Emperor Hung Wu, founder of the Ming dynasty (who died in 1398), with other tombs and monuments, known as the Ming Tombs, are just outside the eastern walls. There are many other interesting ruins in or near the city, including the remains of Hung Wu's Palace. Nanking was first brought into notice among Europeans in 1842, in which year the first British Treaty with China was signed here. During the Taiping rebellion no place suffered more. It was first taken by assault by the Taipings on the 19th March, 1853, and after sustaining a prolonged siege was recaptured by the Imperial forces on the 19th July, 1864, a fatal blow to the rebels.

Although Nanking has recovered to a small extent from the prostration which attended its ill-treatment during the Taiping rebellion, it has never yet attained any commercial importance, but both coal and iron mines are known to exist in the neighbourhood and must eventually be worked, in which case Nanking will probably become a great manufacturing centre. "A new and brilliant era," a Commissioner of the Chinese Maritime Customs has written, "should dawn upon the port of Nanking, on account of its excellent position as a terminus for the railways which will bring down the immense mineral and other wealth of the provinces of Anhwei, Honan, and Shansi The distance from either Honan or Shansi is about the same to Nanking as to

Hankow, and the engineering difficulties of a railway down to the river opposite Nanking are no greater than those of a line to Hankow. The great advantage, then, which should secure to Nanking its position as the outlet for these rich provinces is the fact of its being so much nearer the sea than Hankow and accessible to the deepest-draught ocean vessels at all seasons of the year. It is, therefore, only natural that a line should have been projected from the mineral fields of Shansi to the village of Pukow, on the other side of the river to Nanking. Work has commenced on a third line to run from Nanking to Changsha, to be known as the Ning-hsiang Railway, connecting up with the Shanghai-Nanking Railway at the Nanking end and with the Canton-Hankow Railway at the other end. Yet another line, from the mineral district of Hsin-yang in Honan, through Anhwei, with its terminus at Pukow, is also in contemplation. These three lines should revolutionise the commercial conditions at Nanking." The line from Shanghai to Nanking does not seem to have given the impetus to commercial life anticipated. Trains are running daily from Shanghai to Nanking, and a short line has been completed connecting Hsiakwan, the port of Nanking, with the southern part of the city, a distance of six to eight miles. Work was commenced on the southern section of the Tientsin-Pukow line in January, 1909. The total length of the southern section of this line is 236½ miles, which was completed in 1912.

During the past few years there has been "quite an air of progress," especially in buildings, and quite a Western aspect is being given to the ancient Capital of the Mings, as the new government buildings are all in foreign style, and so, also, are a growing number of shops and residences recently built for Chinese. The Naval College, a large pile of buildings, was opened in 1890. It was closed during the Revolution, but has since been re-opened. The Nanking University was founded in 1888 by the Central China Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is now an imposing and well-appointed school, with a large roll of scholars. The Arsenal and Powder Mills, for many years in the charge of foreigners, are now entrusted to native direction. They are situated just outside the South Gate. A macadamized road has been built from the steamer landing clear through the city to the Tung-Tsi Gate in the south wall, a distance of eight miles, and many similar roads in other parts of the city have been added during the last few years, so that it is now possible to go "almost anywhere" in carriages. The carriages and jinrickshas which have been introduced are much appreciated by the people.

British and American Consulates were opened in 1900, and since then a Japanese Consulate has also been established. The net value of the trade of the port in 1921 was Hk. Tls. 45,134,492, as compared with Hk. Tls. 53,323,696 in 1920, and Hk. Tls. 44,147,091 in 1919. A grand industrial exhibition—the first of its kind in China—was held in 1910, the principal buildings being devoted to liberal arts, foreign exhibits, agriculture, fine arts, education, Chinese exhibits from foreign countries, a model hospital and an arsenal. A second industrial exhibition was held in October, 1921, containing over 10,000 exhibits classified in 10 departments. The most remarkable exhibits were those displayed in the Agricultural and Forestry Section. It was a graphic demonstration and at the same time an object-lesson to the Chinese visitors of the results that can be obtained when farming and afforestation are conducted on scientific lines. In another section the great variety of well-imitated foreign articles marked the growing desire of the Chinese for the development of modern industrialism in their country. The local authorities, realising the far-reaching educational value of such an institution to both producers and consumers, have decided to transform it into a permanent Industrial Museum.

Nanking was the scene of much fighting in the revolutionary campaign during October and November, 1911. The whole city was occupied by the revolutionaries in the early days of December, the Tartar City was sacked and burnt, and Nanking became the seat of the Provisional Government with Dr. Sun Yat-sen as President. Here the Republican Constitution was drawn up and promulgated, and the Revolutionary leaders sought to make Nanking the capital of the Republic. In July, 1913, a military outbreak occurred which rapidly developed into an armed rebellion against the Central Government, and from the 15th August until the 1st September the city, until it capitulated to the Government troops, was under a severe bombardment. All of Hsia-kuan was burnt, and Nanking was looted. Advantage has been taken of the destruction of Hsia-kuan to widen the existing streets and build new ones, and the Chinese are showing, to the fullest extent, their wonderful powers of recuperation from catastrophes that would seem fatal elsewhere in the world. The population of Nanking and its suburbs is estimated to be 392,838.

# DIRECTORY

## 亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM COMPANY (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
E. C. Robinson, local manager
F. A. Brown (Pengpu)
A. Lloy de Brown
J. D'Alton (Pukow)
H. E. Foster
E. A. R. Fowles
Miss E. M. McGill

## 店飯龍惠 *Wai-loong*

BRIDGE HOUSE HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Bridge
W. R. Sim, manager

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan
F. C. Jordan
J. N. Joyner | J. S. Stubblefield

## 署涉交寧江 *Kiang Ning Chiao Shih Shu*

BUREAU FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF KIANG-NING
Supt. of Customs and Commissioner of Foreign Affairs of Nanking—Wen Shih Tsin

## 古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants
G. N. Courtney, signs per pro.
A. E. Johnson | A. Fraser
*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire)
Union Insurance Society of Canton
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine)

## 司公行木泰祥 *Tseang-tah-mu-hong-kung-sze*

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER CO. LTD., Lumber Merchants—Yun-lin St.; Tel. Ad: Lumberco
G. D. Jack, dist. manager
H. Chang, local do.
Pa Ger Van
*Agencies*
Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ld., Merchants, Contractors and Engineers
China Pacific Co., Shipping and Insce.

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Adanac
I. F. Drysdale, F.R.G.S., agency manager

## CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—J. T. Pratt, C.M.G.
Vice-Consul—E. W. P. Mills
Medical Officer—Dr. A. C. Hutcheson
Typist—Mrs. Franklin

JAPAN
Consul—S. Fukazawa
Chancellor—M. Nishiuchi
Interpreter—S. Mijaji
Police Inspector—G. Imamura

## 府事領國美大

UNITED STATES
Consul—John K. Davis
Vice-Consul—Walter E. Smith

## 關陵金 *Chin Ling Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—R. C. Guernier
Assistants—E. Bernadsky, A. J. Hope, Woo Sih Yung, T. Manuel Wong and Liu Ping I
Tidesurveyor—J. Steinacher
Acting Boat Officer—G. B. Appleton
Examiners—M. W. Fraser, J. Kennedy, G. T. Voyce, C. Fisher, T. J. Macauley, A. Walker, H. C. Taylor, J. W. Galvin and G. H. Reece
Tidewaiters—A. A. dos Remedios, A. Gibson, P. T. O'Neill, A. J. Smith and D. G J. Keet

## 和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants
C. B. Tweedy
*Agencies*
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
P. & O. Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line, Ld.
American Manchurian Line

OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE CORPORATION, THE
I. F. Drysdale, F.R.G.S.

局理管務郵蘇江
*Kiangsu Yu-wu-kuan-li-chü*

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Commissioner—G. E. Osland-Hill
Actg. Dep. do.—M. E. Summers
Acting Dep. Comr. (Chinese)—Sun Tzu-hsi
District Accountant— ————
First Class Postmasters—F. Hostnig (Chinkiang), B. D. Isaieff (Soochow)
Assistant—A. O. Hyland

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.
I. F. Drysdale, F.R.G.S.

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK — Tel. Ad: Socony
J. B. Loucks, manager
R. C. Jackson
H. H. Tinch | A. L. Shaw

學大陵金 *Chin-ling-da-sho*

UNIVERSITY OF NANKING

*Chinese Language, Literature, History, Philosophy and Western Subjects*
*Foreign Staff*

A. J. Bowen, B.A., LL.D., president
J. E. Williams, B.A., D.D., vice-president
Miss M. H. Purcell, office secretary
Miss E. M. Priest, do.
L. J. Owen, treasurer
C. E. Akerstrom, B.C.S., B.B.A.
M. S. Bates, M.A.
A. Brede, B.A.
J. L. Buck, B.S.
L. H. Caldwell, PH.B.
Miss Celia Carr, B.A.
H. Clemons, M.A.
F. W. Dieterich, B.A., B.D.
C. S. Gibbs, PH.D.
Mrs. J. R. Goddard
J. B. Griffing, B.S., M.A.
C. H. Hamilton, PH.D.
W. F. Hummel, M.A.
J. T. Illick, M.A.
E. V. Jones, PH.D.
C. S. Keen, M.A.
Miss M. L. Leyda
W. C. Lowdermilk, B.S.
E. Marx, B.A., B.D.
Miss V. M. Mawe, B.A.
L. B. Moss, B.S., M.A.
J. H. Reisner, B.A., M.S.A.
G. E. Ritchey, B.S.
G. W. Sarvis, M.A.
Miss Marguerite Sloan
A. G. Small, M.E.
Miss B. C. Smith, S.B.
J. M. Speers, jr., B.A.
A. N. Steward, B.S.
J. C. Thomson, M.S., B.D., M.A.
P. D. Twinem, M.A., B.D.
C. Wade Jones, B.A.
W. F. Wilson, B.A.
Miss A. M. Wixon
Miss C. L. Woodbridge

*University Hospital*

A. C. Hutcheson, M.D., superintendent
Miss E. Walker, secretary-treasurer
J. H. Daniels, M.D.
McC. Fellows, D.D.S.
C. S. Trimmer, M.D.
F. A. Wilmot, M.D.
Miss G. Bauer, laboratory technician
Miss C. Chace, R.N.
Miss M. E. Wright, R.N.
Miss F. M. Warner, R.N., superintendent of nurses

會年青教督基
*Gi-duh Giao Tsing Nen-hwei*

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF NANKING
P. L. Gillett, acting general secretary
G. H. Shaw, associate secretary
Dean L. Kelsey | H. R. Sweetman

# WUHU

蕪湖 *Wu-hú*

This port (the name of which signifies "grass and lakes," *i.e.*, swamps) was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the Yangtsze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a "half-way" port between Chinkiang and Kewkiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and 10 to 12 feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei,

50 miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within 50 miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Taiping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and Tung-po.

It will be seen from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. The value of the trade of the port for the year 1921 was Hk. Tls. 32,992,971, as compared with Hk. Tls. 40,144,619 in 1920, Hk. Tls. 47,688,790 in 1919, Hk. Tls. 28,875,629 in 1918 and Hk. Tls. 19,447,194 in 1917. Coal may some day become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, both native and foreign capital having been directed to the great coal-fields of the province. The China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company are interested in several coal districts and have expended large sums in the opening of their mining property; the output has thus far been small, owing to the lack of proper machinery and management. The Chin Kang Company, a wealthy native syndicate, have a Government permit to open mines in several districts and have been prospecting with a view to developing their property in the near future. A number of smaller companies are operating at present with the sanction of the above Corporation, to whom they pay a royalty. Two companies representing foreign capital—the Yangtsze Land and Investment Company, Limited, and the I Li Coal and Mining Company, Limited—have purchased a number of the most valuable mining properties in the immediate neighbourhood of Wuhu. The Yü Fan Iron Mining Company completed a mountain railway, about five miles long, from their mines to the river bank at Tikiang, a small port 30 miles up river from Wuhu, in 1918, and they commenced to ship ore in October.

Wuhu is the distributing centre for most of the rice harvested in Anhwei province, and merchants from Canton, Swatow, Ningpo and Chefoo are established here to obtain supplies for their home markets. There is a large trade in timber, but that, like all other trades, is in the hands of the Chinese. There is a steam flour mill, a soap factory and a brick and tile manufactory. The soap does not sell well. The preservation of egg yolk and albumen is an industry which was started in 1897, and has been carried on with several changes of proprietorship. The Yu Chung Ti 1 Spinning and Weaving Joint Stock Co, Ltd., a factory owned and managed by local Chinese, started operations in December, 1919, and its 10,000 spindles should help to develop cotton growing in the district. The Ta Ch'ang Match Factory, a new Chinese concern with an equipment capable of manufacturing 2,000 gross of matches a day, began operations in March, 1921.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected 30 years ago for the Foreign Settlement was definitely ceded in 1906, and sites were allotted to the Anhwei Railway Company and to various shipping companies, each lot having a river frontage of 600 to 1,100 feet. In 1914 the Ministry of Communications took over the Anhwei Railway Company with its entire assets and liabilities. Bunding operations have progressed satisfactorily, and the place has taken on a decided air of prosperity. The roads in the Foreign Settlement are well laid out, forming a good promenade for those who care to avail themselves of walking exercise. Four large godowns have been built by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire on their ground in the New Settlement for storing rice, and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. have also acquired property in the vicinity. On the plots of ground acquired by the Asiatic Petroleum and the Standard Oil Companies below I-Chi-Shan, a hill which forms the lower boundary of the Foreign Settlement, the former company has erected oil godowns and the latter, also, has established premises. New Customs buildings on the foreshore near the Foreign Settlement were completed and occupied in 1919. Nevertheless, the Foreign Settlement is still waste land for the most part. The Trade Report for 1912 alluded to the need there was of broadening its road connections with the business centre of the town and of constructing a wide bund along the port's river front. There is no immediate prospect (wrote the Commissioner of Customs in 1920) of expanding to serviceable dimensions the connecting roads that now exist, bounded on both sides as they are by shops and dwelling-houses for a great part of their length. A bund road along the foreshore would appear to be not only a more feasible proposition, but one, also, that offers far greater advantages to both trade and shipping. A scheme for the levy of wharfage dues to pay the cost of constructing such a bund was elaborated in 1915 and has since been approved by the mercantile classes whose business must be taxed to finance it. It

is strenuously opposed, however, by influential proprietors of timber-yards occupying a large section of foreshore on the proposed bund line, and it cannot be carried into effect until these yards are removed to another locality. Similar opposition delayed for many years the cession of the Foreign Settlement area. The local officials, under instructions from the Government, are looking for the best way to meet the difficulty. The solution of the same problem, in so far as it concerned the Foreign Settlement, gives good grounds for expecting a favourable issue in the present instance also. The Electric Light Co. appears to be doing well, for electric lighting has superseded that of oil to a great extent. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 100,000.

## DIRECTORY

### 亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
J. Rasmussen, local manager
G. G. Samuel
H. W. Fuller
J. S. Lee, installation manager
T. Aikman, do.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.
W. T. Smith, manager
J. Ocker
W. J. Brehm

BRUNNER, MOND & CO. (CHINA), LTD.
A. Yung, agent

### 古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
R. A. Lawson, signs per pro.
E. A. H. Piper
*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
London & Lancs. Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co. (Fire), Ld.
British Traders' Insce. Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

### 局商招

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.—Hulk "Bombay"
C. C. Li, agent
A. Y. Wei, interpreter

### 局電湖蕪 *Wu-hu-tien-chu*

CHINESE TELEGRAPHS

### 門衙事領國英大

*Ta Ying Kuo Ling-sz Ya-mên*

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
(*See* under Nanking)

### 關蕪湖 *Wu-hu kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—W. H. C. Weippert
Assistant (Foreign)—G. N. Gawler
Assistants (Chinese)—Ch'ê Tê-piao, Chan Pak Hong, Shih Ching and Hu Yu Ching
Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—E. Hubbard
Chief Examiners—G. M. Pezzini, N. Nakagawa
Assist. Boat Officer—H. C. Scrimshaw
Assistant Examiners—J. J. Meckler, T. Fujikura, F. Parker
Tidewaiters—R. H. Dunn, R. Brooks
District River Inspector—R. B. M. Muirhead

CUSTOMS, NATIVE
Actg. Dep. Commissioner—M. Kitadai
Assistant (Foreign)—H. W. Hosking
Assistants (Chinese)—Mêng Kuang-lan, Yu Chen Jee
Appraiser—R. Raiteri
Tidewaiters—H. Gumley, L. C. Diespecker, W. H. Fairbrother, T. N. Davis

HOSPITAL, WUHU GENERAL
Dr. R. E. Brown
Dr. F. P. Gaunt, general supt.
Dr. W. E. Libby
Dr. R. A. Peterson
Miss L. E. Cookson, R.N.
Miss S. A. Redmond, secretary
Miss L. May, R.N.
C. O. Lee, pharmacist

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
—Tel. Ad: for Shipping "Inchcoy"
C. B. Wortley, agent
Hulk—"Madras"

*Agencies*
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers, Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Canton Insurance Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
Alliance Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Ellerman & Bucknall S. S. Co., Ld.

局政郵華中 *Chung-wah-yu-chêng-chuk*
POST OFFICE, CHINESE—Anking
Commissioner—P. Petersen
District Acct.—P. Rakman
1st Class Postmasters—Lau-Kaik-Jong (Wuhu), Tye Pao-hua (Pengpu)
2nd Class Postmaster—Chen-Ting-nam (Tatung)

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang*
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

STANDARD OIL CO. OF N.Y.—Tel. Ad: Socony
F. W. Lilley, in charge
G. B. Campbell
W. Palmer
J. L. Poole, installation supt.

# KEWKIANG

## 江九 *Kiu-kiang*

Kewkiang (now more generally written Kiukiang) is situated on the river Yangtsze near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 142 geographical miles from Hankow and 454 miles from Shanghai Kewkiang, before the Rebellion, was a busy and populous city: but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops was almost entirely destroyed. When the Foreign Settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and has continued to increase rapidly: it is now estimated at 60,000.

The city is built close to the river, along the banks of which the walls run for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still unoccupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant, among them being Kuling, some 3,600 feet high, which has become a well-known summer resort, especially of missionaries. The foreign Settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a club, and a Roman Catholic cathedral. The filling-in of the public land at Pinhingchow is now completed. Roads and innumerable houses are being rapidly constructed, and thus a new residential and business district, close to but outside the city, is rapidly coming into being. During 1921 a system of drainage of approved foreign style was initiated. Pinhingchow now comprises either in or adjacent to it the following prominent buildings: the railway station and godowns, the electric-light power-house, the Yü Sung Match Factory, the Li Fung Flour Mill, the Kiuhsing Spinning and Weaving Company's factory, a large four-storied hotel, and the Kewkiang Customs lights repair yard.

The idea which led to the opening of Kewkiang was, no doubt, its situation as regards communication by water with the districts where tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting the port have never been wholly realised, Hankow having become the market for black teas. The general trade of the port, however, has increased considerably in recent years, a large development of inland steam navigation in the Poyang Lake contributing to this result. Its now completed connection by rail with the provincial capital, Nanchang, may further improve matters. The net value of the trade of the port for the year 1921 was Hk. Tls. 43,457,565, as compared with Hk. Tls. 48,416,293 in 1920, and Hk. Tls. 43,262,123 in 1919. Kewkiang is the port whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-tê-chên is shipped. The specimens sent to the Paris Exhibition in 1900 secured a silver medal in competition with European porcelain. Beans and peas, hemp, indigo, paper, melon and sesamum seeds, and tobacco leaf are also important exports.

# DIRECTORY

## 亞細亞

*Ying Shang A Si Huo Yu Kung Sz*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
N. L. Napier, local manager (absent)
D. F. A. Wallace, manager
J. J. Lester
E. C. Read
E Wilkinson
W. Duff, installation manager

BAKER, HENRY E., A.M.A.S.C.E., Civil Engineer—Kuling-Kiangsi

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.
J. P. Macdermott, representative

## 官事領英大 *Ta Ying-ling-shih-kün*

BRITISH CONSULATE—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—G. A. Combe
Clerk—L. Lieo

## 司公限有碱洋門內卜商英

*Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu hsien-kung-sz*

**Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.**
—Tel. Ad: Alkali
A. Lello district manager
*Agencies*
Borax Consolidated
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt
Chiswick Polish Co., Ld.
J. & J. Colman, Ld.
H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ld.
The Mond Nickel Co., Ld.
Reckitt & Sons, Ld.
Scott & Bowne, Ld. (Scott's Emulsion)
The United Alkali Co., Ld.

## 古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
R. Denniston, signs per pro.
C. L. D. Bickerton
Hulk—"Pasha"
*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
London and Lancs. Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
British & Marine Foreign Insce. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

## 局濬商招 *Chou Shan Shin Chuk*

HINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Cheng Yuet Ngam, manager
Lee Chung-ling, chief clerk
Cheng Hangpo, second clerk
*Agency*
China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.
Hulk—"Kiang-Ning"
Wong Han-nan, hulk-keeper

## 關海江九 *Kiukiang Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—J. W. Loureiro
Assistants—W. H. S. Davis, R. M. P. Bairnsfather
Chinese Assistants—Chang Wen-sung, Tung Wen-chin
Medical Officer—H. G. Barrie, M.D.
Tidesurveyor—N. A. A. Nielsen
Boat Officer—H. A. Adamsen
Chief Examiner—C. B. Berglof
Examiners—W. Atkins, C. F. A. Wilbraham, T. Holland, M. H. Fulker, H. Shirai
Tidewaiters—E. A. dos Santos, P. J. Stoneman
Native Customs
Commissioner—J. W. Loureiro
Deputy do. —H. St. J. Wilding
Chinese Assistant—Tsien Chung-how
Examiner—C. S. Saddler
Tidewaiter—G. Elliott
Lights
Assist. River Inspector—W. D. Fraser
Second Officer—J. W. Beatty
Yard Keeper—P. H. Oates

## 翰約都

DUFF & CO., J. L., General Provision Merchants and Manufacturers—Kewkiang and Kuling; Tel. Ad: Duffco
J. L. Duff
J. A. Duff

## 寓客岩僊 *Sien-ang-ka-neu*

FAIRY GLEN, Private Hotel—Kuling
J. L. Duff & Co., managers and agents Kiukiang and Kuling

## 大日本領事館

JAPANESE CONSULATE
Consul—K. Aibara
Chancellor—K. Fujii
Eleve-Interprete—N. Nishida
Police Inspector—T. Katayanagi

## 和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants —Tel. Ad: Jardine
J. McGuffog, agent
*Agencies*
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Indo-China S.N. Co., Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental S.N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

## 中國郵政局 *Chung-Kuo-Yu-cheng-chü*

KIANGSI POSTAL DISTRICT—Nanchang
Postal Commissioner—O. Mellows
District Accountant—A. Powell
Postmaster—J. Rudland

KULING ESTATE—Tel. Ad: Estate, Kuling Codes: Missions, C.I.M., Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. Hammond Reed, secretary and accountant
Council—Rev. S. H. Littell (chairman), A. H. Stone (vice-chairman), J. Berkin (treasurer), J. Sarvis (hon. secy.), Dr. W. E. Macklin, R.A. Kemp, Rev. A. Goddard, Dr. A. Atwater, Dr. P. Wakefield, Rev. E. C. Cooper, Dr. F. Garrett

MOLCHANOFF, PETCHATNOFF & Co.
P. P. Martzinnevich, signs per pro.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
R. Dennisten, chairman
J. McGuffog, councillor
L. V. Cillings, do.
B. Fujinaga, do.
C. F. Burdett, supt. of police and secy.
J. H. C. Young, assistant secretary
H. G. Barrie, health officer

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH
Trustee—H.B.M. Consul G. A. Combe

ST. VINCENT'S NURSING HOME FOR FOREIGNERS
Sisters of Charity

# LADIES' DIRECTORY

Atkins, Mrs. W.
Barrie, Mrs. H. G.
Combe, Mrs. G. A.
Daniels, Mrs.
Fraser, Mrs. W. D.
Loureiro, Mrs. J. W.
Loureiro, Miss
Loureiro, Miss M.
Martzinkevich, Mrs. P. P.
McGuffog, Mrs.
Murray, Mrs.
Napier, Mrs.
Nielsen, Mrs. N. A.
Stoneman, Mrs. P. J.
Tull, Mrs.
Wilding, Mrs. H. St. J.
Wilkinson, Mrs.

# HANKOW

口漢 *Han-kau*

Hankow, as its name implies, is located at the mouth of the Han River—the longest tributary of the Yangtsze—in latitude 30 deg. 32 min. N., and longitude 114 deg. 19 min. E. Its central position, standing as it does like a half-way house between North and South China, has led to its being called the "Chicago of China," and induces the view that it will develop into one of the great commercial centres of the Republic. It was formerly regarded merely as a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins, but it has since far outstripped the older city in commerce, wealth and influence. It is, of course, the principal port on the Yangtsze, which drains about 750,000 square miles of territory and waters a hinterland with a population of close upon 200,000,000 people. Thus situated and environed, it is natural to predict that it will ultimately become the chief emporium in central China. Hankow is 600 miles distant from Shanghai, and, according to the Customs Trade Report for 1921, there are no less than 43 steamers, with excellent passenger accommodation on the Shanghai-Hankow run; 10 steamers on the Hankow-Ichang run; and 5 steamers on the Hankow-Changsha run.

Attention was first drawn to Hankow as a place of trade by Huc, the French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtsze," gives the following correct description of the place and its surroundings:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtsze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned comes the river Han, narrow and canal-like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are, without exception, raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverse its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtsze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills bevond the provincial city."

The port was opened to foreign trade in 1861, and was visited by Sir Robert Hart in that year in connection with opening a branch of the Imperial Customs. The British and other Bunds have many imposing buildings on the water-front. The new five-storey building of the International Banking Corporation on the British Bund has been completed, and extensive godowns, etc., are in course of construction by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire on the site adjoining the palatial new premises (opened in 1920) of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, while the Asiatic Petroleum Company are about to build large premises on the lot immediately to the north of the Commissioner's house. The British Bund, indeed, is rapidly becoming the banking and business centre of the Concessions, and as time progresses will cease to be a quarter for private residence. It is predicted that this tendency will increase, and it is expected that a foreign residential centre will be developed to the west of the ra ecourse and that godown accommodation will continue to be provided and occupy sites on which private residences now stand on the river-front in so far as the needs of river steamers are concerned; but in regard to ocean-going steamer traffic it will probably be convenient to make provision for future requirements by establishing wharves and godowns in the vicinity of Seven Mile Creek. The question of reclaiming about 100 feet of foreshore and extending the Hankow bund accordingly remains in abeyance. The bank which has formed of late years along the face of the Bund wall would render reclamation work easy and comparatively inexpensive; but there is a divergence of opinion respecting the disposition of the lan l reclaimed, should the scheme eventually materialise, and the proposal to erect godowns on ther iver-front has not been favourably received in some quarters. In many respects the Hankow bund is the finest in the East, and in point of length is probably unsurpassed; the desire to avoid interfering with its present amenities is therefore intelligible; but, on the other hand, it should be understood that as Hankow is purely a business centre the requirements of shipping

and the establishment of adequate godown facilities are of paramount importance, and measures calculated to improve existing conditions in this respect deserve favourable consideration. Plans for the new Custom House have been prepared and work on the foundations has begun. The building designed is a handsome granite-faced structure, a conspicuous feature of which will be a central clock-tower some 150 feet high, and it will be erected on the enlarged site at the extreme southern end of the British Bund on which the temporary Custom House (old British Municipal building) formerly stood. It is expected that building operations will be complete, and that the building will be ready for occupation, about the beginning of 1924.

The Bund affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the last-named a rather handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several brick-tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement, all of which were closed early in the War and have not been re-opened. France, Russia and Japan have since 1895 acquired concessions along the river front. The British concession has been extended, but the Russian concession was taken over by the local authorities on November 1st, 1920, and placed under the control of the Chinese chief of police of Hankow. The French, Japanese and British have Municipal Councils. Thus while there was formerly a bund of only half a mile in length in front of the British concession, there is now a continuous line of concessions measuring in all over two miles of river frontage. Houses and godowns have been springing up fast of late years, especially in the British concession, the oldest section, which is changing rapidly, as stated above. The China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company, having completed their new and extensive bunding, started to build handsome new offices for themselves in 1919, and these were completed in December, 1920. Messrs. Butterfield & Swire have erected a four-storey reinforced concrete godown on the site of their old office, and have further improvements in mind. Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., have put up a very fine modern four-storey reinforced concrete godown, on the site of the buildings destroyed by fire in 1917, the total measurement of the building being approximately 74,772 square feet. The English Church was re-built, and consecrated in May, 1904. A new Union Church was built in 1916-17 in the French Concession, and opened in April, 1917. The new British school building was occupied at the end of the summer holidays in 1920 and is a vast improvement on the former accommodation.

The native city of Hankow was burnt by the Imperialist army in October, 1911 and a population of about 800,000 were thereby rendered homeless. At the end of 1914 it was estimated that fully 80 per cent. of the burnt area had been reconstructed, though unfortunately on the old lines, all the laudable plans for modernising the city having fallen through, owing to difficulties in obtaining the necessary funds. During 1919 large tracts of land in the back of the native city were reclaimed and several new roads were constructed. A scheme for the development of a Greater Hankow has been started with the backing of the Government. This new scheme can be roughly outlined as follows. The first step will be to develop the land between the Foreign Concessions and the Ching-Han Railway embankment. A boulevard is planned to start from the Yangtsze bank, north of the Japanese Concession, and run west to the railway embankment. It will then be continued alongside the embankment until it reaches a point opposite the Hankow Waterworks tower, where it will turn east and run into the existing road near the tower. Ultimately an attempt will be made to extend it from the water-tower, through the city, to the Yangtsze. This area will be intersected by streets and properly laid out for building purposes, with a complete drainage system. The second step of the scheme will be to develop the land on the west side of the Ching-Han Railway embankment from the vicinity of the foreign racecourse, past the Chinese racecourse, up to Kiaokow. The third step will be the development of the remaining land up to the dyke. A railway along the dyke, connecting with the Ching-Han line, will be constructed and circular passenger trains started. Plenty of room will thus be provided for cheaply-built houses to accommodate workmen and the poorer Chinese classes. At present, owing to the rapid expansion of Hankow, the housing problem is a serious one, and rents have increased two and three-fold since the Revolution in 1911. Plans for a railway siding into the British Concession have been agreed upon and will probably soon be given effect to. The railway siding leading from the Peking-Hankow Railway's main line to the heart of the British Concession has been completed. This, in conjunction with the siding terminating at the ex-German Bund, enables the merchants to have produce transported to their very doors from the interior.

Cotton cloth mills established by the Viceroy Chang Chih-tung commenced running in 1892, and the ironworks at Hanyang have developed into a large and important enterprise employing about 4,500 men. Hangyang iron has been placed on the American market at a price which enabled it to hold its own against the Steel Trust product. The output of the Hangyang Iron and Steel Works in 1917 included 118,932 tons of Martin iron, 31,655 tons of foundry iron, 20,093 tons of rail steel and 40,839 tons of mild steel. In August, 1895, the Wuchang Mint was established. The Mint has had to be considerably enlarged in recent years to enable it to keep pace with the demand. The machinery was greatly damaged in the Revolution.

The local manufacturing industries include, besides the Government ironworks and arsenals, cotton and silk weaving. The new mill of the Hankow Dee Yee Cotton Spinning and Weaving Company, Ltd., which had been building for several years, was opened in January, 1920, and two others are in course of construction. A carriage and wagon works to supply rolling stock to the Yueh-Han Railway, closely allied with the Hanyang Ironworks, which is turning out bridges and girders for railways, has been established on the Hankow side of the river. The Wuchang Cotton and Hemp mills, together with the silk filature, were leased by the Viceroy in 1902 to a company of Chinese capitalists at 100,000 taels a year, for a period of 20 years. Apart from the Hemp mill, which began operations in 1904, under Japanese management, the concern is doing a flourishing business. A tannery and three flour mills were started in 1906. Other flour mills have since been erected, and the bean oil milling industry is also well established in the port. Paper mills, much damaged during the Revolution, are now working again, under Government auspices. Since the Great War a large number of workshops and factories have been established to meet the ever-increasing local demands. In Hankow itself three soap factories, 70 or 80 cotton-spinning shops, 20 sock-making concerns, six egg factories (for export) and three flour mills have started operations. The number of native banks increased from 10 before the war to 19 in 1919. The Provincial, Agricultural and Industrial Bank of Hupeh, the Wu-Han Agricultural and Industrial Bank, and the Huang Pi Bank of Commerce were inaugurated in 1920.

The Nanyang Brothers Tobacco Company have started a large tobacco factory. The Yangtsze Engineering Works have completed a large new blast-furance at Seven Mile Creek, and intend to put up another, which has been ordered from England. The Government Mining Bureau of Hupeh formally opened the new and valuable iron mines at Siangpeishan, near Hwangshihkang, on September 3rd, 1920. These mines are expected to rival the well-known Tayeh mines and form the security for the note issue of the Hupeh Provincial Bank. The Sui Hua Match Factory, the largest match factory in Central China, is making arrangements to increase its plant, as its products have, to a great extent, taken the place of the Japan matches which formerly held the market in this neighbourhood. The Chinese Telegraph Administration have opened new offices, built of slag bricks manufactured by the Hanyang Ironworks. A large foreign style modern hospital for Chinese, built by subscription, was ompleted in June, 1920, in the native city.

Antimony, lead and zinc ores are crushed by machinery on the Wuchang side and exported. A large business is done by albumen factories. Several miles below the Foreign Concessions the Shell Transport Company, Ltd., of London, have oil tanks for storing bulk oil, to be tinned on the premises. Two tanks have a capacity of 2,500 tons of oil each. During the low-water season small tank-steamers bring the oil from Shanghai. The Royal Dutch Petroleum Company, Langkat, also has an installation. The Standard Oil Co. had three large tanks erected at the end of 1904. Each installation added another tank in 1906. An English Company commenced an export trade in frozen pork, eggs, poultry and game in 1909, the refrigerating plant costing upwards of £30,000.

The question of conserving the Yangtsze and deepening the various so-called "crossings" to enable ocean-going steamers to visit Hankow during the winter or low-water season is under consideration. Mr. Maze, the Commissioner of Customs, writes as follows on the subject in the course of a review of the trade of the Yangtsze Valley for the year 1921 :—"The first official, but indirect, recognition of the important and far-reaching question of the conservancy of the Yangtsze with a view to improving navigational facilities on a general scale may be said to have been made by the Whangpoo Conservancy Board. In order to obtain full knowledge of the approach channels to the port of Shanghai a general investigation of the condition of the entire estuary was made by the Board in 1914-17. Later, the Board undertook the Shanghai

Harbour investigation, which has been recently concluded by the conference of experts in Shanghai, in November, 1921, and in the report issued the question of how the approaches to Shanghai through the estuary of the Yangtsze should be improved is dealt with. The activities of this Board, however, have been necessarily of a local character and restricted to schemes directly connected with the shipping interests of Shanghai itself. The larger question of the Yangtsze conservancy as a whole has hitherto been left in abeyance, but has come into prominence of late through the medium of the British Chamber of Commerce in Shanghai, and at a recent conference there the matter was discussed at some length, as is well known, and a resolution was passed suggesting that a technical commission should be appointed to make a preliminary study of the whole question with a view to formulating general proposals in connection with the ultimate appointment of a Yangtsze Conservancy Board. The extensive silting at Chinkiang, moreover, has been the subject of further representations during the past few years from public bodies urging the necessity of adopting measures to save the waterfront etc., at that important centre, and while largely a local question immediately concerning the port of Chinkiang, it is, nevertheless, connected to some extent with the general regimen of the river as a whole. But notwithstanding the magnitude of the trade, shipping, and revenue interests involved, the possibility of facilitating business by improving the communications and rendering navigable for deep draught steamers at all seasons of the year a considerable part of the waterway draining some 750,000 square miles of territory, with a population approaching 180 millions, nothing of a tangible nature has hitherto been done to tackle the question seriously, and, indeed, until the last few years it has aroused little or no public interest. It may be mentioned, however, that Mr. F. Palmer, one of the eminent engineers who served recently on the Shanghai Harbour Investigation Committee, mentioned above, has been requested by the Chinese Government to visit the Yangtsze and submit a preliminary report on the general subject of conservancy in conjunction with Mr. H. von Heidenstam, of the Whangpoo Conservancy Board, and Mr. Yang Pao-ling, of the Commission for the Improvement of the River System of Chihli, and further investigations on the same lines will be continued during the autumn of 1922. It is idle for a layman to speculate upon such a highly technical subject as the conservancy policy which ought to be adopted in connection with so large a river as the Yangtsze, but obviously one of the chief objects to be attained is to render it possible for steamers of larger draught than are at present admitted in the winter season to come up to Hankow at all times of the year. And to accomplish this end it will be necessary to proceed on general lines and not confine operations merely to improving local conditions at individual ports, but rather to have one co-ordinated scheme for the whole river, or, at least, from Hankow to the sea. Financial difficulties will arise, of course, but the capacity of the trade dealt with on the Yangtsze to pay for such expenditure as would be involved may be presumed. At other centres in China the slight increase of taxation imposed to meet the cost of conservancy works has not adversely influenced general business interests, while the economies effected in transportation, and in many cases the elimination of transhipment charges, etc., have far outbalanced such charges. The collapse of a cluster of those curious dwellings erected on piles on the shores of the Han River, on the 7th December, which resulted in the loss of some 10 lives, emphasises the highly unsatisfactory conditions which exist along the banks of this stream in the vicinity of Hankow. In the first place, a number of these ramshackle houses overhang the waterway in an alarming manner, the object being to escape the high ground-rents on shore; and secondly, jetties and such-like structures have been permitted to spring up on both banks to an extent which has seriously impeded the flow of water and resulted in narrowing the fairway to an inconvenient extent by the dangerous accumulation of silt. The last right-angle bend just before the Han debouches into the Yangtsze is in a particularly unsatisfactory condition, and if the erosion there continues unchecked the question of either cutting a new mouth, as has already been proposed, or taking steps to preserve the left bank at this point from further damage should receive careful consideration, in view of the danger of the flood waters breaking through, etc. The conservation of the lower reaches of the Han, indeed, would appear to bear a direct relation to the improvement of the Hankow harbour, and, if this opinion is correct, it follows that in the interests of navigation and trade the matter demands serious attention."

Tea was formerly one of the staple exports, but the war effectively stopped the Russian branch of the trade, and the general market has been very slack of late years. The net value of the trade of the port according to Custom's statistics for the year 1921 was Hk. Tls. 173,546,774, against Hk. Tls. 169,951,530 for 1920.

During the last few years foreign interests at Hankow have undergone a marked development, the chief factor in producing the growth being the construction of the Lu Han Railway, a trunk line connecting Hankow with Peking, the contract for which was let to a Belgian syndicate in 1897. It was opened in November, 1905, when trains passed over the Yellow River Bridge, which was immediately closed again as unsafe. Since December, 1905, through traffic with Peking has continued without interruption. Early in 1906 "trains de luxe" were started. The line has diverted much of the traffic that went by water to Chinkiang. A railway from Hankow to Canton is in course of construction, and will eventually link up with the Canton-Kowloon line, giving direct communication between Hongkong and Europe *vid* Siberia.

The Hankow Race Club and Recreation Ground was incorporated in 1904, and since then has undergone a phenomenal development. The property of the Club is sufficiently extensive for a racecourse, an 18-hole golf course, football and cricket field, swimming pool, and, in fact, for every branch of sport indulged in by the members. Apart from this club, which is chiefly devoted to sport, there are the Hankow Club, the Russian Club and the French Club, which have splendid libraries, billiard rooms, bowling alleys, etc. The Hankow Golf Club, which was instituted in 1878 and is certainly the oldest club in the port, still holds its own and boasts of a membership of considerably over 100. It is almost entirely devoted to golf and has well laid-out links. There is also a Chinese Race Club with a course as good as any in China. Meetings are conducted under Newmarket rules, and the management is entirely in the hands of Chinese.

## DIRECTORY

AIRD, DR. ROBERT, Physician and Surgeon —American Consulate Bldg.; Teleph. 589

AIRD, SKINNER & TATCHELL, Physicians and Surgeons—16, Faucheong Road; Teleph. 896
Robert Aird, M.A., M.B., CH.B.
A. H. Skinner, M.A., M.D, D.P.H.
W. A. Tatchell, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Eng.)

AMERICAN-ASIATIC UNDERWRITERS' INSURANCE—11, Tung Ting Road, British Concession; Teleph. 1358; Tel. Ad: Underiters; Code: Bentley's
N. N. Yakoonnikoff, manager
*Agencies*
Globe & Rutger's Fire Insurance Co. of New York
Agricultural Insurance Co. of Watertown, New York
United States Fire Insurance Co.
Hamilton Fire Insurance Co.
Asia Fire Insurance Co.
Raven Trust Co., Ld.
China Mail Steamship Co.

ANDERSEN, MEYER & CO., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents—11, rue Clemenceau; Telephs. 1500, 1501 and 1502; Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office: Shanghai
D. D. Forbes
J. D. Buchanan | E. Gutter
D de la Vega | L. E. Martin
O. E. Vongehr | C. Callan
P. N. Liu, compradore
*Agencies*
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Home Insurance Co.
Admiral Line Steamers
(For other Agencies *see* Shanghai Section)

和協 *Hip-xo*

ANDERSON & CO., LTD., ROBT., Tea Merchants

房藥大英中 *Chung-ying Ta-yoh-fang*

ANGLO-CHINESE DISPENSARY, THE, Chemists and Druggists, Dealers in Patent Medicines, Photographic Apparatus, Chemicals, Sundries, etc.—31, Sing Seng Road
Z. Y. Lu, manager

ANTOINE CHIRIS, Import and Export Merchant – 31, rue Tubail; Telephs. 664, 2905 and 1167; Tel. Ad: Chiris; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's new 5-letter edn., Bentley's, Lugagne

行英利安 *An-li-ying-hong*

ARNHOLD, BROS. & CO., LTD., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Harchi
A. E. Marker, director
A. R. Eisenhut, signs per pro.
A. L. Barton
L. Baker | F. P. d'Almeida
C.d'Encarnaçao | R. Fisher
T. D. Emslie | A. H. Mancell

J. Mackay | A. Wright
E. E. Low | Mrs. G. R. Ashford
C. N. Taylor | Miss A. Souza
W. S. Twist | Sung Ting

*Agencies*

Prince Line
Employers' Liability Assur. Corpn.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
National Insurance Co.
Yangtsze Ins. Assoc., Ld. (Marine)
Eastern United Assurance Corpn., Ld.

Andrew & Co., Ld., Jno., Hy., Sheffield, England. Every description of Steel, Motor and Carriage Springs, Files, Hammers, Chisels, Shovels, Picks, etc.

Asa Lees & Co., Ld., Oldham, England. Spinning Machinery

Ashworth, Son & Co., Ld., Dewsbury, England. Weighbridges, Weighing Machines, Scales, Balances, etc.

Blackman Export Co., Ld., London, England. Blowers, Fans, etc.

Brown & Co. (Bankhall), Ld., W. B., Liverpool, England. Wire Ropes, Aerial Rope-ways, etc.

Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Halifax, England. Card Clothing

Cambridge and Paul Scientific Instrument Co., The, Cambridge, England. Recording and Indexing Thermometers, Calorimeters and Scientific Instrument of every description

Gibson, Arthur L., Twickenham, England. Kinnear Patent Steel Rolling Shutters for Godowns, Carage, etc.

Hindley & Sons, E. S., Bourton, Dorset, England. High Speed Vertical Gas Engines, High Speed Vertical Steam Engines, etc.

Hoffman Sprinkler Co., Ld., The, Manchester, England. Sprinkler Installations

Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Ld., The, Hongkong. Manufacturers of Steel Castings of all descriptions for all purposes up to 3½ tons weight, by the Electric Furnace Process

Keighley, Ld., George, Burnley, England. Weaving Machinery

Lanston Monotype Corporation, Ld., The, London, England. Monotype Printing Machines

Medway's Safety Lift Co., London, England. Electric Lifts of all description, Cranes, Hoists, etc.

Horris & Co., Ld., William, London, England. Art-metal Casements, Frames, Ornamental Designs for Winders Shop-fronts, Memorial Tablets, etc.

Pearn & Co., Ld., Frank, Manchester, England. Power Pumps, Boiler Feed Pumps, Donkey or Wall Pumps, Vertical Direct Acting Pumps, Steam Pumping Engines, etc.

Rees-Roturbo Manufacturing Co., Ld., Wolverhampton, England. Centrifugal Pumps, Impulse Type Steam Turbines, Rees-Roturbo Single Stage Pumps, Single and Double Entry, Single Stage Turbine Pumps direct coupled to A.C. or D.C. Motors, Rotary Jet Condensers and Air Pumps

Ruston & Hornsby, Lincoln, England. Steam Road Rollers, Steam Road Extractors Oil Engines, Steam Engines, Parraffin Engines, Gas Producers, etc.

Sprout Waldron & Co., Muncy Penn, U.S.A. Flour Mill Machinery

Tann, Ld., John, London, England. Safes, Steel Strong Rooms, Steel Fire Resisting and Burglar Proof Doors

*Sole Distributors*

The Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Export Co., Ld, Manchester, England. Electrical Machinery of all description, Complete Power Plant, Cables to suit all Requirements, and Everything Electrical

*General Managers*

The Hankow Press, Packing Co., Ld. Hankow. Hydraulic Press Packers

---

Asia Banking Corporation—87A, Poyang Road; Telephs. 2033 and 1990; Tel. Ad: Bankasia

V. Clair
R. T. Glover

---

## 司公油火亞細亞商英

*Ying-shang Ah-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sze*

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Doric

G. H. Charleton, manager
S. V. Miskin, assist. manager
V. J. Atkins
T. P. H. Blake
D. Ferguson, division engineer

L. H. Gabb | T. A. Spedding
D. A. Irvine | W. A. L. Palmer
R. Luff | J. Watson
R. B. Mace | Miss Ratcliff
J. C. Pain | Mrs. Stanley
H. C. Pope | Miss Unjenin
G. A. L. Robb | Miss Vergani

W. J. Watt, installation manager
J. Fairgrieve, assistant
D. O. Watling, do.

### 泰新 *Hsin-Tai*

ASIATIC TRADING CORPORATION, LTD., Importers and Exporters, Tea Merchants and Brick Tea Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Asiacorpo; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: London
J. N. Lepekhin, attorney
I. J. Antoofieff
N. I. Petroff
W. E. Ulanoff (Shanghai)
Chun Yuet Chow, compradore
Chun Che Chang, clerk

### 和通 *Tung-ho*

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—Pao Shun Road; Teleph 154; Tel. Ad: Section
*Agency*
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ld.

### 師律大賣婁英大

BAILEY & PERRY, Solicitors—16, Foucheong Rd.; Teleph. 240; Tel. Ad: Bailey; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., and Bentley's
H. G. C. Bailey, solicitor
A. Vivian Perry, do.
C. E. Sherwin

### 行銀國中 *Chung-kuo Yin-hang*

BANK OF CHINA—Sing Seng Rd.; Teleph. 213; Tel. Ad: 9372

### 行銀通交 *Chiao-tung Yin-hang*

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS—Teleph. 808; Tel. Ad: Commubank

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—18, Taiping Road, British Concession; Teleph. 392; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink
T. Takagi, manager
S. Suzuki, p. p. manager
M. Ikeda, do.

| | |
|---|---|
| M. Kohara | S. Suzuki |
| K. Miyake | T. Tachikawa |
| M. Fukuchi | M. Sumita |
| Z. Moriya | T. Hatta |

### 行銀理滙方東 *Tong Fang Houi-li-ying-hang*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Telephs. 85 (general office), 60 (comp. office); Tel. Ad: Indochine
L. Rognon, manager
R. Busson, cashier
R. Soliva
Liu Sin Seng, compradore

### 招琴也衣波口漢 *Han-kou Boo-e-yar-chink-hang Chau*

BOYACK, LAURENCE B., Piano Tuner, Repairer and Dealer in Musical Instruments—9, Peking Road, British Concession; Tel. Ad: Boyack; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
L. Boyack
M. A. Boyack, assist.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Poyang Road, British Concession; Teleph. 126; Tel. Ad: Powhattan
H. B. Emerson, departmental manager
Hupeh Division (Head Office: Hankow)
E. O. Drake, division manager
H. G. Puddle, accountant
F. Boulton, traffic department
W. P. Crismond, sales manager
E. F. Lyle

| | |
|---|---|
| H. J. Asmus | T. W. Poutney |
| C. A. Saunders | P. C. Gilmore |

K. R. Snow, advertising department
G. W. de Rolf, assist. do.
C. Baily, mailing department
Mrs. B. F. Leslie, stenographer
A. B. Glass

| | |
|---|---|
| J. W. Boddie | C. W. Stocks |
| O. Lammert | G. V. Monk |
| G. H. Enderby | K. S. Wang |
| W. S. Ellis | K. Y. Yuan |

Honan Division (Head Office: Hankow)
F. H. Vines, division manager

| | |
|---|---|
| P. G. E. Luscombe | H. Henderson |
| W. R. Harvey | W. C. Jenkins |
| L. J. Self | J. P. MacDermott |

Hunan Division (Head Office: Changsha)
S. A. Stericker, division manager
C. C. Fry

| | |
|---|---|
| A. S. Kavanagh | S. A. Vincent |
| A. Zinow | J. Lawson |

### 司公煙英大 *Tai Ying-yen-kung-sze*

BRITISH CIGARETTE CO., LTD.—Head Office: Hongkong. Hankow Office: Wilhelmstrasse, late German Concession.
Hankow Factory
J. Gilliam, manager
G. Ashford

| | |
|---|---|
| J. E. Barrett | J. Rombaut |
| H. Brownlow | D. Symonds |
| R. M. Castle | H. Silva |
| H.B.Donaldson | D. J. Sandys |
| M. J. Doong | F. G. Stokes |
| J. Englund | R. S. Vere-Hare |
| J.W.F. Gerharz | G. Vasieff |
| P. Hartley | J. A. Whitrow |
| J. Jones | F. Xavier |
| A. J. Lee | J. A. Xavier |
| S. Ledson | Miss Shadrin |
| J. Munro | Miss Ballabanoff |
| L. E. Pating | Miss Jookoff |
| I. G. Riddick | Mrs. Chernoff |

Hankow Accounting Dept.
B. R. B. Jones
H. C. Luetchford
B. Digmanese | A. M. Sangaland
P. A. P. Doong | M. Uriarte

## 大英聖書公會 *Ta-Ing-sheng-shu-kung-huei*

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, Bible Depôt—Poyang Road
R. J. Gould | Mrs. Gould

## 寶保 *Paoyin*

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Union Buildings, Tungting Rd.; Teleph. 159; Tel. Ad: Union
G. G. Franklin, branch manager

## 英商卜內門洋鹼有限公司 *Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien-kung-sz*

**Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.**—Tel. Ad: Aikali
E. S. Little, jnr., district manager
H. J. D. Lowe
*Sole Agencies*
Borax Consolidated, Ld.
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt
Chiswick Polish Co., Ld.
J. & J. Colman, Ld.
H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ld.
The Mond Nickel Co., Ld.
Reckitt & Sons, Ld.
Scott & Bowne, Ld. (Scott's Emulsion)
The United Alkali Co., Ld.

BUREAU VERITAS, International Register for Classification of Shipping
C. F. Garry, surveyor

## 古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
T. J. Fisher, signs per pro.

| | |
|---|---|
| L. Fernie | J. McH. Leckie |
| A. L. Dawson | C. W. Bone |
| M. M. McFarlane | F. J. Wakefield |
| H. T. Heath | Capt. A.E. House, R.N. |
| S. H. Edkins | |
| T. McCowat | H. G B. Burns |
| Miss F. L. Webb | R. Young |

Capt. A. Sommerville, marine supt.
S. L. Luker, architect
L. J. G. Knudsen, godown supt.
W. C. Jackson, assistant
*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co of Hongkong, Ld.
London & Lancas. Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants
Pearce & Garriock, agents

## 和禮 *Li Ho*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—Han Chung Road, S.A.D.; Teleph. 411; Tel. Ad: Car'owitz

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| M. March, | partner | (Hamburg) |
| R. Lenzmann, | do. | do. |
| B. Rosenbaum' | do. | (Shanghai) |
| R. Laurenz, | do. | do. |
| C. Landgraf, | do. | do. |
| A. Muenster-Schultz | do. | (Tientsin) |

R. Herbertz, signs, the firm
W. Hermes, do. per pro.
C. Born

| | |
|---|---|
| F. Bowitz | H. C. Rosatzin |
| J. W. Diez | H. Sickel |
| C. Gilewitz | W. Sieveking |
| J. S. Kress | A. Stiebritz |
| F. Reuter | W. B. Wagner |

*Agency*
Aktien Gesellschaft fuer Anilin Fabrikation Berlin
K. Modra

CATOIRE & FILS, VVE. A., Tea Merchants—Wha Cheong Road, British Concession
*Agency*
Theodor & Rawlins

CENTRAL CHINA DAIRY—Kaisheen Road.
D. H. Guzdar, general manager
E. Pereshaw, do.

## 中央大藥房 *Chung-yang-dah-yoh-fang*

CENTRAL CHINA DISPENSARY, LTD. (Late Nanyang Dispensary, Ltd.), Chemists and Druggists—22, Sing Seng Road; Teleph. 157; Tel. Ad: Camera; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Z. T. Tsu, manager

"CENTRAL CHINA POST"—25, Kitaiskaia
John Archibald, editor
George Highfield
John Archibald, jr. (absent)
H. Archibald

會總國法 *Fa-kwoh-po-la-kean*

CERCLE GAULOIS — 32, rue Dautremer, French Concession; Teleph. 6

師律大蓋屢張 *Chang-li-ao-te-lu-shih*

CHANG, DR. L. N., LL.B. (Yale), Attorney and Counsellor at Law—35, rue de Paris, F.C.; Teleph. 991

利加麥 *Mah-ka-lee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Tel. Ad: Milkmaid
A. M. Forrest, agent
G. A. F. Wemyss, sub-accountant
W. A. Middleton, do.

CHINA ASSOCIATION
Chairman—W. S. Dupree
Vice-Chairman—T. J. Fisher
Hon. Secretary—M. G. Brisker
Hon. Treasurer—A. Wemyss
A. Gray, G. Kirkhope, W. G. Saunders

CHINA HIDE AND PRODUCE CO. OF NEW YORK, INC., Export and Import Merchants—9-10, Russian Bund; Teleph. 2722; Tel. Ad: Chinahide. Head Office: New York
H. Lueders, vice-president
Miss A. Arndt

| | |
|---|---|
| L. Engelter | A. Maier |
| H. Holzmueller | E. Merten |
| J. O. P. Koenig | F. Nauert |
| Miss O. Lamkert | E. Wolf |

*Agency*
Fire Association of Philadelphia, Pa.

司公限有行木泰祥商英

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO., LTD. Special Administrative District; Telephs. 2236 (Manager's Office), 91 (Chinese Staff), 1112 (Shipping Godown); Tel. Ad: Lumberco
D. A. Wilson, manager

泰德 *Te-tah*

CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT CO.—Teleph. 62; Tel. Ad: Chinjav

司公險保和濟仁

*Jen-chi-ho-pao-hsien-kung-sze*

CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE CO.
S. T. Sze, manager

司公船輪泰祥新

CHINA PACIFIC CO. — Special Administrative District; Teleph. 2236
D. A. Wilson, agent

廠粉麵龍金 *Chin-lung mien-fen-tsang*

CHIN LUNG FLOUR MILLS
Brandt & Co., sole agents

局漢商招 *Chau-shang-han-chuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
T. Y. Sze, agent
A. Sze, agent
—. Chang, passenger agent
C. F. Garry, wharf mgr. and actg. supt.

司公壽保年永

*Yung-nien-Pao-shou Kung-sze*

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—9, The Bund, British Concession; Teleph. 426; Tel. Ad: Middleton
H. Middleton, agency manager
Sub-Agencies throughout Hupeh, Honan and Hunan

廠紙造部政財

*Tsai-chin-pu-chao-tse-chang*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT PAPER MILL — Seven Mile Creek; Teleph. 878; Tel. Ad: 4786, Hankow. Office: Teleph. 758

處核稽款鹽漢駐

*Chu-han-yen-kuan-chi-ch'a-chu*

CHINESE GOVERMENT SALT REVENUE
C. S. Yen, chief auditor
J. A. D. Waignien, acting auditor

局報電國中大

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION
Yeh Kwei-sen, manager and district director of Hupeh telegraphs
Loh Wen-pieu, controller

局話電漢武部通交

*Chaotunghu Wu Han Tien Hwa Chu*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE ADMINISTRATION—British Concession

COMPAGNIE MESSAGERIE FRANCO-CHINESE
C. F. Garry, managing-director

## CONSULATES

府事領總國美大

*Ta-mei Kuoh-tsung-ling-shih-fu*

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
Consul-General—P. S. Heintzleman
Vice Consul—D. B. Lasseter
Secretary—Miss Edith Kay
Clerks—N. T. Jelly, Mrs. R. M. Jelly
Interpreter—T. M. Chu

## 大比國領事衙門
*Tá-pi-kwoh-ling-shih-ya-men*

BELGIUM—Teleph. 179; Tel. Ad: Belsulat
Consul—A. van Cutsem

## 大法蘭西領事官
*Ta Fa-lan-se-ling-sz-kwan*

FRANCE—Tel. Ad: Fransulat
Consul—G. Lecomte
Chancelier—R. Pontet
Docteur—P. Ratel

## 大英國總領事府 *Ta Ying-tsung-ling-sz-foo*

GREAT BRITAIN, Consulate-General—Teleph. 229; Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-General—H. Goffe, C.M.G.
Vice-Consuls—G. S. Moss, M.B.E., K. W. Tribe and W. C. Cassels
Stenographer—Miss Avasia

ITALY
Consul-General—Chev. G. Ros

## 大日本國領事館 *Ta Jih-pen-ling-sz-kwan*

JAPAN
Consul-General—A. Segawa
Vice-Consul—Y. Tomita

NETHERLANDS—5, rue Dubail
G. H. van den Pol

## 大那威國副領事府
*To-no-wai-kwok-fu-ling-ze-fu*

NORWAY—23, Tungting Road
Vice-Consul—H. E. Ramsay

## 大俄國領事衙門
*Ta-o-kuo-ling-shih-ya-men*

RUSSIA—Konsulskaia Road., Russian Concession; Tel. Ad: Russolat
Russian Adviser—A. Beltcheuks
Secretary—A. C. Tokmakoff

## 大瑞典國領事府
*Ta Soi-tin Kwoh Ling-sz-foo*

SWEDEN—23, Tungting Road
Vice-Consul—H. E. Ramsay

## 義品放款銀行
*Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hong*

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME ORIENT, Mortgage Bankers, Real Estate Agents, Architects, Fire Insurance Agents and Importers—4, rue Clemenceau; Teleph. 297; Tel Ad: Belfran
J. Woets, manager
E. H. Rouse, architect, signs per pro.
M. A. Ferras, secretary
B. I. Ouan, compradore
*Agency*
L'Union (of Paris) Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

## 山柯 *Co-san*

COSSANTELI, BROTHERS, Merchants.—38, Poyang Road, B. C.; Teleph. 169; Tel. Ad: Cossanteli. Calcutta, Hankow, Marseilles

## 關漢江 *Kiang-han-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
*In-door*
Commissioner—F. W. Maze
Actg. Dep do.—C. Bos
Assistants (Foreign)—A. Sadoine, M. Miyoshi, J. Warry, E. J. R. F. Cousturier, D. Burdick
Assistants (Chinese)—Hu Fu-sen, Chan Man-to, Au Shih She, Lei Chung Pin, Chien Chung Chi
Surgeons—Dr. R. Aird, Dr. H. J. Shu
*Out-door*
Tidesurveyor and Harbour-Master—W. E. Clark
Actg. Assist. Tidesurveyor—H.A.Smith
Assistant Boat Officer—E. Bockler
Acting Assistant Boat Officers—J. P. Wilson, J. P. Sörensen
Appraisers—M. Finlay-on, J. A. Dick
Examiners—J. Mottram, J. J. Gorman, G. H. S. Fewkes, T. A. Ehtman, E. Shigenobu, H. Yabashi, E. A. C. Friedrichsen, M. Kobayashi, K. Stangaard, J. Mitchell, D. F. Kazack, W. A. Palmer, C. T. Underhill, A. Hutchinson, H. Ward, G. P. J. Breen, T. Saito
Tidewaiters (Foreign)—V. M. Collaço, A. R. Kimber, J. Heyman, E. T. Collin, C. H. Fuller, D. M. Nicoll, G. D. Nelson, W. R. Davies, L. Corrigan, J. A. Crossland, J. A. L. Simmons, J. F. May, G. Moorcroft
Tidewaiters (Chinese)—Au Iu Cheung, Chen Hsiao-liang, Kiang Ying, Tseng Chin Yei, Wang Shih Yung, Tung Wei-tsai, Sung Hwei Han, Chen Te Tsao
Salt Watchers—G. Verde, D. Dixon

Marine Department
River Inspector—L. R. Carrel
District River Inspector—G. R. G. Worcester
River Officers—R. G. Butcher, O. A. Lundberg

CUSTOMS CLUB—Victoria Street, Special Administrative District
F. W. Maze, president
W. E. Clark, vice-president
J. J. Gorman, hon. secretary
J. Dick, hon. treasurer
A. W. Fewkes, librarian

祥天 *Tien-chang*

DODWELL & Co., LIMITED, Merchants—Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Colombo, Yokohama, Kobe, Tacoma (Wash.), Portland (Oregon, U.S.A.), Vancouver and Victoria (B.C.), New York and London
W. J. Reid, acting manager
F. G. Raddon
H. Vanderstegen
E. Rowland
*Agencies*
Dodwell New York Line
Mogul Line of Steamers
Bank Line, Ld.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance
Union Assurance Society, Ld.
Kailan Mining Administration
Navagazione Generale Italiano
Lloyd Triestino
Natal Line
Ocean Transport Co.

DOLLAR Co., ROBERT, Lumber and Shipping—Wha-Ching Kai; Tel. Ad: Robdollar

利信 *Hsing-lee*

DUBOIS, J., General Importer, Wines, Spirits and Cigars—Teleph. 21; Tel. Ad: Dubois; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. Dubois
J. A. Dubois

EAST-ASIATIC Co., LTD., Steamship Owners and General Merchants—Teleph. 246
A. Bosselmann, sub-agent
J. Z. Ellegaard
J. C. Hansen
T. Helweg, B.S., CH.E.
C. Oriotis
A. H. Rohde
A. Roose
S. Schmidt
*Agencies*
Orient Steamship Co., Copenhagen
Russian East Asiatic Steamship Co., Ld., Petrograd

EHLERS & Co., A.—27, Vakhovitcha, R.C.
H. Krabbel, signs per pro.
P. Hess
C. Schwender

順寶 *Pau-shun*

EVANS, PUGH & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Enthusiast
H. Whistler (London)
H. E. Howard (absent)
J. W. Evans
*Agencies*
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Phœnix Fire Insurance Co.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

隆協 *Yeh-loong*

FEARON DANIEL Co., THE, Importers and Exporters—11, Tung Ting Road, B.C.; Teleph. 27 (gen. office), 63 (compradore); Tel. Ad: Fearon
T. W. Wise, acting manager
M. S. Kagansky

利連 *Lien-li*

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD., Merchant—Teleph. 348; Tel. Ad: Findlay
C. A. Fraser, director
A. McIntosh
*Agencies*
Ben Line of Steamers
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insce. Co., Ld.
Lancashire Insurance Co.
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.

華富礦務公司 *Foo-hwa kuong-wu kung-sze*

FOO-HWA MINING Co.—Tel. Ad: Foohwa; Code used: A.B.C. 5th edition

福祿士大律師

FROST, RALPH A., Attorney and Counsellor-at-law

福中總公司

FU CHUNG CORPORATION—95, rue d'Alsace Lorraine, French Concession: Teleph. 1913; Tel. Ad: Fuchung
W. Y. Hsu

GARRY & CUNNINGHAM, Marine and Cargo Surveyors, Consulting Engineers and Naval Architects; Surveyors to Bureau Veritas, American Board of Underwriters, French Board of Underwriters Authorized Surveyors to Chinese Maritime Customs—Telephs. 221 and 287
C. F. Garry
H. F. Cunningham
C. H. Garry

英國通用電器有限公司 *Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-che-kung-ze*

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY OF CHINA, LTD.—23, Tungting Road; Tel. Ad: Genlectric
F. H. Shaw, branch manager
J. W. Cartlidge

利發顧 *Ku-fah-lee*

GORDON & Co., LTD., Heating and Sanitary Engineers—Tung Ting Rd., British Con.; Teleph. 284; Tel. Ad. Sanitad
J. D. Gordon, director
D. W. Crawford, do.
C. H. Ryde, do.
R. J. Boweman, do.
Percy T. Hillman, M.I.H.V.E., A.M.I.S.E., managing-director
F. B. Gange, M.I.H.V.E., F.I.S.E., local manager
H. W. H. Baker, M.J.I.E., M.I.H.V.E.
J. Murgatroyd, R.P.C.
E. Clough
R. J. Cowell
D. Carter, A.M.I.S.E., M.R.S.I.
J. Thompson | P. J. Smet

---

來北 *Gee-lai*

GILLESPIE & SONS, L. C., Exporters—Tel. Ad: Mogul
Hunter Mann, manager
Raymond C. Mackay, assist. manager
C. R. Cox
W. F. Rodrigues
L. Rodrigues
W. G. Carroll
*Agencies*
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
American Insce. Co. of New Jersey
Fidelity Phoenix Insurance Co.

---

GRACEY & SCHLEE, Bill and Bullion Brokers—Evans Pugh Building; Telephs. 425 and 513
Spencer P. Gracey
T. C. G. Pearson

---

GRANT, ARCHIBALD, M.G., Consulting-Mining Engineer—21, rue Dubail, French Con.

---

司公基宏 *Hung-chee-kung-sze*

GRAY ASIA CORPORATION, P. N.—8, Russian Bund; Teleph. 292; Tel. Ad: Prengray
Prentiss N. Gray, president (N.Y.)
A. C. B. Fletcher, vice-presdt. (S'hai.)
H. Sobbe, manager
W. Führ
R. Tiemann
K. Hasperg
*Agencies*
National Leather Belting Co.
National Meter Co.
Western Block Co.
Day-Elder Motors Corporation

---

院書學博口漢
*Han-kow-pok-sho-shu-yuen*

GRIFFITH JOHN COLLEGE
Rev. A. Bonsey, dean of Divinity School, principal
Rev. B. Upward, F.R.G.S., dean of Normal department, headmaster of Middle School
C. W. Knott, M.SC, headmaster of High School

---

隆興 *Hsin-loong*

GUZDAR & Co., Commission Agents and Merchants—7, Kaishing Road; Tel. Ad: Guzdar
D. H. Guzdar, manager and partner
E. C. D. Pereshaw, partner

---

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD., General Storekeepers—rue Dubail; Tel. Ad: Fuhlee

---

HANKOW BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Committee—A. E. Marker (vice-chairman), A. C. Burn, G. H. Charleton, T. J. Fisher, W. G. Kirkhope, H. K. Peters and P. C. Elsom (secretary)

---

HANKOW CHEMICAL LABORATORY, Public Laboratory for Analytical and Research Work—9, French Bund; Teleph. 1751; Tel. Ad: Labo; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. H. Buenter, F.PH. & D.AC.G., partner
S. J. F. Jensen, B.SC. & PH.F.S.D.C.E., partner

---

HANKOW COMMITTEE OF FOREIGN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE—17, Tungting Road; Teleph. 30
Committee—A. E. Marker, chairman (British Chamber); P. S. Hopkins, vice-chairman (American Chamber); T. J. Fisher (British Chamber); L. E. Gale (American Chamber); R. Sisterne and Ch. Monbaron (French Chamber); T. Takagi and H. Seki (Japanese Chamber); H. Sobbe and E. Mirow (German Chamber); A. G. Ivanoff (Russian Chamber); E. Oppalfens (Belgian Chamber); R. Johansen and G. H. Van den Pol (All other interests not represented by a Chamber of Commerce) and P. C. Elsom (secretary)

---

房藥大育贊口漢
*Hankow-tsan-yu ta-yao-fang*

HANKOW DISPENSARY, LTD., Chemists, Druggists, Mineral Water Manfacturers and Dealers in Photographic Goods—Corner rue de Hanoi and rue Dubail F.C.; Teleph. 23 (Chemists), 256 (Water factory); Tel. Ad: Dispensary
H. J. Ling, F.C.S., M.P.S., F.R.G.S., manager and secretary
H. Dewsbury, chemist
S. Barnwell, do.

## 櫻波 *Po-leu*

HANKOW CLUB—Faŭ Chong Road, British Concession; Teleph. 376 (secretary), 5 (members)
Committee—W. E. Harston (chairman), W. G. Kirkhope, (vice-chairman), C. J. Bell, M. G. Brisker, R. N. Hewitt, H. G. C. Bailey, W. J. Reid
Hon. Secretary—G. Humphreys

HANKOW FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
W. J. Reid, secretary

## 司公球打 *Tah-kow-kung-sze*

HANKOW GOLF CLUB
J. Paul, captain
M. McPhail, vice-captain
P. Kabbert, hon. secretary
F. Carmo, hon. treasurer

**Hankow Hotel**—25-27, rue Dubail, F. C.; Teleph. 447; Tel. Ad: Hankow Hotel
G. Rapanakis, proprietor

## 廠冰利和

HANKOW ICE & AERATED WATER WORKS (Hankow Ice Works, founded 1904)—Teleph. 1073; Tel. Ad: Ice
Corsane, Anderson & Co., proprietors
W. G. Anderson, manager

HANKOW LIGHT & POWER CO., LTD.—Offices and Electricity Works: Pogranichnaia
R. P. H. Davis, manager
H. H. Lasham, engineer
H. C. Martin, do.
J. W. B. Radford, do.
F. Carmo

## 司公國英限有份股包打口漢 *Han-kow-tu-pow-koo-fun-yu-hsien-in kuo-kung-sze*

HANKOW PRESS PACKING CO., LTD.
Arnhold Brothers & Co., Ld., general managers
F. L. Dowling

## 康漢 *Han-k'ang*

HANKOW PRINTING OFFICE, Printers, Bookbinders and Stationers—22, Hupeh Road, British Concession

## 塢馬跑商西 *Se-shan Bau-mar-zang*

HANHOW RACE CLUB AND RECREATION GROUND
Committee—H. C. Pearce (chairman), H. N. Hewitt (vice-chairman), H. F. Baker, V. Clair, A. Crosbie, A. E. Marker, D. A. Wilson, E. C. Fry (secretary)
Stewards—A. W. J. Watt (chairman), C. J. Bell, M. G. Brisker, E. G. Byrne, A. O. M. Forrest, W. H. Lovatt, D. A. Wilson

## 局衣洗器機口漢 *Hankow chi-ch'i hsi-i-chu*

HANKOW STEAM LAUNDRY—43, Nerpinskaia, Russian Concession; Teleph. 3
Y. M. Ling, proprietor
Z. Y. Ling, manager

## 司公限有電水濟既辦商口漢

HANKOW WATER WORKS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT CO.—Head Office: Taiping Road

HANYANG COTTON PRESS FACTORY

## 廠工兵 *Pin-kung-chang*

HANYANG GOVERNMENT ARSENAL
Yang Wen Kai, director-general
Ou Ting Chien, vice-director
Ten Yueh Tien, purchasing officer

## 廠鐵陽漢

HANYANG IRON & STEEL WORKS
Z. T. K. Woo, M.MET., superintendent
T. C. Hsu, secretary (English)

## 所輸運司公萍冶漢

HAN-YEH-PING IRON & COAL CO., LTD., Transportation Department
Y. C. Poon

## 平太 *Ta-ping*

HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD.
W. S. King, managing-director
B. W. Gale, director
G. J. A. Allsopp, acting manager
W. E. Reiners
*Agencies*
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Swedish East Asiatic S. S. Co., Ld
"Glen" Line Steamers, Ld.
Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line (China and Japan Service)
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.
London Guar. & Accident Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Lever Brothers (China), Ld.

## 明景 *Ching-ming*

HEMMINGS & BERKLEY, Architects and Civil Engineers—Ching-Ming Building, Brit. Concession; Teleph. 163; Tel. Ad: Module
R. E. Hemmings
F. S. Reynolds, F.S.A.
W. G. Parkin, A.R.I.B.A. (Tientsin)
H. G. Turner, A.R.I.B.A.
C. O. Hooper, A.R.I.B.A.

豐匯 *Way-foong*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.—British Bund; Teleph. 8; Agent's Teleph. 204
A. W. J. Wait, acting agent
A. W. W. Walkinshaw, accountant
E. J. V. Baumgartner
R. A. Green | W. R. Yoxall
W. R. Healey | Miss Gould

HOSPITALS

院醫堂主天 *Tien-chu-t'ang-i-yuen*

CATHOLIC MISSION HOSPITAL—Poyang Road, British Concession; Teleph. 19
Foreign Dept.
Sister Josephine, in charge
Chinese Dept.—Teleph. 1339

CHURCH GENERAL HOSPITAL (American Church Mission)—Wuchang
Rev. Robert E. Wood, chaplain
Miss Lilian B. Towner, business mgr.
Men's Department
Theodore Bliss, M.D., supt.
Women's Department
Miss Mary Latimer James, M.D., supt.
Miss Edith G. Stedman, religious and social service secretary

院醫仁同 *Tung-jen-i-yen*

DOJIN HOSPITAL (Japanese Hospital)—Corner Heyking and Aug. Street, ex-German Concession; Teleph. 190; Branch Hospital: Native City; Teleph. 1021
Dr. H. Fujita, director
Dr. U. Kadoda
Dr. H. Hirose
Dr. K. Asazato
Dr. Y. R. How

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL—Teleph. 47
Russian Concession
Sisters Mary of the Crucifix, Mary Providencia, Mary Edberta, Mary Clara, Mary Christiana, Mary Alwina, Mary Evelina, Sister Magdalen, Sister Bridgit

院醫濟仁 *Jen-chi I-yuan*

LONDON MISSION HOSPITALS
For Men
Dr. Hu
Miss E. Hope Bell
Miss E. C. Dowsett
For Women
Hilda M. Byles, M.B., B.S.
Miss M. E. Marten
Wuchang
Ruth Massey, M.B., CH.B.
Dr. Yeh
Miss E. M. Haward
Siaokan
Dr. E. F. Wills, M.B., C.M.
Miss M. Martin
Tsaoshih
J. L. H. Paterson, M.B., CH.B. (abs.)
Dr. Wu

院醫愛普 *Pu-ai-I-yuen*

WESLEYAN MISSION HODGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
J. W. Pell, F.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P.
H. Owen Chapman, M.B., CH.M., Syd.
Sisters Alice Shackleton, H. Darch, L. Jones

WESLEYAN MISSION HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN—Native City
Miss Booth
Miss Wolfe, M.B., CH.

INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.—12, Kitaiskaia, Russ. Con.; Teleph. 1927; Tel. Ad: Kongshan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's

行銀旗花 *Hua-chi yin-hang*

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—The Bund, B.C.; Telephs. 191 (manager), 199 (accountant), 391 (general office); Tel. Ad: Statesbank
Wm. North, manager
M. J. Cavanagh, sub-accountant
R. W. French

記和

INTERNATIONAL EXPORT CO., LTD.—Teleph. 146; Tel. Ad: Natio
W. Guthrie Kirkhope, manager
T. L. Macartney, assist. do.
C. M. Keenan, chief engineer
T. E. Blears | E. Owen
F. S. Browning | Miss G. L. Rowland
A. R. Dennis | R. G. L. Shuter
J. Geddes | R. G. Southworth
S. J. Godwin | E. F. Tait
H. Hunter | G. A. L. Torr
P. R. Kabbert | E. S. White
G. Malone | W. C. Wood
Miss M. Malone | J. B. Wright

行商藤伊 *E-teng-shang-hang*

ITO, G., Merchant and Commission Agent for Tobacco Leaf, Paper, Wool, etc.—7, Poyang Road; Teleph. 164; Tel. Ad: Itoshoko. Head Office: Shanghai

### 藤伊 *I-teng*

ITOH & Co., LTD., C., General Import and Export, chiefly Cotton Yarn and Cotton Cloth—Poyang Rd., B.C; Telephs. 288, 1747, 557, 837, 1746, 2352, 685; Tel. Ad: Maruito Marubeni

### 社會式株油製華日 *Jih-hua-tse-yiu-hsu-se-hwai-seh*

JAPAN CHINA OIL REFINING CO., LTD.—Telephs. 497, 1769, 212, 1736 and 597; Tel. Ad: Seiyu

### 社會式株花棉本日 *Jih-pen-mien-kwah-chu-shi-hui-sheh*

JAPAN COTTON TRADING CO., LTD. (Nippon Menkwa Kaisha), Cotton, Wool and Silk Merchants—Taiping Road, Brit. Con.; Tel. Ad: Menkwa
Y. Doi, manager
T. Tomonaga, sub-manager
Cotton Press Factory—Hanyang
T. Takemata

### 和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
W. S. Dupree, signs per pro.

| | |
|---|---|
| H. A. Allan | |
| K. E. Allan | W. H. Leslie |
| B. M. Carion | A. L. Minjoot |
| N. R. Corke | G. E. Munro |
| T. H. Croucher | R. M. Nash |
| G. Hall | H. K. Peters |
| Capt. Hetherington | J. M. V. Ribeiro |
| P. V. Jackson | F. X. Simoes |
| G. M. Jameson | W. E. Smith |
| L. G. Murray Kidd | C. T. Tod |

*Agencies*
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Lloyd's
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld.
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.

### 局務礦辦開 *Kai-lan-kwong-wu-chu*

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION—5, Tungting Road
Dodwell & Co., Ld., agents

### 隆興 *Hing-loong*

KALACHUND & Co., Indian Silk, Curios, and Embroidery Merchants—7, Kaishain Rd.

### 登別 *Bih-fah*

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Booksellers, Stationers, Printers and Publishers—45, Kitaiskaia; Tel. Ad: Kelly
F. S. Ramplin, manager
*Agency*
**Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.**

KULING COUNCIL
Chairman—Rev. S. H. Littell
Vice-Chairman—A. H. Stone
Hon. Secy.—Rev. G. W. Sarvis
Hon. Treasurer—John Berkin

| | |
|---|---|
| R. A. Kemp | Rev. F. Garrett |
| Rev. E. C. Cooper | Dr. Atwater |
| Dr. Mocklin | L. E. Gale |
| Rev. A. A. Goddard | Dr. P. Wakefield |

### 培隆 *Loong-ba*

LAMBOOY & Co., J., General Merchants and Commission Agents—27, Vakhovitcha, Russian Concession
J. Lambooy, partner
J. C. Dupuy, do.
H. Krabbel, manager

### 華利 *Lee-hua*

LEVER BROS. (CHINA), LTD.—9E, Bund; Teleph. 31; Tel. Ad: Crosfield
M. G. Brisker, manager

### 和平 *Ping-ho*

LIDDELL BROTHERS & Co., Commission Merchants and Hydraulic Press Packing Works
H. F. Baker, signs per pro.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. W. Reynell | J. T. Green |

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO. CHINA—Teleph. 914; Tel. Ad: Ligmytoco
H. W. Livingston

| | |
|---|---|
| P. J. Brown | C. S. Coulter |
| J. E. Jared | G. J. O'Leary |
| B. L. Bradley | C. H. Thomas |

### 豐順 *Shun-fung*

LITVINOFF & Co., S. W., Tea Exporters and Brick Tea Manufacturers—Teleph. 174; Tel. Ad: Litvinoff. Hankow and Kiukiang
S. W. Litvinoff, founder
S. W. Unjenin, signs per pro.
C. M. Benzeman, do.
P. A. S. Sabatin
W. M. Yadrishnikaff
N. M Yadrishnikaff

茂 隆 *Lung-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Agents—Teleph. 428
K. O. Mackenzie, manager
K. M. Bryson
H. Wright
A. W. Davidson
Miss E. M. Rowland
*Agency*
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.

MACWILLIE, DR. J., Physician and Surgeon —8, Heath Mansions, Russian Concession

MASONIC LODGE FAR CATHAY, No. 2855, E.C.

MAVROKEFALOS, BROS. (Proprietors of The Star Ricksha Co.), Import and Commission Agents—rue de Paris and Marechal Joffre; Teleph. 1555; Tel. Ad: Staricko

MEE-YEH, HANDELS COMAGNIE, Merchants, 3, S.A.D. Bund; Tel. Ad: Skorsten
P. Westendorff (Hamburg)
C. Riech do.
C. Schultz (Shanghai)
L. F. H. Hake
O. J. Lorenzen

士醫樂 士醫梅

MESNY & RATEL, DRS., Medical Practitioners, rue du Marechal Foch
J. Mesny, M.D.
P. Ratel, M.D.

年 永 *Yuen-nien*

MIDDLETON, HUGH, representing China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld., Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ld. (London, England)—9, The Bund, British Concession; Teleph. 429; Tel. Ad: Middleton

房藥大生民 *Min-sheng-ta-yoh-fang*

MINSENG DISPENSARY, THE (Chemical and Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.), Chemists and Druggists, Dealers in Patent Medicines, Photo Apparatus, Developing, Printing, etc. — Taiping Rd., opposite Poyang Road, British Con.

菱 三 *San-ling*

MITSUBISHI GOSHI KWAISHA, Import and Export Merchants — French Bund; Teleph. 115; Tel. Ad: Iwasakia

MISSIONS

會經聖國美 *Mei Kuo Sheng King Hui*

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY—16-18, Pogranichnaia, Russian Con.; Teleph. 969; Tel. Ad: Bibles
G. H. Hirst and wife

BOONE UNIVERSITY (American Church Mission)—Wuchang (See under Schools and Colleges)

CATHOLIC AUGUSTINIAN MISSION OF HUNAN
Right Rev. A. Diego Carbajal
Revs. E. Fernandez, A. Martinez, L. Ramirez, B. Fernandez, V. Andres, A. Fernandez, F. Bernardo, V. Martinez, N. Puras, B. Ibeas, P. Pelaz, H. Martinez, V. Avedillo, E. Rodriguez, G. Herrero, L. Mendiluce, J. Gonzalez, L. Revilla, A. de la Calle, B. Pinedo, N. Alcantara, L. Valles, B. Montes, A. Cerezal, J. Iraeta, G. Guenechea, S. Abia, J. Revuelta, A. Negrete, F. Ledesma, A. Gallego
Augustinian Procuration, Hankow
Rev. J. Pons
Rev. P. Cerezal

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang*

HANYANG CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. E. J. Galvin, director
Rev. E. J. O'Doherty, vice-director
Rev. Owen MacPolin, procurator
Rev. P. A. Laffan, assist. do.
Revs. E. Lane, P. Fallon, P. L. Maguire, J. Pigott, J. McGrath, John P. O'Brien, Richard Ranaghan, Thomas Quinlan, P. O'Reilly, A. Ferguson, T. Leonard, Michael McHugh, C. Tierney, M. Dolan, Wm. O'Flynn, J. Dawson, B. Coveney, R. W. Staples, Jos. Crossan, James Campbell, Thomas Ryan, James Galvin, Timothy O'Callaghan, Daniel Ward, U. Burke and Chas. Cullen
Brothers T. Harty (superior), J. O'Donoghue, J. Hamill and C. Roberts
Dr. R. F. Francis, M.D., medical dir.
Dr. P. J. O'Donoghue, assist. do
O. J. Scheuerman, medical assist.

HANYANG WESLEYAN MISSION DAVID HILL GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL
Miss Pritchard
Miss E. May Bolton, B.A.
Miss M. Crabtree, B.A.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Hankow
Rev. J. Wallace Wilson
Mrs. and Miss Wilson
Mrs. and Miss Greig
Dr. H. M. Byles
Miss E. Hope Bell
Miss M. E. Marten
Miss E. O. Dowsett
Wuchang
Rev. E. Rowlands and wife
Dr. R. Massey | Miss E. M. Haward
Hanyang
Rev. A. J. McFarlane and wife
Miss W. I. Coxon
Miss M. Bleakley
Miss A. Rickardson
Hwang-Pei
Rev. J. S. Wasson and wife
Siao-Kan
Rev. W. H. Geller and wife
Dr. E. F. Wills and wife
Miss M. Martin | Mrs. Terrell
Tsao-Shih
Rev. F. G. Onley and wife
Dr. J. L. H. Paterson and wife
Miss Ray Jones

### 育嬰堂 *Yu-yin-tang*

ORPHANAGE, CHINESE
Mother Vincenzina Bellocchio, superioress
Mother Lucia Pozzan, vice-superioress and 20 sisters
Koangshikang—Three Sisters
Wuchang—Three Sisters

### 菱三 *San-ling*

MITSU BISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD.—Taiping Road; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal
*Agencies*
Kailan Mining Administration
Japan China Oil Refining Co., Ld.
Mitsu Bishi Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Fuso Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Tokyo Marine & Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Osaka Marine & Fire Insce. Co., Ld.

### 井三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Import and Export Merchants—Taiping Road, British Concession; Tel. Ad: Mitsui
J. Iwase, manager
R. Sagara, signs per pro.
M. Kato, do.

### 昌阜 *Fow-chang*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co.—British Bund; also at Kiukiang, Foochow, Colombo and Moscow; Teleph 58; Tel. Ad: Molchanoff
N. M. Molchanoff
G. W. Titoff, signs per pro.
A. G. Ivanoff, signs per pro.
J. Panoff, do.
S. Gladkoff | A. L. Orloff
A. Moosatoff | T. F. Buchanan
P. P. Martzinkevitch, signs per pro.
(Kiukiang)
A. P. Martzinkevitch | A. Crosbie
*Agency*
The Russian Volunteer Fleet

### 濟良

MONBARON, CHARLES, Insurance, Shipping and Commission Agent
C. C. Monbaron
W. J. Crooks, signs per pro.
*Agencies*
Law, Union & Rock Insce. Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
Reinsurance Co., Rossia
Average Settling Agent for Comités des Assureurs Mar. de Bordeaux, Havre, Marseilles and Paris
La Fonciere Insurance Co. of Paris
Lloyd de France Maritime Transports of Paris
Société Nazionale di Assicurazione of France
National Benefit Life and Property Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Hispano-Americano de Sèguros of Barcelona
La Union y El Fenise Español of Madrid
Niagara Fire Insce. Co. of N. York
Lloyd Continental of Berne
Svithum Insurance Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Co.

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

### 洋保正 *Chin-pao-yang*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (BRITISH)
Chairman—F. C. R. Keed
Vice-chairman—W. S. Dupree
A. C. Burn | T. J. Fisher
G. H. Charleton | H. C. Pearce
Secretary—G. V. T. Marshall
Assistant Secretary—D. Yates
Health Department
Inspector—F. Bull
Public Works Dept.
Superintendent—Alex. Burnett

### 洋保巡英大 *Ta-ying-tsun-pao-yang*

MUNICIPAL POLICE, BRITISH
Superintendent—J. Law
Inspectors—J. Paul, J. M. Harper, H. Gray; 40 Sikh Police, 95 Native Police, 4 Interpreters and 4 Detectives

MUNICIPALITE DE LA CONCESSION FRANÇAISE—Teleph. 3
President—Consul G. Lecomte
Secrétaire—Francou
Travaux—Geney
Hygiene—Leroux

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, RUSSIAN
Chairman—D. J. Nakvasin
Vice-Chairman—D. N. Melnikoff
Secretary—M. G. Lebeoleff
Assist. Secretary—V. A. Gavriloff
Architect—J. P. Gleboff

隆晉老 *Lou-ching-long*

MUSTARD & Co., Import Agents—Taiping Road, British Concession; Teleph. 537
H. G. Boyling, manager
J. Macknight | H. G. Puddle

泰源 *Yuen-tai*

NAKVASIN & Co., D. J., Tea Exporters—corner Vakovitch, Russian Concession; Teleph. 76; Tel. Ad: Nakvasin
D. J. Nakvasin
*Agency*
Rossia Insurance Co. of America

會經聖蘭格蘇 *Soo-kô-lan-sheng-king-hui*

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
M. J. Walker, agent

行銀業興江浙
*Chekiang-hsing-yeh-yin-hong*

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD., THE—Sin Seng Road; Telephs. 804 and 271; Tel. Ad: 2814
S. Chin Seng, manager
Wong Doh Bing, sub-manager
Veng Hsin Chi

立家那 *Na-ka-li*

NIAGARA MINERAL WATER Co., Manufacturers of Aerated Waters—14-15, rue Nouvelle, French Con.; Tel. Ad: Niagara
Nicolás Baroumis, proprietor

NIELSEN & MALCOLM, Consulting Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, Surveyors to: Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Board of Trade, Norsk Veritas, Chinese Maritime Customs—51, Kitaiskaia, Russian Concession; Teleph. 245; Tel. Ad: Nielcolm; Code: Bentley's
H. R. Nielson, M.I.M.E., M.I.V.D.I., partner
D. A. Malcolm, partner
C. W. Butson, do.
R. N. Hewitt, do.
G. V. Rowland

司公器機德文商丹

NIELSEN & WINTHER CHINA ENGINEERING Co., LTD.—11-13, Tungting Rd.; Teleph. 327; Tel. Ad: Nielsenwinther. Head Office and Factory: Copenhagen
F. Rantoft
Jes. Jessen
—. Henriksen

社會船郵本日

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—Teleph. 325; Tel. Ad: Yusen
K. Hanaoka, agent
S. Ishiwara

司公船輪清日

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Nissikisen
F. Goto, manager
*Agencies*
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Tokyo Marine and Fire Insurance Co.
Osaka Marine and Fire Insurance Co.

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD.—Union Buildings, Tungting Rd.; Teleph. 59; Tel. Ad: Union
G. G. Franklin, branch manager

倉大 *Ta-ts'ang*

OKURA & Co., Import, Export and General Commission Agents—Sun Sheng Road; Telephs. 97 and 223; Tel. Ad: Okuragumi
K. Muraoka
S. Ito, signs per pro.

與永 *Yung-shing*

OLIVIER & Co., Import and Export Merchants—Teleph. 24
G. Feuerbach, signs per pro.
C. L. Borioni
A. Verrier
P. Colombo | P. Cruz

司公昌隆 *Loong-chang-kung-sze*

PACIFIC TRADING Co., THE, Importers, Exporters, Engineers and Contractors—Kitaiskaia, Russian Concession; Teleph. 456; Tel. Ad: Loongchang; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Improved Western Union 5-letter edn., and Bentley's

PEARCE & GARRIOCK, Commission Agents, Auctioneers, Bill and General Brokers—Tel. Ad: Pearce

H. C. Pearce | W. E Harston
P. D. Weeks | P. C. Elsom

*Agencies*
Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Vestlandske Insurance Co., Ld.

---

房藥大記梁 *Liang-chi-ta-yo-fang*

PHARMACIE CENTRALE, Dispensing Chemists, Dealers in Photographic Materials, Wholesale Druggists—5, rue Clemenceau, French Concession; Teleph. 13
J. Marill, chemist

---

礦煤鄉萍

PINGHSIANG COLLIERY—Tel. Ad: Coalmine, Anyuan
C. T. Li, general superintendent
A. King, engineer-in-chief

---

昌百 *Pak-chong*

POPOFF, FRÈRES, C. & S., Tea Exporters—Ewo Road and Tungting Road, B.C.; Teleph. 189; Tel. Ad: Popowtea

---

局務郵華中大
*Ta-chung-wah Yau-mu-kuk*

POST OFFICE, CHINESE (Hupeh District)
Commissioner—O. H. Hulme
Deputy do. —J. C. Parkin
Dist. Accountant—W. G. Lebedoff
Acting Dep. Comr.—Ma Wên-chih
Chinese Assistant—Yeh Ting Shw
Ichang, First Class Office
Postmasters—A. O. Hyland, R. Caplain
Wuchang First Class Office
Postmaster—Hwang Yüng-song
Shasi First Class Office
Postmaster—Hwong Kai-teh

---

興立 *Lih-shin*

RACINE & CIE., A., Merchants—French Bund; Teleph. 37
J. Chenard, signs per pro.
A. Gautier, do.

V. Houbens | M. Petit
P. Tichet | E. Gautier

*Agencies*
Messageries Maritimes Cie.
L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co.
La Confiance Fire Insurance Co.
Netherlands Lloyd Marine Insce. Co.
Queensland Insurance Co.

---

## RAILWAYS

CANTON-HANKOW RAILWAY (Hupei-Hunan Section)—Tel. Ad: Yuehanry

*Managing Director's Office*
E. Wang, managing-director
Que Pao-Heng, chief of general affairs dept.
C. M. Sung, chief of construction dept.
W. T. Yates Wong, Chinese auditor

*Engineering Department*
J. H. Williams, M.I.C.E., engr.-in-chief
Wm. H. Tseng, secretary
K. N. Ho, translator

*District Engineers*
M. R. Sinclair and F. W. W. Valpy

*Section Engineers*

H. Kwong | P. C. Ho, A.M.I.C.E.
K. T. K. Woo | P. S. Yuan
C. O. Cheng | Y. Y. Yang

*Accounts Department*
T. G. J. Brown, chief accountant
T. Y. Pearson, assist. do

*Locomotive Department*
F. B. Carmichael, supt.

*Stores Department*
C. W. Zau, acting chief storekeeper

*Traffic Department*
C. N. Hsiao, supt.

---

PEKING-HANKOW RAILWAY (Hankow Office)—Hankow Land Development Dept., A.S.D. The Bund; Teleph. 214. Ta-Che-Men Station; Teleph. 1038

---

SZECHUAN-HANKOW RAILWAY—Hankow-Ichang Line; Tel. Ad: Hanitiehlu; Code: A. B. C. 5th edn.
Engineer-in-Chief's Office
C. J. Carroll, engineer-in-chief
Hsisan C. Liu, A.M.I.C.E., secretary
S. H. Kiang, cadet engineer
S. L. Feng, recorder
K. C. Chang, clerk
Store Department
H. C. Chang, cadet engineer
Accountant's Office
Thos. G. J. Brown, chief accountant

---

孚信 *Hsin-fou*

RAMSAY & Co.—22 Tungting Rd.; Tel. Ad: Ramsay
H. E. Ramsay
T. J. Rowland
*Agencies*
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
London & Scottish Assur. Corpn., Ld.
Kerr Steamship Co., Inc.

---

會書教聖華中
*Jung-gwoh Sheng-giao Shu-hui*

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY FOR CHINA
Rev. G. A. Clayton, secretary

### 和泰 *Tai-Wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants—British Bund; Teleph. 339. Tel. Ad: Reiss
E. A. Sykes, signs per pro.
A. H. Hutchison
J. F. Cannan. | A. H. Ratcliffe
N. H. Lacey | H. W. Swain
E. I. Owen | Miss V. Rowland
*Agencies*
Ellerman Steamship Line
China Fire Insurance Co, Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
Rubberoid Roofing
The Sandoz Chemical Works, Basle
The Art Metal Construction Co., Inc.
Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ld.

### 源聚商英 *Ying-shan Chu-yuen*

REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFACTURERS, LTD., Engineers, etc.—Ching Ming Buildings, Poyang Road; Teleph. 20; Tel. Ad: Rebritman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

ROUMAGOUX, E., Exchange Broker—42, Poyang Road, British Concession

### 司康脅 *Lu-kang-sze*

ROUSE, E. H., A.R.I.B.A., Architect and Surveyor—Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, 4, rue Clemenceau

### 會總國俄 *Ngo-kuoh-tsung-hui*

RUSSIAN CLUB — Russian Concession; Teleph. 56
Committee—D. M. Melnikoff (chairman), J. K. Pimenoff (vice-chairman), John K. Panoff, C. G. Glatz, N. J. Petroff, W. J. Grigorieff, A. F. Ghertovitch (secretary and librarian)

### 行銀勝道俄華 *Wah-ngo-tao-shing-yin-hang*

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Telephs. 2393, 9 (Manager's Office), 12 (General Office); Tel. Ad: Sinorusso
J. K. Pimenoff, manager
C. Glatz, signs per pro.
A. Ozeriansky, do.

### 信大新 *Sin-tai-sing*

SANDERSON & Co., Tea Exporters, Coal Merchants—5, The Bund, British Concession; Teleph. 326; Tel. Ad: Chasand; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

### 遜沙 *Sha-sun*

SASSOON & Co., LTD., DAVID, Merchants—12, British Bund; Teleph. 178

## SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

### 院書華文 *Wen-Hua-Hsu-Yuen*

BOONE UNIVERSITY (Under the auspices of the Presiding Bishop and Council of the American Church of New York City, U.S.A.)—Teleph. 134; Tel. Ad: Roots

*Officers of Administration*

Rev. A. A. Gilman, president
T. J. Hollander, treasurer
Joseph L. Y. Fan, secretary; registrar, Middle School
Miss F. E. Merrill, secy. to presdt.
E. P. Miller, jr., registrar, college dept.
Miss Mary E. Wood, librarian
W. K. Lowe, bursar
R. A. Kemp, middle school discipline
P. B. A. Tsen, proctor, Middle School
Y. T. Lowe, dining-room proctor
J. V. W. Bergamini, architect

*The Faculties of the University*

I.—School of Arts and Science
Rev. A. A. Gilman, B.A., S.T.D., dean
Rev. A. M. Sherman, B.A.
Mary E. Wood, M.A.
Robert A. Kemp, B.SC.
E. P. Miller, jr., M.A.
Rev. C. F. Howe, B.SC. M.SC., B.D. (absent)
Francis C. M. Wei, B.A., M.A.
Samuel T. Y. Seng, B.S.
Rev. A. S. Kean, M.A.
Thomas C. S. Hu, B.S., M.A.
Paul A. Wakefield, PH.B., M.D., A.M.
Rev. F. E. A. Shepherd, M.A.
Mrs. F. E. A. Shepherd
Frank A. Gray, B.S.
Benjamin Garvey, A.B.
J. Earl Fowler
F. E. Merrill, B.A
R. E. Bundy, B.A.
Mrs. R. E. Bundy, B.A.
Harold S. Gray, B.A.
Mrs. H. S. Gray, B.A.
G. C. Bickford, B.A.

III.—School of Theology
Rev. A. M. Sherman, B.A., dean
Rt. Rev. L. H. Roots, L.D.
Rev. A. A. Gilman, B.A., S.T.D.
Rev. C. F. Howe, M.SC., B.D. (absent)
Rev. E. Walker, M.A. (absent)
Francis C. M. Wei, M.A.
Rev. A. S. Keen, M.A.
Rev. E. L. Souder

III—School of Chinese Language and Literature
Francis C. M. Wei, M.A., dean
Fang Huan Wen
Hwang Whie Tin
Lang Chin Hsiang

Peng Chuan Yoh
Wan Hsun Liao
Wang Ts'sei Hsuen
Kiang San Foo
Tsang Chun Chi

*Faculty of Boone Middle School*

Robert A. Kemp, B.SC., in charge of discipline
Everard P. Miller, jr., M.A.
Albert S. H. Lowe
Francis C. M. Wei, M.A.
Thomas C. S. Hu, M.A.
Benjamin C. L. Yen, B.A.
David W. C. Yen
Roger T. K. Hwang, B.A.
Matthew T. C. Ku, B.A.
Nelson E. P. Liu, B.A.
Alfred A. Gilman, B.A., S.T.D.
Joseph L. Y. Fan, B.A.
Paul Wakefield, M.A., M.D.
Peter B. A. Ts'en
F. E. A. Shepherd, M.A, in charge of classroom work
Luke C. Y. Lee, B.SC.
Ben S. Garvey, B.S.
J. Earl Fowler
R. E. Bundy, B.A.
Mrs. R. E. Bundy, B.A.
Harold S. Gray, B.A.
Mrs. H. S. Gray, B.A.
G. C. Bickford, B.A.

BRITISH MUNICIPAL SCHOOL— Corner Tientsin and Poyang Roads
Committee—G. H. Charleton (chairman), Dr. R. Aird, L. T. Beddow
Miss E. A. Gracie, B.A., headmistress
Miss H. Jennings, assistant
Miss I. Ramsay

CATECHETICAL SCHOOL (American Church Mission)

CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL (American Church Mission)

CENTRAL CHINA CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION—Tel. Ad: Union
Dr. A. A. Oilman, president
Miss Richardson, registrar
Deaconess Scott, middle schools
B. Burgoyne Chapman, central secretary

CENTRAL CHINA UNION LUTHERAN (THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY)—Shekow Hupeh

ECOLE MUNICIPALE FRANCAISE—Avenue Marcilly, F. C.
A. Gabriel
P. Camille | M. Ausone
Jules Andre | Augustin
M. Philogone | Louis

## 漢口博學書院

*Hankow po-hsio-shu-yuen*

GRIFFITH JOHN COLLEGE—Hanchiatun
Rev. A. Bonsey, dean of Divinity, principal
Rev. B. Upward, dean of Normal dept., headmaster of Middle School
S. V. Boxer, B.SC.
C. W. Knott, M.SC., headmaster of High School
Rev. S. Wethers Green, B.A., B.D.
H. Miller, B.A.

HANKOW SCHOOL OF COMMERCE AND FINANCE (Young Men's Christian Association)—Teleph. 455
Rev. T. K. Hu, principal
A. B. Davis, headmaster of commercial school
T. T. Yu, headmaster of evening school of commerce

JAPANESE PRIMARY SCHOOL

RUSSIAN MUNICIPAL SCHOOL—61, Mariinskaia
A. D. Philipoff, headmaster
J. S. Naumoff
Mrs. L. A. Naumoff
Mrs. A. F. Burke
Mrs. P. M. Joukoff
J. J. Nakvasin
Miss R. H. Stiüli
Dr. A. A. Smirnoff

## 校學女達尼希聖

*Seng-hsi-li-ta-nu-sho-shao*

ST. HILDA'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (American Church Mission)—Wuchang
Deaconess K. E. Scott, principal
Miss O. B. Tomlin
Miss P. A. Flint
Miss A. J. Lowe
Miss E. Jarvis
Miss F. C. Kennicott

ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL FOR CHINESE GIRLS
Sister Josephine Tangazzi
5 teachers, 7 Chinese teachers and 2 assistant teachers

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN (For European Children)—17, Hunan Road, British Concession
Sister Paola Vanoli, directress
5 teachers, 2 assistant teachers

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL (American Church Mission)
Rev. Cary T. Y. Fang, principal

ST. PHOEBE'S SCHOOL FOR DEACONESSES (American Church Mission)
Deaconess E. Hart, principal
Misses C. A. Couch, E. L. Hughes, F. M. Little and V. Cox

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL OF THE AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION—38, Shantung Rd.

UNION NORMAL SCHOOL (W.M.S. and A.C.M., L.M.S., A.P.M. and C.C.C.E.A.)—Wuchang; Tel. Ad: Union; Code: C.I.M.
Rev. B. B. Chapman, M.A., dean
A. B. Bullock, M.SC.
Rev. E. L. Souder, M.A.
C. W. Knott, M.SC. | Miss R. Levy

WESLEY COLLEGE (For Boys)—Wuchang
Rev. S. H. Dixon, B.D., principal
Rev. B. S. Bonsall, B.A., B.D.
Rev. I. D Ross, B.A.
C. Kent Duff, B.A., B.SC.

WESLEYAN MISSION DAVID HILL MEMORIAL SCHOOL FOR BLIND
Mrs. E. F. Gedge

## 司公壽保洋華
*Hua-yang Poo-shou-kung-sze*

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—9, The Bund, British Concession; Teleph 429; Tel. Ad: Middleton
H. Middleton, agency manager
Agencies throughout Hupeh, Honan, Shensi and Hunan

SHROFF, SON & CO., Import and Export Merchants—7, Tungting Rd.; Teleph. 544; Tel. Ad: Dogdo; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., A.B.C. 5th Improved and Bentley's
B. J. Shroff, proprietor (Kobe)
B. R. Mehta, signs per pro.
K. R. Darukhanavala, accountant

## 生醫聲金施 *(Sz E-sang)*

SKINNER, Dr. A. H. (Aird, Skinner & Tatchell)—Faucheong Road, British Concession; Teleph. 896

SMITH, EDWIN R., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon—Hankow Dispensary Building; Teleph. 398

## 廠蛋興瑞 *Sui-hsing-dan-chang*

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME BELGE POUR L'INDUSTRIE DES OEUFS—Teleph. 55; Tel. Ad: Ovûs

## 廠酒成康

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-CHINOISE DE DISTILLERIE DE HANKOW—Tel. Ad: Distamy
G. Le Saut, irgenieur-directeur

SOPHER & CO., THEODORE, Importers and Exporters—Union Buildings

## 孚美 *Mei Foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—International Bank Building, British Concession; Teleph. 1560; Tel. Ad: Socony
P. S. Hopkins, manager
D. E. Kydd, senior market assist.
J. S. Shafer, Hankow local sales

| | |
|---|---|
| J. H. Ross | |
| L. C. Perry | J. H Lundh |
| R. V. Sweeny | S. H. Moore |
| Miss E. Avasia | Miss H. Murbeck |
| Geo. Avasia | N. F. Paradise |
| W. G. Chilsen | C. Sale |
| A. E. Evans | D. L. Smith |
| R. L. Gregory | J. L. Stellingwerff |
| C. H. Harris | N. A. Thompson |
| G. G. Kay | W. H. Wallace |

Chengchow
E. R. Hykes | D. G. Folts
Ichang
B. J. Simpson
Laohokow
H. C. Reed | W. T. Gould, jr.
Shasi
P. H. Benedict | L. G. Graham

## 華天施 *Sze-tien-wha*

STEWART, DR. E. E., Dental Surgeon—30, Mariinskai Road; Teleph. 1225

## 行銀友住 *Tsu yu yeng-hang*

SUMITOMO BANK, LTD. (Hankow Branch)—1, Poyang Road, British Concession

## 生醫載 *Tai e-seng*

TATCHELL, W. ARTHUR, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—Ching Ming Bulding; Teleph. 70
Drs. Aird, Skinner and Tatchell

## 司公油火古士德
*Tek-sze-koo-hoo-yu-kung-sze*

TEXAS CO., Petroleum and its Products

## 德杜 *Tao-tuck*

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Tea Exporters and General Produce Merchants—Whachong Road; Tel. Ad. Telotype
Wm. Theodor, partner
E. F. Seymour, do
P. W. Beavan, do
A. E. Collins, manager

### 生 湯 *Tong-sung*

THOMSON, BROTHERS & BELL, Chartered Accountants, Auditors and Arbitrators —Union Buildings; Teleph. 314; Tel. Ad: Scrutiny: Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
C. H. Bell, A.C.A.
R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A.
E. S. Wilkinson, A.C.A.
L. T. Beddow, A.C.A.
G. Humphreys
S. Tweedie

### 佑 天 *Tien-yu*

THURIER & KOHR, Provision, Wine and Spirit Merchants, General Importers and Commission Agents
J. Thurier
F. Thurier | L. Thurier

### 文 利 烏

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watchmakers, Jewellers and Opticians—Corner of Tungting and Taiping Roads; Tel. Ad: Ullmann
J. Dubois, signs per pro.
J. A. Dubois, do.

### 安 保 *Pau-an*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—Union Buildings, Tungting Road; Teleph. 159; Tel. Ad: Union
G. G. Franklin, branch manager

### 行 油 器 機 裕 光
*Kwang-hue-che-she-yu-hang*

VACUUM OIL COMPANY
E. E. Fresson, manager

### 興 萬 *Van-shnig*

VAN DER STEGEN & Co., L., Hides, Skins, Bristles, Hair and General Exporters—Tel. Ad: Stegen
F. Stuck
J. V. Saunier
*Agents*
The Norwegian Triton Insce. Co., Ld.

VICCAJEE & Co., LTD., F., Import and Export Merchants—7, Tungting Road; Tel. Ad: Viccajee
Directors — F. Viccajee, Rutton Viccajee, R. V. Solina
B. R. Mehta, signs per pro.

### 明 德 *Teh-ming*

WAGONS LITS TERMINUS HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Terminus

### 司 公 司 蕙 *Wei-sze*

WEEKS & Co., LTD., Drapers, Outfitters Milliners, Cabinet Makers, Complete House Furnishers and Decorators—Tel. Ad: Weeks

### 司 公 羅 惠 *Weyloo Kung sze*

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers, Outfitters, Glass and China Merchants, Importers of Boots and Shoes, etc.—Russian Concession; Teleph. 1379; Tel. Ad: Warfield
W. Hawkins, manager
E. G. Vincent
C. E. Clarke
Miss Alexandro

"WU-HAN ARGUS," THE—25, Kitaiskaia
Peter Inglis, editor

### 司 公 限 有 造 製 器 機 子 揚

YANGTZE ENGINEERING WORKS, LTD., THE —General Office: rue d'Autremer (French Concession). Works: Seven Mile Creek; Telephs. 170 and 728; Tel. Ad: Yangworks; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Engineering 2nd edn., and Bentley's Complete Phrase
Directors—V. K. Lee, Wong Kok-shan, K. C. Yeh
General Manager — Wong Kwong, M.I.N.A., M.I.S.INST., M.I.MECH.E.
Comm'l. Manager—Wong Kok-shan
General Office — Yang Pak Yuen, Whang Chun Fang, Y. H. Tang, T. P. Ting, T. K. Zih
Works Office
K. Y. Ng | S. C. Loh
Blast Furnance Dept.
Y. L. Teng
T. H. Chin | P. C. Yao
Engineering Department
I. K. Kwan
I. K. Fung
G. D. Yang
P. K. Ho
*Agents for*
Red Hand Composition, Ld., London. "Red Hand" Brand Anti-Corrosive Paints

### 行 銀 金 正 濱 橫
*Heng-pin-cheng-chin-yin-hang*

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK — 13, Bund; Telephs. 476, 105 and 299; Tel. Ad: Specie
T. Seki, manager
K. Takeoka, sub-manager
T. Hirose, } ec. pro. manager

會年青教督基口漢

*Hankow Chitu-chiao Ch'ing-nien-hui*

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF WUHAN—Tel. Ad: Flamingo; Codes: Missions C.I.M., Western Union

Secretaries—A. M. Guttery, E. L. Hall C. C. Shedd, W. E. Frantz, W. P. Mills, W. R. Stewart

會年青教督基昌武

*Wuchang Chitu-chiao Ch'ing-nien-hui*

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF WUCHANG—54, Fu Yuen Kai, Wuchang; Teleph. 262

Secretary—C. C. Shedd (Wu-Han Industrial Department)

司公平裕 *Yu-ping-gung-tsze*

ZEDELIUS, WESTPHAL & Co., General Importers and Exporters, Engineers and Insurance Agents—8, Russian Bund; Teleph. 292; Tel. Ad: Zedwest

H. Schumacher (Shanghai)
H. A. Westphal (Hamburg)
W. Arnhold Zedelius (Peking)
C. A. Westphal (Shanghai)
H. Sobbe, signs the firm
W. Führ
R. Tiemann
K. Hasperg.

*Agencies*

Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft Berlin
A. Borsig, G.m.b. H., Berlin-Tegel
R. Dolberg, Hamburg
Panzer A.-G., Berlin
Polysius, G. Dessau
Assecuranz-Union von 1865, Hamburg
Mannheimer Versichreungs-Gesellschaft, Mannheim
"Vaterländische" und "Rhenanie," Vereinigte Versicherungs-Gesellschaften A.-G., Elberfeld
Nederlandsche Brand-en Zee Assurantie van 1842, Amsterdam
Farbwerk Muehlheim, vorm. A. Leonhardt & Co., Muehlheim a/Main

# YOCHOW

Yochow, with a population of 15,000 to 20,000, is situated in latitude 29° 26′ 29″ N and longitude 113° 11′ 6″ E. (Greenwich), at the outlet of the Tungting Lake. Past it ebbs and flows practically the whole of the trade of Hunan, which, however, adds nothing to the prosperity of the place, as it simply passes by after having paid its inward and outward taxes. The city is the gateway of the province and nothing more. British, American, Japanese and Chinese firms maintain regular communication with Changteh, Yiyang and Chinshih, the trade centre of western Hunan. The opening of Changsha took away much of Yochow's transit trade; the Hankow-Canton Railway has, however, so far progressed towards completion that trains are now running between Changsha and Wuchang (Hankow): the line is quite close to the city of Yochow, and the place may, in the near future, experience better times if the hope of permanent peace can only be realised.

The province of Hunan used to be to foreign commerce what Tibet has been to the explorer—a Forbidden Land—and it is relatively few years ago that foreigners were stoned out of Yochow. In 1904, the people were described as showing a "friendly attitude" to all foreigners, which attitude is now well maintained. The anti-foot-binding crusade has done well in Hunan, which was once the most anti-foreign province in all China. The people are intensely patriotic, but their patriotism is rather for Hunan than for the Republic at large.

The province is rich in many forms of wealth, though the inhabitants say it consists of "three parts mountain, six water, and one arable soil." One of the main staples is rice, of which nearly a million piculs are sent out of the province to Hupeh and Kueichow in an average year. The Hunan tea sent to Hankow amounts to about 600,000 half-chests a year. The timber passing down from Changteh is valued officially at six million taels a year, and is probably worth more. It is largely soft wood—merely poles. In the opinion of old residents the volume seems to be decreasing, as the rafts are, generally speaking, of smaller dimensions than in former years. This is only natural when the constant drain and the existing disregard of the rules of afforestation in China are considered.

There is also a large production of cotton. The mountain districts contain extensive fields of coal, both anthracite and bituminous; iron, also, is known to exist. Sulphur,

antimony, nickel, and other minerals are even now exported, and great possibilties of development are undoubtedly to be found. Tungsten ore was lately added to the list of exports, but it is now largely shipped from Changsha rather than from Yochow.

Steam launches and steamers run through from Hankow to Changsha with cargo and passengers, under river passes; and from Yochow to inland places under Inland Steam Navigation Rules—principally to Changteh, Yiyang and Chinshih. The business is increasing, more particularly with the last-named place. The Canton-Hankow Railway has endeavoured to maintain regular daily train service, but the conduct of the military has been a great hindrance.

The city of Yochow is perched on a bluff in a very picturesque way. Its site is however, not adapted for a transit trade, and it offers no shelter for small craft. The port has, therefore, been opened at Chengling, five miles to the north and only a mile from the Yangtsze, where a small creek provides the needed shelter for cargo-boats, though the steamer anchorage is bad, being fully exposed to the frequent northerly gales, while the bottom affords bad holding ground. Here the Chinese Government has set aside a place for a cosmopolitan settlement, for which they themselves provide roads, police, etc.; the site contains level ground for business purposes, well raised, but not too high above flood limits, while higher ground gives good and healthy sites for foreign houses. Work on the formation of the settlement and bunding operations were commenced in 1900, and a new Custom-house and quarters have been built. Since the rebellion in the Yangtsze Valley in 1913 a garrison of Northern troops has been stationed in Yochow practically all the time. The city was evacuated by the Northern troops on the 27th January, 1918, and occupied by the Southern forces on the same day. On March 14th, 1918, the Southerners retreated from the Yochow district and the Northern troops re-occupied the place with practically no resistance. On 26th June, 1920, through the retreat of the Northerners, the city and district again fell into the possession of the Southern forces (Hunanese). Before the Northerners left they looted the city and adjacent villages in the most thorough manner and indescribably ill-treated the people. In the interval between March, 1918, and June, 1920, efforts had been made by the merchants and inhabitants generally to erase the traces of the evil-doings of the military in the winter of 1917-8 by rebuilding the shops and houses in an improved style, and to make another bid for prosperity ; but the last pillaging of the city and surrounding country has reduced the people to such extremity, and plunged them into such despondency, that they have neither the means nor the heart to attempt the rehabilitation of the place. Yochow is described by the Customs Commissioner as "doubtless the most healthful town in the Yangtsze Valley." In 1900, really the first open year of the port, the net value of the trade was Tls. 143,827. In 1903 it amounted to Tls. 3,473,241, but in 1905 the value was Tls. 490,058 only, and in 1910 the returns showed a net value of Tls. 1,941,869 as compared with Tls. 3,015,913 in 1909. The noticeable decline since 1904 was the result of the opening of Changsha as a Treaty Port. In the meantime, however, the trade of the province has increased enormously, and its distribution between the ports of Changsha and Yochow is determined principally by the state of the river. The net value of Yochow's share of the trade in the year 1921 rose to the record figure of Hk. Tls 13,449,540, against Hk. Tls. 11,556,101 in 1920 and Hk. Tls. 10,588,734 in 1919. The much increased Maritime Customs revenue in 1921 was mainly due to the fact that part of the native trade ordinarily carried by junks deserted these and was carried instead for safety by foreign vessels and thus came under the cognisance of the Maritime Customs.

A noteworthy feature of 1907 was the connection of Changteh by steamer during the high-water season—June to October—the resulting trade being valued at Tls. 617,000. Connection with Changteh is now maintained practically throughout the year by steamers of the river type, tugs and lighters. Buoys and lights were established in 1907 to mark the channel across the lake. The difficulties and risks of this route are considerable, and it is probable that it will be found advisable to adopt the somewhat longer route *viâ* Lulintan, though, on account of the sharp bends of the River Yuan in its lower reaches, specially adapted steamers will probably have to be used. The question of making Changteh an "open port" was considered in 1906 and again taken up in the spring of 1915, and Chinese officials visited the place to enquire into the conditions, but it still remains open only to vessels under I.W.S.N. rules. The principal products exported from Changteh through Yochow are native cloth, ramie, wood oil, vegetable tallow, lotus nuts, broad beans and hides. The export of wood oil has increased from 10,881 piculs in 1915 to 133,339 piculs in 1920—mostly for the American market, where there seems to be an ever-increasing demand for it.

## DIRECTORY

### 亞細亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO., LTD.

### 古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire Sons, Ltd.)—Agent at Chengling (port of Yochow)
Liang Chung Chien
*Agent*
China Navigation Co., Ld.

CHINESE POST OFFICE—Hunan District
Acting Postal Commissioner—T. N. Manners
Yochow 1st Class Post Office—Chih Yung Chin
Postmaster (at Chenglingchi)—Ho Kia Kwin

### 關州岳

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Revenue Department
Commissioner—K. H. von Lindholm
Assistants—Leung Shi-wai, Chwang Tseh Tsong
Clerks—Liu Sao-shing, Hong Tso-yuen, Chen Tze Loh
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—G. E. Cross
Tidewaiters—A. F. Reynolds, S. A. Kitson, F. L. Wilson, Lau Chik Chi, Liu Chung Yung, Chou K'o, Chang Cheng Lih
Marine Department
District River Inspector—G. F. C. Corfield
River Officers—J. McArthur, R. J. Everest
Clerk—King Wen Kwai

# SHASI

### 市沙 *Sha-si*

Shasi (the "market on the sands") is one of the ports opened to foreign trade under the Japanese Treaty of 1895, the official declaration of the opening being dated the 1st October, 1896. The port is about 85 miles below Ichang and is situated at the crossing point of two most important routes of commerce in Central China, namely, from east to west and from north to south and *vice versa*. It is reclaimed from the river and the sea by a magnificent system of dykes and canals, and is "a monument of ancient commerce, and a witness to native perseverance and engineering skill." The district suffers periodically from the flooding of the Yangtsze. In July, 1908, the river rose to 30 ft. 9 inches, and caused the destruction of all the earlier summer crops; in 1917 it rose to the record height of 31 ft. 9 ins., again, on July 21st, 1919, it rose to 31 ft. 6 ins., and on July 16th, 1921, it reached the record height of 33 ft. 4 ins., which was 5 ft. 4 ins. above the level of the Bund. The general commerce of the port has increased yearly since the Revolution, despite the adverse influence of the civil war during the past four or five years. The population, which is steadily increasing, is estimated at about 80,000, and the floating population, of which no account is kept, may be estimated at 10,000 more. A considerable amount of washing for gold is done between Shasi and Hosueh, chiefly on the Tukkechow. Formerly Shasi was an important distributing centre, but the opening of Ichang to foreign trade diverted much of the traffic to the last-named port. It was hoped that when Shasi itself was opened it would regain its importance as a point of distribution, but the experience now gained shows that the development is likely to be slow. On the 9th and 10th May, 1898, a serious anti-foreign riot occurred at Shasi. The Customs Office and the residence of the Commissioner, the Customs boats, the premises of the China Merchants' Company and their hulk, the office of the Foreign Board, the Japanese Consulate, the premises occupied by the native agents of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire and Messrs. Jardine Matheson & Co., and a number of newly-erected Chinese houses were burnt by the mobs, kerosene oil being used to feed the conflagration, and the foreign residents

were driven out of the port, narrowly escaping with their lives. The Custom-house was re-opened on the 1st July of the same year. In August, 1898, an area 3,800 Chinese feet in length, by 800 to 1,200 in breadth, lying along the riverside below the town, was assigned to Japan as a Japanese Concession. The foreign commerce is mostly in Japanese hands. The British Consulate was withdrawn in January, 1899, British interests being placed under the care of the Consul at Ichang. Calling steamers anchor in the river, which is very swift during the summer, and discharge and load at pontoons, but some bunding work, commenced in December, 1904, and finished in April, 1905, provided berths for three hulks, with jetties. Unfortunately, in 1908 this bund for over two-thirds of its length went bodily into the river owing to the action of the water coming from inland carrying away sand from beneath the stone work. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs was Hk. Tls. 7,780,037 in 1921, as compared with Hk. Tls. 7,567,551 in 1920, Hk. Tls. 7,573,548 in 1919, and Hk. Tls. 6,362,492 in 1918. The bulk of the carrying trade is, however, carried on by junks, which do not come under the control of the Foreign Customs In December, 1913, a contract was entered into between the Chinese Government and the British firm of Pauling & Co. for the construction of a railway from a point opposite Shasi to Singyifu in the province of Kweichow *viâ* Changteh and Kweiyang, with a branch from Changteh to Changsha. Good progress was made in the survey of this projected railway until the outbreak of the European war and consequent necessity for a temporary cessation of operations led to the recall of the engineers. It is reported that so many lakes and morasses lie in the direct survey of the Shasi-Changteh section that a détour to the west, through more productive country, may be necessary. The P'u Chao Electric Light Co. suspended business in August, 1921. A telephone service was introduced in March, 1921.

## DIRECTORY

### 亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
H. B. Dickson

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA) LTD.
A. B. Glass, manager
J. W. Boddie
G. H. Enderby

BULIN & CO., LTD., Exporters and Importers

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)
Sung King Sing, agent
*Agents*
China Navigation Co, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

CHINA MERCHANT'S STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

### CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel: Ad: Britain, Ichang
Acting Consul.—J. B. Affleck

### 大日本領事衙門 *Ta-Jih-pen-ling-shi-ya-men*

JAPAN
In Charge of Consulate—H. Nagaoka
Chief of Police—K. Mutoh

### 關市沙 *Shasi Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—L. Peel
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—W. J. Hood
Assist. Examiner—A. C. G. Stewart
Tidewaiter—R. Ferreira

### 和怡 *E-Wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.
*Agents*
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.

MITSU BISHI & Co., Exporters and Importers

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postmaster—Hwong Kai-teh

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE
Postmaster—K. Shimosaka
Assistant—S. Tsuchiya

SANHO YOKO, General Store

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

# CHANGSHA

長沙 *Chang-sha*

---

Chang ha (or "Long-sands," as the Chinese words may be translated) is the capital city of the province of Hunan. It stands on the right bank of the Siang river, which flows into the Tungting lake, and is about 100 miles south of the opening of the lake into the Yangtsze at the north-eastern corner of the province. It is in lat. 28.10 N. and long. 113.01 E.

The name first occurs about B.C. 220 as that of the 36th and last of the commanderies into which the First Emperor divided the land after conquering it. It was used as the name of one of the kingdoms for about a hundred years (B.C. 202-101) during the Han dynasty. Its greatest mark in history was its successful resistance to the 90 days' siege by the Taiping rebels in 1852 by methods which, afterwards employed elsewhere, led to the final defeat of the rebels by Tseng Kuo-fan, the greatest of all Chinese statesmen in the nineteenth century.

Changsha was opened as a treaty port by the China-Japan treaty of 1903. The Custom House was established on July 1st, 1904; a Japanese Consulate followed in November, and a British Consulate the same year. Since then, America and Germany have also sent representatives.

The main line between Canton and Wuchang passes outside the east wall of the city (the river lying on the west). Two passenger trains run daily between Changsha and Wuchang. The line towards Canton is open as far as Liling (about 40 miles from Changsha), a section which was originally part of the special line built between the Pinghsiang collieries (situated just over the Kiangsi border) and the Siang river at Chuchow. Construction on the railway to the south has been in abeyance since 1919, and it is difficult to forecast when there will be a recommencement.

The surrounding country is hilly and picturesque, especially on the west bank of the river, where the Yoluhshan rises some 600 ft. high. This hill, called "Yo Foothills," connected by its name with the great Nan-yo or "Southern Peak," is not actually connected with the Peak in its physical geography, though the Buddhist monastery on its slope is within the Nan-yo diocese. Near the top ridge is a replica of the famous Yu Tablet, which purports to be a monument raised by the Great Yu, in the third millennium B.C., in commemoration of his having redeemed the flooded lands of those days. The original stands on the most southern ridge of the "Southern Peak," which is a range of hills 20 miles long. The original is, however, a shameless fraud which cannot be dated earlier than the twelfth century A.D. The whole story of anyone in those very early days having any knowledge of the country as far south as Hunan is baseless legend and not historically authenticated fact. The hill, however, retaint some sanctity from the legend and has a Confucian college at its base, a Buddhiss temple in the centre of the slope, and a Taoist shrine on its ridge—hence the name of the "Hill of the Three Religions." The College boasts the possession of some very fine Chou dynasty bronzes and also some autograph writing of the celebrated scholar, Chu Hsi, who was connected with the college in the twelfth century. Near the Buddhist monastery, the trees are exceptionally tall and large. The whole slope here is well-wooded and in the spring (when the azaleas are in flower) or autumn (when the leaves are of all tints) the scenery is of great beauty. From the balcony of the Taoist temple a commanding view of the southern stretches of the Siang on one side, and on the other a bird's-eye view of the whole city of Changsha and of the intervening island are obtainable.

One of the finest buildings inside the city is a memorial temple to Tseng Kuo-fan. In the beautiful gardens of this temple there is now established a High School and College for girls, the Principal of which Miss Tseng, who holds the London degree of B.Sc., is the great grand-daughter of the distinguished statesman himself. There is a second memorial temple to Tso Tsung-t'ang, one of the most famous lieutenants of Tseng Kuo-fan. There is also a temple on one of the western streets to Chia I, the most celebrated scholar of his day, who died in Changsha, B.C. 165. In the temple is a marble settee which is alleged to have been used by Chia I.

Outside the city there is a very fine hospital, which was erected at a cost of $185,000 by a former Yale graduate for the use of the Hunan-Yale Medical College. The direction of the hospital is in the hands of a board, composed equally of representatives of the Hunan gentry and the Yale Mission. The Yale School and College buildings are in the immediate neighbourhood. These are all outside the north gate. Outside the south gate are the famed antimony works of the Huachang Company, which has branch offices in the Woolworth Building, New York. There are two electric-lighting companies.

On the island are to be found the British Consulate and the residences of the indoor Customs and Post Office staffs and of the managers of the Standard Oil, Asiatic Petroleum, British-American Tobacco Companies, Butterfield & Swire and many other mercantile forms.

Motors run daily to Siangtan, a large town 30 miles to the south of Changsha. The two cities are also connected by telephone. The motor-road is being extended on the south-west towards Paoking, an important city situated almost in the centre of the province and itself the centre of important iron and coal fields. Paoking has water communication with the outside world, but only by means of a river proverbially difficult of navigation because of the innumerable rapids which obstruct its course. This new extension of the road has been commenced with a contribution of gold dollars 200,000 from the American Red Cross, in relief of the grievous famine which befel the province through the drought which was prolonged throughout the summer of 1921 and caused the death by starvation of thousands of the people of the districts to the west of Paoking. The new road will not only open up a district of immense importance in itself, but it will be a much-needed means of transporting grain to that part of the province which, being unable to support itself by its own crops is always most affected in seasons of scarcity.

The volume of trade passing through the Changsha Custom House for the year 1921 was Hk. Tls. 29,545,544, a decrease of Hk. Tls. 3,427,933 as compared with 1920. The decrease was entirely due to exports, which fell from Hk. Tls. 17,044,046 to Hk. Tls. 11,259,226. Foreign imports increased by Hk. Tls. 2,716,003.

The export of coal and coke is becoming an important feature in the trade of the district. The coke, which is said to be of excellent quality, is used almost exclusively by the Hanyang Iron Works; the coal is finding an extending market for bunker use. The colliery is under excellent management, and the supply is said to be almost limitless.

With its fertile plains, mountains seamed with mineral wealth and clothed with timber, there would seem to be a brilliant future before this province. Until, however, modern machinery is applied, railway communication extended, and capital introduced, no great expansion can be anticipated. The climate of Changsha is excellent; there is no great heat, the summer is short, and there is no malaria, the mosquito which propagates the malaria germ not existing here. When the railway is open the scenery traversed will make this journey the most popular in China.

In 1920, after the ejection of Chang Chin-yao, the province declared its independence of the Peking Government, and this fiction of independence has been kept up sufficiently to injure greatly the trade of the province. Amid much rejoicing, a new constitution was promulgated a little over a year ago. Most of its regulations are merely on paper and no attempt is made to carry them out. Under it, a new Provincial Assembly was elected last year. The suffrage was nominally universal, but the voting-papers were distributed in bundles of thousands amongst the responsible gentry of each sub-division of the counties. No one denies that from these gentry the successful candidates bought bundles filled in with lists of names at so much the thousand. The unsuccessful candidates were those who bought fewer bundles than the successful. As an example of manhood suffrage, the election was a farce. It is difficult to find one elector in a hundred who actually went to the poll, though all assert that no hindrances were placed in the way of anybody who wanted to go.

# DIRECTORY

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD., Merchants
A. Laidrich
R. Slessor, A.M.I.C.E.
E. C. Hawley

司公油火亞細亞商英
*Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-si*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th ed.
F. G. Lownds, manager
C. F. Gould
J. Oostermeyer (absent)
G. H. Sutcliffe
T. F. R. Waters
Mrs. W. E. Wheeler
J. W. Moore, installation mgr.

會公商英 *Ying-song-kung-way*

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
F. G. Lownds, hon. sec.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LD.
S. A. Stericker, division manager
C. G. Fry
S. A. Vincent (Changteh)
A. Zinow (Hengchowfu)
J. W. Boddie (Chenchow)

古太 *Taikoo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
R. J. Rawlinson, signs per pro.
*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
London & Lancs. Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

CANTON-HANKOW RAILWAY
F. W. Woodley Valpy, district engr.

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE
Liang Ting, Chinese auditor
P. Loureiro, foreign do.

## CONSULATES

AMERICAN
Vice-Consul in Charge—Carl D. Meinhardt
Vice-Consul—Howard Bucknell, jr.
Do. —Gordon L. Burke

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul — Lancelot Giles (also in charge of Norwegian interests)

JAPAN
Consul—R. Ikenaga
Chancellor—M. Araki
Student Interpreter—M. Machida
Police Inspector—B. Ozawa

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—R. D. Mansfield
Assistants—T. Yamamoto, Ho Hing Too, Lo Tze Chuan
Acting Tidesurveyor—H. E. Olsen
Examiners—J. H. Thatcher, C. Love, H. Storrs, F. Gutteridge
Tidewaiters—T. Murayama, C. H. Davis, Sun Ao, Chin Chung Pan

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Jardine
E. F. Ratti, agent
*Agencies*
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

清日 *Jih-Tsin*

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Nissikisen
S. Mori, agent
K. Ozawa, actg. agent (temp.)
M. Matsuo, assistant
*Agents*
Tokyo Marine & Fire Insce. Co.
Osaka Marine & Fire Insce. Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Acting Postal Commissioner—T. N. Manners
District Accountant—J. N. Greenfield

司公限有鑛煉江湘

SOCIÉTÉ HOUNANAISE DE TRAITEMENT DE MINERAIS (Hsiang Kiang Refining Co.)
L. Contamine, engineer, signs p.p.
R. Schnabel, signs p.p.
L. Bouvet, do.
P. Contamine

孚美

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
E. T. Hobart, manager
A. R. Nowell
W. M. Foley
R. K. Hykes
G. A. MacKeown, installation supt.

司公務鑛東遠

SYNDICAT MINIER D'EXTREME ORIENT
(Far Eastern Mining Syndicate)
L. Bouvet, signs p.p.
L. Contamine, mining engineer, signs
P. Y. Lù, signs p.p.
Z. W. Ma, chemist
Leou

YALE IN CHINA, COLLEGE OF
R. M. Atwater, M.D.
J. R. B. Branch, M.D.
Miss H. Brundage, R.N.
F. L. Chang, PH.B., M.F.
A. S. Crawford, M.D.
C. B. Chatfield, PH.B.
H. C. Chang, D.D.S.
W. R. Cooper, B.A.
A. B. Dayton, M.D.
H. J. Dunham
Mrs. Eubank, R.N.
Louise Farnam, M.D.
J. H. Foster, M.D.
B. Gage, M.A., B.D.
Miss N. D. Gage, B.A., R.N.
W. C. Grosvenor, M.D.
W. J. Hail, PH.D., D.D.
E. D. Harvey, M.A., B.D.
Miss J. Hashagen, R.N.
C. H. Hu, M.D.
E. H. Hume, M.A.
E. Young Kau, M.D.
C. T. Kwei, M.A.
D. H. Leavens, M.A.
Miss C. W. Lewis
S. Y. Li, M.D.
T. L. Li, M.D.
Miss G. M. Longhurst, R.N.
R. F. Maddren, M.D.
W. S. T. Neville, M.D.
R. W. Powell, C.E.
Morris B. Sanders, M.D.
Miss J. H. Selby
D. C. Smith, B.A.
Miss H. H. Smith, R.N.
H. V. Smith, M.A.
J. C. Speiden, B.A.
Miss E. M. Strunk, M.S.
C. F. Tang, M.D.
A. M. Thomas, B.A.
H. C. Tsao
S. Woodward, B.A.
F. C. Yen, M.D., D.T.M., D.P.H.
Z. Z. Zee, PH.B.

# ICHANG

## 昌宜 *I-Chang*

Ichang is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1877, in accordance with Clause 1, Section 3, of the Chefoo Convention. It is situated in lat. 30° 43.4′ N., long. 111° 12.8′ E., on the north bank of the river Yangtsze, about 393 miles above Hankow, and some five miles below the entrance to the great Ichang Gorge, or just about a thousand miles from the coast. The navigation of the river to this port is comparatively easy for vessels of light draught, but great care is necessary for all vessels when in the neighbourhood of Sunday Island, owing to the shiftings and banks. The anchorage is off the left bank, opposite the foreign residences, and is good, except in freshets, when the anchors should be sighted every two or three days. The port is the centre of a hilly country, the productions of which are rice in the valleys, cotton on the higher grounds, winter wheat, barley, and also the tungtzu trees, from which the ordinary wood oil is obtained by pressing the nuts gathered from the trees. In the sheltered valleys, amongst the mountain ranges west of the city, oranges, lemons, pomeloes, pears, plums, and a very superior quality of persimmons are grown, and find a ready market in the city and at Shasi. The importance of Ichang is chiefly that of an emporium for goods in transit to and from Chungking. All cargo for the latter port is landed here and transferred to steamers or chartered junks. In the same way cargo brought down in steamers or chartered junks from Chungking and intended for the lower river and coast ports, is transhipped here on steamers, which make regular voyages to and from Hankow. During the year 1922 the steamers plying between Ichang and Chungking consisted of the *Kikin*, *Shuhun*, *Ilsin Shutung*, *Kiangking*, and *Fookyuan*, under the French flag; the *Meitan*, *Alice Dollar*, *Robert Dollar II*, and *Meiren*, under the American flag; the *Loongmow*, *Anlan*, *Wanhsien*, and *Fuhow*,

under the British flag; the *Yunyang*, *Gyochi* and *Choten*, under the Japanese flag; and the *Anxing* and *Ankong*, under the Chinese flag. Steam navigation is usually practicable from the middle of April until the middle of December. The rates for foreign passengers vary considerably by the different vessels, but all are much higher than on the lower Yangtsze. In view of the enhanced traffic, aids to navigation and rules of the road through the gorges have become urgent, and are now being undertaken by the Government, with two River Inspectors functioning between Chungking and Ichang. The upward voyage to Chungking now takes four days, and the return trip about two days. The survey of the railway to Chengtu has been completed, but construction has been delayed in consequence of the great European war. There has never been a census of the native population, but it is computed to be about 40,000.

The net value of the trade of the port in 1921 was Hk. Tls. 4,341,809, as compared with Hk. Tls. 9,154,066 in 1920, and Hk. Tls. 6,045,651 in 1919.

The town was thoroughly and systematically looted by local troops on the night of November 30th, 1920. No district was left unmolested; shop after shop and house after house was entered at the point of the bayonet, and money, clothes and goods were ruthlessly extorted from the inmates. A considerable amount of Japanese property was destroyed by fire, and several foreign firms lost heavily in money. Altogether over 150 shops and houses were destroyed. The situation was eased by the Chamber of Commerce agreeing to pay the local General $60,000. There was practically nothing more left to loot except foreign property and houses. A still more bloodthirsty outrage was suffered on the night of June 4th, 1921. During 23 days of September, 1921, Ichang was the scene of a battle between invading forces from Szechwan and defending armies representing Hupeh, North China, and the Peking Government. As if this were not enough, on July 16th the Yangtsze, rising to 51 feet 7 in., burst through the dike protecting the eastern suburb, submerging that section, with heavy damage to property.

## DIRECTORY

AMERICAN WEST CHINA NAVIGATION CO.
C. R. Cox, manager

ANTOINE CHIRIS NAVIGATION DEPT.
J. Leymarie, agent
S.S. "Kikin"

### 司公油火亞細亞商英
*Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
P. E. H. Walter, manager
T. Woolley, installation manager
S.S. "Anlan"
J. Hannigan
W. H. Cheshire
G. Butchart

BANK OF CHINA
Hu Chen-kuei, manager

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.
J. H. Joyner, manager

BUCHANAN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
Drs. A. Graham and T. C. Borthwick
Nurses—Miss H. Wilson and Miss H. Green

### 古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
J. Keith Jolly, signs per pro.
*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refinery Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ld., Hongkong
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
British & Foreign Mar. Insce. Co. Ld.
Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

### 司公險保和濟仁
*Zing-che-wo-pan-shien-kung-sz*
CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSCE. CO.

### 局宜商招 *Chau-song-nee-ch'uk*
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Seng Twan-p'u, manager

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE
Foreign Director—Dr. Kelly

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES FRANCO-CHINOISE
J. Leymarie, agent
S.S. "Kiangking"

## CONSULATES

### 大法領事府 *Ta-fa-ling-shih-fu*

FRANCE
Consul—G. Lecomte (residing at Hankow)

### 大英領事府 *Ta Ying-ling-shih-fu*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—J. B. Affleck

### 大日本領事館

JAPAN
Consul—Y. Shimizu
Chancellor—M. Ara
Police Inspectors—S. Kubota, I. Ozaki and T. Hayashi

### 大美國衙門 *Ta-mei-'kuoh-ya-men*

UNITED STATES
Consul-General for Hankow, Kiukiang, Ichang, and Shasi—P. S. Heintzleman (residing at Hankow)

### 宜昌關 *I-chang-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—F. W. Lyons
Assists.—T. C. Germain, Lay Ung Chih and Ho Chan Hua
Medical Officer—T. C. Borthwick
River Inspector—W. G. Pitcairn
Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—M. B. Nilsen
Examiners—D. A. Campbell, K. Hastrup, S. Iwanaga
Tidewaiters—E. E. Pachis, T. Yamada, B. P. Mertens, C. Smart and J. J. Webb

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
A. Ross
*Agencies*
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ld.
"Glen" Line of Steamers
"Shire" Line of Steamers
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Lloyd's Agents

KONG NING STEAMSHIP CO.
S.S. "Ankong" and S.S. "Anning"

### 茂隆

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD.
N. Ellis, agent
S.S. "Loongmow"
W. Knight | W. L. P. Cook
*Agency*
North China Insurance Co., Ld.

### 金馬

MACRIS & Co., E. M. (Tabaqueria Egyptiana), Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants and Tobacconists — Tel. Ad: Macris

### 日公清司

NISSEN KISEN KAISHA
J. Asia, manager
S.S. "Yungyang"

## MISSIONS

AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION
Rev. A. S. Cooper and Wif
Deaconesses Ridgeley and Riebe

CHINA INLAND MISSION
Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Squire

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND
J. R. Kearney
Forbes Tocker | Miss M. E. Pirie
Miss C. B. Macgill | Miss M. J. Pirie
Miss M. E. Moore | Miss M. Macfarlane

LUTHERAN MISSION
Rev. and Mrs. F. Schwartzkopf

RANKINE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
Drs. A. Graham and T. C. Borthwick
Nurses—Misses L. White and M. D. Jaffrey

### 天主堂 *Tien-choo-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. Bishop Modestus Everaerts, vic. ap.
Rev. Ps. Anglus Timmers, vic. gen., Marcellus Sterkendries, Polydorus Vercruysse, Hubertus Adons, Seraphinus Melissen, Mathias Vlaminck, Thaddeus Jacobs, Deodatus Janssen, (proc.), Robertus van Voorden, Thomas Kempenaers, Xaverius Corbisier, Trudo Jans, Achilleus van den Bosch, Theodoricus Hesseling,

Columbanus Clement, Marinus Adons, Carolus Goethals, Peregrinus Teunissen, Arnulphus Merchier, Leo Lippens, Gaspar Doumen, Felix Mevis, Hermenegildus Turf, Piatus Wantz, Victor Stolle, Behrcmans Moris, Sigfridus Huwaert, Eliseus Adons, P. Ubaldus van Sever, Gaudentius Wouters, Pancratius Vercauteren, Maternus Perlot, Odilo Wiaux and Methodius van Steenwinckel, Solanus De Cock, Libertus Callebaut, Donatus Sammels, Valentinus Verstraeten, F. Vrydagho, E Delaparte

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Mr. and Mrs. Nelton
E. Franzen
Miss A. Jönsson
Miss E. Ekedahl

局政郵昌宜

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postmaster—R. Caplain

ROBERT DOLLAR THE CO.
P. C. Windham, manager
S.S. "Robert Dollar"—F. E. Patrick
S.S. "Alice Dollar"—G. E. Crum

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
V. J. Simpson, installation
S.S. "Meitan"

SZECHUAN-HANKOW RAILWAY (I-Kwei Section)—Tel. Ad: Szehan; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edn., Engineering
C. J. Carroll, engineer-in-chief
Li-Wen-chi, cadet engineer
C. S. Auyang, deputy in charge of maintenance affairs

局報電昌宜 *I-chang-tin-pau-kuk*

TELEGRAPH OFFICE, CHINESE
Hsiao Yung-chung, manager

華天

TENGE YOKO
R. Matsuyama, manager
S.S. "Choten" and S.S. "Gyochi"

UNION FRANCO-CHINOISE DE NAVIGATION
J. Leymarie, manager
S.S. "Hsin Shutung" and S.S. "Fookyuan"

# CHUNGKING

**慶重** *Chung-king*

The city of Chungking, situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 56 sec. N., long. 106 deg. 30 min. E., may well be described as not only the commercial capital of Szechuen but of the whole of Western China. The foreign import trade centres here, and is then distributed by a smaller class of trading junks up the various rivers of the province. All exports—yellow silk, white wax, hides, wool, hemp, feathers, bristles, rhubarb, musk, and the large assortment of Chinese medicines—are received, assorted, repacked and shipped to Ichang, Hankow, and Shasi, consignments to the last-named port being transhipped there into smaller junks and forwarded to the southern provinces, *vid* the Tung Ting lake.

The city occupies the end of a high and rocky bluff forming a peninsula, at the junction of the river Kia-ling with the Yangtsze, 1,400 miles from the mouth of the latter. The principal streets of the city, in which are many fine shops, are on the side of the Yangtsze. It is surrounded by a crenelated stone wall in good repair, which is some five miles in circumference, pierced with nine gates. This wall was built in 1761, replacing an older one. Chungking is now electrically lighted, a native company with an authorised capital of $300,000 having been formed for that purpose. The climate of Chungking is depressing, the summer being hot and damp, the winters raw and chilly, with thick fogs from November to March. Spring and Autumn can indeed hardly be said to exist. The ordinary rise of the river is about 75 feet; on 6th August, 1898, it rose to 101 ft., on 11th August, 1905, to 108 ft., on 22nd July, 1920, to 95 ft. 2 in., the highest level recorded for 15 years, and on 14th July, 1921, to 100 ft. In 1908 it only attained a height of 52 feet 4 inches. According to a Chinese report, the river rose 120 feet in 1878. On the left bank of the Kialing and facing Chungking, extending below the junction of the two rivers, is the walled city

of Kiang-Peh-ting, formerly within the district of Li Min Fu, but now incorporated in Chungking Fu. These two cities and the large villages in their immediate neighbourhood are estimated to contain a population of about 300,000.

The port was declared open to foreign trade in March, 1891, but business did not actually commence until the 18th June, since which date a large trade has been done both in imports and exports, carried in foreign chartered junks. The net value of the trade in 1921 was Hk. Tls. 52,115,511, as compared with Hk. Tls. 35,429,409 in 1920, Hk. Tls. 41,572,332 in 1919, Hk. Tls. 30,099,757 in 1918 and Hk. Tls. 33,592,533 in 1917. Trade, since the revolution, has been affected by brigandage in the interior. Bands of robbers haunt the roads throughout the province, especially in the mountainous regions, and merchants fear to transport cargo. A rising, started in 1904 by a man who said he was commissioned by Heaven to wipe out the missionaries, was ruthlessly suppressed. One church was burned and a few converts were killed, and then "the Chinese officials caused shell to be fired into the mob until all (several hundred) were killed!" A local police force has been created.

The Yangtsze is navigable for steamers from Ichang, not only to Chungking, but as far as Sui-fu, where the Min river joins the Yangtsze, and during high water in summer the Min river is also navigable as far as Kiating. By the Japanese Treaty of 1894, the right of steam navigation to Chungking was secured, and in the spring of 1898 the voyage was successfully accomplished by Mr. A. Little, with the small steamer *Leechuen*, which, however, being of limited power, had to be tracked up the rapids in the same way as junks. On 6th May, 1900, the two light-draught British gunboats *Woodcock* and *Woodlark* arrived from Ichang, having left that port on 5th April. The return journey occupied 25 steaming hours. On 12th June, the Yangtze Trading Company's steamer, the *Pioneer*, commenced her maiden voyage and arrived at Chungking on 20th June. This steamer was afterwards purchased by the British Government. Freight rates by junk have enormously increased in recent years —in spite of which, junk-owners complain of being unable to make both ends meet. There are signs, however, that the possibilities of largely overcoming present difficulties by the increased use of steam traffic, and the harvest to be reaped, are beginning to be grasped by the more conservative steamship companies. The s.s. *Loongmow*, of about 1,000 tons gross tonnage, specially built for the Ichang-Chungking run, made her appearance in June, 1920, and on more than one occasion, steaming by daylight only, has completed in less than six days the round trip to Ichang. With the present accurate surveying of the Upper Yangtsze and the aids to navigation which have been installed, as well as the measures which are now being taken to organise a reliable pilotage service, the voyage from Ichang to this port by steamer is no longer the gambling proposition which it formerly used to be considered, and the difficulties under which the junk traffic now labours appear to have opened the eyes of the steamer companies to the probabilities of successful competition even at much higher rates of freight. Should all the schemes for the construction of steamers for the Upper Yangtsze run come to fruition, there appears to be a bright future for the port. The great increase in the number of steamers on the Upper Yangtsze during recent years has made aids to navigation through the gorges and rapids between Ichang and Chungking imperative. To meet this need a system of signals and buoys has been adopted, and it is now possible with suitable craft and the exercise of sufficient discrimination in the selection of crew and pilots for steamers to navigate the Upper River for eight months of the year.

## DIRECTORY

AMERICAN-CHINESE DRUG CO.—Codes: A.B.C. and Western Union
J. H. McCartney, M.D., manag.-director
U. R. Butts, accountant (absent)
C. J. Cook, do.

順美
AMERICAN WEST CHINA NAVIGATION CO.

行英利安 *An-lee-yin-hang*
ARNHOLD BROS. & CO., LTD.—Export: Tel. Ad: Harchi; Eng. Dept.: Tel. Ad: Arnbrosco
L. A. Anderson, manager
R. T. B. Hicks, engineer

英商亞細亞火油公司
*Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz*
ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
W. A. Lewis, manager
R. H. Ballantyne
F. P. Meakin
G. W. Shipway, cou. manager
R. Stewart Smith
A. C. Stewart, install. mgr. (actg.)

白理有限公司
BARRY & DODWELL, LTD. — Tel. Ad: Enterprise
B. M. Barry, managing-director
W. J. Moyhing
A. W. Peake
J. L. Walter
*Agencies*
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.

司公煙紙 *Tsze-yen-kon-sze*
BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
A. W. Peake, hon. secretary

英商公司有限洋碱納門內卜產
*Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien kung-sz*
**Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,** Alkali and Soap Manufacturers —Tel. Ad: Alkali
J. C. Bollard, district managr
*Agencies*
Borax Consolidated
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt
J. & J. Colman, Ld.
Chiswick Polish Co., Ld.
H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ld.
The Mond Nickel Co., Ld.
Reckitt & Sons, Ld.
Scott & Bowne, Ld. (Scott's Emulsion)
The United Alkali Co., Ld.

古太 *Tai-koo*
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)

局輸商招 *Chau-shang-yu-chuk*
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

## CONSULATES

FRANCE
Consul—L. Eynard
Kiou Yun-leang
Dr. L. Vieron
Wan Henri

大英領事衙門 *Ta Ying-ling-sz-ya-men*
GREAT BRITAIN

大日本領事府 *Ta-yat-pun-ling-sz-fu*
JAPAN

大美國領事府 *Ta Mei Kuo Ling Shih Fu*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

關海總重 *Ch'ung-ch'ing-hai-kuan*
CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Actg. Commissioner—J. Klubien
Assistants—E. T. Schjoth, J. J. Palmer, Tong Chi Ta, Tong Ziaohan, Shuen Te Ching
Medical Officer—Dr. J. H. McCartney
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—D. MacLennan
Chief Examiner—D. Duchamp
Examiners— G. Roberts, M. G. Vierna
Assistant Examiner—A. K. Grondahl
Tidewaiters — N. Wisemann, T. Thoresen, Chang Lien-wu
River Inspector —W. G. Pitcairn
Assistant River Impector—M. Robbe
Wanhsien Branch Office
Actg. Deputy Commissioner in charge —W. E. Annett
Tidewaiters—J. E. Jenkins, N. Pedder

廣益中學校
FRIENDS' HIGH SCHOOL
Leonard Wigham, B.A.

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL FOR FOREIGNERS
J. H. McCartney, M.D., supt.
E. N. Suhareva, D.D.S., dentist
E. N. Suhareva, nurse in-charge

和怡 *E-wo*
JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants
J. F. Owen, agent
*Agencies*
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha

康甯輪船公司
KONGHING STEAMSHIP CO.

麥司可輪船公司
MASCARELLO STEAMSHIP CO.
*Agency*
Butterfield & Swire

茂 隆

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD.—Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
C. D. Dixon, manager
S. B. Starling
F. R. Lamb | A. T. Pennecard
*Agencies*
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Lloyd's
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Phœnix Life Insurance Co.
China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Ld.
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Owners
S. S. "Loong Mow," Ichang-Chungking
S. S. "Shutung," Chungking-Suifu

日 清 汽 船 會 社

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA

PHILIPPIDI, C. M., Watchmaker, Jeweller & General Importer—Tel. Ad: Philippidi

PHILIPPIDI & Co., C. M., Importers
C. M. Philippidi
Ou Yo Ni, manager

郵 政 局

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postmaster—S. J. Harris

來 大

ROBERT DOLLAR Co.

SINO-FRENCH TRADING CORPORATION (A. Lordereau & Cie.), Shuhun and Shin Shuting Line
A. Lordereau, general manager
Wen Yu Shun, Chinese manager
Y. K. Dai, clerk

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK
F. H. Weber, manager
R. S. Hammond
M. A. Mitchell
G. W. Brown
J. H. Morrison, const. supt.
J. H. Selner inst. supt.

YOUNG BROTHERS TRADING Co., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—Hsin Fêng Kai; Tel. Ad: Yangbrosco
S. C. Yang, managing-director
A. W. Davidson, secretary
J. Lee, sub-manager

# HANGCHOW

杭州 *Hāng-chau*

Hangchow, the capital of the province of Chekiang, is situated 120 miles south-west of Shanghai, and 110 miles south of Soochow, adjacent to the Chien-tang River (the Green River of Robert Fortune's famous journeys to the neighbouring tea districts), at the apex of a bay which is too shallow for the navigation of steamers. The mouth of the river is, moreover, visited by a bore, or tidal wave, which further endangers navigation. The highest bores occur in autumn during the three days after the middle of the eighth moon, and Haining is the best place for observing this famous phenomenon, which is formed by the north-east trade wind heaping up the water of the Pacific on the China coast and causing enormous tides. Hangchow Bay is shaped like a funnel, and the mass of water rushing up, more and more concentrated as it advances, is suddenly confronted by the current of the river. The constriction and opposition, acting in concert, bank up the rising water. Gathering momentum and speed with the immense pressure of the ocean behind it, thus forcing its volume into the ever-narrowing waterway, the bore occasionally attains, at a favourable spring-tide, a height of as much as 15 feet as it rushes, with a roar like thunder, along the sea-wall on the northern shore of the Bay, at a rate sometimes reaching 12 miles an hour.

Before the Taiping rebellion Hangchow shared with Soochow the reputation of being one of the finest cities in the Empire on account of its wealth and splendour, but it was almost destroyed by the rebels. Since then it has recovered to a considerable degree, and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet regained its former pitch of prosperity. Historically, Hangchow is perhaps the most

.nteresting city in the Republic. The earliest reference to it in the annals dates back to B.C. 2198. The great Shih huang-ti visited the place in B.C. 210, and the kings of the Wu-Yüeh dynasty made it their capital. It was, however, under the Sung dynasties (*circa* A.D. 960-1200) that Hangchow became most famous as a capital. Marco Polo spent considerable time in the city, and, to this day, his image may be seen in the famous and picturesque Ling-yin Buddhist Monastery. Hangchow is indeed a great centre of Buddhism, and its temples include some of the most remarkable in China. The famous Yo Wang Temple, on the West Lake, which perpetuates the name of a revered Chinese patriot in the 12th century, is being reconstructed under the auspices of the Military Governor, who has been successful in raising large sums to meet the expenditure involved.

The population is estimated at 600,000. As a manufacturing centre Hangchow takes place even before Soochow. Its great trades are silk-weaving—including several kinds of crape and gauze—the production of fans of all kinds, the manufacture of scissors, and the making of thin tinfoil, which, when pasted to a backing of coarse native paper, forms the ingots of imitation silver that are burnt in such immense quantities by the Chinese. In addition, it sends out thread, string, colours, drugs, lacquer, and many other articles in small quantities. Coarse paper is also manufactured in great quantity. The communication by water with Shanghai is particularly good, and might be much improved with very little trouble by a small amount of dredging at Shihmên, on the Grand Canal, 20 miles from Hangchow. Ningpo, about 120 miles distant, can also be reached by boat from Hangchow with several transhipments, but it is quicker to go *viâ* Shanghai. Hangchow was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, in accordance with the terms of the Japanese Treaty. Steam launches ply regularly to and from Shanghai and Soochow, with passenger boats in tow, making the trip in from 18 to 24 hours. Launches ply daily to Huchow and other places *en route*; also on Ch'ien T'ang river there are daily launches to Fuyang, Tunglu, Linpu, etc.,—a service that started in 1912. Hardly any cargo is carried by the latter between Hangchow and Soochow. These launches go *viâ* Huchow and Nanzin, and a service is also maintained between Keeling, Soochow and several inland places. The Hangchow-Shanghai companies formed a combination some years ago and have a monopoly of the trade. Attempts made by outsiders to come in have always failed after a few trips. The railway, however, is proving a serious rival, and the rapid and up-to-date service provided is an increasing attraction to all classes of passengers. The station adjacent to the Foreign Settlement is known as Konzenchiao, for which passengers change at Hangchow city or Kenshanmen stations.

One of the sights of Hangchow is the beautiful Western Lake, dotted with islets crowned with shrines and memorial temples. Several of the islands are connected by causeways. The general picturesque effect is heightened by temples, pagodas, and similar monuments judiciously placed in effective spots; while the slopes of the hills bordering the lake on the west are bright with azaleas, honeysuckle, and peach-blossom at various seasons of the year; and clusters of bamboos, several kinds of conifers, tallow and camphor trees, and maple, in rich profusion, all enhance the grandeur of the scene. Foreign-style houses and villas are also springing up along the lake shore, and plans for a motor scenic road around the lake are in course of preparation. The western wall of the city has been pulled down to some extent, and a broad lake shore promenade, about two miles in length, with spacious gardens has been constructed. Indeed, the whole of this district has been laid out with a series of imposing tree-bordered thoroughfares, all of great length and width, comparable with the principal streets of any large city in the world. In this area the buildings are chiefly foreign-style, many the Government offices and other premises being well constructed and of impressive size. Several hotels, in semi-foreign-style, have been opened, including one near the City Railway Station and others near the Public Garden on the Lake, besides one with western accommodation on the lake-shore near the Imperial Island. A fine Y.M.C.A. building was completed early in 1920 The excursions around Hangchow are numerous and extraordinarily picturesque; and any person who can allow a month for the trip should not fail to explore the rapids of the Ch'ien-t'ang River as far as the Anhwei border. The green crystalline water and constant alternation of gorges and park-like rolling country, the lofty heights, heavily afforested right down to the sandy banks with every variety of conifer, camphor tree, scrub oak, maple, tallow tree, bamboo, etc., combine to form a series of landscapes scarcely equalled in Japan Sport of all kinds is to be had in profusion, including excellent fly-fishing.

The site selected for the Foreign Settlement extends for half a mile along the east bank of the Grand Canal; it covers over half a square mile and is four miles from the

nearest point of the city wall. The Japanese Settlement adjoins it on the north and is about the same size. The Custom-house and Commissioner's and Assistants' residences are built on the Customs Lot, and there is also a Chinese Police Station in a modern building. The British Consulate is on the west side of the Grand Canal, opposite to the Japanese Settlement, and is not in the Foreign Settlement. The Hangchow Electric Light Company is erecting outside the Kên Shan Mên a large installation for the supply of current to the suburbs.

The commodities chiefly dealt in are tin, kerosene oil, soap, sugar, prepared tobacco, varnish, paper fans, silk piece-goods, raw silk and tea. The principal articles of export are tea, silk, cotton yarn and samshoo. The tea comes from Anhwei and Pingsuey, near Shaohsing, and from the neighbourhood of Hangchow, where the valuable Lungching tea is grown. The products of the Ting Hsin Cotton Mill suffice to supply the needs not only of the immediate neighbourhood but a growing market at places south of Shanghai. Some 2,000 hands are employed at the factory, which has about 20,000 spindles running. There is another mill producing cotton yarn at Siaoshan with a capacity of 15,000 spindles, and these two mills between them have successfully ousted the imported article. The net value of the trade of the port (recorded by the Maritime Customs) in 1921 was Hk. Tls. 22,216,913, as compared with Hk. Tls. 19,968,643 in 1920. The value of foreign imports—Hk. Tls. 7,147,531—constitutes a record.

Some three or four miles south-west of Hangchow city lies the rising little town of Zakow, situated upon the Ch'ien-t'ang River at the railway head. The Standard Oil Company, the Asiatic Petroleum Co., and several missionary establishments (including a large College) have their headquarters here, and the Railway Administration are laying 1,200 feet of stone bunding along the river front. For residential purposes the hilly sites in the vicinity, overlooking the broad estuary and open to the sea breezes, afford far more sanitary locations than the low-lying malarial Settlement 10 miles away.

Halfway between Hangchow and Shanghai is Kashing, where the Grand Canal joins the Whangpoo River on which Shanghai is situated. Kashing is a Customs Station under Hangchow and was first opened in 1898 for collecting duties on foreign opium, owing to the fiscal arrangements being against the collection at Hangchow. It has a completely equipped Custom-house, but has not yet acquired the full status of a Treaty Port.

A railway from the Settlement to the further end of Hangchow City near the Ch'ien T'ang river was completed in September, 1907. It was built solely by Chinese and with Chinese capital. There is now railway connection with Shanghai *vid* Kashing. Twenty-eight miles north of Hangchow is situated the well-known summer resort of Mokanshan. It can be reached from Shanghai by way of the railway and a motor-launch service in ten hours. There are now over 200 houses on the slope of a hill about 2,250 feet high. The scenery is magnificent and the views are very grand. Bamboo forests cover the mountain and afford shade to all the roads, and clear mountain springs abound. Chairs and coolies for baggage are always available, and are under contract with the Mokanshan Association. Houses more or less completely furnished can be rented at Tls. 100 to 350 per season (four months). The Shanghai Municipality has lately purchased two houses as a sanatorium for its employés, and a competent nurse is in charge. The difference in temperature from the plain amounts to 10°F. in the day and 15°F. at night.

Save for the prevalence of malaria—which, however, is not of a virulent type—the climate of Hangchow is fairly salubrious. July and August are hot, the Spring months are wet and raw, but the Autumn is delightful, and the Winter is cold and bracing. The minimum temperature recorded within the period 1912-1921 was 15.5° Fahrenheit in January, 1916, and the maximum was 104° F. in August, 1917. The mean maximum for this period was 82.8° F., the mean minimum 43.6° F., and the mean 62.4° F. Snow usually falls a few times during three months of the year. The temperate and sub-tropical zones meet in the neighbourhood, and the flora is consequently rich and varied, some 50 per cent. of the species being tropical or sub-tropical plants, while the remainder are mostly Eastern, Central or North China species. The fauna is less rich except in the case of insect life, which is very abundant. The number and variety of the fishes inhabiting the net-work of canals are surprisingly large. In conclusion, it may be interesting to note that this neighbourhood is the most northerly recorded habitat of the cobra.

# DIRECTORY

## CHEKIANG PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

H.E. Lu Yung-hsiang, Military Governor
H.E. Shen Chin-chien, Civil Governor

### 司公油火亞細亞商英
*Ying-shang A si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz*

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Doric
P. H. Munro-Faure, acting manager
C. S. Cheetham
W. Hemingway
H. H. Jackson
Miss G. Gearey

### 司公煙美英
British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan; Code: A.B.C.
A. Eite, local manager
M. J. Butler (Lanchi)
I. L. Berthet

### 所分核稽務鹽浙兩
Chinese Government Salt Revenue Administration—Tel. Ad: Salt
W. H. Chien, Chinese district inspr.
K. Tanabe, foreign do.
C. H. Lin, Chinese assist. do.
U. Jei, do. do.

Consulate—Japan
Acting Consul—C. Seino
Chancellor—M. Suzui
Police Inspector—K. Sadowara

### 關海州杭
Customs, Chinese Maritime
Acting Commissioner—A. L. Pichon
Acting Deputy Commissioner—Hsia Ting Yao (at Kashing)
Assistants—Ho Chee-Fai, Li Kway-Yoong
Tidesurveyor—A. W. L. Oliver
Examiner—C. Wada
Tidewaiters—G. E. Gilbert (Kashing), G. Quinn, F. C. Hale

### 局醫濟廣會教英大州杭
*Hangchow-ta-ying kiao hui-kwang-chi-ye kok*

Hangchow Hospital
Dr. and Mrs. D. Duncan Main
Dr. and Mrs. C. F. Strange
Dr. and Mrs. S. D. Sturton
Dr. and Mrs. Dansey Smith
Dr. and Mrs. S. Lasell
Mr. and Mrs. S. D. Main
Miss Curtis
Miss Wetherell

### 局釐貨東浙
Likin Collectorate, Eastern Chekiang
Commr.-in-charge—A. L. Pichon

Main, S. Duncan
*Agencies*
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.
North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.

## MISSIONS

### 會心信徒使 *Sh'i-t'u-hsin-hsin-huei*

Apostolic Faith Mission
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Harwood
Miss Gertrude Cartmell

### 會地內 *Nui-ti-huei*

China Inland Mission
Rev. W. H. Warren
Mr. and Mrs. Macfarlane

### 校學大江之 *Tsi-kiang-ta-hsio-yau*

Hangchow Christian College, American Presbyterian Missions, North and South
Rev. E. L. Mattox, D.D., president
Mrs. Mattox
Rev. W. H. Stuart, D.D. (on furlough)
Mrs. Stuart do.
A. W. March
Mrs. March
J. M. Wilson, C.E.
Mrs. Wilson
Edward Evans, jr.
Mrs. Evans
Rev. C. P. Barkman
Mrs. Barkman
Miss E. Atkinson
J. L. Howe, jr.
R. S. Lautenschlager
Mrs. Lautenschlager
Rev. Andrew V. Wu
Paul C. C. Lu

天主堂
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. Monsgr. Faveau, Bishop
Rev. J. Chiapetto, Pro-Vicaire
Rev. J. Deymier
Rev. E. Moulis
Rev. P. Legrand (Huchow)
Rev. McArdle do.
Rev. A. J. Asinelli (Kashing)
Rev. M. Bouillet (Chüchow)
Rev. Aug. Henault do.
Rev. E. Lobry (Yenchow)
Rev. J. Lamers do.
Rev. H. Claessen (Kashing)

MAISON ST. VINCENT, CATHOLIC HOSPITAL & ORPHAN ASYLUM, Sisters of Charity
Sisters Calcagni (supér.), Blanchin, Leang, Piret, Ouang, Kou, Tang

會年青 *Chin-nyien-wei*
YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
K. Y. Ma

| | |
|---|---|
| J. C. Oliver | Y. S. Chen |
| T. L. Chang | S. J. Jen |
| D. K. Tong | N. T. Dzen |
| K. H. Wang | K. Y. Chu |
| M. T. Tsang | K. T. Chen |
| E. A. Turner | H. Y. Chen |
| K. S. Wang | Y. C Chow |
| Z. V. Yao | T. H. Cheo |

浙江郵政管理局
POST OFFICE, CHINESE—Chekiang Postal District
Acting Postal Comr.—D. Mullen
Deputy Postal Commissioner—Woo Yik Ching
District Acct.—J. M. Gutierrez
Assistant—Tsao Chien-ting

滬杭甬鐵路
SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO-RAILWAY
C. P. Yin, managing-director
H. F. Pan, chief Chinese secretary
C. W. Chien, do
P. H. Lo, chief English secretary
A. C. Clear, engineer-in-chief
J. C. Molony, district engineer (Shanghai-Hangchow section)
T. C. Pu, dist. engr. (Ningpo section)
L. P. Ridgway, district constructional engineer
H. Middleton, chief accountant
W. O. Lancaster, assist. do.
T. W. K. Chun, do. do.
Y. Y. Ho
C. L. G. Wayne, traffic manager
W. A. Richardson, asst. traffic mgr.
S. F. Edward Yang, do.
G. T. Finch, locomotive supt.
K. L. C. Sun, assist. do.
F. Tappenden, chief storekeeper
C. H. Wang, assist. do.

孚美 *Mei Fu*
STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Zahkou
R. A Schilling, manager
W. H. Lees
W. H. Morrow

# NINGPO

波寧 *Ning-po*

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg. 55 min. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful settlement soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some 40 miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839 the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an

English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to re-take the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. It is a walled city, the walls enclosing a space of some five miles in circumference. The walls are built of brick, and are about 25 feet high. They are 15 feet wide at the summit, and 22 at the base. Access is obtained to the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 255,000. The city will eventually be connected with Shanghai and Hangchow by rail, but at present the line is completed only as far as Pakuan, east of Shaohsing.

Two cotton mills are established in Ningpo, one of which started in 1896 and the other in 1907. There are also a match factory, an electric light company, and a local telephone company. The tea trade has fallen off owing to a deviation of the Fychow teas, which formerly passed through Ningpo but are now forwarded to Shanghai *vid* Hangchow. The net value of the trade of the port in 1921 was Hk. Tls. 34,416,836, as compared with Hk. Tls. 28,407,884 in 1920, Hk. Tls. 28,334,260 in 1919, and Hk. Tls. 29,962,770 in 1918.

## DIRECTORY

### 亞細亞 *Ah-si-ah*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
A. H. Hopkyn Rees, manager
R. A. Bell
T. H. Lampert (Wenchow)
R. F. Scott
Miss Palmer
J. S. Shearer, installation manager

### 中國銀行

BANK OF CHINA
E. K. Chen, manager

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.
E. A. Anderson, local manager
E. K. Seyer
F. O. Wolf
G. J. Davies

### 古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)
H. S. Kennett, signs per pro.
*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
London and Lancs. Fire Insce. Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

### 招商局輪船 *Chau Shang Yung-chuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Y. J. Shao Hung, manager
Li Ching-lin | Wong Sing Tsar

### 浙海關 *Ché Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—F. W. Carey
Assistants—R. Watanabe, C. A. Pouncey, Cheu Tze Heng, Chü Kam Po, Ying Hsin Tsi, Wang Shih Sze
Medical Officer—E. G. Sugg, M.D.
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—P. C. Pedersen
Acting Boat Officer—J. Ross
Examiners—A. Fenus, C. H. J. Ross, A. F. Gabb, E. J. Cheshire, H. Garwood
Tidewaiters—W. Uhlich, L. P. Larsen, W. J. P. Calder, Kwok Kai-ming, Chang Chun-chieh, Yü Tso-ling, Tang Yu-pong, Chang Ching Liang, Wen Pin Chang

## 大英國領事衙門

*Da Ing-kok Ling-ze-ya-men*

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—V. L. Savage

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD.
H. P. Wadman, agent

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
R. E. Harris, local manager

MISSIONS

GRAND SÉMINAIRE ST. PAUL
R. P. André Defebvre
R. P. Joseph Hou
R. P. Vincent Lou | R. P. Léon Lou

PETIT SÉMINAIRE ST. VINCENT

MAISON ST. VINCENT

## 寧波天主堂 *Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tang*

MISSION CATHOLIQUE DU CHEKIANG ORIENTAL
Rt. Rev. P. M. Reynaud, Bishop of Fussulan

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Buch | |
| D. Nugent | C. Delafosse |
| B. Ibarruty | J. B. Lepers |
| C. Pruvost | L. Pech |
| A. Defebvre | A. Aroud |
| D. Procacci | J. Prost |
| L. Dumortier | J. Salon |
| N. Boucherie | F. Boisard |
| L. Marques | McKiernam |
| E. van Oyen | Vonken |

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Ningpo
Hon. Chaplain—Rt. Rev. H. J. Molony, D.D.
Church Wardens—E. G. Sugg, M.D., A. Bookless
Treasurer—A. Bookless

## 寧波府仁慈堂

*Ning-po-fu Jen-tse-t'ang*

SOEURS DE LA CHARITÉ DE ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, Maison de Jesus Enfant
Soeur Secretain, supt.
Soeur Boscal
Soeur Hallot
Soeur Marquis
8 Chinese Sisters

NANYANG BROS. TOBACCO CO.
Z. P. Cheng, manager

## 四明銀行

NINGPO COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.
M. C. Fei, manager

## 寧波工程局

*Ning-po-kung-ching-chuk*

NINGPO PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE
A. Bookless, secretary

## 寧紹輪船公司

*Ning-shao-lung-sui-kung-sze*

NINGPO SHAOSHING S. N. CO., LTD.
Ye Shun Chuen, manager
Wu Shih-feng

## 興永

OLIVIER & CO.
H. Maingon, manager

## 巡捕房 *Shun Pou Fong*

POLICE STATION
Magistrate—F. Koh
Interpreter—Chen Siao Pao
1 instructor, 8 native corporals, 80 constables

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postmaster—R. Michotte de Welle

## 鹽務稽核

SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT
P. H. Wang, inspector
A. Bookless, do.

SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO RAILWAY
T. C. Pu, district engineer
P. H. Dzung, assist. loco. supt.
M. P. Cheng, traffic inspector
W. Y. Ho, assistant accountant
C. L. Ho, travelling auditor

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
G. W. Hoffmann, in charge
A. E. Fitzsimmons
D. C. Sims

## 中國電報局

*Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu*

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE
Wong Van Ching, manager
Chang Ke Yuen

TRINITY COLLEGE (C. M. S.)
Archdeacon W. S. Moule, M.A., presdt.
Rev. S. J. Delight, B.A., D.C.M.

## 聖道公會

UNITED METHODIST CHURCH MISSION
Rev. G. W. Sheppard (dist. chairman)
Rev. W. P. Bates
Rev. A. A. Conibear

# WENCHOW

州溫 *Wan-chau*

---

Wênchow, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention, is the chief town in the department of Wênchow, occupying the south-east corner of Chekiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river Ou, about 20 miles from its mouth, in lat. 28 deg. 1 min. 30 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 45 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and they have been enlarged and re-built at various times since. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are, generally speaking, well paved with brick or stone and kept in careful repair by the householders. Many of them run side by side with small waterways, which in their turn communicate with navigable canals intersecting the whole city. There are numerous large nunneries and temples in Wênchow. The Customs-house, outside the North Gate, various Yamêns, other public offices and the Foundling Hospital, are also among the chief buildings. The last-named institution, built in 1748, contains 100 apartments. The Roman Catholic Missionaries have a spacious and imposing church in the western part of the city. The English Methodist Mission has a church capable of seating about 1,000 people. In 1903 this Mission erected a fine college at a cost of $20,000, containing sleeping accommodation for over 100 students, and teaching accommodation for more than 200. Early in 1906 an extensive and substantially constructed Hospital was also completed by the Mission at a further outlay of fully $20,000. The building consists of a central block and two wings after the style of Hunt's Block, Guy's Hospital, and can accommodate about 200 patients. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity are two pagodas situated on Conquest Island, abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity, and the temples between them were for some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. His Majesty Ti Ping has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in one of the temples. A few members of the Customs staff and missionaries occupy foreign-built houses on the island. The estimated population of the city with its suburbs is 198,287 (figures furnished by District Magistrate). There were Boxer troubles in the Pingyang district, several Christians being murdered, in 1900, and all the missionaries left Wênchow, where, however, the officials were able to maintain order.

There is no foreign settlement at Wênchow, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. There is a considerable native export trade in tea, bitter oranges, tobacco, timber, charcoal, and bamboos, but manufactures do not flourish, though some excellent floor-matting is produced by a local factory. The firms engaged in the timber trade are located in the west suburb, where are also the timber yards. Immense quantities of timber and bamboos are kept on hand. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Maritime Customs for 1921 was Hk. Tls. 8,859,854, as compared with Hk. Tls. 4,860,246 for 1920 and Hk. Tls. 4,062,117 for 1919.

During August and September of 1912 two abnormal freshets occurred in the Wênchow river, causing immense destruction of life and property. In the upper reaches of the main river the water rose 60 feet above normal level, washing away villages and carrying away houses bodily. Some 30,000 people are reported to have been drowned in the Yungchia, Chingtien, Ch'uchow and Juian magistracies. Such a calamity was unprecedented within the memory of the oldest inhabitant.

Two particularly severe typhoons in the summer of 1920 caused enormous damage in the neighbourhood. Haimen, a neighbouring city, about 85 miles by sea north-east of Wenchow, was partially destroyed on July 15th by a tidal wave with great loss of life; while in the Nanchi River valley, opposite Wenchow, an equally large loss of life was reported in the second typhoon between September 4th and 6th.

# DIRECTORY

## 司公油火亞細亞商英
*Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

## 司公煙美英華駐

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan
C. Cance, territory manager

## 司公船輪業商

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
T. C. Sze, manager
Hsu-tan, clerk-in-charge
S. Y. Chue | C. Y. Hsu

## 局政郵華中大州温

CHINESE POST OFFICE
First Class Postmaster—Li Pao-ch'ang
Postal Clerk—Chaw E Vong

CONSULATE- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul-General in Shanghai—Edwin S. Cunningham

## 關海甌 *Ou Hai Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—C. A. S. Williams
Assistant—C. A. de Bodisco
Do. —Wong Haiu Geng
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—H. J. Christophersen
Examiner—H. Garwood
Do. —G. E. Cammiade
Tidewaiter—R. West
Medical Officer—E. T. A. Stedeford

MISSIONS

## 會地內

CHINA INLAND MISSION
Rev. F. and Mrs. Worley
Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Schlichter
Mr. R. E. Thompson
Miss J. W. Scott
Miss G. I. G. Taylor
Miss G. M. Jackson

## 堂主天

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. C. Aroud
Rev. Prost
Rev. L. Marques
Rev. J. Salon
Rev. Boisard
Rev. P. Vonken

## 會日息安臨復督基

7TH DAY ADVENTIST MISSION
G. L. Wilkinson
F. P. Greiner
B. F. Gregory

## 院醫望若董州温

SOEURS DE LA CHARITÉ ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—Hopital Jean Gabriel
S. Ste Claire-Deville, supt., and 11 sisters of Charity

## 會我偕

UNITED METHODIST MISSION
Rev. J. W and Mrs. Heywood (abs.)
Rev. W. R. and Mrs. Stobie
Rev. A. H. Sharman
J. W. Chapman, M.SC., Educ. Dept., M.E. (abs.)
E. T. A. Stedeford, M.D., CH.B., D.T.M.
Miss Louisa Ball (nurse)

## 隆晉老

MUSTARD & Co.—Tel. Ad: Mustard
C. Cance, representative

## 司公孚美

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
S. K. Chu, manager

# SANTUAO

Santuao was voluntarily opened to foreign trade by the Chinese Government on the 8th May, 1899. The port includes the whole of the magnificent Santu Inlet, which is situated some 70 miles north of Foochow. The foreign settlement is on the island of Santu in the centre of the inlet. The harbour is certainly one of the finest on the China coast: the approaches to it are well-defined, and vessels of the largest size may enter at any time, regardless of the state of tide. H.M.S. *Waterwitch* surveyed the whole of the inlet in 1899, and an Admiralty chart has been published. A telegraph cable was successfully laid from the mainland to the Settlement in July, 1905, and communication established with all China ports. A new cable connecting the telegraph office at Santuao with the mainland was laid in May, 1921, and the inconvenience caused by receiving and dispatching all messages from the other side of the harbour, which had been experienced for four years previously, was thus removed. An electric light company was organised by local merchants in October, 1921, and a small plant installed to furnish the village with lights.

The port of Santuao serves important tea districts. Much of the tea exported from Foochow to Europe is first shipped from Santuao; and there is a growing demand in North China for certain varieties grown in the neighbourhood. No building operations worth mentioning have been undertaken at the port, and no modern methods have as yet been introduced in the manufacture of the principal local products as paper and pottery, though excellent raw material is close at hand, especially extensive deposits of kaolin capable of yielding far superior pottery than is now brought on the market from this district. The iron mines in the districts of Kutien, Fuan, and Siapu, where the deposits were reported in 1918 to be of a promising nature, have not yet been properly exploited, and so far no smelting works at Santuao, as then anticipated, have been erected, so that a regular trade in this valuable mineral does not yet exist here. The chief towns of the district are Funing, Fu-an, Ningte, and Shouning. There is a prosperous and increasing junk-trade, and regular steamship communication with the provincial capital. The net value of the trade of the port for 1921, coming under the control of the Maritime Customs, was Hk. Tls. 1,985,869, as compared with Hk. Tls. 2,238,403 for 1920, Hk. Tls. 2,318,874 for 1919, Hk. Tls. 1,739,972 for 1918 and Hk. Tls. 2,502,562 for 1917.

## DIRECTORY

亞 細 亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD. — Tel. Ad: Petrosilex
Fong Shu-fu, agent
H. Tillman, Oil Hulk "Rhamses"

關海福 *Fu-hai-Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Actg. Commissioner—J. E. Hartshorn
Assistant—Tai Tin-tsoi
Examiner—D. Silver
Tidewaiters—J. H. Anderson and A. S. Coppin

和 英

ODELL & Co., Shipping Merchants

三都澳局郵

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postmaster—Tang Chung-yuan
(N.B.—Letters should be addressed: Santuao *viâ* Foochow)

孚 美

STANDARD OIL CO., OF NEW YORK
H. W. Livingston, manager (Foochow)
Hsü Pai-shi, agent

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE
Wei Yin Daw, manager
Wei Yew Sing, clerk

# FOOCHOW

福州 *Fuh-chau*

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fukien province. It is situated in lat. 26 deg. 20 min. 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bahea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of tea from the interior, but after that the quantity shipped increased largely, and Foochow became one of the principal tea ports in China. Since 1880, however, when the tea trade of the port reached its highest figure, the prosperity of the place has been on the wane. A valuable trade has dwindled to the most meagre dimensions, and thousands of acres must have gone out of cultivation.

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets were narrow and filthy, but during recent years remarkable improvements have been carried out, shop fronts have been set back, street stalls done away with, the old paving stones have been utilised to make drains and the roads have been macadamised. A fairly wide and well made road has been constructed from the Long Bridge to the city, trees have been planted on either side; and the Electric Company are responsible for the excellent lighting. This Company have also established a powerful ice-making plant with a view to supplying the large fleet of fishing junks operating in local waters.

The Long Bridge has been repaved, the stone steps on either end have been taken away, and now it is possible to ride in jinrickshas from the Nantai Island into the city. A large number of rickshas and a fair number of carriages are employed; the roads, however, are not sufficiently wide to allow of the introduction of motors.

The climate of Foochow is mild and delightful for about nine months of the year, but in the summer it is rather trying, the range of the thermometer then being from 74 deg. Fahr. to 98 deg.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the Min river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and, enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted by fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine. The Yung Fu, a tributary of the Min, also affords some charming scenery, the hills rising very abruptly from the river bank. The Min Monastery, the Moon Temple, and the Kushan Monastery all occupying most romantic and beautiful sites, are fine specimens of Chinese religious edifices, and are much resorted to by visitors. Game abounds in all the ravines and mountains in the vicinity of Foochow, while tigers and panthers are common in the more remote hills, and some of these beasts have been killed within ten miles of the city.

Foreign vessels are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river, which of late years has been increasing the difficulties of navigation; even at the anchorage the river is still silting up in several places. A river-training scheme is making good progress for improving the navigational approaches of Nantai Harbour (*i.e.*, the harbour of Foochow proper). The aim in view

is the elimination of lighterage at Pagoda Anchorage for all cargo that can be brought into the port in steamers drawing up to 17 feet. An incidental benefit will be the reclamation of great tracts of sandbanks and their ultimate recovery for cultivation. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good-sized gunboats have been built, but it now stands practically idle. The Arsenal was bombarded by the French on the 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but was restored. The establishment was later reorganised, and was for some years administered by French experts. There is a dock in connection with the Arsenal on Losing Island. The dock is over 300 ft. long and has very powerful pumps and a good steel caisson. The Fukien Christian University, the latest addition to the educational establishments of the port, moved into its new quarters, just below Kushan Point, at the end of 1921. The site comprises some 50 acres of hill and plain. The object of the University is to provide cheaper education for Chinese on Western lines and in more congenial surroundings than are to be had abroad. In June, 1900, the port was visited by the most disastrous floods known there in living memory; the river, rising through heavy rains, overflowed and deluged the country, sweeping away villages and causing immense havoc and loss of life. The population of Foochow is estimated at 650,000.

The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs in 1921 was Hk. Tls. 33,020,688 (a record), as compared with Hk. Tls. 25,612,810 in 1920, Hk. Tls. 20,740,234 in 1919, Hk. Tls. 15,642,219 in 1918 and Hk. Tls. 15,223,269 in 1917.

## KULIANG

A refuge from the heat of summer at Foochow can be gained by a four hours chair ride to the top of Kuliang, *i.e.*, "Drum Pass," which is a mountain resort situated about nine miles east of Foochow. The thermometer indicates an average of 10 degrees cooler on the mountain than it is in Foochow; the nights are always cool and blankets a necessity for comfort. Dr. Rennie was the first to build a house of foreign design at Kuliang in 1886. Now there are upwards of one hundred such houses, and every summer between two and three hundred persons, chiefly missionaries, are in residence on the mountain. According to the Admiralty Chart, Kuliang reaches a height of 2,900 feet. Nearly five miles of stone paved roads about three feet in width have been made under the supervision of a Public Improvement Committee, appointed by the residents, the necessary funds being provided by voluntary contribution. The greatest charm of Kuliang is the mountain walks, and there are many interesting places within easy walking distance. A Chinese Post Office is opened at Kuliang every year from the middle of June to the middle of September, and daily mail connection with Foochow is maintained. There are many private tennis courts and five public courts on the mountain, also a swimming pool, as well as mountain streams where swimming can be enjoyed. Sharp Peak, also, affords a seaside and bathing resort which is much appreciated by Foochow residents. The American missions and the Anglican Mission each have sanatoria there. It is also the place of landing of the E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s cables.

# DIRECTORY

## 行銀暨美建福

AMERICAN-ORIENTAL BANK OF FUKIEN -Telephs. Nantai 664-665; Tel. Ad: Amorbank
C. A. Barker, jr., manager
F. T. Brewster, deputy manager
T. L. Chen, assistant do.

## 司公限有房葯方東州福

AMOY PHARMACY, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Nan-tai

## 和協 *Hip Wo*

ANDERSON & Co., LTD., ROBERT, Merchants
J. C. Oswald, attorney

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Petrosilex
G. M. D. Wolf, manager
E. M. Paul
C. Parkson
Installation Managers
At Foochow—J. D. Dickie
At Pagoda—E. V. Roby
At Santu - H. Tillman

## 行銀國中建福

BANK OF CHINA, FUKIEN—Teleph. 322
Ko Tsé Chéon, manager

## 行銀灣臺 *Tai-wan-yin-hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Taiwangink
M. Tsukamoto, manager
T. Narita, signs per pro. manager
S. Hiroto
K. Tobita | T. Ohishi

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—Tel. Ad: Chibankind
G. H. E. Maurer, signs per pro.
R. Chappuis, do.

## 興太 *Tai-hing*

BATHGATE & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents and Public Tea Inspectors
John C. Oswald
*Agencies*
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
American Asiatic S.S. Co.
American and Manchurian Line
Prince Line, Far East Service
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Holland Oost Azie Lijn
Furness (Far East), Ld.
Lloyd's, London
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Pacific Insurance Co., Ld.

## 裕興 *Hing-eu*

BRAND & Co., H. S., Commission Agents, Auctioneers and Brokers
H. S. Brand
*Agencies*
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld.
Vacuum Oil Co.
Reuter's Telegram Co., Ld.
International Savings Society

## 司公烟美英 *Ying-mee-yin-kung-sze*

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan
H. S. Liang

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, FOOCHOW
Committee—C. Skerrett-Rogers (chairman), H. Baker (vice-chairman), J. Helbling, G. M. D. Wolf, H. W. Winstanley, H. S. Brand (secretary)

## 吉律布 *Bo-lat-ket*

BROCKETT & Co., Forwarding, Shipping, Commission Agents and Storekeepers
D. Johnson, partner and business manager
Ding E. Siong, assistant
*Agency*
**Directory & Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.**

BROCKETT'S BOARDING HOUSE
Mrs. Brockett

**Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.**
Alkali Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Alkali
R. C. B. Hockey, district manager
G. Ratcliff
*Agencies*
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.
Borax Consolidated, Ld.
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt, Ld.
Mond Nickel Co., Ld.
United Alkali Co., Ld.
Chiswick Boot Polish Co., Ld.
Reckitt & Sons, Ld.
J. & J. Colman, Ld.
Scott & Bowne, Ld.
H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ld.

## 古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants
H. Baker, signs per pro.
*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ld., Hongkong
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., LTD., Wine and Spirit Merchants
H. S. Brand, agent

## 打搭 *Cha-ta*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., agents

## 司公木鋸興建 *Chieng-hing-ku-mok-kung-sze*

CHIENG HING SAW MILL CO.
Y. S. Rin, director
T. Sakuroaka, manager
Y. M. Chen, engineer

## 司公行木泰祥 *Zeang-tah-mook-hong-kung-sz*

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER CO. LTD.—Tel. Ad: Lumberco
W. J. Cannon, manager
J. J. Carroll, forest manager
Jay Dinsmore, travelling inspector
V. P. Sung, assistant
Pagoda Anchorage Saw-Mills:
L. S. Maag, mill manager
J. R. Eagan, assistant

## 局分商招州福 *Chau Shang Fun Ku*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO. (Branch Office)—Nantai; Tel. Ad: Cinsnco
Li Tsoi Chee, agent
Woo Wei Hsun
Lau Luan Sung
Mok Kwan Woon
Yung Wan Sheng
Chu Che Chuen, accountant
Wei Yu Cheong, do.

*Agency*
Jen Chi Ho Insurance Co.

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD
J. W. Odell, agent

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRATION
Chinese Dist. Inspector—Ma Tai Chun
Foreign do. —M. Guseo
Assist. do. —A. Fulconis
Preventive Officer and Chinese Assist. District Inspector—Yen Chia Chou
Preventive Officer and Foreign Assist. District Inspector—W. H. Timbrell
Chinese Assist. District Inspector—Chang Yudor
Foreign Assist. District Inspector—J. A. D. Waignein

## CONSULATES

DENMARK
The French Consul (in charge of interests)

## 事領國法大 *Ta-fah-kwo-ling-shih*

FRANCE
Consul—A. Guerin

## 門衙事領國英大 *Ta-ying-kwo-ling-shih-ya-mun*

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—Walter J. Clennell
Local Vice-Consul—C. René Lee
Constable at Pagoda—J. McGregor

## 官事領總利大義大 *Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun*

ITALY
Consul-General—(residing in 'hai.)

## 門衙事領總本日大 *Ta-yut-pun Chung-ling-sz Ya-mun*

JAPAN
Consul-General—K. Hayashi
Chancellors—T. Domyo, T. Mimura
Police Inspector—I. Toyoda

NETHERLANDS
Consul—J. C. Oswald

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—J. C. Oswald

PORTUGAL
The French Consul (in charge of interests)

## 事領國俄大 *Ta-ngo-kwo-ling-shih*

RUSSIA
The French Consul (in charge of interests)

## 門衙事領美大 *Ta-me-ling-shih-ya-mun*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—E. B. Price
Secretary—Lyman P. Peet

## 關海閩 *Min Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—P. R. Walsham
Acting Deputy Commissioner—F. H. Maas
Assistants—T. Jissoji, E. W. Hancock, Lu Shou Wen, Lu Ping, Chan Leung Sing, Lu Yueh Po, Li Bing Guong
Surgeon, Nantai—J. Moorhead, M.D.
Do., Pagoda Anchorage—C. L. Gillette
Acting Boat Officer and Acting Assist. Harbour Master—J. D. Cush
Appraiser—O. E. N. Samuelson
Examiners—S. Burton, S. Kamimura, A. L. Temlett, S. R. Shields, V. Kolatchoff, W. M. Komaroff
Tidewaiters—J. Millar, Lo Shui Chi, Wong Kit-zan, Chan Chow Ping, Chan Kim Hung
Pagoda Anchorage
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. Power
Boat Officer and Acting Assistant Tidesurveyor—H. Connaughton
Tidewaiters—Y. K. Chung, J. J. McGeown, B. T. Belcher, A. Eltz, T. E. Joyce, Huang Ka Kui, Chan Shou Ng, Wong Cheuk Nam

## 祥天 *Tieng-Siong*

DODWELL & CO., LTD., Merchants
J. G. P. Wilson, joint manager
A. S. Allson, do.
J. Chubb
*Agencies*
Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China
Dodwell's New York Line
Mogul Line
Warrack Line
Natal Line
Messageries Maritimes
Apcar Line
Northern S.S. Co., of Petrograd
East Asiatic S.N. Co., Ltd., Copenhagen
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Gothenburg
Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Est Asiatique Francais
Lloyd Triestino
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Societe Anonima Nazionali di Servisi Maritimi, Roma (Bombay Line)
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
Thames and Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ld.
United Chemical and Metallurgical Works, Ld
Underwood Typewriter Co.

## 司公報電北大東大 *Ta-tong-ta-pak teen-po kong-sze*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.
G. C. Spence, superintendent
W. W. Byu, counter clerk
Sharp Peak
R. M. Macalpine, superintendent
H. J. C. Large, electrician
H. G. Reade

FOOCHOW RECREATION CLUB
Committee—P. R. Walsham (chairman), A. S. Allson, E. B. Price, S. T. Polk, F. H. Maas (hon. secy. and treas.)

FOOCHOW CLUB
Committee—P. R. Walsham (chairman), J. G. P. Wilson (treasurer), A. S. Allson, W. J. Cannon, Jas. Helbling, H. S. Brand (secretary)
Library Committee—Walter J. Clennell (chairman), F. H. Maas, E. B. Price

FOOCHOW COLLEGE—(under the A.B.C.F.M.)
Willard L. Beard, president
Arthur E. St. Clair, treasurer

## 司公限有份股氣電州福

FOOCHOW ELECTRIC CO., LTD., Electric Light, Power and Wiring Supplies, Ice-making, Electro-Plating and Polishing—Hsingchiang; Telephs. Nantai 1-10; Tel. Ad: Electric; Codes: A.B.C., 5th and 6th editions, Bentley's complete phrase code
C. W. Liu, director-general
C. L. Liu, chief engineer
D. K. Liu, business manager
T. M. Ling, S. F. Suén, K. K. Tsang, C. G. Liu, S. A. Jao, C. K. Lee, engrs.

## 司公火來自州福

FOOCHOW MATCH MANUFACTURING CO.
M. W. Greig & Co.

## 院醫教聖 *Sheng-chiao-yi-yeng*

FOOCHOW MISSIONARY HOSPITAL
Dr. H. N. Kinnear, M.D.
Mrs. E. J. Kinnear, trained nurse
Lora C. Dyer, M.D. (Women's dept)
Harry C. Gebhart, M.D.
Florence P. Gebhart, M.D.

## 院醫亭塔省福

FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL & DISPENSARY

FOOCHOW PHARMACY, Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists—Nantai
Lu Si U (chemist), manager
Lau Peck Siong, assistant
*Agencies and Depôt*
Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.
Colgate & Co.
Lactogen
Parke, Davis & Co.
Burroughs, Wellcome & Co

FOREIGN PILOTS—Pagoda Anchorage; Tel. Ad: Foreign Pilots, Pagoda

## 所分核稽務鹽建福

FUKIEN DISTRICT INSPECTORATE OF THE CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT—Teleph. 657; Tel. Ad: Salt Foochow
Chinese District Inspector—T. C. Ma
Foreign do. —M. Guseo
Assistant—A. Fulconis
Chief Secretary—Sun Chien
Chief Accountant—Chen Nen Kuan
Sub-offices
Assistant District Inspectorate and Preventive Office—Foochow
Chinese Assistant District Inspector and Preventive Officer—C. C. Yen
Foreign Assistant District Inspector and Preventive Officer—W. H. Timbrell
Assistant District Inspectorate of Salt Revenue—Amoy
Chinese Assistant District Inspector—Yudor J. Chang
Foreign Assistant District Inspector—E. Parisse
Futou Examining Office—Futou
Shacheng Releasing Office—Shacheng
Chienhsia Revenue Collectorate—Hsiahsu, via Hanchiang
Putien Revenue Collectorate—Hsiake, via Hanchiang
Shanyao Revenue Collectorate—Shanyao
Chengpien Releasing Office—Chengpien
Hsunmei Releasing Office—Tungshih
Lienho Revenue Collectorate—Lienho
Chaopu Revenue Collectorate—Hsipu

## 司公限有份股話電建福

FUKIEN TELEPHONE CO., LTD. (Telephone Exchange)—Tel. Ad: Telephone; Codes: A.B.C., 5th and 6th edns., the China Republican Telegraphic, Bentley's complete phrase code, Hsingchiang
C. W. Liu, director-general
C. L. Liu, chief engineer
D. K. Liu, business manager
K. K. Tsang, engineer

## 記乾 *Kien-kee*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD., Merchants
C. Skerrett-Rogers
*Agencies*
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian Steamship Co.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.
British India Steam Navigation Co.
Central Agency, Ld.

## 平太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & CO., LTD., Merchants
Duncan Paterson (London)
C. Miskin (Hongkong)
J. C. Oswald, agent
*Agencies*
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Association of Underwriters, Glasgow
Underwriters' Association, Liverpool
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters Association of Melbourne
Ellerman Line

## 隆興 *Hing-loong*

GITTINS & CO., JOHN, Merchants
Thos. Gittins
*Agencies*
Sun Insurance Office
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

## 興德 *Tuck-hing*

GREIG & CO., M. W., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Greig; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Bentley's and Lieber's
C. Skerrett-Rogers
A. M. d'Oliveira
*Agencies*
Strath Line of Steamers
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
China Mail S.S. Co., Ld.
Burmah Oil Co., Ld.
Alex. Ross & Co.

### 昌裕 *Eu-Chiong*

HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Crosfield
H. W. Winstanley, manager
*Agencies*
Yangtsze Insurance Assocn., Ld.
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Bank Line, Ld.
Scottish Union National Insce. Co.
Assurance Franco-Asiatique
Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co., Ld.

### 豐匯 *Hway-foong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
C. C. Barlow, agent
J. Waddell

### 和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
J. Helbling, agent and tea inspector
F. A. Gomes
*Agencies*
Indo-China S. N.Co., Ld.
Douglas Steamship Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers, Ld.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Green Island Cement Co, Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ld.
International Banking Corpn.
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld.

MASONIC—FOOCHOW LODGE, No. 1912 E.C.
W. M.—H. S. Brand, P.M.
S. W.—L. M. Hetherington
J. W.—S. T. Polk
Secy.—J. Waddell
Treas.—James Helbling, P.M.
Chap.—W. P. W. Williams, P.M.
S. D—J. G. Grant
J. D.—E. V. Roby
Org.—J. Waddell
I. G.—W. J. Cannon
Tyler— ———

### 打美 *Me-ta*

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Mehta
P. B. Jokhee

### 福州美華書局 *Foo-chow-mei-hua-shu-chü*

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE
M. M. Bowen, manager (Shanghai)
L. M. Hetherington, superintendent

### 閩江總局 *Min-chiang-tsung-chü*

MIN RIVER CONSERVANCY
Executive Committee — Lin Ping-chang (chairman), P. R. Walsham (hon. secy. and treas.), G. C. Hanson
Assist. Secretary—S. T. Polk
Engineer-in-chief—J. R. West
Supt. of Works—J. G. Grant

## MISSIONS

### 南門外澳尾天主堂 *Nan-moon-wai-o-muy-hong-teen-chu-tang*

DOMINICAN SPANISH MISSION
Rt. Rev. Francisco Aguirre, vic. apostólico
Rev. Alvaro de la Iglesia, vic. prov.
Revs. Buenaventura Escalé, Benito Martinez, Cayo Franco, Aciselo Hanos, Eladio Lorenzo, Sant. Garcia, Hilario J. Fernandez, Silvestre Garcia, Francisco Pages, Domingo A. Rodriguez, Jorge Hernandez, Jesus Castellò, Mariano Diez, Jorge Municha, Juan Colon, Fausto Rodriguez, Jose M. Rodriguez, Pedro Quinones, Jaime Martin, Maximimo Alonso, Fr. Agustin, A. Perena, Emiliano Berlana, Francisco Valencia, Segundo Carro, Atilano Luis, Luciano Gutierrez, Gerardo Varona, Francisco Martin, Juan Calvo, Onofre de Vega, José L. Carrillo, German Diez, Damian Villegas

### 南門外尾巷仁慈堂 *Nan-moon-wai-o-muy hong-jen-tsu-tan*

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, under the control of the Dominican Sisters

### 南台番船浦尾天主堂 *Nan-tay huan-sun-puo-muy-teen-tsu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
Rt.Rev. Bishop Francisco Aguirre, O.P
Rev. P. J. Martin, rector of the Seminary
Rev. E. Calvo, O.P., prof.
Rev. Francis Valencia, O.P., prof.

### 格物光揚校學

ST. DOMINIC'S COLLEGE
Rev. V. M. Garcia, rector
Rev. T. Labrador, O.P.
Rev. A. Barba, O.P.
Rev. P. A. Luis, O.P.
Rev. P. J. Gonzalez

## 井三 *San-tsuang*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Mitsui
T. Fukuda, manager
T. Ogawa
T. Kitamura | M. Tanaka
*Agencies*
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire Insurance Co. Ld.
Taisho Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Osaka Fire Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire Dept.)
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

MOORHEAD, J., DR., Hon. Medical Officer, Foochow Native Hospital; and Surgeon, Chinese Maritime Customs

## 房藥大寧安

NANTAI DISPENSARY, Chemists and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Cheah

ODELL & Co., Merchants

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile S.S. Co.)—Tel. Ad: Shosen

## 局政郵 *Yu-cheng-chü*

POST OFFICE, CHINESE (Fukien District)—Head Office: Foochow. Teleph. 171; Tel. Ad: Postos. Sub Offices: Nanchieh, Fuhsinchieh, Yangtoukou, Kulochien, Simenchieh, Shanghangchieh, Hungshankiao and Chungchow. Subordinate Offices: 95; Agencies: 324; Rural Box-Offices: 348
Commissioner—H. S. Parnell
Acting Deputy Commissioner—Sia Oi Ling
Postmaster (Amoy)—E. Larsen
District Accountant—H. H. Molland
District Staff—35 clerks and 766 subordinate employes

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO.
H. S. Brand, agent

## 司公記太新

SIN TAI KEE & Co.—General Importers, Exporters, Store-keepers and Commission Agents
W. S. Young, manager
S. H. Ou-Young
*Agencies*
J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
Kwong Sun Knitting Factory, H'kong.
K. Hattori, Clock Factory, Tokyo
Owari Clock Co., Nagoya

## 孚美 *Mei-hu*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
H. W. Livingston, manager
E. H. Hoyt, assistant
Miss Dorothy Grant
T. Chubb
At Pagoda Anchorage
W. H. Crandall, supt. of installation

## 局總報電國中

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE ADMINISTRATION
Yang Kwei chin, dist. dir. and mgr.
T. Y. Wei, clerk-in-charge
D. Y. Ling, in-charge (Sharp Peak)
Y. D. Wei, clerk-in-charge (Santuao)
P. C. Ching, do. (Whitefort)

TIENSINFOO & Co., H., Import and Export Merchants, Timber Merchants, Ship Brokers and Commission Agents—Teleph. Nantai 39; Tel. Ad: Tiensinfoo; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.
H. Tiensinfoo, manager
S. G. Hu, clerk

TURNER & Co., Merchants
C. Skerrett-Rogers
A. M. d'Oliveira

## 昌同 *Tung-chang*

WILKINSON & Co., T. M., Importers Exporters, Government Contractors, Shipping and Insurance—Telephs. 241 and 221; Tel. Ad: Wilco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's, Lieber's and Private
L. A. Wilkinson, president
H. Y. B. Lee, manager
A. C. F. Lee, assist. manager
D. G. Ling, engineering dept.
S. D. Yang, accounting dept.
Y. C. Yen, sales dept.
L. F. Wang, shipping dept.
C. G. Liu, stenographer
*Agencies*
Admiral Line (Pacific S.S. Co.)
American Express Co.
Dollar Steamship Line

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Tel. Ad: Flamingo. Nantai Branch: Teleph. Nantai 130. Walled City Branch: Teleph. 41

# AMOY

## 門厦 *Hiá-mun*

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Pe-Chi or Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy.

In describing Amoy, Dr. Williams says:—"The island upon which Amoy is built is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the City and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot and maintains a rural population of 3,500 people. Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kinmun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The population of the city is, however, now estimated at 96,000.

Amoy ranks as a third-class city. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Changchow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy. The island of Kulangsu ["Drum Wave Island," from a hollow rock in which the incoming tide causes a booming sound] is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. It is a remarkably pretty island, and will become exceedingly popular with tourists and holiday-makers as its attractions become better known. The island of Kulangsu was handed over by China as an International Settlement on the 1st May, 1903. In the opinion of the then Commissioner of Customs, Kulangsu bids fair to become one of the most charming little republics on the coast of China. The value of land on the island of Kulangsu has advanced 100 per cent. compared with the prices ruling a decade ago. Hotel accommodation is satisfactory, and an electric lighting plant was installed in 1913. There is a good club in the Settlement, adjoining which is the cricket ground. A golf club has been formed and a course laid out on the Racecourse. The course is a sporting one, abounding in natural hazards, and is well patronised. A neat little Anglican Church has also been erected. A Japanese Settlement was marked out in 1899, and a fair number of Japanese, officials and others, reside there. There is a slipway at Amoy, owned and managed by foreigners. The Standard Oil Co. of New York have erected oil tanks at Sung-Su on the mainland, close to the site of the new station of the Amoy-Changchow railway. There are kerosene oil tanks, and a can factory capable of turning out 4,000 tins a day, the property of the Asiatic Petroleum Company, on Amoy Island. In June, 1921, the proposal to reconstruct a pier between the hulk of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire and the shore aroused opposition on the part of the Amoy public. The matter having been referred to Peking, no further trouble was experienced. In the late autumn, however, the recommencement of the work resulted in a boycott being declared against the steamers of the firm. A settlement was reached and the boycott was withdrawn in March, 1922. The foreign residents number about 280.

Frequent and regular steamer communication is maintained with Hongkong, Swatow, Foochow, Formosa and Shanghai, and steamers run direct to the Straits Settlements and Manila. There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy, and notwithstanding that the tea trade, for which it was long famous, has now practically disappeared, it is significant that the shipping tonnage employed by the port has quintupled since the decade 1864-73, and almost trebled since the decade 1874-83. Until the shortage of shipping caused by the European war the tonnage figures for many years topped the million mark. In former times, before the glory of Amoy had departed, the staple export was Tea—the local product as well as the superior blends brought over from Formosa—but, largely owing to the deterioration of the local product and the indifference of the grower to the changing conditions of the foreign market, locally-grown tea has long since ceased to be exported, and the Customs Commissioner made a fairly safe prophecy that it only required the development of Keelung harbour to cause the total disappearance of the foreign tea merchant from Amoy. Before the Japanese obtained possession of Formosa the Formosan teas were "settled" and warehoused in Amoy, whence they were shipped to the foreign markets. Now no Formosan tea is "settled" in Amoy, and with Keelung still unimproved to any considerable extent quite 50 per cent. of the Formosan product is being shipped direct to America from Keelung. The foreign tea merchant at Amoy has practically lost his occupation, and we are witnessing the fulfilment of the prediction that "the row of quaint, rambling, old hongs on the Amoy side, and many picturesque residences on Kulangsu will be offering for the occupation of the wealthy returned emigrant or the missionary school." There is a scheme for establishing a University at Amoy, funds for the purpose having been provided by a native of the district who made his fortune in British Malaya; and, thanks to the civic patriotism of another native of the district who has amassed great wealth in Java, a contract was signed in 1922 with the Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co. for the installation of a complete new telephone system. Bunding, drainage, jetties, roads, recreation grounds and similar public works, however, still await the advent of the energetic and public-spirited citizen. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs in 1921 was Hk. Tls. 30,970,060, as compared with Hk. Tls. 22,299,335 in 1920, Hk. Tls. 19,776,257 in 1919, Hk. Tls. 13,926,283 in 1918 and Hk. Tls. 14,602,519 in 1917.

# DIRECTORY

## 大法國電報總局

*Ta Fa-ko-tien-pao-tsong-kok*

ADMINISTRATION FRANÇAISE DES POSTES ET DES TELEGRAPHES
Receveur Principal—J. Etoret, p.i.

AMOY CLUB
Committee—F. Leyte (chairman)
Finance—F. Leyte and H. B. Frikke
Games—G. H. Edwards and H. B. Frikke
Property—W. J. Roberts, G. Travers and F. Leyte
Bar—G. Fraser
Library—G. H. Edwards and W. J. Roberts
House—G. Travers and F. Leyte

## 愛博醫院

AMOY HOSPITAL

## 廈門船務公司

AMOY LIGHTER CO., Cargo Lighters, Stevedores, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters, etc.—Teleph. 241; Tel. Ad: Lighters
K. Koh San, manager

## 廈門東方大藥房有限公司

AMOY PHARMACY, LTD. (Successors to A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.), Chemists and Druggists, Perfumers, Stationers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ice and Aerated Water Manufacturers and Commission Agents, &c.—Tel. Ad: Pharmacy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Dr. Cheong Eng Soon, general mgr.
Lim Chin Beng, assist. manager
V. K. Bah
Ong Heng Chan | Peck Kun Seng
K. C. Too | Joseph Lee

## 所船造門厦

AMOY SHIPBUILDING YARD, Dry Dock, Shipbuilding and Engineering Works—Teleph. 52; Tel. Ad: Dock; General Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Engineering Supplement
Ang Tian Kok, manager
K. Koh San, do.
Victor de Carvalho, advisor
Yap Hong Soo, secretary

## 司公話電門厦

*Ha-mun-tin-wa-kung-sze*

AMOY TELEPHONE COMPANY—Kulangsu

## 利協

AMOY TRADING CO., Merchants, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters—Hoan Ah Koe; Tel. Ad: Hiaplee
U. S. Anderson, partner
K. Koh San, managing partner

## 院書華英

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE
H. J. P. Anderson, M.A., principal
L. Jenks, B.SC., vice principal
R. Tully, B.SC.
L. G. Phillips, M.A.
Mrs. A. Wales
P. L. Tay, house master
T. K. Woo, B.A.
N. T. Yap, B.A.
C. T. Chen, B.A.
(assisted by a staff of 7 Chinese teachers of English and 10 teachers of Chinese classics)

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.
W. J. Roberts, manager
R. S. S. Kay
Miss E. de Carvalho
O. Tobiessen, installation manager

## 司公限有房藥南閩門厦

BAN LAM DRUG CO., LTD., Chemists, Druggists, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Drapers and Commission Agents—Tin Pang Kae Street; Tel. Ad: Banlamdrug; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.
Lim Cheng Hong
Lee Thian Hock
Dr. Lan Shih Chang

## 行銀灣臺 *Tai-wan-gin-ko*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Taiwangink
K. Ohtsuki, manager
M. Satoh, per pro. manager

BOYD & CO., Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Boyd; Codes: Bentley's A.B.C. 5th edn.
E. Thomas, partner
R. B. Orr, do.
F. R. Smith, signs per pro.
J. E. Smith
*Agencies*
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
Dodwell & Co., Ld., "Suez" Steamers
China Mail S.S. Co., Ld.
Lloyd's
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Fire and Life Insce. Co., Ld.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Admiral Line
Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce. Underwriting and Agency Association
Le Cercle Transports d'Assurances Maritimes de Marseilles
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Kailan Mining Administration
China United Assurance Society, Ld.
Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Ld.
New India Assurance Co., Ld.
Travellers' Baggage Insurance Assocn.
Aetna Insurance Co.
Asahi Marine Insurance Co.
Franklin Fire Insurance Co.
Universal Insurance Co.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.
H. L. Mecklenburgh, manager
F. H. Fisher

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
R. G. S. Kay, chairman and hon. secy.

## 古太 *Tai Koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants
G. H. Edwards, signs per pro.
J. H. Johns
*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Java-China-Japan Line
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Canadian National Merchant Railways
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Eng. Co., Ld., H'kg.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire)
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.

British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co, Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.

CARVALHO BROTHERS, General Importers and Commission Agents
N. H. de Carvalho, manager
Esther Carvalho, cashier
Felix Enfante, salesman

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, AMOY GENERAL
Fred. Leyte, secretary

巴 璋

**Chamber Trading Co.,** Kulangsu General Exporters and Importers, Engineers, Contractors

行 和 振

CHIN HO HONG, Merchants, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters—Hoan Ah Koe; Tel. Ad: Chinho

年 永 *Eng-lian*

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.
Douglas, Lapraik & Co., agents
Dr. F. Lindsay Woods, medical examiner

CHINA SOAP AND CANDLE CO.
J. H. Crutch

館 旅 和 中

CHUNG WO HOTEL—8, Foan Tze Cheah; Teleph. 278

## CONSULATES

門 衙 事 領 國 美 大
*Tai-me-kok-ling-shih-yamên*

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Consul—A. E. Carleton
Vice-Consul—V. G. Staten
U.S. Public Health Service—Dr. E J. Strick

BELGIUM
Acting Consul—Fred. Leyte

署 事 領 國 法 大

FRANCE (For Amoy and Foochow)
Consul—F. A. V. Guerin
Chancellor—J. Etoret

門衙事領英大 *Ta Ying-ling-sz-ya-mên*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—A. E. Eastes
Vice-Consul—R. S. Pratt

官 事 領 總 利 大 義 大
*Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun*

ITALY
Consul—(Residing in Hongkong)

門 衙 事 領 本 日 大

JAPAN

門衙事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan-ling-shi-yamên*

NETHERLANDS
Consul—F. Leyte

門 衙 事 領 洋 西 大
*Ta Hs-iyang Ling-sz Yamên*

PORTUGAL
Consular Agent—Artur A. de Carvalho

署公事領國亞尼巴斯日大

SPAIN
Consul—Luis Rubio Amoedo (S'hai.)
Vice-Consul—Ciriaco Malcampo

關 海 門 廈 *Hsia-men-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—J. H. Macoun
Acting Deputy Commissioner— L. K Little
Assistants—Y. Hara, V. Pechatkin, Tan Woon Chai, Lim Chin Chiok Woo Kuang Chun
Medical Officer—Dr. F. Lindsay Woods
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—W. A. Skuse
Acting Boat Officer—W. B. Carine
Examiners—G. McLorn, H. L. Amie E. S. Antunes
Tidewaiters—T. Hamada, I. G. Donelevsky, J. Stynes, W. McLaren, M. W. Hallums, G. C. Corbett J. S. Mudford, W. A. Artlett
Lights Department, Southern Section
Acting Inspector of Lights—C. S. F. Lloyd
S. L. Headquarters—G. D. Fuller, P. Olausen
Tung Yung—A. E. Jenkins, J. H. Cowan, R. T. W. Howell
Middle Dog—C. H. Edwards, J. W. Jensen
Turnabout—C. Fraser, A. Seland
Ockseu— ——
Dodd Island—R. W. Broadley
Chapel Island—J. Mattson, M. L. Goulding
Lamocks—J. Macdonald, E. A. Williams
Cape of Good Hope—G. Murray
Breaker Point—S. A. Kraal, V. Trutneff
Chilang Point—O. Romahn, H. Mitchell

CUSTOMS CLUB
Hon. Secy. and Librarian—W. G. States
Hon. Treasurer—C. Nicholsen

## 士利忌得

DOUGLAS, LAPRAIK & Co.
F. Leyte, agent
*Agencies*
Douglas S.S. Co., Ld.
Messageries Maritimes Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Netherlands Trading Society
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Indo-China S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Green Island Cement Co.
**Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.**

## 司公限有房藥大建福

FUKIEN DRUG CO., LTD., Chemists, Druggists, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Stationers, Drapers, Commission Agents, etc., Kulangsu Dispensary—Kulangsu and Amoy; Tel. Ad: Fukiendrug

## 司公業鑛建福

FUKIEN MINING CO.—Mines at Lung Yen District. Head Office: Amoy; Tel. Ad: Fukmincoy

GIRLS' HIGH AND NORMAL SCHOOL

## 行線電 *Tin-sin-hong*

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.—Offices: Kulangsu and Amoy
H. Bülow Frikke, superintendent
E. G. Lindemann, electrician
S. Hansen, supervisor
C. P. Kraal, counter clerk

## 記扶

HIJOS DE J. MALCAMPO, General Merchants and Commission Agents
C. Malcampo
Y. Malcampo
J. Gongsualiso

## 司公濟和

HO CHAY CO., Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Hochay
Khou Lout Guant
Lim Peng Mau
Lim Ewe Bau
*Agency*
Ho Hong S.S. Co, Ld.
Ho Hong Bank, Ld., Singapore

## 行銀豐匯 *Hway HongGoon-hang*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
H. C. Joass, agent
G. Travers

## 館醫世救 *Ku-sai-e-kuan*

HOPE AND WILHELMINA HOSPITAL

## 司公氣電北川

**Kawakita Electric Co., Ltd.,** Kulangsu, Engineers, Contractors, Exporters and Importers

## 店客英唐 *Tiong-eng Khe-tiam*

KING GEORGE HOTEL—Kulangsu; Tel. Ad: Tiongeng
J. S. Shields, managing-partner
Cheong Kok Eng, do.

KULANGSU RECREATION CLUB
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—F. Leyte
Committee—G. H. Edwards, H. Renskers, F. R. Smith and Dr. E. J. Strick

## 局部工 *Kong-pau-kok*

KULANGSU MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Chairman—F. R. Smith
Vice-Chairman—T. M. Elliott
S. R. Ford
L. K. Little | Y. Kara
G. H. Edwards | Lim Nee Kar
Secretary and Capt.-Supt. of Police—Capt. H. G. Reed
Assist. Secy. and Assist.-Supt. of Police—G. R. Bass, M.C.
Health Officer—Dr. F. Lindsay Woods
Chief Clerk—C. C. Huang
Assistant—Huang Tek Se
Police Force—10 Sikh police, 50 Chinese and 3 detectives

## 泰豐厥門廈

KWANG FUNG TAI & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters—Tel Ad: Fungtai; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition

MASONIC—CORINTHIAN LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1806 E.C.
W.M.—Roy Allgood
L.P.M.—W. G. States
S.W.—W. J. D. Roberts
J.W.—O. W. Buhler
Secy.—L. L. Padgett
S.D.—Olof Tobiessen
J.D.—J. S. Mudford
I.G.—G. D. Fuller
Org.—L. K. Little
Stewards—G. H. Edwards and J. H. Crutch
Tyler—H. L. Mechlenburg

MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD
G. H. Sowden, A.I.N.A., F.R.MET.SOC., hon. agent

MISSIONS

CONVENT AND FOUNDLING HOSPITALS
Orphanages under Spanish Dominican Sisters. Amoy Vicariate
Rev. Sr. Modesta Arguello (Amoy)
Rev. Sisters Magdalena del Rosario, Consuelo Villete
Rev. Sr. Carmen Araque Hinghoa)
Rev. Sisters Dolores del S. Corazon (Au-pa), Maria de la Sma. Trinidad (Au-pa)
College of Catechist Ladies under Spanish Dominican Sisters
Rev. Sisters Mercedes del Smo. Sacramento (Kiang-wei), Consuelo Alvarez (Kiang-wei)
School for Girls under Spanish Dominican Sisters (Chang-chow)
Rev. Sisters Catalina de los Desposorios, Asunçion do Jesus, Leonor de la Concepcion

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Right Rev. Manuel Prat, Vic. Apost.
Rev. R. Francis Giner
Rev. Casimiro Hernandez
Rev. Jose Ramos

井 三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Merchants—The Bund; Tel. Ad: Mitsui
G. Hirano, manager
K. Sawaura, assist. do.

| | |
|---|---|
| T. Sasaki | T. Aikawa |
| M. Fukuchi | U. Takizawa |
| T. Kanaya | Z. Yoshida |
| T. Hirata | M. Kajitani |

*Agencies*
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Marine & Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Kyodoh Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Insurance Co., Ld.
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Osaka Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

司 公 助 妙

MUTUAL STORE, General Storekeepers Wine and Spirit Merchants, Furniture, Commission Agents and Auctioneers—Tel. Ad: Mutual
Tan Beng Pek, proprietor
Chang Chong Wu, do. and mgr.
Tew Ka Teat, clerk

EERBOSCH HOSPITAL (Sio Kee)

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK CO.
Boyd & Co., agents

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
Boyd & Co, agents

司 公 和 興 *Hih Lee Kong Se*

ONG MAH CHAO & Co., Merchants, Shipping and Commission Agents — The Bund; Teleph. 107; Tel. Ad: Chao
Ong Mah Chao, managing-director
Wong Ching Po, partner and cashier
*Agency*
Seang Line of Steamers

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka Mercantile S.S. Co.)—Head Office: Osaka, Japan; Tel. Ad: Shosen

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
First Class Postmaster—E. Larson

昌 禮 *Lee-chang*

RICHARDS & Co., LTD., JOHN, Electrical Engineers and Contractors—Head Office: Shanghai. Tel. Ad: Ohm
M. N. Wyse, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.A.E.

司公河疏封華

RIVER DREDGING CO.—Works at North River, Changchow; Head Office: Amoy; Tel. Ad: Dredging

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Head Office: Shanghai
Fred. Leyte, district manager

所支核稽務鹽門廈

SALT REVENUES, ASSISTANT DISTRICT INSPECTORATE OF
Assist. Dist. Inspr.—Yndor J. Chang
Do. —Eng. Parisse

SOWDEN, Capt. G. H., A.I.N.A.S., F.R.MET. SOC., Harbour Pilot, Surveyor to H.B.M's Government, Surveyor to Lloyd's Agent

孚 美 *Mee-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
H. J. Morse, manager
V. W. Davis
W. F. Kraal
O. W. Buhler, supt. installation

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE

### 記德 *Tick-kee*

TAIT & Co., Merchants, and at Formosa
F. B. Marshall
F. C. Hogg, signs the firm
S. R. Ford
C. G. FitzRoy Lloyd
*Agencies*
Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China
International Banking Corporation
Netherlands India Commercial Bank
P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
American & Oriental Steamship Co.
British India S. N. Co.
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
Board of Underwriters of New York
Norwich Union Life Insce. Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insce. Co.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co.
North British Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co.
Palatine Insurance Co.
Atlas Assurance Co.
Marine Insurance Co.
La Foncière Cie d'Assurance
British Dominions Gen. Insce. Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Ching Kee S. N. Co., Ld.
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld.

TEO KIAM HUAT & Co., Import, Commission and Export—Tel. Ad: Heapcheong
T. K. Huat, proprietor
Francisco Maria Britto, manager

### 院書文同

TUNG WEN INSTITUTE
Roy Allgood, president
R. W. Stenzel, principal, science dept.
L. L. Padgett, principal, English dept.
Chew Tian Hoon, do., Chinese dept.

### 司公裕遠

WAN LOO & Co., Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters, etc.—Tel. Ad: Wanloo
B. B. Tew, manager
*Agency*
Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

### 房藥大利主 *Choo-lee-tai-yuek-fong*

WHITFIELD & Co., C., Druggists, Commission Agents, Wine, Spirit and Tobacco Merchants, General Storekeepers, &c., Central Dispensary—Tel. Ad: Choolee
Frank C. Whitfield, managing-propr.

WHITFIELD, FRANK C., Civil Engineer and Surveyor

### 記集

YEO SWEE SWAN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Chipkee
Yeo Swee Swan, partner
Yeo Tain Oak, attorney
Yeo Haing

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
T. M. Elliott, B.S.
J. Bradshaw, B.A.

## LADIES' DIRECTORY

Allgood, Mrs. R.
Amiel, Mrs. H. L.
Anderson, Mrs. B. L.
Anderson, Mrs. H. J. P.
Barnard, Mrs. L. T.
Barr, Mrs.
Beekman, Miss E. K.
Beltman, Mrs. H.
Boot, Mrs. H. P.
Bosch, Mrs. T.
Boynton, Miss E. C.
Bradshaw, Mrs. J. D.
Brown, Mrs. T. C.
Bruce, Miss E. G.
Bryson, Miss E., M.D.
Carleton, Mrs. A. E.
Carling, Miss M.
Carvalho, Mrs. C. C.
Davis, Miss E. D.
Davis, Mrs. V. W
Day, Mrs. S.
De Pree, Mrs. H. P.
Duncan, Miss A. N.
Duncan, Miss A. T.
Duryee, Miss L. N.
Edwards, Mrs. S. H.
Elliott, Mrs. T. M.
Ewing, Miss J.
Ewing, Miss M. J.
Fenwick, Mrs. J. S.
Fowler, Miss C.
Frikke, Mrs. H. B.
Fujii, Mrs. H.
Green, Miss K. R.
Hankins, Mrs. H. C.
Hara, Mrs. Y.
Herschell, Miss
Hofstra, Mrs. R.
Holkeboer, Miss T.
Holleman, Mrs. C. H.
Horne, Miss A. M.
Hughes, Mrs. E. R.
Hutchinson, Mrs. A. J.
Joass, Mrs. H. C.
Keen, Miss K.
Koeppe, Mrs. E. W.
Lamb, Mrs. J. H.
Larsen, Mrs. E.
Lecky, Miss
Leyte, Mrs. F.
Little, Mrs. L. K.
Lloyd, Mrs. C. S. F.
Macgregor, Miss M.
McKay, Miss J.
Maclachlan, Mrs. L.
Maclagan, Miss
McLorn, Mrs. G.
Macoun, Mrs. J. H.
Macpherson, Miss
Malcampo, Mrs.

Moncrieff, Mrs. H.
Montgomery, Mrs. J. H.
Morrison, Miss M. C.
Morse, Mrs. H. J.
Nienhuis, Miss J.
Noltenius, Miss T. C.
Norling, Miss M.
Orr, Mrs. R. B.
Ovenden, Miss G.
Phillips, Mrs. L. G.
Poppen, Mrs. H. A.
Pratt, Mrs. R. S.
Preston, Mrs. E. A.
Rainey, Miss M.
Ramsay, Miss L. E.
Ramsay, Mrs. R. A.
Reed, Mrs. H. G.
Renskers, Mrs. H.
Reynolds, Miss F. E.
Roberts, Mrs. W. J.
Roxburgh, Miss M.
Saunders, Miss
Short, Mrs.
Skuse, Mrs. W. A.
Slater, Mrs. N. B.
Stevens, Mrs. W. M.
Strick, Mrs. E. J.
Symington, Miss A. A.
Talmage, Miss K. M.
Talmage, Miss M. E.
Talman, Mrs. L. A.
Thacker, Miss L., M.D.
Todd, Mrs. H. I.
Tozer, Miss G.
Turner, Mrs. G. R.
Van der Linden, Miss L.
Vandeweg, Mrs. M.
Veenschoten, Mrs. H. M.
Voskuil, Mrs. H. J.
Wales, Mrs. G. M.
Weersing, Mrs. F. J.
Wheeler, Miss N.
Whitfield, Mrs. F. C.
Wood, Mrs. F. Lindsay
Wyse, Mrs. M. N.
Zwemer, Miss N.

# SWATOW

## 頭汕 *Shan-tau*

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3. sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu (officially re-named Cha'o-an-hsien by the Republic), the seat of the local government, 25 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the river.

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope." Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side; and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depôt in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigner was safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several ineffectual attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within comparatively recent years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1862 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences, however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port led to much overcrowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 21½ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses. A Bund Construction Bureau has been established, with the consent of the high provincial authorities at Canton, for the avowed purpose of building a bund 80 feet in width from the Native Custom House on the west to the old fort on the east, the normal line determined by the Customs Marine Department's Surveyor in 1917 being taken as the outer limit. The funds required to meet the cost of construction will be derived from the sale of unreclaimed foreshore lots contained within the bund and of property to which no valid title is held; also from the taxation of land unreclaimed at the time of the bureau's establishment. The bureau, moreover, reserves the right to

construct an electric tramway on the bund and to erect wharves. Up to the present its chief activities have been confined to a survey of the locality and to the sale of foreshore lots.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town, however, has suffered from typhoons on many occasions. Many thousands of lives were lost and very extensive damage to shipping and property was caused by one of these terrible storms which, accompanied by a tidal wave, struck the port on the night of August 2nd, 1922. Seismic disturbances, also, have frequently been felt here. The most serious was that on February 13th, 1918, when, it is computed, over 2,000 people were killed and several thousand injured, while the damage to property was immense. The population of Swatow is estimated at from 50,000 to 60,000 inhabitants.

A Chinese syndicate, with a capital of $3,000,000, obtained the necessary sanction for the construction of a railway from Swatow to Ch'ao-chou-fu, and work was commenced on the line in 1904. The line, which is 28½ miles in length, was opened to traffic on November 25th, 1906. The contractors were Japanese, who supplied all material, the rails and engines coming from America and the carriages from Japan. The construction of the line has brought about a great inflation of land values.

Swatow has now an electric light plant of its own, and on account of the cheap price at which the current is supplied this method of lighting is finding favour with the Chinese, and, to some extent, replacing the use of kerosene lamps. A new waterworks was completed early in 1914, the reservoir being at Kia-kun, about eight miles inland. In the middle of 1919 a telephone service was introduced.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large. Tea and sugar were formerly the principal exports, but the tea trade here, as in other China ports, has to a very large extent passed away. Increased attention is being given to the cultivation of vegetables, fruit, indigo and tobacco leaf. It is thought probable that in the near future minerals will assume increased importance in the export trade of this port, as prospecting discloses more of the latent wealth of the district. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs for 1921 was Hk. Tls. 82,121,489, as compared with Hk. Tls. 63,853,119 in 1920, Hk. Tls. 58,440,581 in 1919, Hk. Tls. 50,182,937 in 1918, and Hk. Tls. 51,900,351 in 1917.

## DIRECTORY

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE
Rev. H. F. Wallace, M.A., B.D., principal
A. W. Edmunds, B.A., B.A.I., and wife

亞細亞 *Ah-si-ah*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Teleph. 8; Tel. Ad: Petrosilex; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's (Oil edn.) and private
S. R. Waller, local manager
J. B. Harrison
W. Pearne | J. A. Ozorio
C. H. Arnott, installation manager
*Agency*
The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.

**Astor House Hotel**—Teleph. 61; Tel. Ad: Stirling
T. Sai, proprietor

行銀灣臺

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Taiwangink
T. Wutsumi, manager
N. Kuboki, p.p. do.
S. Kobayashi | T. Hayasaki
T. Yoshitsu | H. K. Sim

BRANGWIN, Dr. C. H., Medical Practitioner, Port Medical Officer

記德 *Tek-kee*

BRADLEY & Co., LTD., Merchants
Thomas Wm. Richardson, governing director (England)
Robt. H. Hill (England)
J. A. Plummer (Hongkong)
G. A. Richardson (London)
A. Macgowan (Swatow)
T. G. Drakeford (Shanghai)
J. Robinson
A. R. Pollock, engineer
H. A. Ozorio
*Agencies*
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
International Banking Corporation
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Nisshin Kisen Kaisha
Lloyd's
Royal Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Standard Life Insurance Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Tokyo Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Western Assurance Co.
Swiss National Insce. Co., Ld., Basle
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

### 司公烟美英華駐

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD.—Teleph. 221; Tel. Ad: Powhattan
J. A. Bloomfield, local manager
R. G. Southerton
*Agency*
Mustard & Co., Shanghai

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
J. Robinson, hon. secretary

### Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.

*Agencies*
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.
Borax Consolidated, Ld.
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt, Ld.
Mond Nickel Co., Ld.
United Alkali Co., Ld.
Stewards & Lloyds, Birmingham
Reckitt & Sons, Ld.
J. & J. Colman, Ld.

### 古 太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants
H. M. Webb, signs per pro.
R. K. Barnett
G. R. Vallack
Ah Pow Lee, compradore
*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Java-China-Japan Line
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Orient Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Siamese Steamship Co., Ld.

### 泰 順 *Shun Tai*

CARR-RAMSEY, T., Merchant and Commission Agent— Tel. Ad: Ramsey; Codes: A.B.C. and Bentley's
*Agencies*
Kailan Mining Administration
Shanghai Life Insce. Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Ld.
British Dominions Insce. Co., Ld.
Assurance Franco-Asiatique
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Vacuum Oil Co.
North British Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.

### 司公總路鐵汕潮

*Chiu-san-tit-lo-chong-kung-sze*

CHAO-CHOW & SWATOW RAILWAY Co, LTD.—Telephs. 169 and 210; Tel. Ad: Railway
Cheong Pu Ching, managing-director
Cheong Coon Leong, acting do.
W. T. Ching, secretary
Cheong Coon Yen, chief assistant

### 會公業實梅潮

*Chiu-mui Sit-gap-kong-Hoa*

CHAO-CHOW & KAYING CHOW ENTERPRISING ASSOCIATION—Teleph. 160
W. Feepoh, president
Yang Kok Pun, vice-president

### 局商招 *Chiu-sheung-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Sion Siok Cheow, manager

### 司公壽保年永

*Eong-nee-po-siu-kong-si*

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.
Tel. Ad: Adanac
T. Carr Ramsey, resident manager
Tan Chiang Yong, assistant

## CONSULATES

### 官事領國比大

*Tai-peh-kwok Ling-shih kun*

BELGIUM
Consul for Hongkong, Macao and South China—R. Reau, Consul-General de France, Hongkong

### 府事領國法大

*Ta-fa kwok Ling-shih-fu*

FRANCE
Consul—G. Goubault

### 官事領英大 *Ta Ying Ling-shih-kuan*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—H. F. King

### 官事領總利大義大

*Tai-i-tai-li Chung Ling-shih Kun*

ITALY
Consul-Gen.—(residing in Hongkong)
Chinese Secy.—Cav. Uff. Huang

## 大日本帝國領事館

JAPAN
Consul—S. Uchita
Chancellor—A. Tabata
Do. —T. Domyo
Do. —Y. Iwai

NORWAY
Actg. Vice-Consul—T. Carr-Ramsey

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—L. L. Schnare

## 關海潮 *Chao Hai-Kwan*

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS
Commissioner—R. A. Currie
Deputy Commissioner—R. M. Talbot
Assists.—E. T. Williams, R. R. de L. Liesching, Liu Shao-chien, Liang Chun Yen and Chao I-huan
Customs Medical Officer — C. H. Brangwin
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—C. S. C. Davies
Boat Officer—G. Gosling
Appraiser—R. A. Olsen
Examiners—T. Loureiro, A. M. da Motta, E. Brodd, L. L. Lopes, R. J. Hillier, O. Hall, W. M. Stevens and G. Yahagi
Tidewaiters—P. W. Uldall, A. A. Antunes, J. D. Jones, J. H. Saunders

DELI PLANTERS' VEREENIGING (Deli Planters' Association)

## 博泰

DEBEAUX, A., Importer, Exporter, Coal, Metal and Phosphate Mines Owner, General Merchants, Ship Agents—Tel. Ad: Debeaux; Codes: A.B.C. 5th ed. and Bentley's

DEL MONTE BAR, BILLIARDS AND RESTAURANT—Customs Road
G. Grasso, proprietor

## 合昌公司 *Hock-cheang-kung-Sze*

**Hock Cheang & Co.,** Merchants and Commission Agents
Teo Yee Swee, managing-proprietor
Kee Ban Soon, manager
*Agency*
Ho Hong Steamship Co., Ld.

## 公司盛仁

JINSENG & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—3, Boanan Street; Tel. Ad: Jinseng
G. T. Chin, proprietor

## 和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
C. Barraclough, agent
A. M. Scott-Morris
A. E. B. Lamble
Lee Chung Chee
Yew Ah Kow, compradore
*Agencies*
Douglas Steamship Co., Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
British India S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ld.
Messageries Maritimes
**Directory & Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.**

JOHN MANNERS & Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters, Shipping and Insce. Agents—98, Wei Ann Street; Tel. Ad: Manners; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and Private
John Manners (Hongkong)
Tom A. Mitchell, manager
*Agencies*
Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China
East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok
Sun Insurance Office
Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ld.

KIA TECK CO., THE, Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—Teck-an Street
K. P. Lim
T. S. Lim | K. B Koh

KIALAT CLUB
Hon. Secretary—T. A. Mitchell

## 廣壽昌藥房

KWANG SIU CHIANG DISPENSARY—Teck-an Street
T. M. Shia
K. B. Koh | Dr. Y. C. Young

## 公司成廣

KWONG SHING & Co., General Storekeepers, Compradores, Army and Navy Contractors and Commission Agents
*Agency*
A. S. Watson & Co., Ld., Hongkong

## 司公記維頭汕

LEE BROTHERS & Co., Commission and Shipping Agents, Export and Import Merchants, Wholesale Manufacturers for Drawn-thread and Embroidery Work, and Hand-made Irish Crochet and Filet Laces, etc.
Jui K. Lee, managing-director
Choon K. Lee, cashier
Swee K. Lee, accountant
K. C. Wong, general assistant
Seang L. Lee, clerk and typist
Shipping Department
Chiu T. Lee, manager
T. M. Lim, assistant
S. K. Lim, clerk
Chong Or Lee, runner
Yong Ah Bow, do.
Drawn-work Department
K. T. Chai, manager
C. H. Tan, assistant
K. P. Pang, clerk
*Agencies*
The Mutual Cigar Factory
Swatow Drawn-work Manufacturing Co.
Dakin Brothers, Ld., London
Burgoyne, Burbidges & Co., Ld., London
Evans, Sons, Lescher & Webb, Ld., London
C. J. Hewlett & Son, Ld., London
Raphael's, Ld., London
H. Bronnley & Co., Ld., London
The Upjohn Co., San Francisco
American Optical Co., Mass., U.S.A.
Keystone Watch Case Co., New Jersey
Chiu On S.S. Co., Ld., Hongkong
Cheong Yue S.S. Co., do.
Yuen Cheong Lee S.S. Co., do.
Hung Shun Shipping Firm, do.
Hing Lee S.S. Co., do.
Li Fat S.S. Co., do.
Yue Cheong S.S. Co., do.
The Ningpo Shaohsing S. N. Co., Ld., Shanghai
The Shaw Hsin S. N. Co., Ld., S'hai.
Chin Kee S. N. Co., Ld., Chefoo

---

LIM & Co., E. V. S., Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Lim

| | |
|---|---|
| E. V. S. Lim | W. L. Tsan |
| S. K. Tsan | Yang Siu Lim |

*Agencies*
Chinese Steamship Co.
"Seng Line of Steamers"
Compagnie de Nav. "Thai Thuan"

---

MASONIC—SWATOW LODGE, No. 3705 E.C.
W.M.—J. A. Bloomfield
I.P.M.—G. St. M. Stocker
S.W.—C. H. Wood
J.W.—R. A. Olsen
S.D.—A. H. Arnott
J.D.—G. R. Vallack
I.G.—E. A. Atkins
Tyler—O. V. Nielsen
Treas. and Actg. Secy.—A.L. Macgowan

---

## 堂主天

MISSION CATHOLIQUE
Swatow:
Rt. Rev. Bishop A. Rayssac
Rev. Ch. Vogel
Country:
Revs. J. Le Corre, H. Vacquerel, A. Canac, F. Becmeur, Ch. Rey, A. Veaux, J. C. Delorme, L. Etienne, P. Pencolé, G. Thiolliere, J. Constancis, L. Werner, C. Favre, L. Coiffard, M. Rivière, G. Ginestet

---

## 店酒英大

ORIENTAL HOTEL—Customs Road; Teleph. 26; Tel. Ad: Oriental
Siau Kiat Ching, manager

---

OVERSEA COMMERCIAL UNION AND MEDICAL HALL, Import and Export
Dr. Adolf Razlag, proprieter
*Agencies*
"Yugoslavia" United Cement Factories
V. Morpurgos-Dalmatian Distilleries. Wines, Gin, Cognac and Maraschino
Munich Breweries: Augustiner and Spatenbraeu
Solinger Iron and Steelworks

---

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postmaster—J McLorn

---

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE
Postmaster—Y. Wada
Assistant—T. Takada

---

RICHARDSON, CHAS. E., Merchant
P. D. Kincaid, manager

---

SAN SHING, Merchants, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—35, Chi Ann Street
Chua Peng Ching, propr.
Chua Cheok Sung, general manager
Chua Lip Khai, accountant

---

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL
Med. Officer—Dr. C. H. Brangwin

---

## 成順 *Soon-seng*

SOON SENG & Co. (French Firm), Merchants and Shipping Agents—Tel. Ad: Soonseng
Truong Dieu, proprietor
Siou Oo Choe, signs per pro.
E. A. Nam, manager

### 孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
F. H. Tyson, manager
C. E. Phipps, attorney
J. C. Frewin
F. Francisco
G. L. Dains, installation supt.

SWATOW CLUB
Hon. Secretary—A. L. Macgowan

### 司公限有燈電明開頭汕辦商

SWATOW KAIMING ELECTRIC LIGHT CO. LTD.
Ko Wan Kam, managing-director
Ko Peh Ngan, manager
W. Feepoh, secretary
G. Sitpoh, assistant
N. K. Wang, do.
A. Ingermann, chief engineer

### 屋藥安恶

**Swatow Dispensary, The**
Dr. Chua Than Jien, manager

### 司公商協

SWATOW UNION TRADING CO., THE, General Importers, Exporters, Shipping and Commission Merchants—Tel. Ad: Union; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's

### 司公限有水來自頭汕辦商

SWATOW WATER WORKS CO., LTD.—Head Office: Fui Tung Street; Pumping Station: Kia Kum (near Ampow); Tel. Ad: Waterworks
Tan Tze King, manager
G. Sitpoh, assistant
A. Ingermann, engineer supt.

WOOD, C. H., Marine Surveyor to H.B.M. Government and to Lloyd's Agents, Claims' Surveyor

WOOD & STOCKER, Licensed Pilots, Marine Surveyors
Capt. C. H. Wood
Capt. G. St. M. Stocker

## LADIES' DIRECTORY

Almeida, Mrs. J. M. d'
Archangelsky, Mrs.
Arnott, Mrs. C. H.
Ashmore, Mrs.
*Baker, Mrs. B. L.
*Balmer, Miss J.
Barraclough, Mrs. C.
Beath, Miss N. H.
Bloomfield, Mrs. J. A.
Brander, Miss I. E.
Brangwin, Mrs.
Capen, Mrs. R. T.
Carman, M.D., Mrs. N. H.
Carr-Ramsey, Mrs. T.
*Chisholm, Miss
Cowles, Mrs. S. M.
Culley, Miss M. R.
Davies, Mrs. C. S. C.
Dryburgh, Miss
Edmunds, Mrs. A. W.
Everham, M.D., Miss M.
Fleming, Miss M.
Gibson, Miss
Gosling, Mrs.
Goubault, Mme. Vve. L
Goubault, Mme. G.
Harkness, Miss
*Hildreth, Mrs.
Johnson, Miss E.
King, Mrs. H. F.
King, Miss P.
Kitlitz, Miss
Lamble, Mrs. A. E. B.
Lopes, Mrs. L. L.
Loureiro, Mrs. T.
Miller, Miss E. E.
Nielsen, Mrs.
Northcott, Miss F.
Olsen, Mrs. R. A.
Ozorio, Mrs. H. A.
Ozorio, Mrs. J. A.
Page, Mrs. A. H.
Phipps, Mrs. C. E.
Radionoff, Mrs.
Sanderson, Miss A. G.
Scott-Morris, Mrs. A. M.
Shaw, Miss N. R. M.
Sollman, Miss M.
Sullivan, Mrs. F. A.
Syrneff, Miss
Traver, Miss E. G.
Waller, Mrs. S. R.
Waters, Mrs. G. H.
Wight, Mrs.
Winn, Miss M.
Worley, Mrs. R. E.

* Inland

# CANTON

廣州 *Kwang-chau*

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec. N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. Canton is a foreign perversion of Kwangtung, its real name. One of the first cities in China, it is also the seat of government for the province, and is the residence of the Governor-General, the Military Governor and Civil Administrator, besides a number of other government officials of more or less distinction

Owing to its favoured situation, Canton became at an early date the Chinese port to which the traffic of European countries was first attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839 Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ransom was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese authorities continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports were thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857, Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years.

The city proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and was formerly enclosed by walls 43 ft. thick at the base and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The desire for reform and improvement on modern lines is shown by the recent demolition of the old city wall and utilisation of the site for a fine motor road, from 80 ft. 100 ft. wide, and six miles long, along which tramway lines are to be laid. This work was carried out by the Municipal Council, which was established in November, 1918. Since January, 1921, a continuous service of omnibuses with trailers has been running between the Canton-Kowloon Railway Station and the T'ai P'ing gate west. Numerous buildings of an improved type have recently been erected, notably the new premises of the Sun Co., a building of nine stories, on the Bund. Canton has now its first park, situated in the heart of the city, and it is proposed to convert the former fortified quarters and gardens of the late official residences into a public garden. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is nearly 10 miles. What is now called the New City was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. There were 16 gates giving admission into the city, besides two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, etc., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture, the Chin Chew Club is well worthy of inspection, and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient Water Clock, the Mohammedan Mosque

and the fine ancestral temple of the Chan family are among other show places. The French Mission have a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is entirely built of dressed granite. A Mint, constructed by the late Viceroy Chang Chih-tung, near the East Gate, and furnished with a very complete plant, commenced work in 1889, and now issues silver dollars and subsidiary coins, as well as copper cents. The buildings cover a large area. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple and Monastery form the principal attractions, and in the same neighbourhood the firing, sorting and sifting of tea, the preserving of ginger, and the packing of rattans, cassia, etc., may be seen. The founding of bells and the dyeing of paper and cotton fabrics are two of the chief industries of Fatshan, some 10 miles from Canton. There are large glass-works at Fatei, and paper-mills—these with up-to-date European machinery—near the village of Impo. At Shekwan, seven miles from Fatshan, are extensive potteries. Much has been done during the past year or two to develop home industries. New factories have sprung up like mushrooms. At Honam an up-to-date cotton-spinning factory, equipped with modern machinery, has been erected by a local company with a capital of $5,000,000, and is expected to produce sufficient yarn to meet local requirements. Canton has now five large factories and several hundred workshops for producing hosiery and underwear, the trade in which is flourishing owing to the high cost of the foreign-made article. A rubber vulcanising factory, founded by some returned Singapore Chinese in 1921, turns out rubber tyres, shoe soles and rain coats, which meet with a ready sale. The production of leather is another fairly successful local enterprise. A foundry for the manufacture of copper sheathing from ore mined in the province is working with satisfactory results. Locally-made matches are exported as far as the Straits Settlements. The Canton Cement works are reported to have made a profit of $300,000 in 1921, and the Chukong Motorboat Company is building some 50 excellent launches a year fitted with American motors. The population of Canton has been estimated at 2,500,000 by the Customs authorities.

When the foreign merchants returned to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mud flat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost no less than $325,000. Of this sum four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given. Up to 1889 most of the French concession remained unutilised, but in that year a number of lots were sold and are now built upon. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamên, on which the Catholic Cathedral now stands. Shameen is pleasingly laid out with gardens and tennis courts, and the roads are shaded with well-grown trees. Christ Church (Church of England) stands at the western end, and close to it are situated the Masonic Hall, Boat House and Club. Handsome new premises, costing half-a-million dollars, for the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation were opened in Central Avenue on October 29th, 1921. There is a Roman Catholic church on the French Concession. The Settlement contains good hotel accommodation. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, sixteen houses and the Concordia Theatre on the Settlement were burned by the mob.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade, caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, withdrew from Canton altogether. For many years the trade transacted there by foreigners was limited, but since 1900 an appreciable increase has been noticeable. Though trade has been interfered with by acute political disturbances and the bad effect of the European war, the net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs during the past ten years has shown a steady increase, as will be seen from the following figures:—Hk. Tls. 165,232,378 in 1921; Hk. Tls. 140,814,317 in 1920; Hk. Tls. 147,953,136 in 1919; Hk. Tls. 103,226,078 in 1918; Hk. Tls. 102,844,040 in 1917; Hk. Tls. 109,081,038 in 1916; Hk. Tls. 103,817,195 in 1915; Hk. Tls. 105,296,323 in 1914; Hk. Tls. 112,285,888 in 1913; and Hk. Tls. 96,170,631 in 1912.

Ample means of communication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of 112 miles by railway and about 95 miles by water. Foreign steamers and a large number of native craft ply daily between the two ports. There is daily steam communication with Macao and regular connection with Wuchow and West River ports, and with Shanghai, Newchwang, and Kwangchauwan. The steam-launch traffic under the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations has proved a great success, though since rules were enforced in December, 1901, compelling all Chinese launches to undergo inspection at the hands of an engineer appointed by the Customs before obtaining licences to ply, the number of launches is not so large as previously. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonkin frontier, in June, 1884. The electric light and the telephone system have been introduced into a portion of the city. Through railway communication between Canton and Kowloon was established in October, 1911. The British section of the line extends from Kowloon Point to Lowu, a distance of 22 miles. The Chinese section, which has its terminus at Taishatow (East Gate), is 89 miles in length. A connection with the Canton-Hankow Railway has long been contemplated. The survey by an American syndicate of a railway route to connect Canton with Hankow was made in 1899. Work upon the branch line from Canton to Samshui (about 30 miles) commenced in December, 1902, and a length of 10 miles, as far as Fatshan, was opened on November 15, 1903. The line was extended to Samshui the following year. The completion of the railway to Samshui brought the West River ports within easy distance of Canton, it being now possible to reach Wuchow, in Kwangsi, in less than 24 hours. That the advantages of rapid communication are appreciated may be gathered from the fact that about 3,000,000 of passengers a year are carried on this short line. There is very little freight traffic. The railway has practically killed the passenger traffic by steam launches to Fatshan, but an increase in the railway fares in 1908 revived it to some slight extent. Work on the grand trunk line was started at both ends by the American concessionaires, and a section, about 12 miles long, from Canton northward to Ko Tong Hü, was rapidly approaching completion when in October, 1904, on account of friction between the Chinese authorities and the constructor of the railway, work was entirely stopped. Then it became known that Belgian capitalists had acquired extensive holdings in the American-China Development Company, and, in consequence, a strong agitation was aroused among the Chinese aiming at the cancellation of the concession and the construction of the line with Chinese capital only. The agitation resulted in the concession being cancelled by the Chinese Government, who paid to the American-China Development Company a sum of Gold $6,750,000 as compensation, including the cost of the works already completed. As soon as the concession was cancelled a movement was organised by the commercial men of the three provinces which the line will traverse to raise the necessary funds for its construction. A large sum of money was subscribed or promised by Chinese at home and abroad on condition that there would be no official control of the railway. This attitude on the part of the merchants naturally brought them into serious conflict with the provincial authorities, but they successfully urged their claims to freedom from official interference, and construction work has been proceeding on the Kwangtung section since 1907 under the direction of a Chinese engineer. The first section of the line —from Wongsha to Kongtsun, a distance of 17 miles, with three intermediate stations —was opened on July 17th, 1907, and in December, 1908, a further section to Yuntam, 44 miles from Canton, was opened. The railway is now completed as far as Shiukuan (Chiuchow), 140 miles from Canton. On the whole, the traffic is satisfactory, but the railway cannot be expected to pay well until it has been carried to Hankow or Shanghai, when it should be the most important and most profitable section of the railway system of China. The total length of the line in the Kwangtung Province will be 209 miles. Owing to the difficulties experienced in getting the Chinese shareholders to pay up the calls on their shares as they fell due, the Government resolved at the end of 1908 to raise a foreign loan. A Chinese-owned line from Canton to Whampoa and thence to Amoy has been projected and surveys have been made. The capital of the company is $40,000,000 but only about one-fifth has been paid up or promised. In accordance with stipulations in the Supplementary Commercial Treaty between Great Britain and China, concluded in 1902, the various barriers or artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River were in 1905 partially removed, thus rendering the approaches to Canton safer and easier for shipping, and simplifying work in connection with the proposal to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour. Extensive wharves

and godowns have been erected at Pak Hin Hok on Honam Island, about two miles below Shameen, which enable ocean-going vessels of considerable draught to proceed up to Canton. During recent years large bunding operations have been in progress along the Front and Back Reaches, and a considerable amount of building has been done on the Shameen, where there are now very few vacant lots.

Owing to the disturbed state of China, a British force of about 300 troops from Hongkong was quartered on the Shameen at the end of 1911, and, with big guns, maxims, barbed-wire entanglements, sand-bag fortifications, etc., the Shameen had the appearance of an island under siege. Canton remained remarkably quiet when the general rising occurred. In April the Tartar-General had been shot; in May a revolutionary crowd made an assault on the Viceroy's yamen, but stern military measures prevented a general rising. Later in the year the new Tartar-General was assassinated by a bomb as he landed in Canton, and on another occasion an attempt, which proved nearly successful, was made to assassinate Admiral Li, who so effectually checked the rising in May. When the revolution broke out on a grand scale in October, the Viceroy, recognising the hopelessness of resistance with troops honeycombed with sedition and with a population unanimously in sympathy with revolution, readily agreed to the transfer of the Government to the revolutionary leaders, and the independence of the province was thus attained without bloodshed. In July, 1913, when a rebellion broke out in several provinces against what was described as the dictatorship of Yuan Shih-kai, the Tutuh, Chan Kwing-ming, proclaimed the independence of the province. The ex-viceroy Shum came down to Canton as the generalissimo of the rebel forces to organise an expedition to proceed north to punish Yuan Shih-kai, but he failed to win over General Lung Chai Kwong of Kwangsi, who remained loyal to the Central Government, and marched with a large force upon Canton. As this force approached the city the traitorous Tutuh and the Generalissimo fled, and on reaching Canton General Lung cancelled the declaration of independence, and gradually restored peace and order in the city, where much looting and some fighting took place prior to and for some time after his arrival. In 1916 when the troubles arose over Yuan Shih-kai's attempt to ascend the Dragon throne, Kwangtung again declared its independence, but this did not prevent bloodshed. General Lung was denounced as a traitor to the Republic by General Shum, who attacked Canton at the head of a large army. There was serious fighting and for a number of weeks all business was suspended. There was considerable destruction of property and much loss of life before matters were settled by General Lung's transference to another post. The political situation since 1917 has been very confused. A Military Government was formed in the interests of Constitutionalism, and a complete severance of relations followed between the North and the South. Spasmodic fighting, the constant movement of troops and rivalries amongst the various leaders in the South have seriously interfered with trade. In 1921 Dr. Sun Yat sen, whose party had driven out the Kwangsi leaders in the previous year, was proclaimed by his followers "President of China." In 1922 Sun went to Kweilin, in Kwangsi, to make preparations for his projected punitive expedition to Peking, but his forces never got within a thousand miles of the city, and the hopes which he had based on his alliance with Chang Tso-lin were destroyed by the defeat of this Tuchun's forces by Wu Pei fu. In the meantime, Sun had alienated his chief lieutenant, Chan Kwing-ming, by this impossible enterprise, and in the middle of the year Chan's supporters put Sun and his followers in Canton to flight. Sun took refuge on the warships which were attached to his cause, and he went so far as to bombard Canton on one occasion, but without achieving any military result. After remaining on a Chinese warship for some time under the shelter afforded by the Shameen, he left hurriedly on board H.M.S. *Moorhen* to catch an "Empress" liner to Shanghai. Chan remained in Kwangtung, as Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, and his nominee, Chan Chik-yue, a merchant of Hongkong, was appointed Civil Governor in September. Early in January, 1923, Dr. Sun's sympathisers sent a force composed of Kwangsi and Yunnanese soldiers to invade Kwangtung, and, owing to the supineness of naval units and the poor resistance offered by the disaffected Cantonese troops, Canton quickly fell into their possession. Chan retired to Weichow; the Civil Governor had fled some days previously to Hongkong.

# DIRECTORY

## 綸寶 *Pao-lun*

ALBERT & WULLSCHLEGER ANCIENNE MAISON (E. Pasquet & Cie.), Silk Merchants and Commission Agents

AMERICAN LIBRARY, Free Circulating Library—Missions Building, The Bund
Dr. R. E. Chambers, treasurer
A. L. Groff, librarian

## 昌愼 *Sun Chong*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents—Teleph. 1009; Tel Ad: Danica. Head Office: 4, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai; Tel. Ad. Danica. Branches: Canton, Chefoo, Foochow, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkong, Kalgan, Mukden, Peking, Tientsin, Taiyuanfu, Tsinan, Tsingtao, Urga, Vladivostock, Yunnanfu
P. J. Kearny, plant engineering, electrical supplies
H. H. Proseus, imports, building and mechanical supplies

## 士樂德仁

ANTHOROSE Co., Import Export, General Commission Agents and Wholesale Chemists, Wine, Spirit, Provision and Silk Merchants—Western Second Road; Tel. Ad: Anthorose

*Agencies*

Empreza Comercial do Extremo Oriente, Macao
L. de Guinefollaud, Cognac, France

## 行英利安 *On Lee Ying Hong*

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD., Merchants and Engineers—Tel. Ad: Harchi
C. E. Peacock, signs per pro.
H. Riggenbach, silk inspector
V. Arnold-Jones, electrical engineer

| | |
|---|---|
| J. A. Jameson | R. C. Sales |
| A. Borne | F. de P. Barros |
| A. E. Quin | E. d'Oliveira |
| C. E. Rathsam | B. Billimoria |

*Sole Distributors for*

Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co., Ld.

*Agencies*

The Associated Brass and Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Birmingham, England
Asa Lees & Co., Oldham, England. Cotton Spinning Machinery
Jno. Hy. Andrew, Ld., Sheffield. Tool Steel
Ashworth, Son & Co., Ld., Dewsbury, England. Weighing Machinery
The Blackman Export Co., London and Arbroath (Scotland). Keith Lights, Gas Specialities, etc.
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, U.S.A. "Oxylo" Belting
General Fireproofing Co., Ohio, U.S.A. Concrete Reinforcement, etc.
George Keighley, Ld., Burnley, England. Weaving Machinery
Wm. Morris & Co. (Ruskin House), Ld., London. Art Metal, Steel Casements, etc.
Ruston, & Hornsby, Ld., Lincoln, Grantham and Stockport, England. Gas, Oil and Steam Engines, Road Rollers, etc.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Munsey, Pa., U.S.A. Flour and Rice Milling Machinery
Société Vinicole Rheims. Mumm's Champagne
South British Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine)
Far Eastern Insurance Co, Ld.

## 行銀華友國美

ASIA BANKING CORPORATION—Head Office: New York; Tel. Ad: Bankasia
C. D. McIntosh, acting manager
P. B. Boas, signs per pro.

## 亞細亞 *Ah-si-ah*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Petrosilox
H. D. Browne, acting manager
C. E. N. Druitt, assist. do.

| | |
|---|---|
| R. A. Denne | V. A. J. J. Rasmussen (Samshui) |
| N. S. Ellis | |
| R. Y. Frost | D. Willis |
| H. W. Hewett | A. G. Waller |
| J. W. Lee | H. Watling |
| C. E. Mott | G. C. Worrall |

Fati Installation
H. Cadman, manager
B. J. Keeley

## 館冷夜面沙界英

AUCTION SALESROOM, THE—British Concession, Shameen
A. M. Place da Silva

## 亞波

BALTIC ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE, Exporters and Importers—17, British Concession, Shameen; Teleph. 1020; Tel. Ad: Baltiasico; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Imp. and Bentley's
K. T. Nielsen, manager
V. Andresen

行銀東廣 *Kwang-tung-ngan-hong*

BANK OF CANTON, LTD.—West Bund; Tel. Ad: Cantonese
Chuck Mow Yip, manager
Ng G. Lung, cashier and sub-mgr.
Lusing Look, accountant

BANK OF CHINA — New Bund, Canton: Telephs. manager's office 3157, general office 3011; Tel. Ad: Centrobank

行銀灣臺 *Toi-wan-ngan-hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. — British Concession, Shameen; Telephs. 1317, 1052; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

BANQUE DE L'INDO CHINE
C. E. Goy, directeur p.i.
C. Fournier, caissier comptable
E. Rougeau, chef de la correspondance
Wai Tsak Ling, compradore

BARDY & Co., A. H., Exporters of Embroideries—Shameen
A. H. Bardy

庇保 *Bo Be*

BERBLINGER & Co., Engineers, Contractors, General Merchants—10, West Bund; Teleph. 1876; Tel. Ad: Berblinger; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Carlowitz, Engineering, Galland-Ingenieur
A. Berblinger, partner (Shanghai)
F. Feld, partner (Canton)
O. J. Langhammer, signs per pro.
F. Kraemer

處宜事河治東廣辦督

*Took Pan Kwong Tung Tse Ho Si Yi Chue*

BOARD OF CONSERVANCY WORKS OF KWANG-TUNG—White Cloud Road; Teleph. 3172; Tel. Ad: Conservanc; Codes: Bentley's, Lieber's
Director General—Admiral T. K. Tong
Deputy Director—C. S. Lowe, B.S.
Engineer-in-Chief—Major G. W. Olivecrona, R.S.E., C.E.
Engineering Assistants—C. P. Vetter, B.SC., C.E., N. R. Bjuke, R.S.E., C.E., S. C. Burt, T. H. Fan and P. Soohoo, A.B., M.S.

BOMANJEE & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Bomanjee
N. B. Karanjia
J. B. Patel

士剌些 *She-la-si*

**Boediker & Co., Aktiebolag, Carl,** Importers, Exporters, Engineers, Commission, Insurance and Shipping Agents—No. 2, Sai Hoh Hau; Teleph. 3004; Tel. Ad: Boediker. All Codes used
W. Brockstedt, manager
C. May, assistant
G. Weber, engineer
W. Hartmann, assistant
G. Brachmann, representing Leopold Cassella & Co., G.m.b.H., Frankfurt a/M.
W. Schultz, chemist, of Leopold Cassella & Co., G m.b H., Frankfurt a/M.
*Agents for*
Leopold Cassella & Co., G.m.b.H. Frankfurt a/M.
Insurance Co., "Veritas" Ld., Batavia
Rickmers Rhederei Aktiengesellschaft, Hamburg

泰綸 *Lun-tai*

BOYER, MAZET & Co., Raw Silk Merchants
J. Eymar, signs per pro.
B. d'Azevedo, assist.
*Agents*
Equity Silk Corpn., New York

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
E. A. Stanton (chairman), D. Forbes, H. S. Kavarana, H. H. Bond, E. A. Reid, C. E. Peacock, R. K. Batchelor (hon. secretary)

大英聖書會公

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—Tel. Ad: Burkwall, Fongtsuen
Rev. H. O. T. Burkwall and wife

駐華英美烟公司

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD., Sub-Depôt—Tel. Ad: Powhattan
H. R. Burge
J. H. Southwell
C. F. Croawell

卜內門公司

**Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,** Alkali Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Alkali
A. V. Farmer, district manager
*Agencies*
British Dyestuffs Corpn., Ld.
Borax Consolidated, Ld.
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt, Ld.
Mond Nickel Co., Ld.
United Alkali Co.

Chiswick Boot Polish Co., Ld.
Reckitt & Sons, Ld.
J. & J. Colman, Ld.
H. C. Fairley & Co., Ld.
Scott & Bowne, Ld.

---

## 古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants
C. M. Forrest, signs per pro.
N. R. Dick
V. G. Smyth
J. R. Lough, wharfinger

*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
London and Lancs. Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.

---

## 學大南嶺

CANTON CHRISTIAN COLLEGE — Tel. Ad: Cancriscol
C. K. Edmunds, PH.D., and wife, president (absent)
W. K. Chung and wife, vice-presdt.
J. M. Henry, B.A., B.D., and wife, vice-president and actg. executive secretary
O. E. Pomeroy, B.A., and wife, bursar
W. R. Augur, B.A., assistant bursar
Miss N. I. Babson, Western School
J. V. Barrow, B.A., religion
Rev. A. Baxter and wife, religion
C. H. Bratt, B.A., Middle School
H. C. Brownell, M.A., and wife, history
K. P. Buswell, B.A., sericulture
Dr. W. W. Cadbury, M.D., and wife, college physician
A. S. Campbell, B.A., biology
S. Y. Chan, B.A., Chinese
Y. T. Chiu, M.A., chemistry
P. S. Chung, M.A., agriculture
M. L. Cotta, B.S., resident engineer
E. R. Ding, M.S., agriculture
K. Duncan, M.A., and wife, economics (absent)
Miss J. E. Fisher, B.A., Middle School and dean of women
H. S. Frank, M.S., chemistry
P. K. Fu, M.S., agriculture
E. A. Gilbert, Middle School
P. A. Grieder, M.A., English
H. B. Graybill, M.A., and wife, principal Middle School, education
J. C. Griggs, PH.D., and wife, English
Miss Elizabeth H. Groff, agriculture
G. W. Groff, M.S., agriculture (and wife) dean of college of agriculture
C. H. Haines, B.A., Middle School
L. Hoh, B.S., agriculture
A. H. Holt, B.A., and wife, English
H. W. House, B.S., chemistry
C. W. Howard, M.S., and wife, sericulture (absent)
N. K. Kam, B.A., economics
Frank F. Kan, M.S., agriculture
J. N. Keys, M.A., education
A. R. Knipp, B.S., physics (absent)
C. N. Laird, A.M., and wife, dean of College of Arts and Sciences, chemistry
I. C. Lam, B.A., principal, Overseas Chinese School
S. Y. Lei, B.A., agriculture
C. O. Levine, M.S., agriculture
Miss J. Little, secy. to dean and bursar
K. T. Lo, E.E., mathematics
G. E. Lyon, B.A., English
F. A. McClure, B.S., and wife, agriculture (absent)
W. E. MacDonald, M.A., and wife, mathematics (absent)
H. P. Nottage, M.D., and wife, associate college physician
Mrs. M. S. Rand, B.A., Overseas Chinese School
Rev. R. Rees, and wife, history
H. B. Refo, B.A., manual training
Edw. Shim, B.S., agriculture
Dr. M. M. Skinner, PH.D., economics
Miss Beatrice N. Snow, B.A., Western School
Miss Mabel A. Steele, B.A., secretary to president
W. W. Stifler, PH.D., and wife, physics
C. W. Taam, B.A., associate librarian
H. M. VanDyke, B.A., Middle School
E. R. Van-Sant, B.A., do.
E. H. Walker, B.A., do.
C. P. Wong, B.S., agriculture
M. W. Wood, B.S., physics
I. H. Ware, M.A., economics
S. K. Wei, PH.D., and wife, philosophy
K. T. Yeung, M.A., principal Primary School
C. K. Cheung, B.S., agriculture
S. M. Skinner, Middle School

---

CANTON CLUB—Shameen
Committee—M. A. Annett (chairman), N. J. Austin, M. Drevard, C. E. Peacock, A. Spalinger, Lt. Comd. R. M. Hunt, D.S.O., R.N. (secretary)

CANTON HOSPITAL—Teleph. 58
Surgeon—Dr. J. O. Thomson
Surgeon and Pathologist—Dr. J. M. Wright
Opthalmic Surgeon—Dr.C. A. Hayes,
Internist—Dr. W. W. Cadbury
Public Health—Dr. F. Oldt
Visiting Phys. and Surgeon—Dr. W. G. Reynolds
Supt. of Nurses—Miss I. M Smith
Business Manager - J. W. Banbury

CANTON-KOWLOON RAILWAY — Chinese Section
Managing Director's Office
Wen Teh Chang, managing-director
Liang Shi Hsih, sub-managing-dir.
Chau Teh Mei, secretary
Yung Man Wai, Chinese secretary
Engineering Department
B. T. B. Boothby, M.INST.C.E., engineer-in-chief
W. M. Stratton, district engineer
W. W. Leung, assist. engineer
Accounts Department
H. P. Harris, chief accountant
H. S. Chow, Chinese assist. acct. and auditor
Traffic Department
C. T. Liu, traffic manager
J. T. Smith, chief traffic inspector
S. M. Bander, traffic inspector
Locomotive Department
S. K. Young, locomotive supt.
P. Y. Kong, locomotive accountant
Stores Department
Chu Yau, chief storekeeper

## 廣東電話總局

CANTON TELEPHONES OFFICE, THE, CENTRAL

CANTON WESLEYAN GIRLS' DAY SCHOOL
Miss D. J. Parry, principal

## 和禮 *Lai-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—11, Sun Hing Street; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th editions, Bentley's and Carlowitz
Wilh. Schuechner, manager
H. Lehmann, signs per pro.
B Luebcke
H. Ferber | W. Dohse
A. von Karkovany | O. Schroeter
H. Puls | F. X. L. Tavares
H. Hoene, representing A.G. fuer Anilin Fabrikation, Berlin
*Agencies*
Hamburg-America Line
Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.

## 利嘉 *Ka-lee*

CARY & Co., Engineers, Contractors and General Merchants—17, French Concession, Shameen; Teleph. 1540; Tel. Ad: Cary; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., and Bentley's
W. F. Cary
T. Chee
*Agencies*
North American Fibre Products Co.
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co.
Pine-Ihrig Co
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE FRANCAISE DE CHINE—Section (Canton)
E. C. Gay, president
M. Drevard, vice-president
J. Sacquemin, membre du comité
H. Laffont, do.
C. Poisat, do.
J. Eymar, do.
J. Cassa, do. secrétaire, tres., hon.
E. Rougeau, secrétaire adjoint

CHARTERED BANK OF I., AUS. & CHINA—Teleph. 1108; Tel. Ad: Comet
N. J. Austin, sub-agent
W. M. Cox, sub-accountant

CHINA BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY, Book Publishers and General Printers—Salesroom: Mission Building, The Bund; Works: Tung Shan; Tel. Ad: Bapto
R. E. Beddoe, M.D. (Wuchow), chairman of board of directors
Rev. R. E. Chambers, D.D. (Tungshan, Canton), corresponding secretary, treasurer and business manager
Rev. Jacob Speicher (Swatow), editorial secretary
R.E. Chambers, jr. (Tungshan, Canton) business manager

## 信謙 *Him-shun*

CHINA EXPORT, IMPORT AND BANK CO., LTD., Importers and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Lemjus (A.B.C. 5th edn., Carlowitz Code) No. 2, West Bund 2nd Floor. Head Office: Hamburg. Branches: Canton, Shanghai, Tientsin, Kobe and Yokohama
J. Grodtmann, director (Hamburg)
H. Geffers, signs per pro.
Herm. Koerner, do.
M. F. Hille
*Agents for*
Farbwerke vorm. Meister Lucius and Bruening, Hoechst a/M.

局商招船輪 *Lun-shun-chiu-sheung-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Chan Kwok-man, agent
Chan Yuk Tong, chief clerk
*Agency*
China Merchants' Insurance Co.

司公限有險保壽人年永

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—28, French Concession, Shameen
J. F. Eça da Silva, manager
Kwok Tsok Chow, sub-agent

CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE—Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa. 2, Se Ho Khan Ting; Tel. Ad: Kanaginko

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRATION
Kwan King Sing, Chinese district inspector
J. J. M. Beauvais, foreign district inspector

局報電州廣

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—Teleph. 3034
Director—S. Pang
Superintendent—S. C. Wong
Clerk in charge—C. Fung

局報電面沙

Shameen Branch—Teleph. 1074
Manager—C. Chen
Clerk in charge—T. Kwan

CHOTIRMALL & Co., K. A. J., Merchants and Commission Agents
S. Nebhraje, manager

CINEMA THEATRES

院畫影園一

GARDEN THEATRE (controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ltd.)—Wei Oi Rd.
S. M. Chu, house manager

司公限有達明

HONGKONG AMUSEMENTS, LTD., Cinema Theatre Proprietors and Film Exchange—Teleph. 997. Local Office: Pearl Theatre, Bund. Head Office: Hongkong
Lo Kan, joint managing-director
M. W. Stevens, secretary
Ho Chok Man, compradore

院畫影珠明

PEARL THEATRE (controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ltd.)—Bund; Teleph. 997
K. M. Leung, house manager

院畫影新一

YATSAN THEATRE (controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ltd.)—Sup Bat Po, Central
C. C. Lo, house manager

司公洋西面沙

*Sa-meen-sai-yeung-kung-sze*

CLUB LUSITANO—Shameen
Committee—F. G. Eça Silva (chairman), C. T. Gomes (hon. secretary), S. S. Sequeira, R. C. Sales and E. M. O. Remedios

利公商英 *Ying-seung-kung-lee*

COLONIAL STORES, THE, Wholesale Grocers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Importers and Exporters—16, Sai Hing Street; Teleph. 1407; Tel. Ad: Colonial; All Codes
W. A. Cheong, proprietor and general manager
Ho Ka Chan, assistant manager
M. Ham, accountant

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE FRANÇAISE POUR LE COMMERCE ET L'INDUSTRIE
A. Mésoniat, manager
F. Marandon
M. Muschi

CONSULATES

署事領國美大

*Tai-mee-kwok-tsung-ling-sz-chu*

AMERICA
Consul-in-Charge—R. P. Tenney
Vice-Consul—A. A. Collins
Do. —H. Bucknell, jr.
Do. —M. M. Hamilton

官事領國比大

*Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM
Consul-General for South China (See Hongkong)

CHILE—French Concession, Shameen
Consul-General—E. R. Huneeus

DENMARK
Consul—Wallace J. Hansen

署事領國法大

*Tai Fat-kwok Ling-sz-chü*

FRANCE
Consul-General—J. Beauvais
Vice Consul—F. Valentin

GERMANY—Kwei Yuen, East Bund
Consul-General—Dr. H. C. Busing
Vice-Consul—Dr. W. Wagner, A. Hoebel
H. Kanter | B. Greiser

## 大英國總領事署

*Tai Ying-kwok Tsung Ling-sz-chü*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-Genl.—J. W. Jamieson, C.M.G.
Vice-Consuls—W. A. Alexander, F. A. Wallis, S. G. Beare
Constable—W. Read

## 大義利大領事官

*Tai I-tai-li Ling-sz-kun*

ITALY
Consul-Gen.—(residing in H'kong.)
Vice-Consul—Cav. L. Petrucci
Chinese Secy.—Cav. Uff. Huang

## 大日本總領事館

JAPAN
Consul-General—E. Fujita
Chancellor—K. Homma
Do. —K. Murata
Do. —H. Nagasawa
Police Inspector—H. Murakami

## 大和國領事官

*Tai-wo-kwok Ling-sz'-kun*

NETHERLANDS
Acting Consul—A. C. J. Vermeuln

## 大喊哪國領事官

*Tai No-wai-kwok ling-sz-kun*

NORWAY—Tel. Ad: Norge
Vice-Consul—H. S. Smith

## 大西洋國總領事

*Ta Sai-yeung-kwok Chung Ling-sz*

PORTUGAL
Consul-General—Amadeu da Silva, LL.D., A.M., F.I.
Vice-Consul—A. F. Batalha
Chinese Secretary—Lu Yut-po

## 大瑞典國喊哪呣喘領事官

*Tai-sui-tin-no-wai-kwok-ling-sz-kun*

SWEDEN
Acting Vice-Consul—Major G. W. D Olivecrona

## 大瑞士國領事官

*Tai sui-shi-kwok-ling-sz-kun*

SWITZERLAND
Consul—U. Spalinger

## 粵海關 *Yueh Hai Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
*Revenue Department*
Commissioner—A. H. Harris
Deputy Commissioner—L. P. G. de Cartier
Assistants—Hü Ping-fai, Tai T'in chak, A. N. Chesshire, Chhung Sam Wong Hin-wa, Chan Siu Pang, H., J. de Garcia, E. D. G. Hooper and T. Aida
Medical Officers—W. G. Reynolds, V. Rossi
Acting Chief Tidesurveyor—F. Huber
Assistant Tidesurveyor—J. Ward
Boat Officer—W. Nash
Assistant Boat Officer—J. Chipperfield (at Whampoa)
Acting Assistant Boat Officer—W. H. H. Kimberley
Appraisers—J. McMahon, R. J. Chard, M. C. Shirazee
Chief Examiners—F. R. G. da Cruz, A. Martin, P. J. Jacobson
Examiners—E. C. Charrington, St. C. C. da Silva, A. H. Craig
Assistant Examiners—F. Byrnes, B. Poletti, A. C. Ellis, J. Smeeden, G. Tominaga, C. Finch, C. L. C. Nicholson
Tidewaiters—A. E. V. Nielsen, M. Yamato, P. T. Doody, G. Shaw, F. J. Brooke, F. C. Stevens, W. H. Daly, R. Patterson (at Whampoa), H. G. Aydon, F. J. Matthes, A. S. Smith, J. Williams, P. J. Holloway, R. H. Richmond, T. B. Svensson, A. R. Bletcher, D. L. Goodall and W Gardiner
*Harbour Department*
Actg. Harbour Master—H. S. Sweeting
Berthing Officers—C. R. Jonsson, P. I Tirbak, A. M. F. Carlyon, B. Lukhmanoff
*Native Customs*
Acting Deputy Commissioner in charge—N. R. M. Shaw
Examiner—M. F. d'Assis
Assistant Examiner—H. Cowburn
Tidewaiter—C. W. Hall

DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD. (OF HONGKONG)—Tel. Ad: Glacis
T. G. Stokes, manager

## 見的 *Tik-kin*

DEACON & Co., LTD., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Deacon
E. A. Stanton, director
H. S. Smith, do.
E. H. Smyth, do.
R. K. Batchelor
*Agencies*
Hongkong, C. & M. Steamboat Co., Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
British-India S. N. Co. (Apcar Line)
Allianee Assurance Co., Ld.

China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Assurance Society, Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Lloyd's
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
North China Insurance Co.

---

### 地顛拔霞 *Ha-pat-tin-dee*

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents—Canton, London and Lyons
William H. S. Dent
A. Huxley | C. T. Gomes
H. H. Xavier | W. B. Viana
*Agencies*
General Electric Co. of China, Ld.
Shiu On Steamship Co.
North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Indian-African Line
Oriental-African Line

---

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK, BERLIN
J. Kullmann, agents
W. Knoke
R. Franz

---

DHANAMALL, CHELARAM, Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—French Con.
P. Nenumal Chagani, manager

---

DIALDAS & SONS, M., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—45, Kussra Terrace, French Concession
K. Basarmal, manager
D. B. Dadalani

---

### 祥天 *Teen-cheang*

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Merchants—Head Office: 24, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C.; and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Kobe, New York, Tacoma, San Francisco, Seattle, Victoria, Vancouver, Colombo, Antwerp and Havana
H. H. Bond, manager
B. P. Lind
B. S. Viera
*Agencies*
Dodwell Castle Line of Strs. (for N.Y.)
Lloyd Triestino Co. (Adriatic Steamers)
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line
British Electrical and Engineering Co. of China
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Underwood Typewriter Co., New York
Waygood Otis Co.

DOSSABHOY & Co., S.
Sorabjee Dossabhoy (Bombay)
M. B. Futtakia, signs per pro.

---

### 林威麻花 *Wei-lum-fa-ma*

FARMER & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and Commission Agents—Shameen, British Concession
William Farmer
W. R. Farmer
C. Button

---

FATSHAN WESLEYAN GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL
Miss S. K. Laird, B.A., principal
Miss M. W. Benson, B.SC.

---

FOREIGN SILK ASSOCIATION OF CANTON THE—Shameen
Committee—U. Spalinger (chairman), J. Hall (hon. secretary), H. Laffond, C. Poisat, J. Proton

---

FRANCO-CHINESE HOSPITAL (Hopital Paul Doumer)—The Bund
Supt.—Dr. Rossi, 56, French Concession, Shameen
Assistant—Dr. Kervrann, Dr. Toulloc
Dental Surgeon—Mrs. L. Ulman

---

### 泰時 *Szee Tai*

GENERAL SILK IMPORTING CO., INC. (OF NEW YORK), Raw and Waste Silks—16, British Concession, Shameen; Teleph. 1474; Tel. Ad: Genralsilk, Shameen
Edmond Baron, signs per pro.
P. Demaretz, do.

---

### 利志 *Chee-lee*

**Gerin, Drevard & Co.,** Silk Merchants, Importers and Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents—"Red House," Shameen, and at Hongkong and Yunnanfu. Teleph. 1165; Tel. Ad: Gerivard
H. G. Gerin, partner
M. Drevard, do.
J. Baud, do.
M. A. Ogier, silk inspector
G. F. Fisher
*Agencies*
China Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong
Admiral Oriental Line, Inc.
Alliance Regionale of France, Fire Insurance Co., Paris
Assurance Franco-Asiatique Insurance Co., Shanghai
L'Urbaine Fire Insurance, Paris
Motor Union Insce. Co., Ld., London
Home Insurance Co. of New York

GRAY, P. N. ASIA CORPORATION, General Importers and Exporters, Engineers and Insurance Agents—4, Ching Yuen Ma Lu; Teleph. 3227; Tel. Ad: Prengray; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edn., Simplex and Lieber's
Prentiss N. Gray, presdt. (New York)
A. C. B. Fletcher, vice-presdt. (S'hai.)
F. Ortlepp, manager

昌時 *Sze-cheong*

GRIFFITH, LTD., T. E., Silk Merchants, Exporters and Importers, Shipping and Insurance Agents
T. E. Griffith, director (absent)
H. Sutton, do.
M. A. Annett, do.
R. J. Hall, signs per pro.
W. Seiffert
T. C. T. Beck | D. Noronha
A. Zuppiger | A. C. da Silva
*Agencies*
Yuen On Steamship Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

德華 *Wah-Tack*

HANDELS COMPAGNIE, Import and Export Merchants—Tel. Ad: Wahtack; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Paul Hell, partner (Hamburg)
G. Harting, do.

盛興商茂 *Hing-sing*

HANNIBAL & Co., W. A., Merchants and Commission Agents
W. A. Hannibal
John Robertson
J. Mowbray Jones
H. J. Buxton
Cho Chuen
*Agencies*
Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.
John Hopkins & Co., Ld., Glasgow. Glengarry Whisky
J. G. Monnet & Co., Cognac. "Salamander" Brandy
Humphrey, Taylor & Co.
Otard's Brandies, Cognac
"Old Pensioner Gin"

臣夏

HASHIM & JACKSON INC., Importers and Exporters—Head Office: New York. Tel. Ad: Hashimal

"HILLCREST" SANITARIUM AND HOSPITAL—Tung Shan, Canton; Teleph. 3105

**Hin Fat & Co.,** Coal Merchants, Shipping Agents and Stevedores, Ship, Freight, Passenger and Insurance Brokers—23, Sun Ki Sai Kai; Teleph. 1693; Tel. Ad: Diligent; Codes used: Bentley's and Privates. Head Office: Hongkong
Kwok Tsok Chow, signs per pro.
*General Managers*
Hin Kee Coal Co.
Yik Chung, Stevedores, Transhipping and Forwarding Agents

HONGKONG & CANTON ICE MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Glacis
T. G. Stokes, engineer-in-charge

HOGG & Co.—Shameen

行銀海上港香
*Heung-kong-sheong-hoi-ngan-hong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
D. Forbes, agent
H. B. Willan
A. C. Kennett | G. P. Cruz
L. E. da Luz | A. F. Eça da Silva

時好 *Ho-see*

HOLLAND CHINA HANDELSCOMPAGNIE (Holland China Trading Co.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Holchihand
J. H. Collignon (Rotterdam)
S. J. R. de Monchy do.
W. Kieh do.
A. C. J. Vermeulen, signs per pro.
J. J. Wierink de Hoog
W. J. Ziegler
*Agencies*
Java-China-Japan Line
Java-Pacific Line
Holland Oost-Azie Lijn (Holland East Asia Line)
Java Sea & Fire Insce. Co. of Batavia
Yorkshire Insurance Co.
Netherlands Fire and Life Insce. Co.
Netherlands Harbour Works, Co., Ld., of Amsterdam
Pulu Laoet Coal Mines of Stagen, S. E. Borneo
"Philips" Lamps, Eindhoven (Holland)

嘅喺健開 *Hui-gen-hol-lan*

HUYGEN, G. E., Exporter, Importer and Commission Agent—Office: 2, Sai Hing Kai; Teleph. 005; Private Residence: 6, Tungshan; Teleph. 3331; P.O. Box 112; Tel. Ad: Huygen: Codes: A1., A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Lieber's, Standard and Private Codes
O. Hechtel, signs per pro.
L. Muhle, do.

K. Hodapp
Hans Meier
S. von Schoenaich, techn.-dept.
Tam Sui-tong, compradore

*Agencies*
Netherlands Lloyd
Niagara Fire Insurance Co. of New York
Holland Assurance Society of 1841
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
Verein Bremer See Versicherungs Gesellschaften
Berlin-Hamburger Land & Wasser Transport Versicherungs A.G.
Hamburger Lloyd Versicherungs A.G.
Rheinisch-Westfaelischer Lloyd Transport Vers. A.G.
Ocean Versicherungs A.G.
Nord-West Deutsche Vers. A.G.
Hanseatische Vers. A.G.
Coeln-Hamburger Vers. A.G.
Luebecker Transport Vers. A.G.
Verzekering Maatschappy "Noord & Zuid Hollandsche Lloyd
Duesseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. A.G.
"Indemnitas" Versicherungs A.G.
Rheinisch Schlesische Versicherungs Bank A.G.
"Orion" Versicherungs A.G.
"Seestern" Versicherungs A.G.
Deutsche Rueckversicherungs A.G.
Kheinisch Saechsische Vers. A.G.
Duesseldorfer Rueckversicherungs A.G.
"Pharus" Allgemeine Vers. A.G.
"Saxonia" Leipziger Allgemeine Vers. A.G.
"Saxonia" Leipziger Transport Vers. A.G.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.
Stuttgart Berliner Vers. A.G.
Friedrich Wilhelm, Berlin W. Havaric-Kommissariat
N. V. Import & Export My. v/h L. Wuest & Zoon, Dokkum and Amsterdam
Kalle & Co. A.G. Biebrich a/Rh.
R. Schiffler, technical adviser
Polak & Schwarz's Essence Factories, Zaandam
Fabrique "Wilka," Geneva Swiss Watches

---

## 萬國寶通銀行

*Man-kwok-bo-tung-ngan-ho*

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—Tel. Ad: Statesbank
W. D. Howe, manager
H. L. Morton, sub-accountant
G. A. Benson, do.
Chü Lok-ting, compradore

## 和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
E. A. Reid, agent
A. Gandossi, silk inspector
P. Chatagnon
L. G. Frost | F. X. Botelho
R. T. Crowe, wharf supt.

*Agencies*
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
"Glen Line"
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Owners
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

---

KARANJIA & Co.—Bormanjee Building

---

## 和順 *Sun-wo*

**Karanjia & Co.,** Merchants and Commission Agents, Public Silk Inspectors—Shameen; Teleph. 1593; Tel. Ad: Zoraba
N. B. Karanjia, proprietor
Gaston Ricard
H. G. J. McNeary
J. B. Patell
M. R. Pustakia
Wong Quan So, compradore
Sit Chi Ming, assist. do.

---

KAVARANA & Co., B. F., Merchants
M. B. Futtakia, signs per pro.
D. B. Kavarana (Bombay)
F. B. Kavarana do.

---

KAVARANA, S. F., Merchant and Commission Agent
H. S. Kavarana

---

KAVARANA & SONS, M. H., Merchants and Commission Agents—Shameen
S. M. Kavarana, partner

---

## 村木

**Kimura & Co., K.,** Merchants, Coal Importers and Shipping Agents—1, Yan Chai Street, West Bund; Teleph. 1301; Tel. Ad: Kimman
K. Kimura, principal (Hongkong)
Leung Man Pak, agent

---

KWONG TUNG CEMENT WORKS, Cement, Quicklime and Cement Tile Manufacturers — Honam, Canton; Branch Office: Des Vœux Road West, Hongkong

KWANG TUNG ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO., LTD. —Works: Ng Sin Mun; Teleph. 212; Office: Ching Hoi Mun; Telephs. 105, 155; Tel. Ad: Lighthouse; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's
Tse Tsok-kai, general manager and power supt.
Chang Tsz Shu, assist. general manager
J. Y. Haring, electrical engineer
J. Carnegie, jr., mechanical do.
C. Reid, assistant engineer
B. V. Jemchoojin, do.
H. Lowcook, do.
M. Nesteroff, do.
F. P. Smith, switchboard operator

LAWN TENNIS CLUB—SHAMEEN
Committee—E.A. Stanton (chairman), C. E. Watson (hon secretary), M. A. Annett (hon. treasurer), J. W. O. Davidson, G. C. Kitching

LITTLE, ADAMS & WOOD, Architects and Civil Engineers
Colbourne Little, F.R.I.B.A. (Hongkong)
F. R. J. Adams, A.M.I.M.E. (Hongkong)
Marshall Wood, F.R.I.B.A. (Hongkong)
C. H. Basto (Hongkong)
T. Brameld, LIC.R.I.B.A. (Canton)

利士洛 *Lok-se-li*

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Merchants and Commission Agents—50, Shameen; Teleph. 1085; Tel. Ad: Loxley; Code: Bentley's
James Smith | Gust Kunz
*Agency*
South British Insurance Co., Ld.

MADIER, FRERES & CIE., Raw Silk and Waste Silk Exporters—Tel. Ad: Madiersilk, Shanghai, Canton, Yokohama, Lyons
H. Madier (Shanghai)
J. Madier do.
A. Ribet (absent) | L. Demeure
H. Laffond | E. Y. Sage

那免 *Men-na*

MANNERS & Co., LTD., John Importers and Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents — 62, British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Manners; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and Private
John Manners, director (Hongkong)
F. Taylor, do. do.
Wallace J. Hansen, director (Canton)
W. H. Kuhr
*Agencies*
East Asiatic Co., Ld., of Copenhagen
Steamship Co., Orient, Ld.
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office
Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ld.

MASONIC CLUB, CANTON
President—J. Bell Smith
Secretary—A. Martin
Treasurer—A. Urquhart

MASONIC LODGE "STAR OF SOUTHERN CHINA," No. 2013, E.C.
W. M.—J. W. Banbury
I. P. M.—H. P. Harris
S. W.—A. Huxley
J. W.—J. McClure Henry
Chaplain—J. L. Harvey
Treasurer—E. A. Stanton, P.M.
Secretary—A. Urquhart
S. D.—T. G. Stokes
J. D.—A. C. H. Kennett
D. of C.—C. E. Watson

MARTHOUD, FRERES, Raw Silk Merchants
L. Marthoud (Shanghai)
P. Marthoud do.
J. Jacquemin, signs per pro.

利昌 *Chong-lee*

MEHTA, M. N., Merchant and Commission Agent—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Mehta
M. N. Mehta (Calcutta)
P. M. N. Mehta do.
D. D. Mehta (Kobe)
M. D. Mehta do.
C. H. M. Rustonjee, manager

## MISSIONS

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY — Missions Building
Rev. J. Johnson

BRITISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH ESTABLISHMENT—CHRIST CHURCH
Trustees—The Bishop of Victoria, H.B.M. Consul-General, H.B.M. Vice-Consul
Committee—A. H. Harris Dr. W. G. Reynolds, E. A. Stanton (hon. secy. and treas.)

FRENCH MISSION
Superieur—R. P. Fourquet
Missionnaires
Canton—Sorin, Laurent, Le T. Callandier, Merle, Frayssinet, Ruel, Robert, Nicoulcau, Pradel, Thomas, Fabre, Jarreau, Lévêque, Deswazierès, Favreau, Péric, Pierrat, Veyrès, Lesaint, Lerestif
Kouang-tchao-wan — Mgr. Gauthier, Zimmermann, Cellard, Penicaud, Marque, Rossillon, Lemaire, Genty, Richard, Gregoire, Poulhazan, Herman, Baldit, Léauté

院醫愛惠 *Wai Oi Yi Yun*

JOHN G. KERR HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE —Fong Tsün
Chas. C. Selden, M.D., supt.
Robert M. Ross, M.D., treas.
G. R. H. Dittmann, business mgr.

SACRED HEART COLLEGE (Collège du Sacré Coeur)—Tai San Street, New City
Rev. Bro. Joseph, headmaster
Bro. John | Bro. Alexius
Bro. Marcel | Bro. Paul
and 25 Chinese Teachers

## 非 三 *Sam-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Importers and Exporters — Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Head Office: Tokio
M. Hotta, manager
T. Fusama

| | |
|---|---|
| S. Hosaka | C. Shimada |
| K. Hosoi | K. Shinoda |
| K. Kiuchi | A. Shinozawa |
| K. Kondo | K. Tsuchiya |
| M. Kotabe | M. Tsukuda |
| T. Sakuma | M. Yamaguchi |

*Agencies*
Tokyo Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Taisho Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ld.

## 記 協 *Hip-kee*

MOGRA & Co., E. R.—Shameen
E. R. Mogra
K. E. Mogra

## 部工面沙 *Sha-min Kung-po*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—Shameen
Chairman—C. E. Peacock
Vice-Chairman—M. A. Annett
Councillors—H. H. Bond, N. J. Austin, C. M. Forrest
Medical Officer—Dr. W. G. Reynolds
Secretary—Lt. Comd. R. M. Hunt, D.S.O., R.N.
Capt.-Supt. of Police—W. Read
Director of Public Works—C. E. Watson

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH CONCESSION
President—Mons. Beauvais, Consul-Gen. for France
Member—H. S. Kavarana

## 司公奶牛公企 *Kei-kung-ngau-nai-kung-sze*

NESTLÉ AND ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK CO. (LONDON)—Missions Building, The Bund; Teleph. 3041
S. H. Langston, manager
W. L. Thompson, traveller

## 館字印滔利美 *Mei-lee-toh*

NORONHA & Co., Printers and Publishers—Shameen, Canton

## 社會船郵本日

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
J. Katoh
*Agencies*
Fuso Marine and Fire Insurance Co.

## 廠毛北大

NORTHERN FEATHERWORKS, LTD. (Nordisk Fjerfabrik A/S), Feather Merchants and Hydraulic Presspackers—British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Chinaimport; Codes: Lieber's and Bentley's
S. Enevoldsen
P. Jespersen (Shanghai)

OLIVECRONA, G. W. D. (Major, Royal Swedish Corps of Engineers), C.E., Engineer-in-chief to Board of Conservancy Works of Kwangtung—Shameen

## 司公船商順大 *Ta-pan-sheung-shun-kung-sze*

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA—Shameen; Teleph. 1046; Tel. Ad: Shosen; Head Office: Osaka
N. Matsura, agent
Koo Hing-lun

## 興 恒 *Hung-hing*

PARSEE TRADING CO., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Provision Dealers, Auctioneers and General Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Parsee
N. E. Allaye
T. G. Leong
C. J. Bhumgara

## 利爹畢 *Pat-te-li*

PATELL & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Patell
M. J. Patell
C. M. Karanjia, manager
J. D. Karanjia

PAVRI, K. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—Shameen: Tel. Ad: Pavri
K. S. Pavri
P. K. Pavri
P. B. Dhabhar

PINGRIN, A., & R. M. HUNT, Bill and Bullion Brokers—33, British Concession, Shameen: Tel Ad: Pingrin
A. Pringrin, partner
R. M. Hunt, do.

POHOOMULL, BROS., Drapers, Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—15, French Concession; Tel. Ad: Pohoomull
V. Shewaram, mang.-partner (abs.)
Gidumal Lilaram, manager

POISAT, CHARLES (Societé Anonyme), Raw Silk, Waste Silk and General Importers and Exporters—86, Shameen, British Concession
Ch. Poisat, director
A. Curtat, silk inspector

## 局理管務郵東廣

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
*Kwangtung District—Head Office: Canton*
Commissioner—F. B. Tolliday
Dep. do. —G. K. Wilse (acting)
Do. (Chinese)—Chu Chang Sing
District Accountant—P. Manners
Assistant (Chinese)—Sa Yik Wun
First Class Postmasters—J. McLorn (Swatow), W. M. d'Oliveira (Kiungchow), J. M. E. S. de Senna (Pakhoi), Kwok Kwong-chi (Fatshan)

## 揸佰 *Pak-chit*

PURNELL & PAGET, Architects, Engineers and Surveyors—Head Office: 2nd floor, The Sun Building, Bund, and Paak Hok Tung; Teleph. 3249; Tel. Ad: Panel
C. S. Paget, AS.M.A.S., C.E.

PURSUMAL & Co., T., General Merchants, Silk and Curios, Storekeepers and Commission Agents — 7, Kussra Terrace, Shameen

## 和泰 *Tai-wo*

REISS & Co. (Reiss Brothers, Ltd.), Silk Merchants, Importers and Exporters
F. C. Herb, manager, signs per pro.
A. P. Mei (absent)
A. Quinson | F. Danenberg
A. T. Lay | W. Sage
V. C. Olive | A. M. P. Victal
Engineering Department, Manufacturing and Consulting Engineers—Missions Building, New Bund
D. Mc Laren
Fung Pak Ngok

*Agencies*
New Zealand Insurance Co.
British American Assurance Co.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
"Ellerman" Line
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
American and Manchurian Line
Texas Co. of New York

## 麟 魯 *Looling*

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Importers, Exporters, Shipping, Machinery and Commission Agents—Offices: Bank of Canton Building; Tel. Ad: Heyn; Alt Standard Codes
H. Heyn (Hamburg)
A. Emanuel (Tientsin)
A. Schubert (Canton)
C. E. Vissering (Shanghai)
W. Fischer | J. Driesch
R. Heyn | E. Claassen
F. Bumann, dyes-department
W. Schöler, do.
*Agencies*
Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co., Leverkusen
"Vesta" Sewing Machine Co., Saxony-Altenburg
Benzwerke, Gaggenau
E. C. Faber, Johnstadt
Bayerische Electro-Motorenwerke, Nuernberg
Dr. Paul Meyer A.G., Berlin
Wanderer-Werke, Chemnitz
Shipping
Hugo Stinnes Linien, Hamburg
"Wing On" S.S. Co., Hongkong
Insurance
Continentale Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Mannheim
Batavia Sea & Fire Insce. Co., Ld., Hongkong

REYNOLDS, W. GRAHAM, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Medical Practitioner—Shameen

ROCHA & Co., J. M. DA, Import and Export Merchants—28, French Concession
J. F. Eca da Silva, representative

## 德裕 *Yü Tak*

SALÉS & Co., Merchants, General Commission and Shipping Agents and Coal Merchants—French Concession, Shameen
J. F. Salés

## 官 度 量

SANDEMAN, H. H., Official Measurer—Teleph. 1011; Tel. Ad: Measurer

SAUVAYRE, J., Silk Merchants, Importers and Exporters—Shameen

SERVANIN & CIE., P., Exporters and General Produce Merchants, Shanghai, Hongkong and Canton—Tel. Ad: Servaninco; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Private
J. Cassa
P. Servanin (Shanghai)
C. Coulion do.
C. H. Rolfe

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—28, French Concession, Shameen
J. F. Eça da Silva, general agent for Canton and West River
Kwok Tsok Chaw, sub-agent

### 昌旗 *Kee-cheong*

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants
R. Shewan (Hongkong)
W. Adamson do.
H. F. Campbell, manager
*Agencies*
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
Hongkong Rope Manufactg. Co., Ld.
China Provident Loan & Mrtg. Co., Ld.
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
American and Oriental Line
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld.
Struthers & Barry

SIEMSSEN & Co., Import and Export Merchants, Insurance Agents—7, Yee Maloo, West Bund; all Standard Codes used
E. Lund, manager
A. Mitteroecker
H. Schmidt
*Agencies*
Chemische Fabrik Griesheim Elektron:
A. Blomer, representative
Orenstein & Koppel A.G., Berlin

### 廣州南中基督教書圖館

SOUTH CHINA CHRISTIAN BOOK CO.—Missions Building
A. L. Groff, manager

### 和同 *Tung-wo*

SPALINGER & Co., U., Silk Merchants, General Exporters and Importers—Teleph. 1022; Tel. Ad: Spalinger, Shameen
U. Spalinger, partner
A. Hoffmeister, do.
R. Johnson
O. Friessner
*Agencies*
La Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Basle
La Baloise Marine Insurance Co, Basle

### 富美 *Mei Foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
M. O. Clark, manager
C. E. Meyer, attorney
J. P. Thornton, do.
E. S. Winters, accountant
B. B. Anthony | A. E. Osmund
T. M. Jordan | E.M.O.Remedios
M. H. Varn | S. S. Sequeira
D. A. Alonço | R. A. Tayler
W. R. A. Noronha | J. M. Victor
E. L. Marshall, supt. of installation
O. Pace, assist. do.

TAVADIA, B. C., Exchange and General Brokers—Tel. Ad: Tavadia; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

TOYO KISEN KAISHA
T. E. Griffith, Ltd., agents

### 通海

"TRANSMARINA" TRADING CO. (Handelmaatschappy "Transmarina"), Importers and Exporters—Teleph 1838; Tel. Ad: Transmara. Head-Office: Amsterdam
C. H. Zabel, agent

TUNG SHAN RECREATION CLUB
President—B. T. B Boothby
Captain—F. A. Wallis
Committee—R. K. Batchelor, H. D. Browne, D. Forbes, H. P. Harris W. M. Stratton
Hon. Secretary—R. K. Batchelor
Hon. Treasurer—Lt.-Comdr. R. M., Hunt, D.S.O.

### 司公油琴域 *Vac-cum-yau-kung-see*

VACUUM OIL CO.—Shameen
Alfred Linbird, manager

VANIA & Co., A. D., Merchants and Commission Agents
N. B. Futakia, signs per pro.
A. D. Vania (Bombay)

VARENNE & PROTON, Raw Silk Merchants
Th. Varenne (Lyon)
J. Proton | P. Leynaud

### 記昌

VASUNIA, J. P., Merchant and Commission Agent—Shameen. Head Office: Bombay. Branch Offices: Hongkong, Kobe and Yokohama
P. J. Vasunia
F. P. Vasunia | N. D. Gotla
R. P. Vasunia | N. C. Dastoor

VICENTE & Co., L. P., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—Western Second Bund; Tel. Ad: Anthorose

---

**店酒利多域** *Wic-tor-li Tsau-tim*

VICTORIA HOTEL—British Con., Shameen,
W. Farmer, proprietor
C. Button, manager

---

**利德** *Tak-lee*

VILLA BROS. OF CANTON, LTD., Raw Silk Merchants—Head Office: New York; and at Shanghai, Yokohama, Lyons, Turin, Milan
G. G. Hoppeler, manager, signs per pro.
M. Brennwald

---

**屈分藥大氏臣屈** *Wat-sun-sz-tai-yeuk-fong*

WATSON & Co., LTD., A. S., "The Canton Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants
G. C. Kitching
P. E. Baskett
V. G. Murrell | F. Evelyn
*Agencies*
*Hongkong Daily Press*
**Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.**

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—The Bund
E. H. Lockwood, foreign secy. (abs.)
T. K. Jones, do. do.
Herbert Thomson, do.
A. S. Peabody, do.
T. S. Lau, president
S. C. Leung, general secretary
G. E. Lerrigo, secretary for S. China

---

**平裕**

ZEDELIUS, WESSPHAL & Co., General Importers and Exporters, Engineers and Insurance Agents—4, Ching Yuen Ma Lu; Teleph. 3227; Tel. Ad: Zedwest Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Simplex and Lieber's
H. A. Westphal, partner (Hamburg)
W. Arnhold-Zedelius, do. (Peking)
H. Schumacher, do. (Shanghai)
F. Ortlepp, signs the firm
K. Kastmann
O. Schüttee
C. Staut
E. Kammerer, C.I.C., A.E.G., Berlin
*Agencies*
Allgemeine Elektrizitätgesellschaft, A.E.G., Berlin
Mannheim & Elberfeld Insurance Companies, Mannheim and Elberfeld
Deutscher Lloyd Versicherungs, A.E.G., Berlin
Assecuranz Union of 1865, Hamburg
Nederlandsche Brand En Zee Ass Mij. van 1842, Amsterdam

---

## LADIES' DIRECTORY

Anderson, Miss Elsie R., Y.W.C.A., Pak Hok Tung
Anderson, Mrs., Shameen
Annett, Mrs., do.
Arnulphy, Mlle. L., do.
Azedo, Mrs. G.
Azevedo, Mrs. Braga, Shameen
Banbury, Mrs. J. W., Canton Hospital
Barnett, Mrs., Tung Chuen Road
Basket, Mrs., Shameen
Basto, Mrs. A.
Baty, Miss, Fati
Baxter, Mrs., Canton Christian College
Bigler, M.D., Mrs. R. M., Honam
Blanchett, Mrs., Tung Cham Road
Bond, Mrs., Shameen
Bonno, Mrs., do.
Botelho, Mrs. F.
Browne, Mrs., A. D., Shameen
Brownell, B.A., Mrs. H. C., Can. Chris. Col.
Butler, Miss
Button, Mrs., Shameen
Cadbury, B.A., Mrs. W. W., Can. Chris Col.
Cadman, Mrs.
Campbell, Mrs. H. F., Shameen
Cannon, Miss
Carlyon, Mrs., Shameen
Carnegie, Mrs., do.
Cassa, Mrs., do.
Chambers, Mrs., Tungshan
Christiansen, Mrs. B.
Churchill, Mrs. E. A.
Clark, Mrs. M. O.
Clayson, Mrs., London Mission
Crosse, Mrs., Shameen
Crowe, Mrs., Pak Hok Tong
Cruz, Mrs. F. R. G.
Danenberg, Mrs. F., Shameen
Davidson, Mrs., H.M.B. Consulate
Demaretz, Mrs., Shameen
Dodge, Miss A., Y.W.C.A., Pak Hok Tung
Dolty, Miss E. L.
Douglass, B.A., Miss Jessie, Can. Chris. Col.

Drayson, Mrs., Shameen
Drevard, Mrs. P., do.
Duchateau, Mrs., do.
Duncan, Mrs. K., Canton Chris. Col.
Duncan, Miss E. M, Fati
Dunham, Miss L.
Dunsford, Miss F. A., Tungshan
Fischer, Mrs.
Forbes, Mrs. D.
Forbes, Mrs., Shameen
Forrest, Mrs, do.
Forrest, Mrs., Tai Sha Tou
Fujinura, Mrs., Shameen
Fulton, Miss M. D.
Garget, Madame
George, Miss
Gerin, Mrs.
Gilbert, Mrs. Desvallons, French Hosp.
Gomes, Mrs. C. T., Shameen
Graves, Mrs.
Graybill, B.A., Mrs. H. B., Can. Chris. Col.
Green, Mrs., Tungshan
Griggs, Mrs. J. C., Can. Chris. Col.
Groff, Mrs. A. L.
Groff, Mrs. G. W., Canton Chris. Col.
Gunn, Miss, Tungshan
Hackett, M.D., Miss Martha, Lafayette Compound
Hansen, Mrs. Wallace, Shameen
Harris, Mrs. H. P., Tungshan
Hashim, Mrs., Shameen
Hayes, Mrs. C. A., Canton Hospital
Henry, Mrs. J. M., Canton Chris. Co
Herb, Mrs. F. C., Shameen
Hofmann, Mrs. J A.
Hogg, Mrs., Pak Hok Tung
Hotson, Mrs., Shameen
Howard, B.S., Mrs. C. W, Can. Chris. Col.
Howe, Mrs.
Hüber, Mrs., Shameen
Hugill, Miss, Fati
Huxley, Mrs., Shameen
Jacobsen, Mrs., Shameen
Jacquemin, Mrs., do.
Jenkins, Mrs., Pak Hok Tung
Jenks, M.D., Miss Mildred, Lafayette Compound
Johnson, Mrs.
Jones, Mrs. Mowbray, Shameen
Jones, Mrs. Arnold, Shameen
Jones, Miss, Fati
Karanjia, Mrs., N. B., Shameen
Kastmann, Mrs., Tungshan
Kavarana, Mrs. S. M., Shameen
Keeley, Mrs., Pak Hok Tung
Kelly, Mrs. J., Shameen
Kennedy, Mrs., Shameen
Kitching, Mrs., Shameen
Kunkle, Mrs., Pak Hok Tung
Kunz, Mrs., Shameen
Laffond, Mrs., do.
Laird, Mrs. C. N., Canton Chris. Col.
Laird, Miss
Lammert, Mrs. C. H., Tung Shan
Landry, Madm., Shameen
Lerrigo, Mrs. C. E., Pak Hok Tung
Lewis, Miss H.
Leynaud, Mdm., Shameen
Little, Miss Jean, Canton Chris. Col.
Longhammer, Mrs., Tungshan
Lopes, Mrs.
Loshe, PH.D., Miss L. D., Can. Chris. Col.
MacDonald, B.A., B.D., Mrs. W. E., Can. Christian College
Macintosh, Mrs., Shameen
McEwen, Miss, Tungshan
Manners, Mrs., Shameen
Marshall, Mrs., Shameen
Marshall, Mrs. R. D.
Mehta, Mrs. B. P., Shameen
Meyer, Mrs., Shameen
Mulil, Mrs.
Nash, Mrs, Shameen
Nelson, Mrs. C. A., Sai Kwan
Niles, Miss M. W.
Noronha, Mrs. A., Shameen
Noronha, Mrs. S. A.
Noronha, Miss L.
Noronha, Miss M.
Noyes, Mrs., Fati
Noyes, Mrs. H. V.
Noyes, Mrs. R. V.
Noyes, Miss, Kuk-fau
Nully, Miss, Shameen
Ogilvie, Miss, Tung Chuen
Olivecrona, Mrs., Shameen
Ortlipp, Mrs., Tung Shan
Paget, Mrs. C. S., Pak Hok Tung
Patell, Mrs.
Pereira, Mrs. A. P.
Pomeroy, M.A., Mrs. O. E., Can. Chris Col.
Poisat, Mrs. C., Shameen
Peacock, Miss, Shameen
Proton, Mrs. J.
Protoss, Mdm.
Purry, Miss, Shameen
Rand, Mrs. M. C., Canton Chris. Col.
Rateau, Mrs. O., Kumchuk
Reid, Mrs. E. U., Shameen
Restsov, Mrs., Tungshan
Reynolds, Mrs. W. Graham, Shameen
Rhodes, Mrs. de, Shameen
Ricard, Mrs. Gaston, Shameen
Riggenbach, Mrs., do.
Rogers, Mrs.
Ross, Madame
Rossi, Mrs., Shameen
Rozario, Mrs. C.
Rust, Miss M. M., Canton Chris. Col.
Sage, Mrs., Shameen
Sales, Mrs. R. C.
Scotchmar, Mrs, Tungshan
Shanks, Mrs., Shameen
Shaw, Mrs., Shameen
Silva, Mrs. A. da
Silva, Mrs. A. M. P.
Silva, Mrs., Eça da
Silva, Mrs. S. C., Shameen

Smeeden, Mrs.
Smith, Mrs., Tungshan
Smith, Mrs. Staples, Shameen
Spalinger, Mrs., do.
Spore, Mrs. E. C., Honam
Stanton, Mrs. E. A., Shameen
Stark, Miss, Shameen
Steele, Miss Mabel A., Canton Chris. Col.
Stokes, Mrs., Shameen
Stratton, Mrs., Tungshan
Sutton, Miss
Sweeting, Mrs.
Taylor, Mrs.
Thompson, Mrs. J. J.
Thomson, Mrs., Canton Hospital
Tobbler, Mrs.
Todd, Mrs. P. J.
Tope, Mrs, Shameen
Tope, Miss, do.
Tolliday, Mrs., Shameen
Ullman, Mrs., Shameen
Valentine, Mrs., Shameen
Van Tassell, Mrs., Shameen
Varn, Mrs. M. H.
Vasunia, Mrs. F. P., Shameen
Vennin, Mdm., do.
Victal, Mrs.
Ward, Miss E. B.
Waterman, Miss Helena, Tungshan
Watson, Mrs. C. E., Shameen
Wearner, Mrs., Fati
Weeks, Mrs.
Wells, Miss
Whilden, Mrs. Lula F.
Whiting, Miss, Kung Yee Hospital
Wilcox, Miss Vela M.
Willis, Miss Mary C., Y.W.C.A., Pak Hok Tung
Winters, Mrs., Shameen
Wright, Mrs. J. M., Canton Hospital
Wyman, B.A., Miss Margaret, Can. Chris. Col.
Xavier, Mrs. H. H.
Zunmerlairg, Mrs., Fati

# KOWLOON FRONTIER DISTRICT OF THE CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS

This is the inclusive name given to the Chinese Maritime Customs stations adjacent to Hongkong and established in 1887 in accordance with the Chefoo Agreement of 1876 and its Additional Article of 1885 for the purpose of recording the movement of opium and of collecting duty on the trade carried on by Chinese junks between Hongkong and Chinese ports. In 1899, when the New Territory was taken over by Hongkong, the Customs stations had to be removed from their former locations, which had been brought within the British boundary, and the present stations are situated at Taishan, Lintin, Shumchün, Shatowkok, Shauchung, and Samun (Tooniang), besides which there are a number of frontier patrol posts on the north shores of Deep and Mirs Bays and between the two bays. The net value of the trade in 1921 was the highest on record, namely, Hk. Tls. 72,711,446, largely due to much-increased importations of rice, the value for the three preceding years being as follows:—1920, Hk. Tls. 41,222,995; 1919, Hk. Tls. 43,474,757; 1918, Hk. Tls. 52,694,412

## DIRECTORY

### 關 龍 九
*Kow-loon-kuan*

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS—Hongkong
Address: Third-floor, York Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. 206
Commissioner—C. Thorne
Deputy Commissioner—F. L. Bessell
Chinese Assistants—Chiu Ho-ping, Wong Iu-on, Ng Shiu-hung
Medical Officers—G. M. Harston, O. Marriott, G. D. R. Black
Chief Tidesurveyor—A. Morrison
Chief Examiner—R. Whitemore
Examiners—M. J. Barreira, H. S. Markham, H. A. Keane
Tidewaiters—G. Lamport, E. Hansen, F. L. Ramsay, G. J. Walters, S. Dallow, O. Smith, O. W. van Assche, P. J. Austin, G. Flynn, S. V. Heley, W. G. Jarvis, W. J. Brigham, B. Ashurst, C. A. Stirling, S. Hankin, G. W. Poulter, G. W. Davis, A. T. Powell, W. Neville, L. A. Hurlow, F. A. Bloomfield, J. Davidson, J. Muir

Revenue Launches:—

*Yeungshing*
Officer-in-charge—G. J. Walters
Launch Officer—W. J. Brigham

*Cheongkeng*
Officer-in-charge—O. W. van Assche
Launch Officer—G. W. Davis

*Kwanlui*
Officer-in-charge—P. J. Austin

*Kwanfung*
Officer-in-charge—E. Hansen
Launch Officer—G. W. Poulter
Launch Inspector—G. J. Harman

# LAPPA

Lappa, also called by the Chinese "Kung Pak," is an island directly opposite the inner harbour of Macao, the distance across being from 1 to 1½ miles. Four of the stations of the Chinese Maritime Customs are located here, and another on an islet called Malowchow. Beyond the Barrier Gate of Macao there are several more Customs stations. Under the Lappa Customs' control there are also Tungho and Naiwanmoon stations. Lappa is under the jurisdiction of the Heungshan Magistrates. It possesses no features of interest beyond the fact that it is the principal Customs station in the neighbourhood of Macao. The net value of the trade passing through the Lappa Customs stations in 1921 was Hk. Tls. 30,854,147, as compared with Hk. Tls. 17,983,235 in 1920. The diversion of the course of trade to and from the Luichow Prefecture operates against Lappa. Much of the cargo which formerly came thence in junks to Macao and reported at Malowchow now avails itself of the more convenient and doubtless safer direct steamer carriage between the French port of Kwangchowwan and Macao. There is also a tendency for a portion of the west coast produce to go *via* Kongmoon, whether destined for Hongkong or Canton, and the old junk trade of this region wiht the foreign colonies is gradually disappearing.

## DIRECTORY

### 關 新 北 拱 *Kung-pak-sun-kwan*

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS (Lappa District)—2, rua dos Prazeres, Macao
Commissiner—E. G. Lebas
Foreign Assistants—A. J. da S. Basto, G. Thiessen
Chinese Assistants—Cheung Yuk-tong, Leung Cum Chiu
Tidesurveyor—W. C. A. Prahl
Examiners—W. Moore, F. Benoist
Tidewaiters—A. do Espirito Santo, C. Mose, A. Skoberg, H. J. Corbon, F. G. Kemsley, J. J. Lovelock, H. Abbott, W. H. Bird, A. D. Antonio, W. H. Edmunds

Cruising Launches:
*Pakton*
Officer-in-charge—H. Abbott
Launch Officer—J. J. Lovelock

*Lungtsing*
Officer-in-charge—W. H. Bird
Launch Officer—A. Skoberg

# SAMSHUI

水三 *Sam-shui*

The Treaty port of Samshui, opened in 1897 under the Burmah Convention—nearly 40 years after Consul Harry Parkes' East River Expedition—is situated near the junction of the West and North Rivers, in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. 30 sec. N., and long. 112 deg. 53 min. and 48 sec. E. The anchorage known as Hokow, at which foreigners reside, was formerly an ordinary Chinese fishing village, with boat-building as its leading industry, and a flooded state in summer as its characteristic peculiarity, but it is fast becoming a busy mart. According to the Convention, the town of Samshui and Kongkên (a dirty little village situated among the hills opposite Hokow) together constitute the port area. The formal opening took place on 4th June 1897, since which date the trade of the port has increased steadily. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Customs during 1921 was Hk. Tls. 5,965,028, as compared with Hk. Tls. 4,900,593 in 1920. The junk traffic is large, and the *likin* station is said to be one of the most important in the province. The district city of Samshui itself is surrounded by an imposing wall built in the 6th year of Chia Ching of the Mings (about A.D. 1560), the year after the place attained to the dignity of a magistrate's cure, but whatever prosperity it may once have attained has departed, and within the walls, where dwell the magistrate and the commander of the few local troops, the space is but half occupied by poor dwelling-houses and one small street containing provision shops. Outside the North Gate stands an imposing temple, *temp* Chia Ching (*circa* 1800). Between the town and the river is a fine nine-storied pagoda, rebuilt during the Chia Ching reign, some 100 years ago.

The business focus of the district is Sainam, a large well-built town of no great antiquity, three miles distant, on the creek leading to Fatshan, where is established an electric plant which supplies Sainam and Samshui with light.

Two sets of steamship lines converge here from Canton and Hongkong, respectively, and tourists in China can do many worse things than visit the West River, which presents more beautiful scenery than is to be found on any steamer route in China—the Yangtsze gorges, perhaps, excepted. Since 1st May, 1905, Samshui has been made a port of entry for foreign steamers going up the West River. Numerous steam launches carrying passengers or towing passenger-boats ply between Samshui and neighbouring cities on the West and North Rivers and on the creek leading to Fatshan and Canton. A railway line from Canton to Samshui *via* Fatshan was inaugurated on the 26th September, 1904, and five trains run daily each way between Canton and Samshui. The climate of the port is as healthy as any in the delta. In the summer, frequent squalls cool the air, and it is seldom that there is not a breeze of some kind; in winter, the air is keen, bracing and clear. The waterways and surrounding country are picturesque, and the adjacent heights offer pleasant walks. Excursions of one or two days enable one to climb Mt. McCleverty (2,000 ft.), at the mouth of the West River; or Ting Hu Shan (4,000 ft.), behind the celebrated temple known to foreigners as "Howlik," near which is to be found the popular bathing pool and fall; or the hills forming the first gorge, from which used to be quarried the famous ink-stone known throughout China as Tuan Yen. Perhaps the most interesting of the sights in the neighbourhood are the Seven Star Hills, which are situated close to the pleasant town of Shiu Hing, some 30 miles from the port. These hills, formed of pure white marble rising to a height of about 400 feet from the plain, hold many temples—some apparently clinging to the sides of the cliffs—and caves and grottoes. The fine bronze figures of more than life-size in one of these temples are well worthy of attention. Fair snipe shooting is to be obtained in the winter, and an occasional pheasant, partridge, quail or duck may be added to the bag. The attractions of good sport and pleasing surroundings have made Samshui a week-end resort for some of the Canton community confined to the small island of Shameen.

The telegraph and postal services have agencies at the port; a nice building for the Post Office, situated alongside the road leading from the railway-station to the stone jetty, was completed and opened to the public on September 9th, 1921. There are no Consulates established; the Consuls within whose districts Samshui lies reside either in Canton or Hongkong.

## DIRECTORY

亞細亞
ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.
J. W. Slatt

天和輪船公司
BANKER STEAMSHIP CO.
Yat Kee, agent
*Agency*
Ming Hing S.S. Co.

濟和輪船公司
CHAI WO S.S. CO.

三水關
CUSTOMS, MARITIME
Act. Commissioner—P. Kremer
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—H. M. Andersson
Chief Examiner—A. P. C. Hicks
Tidewaiter—E. Pachis
Do. —C. A. Dudden
Do. —E. Dicker

中國郵政局
POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Wu Chao Ming

孚美
STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
T. M. Jordan, assistant-in-charge

榮興公司
KWONG WING CO., LTD.

西江航業公司
WEST RIVER CHINESE NAVIGATION CO.

西興公司
SAI HING S.S. CO.

# KONGMOON

## 門江 *Kong-moon*

Kongmoon was added to the list of treaty ports on 7th March, 1904, in accordance with the stipulations of Article X. of the Mackay Treaty. A British Consulate was established, but withdrawn in 1905. Kongmoon is located some three miles up a creek on the West River, in the Kwangchow Prefecture of the Kwangtung Province in Lat. 22° 34′ 49″ N. and Long. 113° 8′ 53″ E., and is about 45 miles distant from Macao, 70 from Canton and 87 from Hongkong. The creek on which it is built connects the West River with the sea at Gaemoon, and is a narrow and tortuous stream, the lower reaches of which, near the main river, are lined with rafts, while further up in the vicinity of the town it is crowded with native craft of every description, thus rendering navgation for steamers difficult at all times, but especially so when the current runs fast during the summer months. The steamer anchorage is in the West River at the mouth of the Creek, opposite the Chinese Maritime Customs, but the town is included in the port limits. The population of Kongmoon is about 55,000, and it has the appearance of being a more populous centre, as it extends for a considerable distance on both banks of the stream. Formerly it was a business centre of considerable importance, but various causes have arisen which appear to have lessened its commercial standing, and which have interfered adversely with the general prosperity of the port.

It was generally considered that the proximity of Kongmoon to Hongkong and Macao and its favourable situation as an outlet and distributing centre for the southern prefectures of the province augured well for its future prosperity and development. This was, to some extent, true, but it should be remembered that facts have arisen which have tended to diminish rather than increase its commercial importance. Formerly it enjoyed direct communication with Shanghai and Foochow and was the real outlet and distributing centre for the south-western district of the delta and the Southern prefectures of the province. The development of Hongkong and the opening of Kiungchow and Pakhoi as treaty ports, however, have seriously

interfered with the junk trade and general welfare of the port, and have, besides, opened up other trade routes to districts hitherto dependent upon Kongmoon for their supplies. At present there are no indications that the sanguine expectations, based upon imperfect knowledge, entertained concerning the over-estimated commercial possibilities of the place will be speedily, if ever, realized. The large increase of trade in 1905 failed to alter this opinion, but it is hoped that the railway, with through communication by steamers with Hongkong, will help to increase the volume of trade passing through Kongmoon. There is daily steam communication with Hongkong, and with Macao, and considerable numbers of vessels trading under the Inland Waters Regulations arrive and depart daily. There are also several large junks trading regularly to Hongkong, Macao, and the island of Hainan. A railway from Kongmoon to Samkaphoi on the coast, a distance of about 80 miles, was constructed in 1909-10 under the supervision of native engineers, trained in America, but it stops short three miles from the sea, as to take the line right down would involve laying out a new town on the water-front and dredging operations which they cannot as present afford. A branch line of the Sunning Railway was opened in 1920 from Sunning city to Paksha. The proposed extension to Yeungkong is still under contemplation, and it is doubtful if funds will permit of work being commenced in the near future. A telegraph office was opened on the 8th December, 1907, is the town, and in November, 1911, in the Settlement, and telegraphic communicationgt now possible with the Fatshan office. A high road between Kongmoon and Hokshha, a town some 50 miles away, has recently been constructed, and a public company anbeen formed, with a capital of $240,000, to make roads from Sunwui to Kongmoon and thence to Pakkai which will be suitable for motor traffic. The motor road from Hokshan to Sunwui was officially opened on January 10th, 1922. The Kongmoon Electric Light Co., having imported a new plant, is extending its service to Pakkai.

The principal articles of export consist of prepared tobacco, joss-sticks, strawmats, paper, palm-leaf fans, fresh oranges and fresh vegetables; and imports are largely represented by foreign piece-goods, kerosene oil, sugar, wheat flour, and foreign sundries, including a variety of Japanese commodities of a cheap nature. Large quantities of softwood poles are floated down in the form of rafts, which are dismantled here. These mostly come from beyond Wuchow and also from the North River. The yearly value of this branch of the trade is estimated at about $750,000. Owing to the frequent piracies in the delta, the cocoon market hitherto established at Junki has been transferred to Kongmoon, and the numerous steam launches and boats employed in this line of business give the port in front of the settlement a lively and animated appearance. There are two silk filatures in the town which afford employment to about 300 women each; the total out-turn of silk amounts to about 100 catties per day. An interesting local industry is the dredging of large shells, from which a good quality of lime is made. The annual production of these shells is estimated at 200,000 piculs, worth about $40,000. Quite an important industry has sprung up in Kongmoon, namely, the preserving and canning of Chinese fruit for export abroad, where it is consumed by the numerous Chinese in America, Australia and the Straits Settlements. Paper, which finds a ready market in Hongkong, is manufactured by the Kongmoon Paper Mill, whose output of 40 piculs a day has been increased recently by 50 per cent. in consequence of the installation of additional machinery from England.

The unique opportunities presented for transport by the unrivalled waterways of the delta have been well developed by native enterprise, and there is a large and lucrative passenger trade with Canton, Fatshan, Sancheong, Hongkong, Macao, etc. Large, roomy native passenger boats towed by powerful launches are engaged in this trade.

The surrounding country is picturesque, fertile and highly cultivated, and the inhabitants are prosperous and industrious. Rice is, of course, the principal crop and it is milled locally, but mulberry shoots are very extensively cultivated for sale in the silk-producing centres, and large quantities of fresh vegetables are exported to supply the Hongkong market.

The net value of the port's trade in 1921 was Hk. Tls. 8,236,251, as compared with Hk. Tls. 6,588,479 in 1920, Hk. Tls. 4,384,902 in 1919 and Hk. Tls. 4,586,923 in 1918.

## DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Petrosilex
G. Ringnalda, manager
A. Melbye

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan
J. H. Southwell, manager

BRITISH CONSULATE
Consul-General—(residing at Canton)

CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. B. D. Armstrong, B.A.
Mrs. B. D. Armstrong, R.N.
Harvey Becking
Mrs. Harvey Becking
Miss B. F. Baty, R.N.
Miss L. I. Crockett
Miss E. M. Duncan
Miss M. H. Hugill
Dr. Jessie A. MacBean
Dr. John A. McDonald, secretary
Mrs. John A. McDonald

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—H. D. Hilliard
Assistants (Foreign)—A. C. H. Lay, W. A. Mackenzie
Medical Officer—J. A. McDonald
Assistants—Fong Kun-chiu, Cheung Iu-shang, Leung Im
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—T. H. Smith
Examiners—C. S. Goddard, W. Battley
Tidewaiters—F. A. Strandvig, T. Williams, S. Boys, W. W. Brazier, H. G. Fuller and E. T. W. Slay

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO (CHINA)
W. M. Lewis, manager

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postal Commissioner—(residing at Canton)
Postmaster—Tong Kum Chuen

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
C. J. Lafferty, manager
W. C. McDonald

TEXAS COMPANY
L. H. Nuland, manager

# WUCHOW

## 梧州 *Wu-chau*

Wuchow, opened to foreign trade on June 4th, 1897, by the Special Article of the Burmah Convention, is situated on the Sikiang or West River at its junction with the Fu or Kuei (Cassia) River. By the steamer routes at present authorised it is distant about 220 miles from Hongkong and Canton. Wuchow is the limit of navigation for ocean-going steamers; but, during eight months in the year, vessels drawing not more than 3½ feet can reach Kueihsien (150 miles beyond Wuchow), and Nanning (360 miles from here) can be reached almost all the year round by boats drawing 2½ ft. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 50,000; it is slowly increasing, more especially in the riverine suburbs, which comprise the business quarter. The annual inundations caused by the rise in the river—there is an average difference of 60 feet between the winter and summer levels—are a source of great inconvenience to the inhabitants and at times bring about a total cessation of business. To obviate this, the principal steamship offices, the Custom House and *likin* stations together with numerous hotels, are located on large house-boats (locally known as Pais) moored alongside the river bank. The floods in 1914 were the highest on record, the water in the river rising to 73′ 3″, but they were eclipsed by the 1915 floods, which rose to 79′ 6″, causing widespread ruin. The lowest winter reading was 2.5 deg. below zero in December, 1902. In winter the only local industry worthy of mention is boat building; when the river falls the foreshore is lined with matsheds, where native craft of all descriptions are constructed. The situation of Wuchow makes it the natural distributing centre for the trade between Kweichow, Eastern Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Hongkong and Canton. The future is full of promise, and Wuchow in the course of a few years is sure to make a bold bid for second place as the largest trade mart in the south of China. Local merchants are making strenuous efforts to divert to Wuchow, *via* the Liuchow and

West Rivers,' the trade of south-eastern Kweichow, which is principally supplied *via* the Yangtsze. Attempts are being made to work the manganese, antimony, copper, and tin mines which abound in the Kwangsi Province. The gross value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Maritime Customs has steadily grown to Tls. 15,531,140 in 1921 (when the disturbed state of South China had a depressing effect on trade). The principal articles of export are manganese ore, antimony, timber, oils (aniseed, cassia, groundnut, wood and tea), indigo, hides, live stock and firewood. The coal, which should form one of Wuchow's largest exports, still lies buried in the surrounding hills. There is daily steam communication with Canton, maintained by four Chinese-owned steamers. There are a number of steamers on the Hongkong-Wuchow run. Up to the end of 1917 the British West River Steamship Co. operated the passenger steamers, but they did not pay and were sold to a Chinese Company. Messrs. Banker & Co. have two regular vessels plying on the West River, and have recently placed a new vessel on the run—the *Kong Ning*—which flies the British flag, is manned by British officers, and has first-class passenger accommodation. During the last few years a large native passenger trade has sprung up between Wuchow and up-river towns: launches leave daily during the summer months for Konghau, Kuaiping and Kueihsien, and a fleet of motor boats make regular trips to Nanning. Wuchow itself offers few attractions to the tourist, but the river scenery on the way up, especially between the Shuihing and Takhing Gorges, where the stream winds in and out among the green hills to form a succession of apparent lakes, is picturesque, and has been compared to the Rhine. Wuchow is connected by telegraph with Hongkong, Shanghai, etc.; and the Chinese Post has established postal communication with the principal towns in Kwangsi. In 1922 the Maritime Customs completed the erection of seven new buildings to accommodate the whole of their staff. These houses, some of which are three stories high, are constructed of ferro-concrete in the most up-to-date style. They are brilliant examples of modern tropical buildings, and are the chief architectural feature of Wuchow.

## DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.
J. Hoekveen, manager
J. W. Platt | W. J. M. Ochsendorff

和天 *Teen-Woo*

BANKER & CO., Merchants and Commission Agents — Shipping Office: Banker's Pontoon
Geo. Banker (Hongkong)
Wong Hoi Pang, signs per pro.
*Agency*
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.
J. A. Dixon, manager
W. H. E. Coates

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling sz-kun*

BELGIUM
Consul—Residing in Hongkong

GREAT BRITAIN
H. B.M.'s Consul-General at Canton
Pro-Consul—J. M. Groves

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner— T. Ebara
Assistants—E. H. Hunter, J. K. Storrs
Medical Officer—G. W. Leavell
Tidesurveyor and Harbour-master—C. H. Hardy
Acting Boat Officer—C. P. Berge
Examiners—T. F. Anderson, A. Z. de Souza, C. Fisher, T. D. Masters, C. A. Cammiade
Tidewaiters—H. G. Gowen, B. Toyota, S. J. Herret, G. Nicholson, C. C. Hancox

LIGGETT & MEYERS
—. O'Connor, agent

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postal Commissioner—N. B. Doodha (Nanning, Kwangsi District)
Acting Postmaster—Li Hing Po

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF N.Y.—Tel. Ad: Socony
H. E. Gumbart

# NANNING

## 南寧 *Nan-ning*

The port of Nanning, declared open to foreign trade on the 1st January, 1907, is situated on the left bank of the Tso-Kiang, one of the branches of the West River, 368 miles above Wuchow and about 195 miles below Lungchow, the frontier port on the Tonkinese border. It lies in the centre of a wide fertile plain in a sharp bend of the river, which there describes nearly two-thirds of the arc of a circle. It is a hsien city and is the seat of the Military and Civil Governors of Kwangsi Province. Below the walled city and adjacent to the lower suburbs is the site which has been set apart for a Settlement; it occupies the only spot near the city which is above high-water mark. The regulations do not allow the purchase of land on the Settlement site, but merely its lease for 30 years, which period may be extended on expiry for another 30 years. Foreigners desiring to lease land must apply through their Consul.

The net value of the trade of the port advanced from Hk. Tls. 1,544,000 in 1907 to Hk. Tls. 7,985,856 in 1920, but fell to Hk. Tls. 4,903,334 in 1921. The last few years have been characterised by uncertainty and irregularity in trade, owing to the disturbed political conditions. In consequence of the difficulty of obtaining imported piece-goods, there has been an increased demand for native cloth, and a number of new factories have been erected. The home and inland demand for this cloth has always been steady. As regards exports, depression in many branches has been acute for some considerable time. The Asiatic Petroleum Co. have a large motor supply boat running between Wuchow and Nanning during the high-water season. The possibility of the development of the aniseed oil business has not been lost sight of by the provincial authorities, who have planted nearly 2,000,000 trees at Kaofengyeh, 80 *li* north of Nanning. Some 250,000 wood-oil trees have also been planted and there would seem to be a fair possibility of the plantation proving successful. The attention of various local commercial associations has also been drawn to the cultivation of cotton, and the formation of experimental stations has been begun. The bulk of the carrying trade is now done by motor boats, of which there are over 40 plying regularly throughout the year between Wuchow, Nanning, and inland to Lungchow and Poseh, and everything points to the fact that at last the supply has overtaken the demand. The round trip can be made by motor-boat from Wuchow in five to six days during the high-water season, as against the journey by junk, which takes about 20 days on the upward trip only. The only Europeans residing at Nanning at present are missionaries, the Customs staff, and the representatives of three foreign firms.

Nanning is, next to Wuchow, the most important port on the West River. The site selected for the foreign settlement covers a very extensive area and is situated where the old city formerly stood, about a mile distant from the present walled city. The continued development of the city has necessitated the erection of the usual small houses, and on practically every side of the city new shops have been opened and streets are being laid out. Work on the high road leading from the North Gate *via* Wu Ming, to Szengen, a distance of 255 *li*, has been completed with a fairly smooth prepared surface. House-building is very active. Outside the south gate there is a selected site for a large cluster of new houses, and in many of the city arterial thoroughfares land is being developed by private enterprise. The Settlement Bund, which was built in 1907 by an inexperienced Chinese contractor, has fallen into ruins, and now, in some places, only about 10 feet separates the frontage of foreign properties from the edge of the river bank. The Chinese authorities, upon whom the upkeep of the Bund devolves, are consulting as to what steps should be taken to repair the damage already done and to prevent the encroachments of the river during future flood seasons, but, with an empty treasury, it is to be feared that little, if anything, will be done.

The political unrest in the province has put a stop, for the present, to any progress in Western ideas. The few motor-cars belonging to highly-placed officials which were once here have entirely disappeared. Some half-a-dozen delapidated rickshas still remain. The work on the two main roads—the one towards Wuchow and the other towards Lungchow—has long since ceased, and such parts as were completed are fast falling into disrepair In order to obtain a wholesome water supply the authorities have sunk several artesian wells, but the projected water-works is still in abeyance. With peace restored within the province these undertakings will be proceeded with. Electric light is supplied by a local company.

Given peace, there are great possibilities for this port. The natives are not adverse to progress, but the foreign capitalist is required to stimulate them and direct their ideas into new channels.

## DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.
S. H. Clark, manager

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.
(Vacant)

CUSTOMS, MARITIME—Tel. Ad.: Custos
Acting Commr.—F. R. C. Surplice
Examiner—F. Kittel
Tidewaiter—(vacant)
Medical Officer—H. L. Clift

大法國領事府

FRENCH CONSULATE
Acting Consul—V. Cadet (Lungchow and Nanning)

MISSIONS
ALLIANCE MISSION
O. Christopherson

MISSIONS ETRANGERES
Monseigneur Ducœur, evèque
Rev. Père Labully, Kweihsien
Rev. Père Barrière, Lungchow
Rev. Père Albouy, Sünchow
Rev. F. Poulat, Kweihsien
Rev. C. Pélamourgues, Nanning
Rev. J. M. Epalle, Silin
Rev. H. Costenoble, Nanning
Rev. L. Crocq, Taipingfu
Rev. Auguin, Nanning
Rev. Teissier, Tungmu
Rev. Humbert, Poseh
Rev. Séosse, Sünchow
Rev. Courant, Sylin
Rev. Séguret, Silung
Rev. Maurand, Silung
Rev. Rigal, Yungfoo
Rev. Cuenot, Kweilin
Rev. Caysac, Haiyüan
Rev. Heraud, Sunchow

PENTECOSTAL MISSION
R. L. Phillips

SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS
P. L. Williams

POST OFFICE, KWANGSI DISTRICT—Head Office
Postal Commissioner—N. B. Doodha
Acting Deputy Commissioner—Hsüeh Chia-wang
1st Class Postmaster—Tsen Yuan Kwan (Kweilin)
1st Class Postmaster—Li Hing Po (Wuchow)

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
J. A. Parrish, manager

# KOUANG-TCHEOU-WAN

廣州灣 *Kwang-chau-wan*

The bay of Kwangchau (or according to the French official spelling, Kouang-tcheou-wan), situated in the province of Kwangtung, was ceded on lease with the surrounding territories by a Convention between France and China, and occupied by the French on the 22nd of April, 1898. It is comprised between the 20 deg. 45 min. and the 21 deg. 17 min. north latitude, and the 107 deg. 55 min. and 108 deg. 16 min. east longitude to a distance more or less of 230 miles of Hongkong, W.S.W. The two islands of Nao-tcheou and Tang-hai placed at the entrance of the bay make an excellent closed port into which entrance is by two narrow passages. The port measures about 15 miles long, and for about half of its length it is three or four miles in breadth. The depth of anchorage of 20 metres extends over a length of more than 10 miles and borders on the extremity of the junk port of Tchekam, an important commercial centre in constant communication with Macao, Hongkong, Hainan and Pakhoi. The neighbouring districts are well cultivated, and it is believed mineral beds will be found. The new French territory is only separated from the valley of the West River by chains of hills. Following the Convention of delimitation signed on the 16th of November, 1899, between Marshal Sou and Admiral Courrejolles, the territory of Kouang-tcheou-wan was placed under the authority of the Governor-General of Indo-China. The chief place of the territory is the town of Fort Bayard, which is at the entrance of the interior port on the right bank of the river Ma Tché. It is the commercial port, with the establishments of the civil administration, military service and the special offices.

Kouang-tcheou-wan is a free port in which all commercial operations can be carried on without paying any duty. A regular bi-monthly line of steamers joins Kouang-tcheou-wan to Haiphong and Hongkong. Three steamers of French-Chinese ownership connect Kouang-tcheou-wan with Hongkong. Commerce has already largely extended since the steamers entered this port in communication with the exterior ports, and it is expected to develop considerably. The Chinese population of the territory is about 189,000, and the superficial area is 84,244 hectares, containing 1,233 villages.

## DIRECTORY

ADMINISTRATION SUPÉRIEURE

Administrateur en Chef du Territoire de Kouang-Tcheou-Wan—M. Blanchard de la Brosse

CABINET DE L'ADMINISTRATEUR EN CHEF

Secrétariat—M. Francis

BUREAUX DU TERRITOIRE

Administrateur Adjoint—M. Guillemain, administrateur adjt. de 1ère classe des Services Civils de l'Indo-Chine
Receveur de l'Enregistrement et Archives —M. Francis
Chef de la Comptabilité—M. Moinardeau

TRAVAUX PUBLICS ET SERVICE MARITIME

M. Rigal, surveillant principal
M. Héry, maitre de phare
M. Lacombe, chargé du port

JUSTICE DE PAIX

Juge de Paix à Compétence Etendue—M. Guillemain, administrateur adjoint des Services Civils de l'Indo-Chine
M. Omere, greffier

TRIBUNAL MIXTE INDIGÈNE

Président—Vayrac, administrateur-adjoint de 1ere classe des Services Civils de l'Indo-chine
Assesseurs—Cam-tchoung-sang, Kongkock
Id. —Uguyen-Kouang Hoi, id.

TRÉSOR

Payeur de la Trésorerie Général de l'Indo-Chine, Payeur—Carrère

ENSEIGNEMENT

M. Imbert, Directeur de l'Ecole Franco-Chinoise de Fort Bayard

SERVICE SANITAIRE

M. Pierrat, médecin-aide-major de 1re cl. des troupes coloniales, médecin chef de l'hopital à Fort-Bayard, chargé des services extérieurs et de l'arraisonnement

SERVICES MILITAIRES

Commandant d'Armes—Lecerf, capitaine; Lallaz, lieutenant

POSTES ET TELEGRAPHIE SANS FIL

Chargé du Poste—M. Pellegrin

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Receveur—Quès, 4 bureaux de Postes et Telegraphes à Fort Bayard, Tchékam, Potsi, Taiping

GENDARMERIE

Commandant la Brigade—Pouy
Gendarme Greffier Comptable de la Prison Centrale—Merlin

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Inspecteur de 1e classe Commandant la Brigade— Malberti
Gardes principaux, chefs deposte—Lausent (à Potsi), Poinsard (à Taiping), Gafforj (à Potao), Boucheron (à Tongsan), Gaillard (à Tam Soui).

VILLE DE TCHÉKAM

Favey, administrateur-maire
Lefeuvre, gendarme, commissarie de police
Giudicelli, gendarme
Nguyen van Phung—mèdecin auxiliaire

FORT-BAYARD

Chef-lieu. du Territoire de Kouang-Tcheou-wan—en communication avec Hanoi et Hongkong—Mission catholique
Administrateur en chef—M. Blanchard de la Brosse
Adjoint—M. Guillemain
Garde indigéne—Malberti, inspecteur de 1ère classe
Douanes—Castandet, receveur
Enregistrement—Francis, receveur
Instruction publique—Imbert, directeur
Juge de paix—Guillemain
Médecin—Pierrat, major de 1re classe
Payeur—Carrere
Postes et télégraphes—Quès, receveur

Commerçants—Laure, Nguyen Huu—Thu dit Sen, Baudet

TCHE-KAM

Resident—Favey, administrateur
Commis. de Police—Lefeuvre, gendarme
Id. —Giudicelli, id.

# PAKHOI

## 海北 *Pak-hoi*

Pakhoi was opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention in 1877. It is situated on the Gulf of Tongking in long. E. 109 deg. 7 min. and lat. N. 21 deg. 29 min, The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, and a French Consulate was established in December, 1887.

Pakhoi is the port for the important cities of Limchow (州廉) and Ch'inchow (州欽), whence considerable quantities of cargo of foreign origin (*e.g.*, piece goods etc.) were formerly distributed over the country lying between the West River and the seaboard. Since the opening of the West River to steam navigation, however, a considerable part of the trade has been diverted to that route and Pakhoi's commerce has suffered in consequence. The trade of the port in 1921 was valued at Hk. Tls. 4,819,656, as compared with Hk. Tls. 4,123,314 in 1920, and Hk. Tls. 3,835,556 in 1919. The prosperity of the port has decreased steadily since 1888, and there would seem to be little likelihood of very much improvement so long as the area which the port supplies and from which it draws its exports remains as confined as at present.

The Chinese town is situated on a peninsula, at the western extremity of which are a few low hills (Kuantao Head 嶺頭冠). It faces nearly due North, and in winter is much exposed to the force of the N.E. monsoon winds. These blow so hard at times as to interfere materially with the shipment and discharge of cargo from steamers in the harbour, the anchorage for which is situated opposite the western end of the town and a mile and a half from the Custom House at the eastern end of the town. The foreign residences are situated on slightly higher ground to the south of the town.

Extending to the south and east is a plain which is level for many miles, although the country gradually rises towards the north. Attempts at cultivation have been made upon this plain immediately to the south of the town, but with varying success. Very rough cart roads intersect the country in the vicinity of the port and are utilized for bringing in some of the produce from the surrounding district. The carts in use for this purpose are heavy, unwieldy vehicles of an almost pre-historic type. They are drawn largely by oxen and have huge solid wooden wheels of the most primitive pattern, by which, needless to say, the roads are badly cut up in wet weather. Little or no game is to be found nowadays in the immediate vicinity of the port, and those in search of sport with the gun have to go some considerable distance afield. Riding on horseback is possible, but cycling is a doubtful pleasure. The climate of the port during at least six months of the year is a trying one for Europeans, and as a result of the want of proper sanitary arrangements—pigs are the principal scavengers—epidemics in the Chinese town are frequent. Accurate figures for the population of the town, as elsewhere in China, are difficult to obtain, but the number of inhabitants may perhaps be put at some 20,000. Fishing is the main—in fact, practically the only—local industry, and a large number of vessels are employed in it. The people of Pakhoi and surrounding district are inclined to "enough for to-day's needs and never mind to-morrow" rather than to activity, commercial or otherwise, and are poor in consequence. The independent and rather turbulent spirit so prevalent throughout the "Four Lower Prefectures" (府四下), in one of which (Limchow) the port is situated, is a good deal in evidence at times and there has been, so far, only a feeble response to educational effort.

No railway construction has yet been commenced in the district, and there seems to be little likelihood of any of the projected undertakings assuming shape in the immediate future.

# DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO., LTD.
Yuen Woo, agent

和福永

BELL & SON, G. E., Merchants, Commission and Shipping Agents
G. E. Bell, sr.
G. E. Bell, jr.
*Agencies*
W. G. Humphreys & Co.
Alex. Ross & Co.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.

所支核稽南海南平

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE ADMINISTRATION, ASSISTANT DISTRICT INSPECTORATE OF
Assistant District Inspector—Chung Yintang
Foreign Asst. Dist. Inspr.—K. Amano
Chief English Secretary—Tong Fan
Chief Accountant—Hsu Tze Ping
Chinese Secretary—Chen Chi Yen
Inspecting Officer—Wu Chih Hsuen
Assistants—Wai Pong Wing, Sun Hon, Samuel Thaw, Ku Yung Teh

## CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM
Consul—Residing in Hongkong

府事領國法大 *Tai-fat-kwok Ling-sz-fu*

FRANCE AND PORTUGAL, Consular Agency
Consul for Pakhoi and Tunghing
Consul—L. Reynaud
Medical Officer—Dr. P. Gouillon
Secretary and Interpreter—H. Q. Ott

官事領國英大
*Tai-ying-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

GREAT BRITAIN and UNITED STATES
Consul—H. H. Bristow for Pakhoi and Kiungchow (residing at Hoihow)

官事領總利大意

ITALY
Consul—Residing in Hongkong

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—H. J. Sharples
Assistants—K. B Surh, Chau Ki
Clerks—Tu Pao-tsun, Cheung Kai-ming
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—H. Tjomsland
Assistant Examiner—C. B. Cooper
Tidewaiters—S. Hill, A. L. Powell, Yang Yung Chi

和昌廣

KWONG CHEONG WO
*Agency*
China Navigation Co., Ld.

生利

LEE SANG & CO., Shipping and Commission Agents

## MISSIONS

AMERICAN MISSION (CHINA NEW TESTAMENT)
Genl. Supt.—Joseph Smale (on leave)
Secretary—W. H. Crofts

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. N. Mackenzie

堂主天

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION (MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS)

FRENCH HOSPITAL
Dr. Duperron, in charge

FRENCH ORPHANS' ASYLUM

FRENCH SCHOOLS—Pakhoi
Teacher—H. Q. Ott

局郵等一海北

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postmaster—J. M. E. S. de Senna

POST OFFICE, FRENCH
In-charge—Truong Van Chinh

生晉

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO.

YAMASHITA KISEN KAISHA
Yuen Fat, agent

# HOIHOW (IN HAINAN)

**州瓊** *Kiung-chau* **口海** *Hoi-hau*

Hoihow is the seaport of the prefectural city of Kiungchow, the capital of the Island of Hainan. The two towns are separated by a distance of some three miles of low hills dotted with graves; and across these lies a semi-macadamised road. This highway was originally constructed by the Kiungchow Horse Carriage Co. in 1915, and was considerably improved by General Lung Chi-kwang during his rule over Hainan in the middle of 1918. At the present time it serves the purpose, also, of two or three decrepit Ford cars, which the Carriage Co. utilise as well as their plucky little ponies that are habitually underfed and overworked.

The port of Hoihow was opened by the establishment of a branch of the Chinese Maritime Customs in April, 1876. During the latter nine months of that year foreign tonnage to the extent of 36,672 tons entered and cleared at the Custom House, this representing 54 British, 10 German, 2 French and 4 Danish steamers that entered from, and cleared for, Singapore, Bangkok, Saigon, Annam, Hongkong, etc. The situation of the port of Hoihow before and at its opening in 1876 was considered favourable more from the political than the geographical or topographical point of view. The Foreign Consuls at Hoihow were in close touch with the Taotai at Kiungchow, and thus, as may be seen at so many of the Treaty Ports on the mainland of China, trade interests were sacrificed to save the *amour propre* of one or two individuals, There is no doubt that had a port, such as Chinglan, been chosen on the east coast. many a total wreck upon the dangerous sandbanks in the Straits of Hainan would not have occurred. Moreover, such a port would be in the centre of the produce-bearing districts, which Hoihow most emphatically is not.

The harbour of Hoihow is an open roadstead, unprotected against the North-east monsoon, which blows here with undisturbed vigour from September to April. The working of cargo is, therefore, normally difficult during those months, and at times impossible. In addition to the above disadvantages those months are also the dry months when no rain falls up-country, and consequently no water comes down by the Po Chung River to the sea. Again, the tides are more erratic in the winter than they are in the summer: sometimes there are two tides during the 24 hours, sometimes one, and sometimes none. Cargo then, having been loaded with difficulty into a cargo-boat alongside the importing-steamer, has to face a stormy passage of two to three miles to the spit, which runs parallel to the town of Hoihow and a mile distant from it. Once at the spit the cargoboat may be able to pole up the two miles of shallow muddy water which separates it from Hoihow—to sail is impossible, as the wind is always dead ahead—or may have to wait for hours until there is sufficient water, a few feet only, to enable it to continue its drawn-out voyage from ship to shore.

As regards health, there is less fever in Hoihow than anywhere else in Hainan. There is excellent water to be had by the sinking of artesian wells, but so far few foreigners have had sufficient energy to do this, owing to damage from typhoons, and prefer to follow the old method of sending a woman with a couple of buckets to fetch pure drinking water, at a long distance, from a well, the contents of which are kept pure by the innumerable little fish that dart hither and thither across its stonelagged bottom. The water in the actual wells at Hoihow is brackish, partly from seawater that filters into the wells and partly from the alkiline condition of the soil.

The trade of Hoihow remains more or less stationary. The native commercial community of Hoihow is one that is always being drawn in different directions by opposing interests. There is a Chamber of Commerce, which works in conjunction with the Five Guilds, representing the merchants of Canton, Swatow, Kochow, Fuhkien and Hainan.

No foreign settlement has been formed at Hoihow for the very excellent reason that there is no space for such a settlement, unless the foreigners concerned saw their way to disburse large sums of money in reclaiming the swamp on the verge of which the town of Hoihow stands. From Hoihow itself a tongue of dry land, known as the Tê Shêng Sha, or Victory Spit, runs westward for a distance of about a mile until it loses itself in the morass that there encompasses it on three sides. This strip of dry land is very narrow and has been entirely taken up. The consequence is that any future development, if any, must be out into the marshy ground that borders the Victory Spit.

With the exception of the Roman Catholic Orphanage, erected in 1895, the American Presbyterian Mission Hospital and doctor's residence, and the Customs Indoor Staff, the French Post Office, the French School for Chinese, the French doctor's residence, the French Hospital, the houses occupied by the foreign residents are Chinese converted into European habitations by alterations and improvements. H.B.M. Consulate obtained a site after 14 years' negotiations, and a Consulate building was erected in 1899 to the south-west of the Hospital; towards the end of 1897 a piece of land was granted, and a French Consulate has been built on the Northern side of the river and facing Hoihow town. The buildings of the former German Consulate, at the extreme west of the suburb inhabited by foreigners, were completed in 1914, but are already falling to ruin owing to the use, it is said, of salt water in the reinforced concrete construction. Since the beginning of 1899 a free school has been opened by the French Government for teaching the French language to the Chinese, and an officer from the Tonkin Medical Staff was detailed to this port for the purpose of giving the natives and others free attendance and medicine. The foreign residents in Hainan number about 98. The net value of the trade of the port in 1921 was Hk. Tls. 7,491,672, as compared with Hk. Tls. 5,822,072 in 1920, Hk. Tls. 5,716,094 in 1919, Hk. Tls. 4,542,675 in 1918 and Hk. Tls. 5,917,004 in 1917. A large export trade in pigs, poultry, eggs, bullocks and provisions is carried on with Hongkong. There has been some talk among the natives of opening mines, constructing railways, and bringing out timber from the virgin forests of the interior. While all this may not be realised on any scale for some years to come, it has been noticed that foreigners are beginning to explore the island, and the Commissioner of Customs opinion that the searchlight of modern civilisation will reveal much that is of value to science as well as to commerce. "Perhaps," he adds, "when this is accomplished it will be seen that this 'Island of Palms' is not the least rich nor the least fertile of China's possessions." The island of Hainan is described as a *terra incognita* to the world.

The postal service was at first conducted at the British Consulate only; when the Chinese Imperial Post was created, a branch of that service was also established at this port. Telegraphic communication with the other parts of the world is established through the line under Chinese administration, but the service is most wretchedly conducted, the line being more often interrupted than not. Wireless telegraphy was inaugurated in April, 1908, to operate across the Hainan Strait at Hoihow and Suwen, immediately opposite on the mainland, but has since been dismantled. A harbour light, and a light at Lamko (western entrance of the Hainan Straits) were opened in 1894; also one at Cape Cami in 1895. An Aga Lantern apparatus was installed on the West Fort close to the city at the commencement of 1916. The approach to the harbour badly needs dredging, but is not likely to be dredged until the native merchants of Hoihow develop a little public spirit, which is highly improbable with Pu Ch'iam, and Ch'inglan harbours taking most of the junk traffic with Singapore.

## DIRECTORY

### 會老長

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
At Hoihow
Dr. and Mrs. MacCandliss
Rev. and Mrs. Brogden
Miss MacDonald
At Kiungchow
"Paxton" Boys' School
Rev. and Mrs. Tappan
Rev. and Mrs. Melrose
"Pitkin" Girls' School
Miss Chapin
Miss Skinner
At Nodoa
Dr. and Mrs. Salisbury
Rev. and Mrs. Steiner
Mrs. M. R. Melrose
Rev. Leverett
At Kachek
Rev. and Mrs. Campbell
Dr. and Mrs. Whelpley
Rev. and Mrs. Thomas
Miss Schaeffer
Rev. Stinson
Commissioner for Foreign Affairs—Col. Sin Chieh San

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.
P. Drummond, manager

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
R. Cuthbert, agent

CONSULATES

大北比國領事館 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM
Consul—Residing at Hongkong

FRANCE
Consul—Jules Leurquin
Medical Officer—Major Esserteau
Postmaster—Hiên
Director, French School—J. Subira

GREAT BRITAIN (Kiungchow), also in charge of United States interests
Consul—H. H. Bristow

CUSTOMS; CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—R. T. Nelson
Assistant—Hau King Son
Medical Officer—Major Esserteau
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—R. S. Pike
Examiners—F. Isegawa, I. Kirisawa, B. J. Green
Boat Officer—R. J. Redd
Tidewaiters—A. Lane, W. B. Bedford, H. J. Ferris, J. L. Stewart
Lights
Hoihow Harbour Light—M. O. Gudmundsen
Lamko Light—N. E. Nelson
Cape Cami Light—A Kovalsky

MARTY & CO.
C. Berthelot

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postmaster—W. Martins de Oliveira

天主堂 *Tien-tsu-tong*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
J. Léaute, in charge

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
J. H. Bulmer

# LUNGCHOW

龍州 *Lung-chow*

This city is situated at the junction of the Sung-chi and Kao-ping rivers in lat. 22 deg. 21 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 45 min. E., near the South-western border of the province of Kwangsi, and was selected as the seat of the frontier trade of that province with Tonkin. The continuation of the above-named two rivers is known as Tso-chiang, or left branch of the West River, and it enters the main stream some 30 miles above Nanning. The town is prettily situated amongst the mountains, having exits only by the rivers, and lies at an elevation of some 300 feet above sea level. It has a new wall which was completed in 1887. The population is estimated at some 20,000, and from a military point of view Lungchow is considered to be a place of importance. Troops are stationed there and near the frontier. The port was opened to Franco-Annamese trade on the 1st June, 1889, but so far the little trade may be said to have been but insignificant. It is likely to continue so until the Haiphong-Hanoi-Langson railway, which after twelve years' assiduous labour was completed early in 1902, is extended to Lungchow, or until another contemplated extension of the line enables merchandise to be rail-borne to within easier access of water communication with Kwangsi. An extension of the Tonkin Railway line from Dong-dang to Nasham, a Tonkin mart on the Sung-chi river not very far from the Kwangsi border, will shortly be opened to traffic, and it is hoped that it will ease communications. The line from Hanoi ends abruptly in the hills a few hundred yards from the "Porte de Chine" (Namkuan) on the Tonkin-Kwangsi frontier, from which spot Lungchow is distant some 60 kilometres by road, part of which runs over rough and mountainous country of wonderful beauty and is practically impassable in bad weather. The journey from the frontier over this road takes two days by chair, or a day and a half on horseback, but it can easily be done in 12 or 14 hours. Native pony-carts may at times be had, but this method of locomotion is not one to be recommended except under the best of weather conditions, and furthermore is only available for some two-thirds of the journey. Telegraphic communication exists with Canton and other places on the West River, with Mengtsz in Yunnan, *viâ* Po-sê, and with places in

Tonkin. The Chinese Post Office sends daily couriers to Langson in Tonkin and couriers every second day to Nanning overland, with connections to Canton and Pakhoi. An establishment of the Chinese Maritime Customs is maintained at the port, where foreign interests are in the charge of Consuls resident on the West River and in Hongkong. France alone maintains a Consul in Lungchow, and he is also Consul for Nanning. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Maritime Customs for 1921 was Tls. 85,552, as against Tls. 88,722 in 1920. The trip up from Nanning usually takes from two to three days and that down to Nanning about 30 hours, according to the water in the river, the level of which is liable to very sudden fluctuations during the prevalence of rainy weather. Motor boats carry most of the incoming cargo from and *viâ* the West River ports, whilst imports from over the frontier come by junk or raft or by carrier. The river scenery between Nanning and Lungchow with its succession of gorges is well worth seeing, but at present accommodation for Europeans on board the distinctly Chinese-style motor-boats is non-existent. The climate of the port is damp and very hot for some eight months or more in the year, the hottest period being usually from April to July.

The chief characteristic of Lungchow is its inaccessibility, both by the existing very poor roads from the frontier and by the Tsokiang during the low-water season. Unless good stone roads are laid out and the channels of the Tsokiang improved, it is hopeless to look forward to any trade and, even, to expect any to visit a place which is really well worthy of consideration from a commercial, ethnological and topographical point of view.

## DIRECTORY

COMMISSIONER OF THE POLICE FRONTIER, KWANG-SI
Tupan—Colonel Li Pai-yün
Chief Secretary—Ou-Ko

關州龍 *Lung-chow-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—M. Cupelli
Tidewaiter—C. S. J. Conroy
Clerk—Fung Chun Chiu

署事領國法大

FRENCH CONSULATE
Consul—V. Cadet (for Lungchow and Nanning)

局支政郵州龍

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postal Commissioner—N. B. Poolha (at Nanning)
Postmaster—Seu-tou Seun

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. Father A. Barrière, Lungchow
Rev. Crocq, Taipingfu
Rev. Coysac, Tsai Miou

# MENGTSZ AND YUNNANFU

自蒙 *Meng-isz*

This is a district city in south-east Yunnan, and together with Man-hao, a village on the left bank of the Red River, was opened to trade by the Additional Convention to the French Treaty of Tientsin of the 25th April, 1886, signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887. The town is two days' journey from Man-hao and about six days' from the frontier of Tonkin at Laokay, and beautifully situated, being built on a cultivated plateau 20 miles long by about 12 miles in breadth, encircled by picturesque mountains, and is 4,280 feet above the level of the sea. It has a population of about 11,000 persons, but was a place of much more importance before the Mahommedan rebellion, as the numerous well-built temples, many of them now in ruins, still testify.

It is, however, a considerable commercial emporium even now, and is becoming an important centre for the distribution of foreign goods imported *vid* Tonkin. The French Consul hoisted his flag at Mengtsz on the 30th April, 1889, and the Customs station was opened in the following August. The net value of the trade of the port for 1921 was Hk. Tls. 18,321,246, as compared with Hk. Tls. 22,226,143 for 1920, Hk. Tls. 18,958,822 for 1919, and Hk. Tls. 20,873,043 for 1918. The Chinese merchants avail themselves largely of the advantages offered by the transit pass system. The value of the trade of the Yunnanfu, Pishihchai, Hokow, Mapai and Manhao branch offices is included in the Mengtsz Custom returns. The province depends for its purchasing power on tin. In his report for 1920, the Commissioner of Customs says:—"With a Government which will grant a respite from the war with neighbouring provinces, which will re-establish order and guarantee some security for life and property throughout the country, and will enforce strict legislation against the destruction of the forests, there is little doubt that Yunnan, with its mineral treasures and mountains so well adapted for the growing of timber, might easily become a prosperous and wealthy country and that it would supply the rest of China with timber and metal in sufficient quantities to make the Republic independent as regards these commodities. . . . Unless severe laws against the destruction of the forests are promptly enforced, in a very few years, the last of her forests having disappeared and taken away with them the remaining chances of an impoverished land to recover itself, South Yunnan will resemble the arid desert of North China, swept by droughts; floods, and famine and an eyesore and a drain on the resources of the rest of the country." The climate of Mengtsz is temperate and salubrious. Plague has been absent from Mengtsz since 1899. During the winter good sport is obtained, snipe and wild fowl being abundant in the plains and some pheasant and partridge in the hilly districts. A new French Consulate was finished in 1893, new dwelling-houses for members of the Customs service in 1894, and a new Custom-house in the spring of 1895. All these buildings are outside the East gate of the city. On the 22nd June, 1899, a riot occurred, in the course of which the Custom-house and French Consulate were looted. The Compagnie Lyonnaise Indo-Chinoise in 1899 opened a branch in Mengtsz and others have since followed in their footsteps. The British firm of Brunner, Mond & Co. and the French firm La Compagnie Générale d'Extreme Orient, of Paris, opened agencies at Yunnanfu and Mengtsz, respectively, in 1920. The last rail on the Laokay-Yunnanfu section of the Annam-Yunnan Railway was laid on the 1st of February, 1910, and two months later the whole line—470 kilometres—was opened to passenger and goods traffic. A branch office of the Mengtsz Customs was opened at Yunnanfu on 20th April, 1910. Mengtsz is now only 8 hours by rail from the Tonkin border and 22 hours from the coast. The Ko-Pi Railway, constructed practically single-handed by Mr. D. Niflis, a capable and energetic French engineer, was completed and through traffic from Mengtsz and Pishihchai to Kochiu started in 1921. The railway is miniature and travelling space cramped, but the time saved as compared with travelling in the time-honoured chair is of great importance. The British Consul has pointed out that not least of the benefits which the Annam-Yunnan line should confer would be the provision of sanatoria for Indo-China, even, may be, for Singapore, Bangkok and Hongkong. If for 20 years, he says, the Chinese peasant could be checked in his ravages—there has been ruthless destruction of timber—the lake region of Yunnan would become a terrestrial paradise. Several houses for the accommodation of the Railway Mission have been built at Mengtsz since 1900, and, as a sequel to the immigration, rents, wages, and the cost of living for natives and foreigners alike have risen greatly. During the last few years the Chinese Post Office has pushed its way into the interior, and the south-east of Yunnan is now covered with a network of lines and nearly every town has its establishment. Mengtsz, Yunnanfu and Amichow possess electric light installations, and in 1920 wireless telegraphy was instituted in Yunnanfu by Commandant Peri, of the French Army, messages being received from Lyons and Manila. There is to be a similar installation at Mengtsz.

# DIRECTORY

## MENGTSZ

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
E. J. Pihet, directeur
F. Tamburini

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.
J. F. Graham, assistant

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DES CHEMINS DE FER DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DU YUN-NAN
Direction Générale (Paris)
Directeur Général—M. Getten
Direction Exploitation (Hanoi)
Directeur Expl. — G. Chemin-Dupontès
Agence Principale au Yun nan (Mengtsz)
Agent Principal—J. Jonory
Chef 2è Arrondissement Trafic & Mouvement—Th. M. Romieux
Service Médical (Amitchow)
Decteur—H. Dumont

COMPAGNIE GENERALE FRANÇAISE POUR LE COMMERCE ET L'INDUSTRIE

關自蒙 *Meng-tsz-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—A. G. Bethell
Assistants—E. A. Pritchard, J. P. Laucournet, Chen Yu Kuan
Tidewaiter—O. G. Schmied
Pishihchai
Examiner—P. Perino
Tidewaiter—C. Q. L. Dreyer

FORTIN ET CIE.

FRENCH CONSULATE
Consul—V. A. Robert
Médecin—J. M. Tardieu
Receveur des Postes—E. M. Bonnet
Directeur l'Ecole Franco-Chinoise—A. Rouilly

HOTEL DU COMMERCE

HOTEL FORTIN

KALOS ET CIE.

POINSARD ET VEYRET

## YUNNANFU

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE
A. Rollin, directeur de l'agence
J. Vidal
Hoang, compradore

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Yunnanfu
L. Pasturaud, directeur

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.
A. P. Bungey, representative
J. H. Crocker
J. R. Gregory (Talifu)
E. F. Mackie

BROSSARD, MOPIN & CO., Architects
M. Fournier, engineer
M. Magne, chef de chantier

**Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.**
N. Reeves Brown, M.P.S. (London), dist. mgr. for Yunnan and Indo-China
*Sole Agencies*
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.
Borax Consolidated, Ld.
Castner Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Mond Nickel Co., Ld.
United Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt
Chiswick Polish Co., Ld.
J. & Colman, Ld.
H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ld.
Reckitt & Sons, Ld.
Scott & Bowne, Ld.

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRATION
Chinese Dist. Insp.—Woo Kwang Luan
Foreign do. —A. de Broc
Foreign do. —A. A. Archangelsky
Chinese Assist. District Inspectors—C. C. Liu, S. F. Fay, I. S. Loo
Foreign Assist. District Inspectors—F. C. Mathiesen, W. N. Fergusson, Georges Sax

CHURCH MISSION SOCIETY HOSPITAL
Neville Bradley, M.B. CH.B.
H. G. Thompson, M.D., F.R.C.S.

CIE. FRANCO-ASIATIQUE DES PETROLES
A. Charon manager

## CONSULATES

FRANCE—Yunnanfu and Mengtsz
Consul, Délégué du Ministère des Affaires Etrangères au Yunnan—A. Bodard
Vice-Consul, Chancelier à Yunnanfu — F. Roy
Vice-Consul, Chancelier détaché à Mengtsz—V. A. Robert
Agent Consulaire de France à Ho-K'eou—Merveau
Attaché Militaire—Major L. Darras
Attaché Commercial de l'Indochine — A. Meynard
Médecin, Chef de l'Hopital Consulaire Dr. Mouillac
Receveur des Postes Francaises—A. Izard
Directeur des Ecoles Franco-Chinoises—G. Cordier

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul-General (for Yunnan and Kweichow)—H. E. Sly, C.M.G
Vice-Consul—S. Beare

JAPAN
Consul—Fushimura

UNITED STATES
Consul—M. S. Myers

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Assistant—G. Bocher. Chen shao
Chief Examiner—N. Travers
Examiner—F. R. Mackendrick
Tidewaiter—A. A. Simoes

FRENCH CHAMBER OF COMMEREL
President—M. Subira
Vice-President—M. Dupont
Secretery—M. Charon

HOPITAL FRANCAIS
Dr. Mouillac, médecin chef
Dr. Bui Van Quy
Dr. Bui Duc Khang

HOTEL DU COMMERCE ET TERMINUS
M. M. Malortigue et Bellot, propriétaires

MAISON D'ASTE
M. J. d'Aste, manager

MAISON GEROLIMATOS
M. Gerolimatos, manager

MAISON KALOS
—. Miniatis, manager

## MISSIONS

CHINA INLAND MISSION
J. Graham

METHODIST MISSION
Rev. F. J. Dymond

MISSION CATHOLIQUE, Vicariat Apostolique du Yunnan
Bishop—S. G. Mrg. C. M. F. de Gorostarzu, Dr. of Divinity Rome, Bishop of Aila
Provicaire—Father Francis Ducloux
Rector—Father J. E. Guilbaud
Procureur—Father A. Bergougnoux
Superior of Seminary - Father A. L. J. Michel

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
Robert. B. Wear, M.A.
W. P. Watkins, M.A., B.A.S.

OPTORG & Co., Inporters and Exporters
M. Dupont, manager

PHARMACIE CENTRALE DU YUNNAN
—. Parel, pharmacien

POINSARD & VEYRET
M. Peux, manager

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
Homer E. van der Werken

稚 璧 徐

SUBIRA FRERES, Import et Export—Tel. Ad: Subira; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
*Agencies*
International Savings Society
Assurance Franco-Asiatique
Société des Tabacs de l'Indochine

UNION COMMERCIALE INDOCHINOISE
M. Fabre, manager

YUNNAN POSTAL DISTRICT—Head Office: Yunnanfu; Tel. Ad: Postos
Acting Postal Comr.—R. A. de Jaurias
District Accountant—M. J. C. Ricard
Inland Control—Chen Yuen Hai
Assist. (Gen. Superv.)—Yu Siang-lin
Mengtsz First Class Postmaster—Kwok Wai-nam
Hokow First Class Postmaster — X.
Tengyueh First Class Postmaster—Wu Shao t'ing
Szemao First Class Postmaster—Wu Chih

# HOKOW

Hokow was opened to foreign trade by the Supplementary Convention between China and France of 20th June, 1895. By the terms of the agreement France was to establish a Vice-Consulate and China a Customs House at Hokow, these stipulations being carried out in August, 1896, and July, 1897, respectively. The Vice-Consulate is subordinate to the Mengtsz Consulate and the Hokow Customs are under the control of the Mengtsz Commissioner, and the value of the trade is not separately stated in the Mengtsz Customs returns.

Hokow is picturesquely situated on the left bank of the Red River at its confluence with the Nanhsi River—commonly called the Namti—and lies immediately opposite Laokay, an important garrison town in Tonkin. The native town has a population of about 4,000, mostly living in bamboo houses and thatched huts; some good semi-foreign style buildings have, however, been built during the last few years. An iron railway bridge across the Nanhsi River was completed in 1902, and connects Hokow and Laokay. Hokow is about 420 *li* by land from Mengtsz, which can be reached after a train journey of about 8½ hours through magnificent country.

The climate is very unhealthy and new residents soon feel its undermining effects. In summer, when it does not rain, it is hot and trying, whereas rain is accompanied by a damp, mildewy, uncomfortable atmosphere which becomes even more disagreeable as soon as the sun re-appears. The main climatic feature, by no means a pleasant one, is what is generally known by the French as "Le Crachin," a thin, fever-carrying drizzle, which falls in winter and spring. The thick, tropical vegetation is kept moist, and a light and extremely dangerous mist overhangs everything. The dreaded Hokow Fever is rampant and claims numerous victims amongst the natives. Foreigners manage to recover by swallowing large quantities of quinine.

## DIRECTORY

CHEMINS DE FER DU YUNNAN

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION
Li Yu Ch'uan, manager

CONSULATE—FRANCE
Vice-Consul—V. A. Robert (Mengtsz)
Chef de Gare—M. de Rango

關分口河 *Hokow-fên-kwan*
CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME (Branch Office of Mengtsz Customs)
Assistant-in-Charge—F. L. Dunod
Examiner—P. Perino
Tidewaiter—A. G. Schmied

局政郵等一口河
POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Assistant-in-Charge—C. M. Ricard

# TENGYUEH (MOMEIN)

**越 勝** *Teng-yueh*

---

The trade mart Tengyueh—situated near the south-western frontier of Yunnan, in lat. 24 deg. 45 min. N., and long. 98 deg. 30 min. E.—was opened to foreign trade under the Burmah Agreement of 1897 modifying the Convention of 1894 relative to Burmah and Thibet, and the Chinese Customs-house was opened on the 8th May, 1920. It is a walled town built in a rice valley and watered by the Tieh Shui river, a small tributary of the Tai Ping which flows into the Irrawaddy a few miles above Bhamo, which has been the principal emporium of Chinese trade in Upper Burmah for many years past. The distance from Tengyueh to Bhamo by road is some 140 miles, and little more than half that distance as the crow flies. There are two recognised trade routes known as the "old" and "new" roads—the former *via* Nampoung and Manwyne (where Margary was murdered), and the latter *via* Kulikha and Man-hsien. The "new" road ends some three miles above Man-hsien, and thence the journey to Tengyueh is made over the "old" tracks. Pack animals and porters constitute the only form of transport, and the time occupied on the trip is usually about eight days. Pack animals seldom travel during the rains (June to September), when through traffic is practically at a standstill, which means that, contrary to expectations, the construction of the "new" road, which is passable all the year round, has not resulted in any increase of summer trade, the cessation of business during this period being due more to unfavourable climatic conditions than to the inferior communications. From Tengyueh to Yunnanfu the road is divided into 24 stages for caravans and nine for postal couriers. It crosses a succession of mountain ranges varying from 4,000 to 10,000 feet in height, besides being intersected by numerous rivers, including the Sweili, the Salween and the Mekong, which would appear to render any railway project too speculative and too costly to be commercially practicable. Referring to the question of railway construction, the Commissioner of Customs in the course of an interesting report for 1906 remarked:—"Should the visionary project of connecting Yunnan and Burma with a trunk railway be ever seriously considered, an initial difficulty will be the selection of a suitable route. Two have been suggested—the so-called Bhamo route *via* Tengyueh; and the valley of the Salween route *via* Kunlun Ferry. Opinions are divided as to which is the better, but the latter perhaps allows of easier gradients and is, for various reasons, the more preferable. Both, however, are difficult, and it must be admitted that neither is really suitable for railway construction. Considering the almost insurmountable physical difficulties presented and the colossal expenditure which would be involved, the practicability, viewed commercially, of such a scheme may well be questioned."

Owing to its elevation (5,400 feet) the climate of Tengyueh is temperate and healthier than in any of the valleys in the vicinity, which are rendered excessively unhealthy by malignant forms of malarial fever. Malaria is, however, very prevalent in the town itself during the rains, when mosquitoes are plentiful and when the general health of the place is poor. The average yearly rainfall is about 65 inches, most of which falls from June to September, when the incessant dampness is somewhat trying. The net value of the trade during 1921, as taken cognizance of by the Maritime Customs, was Hk. Tls. 4,946,784, as compared with Hk. Tls. 5,647,850 in 1920, Hk. Tls 5,534,646 in 1919, Hk. Tls. 3,952,883 in 1918 and Hk. Tls. 2,996,910 in 1917. The principal local industry is the manufacture of jadestone ornaments.

The foundations of the new British Consulate, the site of which is situated outside the west gate of the city, were laid in December, 1921, and the building, which is to be constructed of stone throughout, is expected to be finished within two years.

## DIRECTORY

CHINESE CUSTOMS
Commissioner—J. H. W. Houstoun
Assistant—A. S. Baines
Assist. Examiner (A)—S. R. Ambrose
2nd Class Tidewaiter—T. Dawson
Medical Officer—Nihal Chand

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad. Britain
Consul—O. R. Coales

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postmaster—Wu Shao-t'ing

# SZEMAO

茅思 *Sz-máu*

Szemao, opened to the Tonkin frontier trade by the Gérard Convention of 1895 and to British trade by the Burmah Convention of 1896, is situated in the south-western part of the Province of Yunnan in latitude 22 deg. 47 min. 29 sec. N. and longitude 100 deg. 46 min. E. It is a sub-prefectural walled town built on gently rising ground overlooking a well-cultivated plain. The elevation is 4,700 feet above the sea-level, and the population is estimated to be about 10,000. The climate is delightful, the temperature rarely exceeding 80 degrees (Fahr.) during the summer and seldom falling below 50 degrees in the winter months. The plague, such a common visitor throughout Yunnan, is almost unknown in Szemao. The place is distant from both Yunnan-fu (the capital of the province) and Mengtsz 18 days, from the French Laos frontier 6 days, and from British territory about 12 days. It was opened in the early part of 1897, and so far has not fulfilled the expectation of its potential importance as a trading centre. The value of the trans-frontier trade of Szemao in 1921 was Hk. Tls. 301,322, as compared with Hk. Tls. 346,970 in 1920, Hk. Tls. 222,334 in 1919, Hk. Tls. 240,187 in 1918 and Hk. Tls. 265,008 in 1917. The smallness of the trade statistics has been attributed partly to the fact that, owing to the various routes in the neighbourhood of the port, effective supervision is difficult of attainment, and partly to the decline of the cotton trade—the staple import article at this port—experienced during the past decade. It must be remembered, also, that the above figures only represent the value of that portion of the Szemao trade coming under the cognizance of the Szemao Customs, that is to say, goods imported or exported across the frontiers of Burmah and Tonkin and which alone are classed as "foreign trade" of this port.

In the country to the south of Szemao, known as the Chinese Shan States, large quantities of tea are produced, and only a small portion is exported abroad direct from Szemao across the Tonkin frontier. The rest, estimated at about 30,000 piculs per annum, is sent to different parts of China, and this "inland trade" is not controlled by the Szemao Customs. No foreign traders reside at Szemao, the trade being entirely in the hands of local merchants, who have no agencies in either Tonkin or Burmah. A telegraph line from Tung Hai, *via* Yuan Chiang and Pu Erh-fu, connects Szemao with the existing Chinese overland telegraphs. Considerable ethnological interest centres in the neighbourhood of Szemao. Writing on this subject in the course of his Trade Report for 1905 the Commissioner of Customs remarked: "It is of much interest to notice the various aboriginal races in this part of Yunnan, living side by side with, and yet differentiated from, the Chinese, and possessing distinct customs, characteristics, and traditions of their own. In the surrounding mountains we find the Lolo and Lohei, and in the low-lying plains the Shans, known to the Chinese as Pa-i; interspersed with these is the vassal tribe of the Akas. In the vicinity of the Chinese towns little settlements of the Mahe and Putu, who are offshoots of the Woni, are to be met with. From Talang north to Yüan-chiang and eastwards south of the Red River as far as Manhao, is the home of the Woni race, who are a swarthy people sub-divided into several tribes. Near Talang live a few Min-chia people who have migrated from Ta-li and

Yuan-chiang, the headquarters of this large branch of the Shan race. At Shih-ping and Yuan-chiang there are several tribes of Pa-i, or Shans proper, and some Yao, also, are to be found in the mountains to the east of Szemao—a remarkable race which is to be met with in scattered hamlets in mountainous districts as far eastwards as Kwangsi. The Kawas inhabit the prefecture of Chên-pien-t'ing, to the westward of Szemao, and concerning their mode of life but little yet is known. The relentless march of civilisation, however beneficial to the world at large, is bearing hardly on the aboriginal races of mankind; and the south-western portion of this ancient province of Yunnan provides one of the few remaining territories where they are still permitted a local habitation and a name." There is a large and interesting field for mission work, the soil being still practically virgin. It is noticeable that the various tribes inhabiting this corner of China are slowly undergoing a process of social and economic evolution under the influence of Chinese settlers and travellers with whom they come in contact, but the process of assimilation is very slow, and the Shans, as well as all the other aborigines, still continue, like birds of a feather, to flock together.

## DIRECTORY

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Dr. C. W. Mason, M.D. (at Kiulung-kiang)
Dr. C.E. Park, M.D., & wife (Yuankiang)
Mrs. E. Belle Dodd do.
Rev. C. and Mrs. Callender do.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.

CHINESE GOVT. SALT ADMINISTRATION
Assist. Dist. Inspector—(at Mohei)

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Assist. in charge—A. Casati
Tidewaiter—E. P. Laurente

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postmaster—Wu Chih

SOUTH YUNNAN MISSION
Rev. and Mrs. J. D. Fullerton
Rev. and Mrs. M. Kjargaard
Miss C. Peterson

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

# HONGKONG

港香 *Heung-kong*

The Island of Hongkong (which gives its name to the British Colony in South China) is situate off the coast of the Kwangtung province, near the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 17 min. N. lat. and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The Chinese characters representing the name of the island (Heung Kong) may be read as signifying either Good Harbour or Fragrant Streams. By Conventions dated, respectively, 1860 and 1898, further territory was ceded by China, consisting of upwards of 280 square miles on the opposite mainland together with the islands of Lantao, Lamma, Chungchow and others. The last concession is by way of a lease for ninety-nine years.

## History and Government

Before the British ensign was hoisted on Possession Point in the City of Victoria in the year 1840 the island can hardly be said to have had any history, and what little attaches to it is very obscure. Scantily peopled by fishermen and agriculturists, it was never the scene of stirring events, and was little affected by dynastic or political changes. It is alleged, however, that after the fall of the Ming dynasty in 1628, some of the Emperor's followers found shelter in the forests of Hongkong from the fury of the Manchus. The peninsula of British Kowloon has more claim to association with Chinese history. In the year A.D. 1287 it is recorded that the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when flying from Kublai Khan, the Mongol conqueror, took refuge in a cave in Kowloon, and an inscription on the rock above is said to record the fact. The inscription consists of the characters *Sung Wong Toi*, meaning the Sung Emperor's Pavilion. On the cession of the territory to Great Britain the natives petitioned the Hongkong Government that the rock might not be blasted or otherwise injured, on account of the tradition connecting it with the Imperial personage above mentioned. In 1898, during the administration of Major-General Wilsone Black, a resolution was passed by the Legislative Council preserving the land on which the rock stands for the benefit of the public in perpetuity.

Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. In the troubles which preceded the first war with China the necessity of having some place on the coast whence British trade might be protected and controlled, and where officials and merchants might be free from the insulting and humiliating requirements of the Chinese Authorities, became painfully evident. As early as 1834 Lord Napier, smarting under his insolent treatment by the Viceroy at Canton, urged the Home Government to send a force from India to support the dignity of his commission. "A little armament," he wrote, "should enter the China seas with the first of the south-west monsoon, and on arriving should take possession of the island of Hongkong, in the eastern entrance of the Canton river, which is admirably adapted for every purpose." Two years later Sir George Robinson, endorsing the opinion of Lord Napier that nothing but force could better the British position in China, advised "the occupation of one of the islands in this neighbourhood, so singularly adapted by nature in every respect for commercial purposes." In the early part of 1839 affairs approached a crisis, and on the 22nd March, Captain Elliot, the Chief Superintendent of Trade, required that all the ships of Her Majesty's subjects at the outer anchorages of Canton should proceed forthwith to Hongkong, and, hoisting their national colours, be prepared to resist every act of aggression on the part of the Chinese Government. When the British community left Canton, Macao afforded them a temporary asylum, but their presence there was made the occasion by the Chinese Government of threatening demonstrations against that settlement. In a despatch dated 6th May, 1839, Captain Elliot wrote to Lord Palmers-

ton :—"The safety of Macao is, in point of fact, an object of secondary moment to the Portuguese Government, but to that of Her Majesty it may be said to be of indispensable necessity, and most particularly at this moment"; and he urged upon his Lordship "the strong necessity of concluding some immediate arrangement with the Government of His Most Faithful Majesty, either for the cession of the Portuguese rights at Macao, of for the effectual defence of the place, and its appropriation to British uses by means of a subsidiary Convention." Happily for the permanent interests of British trade in China this suggestion came to nothing, and Great Britain found a much superior lodgment at Hongkong.

The unfortunate homicide of a Chinaman during a riot at Hongkong between British and American seamen and natives precipitated events, and, in view of the measures taken by the Chinese in reference to Macao, Captain Elliot felt that he ought no longer to compromise the safety of that settlement by remaining there. He accordingly left for Hongkong on the 24th August, 1839, Mrs. Elliot and her child having previously embarked. It was hoped that his own departure, with the officers of his establishment, might satisfy the Chinese, but it soon became evident that they intended to expel all the English from Macao. It was accordingly determined that they should leave, and on the 25th August the exodus took place. The whole of the British community (with the exception of a few sick left behind in hospital) embarked, and under the convoy of H.M.S. *Volage* arrived safely at Hongkong. At that time there was, of course, no town, and the community had to reside on board ship. The next measure of the Chinese was to stop supplies of food; the water also was reported to be poisoned, a placard being put up on shore warning Chinese against drinking it. This led to a miniature naval battle in Kowloon Bay. On the 4th September Captain Elliot, in the cutter *Louise*, accompanied by the *Pearl*, a small armed vessel, and the pinnace of the *Volage*, went to Kowloon, where there were three large men-of-war junks whose presence prevented the regular supplies of food. A written remonstrance was sent off to the junk of the commanding mandarin. After six hours of delay and irritating evasion a boat was sent on shore to a distant part of the bay with money to purchase supplies, which the party succeeded in doing, and they were on the point of bringing their purchases away when some mandarin runners approached and obliged the natives to take back their provisions. The English returned with this intelligence, and Captain Elliot, greatly provoked, opened fire on the three junks. It was answered with spirit by the junks and a battery on shore. After a fire of almost half-an-hour the English force hauled off, from the failure of ammunition, for anticipating no serious results they had not come prepared for them. It was evident, however, Captain Elliot says in his account of the engagement, that the junks had suffered considerably, and after a delay of about three-quarters of an hour, they weighed and made sail from under the protection of the battery, with the obvious purpose of making their escape. By this time the English had made cartridges, and they drove the junks back to their former position. Evening was now closing in, and in the morning it was decided, for reasons of policy, not to renew the attack. A complete relaxation of the interdict against the supply of provisions followed. Some little time after this event an arrangement for the resumption of the trade was arrived at, and there was a partial return to residence at Macao. The arrangement was of but a few weeks' duration, however, and on the 3rd November a naval engagement took place off Chuenpee, when the Chinese retired in great distress. The British ships returned to Macao, arriving on the evening of the same day, and arrangements were immediately made for the embarkation of those of Her Majesty's subjects there who thought it safest to retire, and on the evening of the 4th November they arrived at Hongkong.

Captain Elliot considered the anchorage of Hongkong unsafe, as being "exposed to attack from several quarters," and already, on the 26th October, His Excellency had required the removal of the British merchant shipping to Tong-Koo, which he deemed safer. The shipping community did not share this opinion, and on the same day that the notice appeared an address signed by the masters of thirty-six vessels was presented to Captain Elliot requesting that they might be allowed to remain at Hongkong. On the 8th November H. M. Plenipotentiary replied, adhering to his former decision. Thereupon another remonstrance was addressed to him, signed by "twenty firms, the agents for Lloyd's and for eleven insurance offices." Captain Elliot, however, still adhered to his decision, and a few days afterwards the removal to Tong-Koo took place.

In 1840 the expedition arrived, and Hongkong became the headquarters of Her Majesty's forces.

On the 20th January, 1841, H.M.'s Plenipotentiary issued a circular to British subjects announcing the conclusion of preliminary arrangements between the Imperial

Commissioner, Ke-shen, and himself. One of the terms was stated in the circular as follows:—

1.—The cession of the island and harbour of Hongkong to the British Crown. All just charges and duties to the Empire upon the commerce carried on there to be paid as if the trade were conducted at Whampoa." On the 26th January, the island was accordingly taken formal possession of in the name of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. The treaty was subsequently repudiated by both parties, and it was not until the conclusion of the Nanking Treaty in 1842, that the Chinese Government formally recognised the cession of the island. In the meantime it was held by the British—who had come to stay—and on the 1st May, 1841, the Public Notice and Declaration regarding the occupation of Hongkong was promulgated. On the 7th May of the same year, 1841, the first number of the *Hongkong Gazette* was published, printed at the American Mission Press, Macao. This first number contained the notification of the appointment (dated 30th April) of Captain William Caine, of the 26th (Cameronian) Regiment of Infantry, as Chief Magistrate, the warrant being under the hand of Charles Elliot, Esquire, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary, etc., etc., "charged with the Government of the Island of Hongkong." Captain Elliot's idea was that the island should be held on similar terms to those on which Macao was at that time held by the Portuguese, and the Chief Magistrate, instead of being charged to administer British law, was authorised and required "to exercise authority, according to the laws, customs, and usages of China, as near as may be (every description of torture excepted), for the preservation of the peace and the protection of life and property, over all the native inhabitants in the said island and the harbours thereof; and over other persons according to British police law. The first land sale took place on the 14th June, and building thereafter proceeded rapidly, the population of the new town at the end of the year being estimated at 15,000. On the 6th February, 1842, Hongkong was formally declared a free port by Sir Henry Pottinger, who had succeeded Captain Elliot as Plenipotentiary. Until the signing of the treaty, however, the ultimate fate of the new settlement remained in doubt. Sir Robert Peel, when asked in the House of Commons whether it was the intention of Her Majesty's Government properly to colonise the place or give it up, declined to answer what he deemed an unparliamentary question during a period of open war with the country by whom the cession of the island was both made and repudiated. The Treaty of Nanking, however, settled all doubts. On the 23rd June, 1843, Ke-ying, the Chinese Imperial Commissioner, arrived in Hongkong for the exchange of the ratifications of the treaty, and the ceremony took place in the Council Room on the 26th of that month, and immediately afterwards the Royal Charter, dated 5th April, 1843, erecting the island into a separate Colony, was read, and Sir Henry Pottinger took the oaths of office as Governor. At first progress was rapid. The Queen's Road was laid out for a length of between three and four miles, and buildings rose rapidly. But a check was received owing to the unhealthy conditions which were developed by the breaking of the "malarious" soil, and in 1844, soon after the arrival of Sir John Davis, who assumed the government in June, the advisability of abandoning the island altogether as a colony was seriously discussed. Mr. Montgomery Martin, H.M.'s Treasurer, drew up a long report, in which he earnestly recommended the abandonment of a place which, he believed, would never be habitable for Europeans, instancing the case of the 98th Regiment, which lost 257 men by death in twenty-one months, and of the Royal Artillery, which in two years lost 51 out of a strength of 135, and gave it as his opinion that it was a delusion to hope that Hongkong could ever become a commercial emporium like Singapore. Sir John Davis, in a despatch dated April, 1845, strongly combatted Mr. Martin's pessimistic conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the colony and for the correction of some of the evils which hindered its early progress. Sir John (who died in November, 1890, in his ninety-sixth year) lived to see his predictions most amply verified, and in after years must have reflected with satisfaction on the fact that his views had prevailed in Downing Street. On the 26th May, 1846, the Hongkong Club house, situated in Queen's Road Central, at its junction with Wyndham Street, was opened with a ball, and was occupied by the Club for over fifty years, being vacated in July, 1897, when the Club moved into new and more commodious premises on the New Praya. Sir John Davis resigned in January, 1848, and left the colony on the 30th March of that year, Major-General Stavely Administering the Government until the arrival, a few weeks later, of Sir George (then Mr.) Bonham. During Sir George Bonham's administration, which lasted, with two intervals, until April, 1854, the Colony continued to progress, but the garrison and residents still suffered severely from malaria. On the 13th April

1854, Sir John Bowring took the oaths as Governor, and held the reins until May, 1859. Sir John Bowring was the last Governor who united that office with that of Minister Plenipotentiary and Superintendent of British Trade in China. During his administration various public works were carried out, and the Bowrington Canal was constructed. In September, 1859, Sir Hercules Robinson arrived and assumed the administration. In 1860 the peninsula of Kowloon was placed under British control, and soon afterwards became a great camp, the English and French troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force being for some time quartered there. The principal work effected during the government of Sir Hercules Robinson was the construction of the original Praya wall, in connection with which an extensive reclamation of land from the sea was made. Prior to that time the marine lot-holders had the entire control of the sea frontage of their lots, and no public road, properly speaking, existed along the water frontage. In 1862 a Clock Tower (demolished as a hindrance to traffic in 1913) was completed, and the Hongkong Mint was erected, but owing to the loss attending the working of this institution it was closed early in 1864, the plant being sold to Japan and re-erected at Osaka. In March, 1865, Sir Hercules Robinson left the Colony, and Mr. Mercer, Colonial Secretary, became Acting Governor until the arrival, in March, 1866, of Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell. In November, 1867, a great fire occurred, which swept the whole district between the Queen's Road and the Praya, from the Cross Roads to the Harbour Master's Office. During Sir Richard MacDonnell's vigorous administration the revenue of the Colony, which had fallen much below the expenditure, was augmented by the imposition of the stamp duties and other measures. One of His Excellency's last official acts was to preside at the opening, in February, 1872, of the Tung Wa (Chinese) Hospital. In April, 1872, Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived and assumed the reins of government, which he held with such tact and dexterity that he acquired the title of "Good Sir Arthur," and a bronze statue of him was erected in the Public Gardens. Under his administration the Colony prospered, but the year 1874 was made memorable in Colonial annals by one of the most destructive typhoons which had down to that time visited it, causing enormous damage and great loss of life. The peaceful reign of Sir Arthur Kennedy was followed by the stormy administration of Sir John Pope Hennessy, who arrived in April, 1877, and left in March, 1882. In this interval the trade of the Colony increased greatly and Governor Hennessy accumulated a large surplus, but public works made little progress, the Breakwater at Causeway Bay being the principal work completed during his administration, while the Observatory was projected. On Christmas Day, 1878, a fire broke out in the Central District of Victoria which destroyed 368 houses and entailed enormous loss on the community. On Sir John's departure Sir William (then Mr.) Marsh, the Colonial Secretary, assumed the Government, and affairs proceeded placidly until the arrival, in March, 1883, of Sir George Bowen. His advent was the signal for great activity in the prosecution of public works, amongst others being the Tytam Waterworks, the Victoria College, the Lunatic Asylum, the Observatory, and the enlargement of the Government Civil Hospital. He was also the means of securing to the residents the privilege of nominating two of the unofficial members of the Legislative Council. Sir George Bowen left Hongkong on the 19th December, 1885, and another interregnum followed. Mr. Marsh administered the Government until April, 1887, when he retired from the service, and Major-General Cameron assumed the reins until the arrival of Governor Sir William G. Des Vœux in October of the same year. The Colony steadily progressed, though naturally with some fluctuations in its prosperity, until in 1889, when, writing to the Secretary of State on its condition and prospects, Sir William Des Vœux was able to remark, with obvious satisfaction:—"It may be doubted whether the evidences of material and moral achievement, presented as it were in a focus, make anywhere a more forcible appeal to eye and imagination, and whether any other spot on the earth is thus more likely to excite, or much more fully justifies, pride in the name of Englishman." After that date a period of deep depression, arising partly from the fluctuations of exchange, partly from over-speculation, and partly from other causes, was experienced, and continued for five years. Sir William Des Vœux resigned the Government on the 7th May, 1891, and, in the absence of the Colonial Secretary, Major-General Digby Barker was sworn in as Acting Governor. Sir William Robinson was appointed Governor and arrived in the Colony on the 10th December, 1891. A petition addressed to the House of Commons at this time in favour of Constitutional Reform resulted, in 1894, in the addition of a second Chinese member to the Legislative Council, in return for an increase in the Official element by the inclusion of the General Officer Commanding the Troops, and the introduction of two nomin-

ated Unofficial members into the Executive Council. The year 1894 will be memorable, also, in the annals of the Colony as the most disastrous year of the plague. This disease, which is endemic in Yunnan and some years previously had appeared at Pakhoi, made its appearance that year at Canton, and from there was introduced to Hongkong. The Colony was declared infected on the 10th May, and the mortality rapidly increased until at one time it reached more than a hundred a day. Energetic measures were taken to cope with the disease, a system of house to house visitation being established by means of which all cases were promptly discovered and at once removed to hospital or, where death had already taken place, buried, and every house in the Chinese quarters was whitewashed and fumigated. Special hospitals were erected and the medical staff was augmented by additions from the Army and Navy and the Coast Ports. The Colony was especially indebted to the Shropshire Light Infantry for the services of about three hundred volunteers from the Regiment, who were engaged in the house to house visitation and cleansing. Captain Vesey, S.L.I., while engaged in this work contracted the disease and died from it, and one sergeant and four privates also suffered from it. The other corps of the Garrison as well as the Navy likewise lent valuable assistance. Amongst other measures taken to combat the disease, a portion of the Taipingshan district, where the cases were most numerous, was cleared of its inhabitants, for whom accommodation was provided elsewhere, and the property in the condemned area was subsequently resumed by the Crown, the intention being that it should be reconstructed in accordance with sanitary requirements. The disease reached its climax on the 7th June, when 107 deaths and 69 new cases were reported. After that date its virulence decreased, and on the 3rd September the proclamation declaring the Colony infected was withdrawn. The total number of deaths recorded was 2,547. In the meantime the trade of the Colony had suffered severely. Large numbers of the natives fled, it being estimated that the population was reduced at one time by no less than 80,000, and the usually busy Queen's Road appeared almost deserted. As the disease waned the population returned, business was gradually resumed, and with the withdrawal of the quarantine imposed at the other ports vessels resumed their regular calls at Hongkong. In 1896 the disease again made its appearance, but was much less virulent than in 1894, and in 1898 there was another visitation. In every succeeding year there has been a recurrence of the epidemic notwithstanding the expenditure of millions of dollars and the prosecution of a vigorous policy of sanitation carried out on the advice of special commissioners (Mr. Osbert Chadwick and Dr. Simpson) sent out from England to advise on the best means of improving the health of the city of Victoria. The annual returns since the year 1899 have been as follows:—1899, 1,486 cases; 1900, 1,087; 1901, 1,651; 1902, 572; 1903, 1,415; 1904, 472; 1905, 304; 1906, 892; 1907, 240; 1908 1,037; 1909, 124; 1910, 23; 1911, 261; 1912, 1,847; 1913, 406; 1914, 2,141; 1915, 144; 1916, 39; 1917, 38; 1918, 266; 1919, 464; 1920, 138; 1921, 150. The percentage of deaths has never been lower than 88.4, though it is considered probable that the true mortality is not so high, because it is likely that many mild cases at the beginning and end of the epidemic recover without treatment, and are never notified. A feature of these epidemics is that they die out completely in the autumn. An outbreak of cerebro-spinal meningitis occurred early in 1918, 1,232 cases being recorded. In consequence of the popular alarm that was felt, the Rockefeller Institute of New York was asked to send an expert in the disease to advise on the best methods of prevention and treatment. Dr. Olitsky, Lieutenant, U.S.A. Army, arrived in the Colony on May 5th and he strongly condemned the congestion prevailing in the western part of Victoria. On his advice the systematic manufacture of anti-meningococcic serum was undertaken. The number of cases fell to 269 in 1919, to 158 in 1920, and to 125 in 1921.

Sir William Robinson left Hongkong on the 1st February, 1898, and until the arrival of Sir Henry Blake on 25th November, 1898, the Government was administered by Major-General Wilsone Black. In 1900, on the despatch of the China Expeditionary Force from India, Hongkong became the base from which troops and supplies were sent forward. Prior to the arrival of these troops, a force drawn from the Garrison was despatched to the front, and the Hongkong Regiment were retained for service in North China during the whole of the campaign, only returning to the Colony in December, 1901. In October, 1902, the Hongkong Regiment were paraded for the last time in the Colony, handed over their colours to be placed in St. John's Cathedral, and embarked a few days later for India, where they were disbanded. Sir Henry Blake departed on leave for England at the close of 1901, and during his absence (until September, 1902) Major-General Sir William Gascoigne administered the Government. Owing to a very short rainfall in 1901, and a prolonged drought lasting

until May, 1902, a serious water famine occurred, reducing the inhabitants to great straits, and forcibly bringing home to the Administration the urgent need for increased water storage, which has since been met. The total estimated cost of these works slightly exceeded two million dollars, but the actual cost largely exceeded that sum.

In November, 1903, Sir Henry Blake left the Colony on appointment to the governorship of Ceylon, and the Hon. Mr. F. H. May, C.M.G. (later Sir Henry May, G.C.M.G.), was appointed Administrator pending the arrival of Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G., who reached the Colony on the 29th July, 1904. Sir Mathew's *regime* was distinguished by the commencement of the long-projected railway from Kowloon to Canton. The British section, from Kowloon to the frontier, a distance of 22 miles, was opened on October 1st, 1910, by Sir Henry May, who was then Administering the Government in the absence on leave of H.E. Sir Frederick Lugard. The Chinese section, 89 miles in length, was completed at the end of September, 1911, when through railway communication was established. The year 1906 will be remembered in the history of the Colony by two calamitous events. On September 18th, a typhoon struck the Colony with terrific force and with such disastrous results as to give it rank as the worst typhoon that the Colony has ever experienced. The Observatory was able to give but very short notice of its approach. The typhoon lasted only two hours, and it was roughly estimated that in that short space of time 10,000 persons lost their lives in the vicinity of the Colony, while the damage done to shipping and property ashore ran into many millions of dollars. A list, admittedly incomplete, compiled by the Harbour Authorities, showed sunk or damaged 67 large vessels, 652 junks, 54 lighters, and 70 launches. No account is taken in this list of the hundreds of sampans which were sunk or battered to pieces against the sea walls. The Rt. Rev. J. C. Hoare, D.D., the Bishop of Victoria, was among those who lost their lives by this calamity. The second of the disasters referred to above occurred early on Sunday morning, October 14th, when the river steamer *Hankow*, while lying at her wharf, was completely gutted by a fire which developed with such extraordinary rapidity that over 100 Chinese passengers lost their lives in trying to escape. The majority of them were drowned; but many, who were probably first suffocated or trampled to death in the rush for the gangway, were victims of the flames. The Colony was visited by another typhoon of greater force on the night of July 27-28, 1908, but the Observatory gave timely warning of the approach, and shipping consequently did not suffer so badly as in the 1906 typhoon, but much more extensive damage was done to property ashore. The most serious shipping casualty was the foundering of the *Yingking* with a loss of some 424 lives. Arising out of these catastrophes there was an agitation for the provision of more adequate protection for small shipping than was afforded by the typhoon shelter at Causeway Bay, and, as a consequence, a new refuge was constructed at Mongkoktsui. This was completed in 1915. In the Spring of 1918 some 600 lives were lost in a fire which occurred during the race meeting at Happy Valley. The matsheds accommodating thousands of Chinese spectators collapsed and flames spread so rapidly that the people were burned to death before the eyes of their friends, who were powerless to render assistance.

Sir Matthew Nathan left the Colony in April, 1907, on promotion to the Governorship of Natal. His successor, Brigadier-General Sir Frederick Lugard, K.C.M.G., arrived on July 28th, 1907, the Hon. Mr. (later Sir) F. H. May having again administered the Government in the interval. Falling revenue, while costly public works were in progress, obliged the Government in 1909 to break away from the free-trade traditions of the port to the extent of imposing import duties on intoxicating liquors. These duties were increased during the war and at the same time duties were imposed on tobacco. Sir Frederick Lugard's chief monument in the Colony may be said to be the University. Mr. H. N. Mody generously offered to provide buildings at an estimated cost of $280,000, and Sir Frederick Lugard worked indefatigably to secure an endowment fund of a million and a quarter dollars. When this fund was in sight, in 1909, building operations were commenced on a site in Bonham Road. Sir Frederick Lugard had the felicity of seeing the building opened in March, 1912, just before he left on promotion to become Governor of Nigeria. Mr. Mody received a knighthood in recognition of his benefactions to the Colony. Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G., was appointed to the Governorship of the Colony, and upon his arrival, on July 4th, a Chinese attempted his assassination almost as soon as he had landed, but happily the attempt was frustrated. During his *régime* there was extensive road development on the Island and in the New Territory, the Tytam-Tuk waterworks were completed, the Helena May Institute in Garden Road was erected, and the funds were collected for the provision of a building for the Y.M.C.A.

(European branch). He retired in the early part of 1919 owing to ill-health while on a vacation in British Columbia. In his absence and until the arrival of the new Governor, Sir Reginald Edward Stubbs, K.C.M.G., on September 30th, 1919, the Government was administered by the Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary.

The following is a list of those who have administered the Government from the date on which the Island was erected into a Colony:—

1843 Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G.C.B.
1844 Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B.
1848 Samuel George Bonham, C.B
1851 Major-General W. Jervois (Lt.-Governor)
1851 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.
1852 John Bowring, LL.D. (Acting)
1853 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.
1854 Sir John Bowring, Kt., LL.D.
1854 Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Caine (Lt.-Governor)
1855 Sir John Bowring, Kt., LL.D.
1859 Colonel Caine (Lieut.-Governor)
1859 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Kt.
1862 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)
1864 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Kt.
1865 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)
1866 Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell, Kt., C.B.
1870 Maj.-Gl. H. W. Whitfield (Lt.-Governor)
1871 Sir Richard G. MacDonnell, K.C.M.G., C.B
1872 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1875 John Gardiner Austin (Administrator)
1876 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1877 Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.C.M.G.
1882 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1883 Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G.
1885 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1887 Mjr.-Gen. W. G. Cameron, C.B. (Adminis.)
1887 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1891 Francis Fleming, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1890 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1891 Mjr.-Gen. G. Digby Barker, C.B. (Adm.)
1891 Sir William Robinson, G.C.M.G.
1898 Mj.-Gl. Wilsone Black, C.B. (Adminr.)
1898 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G.
1902 Mj.-Gen. Sir W. Gascoigne, K.C.M.G. (Adr.)
1903 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G.
1903 Francis H. May, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1904 Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G.
1906-7 Hon Mr. F.H.May, C.M.G., Admr. (1month)
1907 Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G.
1907 Brigadier Gen. Sir F D. Lugard, K.C.M.G.
1907 Hon. Mr. F. H. May C.M.G. (Administs.)
1909-10 Sir H May, K.C.M.G. (Administrator)
1910-12 Brig.-Gen. Sir F. D Lugard, K.C.M.G.
1912 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn (Administrator)
1912 Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G.
1913 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn (Administrator)
1914-19 Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G.
1917-18 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G. (Admr.)
1918-19 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G. (Admr.)
1919-23 Sir Reginald Edward Stubbs K.C.M.G.
1922 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G. (Admr.)

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of six officials and three unofficials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Officer Commanding the Troops, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Secretary for Chinese Affairs, the Director of Public Works, the Director of Education, and six unofficial members, one of whom is elected by the Chamber of Commerce and another by the Justices of the Peace. The remaining four, two of whom are of Chinese race but British nationality, are appointed by the Government. Demands for a greater measure of popular representation were made by the British residents to the Secretary of State for the Colonies in 1916 and again in 1919, both times unsuccessfully. In 1922 a numerously-signed petition on the subject was presented to the House of Commons.

## Finances

The revenue for 1922 was estimated in October at $20,718,720, or nearly three and a half millions more than the original estimate. The revised estimate of expenditure for the year was $19,565,500. This was about £630,000 below the original estimate, the explanation being that less was spent upon public works extraordinary than had been allocated. The balance of assets at the end of 1922 was computed at $7,631,965, as compared with $6,478,745 at the end of 1921. The revenue for 1923 is estimated at $18,567,270, and the expenditure (including the Military Contribution of 20 per cent. of the revenue) at $22,583,835, leaving a deficit on the year's working of some four million dollars to be taken from the surplus remaining over at the end of 1922. The Colony has a small public debt. A loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1886. Another loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1893, and in 1894 the unredeemed balance of the first loan was converted from 4 per cent. debentures into 3½% inscribed stock, thus bringing it into uniformity with the loan raised in 1893. In 1906 the Government raised a loan of £1,100,000 in London at an average price of £99. 1s. per cent., bearing interest at the rate of 3½ per cent. This money was originally lent to the Chinese Government for the purpose of redeeming the Canton-Hankow railway concession from the various persons who had acquired interests in it from the original American concessionaires.

The total cost of the loan, including expenses of issue, was £1,143,933. It has now been fully repaid and expended on railway construction within the Colony. A sum of $5,000 000 was presented in 1916 and 1917 to His Majesty's Government for war purposes, three out of the five million dollars thus voted being raised by a local loan in the former year. In 1918 a sum of £550,000 was given for the same object, while the special war assessment produced $504,984 in 1917 and $1,052,760 in 1918, all of which was paid over to the Imperial authorities. At the end of 1921 the amount of the Consolidated loan stood at £1,485,733, against which there was at credit of the Sinking fund £358,403. Against the local loan there were the sums of $664,495 and £89,093 at credit of the Sinking fund.

The rateable value of the whole Colony in 1921-22 was $18,696,660, showing an increase of 7·40 per cent. over the previous year. The rateable value of the Colony shows an increase of 51 85 per cent. from 1912-13 to 1921-22, and of 430.23 per cent. from 1889 to 1919.

The following is a statement of the revenue and expenditure of the Colony for the ten years 1913-22 :—

| | Revenue | Expenditure |
|---|---|---|
| 1913... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | $8,512,308 | $8,658,012 |
| 1914 .. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 11,007,273 | 10,756,225 |
| 1915... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... .. | 11,786,106 | 15,149.267 |
| 1916... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... . . ... | 13,823,387 | 11,079,915 |
| 1917... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15,058,105 | 14,090,828 |
| 1918... ... ... ... ... ... ... .. ... ... | 18,665,248 | 16,252,172 |
| 1919... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 16,5· 4,975 | 17,915,925 |
| 1920... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14,689,672 | 14,489.594 |
| 1921... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 17,728,132 | 15,739.652 |
| 1922 (estimated in October) ... ... ... ... | 20,718,720 | 19,565,500 |

## Description

The island of Hongkong is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 miles broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. The only valleys worthy of the name are those of Wong-nai Chung and Little Hongkong, both of which are remarkably beautiful and well wooded, being in fact the only parts where any considerable arborescent vegetation was formerly to be found. The island is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial. The city of Victoria and suburbs are supplied with water from the Pokfolum, Tytam, and Wong-nai Chung reservoirs. The first-named, constructed in 1866-69, has a storage capacity of sixty-eight million gallons, while the Tytam reservoir, constructed in 1883-88, and extended in 1896, has an area of about 29 acres and a storage capacity of about three hundred and ninety million gallons. From the Tytam reservoir the water is conveyed into town by means of a tunnel a mile and one-third in length and a conduit along the hillside some 400 feet above the sea level and nearly four miles in length, on which a fine road—called the Bowen Road—has been formed, which commands the most charming views of the city and the eastern district, and is a favourite resort of pedestrians. In many parts the conduit is carried over the ravines and rocks by ornamental stone bridges, one of which, above Wanchai, has twenty-three arches. The Wong-nei Chung reservoir, completed in 1899, has a capacity of twenty-seven million gallons. A bye-wash reservoir of about thirty million gallons capacity, situated immediately below the overflow of the Tytam reservoir, was completed in 1903, and a dam at Tytam Tuk to impound 194 million gallons was completed in 1909. A further extension of these waterworks was completed in 1917 at a cost of about $2,400,000, making provision for impounding 1,500 million gallons of water.

The natural productions of the Colony are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries, both on the island and in Kowloon, and there is a small export of this stone. A bed of fire clay exists at Deep Water Bay, and bricks and earthenware pipes are manufactured from it. The forests now growing up and in course of being planted may one day become a source of revenue, when sufficiently extensive, from the periodical thinnings

The approaches to the port are fairly well lighted. A lighthouse on Green Island lights the western entrance of the harbour. The eastern approach is indicated by a group flashing dioptric light of the first order, visible at a distance of

twenty-two miles, erected on Waglan Island, while a smaller light on Cape Collinson assists navigators to make the Ly-ee-mùn Pass. A lighthouse on Gap Rock, about thirty miles to the south, was completed and first displayed its beacon on the 1st April, 1892; it is connected with the port by cable, and the approach of vessels is signalled from it to the Post Office. A radio-telegraphic station of medium range has been established for commercial purposes on Cape d'Aguilar in connection with the Post Office, and a long-range Marconi station has been erected on Stonecutters Island.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and, with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, formerly destitute of foliage, but now becoming clothed, especially on the island, with young forests, the result of the afforestation scheme of the Government. The city of Victoria is magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of over five hundred feet on the face of the Peak, while many buildings are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lights twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for upwards of four miles, affords a sight not readily to be forgotten.

Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated or lessened. The city is fairly well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well-grown trees. The European business quarter occupies the middle of the city, from Pottinger Street to the Naval Yard, but with the exception of this limited area almost all the lower levels, especially the Western District, are covered by a dense mass of Chinese shops and tenements. The Botanic Gardens are situated just above Government House, and are tastefully laid out in terraces, slopes, and walks, with parterres of flowers. A handsome fountain adorns the second terrace. There is a bandstand, presented by the Parsee community (but never now occupied by a band), some aviaries, orchid houses, and ferneries, and seats are provided in every spot where a view is obtainable or shade afforded by the varied foliage. A fine bronze statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy, Governor of the Colony, 1872-6, erected by public subscription, stands above the second terrace looking down on the fountain. It was unveiled in November, 1887, by Governor Sir William Des Vœux. The chief public building is the City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by subscription; it contains a commodious theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings (in one of which, known as St. George's Hall, is a fine portrait of the late Queen Victoria, presented by the late Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart., in 1900), a Library and a Museum—both of which, however, have a neglected appearance. In front of the main entrance is a large fountain presented in August, 1864, by Mr. John Dent, a former merchant of the Colony. Eastward of the City Hall is a fine open space or lung, in the shape of the Parade Ground, south of the road, and the Cricket Ground on the north. Here a new pavilion is in course of erection.

The Post Office, an imposing building in which several other Government departments are accommodated, occupies a site with frontages on the Praya, Pedder Street and Des Vœux Road. The Courts of Justice were designed by Sir Aston Webb and Mr. E. Ingress Bell, consulting architects to the Government of Great Britain. The foundation stone was laid in 1903 and the building was completed at a cost of $856,310 and opened in January, 1912. Occupying a site in the centre of Statue Square to the west of the Courts of Justice stands the Jubilee statue of H.M. Queen Victoria, the erection of which was postponed until this site became available; it was unveiled on the 28th May, 1896. The statue represents Queen Victoria seated on her throne, and is of bronze under a stone canopy. Close by, formerly stood a fine bronze statue of the Duke of Connaught, presented by Sir C. P. Chater to the Colony. It was unveiled by Sir William Gascoigne on the 5th July, 1902. This statue was removed in February, 1907, to a site on the waterfront near Blake Pier, and H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, who paid a second visit to the Colony, this time as Inspector-General of the Forces, on February 6th, 1907, unveiled, in what is now designated the Royal Square, a fine bronze statue of the late King Edward, presented by Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., and one of H.M. King George, presented by Mr. James Jardine Bell-Irving. A statue of H.M. Queen Alexandra, subscribed for by the Community as a memorial of the Coronation of their Majesties in 1902, and one of H.M. Queen Mary, presented by the late Sir H. N. Mody, were placed in the same Square in 1909. Sir Paul Chater desired to add a statue of the Prince of Wales in commemoration of His Royal Highness's visit in April, 1922, but, at the Prince's request, the money ($50,000) was invested instead for the local branch of the British Legion and the Ex-Active Service Men's Association.

A new ferro-concrete pier is in course of construction at this point on the water front. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, a little above the European business centre. Victoria Gaol is a large and ill-designed structure, with its main entrance from Arbuthnot Road. A branch prison was opened at Lai-chi-kok, Kowloon, in 1920. The Police Barracks and new Central Station adjoin Victoria Gaol, as does the Magistracy, the reconstruction of which was practically completed at the close of 1914. The strength of the Police Force for 1922 was 1,381, of whom 188 were Europeans, 431 Indians, and 762 Chinese (including Water Police). The establishment for 1923 consists of 221 Europeans, 450 Indians, 681 Chinese, and 238 Water Police (composed of Chinese). The Fire Brigade in 1922 consisted of 12 Europeans, 4 Indians and 143 Chinese. A Reformatory was built and opened in 1900 at Causeway Bay, the cost of erection being borne by the late Mr. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.; but the building has not been used for the purpose, the idea having proved impracticable. The Eyre Diocesan Refuge, an institution founded for rescue work among the Chinese, is now housed in this building. The Lunatic Asylum consists of two small buildings, one for Europeans and the other for Chinese, below Bonham Road in the western part of the town. Adjacent is the Government Civil Hospital, a large and well-designed building affording extensive accommodation. The Alice Memorial Hospital, situated at the corner of Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street, is a useful and philanthropic institution; affiliated with it is the Nethersole Hospital on Bonham Road. A little to the west is a hospital designated the Ho Miu Ling Hospital, the gift of Madame Wu Ting Fang to the Medical Mission of the London Missionary Society. The Royal Naval Hospital occupies a small eminence near Bowrington, and the Military Hospital, a fine range of buildings, completed in 1907, occupies a commanding site above Bowen Road. The Hongkong University, a large and handsome building erected in a commanding position at the west end of the city, was opened in 1912. Queen's College, a commodious structure, which stands on a site having its chief frontage on Staunton Street, is the home of the chief Government educational institution in the Colony. It was opened in 1889. The Belilios Public School for Girls, in Gough Street, is the chief centre of female education. Extensive new buildings for St. Stephen's Girls' College, however, are to be erected on a site between Park Road and Lyttleton Road at a cost of a quarter of a million dollars. The foundation stone was laid by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales during his visit to the Colony in April, 1922. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese institution, which has been of great utility in the Colony, was considerably enlarged in 1903, and new plague wards were added in 1909. A new wing, to provide accommodation for 120 patients, was completed in 1921. A well-designed Plague Hospital for Chinese, situated at Kennedy Town, was also built at the expense of the Chinese community. The Barracks for the garrison are extensive, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are spacious if not substantial. The chief cantonments lie on both sides of the Queen's Road, between the Cricket Ground and Arsenal Street, Wanchai. Representations have been made to the Imperial authorities to relinquish this area in order that it may be available for the constantly growing needs of the commercial community. There are also extensive Barracks at Kowloon, in which the Indian regiments are quartered; and a magnificent sanatorium (formerly the Mount Austin Hotel) at the Peak for the European troops. A smaller one is situated near Magazine Gap. Head-quarter House, the residence of the General in Command of the Troops, occupies a pleasant elevation overlooking the cantonments in Victoria. A commodious Central Market, situated between Queen's Road Central and Des Vœux Road, was opened in 1895, and in 1906 another fine market was opened further west, and is known as the Western Market. The building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is large, handsome and massive, and would do credit to any large city. It occupies a fine site next to the City Hall, and has frontages on Queen's Road and Des Vœux Road. The exterior walls and elegant fluted pillars are of dressed granite, and the offices on the Queen's Road frontage are crowned with a large dome. Opposite the Des Vœux Road entrance to the Bank stands a bronze statue of the late Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart., who from 1876 to 1902 was chief manager of the institution. The statue was unveiled by Governor Sir Matthew Nathan on February 24th, 1906. An extensive reclamation along the city water frontage from West Point to Murray Road, initiated by Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., was completed in 1903, the total area reclaimed from the sea being approximately 65 acres. Of this area 33·73 acres constitute building land, the remainder being occupied by roads and open spaces. The total cost, including reconstruction of Government piers, was $3,362,325. The various sections as they were ready were rapidly built upon and some of the finest buildings in the Colony have been erected on the

reclaimed land. On the eastern section a handsome building for the Hongkong Club was finished in 1897, and was occupied in July of that year. Another extensive reclamation extending from Arsenal Street to East Point—a distance of about a mile—and involving, incidentally, the removal of Morrison Hill, is in progress and, when completed some five years hence, will add another 90 acres to the land available for commercial purposes in the locality. A Clock Tower erected by public subscription in 1862, with illuminated clock presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas Lapraik & Co., stood at the junction of Pedder Street with Queen's Road until 1913, when, as the tower had come to be regarded as an obstruction to traffic, it was demolished and the clock sold at public auction. The Pier at the foot of Pedder Street was opened on the 29th December, 1900, and named Blake Pier in honour of Governor Sir Henry Blake. Further west is the Harbour Master's Office, a commodious building completed in 1906.

The chief religious buildings are:—St. John's Cathedral (Anglican), which was erected in the year 1842, occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A new chancel was built in 1869-70, the foundation stone of which was laid by the late Duke of Edinburgh on the 16th November, 1869. A handsome stained glass window in the east end, over the altar, to the memory of the late Mr. Douglas Lapraik, another in the north transept erected in 1892 to the memory of the late Dr. F. Stewart, formerly Colonial Secretary, one in the south transept to the memory of those who perished in the wreck of the P. & O. str. *Bokhara*, another to the memory of the Hospital Sisters who died in 1898 while in execution of their duty during an outbreak of plague, and the stained clerestory windows of the chancel, presented by Lady Jackson in 1900, and one to the memory of Bishop Hoare, who lost his life in the typhoon of 1906, are the chief adornments of the interior. The choir stalls, pulpit and Bishop's throne are fine samples of Chinese carving in teakwood. It also possesses a fine three-manual organ. A Church Hall adjacent to the Cathedral was opened on January 31st., 1921, and on the previous day a Memorial, in the form of a granite cross, to those who fell in the Great War was unveiled in the compound by the H.E. The Governor. St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a small brick Gothic erection with a spire. It has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. St. Stephen's Church, for Chinese, was built in 1892. It is a neat building inred brick with white facings, with a tower and spire about 80 feet high, standing on the Pokfolum Road side of the Church Mission compound. Union Church, a rather pleasing edifice in the Italian style of architecture, with a spire, and containing accommodation for about 500 persons, formerly stood in Staunton Street, but was rebuilt in 1890, on the plan of the old building, on a new site above the Kennedy Road, together with a parsonage adjoining. This church possesses an organ, and the three rose windows are filled with stained glass. A Wesleyan chapel stands at the junction of Queen's Road and Kennedy Road; this was enlarged in 1904. The Roman Catholic Cathedral situated in Glenealy Ravine, near the Botanic Gardens, is a large structure in the Gothic style; it was opened for worship in 1888. A campanile tower with a small spire surmounting it was completed in 1904 to receive a new peal of five bells. St. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; St. Anthony's Church on the Bonham Road, near West Point, is an ugly structure, erected in 1892 by the munificence of a late Portuguese resident; St. Francis' Church, at Wanchai, and the Church of the Sacred Heart, at West Point, are small and unattractive structures. The Jewish Synagogue was erected in 1901, and is situated on the northern side of Robinson Road. It is a plain but roomy edifice with two squat towers surmounted by spirets. The entire cost of the Church was borne by Mr. (afterwards Sir) Jacob Sassoon. There are two Mahomedan Mosques, one in Shelley Street and the other at Kowloon, the latter being for the accommodation of the men of the Indian Mahomedan regiments quartered on the peninsula. A Sikh temple was, in 1902, erected near the Wanchai Road approach to the Happy Valley. There are also several Protestant mission chapels. A Christian Science Church was built on Macdonnell Road in 1911. St. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers (Roman Catholic), occupies a large and handsome building on a prominent site below Robinson Road, and also the premises on Kennedy Road formerly known as the Club Germania. The Italian Convent, in Caine Road, educates a large number of girls, and brings up many orphans gratuitously. The Asile de la Sainte Enfance, in Queen's Road East, is in the hands of French Sisters, who receive and train

up numbers of Chinese foundlings. Other denominations likewise support charitable establishments, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the Berlin Foundling Hospital on Bonham Road, which has a plain little chapel attached, the Baxter Vernacular School, the Victoria Female Home and Orphanage, &c. St. Paul's College, situated between Pedder's Hill and Glenealy Ravine, was erected in 1850, and was originally founded for the purpose of giving a theological training to young Chinese and others intended for the ministry of the Anglican Church, but is now an ordinary school. A small chapel is attached. The college is the town residence of the Bishop of Victoria, who is its warden.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, Jewish, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley and are kept in good order. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being charmingly situated and admirably laid out with fountain, flower beds, and ornamental shrubs. The principal Chinese cemetery is on the slopes of Mount Davis, near the Pokfolum Road, and is injudiciously crowded and dismally bare, but it is a Confucian maxim that "places of burial should not be made to resemble pleasure-gardens.'

An electric tramway runs through the City of Victoria from Belcher's Bay to East Point and Happy Valley, and thence on to the village of Shaukiwan, a total length of 9¼ miles. A cable tramway has since 1888 given access to the Peak and is worked with great success, both financially and otherwise. The City terminus of this interesting little line is at St. John's Place. Powers were obtained in 1908 for the making of another tramway to the Peak, starting from Battery Path and proceeding up the Glenealy Ravine to a point close to the terminus of the existing line, but owing to public opposition to two of the suggested routes the scheme was abandoned, the alternative routes, on which some tunnelling was necessary, proving too expensive. The construction of a line from Wanchai to Mt. Caroline, giving access to new building sites on the higher levels, has been promised in the near future by the Government, and a motor 'bus service has been started by private enterprise in Kowloon pendingt he provision of a tramway.

### Institutions

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club on the New Praya, the Club Lusitano (removed from Shelley Street in 1922 to handsome new premises in Duddell Street), the Phœnix Club on the Praya, and the Nippon Club in Des Vœux Road. The Hongkong Club is a handsome building replete with every modern comfort; a large annexe was completed in 1902. The Peak Club is domiciled in a pretty building at Plunkett Gap, and possesses tennis and croquet lawns on land adjoining. There are also the United Services Recreation Club, Cricket Clubs, Football Clubs, a Polo Club, a Golf Club with three courses, viz., Happy Vally (9 holes), Deepwater Bay (9 holes) and Fanling (18 holes and two relief courses of 9 holes each); a Hockey Club, a Chess Club, and a Yacht Club. The Ladies' Recreation Club have several prettily laid-out tennis courts and a pavilion in their grounds on the Peak Road.

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce have rooms in the Chartered Bank Building. The Committee form its executive, and the Chamber is frequently asked by the Government for its opinion on questions affecting commerce. There is a branch here of the China Association, with its separate Committee, but it appears to be moribund. The Freemasons' Hall, erected in 1865, is situated in Zetland Street, and, by an arrangement concluded in 1922 at the suggestion of the parent Lodge, has now become the joint property of all the Lodges in the Colony. The Sailors' Home occupies a site at West Point, and there is a Mission to Seamen. The Institution of Marine Engineers watches over the interests of that profession. The Hongkong Benevolent Society does good work among the indigent waifs occasionally cast destitute on the Colony. The Helena May Institute for Women, named after Lady May, situated in Garden Road, was opened on September 12th, 1916, and extended in 1922. Among other institutions are the St. Andrew's Society, primarily established to ensure the fitting celebration of the anniversary of Scotland's patron saint; the St. George's Society, started in 1917; the Constitutional Reform Association, started in 1917, primarily, as its name implies, for the purpose of obtaining a more representative form of government; and the Kowloon Residents' Association.

The annual races are held in the month of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. Gymkhanas also take place at intervals during the summer. Regattas are held in December in the harbour but they do not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races. Athletic

Sports are also held every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasionally swimming matches and boat races take place. There is a Philharmonic Society (resuscitated in 1922) and also an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give occasional performances in the Theatre Royal during the season. There are three large Chinese Theatres, where the Chinese drama is almost constantly on view.

There are four daily papers published in English: the *Hongkong Daily Press* and the *South China Morning Post*, which appear in the morning; the *China Mail* and the *Hongkong Telegraph*, issued in the evening. There are two weekly papers—the *Hongkong Weekly Press and China Overland Trade Report*, and the *Overland China Mail*. The *Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits Settlements, &c.*, has been issued annually since 1863 from the *Daily Press* Office. The native Press is represented by five daily papers—the *Wah Sheung Chung Wui Po* (with which is incorporated the *Chung Ngoi San Po*, the oldest vernacular journal, published at the *Daily Press* Office); the *Wa Tsz Yat Po*, or *Chinese Mail*; the *Tsun Wan Yat Po*, the *Tai Kwong Po* and the *Hongkong Shunpo*. There is also a small Japanese paper called the *Hongkong Nippo*. The *Government Gazette* is published once a week.

There are several good hotels in Victoria, the leading ones in the city being the Hongkong Hotel, extending from Queen's Road to Des Vœux Road, and the King Edward Hotel, situated in Des Vœux Road Central. The Peak Hotel is situated at Victoria Gap, about 1,400 feet above sea-level, and provides considerable accommodation. A palatial building on Kennedy Road, erected as a residence for the late Mr. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G., but never occupied by him, has been converted into a private hotel, and named Kingsclere. On the other side of the island a hotel at Repulse Bay was opened on New Year's Day, 1920, by the H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs. In Kowloon there are the Station Hotel and the Palace Hotel, while plans have been prepared for the erection on Salisbury Road, by the Hongkong Hotel Co., Ltd., of a hotel on the most up-to-date lines and containing extensive accommodation, to be called the Peninsula Hotel.

### Industries

Manufactures are yearly increasing in importance. There are three large sugar refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co.'s establishments at East Point and at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named Company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory at Bowrington, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, Steam Saw Mills at Bowrington, a Glass Manufactory at Causeway Bay, and a Match Manufactory at Kowloon, a Feather Cleaning and Packing Establishment at Kennedy-town, a Soap Factory at Shaukiwan, and two or three Engineering Works. The Green Island Cement Company has works at Deep Water Bay, on the south side of the island, and at Hunghom, in Kowloon. A Paper Mill on a considerable scale, fitted with the best English machinery, was erected at Aberdeen in 1891 and is successfully run under Chinese management. In 1899 a Cotton Spinning, Weaving and Dyeing mill was established at Soo-Kun-po, but after working with indifferent success for fifteen years, the mill was transferred to Shanghai, Flour Mills at Junk Bay, capable of turning out 8,000 sacks of flour per day, commenced operations on January 1st, 1907, but disaster overtook the concern in 1908, and the mills were closed about a year later. A Brewery, designated the Oriental Brewery, was opened at Laichikok in 1909. It was equipped with the most modern plant, having a capacity of about 100,000 barrels of beer per annum, and an ice-plant was worked in connection with the Brewery, but this concern also has had to close down. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, soap making, vermilion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyeing, knitting and weaving, cigarette-making, biscuit baking, boat building, etc.

The works of the Hongkong and China Gas Company are situated at West Point and at Yaumati, and those of the Hongkong Electric Company at Wanchai. A new power-station for the Electric Company has recently been completed at North Point, on a site reclaimed from the sea for this purpose. The city is illuminated partly by gas and partly by electric light, the latter having been introduced at the end of 1890. Electricity is supplied in Kowloon by the China Light and Power Co., Ld.

There is excellent Dock accommodation in the Colony. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments—one at Hunghom, Kowloon, one at Tai Kok Tsui, and the third at Aberdeen on the south side of

Hongkong Island. The establishments of this Company are fitted with all the best and latest appliances for engineering and carpenter's work, and the largest vessel in H.M.'s Navy on the China Station has been received into the No. 1 Dock at Hunghom. The docks and slips are of the following dimensions :—Hunghom :—No. 1 (Admiralty) Dock—700 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bottom, and 30 feet depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides. No. 2 dock—Length on keel blocks, 371 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet 6 inches. No. 3 dock—Length on keel blocks, 264 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet 3 ins.; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 14 feet. Patent Slips: No. 1—Length on keel blocks, 240 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth on the blocks, 14 feet. No. 2—Length on keel blocks, 230 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth of water on the blocks at ordinary spring tides, 12 feet. Tai Kok Tsui : Cosmopolitan dock—Length on keel blocks, 466 feet; breadth at entrance, 85 feet 6 inches ; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 20 feet. Aberdeen : Hope dock—Length on keel blocks, 430 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 23 feet. Lamont dock—Length on keel blocks, 333 feet; breadth at entrance, 64 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 16 feet. The Hunghom and Cosmopolitan Docks are in close proximity to the shipping in port and are well sheltered on all sides. The approaches to the Docks are perfectly safe and the immediate vicinity affords capital anchorage. The docks are substantially built throughout with granite. Powerful lifting shears with steam purchase at Hunghom and Cosmopolitan Docks stand on a solid granite sea wall alongside which vessels can lie and take in or out boilers, guns and other heavy weights. The shears at Hunghom are capable of lifting 70 tons and the depth of water alongside is 24 feet at low tides. In 1916 the capital of the Company was increased to $3,000,000. New land was purchased from the Government and 4 building berths and a new shipbuilding yard were built on the East of the old yard. The plant was extensively overhauled and at present the two yards are replete with all modern shipbuilding machines. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company is capable of turning out steamers of 700 feet in length. Several large steamers have been launched in the Colony by this Company for the Controller of Shipping in Great Britain. In 1908 the new docks constructed by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire at Quarry Bay, just inside the Lyeemoon Pass, were completed. The dock has been built to British Admiralty requirements, and has been designed to permit of further increasing its length if it should become necessary at some future time to do so. The dimensions of the dock are :—787 feet extreme length; 750 feet on the blocks; 120 feet wide at coping; 77 feet 6 inches wide at bottom; 88 feet width of entrance at top; 82 feet width of entrance at bottom; 34 feet 6 inches depth over centre of sill at high water Spring tides; 31 feet depth over sides of sill at high water Spring tides. It can be filled in 45 minutes and pumped out in 2 hours 40 minutes. Founded on a solid rock bottom, it has been built of cement concrete and lined with granite throughout. A feature of the dock is the caisson, of the box-sliding type, weighing 400 tons and electrically controlled. There are three slipways. No 1 slipway is 1,030 feet long and 80 feet wide, capable of taking up steamers 325 feet long, drawing 18 feet, and having a displacement of 3,000 tons. The other slipways are each 993½ feet long by 60 feet wide, capable of taking steamers 300 feet long, drawing 17 feet, of 2,000 tons displacement. The building yard is 550 feet long, and 500 feet wide, and has been equipped with a view to the construction of passenger and cargo vessels, turbine steamers, steam yachts, torpedo-destroyers, steam launches, tugs and lighters. The engine shops are most extensive and complete, capable of undertaking the building of all classes of steam engines, including geared turbines. The establishment throughout has been fitted with the latest time-saving appliances procurable. The chief motive power is electricity, generated by gas engines, the gas-producing plant being the largest installed in the Far East. The electric shears situated on the sea wall lift 100 tons at a radius of 70 feet, and wagon and crane roads run the full length from end to end. This sea wall which forms the boundary of the yard is 3,200 feet long and built of concrete blocks of an average weight of 15 tons. There is a depth of 39 feet at high water Spring tides for the greater length of the wall, which will enable ships of any size to berth alongside for the removal or fitting of heavy boilers, machinery, etc. The establishment is known as that of the Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., of Hongkong. His Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition. A large extension of the Naval Yard, including an important reclamation on the foreshore, the construction of a dock (capable of accommodating the largest ship afloat), and erection of various workshops was completed in 1908.

### The Peak District

A well-made but rather badly-graded mountain road leads up from the centre of the city to the summit of Victoria Peak, with numerous other paths branching off from it at Victoria Gap along the adjoining hills. A tramway, on the wire rope system, runs to the Victoria Gap, where the stationary engine is fixed, the lower terminus being close to St. John's Cathedral. It was opened to traffic on the 30th May, 1888. Passengers can alight at the Kennedy, Bowen, May, and Plantation Roads, where stations are provided for their accommodation. The Military erected a sanatorium on the heights near Magazine Gap in 1883, and in 1897 acquired the commodious Mount Austin Hotel at Victoria Gap for the same purpose. The Peak Club is domiciled in a neat building at Plunkett Gap near the point of junction with Chamberlain Road and Mount Kellett road. It was erected in 1902 and enlarged in 1912 by the addition of a second storey. The Peak Church, an unpretending structure after the similitude of a jelly mould, was opened for worship in June, 1883. Extensive accommodation for visitors is afforded at the Peak Hotel. A finely-situated private Hospital, known as the Peak Hospital, is situated at Victoria Gap, just above the Peak Hotel. The Victoria (Jubilee) Hospital for Women and Children, occupying a breezy site on Barker Road, was opened by Sir Henry Blake on November 7th, 1903, partly as the result of public subscription. Yet another hospital, named "The Matilda Hospital," is situated at the southern corner of Mount Kellett. It was built at a cost of about $350,000 and opened in 1906. The expense of erection and maintenance are borne by the estate of the late Mr. Granville Sharp, who devoted the bulk of his fortune to provide such an institution for the benefit of persons needing it who are of European or American birth.

The road from Victoria Gap westward leads to Victoria Peak, which is 1,823 feet above the sea and rises almost abruptly behind the centre of the city of Victoria. On the summit is placed the flagstaff, from which the approach of the mails and other vessels is signalled. Not far from the summit of the Peak, on a most commanding site, stands Mountain Lodge, the summer residence of H.E. the Governor, which was erected in 1901. Another road westward from Victoria Gap and known as Lugard Road was completed in 1920, and, with Harlech Road, encircles Victoria Peak. Another road in a directly opposite direction leads from Victoria Gap to Magazine Gap, where a second hill village of foreign residences has been formed on the southern side of the hills at an elevation of about 900 feet above the sea. There is also a road from Victoria Gap down to Pokfolum and Aberdeen, and at the side of this, about half a mile from the Gap, a small granite cross has been erected. This bears the inscription:— "W. W. H., 1869" and marks the scene of a brutal murder there by a Chinese footpad, the victim being Mr. Holworthy, an officer of the Ordnance Department, whom he felled with a bamboo and robbed, inflicting fatal injuries. The Peak roads are lighted by incandescent gas lamps.

A second road to the Peak district was completed in 1922. Starting from Morrison Hill Road, it runs behind the Cemetery at Happy Valley and traverses the face of the hills to Wanchai Gap and Magazine Gap. From Wanchai Gap, also, it is being continued, along the southern face of the hills, to the Peak. It has an easy gradient and was constructed for motor traffic. A branch of it runs in an opposite direction to Wong-nai-Chung Gap.

Magazine Gap is also approached by an excellent and well-graded road, commencing on the Bowen Road.

### The Rural Districts

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situate in a bay in the Ly-ee-mùn Pass, a great resort of Chinese fishing craft. Aberdeen, known to the Chinese as Shek-pai-wan, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, also much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company are situated there. Pokfolum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, was formerly a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows were erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes, but for some years after the development of the Peak district Pokfulum remained comparatively neglected until recently, when the difficulty of finding additional sites on the higher levels has again brought it into notice. The sanitorium of the French Missions is located at Pokfulum, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. The Dairy Farm is also situated there. Some distance beyond

Aberdeen are two excellent bathing beaches known as Deep Water Bay (where there is a 9-hole golf-course and club-house) and Repulse Bay (where a popular hotel has been erected by the Hongkong Hotel Co., Ltd.). Wong-nai-chung is snugly located at the head of the valley of that name and is the most accessible of all the villages from Victoria. A motor-road has been constructed from the Morrison Hill district *via* Wanchai Gap to the Peak, and a tramway is promised for the purpose of rendering building sites in the Mt. Cameron district accessible to people of moderate means. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but the barrack buildings have been pulled down, and the village is now stationary. A cemetery on the point contains numerous graves of British officers and soldiers. One of the places most in favour with pedestrians who are not afraid of a good long tramp is the little village of Tytam Tuk, nestling among trees at the mouth of the stream of the same name, which here enters Tytam Bay, the most extensive inlet on the southern coast. There is an excellent motor road round the Island by way of Pokfolum, Aberdeen, Stanley, Tytam and Shaukiwan. This was commenced as a memorial of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria and completed at the end of 1919. Saiwan is a small village picturesquely situated in Saiwan Bay, just outside the Ly-ee-mun Pass, and is much frequented by picnic parties. In the belief that it was a healthy locality, small barracks were erected there early in the 'forties, but the experiment proved most disastrous, for in five weeks out of a detachment of 20 English soldiers five died and three more were removed in a dangerous condition. The buildings were therefore soon abandoned. Shek O is a small but prettily-located village occupying a small valley shut in from the water on the eastern coast, not far from Cape D'Aguilar. There is a scheme on foot for developing this district as a European summer resort by the erection of bungalows and the provision of a Country Club. Near here a wireless station has been erected.

### Kowloon and other Dependencies

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon. Some four square miles of the peninsula were first granted in perpetual lease by the Kwangtung Government to Sir Harry (then Mr.) Parkes, but were definitely ceded to Great Britain in 1860 by Article VI. of the Peking Convention. Yau-ma-ti, the principal village, has rapidly increased in population, and bids fair to become an important town. There is a considerable Chinese junk trade at this place, and amongst other industries is a preserved ginger factory. Gas Works were erected there in 1892, and the settled portion of the peninsula is lighted with gas; electricity is also now largely used, the generating station being at Hunghom. Waterworks were established in 1895, but, with the rapid growth in the population, further provision was necessary, and the new waterworks now provide for the supply of a million and a half gallons daily. Three regiments of Indian infantry are usually stationed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, where barracks and officers' quarters are located and a Mahommedan mosque has been erected. At Tsim-tsa Tsui, too, a number of European houses have been erected and numerous gardens laid out, and this portion of the peninsula, which faces Victoria, has gradually developed into a populous European residential settlement. It is approached by Nathan Road, a fine wide thoroughfare running at right angles to the water-front. A fine bund, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed here, and an extensive range of godowns built and several fine wharves made for discharging cargo and coaling. Here, also, is situated the handsome terminal station of the Canton-Kowloon Railway. During 1905 and 1906 extensive reclamation works were carried out extending eastward from the godown company's property to Hunghom. Messrs. Butterfield & Swire have erected extensive godown accommodation on the reclamation. The same period will also be remembered by the building of two churches at Kowloon —St. Andrew's, in Robinson Road, being the gift of the Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., and the Roman Catholic Church in Chatham Road, the gift of Dr. S. A. Gomes. There are two hotels, and plans have been prepared for a third. The Kowloon British School was erected in 1901 on Robinson Road at the expense of Mr. (now Sir) Robert Ho Tung. The Navy maintains a small naval yard, subsidiary to the principal establishment on the Hongkong side. The Royal Observatory is situated on Mount Elgin; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police occupies an eminence just above the Praya. A steam ferry plies regularly between Tsim-tsa Tsui and Victoria; ferry boats also run between Victoria and Sham Shui Po, Mongkok, Yau-ma-Ti and Hunghom, where the principal docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. are situated. The Cosmopolitan Dock and works, also belonging to the same Company, are situated at Sam Shui Po. At Hok-ün are also situated

the extensive works of the Green Island Cement Co., Ltd., and the patent slip and shipbuilding yard of Messrs. W. S. Bailey & Co., Ltd. The Orient Cigar Factory is situated at Yaumati. Another large reclamation scheme is in progress in Kowloon Bay, and upon the land recovered it is intended to build a city designed to appeal, as a place of residence, to the wealthy Chinese merchant returning from abroad.

In 1898 an agreement was entered into whereby China ceded to Great Britain for ninety-nine years the territory behind Kowloon Peninsula up to a line drawn from Mirs Bay to Deep Bay and the adjacent islands, including Lantao, the extent of the New Territory being about 376 square miles, namely, 286 square miles on the mainland and 90 square miles on the islands. The ceremony of formally taking over the territory was fixed for the 17th April, 1899, when the British flag was to have been hoisted at Taipohu, and the day was declared a general holiday. Attacks, however, having been made on the parties engaged on the preliminary arrangements, the mat-sheds erected for the accommodation of the police having been burnt, and other evidences of an organised opposition having been given, it was deemed advisable to assume full jurisdiction on the 16th April, on which date the flag was hoisted by the Hon. Mr. (now Sir) J. H. Stewart Lockhart, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary. Military operations were found necessary to overcome the opposition, and on the 18th April the rebels were completely routed in an action fought at Sheung Tsun, their force numbering some 2,600 men. On the British side there were no fatalities and only one or two slight casualties; on the Chinese side a number were killed and wounded, but the exact figures were not ascertained, those who fell being carried away by their friends. In the Convention it was provided that Kowloon City was to remain Chinese, but, it having been established beyond a doubt that the hands of the Chinese officials were by no means clean in respect of the disturbances which occurred on the taking over of the leased area, the Home Government determined to mark their sense of the duplicity of the Chinese in a suitable manner and orders were accordingly issued to the military authorities to seize Kowloon walled city and Shamchun. This was done on the 16th May, 1899, no opposition being encountered at either place. The Hongkong Volunteer Corps took part in the expedition to Kowloon City. Shamchun, the other place seized, is an important town on the river of the same name just beyond the boundary originally agreed upon. It was, however, restored to the Chinese authorities in November, 1899. The New Territory under British jurisdiction is being rapidly developed by the construction of roads; one of these, recently opened, runs from Kowloon to Castle Peak, affording magnificent sea-scapes to the motorist, who can return by way of Fan Ling and Taipo, the total distance being about sixty miles. Police stations have been established, and a system of administration by means of village communities organised. The headquarters of the administration are at Taipohu. The railway from Kowloon to Canton, which passes through the New Territory to Shamchun, has already done much to develop it. The Hongkong Golf Club acquired an area of 55.62 acres in the valley stretching West from Fanling and have converted it into a Golf Course of 18 holes, with two relief Courses of 9 holes each, the whole promising to be the best in the East. This neighbourhood and Taipo are coming into favour with Europeans for residential purposes by reason of the picturesque scenery. The principal islands and their populations are as follows:—Lantao, 5,844; Cheung Chau, 5,035; Lamma, 1,256. These figures do not include the floating population. The islands to the west of Hongkong contain 1,925; those to the east, 1,169. The Chinese population of the New Territories is 92,619.

Of the islands and islets in the waters of the Colony (exclusive of the above acquisitions) the most important is Stonecutter's Island, formerly known as Wong Chune-chow, opposite to and about three-quarters of a mile from the north-western extremity of the Kowloon peninsula. The island is an irregular ridge about a mile in length, and a little over a quarter of a mile broad: the principal eminences are occupied by batteries and no one is allowed to land without a permit. The Quarantine Station also is located here. After the great typhoon of September, 1874, two or three thousand bodies of the victims found afloat were interred on Stonecutter's Island. Kellet's Island is a small rock near East Point, on which formerly stood a fort, now replaced by a small magazine. Green Island, at the western entrance of the harbour, has been planted with trees and now justifies its name all the year round. A lighthouse has been placed on its south-western extremity. One Tree Island is a tiny rock near the entrance to Aberdeen. Aplichau, a considerable island opposite Aberdeen, of which harbour it forms part, has a populous fishing village on its northern shore facing Aberdeen. Lantao and Lamma Islands were brought under British jurisdiction by the Kowloon Convention of 1898. The former has a considerably larger area than

Hongkong, but both this island and Lamma are sparsely populated by agriculturists and fishermen. Cheung Chau is becoming popular as a summer resort for Europeans, numerous bungalows having been erected in the European reservation by missionaries and others.

### Population and Defences

A census taken in April, 1921, showed the total population of the Colony to be 625,166, but the Census Officer estimated that, for various reasons, the normal population was greater than that by 30,000. The smaller total, however, gave an increase of 168,427, or 36.87, on the figures for 1911—"the greatest relative increase ever recorded for the Colony." The bulk of the increase took place in the City of Victoria and Kowloon. On the Island of Hongkong there were 347,401; on the Kowloon peninsula 123,448; in the New Territories 83,163 (*i.e.* 66,114 in the Northern district and 17,049 in the Southern district); and afloat 71,154. Of the boat population, 38,570 were in Victoria harbour.

The non-Chinese population consisted of 32 nationalities, of which the following were the principal in point of numbers:—British, 7,889 (4,706 males and 3,183 females); Portuguese, 2,057; Japanese, 1,585; United States of America, 470; Filipino, 232; French, 205; Dutch, 104; Danish, 36; Italian 56; Spanish, 59; Russian, 36.

No fewer than twenty-one of the component parts of the British Empire were represented in the population. Of the British inhabitants, 2,024 (1,199 males and 825 females) were born in England, 575 (389 males and 186 females) in Scotland, 25 (16 males and 9 females) in Wales, 153 (104 males and 49 females) in Ireland, 2,759 (1,258 Portuguese, 95 Japanese, and 154 others) in Hongkong, 1,480 in India, 125 in Malaya, 153 (67 males and 86 females) in Australia, 19 in New Zealand, 56 (30 males and 26 females) in Canada, 29 in the West Indies, and 14 in South Africa.

The Census Officer estimated the number of British nationals of European race at 4,300, and of British children of European race of all ages at about 500.

The Garrison consists of British and Indian troops. There is also a local Volunteer Defence Corps. The approaches to the harbour are strongly fortified, the batteries consisting of well-constructed earthworks. The western entrance is protected by three batteries on Stonecutters' Island and two forts on Belcher and Fly Points, from which a tremendous converging fire could be maintained, completely commanding the Sulphur Channel. Pine Wood battery, on the hill above and west of Richmond Terrace, has a wide range of fire. The Ly-ee-mun Pass is defended by two forts on the Hongkong side and another on Devil's Peak on the mainland, and if vessels survived that fire they would then have to face the batteries at North Point and Hunghom, which completely command the eastern entrance. Another battery on the bluff at Tsim-tsa Tsui, Kowloon, commands the whole of the centre of the harbour. The batteries are armed with the latest breech-loading ordnance. The Colony of Hongkong pays to the British Government a military contribution fixed at 20 per cent. of the revenue.

In addition to the fortifications the Colony possesses a small squadron for harbour defence. The Naval Yard consists of a large dock, an extensive range of workshops and offices east of the Artillery Barracks, and the Naval Authorities have another large establishment on the Kowloon side near to Yaumati.

### Climate

As intimated in earlier paragraphs, Hongkong formerly enjoyed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here suffered grievously from malarial fevers. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude. The influence of the young pine forests created by the Afforestation Department and the training of nullahs on the slopes have no doubt been beneficial in checking malaria, and the attention latterly bestowed on sanitation has not been without its due effect. The deaths from malaria in 1921 numbered 332, the same as in the previous year. The general death-rate per 1,000 in 1921 was 20.27. Among the Chinese community the death-rate was 20.29 per 1,000, compared with 22.78 in 1920 and 23.3 in 1919. Amongst the non-Chinese civilian community the death-rate per 1,000 was 18.08 as against 17.9 in 1920. The birth-rate among the non-Chinese community was 25.88 in 1921. The birth statistics for the Chinese community do not give an accurate record of the number of births.

Four successive years of comparative drought, 1898-1901, led to the assumption that the rainfall of Hongkong was decreasing. But such is not the case; the mean annual rainfall for the period 1902-11 was 84.21 inches against 68.29 inches for the period 1895-1901. Until 1918 the rainfall was never so heavy as in the period 1888-1894, when the mean annual fall was 101.08 inches. In 1918 it was 101.605 inches, in 1919 76.14 inches, in 1920 107.88 inches, and in 1921 97.34 inches.

### Trade

The value of the trade of Hongkong was estimated for many years at about £50,000,000 per annum, but the returns compiled by the Statistical Branch of the Imports and Exports Department, established during the war, showed a total (excluding treasure) for 1921 of £135,834,936, as compared with £212,302,539 in 1920. Imports were valued at £68,143,059 and exports at £67,691,877. The falling off was largely due to the drop in the sterling value of the dollar.

| | Imports *(including treasure)* | Exports |
|---|---|---|
| United Kingdom ... ... ... ... ... ... | £8,457,269 | £781,741 |
| British Colonies, Dominions and Protectorates ... | 8,839,844 | 8,554,778 |
| China ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15,670,489 | 55,392,945 |
| Japan, Korea and Formosa ... ... ... ... | 8,027,683 | 3,871,299 |
| Other Foreign Countries ... ... ... ... | 40,944,869 | 17,072,471 |

The imports from the U.S.A. were valued at £12,236,175 and the exports to that country at £2,937,226, as compared with £26,946,480 and £17,086,023, respectively, in the previous year.

The total of the Shipping entering and clearing at ports in the Colony during the year 1921 amounted to 672,680 vessels of 43,420,970 tons, which, compared with the figures for 1920, shows a decrease of 10,817 vessels but an increase of 3,298,443 tons. Of the foregoing, 52,222 vessels of 27,852,616 tons were engaged in foreign trade, as compared with 43,364 vessels of 24,194,022 tons in 1920. A comparison between the years 1920 and 1921 is given in the following table:—

| Class of Vessels. | 1920. No. | 1920. Tonnage. | 1921. No. | 1921. Tonnage. | Increase. No. | Increase. Tonnage. | Decrease. No. | Decrease. Tonnage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| British Ocean-going | 4,173 | 8,351,084 | 4,630 | 9,247,198 | 457 | 896,114 | — | — |
| Foreign „ | 5,418 | 9,223,552 | 5,827 | 10,817,413 | 409 | 1,593,861 | — | — |
| British River Steamers | 5,138 | 3,256,985 | 5,743 | 3,519,294 | 605 | 262,309 | — | — |
| Foreign „ | 1,741 | 577,270 | 1,810 | 580,088 | 69 | 2,818 | — | — |
| Steamships under 60 tons (Foreign Trade) | 5,028 | 167,248 | 6,687 | 195,727 | 1,659 | 28,479 | — | — |
| Junks, Foreign Trade | 21,866 | 2,617,883 | 27,525 | 3,491,736 | 5,659 | 873,853 | — | — |
| Total, Foreign Trade | 43,364 | 24,194,022 | 52,222 | 27,852,616 | 8,858 | 3,658,594 | — | — |
| Steam-launches plying in Waters of Colony | 619,068 | 14,636,848 | 597,386 | 14,174,320 | — | — | 21,682 | 462,528 |
| Junks, Local Trade | *21,065 | †1,291,657 | *23,072 | †1,394,034 | 2,007 | 102,377 | — | — |
| Grand Total | 683,497 | 40,122,527 | 672,680 | 43,420,970 | 10,865 | 3,760,971 | 21,682 | 462,528 |
| Net Increase | | | | | 3,298,443 | | 10,817 | — |

The actual number of individual ocean-going vessels of European construction during 1921 was 988, of which 343 were British and 645 foreign. In 1920 the number was 927, of which 330 were British and 597 foreign. These 927 ships measured 2,713,098 tons. They entered 5,232 times and gave a collective tonnage of 10,044,422 Thus 61 more ships entered 425 more times, and gave a collective tonnage greater by 1,242,802 tons, an average of 2,924.2 tons per entry.

* Including 11,156 Conservancy and Dust Boats of 839,422 tons.
† „ 11,922 „ „ „ „ „ 895,788 „

A Parliamentary paper issued in August, 1905, showed Hongkong to be, in respect of tonnage, the largest shipping port in the world. The trade chiefly consists of cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, cotton yarn, opium, matches, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, etc. There is an extensive Chinese passenger trade, chiefly restricted, however, to the Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, Siam, and Indo-China.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. between them maintain a weekly mail service to Europe. The China Mail S.S. Co., the Pacific Mail S.S. Co., the Toyo Kisen Kaisha and the Java Pacific Line maintain a service with San Francisco, and the Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., maintain a regular mail service with Vancouver, B.C. The Bank Line, Ltd., and the Osaka Shosen Kaisha run regular steamers to Victoria, Vancouver, Seattle and to Tacoma; and the Bank, Admiral, Prince and Castle lines maintain regular services to New York. The Australian Oriental Line and the Eastern and Australian Line keep up a regular monthly service with the Australian Colonies, and the Nippon Yusen Kaisha maintains services to Europe, Australia, and the United States (Seattle). The Toyo Kisen Kaisha and the Osaka Shosen Kaisha both connect with South American ports, the latter line also calling at Cape Town. The Natal Line provides sailings to South-African ports. In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers run between ports in Great Britain and Hongkong, of which the China Mutual S.S. Co., Ocean S.S. Co. (Blue Funnel line), and the Glen, Bank, Mogul, Ben, Royal Mail, Shire, Barber, and Shell lines are the most conspicuous. The Norddeutscher Lloyd, Hamburg-Amerika, Rickmers and Hugo Stinnes lines run between Hongkong and Hamburg and north Continental ports monthly. The Lloyd Triestino ships run to Trieste and south-east European ports. Regular steam communication between Java and Hongkong is maintained by the Java-China-Japan Line and the Nederland Royal Mail Line. Between the ports on the east coast of China, Formosa and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S.S. Co. and the Osaka Shosen Kaisha ply regularly, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Tourane, Bangkok, Borneo, etc. The British-India and Apcar lines sail between Hongkong, Calcutta and intermediate ports. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication by steamers of the Indo-China S.N. Co., China Navigation, and other lines, in addition to the English and French mail steamers. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service, and steamers run as far as Wuchow on the West River.

# DIRECTORY

## COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral—Sir Reginald Edward Stubbs, K.C.M.G.
Private Secretary—Eric Rice
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. R. Neville, Royal Marines
Hon. Aide-de-Camp—Subadar Major Bhan Singh, H.K.S.B., R.G.A.
Do. —Subadar Major Mana Rawat, 102nd K.E.O.

### Executive Council

局政議 *I Ching Kuk*

His Excellency The Governor
His Excellency General Officer Commanding
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Mr. E. R. Hallifax, C.B.E., Secretary for Chinese Affairs
Hon. Mr. T. L. Perkins, Dir. of Public Works
Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G., LL.D.
Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.
Hon. Mr. A. G. Stephen

### Legislative Council

局例定 *Ting Lai Kuk*

President:
His Excellency The Governor

Official Members:

His Excellency Genl. Officer Commanding
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Mr. E. R. Hallifax, C.B.E., Secretary for Chinese Affairs
Hon. Mr. E. A. Irving, Dir. of Education
Hon. Mr. T. L. Perkins, Director of Public Works

Unofficial Members:

Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.
Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak
Hon. Mr. Chou-Shou-Son
Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr
Hon. Mr. A. G. Stephen
Hon. Mr. Ng Hon-tsz

Clerk of Councils: Mr. A. G. M. Fletcher, C.M.G., C.B.E.

## GOVERNMENT OFFICES

署數考 *Hau Shò Shu*

Audit Office—New Post Office Building (2nd floor)
Auditor—H. R. Phelips
Assistant Auditor—T. Dallin
Senior Clerk—P. Heathcote

署督豎林園
*Yuen-lam-kam-tuk-shu*

Botanical and Forestry Department—1, Peak Road
Superintendent—H. Green
Assistant do. —A. J. Thornton
Supervisor—B. E. G. Spinks

署使政布港香命欽英大
*Tai Ying Yamming Heung Kong Po Ching Sze Shu*

Colonial Secretariat—Albert Road
Colonial Secretary—Claud Severn, C.M.G., LL.D.
Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils—A. G. M. Fletcher, C.M.G., C.B.E.
Chief Clerk—J. A. E. Bullock, M.B.E., D.C.M.
First Clerk—W. G. FitzGibbon
Clerks—M. B. Sufflad, Thomas Lay
Cadets—R. A. D. Forrest, J. A. Fraser, E. I. Wynne Jones, J. H. B. Nihill, G. S. Kennedy-Skipton H. K. Butters, J. Megany and A' W. G. H. Grantham

## 署司育教 *Kau-yuk-sze-shü*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—New Post Office Building
Director of Education—E. A. Irving
Inspr. of English Schools—E. Ralphs
Inspectors of Vernacular Schools—A. R. Cavalier, Y. P. Law R. A. Forrest and W. Yu

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

BELILIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL
Headmistress—Miss C. E. Clarke
Assistant Mistresses—Miss M. W. Newsholme, Mrs. M. Garrod, Miss J. C. Jenkins, Mrs. Upsdell, M.A., Mrs. B. Church, Miss L. Heang, 13 assistant student mistresses, 14 vernacular mistresses

ELLIS KADOORIE SCHOOL
Headmaster—R. E. O. Bird, M.A.
Assist. Master—C. Mycock
Mistresses—Miss T. A. Blair, Miss M. B. Hall, Miss J. R. E. Etheredge and Miss Mycock

ENGLISH SCHOOL FOR INDIANS
Headmaster — A. R. Sutherland, M.A., and Indian Masters

PRAYA EAST ENGLISH SCHOOL

| | |
|---|---|
| TAI PO | do. |
| UN LONG | do. |
| CHEUNG CHAU | do. |

Under Chinese Masters

KOWLOON BRITISH SCHOOL (for Boys, Girls and Infants of European British Parentage)
Headmaster—G. F. Nightingale
Assist. Masters—H. B. Mould and N. Evans
Assist. Mistresses—Mrs. K. M. Nightingale, Miss N. W. Barcombe, Mrs. Savage, Miss E. Tasarty, Mrs. A. Hall and Mrs. A. M. Holland

KOWLOON BRITISH SCHOOL (JUNIOR) (for Infants of British Parents)
Head Mistress—Miss N. F. Skinner
Mistresses — Miss Jack, Mrs. M. Atwell, Mrs. K. Salter and Miss George

PEAK SCHOOL
Head Mistress—Mrs. P. G. Stark
Assist. Mistresses—Miss M. Cooper, B.A., Miss Macdonald, Miss Hazeland, Madame Moussion and Miss H. Irving

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—Aberdeen Street
Headmaster—B. Tanner
Assist. Master—A. H. Crook, M.A.
Do. —F. J. de Rome, B.SC.
Do. —E. J. Edwards
Do. —J. Ralston, M.A.
Assist. Master—J. C. Fletcher
Do. —W. Kay, M.A.
Do. —W. L. Handyside, M.A.
Do. —G. E. S. Upsdell, M.A.
Do. —G. W. Reeve
Assist. Mistresses—Mrs. Stubbings, Miss A. M. Grant, Mrs. J. H. Cormack, Mrs. E. F. Ritchie and F. M. Rosser
Senior Vernacular Master, Sung Hok-pang; Chinese Masters and 7 Vernacular Masters

SAIYINGPUN ENGLISH SCHOOL
Headmaster—A. Morris
Assist. Master—A. T. Hamilton
Mistresses—Mrs. L. Morris, A. E. Hendry; and 9 Chinese Masters

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE (EVENING CLASSES) Queen's College, Aberdeen Street
Director—E. Ralphs, F.C.S.

*Staff of Lecturers*

Engineering Section
Building Construction—R. P. Shaw, A.R.I.B.A.
Applied Mechanics—W. M. Gittins, B.SC.
Machine Drawing—D. W. Morley, B.SC.
Science Section
Electricity—I. Day, A.M.I.E.E.
Mathematics—J. Ralston, M.A.
Chemistry (Practical and Theoretical) and Metallurgy — W. O. Barrington
Physics—W. Kay, M.A.
Commerce Section
English, I—G. W. Reeve
French, I and II—Madame Moussion
Shorthand (Beginners and Adv. Theor.)—D. Young
Book-keeping—G. W. Reeve
Teachers' Classes
Women—Miss Blair and Mrs. E. M. Clark
Men—W. Handyside, M.A., G. E. S. Upsdell, M.A.
Vernacular—Ng Fung-chau (supervisor), Au Tai-tin (Hanlin Degree), Yeung Yuk-ham (Chujen), Liu Hoi Tong and Pak Chik Po

VICTORIA BRITISH SCHOOL (for Boys and Infants of European British Parentage)
Head Mistress—Mrs. Clark
Assist. Mistresses—M. D. Birt, Mrs. H. M. Evans, Mrs. Shaftain and Mrs. Brawn

WANCHAI ENGLISH SCHOOL
Headmaster— R. J. Birbeck, M.A.
Assist. Master—A. O. Brawn
6 Chinese assistant masters

YAUMATI ENGLISH SCHOOL
Headmaster—G. P. de Martin, B.A.
Assist. Mistress—Mrs. L. Lindsell
and 9 Chinese assistant masters

---

GOVERMENT LABORATORY
Analyst — E. R. Dovey, A.R.C.SC., LOND., A.I.C.
1st Assist. Analyst — O. F. Lubatti, CHEM. DOC. (Turin)
2nd Assist. Analyst — K. W. Lane, B.A. (Oxon), A.I.C.
Temporary Assist.—Tam Yam-yeuk
Sampler—R. C. Hurley
Clerk—Yeung Man Yuk

---

局火滅 *Mit Fo Kuk*

HONGKONG GOVERNMENT FIRE BRIGADE —Victoria; Teleph. 600
Chief Officer—E. D. C. Wolfe
Superintendent—H. T. Brooks
Engineer—R. Hall
Assist. Engr. and Station Officer—G. C. Moss
Station Officer—G. Saunders
Overseer, W. W.—J. H. Barrington
Do. —G. W. Kynoch
Inspector Dangerous Goods—Sergt. Stimson

---

司政船 *Shün-ching-sze*

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT—Connaught Rd.
Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, Emigration and Customs Officer, and Registrar of Shipping—Comdr. C. W. Beckwith, R.N.
Asst. Harbour Master—Lt. C. Hake
First Clerk—Sirdar Khan
Boarding Officers—C. J. Thomson, S. P. Leigh and E. G. Woodger
Inspectors of Junks and Cargo Boats —W. McKay, R. L. Rocha, A. Delgado and L. Medina
Shipping Office
Deputy Shipping Master—G. W. Coysh
Govt. Marine Surveyor's Office
Govt. Marine Surveyor—W. Russell
Assist. Surveyors—W. O. Lambert, Robert Hall, P. J. Taylor
Clerk—F. P. Lenfestey
Gunpowder Depot—Green Island
Supt.—Comdr. C. W. Beckwith, R.N.
Officer-in-charge—F. M. Franco
Government Steam Tender *Stanley*
Master—To Tai
Lighthouses
Collector of Light Dues—Comdr. C. W. Beckwith, R.N., and H. J. Clements
Lighthouse Keeper, Green Island—G. F. Taylor
Lighthouse Keeper, Gap Rock—H. C. Brown, R. P. Brown
Lighthouse Keeper, Waglan Is.—E. A. Johnson, W. F. Hast, A. E. Harvey
Signal Stations
Peak—C. H. Cotton, officer in charge
Blackhead—R. Gomes, do.
Green Island—T. Agan, do.

---

署督監關海港香英大

*Tai-ying Hong-kong Hoi-kwan Kum-tuk-shu*

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE—Harbour Office, Connaught Road Central
Supt.—N. L. Smith
Monopoly Analyst—H. A. Taylor
Supervisor and Acct.—C. J. Roe
Clerks—F. Placé da Silva, Ip Kwai Chung, Hon Kam Shing
Chf. Preventive Officer—S. J. Clarke
Senior Revenue Officer—G. Watt
Revenue Officers — W. Knight, P. Lanigan, A. Grimmett, A. Marks, W. Ward, J. Cassin, J. W. Brown, M. A. Hancox and E. J. Herod

---

廳土田 *Tin-to-tang*

LAND OFFICE—New Law Courts
Land Officer—Philip Jacks
Assist. do. —F. Eaves
Official Receiver—G. N. Orme
District Officer (Northern District Tai Po)—D. W. Tratman
Assistant District Officer (Southern District)—E. W. Hamilton
Land Bailiffs—A. C. Burford, G. J. Chambers

---

LICENSING BOARD
Chairman—Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G., LL.D.
Vice-Chairman—Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G., LL.D.
Official Member—C. A. D. Melbourne
Unofficial Member—A. Denison
Elected Members—A. R. Lowe, M. S. Northcote and G. M. Young, M.B.E.
Secretary—C. Willson, O.B.E., V.D.

---

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT — Government Building (top floor), Room Nos. 10 and 11 (Post Office)
Govt. Marine Surveyor of Ships and Examiner of Engineers—William Russell
First Assistant—Wm. O. Lambert
Second Assistant—Robt. Hall
Third Assistant—P. J. Taylor
Clerk—F. P. Lenfestey

## 署司判裁 *Tsoi-pun-si-shu*

MAGISTRATES' COURT—Arbuthnot Road
First Magistrate and Coroner—J. R. Wood
Second Magistrate—R. E. Lindsell (acting)
First Clerk—Major C. Willson, O.B.E., V.D.
Clerks—Lin Shau Ping, Chan Yuk Shan
Clerk and Interpreter—Wong Kian Kee, G. D. Mehal and Natha Singh
Interpreters—Lau Wing Shum, Ip Tin Shang and Tsang Ngiap Boon
Shroff—Li Luk
Ushers—Yeung Wah Tong and So Kam Shing

MEDICAL BOARD
Principal Civil Medical Officer (president), Senior Naval Medical Officer, Principal Army Medical Officer, Prof. Digby, F.R.C.S., Dr. Dalmahoy Allan, Dr. Oswald Marriott, Dr. Woo Tin Pao and C. A. Hooper (hon. secretary)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Principal Civil Medical Officer—J. T. C. Johnson, F.R.C.S., etc.
Medical Officer in charge of Civil Hospital, and Lunatic Asylums—C. W. McKenny, M.D., B.CH., B.A.
Medical Officers—W. B. A. Moore, L.R.C., J. T. Smalley, M.R.C.S., etc., D. J. Valentine, A. R. Esler
Apothecary—R. E. Cable
Accountant—T. M. Sung
Matron—M. Sloan
Steward—J. O'Regan

## 院醫家國

CIVIL HOSPITAL
Medical Officer-in-charge—C. W. McKenny, M.D.
Medical Officer—D. J. Valentine
Apothecary—R. E. Cable
Accountant—T. M. Sung
Matron—M. Sloan
Steward—J. O. Regan
Sisters—F. M. Barlow, E. A. Girling, G. Chettle, H. A. Lawrence, L. Lace, G. E. Wyatt, J. A. Davis, E. C. Maclaren, M. J. Wilson, F. S. Dupuy, A. L. Stewart, B. Thomasson, E. M. Smith, M. E. Pipkin, S. I. Summerskill
Nurses—Staff: V. B. Scanlan, R. Tom
Probationers—I. Anderson. M. Gomes, G. Chan, J. Cheung, D. To, L. Tsan, N. Pau, H. Montinola, A. Anderson, M. Cheung, E. Lee, M. Leung
Clerks—To King Ki, Tang Yau Ming, Chiu Hong U, Tam Po
Wardmaster—Chan Shi Yuen

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMPERIAL MILITARY NURSING SERVICE—Military Hospital, Bowen Road
Matron—Miss C. G. Stronach, R.R.C.
Sister—Miss N. J. Jordan, R.R.C.
Do.—Miss A. L. Plimsaul, R.R.C.
Do.—E. V. Forrest, R.R.C.
Staff Nurses—Miss G. M. Orr Ewing and Miss M. J. Cryle

## 院醫華東 *Tung-wah I-yun*

TUNG WAH HOSPITAL—450 Beds
Resident Surgeons—G. H. Thomas, M.D., B.S., L.M. & S.
Junior Resident Surgeon—Fok Wing Kan, M.B., B.S. and Chiu Chue San
6 practitioners in native medicine

VICTORIA HOSPITAL—Barker Road
Medical Officer—The Principal Civil Medical Officer

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE—Sailors' Home, West Point
Supt.—Comdr. C. W. Beckwith, R.N.
Deputy Supt.—G. W. Coysh
Chief Clerk—S. Soonderam
Clerk—Ling Fat Chiu
Do.—Lim Yuk Sin

## 處公辦官度量

OFFICIAL MEASURER'S OFFICE—40, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 860
Official Measurer—Capt. B. R. Branch
Assist. Official Measurer—H. Nish
Do.—W. E. Wakeham
Canton Office—H. H. Sandeman

## 署公察警 *King-chat-kung-chu*

POLICE HEADQUARTERS—Hollywood Rd.
Captain-Supt.—E. D. C. Wolfe
Dep. Supt.—P. P. J. Wodehouse, C.I.E.
Do.—T. H. King
Assist. Supt.—D. Burlingham
Assist. Director Criminal Intelligence—C. G. Perdue
Assist. Supt.—J. Kerr
Probationer—L. H. V. Booth
Chief Inspector—R. MacDonald
Chief Detective Inspr.—W. Murison
Inspectors—W. G. Gerrard, H. G. Garrod, J. Grant, W. Kent, P. Angus, E. Browne, P. F. Boulger, T. Cashman, M. Earner, F. Appleton, G Willis, C. Aris, J. W. G. Caygill, W. F. Blackman, T. Murphy and A. F. Purden

Accountant—A. J. C. Taylor
Police Secretary—A. Reid
Storekeeper—A. Riach
Europeans—29 sub-inspectors, 34 sergeants, 103 lance-sergeants
Indians—2 inspectors, 4 sergt.-majors, 25 sergeants, 55 lance-sergeants, 314 constables
Chinese—2 inspectors, 1 principal Chinese detective, 2 sergt.-majors 25 sergeants, 40 lance sergeants, 460 constables
Water Police, Chinese—27 coxswains, 4 boatswains, 96 seamen, 4 engineers-in-chief, 25 engineers, 1 motor mechanic, 23 stokers, 2 barrack sergeants, 2 station sergeants, 4 station orderlies, 2 carpenters, 2 painters, 1 sailmaker, 2 signalmen, 17 boatmen
Seconded to other departments—3 Europeans, 28 Indians, 20 Chinese

## 館信書 *Shü-sun Kún*

POST OFFICE, GENERAL
Postmaster-Gen.—S. B. C. Ross, O.B.E.
Accounts Office
Accountant—A. J. Reed
Clerks—A. F. Castilho, E. A. Ribeiro and J. E. Ward
Money Order Office
Superintendent—H. Dixon
Dep. do. —J. J. Osborne
Clerks—J. S. dos Remedios, J. C. Barros, J. A. d'Almeida, Feroz Ali, Chung Sai Nam
General Office
Supt. of Mails—T. Hynes
Supervisor—F. H. Holdman
Clerks—T. M. Perpetuo, M. A. de N. Mendes, J. M. Passos, J. Maxwell, E. Garcia, J. J. Peralta, Nawab Khan, P. Morales, Abdul Karim, and Chinese
Boarding Officers—A. Julian, Miro Khan
Registration and Parcel Branch
Superintendent—C. J. Poole
Clerks—P. Roza, J. M. Britto, D. A. Remedios, S. V. Remedios, Bishan Dass, E. Marriott, R. M. Maher, and Chinese
Radio Telegraph Office
Supt. Wireless Telegraphy — S. Bradshaw
Operators—J. Key, D. W. Waterton, B. Guest and Thum Hee Wai
Counter Clerk—E. J. F. Gomes
Telegraphists—A. M. Costa, Lai Shau, Leung King Kwong, Lung Chiu Kit, Chan Kam Hang and J. T. Cotton
Kowloon Branch
Clerk-in-Charge—J. S. Gill
Sheung Wan Branch
Clerk-in-Charge—Chan Fuk Chi and Lo King
Saiyingpun Branch
Clerk-in-Charge—Lam Ling
Wanchai Branch
Postman-in-Charge—Lai Ying
Yaumati Branch
Postman-in Charge—Au Ki.

## 房監 *Kàm Fong*

PRISON DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—J. W. Franks
*Victoria Gaol*
Medical Officer—A. R. Esler, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Chaplains—Revs. V. H. C. Moyle, H. Valtorta, T. W. Pearce, LL.D.
Chief Warder—A. G. Passmore
Principal Warders—J. McLeod, W. Y. Robertson, A. Calvert, J. Wiltshire, G. L. Buchanan and C. E. Thomas
28 European Warders, 1 Trades Warder, 4 Indian Senior Warders, 14 Indian Warders, 37 Indian Assist. Warders, 25 Indian Guards
*Female Prison*
Matron—Mrs. Mary Bredenberg
Wardresses—Mrs. Roza Pereira, Mrs. L. Aquino and Mrs. L. Asis
*Lai Chi Kok Branch Prison*
Medical Officer—W. B. A. Moore, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Chief Warder—J. C. West
Principal Warder—F. H. Foster, 9 European Warders, 2 Indian Warders, 29 Indian Assistant Warders, and 11 Indian Guards

## 署務工 *Kung Mu Shù*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT — Office: Albert Road; Teleph. 1246
Director of Public Works—Hon. Mr. T. L. Perkins, A.M.INST.C.E., A.R.I.B.A.
Assist. Directors of Public Works—A. H. Hollingsworth and H. T. Jackman
Engineers—

| | |
|---|---|
| A. E. Wright | |
| E. W. Carpenter | H. S. Rouse |
| H. E. Goldsmith | P. D. Wilson |
| G. W. White | A. B. Purves |
| G. Duncan | H. H. Pegg |
| R. M. Henderson | A. Anderson |
| A. G. W. Tickle | L. D. Martyn |
| E. Newhouse | H. J. Pearce |
| H. C. Lowick | R. P. Shaw |
| I. M. Xavier | R. S. Logan |

C. G. Cooper | A. Kirk
E. S. Carter | G. R. Dawbarn
C. B. Robertson | W. Woodward
A. Nicol | C. W. E. Bishop

Ppl. Land Surveyor—L. C. P. Rees
Land Surveyors—
E. B. Reed
H. West | W. A. J. Cooper
F. Sutton | B.H.C.Hallowes
E. B. Lambert | J. Angwin
F. W. Wood | C. H. Douglas
E. Larmour | A. E. Lissaman
Land Bailiffs—F. H. Dillon and A. C. Burford
Chief Survey Clerk—W. Pryde
Supt. of Accounts and Stores—David Wood
Assist. Supt. of Stores—G. H. Haskett
Office Assistant (Correspondence)—E. L. Agassiz
1st Grade Clerk—Cheng Cheuk-hin
2nd Grade Clerks—F. X. H. de Rozario, Yung Yuk-tong and Li Sui-wing
3rd Grade Clerks—Chan To-sui and Ho Kwai-fong
Clerks of Works—J. H. Barrington and J. H. Kynoch
Road Surveyor—D. J. Brown
Building Surveyor—S. Hamer
Inspector of Government Furniture—Colin Sara
Drainage Inspector—J. Dickson
Office Assistant (Buildings Office)—J. Wattie
Electricians—R. J. Stevenson and A. E. Clarke
Senior Overseers—G. W. Kynoch and A. W. J. Simmons
Clerk (Waterworks)—P. Julyan
1st Class Overseers—
F. J. Ling | J. T. Ewing
W. H. Edmonds | J. A. Howe
P. D. Keyser | F. C. Neville
R. S. Vergette | S. R. Jones
R. J. Everest | C. A. Grimes
T. J. Richards | G. W. May
C. J. Tacchi | G. W. R. Griggs
T. Bolt | W. Shaw
2nd Class Overseers—
K. K. Staple
S. A. Roberts | S. H. Barclay
W. Keegan | A. Brookshank
J. S. Beach | F. W. Firman
W. R. Andrews | C. S. Coom
F. R. James | E. Baker
R. A. Hyne | M. D. Coupland
A. P. Glanville | R. J. Tyler
Foreman—A. Small
Custodian (Recreation Ground)—John Lee
Chief Meter Reader—S. F. Santos
Meter Readers—Chan Sig-U, Lois Ayam and Abdul Karrim
House Service Inspectors—D. J. Santos and D. J. M. Fernandez
Watchman, Taitam—J. A. Bowen
Chargeman, Peak Resvr.—C. Pintos
Dredger Master—A. A. Samy

## 官冊駐死生

Registration of Births and Deaths
Registrar—G. R. Sayer
Deputy Registrar—J. A. Fraser
Chief Clerk—Lam King Shang

## 官冊駐姻婚

*Fan-yan Chu Chak Kun*

Registration of Marriages
Registrar—The Secretary for Chinese Affairs
Deputies—The chief, second and third assists. to Secretary for Chinese Affairs

## 臺文天 *Tin-man-toi*

Royal Observatory, H'kong.—K'loon.
Director—T. F. Claxton, F.R.A.S.
Chief Assistant—C. W. Jeffries
First Assistant—B. D. Evans

## 局淨清 *Tsing-ching-kuk*

Sanitary Department—New Post Office Building
Head of Sanitary Dept.—G. R. Sayer
Assist. do. —J. A. Fraser
Medical Officer of Health—W. W. Pearse, M.D., D.PH.
Assist. Med. Officer—W. J. Woodman, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—W. J. E. Mackenzie, M.C., M.R.C.V.S.
Sr. Insp. of Personnel—P. T. Lamble
Sr. Inspector of Stores—J. A. Lyon
Sr. Inspector—H. J. Knight
Sanitary Inspectors—F. Allen, R. G. McEwen, W. Fincher, R. C. Witchell, C. W. Ward, R. Duncan, C. E. Frith, A. K. Taylor, S. Kelly, L. Brewer, D. Davies, F. Meade, R. R. Wood, W. Old, H. Coombs, W. Thomson, W. Hill, G. E. Roylance, C. Haigh, H. J. Millington, G. Gipson, J. H Simmons, F. Aslett, H. E. Strange, H. Peplow, S. Eccleshall, H. L. Lockhart, J. Reid, J. Watson, M. Blake, E. Savage, E. C. Kerrison, J. G. Hooper and J. J. Gregory
Overseers—N. A. Johansson and M. Ligores

## 署司務政民華 *Wa-man-ching-mo-sze-chu*

SECRETARIAT FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS—New Post Office Building
Secretary for Chinese Affairs—Hon. Mr. E. R. Hallifax, C.B.E.
Chief Assist.—A. E. Wood
Second Assist.—W. Schofield
Third Assist.—T. W. Ainsworth
First Clerk—Tsoi Kin-yun
Inspector—J. Spencer
Sub- do. of Emigration—J. Bright

## 署臬 *Nip Shü*

SUPREME COURT—Statue Square
Chief Justice—His Honour Sir Wm. Rees Davies, K.C.
Puisne Judge—His Honour Henry Hessey Johnston Gompertz
Attorney-General — J. H. Kemp, K.C., C.B.E.
Registrar, Official Administrator, Official Trustee, and Registrar of Companies—Hugh A. Nisbet
Deputy Registrar and Appraiser—C D. Melbourne
Dep. Registrar and Acct.—J.D.Lloyd
Crown Solicitor—H. K. Holmes
Assist. do. —T. M. Hazlerigg
Clerk to the Chief Justice—A. B. Suffiad
Clerk to the Puisne Judge—M. Akbar
Clerk to Attorney Genl.—S. Paul
Assistant Interpreters—Ng Chak Wing and Tang Tat-hung
Third Class Clerk—Khawas Khan
Clerk and Usher—E. L. Stainfield
First Bailiff—A. W. Hill
Second Bailiff—T. F. O'Sullivan
Third Grade Asst. do.—J. R. Castilho

## 署務庫 *Fu Mò Shü*

TREASURY—New Government Buildings
Treasurer and Assessor—Hon. Mr. McI. Messer, O.B.E.
Assist. Treasurer and Assist. Assessor—M. J. Breen
Cashier—E. A. de Carvalho
Accountant—L. A. Barton
Stamp Revenue Office
Clerk—J. Pestonjee
Do. —A. F. E. Rozario

## 芳華 *Wa-fong*

**A FONG'S PHOTO STUDIO**—31, Queen's Road Central

## 記敬 *King-kee*

**A KING**, Slipway, Yacht, Motor-boat, and Boat Builder, Rigger, Painter, Sail and Flag Maker—Causeway Bay; Teleph. 307
A King, proprietor

## 行昌益 *Yick Cheong Hong*

A. KWAI & Co., Shipchandlers, Coal Merchants, Sailmakers, Provision Merchants, Soap and Soda Manufacturers—18 and 19, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 1988; Tel. Ad: Akwai
Cheung Kwai, managing partner
Cheng So, do.
W. C. Cheung, assistant
K. S. Chan, do.
General Managers
The Hongkong Soap and Soda Manufacturing Co.
Factory at Mongkok—Teleph. K249

## 泰隆昭

**A Tack & Co.** Furniture and Photo Goods Store—26, Des Vœux Road Central
Au Ki, managing partner
Au Yun, do.

## 司公昌興 *Hing-cheong-kung-sce*

AH MEN & HING CHEONG & Co., Tailors, Drapers and Outfitters—54, Queen's Rd. Central; Teleph. 3336; Tel. Ad: Ahmen

## 利英 *Ying-lee*

**Ah Ying & Co., C.,** Commission Agents, Import-Export, Coal and Provision Merchants, Shipchandlers, Stevedores, Naval and Military Contractors, Tenants of H.M. Ships' Canteen, Suppliers of Labour and Junks for Coaling, and of Chinese Crews for Merchant Ships—22 and 23, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 748; Tel. Ad: Ahying
C Ah Ying, managing director
C. F. King, signs per pro.
C. Lane-Poole, do.
Weihaiwei Branch—24, Seymour Street
K. W. Wong, signs per pro.
*Agents for*
Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes, China Station

## 利剌都鳴 *Ap-too-la-lee*

ABDOOLALLY EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—20, Stanley Street; Teleph. 1041; Tel Ad: Abdoolally; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., A1 and Private. Head Office: Ebrahim. Noordin & Co., 119, Bazaar Gate Street, Fort, Bombay. Branches: Canton and Shanghai
G. F. Poonawalla, manager
Abbas. A. Abdoolrahim, assistant
Tsui Yeung Shan, compradore
Tsui Yeung Ping, assist. do.

### 司公謙道何 *Ho-do-him-kung-se*

ABDOOLRAHIM & Co., Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors — 34, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1078; Tel. Ad: Abdulrahim; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Wm. Hall, B.SC., principal
Mirza Abdoolah
H. Way | K. P. Wong
W. Fox | J. Fong Yuk

---

ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE, INC.—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 4 Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. 2477 and 2478; Tel. Ad: Admiraline
E. L. Matteson, manager
W. B. Walsh
E. F. O'Connor | E. E. Anderson
M. Wallman | A. L. Briddon

---

### 館啡咖打山力亞 *Ala-xan-da-coffé-koon*

ALEXANDRA CAFÉ Co., THE, Bakers, Confectioners and Restauranteurs—16, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 909

---

ALABASTER, CHALONER GRENVILLE, K.C., O.B.E., Barrister-at-Law—Prince's Building; Teleph. 1012

---

### 昌順 *Sun-cheong*

ALVES & Co., A. L., Exporters and Importers, Commission Agents—Victoria Buildings, 5, Queen's Road; Teleph. 646; P.O. Box 621; Tel. Ad: Alvanton
A. L Alves
*Agency*
Indo-China Portland Cement Co

### 順興

ALVES & Co., J. M., Produce Merchants and Manufacturers' Representatives—Office: 1A, Chater Road; P.O. Box 324; Teleph. 808; Tel. Ad: Ageratum
Chev. J. M. Alves | K. Young
B. Young | C. Varrelmann

---

### 行銀通運國美 *Mei Kwok Wan Tung Ngan Hong*

AMERICAN EXPRESS Co., International Banking, Shipping and Travel—11, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2089; Tel. Ad: Amexco
C. H. Benson, general manager
Clark Hammond, general auditor
R. P. Boyce, manager
E. W. Duggan, cashier
J. L. Dowrick, travel department
T. L. Knight, shipping do.
W. S. Marsh, assist. cashier
Assistants—L. R. Ildefonso, A. M. Gomes, C. Kew, M. S. Maurice, F. E. Fernandes and A. G de Jesus

AMERICAN MILK PRODUCTS' CORPORATION—Prince's Building, Ice House Street; Teleph. Central 3722; Tel. Ad: Carnation; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.
P. M. Anderson, manager
L. A. Dangerfield, accountant
*Agencies*
Carnation Milk Products Co.
Helvetia Milk Condensing Co.

---

### 昌愼 *Sun-chong*

**Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.,** Engineers and Contractors, General Merchants, Exporters and Importers—67-69, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 1990; Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office for U.S.A.: 80, Wall Street, New York; for China: 4-5, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai
A. V. Tofte
Accounting Department
Thomas Sue | Miss G. d'Assumpção
Shipping Department
F. H. de Carvalho
Engineering and Import Department
B. R. Rasmussen | A. J. Kew
Compradore
Wong Sik Kai
(For list of agencies, *see* Shanghai Section)

---

### 司公限有琴洋臣打晏 *Yeung Kam Hong*

**Anderson Music Co., Ltd., The,** Pianoforte, Organ and Music Dealers; Tuners, Regulators and Repairers—2, Queen's Building, Ice House Street; Teleph. 1322; Tel. Ad: Music; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Wm. Anderson, managing director
John E. Anderson
H. J. Fountain
Miss Marsh
Miss Aris
*Distributors for*
"Columbia" Grafonolas and Records

---

### 記萬 *Man-kee*

APCAR & Co., ARRATOON V., Merchants and Commission Agents—Prince's Building, 1, Des Vœux Road Central
A. V. Apcar
L. A. Lopes Remedios
*Agencies*
Banco Nacional Ultramarino
International Petroleum Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.

---

### 德合 *Hop-tuck*

ARCULLI BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents—Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 409; Tel. Ad: Curly
V. Curreem
E. el Arculli | Abdul Curreem

ARCULLI & SONS, A. F., Army Contractors; Teleph. 409; Tel. Ad: Arculli
O. el Arculli
Abbas Khan | Zerif Khan

---

## 行英利安 *On Lee Ying Hong*

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants, Shipping Agents and Manufacturers' Representatives—1A, Chater Road; Teleph. 1500; P.O. Box 239; Tel. Ad: Arnhold. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches at Hankow, Tientsin, Newchwang, Peking, Mukden, Chinkiang, Chungking, Canton, etc.
B. Monteith Webb, managing-director
L. V. Lang, signs per pro.
D. J. Murphy
R. J. Parsons
J. Berentson
H. J. M. de Figueiredo
A. dos Ramos
H. S. dos Remedios
C. H. Chaves
H. A. Figueiredo
R. Danenberg
J. Gomes

*Sole Distributors*
Metro-Vickers Elec. Export Co., Ld.

*Agencies*
Asa Lees & Co., Ld., Oldham. Textile Machinery
China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld. Hardwoods, Oregon Pine, Oak, etc. "Solignum" Wood Preservative
Cluett, Peabody & Co., Inc., Troy, New York, U.S.A.
Sperry Flour Co., San Francisco. "Star's" "Golden Poppy," "Eureka" Brands
Sprout, Waldron & Co. Milling Machinery, Muncy, Pa., U.S.A.

Insurance
Scottish Union National Ins. Co. (Fire)
Employers' Liability Corpn. (Fire)
Merchants' Marine Ins.Co.,Ld.(Marine)
Board of Underwriters of New York, New York
Atlantic Mutual Insce. Co., New York
Himalaya Assur. Co., Ld., Calcutta

Shipping
Hamburg-Amerika Line
Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.

---

## 義公 *Kung-i*

ARTHUR & Co. (EXPORT), LTD., Manufacturers and Merchants(Glasgow, Leeds and London)—4A, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 785
H. J. Lamb, representative

ASGER, DR. M. E., Dental Surgeon—Post Office Building (3rd floor); Teleph. 1392 (Office); P.O. Box 210
M. E. Asger, D.D.S.

---

ASIA BANKING CORPORATION—13, Queen's Road Central; Telephs. 150 and 732; Tel. Ad: Asbankco; Codes used: Bentley's, Peterson's, Lieber's and Western Union
D. M. Biggar, manager
Olaf Giese | H. J. Koch
R. H. Dietrich | E. T. Beyers
Choa Po Yew, compradore
Choa Man Ping, assist. do.

---

## 司公油火亞細亞
*A-sai-a-fo-yau-kung-sze*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)—King's Buildings, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 1044; P.O. Box 22B; Tel. Ad: Petrosilex
Management
N. L. Watson, general manager
W. H. Bell
O. W. Darch | M. M. Maas
H. Griffin | J. C. Sibley
Accounts Department—York Buildings
L. A. Cossart
R. E. Atwell | W. H. Kylling
G. M. Dorkins | R. Lee
A. E. Ablong | D. Ogilvie
D. A. Barradas | A. C. V. Ribeiro
F. A. Barradas | A. J. Rodrigues
J. F. Castro | E. M. Rozario
J. Gardner | V. H. Summers
D. S. Green | Miss A. Xavier
Audit Department—York Buildings
T. N. MacReynolds
F. M. Ozorio
T. W. Railton | C. Cunha
H. Barros | L. Pinna
By-Products Department (Fuel Oils, Motor Spirits, Lubricants, Asphalt, Wax and Candles)
W. A. Nowers
H. K. Prossor | A. J. Bursley
B. R. Hurle | A. Rahim
Cable Department
L. R. Duncan | H. M. Pinguet
Engineering Department
W. A. Butterfield, supt. engineer
J. O. Mattos | Miss D. Ranger
Mechanical Division
J. Tully, assist. supt. engineer
E. C. Bell
Construction Division
W. E. Douglas, assist. supt.
A. E. Atkins | B. J. de Moore
Cheung U Pui | H. Watkins
Stores Division
W. H. Whiteley

Building Inspectors
O. M. Hoyen
F. S. Ramsey | S. Huang
Kerosene Sales Department
T. P. M. Bevan | Un Chan Fai
Fung Yuk Shum | W. Zimmern
Upcountry Inspectors
W. G. Gerrard
A. Melbye | F. W. Quark
Mail Department
G. Lee
Miss M. E. Britto
Miss A. M. Remedios
Shipping Department
H. F. Bunje
H. C. Millet | V. M. Hast
A. W. Ramsey | Miss L. Gill
Statistical Department
H. O. Kaspersen | A. R. Kinross
G. T. May | Miss D. Frost
Stenographers
Miss E. Best
Miss H. Gourdin | Miss V. Purden
Miss D. Capel | Miss O. Xavier
Marine Department
W. J. Hoos
North Point Installation
W. B. Lightburn, manager
J. W. Watt
F. H. Taylor
Taikoktsui Installation
J. W. Bewick, manager (absent)
J. D. Dickie, acting manager
C. P. Cave

*Agencies*
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.
De Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij, The Hague
Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Philippine Islands), Ld.
Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld.

*Sole Importers of*
"Shell" Motor Spirit
"Lion" Lubricating Oils
"Turpene" Mineral Turpentine

---

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE—(*See* under Educational)

---

ASSOCIAÇÃO PORTUGUESA DE SOCCORROS MUTUOS (Sedé, Club Lusitano)
Secretaria, Escritorio dos Srs. Maxim & Co., 2, Queen's Building (2nd floor)
Presidente—C. A. da Roza
Vice-Presdte.—A. F. B. Silva-Netto
Secretario—C. M. C. V. Ribeiro
Tesoureiro—Max. A. dos Remedios
Vogaes—A. D. Barratto, J. C. Barretto, D. P. J. Lopes, E. V. M. R. de Sousa, J. M. S. Rozario, V. F. Soares, V. Gonçalves

ASSOCIATION OF EXPORTERS AND DEALERS OF HONGKONG — Secretary's Office: Chartered Bank Building
Committee — B. Monteith Webb (chairman), O. Eager (vice-chairman) A. W. van Andel, J. H. Brister, T. W. Hill, A. D. Barretto, P. V. Botelho, S. M. Churn. Fung Kong Un
Secretary—D. K. Blair

---

ATIENZA, VICENTE—18, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K155; Tel. Ad: Atienza; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
*Agencies*
Germinal Cigar and Cigarette Factory, Manila
V. Rigaud, Paris. Perfumery
Maison Grimault & Co., Paris

---

ATIENZA, M.B., B.S., V. N., Physician and Surgeon—P. O. Building; Teleph. 145 (Office), 4341 (Residence)

---

**Backhouse, Ltd., James H.,** Import and Export Merchants—1A, Chater Rd.; Teleph. 1733; Tel. Ad: Jayatchbee; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's
James H. Backhouse, gov.-director
J. Harrop
J. Landolt
B. Santos
*Agencies*
Findlater, Markie Todd & Co.

---

## 利 旺 *Bay-li*

BAILEY & Co., LTD., W. S., Engineers and Shipbuilders—Works and Office: Kowloon Bay; Teleph. K2; Tel. Ad: Seybourne
W. S. Bailey, managing-director
Thos. Ramsay, assist. do.
D. A. Goodwin, director
H. Hyndman, jr., secretary
G. Swan, draughtsman
H. B. Haslett, do.
A. H. Hyndman
J. Poye | Miss L. Beltran
Engineering Staff
W. J. Edwards
J. Fraser | G. Witchell

---

## 司公船輪行銀
*Ngun-hong-lun-sheun-kung-sze*

BANK LINE, LTD., Shipowners and Brokers—King's Building; Teleph. 780; P.O. Box 110; Tel. Ad: Bankline
W. G. Goggin, manager
A. H. Penn, sub-manager
J. J. Gutierrez
A. Lopes
E. T. Botelho | F. Xavier
J. M. A. e Castro | Miss C. Remedios

*Agencies*
Andrew Weir & Co.
Indian-African Line
Oriental-African Line
American Manchurian Line
American and Oriental Line
Calcutta-River Plate Line
Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
"Ellerman" Lines
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

---

### 行銀東廣 *Kwang-tung-ngan-hong*

BANK OF CANTON, LTD., THE—Head Office: 6, Queen's Road Central. Canton Branch: West Bund. Shanghai Branch: 2, Ningpo Road. Bangkok Branch: 173, Yawaraj Road. New York Branch: 1, Wall Street
Look Poon Shan, chief manager
J. D. F. Mulder, mgr. of foreign exch.
Li Tsze Chung, assist. manager and chief cashier
Quan Shu John, chief accountant
Gentes B. Lau, assist. do.
C. H. Liu, secretary
Lew Kin, compradore
Chan Kwai Lok, assistant compradore

---

BANK OF CHINA, THE—4, Queen's Road Central; Telephs. General Office 2278, Manager's Office 590, Sub-manager's Office 2434
Tsuyee Pei, manager
Li Shi-un, sub-manager
Li Wai-ching, assistant manager
Loy Chang, do.
C. H. Chang, accountant

---

### 行銀亞東

BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD.—10, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Telephs. General Office 197, Manager's Room 2890, Cash Dept. 520, Acct. Dept. 3702; P.O. Box 31; Tel. Ad: Bankeasia; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union, and Lieber's 5-letter and private
Directors—Pong Wai Ting (chairman), Chow Shou Son, Mok Ching Kong, Wong Yun Tong, Chan Ching Shek, Kan Ying Po, Fung Ping Shan, P. K. Kwok, Ng Tsang Luk, Li Koon Chun, Kan Chiu Nam, Huynh Tai
Kan Tong Po, chief manager
Li Tse Fong, assist. do.
W. M. Cheng, sub-manager
Ling Man Lai, chief acct.
Chow Chi Nam, cashier

### 行銀灣臺 *Toi-wan-ngan-hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Prince's Building, 3, Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad: Taiwan
S. Kondoh, manager
M. Kishi, per pro. manager
Z. Yamamoto do.
M. Tagami

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Mori | S. Akimoto |
| T. Nakano | I. Midorikawa |
| H. Yukimaru | S. Hayashi |
| S. Takasoye | K. Satoh |
| H. Takuma | M. Shiino |
| S. Yokoyama | T. Miyahara |
| F. Okuma | H. Tashiro |

---

### 和天 *Teen-wo*

BANKER & CO., LTD., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—4, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 662; Tel. Ad: Banker
Geo. Banker, managing-director
Li Hoi Tung, do.
Leung Tsai, manager

---

BANKER & CO., Shipowners—30, Des Vœux Road West; Teleph. 694
Geo. Banker, manager
M/S. "Kong Ning"—Capt. F. S. Pyne

---

### 中法實業銀行 *Tsong Fat Shat-yip-ngan-hong*

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—Queen's Building, 5, Chater Road; Telephs. 2439, 2440 and 1930
A. L. Seitert, manager
Maurice Meunier, accountant

---

### 行銀西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai-ngan-hong*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Chater Road
V. Marsot, acting manager
M. Korwin, sub-manager
X. Piguet, cashier
J. Babu, accountant
R. Prudhon, sub-accountant
P. Durozad, do.
E. M. Xavier

| | |
|---|---|
| L. G. Xavier | F. X. Gomes |
| P. D. Long | F. E. Antonio |
| H. S. Remedios | A. I. Ribeiro |
| P. A. Lan | P. D. La |
| W. M. Mehal | Miss H. Barbey |

---

### 發公 *Kung Fat*

BAPTISTA, YORK & CO., LTD., Oriental produce Merchants, General Exporters and Importers—Bank of China Building; P.O. Box 581; Tel. Ad: Nixie
Manuel Baptista

| | |
|---|---|
| P. M. York | F. Fongkey |
| D. C. Baptista | Miss B. Stanos |

BASA, R., Merchant and Commission Agent—7, Queen's Road Central
C. Cuença

## 司公度士巴

BASTO & Co., Share and General Brokers —11, Ice House: Teleph. 2580 ; Tel. Ad: Olga
A. A. Guterres

BELILIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—(*See* under Educational)

BENJAMIN & POTTS, Share and General Brokers—11, Queen's Road Central (entrance by Ice House St.); Teleph. 1152; Tel. Ad: Broker

| | |
|---|---|
| G. H. Potts | A. H. Potts |
| P. C. Potts | B. C. Randall, jr. |
| N. V. A. Croucher | J. L. Litton |
| R. Pestonji | A. Zimmern |

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, HONGKONG
President— Mrs. Perkins
Vice-President—Mrs. Winslow
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Cavalier
Assist. do. —Mrs. Roffey
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Carrie

BIBLE, BOOK AND TRACT DEPOT—2, Wyndham Street
Mrs. Spradbery, manageress

## 行和萬新 *Sun-man-wo-hong*

BISMARCK & Co. (a Chinese firm named Sun Man Woo Co.), Shipchandlers, Navy Contractors, Provision and Coal Merchants, Sailmakers and Commission Agents—99 and 101, Des Vœux Road Central ; Teleph. 309
C. Yuetpo, manager

BLUE BIRD CAFÉ, Ice-cream and Confectionery—16A, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 2645
Quan Tong, manager
Kam Young, secretary

## 士剌些 *She-lasi-yang-long*

**Boediker & Co., Aktiebolag, Carl,** Importers, Exporters, Engineers, Commission, Insurance and Shipping Agents —Victoria Building, 5, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 4226; Tel. Ad: Boediker: All Codes used
Fr. Esrom, manager
H. Ammann, assistant
B. Soltau, do.
G. Weber, engineer

*Agents for*
Leopold Cassella & Co., G.m.b.H., Frankfurt a/m
Rickmers Rhederei Aktiengesellschaft, Hamburg

## 和紹 *Shiu-wo*

**Botelho Bros.,** General Merchants and Shipping Agents—Alexandra Buildings: and also at Shanghai, San Francisco and New York, U.S.A. Tel. Ad: Botelho
P. V. Botelho (Hongkong)
J. H. Botelho (Shanghai)
C. H. Bruns (New York)

| | |
|---|---|
| J. C. Botelho | F. Monteiro |
| M. A. Carvalho | D. A. Rozario |
| J. Gonçalves | A. A. Botelho |

*Agencies*
Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas
Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona (Spanish Royal Mail Co.)
L. C. Smith Typewriter Co.

## 記德 *Tuk-kee*

BRADLEY & Co., LTD., General Merchants—Prince's Buildings, Chater Road; and at Swatow and Shanghai. Telephs. Genl. 2020 (2 lines), Eastern Asbestos Co. 501, Godown 1196
Governing Director—T. W. Richardson (London)
Directors—R. H. Hill, G.A. Richardson (London), A. Macgowan, J. A. Plummer, T. G. Drakeford, T. W. Hill, K. S. Morrison and S. Barker
J. A. Plummer
T. W. Hill
K. S. Morrison

| | |
|---|---|
| J. F. Miller | A. V. Barros |
| E. J. R Mitchell | J. L. Alves |
| J. L. Robinson | S Musso |
| H. J. Hunter | A. M. Tavares |
| J. M. S. Rosario | V. A. Rozario |

General Managers
Eastern Asbestos Co.
*Agents for*
Akaike Coal Mines
Gandy Belt Manufacturing Co., Ld. (England)
La Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme-Orient
National Aniline and Chemical Co., Inc. (New York)
Northern Assurance Co., Ld. (London)
Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insce. Soc., Ld. (London)
Manufacturers' LifeInsce.Co.(Toronto)
Wm. Younger & Co., Ld., Edinburgh. Ale and Stout
Adet, Seward & Co., Bordeaux. Brandy and French Wines
A. & B. Mackay, Ld., Glasgow. Whisky

Paraffine Paint Co. (San Francisco). Malthoid Roofing
British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co., Ld. (Manchester)
Maw & Co. (England). Tiles
Ocean Oil Co., Ld. (London)
M. C. Thompson & Co., Ld. (Glasgow). Canvas
Hoyt Metal Co. (of Great Britain), Ld.
John Birch & Co., Ld.
Crittalls. Window Frames

BRAGA, J. P.—17, Queen's Road Central (1st floor); Teleph. 583; Tel. Ad: Agarb
J. P. Braga
Printing Dept.
Noel Braga, manager
James Braga, assist.
J. A. Lopez, foreman

發鴻 *Hung-fat*

BREWER & Co., Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, Newsagents, Fancy Goods Dealers, &c. — Hongkong Hotel Building, Queen's Road Central and at 11, Beaconsfield Arcade; Teleph. 696
N. I. Brewer
B. Pasco, signs per pro.
D. G. Smith | Miss M. Wright

BRITISH-AMERICA ASSURANCE CO.—Queen's Building; Teleph. 181
Reiss & Co., agents
C. V. Mark, manager (insce. dept.)

司公菓糖美英興廣

*Kwong-hing-ying-me-tong-kae-ko-sue*

BRITISH-AMERICAN CANDY STORES, THE—15, Pottinger Street

司公煙美英華駐 *Ying-mee-yin-kung-sze*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—15-19, Connaught Road; Telephs. 462, 463 and 1629; Tel. Ad: Powhattan
Departmental Manager—H. E. Parkinson, Miss Cornell, stenographer
Division Manager—F. A. Perry
Assist. do. —K. H. Aumuller
Territory Manager—S. M. Mayes
Foreign Salesman—H. C. Rowson

| | |
|---|---|
| M. J. Gaan | M. H. Abbas |
| I. L. Rocha | Miss B. R. Ablong |
| A. G. Suffiad | Miss L. G. Ablong |
| J. E. Rocha | Miss M. Neves |

*Agency*
Westminster Tobacco Co., Ld.

司公木鳥般商英

BRITISH BORNEO TIMBER CO., LTD.—4, St. George's Building ; Tel. Ad: Billian
Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., agents

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—2, Wyndham Street; Tel. Ad: Testaments
Rev. H. O. T. Burkwall, Canton

**British-India Steam Navigation and Apcar Companies, Ltd.**—(*See* under Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (HONGKONG AND CHINA BRANCH)
President — Major D. L. Harding, R.A.M.C., D.S.O.
Vice-Presdt.—Dr. W. B. A. Moore
Hon. Secy.—Prof. J. L. Shellshear
Hon. Treas.—Dr. J. Herbert Sanders
Members of Council—Com. L. Lindop, R.N., Prof. Earle, Dr. G. H. Thomas, Drs. Balean, Lyon Brown, Marriott

中外洋面及火險保寧有限公司

*Chung-ngoi Yeung-mein-kup-fo-him Po-ning Yau-han Kung-sze*

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Union Building; Teleph. 81
Directors—W. L. Pattenden (chairman), G. M. Dodwell, G. T. Edkins, Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, A. O. Lang, Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr
C. Montague Ede, general manager

英大北般鳥皇家

*Tai-ying-pak-pun-niu Wong-ka*

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO GOVERNMENT
Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., agents

士打郎碧 *Pong-long Chun-se*

BROWN, JONES & Co., Undertakers, Monumental Masons, Marble and Granite Dealers, and Collectors of Government Cemetery Fees—Office, Show Rooms and Marble Yard: 41, Morrison Hill Road

司公限有門內卜

**Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,** Alkali Manufacturers—7, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1630; Tel. Ad: Alkali
G. D. R. Jackson, managing-director
G. F. Haslam, divisional manager
A. Morrison
*Agencies*
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.
Borax Consolidated, Ld.
Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ld.
Chance & Hunt
Mond Nickel Co., Ld.
United Alkali Co., Ld.
Chiswick Boot Polish Co., Ld.
Reckitt & Sons, Ld.
J. & J. Colman, Ld.
H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ld.
Scott & Bowne, Ld.

## 行師狀端律布 *Po-lut-tun-chong-sze-hong*

BRUTTON & Co., GEO. K. HALL, Solicitors, Notaries Public, Proctor, Patent and Trade Marks Agents, &c.—St. George's Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 581; Tel. Ad: Brutton; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union

G. K. Hall Brutton, partner
H. K. Woo, LL.B., do.
W. B. Hind, solicitor

---

## 古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—1, Connaught Road Central; Telephs. 36 and 37 (Night), and 1692 (Coal Godown)

John Swire (London)
G. W. Swire do.
Colin C. Scott do.
H. W. Robertson do.
John K. Swire do.
G. T. Edkins (Hongkong)

Sign per pro.—
G. M. Young
W. Nicholson | H. W. Kent

Assistants—

| | |
|---|---|
| D. Abbey | H. U. Ireland |
| J. H. W. Armstrong | J. M. Kaye |
| | F. R. Lamb |
| D. H. Banner | J. R. Macdonald |
| S. D. Begg | R. McGregor |
| P. W. Blackwell | J. M. McHutchon |
| C. H. Blason | N. Mathieson |
| D. C. Brodie | H. G. Ogden |
| A. J. Browning | D. L. Ralph |
| R. M. Chaloner | G. A. Robinson (abs.) |
| G. L. Chilman | H. W. Roger |
| J. D. H. Crawford | C. Saines |
| B. Crowley | R. D. W Sheepshanks |
| D. J. Cuthill | H. Spicer |
| F. A. Dinsdale | J. Thayer |
| D. D. Dryden | F A. Wells |
| H. G. Eales | Miss E. A. Card |
| E. G. England | Miss Curtis |
| A. E. Farrell | Miss C. Hansen |
| S. G. Fenton | Miss M. E. L. Holloway |
| B. E. Fielder | |
| H. R. Forsyth | Miss E. M. Middlehurst |
| A. L. Gace | |
| P.S.Grant(abs.) | Miss E. Moore |
| H. Griffin | Miss A. Parkes |
| E. C. Hagen | Miss J. L. Robertson |
| C. C. Hickling | |

Marine Supt.—R. Innes (absent), E. M. French (Teleph. Residence K57)
Supt. Engineer—F. W. James
Assistants—J. R. Kinghorn (Night Teleph. 35), G. Buchanan, L. V. Cameron
Coal Overseer—A. Crawford
Architects—A.R.Austin, C.R.M.Young
Assist. do.—J. L. Adams, F. N. Young
Overseers—D. Mackintosh, F. S. Gumley

*Agencies*
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Holt's Wharf
Australian Oriental Line
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld
London & Lancashire Insce. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Orient Insurance Co.
British Traders' Insce. Co., Ld.
Brit. and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
Secretaries—Luen Steamship Co., Ld.

---

CAFÉ WISEMAN, Bakers, Confectioners, and Caterers—Ice House Street; Telephs. Café 407, Bakery 959, Office 2818; Tel. Ad: Wiseman

Lane Crawford, Ld., proprietors
D. M. Goodall, manager
D. K. Kharas
Miss Gifford
Mrs. Palmer

---

## 和廣 *Kwong Wo*

**Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.,** Wine, Spirit and Beer Merchants—15, Queen's Road; Teleph. 75; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck

J. F. Macgregor (London)
N. C. Macgregor do.
E. F. Bateman (Shanghai)
G. Strickland (Singapore)
E. G. Bird (Penang)
R. Oliver (Kuala Lumpur)
T. H. Butler (Tientsin)
C. J. Lafrentz
F. C. Miller
C. J. M. Pereira | F. X. Remedios

*Agents*
"Aquarius" Co., manufacturers of Aerated Waters

---

## 司公麼布今

CAMPBELL, MOORE & Co., Hairdressers, Perfumers, Wigmakers and Manicurists—Alexandra Buildings

C. L. Young

| | |
|---|---|
| Miss I. Bishop | Miss A. Foh |
| Miss A. Maher | Miss L. Raptis |
| Miss M. Santos | Miss R. Kwok |

## 司公船輪火興昌
*Cheong-hing Fo-lun-shun Kung-sze*

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY — Cornel Pedder Street and Connaught Road (opposite Blake Pier); Teleph. Centrar 42; Tel. Ad: Nautilus
Allan Cameron, Oriental manager (Private Teleph. Central 4073)
P. A. Cox, general agent
C. Pryce, accountant
L. E. N. Ryan, chief assistant
D. C. Miller
J. J. Gibbison | F. J. Brown
W. J. Howard | J. S. Landolt
F. J. Neves | V. F. d'Azevedo
Passenger Department—Teleph. Central 752; Tel. Ad: Gacanpac
P. D. Sutherland, general passenger agent for the Orient
T. R. Percy, genl. agt., passenger dept.
W. R. Buckberrough, passenger agent
B. Proulx
J. M. Henderson
C. K. Sing
Marine Department—Teleph. Central 3200; Tel. Ad: Citamprag
Capt. W. Davison, marine supt.
C. C. Brooks, assistant
Catering and Purchasing Department Teleph. Central 3240; Tel. Ad: Caterer and Reyub
T. C. Monaghan, catering supt. and purchasing agent
R. H. Short, assistant
Miss M. Kacker
Miss M. Gittins
Chinese Department
Lee Mong Kow, Chinese agent
*Traffic Agencies*
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Dominion Express Co.

---

## 司公險保當連 *Can-ton Po-him Kung-sze*

CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LTD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., gen. agts.
Consulting Committee—D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., LL.D., A. M. Bowes-Smith, E. J. Chapman, H. Humphreys, T. E. Pearce, H. W. Sassoon, H. P. White and Sir Robert Ho Tung, LL.D.

---

CARY & Co., Import and Export Merchants and Engineers—2, Queen's Road Cent., and at Canton; Teleph. 3563; Tel. Ad: Stentorian; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
W. F. Cary (Canton)
E. C. Tregillus, manager
Paulo da Silva
*Agencies*
North American Fibre Products Co.
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co.
Pine-Ihrig Co.

---

## 和 禮 *Li Ho*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—5, Duddell Street; Teleph. 873; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and Carlowitz Code
G. Tolle, manager
R. Schmidt
*Agencies*
Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Java Sea & Fire Ins. Co. Ld. of Batavia

---

CARLTON HOTEL — Teleph. 812; Tel. Ad: Carlton
Mrs. F. E. Cameron, proprietress

---

## 師器機船艙咕咪架

CARMICHAEL & CLARKE, Consulting Engineers, Naval Architects, Marine Surveyors—3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 232; Tel. Ad: Carmichael
The Fei Lun Steamship Co., Ld., managers
T. H. G. Brayfield, M.I.N.A., M.I.MECH.E.
T. G. Paterson
*Agencies*
Henry Clark & Sons, Ld. Anti-Corrosive and Anti-Fouling Compositions
Atlas Preservative Co., Ld., London
Smooth On Manufacturing Co., Inc. Iron Cements
C. McNeill's Embossed Boiler and Tank Doors

---

CARROLL BROS., Ship, Share and General Brokers—11, Ice House Street; Teleph. 652; Tel. Ad: Carroll
W. J. Carroll
A. H. Carroll | J. H. Pidgeon
H. Rapp | S. Haroon

---

**Carroll & Co.,** Import and Export Merchants and Steamship Agents—11, Queen's Road Central (entrance in Ice House Street); Teleph. 3491; Tel. Ad: Carroll; Codes: Bentley's, Scott's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.
W. J. Carroll
A. H. Carroll
O. R. Benson, signs per pro.
J. R. Razavet
S. Haroon | A. G. Abbas
General Managers
Hongkong Garage, Ld.

*Agencies*
Caledonian Wire Rope Co., Ld., Scotland
Eucryl, Ld., England
"Oldsmobile" Motor Car
Beldam Tyre Co. (1920), Ld., England

---

CASSUM AHMED & Co, Milliners and Drapers—32 and 34, Wellington St.; Branch at 28, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Head Office: Hongkong. Bombay: 7, Seddick Market

---

CARTERS, Import and Export Merchants—1A, Chater Rd. (3rd floor): Teleph. 3549; Tel. Ad: Adfuturum; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union
H. E. Carter, partner (London)
H. Ramsbotham, do. do.
V. C. Ponsonby, do. do.
B. D. Crawford Morgan, manager
S. K. Law
*Agents*
Findlater, Mackie, Todd & Co.'s Wines and Spirits

---

## 治倫巴 *Pa-lun-chee*

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants—4A, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. 819; Tel. Ad: Snipe; Codes: Bentley's, Premier, A.B.C., 5th and 6th edns.
Burjorjee Cawasjee Sethna (Bombay)
P. P. Sethna do.
B. C. P. Sethna do.
R. B. Cooper, manager
F. J. Bilimoria, signs per pro.
E. C. Tamboli

---

## 司公總務線華綿

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., THE, Importers of Sewing Cotton Thread—2, Connaught Rd. Central; Teleph. 657; Tel. Ad: Spool
C. Wallace, manager
J Rodger, jr. (Canton)
W. J. Pritchard | R. Hutchison

---

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, CHINESE GENERAL—64 and 65, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 279
Chairman—Li Po Kwai
Treasurers—Fung Ping Shan and Li Wing Kwong
Secretary—Ip Lan Chuen

---

## 館會商英 *Ying-seung-wui-kŭn*

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, HONGKONG GENERAL—Secretary's Office: Chartered Bank Building
Chairman—A. O. Lang
Vice-Chairman—D. G. M. Bernard
Committee—Hon. Mr. A. G. Stephen, Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr, C. Montague Ede, G. T. Edkins, A. S. D. Cousland, J. Owen Hughes, T.G. Meall, Major R. B. Young, Lt. R. R. Beauchamp, R.N.
Secretary—D. K. Blair

---

## 司公炭煤京東

*Tung-king-mui-tan Kung-sze*

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN, SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES—Mines at Hongay: Tonkin. Hongkong Agency: Queen's Building
G. Cuvillier, agent
Pong Tsoi-ching, accountant

---

## 行銀打渣 *Cha-ta Ngan-hong*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA — 3, Queen's Road. Head Office: 38, Bishopsgate, London
J. L. Crockatt, manager
H. Matheson, sub-manager
A. Brearley, accountant
Sub-Accountants—

| | |
|---|---|
| H. G. L. Milles | D. De B. Newcomb |
| R. D. Murray | A. G. Simpson |
| J. M. Walker | J. Boyd |
| R. A. Camidge | D. Reid |
| C. F. Maltby | A. S. Exell |

Staff—

| | |
|---|---|
| J. P. Xavier | |
| E. A. Silva | C. Pinna |
| E. M. Ozorio | J. Allarakia |
| G. F. Roza | L. Marques |
| H. M. Silva | J. M. Neves |
| H. M. Campos | C. V. Roza |
| A. L. Silva | A. M Souza |
| E. Guimaraes | F. N. Cunha |
| A. R. Kader | Y. A. Razack |
| J. M. Pinna | J. M. Rosa |
| J. H. Roza | H. M. F. Xavier |
| C. M. Souza | Miss M. E. White |

Canton Sub-Agent
W. M. Cox, sub-accountant
N. J. Austin
Bankers—
Bank of England
London Joint, City & Midland Bank, Ld.
London, County, Westminster and Parr's Bank, Ld.
National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ld.
National Bank of Scotland, Ld.

---

## 打遮 *Chĕh-ta*

CHATER, HON. SIR C. P., C.M.G., LL.D.—5, Queen's Road Central
E. Sadick
F. Wilkinson

CHATER & MODY—5, Queen's Rd. Central
Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, KT., C.M.G., LL.D.
E. Sadick

CHAU YUE TENG, Import and Export Merchant and Shipowner—16, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. 2332; P.O. Box 544; Tel. Ad: Chabogina
Chau Yue Teng
Mok Tat Huen, signs per pro.
Chau Man Chi
Wong Sung Ki

CHE, BROS. & Co., Exporters and Importers—65, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 2764; P.O. Box 392; Tel. Ad: Chebros; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Private
H. P. Che, principal
P. P. Che, do.
Y. K. Che | P. T. Young

CHELLARAM, D., Silk Merchant—36A, Queen's Road Central
W. Naraindas, manager

CHINA ASSOCIATION, HONGKONG BRANCH
Committee—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak (chairman), Hon. Mr. A. G. Stephen, G. T. Edkins, D. G. M. Bernard, C. Montague Ede, G. M. Dodwell, Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr, Hon. Mr. A. O. Lang, John Bentley (hon. secy.)

CHINA COAST OFFICERS' GUILD, Sailors' Home, West Point
W. E. Kirby, secretary (Shanghai)
T. T. Laurenson, assist. secy. (H'kong.)

行木泰祥 *Cheung Tai Muk Hong*

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD.—Chater Road; P.O. Box 239; Teleph. 1500
Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., reprsts.

司公昌源頭汕

*San-tau-yuen-cheong-kung-sze*

**China Drawn Work Co.** (Yuen Chong), Manufacturers and Exporters of Swatow Drawn Work, Canton Embroideries, Hand-made Filet, Crochet, Torchon, and Point Laces, Grass-linen, Silk, Shantung Pongee, Hair-Nets, Ivory-wares, Bead Works, Fancy Goods etc.—40, Queen's Road Central. Factory Office: Yoksien St Swatow. Tel. Ad: Drawnwork
Mark C. Lim, general manager
Yun Sang Chan, export manager
G. H. Chan and P. T. Wai, secretaries

華中保險火燭公司

*Chung-wa Fo-chuk Po-him Kong*

**China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., The**—Union Building; Teleph. 81; Tel. Ad: Chincough
Directors—W. L. Pattenden (chairman), G. M. Dodwell, Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, A. O. Lang, Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr
Gen. Manager—Chas. Montague Ede
*Agency*
The Atlas Assur. Co., Ld., of London

德律風公司 *Tak-lut-fung Kung Sze*

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC Co., LTD.—17, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Contral 606; Tel. Ad: Oakenpin
H. S. Bennett, A.M.I.E.E., manager
J. P. Sherry, assist. manager
A. L. Terry, accountant
D. Tollan, engineer
C. Hatt, inspector
A. Greensitt, foreman
J. H. Tait, do.
H. Johnson, do.

中國電力有限公司

*Chung-Kwok Din-lik Yau-han Kung-si*

CHINA LIGHT & POWER Co. (1918), LTD.—Generating Station: Hok-un, Kowloon; Telephs. Office K5, Gen. Station K519
Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers
Consulting Committee—R. G. Shewan (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., LL.D., H. P. White, A. H. Compton and C. A. da Roza
J. H. Donnithorne, works mgr. and chief engineer
C. Strafford, resident engineer
G. Stark, generating station supt.
F. C. Clemo, C. Crofton and J. E. Barrow, assist. engineers
R. E. Nicholls, mains supt.
H. S. Prowse, installation foreman
R. A. Tyrrell and Wong Min, office staff

**"China Mail,"** Evening Newspaper; "OVERLAND CHINA MAIL," weekly; published by The Newspaper Enterprise, Ltd., General Printers, Bookbinders, etc.—5, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 22; Tel. Ad: Mail
G. W. C. Burnett, editor and mang.-dir.
C. M. McDonald, assistant editor
H. J. Timperley, sub-editor
A. M. Jones, reporter
Mrs. Batalha, proof-reader
J. E. Coates, business manager
Lui Sing U, book-keeper
Wong Kam, clerk

CHINA MAIL S.S. Co., LTD.—Ice House Street; Teleph. 2161 and 1934; Tel. Ad: Chimail
O. D. Martinez, agent
S. K. Wong, associate agent
K. M Fetterly
C. A Lopes | Miss E. Ahwee
F. M. Garcia | K. T. Lo
Mark Li Ting | F. Y. Fong

局商招船輪
*Lun-shun Chiu-sheung-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.—15 and 16, Connaught Road West
Lo Shun Wan, manager
Tong Hin Pong, chief clerk
Bau Chung Chow, shipping clerk
Pang King Kwai, do.
Pang Ying Nin, do.
(For Officers of Strs. *see* end of Directory)

司公壽保年永
*Wing-nin-po-shau-kung-sze*

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—Alexandra Buildings
B. W. Tape, district manager
Wong Hung Park, general agent

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LTD.
Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons, Ld.), agents
(For Steamers *see* end of Directory)

司公鏡眼華中
*Chung-wah-ngan-ken-kung-sze*

CHINA OPTICAL Co., Importing and Manufacturing Opticians—40, Queen's Road Central. Factory Office: Yoksien St., Swatow; Tel. Ad: Chincal
Mark C. Lim, manager

CHINA PROVIDENT LOAN & MORTGAGE Co., LTD.—Head Office: St. George's Buildings; Godowns, etc.: West Point and Kennedy Town
Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers
Consulting Committee—R. G. Shewan (chairman), T. G. Weall, H. P. White, Rev. Father H. Sovey and U Poi On
H. H. Tayler, manager
L. F. Guterres | W. A. Stopani
J. A. Borges | F. Tonnachy

局糖車火華中
*Chung-wa Fo-cheh Tong-kuk*

CHINA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LTD., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., gen. agts.
Consulting Committee — D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., LL.D., A. O. Lang, H. P. White and E. J. Chapman
Town Office
E. B. C. Hornell, secretary
H. E. Hollands
D. J. Purves
F. M. P. de Graça
C. Savard Remedios
East Point Refinery
G. M. Shaw, manager
J. Rodger, assist. do.
S. Baker, chief engineer
H. M. McTavish, assist. chemist
J. W. Gloyn
A. R. Forbes | P. Plage
F. G. Samways | W. A. Duce
R. H. Whiteford | T. Brun
R. W. Lee | H. T. Palmer
R. McKellar | G. Fowler
J. McKellar | J. Baker
J. M. McBride | J. J. Doo
J. A. Douglas | J. D. Osmund
W. W. Dalton | V. F. Soares

報會總商華
"CHINESE COMMERCIAL NEWS, THE," incorporated with the "CHUNG NGOI SAN PO"—10A, Des Vœux Road Central
Fung Shing-im, manager

報日字華
"CHINESE MAIL" (WAH TSZ YAT PO), Chinese Morning Paper—5, Wellington Street; Tel. Ad: Wahtszpo; Teleph. 227; P. O. Box 100
Ho Fuk Cheong, publisher
Ho U-ming, manager
Pun Wai Chau, editor
Lo Wai Mong, editor
Pun Hung Yin, editor
Lam Ching-ün, translator
Lam Sik, do.
She Mang Yin, do.

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS (Kowloon Frontier District)—Office: York Buildings, Chater Road
(For staff *see* page 941)

行銀商華
CHINESE MERCHANTS' BANK, LTD.—Head Office: Alexandra Buildings, Chater Road; Telephs. 2438 and 3183; Tel. Ad: Chimerbank; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Western Union 5-letter edn.
K. C. Lau, chief manager
Lau Hey Shing, treasurer
K. F. Lay, accountant

國中精益鏡眼公司
**Chinese Optical Co.**—67, Queen's Road Central
C. L. King, optometrist-in-charge

中國鋼珠軸公司
*Chung-kuo-kan-chu-chou-ling-kung-sze*

CHINESE S. K. F. Co., LTD., Importers of S. K. F. Ball Bearings—2, Queen's Buildings; Tel. Ad: United
United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld., sole agents

CHIU BROTHERS, Importers, Exporters, Shipping and General Commission Agents —54 and 56, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1280; P.O. Box 261; Tel. Ad: Flourish; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Bentley's and Private
L. F. Chiu, managing director
L. W. Chiu, import manager
M. C. Chiu, export do.

CHOTIRMALL & Co., K. A. J., Silk Merchants, Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 2805; P.O. Box 317; Tel. Ad: Chotirmall
H. Gulormall, manager
N. Seroomall, Canton manager

礦嶺嶺蕉
CHULING MINING WORKS—Prince's Buildg.
Chas. E. Richardson, contractor
Hung Wai York, govt. director

中保安全公司
*Chun-on Po-fo-him Yau-han Kung-sze*

CHUN ON FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD. —8, Queen's Road West
Chau Siu Ki, secretary

## CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

美國天主教堂
AMERICAN CATHOLIC MISSIONS, SOUTH CHINA, under the direction of The Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America (The Maryknoll Fathers)
President—Very Rev. James Anthony Walsh, Maryknoll Seminary, Ossining, New York, U.S.A.
Mission Superior—Rev. James Edward Walsh, V.G., Catholic Mission, Wuchow, Kwangsi
Hongkong Procurator—Rev. Wm. F. O'Shea, 4, Liberty Ave., Homuntin District, Kowloon; Teleph. K551; P.O. Box 559; Tel. Ad: Maryknoll

The Maryknoll Missions:
Kwangtung Province
Ko Chow—Rev. Bernard F. Meyer, Rev. Adolph Paschang and Rev. Joseph E. Fitzgerald
Lo Ting—Rev. Daniel L. McShane, Rev. Joseph Toomey and Rev. Bro. Albert Staubli
Tung Chan (Sun Yi)—Rev. Frederick C. Dietz, Rev. Joseph G. Sweeney and Rev. Bro. John Dorsey
Tung On—Rev. Alphonse S. Vogel
Yeung Kong—Rev. Francis X. Ford, Rev. Philip A. Taggart, Rev. Robert J. Cairns, and Rev. Anthony J. Paulhus
Kwangsi Province
Ping Nam—Rev. George F. Wiseman and Rev. John Murray
Wuchow—Rev. James Walsh, V.G.

CHINESE ANGLICAN CHURCH BODY, THE (Incorporated under Ordinance No. 18 of 1902)
The Bishop of Victoria, chairman
Ven. Archdeacon Barnett, vice-chairman
Rev. A. D. Stewart
Rev. Li Kau Yan
Rev. Tsang Yat Sung
Dr. Fok Wing Kun, hon. secretary
Ng Ping Nam, do.
Dr. W. C. Chau, treasurer
St. Stephen's Church, Pokfulam Rd.
Pastor—Rev. Li Kau Yan
Catechist—Ng Kum Tong
St. Paul's Church, Glenealy Road
Acting Pastor—Rev. A. D. Stewart
Catechist—Wong Fook Ping
Holy Trinity Church, Kowloon City
Pastor—Rev. Tsang Yat Sung
Catechist—Chan Nai Mun
All Saints' Church, Yaumati
Pastor—Rev. Tsang Yat Sung
St. Mary's Church, Causeway Bay
Pastor—Rev. S. Kau Yan Lee

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR, THE Y. P. S. OF
President—Rev. J. Kirk Maconachie

心光盲藝織女學堂
C. M. S. BLIND HOME—Kowloon City Rd.

CONFRATERNITY OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT
President—A. F. Osmund
Secretary P. O. da Roza
Treasurer—P. da Silva

FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST, OF HONGKONG—MacDonnell Road

LONDON MISSION—2, 4 and 6, Bonham Road, and 6A and 6B, Robinson Road; Teleph. 3421; Tel. Ad: Missionary
Rev. T. W. Pearce, LL.D.
Rev. H. R. Wells

Dr. I. E. Mitchell and wife
Miss Davies
Miss M. W. Watkin
Miss Rayner
Miss Hogben
Dr. Gladys Turner
Miss Maude Ward
Miss Dorothy Hutchinson
Ying Wa College
Rev. L. Gordon Phillips and wife
Morrison Hall, University
Rev. T. W. Pearce, LL.D.

---

MARYKNOLL SISTERS, THE—Working in conjunction with The Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America. Legal title, The Foreign Mission Sisters of Saint Dominic. Mother House: Maryknoll, Ossining, New York, U.S.A.
Mother Superior, Sister Mary Joseph. Maryknoll Convent, Ossining, N.Y.
House of Studies and Mission Preparation—19, Chatham Road, Kowloon, Hongkong; Teleph. K476; Tel. Ad: Maryknoll Sisters. Hongkong Sisters—Mary Paul (Superioress), Rose, Lawrence, Imelda, Barbara Monica, Francis, Magdalen, Dolores, Thomas, Cecelia and Gertrude. Six of these are at the Maryknoll Convent, Yeung Kong, Kwangtung

---

"OHEL LEAH," SYNAGOGUE—28, Robinson Road
Trustees—E. S. Abraham (president), E. B. Raymond (vice-president), E. Ezra, A. S. Gubbay
W. Goldenberg | R. S. Judah
D. S. Gubbay, hon. secretary
Walter Joseph, hon. treasurer

---

PARSEE CHURCH AND SOCIAL HALL—49, Elgin Street
Board of Trustees—M. P. Talati, E. D. Kotewall, D. K. Kharas, C. H. M. Rustomji and J. N. Mehta

---

堂教傳西蘭法 *Fat-lan-sai Chün-kau-tong*
PROCURE GÉNÉRALE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS—Battery Path
Procureur General—Rev. L. Robert
Assistants—Rev. L. Vircondelet, Rev. H. Souvey
Sanatorium—Pokfulam
Rev. L. Marie, superior
Rev. A. Vignal
Bro. J. Gendron
House of Nazareth—Pokfulam
Rev. F. C. Monnier, superior
Rev. J. E. Papinot
Rev. A de Cooman

堂教傳總教主天
*Tien-chu-kau Chung Chun-kau-tong*
ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL—Caine Rd.
Right Rev. D. Pozzoni, Bis. of Tavia and Vicar Apostolic of Hongkong
Very Rev. Fr. P. de Maria, Prov. Apost. and General Proc. of the Sacred Congregation of "Prop. Fide" in China.
Rector—Rev. Fr. A. Bianchi
Revs. Fr. D. Arvat, L. Banchio, A. Riganti, H. Valtorta

---

ROSARY CHURCH—Chatham Rd., K'loon.
Rector—Rev. Fr. G. M. Spada, M.A.
Rev. Fr. Paul Lu

---

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL
Council General Committee
President Gen.—Chav. J. M. Alves
Vice-Pres.—I. M. Xavier, Simon Tse Yat, F. Dillon, E. A. Remedios
Treasurer—T. W. Doyle
Secretary—J. C. V. Ribeiro
Pres. Cen. Conf.—J. J. dos Remedios
Secretary—M. F. Baptista
Treasurer—H. F. Rosario
Pres. Wanchai Conference—H. Dixon
Secretary—M. Fernandez
Treasurer—Lai Yat Choi
Pres. Kowloon Conf.—A. F. Osmund
Secretary—T. A. de Carvalho
Treasurer—A. A. Alves

---

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HOME—Arsenal Street
Chap. and Presdt.—Rev. C. Clouston Porri
Supt.—R. H. Floyd

---

堂教傳宋呂大 *Tai-lui-sung-chun-kau-tong*
SPANISH DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS—2, Seymour Road; Teleph. 721; P.O. Box 432; Tel. Ad: Dominicos
Procurator—Rev. Fr. F. R. Noval
Vice do. —Rev. Fr. V. Breton
Missions
3 Vicariats in Tonkin with 4 Bishops
2 Vicariats in Fukien Province with 2 Bishops
1 Prefect in Formosa
1 Prefect in Shikoku (Japan)

---

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—Nathan Road, Kowloon
Vicar—Rev. G. R. Lindsay, M.A.
Churchwardens—R. Packham and J. J. Robson
Vestry—Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., LL.D., J. J. Robson, R. Packham, Capt. H. Fogg, D. A. Purves, G. Banker (hon. treasurer), A. E. Farrell (hon. secretary)

ST. ANTHONY'S CHURCH—West Point

ST. FRANCIS CHURCH—Wanchai
Very Rev. Fr. P. de Maria, rector
Rev. Fr. J. Situ

堂拜禮大 *Tai Lai-pai-tong*

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL—Garden Road
Chaplain—Rev. V. H. C. Moyle, M.A.
Assist. do.—Rev. J. T. Holman, M.A.
Church Body—Bishop of Victoria, the Senior Chaplain, Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C., Dyer Ball, H. B. L. Dowbiggin, J. Witchell and Geo. Hogg (hon. treasurer)
Hon. Auditor—J. B. Ross
Representatives to the Diocesan Conference—The Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, Mrs. Pollock, Mrs. Forster, Mrs. J. H. Kemp, Mrs. T. H. King and Mrs. W. Jackson
Organist—Denman Fuller, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.
Verger—C. H. Dodson

ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH—Garden Road
Rector and Military Chaplain—Rev. Fr. Augustin Placzek

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE ASSOCIATION
Patrons — Rt. Rev. Bishop Pozzoni, Very Rev. Fr. P. de Maria, Rev. Bro. Michael, director of St. Joseph's College
Committee—Henry Dixon (president), F. E. Carvalho (vice-president), J. P. Braga (hon. secretary), J. P. Xavier (hon. treasurer), M. Fernandez, J. M. Noronha, J. C. V. Ribeiro, G. A. Yvanovich, jr., V. F. V. Ribeiro, J. M. Rocha

ST. LEWIS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—West Pt.
Orphanage, 179, Third Street
Rev. Fr. J. A. Mecham, director
Rev. Bro. Albert

*English School*

Teacher—Yan Li-pak

*Chinese School*

Teachers—Chan Hon Yin

*Branch Institutions*

Sai Kung (New Territory)
Rev. Fr. Terruzzi
Rev. Fr. P. Lu
Namtau (Sunon district)
Rev. Fr. J. Yeong
Weichow (Tamshui district)
Rev. Fr. A. Rossi
Rev. Fr. P. Lam
Weichow (Weiyeung district)
Rev. Fr. A. Grampa
Rev. Fr. A. Mah
Weichow (Weiyeung dist.) (East dist.)
Rev. Fr. Pilenga
Rev. Fr. F. Chan
Swa Bue (Hoi-fung district)
Rev. Fr. M. Robba
Rev. Fr. T. Pun
Rev. Fr. F. Wong
Seminary—Glenealy
Director— ———
Vice-Director and Teacher—Rev. Fr. D. Page
Shaukiwan—(Saiwanho)
Rev. Fr. D. Page

館會手水

**Missions to Seamen,** HONGKONG
Chaplain and Supt.—Rev. G. T. Waldegrave
Seamen's Institute—21, Praya East
Hon. Treasurer—G. M. Dodwell
Manager—G. H. Sellwood

堂拜禮柱石大
*Tai-shek-ch'u Lai-pai-tong*

UNION CHURCH—Kennedy Road
Minister—Rev. J. Kirk Maconachie
Trustees — J. L. McPherson, D. Templeton, J. McCubbin, C. C. Hickling, John Rodger, G. M. Shaw, A. S. D. Cousland
Committee of Management— Capt. W. Davison, A. S. D. Cousland, E. R. Dovey, J. McCubbin, J. L. McPherson, J. Mitchell, J. Rodger, A. Stevenson
Hon. Secretary—E. B. Cubey
Hon. Treasurer—N. Currie
Organist—E. J. Chapman

館女亞利多域龍九

VICTORIA HOME AND ORPHANAGE—Kowloon City ; Teleph. K40
Miss Storr
Miss Hollis | Miss Beswick

WESLEYAN METHODIST GARRISON AND NAVAL CHURCH—Wanchai, opposite Naval Hospital
Chaplain—Rev. C. Clouston-Porri, H.C.F., Lee's Buildings, Wanchai Gap
Stewards—A. Dransfield and F. J. Ling
Poor Stewards—H. P. Glanville and C. Dickens
Society Stewards—C. Makeham and C. Sara
Supt. of Sunday School—A. Kirk
Church Secretary—F. J. Ling, 63, Mount Parish, Kennedy Road

WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSION
Missonary—Rev. T. W. Scholes, 14B, Orient Buildings, Yaumati
Minister — Rev. Lo Yat San, Church, 31, Caine Road

WESLEYAN SAILORS' AND SOLDIERS' HOME —9, Arsenal Street
President—Rev. C. Clouston Porri
Manager—C. C. N. Sharlott

## 堂會大 *Tai Ui-tong*

CITY HALL (Assembly Rooms, Theatre, Museum and Library)
Committee—D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), A. Murdoch (hon. treas.), Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C., A. O. Lang, Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G. Denman Fuller, secretary
Free Lending Library and Reading Room, open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Museum, open daily 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Women and children only on Saturday mornings). Admission Free

## 師程工繪測勘奇

CLARK, J. CAER, Architect and Surveyor —14, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1401

## CLUBS

(For Sports' Clubs *see* Recreation Clubs)

## 司公洋西 *Sai-yeung Kung-sze*

CLUB LUSITANO
Committee—A. F. B. Silva-Netto (president), J. C. Barretto, P. A. Rosario (hon. secy.), E. V. M. R. de Souza, A. H. Silva, F. B. Marçal (clerk)

CLUB DE RECREIO—Nathan Rd., K'loon.
Committee—E. V. M. R. de Sousa (president), Julio Ribeiro (hon. secy.), O. M. d'Oliveira (treas.), P. A. Yvanovich, E. de Sousa

FILIPINO CLUB—24, Ice House Street
President—L. R. Ildefonso
Vice-president—J. R. Geronimo
Secretary—B. L. Buenaventura
Treasurer—S. F. Angeles
Manager—N. Mendoza
Assist. Manager—F. Bernarde

## 司公蘭荷

HOLLANDSCHE CLUB—2, Connaught Road (top floor); Teleph. 520
President—C. F. J. Quarles van Ufford
Vice-president—D. H. te Wechel
Secretary—J. H. van Gennep Luhrs
Assist. Secretary—J. H. Haverkamp
Treasurer—G. Isreal

HONGKONG AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB—City Hall, Queen's Road
Committee—R. Sutherland, J. A. E. Bullock, M.B.E, W. Cornell, Hon. Mr. C. Severn, C.M.G., W. Sinclair, M. S. Northcote, W. A. Hannibal (hon. secretary and treasurer)

## 司公許 *San Kung-sze*

HONGKONG CLUB—New Praya
General Committee—H. P. White (chairman), H. W. Bird (vice-chairman), A. H. Barlow, Comdr. C. W. Beckwith, R.N., R. M. Dyer, G. T. Edkins, H. R. B. Hancock, Hon. Mr. J. H. Kemp, R. Sutherland and A. H. Abbas (secretary)

NIPPON CLUB—Des Vœux Road
Chairman—S. Kondoh
Secretary—Y. Murakami
Treasurer—R. Yamamoto

PEAK CLUB—Mount Gough Road
Chairman—H. W. Bird
Hon. Secretary—V. A. Mason
Committee — V. M. Grayburn, F. C. Hall, Geo. Hogg, Major Harding, A. R. Lowe, H. A. Nisbet, R. Sutherland, W. E. L. Shenton, C. M. Young

PHŒNIX CLUB, LTD.—King's Building; Teleph. 308
Chairman and Hon. Secretary—J. A. Tarrant
Committee—E. W. H. James, John Rodger, A. T. Hamilton, G. F. Taylor, G. Harper, B. J. Spittles

## 房藥大寧安 *On Ning Tai Yeuk Fong*

COLONIAL DISPENSARY (Colin Mackenzie & Co., Ld.), Chemists and Druggists—14, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1877
J. Duguid, M.P.S., mgr. and secy.
Tong Hok Ling | Ip Tin Yeuk

## 利公商英 *Ying-seung-kung-lee*

COLONIAL STORE, THE, Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents, Exporters and Importers—Offices and Warehouse: Causeway Bay; Tel. Ad: Hecolstem; All Codes
W. A. Cheong, mgr. and proprietor
M. Y. Hoy, accountant

## 梳燕仁於素孖今

*Com-ma-su Yü-yan In-sor*

**Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Life, Marine, Typhoon, Accident and Sickness, Fidelity Guarantee, and Plate Glass)**—2, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 153; Tel. Ad: Cuaco
W. H. Trenchard Davis, manager for China, Shanghai
G. H. Elliott, local manager
J. P. Bridger, assistant
*Agencies*
Merchants' Marine Insce. Co., London
Union Marine Insce. Co., Liverpool

---

Compagnie Commerciale d'Extreme Orient, Export and Import—8, Gresson Street; Teleph. 2082; Tel. Ad: Comdextort; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th. edn. Paris Office: 19, Boulevard St. Martin
Leung Pouy, manager

---

## 司公車由自樂安

*On-lok-che-yau-cha-kung-see*

**Connaught Motor Car Co.**—Office and Garage: 28 and 28A, Des Vœux Road Central; Branch Garages: 43, 65 and 135, Des Vœux Road Central; and 433, Queen's Road West; Teledhs. 1913 (Office and Garage), 2500 Central Branch), 2495 (Western Branch); Tel. Ad: Cannaco; Codes used: Bentley's 5-letter, A.B.C. 5th edn.
Tsui Him, manager

---

## 利公 *Kung-lee*

Connell, Bros. Co.—10, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Connell
M. J. Connell, president
J. J. Connell, vice-president
Nathan O. Noah, local manager

---

Constitutional Reform Association of Hongkong — Hon. Secretary's Office: Bank of China Building
President—C. G. Alabaster, K.C., O.B.E.
Vice-do.—J. Owen Hughes
Hon. Treasurer—T. A. Martin
Hon. Secretary—R. Stock
Committee—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C., Dr. Balean, H. A. Cartwright, A. G. Coppin, A. S. D. Cousland, H. B. L. Dowbiggin, W. A. Dowley, Dr. Chas. Forsyth, D. Harvey, W. Jackson, F. A. Joseph, A. R. Lowe, W. L. Pattenden, and L. M. Whyte

## CONSULATES

### 官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

Belgium — Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road
Consul-General (absent)
R. Reau, Consul-Général for France (Acting Consul-Gen. for Belgium)

---

### 官事領國西巴大

*Tai-pa-sai-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

Brazil—1A, Chater Road; Teleph. 808
Consul—Chev. José M. Alves

---

### 官事領麥丹 *Tan-mak Ling-sz-kun*

Denmark—York Building; Teleph. 998
Consul—Karsten Larssen

---

### 官事領國法大 *Tai-fat-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

France, Consulate—13, Peak Road
Chancery of the Consulate — Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Rd.
Consul-General (for Hongkong and Macao)—R. Reau
Vice-Consul—P. Kremer
Commis—E. Yung
Do. —T. Duc
Attaché de l'Indo Chine—L. Rougin
Docteur du Consulat—A. M. Vadon

---

Guatemala—17, Queen's Road Central
Consul—J. P. Braga

---

### 官事領總利大義大

*Tai I-tai-li-chung Ling-sz-kun*

Italy—Prince's Building (top-floor)
Consul-General—Cav. L. Petrucci
Chinese Secretary—Cav. Huang

---

### 館事領總本日 *Yat-pùnChung-ling-sz-kun*

Japan—2, Chater Road; Teleph. 579
Consul-General—S. Takahashi
Vice-Consul—K. Gunji
Chancellors — T. Yamazaki, H. Hoshida
Medical Attaché—T. Kitano
Marine Inspectors—M. Ohkubo and T. Takiyama

---

### 官事領國哥西麥

*Mai-sai-ko-kwok Ling-sze Kun*

Mexico—Alexandra Buildings (4th floor)
Consul-Genl.—Alberto Zuckermann

**署事領總國和大** *Tai-wo-kwok-Tsung-ling-sz-chü*

NETHERLANDS—Prince's Building, 2nd floor, Chater Road
Consul-General for South China—G. S. D. Hamel
Secretary-Interpreter—Li Tsan Fan

**官事領華那察李**

NICARAGUA—Alexandra Buildings
Consul—P. V. Botelho

**官事領國威哪大** *Tai Nor Wei Kwok Ling Sz Kun*

NORWAY—Queen's Building
Consul—A.Schou Sorensen (on leave)
Actg. Consul—Sverre Berg

PANAMA
Consul—Edmundo Molino

PERU—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 2156; P. O. Box 480
Consul—E. Rouillon
Chancellier de Carriere—J. C. Mognaschi

**官事領國洋西大** *Tai-sai-yeung-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

PORTUGAL—Victoria Buildings, 5, Queen's Road Central
Consul-General—Cerveira de Albuquerque e Castro
Vice Consul—Pedro Botelho

**官事領羅暹** *Chim-lo Ling-sz-kun*

SIAM—5, Queen's Road Central
Consul-General—Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G., LL.D.
E. Sadick

**官事領國牙尼巴斯日大** *Tai-yat-si-pa-ni-a-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

SPAIN—24, Des Vœux Road Central (Alexandra Building)
Consul—FrenchConsul at Hongkong

**官事領國瑞** *Sui-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

SWEDEN—Powell's Building, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Svensk
Vice-Consul—G. Ludin

**官事領國美大** *Tai-mei-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—9, Ice House Street; Teleph. 542
Consul-General—William H. Gale
Vice-Consuls—Francis O. Seidle, W. J. McCafferty
Interpreters—James Chue and Li Sik Ling
Surgeon, U.S. Public Health Service—Bank of China Building, 4, Queen's Road Cent.; Teleph. 681
Surgeon—Dr. S. Seguin Strahan
Inspector—F. de la Cruz

**隆濟通** *Tung Tsai Lung*

COOK & SON, THOS., Tourist, Steamship and Forwarding Agents, Bankers, &c.—Hongkong Hotel; Teleph. 524; Tel. Ad: Coupon
E. E. de W. Abney, agent
N. J. Perrin, chief assistant
W. G. Williams, chief booking assist.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Wheelet | Miss A. Williams |
| C. Mason | Miss C. Place |
| L. P. Tong, cashier | Miss T. Gill |

**司公巴高** *Koo-par-kung-sze*

COOPER & Co., Paper Merchants, Drapers, Stationers and General Importers—132, Wellington Street; Tel. Ad: Draper
P. N. Cooper

| | |
|---|---|
| D. P. Cooper | A. Nizamoodin |

**發高** *Kou-fat*

COOPER & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters—1B, D'Aguilar Street; Teleph. 2418; P. O. Box 390; Tel. Ad: Draper

| | |
|---|---|
| P. N. Cooper | F. P. Franklin |
| J. M. Vieira | J. M. E. Vieira |

COOPER & Co., D. H., Bill, Bullion and General Brokers and Commission Agents—38, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Khordad
D. H. Cooper | J. M. Gotlaseth

COPPIN, A. G., Exchange and Bullion Broker—2, Queen's Building (3rd floor); Teleph. 195

**院畫影照比新**

CORONET THEATRE (controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ltd.)—1A, Wyndham Street and 2A, d'Aguilar Street; Teleph. Central 1743; P.O. Box 272
H. W. Ray, manager
K. C. Chan, house manager

**行銀欵澄品義**

*Yee-pun-ching-foon-nganh-hong*

CRÈDIT FONCIER D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT, Land Mortgage Bank—Prince's Buildings (2nd floor), Ice House St.; Teleph. 1063; P.O Box 207; Tel. Ad: Belfran
J. M. Noronha, secretary
Miss E. M. Noronha
*Agents*
L'Union Fire Insurance Co. of Paris

## 興 和

CROSFIELD & SONS, LTD., JOSEPH, Soap Manufacturers, Warrington. Eng.— Prince's Building; Teleph. 2433; Tel. Ad: Handprint
L. D. McNicoll, representative
A. N. Reid

CURRIMBHOY & Co., LTD. (E. Pabaney)—41, Wyndham Street
J. Hassum, manager

"DAILY BULLETIN"—Union Building (first floor); Teleph. Central 1963
W. Jackson, editor

D'ALMADA E CASTRO, LEO, Solicitor, Conveyancer, Proctor and Patent and Trade Mark Agent—Prince's Building (top floor); Teleph. Cent. 949; Tel. Ad: Leo; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Leo d'Almada e Castro
J. M. d'Almada Remedios, articled clerk

## 師狀臣美及打馬利亞

*A-le-ma-ta Kap Mason Chong-sze*

D'ALMADA & MASON, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Patent and Trade Mark Agents—33, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 897; Tel. Ad: Dahlia
F. X. D'Almada e Castro
Duncan McCallum

## 司公限有廠冰奶牛

*Ngau Nai Ping Chung Yau Han Kun Sze*

DAIRY FARM, ICE AND COLD STORAGE CO., LTD. — Town Office: Corner of Wyndham St. and Lower Albert Rd.; Kowloon Branch: 38, Nathan Road; Quarry Bay Branch: 20, Bridge Row; Canton Branch: Shameen; Farms at Pokfoolum. Ice Factories and Cold Stores at East Point and Lai-Chi-Kok
Directors—A. B. Stewart (chairman), W. S. Brown, Rev. Father L. Robert, Dr. J. W. Noble, G. M. Dodwell, A. S. D. Cousland, J. H. Taggart
A. Stevenson, manager
M. Manuk, secretary
J. D. Thomson, assistant secretary
J. Jack, accountant
T. Oliphant, farm superintendent
C. Makeham, dairy do.
F. A. Davidson, M.R.C.V.S., B.SC., veterinary surgeon
H. W. Page, supt., shipping and cold storage dept.
B. W. Bradbury, supt., meat packing and butchery dept.
M. A. J. Searle, butchery dept.
G. Green, do.
D. Hazel, do.
Staff—W. D. Deans, A. M. McGowan, E. W. Major, L. A. P. Leite, A. Mackenzie, Miss N. Leonard and F. Linennen
W. Macfarlane, supt. engineer
A. Macfarlane, engineer
D. McFerran, do.
Canton Branch
T. G. Stokes, and wife

**Dalmahoy Allan, Strahan & Thomas,** Drs., Medical Practitioners—Alexandra Building (1st floor) and 36, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Telephs. 121, K150, 881 and Peak 152
J. C. Dalmahoy Allan, M.D.
S. Seguin Strahan, M.B., CH.B.
W. Leslie Thomas, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

DANENBERG, E., Professor of Music—1, The Albany, Albany Road

## 紀經都士打

DASTUR, R. A., General Broker—58, Queen's Road Central; P.O. Box 525; Tel. Ad: Dastur
M. B. Desai, signs per pro.

## 核峯 *Dè-wat*

DAVID & Co., LTD., S. J., Merchants—Prince's Building; Teleph. 60; Tel. Ad: Psalmist
Sir Sassoon David, Bt., dir. (Bombay)
A. J. David, director (London)
Evelyn David, do. (Shanghai)
Archibald David, do.
E. S. Abraham, manager
O. I. Ellis, do.
F. P. Shroff, accountant
H. Jephson | R. S. Elias
J. T. de Souza | J. C. Brown
M. J. Patell, broker
*Agency*
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
F. S. Harrison, manager
L. G. Johnson

DAVIE, BOAG & Co., LTD., Sack and Bag Manufacturers, Merchants and Shippers—4A, Des Vœux Road; Godown: 157-160, Praya East; Tel. Ad: Davisack; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Private
N. M. Currie, manager
J. D. Kinnaird, works manager
W. Stewart, assistant
*Agencies*
M. Robinson & Co. (Liverpool), Ld.
Wilt's United Dairies, Ld.

DAVIS Co., LTD., Commercial Engineers, Metal, Machinery, etc.—Queen's Building, 3, Chater Road; Teleph. 1207; Tel. Ad: Sivadco. Branches at New York and San Franciso. Agents at London, Rotterdam Antwerp

## 甸士嘏及近狄買陸近狄

*Ti-kan Lok-ka Ti-kan Kap Ha-sz-tin*

DEACON, HARSTON & SHENTON, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries and Patent and Trade Mark Agents—1, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Ottery; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Bentley's, Broomhall's Imperial Combination and Western Union Code

John Scott Harston (Commissioner to administer Oaths for High Court of Australia, and the Supreme Courts of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia)
Wm. E. L. Shenton, solicitor and notary public
Dudley Vaughan Steavenson, solicitor and notary public
R. F. Mattingly, LL.B., solicitor and notary public
H. K. Hung, solicitor and notary public
M. H. Turner, solicitor
H. C. Macnamara, do.
E. W. Corbett, do.
C. A. P. Xavier, cashier
Miss D. E. Pepperell

| | |
|---|---|
| J. A. Chue | Mrs. T. F. O'Sullivan |
| Miss B. Xavier | Miss A. Tollan |

---

## 士刼及盛臣尼甸 *Din-ni-sun*

DENISON, RAM & GIBBS, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—6, 7, 8 and 9, Beaconsfield Arcade; Teleph. C. 986

A. Denison, M.INST.C.E.
E. A. Ram, F.R.I.B.A.
L. Gibbs, A.M.I.C.E.
E. F. R. Sample, A.R.I.B.A.

---

DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE—(*See* under Educational)

---

**Dhanamal & Co., K. N.,** Silk Exporters and Importers—30, Wyndham Street; P.O. Box 520. Branches: Java, Samarang, Braga, Bandeong, Sockaboemi, Batavia, Bigor, India, Heyderabad Sud, Yohohama, Kobe, Canton

D. Lalchand, manager
H. Hacoomal, C. Dialdass, clerks

---

## 士靈機 *Ki-ling-se*

DISS BROS., Tailors—1, Des Vœux Road Central

Arthur C. Diss
George A. Diss (absent)

## 祥天 *Teen-cheung*

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Merchants and Shipping Agents—Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 1030; P.O. Box 36; Tel. Ad: Dodwell. And at Canton, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Kobe, Vancouver, Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma, Seattle (Wash.), San Francisco (California), New York, Havana, Antwerp and London

G. M. Dodwell, director (absent)
Thos. G. Weall, acting manager
J. P. Warren, sub-manager
C. A. Peel
J. Johnstone
Mrs. V. Russell-Almond
Miss M. Xavier

Accounts and Insurance Dept.

W. Gray, accountant
C. Gerken, do.
T. F. Sherman, jr., do.
D. E. de Souza

| | |
|---|---|
| J. M. da Costa | J. R. Soares |

Shipping Dept.

D. Taylor

| | |
|---|---|
| R. K. Valentine | R. Hyndman |
| C. I. da Rosa | Miss E. M. Carvalho |

Machinery and Metals Dept.

R. Melville Smith, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E., dept. manager

| | |
|---|---|
| F. Bagot | J. Urquhart |
| R. T. Viut | A. R. Tavares |
| M. A. Johnson | Miss A. de Sousa |
| J. C. Rosario | Miss V. Williams |

Import and Export Dept.

F. Syme Thomson, E. Grant Smith } joint dept. mgrs.

| | |
|---|---|
| H. J. Silva | C. Vieira |
| F. M. da Cruz | Miss C. Carvalho |

*Agencies*

Dodwell New York Line of Steamers
Lloyd Triestino
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Mogul Line of Steamers
Castle Line of Steamers
Barber Line of Steamers
Natal Line of Steamers
Ocean Transport Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Co., Ld.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Providence Washington Insurance Co.
Imperial Insurance Co, Ld.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Caledonian Insurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ld.
Kailan Mining Administration
Underwood Typewriter Co., Inc.
Johnson, Pickett Rope Co., Inc.
Red Hand Compositions, Ld.
Waygood Otis, Ld.

**Dollar Co., The Robert,** Steamship Owners and Lumber Importers—4A, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 792; P.O. Box 75; Tel. Ad: Dollar
Ray E. Gunn, manager
E. E. Brown, lumber
A. F. Joanilho, accountant

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS, SPANISH — (*See* under Churches and Missions)

DOMINION EXPRESS Co., Agents, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.

嘉達 *Gar-tah*

**Donnelly & Whyte,** Wine and Genealr Merchants—2, Queen's Buildings, Ice House Street; Teleph. 636; Tel. Ad: Donnelly; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn,, Western Union and Bentley's
D. E. Donnelly, partner
L. M. Whyte, do.
G. A. Harriman
L.C. Lok
K. H. Fan

DOSSABHOY & Co., S.—c/o M. P. Talati, 18, Ice House Street

司公船輪士利忌得
*Tak-ki-lee-si Lun-shün Kung-sze*

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.
Douglas Lapraik & Co., genl. managers
Consulting Committee — D. G. M. Bernard, A. O. Lang, W. E. Clarke
(For Steamers *see* end of Directory)
(For Advertisement *see* front of book)

DOWLEY, W. A., Exchange and Bullion Broker—2, Queen's Building (3rd floor); Teleph. 195

**Dragon Motor Car Co., Ltd.**—24, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. C. 482 or 3552. 26, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Telephs. K226, Wong Nei Chong Race Course; Teleph. Cent. 3950. Tel. Ad: Hudessex
C. Lauritsen, managing-director
P. M. Davis, director
M. B. King, secretary-treasurer

DUNBAR, BROS. Co., LTD., Successors to Wm. Dunbar—Alexandra Building; Teleph. 1168; P.O. Box 282; Tel. Ad: Dunbar
Lambert Dunbar, manager

EAST POINT GARAGE—Yee Wo Street; Telephs. 3422 and 3778
H. F. Shing, manager
Shing Tak, garage engineer

**Eastern Asbestos Co., The**—2, Prince's Building; Teleph. 501; Tel. Ad: Corrugated
Bradley & Co., Ltd., managers
J. Finlay Miller, superintendent
S. Musso | V. A. Rozario
*Agencies*
Beldam Packing and Rubber Co., Ld., London
Hoyt Metal Co. of Great Britain, Ld.
J. Dampney & Co., Ld., Cardiff

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—(*See* under Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)

EASTERN CYCLE AND MOTOR Co., Bicycle Dealers—4, Arsenal St.; Tel. Ad: Arab
N. M. Arab, manager

司公積油染彈及房染方東

EASTERN DYEING & DRY CLEANING Co. —Factory: Causeway Bay

EDISON MUSIC STORE, THE, Agents for Thomas A. Edison Phonographs—Powell's Building, 12, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. C. 3216; Tel. Ad: Ticia

## EDUCATIONAL

堂嬰環下 *Ha-wan Ying-tong*

ASILE DE LA SAINTEENFANCE (ST. PAUL'S INSTITUTION)—Causeway Bay
Superioress—Rev. Mother Felicie
Anglo-French School
Head Mistress—Rev. Sr. Beatrice
Teaching Staff
Higher Classes—Sr. Beatrice and Sr. Alix
Remove Classes—Sr. St. Louis
Lower Classes—Sr. St. Jean
Infants' Class—Sr. Elizabeth
English Preparatory Class for Chinese Students—Sr. St. Leon and 1 assistant
Special Subjects
Music—Sr. Beatrice, Sr. Vincent, Sr. St. Louis
Drawing and Painting—Sr. Beatrice, Sr. St. Louis, Sr. Alix
French (Private lessons)—Sr. Alfred, Sr. St. Louis, Sr. Aimée
Needlework—Sr. Cécile
Shorthand and Typewriting—Sr. Beatrice
Boarding School
Sister-in-charge—Sr. Alfred
Assistants—Sr. St. Louis, Sr. Sebastienne and Sr. St. Jean
French School
Sister-in-charge—Sr. Alfred
Assistants—Sr. Louis

Chinese School
Sr. Lucia and 1 assistant
Orphanage for Poor Chinese
Sister-in-charge—Rev. Sr. Marie
Assistants—Sr. Suzanne, Sr. Lea
Needlework Department
Sr. Marie, Sr. Suzanne, Sr. Lea
Home for the Blind and Nursery
Sister-in-Charge—Sr. Hélène and 2 assistants
" Le Calvaire," Wong-Nei-Chong
Sister in Charge—Rev. Sr. Agnes
Assistant—Sr. Georges
Home for Incurables and Aged Women
Sister-in-charge – Sr. Aloysia
Nursery for Babies—Sr. Cecilia
Sick Nursery for Babies—Sr. Alice
St. Paul's Refuge
Sister-in-Charge—Sr. Eulalie and 2 assistants
St. Paul's Hospital (General Hospital) —Causeway Bay
Superioress—Rev. Sr. Paul
General Staff—Sr. Eusebe, Sr. Ambroise, Sr. Pauline, Sr. Lucie, Sr. Odile, Sr. Therese, Sr. Cecilia, Sr. Marguerite, Sr. Genevieve
Trained Nurses—Miss Abuyin, Miss P. Allan, Miss Gonzalez, Miss Coloma, Miss Lopes
Operating Theatre
Sister Pauline and trained nurse
Maternity
Charge Nurse—Miss Gonzalez
Nursery for Sick Babies
Sister Anna and one assistant
Medical Attendants
All Medical Practitioners of the Colony

---

Diocesan Girls' School and Orphanage—King's Park, Kowloon
Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Victoria, chairman of committee
Rev. G. R. Lindsay, hon. secy.
A. H. Compton, hon. treas.
N. L. Smith, actg. hon. treas.
Miss C. A. Ferguson, head mistress
Miss Sawyer

| | |
|---|---|
| Miss Walters | Mrs. Stevens |
| Miss Wentworth | Miss Paterson |
| Miss Aspinall | Mrs. Jenkinson, matron |
| Miss Allen | |
| Mrs. Jeffries | Mrs. Kennedy |

---

寶書萃拔 *Pat-sui Shu-shat*

**Diocesan School & Orphanage**
—Bonham Rd.; Telephs. 747 and 2780
Head-Master—Rev. W. T. Featherstone, M.A. (Oxon.)
Assist. Resident Masters—Rev. H. du T. Pyner, D. Trafford, A. Bower, E. Thomas, T. S. W. Chan
Matron—Mrs. Waller
Assistant Mistresses—Miss E. Fiddes, Mrs. C. James, Mrs. E. Connor, Miss E. Perkins, Miss Y. D. Poon
Anglo-Chinese Masters—Hu Kun Che, Kwan Fat
Chinese Teachers—Wong Kai Leung, Luk Kai Lin, Luk Lun Po, Luk Chan Yuk, Law Lok Tia, Wong Shang Lam
Drill Instructor—S. S. Hunt

---

Fairlea School, C. M. S.—Prospect Place, Bonham Road
Principal—Miss C. Cree

---

娘姑瑪羅 *Lò-Mà Ku-neung*

Italian Convent—28, Caine Road
Superioress—Rev. Mother Theresa Pera
Vice-Superioress — Mother Theresa Martinola
English School
Headmistress—Mother Emily
Teaching Staff
Classes Upper and Remove—Mothers Emily, Frances, Beatrice and Louise
Classes Lower—Mothers Virginia, Mary and assistants
Kindergarten — Mothers Caroline, Julia and assistants
Special Subjects
Music (Piano and Singing)—Mothers Guglielmina, Phillis and Beatrice
Do. (Mandoline)—Mothers Phillis and Gina
Drawing and Painting—Mother Gina
Italian and French — Mothers Frances and Clelia
Portuguese—Mother Rosalie
Chinese—Miss Jessie Yip
English Lessons to Chinese Ladies —Mothers Anita and Frances
Typewriting and Stenography — Mother Clelia
Commission Orders—Mothers Anita and Carolina
Chinese School
Headmistress—Sr. Jane
Teaching Staff—Srs. Jane, Mary and assistant

*St. Agnes' College*

Boarding School
Directress—Mother Theresa
Assistants—Mothers Eva, Victorina, Julia and Rosa
Orphanage for Europeans and Eurasians
Directress—Mother Virginia
Assistants—Mothers Caroline, Mary, Assunta

Orphanage for Chinese
Directress—Mother Maria
Assistants—Mothers Anna, Olimpia, Ester, Elisa, Dorina, Rosa and Filomena
Destitute and Aged
Sister-in-Charge — Srs. Theresa, Tam and Paola
Portress—Mother Laura
Private Hospital for Ladies and Children
Nurse— Mother Amabile and nurses

*Convent Branches* (Home for the Poor)
—18, St. Francis' Street, Wanchai
Sister-in-Charge—Mother Cleife
Assistants — Mothers Eudocia, Librada and Maria
English School—Teaching Staff
Headmistress—Mother Theresa
Upper and Remove Classes—Mother Theresa and assistant
Classes Lower—M. Marianne, M. Anna and assistants
Class 8—Mother Anna
Kindergarten—Mother Ida and assist.
Needlework—Mothers Theresa, Anna, Marianne and assistant

Special Subjects
Music—Mother Phillis
Italian—Mother Theresa
Typewriting—Mother Theresa
Chinese School
Teaching Staff—Sr. Rosa and assists.
St. Mary's School — Chatham Road Kowloon
Sister-in-Charge—Mother Frisaneo
Teaching Staff
Headmistress—Mother Louise
Upper and Remove Classes—Mother Louise, M. Erminia and assistant
Classes Lower — Mother Cipriana and assistant
Kindergarten—Mothers Josephine and Justa
Needlework—Mothers Cipriana and Erminia
Special Subjects
Music—M. Guglielmina
Italian—Mother Louise
Spanish—Mother Cipriana
Typewriting—M. Cipriana
Foundling Homes — West Point, 44, High Street
Sister-in-Charge — Mother Florentina
Assistants—M. Agata and Maria
Namtau
Sister in Charge— Mother Mari
Assistants — Mothers Cleria and Filomena
Swa-Bue
Sister-in-Charge— Mother Erminia
Assistants—Mothers Enrica, Elisa Pierina

Chinese Schools
Caine Road—Srs. Maria, Miss Jessie Yip
Sau-ki-wan—Sr. Jane
Aberdeen—Sr. Clara, Sr. Lucia and assistant
Hunghom—Sr. Lucia

---

KOWLOON BRITISH SCHOOL—(*See* under Government)

---

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—(*See* under Govt.)

---

院書文英瑟若聖

*Sing-yeuk-sut Ying-mun Shu-yun*

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE—Kennedy Road; Tel. Ad: Brothers
Director—Rev. Bro. Michael
Staff—Rev. Bros. Wilfred, Cassian, Concord, Paul, Joseph, Ciernan, George, Augustus, Esebius, and 16 assistant lay-masters

---

院書羅保聖 *Shing-po-lo Shu-yun*

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE—Lower Albert Road
Warden—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria
Sub-Warden—Rev. A. D. Stewart, M.A.

---

堂學反提士聖

*Sing-sz-tai-fan-hok-tong*

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE—Bonham Road and Western Street; Teleph. Office 314, Warden 2523
Warden—Rev. W. H. Hewitt, M.A., B.D.
Senior Resident Master—F. A. Britton, M.A.
Chaplain—Rev. E. W. L. Martin, M.A.
Tang Ying Lam, B.SC.
J. E. Warner, B.A.
Rev. E. K. Quick, M.A.
Mrs. Britton, B.SC.

---

校學蒙童業堂學女反提士聖

ST. STEPHEN'S GIRLS' COLLEGE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL—4 and 6, Babington Path, Bonham Road
Principal—Miss Middleton Smith (On furlongh)
Acting Principal—Miss J. R. Taylor

---

UNIVERSITY OF HONGKONG—Pokfulum Road; Telephs. 1956, 1957 and 1374
Chancellor—H.E. Sir R. Edward Stubbs, K.C.M.G., etc.
Vice - Chancellor — Sir William Brunyate, K.C.M.G., etc.
Registrar—N. Teesdale Mackintosh, M.A. (Oxon)

Deans—
Medical Faculty—K. H. Digby, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (professor of surgery)
Engineering Faculty—C. A. Middleton Smith, M.SC., M.I.M.E. (Taikoo professor of engineering)
Arts Faculty—W. J. Hinton, M.A. (professor of political economy)
Professors—
Anatomy—J. L. Shellshear, M.A.
Physiology—H. G. Earle, M.A., M.B.
Pathology—C. Y. Wang, M.D., CH.B., F.R.C.S., B.SC.
Civil Engineering — F. A. Redmond, B.SC.
English—Robert K. M. Simpson, M.A., M.C.
Education—L. Forster, B.A.
Mathematics — W. Brown, M.A., B.SC., A.M.I.E.E.
Chemistry—G. T. Byrne, M.SC.
Physics—D. C. H. Florance, M.A., M.SC.
Electrical Engineering—M. H. Roffey, M.SC.
Lecturers—
Pharmacology and Theurapeutics —O. Marriott, M.D., B.S. (London)
Pathology and Jurisprudence — H. H. Scott, M.D., F.R.C.S.
Biology—R. W. D. Barney, M.A.
Obstetrics and Gynaecology—C. Forsyth, M.D., F.R.C.S.
Public Health—W. W. Pearce, M.D. D.PH.
Ophthalmology— G. M. Harston, M.D., L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., L.M.
Surgery—W. V. M. Koch, M.D., M.S.
Anatomy—R. J. Wong, CH.B.
Clinical Obstetrics—W. B. A. Moore
Medicine—C. W. McKenny, M.D.
Medicine—J. A. Urquhart, M.D.
Tropical Medicine—G. H. Thomas, M.D., B.S.
Civil and Mechanical Engineering —J. Ring, B.SC.
Political Science—R. Robertson, M.A.
Political Economy—M. Danaher, M.A., LL.B.
Psychology and Logic—G. N. Orme, B.A.
History—J. Romanis Lee, M.A. (Oxon)
Education—A. Morris
Chinese—Lai Chi Hsi
Chinese—Au Tai Tin
Accounting—Messrs. Lowe, Bingham & Matthews
Tutors—
English — J. Fenton, PH.D., B. G. Birch, B.A.
Obstetrics—G. H. Thomas, M.D., B.S.
Mechanical Engineering—Wong Tai Cho, B.SC.
Demonstrators—
Electrical Engineering—I. Day, A.M.I.E.E.
Civil Engineering—Wm. Gittins, B.SC.
Chemistry—Chan Chow Lam
Physics—Un Po, B.SC.
Workshop Instructor — F. C. Weller
Wardens

University Hostels
Lugard Hall—M. H. Roffey, M.SC.
Eliot Hall—J. Ring, B.SC.
May Hall—R. K. M. Simpson, M.A., M.C.

Mission Hostels
St. John's Hall, C.M.S.—Rev. C. B. Shann, M.A.
Morrison Hall, L.M.S.—Rev. Dr. T. W. Pearce, LL.D.

---

VICTORIA BRITISH SCHOOL—(*See* under Government)

---

**司公士利衣** *Eleese-kung-see*

ELLIS & Co., Stock and General Brokers, Members Hongkong Stock Exchange —23, Ice House Street; Telephs. 136 and 2320; P.O.Box 599; Tel. Ad: Manny
E. E. Ellis
Felix M. Ellis | Miss L. Santos

---

ELLIS & Co., FRED, Stock and General Brokers—8, Beaconsfield Arcade
Fred Ellis
Arthur S. Ellis | Miss G. Ellis
F. P. de V. Soares | Soo Pui Chen

---

ELLIS, J. H., Gunny Bag and Indian Produce Broker—20, Elgin Street
*Sole Agent*
Adamjee Hajee Dawood & Co., Ld., Calcutta

---

**Etablissements Brossard, Mopin,** Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, Reinforced Concrete Specialists —King's Building (top floor); Work Shop at Hunghom; Teleph. K49; Teleph. 2566; Tel. Ad: Brossarpin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Private. Head Office: Tientsin. Agencies: Peking, Shanghai, Haiphong, Saigon and Singapore
Ernest W. Blackmore, M.S.C., manager signs per pro.
U. Gonella, signs per pro.
Abraham, storekeeper

## 所會紀經兌滙

EXCHANGE BROKERS' ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG—Mercantile Bank Building, 7, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 420 (Secretary's Office)
President—Harry Hancock
Hon. Secretary—C. A. da Roza
Other Members—Sixteen

EX-ACTIVE SERVICE MEN'S ASSOCIATION—Teleph. 1986; Tel. Ad: Easma
President—N. Teesdale Mackintosh, M.A.
Vice-President—W. J. E. Mackenzie, M.C., M.R.C.V.S.
Hon. Secretary—T. N. MacReynolds
Hon. Treasurer—A. S. Hersee

## 拿近霍 *Fok-kun-na*

FALCONER & Co., LTD., GEO., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, &c.—Hotel Mansions
H. J. Tevendale | J. Meek
T. Meek | G. Mellis

## 廠鐵許 *Hon-tit-chong*

FAR EAST OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE Co., LTD. (Société d'Oxygene et d'Acètylene d'Extrême Orient, S.O.A.E.O.)—Office: 20, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 2344; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edn.
H. Geoffroy, manager
Workshop and Gas Factories at To Kwa Wan, Kowloon; Teleph. K789
G. Tiran
B. Vezia, foreman

## 行勞非梳孖 *Ma-sor Fi-lo Hong*

FIELD & Co., MARSHALL (of Chicago, Ill.)—2, Pedder Street; P.O. Box 264; Tel. Ad: Drumar
Chas. Reich, representative

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF H'KONG.—Office: Chartered Bank Building
D. L. Ralph, chairman
G. H. Elliott, deputy chairman
R. Farrant
F. C. Hall | C. V. Mark
F. S. Harrison | Chau Siu Ki
G. S. Archbutt | Tong Tsz Sau
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, secretaries

FISHER FLOURING MILLS Co., SEATTLE—Prince's Buildings; Tel. Ad: Richardson
Chas. E. Richardson, agent for Asia

## 房藥大西中 *Chung-sai Tai-yeuk-fong*

FLETCHER & Co., LTD. (The Pharmacy), Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine Vendors and Commission Agents—2, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 345
Directors—Dr. Coxion To (managing-director), To Shiu Hung
L. J. Morley, manager
J. T. Shand, chemist

FLINT, MADAME M., Dressmaker and Milliner—Queen's Road Central (above Astor House)

## 祥泰福

FOK TAI CHEONG, Rice Merchants, Steamship and Commission Agents—21, Bonham Strand West; Teleph. 107; Tel. Ad: Foktaichun; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Un Woon Yue, general manager
Chau Kan Hoi
Wong Cheung Tsing | Tai But Yue

## 利福

**Fook Lee Co.,** General Merchants, Specialise in Iron, Steel, Metals, Tinplates, Cotton and Woollen Goods—Telephs. 2189, 1174, K507; Tel. Ad: Fooklee
Fok Chung Un, manager
Fok Tat Fui, sub-manager
R. C. Burdin, secretary
Lai Im To, export manager
General Managers
Ling Nam Silk Factory, Chan Chuen
Ling Fam Engineering Co., Ld., Canton

FRANKLIN, A. C., F.I.C., Metallurgist and Analyst—1A, Percival St.; Teleph. 2824; P. O. Box 482

## 埃全 *Chuen-ai*

FRENCH STORE, French Navy Contractors, Commission Agents, Coal Merchants and General Storekeepers—13, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. C. 794; Tel. Ad: Frenstor

FUMIGATING AND DISINFECTING BUREAU, LTD.—17, Ice House Street
A. C. Botelho | S. M. da Cruz
Hulk "Aldecoa"
A. A. d'Almeida

## 記登馮 *Fung Tang Kee*

FUNG TANG, Importers, Exporters and General Merchants—8A, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 495; Tel. Ad: Redbois; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Improved, Lieber's and Bentley's
Fung Kong Un
Fung Huken

### 子太 *Tai Tsze*

FURNESS (FAR EAST), LTD., Shipping Agents —St. George's Building; Teleph. 3165; Tel. Ad: Furnprince
Local Board—Leonard Yates (chairman), Gordon Yates, J. M. Gordon (Shanghai), T. W. Scarborough (Shanghai)
F. Hobbs
Cheng Kwong | Miss M. Rozario
*Agencies*
Prince Line Far East Service
Furness, Withy & Co., Ld.
Economic Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

### 司公河古 *Ku-ho Kung-sze*

FURUKAWA & Co., LTD., Importers of Copper and Electric Wire, etc.—York Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 810; Tel. Ad: Furukawa
T. Shima, representative
T. K. Chak | S. Noguchi

### 和源 *Yuen-wo*

**Gande, Price & Co., Ltd.,** Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants—8, Queen's Road; Teleph. 135; Tel. Ad: Sphinx
Directors—C. H. Lyson, Lau Po Wing and S. C. Pank (managing-director)
C. Bond, manager and secretary
D. Rumjahn | S. Yamauchi

### 行㗎 *Kip-hong*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., LTD., Merchants—St. George's Buildings; Teleph. 31; Tel. Ad: Gibb
C. Gordon S. Mackie, managing-director (Shanghai)
A. O. Lang, managing-director (Hongkong)
L. J. Davies, signs per pro.

| | |
|---|---|
| J. H. Gordon | O. Baptista |
| A. T. Stubbs | A. J. V. Ribeiro |
| P. E. Barker | L. A. Ozorio |
| L. E. Ozorio | F. A. Machado |
| R. R. Robarts | L. J. Noronha |

*Agencies*
Hongkong Electric Co., Ld.
Ben Line Steamers, Ld.
British North Borneo Government
British Borneo Timber Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Indemnity Mutual Mar. Assur. Co., Ld.
United States "Lloyd's"
Cowie Harbour Coal Co.

### 司公器電用通國英 *Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-he-kung-sze*

**General Electric Co. of China, Ltd., The,** Electrical Engineers, Manufacturers and Contractors — Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 518; Tel. Ad: Sparkless. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: Hongkong, Hankow, Dairen
A. B. Raworth, A.M.I.E.E., branch mgr.
F. H. Farthing | J. W. Faulkner
*Agencies*
The General Electric Co., Ld., London, Witton, Manchester and Birmingham
Fraser & Chalmers
Osram-Robertson Lamp Works
Pirelli-General Cable Works, Southampton
Chamberlain & Hookham
Express Lift Co.
Salford Electrical Instruments, Ld.
Peel-Connor Telephone Works, Ld.
Birmingham Carbon Works
The Steel Conduit Co., Ld., Witton, Birmingham
Witton-Kramer Electric Tool and Hoist Co.

### 利志 *Chee Lee*

GERIN, DREVARD & Co., Importers and Exporters—13, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 114; Tel. Ad: Gerin. Head Office at Canton
H. G. Gerin (Canton)
M. Drevard do.
J. Baud do.
C. S. Rosselet

GETZ BROS. & Co. (OF THE ORIENT), LTD., Wholesale Provision, Hardware, Metal and General Importers—Bank of China Building
J. Edward Atherby, manager

| | |
|---|---|
| S. G. Humphrey | A. Butt |
| V. Franco | F. X. Rosa |

Chow Kang Yan, compradore

### 利益 *Yat-lee*

GIBBS & Co., J., Importers, Exporters and General Agents—Alexandra Building; Teleph. 704; P.O. Box 103; Tel. Ad: Yip; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's, Western Union and Bentley's
Ip Pun, manager
Ip Chun, assistant
*Agencies*
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld.

GIBSON, R. MCLEAN, M.D., C.M. (Ed.), F.R.C.S. (Ed.), Medical Practitioner — Office: London Mission, 6, Bonham Road; Teleph. Central 387

平太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., LTD., Merchants—8A, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 290
Duncan Paterson, director (London)
G. Miskin, director
C. Blaker, do.
B. O. Blaker
B. Hellstrom | Miss M. Fincher
E. Fincher | Miss R. Mow Fung
*Agencies*
**Lloyd's**
**Salvage Association, London**
Royal Exchange Assurance
Aetna Insurance Co., Hartford
British General Insurance Co.
Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.
National Benefit Life and Property Assurance
Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co.
Scottish Metropolitan Assce. Co., Ld.
Standard Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand
United Insurance Co., Ld., Sydney
Western Australian Insurance Co.
State Steamship Services (West Australia)

士厘忌德及打哥
*Ko-tah-kap Tuck-ki-le-se*

GODDARD & DOUGLAS, Marine Surveyors, Surveyors to Local Insurance Offices, and the Principal Shipping Lines, Agents and Surveyors to Det Norske, Veritas; Surveyors to Germanischer Lloyds—New Bank Bldg., 4A, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 122; Tel. Ad: Goddard
Thos. Arthur, A.I.N.A., partner
R. H. Douglas, A.I.N.A., do.
A. F. de Carmo Xavier
Miss V. Took

GOLF CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG—(*See* Recreation Clubs)

GONZALEZ, FRANCISCO, Professor of Music—Caine Road

GOTLA & Co., P. D., Merchants and Commission Agents—22, Peel Street; Teleph. 3084; Tel Ad: Gotla
H. C. Gotla, partner (Bombay)
J. P. Gotla, do.
P. C. Mahuvawala, partner
B. P. Tavaria, partner
N. C. Bhesania, do. (Bombay)
J. P. Mahuvawala
J. J. Patel

GRAÇA & Co., Importers and Exporters of Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, Pictorial Post Cards, Toys, Seeds, etc.—10, Wyndham Street; P. O. Box 620
F. Graça
G. S. Botelho | Miss D. Leão
Miss M. Graça | Miss R. Baptista
Miss F. Graça | Miss P. Vieira

GRAÇA OZORIO, Dr. F. M., M.B., B.S. & L.M.S.H., Medical Practitioner—Office: York Building; Teleph. 1300 (Office), 2574 (Residence)

司公裕美 *Mei Yue Kung-sze*

GRACE & Co., W. R. (San Francisco)—Alexandra Building
H. Thompson, representative
E. Wilson | H. T. White

GRÆCO-EGYPTIAN TOBACCO STORE—12, Queen's Road Central
Leon Cunio, proprietor

院戲大

GRAND (Late EASTERN) THEATRE (controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ltd.)—Queen's Road East; Teleph. Central 3694; P.O. Box 272
H. W. Ray, manager
K. U. Lo, house manager

GREAVES COTTON Co.'s AGENCY, Importers of Bombay Cotton Yarn—4A, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Rufus; Code: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., and Bentley's

司公泥英洲青
*Ching-chow Ying-nai Kung-sze*

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LTD.—Head Office: St. George's Bldg.; Works at Hok Un, Kowloon, Green Island, Macao, and Deep Water Bay, Hongkong
Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers
Board of Directors—R. G. Shewan (chairman), D. G. M. Bernard, Very Rev. Father Robert, A. O. Lang
Head Office Staff
Allan Keith, secretary
M. A. Figueiredo | M. F. Baptista
C. H. Osmund | F. E. Silva
Hok-un Works
T. Arnott, works manager
R. Taylor, chief engineer
Jas. Henderson, engineer
H. J. Hunt, do.
A. Howarth, do.
H. Welch, do.
J. P. Christensen, burner
M. C. Rasmussen, do.
A. Christensen, do.
H. Davis, chemist
P. F. C. Prata, clerk
O. M. S. Oliveira, do.
M. A. Beltrao, do.

Macao Works
A. Ireson, superintendent
W. Austin, engineer
C. W. Browne, do.
T. Jensen, burner
A. A. Alvares, clerk
M. G. Gutterres, do.
Deep Water Bay Works
A. Keating, superintendent
F. Hoggard, assistant

## 利 天

GREGORY & Co., T. M., Import and Export Merchants — Union Building; Teleph. 1360; P.O. Box 296
T. M. Gregory, proprietor
H. Ezra | N. Lee
*Agencies*
Hongkong and China Camphor Refining Company

## 昌時 *Sze-cheong*

**Griffith, Ltd., T. E.,** Raw Silk Merchants, General Importers and Exporters—6, Queen's Road Central (5th floor); Teleph. 3517; P.O. Box 493; Tel. Ad: Grifco. Head Office: Canton
P. A. Dixon, signs per pro.
A. E. Eagle | F. Noronha
A. F. Assis | Tso King Chi
*Agencies*
Lancashire Insurance Co.
Cassardes Watch Co., Switzerland
De Martis Accumulators, Ld.

## 部廉祈 *Ki-lim-po*

GRIMBLE & Co., GEO., Ship, Freight, Coal, Emigration, Passage and General Brokers—1, Prince's Buildings; Teleph. 342; Tel. Ad: Elbmirg
George Grimble
U. C. Galluzzi | E. Grimble

GROSSMAN, E., Bill and Bullion Broker—10, Ice House Street; Teleph. 2098

GUEDES & Co., General Printers and Publishers—19, Wyndham Street
A. M. C. da Silva, manager

## 勞何 *Ho-lo*

HALL, THOMAS PHILLIP, Marine Surveyor and Surveyor to Marine Insurance Cos., Compass Adjuster to Ship Captains in the Mercantile Marine—Hongkong Hotel (residence)
*Agency*
International Paint and Composition Co., Ld.

HANCOCK, A. & S., Bill and Bullion Brokers —4A, Des Voeux Road; Tel. Ad: Jonquil
Harry Hancock, partner
E. L. Sims, do.

HANG TAI & Co., Timber and General Merchants — Praya East, Wanchai; Teleph. 1173; Tel. Ad: Hangtai; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's
M. C. Chiu, managing-director
Chiu Wui Chuen, secretary

## 通 海

**Handelmaatschappy "Transmarina"** ("Transmarina" Trading Co.), General Merchants, Commission Agents —Hongkong Agency: York Building; Teleph. 2553; Tel. Ad: Transmara. Head Office: Amsterdam
D. H. te Wechel, manager
J. P. Haverkamp, jr.
P. Abesser
R. Dijkstra (Canton)
S. Meyer
H. Cronwel | H. Cameron
H.Tj.Zaadnoordijk | Miss D. M. Backstone
C. Conceicao | Miss Alice Law
H. J. Prata
*Agency*
Western Australian Insurance Co., Ld., of Perth

## 盛興 *Hing-sing*

HANNIBAL & Co., W. A., Merchants, Commission and Insurance Agents—8A, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 252; P.O. Box 7; Tel. Ad: Hannibal; Codes: All usual and private codes; and at Canton, New York and London
W. A. Hannibal
John Robertson | H. T. Buxton
J. B. Gutierrez | Miss K. Murphy
J. P. Gutierrez | Hin Chuen
*Agencies*
Shipowners' Composition Co., Ld. London
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Liverpool (Fire dept.)
John Hopkins & Co., Glasgow. "Glengarry Whisky"

HARSTON, MARRIOTT, BLACK, BALEAN, KOCH STUART-TAYLOR & MORRISON, Medical Practitioners—Union Building; Telephs. 2 and 3
G. Montagu Harston, M.D. (Lond.), D.O. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
O. Marriott, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.D. (Brux)
G. D. R. Black, M.D., C.M. (Toronto)
H. Balean, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P.
W. V. M. Koch, M.D., M CH. (Edin.)
E. Stuart-Taylor, M.D., B.CH. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
J. Morrison, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.)

師狀理保及士尼甸廷士希及廷士希

HASTINGS & HASTINGS, DENNYS & BOWLEY, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, Patent and Trade Mark Agents—8, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. 592 and 859; Tel. Ad: Slemish; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union
Edgar Davidson, B.A., solicitor and notary public
C. Bulmer Johnson, solicitor and notary public
H. L. Dennys jr., solicitor and notary public
Reg. E. A. Webster, solicitor
Sung Tsui Lun, Wong Kin Wo, Ip Kin Sing and Sung Kit Sang, interpreters
Charles Kent and Tsok En Kau, cashiers
Miss Mooney, stenographer

師狀活希 *Hee-wood-chong-sze*

HAYWOOD, G. R., Solicitor—4A, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 2151; Tel. Ad: Haywood
S. A. B. Bux | Fauja Singh

倫仕希 *Ha-tsz-lan*

HAZELAND, E.M., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor—33, Queen's Road Central

生醫利軒 *Hin-li E-sang*

HEANLEY, DR. C. M., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), D.PH., D.T.M.H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Vaccine Manufacturer and Bacteriologist—Heanley's Laboratory, Mount Davis; Teleph. 2091; Tel. Ad: Vaccine
*Agency*
W. Watson & Sons. Microscopes

HELENA MAY INSTITUTE FOR WOMEN—Garden Road
President—Lady Stubbs
Vice-President—Mrs. Kemp
Secretary—Miss J. Price
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Mackenize

師則畫列嘘 *Hew-lit-wah-tsak-sze*

HEWLITT, A. G., L.R.I.B.A., Architect and Surveyor—19, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central 1375

HICKIE, MRS., "Montpellier," Private Hotel—Queen's Gardens, Peak Road

**Hin Fat & Co.,** Shipping Agents, Stevedores, Ship, Freight, Passenger and Insurance Brokers—107, Wing Lok Street; Telephs. 2489 and 3483; and Branch in Canton, 43 Sun Ki Sai Kai; Tel Ad: Diligent; Codes: Bentley's and Private
Kwok Hin Wang, general manager
Chau Tsan San, signs per pro.
Kwok Tsok Chow, do. (Canton)
Wong Tak Po
Ma Shau Hang
Kwok Tai Hing
Ma Chan Ki
General Managers
Hin Kee Coal Co.
Yik Chung Stevedores, transhipping agents

司公記興新

HINGKEE & Co., A. & P. LEONG, General Merchants, Importers and Exporters—11, Beaconsfield Arcade; Teleph. 2794; Tel. Ad: Ideal; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, Lieber's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
A. L. Hingkee, proprietor
P. L. Hingkee, do.
*Sole Agents*
Han Yeh Ping Iron & Coal Co., Ld.

時好 *Ho-see*

**Holland-China Handelscompagnie** (Holland-China Trading Co.), Merchants—16, Des Vœux Road, Central; Telephs. 2271 and 2272; Tel. Ad: Holchihand
J. H. Collignon (Rotterdam)
S. J. R. De Monchy do.
W. Kien do.
Alex. W. van Andel, signs per pro.

| | |
|---|---|
| F. Lafleur | F. A. M. Rosario |
| G. Woudenberg | C. G. Markar |
| J. de Vries | F. X. Delgado |
| H. E. Meyer | E. Moosdeen |
| C. P. Pintos | E. C. Olaes |
| C. A. dos Remedios | S. Shunting |

*Agencies*
Century Insurance Co., Ld. of London
Pulo Laut Coal Mines, S. E. Borneo
Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Amsterdam
**Philips Lamp Works,** Eindhoven, Holland

林希

**Holland Pacific Trading Co., Ltd.,** General Merchants—11, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1687; Tel. Ad: Hollandia
J. H. van Gennep Luhrs, mang.-dir.
O. Storm
C. Boyce
F. M. X. de Figueiredo
Miss C. N. Hyndman
Im Pak Hai, compradore

## 倉貨船輪通烟臺
*Lam-yin-tung-lun-sheun-fo-cnong*

HOLT'S WHARF KOWLOON
Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Son), agents
C. B. Riggs, wharf manager
F. S. Adey assist. do.
I. W. Williams, wharfinger
J. A. Luttrelle, assist. do.
A. W. J. Hoy, engineer
N. Mathieson, accountant
E. Herbst, clerk

## 司公限有達明

HONGKONG AMUSEMENTS, LTD. (Cinema Theatre Proprietors and Film Exchange (Controlling Coronet, Kowloon, Grand, Taiyat and Hunghom Theatres, Hongkong and Kowloon, Pearl, Yatsan and Garden Theatres, Canton) — Prince's Building, Ice House Street; Teleph. Central 4308; P.O. Box 272; Tel. Ad: Amusements; Code: Bentley's
H. W. Ray, joint managing-director
M. W. Stevens, secretary
K. Y. Leung, cashier

## 司公船輪漢港省
*Shang Kong O Lun-shun Kung-sze*

HONGKONG, CANTON AND MACAO STEAMBOAT CO., LTD.—4A, Des Voeux Road; Tel. Ad: Steamboat; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns. and Bentley's
Directors—G. M. Dodwell (chairman), D. G. M. Bernard, W. E. Clarke, Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr, Hon Mr. P. H. Holyoak and Sir Robert Ho Tung
John Arnold, secretary
G. E. Ellams, assistant
F. Thomason, do.
Lo Kai Hong, cashier
G. E. Zimmern, clerk
Miss J. Gardner, do.
Miss B. Bliss do
W. H. Edley, chief wharfinger
J. Figueiredo, V. Nogueira, wharfingers
Deacon & Co., agents at Canton
A. A. de Mello, agent at Macao

HONGKONG CENTRAL ESTATE, LTD., THE
Directors—Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., LL.D. (chairman), D. G. M. Bernard, A. M. Bowes-Smith, Rev. Fr. L. Robert
General Managers—Hongkong Land Investment Agency Co., Ld.

## 司公氣煤 *Mui-hi Kung-sze*

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS CO., LTD.—Offices: West Point; Works: West Point and Kowloon
Offices
George P. Curry, local secretary
B. N. Collison, accountant
A. Abraham, clerk
Shi Kum Kwai, do.
G. M. Xavier, do.
A. Remedios, do.
C. Abraham, do.
T. Frank, do.
Leong Kam Kong, meter inspector
Works Department
J. McCubbin, resident engineer
J. H. Barr, yard foreman
J. Hunter, fittings superintendent
D. Muir, assistant do.
Kowloon Works
L. J. Blackburn, manager

## 司公務礦華中港香

HONGKONG AND CHINA MINING CO.—P.O. Box 207
A. G. S. Morton, mining and metallurgical engineer (Aust.)

## 沙羅告 *Ko-lo-sa*

HONGKONG CIGAR STORE CO., LTD., THE Tobacconists (Wholesale and Retail) and Commission Agents—Alexandra Buildings; Tel. Ad: Pukwana; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
L. A. Tobias, managing-director
M. J. Wells, manager
Miss L. M. de Souza, secretary
P. Soares

## 館紙聞新剌孖
*Ma-la San-mun-chi-koon*

**"Hongkong Daily Press,"** Morning Newspaper, Estab., 1857—10A, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 12; P.O. Box 1; Tel. Ad: Press. London Office: 131, Fleet Street, E.C. 4; Tel. Ad: Socotrine
"HONGKONG WEEKLY PRESS AND CHINA OVERLAND TRADE REPORT"
THE "CHINESE COMMERCIAL NEWS" AND "CHUNG NGOI SAN PO," Chinese (Morning) Daily Newspaper
**Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits, etc.**
Hongkong Daily Press, Ld., proprietors
H. A. Cartwright, managing-director and editor
B. A. Hale
J. H. Gelling
S. G. Horniblow
J. Armitage
T. A. Collaço, secy. and accountant
Tam Wing Piu
Li King Chuen

## 司公燈電 *Tin-tang-kung-sze*

**Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd.**—Works: North Point and Wing Fung Street, Wanchai; Office: St. George's Building Chater Road

**Agents—Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd.**

Directors—A. O. Lang (chairman), Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., LL.D., G. M. Dodwell. D. G. M. Bernard, Sir Robert Ho Tung

Manager—F. R. Marsh, M.I.E.E.

Assist. Manager—G. Murray, A.M.I.E.E.

Generating Stations

A. G. Langston

F. F. Duckworth, A. Webster, S. Deacon, L. de Rome, A. F. Paul, S. J. O'Shea, R. Smith, F. Normington, C. R. Wilson. J. F. Lunny, J. Moore, H. Hatch, R. J. Vosper, A. Allison, G. H. Silva, J. Evans, A. Ferreira, A. P. Maher

Mains Department

V. Sorby, A.M.I.E.E.

H. W. Petley, E. W. Lewis, G. T. Padgett, E. Thompson, D. Ribeiro, L. da Silva, G. Neves, A. R. Ablong, H. M. Allemao, C. J. Sousa, F. C. Botelho, F. M. Beltran, J. R. Santos, I. J. Pereira, A. Soares

Installation Department

G. H. M. Bannerman

Capt. F. L. Brown, C. L. Packe, R. A. Starling, P. S. Nighting lae V. G. Kerley, W. B. Muskett, W. J. J. Sousa, L. M. Gomes, J. M. Ferreira, S. O. Bux, A Coelho, J. Hoosan, F. W. Ribeiro, A. Jackson, J. Gomes, F. Woo, V F. Fordes, A. H. Moosdeen

Meter Department

S. Longfield

H. Day, A. M. Samy

Constructional Department

A. H. Lucey, A.M.I.C.E.

J. M. de la Cruz

Clerical Staff—W. Fraser, J. R. Way, F. J. H. Stone, A. S. Forsyth, C. Silva, L. Lopes, A. K. Rahumed, H. Vieira, A. Ali, Y. A. Wahab, A. Rahmin, A. K. Minu, L. Peres, V. M. Neves, L. A. Remedios, G. Mohammed, J. R. Gomes, L. M. Xavier, E. F. Brown, H. N. Mehal

---

HONGKONG ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.—P.O. Box 598; Residence Teleph. K733

L. Gain, manager

## 司公險保燭火港香

*Hong-kong Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze*

HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general managers

Consulting Committee — D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., LL.D., A. M. Bowes-Smith, E. J. Chapman, Sir Robert Ho Tung, LL.D., H. W. Sassoon, T. E. Pearce and H. P. White

---

HONGKONG HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY—Hon. Secretary's Office: 6, Queen's Road, Central (5th floor)

President—H. B. L. Dowbiggin

Hon. Secretary—P. A. Dixon

Hon. Treasurer—E. F. Aucott

Committee—H. Green, Ho Kom Tong, Mrs. Aubrey, M. E. F. Airey, Miss Wallace, E. B. C. Hornell, N. L. Watson, C. Thornton, J. P. Robinson

---

## 司公店客港香

*Hong-kong Hak-tim Kung-sze*

HONGKONG HOTEL CO., LTD.—Powell's Building (2nd floor); Teleph. 1414 (Office) and 220 (Managing Director); P.O. Box 301

Directors—C. Montague Ede, A. R. Lowe, Hon Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., J. Scott Harston and E. M. Raymond

J. H. Taggart, managing director

E. W. Alderson, assist. gen. manager

W. J. Hawker, A.C.I.S., secretary

T. A. Barry, accountant

Miss J. McNeill, private secretary

Miss F. Hamilton, stenographer

Purchasing Department—Teleph. 4386

A. W. Smith, manager

Electrical and Plating Department

W. E. Orchard, manager

G. Meager and Mrs. Meager, F. Nield and W. R. Hunt, assistants

A. Denee, engineer

Chas. Ahfoo, salesman

Hongkong Hotel—Peddar Street; Teleph. 32 (Office) and 483 (Catering), Sub-Exchange *see* Telephone Directory

C. F. Pratt, resident manager

H. J. H. White, sub-manager

F. J. Renning, do.

H. J. B. Norton, do.

J. Bovet, chef

Miss E. M. Bain, resident nurse

Mrs. L. E. Blackman, matron

U. M. Omar and A. L. Barretto, clerks

Miss L. Remedios, typist

R. Soonderam and H. A. Allen, reception clerks

W. H. Brown and G. Lansley, bar managers
R. E. Stott, harbour representative
Repulse Bay Hotel—Teleph. 807
Mr. and Mrs. A. E. W. Davis, resident manager and manageress
Peak Hotel—Teleph. 1381
S. H. Hewer, resident manager
Miss N. G. Plunkett, res. managers
Hongkong Hotel Garage
T. R. Parsons, manager
M. H. Large and G. H. Watkins, salesmen
E. Harris, mechanic
Mrs. M. Drake, bookkeeper

## 豐永

HONGKONG IMPORT AND CHINA PRODUCE EXPORT CO., General Merchants, etc.—113, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 874; Tel. Ad: Hicpeco
S. E. Ismail

HONGKONG IRON MINING CO., LTD. — 5, Queen's Road Central
Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., LL.D., (chairman), D. G. M. Bernard, A. M. Bowes-Smith, A. S. Gubbay
M. S. Northcote, secretary

HONGKONG JEWISH BENEVOLENT SOCIETY—7, Queen's Road Central
President—E. B. Raymond
Committee—A. David, S. Komor
Hon. Secretary—Fred. Ellis
Hon. Treasurer—S. S. Levy

## 司公限有揭按業置龍九港香

*Hong-kong-kow-loong-che-ip on-kit yau-han kung-shi*

HONGKONG & KOWLOON LAND & LOAN CO., LTD.—8, Queen's Rd. West; Teleph. 253
Chau Siu Ki, manager

## 司公倉貨及頭碼龍九港香

*Hong-kong Kow-loon Ma-tau-kap Fo-chong Kung-sze*

HONGKONG AND KOWLOON WHARF AND GODOWN CO., LTD.—Offices: Kowloon, and 2, Centre Street, Hongkong; Telephs. KG, 7 and 8; Tel. Ad: Godowns; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Directors — D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., LL.D., G. M. Dodwell, Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr, A. S. D. Cousland, P. A. Cox, A. O. Lang, S. S. Perry, H. W. Sassoon and E. S. Abraham
W. S. Brown, secy. and manager
F. H. Crapnell, chief clerk
J. Hooper, accountant

| | |
|---|---|
| E. H. O'Farrell | K. F. June |
| E. S. Ford | S. Juman |
| F. G. L. Wheeler | A. R. Abbas |
| C. F. Lee | J. J. Maxwell |
| S. R. Ismail | Juman Khan |
| S. A. Sepher | Miss L. Gill |

D. Mackenzie supt. engineer
R. Packham, cargo superintendent
E. H. Neave, wharfinger
A. W. Heron, do.
L. Kay, do.
A. L. Burton, do.
H. Summers, craft supt.
J. Hyde, clerk of works
A. H. Mahmun, overseer afloat
A. Hussan, do.

## 司公限有理代及地置港香

*Hongkong Chi-ti-kup Toi-lee Yau-han Kung-sze*

HONGKONG LAND INVESTMENT AND AGENCY CO., LTD.—Queen's Road Central
Directors—D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), Hon. Sir C. Paul Chater, C.M.G. (vice-chairman), H. Sassoon, Sir Robert Ho Tung, H. P. White and S. S. Perry
M. S. Northcote, secretary
L. S. Greenhill
W. R. Wilkinson
H. A. Rodgers
W. J. Wilkinson, overseer
*Agencies*
Kowloon Land and Building Co., Ld.
Hongkong Land Reclamation Co., Ld
General Managers
Hongkong Central Estate, Ld.

HONGKONG LAND RECLAMATION CO., LTD.—5, Queen's Road Central
Directors—D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., LL.D., H. Sassoon, A. H. Compton, Sir Robert Ho Tung
M. S. Northcote, secretary

## 樂非

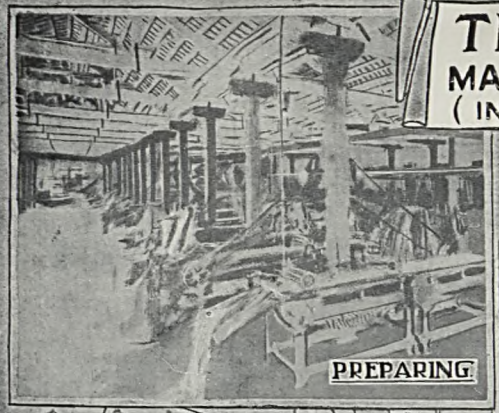
HONGKONG OPTICAL CO. (successors to Clark & Co.), Importing and Manufacturing Opticians—53, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2232; Tel. Ad: Clarkhager; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Private
P. M. Wright, OPT.D., mang.-director

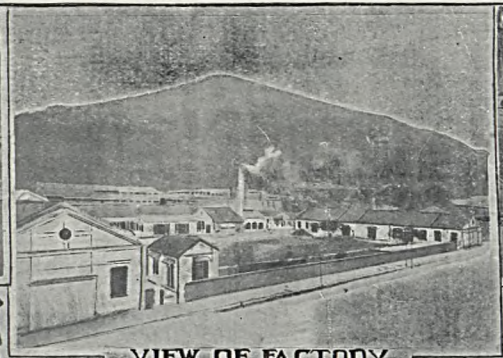
HONGKONG PAPER AND STATIONERY CO.—37, Wyndham Street
M. F. Billimoria, manager

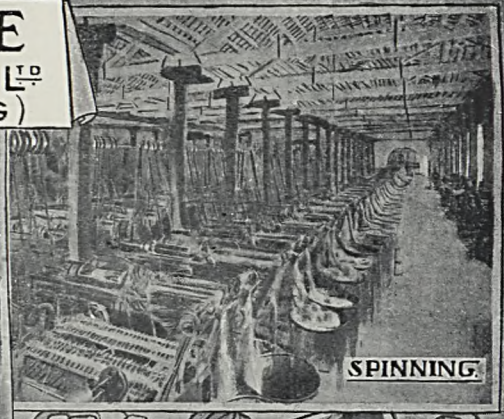
## 館字印港香 *Hong-kong Yan-tsz-koon*

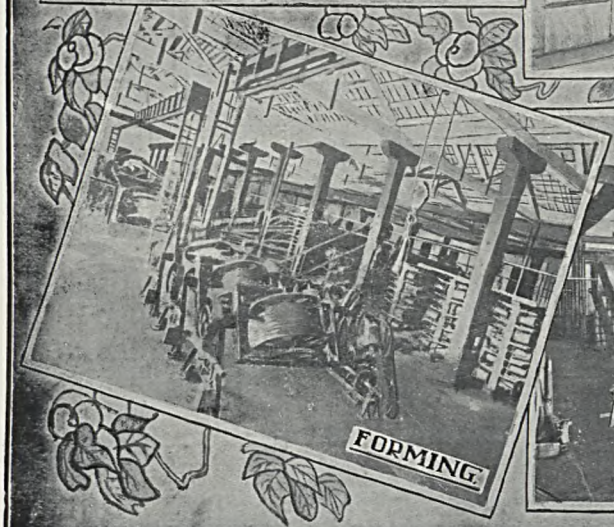
HONGKONG PRINTING PRESS, **Lithographers**—19, Wyndham Street. Kowloon Office: 1, Bowring Street
P. A. Xavier
V. G. Xavier, clerk

# THE HONG KONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD
( INCORPORATED IN HONG KONG )


PREPARING


VIEW OF FACTORY, BUILDINGS & GROUNDS.


SPINNING.


FORMING.

LAYING.

COILING.

ESTABLISHED 1883.

# THE HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED.

*General Managers:* SHEWAN TOMES & CO.

HEAD OFFICE:

## HONGKONG.

Telegraphic Address: "ROPEWORK," Hongkong.

Cordage Manufactured from Guaranteed Pure Manila Hemp.

*No Admixture of Other Fibres.*

Unsurpassed in strength and wearing quality.

Special qualities as to strength, colour, softness, and appearance to order.

Satisfaction as to breaking strain can be granted at the works where a testing machine of the latest type is open to inspection of buyers.

All sizes of rope, hawsers, and cables from ½" to 15" in circumference.

½" to 10½" ordinary lengths of 120 fathoms.

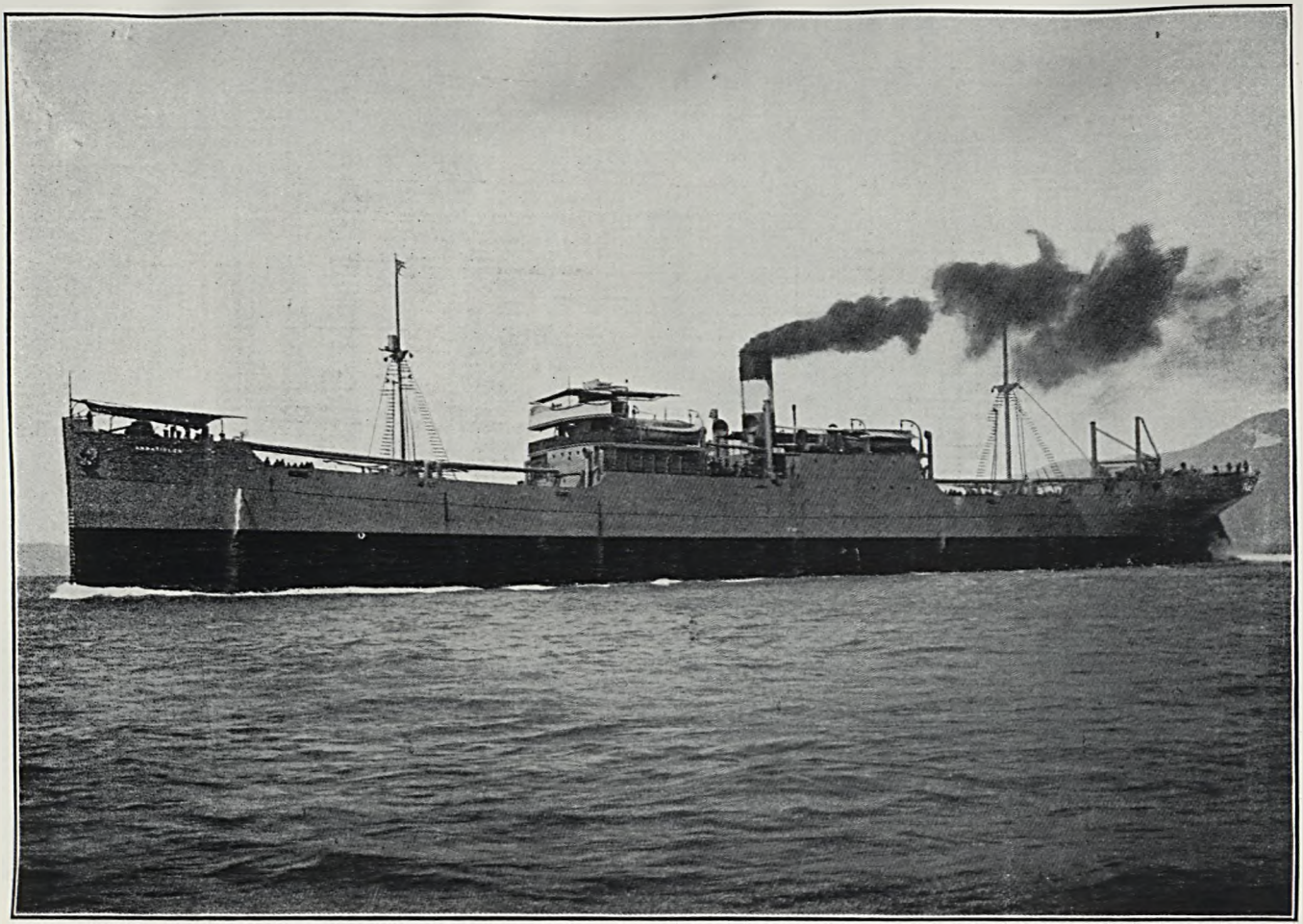
11" to 15" lengths from 90 to 120 fathoms.

**Oil Drilling Cables** of any size up to 3,000 feet in length.

**Rope supplied to the British Navy on the China Station and to all the mail and regular lines of steamers.**

***For Further Particulars apply to the above.***

# HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK Co., Ltd.



S.S. "AMBATIELOS" 400 ft. × 52 ft. × 31 ft. × 8,245 tons d.w. × 3,100 H.P. Built, engined and equipped complete at KOWLOON DOCKS

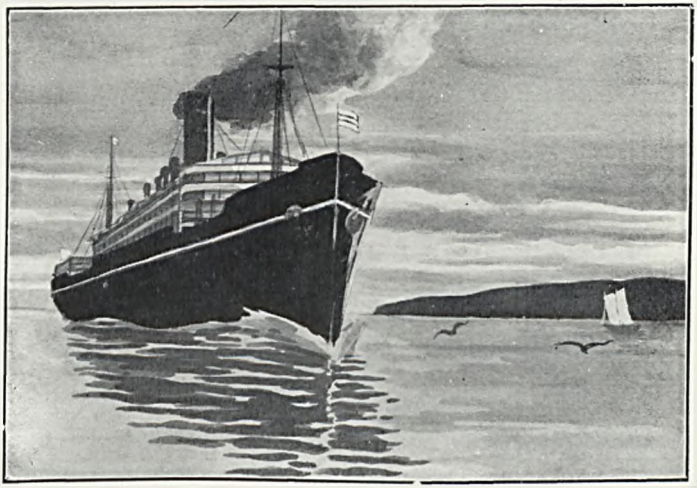
# NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

(JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.)

## N. Y. K. Lines Circle the Globe.

110 Vessels with every modern improvement, aggregating 600,000 gross tons. Further 500,000 under construction.

**Head Office : TOKYO.**



BRANCHES AND AGENCIES AT PRINCIPAL PORTS OF THE WORLD.

## PRINCIPAL SERVICES OF MAIL STEAMERS :

**EUROPEAN LINE :—*Fortnightly.***

For London and Antwerp from Yokohama, *viâ* Kobe, Moji, Shanghai, Hongkong, Singapore, Malacca, Penang, Colombo, Suez, Port Said and Marseilles. — By 11 Steamers of 8,000 to 11,000 Tons Gross.

**AMERICAN LINE :—*Three-weekly.***

For Victoria, B. C., and Seattle from Hongkong, *viâ* Shanghai, Nagasaki, Kobe, Yokkaichi, and Yokohama. — By 4 Steamers of 12,300 to 12,500 Tons Gross.

**AUSTRALIAN LINE :—*Monthly.***

For Sydney and Melbourne from Yokohama, *viâ* Yokkaichi, Kobe, Nagasaki, Hongkong, Manila, Zamboanga, Thursday Island, Townsville, and Brisbane. — By 3 Steamers of 6,000 to 9,000 Tons Gross.

**Besides the above, the Company runs numerous services extending to all the Principal Ports in Japan, as well as Formosa, Korea, China, etc.**

*For passage and freight apply to :—*

**Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hongkong Branch**

**No. 8, King's Building, Connaught Road, Hongkong.**

Head Office:
TOKYO.

Branches:
TOKYO, OSAKA, KOBE,
YOKOHAMA and MOJI.

# MITSUBISHI SOKO KAISHA

Telegraphic Address:
"Soko, Kobe."

AT KOBE.

Office: No. 46, HIGASHI KAWASAKICHO
1-Chome, Kobe, Japan.

LANDING AND SHIPPING AGENTS, STEVEDORES, CUSTOMS BROKERS, AND WAREHOUSEMEN.

**Warehouses are located in all principal parts of the city, viz.:**

TAKAHAMA, WADA, SHIMAKAMI, AND ONOHAMA.

2,672 ft. QUAY-WALL AT TAKAHAMA, DEPTH AT LOW TIDE 27 ft.

600 ft. STEEL PIER AT WADA, DEPTH AT LOW TIDE 26 ft.

Takahama Compound.—The most convenient site in Kobe. The storage area is 32·4 acres with quay-wall and spacious iron transit sheds.

Wada Compound.—Situated in Hiogo Bay. The storage area is about 17 acres, water frontage 3,772 feet.

The above compounds are both connected up with the Government Railways, thus affording direct communication for cargo between vessels alongside the pier or quay-walls and inland points.

*For Terms and Particulars apply to:—*

**S. MITSUHASHI, *Manager.***

**司公機港香** *Hong-kong-lam Kung-sze*

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING CO, LTD.—Factory: Belcher's Bay
Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers
Consulting Committee—R. G. Shewan (chairman), H. P. White, P. A. Cox, A. O. Lang
W. Gardner, superintendent
W. S. V. Curtis
E. J. Spradberry | E. M. Castro
P. N. Xavier | L. Alonço

HONGKONG PHILATELIC SOCIETY
President—M. S. Northcote
Acting Hon. Secretary—Felix M. Ellis
Committee—C. James, W. L. Leask, A. L. Terry

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK, at Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

**行銀豐滙海上港香**
*Hong-kong Shang-hai Way-foong Ngan-hong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—1, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 9
Court of Directors—A. O. Lang (chairman), D. G. M. Bernard (deputy chairman), A. M. Bowes Smith, G. M. Dodwell, G. T. M. Edkins, Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr, W. L. Pattenden, H. P. White
Hon. Mr. A. G. Stephen, chief manager
A. H. Barlow, manager
J. McArthur, sub-manager
V. M. Grayburn, actg. assist. sub-mgr.
F. H. Pentycross, acting chief acct.
Staff—G. M. Dalgety, T. M. Leitch, F. E. Beatty, C. G. Adams, G. B. Dunnett, R. Bruce, St. G. R. Clark, J. H. Ramsay, R. L. Moncrieff, T. W. Doyle, C. E. Henderson, R. H. Chappell, J. W. R. McPhail, E. D. Black, J. B. Walter, V. A. Mason, T. S. B. Nicoll, J. L. Parren, H. A. Mabey, J. D. McClatchie, O. Skinner, D. B. Peat, W. J. Clerk, J. A. D. Morrison, V. R. Jones, D. E. G. Nicholson, W. G. Turnbull, T. W. Riddell, Miss N. Stone (stenographer), C. F. de Carvalho, J. M. Eca, F. B. P. Silva, F. X. V. Ribeiro, G. M. Gutierrez, J. C. dos Remedios, J. C. V. Ribeiro, A. O. Barradas, J. J. dos Remedios, J. T. Victor, C. A. C. Rodrigues, F. X. Soares, H. Hyndman, A. F. Remedios, L. G. Cordeiro, R. D. Baptista, C. A. Leon, J. M. Reis, L. C. Souza, C. O. Baptista, F. A. Loureiro, O. A. de Carvalho, J. J. dos P. Gosana, F. C. Collaco, L. L. da Silva, F. X. dos Remedios, A. S. Gomes, V. C. Rozario, L. A. Remedios, C. E. Xavier, J. C. de Souza, E. M. Franco, A. R. Remedios, C. H. V. Remedios, C. F. X. Alves, L. A. Roza, J. F. V. Ribeiro, M. A. J. d'Azevedo, A. F. B. da Cunha, L. M. V. Ribeiro, F. X. L. de Faria, E. Rosario, L. V. Antonio, C. R. Pereira, E. A. Mattos, C. A. Franco, A. E. Xavier, F. P. Sequeira, J. M. L. Luz, D. V. Lopes, C. A. R. Remedios, A. A. Barros, M. D. dos Remedios, J. M. Soares, C. M. Xavier, C. E. M. de Souza, A. Neves
Managers, London—Sir N. J. Stabb and H. D. C. Jones
Sub-Manager, London—J. McLennan
Accountant, do.—A. Moncur
Agent, Lyons—J. K. Hutton
Accountant, Lyons—M. B. Lendrum
Acting Agent, San Francisco—J. R. Gillingham
Agent, Bombay—R. R. Hynd
Acting Accountant, Bombay—L. Evans
Do. Agent, Calcutta—D. M. Ross
Do. Acct., do.—E. C. C. East
Agent, Colombo—F. A. Rickard
Acting Acct., Colombo—M. A. Murray
Do. Agent, Rangoon—L. N. Murphy
Accountant, do.—J. M. Forrester
Agent, New York—J. A. Jeffrey
Sub-Agent, New York—C. de C. Hughes
Acting Acct., do.—J. C. Hanning

**袭士** *Se-mit*

HONGKONG SPORTING ARMS AND AMMUNITION STORE, Gun and Rifle Makers, Machinists and Dealers in Arms, Ammunition, &c.—5 and 6, Beaconsfield Arcade; Tel. Ad: Sporting
Mrs. H. A. Branch, proprietress

HONGKONG STEEL FOUNDRY CO., LTD.—Office: Queen's Building, Teleph. 742; Works: Shaukiwan Road, Teleph. 743; Tel. Ad: Pendido
Directors—Geo. Grimble (chairman), E. J. Chapman, Eric Grimble
A. Button, managing director
R. S. Bell
F. J. S. de Loureiro
J. Fisher

HONGKONG STOCK EXCHANGE—10A, Ice House Street; Teleph. 470
Chairman—H. Birkett
Secretary—P. Tester

## 館紙聞新港香

*Hong-kong Sun-mun-chi-koon*

"HONGKONG TELEGRAPH," Evening Newspaper—11, Ice House Street
Alfred Hicks, editor
A. Morley, assist. editor
F. P. Franklin, business manager
L. B. Jelford | C. Van Leo
V. H. C. Jarrett | K. C. Tsang

HONGKONG TRADING CO., Commission Merchants—24, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 765; P.O. Box 505
Lam Ping, general manager
Lau Shiu Chuen, assist. manager

## 司公車電 *Tien-che Kung-sze*

HONGKONG TRAMWAY CO., LTD.—Offices and "Car Sheds:" Russell Street, Bowrington; Teleph. 430; Tel. Ad: Tramways
Directors—D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., LL.D., A. H. Compton, Rev. Father L. Robert, Sir Robert Ho Tung, LL.D.
W. E. Roberts, secy. and gen. mgr.
R. J. Wilton, chief engineer
A. Course, traffic supt.
A. K. Henderson, chief assist. engr.
W. S. Glendinning, outside supt.
V. Walker, assist. car-shed supt.
P. Glendinning, traffic inspector
H. W. Hammond, do.
H. H. Rose, do.
S. A. Lopes | A. E. Coates
H. M. Xavier | A. M. B. de Rocha
Miss M. C. dos Santos

## 司公澳船埔黃港香

*Hong-kong Wong-po Shun-o Kung-sze*

HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK CO., LTD.—Head Office: Kowloon Dock; Hong kong Branch Office: 2, Queen's Buildg., Chater Road; Telephs. 20 (Hongkong Office), K54, K55 and K218 (Kowloon Office), for sub-exchange *see* Teleph. Directory; P.O. Box 41; Tel. Ad: Manifesto
Directors—D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), H. P. White, Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., LL.D., G. M. Dodwell, P. A. Cox, O.B.E., and Sir Robert Ho Tung, LL.D.
Chief Manager—R. M. Dyer, B.SC., M.I.N.A.
Secretary—E. L. Hosie, C.A.
Assistant to Chief Manager—E. Cock, M.B.E.
Chief Clerk—D. Gow
Staff—R. J. Brown, A. W. Bliss, W. J. Crawford, F.I.S.A., J. Hand, W. Hedley, R. Lapsley, K. R. Macaskill, T. B. Mackinnon, R. H. B Mitchell, W. A. Morgan, G. D. Matcham, J. C. Owen, W. J. Rattey, W. C. Smith, A. Young, A.C.I.S., C. E. Stewart, P. E. F. Stone, A. B. Castro, J. H. Gomes, J. D. Marques, A. J. Mendes, J. G. Ozorio, E. A. dos Remedios, E. M. Remedios, J. M. V. Remedios, Miss N. A. Furden, Miss M. Assumpcao, Miss B. Brown, Miss L. Ellis, Miss S. Ellis, Miss A. Farrias, Miss A. Gomes, Miss M. Gomes and Miss L. Neves, Miss M. R. Remedios

Store Department
Superintendent—R. J. Goodman
Staff—D. J. Allen, F. Cullen, J. W. Harris, C. E. Millard, A. Ogilvie, F. T. Gomes, J. J. Gomes, J. H. Lawrence, A. S. Maher, A. A. Place, F. N. Silva, J. V. Gomes
Chief Engine Draughtsman—H. H. Scott
General Works Staff—J. N. R. Allan, M. R. Bell, B. H. Church, W. Cockram, J. B. Hamilton, J. S. McIntosh, J. O. McLaggan, J. V. Ramsay, W. H. C. Robson, G. H. White

Engineering Department
Supt—T. Neave, M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E.
Staff—A. A. Bolton, W. Baxter, J. Crookdake, J. Fisher, W Forsyth, J. G. Garraway, F. C. Goodman, S. Gray, R. E. Hoare, T. W. Hartley, W. J. Matchin, R. A. Ramsay, J. J. Robson, W. C. Tillery

Boilermakers' Department
Staff—J. C. Brown, B. Dirrelk, R. J. Dixon, D. M. Neilson, J. McKelvie
Blacksmith—J. M. Smyth
Patternmaker—W. Taylor
Coppersmith—G. Duncan
Plumber—W. Paul
Electricians—F. C. Coleman and R. C Chatterton
Moulder—Peter Oliver

Shipbuilding Department
Superintendent—J. M. Ramsay
Staff—A. Gourlay, A. R. Kinross, A. Mair, David Neilson, J. Parkes, J. Puncheon, A. M. Simpson

Shipwrights' Department
Supts.—D. Keith and D. Steel
Staff—J. Adam, C. Atkinson, C. Crispin, W. Greig, James Gillespie, G. Henderson, J. S. Keith, W. Patton, Edward Docherty
Joiner—W. Brown
Sawmiller—J. G. Dick

Time Office
Chief Timekeeper—W. M. Johnston
Timekeepers— W. Neal, W. Peters, E. Souza

Cosmopolitan Dock
Superintendent—R. A. Nicholson
Assistants—W. E. Cook, F. X. Mendes, C. Logan
Chief Boatswain—F. J. Jenner
Sergeant of Police—G. H. Cuthill
Watchman—J. Osbourne
Master of Salvage Tug "Henry Keswick"—Capt. R. G. Groundwater
Hongkong Branch Office
Staff—W. F. Ford, jr., E. R. Hyndman, Miss A. Leon

## HOSPITALS

### 院合各衆院醫氏麗雅

*Nga-lai-se E Yuen, kim-kok-hop-yuen*

Alice Memorial & Affiliated Hospitals
Alice Memorial Hospital—Teleph. C. 26
Alice Memorial Maternity Hospital—10, Bonham Road; Teleph. 387
Nethersole Hospital—10, Bonham Road; Teleph. 387
Ho Miu Ling Hospital—Breezy Path, Bonham Road; Teleph. 387
Chairman of General and Executive Committee—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak
Treasurer—Linstead & Davis
Medical Supt. and Actg. Secy.—I. E. Mitchell, M.D., C.M.
Actg. Med. Supt.—R. Maclean Gibson, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (Ed.)
Resident Medical and Surgical Staff—Dr. I. E. Mitchell, M.D., C.M., Dr. Eleanor W. Mitchell, M.D., B.S., Dr. Gladys Turner, M.B., B.CH., Dr. C. W. Parr, M.B.
Consulting Staff—Dr. C. Forsyth, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (Ed.), Dr. G. E Aubrey, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Dr. R. Maclean Gibson, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (Ed.), Frederick E. Kew, D.D.S.
Nursing Staff—Miss L. K. Rayner, matron, Miss M. Ward, Miss E. Foster
House Surgeons—Dr. To Ying Fan and Dr. S. W. Phoon

Matilda Hospital—68, 69, 70 and 71, Mount Kellet, The Peak; Teleph. Peak 26
J. Herbert Sanders, M.D., supt.
Miss D. Inness, matron
Miss Drury, Mrs. Smith, Miss Russell, Miss Fothergill, nursing sisters

Peak Hospital
Miss Johnson, matron
Miss Benson
Miss Williams | D. K. Blair, secy. and treas.
Miss Reid

Queen Alexandra's Imp. Nursing Service (See under Government)

Tung Wah Hospital (*See* under Govt.)

Victoria Hospital (See under Govt.)

Howard, E., Bill and Bullion Broker—10, Ice House Street

### 富何及士曉 *Hu-se-kup Ho-fu*

Hughes & Hough, Merchants, Coal Contractors, Auctioneers, Share, Coal and General Brokers and Godown Proprietors—8, Des Vœux Road Central, corner of Ice House Street
Thomas Frederick Hough, partner (abs.)
E. J. de Figueiredo, do.
J. A. S. Alves | B. H. S. Alves
D. C. S. Alves | Miss A. Remedios

### 昌紹 *Shiu-cheong*

Humphreys & Co., W. G., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—67 and 69, Des Vœux Road Central; also Cree House, 18-20, Creechurch Lane, London; Tel. Ad: Abeona; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Bentley's
W. M. Humphreys
Alfred D. Humphreys
Ernest Humphreys
E. Pepperell
F. C. Crush
Miss Barros
H. F. Barros
I. Elias
P. T. Farrell (machinery dept.)
*Agencies*
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Co., Ld.

### 士利富地 *Hum-fu-li-se*

Humphreys & Son, John D., General Managers and Agents—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 89; Tel. Ad: Fencibles
Henry Humphreys
John A. Jupp (London)
D. E. Clark
J. D. Humphreys
G. Rapp
W. C. Lee | L. Cowan
*General Managers*
Peak Tramways Co., Ld.
Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co., Ld.
A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.
*Agency*
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.

**司公限有產資士利富琪**
*Hum-fu-li-se-che-chan-yau-han-Kung-sze*

HUMPHREYS' ESTATE & FINANCE Co., LTD.—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road
John D. Humphreys & Son, general managers
Directors—J. Scott Harston, W. L. Pattenden, Rev. Fr. Robert, A. O. Lang and J. M. Alves
G. Rapp, secretary

**院畫影砌紅**
HUNGHOM THEATRE (Building) controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ltd.—P.O. Box 272, Hunghom
H. W. Ray, manager

**記和** *Wo-kee*

**Hutchison & Co., John D.,** Merchants—King's Building
T. E. Pearce

| | |
|---|---|
| P. S. Cassidy | P. A. Yvanovich |
| E. Mannin | A. M Gomes |
| J. E. Farmer | Miss Santos |

*Agencies*
Muller, Maclean & Co., New York
Colgate & Co. Perfumers
Belfast Ropeworks Co., Ld., Ireland
Nicholson File Co., Providence
Oliver Typewriter Co., Ld.
Roneo, Ld.
Quaker Oats Co.
Bowring Petroleum Co., Ld.
Straits & China Textile Co., Ld.

HUYGEN, G. E., Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—Astor House Building, 13, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central 2100; Tel. Ad: Huygen; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's
G. E. Huygen, principal
O. Hechtel, signs per pro.
L. Muhle, do.
H. Huijsser, assistant
R. Schiffler, technical adviser
*Agencies*
Autocar Fire and Accident Insce. Co.
Kalle & Co., A.G., Biebrich a/Rhein
Polak & Schwarz's Essence fabrieken. Zaandam
Fabrique Wilka (Swiss Watches)

HYNDMAN, ALFRED, Cleaner and Repairer of Typewriters and Other Small Machines—43, Wynham Street; Teleph. 2533

**司公險保安宜** *I-on Po-him Kung-sze*

I-ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—24 and 26, Bonham Strand West
Directors—Tang Chi-ngong, Chan Pek-chun, Li Pok-kwan, Li Kit Cho, Chan Shu-ming (secretary)

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LTD., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., general managers
Capt. F. T. Wheeler, marine supt.
Capt. A. C. Kennedy, actg. assist. supt.
D. McMurray, supt. engineer
W. Macfarlane, assist. do.
G. V. Osmund, clerk
Miss L. Gomes, stenotypist
(For Officers of Strs. *see* end of Directory)

**司公業營印中**
*Chun-yan-yeng-yip-kung-sze*

INDO-CHINA TRADING Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—P. O. Box 270

**司公限有行銀商工**
INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.—York Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 2273. Branches at Hankow and Shanghai
General Manager—S. Y. Hsueh
General Accountant—S. W. Tsai
General Secretary—Tienmu K. Lin
Manager—T. H. Mai
Assistant Manager—Tso H. Chen
Accountant—C. K. Chen

**館會師器機** *Ki-hi-si Wui-kun*

INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS—King's Buildings
Hon. President—H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs, K.C.M.G.
President—G. J. Harman
Vice-Presidents—J. Baker, W. Russell
Chairman of Committee—P. T. Farrell
Vice-Chairman do. —K. E. Greig
Hon. Treasurer—A. Leach
Hon. Librarian—W. J. Stokes
Hon. Secretary—W. E. Douglas

**行銀通寶國萬**
*Man Kwok Po-tung Ngan-hong*

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—9, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Statesbank
George Hogg, manager
J. Martin, sub-manager
H. F. Bauer, accountant
S. S. Church, sub-accountant
L. Nelson, do.
A. C. Brockman, do.
N. L. Hodgkins, do.
W. J. Armstrong, do.
W. T. Stanton, do.
Miss E. Riberio
J. T. d'Almada e Castro
J. J. V. Remedios

| | |
|---|---|
| M. H. Harteam | S. H. Ismail |
| A. C. Rozario | F. R. Pereira |
| Chas. Tetzel | O. Ismail |
| T. M. Pereira | F. M. Xavier |
| H. Sequeira | E. Bux |

## 行洋德協

IPTAK & Co., Importers and Exporters—8, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 2023; Tel. Ad: Iptak; All Codes used
Partners—Ip Tak, Yueng Ching Shek and Au Siu Cho
Tam Wing Kwong, manager
Ip Yuk Leung, assist. do.

## 司公限有器電積詩林威

*Wai-lum-se-jack-din-he-yau-han-kung-sze*

**Jack & Co., Ltd., William C.,** Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and Launch Owners, Machinery Agents and Government Contractors—Office: 14, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Electro-Plating and Repair Works: Wanchai; Telephs. 358, 354 and K359; Tel. Ad: Marinework
J. M. Jack, B.SC., managing-director
L. Jack, assistant
C. Medina, do.
*Agencies*
Atlas Metal and Alloys Co., London
William Jacks & Co., Metal Merchants, London
Hall's Sanitary Washable Distemper

## 和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants —East Point and Pedder Street
Sir R. W. B. Jardine, Bart., governing director
Henry Keswick (England), managing-director
David Landale (London)
John Johnstone (Shanghai)
D. G. M. Bernard (Hongkong)
J. Bell Irving, jr. (absent)
A. Brooke Smith do.
L. N. Leefe (London)
B. D. F. Beith (Shanghai)
J. J. Paterson (absent)
A. R. Riddle (New York)
G. W. Sheppard, signs per pro. (abs.)
R. M. Austin, do. (Shanghai)
C. C. Boyd, do. (Hongkong)
A. B. Stewart, do. do.
G. W. Beswick, do. (Shanghai)
F. H. Bugbird, do. (Yokohama)
R. Sutherland, do. (Hongkong)
L. Camera, do. (Shanghai)
W. S. Dupree, do. (Hankow)
G. P. Forster, do. (Shanghai)
H. F. Scudamore, do. (New York)
E. T. Seward, do. do.
E. F. Aucott
J. E. H. Bibby (absent)
W. Brackenridge
W. B. Cornaby
G. Duncan
O. Eager
A. W. Eastman
D. L. Evamy
W. Galloway
H. Gittins
T. H. Gotch
S. E. Grimstone
F. C. Hall
M. J. Henderson
H. E. Hollands
E. B. C. Hornell
A. C. Johnstone
D. Lyon
J. G. Lyon
A. Macdonald
R. E. Macdougall (absent)
W. W. Mackenzie
K. A. Mason
P. Morrison
A. Murdoch
G. A. Musitano
A. Piercy
G. H. Piercy
G. Puncheon
D. J. Purves
M. L. Railton
N. L. H. Railton
J. K. Shaw
P. Tod
D. D. Urquhart
A. C. Wilcox
E. G. Wilkinson
F. P. Williams
I. A. Zellensky
Miss L. N. Collison
Miss R. Hazeland
Capt. F. T. Wheeler, marine supt.
D. McMurray, supt. engineer
C. H. d'Almeida
J. Baptista
J. N. Bernardo
G. A. Carvalho
F. M. P. de Graca
F. P. Laurel
F. G. da Luz
S. E. da Luz
A. F. Osmund
E. E. Osmund
G. V. Osmund
F. M. Pereira
J. B. Pomeroy
A. A. dos Remedios
C. Savard Remedios
C. A. de J. V. Ribeiro
G. F. V. Ribeiro
F. A. V. Ribeiro
F. J. V. Ribeiro
G. A. Riberiro
A. J. C. da Rocha
C. L. Rocha
A. C. Silva
A. M. da Silva
M. A. da Silva
R. M. G. da Silva
W. M. Sousae
P. Xavier
Miss L. C. Carvalho
Miss Leonor Gomes
Miss A. F. Nunes
Miss F. Osmund
Mrs. R. M. O. da Silva
*Agencies*
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld. (general managers)
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Owners of the "Shire" Line of Steamers
Western Australian S. N. Co., Ld.
Glen Line, Ld.
Naigai Kaiun Kabushiki Kaisha (The International Shipg. Co., Ld.)
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Bankers' and Traders' Insce. Co., Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ld.
Horrockses, Crewdson & Co., Ld.
Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld.
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld.
Hankow Race Club and Recreation Gd.
Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpn., Ld.
Nobel's Explosive Co., Ld.

British and Chinese Corporation, Ld. (joint agents)
Compagnie Generale d'Extreme Orient (Paris)
"Rexine" Leather Cloth
(For all Engineering Agencies *see* Shanghai Section)

---

**司公船輪蘭荷本日國中華渣**

*Ja-wa-chung-kwok-yat-poon-ho-lan lun-suen-kung-sze*

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN—York Buildings; Telephs. 1574 and 1575; Tel. Ad: Javalijn
C. F. J. Quarles van Ufford, manager
H. M. Spit, signs per pro.
J. J. Haver Droeze
A. Coen Raad
J. L. Kooreman
J. A. Lam
*Agencies*
Java Pacific Line
Holland East-Asia Line
Royal Packet Navigation Co. (K.P.M.)
"Nederland" Royal Mail Line
"Rotterdam Lloyd" Royal Mail Line
Sabang Bay Coaling Station
Official Tourist Office of Batavia

---

JENKIN, F. C., C.B.E., Barrister at law—Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street; Teleph. 3147

---

**師狀打士孖及士篤史臣贊**

*Chun-sun Se-tuk-se-kap Ma-se-ta Chong-sze*

JOHNSON, STOKES & MASTER, Solicitors, Proctors and Notaries Public—Offices: Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street. Agents at Shanghai: Platt, Macleod, Gregson & Ward. Agents in London: Stephenson, Harwood & Tatham, 16, Old Broad Street, E.C.
Charles Alexander Hooper
Daniel John Lewis
G. G. N. Tinson, solicitor
M. M. Watson, do.
J. G. Bennett, do.

| | |
|---|---|
| M. A. Baptista | A. Rauf |
| F. M. Xavier | Mrs. Taylor |
| V. M. Xavier | Miss M. Garrod |
| F. M. Rozario | Mrs. C. Frost |
| Juman Alli | Miss C. Angus |

---

**生醫頓佐** *Jo-tan e-sang*

JORDAN, FORSYTH, GROVE & AUBREY, Medical Practitioners—Alexandra Buildings (3rd floor); Teleph. 23
Charles Forsyth, M.D., CH.B., F.R.C.S. (Ed.). "Berwick Law," 155, The Peak; Teleph. Peak 78
F. Pierce Grove, M.D. (Lond.), D.PH. (Camb.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
G. E. Aubrey, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; res.: 134A, Peak; Teleph. Peak 56; Hon. Visiting Physician, Govt. Civil Hospital)
J. A. Urquhart, M.D., C.M. (McGill) Chater Bungalow, Kowloon; Teleph. K29
J. G. Lyon Brown, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.), "Hill Crest," 37, The Peak; Teleph. Peak 157

---

JOSEPH, FELIX A., Bill and Exchange Broker—Prince's Building (2nd floor); Telephs. 916 (Office) and 77 (Residence)
S. K. Moosa, assistant
S. M. Moosa, do.

---

JOSEPH, J. E., Bill and Exchange Broker—Prince's Building (2nd floor); Telephs. 916 (Office) and 77 (Residence); Tel. Ad: Exchange
S. K. Moosa, assistant
S. M. Moosa, do.

---

**士紳** *Shan Sz*

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE
*Official*

E. L. Agassiz
T. W. Ainsworth
R. Baker
A. D. Ball
C. W. M. Beckwith
R. E. O. Bird
M. J. Breen
J. A. E. Bullock, M.B.E., D.C.M.
D. Burlingham
E. W. Carpenter
W. J. Carrie
T. F. Claxton
A. H. Crook
T. Dallin
E. R. Dovey
A. G. M. Fletcher, C.M.G., C.B.E.
J. W. Franks
H. E. Goldsmith
H. H. J. Gompertz
H. Green
W. C. Hake
E. R. Hallifax, C.B.E.
E. W. Hamilton
T. M Hazlerigg
A. H. Hollingsworth
H. K. Holmes
E. A. Irving
H. T Jackman
P. Jacks
J. T. C. Johnson
J. H. Kemp, K.C., C.B.E.
F. T. Keyt
T. H. King
R. E. Lindsell
J. D. Lloyd
S. B. B. McElderry
C. W. McKenny
C. McI. Messer, O.B.E
C. A. D. Melbourne
W. B. A. Moore
H. A. Nisbet
R. A. C. North
G. N. Orme
W. W. Pearse
C. G. Perdue
T. L. Perkins
H. R. Phelips
E. Ralphs
S. B. C. Ross, O.B.E.
G. R. Sayer
W. Schofield
C. Severn, C.M.G.
J. T. Smalley
N. L. Smith
B. Tanner
D. W. Tratman
C. Willson, O.B.E.
H. P. Winslow
P. P. J. Wodehouse, C.I.E.
E. D. C. Wolfe
A. E. Wood
D. Wood
J. R. Wood
W. J. Woodman
A. E. Wright

*Non-official*

A. Abdoolrahim
F. R. J. Adams
C. G. Alabaster, K.C., O.B.E.
J. C. Dalmahoy Allan
J. H. W. Armstrong
G. E. Aubrey
A. H. Barlow
G. W. Barton
C. E. H. Beavis
J. Bell-Irving
D. G. M. Bernard
F. Bevington
H. W. Bird
L. G. Bird
H. Birkett
D. K. Blair
J. P. Braga
W. S. Brown
Sir W. M. Brunyate, K.C.M.G.
A. H. Carroll
Ch'an A Fook
E. J. Chapman
Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., LL.D.
Chau Siu Ki
Chow Shou-son
W. E. Clarke
A. H. Compton
A. G. Coppin
A. S. D. Cousland
P. A. Cox
J. L. Crockatt
E. Davidson
A. Denison
H. L. Denoys
G. M. Dodwell
H. B. L. Dowbiggin
W. A. Dowley
R. M. Dyer
C. M. Ede
G. T. M. Edkins
C. Forsyth
W. G. B. D. Fuller
A. E. Griffin
G. Grimble
C. S. Gubbay
B. A. Hale
H. C. R. Hancock
H. R. B. Hancock
G. M. Harston
J. S. Harston
G. A. Hastings
C. H. P. Hay
P. M. Hodgson
Ho Fook
Ho Kom Tong
Ho Leung
Geo. Hogg
P. H. Holyoak
C. A. Hooper
Sir Robert Ho Tung, LL.D.
Ho Kwong
Ho Wing
J. Owen Hughes
H. Humphreys
W. M. Humphreys
Ip Lan-chuen
F. C. Jenkin, C.B.E.
C. B. Johnson
P. L. Knight
W. V. M. Koch
R. H. Kotewall
Kwok Siu-lau
G. P. Lammert
A. O. Lang
W. L. Leask
Li Po Kwai
Li Wing-kwong
Li Ping
Li Yik-mui
A. C. Little
Lo Cheung-shiu
Lo Chung-kue
Lo Man-kam
W. Logan
A. R. Lowe
O. Marriott
Mok Kong-sang
T. Motabhoy
H. M. H. Nemazee
Ng Hon Tsz
W. Nicholson
M.S. Northcote, V.D.
E. V. D. Parr
W. L. Pattenden
T. E. Pearce
T. Petrie
J. A. Plummer
H. E. Pollock, K.C.
F. P. E. L. Potter
P. C. H. Potts
E. A. Ram
J. Reid
A. Rumjahn
J. H. Sanders
C. L. C. Sandes
M. S. Sassoon
W. E. L. Shenton
A.F.B. Silva-Netto
Sin Tak-fan
A. Findlay Smith
C. A. Middleton-Smith, M.SC.
H. P. Smith
F. Smyth
A. M. de L. Soares
A. G. Stephen
M. J. D. Stephens
Sum Pak-ming
R. Sutherland
J. H. Taggart
M. P. Talati
D. Templeton
P. Tester
Tong Yat-chun
S. W. Tso
N. L. Watson
Wei Wah Leen
H. P. White
C. D. Wilkinson
E. A. M. Williams
N. C. Wilson
Wong Kam Fuk
Wong Kwong-tin
G. M. Young
Yung Tsze-ming

## 局總務礦業開

*Kai-lan-kuang-mu-tsung-kuk*

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, Colliery and Steamship Owners—Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 3503; Tel. Ad: Maishan Dodwell & Co., Ld., agents

## 司公限有業營德啟

KAI TACK LAND INVESTMENT CO., LTD.—26, Des Vœux Road, Central; Teleph. 788 (Kowloon Bay Reclamation)

Directors—Cheong Sum Woo, S. W. Ts'o, Ip Wing Cho, Chau Siu Ki, Chow Shau San, Lai Kwai Pui, Wu Chao Chu, Au Kun Cho
Wong Kwong Tin, secretary
Mok Yan Po
Chan Ping Au
Lau Tsz Yee
Little, Adams & Wood, architects and civil engineers

KARSTEN LARSSEN & CO. (HONGKONG), LTD., Merchants, Commission and Shipping Agents—York Building (top floor); P.O. Box 60B; Teleph. 998; Tel. Ad: Norseman; Codes: Scott's 10th. edn., Watkin's and Appendix, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Improved, Bentley's, Lieber's, Western Union Imp.

Karsten Larssen, manager
B. Naess | A. Joanilho
Cheung Sack Luen, compradore

*Agency*

Assurance Franco-Asiatique (Fire and Marine)

*Settling Agents for*

Central Union of Marine Underwriters in Christiania
A/S Haugesunds Sjoforsikringsselskap
Aeolus Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Bergen Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Jadar Reassurance Co., Ld.
Jefferson Insurance Co., Ld.
Minerva Insurance Co., Ld.
North Atlantic Insurance Co., Ld.
Norwegian Atlas Insce. Co., Ld.
Norwegian Reassurance Co., Ld.
Norwegian Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Stavanger Marine Insurance Co., Ld
Svithun Insurance Co., Ld.
Swedish Lloyd Insurance Co., Ld.
Vestlandske Insurance Co., Ld.

## 勝東

KATOH & Co., LTD. (Tong Seng & Co.), General Exporters and Importers—19, Queen's Road, Central; Telephs. 976 and 2184; P. O. Box 648; Tel. Ad: Tokeiya or Toshoyoko; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Scott's 10th edn., Lieber's and Bentley's

KAYAMALLY & Co., Milliners, Drapers and Commission Agents—3 and 5, D'Aguilar Street; Teleph. 724; Tel. Ad: Kayamally
Principals—K. Hoosenally, F. Hoosenally, A. Hoosenally, G. Abdoolcarim, jr., and G. Abdoolcarim, sr.

## 發別 *Pit-fat*

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, Newsagents, Tobacconists, &c.—York Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 185
Directors—Walter King, W. H. Purcell, R. W. Wedderburn (Shanghai), G. Brinkworth (London)
A. E. Glover, manager
A. S. Abbott
H. Penny
E. A. dos Remedios
T. Takki
Printing Office—Percival St.; Teleph. 1916
W. J. Mockett

## 昌大

KERN & Co., Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers and Commission Agents—Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street; P.O. Box 563; Tel. Ad: Helvetia; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edn., Western Union, Commercial; Tel. and Cable Code, Bentley's and Private Codes
Ernest Kern, proprietor
W Saenger
W. T. Chung
Cheung Yuk-pang, compradore

## 司公喬

KEW & Co., J. W., Consulting and Motor Engineers—11, Ice House Street
*Sole Agents*
Gardner Engines, Stationary and Marine

## 生醫牙嬌 *Ku-nga-e-sang*

KEW BROTHERS, DRS., Dentists—6 and 7, Alexandra Buildings
Dr. Chadwick T. Kew
Dr. F. Howard Kew
Dr. Irvin W. Kew

## 村木

**Kimura & Co., K.,** Merchants, Coal Contractors and Shipping Agents—2, Connaught Road Central; P.O. Box 271; Teleph. 2530; Tel. Ad: Propaganda. Canton Office: 1, Yan Chai Street, West Bund
K. Kimura, principal

| | |
|---|---|
| Y. Fujimoto | H. Numata |
| T. Hagiwara (Yaumati) | Y. Oka |
| T. Kitagawa | K. Yano |

## 店酒皇英 *Ying-wong Tsau-tim*

KING EDWARD HOTEL—3, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 373
J. Witchell, manager

"KINGSCLERE" HOTEL — Kennedy Road; Teleph. 1122
Mrs. Sachse

KINO BROTHERS & Co., LTD., Diamond Merchants—7, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central 3281; P.O. Box 573; Tel. Ad: Kino
N. Brandel, secretary

KISSOOMALL & Co., O. R., Commission Agents and Exporters of Chinese Manufactured Goods—15, Old Bailey Street; Teleph. 4360; P.O. Box 380
H. Jeramdas, manager
J. M. Shingwain, clerk

## 記培 *Pui-kee*

**Kitting & Co.,** Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—16, Des Vœux Road, Central: Teleph. 698; P.O. Box 414; Tel. Ad: Kitting
U. Kitting, merchant
U. Toting, do.

## 司公官

KOMOR & KOMOR (KUHN & Co.), Kuhn & Komor, Art and Curio Dealers, Ladies' Wear Specialists—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 1427
Henry S. Komor, proprietor
S. Komor
G. Komor | C. Jack

## 帶官梁泰公 *Kung Tai Leung Koon Tai*

**Koon Tai & Co.,** Stevedores, Coal Merchants, Freight Brokers, Commission Agents and General Contractors — 24, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 417; Tel. Ad: Koontai
Leung Koon Tai, proprietor

KOTWALL Co., E. D., Cotton, Yarn and General Brokers.—18, Ice House Street
N. B. Kotwall

KOTEWALL & Co., R. H., Importers, Exporters and General Merchants—Alexandra Buildings; P.O. Box 252; Tel. Ad: Keystone
R. H. Kotewall
I. S. Young
L. A. Stephen | Harry Chew Lung

KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY (British Section)—Office: Kowloon; Teleph. K261
H. P. Winslow, manager
R. Baker, engr. of ways and works
J. Morris, chief accountant
C. D. Lambert, locomotive supt.
G. A. Walker, traffic supt. and storekeeper
J. Smith, works foreman loco. dept.
A. Blyth, permanent way inspector
F. Winyard, traffic inspector
W. S. Cuff, do.

## 司公臣屈房藥大龍九

KOWLOON DISPENSARY (A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.), Chemists, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Aerated Water Manufacturers—44, Nathan Road; Teleph. K19
John D. Humphreys & Son, genl. mgrs.
J. Gibson, manager

## 司公限有做建及地置龍九

*Kau-loong Chi-ti-kup Kin-cho Yau-han Kung-sze*

KOWLOON LAND AND BUILDING Co., LTD.
Directors—T. E. Pearce, John Rodger and Rev. Fr. L. Robert
Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Co., Ld., agents

KOWLOON RESIDENTS' ASSOCIATION
President—C. A. da Roza
Vice-President—B. Wylie
Hon. Secretary—A. Morley
Hon. Treas.—W. J. Stokes
Committee—Dr. Balean, Dr. Thomas, Rev. G. R. Lindsay, R. Packham, T. A. Martin, D. Purves, A. G. Hewlitt, P. V. Botelho, J. E. Anderson, R. E. Gunn, F. P. Soares, J. Johnstone, G. W. Avenell, W. S. Bailey, J. Parsons and T. Petrie

KOWLOON THEATRE (controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ltd.)—Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K484; P.O.Box 272
H. W. Ray, manager
T. Meek, house manager

## 號生廣 *Kwong-sang-ho*

**Kwong Sang & Co.,** Importers and Exporters, Ship-chandlers, Metal and Hardware Merchants and Engineers' Suppliers—57, 58 and 59, Connaught Rd., Central; Telephs. 2554 and 786 Godown; Tel. Ad: Yeung; all standard Codes used:
Yeung Ching-sak, manager
Yeung Woon-pun | Yeung Tso-yue

## 司公郭 *Kwok-kung-sze*

KWOK & Co., P. K., Merchants, General Importers and Commission Agents—35 and 37, Hing Lung Street; Teleph. 515; Tel. Ad: Kwok

## 司公限有行生廣

*Kwong-sang-hong-yow-han-kung-sze*

KWONG SANG HONG, LTD., Importers and Exporters of Drugs and Chemicals, Druggists' Sundries and Commission Agents—250 and 252, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. 852 (Office) and 367 (Warehouse); P.O. Box 330; Tel. Ad: Chat
Fung Fook Tien, managing-director
Fung Wei Shing, do.
Leung Ying Kun, secretary

## 貝價估貨驗賣拍弟兄勿林

LAMMERT, BROS., Auctioneers, Appraisers, Goods Brokers and General Surveyors—3, Duddell Street; Teleph. 224; Tel. Ad: Lammert
Geo. P. Lammert
H. A. Lammert | F. Lammert
L. E. Lammert | J. A. M. de Gr

LAMMERT, GEO. P. & H. A., Share and General Brokers—3, Duddell Street; Teleph. 224
Geo. P. Lammert, partner
H. A. Lammert, do.

LAND OFFICE—(*See* under Government Departments)

## 佛剌架連 *Lin-ka-la-fat*

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD., Grocers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ladies' and Gentlemen's Outfitters, House and Ship Furnishers, Sports Dealers, Ironmongers, Shipchandlers—Chater Road and Ice House Street; Telephs. 1741 (3 Lines); Tel. Ad: Capulona; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Directors—J. H. Taggart, C. Montague Ede, J. Scott Harston, M. Manuk
Managing Directors—R. L. Bridger, F. M. Crawford, W. A. Eustace
S. J. Jordain, secretary

Furnishing Department
H. E. Scriven
T. E. Jones, J. W. Henderson, H. W. Randall
Hardware Department
E. J. Ainslie
A. W. Roberts, W. S. Hillier, M. A. Collaço
Ladies' Outfitting Department
Miss Webster
Miss Green, Miss Puncheon
Men's Outfitting Department
R. C. Hunter
A. W. Brown
Grocery Department
T. R. Rennett
W. R. Shortland, S. M. West, Mrs. Wilson
Shipchandlery Department
G. W. Avenell
P. I. Newman, C. M. Castro, W. C. Olgey, F. E. dos Romedies
Office
A. H. Ribeiro, O. F. Ribeiro
Miss Razavette, Miss Garth, Miss N. Johanssen, Miss C. Johanssen, Mrs. Ribeiro, etc.

---

**璧 黎** *Lay-Pik*

LAPICQUE & Co., P. A., Merchants and Shipowners—4, Queen's Building; Teleph. 950; P.O. Box 382; Tel. Ad: Lapicque. Hongkong, Haiphong, Hanoi, Quang Chow Wan, Hoihow, Benthuy, Nape, Nakai, Thakek
P. A. Lapicque, partner
F. Walthert, do.
L. Maurin, signs per pro.
A. Loire, assistant
M. Gavin
A. T. Gomes da Silva, clerk
Owners of A. R. Marty Line of steamers (Compagnie de Navigation Tonkinoise)
*Agencies*
Chargeurs Reunis
Comité des Armateurs de France
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes, Paris, Bordeaux, Le Havre
La Fonciére (Transport Insurance)
Lloyd de France, do.
Lloyd Continental de Berne, do
Società Nazionale di Assicurazion

---

**士利忌得** *Tak-ke-le-se*

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants—20, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 17
H. P. White
G. W. Barton | M. Mahomed
J. E. Gomes | C. L. Farmer
*General Managers*
Douglas Steamship Co., Ld.

**頓 理** *Lay-tun*

LAYTON & Co., Bill and Bullion Brokers—4A, Des Vœux Road (3rd floor), Teleph. 89
G. B. Layton
H. S. Hills

---

**晶 明** *Ming-tsing*

LAZARUS, N., Optician—28, Queen's Road; also at Shanghai; Teleph. 2230
H. Tobias, proprietor, F.S.M.C., F.I.O. (London), refractionist
R. V. Meyer, F.S.M.C., F.I.O. (London)
L. A. Tobias, manager

---

**光 保** *Po-kwong*

LEE, BROS., Opticians—8, D'Aguilar Street
W. Lee, manager

---

**圖 檢 司 器 機 治 倫 柯 及 理**
*Li kap O-lan-che Ki-hi-sze Kwui-to*

LEIGH & ORANGE, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—1, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Teleph. 167
A. E. Griffin, M.INST.C.E.
W. L. Leask
G. G. Wood, M.INST.C.E.
A. S. Mackichan, A.M.I.C.E.
G. T. Eveleigh
N. K. Littlejohn
A. W. Millar

---

**華 利**

LEVER, BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD.—Teleph. 2433; Tel. Ad: Lever
L. D. McNicoll, representative
A. N. Reid
Harry Wicking & Co., agents

---

LIBRARY (*See* City Hall)

---

LILY, MADAME, Ladies' French Dressmakers and Milliners—Alexandra Bldg.
Madame Lily Negre, proprietress

---

**德 士 連** *Lin-se-tuk*

LINSTEAD & DAVIS, Real Estate Agents and Accountants—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 739
E. J. Chapman, partner
C. B. Brown, A.C.A., do.
Harry Greenwood, A.C.A.
S. T. Butlin, A.C.A.
A. H. da Silva
V. Santos
Miss E. Alves

## 師則露杜李

LITTLE, ADAMS & WOOD, Architects and Civil Engineers—Lower Albert Road, Hongkong; and Shameen, Canton
Colbourne Little, F.R.I.B.A.
F. R. J. Adams, C.E., A.M.I.M.E.
Marshall Wood, F.R.I.B.A.
C. H. Basto
Thomas Brameld, LIC.R.I.B.A.
A. H. Basto, A.R.I.B.A.
C. W. Paugh

## 司公梳燕球環

LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSURANCE CO., LTD. (represented by Dodwell & Co., Ld.)—Queen's Building; Teleph. 1030; P.O. Box 36; Tel. Ad: Globe
T. F. Sherman, jr., resident inspector

LLOYD'S
Gilman & Co., Ltd., agents

## 社會船理氏奈 *Noi-sì-li-shun-wui-shé*

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 179; P.O. Box 463; Tel. Ad: Marine
Walter Lang, M.I.M.A.
T. S. Morrison
J. B. Law, clerk

## 師律羅及羅

Lo & Lo, Solicitors, &c.—Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 834; Tel. Ad: Deodand
M. K. Lo, solicitor
M. W. Lo, do.
Alfred Hall, do.
Sin Tak Fan
H. Lo, articled clerk
Wong Ka Tsun | Lui Wai Chau

LOCAL PRINTING PRESS, THE, General Job Printers, Bookbinders and Paper and Stationery Merchants—37, Wyndham Street
M. F. Billimoria, manager

LOCK HING, Silversmiths and Curio Dealers—Queen's Road, Central

## 司公謹勞

LOGAN & Co., W., Share and General Brokers—10, Ice House Street; Teleph. 665; Tel. Ad: Orion; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
W. Logan | Miss B. Pereira

## 興朗

LONG HING & Co., Photographic Goods' Dealers—17A, Queen's Road Central

## 司數核 *Hut-so-sze*

LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, Chartered Accountants—Teleph. 506; Tel. Ad: Explanate (in China), Celestor (in England). Shanghai: 3D, Peking Road. London: Ingram Court, 167, Fenchurch Street; and at Singapore: Laidlaw Building
A. R. Lowe, chartered accountant
F. N. Matthews, do.
Eric M. Ross, do.
R. A. E. Paterson, do.
John Fleming, do.

| | |
|---|---|
| D. K. Blair | W. J. Woolley |
| A. E. Scott, A.C.A. | A. Abbas |
| E. D. da Roza, A.S.A.A. | E. O. P. Hyndman |
| | Miss M. Kinross |
| A. Ritchie, C.A. | Miss M. de Souza |
| A. J. J. Martin | Miss J. Soares |
| T. A. Martin | Miss E. Alvares |

## 利士洛 *Lok-se-li*

**Loxley & Co., W. R.,** General Importers and Exporters—York Building, Chater Road; Telephs. 2284 and 1566 (Compradore's dept.) London: 34, Lime St., E.C.; also at Shanghai, Tientsin, Canton, Peking and Singapore
Principals—J. A. Russell (London), D. O. Russell, R. C. Russell (Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.)
W. L. Pattenden, general manager
G. V. Hughes, signs per pro.

| | |
|---|---|
| H. H. Benson | P. A. Elms |
| L. Cole | J. Marshall |
| F. G. Herridge | T. Wong |
| G. Kunz (Canton) | Miss I. Alvaris |
| S. Ogilvie | Miss E. Hughes |
| J. Smith | Mrs. E. Kong Sing |
| J. Ackber | Miss I. Lee |
| R. M. Alarakia | Miss E. Mooney |
| P. Brown | Miss M. Scott |
| C. T. Chiu | Miss E. S. Woolley |

*Agencies*
Gillespie Bros. & Co., Sydney. Flour Millers
Newton Chambers & Co., Ld., Sheffield. "Izal" Disinfectants, etc.
Buying Office of the Hudson Bay Co., Canada
The Goureport Co., Ld., Calcutta. Linseed Oils
Alfred Bird & Sons, Birmingham. Custard Powder
John Adams, Sheffield. Plate Powder
J. Lethem & Sons, Leith. Hams and Bacon
Carr & Co., Carlisle. Biscuits
Eastern Tungsten Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool
Netherlands Fire and Life Insce. Co. (est. 1845)

Queen Insurance Co.
Lewis Berger & Co. Paints
Jonas & Colver, Sheffield. Steel, Steel Products
Geo. Mason & Co., Ld., London O.K. Sauce
John Jeffrey & Co., Edinburgh. Beer
Smith Premier Typewriters
The Auto-Strop Safety Razor Co., Ld. "Valet" Razors
Van Houten & Zoon. Cocoa
Henley & Sons, Totnes. Devonshire Cider
Beck & Co. Key Brand Beer
Chamberlain Patent Medicines
Chevrolet Motor Cars
Levis Motor Cycles

---

LUEN FAT & Co., Steamship, Commission Agents and Freight Brokers—16, Des Vœux Road West; Teleph. 3417; Tel. Ad: Luenfat; Code: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and Bentley's
Chau Kan Hoi, manager

---

## 師律露何及臣麗

LYSON & HALL, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Patent and Trade Mark Agents, etc.—6, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central 3665; Tel. Ad: Litigation; Codes used: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
C. H. Lyson
J. M. Hall

---

## 行路當麥 *Mak-ton-lo-hong*

MACDONALD & HUNTER, Consulting Engineers, Marine Surveyors, Contractors and Machinery Agents—Prince's Building (2nd floor), Ice House Street; Teleph. Central 143; Tel. Ad: Veritas; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Western Union and Bentley's
D. Macdonald, M.I.M.E., M.I.MECH.E. (absent)
R. Hunter, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.N.A.
D. A. Purves, M.I.M.E.
S. Y. Yan
Surveyors to
British Corporation
Bureau Veritas
Registro Italiano
Teikoku Kaiji Kyokai (The Imperial Japanese Marine Corporation)
*Sole Agents for*
J. & E. Hall, Ld., Refrigerating and Ice Making Machinery

---

McKEAN, G. W., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon—Rooms 1 and 2, Government Building; Teleph. 540

## 司公船火行鐵 *Tit-hong Fo-shun-kung-sze*

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & Co.—22, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 19; Tel. Ad: Mackinnons
E. V.. D. Parr, resident partner
M.. T. Johnson, signs per pro.
G. W. Sellers
A E. Martin | C. P. Ross
A J. W. Rosser | R. S. Judah
J. S. McCann | P. Buckle
*Agencies*
P. & O. S. N. Co.
British-India and Apcar Lines
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Marine and General Mutual Life Insce. Society

---

## 氏台景麥 *Ma-kin-toi-se*

MACKINTOSH & Co., LTD., Men's Wear Specialists—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 29; Tel. Ad: Outfit
F. A. Mackintosh
J. G. Meyer

---

## 祥興萬

MAN HING CHEUNG & Co., Manufacturers, Exporters and Importers—8A, Queen's Road Central; P.O. Box 290; Teleph. 875; Tel. Ad: Seagrss
H. C. Au
H. Y. Foch | Ng Sze Kwong
Chow Nimtong | Au Swan

---

## 司公險保安萬 *Man-on Po-him Kung-sze*

MAN ON INSURANCE Co., LTD.—2, Queen's Road West
Directors—Kwan Fong Kok, Chiu Chung How, Ko Wan Kam, Chu Tsz Hing and Chan Tin Shan
Chau Siu Ki, secretary

---

## 局造織生民

MAN SANG KNITTING FACTORY, Hosiery and Underwear Manufacturers—Corner of Nelson and Portland Streets, Yaumati; Teleph. K127; Tel. Ad: Sedrath
C. K. Hing, manager

---

## 司公限有船輪榮萬

MAN WING STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—38, Bonham Strand West; Teleph. 1710; Tel. Ad: Manwing; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's
Tsang Yeung, managing-director
Directors—Chung Sik Yan (chairman), Iü Ku Un, Chung Sum Chuen, Tsang Yeung, Chung Yung Ki

MANNERS & Co., LTD., JOHN, Merchants—Mercantile Bank Building, 7, Queen's Road Central. Canton and Swatow
John Manners, director
F. Taylor, do.
W. J. Hansen, do. (Canton)
P. O. Peuster
S. L. Hidden
A. Becker
F. V. Dorf
W. Kuhr (Canton)
T. A. Mitchell, signs per pro. (Swatow)
*Agencies*
Sun Insurance Office
East Asiatic Co., Ld., Copenhagen
Steamship Co., Orient, Ld., Copenhagen

MARINE ENGINEERS' GUILD OF CHINA—Head Office: 129, Szechuan Road, Shanghai; Local Branch: Sailors' Home, Des Voeux Road, West Point; Teleph. 3550; Tel. Ad: Pistonrod; Code: Bentley's
W. J. Stokes, branch secretary

**Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society**—22, Des Vœux Road Central
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., agents

MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG
Committee—F. C. Hall (chairman), L. F. Townend (vice chairman), G. H. Elliott, P. Lauder, H. C. Gray, F. S. Harrison, C V. Mark, D. L. Ralph, Chau Siu Ki
Secretaries — Lowe, Bingham & Matthews

## MASONIC

**館會仁雍** *Yung-yan Wui-kwoon*

MASONIC HALL—Zetland Street
Caretaker—A. Gillard

ARARAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MARINERS, No. 264, E.C.
W. C. N.—E. W. H. James
I. P. C. N.—H. G. Garrod
J.—J. M. McHutcheon
S.—H. E. Budden
Treas.—G. E. Wetton
Scribe—W. H. Whiteley
S. D.—A. J. J. Martin
J. D.—G. Cousins
D. of C.—C. D. Melbourne
Guardian—G. R. Holloway
Steward—F. Baylis
Warder—A. Gillard
Organist—E. Ralphs

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1165 E.C.
Z.—J. Bentley
H.—C. G. Alabaster
J.—H. A. Cartwright
Scribe E.—F. A. Wells
Scribe N.—L. M. Whyte
P. Soj.—W. E. Douglas
Treas.—P. D. Wilson

CATHAY LODGE, No. 4373
W. M.—F. E. Wilkins
I. P. M.—W. J. B. Bickford
S. W.—A. V. J. Flynn
J. W.—G. S. Hill
Chap.—A. W. Sandford
Treas.—A. E. Budden
Secy. H. J. Stanley
D. of C.—R. W. Cassidy
S. D.—E. T. Crocker
J. D.—E. R. Newnham
Org.—B. E. Maughan
I. G.—S. G. Smith
Stewards—E. Hill, G. A. Smith
Tyler—A. Gillard

"CONCORDIA" MARK LODGE, No. 721
W. M.—W. Logan
I. P. M.—T. M. Wakefield
S. W.—C. D. Melbourne
J. W.—A. G. Coppin
M. O.—J. L. McPherson
S. O.—W. E. Douglas
J. O.—A. C. Franklin
Chap.—E. J. R. Mitchell
Secy.—C. W. Jeffries
S. D.—C. G. Alabaster
J. D.—B. M. Webb
D. of C.—J. M. McHutcheon
I. G.—C. J. Waldegrave
Tyler—A. Gillard

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA (English Constitution)
D. G. M.—P. H. Holyoak
D. D. G. M.—H. Percy Smith
D. S. G. W.—P. Tester
D. J. G. W.—W. Kent
D. G. C.—Rt. Rev. R. C. Duppuy and Rev. W. P. W. Williams
D. G. T.—R. Baker
D. G. R.—J. C. Dalmahoy Allan
D. G. P. B. of G. P.—C. S. Paget
D. G. S —A. Morris
D. G. D. of C.—G. G. Wood
D. S. G. D.—A. MacGowan
D. J. G. D.—S. Bell Smith
D. G. S. of W.—G. St. M. Stocker
D. G. A. D. of C.—C. A. Peel
D. G. S. B.—F. E. Wilkins
D. G. St. B.—A. J. J. Martin and W. E. Douglas

D. G. O.—G. Grimble
D. G. P.—H. A. Cartwright
D. G. A. P.—F. A. Redmond
D. G. S—C. A. Grimes, R. Allgood, A. J. W. Rosser, J. W. Banbury, W. M. Elect Cathay Lodge, W. M. Elect Swatow Lodge
D. G. T.—A. Gillard
Unofficial Members—J. M. McHutcheon, F. A. Brown
Past D. G. Ws.—A. C. Franklin, H. G. Garrod

---

District Grand Lodge of Hongkong & South China (Scottish Constitution)
Rt. Wor. D. G. M.—Dr. G. D. R. Black
D. G. M. D.—E. J. Edwards
D. G. M. S.—J. Hyde
D. G. S. W.—J. M. McLeod
D. G. J. W.—D. K. Blair
D. G. S.—A. W. Hill
D. G. T.—T. J. Richards
D. G. S. C.—Rev. Noel Evans
D. G. J. C.—F. H. Foster
D. G. S. D.—L. Brewer
D. G. J. D.—A. K. Taylor
D. G. A.—A. W. E. Davidson
D. G. J.—W. J. Woodman
D. G. B. B.—P. W. R. Ramsay
D. G. D. C.—W. Gill
D. G. B.—J. McIntosh
D. G. S. B.—S. Eccleshall
D. G. D. M.—J. Stewart
D. G. M.—F. Aslett
D. G. S. B.—J. A. Gibbons
D. G. I. G.—F. Cullen
D. G. O.—H. Gittins
D. G. Stewards—J. O. McLaggan, D. T. Morrison, A. Wheeler, T. A. Barry, J. C. Ferguson and S. S. Perry
D. G. T.—W. Pritchard

---

Diligentia Lodge of Instruction
Preceps.—J. M. McHutcheon, J. L. McPherson, A. C. Franklin, C. W. Jeffries
Hon. Treasurer—W J. Hawker
Hon. Secretary—F. Baylis

---

District Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Hongkong and South China
D. Gd. Supt.—P. H. Holyoak
D. S. G. P.—H. Percy Smith
D. T. G. P.—W. Kent
D. G. S. E.—A. Morris
D. G. S. N.—J. M. McHutcheon
D. G. T.—H. G. Garrod
D. G. R.—A. C. Franklin
D. G. S.—C. H. Reid
D. F. A. G. S.—W. L. Leask
D. S. A. G. S.—G D. R. Black
D. G. S. B.—C. W. Jeffries
D. G. St. B.—A. E. Wright
D. G. D. of C.—H. E. Budden
D. G. A. D. of C.—A. Linbird
D. G. J.—A. Gillard

---

Lodge Eastern Scotia, No. 923, S.C.
R. W. M.—F. Cullen
I. P. M.—J. Stewart
Deputy M.—P. W. R. Ramsay
Subst M.—D. K. Blair
W. S. W.—J. C. Ferguson
W. J. W.—S. S. Perry
Secy.—L. Brewer
Treas.—W. Greig
Chap.—J. W. Church
S. D.—W. P. Patton
J. D.—T. S. Nicoll
Org.—H. M. McTavish
D. of C.—W. A. Morgan
Stewards—J. L. Robinson and J. F. Swindells
I. G.—E. Black
Tyler—Wm. Prichard

---

Lodge Naval & Military, No. 848, S.C.
R. W. M.—J. A. Gibbons
I. P. M.—S. Eccleshall
Depute M.—J. S. Hutcheson
Subst. M.—J. C. West
W. S. W.—A. Wheeler
W. J. W.—T. A. Barry
Secy.—A. W. Hill
Treas.—J. M. McLeod
Chap.—W. F. A. Everett
S. D.—R. P. Jacobson
J. D —W. J. Burling
Org.—J. W. Fitz-Gerald
D. of C.—H. G. Rogers
Stewards — M. Blake and H. J. Holmes
I. G.—R. J. Hunt
Tyler.—W. Pritchard

---

Naval and Military Royal Arch Chapter, No. 302
M. E. Z.—E. J. Edwards
M. E. H.—P. W. R. Ramsay
M. E. J.—T. A. Barry
S. E.—A. W. Hill, P.Z.
S. N.—A. Wheeler
Treas.—J. M. McLeod
1st. Soj.—W. J. Burling
2nd. do.—J. W. FitzGerald
3rd. do.—S. D. Mehal
D. of C.—J. S. Hutcheson
Stewards—F. H. Foster, P.Z., E. Parise
I. G.—W. Pritchard
J.—H. J. Millington

---

Perseverance Lodge, No. 1165, E.C.
W. M.—H. A. Cartwright
I. P. M.—C. G. Alabaster, K.C., O.B.E.
S. W.—F. W. Gibbins

J. W.—L. M. Whyte
Chap.—B. D. Evans
Treas.—W. C. Shiner
Secy.—W. E. Roberts
D. of C.—W. A. Stephens
S. D.—F. A. Wells
J. D.—A. H. K. Cobb
Org.—W. A. Cornell
I. G.—J. W. White
Stewards—G. D. M. Arthur and W. E. L. Shenton
Tyler—A. Gillard

---

PRIORY
Prior—C. D. Melbourne
Capt. Gen.—G. G. Wood
Lieut. do.—J. M. McHutchon
1st Lieut.—A. E. Wetton
2nd do. —V. Sorby
Prel.—E. W. H. James
Regist—G. E. Wetton
Mar.—T. M. Wakefield
Hosp.—F. A. Wells
Adm.—G. T. Waldegrave
Cons.—A. T. Hamilton
Bailiff—A. G. Coppin
Turc.—G. W. C. Burnett
Chan.—F. W. Gibbins
Treas.—G. F. Nightingale
C. of O.—N. B. T. Mackintosh
Org.—J. W. White, P.E.P.
M. E. Z.—T. J. Richards
M. E. H.—J. Stewart
M. E. J.—J. B. Spiers
Ex Scribe E.—J. C. Ferguson
Ex. do. —H. Gittins
Ex. 1st Sojourner—J. Hyde
Ex. 2nd do. —J. B. Hamilton
Ex. 3rd do. —A. S. Turtle
Ex. Treasurer—F. Cullen
D. of C.—F. C. Mow Fung
Inner Guard—D. S. Eddie
Stewards—E. J. L. Abraham, A. G. S. Morton
Janitor—H. J. Millington

---

ST. JOHN'S LODGE, No. 618, S.C.
R. W. M.—James Smith
I. P. M.—J. S. McIntosh
Dep. M.—James Hyde
Sub. M.—F. Aslett
W. S. W.—James O. McLaggan
W. J. W.—D. T. Morrison
Secy.—A. W. E. Davidson
Treas.—E. Abraham
Chap.—Noel Evans
S. D.—R. E. Hoare
J. D.—H. Gittens
Org.—F. C. Mow Fung
D. of C.—T. J. Richards
Stewards—D. D. Urquhart, W. H. Coole, W. Hodds
I. G.—A. S. Turtle
Tyler—W. Pritchard

ST. MARY MAGDALENE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX OF H. R. D. M., No. 73, E. C.
M. W. S.—J. M. McHutchon
H. Prel.—A. Morris
1st Gen.—J. Owen Hughes
2nd Gen.—C. H. Blason
Treas.—H. Percy Smith, 32
Rec.—A. G. Coppin, 30
Mar.—H. A. Cartwright
Raph.—C. G. Alabaster
C. of G.—A. E. Wright
Chamb.—G. E. Wetton
Alm.—F. W. Gibbins
1st L. of G.—F. A. Wells
2nd L. of G.—E. W. H. James
Org.—W. A. Cornell
1st Her.—J. Bentley
2nd do.—L. M. Whyte
D. of C.—G. T. Waldegrave
O. G.—A. Gillard

---

UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341, E.C.
M. E. Z.—H. E. Budden
H.—G. Cousins
J.—G. R. Holloway
Treas.—J. S. Dick
S. E.—W. E. Hollands
S. N.—F. E. Wilkins
P. S.—C. A. Grimes
1st Assist. Soj.—G. S. Hill
2nd do. —L. C. Harmon
D. C.—P. B. Pryor
Stewards—J. W. Crocker and B. Davis
Janitor—A. Gillard

---

UNITED SERVICE LODGE, No. 1341, E. C.
W. M.—C. A. Grimes
I. P. M.—G. R. Holloway
S. W.—C. F. Alexander
J. W.—F. Meade
Chap.—L. Harman
Treas.—W. Kent, P.M.
Secy.—W. E. Hollands
D. of C.—J. Maycock
S. D.—E. W. Nicholson
J. D.—E. J. Field
A. D. of C.—A. Isaacs
Org.— ——
I.G.—D. Davies
Stewards—G. Moss, and J. T. Ewing
Tyler—A. Gillard

---

UNITED MARK LODGE, No. 419, E.C.
W. M.—G. Cousins
I. P. M.—H. G. Garrod
S. W.—G. R. Holloway
J. W.—C. A. Grimes
M. O.—C. F. Alexander
S. O.—F. E Wilkins
J. O.—G. Hill
Treas.—J. Smith
Secy.—W. E. Hollands

R. of M.—J. S. Dick
S. D.—D. Davies
J. D.—J. W. Crocker
D. of C.—K. W. Andrew
Steward—P. B. Pryer
I. G.—P. B. Pryer

---

UNIVERSITY LODGE OF HONGKONG, No. 3666, E.C.
W. M.—F. A. Redmond
I. P. M.—C. A. Middleton-Smith
S. W.—W. J. Hinton
J. W.—Rev. G. T. Waldegrave
Chap.—Rt. Rev. C. R. Duppuy
S. D.—N. T. Mackintosh
J. D.—Rev. W. T. Featherstone
I. G.—E. W. Hamilton
Treas.—L. Forster
Secy.—Rev. C. B. Shann
Org.—J. Fenton
D. of C.—C. Severn, P.M.
Assist. D. of C.—P. S Tomlinson
Stewards—H. du Thoet Pyner and E. G. Stewart
Tyler—A. Gillard

---

VICTORIA CHAPTER, No. 525, E.C.
Z.—C. W. Jeffries
H.—W. A. Eustace
J. —J. Colin Owen
S. E.—G. E. Wetton
S. N.—J. Blackburn
P. S.—A. J. J. Martin
1st Assist.—F. Baylis
2nd do. —K. K. Staple
Treas.—A. W. J. Hoy
Janitor—A. Gillard

---

VICTORIA LODGE, No. 1026, E.C.
W. M.—W. E. Douglas
I. P. M.—A. G. Hewlitt
S. W.—W. A. J. Cooper
J. W.—W. J. Hawker
Treas.—C. J. Gerken
Secy.—C. M. Dorkins
S. D.—H. West
J. D.—A. Button
D. C.—A. E. Wright
Org.—G. Grimble
I. G.—L. C. Parker Rees
Stewards — T. Arthur and S. T. Williamson

---

VICTORIA PRECEPTORY
Preceptor—C. D. Melbourne
1st. C.—G. G. Wood
2nd. C.—J. M. McHutcheon
Chap.—E. W. H. James
Treas.—G. F. Nightingale
Regist.—G. E. Wetton
M.—T. M. Wakefield
C. of G.—N. T. Mackintosh
Almoner—F. A. Wells
Her.—G. T. Waldegrave
2nd Her.—A. G. Coppin
1st St. Br.—A. T. Hamilton
2nd do.—G. W. C. Burnett
Org.—F. W. Gibbins

---

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, E.C.
W. M.—A. J. J. Martin
I. P. M.—J. Colin Owen
S. W.—G. E. Wetton
J. W.—L. J. Blackburn
Chap.—Chas. Mycock
Treas.—G. W. C. Burnett, P.M.
Secy.—C. W. Jeffries, P.M.
D. of C.—E. W H. James, P.M.
J. D.—A. W. J. Hoy
J. D.—W. L. Handyside
Org.—W. J. Hawker
Stewards—F. Baylis, J. W. Brown
I. G.—K. K. Staple
Tyler—A. Gillard

---

豐 利 *Lee-foong*

**Maxim & Co.,** Merchants and Commission Agents—3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 2175; Tel. Ad: Maxim; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1, Commercial and Bentley's
Max. A. dos Remedios
Jorge A. V. Ribeiro
Julio Ribeiro | J. A. V. Ribeiro, jr.
Miss Ribeiro | Mrs. E. Britto

---

MEE CHEUNG, Photographer and Dealer in Photographic Requisites — Beaconsfield Arcade and Ice House Street

---

泰 美 *Me Tai*

MEHTA & Co. Silk Merchants—18A, Des Vœux Road (Hongkong Hotel Buildings); Teleph. 951; Tel. Ad: Meher
J. N. Mehta
N. R. Mehta

---

行 銀 利 有 *Yow-le Ngan-hong*

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.—Queen's Road
N. C. Wilson, acting manager
J. B. Ross, accountant
L. R. Blacking, assist. accountant
R. J. dos Remedios, chief clerk
J. O. Remedios
E. Antonio | K. T. Yap
H. A. Hyndman | A. F. Vas
T. J. Rew | E. McDougall

---

MEI LEE & Co., Coal Merchants, Stevedores—Canton Bank Building (top floor), 4 Duddell Street
M. K. Tong, general manager
W. J. Singer, assist. manager

## 司公船火西蘭佛
*Fat-lan-sai Fo-shun Kung-sze*

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES (COMPAGNIE DES), Paquebots Poste Français—3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 740
R. Rodenfuser, acting agent
C. R. Miollis
M. R. Beltrão
F. M. Franco, jr.

## 隆全順 *Sun-chuen-loony*

MEYERINK & Co., WM., Merchants and Commission Agents—13, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 3121; P.O. Box 476
G. Engel, partner
H. Tiefenbacher, do. (Shanghai)
E. W. Schramm, do. (Hamburg)
G. C Jorge

MILLER, J. FINLAY, M.I.MAR.E., Consulting Engineer and Marine Surveyor—2, Princes' Building; Teleph. 501

## 紀經架米 *Me-ka-king-kee*

MICHAEL & Co., J. R., Merchants and Commission Agents—1, Prince's Buildings; Teleph. 163; P.O. Box 335; Tel. Ad: Myke
J. R. Michael (London)
S. H. Michael do.
Sidney Michael
Walter G. Joseph, signs per pro.

## MILITARY

Commanding the Troops—H. E. Maj.-General Sir John Fowler, K.C.M.G.

GENERAL STAFF—
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade—Major L. C. Trench, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E.
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade—Maj. R. B. Young, Notts and Derby Regiment
Chief Clerk, Gen. Staff—i/c S. S. M. W. J. Stroud, R.A.S.C.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF
Deputy Assist. Adjutant and Quartermaster-General—Lieut.-Col. W. N. Nicholson, C.M.G., D.S.O., P.S.C., Suffolk Regiment
Deputy Assist. Adjutant and Quartermaster General — Chief Clerk, S. S. M. J. Q. O'Brien, R.A.S.C.
Garrison Sergeant-Major—S. G. M. B. Hallmark, M.C.

TECHNICAL AND DEPARTMENTAL STAFF
Royal Artillery — Lt.-Col. W. O. S. Sanders, D.S.O., R.A.
Chief Engineer—Col. C. W. Davy, C.M.G., R.G.
Officer Commanding Royal Army Service Corps—Capt. J. L. G. Carter, O.B.E., R.M.C.
Chief Ordnance Officer—Lieut.-Col. MacG. Greer, R.A.O.D.
Command Paymaster—Lt.-Col. S. F. Heard, O.B.E.
Command Accountant—Capt. S. C. Cook, M.C., Corps of Military Accountants
Chaplain to the Forces—Rev. C. M. Sewell, C.F.I. (C. of E.)
Officiating Clergymen—
Rev. J. Kirk-Maconachie, Presbyterian
Rev. A. Clouston Porri, Wesleyan
Rev. A. Placzek, Roman Catholic

HONGKONG VOLUNTEER DEFENCE CORPS —Headquarters: Garden Road
Administrative Commandant—Lt.-Col. L. G. Bird, D.S.O.
Medical Officers—Major G. D. R. Black, Capt. Sir Eric Stuart Taylor, O.B.E., Lieut. J. T. Smalley
Adjutant— Major R. B. Young, Sherwood Foresters
Corps Sergt.-Major— H. Westlake, D.C.M.
Artillery Co.—Lt. J. S. McCann
Engineer Co. — Lt. R. Melville Smith, M.B.E.
Machine Gun Co.—Capt. A. Murdoch
Mounted Infantry Section—2nd Lt. S. E. Grimstone

Infantry
Company Commander—Capt. G. E. Stewart
No. 1. Platoon (Light Infantry Co.) —2nd Lt. S. J. Jordain, M.C.
No. 2. Platoon (Infantry Co.)—Lt. F. C. Hall
No. 5 and 6 Platoons (Scottish Co.)—Lt. T. W. Hill, M.C.
No. 9. Platoon (Reserve Co.)—2nd Lt. C. Willson, O.B.E., V.D.
O. C. Cadet Co.—Major G. D. R. Black
Orderly Room Clerk—So King-man
Storeman—Pte. W. Shearon
Armourer-Sergt.—Q. M. S. S.Copsey

## 司公菱三 *Sam-ling-kung-sze*

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Trading Co., Ltd.), General Importers and Exporters, Coal, Coke, Glass, Paper, Copper, etc.— 14, Pedder Street; Telephs: 335, 1377, and 831; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal
S. Komura, manager

*Agencies*
Osaka Marine and Fire Insce., Co., Ld.
Mitsubishi Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

非三 *Sam Ching*

**Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.,** Merchants, Insurance and General Agents, Importers and Exporters — Prince's Buildings, Ice House St.: Telephs. 2570 and 2571; Tel. Ad: Mitsui. Head Office: Tokyo
H. Tsuda, manager
*Agencies*
Tokyo Marine & Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Taisho Marine & Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Salvage Co., Ld.
Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ld.
Dairen Kisen Kaisha, Ld.
Mitsui Mining Co., Ld.

MODI, R. K., Merchant—35, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 3615; Tel. Ad: Vohumano; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Private
R. K. Modi (Calcutta)
F. K. Modi, manager

司公地麽 *Mo-tee-kung-sze*

MODY & Co., N., Merchants—2, Queen's Road Central; P.O. Box 381
Framroz A. Mody (Bombay)
R. E. Desai, manager

MODY, J. H. N., Financier—Bank of China Building (3rd floor); Teleph. 363; Tel. Ad: Modernize

MOHAMEDALLY, N., Merchant and Commission Agent—27, Wyndham Street
N. Mohamedally, principal
A. S. Motabhoy, principal
E. A. Arsiwalla, assistant

師則畫湯臣理摩

MORAES & THOM, Architects, Civil Engineers and Surveyors—33, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 3264
John Moraes, B.SC.
William Thom

**Mohideen & Co.,** Jewellers, Importers and Exporters, Wholesale and Retail Diamonds, Precious Stones—64, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1797; Tel. Ad: Maideen
U. L. A. Mohideen, F.R.S.A., proprietor
Sayed Ebrahim bin Sayed Mahomed

MOSSA & Co., Merchants, Importers, Exporters, General Commission Agents—15, Wyndham Street; P.O. Box 253; Tel. Ad: Khetani

利永 *Wing-lee*

MOSES & Co., N. S., Importers and Exporters—4, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1072; P.O. Box 347; Tel. Ad: Diver
N. S. Moses, managing partner
R. Abraham, partner
W. Goldenberg, do.
G. Wilson, assistant
Miss V. van Langenberg, stenographer
Miss A. E. Tayler, do.

MOTOR CYCLE EXCHANGE, Motor Cycles Bought, Sold and Exchanged; also Repairs and Overhauls; Motor Cycles for Hire—Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. 4006
H. S. Komor, proprietor

利東 *Tung-lee*

MOULDER & Co., LTD., A. B., Exporters and Importers—16, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 381; P.O. Box 386; Tel. Ad: Moulder
Li Jowson, director
Wong Oi Kut, do.
M. A. Williams } joint
W. K. Lee } secretaries

MOUSSION, GASTON, French Teacher—15, Morrison Hill Road

司公利得謀 *Mow-tah-lee*

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners and Importers, Musical Instrument and Music Dealers—York Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. 527; Tel. Ad: Moutrie. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: Tientsin, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Peking and London
Harold A. Jones, manager
J. D. Gordon
E. Hoather | F. C. Lum
*Agency*
Victor Talking Machine Co.

豐茂 *Mow-fung*

**Mow Fung & Co., Ltd.,** General Merchants, Manufacturers' Representatives and Commission Agents—60, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 564; P.O. Box 267; Tel. Ad: Grampian
F. Howell (absent), director
Fred. C. Mow Fung, do.
Sze To Yuen, do.

## 紀經羅泰及臣莫

MOXON & TAYLOR, Share and General Brokers—10, Ice House Street; Teleph. 990; P.O. Box 412; Tel. Ad: Rialto
H. Birkett, partner
E. M. Raymond, do.
A. Nissim
C. A. Fulcher
Miss E. M. Forsyth
Miss R. Judah
A. M. d'Eça
R. M. Omar
*Agents*
Smith, Bell & Co., Manila

## 院醫島馬港香

*Hong-kong-ma-tou-e-yun*

MUNEHIRO & ISHIMITSU, Medical Practitioners—151, Wanchai Road; Teleph. 548
J. Munehiro, M.D., I.G.
K. Ishimitsu, M.D., I.G.

MUSEUM—(*See* City Hall)

MUSTARD & Co., General Importers, etc.—Teleph. 1186; Tel. Ad: Mustard
J. H. Scott
R. F. Forbes
H. L. Stainfield | Miss V. Razavet
M. J. Gaan | S. Y. Chan

## 隆興南

NAM HING LOONG, Storekeepers, Wine and Cigar Dealers — 97-99, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 351
Ho Shun Hing, managing partner

**Nanyo Yusen Kaisha, Ltd.,** Regular Steamship Service between Japan, Hongkong and Java—3, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Nanyo; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Scott's edn. and Bentley's
K. Suzuki manager
K. Tecada
K. Inohye

## 司公草烟弟兄洋南

NANYANG BROS. TOBACCO CO., LTD.—165, Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad: Nanyang Bros.
Hang Kung Luk, manager
Wang Luin Shun, do.
Chan Pin Sam, secretary
Pun Ke Chun, do.

NASH, F. E., Solicitor, Conveyancer, Patent and Trade Mark Agent—10, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 906; Tel. Ad: Nash; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
Young Hee, managing clerk
A. V. Young, articled clerk

## 地鐸 *Dock-yard*

NAVAL
Commander-in-Chief, China Station—Admiral Sir Arthur C. Leveson, K.C.B.
Flag Capt. and Chief of Staff—A. H. Alington
Secretary—Pay-Comdr. R. S. Thursfield, C.M.G.
Flag Lieut.—Allan T. G. C. Peachey

H.M.S. "TAMAR," Receiving Ship
Commodore—Henry E. Grace
Secretary — Pay-Lt.-Comdr. R. E. Worthington, D.S.C.
Secy.'s-Clerk—Pay-Lt. B. O. F. Gregory
Do. —Pay-Lt. K. U. White
Lt.-Comdr.—W. S. L. Gilchrist
Do. —C. R. St. G. Tucker
Lieut.—R. R. Beauchamp
Paymr.-Comdr.—John P. Ratcliff
Surgn.-Comdr.—L. C. Hunt
Captain R.M.L.I.—A.N. Williams
Paymr.-Lieut.—L. V. Webb, O.B.E.
Cd. Gunner—William M. Denton
Cd. M. A. A.—E. Way (for Mail duties)

The following Officers are borne for various services:
For Hongkong Yard:
Commander—Cecil E. Brooke, R.N.
Engr.-Captain—G. H. Bromwich, D.S.O. O.B.E., R.N. (chief engineer of yard)
Engr.-Comdr.—J. H. Hocken (1st assist. to chief engineer)
Engr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—G. Robins (and for Torpedo Sub-Depot)
Engr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—S. Hocken (for Gun Mountings)
Chaplain—Rev. Y. G. C. Howard, M.A. (and for Hongkong Hospital)
Cd. Boatswain—W. Pepperell, R.N.
Shpwt.-Lt.—Wm. Hearn
For Weihaiwei:
Commander—Ernest Stevenson, O.B.E. (King's Harbour Master, Wei-hai-wei and Executive Officer)
Lt.-Comdr.—T. J. Linberry, W. T, Station, Singapore
Engr.-Comdr.—J. L. Sands
Surgn.-Comdr.—P. L. Crosbie
For Miscellaneous Service:
Engr.-Comdr.—Gerald W. Mathew
Ch. Gunner (T)—E. H. Cusack
Commissioned Telegraphist — H. Johnstone
Paymr. Comdr. —A. F. B. Livesay (Singapore)

H. M. NAVAL YARD—
In charge of Naval Establishments —Commodore Henry E. Grace, R.N.
Secretary—Pay.-Lieut.-Comdr. R. E. Worthington, D.S.C., R.N.

Secy.'s Clerks—Pay.-Lieut. Brian O. F. Gregory, R.N., Pay.-Lieut. K. U. White, R.N.
Chief Writer—G. H. Arnold, R.N.
Orderly—Pte. E. G. Williams, R.M.L.I.

*Royal Naval Hospital*

Surgeon-Captain — Frederick J. A. Dalton, C.M.G.
Chaplain—Rev. Y. G. C. Howard, M.A.
Surg.-Commander — A. A. Saunders, O.B.E., M.B.
Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr.—G. H. Hayes, M.B.
Do. (D)—Frederick Thompson, O.B.E., L.D.S.
Superintending Sister — Miss A. Chirnside, A.R.R.C.
Nursing Sisters—Miss B. M. Martin, A.R.R.C., and Miss M. L. Hocking
Pharmacist—G. F. Clayton
Warrant Wardmaster—R. Francis
Writers—J. Gomes, To Yun Shang

---

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS

*H. M. Dockyard and Ordnance Depot*

Supt.—Commodore Henry E. Grace, R.N.
Civil Secy. and Cashier—S. Collett
Assistant Cashier—J. Hancook
Clerk—R. A. Clark
Pensn.-Clerk—J. Cameron
Writers—D. M. Vieira, To Mui Sang, Leung Nai Poon, Li Po Lam
Time Keepers — R. Markar, A. G. Markar, Chau Fung Cheung, Yung Koon Hing
Commander—C. E. Brooke, R.N.
Cd. Boatswain—W. Pepperell, R.N.
Chief Gunner (T) —E. H. Cusack
Clerk—A. C. Shephard
Masters of Tugs — E. G. Phillips (Cherub), A. G. Smith, W. T. Savage, "Port Chaucer," "St. Monance"
Engineers—A. Wilkes, A. E. Spratt
Mates—W. J. Grant, D. S. Hutcheon, G. T. J. Jones
Writer—N. I. Tung, Tu Po Hang
Inspector of Riggers—D. W. Lewis
Chargemen—H. Smith, H. Wilson
Chargemen of Sailmakers—L. G. Luck
Inspector of Police—N. J. T. Churcher
Sub-Inspector—W. Matthews
Sergeants—A. George, J. Townsend, J. W. Coles, A. B. Allan, A. Palmar, P. Pooley, H. Marriott, W. Allen and 25 European Constables
Indian Sub-Inspector in Charge—Mir Alam, 7 Sergeants and 97 Constables
Chief Constructor—A. J. Hobson
Assistant Do. —C. H. Perry
Constructor— F. L. Mayer
Foremen—F. S. Burden and J. Sampson
Inspectors—T. W. Davies, E. R. Newnham, J. H. McGuigan, F. J. McCarthy, J. H. Quintwell, T. Bersey, S. Brookshaw and W. J. Mathias
Chargemen— W. Wimble, W. Pope, W. B. Cawsey, A. Howard, R. Middis, G. E. Longyear, H. S. W. Johns, W. E. Richards, S. R. Springgay, T. Brightman, J. Peasley, H. Babbidge and A. E. Pascoe
Draughtsman—L. C. Daniels
Clerk, 2nd Grade—S. M. Flegg
Clerk, 3rd Grade—E. T. Crocker
Writer—Lam Quai Piu, Wong Kwok In, G. N. Tock and Wong Yick Fun
Chief Engineer—Engr.-Captain G. H. Bromwich, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.N.
First Assist. to Chief Engr.—Engr.-Comr. J. H. Hocken, R.N.
Engr.-Lieut-Comr.—S. Robins, R.N., for Torpedo Sub-Depot
Engr.-Lieut-Comr.— S. Hocken, R.N. (for Gun Mountings)
Foremen—A. E. Harrison, W. Hodds, F. E. Wilkins
Inspectors—H. C. Read, G. S. Hill, J. Rudd, I. J. Parramore
Clerk, 2nd Grade—W. G. Bickford
Clerk, 3rd Grade—W. Cowen
Writers—A. S. Abbass, Ho Ying Pong and Ho Ching Sheung
Draughtsman—A. E. Lee, C. S. Quicker
Storehouseman—H. Teale
Chargemen—J. Hutcheson, A. Brock, C. Clear, A. M. Pritchard, W. Gorvin, H. E. Budden, L. W. Gill, E. Dunkley, J. Hollidge, D. G. Turner, P. Blundell, A. Flower, H. Anniss, F. Ruby, W. Grantham, F. Knott, I. Barnfather, W. C. Lloyd, R. W. Cussidy and J. Smale
Electrical Engineers — H. A. Nott M.B.E., M.I.E.E.
First Assist. Engineer — J. Church, A.M.I.E.E.
Second Assist. Engr.—F. W. Robson
Inspectors—H. D. White, C. L. Evans and W. G. Wheller
Clerk, 2nd Grade - J. H. Hoon
Clerk, 3rd do. —T. D. O'Sullivan
Writer—Fung Shiu Un
Draughtsmen - G. Fieldgate, W. C. Phillps and A. J. Reeves
Chargemen—S. E. Alderman, R. Taylor and H. W. Sandford, G. Ackerman, H. Smith, K. Coombs, W. Gill and H. G. Harper
Station Supervisors—F. A. Brown, R. D. Spanton, G. A. T. Cousins and H. A. Oswick
Naval Store Officer—A. W. Grundy
Deputy Naval Storekeeper—J. H. Hearn

Assistant Naval Storekeepers — W. Webster, J. Swindells
Foreman—H. Lamerton
Clerk, 2nd Grade—W. H. Kelly
Clerks, 3rd Grade—A. R. Johnston, H. E. Allsford, B. Milton
Writers—S. Ackber, S. W. Sahmet, S. Ismail, A. Rahman, M. Addries, M. S. Harteam, U. Kwan Po, Lum Cho Hing, Pun Ping Leung, G. Lop, S. Moosdeen, G. Alarakin, Ng Boon Hoi, Alfred Wong, Chan Fuk
Inspector—C. Marsh
Storehousemen — W. Mudge, E. W. Wackett, F. W. Vosper, R. Pridham, A. Dawson, J. W. Crocker, W. J. Goodfellow, E. W. Nicholson, A. G. Nicol, B. J. Allen, A. Smitch
Storehousemen (local)—Pur Khan, O. B. Kitchell and D. Gifford

Deputy Expense Accts. Officer—E. G. Coomes
Clerk, 2nd Grade—C. James
Leading Recorder—W. J. Prickett
Clerks, 3rd Grade—W. J. Haggar, G. R. Moore, W. E. Thornton
Writers—L. C. Xavier, Tam Chiu Wing, T. M. Pereira, S. A. Hassan, Wong Hon Cheung, Ip Lai Ngam, Pang Shun, Wong Kwan, Wong Shin Hon and Tam Chiu On
Officer in charge of Works—R. J. Mules
Assist. Civil Engineer—T. Mitchell, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E.
Assist. Surveyor—H. E. Stevens
Draughtsman—A. G. Pile
Foreman of Works—S. Northcote
Victualling Store Officer—D. W. Salter
Assist. do. —F. Steel
Clerk, 2nd Grade—H. Searle
Lg. Storehouseman—A. Whibley
Storehousemen — H. J. Perryman, W. E. Prior, W. McGregor, J. H. Mugford (local)

Naval Armament Supply Officer—J. Wedlake
Clerk, 2nd Grade—A. B. Thornhill
Clerk, 3rd Grade—D. H. Bastin
Writers—O. Madar, E. Santos, M. Salleh, Yau Yung Sang
Storeholder—H. G. Stanley
Storehousemen—E. Deacon, T. H. A. Long, F. Smith, F. Bacon (local)

Chaplain—Rev. F. G. C. Howard, M.A.
Ldg. Sick Berth Attendant—H. J. Mason

---

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—Queen's Road; Teleph. 578; Tel. Ad: Gardona. Head Office: Amsterdam

W. H. Groskamp, agent
M. H. Woutman, accountant
D. K. Huisman

| | |
|---|---|
| J. de Raat | J. D. Pereira |
| A. Th. Groot | A. A. Tavares |
| A. S. Schuiling | A. E. H. Castro |
| J. H. Solomon | J. da Luz |
| A. A. d'Azevedo | G. A. Pinna |

Miss B. H. de Carvalho, stenographer

## 行銀達安國荷

*Ho Kwok On Tat Ngan Hong*

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK (Netherlands India Commercial Bank)—8, Des Vœux Road, Central; Telephs. 1996, 3157 and 593 (Compradore's dept.); Tel. Ad: Handelbank
P. Marks, manager
J. M. E. Nikkels, accountant
A. D. Hessing, sub-accountant
C. J. Endert
A. J. H. v/d Myll Dekker

| | |
|---|---|
| B. J. Israel | A. F. Delgado |
| E. G. d'Aquino | F. A. M. Barretto |
| V. M. Barradas | A. M. Xavier |
| E. P. Souza | A. M. O. Remedios |
| H. O. Marçal | D. F. Lopes |

## 治孖拈 *Nim-ma-tse*

NEMAZEE, H. M. H., Merchant and Steamshipowner—1, Des Vœux Road; Telephs. 930 and 806 (Residence); Tel. Ad: Nemazee
H. M. H. Nemazee
M. Nemazee, signs per pro.
E. T. H. Bunje

| | |
|---|---|
| J. M. Gutierrez | S. M. Moosa |
| M. A. Kazerani | Miss K. Gourdin |
| M. B. Desai | N. Trambitsky |

## 司公奶牛公企

*Kei Kung Ngau Nai Kung Sze*

**Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Company**—11, Queen's Road, Central; Teleph. 1373; P. O. Box 351; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
Proprietors of
"Milkmaid" Milks
Nestlé's Milk Food
Nestlé's Malted Milk
Lactogen
Peter's, Nestlés, Cailler's and Kohler's Cocoa and Chocolates
Distributors for
Borden's Eagle Brand Condensed Milk Co.
Manager for Hongkong and South China—W. A. Stephens

| | |
|---|---|
| H. C. Shrubsole | L. A. V. Ribeiro |
| S. H. Langston | Miss B. E. Jennings- |

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Queen's Building; Teleph. 181; Tel. Ad: Newzico
Reiss & Co., agents
C. V. Mark, manager (insce. dept.)

NEWALL & CLAXTON, Manufacturers' Representatives—24, Des Vœux Rd. Central

信 日

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Incorporated in Japan), Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd., Cotton, Cotton Yarn, Cotton Piece Goods, Raw Silk, Woollen and General Commission Merchants—No. 2, Connaught Road; Telephs. 1222 and 3232; Tel. Ad: Menkwa
Y. Ohsaka, manager
J. Iizuka, sub-manager
K. Nakatari
J. Satoh
A. Kawamura
K. Nonaka
A. Tokuda
S. Matsuo
N. Matsumoto

司公船郵本日
*Yat-pun-yau-shuen-kung-sze*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.)—8, King's Building, Connaught Road Central; Telephs. 292 and 293; Tel. Ad: Yusen
K. H. Kamei, manager
N. Ohoka, sub-manager
K. Kimura

| | |
|---|---|
| S. Katoh | K. Yoshitake |
| S. Kashida | J. Wakayama |
| I. Tanaka | H. Matsumoto |
| K. Ohtsuka | T. Kubota |
| S. Takeda | K. Imano |
| S. Fujita | J. Inazumi |
| M. Kobayashi | F. Gomes |
| S. Kuriyama | G. N. Young |
| K. Makino | P. S. Leung |
| Y. Ohishi | L. H. Kwok |
| S. Ikeda | Lau Kam Chan |
| M. Hamasaki | Chow Yuen Foo |

Canton Office
J. Katoh, agent
Chan Chi Ching
Kwok Yat Cho
*Agencies*
The Fuso Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Nisshin Kisen Kaisha

生醫布那 *No-po E-sang*

NOBLE & Co., DR.
Joseph W. Noble, D.D.S. (absent)
Dr. P. R. Daugherty

館字印也郎囉
*Lo-long-ya Yan-tsz-koon*

NORONHA & Co., Government and General Printers and Publishers—Office and Workshop: 3 and 3A, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 1004 (Office of "Government Gazette")
J. M. de Castro Basto
H. F. Rozario
Mrs. G. A. Yvanovich
J. J. Basto
Miss M. Monteiro

| | |
|---|---|
| Miss A. Basto | L. A. Rozario |
| Miss O. Basto | L. Santos |
| E. A. Noronha | O. A. Rozario |

司公拿千那 *Nor-chin-na-kung-sze*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Union Buildings; Teleph. 2408; Tel. Ad: Mandarin
L. F. Townend, branch manager
*Agency*
Western Assce. Co. of Toronto (Mar.)

廠煙方東 *Tung-fong-in-chong*

ORIENT TOBACCO MANUFACTORY, THE—Factory and Office: Mongkoktsui, Nathan Road (Extension), Kowloon; Teleph. K99; P.O. Box 69; Tel. Ad: Moderator
C. Ingenohl, proprietor
H. Shima, manager
E. Bolsius, signs per pro.
O. Stutz
H. M. Hendriksen
F. L. Cooke
A. Angeles, foreman
H. Castro, do.

社會式株船商阪大
*Tai-pan-sheung-shun-chü-sik-wui-shé*

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka Mercantile S. S. Co., Ltd., Head Office: Osaka, Japan)—1, Queen's Building; Telephs. 744 and 745; Tel. Ad: Shosen
K. Shima, manager
C. Murase, assist. manager
N. Matsura (Canton)
S. Kusumoto

| | |
|---|---|
| K. Mori | M. Okajima |
| S. Ihjima | K. Tanigawa |
| T. Tomino | K. Kato |
| N. Nomura | Y. Ishida |
| T. Ihda | M. Rafeek |
| K. Hirao | A. Silva |

I. Ohtoba, marine supt.
*Agencies*
Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Co.
Tatsuma Line of Steamers
Hachimuma Line of Steamers
Iwaki Line of Steamers
Nippon Kaiji Kogio Kabushiki Kaisha

PACIFIC MAIL S.S. Co.—Queen's Building 3, Chater Road; Teleph. 141; P.O. Box 71; Tel. Ad: Solano
J. Oram Sheppard, general agent
W. P. Neeson, assistant agent
Edgar M. Wilson, chief accountant
L. D. Higgins, freight & passgr. agt.
Alex. Garcia, freight clerk
A. J. M. Souza, do.
W. H. Peters, stenographer
J. S. Rodriguez, file clerk
Miss C. Garcia, stenographer
L. G. Rosario, claim clerk
F. Rapp, acctg. clerk
F. R. Riberio, passenger clerk
J. Barros, cargo supt.
S. C. Wong, L. Chi Yin, L. Chi Ling, G. Osmund, A. D'Azevedo, F. G. Mendoza, clerks

PALACE HOTEL—Corner of Hankow and Haiphong Roads, Kowloon; Teleph. K3; Tel. Ad: Palace
J. H. Oxberry, proprietor
A. E. Murphy, manager

## 拿丹及馬怕 *Pa-ma-kap Tan-na*

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors, and Civil Engineers—Alexandra Buildings (3rd floor); Teleph. 176; Tel. Ad: Pyrotechny
H. W. Bird, F.R.I.B.A., partner
M. H. Logan, M.C., do. (S'hai.)
L. G. Bird, D.S.O., do.
G. L. Wilson, P.A.S.I., do. (S'hai.)
E. F. Bothwell, F.R.I.B.A., do. (S'hai.)
Assistants—W. A. Cornell, A. G. W. Ogilvie, C. P. Anderson, G. Davidson, B.A., A.R.I.B.A., H. W. Chaney, P. A. Cordeiro, Miss Pinna

## 司公代百 *Pak-toi-kung-sze*

PATHÉ ORIENT, Importers of Cinematographs, Talking Machines, Records and Films — 12, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 626; Tel. Ad: Chinphono
M. Girardot, manager
*Sole Agents*
Pathé Fréres, Paris, London and New York

## 利 爹 單 *Pa-te-li*

PATELL & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Prince's Building, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. 332; P.O. Box 316; Tel. Ad: Patellario
M. J. Patell, proprietor

PAVRI, K. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—38, Wyndham Street; Teleph. Central 898; P.O. Box 329; Tel. Ad: Pakaso
P. K. Pavri, manager

PEAK HOTEL—(*See* under Hongkong Hotel)

## 司公限有車火頂山 *Shan-ting-fo-ché-yau-han-kung-sze*

PEAK TRAMWAYS Co., LTD.—Office: Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Rd. Central
John D. Humphreys & Son, genl. mgrs.
Directors—Hon. Sir C.P.Chater, C.M.G., LL.D., A. O. Lang, J. Scott Harston, C. C. Boyd and H. W. Sassoon
L. G. Scott, supt. engineer
J. Smirke, inspector
W. B. Blunsdon, do.

## 司公船火行鐵 *Tit-hong Fo-shun kung-sze*

**Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.**—(*See* under Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)

P. & O. BANKING CORPORATION, LTD. —22, Des Vœux Road Central: Teleph. Central 3546; Tel. Ad: Penorbanca; Codes: Bentley's and Private. Head Office: 122, Leadenhall Street, London E.C. 3.
C. Champkin, manager

## 利 品 *Pun-lee*

PENTREATH & Co., Produce Brokers and Commission Agents—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 1159; Tel. Ad: Pentreath
C. B. Brooke, partner
C. P. Marcel, signs per pro.
Native Branch Office—286, Des Vœux Road, Central; Teleph. 982
Branches—Butterworth & Co., Samarang (Head Office); Hessels Cleyndert & Co., Soerabaya, Java

PEOPLE'S SAVINGS CORPORATION, LTD.—6, Queen's Road Central; P.O. Box 636; Tel. Ad: People
Directors—Li Yau-tsun, Fung Ping-san, Mok Kon-sang, Li Wing-kwong, Chan Pik-chuen, Li Yik-mui, Sum Chung-hing, Lo Sui-ping, Tang Chi-ngong, Wong Pak-san, Lo Chung-wan, Lau Wai-kwan, Chau Yue-teng, Lai Hoi-san, Kong E-Sun
R. H. Kotewall, manager
Li Yau-tsun, assist. do.
Li Yuk-tong, cashier

## 司公險保安普 *Po-on Po-him-kung-sze*

PO ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE AND GODOWN Co., LTD.—157, Wing Lok Street; Teleph. 106; Tel. Ad: Poon
Directors—Un Chi Oi, Chu Siew Tsun, Chu Lui Kwai, Chu Su Nam, Lau U Fong, Lau Yick Check
Secretary—Un Man Chuen

PERCY SMITH, SETH & FLEMING, Accountants, Auditors, etc.—5, Queen's Road Central; Telephs. 700 and 948; Tel. Ad: Accuracy; and at Roxas Building, Manila, P. I.
H. Percy Smith, F.C.A.
J. Hennessey Seth, F.S.A.A.
Daniel M. Fleming (Manila)
S. Hamden Ross, A.C.A., signs the firm
E. Phillipson, M.A., A.C.A.

| | |
|---|---|
| C. M. Soares | Miss L. M. Coelho |
| A. G. Marshall | Wong Ping Fan |
| J. A. Young | Chan Kin Chi |
| H. W. Pomeroy | Tseung Yan Po |
| G. Margues | Chiu See Kiu |
| S. A. Hussain | Wei Wing Po |

Seth, Mancell & McLure, Shanghai, agents
Treasurers—Royal H'kong. Golf Club, Hongkong Cricket Club

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY, HONGKONG
Patron—H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs, K.C.M.G.
President—Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G., LL.D.
Vice-Presidents—Sir W. Rees-Davies, K.C., Commodore E. Grace, R.N., E. J. Chapman, C. E. H. Beavis, Hon. Mr. T. L. Perkins, E. Ralphs, Prof. C.A.M. Smith and J. O. Hughes
Committee—T. P. M. Bevan, M.C., E. Rice and G. Fieldgate
Hon. Treasurer—F. Beatty
Hon. Secretary—J. A. E. Bullock, M.B.E., D.C.M.
Conductor—T. P. M. Bevan, M.C.

POHOOMULL, BROS., Wholesale and Retail Merchants and Commission Agents—36, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2468; P.O. Box 459; Tel. Ad: Pohoomull
V. Shewaram (absent)
T. A. Mahtani, manager

POLLOCK, K.C., HON. MR. H. E., Barrister-at-law—Prince's Building

POTTER, ELDON, Barrister-at-law

## 路寶 *Po-lo*

**POWELL, LIMITED, WM., High-Class Drapers, Milliners, House, Office and Ship Furnishers, Gentlemen's Outfitters, Tailors, etc.**—Des Vœux Road Central, and Hongkong Hotel Building, Pedder Street; Teleph. 346; Tel. Ad: Polo
Directors—Dr. Noble, J. H. Taggart, W. A. Eustace, R. L. Bridger, M. Manuk, H. O. Holt
Harry Eyre, London agent
H. O. Holt, manager and secretary
E. W. White

| | |
|---|---|
| H. J. Nicholls | Miss A. Square |
| H. Overy | Mrs. Brock |
| J. C. Finch | Mrs. Phillps |
| C. Stuart | Mrs. Lawrence |
| J. Cornley | Mrs. McCarthey |
| A. R. P. Davies | Miss Brock |
| W. S. Drake | Mrs. Harding |
| A. A. Mortimore | Miss Russell |

## 所佈傳務商華南
PUBLICITY BUREAU FOR SOUTH CHINA—Union Building (4th floor); Teleph. 3686; P. O. Box 32
A. G. McClay, manager
Wong Jickman

PURVES & Co., D. A., Consulting Engineers and Marine Surveyors—(2nd floor), Prince's Building, Ice House Street; Teleph. Central 143
D. A. Purves, M.I.M.E. | S. Y. Yan

Q. C. O. B. A.—Queen's College
Presdt.—Sir Robert Ho-tung, KT., LL.D.
Vice-Presidents—B. Tanner, Headmaster (*ex officio*), U. Rumjahn
Hon. Secretary—Tang Shu-sham, B.A.
Hon. Treasurer—C. Choa
Committee—Dr. C. C. Wang, M.D., CH.B., A. el Arculli, J. C. Barretto, Chow Ping-un, S. M. Churn, J. F. Grose, Ho Kwong, J.P., Ho Leung, J.P., H. K. Hung, Lo Tung-fan, Lo Man-hin, W. Kay, M.A., C. Choa, Tang Shu-Sham, B.A., Tse Ching-fong and Tsoi Tsz-shek

## 房藥大建威 *Wai-kin-tai-yeuk-fong*
QUEEN'S DISPENSARY (Harper & Co., Ld.), Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine Vendors and Commission Agents—St. George's Building; Teleph. 492
G. Harper, managing-director
J. F. Brumby

## 司公士欖
RAMSEY & Co., Repairers and Dealers in Typewriters, Adding, Calculating and Gramophone Machines—13, Beaconsfield Arcade; Teleph. 1683; Tel. Ad: Rathmaed; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
N. J. Vessoona, proprietor
F. N. W. Doodha, manager

## 師程工衆則畫圖士巴及份厘
RAVEN & RASTO, Architects and Engineers—Oriental Commercial Bank Buildings, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1164
A. R. F. Raven, M.R.SAN.I.
O. B. Raven
A. H. Basto, A.R.I.B.A., M.S.A., M.C.I., M.R.SAN.I.
Chan Kwan Sheung

紀經厘 *Li-king-ke*

RAY, E. H., Ship, Freight and General Brokers—AlexandraBuildings;Teleph.51

RECREATION CLUBS

BOWLING GREEN CLUB, KOWLOON
President—D. Keith
Vice-President—L. Guy
Hon. Secretary—W. Hedley
Hon. Treasurer—R. Lapsley

CHESS CLUB
Presdt.—Hon. Mr. H.E.Pollock, K.C.
Hon. Secretary—A. W. Van Andel
Hon. Treas.—A. F. B. Silva-Netto
Committee—Hon. Mr. J. H. Kemp, K.C., C.B.E., J. H. van Gennep Luhrs, D. E. Carvalho and M. E. Christensen

CHINESE RECRN. CLUB—Causeway Bay
Patrons—Hon. Mr. Chow Shou Son, Li Sui Kam and Li Yuk Tong
Chair. of Gen. Commit.—C. C. Wang
Hon. Joint Secretaries—Ng Sze Kwong and Mok Hing Cheong

CRICKET CLUB, HONGKONG CIVIL SERVICE—Ground: Happy Valley: Teleph. 846
Patrons—H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs, K.C.M.G., Hon. Mr.C. Severn, C.M.G.
Presdt.—Hon. Mr. C. Severn, C.M.G.
Treasurer—G. H. Haskett
Secretery—Colin Sara

CRICKET CLUB, CRAIGENGOWER
President—C. H. Lyson
Vice-President—B. W. Bradbury
Hon. Secretary—R. Basa
Hon. Treasurer—D. K. Kharas
Committee—W. Allen, J. C. Barretto, Dr. F. H. Kew, A. E. Hall, G. A. Dixon, S. E. Ismail, N. O'Brien, H. H. Tayler

司公波打港香 *Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sze*

CRICKET CLUB, HONGKONG—Secretary's Office: Cricket Pavilion; Teleph. 497
President—R. Hancock
Committee—T. E. Pearce, Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, H. A. Nisbet, G. R. Sayer, F. A. Redmond, L. J. Davies, H. E. Hollands, E. J. R. Mitchell (acting hon. secretary), R. E. A. Webster, L. S. Greenhill (hon. secy., abs.), and Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming (treasurers)

CRICKET CLUB, KOWLOON
President—Dr. C. Forsyth
Vice-President—R. E. Lindsell
Captain—J. P. Robinson
Hon. Secretary—E. J. Edwards
Hon. Treasurer—H. E. Stevens

會波脚港香 *Hong-kong-keuk-po-wu*

FOOTBALL CLUB, HONGKONG
Hon. Secretary—W. Brown

GOLF CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG—Happy Valley: 9 holes; Deep Water Bay: 9 holes; Fanling: 2 courses of 18 holes each
Patron—H.E. The Governor
President—Hon. Mr. A. G. Stephen
Captain—A. B. Stewart
Committee—Hon. Mr. E. R. Hallifax, J. B. Ross, A. K. Henderson, W. E. Roberts, B. D. C. Morgan, G. S. Archbutt, F. S. Harrison, H. U. Ireland and P. Tester
Secretaries and Treasurers—Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming

HONGKONG BOXING ASSOCIATION
Committee—R. M. Dyer (chairman), F. C. Jenkin (vice-chairman), S. T. Clarke, J. Scott Harston, F. C. Hall, W. Ward, G. M. Young, Lieut.-Comdr. Douglas-Hamilton, R.N., Lieut. Mortimer, H.K.S., R.G.A., Lieut. G. J. Jones, 9nd King's Regt. and Lieut. Walsh, R.G.A.
Official Referee—A. Murdoch
Manager—J. Brook
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—G. G. N. Tinson

JOCKEY CLUB, HONGKONG
Stewards—Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., Sir Wm. Rees Davies, K.C., Lieut.-Col. G. K. Hall Brutton, R. M. Dyer, Hon. Mr. A. G. Stephen, H. P. White, D. G. M. Bernard, D. E. Clark, C. C. Boyd
Clerk of the Course—H. Birkett
Secretary—E. J. Chapman
Treasurers—Linstead & Davis

LADIES' RECREATION CLUB—Peak Club; Teleph. 451
President—Mrs. Nisbet
Hon. Secy.—Mrs. Comrie
Hon. Treas.—Mrs. Irving

LAWN BOWLS ASSOCIATION, HONGKONG
President—J. Reid
Vice-President—J. H. N. Mody
Chairman—W. Russel
Hon. Treas. and Secy.—C. J. Tacchi

POLO CLUB—Causeway Bay
Patron—H.R.H. The Prince of Wales
President—H.E. The Governor
Chairman—C. C. Boyd
Hon. Secy. & Treas.—J. Bartholomew

RECREATION CLUB, LUSITANO
President—J. C. Barretto
Hon. Secretary—M. F. Baptista
Hon. Treasurer—F. L. Silva

RECREATION CLUB, QUEEN'S COLLEGE—Ground and Pavilion at Causeway Bay
Hon. Secretary—A. H. Crook

UNITED SERVICES RECREATION CLUB—Gun Club Hill, Kowloon
Presdt.—Major-Gen. Sir John Fowler
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—Capt. G. D. Meredith, M.C, R.G.A.

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB—Murray Pier
President—H.E. The Governor
Chairman—Hon. Mr. Claud Severn
Committee—A. A. Alves, T. Meek, J. A. Lyon, A. McKirdy, W. Logan, A. H. Carroll, A. Silva-Netto, R. H. B. Mitchell, J. Rodger
Hon. Secretary—R. C. Witchell
Hon. Treasurer—A. E. S. Alves

YACHT CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG—5, North Point, Shaukiwan Road
Patron—H.E. The Governor
Commodore—A. R. Lowe
Vice-Commodore—D. K. Blair
General Committee—Commodore H. E. Grace, R.N., D. H. Blake, E. Cock, D. C. Logan, J. S. McCann, H. S. Rouse, O. S. G. Sheppard, R.E., R. Sutherland
Hon. Treasurer—T. A. Martin
Hon. Secretary—F. G. Vaux

**利順及興仁** *Yan Hing Kop Sun Lee*

REIF, B., Piece Goods and General Importer and Commission Agent — 1, Duddell Street; Teleph. 264; Tel. Ad: Reif Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., agents
P. M. Remedios, clerk

**和泰** *Tai-wo*

**Reiss & Co.** (Reiss Bros., Ltd.), Merchants—Queen's Bdgs., Chater Rd.
H. H. Girardet, mang. partner (S'hai.)
Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, do.
W. Sinclair, signs per pro.
J. H. Brister, do.
J. Bartholomew, C.A.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. K. Mackenzie | J. F. Tavares |
| D. C. Logan | G. A. Carvalho |
| K. Logan | P. W. Osborne |
| J. Smyth | C. Braga |
| E. Pinguet | Miss V. Harrison |
| F. V. Vandenberg | Miss L. M. de Jesus |

*Agencies (General)*
British American Assurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Norwich Union Insurance Society, Ld.
Western Union Assurance Co.
Associated Machinery Corpn., New York
Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ld. Chemicals
Sandoz Chemical Works, Basle. Aniline Dyes
Stevenson & Howell, Ld. Essences
Engineering Dept.
J. Ormiston

| | |
|---|---|
| F. S. Sole | P. Vickers |
| A. E. Beavis | L. J. Silva |
| C. M. Wilson | D. Ozorio |

*Agencies*
Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ld.
John Hetherington & Sons, Ld.
Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ld.
British Electric Plant Co., Ld.
Atlas Engineering Co., Ld.
W. S. Hindley & Sons, Ld.
John Robson & Co., Ld.
Falkirk Iron Co., Ld.
Marryatt & Scott, Ld.
Thos. Robinson & Son, Ld.
Widdop Engine Co., Ld.
Frank Pearn & Co., Ld.
Greenwood & Batley, Ld.
Boulton & Paul, Ld.

**士杜尾利** *Le-mee-to-sz*

REMEDIOS & Co., J. C. DOS, Merchants and Commission Agents—5, Carnarvon Villas, Kowloon; Tel. Ad: Doncandido

**司公限有船電和共**

REPUBLIC MOTOR BOAT CO., LTD., THE, Motor Boats for Hire—Causeway Bay; Office Teleph. 307; Station at Western side of Blake Pier, Teleph. 1257
Mok Lin, managing-director

REUTERS, LTD.—17, Queen's Road Central
Wm. Turner, gen. mgr. in the Far East
J. P. Braga, news correspdt. and agent
Noel Braga

**麟咶** *Loo-ling*

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Importers, Exporters, Shipping, Machinery and Commission Agents—26 Des Vœux Rd. C.; Tel. Ad: Stinavigar and Heynbrock (for shipping only); All Standard Codes used
H. Heyn (Hamburg)
A. Emanuel (Tientsin)
C. E. Vissering (Shanghai)
Hermann Classen | J. A. C. Ribeiro
*Agencies*
Farbenfabriken, vorm F. Bayer & Co. Leverkusen
"Vesta" Sewing Machine Co., Saxony-Altenburg
Benzwerke, Gaggenau
E. C. Faber, Johnstadt
Hermann Koebe, Luckenwalde

Bayerische Electro-Motorenwerke, Nuernburg
Dr. Paul Meyer A.-G., Berlin
Wanderer-Werke A.G., Chemnitz
Shipping
Hugo Stinnes-Linien, Hamburg
Wing On" S.S. Co., Hongkong
Insurance
Continentale Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Mannheim
Batavia Sea and Fire Ins. Co., H'kong.

## 寶 利 *Li Po*

RIBEIRO, SON & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—33, Queen's Road Central (2nd floor); Teleph. 2887; Tel. Ad: Vences
V. F. V. Ribeiro

## 華 辣

RICHARDSON, CHAS. E., Merchant—Prince's Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 1062; Tel. Ad: Richardson; all Codes
Chas. E. Richardson, principal
E. Christensen

## 興 太 *Tai Hing*

**Robertson, Wilson & Co., Ltd.,** Import and Export Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents—12, 13 and 14, Beaconsfield Arcade; Teleph. 1746; Tel. Ad: Overdale; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Bentley's
Gordon H. Wilson, director
G. W. Sewell, do.
Miss M. Webster | Miss Baptista
*Agencies*
Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld.
James & John G. Scott, Crown Colour Works, Glasgow. Paints, Oils, Varnishes
Duckworth & Co., Manchester, Manufacturing Chemists. Essences for Aerated Waters
Rose, Hewitt & Co.
Tress & Co. London-Made Hats, Caps, Helmets
Lodge Plug, Ld.
Peak, Frean & Co., Ld., London. Biscuits and Cakes
Garnock Bibby & Co., Ld.
E. Lazenby & Son, London. High-Class Provisions

## 渣 羅

ROCHA, A. G. DA, Auctioneer, Surveyor and General Broker—D'Aguilar Street; Tel. Ad: Oravla; Codes used: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns. and A1.
A. G. da Rocha
J. Rodrigues, clerk
Miss Alda Rocha, typist

## 查 羅

ROCHA & Co., J. M. DA, Importers, Exporters, Commission, Shipping and Insurance Agents—2, Connaught Road; P.O. Box 400; Tel. Ad: Roda. Branches: New York, San Francisco and Canton
J. M. da Rocha, partner
A. D. Barretto, do.
R. M. da Rocha, signs per pro.
Geo. Rawlins (New York)

| | |
|---|---|
| L. G. Ribeiro | H. J. Ribeiro |
| A. M. S. Rosario | Mo Kung Ting |
| A. M. P. Farias | Chan Fook |
| G. Roza | Wong King Fan |
| L. da Rocha | Miss H. Xavier |

*Agencies*
British Dominions Gen. Insce. Co., Ld.
American Insurance Co., Newark, N.J.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL —(*See* under Churches and Missions)

## 士 囉 *Lo-sz*

**Ross & Co., Alex.,** Merchants—Bank of China Buildings, Duddell Street; Teleph. 27; Tel. Ad: Rotunda
Alex. Ross (Manchester)
A. S. D. Cousland, signs the firm
J. M. P. Tavares
W. W. Mackenzie
R. Stock
C. Bentley
Tam Pak Shiu, compradore
Miss M. Remedios
Machinery Dept. Teleph. 2487
H. Buie, manager
C. E. Goetz
*Insurance Agencies*
Central Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire)
World Marine and Gen. Insce. Co., Ld.
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ld.
*General Agencies*
Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ld. Drills and Canvas
Jeyes' Sanitary Compounds Co., Ld.
*Machinery & Engineering Dept. Agencies*
Ford Motor Co., Detroit, Mich. Motor Cars and Trucks
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. Tyres and Mechanical Rubber Goods, Belting

## 司 公 利 士 囉 *Lo-sz-li-kung-sze*

ROSSELET & Co., J. C., Commission Agents —P.O. Box 465

ROYAL NAVAL CANTEEN—Praya East
President—Comdr. H. E. Grace, R.N.
Hon. Treas.—Rev. T. G. C. Howard, R.N.
Manager—A. T. Silcock
Secretary, Chief Writer—C. H. Burd

ROZA BROS., Bill and Bullion Brokers—Mercantile Bank Building, 7, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 420; Tel. Ad: Roza
C. A. da Roza
A. W. da Roza

ROZA, C. A. DA, Incorporated Accountant—Mercantile Bank Building, 7, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 420; Tel. Ad: Roza
C. A. da Roza, A.S.A.A.
P. O. da Roza
J. A. de V. Soares

## 司公興鎔

RUDOLF WOLFF & KEW, LTD., Metal Merchants, Importers and Exporters and General Commission Agents—54, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2173; Tel. Ad: Occasion
C. H. W. Kew, manager
A. E. Kew
H. Kew
*Agency*
Rudolf Wolff & Co., London
Lendrum, Ld., London

RUMJAHN & Co., U., Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers—4, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 751; Tel. Ad: Ramadan
U. Rumjahn
A. H. Rumjahn

## 司公航輪隊艦勇義國俄

*Ngo-kwok yee-yung-lam-tui-lun-sun-kung-sz*
RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET, National Russian Steamships Company—St. George's Building (2nd floor); Teleph. 1224; Tel. Ad: Flot
C. E. Tavares, agent

## 行銀華俄 *Ngo-wa Ngan-hong*

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. 1386 (Manager), 273 (General)
R. A. Rodgers, manager
C. E. dos Remedios, head clerk
H. H. V. dos Remedios
Miss M. A. Carvalho

## 治敦律 *Lut-ton-jee*

RUTTONJEE & SON, H., Wine and Cigar Merchants—16, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 190; Tel. Ad: Ruby
J. H. Ruttonjee
A. B. Kharas | F. R. Mistry
N. D. Kapadia | Jackson Wong

RUTTONJEE & Co., Provision Merchants—16, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 190
Dinshaw S. Paowalla

SACHSE, LENNOX & Co.
Mrs. G. A. Sachse
Mrs. March | N. Siklan
Y. Young | Wingfield Luke
General Managers
Kingsclere Hotel, Kennedy Road
Knutsford Hotel, Kowloon

## 館手水盤營西

*Sai-ying-poon Shui-shau-kwoon*
SAILORS' HOME—West Point
Trustees—Commander C.W.Beckwith, R.N. (hon. secy.), Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr, A. O. Lang, G. T. Edkins, D. G. M. Bernard
Supt. and Assist. Secy.—Frank Baylis

## 師則書美三

SAMY, A.P., M.R.S.I., Architect—88, Bonham Road

## 司公限有山玉馬

SAN & Co., LTD., M. Y., Biscuit and Confectionery Manufacturers — 92-100 Queen's Road; Telephs. 1057, 2589, 2853, 3446 and 3190; Tel. Ad: Maryucksan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Managing Directors—M. Y. San, Fung Kwan Lung, Tong Fat Chun, Choy Hing
Tsu Hoo Chuen, secretary

## 遜沙新 *Sun-sa-soon*

SASSOON & Co., LTD, E. D., Merchants—7, Queen's Road Central
H. W. Sassoon, director
A. S. Gubbay, manager
Ed. B. Raymond, sub-manager
S. H. Datton, do.
E. F. Clayson | F. Judah
D. S. Eddie | S. S. Levy
J. E. Elias | Maurice M. Minny
D. S. Gubbay | J. A. B. Silva
C. Guimgam | Miss Gibson

## 宣沙舊 *Kau Sa-soon*

**Sassoon & Co., Ltd., David,** General Merchants—8A, Des Vœux Rd., Central; Teleph. 828; Tel. Ad: Sassoons; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edn., and Bentley's. Head Office: 9, King William Street, London, E.C.4. Branches: Manchester, Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi, Persian Gulf, Shanghai and Hankow
A. H. Compton, manager
E. Ezra, sub-manager
A. N. Dunn | J. Joseph
J. J. Edgar | Mrs. F. Meade
A. C. Gomes | M. J. Rull
V. Gonsalves | F. F. Eça da Silva
A. S. Hersee

SASSOON, M. S., Exchange Broker—10, Ice House Street

SAYCE & Co., Tobacconists, Booksellers, Perfumers and Sundry Goods Store —14, Beaconsfield Arcade
Kelly Sayce, proprietor

SCHOOLS—(*See* under Educational and Govt.)

威利 *Lee-wai*

SENNET, FRÈRES (A. Weill, successor), Jewellers, &c.—Under the Hongkong Hotel; at Paris, Shanghai, Tientsin and Peking
Mrs. Albert Weill
E. Goetschel
L Weill

SERVANIN & Co., P., Merchants—Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Private
J. Cassa
P. Servanin (Shanghai)
C. Couliou do.

SETH, HAROLD—32, Connaught Road Central; Tel. Ad: Cottager; P.O. Box 278

SETNA & Co., S. D., Merchants and Commission Agents—18, Ice House Street; Teleph. 511
Sorabjee Dhunjeebhoy Setna, sole proprietor
B. S. Setna (Bombay)

司公栻燕壽人洋華海上
*Sheung-hoi-wah-yeung-yan-shao-yin-shaw kung-sze*

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD., THE —Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 573; Tel. Ad: Shanlico
B. W. Tape, general manager for Hongkong, Canton and Macao
J. F. Eça da Silva, manager for Canton and West River
Wong Hung Park, general agent

弟兄及付厘沙

SHERIFF, BROS., Jewellers, Diamond Merchants, Watch Makers—69, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 635; P.O. Box 315; Tel. Ad: Jewellery

利福新 *Sun-fuk-li*

SHAW, J. T., Ladies' and Gentlemen's Tailor—11, Beaconsfield Arcade; 2, Zetland Street; Telephs. 692 and 692A; Tel. Ad: Totton
W. H. Coole, proprietor
F. C. Higgins | H. K. Kwan

昌旗 *Kee-chong*

**Shewan, Tomes & Co.,** Merchants, Shipping, Insurance and Manufacturers' Agents—St. George's Building, Chater Road and at Canton, Shanghai and Tientsin (China) and Kobe (Japan); Teleph. 781; P.O. Box 115; Tel. Ad: Keechong
Principals—R. G. Shewan, W. Adamson and A. L. Shields
Staff—M. F. Baptista, F F. Barretto, T. A. Bromley, A. A. Bothelho, S. F. Chubb, R. Farrant, M. A. Figueiredo, M. A. Gomes, L. E. Guterres, J. R. Johnstone, A. Keith, D. W. Munton, C. H. Osmund, Poon I. Cho, J. Pereira, S. Perera, E. M. da Rocha, A. Samy, J. F. Souza, F. J. Tavares, H. H. Tayler, J. Toppin, Mrs. M. Steel, Miss E. Hayward, Miss R. Hopwar, Miss Robinson, Miss G. Remedios and Miss L. Remedios
London Agents—M. Samuel & Co., Ld.
New York Agents—Wonham, Bates & Goode Trading Corporation
Hamburg Agents—Schlubach Thiemer & Co.

*General Managers of*
China Prov. Loan and Mortgage Co., Ld.
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
H'kong. Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld.
China Light and Power Co. (1918), Ld.
Sandakan Light and Power Co., Ld.

*Underwriting & Settling Agents (Marine):*
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
London Assurance
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

*Settling Agents (Marine):*
Far Eastern Insurance Co, Ld.
Insurance Co. of North America
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
Imperial Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
"Levant" Marine Insurance and Reinsurance Co.

*Underwriting Agents (Fire):*
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
North Brit. and Mercant. Ins. Co., Ld.
Law Union and Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
Economic Insurance Co., Ld.

*Agencies*
Kerr Steamship Co.
Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld. (Teakwoods)
North Borneo Trading Co., Ld. (Borneo Hardwoods)
M. Myers, London. (Ivory)
Scott & Bowne, Ld. (Scott's Emulsion)
Lea Recorder Co., Ld., London

American Steel and Wire Co., New York. (Concrete Reinforcement)
British Insulated and Helsby Cables, Ld., Prescot and Helsby
W. N. Brunton & Son, Musselburgh, Scotland. (Wire Ropes)
J. Hopkinson & Co., Ld. (Boiler Mountings)
Harley-Davidson Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A. (Motor-Cycles)
Robbins & Myers Co., Springfield. Ohio, U.S.A. (Fans and Motors)
Century Electric Co., St. Louis, U.S.A. (Fans and Motors)
Landers, Frary & Clarke. (Electric Heating and Cooking Apparatus)
Pittsburgh Transformer Co., Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A.
Porter Locomotive Co., Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A.
Red Wing Motor Co., Minnesota, U.S.A. (Marine Engines)
"Eternit" Pietra Artificiale, S.A., Genoa. ("Italit" Asbestos Corrugated Goods and Accessories)

### 司公船輪安兆
*Shiu-on-lun-shuen-kung-sze*

SHIU-ON S.S. Co., LTD.—8, Queen's Road West; Teleph. 253
Chau Cheuk Fan, manager
S.S. *Kwong Sai*—Capt. J. Acock

### 華利司 *Sze-li-wa*

SILVA & Co., Import, Export and Commission Merchants—18, Ice House St.; Teleph. 2659; P.O. Box 647; Tel. Ad: Orosa
L. M. da Silva
C. Tavares | E. da Silva

SILVA, A. H. M. DA, Property and General Broker—Mercantile Bank Building (2nd floor), 7, Queen's Road Central

SILVA, PAULO DA, Merchandise, Share and General Broker—Bank of China Building (2nd floor), 6, Queen's Road Central; Telephs. Central 1595 and 3563; Tel. Ad: Paulette; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.

SILVA, P. M. N. DA, Share and General Broker—4, Queen's Road Central (1st floor); Teleph. 131; Tel. Ad: Nolasco
P. M. N. da Silva
D. P. J. Lopes
F. M. Gutierrez
D. E. Carvalho

SILVA, J. M. PLACE DA, General Broker—33, Queen's Road Central (2nd floor)

### 都尼 *Ne-to*

**Silva-Netto & Co.,** Import and Export Merchants—Alexandra Building; Teleph. 1829; P.O. Box 397; Tel. Ad: Silvanetto
A. F. B. Silva-Netto
F. Ritchie
J. M. Ritchie

### 司公限有施先
*Sin-Ze-Yau-Han-Kung-Se*

SINCERE Co., LTD., THE, Universal Providers, Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers—Sincere Building, Des Voeux Road Central; Telephs. 1967-8; Tel. Ad: Sincere. Branches: Canton, Shanghai, Singapore, etc. Agents and correspondents at London, New York, Sydney, Hamburg, etc.
Ma Ying Piu, hon. managing-director
M. Chan Harr, managing-director
Lum Tsai Yan, chief secretary
Ma Wing Chan, manager
Jan Con Sang, sub-manager
Hui Fung Hoi, treasurer
Ko Kit Cho, import department
D. Chan See, export department

### 司公家勝 *Sing-ka-kung-sze*

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co., Central Agency for South China and Indo-China—70, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Singer
G. Duclos, agent
F. H. Barnes, chief clerk
Miss A. J. Barnes, stenographer
G. W. Drollette, supervisor
C. A. Foon, do.

### 司公安成 *Sing-on Kung-sze*

SINGON & Co., Iron, Steel, Metal and Hardware Merchants—35 and 37, Hing Lung Street; Teleph. 515; Tel. Ad: Kwok
P. Kingson Kwok, signs the firm

### 和中新 *Sun-chung-wo*

SKOTT & Co., H., Merchants—2, Chater Road
H. Skott
Geo. E. Wetton
J. W. Brown
A. McDougall | W. K. Yerk
H. L. Fox | H. C. Heng
*Agencies*
Columbia River Milling Co., Wilbur
Novelty Mills, Seattle
Seattle Roller Mills
Melbourne Roller Flour Mills
Australian Roller Flour Mills, Adelaide
Electric Flour Mills

Spokane Flour Mills
Columbia Flouring Mill Co.
Big Bend Milling Co.
Calgary Milling Co.
Moscow Flour Mills
Cardston Milling Co.
Alberta Milling Co.
Rose City Flour Mills
Ellison Milling & E. Co.
Macleod Flouring Mills
P. Miller Milling Co.
Ogilvie Mills Co.
Robin Hood Mills, Ld.
Mow Sing Flour Mills, Shanghai
Foh Sing Flour Mills, Shanghai
Fou Foong Flour Mill Co., Shanghai
Brunton's, Melbourne. "Victory" Flour
Dicks David Co., Inc., New York
Chang Foong Flour Mills Co., Shanghai
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.
Legal Insurance Co., Ld.

## 嘶佛蔑士

SMITH & Co., FRANK, Merchants and Commission Agents—11, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Smoke; Teleph. 2090
F. H. Smith
E. G. Moorsom

SNOWMAN & Co., Ship, Freight and Coal Brokers, Purchase and Sale of Steamers, and Commission Agents—Bank of China Building (2nd floor), 6, Queen's Road Central; Telephs. 91 and 910 (Residence); P.O. Box 314; Tel. Ad: Snowman
A. W. Snowman, partner (absent)
C. Edgcumbe, do.
D. L. W. Williams

## 利瑞 *Soy-lee*

SOARES & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Alexandra Building
A. M. L. Soares

SOARES, F. P. DE V., General Broker and Commission Agent—8, Beaconsfield Arcade, Queen's Road Central; Telephs. 864 (Office) and K645 (Residence)

SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
President—H. E. Pollock, K.C.
Vice-Presdt.—Capt. C. W. Beckwith, R.N.
Hon. Secretary—B. L. Frost
Hon. Treasurer—J. M. Ramsay

SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE, HONGKONG
President—H. R. B. Hancock
Vice-President—H. W. Bird
Committee—M. E. F. Airey, D. G. M Bernard, P. A. Cox, E. Cock, G. M. Dodwell, H. B. L. Dowbiggin, C. Montague Ede, W. J. Eldridge, F. C. Hall, R. J. Wilton and H. P. Winslow
Hon. Treasurer—W. M. Cox
Hon. Secretary—G. H. Piercy

## 沙梳 *So-sa*

SOUSA & Co., LTD., DE, Export and Import Merchants—St. George's Building, Chater Road; Tel. Ad: Trojan
E. V. M. R. de Sousa, mang.-director and chairman
F. E. d'Almada Remedios, do.
Ed. de Sousa, signs per pro.
M. Silva, assistant
Miss L. de Sousa, stenotypist
Miss A. de Sousa, do.

SOUSA, Dr. BERNARDO DE, L.M. & S., L.M., D.T.M., D.PH. (Camb.), Medical Practitioner—Office: Post Office Building (top floor); Teleph. 1457; Residence: 27, Cameron Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K193

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Prince's Building (top floor); Teleph. 1134; Tel. Ad: British
F. S. Harrison, manager
L. G. Johnson
R. H. Wild

## 報早華南 *Nam-wah Cho-po*

SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD., Publishers "South China Morning Post," "Hongkong Official Law Reports," "Naval and Military Directory" and "Hongkong Directory"—3, Wyndham Street; Tel. Ad: Postscript. London Agents: King & Son, Bolt Court
Directors—J. Scott Harston, Rev. Fr. L. Robert, R. G. Shewan
B. Wylie, director and genl. manager
T. Petrie, editor

| | |
|---|---|
| H. Ching | E. H. Wilson |
| B. Petheram | H. V. Millengton |
| A. A. Parker | S. Fung |

J. M. R. Xavier, accountant

## 記報

SOUTH CHINA PRODUCE CO., General Import and Export Merchants—34, Queen's Road Central (2nd floor); P.O. Box 612; Tel. Ad: Proclivity; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Bentley's, Lieber's and Private
Chiu Po King, sole proprietor
Y. P. Lee, signs per pro.
Lo Man Him

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—Nathan Road, Kowloon—(*See* Churches)

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MEN'S ASSOCIATION—Nathan Road, Kowloon
Hon. Secy.—H. Penny, 5, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, HONGKONG
President—Hon. Mr. A. G. Stephen
Vice-President—R. Sutherland
Hon. Secretary—D. K. Blair
Hon. Treasurer—J. W. R. McPhail
Committee—J. Reid, Dr. G. D. R. Black, Dr. C. Forsyth, W. Nicholson, A. K. Henderson

**St. George's House**, Private Hotel—A2, 2, 4, 9 and 10, Kennedy Road; Teleph. 115; Tel. Ad: Lossius; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition
Mrs. J. J. Lossius, proprietress

ST. JOHN AMBULANCE BRIGADE
District Staff
Assist. Commissioner — E. Ralphs (Order of St. John of Jerusalem)
District Surgeon—Dr. W. V. M. Koch (Order of St. John of Jerusalem)
*Divisions in the Colony*
A. Women
Victoria Nursing Division, Lady Div. Supdt. and Surgn. — Mrs. A. D. Hickling, L.R.C.P.S. (Order of St. John of Jerusalem)
Nursing Office (and Hon. Secy.)—Miss Lily Heang
R. Men
1.—The Chinese Y.M.C.A. Division
Divisional Surgeons—Dr. S. F. Lee, M.B., B.CH. (Edin.), Dr. B. C. Wong, M.B, B.S.
Sergeant (and Hon. Secy.)—Szto Chung
2.—Saiyingpun School (Old Boys)
Divisional Supt.—A. Morris
Do. Surgeons—Dr. Ma Chiu Ki, M.B., B.S., Dr. T. P. Woo, M.B., B.CH. (Edin.)
Sergt. (and Hon. Secy.)—W. W. Fox

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL—(*See* Churches)

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE — (*See* Educational)

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE—(*See* Educational)

ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH — (*See* Churches)

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH — (*See* under Churches and Missions)

## 富美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Union Building (facing Post Office), Pedder Street; Telephs. 203 (Main Office), K14 (Lai-chi-kok) and 844 (West Point Godown); Tel. Ad: Socony
Executive Department
W. B. Walker, general manager
D. H. Cameron, assist. do.
P. W. Parker, H. H. Pethick, W. L. Marshall, F. D. Tracy, W. J. G. Whiley, attorneys
R. Sanger
Refined Oil Department
J. H. d'Almeida

| | |
|---|---|
| L. A. Costa | L. G. Remedios |
| J. M. Fonseca | A. E. Ribeiro |
| H. J. Howard | A. D. Sequeira |
| J. M. J. Lopes | M. A. Simoes |
| A. Mackenzie | Yeung Shuk Ping |
| C. E. Marques | Wong Po Kee |

Lubricating Oil Department

| | |
|---|---|
| H. A. R. Conant | A. J. Osmund |
| H. Scott | C. M. C. V. Ribeiro |
| N. U. Botelho | C. M. Sequeira |

Construction Department
J. A. Shaw
H. C. Durrschmidt

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Fothergill | W. Shoemaker |
| W. Kailey | I. L. Goldenberg |
| C. M. Larson | Miss E. B. Brett |
| W. G. Lawson | A. P. Castro |

Accounting Department

| | |
|---|---|
| E. T. Singer | W. T. Costen |
| R. C. Comrie | Miss V. H. Gill |
| J. W. Shannon | Miss D. E. Kent |

Shipping Department
W. J. G. Whiley

| | |
|---|---|
| R. Drude | P. N. Sequeira |

STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO., LTD.—Owners and Managers of Oil Tank Steamers—Union Building (opposite Post Office)
Directors — W. B. Walker, D. H. Cameron, W. J. G. Whiley

Steamers

| | |
|---|---|
| S.S. "Sequoya" | |
| S.S. "Tascalusa" | S.S. "Aspinet" |
| S.S. "Shabonee" | S.S. "Satanta" |
| S.S. "Oneka" | S.S. "Tahchee" |
| S.S. "Wabasha" | S.S. "Massasoit" |
| S.S. "Uncas" | S.S. "Masconomo" |
| S.S. "Winamac" | S.S. "Tamaha" |

"STAR" FERRY CO., LTD.
Directors—D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., LL.D. A. O. Lang
W. S. Brown, secretary
D. Mackenzie, supt. engineer
L. X. Noronha, inspector
A. da Silva, assist. do.

STEAM LAUNDRY Co., Contractors to H.M. Navy and Army, Sanitary Laundry Service, Dyeing and Dry Cleaning Service, Soap Makers—Head Office and Works: Yaumati; Teleph. K32. Hongkong Depots: 4, Beaconsfield Arcade (Teleph. 1279); 82, Praya East. Kowloon Depot: 19, Canton Road
W. W. Hirst, manager

STEER, JAMES, Jeweller and Watchmaker and Repairer—Ice House Street

師狀士芬的士 *Sz-tak-fun-sz-chong-sze*

STEPHENS, MATTHEW JOHN DENMAN, Solicitor, Conveyancer, Proctor, Notary Public, Patent and Trade Mark Agent—15, Connaught Road Central; Tel. Ad: Stentavi. London Agent: R. C. Trass, solicitor, 25, Coleman Street, E.C.
M. J. D. Stephens, solicitor, M.L.S. (London), F.M.C.INST., patent agent and notary public
*Agency*
London Assurance Corpn. (Fire dept.)

泰興卒士 *Si-tsut-hing-tai*

STEWART, BROTHERS, Bill and Bullion Brokers—1B, Chater Road
H. B. L. Dowbiggin
H. R. B. Hancock

STEWART & Co., WM., Timber Merchants—Alexandra Building; Teleph. 1463; P.O. Box 639; Tel. Ad: Rosewood
Wm. Stewart, partner
Ma Perching

STRAHAN, DR. S. SEGUIN, Medical Practitioner—Office: Alexandra Building

STRUTHERS & BARRY, Steamship Lines—Queen's Building (1st floor); Teleph. 3008; Tel. Ad: Dixstruth; Codes: Bentley's and all others
G. P. Bradford, agent
E. Cordeiro
Miss A. Pepperell

SUN Co., LTD., Universal Providers, Importers and Exporters—181-195, Des Vœux Road and 91-96, Connaught Road Central; Telephs. 1303 (Gen.), 2217 (Manager), 2356 (Wholesale Dept.); P. O. Box 548; Tel. Ad: Taisun

明永 *Wing Ming*

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co. OF CANADA—15, Queen's Road Central (1st floor)
F. M. Weller, manager (absent)
D. O. de Silva, representative
Ma Wai Mam, do.

林鈴 *Lim-mok*

**Suzuki & Co.,** Importers and Exporters, Cotton Yarn and Cloth, Silk, Sugar, Flour, Metals, Coals, Rice, Gunny, Matting, Oils, Salt, Beer, etc., Shipping and Insurance Agents—Alexandra Building (1st floor), 7, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. 464 and 468 (Office), 2858 (No. 1 Residence), 522 (No. 2 Residence) and 2453 (Compradore Department); Tel. Ad: Suzuki
I. Kawaguchi, manager
U. Yamanaka, per pro. manager

| | |
|---|---|
| T. Mizutani, | do. |
| T. Setoguchi | R. Hamada |
| E. Yoshisawa | W. Hidaka |
| T. Mikuriya | T. Yokoseki |
| S. Okamoto | M. Kotaka |
| M. Moriyama | M. Masuda |

S. Shichi (Canton)
N. Kume do.
*Agencies*
Teikoku Beer Brewery Co., Ld., Japan
Teikoku Steamship Co., Ld., Japan
Kokusai Steamship Co., Ld., Japan
Toyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Japan

司公頭汕 *San-tau Kung-sze*

SWATOW DRAWN-WORK Co., Manufacturers of Swatow Drawn Thread Work, Silk and Grass Cloth Embroideries, Hand-made Laces and all kinds of Fancy Goods, Wholesale and Retail—14, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 2860; P.O. Box 445; Tel. Ad. Swatowwork
Kwa Eng Lee, manager
Ng Keong Ching, secretary

**Swatow Trading Co.,** Manufacturers of Hand-made Chinese Drawn Work, Chinese Grass Cloth, etc.—6, Hongkong Hotel Buildings, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 3303; Tel. Ad: Embroidery

瑞典 *Sui Din*

SWEDISH TRADING Co., A. B., THE, FIL. IN CHINA, LTD., Merchants and Steamship Agents—Astor House Hotel Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 171; Tel. Ad: Swedetrade
G. Ludin, manager
C. E. Koehler, C.E., manager machinery department
I. da Rocha, chief assistant
Leung Cho U
*Agencies*
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld., Gothenburg
L. M. Ericsson, The General Telephone Co., Stockholm
Swedish Gas Accumulator, Ld. Stockholm (AGA Lighting System)

Luth & Rosen Electric Co., Stockholm. Electric Machinery
Avance Motor Factory, Stockholm. Crude Oil Engines, Marine and Stationary
Penta Works, Ld. Crude Oil and Kerosene Motors, Marine and Stationary
Ludwigsberg Mechanical Works, Stockholm. Fire Engines
Jungner Accumulator, Ld., Stockholm. (Electric Accumulators)

---

## 司公烟和福港香

TABAQUERIA FILIPINA. Tobacconists (Wholesale and Retail)—38-40, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 3559; Tel. Ad: Tabaqueria; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's. Head Office: Shanghai
J. Whey, general manager (Shanghai)
T. Y. May, sub-manager do.
K. E. Tsao, branch manager
Tin Sung Liu, secretary

---

## 局紙造器機成大

*Tai-sing-ki-hi-tso-chi-kuk*

TAI SHING PAPER MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.—Office: 21, Connaught Road West; Telephs. 129 and 130; Tel. Ad: Papermill
J. Kwok, manager (Aberdeen)
Kwok Cheun Sang, secretary

---

TAIKOO DOCKYARD AND ENGINEERING CO. OF HONGKONG, LTD., THE—Quarry Bay; Teleph. 212
Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), agents
J. Reid, dockyard manager
R. McGregor, local secretary
D. Abbey
K. E. Greig, chief engineer
J. W. Paton, assist. dockyard mgr.
C. C. Nelson, assist. engineer
R. H. Cousins, assist. dockyard mgr.
B. E. Fielder
D. A. G. Alison
S. C. P. Amery
J. Ashcroft
D. Austin
E. P. Barker
W. D. Bell
G. Bird
D. B. Bone
C. W. Brown
G. E. Brown
W. Brown
H. S. Burleigh
J. B. Chapman
W. Crichton
F. Clark
W. G. Clark
E. B. Cubey
A. Davidson
C. Dickens
J. V. Dodd
R. K. Duncan
W. J. Eldridge
A. C. Fairburn
J. C. Ferguson
J. G. P. Foulds
A. D. Fraser
J. Gardner
G. Gerrard
R. Gray
T. Grimshaw
G. Grott
D. Haig
A. Hamilton
J. E. Hansen
J. J. Harrington
A. M. Holland
S. Hope
P. J. Jennings
J. Johnson
A. W. Juster
W. Kerr
J. Laing
A. H. Lewis
A. Leon
D. Lyle
N. Macarthur
J. McCormack
C. MacKay
C. W. Mackenzie
G. H. Madden
J. Maclachlan
G. McLeod
D. McNeillie
G. W. Milne
E. Moore
D. T. Morrison
G. Morrison
A. R. Osborne
W. R. Oswald
J. Paterson
T. McQ. Peterson
D. Peoples
J. D. Polley
A. B. Ramsay
P. W. Ramsay
J. A. Reynolds
W. Robertson
J. Russell
J. Simpson
A. Smith
G. J. Smith
R. H. Smithies
F. Soutar
J. B. Spiers
A. Stalker
J. Stewart
C. H. Summers
T. Swan
R. C. Wallace
W. Weir
R. White
J. J. Whyte
E. Wilson
W. Wotherspoon
D. Young
T. Young

---

## 房糖古太 *Tai-koo-tong-fong*

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING CO., LTD.—Quarry Bay, Shaukiwan Road
Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), general agents
David Templeton, C.I.MECH.E., manager
H. C. Resker, assist. manager
J. Dalziel, M.I.MECH.E., chief engineer
W. J. Hill, senior assist. engineer
Dr. M. V. Obremski, chief chemist
A. R. H. Phillips, chemist
A. McKirdy
R. F. Clark
W. Bassford
E. Beck
C. Bond
S. Boulton
G. A. Burn
T. Bateman
J. Canney
A. Carmichael
N. Drummond
H. Dinnen
A. Dransfield
R. Dunlevy
J. Ferguson
W. Gill
W. Hardwick
W. F. Hoyle
S. Lillicrap
D. MacCrae
J. McCubbin
J. McIntyre
C. B. Matthews
A. H. Maxwell
H. McKechnie
T. Matthews
J. Mitchell
J. Muir
J. Muirhead
A. Nicol
M. O'Brien
R. Perrie
J. H. Raptis
W. P. Seath
T. Shand
James Sloan
John Sloan
I. S. Smith
H. Stainfield
S. Stewart
C. D. Sullivan
J. Waid
H. Wilson
C. Young

TAIYAT THEATRE (controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ltd.)—Waterloo Rd., Yaumati: Teleph. K545; P.O. Box 272
H. W. Ray, manager
K. F. Lo, house manager

TALATI, M. P.—18, Ice House Street; Teleph. 511

局報電國中 *Chung-kwok-Din-po-kok*

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE—Connaught Road
T. L. Shum, manager

司公報電亞利斯澳及洲部東
*Tung-po-chau-kap O-se-li-à Tin-po Kung-sze*

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA, LTD.—Local Offices: Connaught Road (next to Hongkong Club). Head Offices: Electra House, Moorgate, London, E.C. 2.
M. E. F. Airey, superintendent
F. B. Pfordten, assist. do.
K. W. Bean, electrician
A. H. L. Savage, supervisor
P. C. Murray, do.
K. A. Sclanders do.
J. Thornborrow, do.
H. A. Baxter, do.
H. R. Buckland, do.
B. L. Frost, mechanician
C. W. Somers, assist. do.
M. P. Remedios, accountant
Revisors
J. A. M. Rodrigues | A. A. Crestejo
C. P. Marques | F. Schnepel
Operating Staff
F. L. Marques
J. da Silva | A. C. H. Carvalho
T. A. Carvalho | E. F. Medina
S. A. Marçal | J. V. Cordeiro
F. L. Silva | A. L. de Souza
L. M. Ozorio | J. W. Leonard
F. J. Noronha | F. Rodrigues
C. F. Vas | V. F. de Souza
M. M. Roza | E. M. Oliveira
Accounts and Counter Staff
W. Allen
A. P. Pereira | D. R. Castro
R. M. Silva | A. P. Xavier
F. A. Rozario | H. F. Pires
R. F. da Luz | M. P. Remedios, jr.

大北電報公司
*Tai-pak-teen-po-kung-sze*

TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., GREAT NORTHERN—Chief Office: 26, Kongens Nytorv, Copenhagen
N. Lund, acting superintendent
P. H. L. Chistensen, electrician
H. Effersöe, supervisor
E. A. Larsen, do.
J. B. Norgaard, do.
S. F. Sorensen, do.
F. E. Carvalho | S. E. Carvalho
E. L. Barros | A. A. Gil
F. A. Baptista | F. de Sa
L. A. Carvalho | B.S.F.d'Assumpção

司公油火古士德
*Tak-se-koo-for-yau-kung-sze*

**Texas Company, The,** Petroleum and its Products—Queen's Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. 3994 and 3158
Reiss & Co., attorneys
W. Mayger, jr, manager
J. L. Bromfield
L. H. Nuland
D. S. Scott
Maud Braga
Gretia Mooney
Rose White

THEATRE ROYAL—(*See* City Hall)

亨信 *Shun-heng*

THORESEN & Co., LTD., Steamship Agents and General Merchants and Representatives of A/S Det Oversoiske Compagnies Handelsselskap (The Norwegian Oversea Trading Co., Ltd.), Christiania — 2, Queen's Building; Telephs. 450 and 2903; P.O. Box 6; Tel. Ad: Over
Permanent Directors—Chr. B. Lorentzen, Sverre Jensen and M. Rishovd
Directors—C. W. Olson and Sverre Berg
Staff—Fr. Murer, E. A. Moosdeen, Miss A. M. Xavier and Miss A. Silva
*Agencies*
Bruusgaard Kiosterud & Co., Drammen
Wiel & Amundsen, Fredrikshald
Camillo Eitzen & Co., Christiania
Norwegian Africa and Australia Line, Christiania
Assurance foreningen Skuld, Christiania
Steamship Owners' Co-operative Association, Bergen
Sarawak Government Collieries, Labuan and Brooketon
O. Thoresen, Shanghai
A/S Union Bryggeri (Scandinavian Brewery Co., Ld.), Shanghai

TO, HERBERT, Dental Surgeon—Queen's Buldg.; Telephs. 2064 and 2631 (Residence)

TOYO MENKA KAISHA, LTD. (Oriental Cotton Trading Co., Ltd.), Incorporated in Japan—Prince's Building, Ice House Street; P.O. Box 98B; Tel. Ad: Tohyohito. Head Office: Osaka
I. Asayama, manager
R. Yamamoto, signs per pro.
K. Nishikawa
T. Arita | M. Korenari

## 東洋輪船公司
*Tung-yeung-lun-sun-kung-sze*

**Toyo Kisen Kaisha** (Oriental Steamship Co.), Trans-Pacific Steamship Line—King's Building; Telephs. 2374 and 2375, Chinese Office 193, Godown 1486, Manager's Residence 313, Staff Residence 3348; Tel. Ad: Toyokisen
Y. Tsutsumi, manager
F. Travers, passenger agent
S. Takeuchi, freight agent

| | |
|---|---|
| T. Nakashima | T. Ando |
| S. Nakamura | M. Suzuki |
| T. Murai | B. Okumura |
| K. Arai | A. R. M. Arab |
| N. Motegi | L. G. Morales |
| K. Hayano | J. S. Knight |

## 師狀曹 *Tsó-chong-sze*

TSÓ, S. W., Solicitor—26, Des Vœux Rd. C.

## 同安火燭保險有限公司
*Tung-on-fo-chuk-po-him-yau-han-kung-sze*

TUNG ON FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—2, Bonham Strand West
Tong Tze-sau, chief secretary

**Tyeb & Co.,** Milliners and Drapers—13 to 15, D'Aguilar Street; Teleph. 648
T. A. Tyebkhan, partner
K. A. Tyebkhan, do. (Bombay)
A. Tyebkhan, manager

| | |
|---|---|
| A. A. Tyebkhan | M. M. Abdoolcader |
| F. H. Akberally | |
| S. T. Patherya | M. A. Hakim |

## 烏利文 *U-li-man*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers, Jewellers, Opticians, Commission Agents, etc.—34, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1133. Home office in Paris and for Watch dept. in la Chaux-de-fonds (Switzerland); also established at Shanghai, Tientsin, Peking and Hankow
M. Bernheim (Paris)
E. Bernheim do.
R. M. Ulmann, signs per pro.
M. Haguenauer

UNION CHURCH—(*See* under Churches and Missions)

## 仁記洋面火險保安有限公司

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON LTD.—Union Buildings; Teleph. 81
Directors—W. L. Pattenden (chairman), G. M. Dodwell, G. T. Edkins, Hon. Mr. P. H. Holvoak, A. O. Lang and Hon. Mr. E. V. D. Parr
C. Montague Ede, general manager

| | |
|---|---|
| Paul Lauder | A. R. Dallah |
| G. S. Archbutt | J. Gardner |
| P. M. Hodgson | L. Gardner |
| J. W. Alabaster | W. F. Gardner |
| J. Bentley | L. A. Gutierres |
| A. H. K. Cobb | E. G. Luz |
| H. Glanville | F. L. Marques |
| R. H. L. Gompertz | L. A. Osmund |
| | V. L. Remedios |
| E. G. Lammert | V. R. V. Ribeiro |
| A. G. Lamplugh | F. V. Ribeiro |
| E. A. Lees | V. C. Rocha |
| W. R. de C. Mansfield | A. A. Rodrigues |
| | F. X. Silva |
| J. Palmer | M. A. R. Souza |
| R. D. Read | Miss M. Barnes |
| L. F. Townend | Mrs. Burleigh |
| J. A. Worswick | Miss M. Kirkwood |
| A. E. S. Alves | |
| A. A. Alves | Mrs. Mead |
| N. Y. Adal | Miss M.C. Ozorio |
| J. A. Barradas | Mrs. M. Castro |
| J. S. Costa | Mrs. Spaulding |
| B. M.C. de Cunha | Mrs. Williams |

*Branches*
J. B. K. Whittall, branch manager, London
H. G. Simms, branch manager, Shanghai
E. W. Maitland, branch manager, Yokohama
E. L. Hope, branch manager, Kobe
W. E. Smith, branch manager, Singapore
H. C. Gray, branch mgr., Calcutta
H. E. Stearns, branch mgr., Bombay
H. Hunter, branch manager, Manila
G. G. Franklin, branch manager, Hankow
E. R. Thomas, branch manager, Tientsin
A. H. Turner, branch manager, Sourabaya
R. F. Hall, branch manager, Batavia
M. H. Ivy, branch manager, Tokyo
R. M. Crosse, branch mgr., Canton
E. W. G. de Gyulay general manager for Australasia, Sydney
C. R. Drayton, manager for Canada
J. McIntosh, branch manager, Buenos Aires
H. C. Haswell, general manager for South Africa, Johannesberg
M. G. Harris, general manager for Levant, Cairo

記 捷 *Jit Kee*

**Union Trading Co., Ltd.,** Import and and Export Merchants, Commission, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street; Teleph. 587; P.O. Box 95; Tel. Ad: Hardware; all Standard Codes used
Samuel M. Churn, mang.-director
Starling Jex, secretary
F. X. d'Almada Remedios
H. Telles Jorge
T. Anderson | V. Dorebjee
F. J. da Luz | Frank Smith
A. Cavalho | H. C. Lam
Miss A.C. Remedios
*Agencies* (*Underwriting*)
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
United British Insurance Co., Ld.

---

Union Water Boat Co., Ltd.—2, Queen's Buildings
Dodwell & Co., Ld., general managers
J. Johnstone, supt.
C. Gerken, secretary

---

**United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd., The**—2, Queen's Building; Teleph. 236; Tel. Ad: United
Dodwell & Co., Ld., general managers
W. C. Shiner, superintendent
D. Harvey, assist. do.
G. R. Edwards, secretary

---

**United Motor Car Co., Ltd.** (Operating Exile Garage, Hongkong Motor Co. and Kowloon Garage)—33-35, Des Vœux Road; Telephs. 1036 and K417
Directors—B. Monteith Webb (chairman), H. A. Lammert, M. Nemazee Fred Ellis, L. M. Whyte, C. Edgcumbe and A. H. Rowe
A. H. Rowe, general manager
*Sole Agents for South China for*
Buick Oakland Cars and G.M.C. Trucks

---

University of Hongkong—(*See* under Educational)

---

司公油琴域 *Wak-kom-yau-kung-sze*

Vacuum Oil Company—King's Buildings (2nd floor West); Teleph. 2251
I. H. Geare, managing-director
C. C. Stark, local manager
A. Leach, chief accountant
J. Brook
Miss G. E. Stubbings
Miss A. Hamilton
Miss N. Avery
Sub-Offices and Agencies — Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Ipoh, Saigon, Haiphong, Soerabaia, Samarang, Batavia, Bangkok, Puket, Canton, Amoy, Swatow, Foochow and Sandakan

---

Van Eps, W. E., Commission Agent—41, Morrison Hill Road

---

Vasunia, J. P., Merchants and Commission Agents—38, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 1077; P.O. Box 406; Tel. Ad: Vasunia
F. P. Vasunia (Canton)
N. D. Gotlamanager

---

米士及倫華

Vernon & Smyth, Share and General Brokers—4A, Des Vœux Road Central
R. T. Matheson
F. R. Smyth

---

Victoria Female Home and Orphanage—(*See* under Churches and Missions)

---

務印利多域

**Victoria Printing Press,** Printers and Publishers, Bookbinders and Stationers—2, D'Aguilar Street; Teleph. 1399
A. H. Roberts, sole proprietor
N. M. Bux, manager

---

Victoria Recreation Club—(*See* under Recreation Clubs)

---

Victoria School—(*See* under Educational)

---

生醫聲奕尹湛斯區楷文尹

Wan Man Kai, M.D., Medical Practitioner—Office, 12, D'Aguilar St. (1st floor); Teleph. 571; Residence: 20, Caine Road
Au Sze Cham, L.M.S.H.; Residence: 1, Caine Road
Wan Yik Shing, M.A., B.CH. (Cantab), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Residence: 20, Caine Road

---

Wang Hing, Silversmiths and Jewellers—Queen's Road Central

---

倫華 *War Lun*

Warren & Co., Ltd. C. E., Sanitary Engineers, Tile, Granite and Marble Merchants Monumentalists—98A, Wanchai Road; Teleph. 269; Tel. Ad: Warren; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
C. E. Warren, managing-director
W. K. Reynolds, secretary
J. G. d'Aquino
P. M. Xavier

WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL & Co., Silk Merchants—46, Queen's Road Central
M. Lokoomall, manager
P. Lokoomall, do.

WATANMAL BOOLCHAND, Silk Merchant and General Commission Agents—18, On Lan Street; Teleph. 3259; P.O. Box 644; Tel. Ad: Watanmal
L. W. Boolchand, proprietor
P. Parsram, manager
M. Khanchand, accountant

屈氏大藥房 *Wat-sun-sz-tai-yeuk-fong*

WATSON & Co., LTD., A. S.—Head Office: Hongkong Dispensary, Alex. Buildings; Tel. Ad: Dispensary
John D. Humphreys & Son, gen. mgrs.
J. A. Tarrant, secretary

| | |
|---|---|
| J. R. Capell | F. W. Stapleton |
| L. Guy | W. J. Shenton |
| E. W. H. James | F. C. Todd |
| F. E. Lawrence | A. K. McDonell |
| G. A. Lawrence | V.P. Waters |
| J. McMurtrie | D. Wilson |
| W. Morley | J. M. Wong |
| W. Paterson | P. Wong |
| B. J. Spittles | W. Wong |

WEASER, W. L., Architect and Surveyor—York Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. 1250

記 威 *Wai Kee*

WEIR & Co., ANDREW, Shipowners and Brokers—King's Building; Teleph. 780; P.O. Box 110; Tel. Ad: Bankline
W. G. Goggin, manager
A. H. Penn, sub-manager

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS—(*See* under Educational)

西營盤建有限公司 *Sai-ying-poon Kin-choo-yau-han Kung-sze*

WEST POINT BUILDING Co., LTD.
Directors—Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., LL.D. (chairman), D. G. M. Bernard, A. S. Gubbay, A. O. Lang
Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Co., Ld., agents
H. Percy Smith, F.C.A., liquidator

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC INTERNATIONAL Co., Manufacturers of Electrical Apparatus—P.O. Box 461; Tel. Ad: Wemcdexpo; Code used: Bentley's. Head Office: 165, Broadway. New York City, U.S.A. Branches: Shanghai, Hankow, Tientsin
Jos. D. Birrell, special representative

羅惠 *Wei Lo*

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers, Milliners, Outfitters—20, Des Vœux Rd., Central; Teleph. 92; Tel. Ad: Warfield
Octavius A. Smith, general manager

景域 *Wic-king*

WICKING & Co., HARRY, Merchants and Commission Agents—Prince's Building
J. Owen Hughes
A. M. Slark, signs per pro.
H. Owen Hughes
S. Pinna

| | |
|---|---|
| R. Nazarin | H. R. Remington |
| D. Hassan | Miss M. Hyde |

*Agencies*
Union Assurance Society, Ld. (Fire)
The Steel Co. of Scotland, Ld.
Morgan Crucible Co., Ld.
Ed. & John Burke, Ld., Liverpool. Stout and Ales
W. J. Bush & Co., Ld., London. Essences
Wailes Dove & Co. "Bitumastic" Solutions
Dick's "Imperial" Composition Paints
Greengate & Irwell Rubber Co.
Wiggins, Teape & Alex. Pirie (Export), Ld. Papers
Lever Brothers (China), Ld.
(L. D. McNicoll, local manager)

星吉 *Kut-sing*

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, LIMITED, Varnish, Paint and Colour Manufacturers—Alexandra Buildings
F. C. Banham (Shanghai), manager and director in the Far East
F. W. Gibbins, sub-manager of Hongkong branch

衛建臣及祈禮士律師 *Wai-kin-shan kap Ki-lai-sz Lut-sze*

WILKINSON & GRIST, Solicitors, Proctors, and Notaries Public—9, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 489
Charles Edward Hartnell Beavis
Denis Henry Blake, solicitor
Francis George Vaux, do.
A. A. Marçal, cashier
C. A. Almario
J. M. G. Silva, stenotypist
Chan Hung Ching, do.
Chau Po Sham, do.
Leung Wing Cheung, interpreter
Li Fuk Tsau, do.
Ho Tso Shing

## 記 榮

WING KEE & Co., Coal Merchants, Shipchandlers, Ship's Compradores and General Storekeepers—29, Connaught Rd. Central; Teleph. 144; Tel. Ad: Chicote
Francisco Tse Yat, general manager
H. MacHoy, signs per pro.

**Wing On Co., Ltd., The,** Universal Providers, Exporters and Importers—Des Vœux Road and Connaught Road Central; Telephs. 196 and 198, Provision Department 2898, Godown 1518; P.O. Box 1508; Tel. Ad: Wingon; Codes: Bentley's, Ross-Moss, Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edn. Branch Office: Shanghai Sydney, Australia, Canton (Projected)
J. G. Lock, managing-director
P. Gock Chin, chief manager
D. Jackman, sub-manager
*Proprietors of*
The Great Eastern Hotel, Canton, Hongkong and Shanghai
The Wei San Kniting Factory, Causeway Bay, Hongkong
The Wing On Fire & Marine Insurance Co., Ld. (Head Office: Hongkong)
The Wing On Cotton Mills, Ld., Yangtszpoo, Shanghai

## 司公限有生永

WING SANG Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters and General Merchants—109-111, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 2227; P.O. Box 1539
Directors—Ma Wing Chan, Ma Ying Piu, Choy Hing, Choy Chong, Wong Kin-cho, Chan Harr, Harr Choang Jowe, Chan Lai Chan
Ma Joe Young, manager
Branch Offices at Sydney, Australia; Suva, Fiji; Shanghai & San Francisco

WORLD THEATRE, Cinematograph — Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph 1337
T. C. Wong, manager and director
Lai Pak Hoi, treasurer and director

WRIGHT & HORNBY, Stockbrokers—4, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 323
P. Tester | E. Abraham

WYNDHAM HOTEL (late Pelham House)—29, Wyndham Street

## 司公限有隆富 *Fu-loong-yu-han-kung-se*

XAVIER BROS., LTD., General Exporters—Powell's Building; Teleph. 216; P.O. Box 527; Tel. Ad: Ticia; All Standard Codes
F. A. Xavier
Fred. A. Xavier | Miss C. Xavier
J. Xavier | Miss E. Osmund

YACHT CLUB—(*See* Recreation Clubs)

YAMASHITA KISEN HOGYO KAISHA, Incorporated in Japan (The Yamashita Steamship and Mining Co., Ltd.), Steamship Owners, Brokers for the Sale, Purchase, Construction and Chartering of Steamers, Marine Insurance Brokers etc., Coalmine Owners, also Bunker Coal Contractors—King's Building (top floor); Teleph. 140; Tel Ad: Yamashita; Codes: Scott's 10th edn.; Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Kobe. Branch Offices: Tokyo, Singapore and Taihoku
S. Mitarai, agent
M. Fujii
H. Katoh | K. Abe
Y. Mise | S. Komatsu
Agents—London, New York, Seattle, San Francisco, Sydney, Shanghai, Takao, Keelung and Moji

YE OLDE PRINTERIE, LTD. (Successors to the Printing Department of the Hongkong Printing Press), General Printers and Bookbinders—19, Wyndham Street Teleph. Central 437
V. C. Labrum, manager
L. V. Xavier, accountant

**Yee Sang Fat Co.,** Ladies' and Gentlemen's Tailors and Outfitters—34, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1355; Tel. Ad: Yeesangfat; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Chang Kwai Cheong, manager
C. H. Lee, assistant do.

## 行銀金正濱橫

*Wang-pun-ching-kum Ngan-hong*

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—Prince's Building; Tel. Ad: Shokin
T. Nishiyama, manager
J. Hayasaki, sub-manager
T. Ohmura, per pro. manager
Y. Murakami
Y. Funaki | K. Fuse
T. Shimomura | M. Takeshita
T. Tomokiyo | A. Yokose
H. Saitoh | S. Motohashi
Y. Nakayama | G. Vas

YOKOSE & Co., K., Importers and Exporters—34, Queen's Road Central

## 司公船輪安元

*Yuen-on-lun-shun-kung-sze*

YUEN ON STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—8, Queen's Road West; Teleph. 253
Chau Siu Ki, general manager
S.S. *Kwongtung*—Capt. H. W. Walker

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (Chinese)—70 and 71, Bridges Street; Teleph. 460 and 621
President—Dr. T. M. Wan
Treasurer—K. S. Wong
Secretary—J. L. McPherson
Do. —R. L. Moeller

S. L. Hoh
T. Moffatt
Y. K. Lit
C. H. Woo
S. N. Wong
S. P. Lee
S. W. Ko
L. K. Fok

H. N. Tsui
T. T. Tam
W. F. Chan
S. K. Wong
C. Y. Ho
L. K. Cheung
T. F. Wong
A. E. Dome

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

*(For addresses see preceding pages)*

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS
Linstead & Davis
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews
Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming
Roza, C. A. da

ÆRATED WATER MANUFACTURERS
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.

ARCHITECTS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS
Clark, J. Caer
Denison, Ram & Gibbs
Hazeland, E. M.
Hewlitt, A. G.
Leigh & Orange
Little, Adams & Wood
Moraes, John
Palmer & Turner
Raven & Basto
Rose, L. A.
Warren, C. E.
Weaser, W. L.

ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS
Leigh & Orange
Moraes, John
Rose, L. A.
Samy, A. P.
Raven & Basto
Weaser, W. L.

ARMS DEALERS
Hongkong Sporting Arms and Ammunition Store

ASBESTOS DEALERS
Eastern Asbestos Co.
United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld.

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Assocn. of Exporters & Dealers of H'kong.
Association of Accountants
Associação Portuguesa de Soccorros Mutuos
British Medical Association (Hongkong and China Branch)
China Association (Hongkong Branch)
Church of England Men's Society
Constitutional Reform Assoc. of H'kong.
Ex-Active Service Men's Association
Fire Insurance Association of Hongkong
Hongkong Automobile Association
Hongkong Benevolent Society
Hongkong Chinese Cham. of Commerce
H'kong. General Chamber of Commerce
Hongkong Horticultural Society
Hongkong Jewish Benevolent Society
Hongkong Philatelic Society
Hongkong Philharmonic Society
Hongkong St. Andrew's Society
Hongkong Stock Exchange
Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders
Kowloon Lawn Bowls Association
Kowloon Residents' Association
Law Society of Hongkong
Marine Insurance Association of H'kong.
Queen's College Old Boys' Association
Sailors' Home
Seamen's Institute
Socy. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals
Society of St. Vincent de Paul
Soldiers' and Sailors' Home
St. Andrew's Church Men's Association
St. Andrew's Society
St. George's Society
St. Joseph's College Association
Young Men's Christian Assocn. (Chinese)

AUCTIONEERS
Hughes & Hough
Lammert, Bros.
Rocha, A. G. da

BAKERS
Alexandra Café
Ruttonjee & Sons, H.
Wiseman, Ld.

BANKS
American Express Co.
Asia Banking Corporation
Bank of Asia
Bank of Canton, Ld.
Bank of China
Bank of East Asia
Bank of Taiwan, Ld.

BANKS—*Continued*
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Banque Industrielle de Chine
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China
China Specie Bank
Chinese Merchants' Bank, Ld.
Cook & Son, Thos.
Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Hongkong Savings Bank
Industrial and Commercial Bank, Ld.
International Banking Corporation
Mercantile Bank of India
Netherlands India Commercial Bank
Netherlands Trading Society
People's Saving Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW
Alabaster, C. G.
Jenkin, C.B.E., F. C.
Pollock, K.C., Hon. Mr. H. E.
Potter, Eldon

BOOKSELLERS
Bible, Book and Tract Depot
Brewer & Co.
Graca & Co.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Sayce & Co.

BROKERS *(Bill and Bullion and Exchange)*
Coppin, A. G.
Dowley, W. A.
Grosman, E.
Hancock, A. & S.
Howard, E.
Joseph, J. E.
Layton & Co.
Montargis, M. J. B.
Perry, S. S.
Roza, C. A. da
Roza, A. W. da
Sassoon, M. S.
Stewart, Bros.

BROKERS *(General)*
Ellis & Co., E.
Ellis & Co., Fred
Grimble & Co., Geo.
Hajee Esmail, H. M.
Lammert, Geo. P.
Logan & Co., W.
Ray, E. H.
Rocha, A. G. da
Silva, A. H. M. da

BROKERS *(Share and General)*
Basto & Co.
Benjamin & Potts
Carroll, Bros.
Ellis & Co., E.
Ellis & Co., Fred
Hughes & Hough
Logan & Co., W.
Moxon & Taylor
Silva, A. H. M.
Silva, P. M. N.
Soares, F. P. de V.
Vernon & Smyth
Wright & Hornby
Yvanovitch, V.

BROKERS *(Ship, Freight and Coal)*
Carroll, Bros.
Grimble & Co., Geo.
Ray, E. H.
Snowman & Co.
Weir & Co., Andrew

BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Warren & Co., Ld., C. E.

CAFÉS
Alexandra Café Co.
Café Wiseman

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
Colonial Dispensary
Fletcher & Co., Ld.
Hongkong Dispensary
Kowloon Dispensary
Queen's Dispensary
Kwong Sang Hong, Ld.
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS
American Catholic Missions
Bethesda Chapel
Chinese Anglican Church Body
First Church of Christ Scientist
Holy Trinity Church (Kowloon)
London Mission
Missions to Seamen
"Ohel Leah" Synagogue
Procure Generale des Mission Etrangères de Paris
Roman Catholic Cathedral
Rosary Church
Spanish Dominican Procuration
St. Andrew's Church (Kowloon)
St. Anthony's Church
St. Francis' Church
St. John's Cathedral (Anglican)
St. Joseph's Church
St. Paul's Church
St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church
St. Stephen's Mission Church
Union Church
Victoria Female Home and Orphanage
Wesleyan Garrison and Naval Church
Wesleyan Mission

CIGAR MERCHANTS AND TOBACCONISTS
Atienza, V.
British-American Tobacco Co., Ld.
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Gande, Price & Co.
Græco-Egyptian Tobacco Store
Hongkong Cigar Store
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Lane, Crawford, Ld.
Ruttonjee & Son, H.
Sayce & Co.
Tabaqueria Filipina
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.

CINEMATOGRAPH THEATRES, ETC.
Coronet Theatre
Grand (Late Eastern) Theatre
Kowloon Theatre
Pathé-Orient-Chine
Taiyat Theatre
World Theatre

CLUBS
Club Lusitano
Club de Recreio
Engineers' Institute
Filipino Club
Hollandsche Club
Hongkong Amateur Dramatic Club
Hongkong Club
Nippon Club
Peak Club
Phœnix Club, Ld.
(*See* also Recreation Clubs)

COAL CONTRACTORS
Bismarck & Co.
Bradley & Co.
Charbonnages du Tonkin
Furukawa & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Kailan Mining Administration
Kwok & Co., P. K.
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ld.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Rocha & Co., J. M. da
Suzuki & Co.

CONSULATES—(*See* pages 1005-6)

CONTRACTORS *(Army and Navy)*
Arculli & Sons, A. F.
Bismarck & Co., C. W.

COMMISSION AGENTS
Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.
Ah Ying & Co.
Alves & Co., J. M.
Alves, A. L., & Co.
Apcar & Co., Arratoon V.
Arculli, Bros.
Arthur & Co., Ld.
Backhouse, Ld., James H.
Banker & Co.
Baptista, York & Co.
Basa, R.
Bismarck & Co.
Botelho, Bros.
Carl Boediker & Co.
Carlowitz & Co.
Carroll & Co.
Chau Yue Teng
Che, Bros.
Chiu, Bros.
Connell, Bros. & Co.
Cooper & Co.
Cumming & Co., Luke
Fletcher & Co., Ld.
Gibbs & Co., J.
Globe Furnishing & Export Co.
Gotla & Co., P. D.
Graca & Co.
Hannibal & Co., W. A.
Himly & Co.
Hingkee & Co., A. & P. Leong
Hongkong Trading Co.
Humphreys & Co., W. G.
Humphreys & Son, John D.
Karsten Larssen & Co.
Katoh & Co.
Kitting & Co.
Kwok & Co., P. K.
Kwong Sang Hong, Ld.
Loxley & Co., W. R.
Man Hing Cheung & Co.
Manners & Co., Ld., John
Maxim & Co.
Meyerink & Co., Wm.
Michael & Co., J. R.
Mohamedally, M.
Moses & Co., N. S.
Moulder & Co, Ld., A. B.
Mow Fung & Co., Ld.
Mustard & Co.
Nemazee, H. M. H.
Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha
Patell & Co.
Pentreath & Co.
Pittendrigh & Co.
Pohomul, Bros.
Reif, B.
Remedios & Co., J C. dos
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Ribeiro, Son & Co.
Robertson, Wilson & Co.
Rocha & Co., J. M. da
Ross & Co., Alex.
Rosselet & Co., J. C.
Rudolf Wolff & Kew, Ld.
Sachse, Lennox & Co
Seth, Harold
Setna & Co., S. D.
Silva & Co.
Silva-Netto & Co.
Soares & Co.
Sousa & Co., Ld., De
Suzuki & Co.
Talati, F. P.
Talati, Pestonji F.
Transmarina Trading Co.
Union Trading Co.
Van Eps, W. E.
Vasunia, J. P.
Warren & Co., Ld., C. E.
Wicking & Co., Harry
Xavier Bros., Ld.

CURIO DEALERS
Komor & Komor (Kuhn & Co.)
Lock Hing & Co.

DAIRIES
Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld.

DENTISTS
Asger, Dr. M. E.
Kew, Brothers, Drs.
Lasher, M. C.
McKean, Dr. G. W.
Noble, Dr. J. W.
To, Dr. Herbert

DOCKS
Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

DRAPERS
Ah Men & Hing Cheong & Co.
Cassum Ahmed & Co.
Cooper & Co.
Flint, Mme.
Hiptoola & Co., H.
Hoosainali & Co.
Kayamally & Co., M.
Lane, Crawford, Ld.
Powell, Ld., Wm.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

DRESSMAKERS AND MILLINERS
Flint, Madame M.
Lane, Crawford, Ld.
Powell, Ld., Wm.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

DRY CLEANERS
Eastern Dyeing & Dry Cleaning Co.

EDUCATIONAL
Asile de la Sainte Enfance
Baxter Girls' School
Belilios Public School for Girls
Berlin Foundling House
Diocesan Girls' School and Orphanage
Diocesan School and Orphanage
Ellis Kadoorie School
English School for Indians
Fairlea School, C. M. S.
Hildesheim Mission Blind Asylum
Italian Convent
Kowloon British School
Peak School
Praya East English School
Queen's College
R. C. Cathedral School
Saiyingpun English School
St. Joseph's English College
St. Lewis Industrial School
St Paul's College
St. Stephen's College
St. Stephen's Girls' College and Preparatory School
Tai Po English School
Technical Institute
University of Hongkong
Victoria British School
Victoria Home & Orphanage
Wanchai English School
Wesleyan Mission School
Yaumati English School

ELECTRIC COMPANIES
China & Japan Telephone & Electric Co.
China Light & Power Co. (1918), Ld.
General Electric Co. of China, Ld.
Hongkong Electric Co., Ld.
Hongkong Tramway Co., Ld.

ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS
A King's Slipway
Bailey & Co., W. S.
Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.
Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C.
Macdonald & Co.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

ENGINEERS *(Civil)*
(*See* Architects)

ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS
Bailey & Co., W. S.
Carmichael & Clarke
Gerin, Drevard & Co.
Goddard & Douglas
Gordon & Co.
Hall, Thomas Phillip
Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C.
Miller, J. Finlay

ESTATE AGENTS
China Provident L. & M. Co., Ld.
Hongkong Central Estate, Ld.
Hongkong & Kowloon Land & Loan Co.
Hongkong Land I. & A. Co., Ld.
Hongkong Land Reclamation Co., Ld.
Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co., Ld.
Kai Tack Land Investment Co., Ld.
Kowloon Land & Building Co., Ld.
Linstead & Davis

FERRY COMPANY
Star Ferry Co., Ld.

FLOUR MILLERS AND MERCHANTS
Centennial Mill Co. of Seattle, U.S.A.
Dodwell & Co.
Dunbar, Wm.
Skott & Co., H.

FORWARDING AGENTS
American Express Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.
Wells, Fargo Co. of U.S.A.

FUMIGATING AND DISINFECTING
Fumigating and Disinfecting Bureau, Ld.

GARAGES
Breezy Garage
Connaught Motor Car Co.
Dragon Motor Car Co.
East Point Garage
Exile Garage
Hongkong Hotel Garage

GAS CO.
Hongkong and China Gas Co.

GUN AND RIFLE MAKERS
Hongkong Sporting Arms and Ammunition Store

HAIRDRESSERS
Campbell, Moore & Co.

HOSPITALS
Alice Memorial Hospital
Alice Memorial Maternity Hospital
Berlin Foundling Hospital
French Convent Hospital
Govt. Civil Hospital
Ho Mui Ling Hospital
Infectious Diseases Hospitals
Kennedy Town Hospital
Lunatic Asylum
Matilda Hospital
Nethersole Hospital
Peak Hospital
Tung Wah Hospital
Victoria Hospital

HOTELS *(Private)*
Kingsclere
Knutsford Hotel
St. George's House

HOTELS
Carlton Hotel
Hongkong Hotel, Ld.
King Edward Hotel
Palace Hotel (Kowloon)
Peak Hotel
Repulse Bay Hotel
Wyndham Hotel

HOUSE FURNISHERS
A Ling & Co.
A Tack
Lane, Crawford, Ld.
Powell, Ld., Wm.

ICE WORKS AND COLD STORAGE
Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co.

INSURANCE COS.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Typhoon)
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
I On Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ld.
Shanghai Life Insurance Co.
South British Insurance Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.

JEWELLERS
Falconer & Co., G.
Mohideen & Co.
Jas. Steer
Sennet, Frères
Sheriff, Bros.
Ullmann & Co., J.
Wang Hing

LAND INVESTMENT COMPANIES
China Provident Loan & Mortg. Co., Ld.
Hongkong Central Estate, Ld.
H'kong. & KowloonLand & Loan Co., Ld.
Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Co., Ld.
Hongkong Land Reclamation Co., Ld.
Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co., Ld.
Kai Tack Land Invest. Co., Ld.
Kowloon Land & Building Co., Ld.

LAUNDRIES
Steam Laundry Co., Ld.

LITHOGRAPHERS
Hongkong Printing Press
South China Morning Post, Ld.

MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS
Bradley & Co., Ld.
Carmichael & Clarke
Dodwell & Co.
General Electric Co. of China, Ld.
Humphreys & Co., W. G.
Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Kwok & Co., P. K.
Macdonald & Co.
Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Ross & Co., Alex.

MACHINES, SEWING
Singer Sewing Machine Co.

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES
A. Kwai & Co.
Alves & Co., J. M.
American Milk Products Corporation
Andersen, Meyer & Co.
Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ld.
Arthur & Co., Ld.
Bradley & Co., Ld.
Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld.
Connell, Bros.
Dodwell & Co.
Eastern Asbestos Co.
Field & Co., Marshall
Greaves, Cotton & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Mow Fung & Co., Ld.
Robertson, Wilson & Co.
Ross & Co., Alex.
Stephens & Co., Ld., H.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS
(For Doctors in Government Service *see* under Government Offices, page 986)
Dalmahoy Allan, Strahan & Thomas
Gibson, R. McLean
Heanley, C. M.
Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey
Kwan Sum-in
Munehiro & Ishimitsu
Ozorio, F. M. da Graca
Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch, Stuart-Taylor & Morrison
Souza, Bernardo
Sanders, J. H.

MERCHANTS (*Commission*)
(*See* Commission Agents)

MERCHANTS (*General*)
Alves & Co., A. L.
Alves & Co., J. M.
Andersen, Meyer & Co.
Apcar & Co., Arratoon V.
Arculli, Bros.
Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ld.
Arthur & Co., Ld.
Backhouse, Ld., James H.
Banker & Co.
Botelho, Bros.
Bradley & Co., Ld.
Butterfield & Swire
Carroll & Co.
Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.
Central Agency, Ld.
Cie. Commerciale d'Extreme Orient
Connell, Bros. & Co.
Cooper & Co.
Currimbhoy & Co., Ld.
David & Co., Ld., S. J.
Davie, Boag & Co.
Davis Co., Ld.
Dhanamal & Co., K. N.
Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Ellias, Mahomed Hadjee Easack
Field & Co., Marshall
Fook Lee & Co.
Fung Tang
Gerin, Drevard & Co.
Getz Bros. & Co. (of the Orient), Ld.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Gilman & Co., Ld.
Greaves Cotton Co.
Gregory & Co., T. M.
Griffith, Ld., T. E.
Hannibal & Co., W. A.
Handelmaatschappy "Transmarina"
Himly & Co.
Holland-China Trading Co.
Holland Pacific Trading Co.
Hongkong Import & China Produce Export Co.
Humphreys & Co., W. G.
Hutchison & Co., John D.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Lapicque & Co., P. A.
Lapraik & Co., Douglas
Loxley & Co., W. R.
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
Manners & Co., John
Maxim & Co.
Michael & Co., J. R.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Modv & Co., N.
Moulder & Co, A. B.
Nemazee, H. M. H.
Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.
Patell & Co.
Reiss & Co.
Richardson, Chas. E.
Ribeiro, Son & Co.
Rocha & Co., J. M. da
Ross & Co., Alex.
Sassoon & Co., E. D.
Sassoon & Co., Ld., David
Sethna, D. K.
Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Simmons & Co., Thomas W.
Skott & Co, H.
Soares & Co.
Sousa & Co., Ld., De
Stephens & Co., H.
Swedish Trading Co., The A. B.
Thoresen & Co.
Union Trading Co.
Wassiamull Assomull & Co. (*Silk*)
Wicking & Co., Harry

METAL MERCHANTS
Dodwell & Co.
Fock, W. K.
Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Ld.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Rudolf Wolff & Kew, Ld.
Singon & Co.

MILLINERS
China Drawn Work Co.
Flint, Madame M.
Hiptoola & Co., H.
Hoosainali & Co.
Kayamally & Co.
Lane, Crawford, Ld.
Powell, Ld., Wm.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

MINING, IRON AND STEEL COMPANIES
Charbonnages du Tonkin
Gordon & Co.
Hongkong & China Mining Co.
Hongkong Iron Mining Co., Ld.
Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Ld.
Singon & Co.

MOTOR ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS
Bailey & Co., W. S.
Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Kew & Co., J. W.
Motor Cycle Exchange
Ross & Co., Alex.

MUSEUM
City Hall

MUSIC (*Professors of*)
Danenberg, E.
Fuller, Denman
Gonzales, Francisco

MUSIC STORES
Anderson Music Co., Ld.
Brunswick Studio
Costa Music Co.
Edison Store
Moutrie & Co., Ld

NEWSAGENTS
Brewer & Co.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

NEWSPAPERS (*English*)
China Mail
Daily Bulletin
Hongkong Daily Press
Hongkong Telegraph
South China Morning Post

NEWSPAPERS (*Native*)
Chinese Commercial News (Chung Ngoi San Po)
Wah Tsz Yat Po

OIL MERCHANTS
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Standard Oil Co. of New York
Texas Co.
Vacuum Oil Co.

OPTICIANS
China Optical Co.
Hongkong Optical Co.
Lazarus, N.
Lee, Bros.
Ullmann & Co., J

OUTFITTERS—(*See* Tailors

PAINT MANUFACTURERS
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld.

PAPER MANUFACTURING Co.
Tai Shing Paper Manufacturing Co.

PHOTOGRAPHER
Mee Cheung

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS
A Ling & Co.
A Tack
Long Hing & Co.
Mee Cheung

POSTAGE STAMP DEALERS, ETC.
Graça & Co.

PRINTERS
Braga, J. P.
Brewer & Co.
China Mail, Ld.
Guedes & Co.
Hongkong Daily Press, Ld.
Hongkong Printing Press
Hongkong Telegraph
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Local Printing Press
Noronha & Co.
South China Morning Post, Ld.
Victoria Printing Press
Ye Olde Printerie, Ld.

RAILWAY
Kowloon-Canton Railway

RECREATION CLUBS
Chess Club
Chinese Recreation Club
Craigengower Cricket Club
Hongkong Boxing Association
Hongkong Civil Service Cricket Club
Hongkong Cricket Club
Hongkong Football Club
Hongkong Hockey Club
Hongkong Jockey Club
Indian Recreation Club
Kowloon Bowling Green Club
Kowloon Cricket Club
Ladies' Recreation Club
Lusitano Recreation Club
Polo Club
Queen's College Recreation Club
Royal Hongkong Golf Club
Royal Hongkong Yacht Club
South China Athletic Association
United Services Recreation Club
Victoria Recreation Club

ROPE MANUFACTURERS
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.

SAILMAKERS
A. King
A. Kwai & Co.
Bismarck & Co.

SHIPCHANDLERS
A. Kwai & Co.
Ah Ying & Co., C.
Bismarck & Co.
Kwong Sang & Co.
Lane, Crawford, Ld.
Wing Kee & Co.

SHIPPING OFFICES
Admiral Line
Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Bank Line, Ld.
Banker & Co.
Botelho, Bros.
British India Steam Navigation Co.
Butterfield & Swire
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Carmichael & Clarke
Carroll & Co.
China Mail S. S. Co.
China Merchants' S. N. Co.
China Mutual S. N. Co.
China Navigation Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.
Dodwell & Co.
Dollar Co., Robt.
Douglas Steamship Co.
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co.
Furness (Far East), Ld.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Hongkong, Canton & Macao St'mboat. Co.
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Java-China-Japan Line
Kailan Mining Administration
Karsten Larssen & Co.
Lapicque & Co., P. A.
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
Messageries Maritimes
Nanyo Yusen Kaisha
Nemazee, H. M. H.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Ocean S.S. Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

SHIPPING OFFICES—*Continued*
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Shiu On S.S. Co., Ld.
Struthers & Barry, Inc.
Swedish Trading Co., The A. B.
Thoresen & Co. (Norwegian)
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Weir & Co., Andrew
Yuen On Steamship Co.

SILK AND FANCY GOODS DEALERS
Brewer & Co.
Chellaram, D.
Chotirmal & Co., K. A. J.
Dhanamal & Co., K. N.
Graça & Co.
Komor & Komor
Mehta & Co.
Melvani & Co., P. D.
Swatow Drawn Work Co.
Swatow Trading Co.
Wassiamull Assomull

SOLICITORS
Brutton, G. K. Hall
D'Almada e Castro & Mason
D'Almada e Castro, Leo
Deacon, Harston & Shenton
Hastings & Hastings, Dennys & Bowley
Haywood, G. R.
Johnson, Stokes & Master
Lo & Lo
Nash, F. E.
Stephens, M. J. D.
Tso, S. W.
Wilkinson & Grist

STATIONERS
Braga, J. P.
Brewer & Co.
Hongkong Paper and Stationery Co.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

STOREKEEPERS
British-American Candy Store
French Store
Lane, Crawford, Ld.
Nam Hing Loong
Ruttonjee & Co.
Sincere Co.
Sun Co.
Wing On Co.

SUGAR REFINERIES
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

SURVEYORS (*Marine*)
Carmichael & Clarke
Goddard & Douglas
Hall, T. P.
Miller, J. Finlay
(*See* also Engineers and Surveyors)

TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS
Ah Men & Hing Cheong & Co.
Diss, Bros.
Lane, Crawford, Ld.
Lily, Madame
Mackintosh & Co., Ld.
Powell, Ld., William
Shaw, J. T.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.
Yee Sang Fat

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
China and Japan Telephone Co., Ld.
Chinese Telegraph Administration
Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co.
Great Northern Telegraph Co.
Reuter's, Ld.

TIMBER MRECHANTS
Arnhold Bros. & Co.
British Borneo Timber Co.
China Borneo Co.
China Import and Export Lumber Co. Ld.
Dodwell & Co.
Dollar Co., Robert
Hang Tai & Co.
Stewart & Co., Wm.

TOURIST AGENCY
American Express Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.

TRAMWAYS
Hongkong Tramway Co., Ld.
Peak Tramway Co., Ld.

TYPEWRITERS, ETC.
Brewer & Co.
Dodwell & Co.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Mustard & Co.
Ramsey & Co.
Ross & Co., Alex.

UNDERTAKERS
Brown, Jones & Co.

WATCHMAKERS
Falconer & Co., G.
Sennet, Frères
Steer, James
Ullmann & Co.

WATER BOAT CO.
Union Water Boat Co.

WHARVES AND GODOWNS
China Provident Loan & Mortg. Co., Ld.
Holt's Wharf and Godowns
Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co.
Po On Mar. Insurance and Godown Co.

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Donnelly & Whyte
Gande, Price & Co., Ld.
Lane, Crawford, Ld.
Nam Hing Loong
Ruttonjee & Son, H.
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.

YACHT AND MOTOR BOAT BUILDERS
A. King

# HONGKONG LADIES' DIRECTORY

Abney, Mrs. E. E. de W., 2, Gough Hill, Peak
Adams, Mrs. F. R. J., 137F, The Peak
Adams, Mrs. J. L., 6, Branksome Towers, May Road
Airey, Mrs. M. E. F., 130, Plantation Road, Peak
Alabaster, Mrs. C. G., Kingsclere Hotel and Cheung Chau Island
Alves, Mrs. J. M., Carnarvon Buildings, Kowloon
Alves, Miss M. E., Carnarvon Buildings, Kowloon
Anderson, Mrs, 8, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
Apcar, Mrs. A. V., Ava House, May Road
Armstrong, Mrs. W., 'Myrtle Bank," 49, Peak
Armstrong Miss, 10, Queen's Gardens
Arthur, Mrs. G. D., and Miss, 1, Branksome Towers, May Road
Arthur, Mrs. T., Peak Hotel
Aubrey, Mrs. G. E., 134A, The Peak
Backhouse, Mrs. J. H., 5, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Baker, Mrs. R., and Miss, Taipo
Balean, Mrs. H., Minden Row, Kowloon
Ball, Mrs. Dyer, 51, Mt. Kellet Road
Bannerman, Mrs. G. H. M., Magazine Gap
Baptista, The Misses, St. Joseph's Terrace
Baptista, Mrs. D. C., 7, Chatham Road, Kowloon
Baptista, Mrs. M., "B" Block, Robinson Road
Barlow, Mrs. B. J., Victoria Hospital, Peak
Bean, Mrs. K. W., Magazine Gap Road
Beatty, Mrs. F. E., 119, Peak
Beavis, Mrs. C. E. H., 64, The Peak
Beckwith, Mrs. C. W., "The Eyrie," 2, The Peak
Belilios, Mrs. E. R., Hongkong Hotel
Bell, Mrs. W. H., 3, Mountain View, Peak
Bennett, Mrs. H. S., 41, The Peak
Bernard, Mrs. D. G. M., "The Mount," 40, Peak
Bevan, Mrs. Temple P. M., Mountain View, The Peak
Bigger, Mrs. D. M., Pokfulam Road
Bird, Mrs. G. T., Taikoo Dockyard
Bird, Mrs. H. W., Lugard Road, 12A, Peak
Birkett, Mrs. H., 27, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Birss, Mrs. R., 2, Queen's Gardens
Black, Mrs. G. D. R., 16, Peak Road
Blaker, Mrs. C., Des Vœux Villas, Peak
Bowdler, Mrs., 135, Plantation Road
Braga, Mrs. J. P., 37, Robinson Road
Branch, Mrs. B. R., 12, Chatham Rd., K'loon.
Brearley, Mrs. A., 122, The Peak
Bridger, Mrs. R. L., 120, Peak
Bromwich, Mrs., Peak Hotel
Broome, Mrs., 1, Queen's Gardens
Brown, Mrs. B., Cameron Villas, Peak
Brown, Miss, Cameron Villas, Peak
Brown, Mrs. J. W., 6, Queen's Gardens
Brown, Mrs. W. S., 1, Chatham Rd., K'loon.
Buckberrough, Mrs. W. R., 34, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Bullock, Mrs. J. A. E., Leighton Hill
Burnett, Mrs. G. W. C., 4, Mountain View, The Peak
Butterfield, Mrs. W. A., Peak Hotel
Cameron, Mrs. Allan, 124, Peak
Cameron, Mrs. D. H., 18, Peak Road
Carrie, Mrs. W. J., 45, Mt. Kellet Rd., Peak
Cassidy, Mrs. P. S., Lugard Rd., 12D, Peak
Castricum, Mrs. J. M. E. van, 87, Peak
Cavalier, Mrs. A. R., 164B, The Peak
Challoner, Mrs., 2, Branksome Towers, May Road
Champkin, Mrs. C., 168, Peak
Chater, Lady, Marble Hall, 1, Conduit Road
Chesterton, Mrs. A. J., 7, Queen's Gardens
Church, Mrs. S., Kingsclere Hotel
Clarke, Mrs. W. E., Taipo
Clarke, Miss C. G., Queen's Gardens
Cock, Mrs. E., 1, Minden Villas, Kowloon
Comrie, Mrs. R. C., 51, Peak
Conant, Mrs. H. A. R., 12, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Cook, Mrs. Courtney, 9, Queen's Gardens
Cooper, Mrs. W. A. J., "Meirion," 5, Peak
Cornaby, Mrs. W. B., 3, Queen's Gardens
Cousland, Mrs. A. S. D., 4, Tregunter Mansions, May Rd.
Crapnell, Mrs. F. H., 13, Humphreys Bldgs., Kowloon
Crockatt, Mrs. J. L., 17, Peak Road
Dalgetty, Mrs. G. M., "Creggan," Plantation Road, Peak
Davidson, Mrs. A., 5, Saiwan Terrace, Quarry Bay
Davidson, Mrs. E., 60, The Peak
Davies, Lady Rees, 104, Gough Hill, Peak
Davison, Mrs., Magazine Gap Road
Davis, Mrs. P. M., Repulse Bay Hotel
Denison, Mrs. A., 144A, Barker Rd., Peak
Denison, Miss, 144A, Barker Rd., Peak
Dennys, Mrs. H. L., Repulse Bay Hotel
Dinsdale, Mrs. F. A., Stewart Ter., Peak
Diss, Mrs. A. C., 18B, Humphreys Bldgs., Kowloon
Dods, Mrs. E. R. S., 5, Humphreys Bldgs., Kowloon
Dodwell, Mrs. G. M., 108, The Peak
Dome, Mrs. E. A., "The Bungalow," Plantation Road
Douglas, Mrs. W. E., Magazine Gap

# MAP OF HONG KONG AND NEW LEASED TERRITORY

Furlongs 8 4 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Miles

KWONG-TUNG PROVINCE CHINA

MIRS BAY

HAU HOI WAN OR DEEP BAY

TOLO HARBOUR

LANTAU

HONG KONG

KOWLOON

WEST LAMMA CHANNEL

EAST LAMMA CHANNEL

Ng Tung Shan 3010
Nam Tau
Hau Hoi
Wan Ha
Temple
Customs Station
Sham-Chun
Lo Fu
Chek Kwan
Lo Hu Ferry
Sheung Shui
San Tin
Fan Ling
Mai Po
Wai Chai
Tai Shang Wai
Mong Tseng
Nam She Tsai
She Kong Mui
Ngau Hom
Ha Tsun
Tung Tau
Sai Kong Wai
Ha Chung
Sui Wan
Tung Shan
Chung Uk Wai
Tai Shui Hai
Nam Hong
Yau Ting Ha
Sz Tin
Po Ting Ha
Lintin Island
Nam Long
Pol. Sta.
Wong Ka Wai
Shui Lau
San Hu Wai
Castle Peak 1906
Lung Ku Tam
Tung Tau Ting
Pak Lang
Shek Kok Tsui
Lung Ku
Pillar Pt
Castle Peak Bay
So Kok Fat
Tai Lam Chong
Brothers Pt
Saw Chou
Wang Chau
Un Long
Ping Shan
Ko Sha Tin
Tai Un Hau
Shan Ha
Kam Tin
Yau Tin
Kang Tau
Hung Chau Tin
Tong Tau Po
Sun Tsun
Pak Sha
Tai Tong
Tai Wo
Un Tau
Ha Tsang Lek
Saung Fa Shan
Tsing Fai Tong
Ha Fa Shan
Ting Kau
Un Kam Tin
Tsing Lung Tau
Ping Chau
Sokun Tan
Mahwan
Kau Kwai Mun Pass
The Brothers
E. Brother
W. Brother
Reef I.
Tsing Chau
Luk Keng
Ngong Shun Au
Fa Ping
Mong Tung Hang
Pa Tau Ku
Chu Lu Kok
Sha Lo Wan
Tung Chung
Ma Wan Chung
Ma Wan
Sha Tsui Tau
Ngau Au
Lim Un
Mok Ka
Shek Mun Kun
Tung Chung Hang
Tung Wan
Sham Wai
Bluff Pt
Po Chu Tam
Tai O
Pol. Sta.
Nam Chung
Lin Tau Peak 3065
Shek Pik Wai
Ti Tong
Fan Pai
Tong Fuk
Shui Hau
Tung Wan
Peak Hill
Tsin U Wan
Shek Sham
Sai Wan
Tung Wan
Rocky Islet
Pauing I.
N. Soko
Pak Mong
Ngau Kat
Tin Liu
San Tsun
Tai Ho
Hang Pa Ygn
Mui Wo
Mang Tong
Pak Ngau Heung
Luk Ti Tong
Silver Mine Bay
Chau Kung
Tai Ku Chau
Shao Lung
Mong Tung Wan
Tai Lung
Lung Mi
CHEUNG CHAU
Chung I.
Pol. Sta.
Tai Pak
Tim Shu Wan
Cheng Sha Lan
Hung Shui
Tai Pak
I. Pak
Peung Chau
Cheung Chau Chong
Kaui Chau
Sai Ling Ha
Wang Kong Ha
Tsun Wai
Kong To
Sun Un Ha
Lin Lo Hong
Lo Fu
Lu Shu Ling
Kang Tau Ha
Tai Po Tin
Tan Chuk Hang
Nai Tung
Lau Wai
Tung Tung
Ling Kok Wai
Ko Tung
Kam Tsun
Mang Tan
Tsiu Keng
Tsiu Keng Wai
Tai Hang Tsun
Tai Tan Yang 1572
Ta Shek Ue
Ngau Ku Kok
Tai Tan Yang 1641
Sheung Tsin
Chuk Hang
Wang Tau Shan
Kam Tin
Ping Lang
Ng Tung Chai
Chung Uk Tsun
Sheung Tsun
Sui Lo Tau
Shek Tau Wai
Un Kong
Lin Fa Ti
Lui Kung Tin
Kap Lung
Tai Mo Shan 3130
Nam Fong To
Pak Shek Kau
Ho Pui
Tsing Lung Tau
Needle Hill 1741
Wo Li Hop
Chung Kok
Lo Wai
Pak Tin
Tsuen Wan
Ngong Hom
Wong Lung Tsai
Tai Lin Pai
Tsai Chung
Ma Wo
Ma Wo Kong
Beacon Hill 1613
Lion Rk.
Lai Chi Kok Pass
Lai Chi Kok
Cheung Sha
Tai Kok Tsui
Lai Chi Kok Hospital
Kowloon Pass
Kowloon Old City
Kowloon Bay
Ngau Tau Kok
Kwun Tong
Lam Tin
Kai Tak Airport
Kowloon Tong
Hung Hom
Water Pol. Sta.
Tsim Sha Tsui
Tsim Sha Tsui East
Yau Ma Ti
Pak Sha
Ho Kwa Wan
Shek Shan
Fa Tau
Fa Pong
Wok Un
Sham Shui Po
Lai Chi Kok Estate
Cheung Sha Wan
Lai Chi Kok Hospital
Kowloon Tong
Kowloon Reservoir
Kowloon Peak 1911
Diamond Hill
Chuk Un
Po Kong
Middle Hill
Wang Tau Hom
Tai Wo Ping
Sung Wong Toi
Junk Bay
Kai Tak Airport
Kwun Tong
Lam Tin
Yau Tong
Kwun Tong Typhoon Shelter
Kowloon Bay
Ngau Tau Kok
Kowloon Peak
Diamond Hill
Wang Tau Hom
Sung Wong Toi
Kowloon Tong
Kowloon Reservoir
Kowloon Old City
Kowloon Bay
Ngau Tau Kok
Kwun Tong
Lam Tin
Kai Tak Airport

Dovey, Mrs. E. R., 3, Leighton Hill
Dowbiggin, Mrs. H. B. L., 165, Magazine Gap
Drolette, Mrs. G. W., Kingsclere Hotel
Drummond, Mrs. J. E., 26A, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Duclos, Mrs. G., Kingsclere Hotel
Dunbar, Mrs. L., 14, Peak Rd.
Dunbar, Mrs. W., Hongkong Hotel
Duncan, Mrs. J., Peak Hotel
Dunnett, Mrs. G. B., 12D, Lugard Road, Peak
Dyer, Mrs. R. M., Barker Road, 156, Peak
Eager, Mrs. O., Peak Hotel
Earle, Mrs., University
Ede, Mrs. C. Montague, 8, Peak Road
Edgcumbe, Mrs. C., 5, Branksome Towers, May Road
Edkins, Mrs. G. T., Plantation Rd., 112, Peak
Edwards, Mrs. G. R., 24, Humphreys Ave., Kowloon
Elias, Mrs. J. E., 6, Chanery Lane
Elliott, Mrs. G. H., Severn Rd., 137A, Peak
Ensign, Mrs. L. E., 33, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Farmer, Mrs. W., 7, Branksome Towers, May Road
Faulkner, Mrs. J. W., 28A, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Featherstone, Mrs. W. T., 3, Queen's Gards.
Fielder, Mrs. B. E., "Meirion No. 1," Peak
Fletcher, Mrs. A. G. M., 154A, Peak
Forster, Mrs. L., 145, Barker Road, Peak
Forsyth, Mrs. Charles, Barker Rd., 155, Peak
Franklin, Mrs. A. C., Cheung Chau Island
Franks, Mrs. J. W., Victoria Gaol
Frost, Mrs. B. L., Magazine Gap Road
Gellion, Mrs. F. J., 9, Humphreys Bldgs., Kowloon
Gennep Luhrs, Mrs. J. H. van, Mountain View, Peak
Gibson, Mrs. J., 10, Humphreys Ave., Kowloon
Gill, Mrs. W. H. and Miss, 10, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Goggin, Mrs. W. G., "Myrtle Bank," 49, Peak
Goldsmith, Mrs. H. E., 169, Magazine Gap
Gompertz, Mrs. H. H. J., "Ardshiel," Plantation Road, Peak
Gourdin, Mrs. E., 32B, Humphreys Buildgs., Kowloon
Grace, Mrs. H. E., 25, The Peak
Grayburn, Mrs. V. M., "The Haystack," 9, Peak
Griffin, Mrs. H., 57, The Peak
Grimble, Mrs. Eric, 29, Peak
Grimble, Mrs. Geo., 10, Branksome Towers, May Road
Groskamp, Mrs. W. H., Peak Road
Grossman, Mrs., Ahmand Bldgs., Kowloon
Hagen, Mrs. E. C., 3, Thorpe Manor, May Road
Hale, Mrs. B. A., 38, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Hall, Mrs. F. C., 110, The Peak
Hallifax, Mrs. E. R., 137C, Severn Rd., Peak
Hancock, Mrs. H., "Clavadel," 105, Peak
Hancock, Mrs. R., 97, Gough Hill Rd., Peak
Hannibal, Mrs. W. A., Repulse Bay Hotel
Harker, Mrs. Brotherton, 4, The Albany
Harston, Mrs. G. M. and Miss, 22, The Peak
Haslam, Mrs. G. F., 68, Peak
Hawker, Mrs. W. J., Peak Hotel
Hazeland, Mrs. and the Misses, 6, Queen's Gardens
Heanley, Mrs. C. M., Mt. Davis, Pokfulam Road
Henderson, Mrs. R. M., Mountain View, Peak
Henderson, Mrs. 9, Queen's Gardens
Hickie, Mrs. S. D., "Montpellier," Queen's Gardens
Hickie, Miss Valerie, 1, Queen's Gardens
Hickling, Mrs. C. C., 3, Branksome Towers, May Road
Hicks, Mrs. A., Magazine Gap, 171, Peak
Hinton, Mrs. W. J., The University
Hollands, Mrs. H. E., 56, Peak
Holt, Mrs. H., 10, Queen's Gardens
Holyoak, Mrs. P. H., 143, Barker Rd., Peak
Hooper, Mrs. C. A., 13, Broadwood Road
Hornell, Mrs. E. B. C., 111, Gough Hill
Ho Tung, Lady, "Idlewild," Seymour Rd.
Howard, Mrs. E., 20, Chamberlain Road, Peak
Hughes, Mrs. G. V., 7, Humphreys Bldgs., Kowloon
Humphreys, Mrs. H., 1, Tregunter Mansions
Hunter, Mrs. R., 12, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Innes, Miss, Matilda Hospital, Peak
Irving, Mrs. E. A., Severn Road, Peak
Irving, The Misses, do.
Jackman, Mrs. H. T., Des Voeux Villas, Peak
Jacks, Mrs. P., Magazine Gap
Jackson, Mrs. Wm., 16, Conduit Road
Jenkin, Mrs. F. C., Severn Road, Peak
Johnson, Mrs. R. M., 17, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Jones, Mrs., 7, Queen's Gardens
Kemp, Mrs. J. H., Severn Road, 137B, Peak
Kent, Mrs. H. W., Mt. Kellet Rd., 76, Peak
Kew, Mrs. C. H. W., 8, Castle Road
King-Hall, Mrs. S., Peak Hotel
Klinck, Mrs. C., 2, Peak Road
Koch, Mrs. W. V. M., Des Voeux Villas The Peak
Kotewall, Mrs. R. H., "Hanley," 5, Babington Path
Krebs, Mrs. H., 58B, Nathan Rd., Kowloon
Kring, Mrs. Th., 8, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Kwok, Mrs. A. F., 7, Arbuthnot Road
Labrum, Mrs. V. C., 22A, Nathan Road, Kowloon
Lafrentz, Mrs. C., 146, Barker Rd., Peak
Lammert, Mrs. G. P., 18, Peak Road

Lammert, Mrs. H. A., "Wellburn," Peak
Lang, Mrs. A. O., Plantation Rd., 126, Peak
Larssen, Mrs. Karsten, 7, Queen's Gardens
Lauder, Mrs. P., 152, Barker Road, Peak
Leach, Mrs. A., 35, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Lindsell, Mrs. R. E., Kowloon
Lo, Mrs. M. K., 55, Robinson Road
Logan, Mrs. W. and Miss, Kingsclere Hotel
Lossius, Mrs., St. George's House, 2 and 4, Kennedy Road
Lowe, Mrs. A. R., "Yalta," 65, Mt. Kellet Road
Lucy, Mrs. A. N., 75, Coombe Road, Magazine Gap
Macaulay, Miss A., 124, The Peak
McCann, Mrs. J. S., 25, Humphreys Bldgs., Kowloon
McClay, Mrs A. G., 16, Conduit Road
McElderry, Mrs. S. B. B., 63, The Peak
McHutchon, Mrs. J. M., Thorpe Manor, May Road
Mackay, Miss O. P., 4, Minden Villas, Kowloon
Mackenzie, Mrs. Alex., 154, Barker Road The Peak
MacKichan, Mrs. A. S., 3, Gough Hill, Peak
McKimm, Mrs. J. J., 42B, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Mackintosh, Mrs. F. A., Stewart Terrace, The Peak
McMurray, Mrs. D., 160, The Peak
Mansfield, Mrs. W. R., Mountain View, Peak
Marcel, Mrs. C. P., "Tor Crest," 7, Peak
Marriot, Mrs. O., Repulse Bay Hotel
Marsh, Mrs. F. R., "Dunnotar," The Peak
Marshall, Mrs. W. L., Branksome Towers, May Road
Martin, Mrs. G. P. de, Taipo
Masson, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel
Matheson, Mrs. H., Plantation Rd., 7, Peak
Matheson, Mrs. R. T. & Miss, 9, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Mathieson, Mrs. N., Thorpe Manor, May Road
Mehal, Mrs. G. F., 14, Austin Rd., Kowloon
Middlehurst, Miss A. M., Kingsclere Hotel
Miskin, Mrs. G., Des Vœux Villas, Peak
Mitchell, Mrs. E. J. R., Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
Montargis, Mrs. M. J. B., 7, Peak Road
Moore, Mrs. W. B. A., 2, Carnarvon Buildings, Kowloon
Morgan, Mrs. B. D. Crawford, Queen's Gardens, Peak Road
Morley, Mrs. W., 42, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Morrison, Mrs. K. S., 149, The Peak
Morrison, Mrs. Scott, 11, Branksome Towers, May Road
Morriss, Mrs. J., 1, Gascoigne Rd., Kowloon
Murdock, Mrs. A., Mt. Kellet, 73, Peak
Murray, Mrs. G., 98, The Peak
Murray, Mrs. P. C., Magazine Gap Road
Nash, Mrs. F. E., 34B, Humphreys Bldgs., Kowloon
Newcomb, Mrs. D. de B., 36, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Newhouse, Mrs. E., Cameron Villas, Peak
Newsholme, Miss, 145, Barker Road
Nicholson, Mrs. W., 125, The Peak
Noakes, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel
Nott, Mrs., 145, Barker Road
Olliver, Mrs. C. O., Peak Hotel
Ormiston, Mrs. James, 40B, Nathan Road, Kowloon
Orton, Mrs. T., Stewart Terrace, Peak
Parker, Mrs. P. W., "Kenlis," 77, Peak
Parr, Mrs. E. V. D., "Craig Ryrie," 13, The Peak
Parsons, Mrs. J., 15, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Pearce, Mrs. T. E., 106, Gough Hill Rd., Peak
Pearse, Mrs. W. W., Leighton Hill
Percy, Mrs. T. R., Kingsclere Hotel
Perkins, Mrs. T. L., Peak Hotel
Perry, Mrs. F. A., "Lewknor," Plantation Road, Peak
Pestonji, Mrs. R., 8, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Petrie, Mrs. T., Hongkong Hotel
Petrucci, Mrs., Kingsclere Hotel
Phelips, Mrs. H. R. & Miss, 8, Leighton Hill
Piercy, Mrs. A., 129A, The Peak
Pittendrigh, Mrs. W. M., 161, Peak
Plunkett-Cole, Mrs., 1, Queen's Gardens
Pollock, Mrs. H. E., "Burrington," 128, Peak
Potter, Mrs. Eldon, 133, Plantation Road
Prossor, Mrs. K. W., 9, Queen's Gardens
Ram, Mrs. & Miss, "Cottage," Barker Rd.
Raworth, Mrs. A. B., Lugard Rd., 11, Peak
Raymond, Mrs. E. M., 15, The Peak
Redmond, Mrs., University
Rees, Mrs. L. C. Parker, 57, The Peak
Reeve, Mrs. G. W., 3, Queen's Gardens
Ring, Mrs. J., University
Rodgers, Mrs. R. A., 137, The Peak
Remedios, Mrs. Max A. dos, 3, Carnarvon Villas, Kowloon
Roberts, Mrs. W. B., 28B, Nathan Road, Kowloon
Rocha, Mrs. I. da., and Miss, 2, Mosque St.
Rome, Mrs. F. J. de, Leighton Hill
Ross, Mrs. C. P., Mountain View, Peak
Ross, Mrs. J. B., 55, The Peak
Rosser, Mrs. A. J. W., Queen's Gardens, Peak Road
Rotheram, Mrs., 4, Queen's Gardens
Roza, Mrs. C. A. da, 2, Minden Villas, K'loon.
Roza, Mrs. P. O. da, 13, Liberty Avenue, New Garden City
Rumjahn, Mrs. U., 3, Arbuthnot Road
Sachse, Mrs. G., "Kingsclere," Kennedy Rd.
Salter, Mrs., Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
Sanders, Mrs. J. H., 69, Mt. Kellet
Sanger, Mrs. R., 1, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon

Sassoon, Mrs. H., 144, Barker Road, Peak
Savage, Mrs., Peak Hotel
Sayer, Mrs. G. R., 2, Mountain View, Peak
Schofield, Mrs. W., Leighton Hill
Sclanders, Mrs. K. A., Magazine Gap Road
Scott, Mrs. J. H., 9, Branksome Towers, May Road
Scott, Mrs. L. G., Peak Tram Terminus
Seth, Mrs. J. H., 2, Peak Rd.
Severn, Mrs. Claud, "Tanderagee," Plantation Road
Shannon, Mrs. J W., Kingsclere Hotel
Sheppard, Mrs., J. O., Kingsclere Hotel
Sherry, Mrs. J. P., Chamberlain Rd., Peak
Shiner, Mrs. V. C., Stewart Terrace, Peak
Sibley, Mrs. J. C., 85, Gough Hill Road
Silva-Netto, Mrs. A. F. B., 63, Robinson Rd.
Simpson, Mrs. G., 13, Bowen Road
Simpson, Mrs. R. K. M., University
Sims, Mrs. E. L., 12, The Peak
Skinner, Miss, "Empress Lodge," Kowloon
Slark, Mrs. A., 8, Queen's Gardens
Sloan, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Smith, Mrs. L. N., 96, Gough Hill Rd., Peak
Smith, Mrs. R. Melville, 96, The Peak
Smyth, Mrs. Frank, 3, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Soares, Mrs. A. F. J., Carnarvon Buildings, Kowloon
Sorby, Mrs. V., "Glen Iris," Magazine Gap
Spinks, Mrs. E. G., 30A, Humphreys Bldgs., Kowloon
Spittles, Mrs. J., 30B, Humphreys Bldgs., Kowloon
Stapleton, Mrs. F. W., 41, Humhpreys Buildings, Kowloon
Stark, Mrs. C. C., 103A, The Peak
Stephen, Mrs. A. G., "The Cliffs," Plantation Road, and Garden Road
Stephens, Mrs. M. J. D., 5, Peak Road
Stephens, Mrs. W. A., 16, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Stevenson, Mrs. R. J., 26, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Stewart, Mrs. A. B., 116, The Peak
Stewart, Mrs. A. D., St. Paul's College Hostel
Stokes, Mrs. W. J., 22B, Nathan Road, Kowloon
Strahan, Mrs., 127, Plantation Road
Stubbings, Mrs. and Miss, Peak Hotel
Stubbs, Lady, Government House
Sutherland, Mrs. A. R., 11, Carnarvon Buildings, Kowloon
Sutherland, Mrs. Robt., 129, The Peak
Sutton, Mrs. F., "Lauriston," Bowen Road
Taggart, Mrs., J. H., Hongkong Hotel
Talati, Mrs. M. P., 18, House Street
Tarrant, Mrs. J. A. and Miss, 8, Aimai Villas, Kowloon
Tassel, Miss, Mount Davis, Pokfulam Road
Thorburn, Mrs., 37, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Thorne, Mrs. C., Magazine Gap, 159, Peak
Thompson, Mrs. F. Syme, Des Vœux Villas, Peak
Tinson, Mrs. G. G. N., Queen's Gardens
Tod, Mrs. Peter, 56, The Peak
Travers, Mrs. F., Queen's Gardens
Ufford, Mrs. Quarles van, 38, The Peak
Upsdell, Mrs. G. E. S, 5, Queen's Gardens
Wallace, Miss, Pokfulam
Wallace, Mrs. C., 2, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Watson, Mrs. N. Lake, 141, The Peak
Wattie, Mrs. J., 32, Humphreys Ave., Kowloon
Webb, Mrs. B. Monteith, "On Lee,' Mt. Davis, Pokfulam
Webster, Miss, Kingsclere Hotel
Wedlake, Mrs. J., 4, Queen's Gardens
White, Mrs. C. E., 40, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
White, Mrs. J. W., 39, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
Wilson, Miss M. J., Victoria Hospital, Peak
Wilson, Mrs. N. C., "Galesend," Bluff Path, Peak
Wilson, Mrs. P. D., 84, The Peak
Witchell, Mrs. J., King Edward Hotel
Wodehouse, Mrs. P. P. J., Water Police Station, Kowloon
Wolfe, Mrs. E. D. C., 123, The Peak
Wood, Mrs. J R., 54, Mt. Kellet
Wotherspoon, Mrs. W., 1, Saiwan Terrace
Woutman, Mrs. W. H., 11, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Wright, Mrs. A. E., Magazine Gap
Yates, Mrs. L., 173, Coombe Road

# LIST OF PEAK RESIDENTS

Abney, E. E. de W., 2, Gough Hill, Peak
Adams, F. R. J., 137F, The Peak
Adams, J. L., 6, Branksome Towers, May Road
Adamson, W., 7, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Airey, M. E. F., 130, Plantation Road
Allen, Dr. Dalmahoy, 12, Branksome Towers, May Road
Apcar, A. V., 1, May Road
Armstrong, W., "Myrtle Bank," 49, Peak
Armstrong, W. J., 2, Queen's Gardens
Arnold, J., 10, Tregunter Mans., May Rd.
Arthur, G. D., 1, Branksome Towers, May Road
Asia Banking Corporation Mess, 147, The Peak
Aubrey, Dr. G. E., 134A, The Peak
Aucott, E. F., 130, The Peak
Backhouse, J. H., 5, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Bannerman, G. H. M., Magazine Gap
Barlow, A. H., "Mayfield," 118, Plantation Road
Barton, G. W., Peak Hotel
Bauer, H. F., Stewart Terrace, Peak
Bean, K. W., Magazine Gap Road
Beatty, M. E., 119, Plantation Road, Peak
Beavis, C. E. H., 4, Cameron Villas, 64, Mount Kellet Road
Beckwith, Comdr. C. W., "The Eyrie," 2, The Peak
Bell, W. H., 3, Mountain View
Bennett, H. S., 41, Chamberlain Road
Bentley, J., "Hillcrest," The Peak
Bernard, D. G. M., "The Mount," 40, Peak
Bessell, F. L., 157, Barker Road, Peak
Bevan, P. M. Temple, 1, Mountain View, The Peak
Bird, H. W., 12A, The Peak
Bird, R. E. O., Peak Hotel
Birss, Capt., R., 2, Queen's Gardens
Black, Dr. G. D. R., 16, Peak Road
Blacking, L. R., "Hillcrest," The Peak
Blair, D. K., "The Farm," Findlay Path
Blaker, B. O., Severn Road, Peak
Blaker, C., Des Voeux Villas, Mt. Kellet
Blason, C. H., Thorpe Manor, May Road
Bowdler, Mrs., 135, Plantation Road
Brackenridge, W., Ewo Mess, Peak
Brearley, A., 122, The Peak
Breen, M. J., Peak Hotel
Bridger, R. L., 120, The Peak
Brockmann, H., 2, Queen's Gardens
Bromwich, Eng.-Capt., Peak Hotel
Brooke, C. B., 2, Tregunter Mans., May Rd.
Brown, B., Cameron Villas, Peak
Brown, Dr. J. G. Lyon, "Hillcrest," Peak
Brown, J. W., 6, Queen's Gardens
Burnett, G. W. C., 4, Mountain View, Peak
Burtwell, J. W., Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Butterfield, W. A., Peak Hotel
Cameron, A., 124, The Peak
Cameron, D. H., 18, Peak Road
Carrie, W. J., 45, Mount Kellet Rd., Peak
Cassidy, P. S., 12D, Lugard Road, Peak
Cavalier, A. R., 164B, Magazine Gap Road
Chaloner, R. M., 4, Branksome Towers, May Road
Champkin, C., 168, The Peak
Chapman, E. J., Peak Hotel
Chater, Sir Paul, Marble Hall, Conduit Rd.
Chesterton, A. J., 7, Queen's Gardens
Commissioner of Customs, 159, The Peak
Commodore's Bungalow, 25, Plunkett's Rd.
Comrie, R. C., Des Vœux Villas, Peak
Conant, H. A. R., 12, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Cook, Capt. Courtney, 9, Queen's Gardens
Cooper, W. A. J., "Meirion," 5 Peak
Cornaby, W. B., 3, Queen's Gardens
Cornell, W. A., Peak Hotel
Courtney, F. McD., 164, The Peak
Cousland, A. S. D., 4, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Cox, Percy A., 124, Plantation Road
Dalgetty, G. M., "Creggan," Plantation Road, Peak
Davidson, Edgar, 60, Mount Kellet Rd.
Davies, Sir Wm. Rees, "Lysholt," 104, Gough Hill Road, Peak
Davison, Capt., Magazine Gap Road
Davy, Col. C. W., Peak Hotel
Denison, A., 144A, Barker Road
Dinsdale, F. A., Stewart Terrace, Peak
Dodwell, G. M., "Haytor," Gough Hill Rd.
Dome, E. A., "The Bungalow," Plantation Road
Douglas, W. E., Magazine Gap
Dowbiggin, H. B. L., 165, Magazine Gap
Dowley, W. A., 2, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Downing, T. C., Peak Hotel
Duncan, J., Peak Hotel
Dunnett, G. B., 12D, Lugard Road, Peak
Dutton, S. H., Queen's Gardens, Peak Rd.
Dyer, R. M., 156, Barker Road, Peak
Eager, O., Peak Hote
Ede, C. Montague, 8, Peak Road
Edgecumbe, C., 5, Branksome Towers, May Road
Edkins, G. T., 112, Plantation Road, Peak
Everts, D., "Knocklayd," Bluff Path, Peak
Ewo Mess, 8, Peak Road
Farmer, W., 7, Branksome Towers, May Rd.

Featherstone, Rev. W., 3, Queen's Gardens
Fielder, B. E., "Meirion No. 1," The Peak
Fletcher, A. G. M., 154A, Barker Road
Forster, L., 145, Barker Road
Forsyth, Dr., 155, Barker Road
Fraser, W., Cameron Villas, Peak
Frost, B. L., 11, Magazine Gap Road
Galuzzi, U. C., Mountain View, Peak
Gennep Luhrs, J. H. van, 3, Mountain View, The Peak
Goggin, W. G., 7, Des Voeux Villas, Peak
Goldsmith, H. E., 169, Magazine Gap
Gompertz, H.H.J., "Ardshiel," Plantation Road
Gordon, J. H., 8, Queen's Gardens
Governor, H.E. The, "Mountain Lodge," 1, The Peak
Grace, Commodore H.E., 25, The Peak
Grayburn, V. M., "The Haystack," 9, Peak
Grimn, H., 57, The Peak
Grimble, E., Mountain View
Grimble, G., 10, Branksome Towers, May Road
Grist, C. E. L., Stewart Terrace, Peak
Hagen, E. C., 3, Thorpe Manor, May Rd.
Hall, F. C., 110, The Peak
Hallifax, Hon. Mr. E. R., 137C, Severn Rd., Peak
Hancock, H., 105, Gough Hill Road, Peak
Hancock, R., "Cheltondale," Gough Hill Road, Peak
Harman, G., 2, Queen's Gardens
Harrison, F. S., 164, Magazine Gap
Harston, Dr. G. Montague, 22, The Peak
Haslam, G. F., 68, The Peak
Hawker, W. J., Peak Hotel
Hazeland, E. M., 6, Queen's Gardens
Henderson, Comdr., 9, Queen's Gardens
Henderson, R. M., Mountain View, Peak
Hickie, Mrs., "Montpellier," Queen's Gardens
Hickling, C. C., 3, Branksome Towers, May Road
Hicks, A., Magazine Gap
Hill, T. W., 103, Gough Hill Road
Hills, H. S., 12C, Lugard Road, Peak
Hodgson, P. M., "Tor Crest," The Peak
Hogg, Geo., 133, The Peak
Hollands, H. E., 56, The Peak
Hollingsworth, A. H., Peak Hotel
Holt, H., 10, Queen's Gardens
Holyoak, Hon. Mr. P. H., 143, Barker Road, Peak
Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Mess, 115, The Peak
Hooper, J., Mountain View, Peak
Hope, A. J., 159, Craigmin Road, Peak
Hornell, E. B. C., Gough Hill Road
Ho Tung, Sir Robert, "The Neuk," 47, 48, Mt. Kellet Rd.
Howard, E., 20, Chamberlain Road, Peak
Humphreys, Henry, 1, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Innes, Miss, Matilda Hospital, Peak
Irving, Hon. Mr. E. A., Severn Rd., Peak
Jackman, H. T., 1, Des Vœux Villas, 50, Mount Kellet Road
Jacks, P., Magazine Gap
Jackson, F. C., 126D, The Peak
Jenkin, F. C., Severn Road, Peak
Johnson, Dr., Victoria Hospital, Barker Rd.
Johnson, C. Bulmer, 103, Gough Hill Rd.
Jones, Lieut., 7, Queen's Gardens
Keith, Allan, Severn Road, Peak
Kemp, C.B.E., K.C., Hon. Mr. J. H., 137B, Severn Road, Peak
Kent, H. W., 76, Mount Kellet Road
Key, M. F., Peak Hotel
Kring, Th., 8, Tregunter Mans., May Rd
Lafrentz, C., 146, Barker Road, Peak
Lammert, G. P., 18, Peak Road
Lammert, H. A., "Wellburn," The Peak
Lang, A. O., 126, Plantation Road
Larssen, Karsten, 7, Queen's Gardens
Lauder, P., 152, Barker Road
Layton, G. B., 1, Gough Hill, The Peak
Lloyd, J. D., Peak Hotel
Lowe, A. R., "Yalta," 65, Mt. Kellet Road
Lowe, H. G., 2, Stewart Terrace, Peak
Lucy, A. N., 75, Coombe Rd., Magazine Gap
McArthur, T., "The Cliffs," 117, Peak
McElderry, S. B. B., 63, The Peak
McGregor, R., Peak Hotel
McHutchon, J. M., 2, Thorpe Manor, May Road
Mackenzie, W. W. and A., 154, Barker Rd.
MacKichan, A. S., 3, Gough Hill, Peak
Mackintosh, F. A., Stewart Terrace, Peak
McMurray, D., 160, Craigmin Rd., Peak
Mansfield, W. R., Mountain View, Peak
Marcel, C. P., "Tor Crest," 7, The Peak
Mark, C. V., 167, The Peak
Marsh, F. R., "Dunottar," 81, Aberdeen Rd.
Marshall, W. L., 8, Branksome Towers, May Road
Mason, V., 115, The Peak
Matheson, H., Plantation Road
Matheson, R. T., 9, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Mathieson, N., 4, Thorpe Manor, May Rd.
Mattingly, R. F., Peak Hotel
Messer, Hon. Mr. McI., Peak Hotel
Miller, J. Finlay, Peak Hotel
Miskin, G., Des Vœux Villas, Peak
Montargis, M. J. B., 7, Peak Road
Morgan, B. D. Crawford, Queen's Gardens
Morrison, A., 158, Barker Road, Peak
Morrison, K. S., 149, The Peak
Morrison, Scott, 11, Branksome Towers, May Road
Moyle, Rev. H. Copley, "Hillcrest," The Peak
Murdock, A., 73, Mt. Kellet Road
Murray, G., 98, The Peak
Murray, P. C., Magazine Gap Road
Nicholson, W., 125, Plantation Road
Nikkels, J. M. E., Bahar Lodge, Peak
Nott, H. A., 145, Barker Road, Peak

Olliver, Capt., Peak Hotel
Orton, T., Stewart Terrace, Peak
P. & O. Mess, 11, Mountain View, 26, Plunkett's Road
Parker, P. W., "Kenlis," 77, Peak
Parkinson, H.E., "The Falls," 82, Aberdeen Road, Peak
Parr, Hon. Mr. E. V. D., "Craig Ryrie," 13, The Peak
Pearce, T. E., "The Bluff," Gough Hill Road
Perkins, Hon. Mr. T. L., Peak Hotel
Perry, F. A., "Lewknor," Plantation Rd.
Piercy, A., 129A, Plantation Rd.
Pittendrigh, W. McKenzie, 161, Craigmin Road
Plunkett-Cole, Capt., 1, Queen's Gardens
Pollock, K.C., Hon. Mr. H. E., "Burrington," 128, Plantation Road
Potter, Eldon, 133, Plantation Rd., Peak
Prosser, Campbell, Peak Hotel
Prossor, K, W., 9, Queen's Gardens
Ralphs, E., "Hillcrest," Peak
Ram, E. A., "The Cottage," Barker Rd.
Raworth, A. B., Bishop Lodge, 11, Lugard Road, Peak
Raymond, E. M., 15, The Peak
Rees, L. C. Parker, "The Retreat," 57, Peak
Reeve, G. W., 3, Queen's Gardens
Roberts, W. E., Peak Hotel
Robinson, G. A., 3, Thorpe Manor, May Rd.
Rodgers, R. A., 137, Plantation Road
Ross, C. P., Mountain View, Peak
Ross, J. B., 55, The Peak
Rotherham, Major, 4, Queen's Gardens
Russell, D. O., 131, Plantation Road
Sanders, Dr. J. H., Matilda Hospita Mlt., Kellet Road
Sassoon, H. W., 144, Barker Road, Peak
Sayer, G. R., Mountain View, Peak
Sclanders, K. A., Magazine Gap Road
Scott, J. H., 9, Branksome Towers, May Road
Scott, L. G., Peak Tram Terminus
Seth, J. H., 2, Peak Road
Severn, C.M.G., Hon. Mr. Claud, "Tanderagee," 132, Plantation Road
Shaw, G. M., 129A, The Peak
Shenton, W. E. L., 138, Plantation Rd.
Sherry, J. P., Chamberlain Road, Peak
Shiner, W. C., Stewart Terrace, Peak
Sibley, J. C., 85, Gough Hill Road
Sims, E. L., 12, The Peak
Sinclair, W., 134, The Peak
Slark, A. W., 8, Queen's Gardens
Smith, A. Findlay, "The Farm," Findlay Path
Smith, H. Percy, 67, Mount Kellet, Peak
Smith, L. N., 96, Gough Hill Road
Smith, R. Melville, Stewart Terrace, Peak
Smyth, F., 3, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Sorby, V., 174, Magazine Gap
Spit, H. M., Stewart Terrace, Peak
Stanton, W., 2, Queen's Gardens
Stark, C. C., 103A, The Peak
Stephen, Hon. Mr. A. G., "The Cliffs, Plantation Road
Stephens, M. J. D., 5, Peak Road
Stewart, A. B., 116, The Peak
Strahan, Dr., 127, Plantation Road
Stubbs, W., 2, Queen's Gardens
Sutherland, R., 129, Plantation Road
Tester, P., Stewart Terrace, Peak
Thomson, F. Syme, Des Voeux Villas, Peak
Thornborrow, J., Magazine Gap Road
Thorne, C., 159, The Peak
Tinson, G. G. N., Queen's Gardens, Peak Road
Tod, P., 74, The Peak
Tomlinson, Major P. S., "Kellet Crest, Peak
Tracy, F. D., 6, Thorpe Manor, May Road
Travers, F., 2, Queen's Gardens
Ufford, Quarles van, "Tjibatoe", 38, Peak
Union Insurance Society's Mess, "Hillcrest," 152, The Peak
Upsdell, Rev. G.E.S.,5, Queen's Gardens
Walker, W. B., 148, Barker Road
Watson, M. M., "Glenshiel," Plantation Road
Watson, N. L., 141, The Peak
Wedlake, J., 4, Queen's Gardens
Williamson, G. T., "The Farm," Findlay Path
Wilson, H., 2, Queen's Gardens
Wilson, N. C., "Galesend," Bluff Path, Peak
Wilson, P. D., 84, The Peak
Wolfe, E. D. C., 123, Plantation Rd.
Wood, J. R., 54, Mt. Kellet
Woutman, W. H., 11, Tregunter Mansions,
Wright, A. E., 172, Magazine Gap May Road
Yates, W. Leonard, 173, Coombe Road
Young, G. M., 75, The Peak

# MACAO

門澳 *Ou-mun* 　 蛟馬 *Ma-kau*

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11. min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min. 30 sec. E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it, for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, Lianpo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's Island, where Francis Xavier, the celebrated missionary, died), first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival in this part of the world, the Viceroy of Canton, powerless himself to perform the task, offered to present the barren peninsula to the Portuguese if they should succeed in subduing the notorious pirate, Shan-si-lau, who styled himself "King of the islands of Canton" and, with his force of 12,000 men and 100 armed junks and lorchas, levied tribute as far as the mouth of the Yangtsze and even went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished there, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Company and the Dutch Company had establishments in Macao.

Macao was held by the Portuguese at a rental of 500 Taels a year until Governor Ferreira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay the rental any longer, and forcibly drove out the Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life on 22nd August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta Cerco, and his head was taken to Canton. This political assassination synchronised with an attempt at an armed invasion, which, however, was defeated by Amaral's doughty lieutenant Mesquita. It is intended in the near future to erect monuments to these two heroes in a fine square, which will enhance the appearance of the city. The sovereignty of Portugal over the peninsula was formally recognised by China in the Treaty signed with Portugal in 1887.

In November, 1901, an Envoy Extraordinary arrived from Portugal, his mission being to arrange with the Chinese Government for a delimitation of the boundary of the Colony. The line of demarcation submitted by the Envoy included certain islands which the Chinese Government refused to acknowledge as being part of the Portuguese colony, and the Envoy, while not successful in gaining this point, secured a concession for a railway from Macao to Canton. The convention, however, did not meet with the approval of the Côrtes at Lisbon, and Senhor Branco came to the East again in 1904. In November a new agreement was arranged with the Chinese Government, but the Government at Lisbon regarded the terms as far from satisfactory, and refused ratification. It was announced in the local Press that a syndicate of Chinese and Portuguese capitalists had subscribed a capital of $4,000,000 for the construction of the railway, but there are no indications at present of a commencement being made with the work, and it is generally doubted whether a railway through a district so well provided with waterways would prove remunerative. A railway 50 miles in length is, however, being constructed under Chinese direction in the Sunning district, and this will doubtless beneficially affect trade and commerce in the neighbourhood of Macao. A new Commercial Treaty was arranged with China in November, 1904. In accordance with the Treaty of 1887 the Governments of China and Portugal in 1909 appointed Commissioners to delimitate the boundaries of Macao and its Dependencies, but China would not admit Portugal's title to half the territory claimed, and the Portuguese Commissioner interrupted the negotiations after they had been in progress nearly four months and proposed referring the dispute to The Hague Arbitration Tribunal. China definitively refused to agree to this, and so the position remains as it has always been. In 1910 the Portuguese authorities asserted their jurisdiction over the island of Colowan by clearing the place of a piratical horde which had terrorised the whole delta.

The colony is separated from the large island of Heung-shan by an arch, built in the year 1870, at the end of the narrow, connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral and several churches, are raised on the declivities and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called Caçilha, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Lillau,

on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. da Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of N. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several low hills, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

In the town there are several places of interest. The Gardens and Grotto of Camões, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese poet Camões, are worth seeing, as, also, are the noble façade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835, and the Avenida Vasco da Gama. The Cathedral is a large plain structure having no architectural pretensions, and the various parish churches are stucco edifices, ugly without and tawdry within. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yô-mak, about 16 miles from Macao, accessible by steam launch. In winter, snipe are to be found in the neighbourhood and afford good sport.

Owing to its being open to the south-west breezes and to the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become a frequent retreat of invalids and business men from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports. The principal hotel is the Macao Hotel.

After the cession of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao declined rapidly and the coolie traffic subsequently developed there gave it a certain notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, as well as fire-crackers, tobacco and preserves. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filatures, brick and cement works, and other factories have been established. The commercial activity of the place, however, so far as the Portuguese are concerned, is a thing of the past. The net total of the trade for 1921, as given in the Chinese Customs returns from Lappa, was Hk. Tls. 30,854,147, as compared with Hk. Tls. 17,983,235 in 1920 and Hk. Tls. 13,296,263 in 1919.

As the harbour has long shown signs of silting up, various projects have been prepared for its improvement, but until recently little has been done. A detailed plan of a very big scheme was prepared 30 years ago by Senhor Adolpho Loureiro, but was pigeon-holed by the Home Government. The matter was raised again, however, some 10 or 12 years later, and another expert engineer, Senhor Costello Branco, was sent to Macao to make investigations. He made a few emendations to the original plan, but his report suffered the same fate as its predecessor. Then came the great Constitutional change in Portugal with the promise of a greater measure of autonomy for the Colonies, and the need of harbour improvement was pressed again, with the result that Admiral Hugo de Lacerda, who had planned and superintended the important harbour works at Lourenço Marques, was sent out to make a report. He has introduced important modifications in the original scheme. Whereas the earlier schemes contemplated only the improvement of the inner harbour, Admiral Lacerda's scheme, while embracing this, provides, as its main feature, for the creation of a harbour for large vessels in front of the city. Already the work for making the inner harbour better fitted for the accommodation of the considerable fleet of junks which trade between Macao and neighbouring ports and engage in the important fishing industry is in a very advanced state of progress. It is expected to be completed in 1923. There have been extensive reclamations, and some substantial sea-walls are now in position. By means of a Deauville railway running across the neck of the peninsula, the mud excavated from the inner harbour is dumped on the other side near the Barrier. The main feature of the outer harbour works is a protected anchorage to accommodate vessels drawing up to 23 feet, and a long deep-water channel of approach, giving a depth of 14 ft. at low tides and 23 ft. at high tides. The mud dredged in the making of the harbour and the channel will be used to create an artificial island, surrounded by stone walls, just south of the channel leading to the inner harbour. A sum of nearly $9,000,000 has been deposited in the bank, and, as the Home Authorities are sympathetic, it looks as though at last the handicap to trade from which Macao has suffered for many years is about to be removed. In June, 1922, the tender of the Netherlands Harbour Works Co. for a part of the work was accepted at roughly $6,500,000. The scheme now to be carried out comprises a reclamation extending approximately from the corner of the Praya Grande, known as the San Francisco Battery, to a point known as Macao Siak. On this reclamation, ultimately, offices and godowns will be built. Projecting from the reclamation, the contractors are required to build two sea-walls and a breakwater enclosing a water area partly dredged to 21 feet l.w.s. (low water at spring tides). It will also be possible to build out piers from the inner side of the walls and so give further facilities for handling cargo. From this "artificial port,"

as it is called, the contract provides that a channel is to be dredged to the deep-water channel—a distance of approximately three miles. This channel will be about 100 feet wide at the bottom, and 21 feet deep.

The Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Company run two steamers daily between Macao and Hongkong. A Chinese company runs a regular steamer daily between Hongkong and Macao. Between Macao and Canton there is a daily steam service. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is connected with Hongkong by telegraph. The population of Macao, with its dependencies of Taipa and Colowan, according to returns made in 1920, was—Chinese, 79,807; non-Chinese, mostly of Portuguese extraction, 3,915 – a total of 83,722. Macao is garrisoned with Portuguese troops.

On May 27th and 28th, 1922, a serious conflict occurred between Chinese residents of Macao and the Portuguese authorities. It arose out of a *contretemps* between an African soldier and a Chinese woman, as a result of which the soldier, who was roughly handled, and his assailant were arrested by the police. An angry crowd demanded the release of the Chinese in custody and stoned the police station. Owing to this riotous conduct, the military were sent for and were stoned and fired upon as they made their way to the police station. On arrival, they were besieged by the crowd, the approaches were barricaded, and no food or other supplies were permitted to reach them. After the lapse of 15 hours another platoon of infantry was sent to relieve them. The officer in command was grievously assaulted, an African soldier was shot dead, and an attempt was made to overwhelm the relieving force, which then opened fire and killed and wounded a number of the rioters. The mob quickly dispersed, but a strike followed as a protest.

## DIRECTORY

### 署督門澳 *Ou-mun-toc-ch'ü*

Governador da Provincia—S. Exa. Doutor Rodrigo José Rodrigues
Chefe da Repartição do Gabinete— 1° Tenente da Armada—Sebastião José da Costa
Ajudante de Campo—Tenente de Artilharia de Campanha António Augusto Lico

### GOVERNO DE MACAU

#### 署司政輔 *Fu-cheng-sze-ch'ü*

SECRETARIA DO GOVERNO

Secretario do Governo—Bacharel A. R. dos Santos

#### 房務民 *Man-mu-fóng*

REPARTIÇÃO CIVIL

Primeiros Oficiais—J. F. S. da Silva e P. A. da Silva
Segundos Oficiais—R. A. X. Pereira e M. H. Gracias
Amanuenses—P. P. Angelo, R. R. Xavier, R. B. do Rozario e F. P. P. Pereira
Porteiro—R. A. F. Amontes
Fiel do Palacio—Enoch Choi
Continuo—Julio F. Xavier

#### 房務軍 *Kuan-mu-fóng*

COMPOSIÇÃO DO QUARTEL GENERAL

*Repartiçaõ Militar*

Chefe—Capitão de Artilharia Walter Lima
Amanuenses—2°s Sargentos A. C. S. Faria e M. Rocha

*Secçaõ d'Administraçaõ Militar*

Chefe—Capitão M. A. Morgado
Amanuenses — 2°s Sargentos D. Miguel, M. Carvalho, F. D. Mendes e J. Manique
Juiz Auditor—Dr. Correia Mendes
Promotor de Justiça—Tenente d'Infantaria J. C. d'Almeida
Secretario —Alferes E. Placé
Defensor oficioso— Alferes G. da Conceição

QUADRO DE SAUDE

Chefe dos Serviços de Saude—Tenente-Coronel mèdico Dr. Jose Antonio Filipe de Morais Palha.
Sub-chefe dos Serviços—Major-médico, Dr. Jaime Artur Pinto do Amaral
Médico de 1a classe—Capitao-médico Dr. Antonio do Nascimento Leitao, Capitão médico P. da Costa
Médico de 2a classe— Tenente-médico Dr. José Pedro Niceforo Afonso e Dr. A. dos Santos Diniz
Farmaceutico-chefe—A. F. da Silva
Fiscal de 1a classe—Capitão A. A. Vieira
Fiscal de 2a classe—Alferes J. da Aranjo

Conselho de Saúde e Higiene

Presidente—O Governador da Provincia
Vice-presidente—O Chefe dos Serviços de Saúde
Vogais—O Sub-chefe dos Serviços de Saúde, Director do Laboratório Bacteriológico, Chefe farmaceutico, Médico Municipal, Director das Obras Publicas, Delegado do Procurador da República e Presidente do Leal Senado
Secretario—O Chefe da Secção Administrativa da Repartição de Saúde

Conselho Administrativo de Saúde

Presidente—O Chefe dos Serviços de Saúde
Vogal—O Sub-chefe dos Serviços de Saúde
Secretário—O Chefe da Secção Administrativa

Hospital Do Govêrno

Clinicos, os médicos do quadro

Junta de Saúde

Os três clinicos mais antigos do Hospital do Govêrno

Laboratório Bacteriológico

Secção Bacteriológico, Director-um médico do quadro
Secção de análises químicas, director interino, um médico do quadro, na ausencia de farmaceutico químico-analista

Provincia de Macau—Serviços de Saúde

*Quadro Sanitario*

Médicos e Farmaceuticos

José António Filipe de Morais Palha, tenente-coronel médico, chefe dos Serviços de Saúde
Jaime Artur Pinto do Amaral, major-medico sub-chefe
António do Nascimento Leitão, capitão, médico de 1a. classe
Pedro Joaquim Peregrino da Costa, tenente, medico de 1a classe
José Pedro Apolinário das Santas Almas Jesus Afonso, tenente, médico de 2a. classe
Adelino dos Santos Diniz, médico de 2a classe
A. Fernandes da Silva, major 2a chefe farmaceutico

*Marinha Colonial*

António de Antas Manso Preto Mendes Cruz, 1.° tenente médico de Armada, médico de serviço

*Camara Municipal*

José Caetano Soares, médico de Serviço

*Repartição de Saúde*

Chefe, o Chefe dos Serviços de Saúde
Chefe da Secção Administrativa, A. A. Vieira, capitão

Laboratório do Radiológia

Director, um médico do quadro

Farmácia do Govêrno

O farmaceutico do quadro

*Pôsto Médico*

Director clinico, um medico do quadro

*Hospital da Misericordia*

Director, O Médico Municipal

Laboratorio Bacteriologies

Director, um-medico do quadro

## 會公督總 *Chung-toc kúng-hui*

Conselho Executivo

Presidente—Sua Exa. O Governador, Dr Rodrigo José Rodrigues
Vogais—*(nato)* Delegado do Procurador da Republica, Bacharel Abilio Augusto de Brito e Nascimento; *(escolhidos)* Secretario do Governo, Bacharel Alfredo Rodrigues dos Santos; Director dos Serviços de Fazenda, Antonio de Meireles e Vasconcelos; Director das Obras Publicas, Engenheiro Adriano Augusto Trigo; Chefe dos Serviços de Saude, Tenente Corone-medico José Antonio de Filipe Morais Palha; Bispo de Macau, D. José da Costa Nunes

Conselho Legislativo

Présidente—O Governador
Vogais funcionarios—chefe dos Serviços de Marinha, secretario do Governo, delegado do Procurador da Republica, chefe dos Serviços Militares, director dos Serviços de Fazenda
Vogais não Funcionarios—presidente do Leal Senado da Camara, um vereador do mesmo Leal Senado, General Fernando José Rodrigues, H. Avelar, José Vicente Jorge, P. Hing Kee
Secretario—P. A. da Silva

Conselho de Administracao Das Obras Do Porto

Presidente—O. Governador
Vogais—Director das Obras do Porte, Vice-Almirante Hugo de Lacerda, Capitão dos Portos, Capitão de Fragata, Luis Antonio de Magalhães Correie, Director dos Serviços de Fazenda; Antonio de Meireles e Vasconcelos, Presidente do Leal Senado, Carlos de Borges Delgado
Secretário interino—Artur Augusto Brito

Conselho Tecnico de Obras Publicas

Presidente—Sua Excia. O Governador
Vice-Presidente—O Director das Obras Publicas

Vogais—O Delegado do Procurador da Republica; O Director dos Serviços de Fazenda; O Chefe dos Serviços de Saude; O Coronel de Infanteria, J. A. dos Santos; O Engenheiro Hidrografo, H. C. de L. Castello Branco; O Engenheiro Civil, D. Abecassis; O Engenheiro Civil, E. S. da Gama; e O Engenheiro Civil, M. A. de Lima

### 會公學義 *E-hoc kúng-hui*

CONSELHO DA INSTRUCÇÃO PUBLICA DE MACAO

Presidente—Inspector Governador da Provincia
Vogaes Natos—Secretario do Governo, Reitor do Liceu de Macao, Presidente do Leal Senado e chefe da Repartição do Expediente Sinico
Vogaes Nomeados—Pe. J. Pintado, Dr. L. G. N. da Silva, Rev. J. da Lima

### 所公會物公 *Kúng-mat-hui kúng-so*

DIRECÇÃO DOS SERVIÇOS DE FAZENDA DA PROVINCIA DE MACAU

Director—António Maria de Meireles e Vasconcelos
Sub-director—Henrique Manuel Vizeu Pinheiro
1os. Oficiais—Crescencio Gregorio Marçal e Januario Antonio dos Remedios
2os. Oficiais—Luiz José Martins, Francisco Maria Assis dos Remedios, António Leocadio Lopes, Vicente Ferrer da Conceição Nogueira e Artur Francisco Xavier Gracias
3os. Oficiais—Artur Francisco Tomás Angelo, Carlos dos Passos Rozario, José da Conceição Ernesto Palmeira de Carvalho e Rêgo e Luiz Gonzaga Gracias
1os. Aspirantes—Miguel Clemente Cordeiro, Americo Luiz Marques, Firmino Augusto Gracias e Ricardo Xavier Ferreira
Porteiro—Emilio Lopes Monteiro
Continuos—Chek Issuf e João Filipe Rodrigues

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA DO CONSELHO DE MACAU

Secretário—C. G. Marçal
Segundo oficial—A. F. X. Gracias
Recebedor interino—J. L. Marques
Idem proposto—A. Antunes
Segundos Aspirantes—F. X. Antunes, A. Jorge e A. A. F. Rodrigues
Terceiros Aspirantes—L. A. de J. da Luz, A. A. Angelo, J. M. de Carvalho e J. K. Azinheira
Escreventes-chinezes—J. Hy e L. Lay
Informadores avaliadores—J. Fernandes e A. Crestejo
Escolhedores de prata—Santiago Cou e Leong-Meng
Fiscal de Liu Pun—F. X. Remedios e E. Monteiro

*Serviço das Execuções Fiscais Administrativas*

Juiz—C. G. Marçal
Escrivães—A. F. dos Remedios e G. J. da Silva
Oficiais de diligencias—B. E. da Silva e F. X. Matos

ALMOXARIFADO

Almoxarife—L. J. Sales
Amanuense—A. F. X. Nogueira

### 署務譯 *Yik-mou-chü*

REPARTIÇÃO DO EXPEDIENTE SINICO

Chefe da Repartição, interprete-tradutor de 1a classe—Joaquim Fausto Das Chagas (Peking)
Sub-Chefe da Repartição, interprete-tradutor de 1a classe—Pedro Nolasco da Silva
Interpretes-tradutores de 1a classe—Antonio Maria da Silva e Abilio Maria da Silva Basto
Interpretes-tradutores de 2a classe—Antonio Ferreira Batalha (Cantão) e Vicente Jose Gracias, Um lugar vago
Letrado pequinense—Ch'an Shau-kun
Letrado cantonense—Chü Pui-chi
Amanuenses chineses—Chong Nguin pong, Chin Son-van e Vong Seng-hon
Linguas—Ignacio Maria Batista, Vicente Jose Fernandes, Jose Maria da Luz, Evaristo Batista e Francisco Hermegildo Fernandes
Alunos interpretes—(subsidiados) Mario Horacio Gracias e Antonio Herculano de Mello (não subsidiado) Raul Nunes
Dactilografa—Aida Lopes Monteiro (Miss)

IMPRENSA NACIONAL

Compositor-director—Rodrigo M. Chaves

### 所公程工 *Kung-cheng-kúng-so*

DIRECÇÃO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS

*Gabinete*

Director-Engenheiro Civil—A. A. Trigo
Conductor de 2a classe—J. Porfirio
Apontador de 1a classe—J. F. do Rosario
Apontador de 2a classe—J. M. de J. dos Santos

*Secretaria*

Secretario—Mário A. R. de Campos Néry
Oficial de 1a classe—L. A. Nogueira
Oficial de 2a classe—C. E. Gracias
Amanuense de 1a classe—J. Batista

Amanuenses de 2a classe—A. A. de Siqueira e W. F. de P. Nogueira
Desenhador—Simão Ly
Continuo—T. do Rosario

*Secção de Contabilidade*

Chefe interino—José E. de P. de Carvalho e Rego
Escriturario—R. X. Ferreira (1 logar vago)
Tesoureiro Pagador—A. J. M. da Luz
Tesoureiro Pagador Substituto—C. E. Gracias

*1a Secção Tecnica (Edificios)*

Conductor de 2a classe—H. Lopes
Conductor de 2a classe Provisorio—J. H. de A. Madeirade Carvalho
Apontador de 1a classe Provisorio—A. B P. dos Stantos

*2a Secçao Tecnica (Viaçao e Saneamento)*

Conductor de 1a classe—Manuel I. de Resende
Apontador de 1a classe—A. M. Carvalhosa
Apontador de 2a classe—A. F. X. de Sousa

*3a Secção Tecnica (Arquitectura)*

Actualmente sem pessoal

*4a Secção Tecnica (Conservação)*

Chefe Provisorio—S. A. de E. S. Dias
Auxiliar—E. N. H. Jorge

*5a Secção Tecnica (Électricidade)*

Chefe—J. Chaves (electricista)

*Depositos*

Chefe dos Depositos—L. A. de Pedruco Fiel—A. Can

*Repartição dos Serviços Telefonicos*

Inspector dos Serviços Telefonicos—A. A. Trigo
Chefe dos Serviços Telefonicos—J. Chaves
Telefonistas de 1a classe—M. A. dos Remedios e M. C. dos Remedios
Telefonistas de 2a classe—C. A. de Azevedo, P. J. Ferreira E. A. Colaço, E. do M. C. Lopes, A. M. Dias

---

Superintendencia da Fiscalisação d'Importação e Exportação d'Opio
Supt.— Capitão de Fragata L. A. de Magalhaes Correa
Amanuenses—Julio A. E. da Silva, E. A. Gracias

---

Delegação Maritima da Taipa
Delegado—Tenente Coronel A. J. G. Lobato
Escrivão—Eduardo Gracias

## 廳務政灣路過仔氹

*Tám-chai Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-tiang*

Comando Militar da Taipa e Coloane
Comandante—Tenente Coronel A. J. Guimarães Lobato
Secretario—F. X. Brandão
Escrivão Chinez—Ly Peng Cong
Interprete—Raphael Luiz dos Remedios

---

## 會公局醫 *I-cöc kúng-hui*

Junta de Saude Publica
Presidente — Tenente-Coronel-Médico Dr. Jose Antonio Filipe de Moraes Palha

---

## 司公報電仔氹門澳

*Ou-mun-tum-chai T'in-pou-kung-sze*

Repartiçao do Serviço Telefonico
Chefe do Serviço—J. Chaves
Telefonistas de 1a. e 2a. classe — Maria Augusta dos Remedios, Maria Celeste dos Remedios, Cezarina Augusta d'Azevedo, Erminia A. Collaco, Etelvira Lopes, Aurelina Dias

---

Hospital Geral do Governo
Director, Tenente Coronel-Medico—Dr. Jose Antonio Filipe de Moraes Palha
Major-Medico—Dr. Jaime A Pinto do Amaral
Clinicos Capitão Medicos—Dr. Antonio do Nascimento Leitão, Dr. Abel Teixeira da Costa Tavares
Tenente Médico—Jose Pedro Niceforo das Santas Almas Jesus Afonso

---

Hospital da Misericordia
Director Clinico—Dr. José Caetano Soares
Enfermeiros—Paulo da Luz, Benedicto dos Remedios, Miguel Bernardino, Victor S. Motta
Enfermairas—Clarisse Cameirao, Ricarda da Cruz, M. A. da Costa
Fiel—Guilhermina F. R. Gutierrez

---

## 署務譯 *Iec-mu-chü*

Direcção dos Correios e Telegrafos
Director—Artur Corrêa Barata da Cruz
2o. Official—Artur Levy Gomes
1o. Aspirante—F.E.P. de Carvalho e Rego
Fiel-Pagador—Jose Aleixo da Rosa
2o. Aspirante—Julio Antonio de Assis
Amanuense —T. C. Lihoy
Ajudantes—Matias Hó, José Situ, João Batista Hui, Horacio R. Nogueira, Firmino M. Mendonça, Luis Pedro Gois, Maria Estela da Rocha, Cornelio José Gracias, Raquel Maria Lagariça, Frederico Lisbelo Nogueira
Auxiliar de Escrituração—Matilde Maria da Luz

## 局公事議 *Ngui-sz' kúng-côc*

## LEAL SENADO DA CAMARA

Presidente—Dr. Carlos B. Delgado
Vereadores—E. das Neves Tavares, D. Gregorio, J. J. de Lima Gracias e J. A. E. da Silva

## 會公冊填 *Tin-cha kung-hui*

SERVIÇO DO RECENSEAMENTO ELEITORAL

Funcionario Recenseador—J. M. E. de Almeida

## 總務政洋西 *Sai-iéong-cheng-mou-tian*

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONSELHO E COMISSARIADO DE POLICIA

Administrador e Comissario — Arthur d'Almeida Cabaço
Administrador Substituto — Capitão Afonso Cardoso
Escrivão—A. da Sousa Barbeiro
Amanuenses—A. da Conceicao do Rosario
Official de Diligencias—Abelardo João de Noronha
Adjunto Civil—Delfino J. Ribeiro

SECRETARIA DA CAMARA

Secretario—J. M. E. de Almeida
Thesoureiro—L. C. Ozorio
Oficial—V. F. X. do Rozario
Amanuenses—J. J. Azedo e F. H. Passos Borralho
Continuo—F. Machado de Mendonça

## 塾義學初 *Cho-hoc-ngui-soe*

ESCOLAS MUNICIPAIS

*Escola Central do sexo masculina*

Director—J. F. X. Gomes
Professora—Da. Maria M. A. Gomes
Professores—J. F. X. Gomes, Artur de S. Basto, C. J da Silva e F. Rego
Professor da Lingua Sinica—P. N. da Silva
Professor da Educação Fisica—A. A. S. Basto
Prefeitos—Augusto Robarts, Francisco Vital

*Escola Central do sexo feminino*

Directora—Da. Ester Beça
Professoras—Da. Helena da Silva, Da. M. L. d'O. Rodrigues, Da. Maria José Lagos, Da. Rosalina Xavier
Professora de Costura—Da. Maria Carmen Jorge
Professora ajudante—Da. Leopoldina Pacheco
Prefeita—Genoveva Dias e Maria A. da Silva Telles

MATADOURO MUNICIPAL

CORPO DE FISCAIS MUNICIPAIS

Superintendente—Leocadio da Conceicao
Chefe dos Fiscais—Francisco do Rozario
Fiscais—Marcelino Placé, João Sequeira, Emilio do Rozario, Henrique B. da Silva, Eugenio de Azevedo, Maximo do Rozario, Manuel Joaquim dos Reis, J. Roza, Carlos I. Nogueira, Francisco X. do Rozario, F. Duarte

ASSOCIAÇÃO PROMOTORA DA INSTRUCÇÃO DOS MACAENSES

Presidente—Dr. Luiz Nolasco
Secretario—E. da Silva
Thesoureiro—A. J. G. Lobato
Vogaes—Paulino da Silva, J. G. Fernandes, Jaques Gracias, C. E. d'Almeida

## 門衙司察按 *On-ch'at-sze nga-mun*

## REPARTIÇÃO JUDICIAL

JUIZO DE DIREITO

Juiz de Direito—Dr. Alvaro C. Mendes
Substituto nato—Dr. N. Madeira Pinto (absent)
Substitutos—1o. Dr. Camillo de A. Pessanha, 2o.-Mateus A. de Lima
Juizes Populares—J. do Espirito Santo (das freguezias da Sé e Sto. Antonio), e João da Silva (da freguezia da S. Lourenço)
Delegado do Procurador da Republica—Dr. Abilio A. de Brito e Nascimento
Conservador do Registo Predial—Dr. N. Madeira Pinto (absent)
Contador-Distribuidor—José M. J. dos Reis
Escrivães—João da Silva e J. do Espirito Santo
Oficiais de diligencia—João da C. Rodrigues e Teodorio J. X. dos Santos

TRIBUNAL PRIVATIVO DOS CHINAS

Juiz—Dr. Alvaro dos Santos Pato
1o. Substituto—Dr. J. Marimento
2o. do. —José Vicente Jorge
Delegado do Procurador da Republica—Dr. J. Marimento
Contador—José Maria Jesus dos Reis, interino
Escrivão—Leonardo Augusto Collaço
Oficiais de diligências—Bernardino José do Rosario e Joaquim Amaro da Silva
Servente—Iü-foc

TRIBUNAL DE CONTENCIOSO E DE CONTAS

Vogal Presidente—Juiz de Direito da Comarça
Vogal—Secretario do Governo
Vogal—Director dos Serviços da Fazenda
Vogal efectivo—A. Basto
Do. —J. C. Fernandes

Delegado do Procurador da Republica Vogal suplente—Francisco Xavier dos Remedios
Secretario sem voto — M. Gracias, 2o. Oficial da Secretaria Geral do Governo
Oficial de diligencias—Carlos Vicente de Barros

### 司公務契註 *Chü-kai-kün kúng-so*
CONSERVATORIA

LANCHA-CANHONEIRA "MACAU"
105 toneladas
Commandante—O 1o. Tenente Henrique Valdez

CANHONEIRA "PATRIA"
Commandante—Capitão de fragata João Cezar Batalha
Imediato—Tenente Fernando de V. e Sá
Oficiaes—1o. tenente Antonio Raimundo dos Santos Pedro, 2o. tenente Manuel Armando Ferras, 2o. tenente Esparteiro, C/tenente Engenheiro maquinista Julio Augusto Ferreira, 1o. tenente medico Antonio Dantas Manso Preto Mendes Cruz, 2o. tenente M. Pinheiro

OBSERVATORIO METEOROLOGICO DE MACAU
Director—O. Capitão dos Portos de Macau
Fiscal—Adjunto da Capitania dos Portos
Observadores—J. L. Marques, J. Chaves

### 廳政船 *Sun-cheng-t'iang*
CAPITÃO DOS PORTOS INTO.
Capitão de fragata—J. C. Batalha
Adjunto—1o. tenente A. L. Barbosa Carmona
Director das Oficinas Navais—Interino, Capitão tenente Eng. Maqta. José Maria Lopes
Escrivão—Artur Antonio Tristão Borges
1o. Amanuense—Miguel Q. Gracias
2o. Amanuense—Alberto B. Rosa
3o. Amanuense—F. da Rocha Xavier
Patrão-mór—J. Martins de Carvalho
Chefes de Serviço—Pascoal L. dos Remedios, Hermilio Evaristo Gonçalves, C. Vieira, A. Guimarães, A. Augusto e Anibal Drummond
Interprete—J. Sitû

SECÇÃO DE ADMINISTRAÇÃO E CONTABILIDADE DA MARINHA COLONIAL
Chefe da Secção — 1o. tenente de adm. naval C.J. da Luz
Adjunto—1o. sargento S.M.A. Domingues

### 台砲門字十 *Sáp-tsu-mûn p'ao-t'oi*
COMMANDO MILITAR DA TAIPA E COLOANE
Commandante da Taipa e Coloane—Ten. Coronel A. J. Guimarães Lobato

OFFICIAES REFORMADOS
General—F. J. Rodrigues
Coronel—J. D. F. Garcia
Tenente-Coronel—J. L. Marques
Capitães—R. da Roza, A. J. Maher, A. Atunes
Capitão Medico - Dr. L. L. Franco
Tenente—Albano da Luz
Alferes—C. E. d'Almeida, J. A. M. Maher, A. E. Nunes, José Caldeira, A. Manhão, S. A. Pinho e Castro

COMPANHIA EUROPEIA DE ARTILHARIA DE GUARNIÇÃO
*Quartel na Fortaleza do Monte*
Comandante—Capitão Alexandre de Vasconcellos e Sá
Subalternos—Tenentes Antonio Castanheira e A. P. de Faria

COMPANHIA EUROPEIA DE INFANTARIA DE MACAU
Comandante—Capitão Alvaro de Pinho M. Ferreira
Subalternos — Tenentes Rogerio Correia Ferreira, José Antonio Guerreiro R. Junior, Matias Rodrigues Figueira, jr., Antero Policarpo Martins; Alferes: Manuel Maria Coelho, jr., Antonio Manuel Trigo, Antonio Lino Ferreira

COMPANHIA DE METRALHADORAS
*Quartel de S. Francisco*
Comandante—Capitão A. G. Serrão do Reis, jr.
Subalternos—Tenente J. A. Rebeca, jr.
Alferes—M. R. Figueira, jr., M. M. Coelho, jr.

CORPO DE VOLUNTARIOS
Comandante—Major Albino Ribou da Silva
Alfs. ajudante—Henrique Nolasco da Silva
Subalternos—Alfs. J. F. S. da Silva, A. T. Borges, P. Nolasco da Silva, A. T. Borges, A. Bastos

### 司公官武 *Mou-kun-kung-sz*
GREMIO MILITAR
*Direcção*
Presidente—A. J. G. Lobato
Vice-Presidente—A. G. Serão dos Reis, jr.
Secretario—E Sanches do Gama
Vice-Secretario—J. C. d'Almeida
Thesoureiro—M. M. Coelho

TENIS MILITAR

## GOVERNO ECCLESIASTICO
Bispo—D. J. da Costa Nunes
Secretario da Camara Ecclesiastica interino—Conego J. M. T. da Luz

堂大 *Tai-t'óng*
Sé Cathedral
Cura—Conego A. F. d'Arriaga da Silveira
Sacristaro—A. Lopes

堂信風 *Fung-son-t'ong*
Egreja de S. Lourenço
Páraco Arcediago—F. X. Soares

堂王花 *Fá-uong-t'óng*
Egreja de Sto. Antonio
Páraco—Pe. M. J. Pintado
Sacristão—A. M. Placé

堂母聖 *Seng mû-tong*
Egreja de S. Lazaro
Páraco—Pe Mathias Liu

堂當龍 *Lung-sung-t'ong*
Egreja de Sto. Agostinho
Capelão Pe. J. Pintado

堂陳板 *Pan-cheong-t'óng*
Egreja de S. Domingos

Egreja de Nossa Senhora do Monte do Carmo, Taipa
Paroco—Deão J. A. d'Azevedo Bartholo

堂小祥望東 *Tung-móng-ieong-siu-t'ong*
Ermida de Nossa Senhora da Guia
Encarregado—Cura da Sé Cathedral

堂小台龜閣媽
*Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-t'óng*
Capella de S. Thiago da Barra

堂小院人醫 *I-ien-iun-siu-t'óng*
Capella do Hospital de S. Raphael
Pe. J. M. de Lima

院道修仔巴三 *Sám-pá-tchai Sau-tou-yun*
Seminario de S. José
Reitor—Rev. J. M. de Lima
Director Espiritual — Rev. Conego R. Camacho
Sciencias Maturais—Rev. F. B. Bragança
Português 1o., 2o. e 3o. ano—Rev. Dr. A. J. Gomes e R. Camacho
Geografia e Historia—Rev. J. M. de Lima
Matematica—Rev. J. C. do Rosario
Latim 1o., 2o. e 3o. ano—Rev. J. M. de Lima e R. Camacho
Francês 1o. e 2o. ano—Rev. R. Gervaix
Inglês (5 anos)—W. Ezra e F. B. Bragança
Comercio, Taquigrafia e Dactilografia—W. Ezra
Anglo-Sinica—M. Kuan, J. M. da Luz
Lingua Chinesa—Rev. J. Lau, M. Chang, M. Lam e Tchiong Fong
Instrução Primaria 1o. e 2o. grau—Rev. A. Barreto, M. Pintado, H. P. da Silva, A. das Neves
Português-China—Rev. D. Yim
Desenho Industrial—M. Ricardo de Sousa
Solfejo e Canto – Rev. D. Yim, R. Camacho Banda, e J. Ho de Lima
Pianoe Harmonio—Rev. J. Lau
Medico – Dr. J. C. Soares
Prefeitos—Rev. Conego Climaco do Rosario e D. Yim
Escrivão—Rev. A. Barreto
Enfermeiro—Lourenço Tak-Seng

堂學藝工罪原無
*Mou-yün-tsói-Kong-ngai-hok-to'ng*
Orfanato da Immaculada Conceição para Artes e Officios (Obra das Missões Portuguesas)—16, rua de S. Lourenço
Director—Pe. Vicente Bernardini
Professores—Pe. Lucas, Pe. Ronchi
Mestres—J. Biondi, J. del Corno, J. Gnavi, V. Guglielmino, B. Grassa e G. Cova

院書女嘛喇吵囉
*Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iun*
Collegio de Santa Roza de Lima
Comissão Directora
Presdt.—D. J. da Costa Nunes, Bispo de Macau
Secretario—Revmo. José M. T. da Luz
Vogais—Mateus A. de Lina, F. X. A. ad Silva, Dr. J. C. Soares
Escripturario—A. C. Lopes

*Pessoal Docente e Dirigente*
Regente—D. Laura Mesquitila

*Instruçao Primaria*
1a. Classe—D. Laura da Silva
2a. e 3a. Classes—D. Josefina do Rosario
4a. Classe—D. Laura Mesquitila
Português—D. Laura Mesquitila
Francês—D. H. Lilo
Desenho—D. Palmira Garcia
Inglês—J. B. Hughes e D. Maria do Rosario
China—D. Ana Hui
Português para Chinas—D. Paulina Pacheco
Costura—D. Palmira Garcia
Prefeita—D. Filomena da Silva
Ajudante de prefeita—D. Q. das Dôres

Liceu Central de Macau
Reitor—Dr. Borges Delgado
Secretario—Dr. Fernandes Tôrres

*Professores Efectivos*

Do 1o. grupo (Português e Latin) — Dr. Humberto Severino de Avelar, Dr. Manuel da Silva Mendes
Do 2o. grupo (Português e Francês) — Mateus António de Lima, Eugénio Anibal dos Anjos Dias
Do 3o. grupo (Inglês)—Dr. Alfredo Rodrigues dos Santos (está em comissão), J. V. Jorge
Do 4o. grupo (História e Filosofia) (A)—vago
Do 5o. grupo (Geografia) (B)—Dr. Camilo de Almeida Pessanha
Do 6o. grupo (Sciencias Naturais)—Dr. Telo de Azevedo Gomes, Dr. Fernandes Tôrres
Do 7o. grupo (Sciencias fisico-quemicas) M. Falcão (em licença no Metropole)
Do 8o. grupo (Matemática)—Dr. Borges Delgado, Dr. Santos Diniz
Do 9o. grupo (Desenho) — Fernando de Lara Reis
Amanuense—Julio Jose Gracias
Continuo—H. Jose Rodrigues

---

ESCOLA COMERCIAL "PEDRO NOLASCO"

(Maintained by Associacão Promotora da Instrucão dos Macaenses)

(No. 4, Calçada do Gamboa)
Teleph. 134

Geo. H. Rainer, director, teacher in English and commercial geography
A. A. de Mello, commerce, bookkeeping and arithmetic
Constancio J. da Silva, secretary (Portuguese)
J. F. X. Gomes, mathematics
Dr. A. N. Leitão (natural science, school doctor)
Capt. A. V. e Sá French
Miss Emilia da Silva, penmanship, typewriting and stenography
Miss Ester Jorge, matron
A. A. Botelho, usher

---

## 會公業物堂嬰育理管

*Kun-li-ioc-ing-t'ong mat-ip kúng-hui*

SANTA CASA DA MISERICORDIA

*Meza Directora*

Provedor—A. J. G. Lobato
Secretario—M. das Neves
Thesoureiro—J. M. E. de Almeida
Adjuntos—C. E. d'Almeida, J. F. de S. da Silva
Advogado—Dr. L. G. Nolasco da Silva
Escriturario—E. L. da Silva
Ajudante d'Escriturario—F. P. de Barros
Amanuense—A. A. da Rosa
Recebedor—F. J. da Rocha
Continuo—V. do Rosario

## 院醫堂慈仁

HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

(Da Santa Casa da Misericordia de Macau)
Mordomo—Manuel das Neves
Clinicos—Dr. Jose Caetano Soares
Enfermeiro-mor—Paulo da Luz
1a. Enfermeiro—Benedicto dos Remedios
2a. do. —Miguel Bernardino
Ajudante de Enfermeiro — Victor da Silva Motta
1a. Enfermeiro—Clarisse Cameirão
2a. Enfermeira—Ricarda da Cruz
Ajudante de Enfermeira—Moria da Costa
Fiel—Guilhermina Gutierrez

---

ASILO DE ORFÃOS

---

## 院女貞利大意 *I-ta-li-cheng-nu-iun*

CASA DE BENEFICENCIA, AZYLO DE SANTA INFANCIA E MONGHÁ

Superior—Sister Corni Natalina
Vice-Superior—Str. Maria d'Almeida
Portuguese Language
Head Teacher—Str. Carolina Barros
Assistants—Strs. Antonietta Menegatti, Florencia Hernandez, Elisa Lemos, Zaveria Fresea
English Language
Strs. Mary Barros, Merlinde Machado
Music
Str. Mary Barros
Portuguese Boarders
Sisters-in-charge — Teresina Bonain, Mary Barros, Merlinde Machado, Augustina Alvarado
Chinese Boarders
Sisters-in-charge — Norberta Ramos, Aurora Edralin and Maria Vimeacati
Asylo da Santa Infancia
Sisters-in-charge — Luigia Marelli, Carolina Jesus, Rita Ferreira, Manuela Oblea and three Chinese Sisters
Mong-há
Sisters-in-charge — Marietta Porroni e Marianne Chan

---

A. COMPETIDORA, Importa, Exporta e Vende, vinhos licores espiritos e conservas estrangeiras com saloes de bilhares etc.—Fundada em 1907 T. do Auto Novo 30-32-34 e 36
Empreza Comercial do Extremo Oriente, proprietors
Demetrio do Rosario, gerente

---

A. MODESTA, Wine and Provision Merchant—3, rua do Campo

---

"A OPINIAO," Weekly Newspaper
J. Gracias, editor

ASSUMPÇÃO, João C. P. D', Advogado—2c, rua Central

---

## 行銀局分外海洋西大

*Tai-Sâi-Yong-hoi-ngoi-fan-cuck-ngan-hóng*

BANCO NACIONAL ULTRAMARINO — Endereco Telegraphico: Colonial
M. M. Lopes, manager
J. F. Lopes do Rozario, chief acct.
Pedro José Lobo, accountant
Pedro José Pereira, cashier
Antonio Quirino Alves
Edmundo de Senna Fernandes
Delfino Jose Ribeiro, jr.
Francisco Xavier Hagatong

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Borges | A. d'Oliveira |
| F. da Luz | B. Leong |

Adolfo Tarroso Gomes
Manuel Pinto Lello

| | |
|---|---|
| Jose Francisço Ly | E. N. Tavares |
| Jose Choi (Anok) | Jose Lei |
| Lourenço Situ | Antonio Inacio |

---

CASA "ALTO DOURO," Wine Merchants, and General Storekeepers — 53, rua Central; Tel Ad: Douro
C. de Azevedo, gerente
*Agencies*
Lane, Crawford, Ld.
Café Wiseman
*Hongkong Telegraph*

---

CHEE CHEONG BANK, Banking and Insurance Agents—25, rua dos Mercadores; Teleph. 98; Tel. Ad: Cheecheong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th. edn. and Bentley's
Wong Yu Chiu, managing-director
Wong Kun Qui, manager
Lee Shing Kou, chief accountant
*Agencies*
Industrial and Commercial Bank, Ld.
Naçional Commercial and Savings Bank, Ld.
Motor Union Insurance Co.
Heung On Insurance Co., Ld.
Sincere Life Insurance Co.
Luen Tai Insurance Co.
Comp. Orientale de Capitalisation

---

## 司公限有險保壽人年永

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. A. & P. Leong Hingkee & Co., agents

---

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS (Lappa District)—Office: 2, rua dos Prazeres
(For Staff *see* Lappa Section)

---

## 院戲頂崗 *Kóng-tiang-hi-iun*

CLUB DE MACAU
Presidente—H. N. da Silva
Secretario—J. F. S. Silva
Thesoureiro—F. M. dos Remedios
Vogaes—J. J. L. Gracias e J. E. R. Grilo
Escrivão e Encarregado—F. J. Dias

---

CONSULATES

## 官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM
Acting Consul-General for Hongkong, Macao and South China (residing in Hongkong)—R. Reau (Consul-General for France)

---

## 官事領國法大 *Tai-fat-kúok-leng-sz-kun*

FRANCE—
Consular Agent—Residing in Hongkong

---

## 官事領總利大意大

ITALY
Consul-General—Residing in Hongkong

---

## 官事領本日 *Yat-pùn-leng-sz-kùn*

JAPAN
Actg. Consul-General (Residing in Hongkong)

---

## 署事領國和大 *Tai-wo-kwok-ling-sz-chu*

NETHERLANDS—
Consul-General (Residing in Hongkong)
Consul—H. N. da Silva

---

SIAM—11, Praia Grande

---

## 局藥國萬門澳

DROGARIA INTERNCIONAL (Tantino & Co.)—3, T. de Misericordia
C. M. de Souza, propr. and manager

---

## 司公報電 *Tin-pou-kung-sze*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.—Head Office: Electra House, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.; Macao Office: 9, Praya Grande
A. J. Victal, officer-in-charge
F. P. Rocha, operator
J. C. d'Oliveira, do.
C. F. Demée, do.

---

ELIAS, R., Milliner and Draper—49, rua Central

EMPREZA COMERCIAL DO EXTREMO ORIENTE, Import and Export Merchants—Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Tel. Ad: Oriente; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and private
Directors—Henrique Nolasco da Silva, Angelina Nolasco da Silva and Pedro Nolasco da Silva
E. da Silva, guarda livros
Celeste d'Azevedo, assistant
Carlos Eugenio d'Almeida, storekeeper
*Agencies*
Gande, Price & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Remedios & Co., Canton
Branches
Lisbon—João F. Nolasco da Silva
Macau
Casa Alto Douro
C. de Azevedo, manager
A Compétidora
I. de Lemo, manager

---

記三老 *Lou Sam Ki*

FERNANDES & Co., J. V., Merchants and Commission Agents—20 and 22, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro (1st floor); Tel. Ad: Samki
J. V. Fernandes, manager and propr.

---

師狀安若雅 *Nga-yeuk-on*

GRACIAS, João M., Advogado—residencia 2, Travessa dos Santos
Vicente J.Gracias,interprete-traductor de 2a classe da Repartição do Expediente Sinico
João Jose Gracias, conductor de 2a classe do quadro de Obras Publicas das Colónias (Angola-West Africa
Mario Horacio Gracias, 2o. oficial da Secretaria do Govêrno
Carlos Emilio Gracias, 2o oficia da Direcção das Obras Publicas
C. J. Gracias, ajudante dos Correios e Telegrafos

---

司公限有泥毛鴻洲青

*Ching-Chow-hung-mo-nai yau-han-kung-sz*

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT CO., LTD.—Head Office: Hongkong
Macao Works
A. Ireson, superintendent
W. Austin, engineer
O. M. Browne, do.
A. A. Alvares, chief clerk
M. Gutteres, clerk
T. Jensen, cement burner

記興新

HINGKEE & Co., A. & P. LEONG, General Merchants, Government Contractors, Shipping and Insurance Agents, Auctioneers and Appraisers—Teleph. 35; P.O. Box 15; Tel. Ad: Hingkee; Codes: Bentley's and A. B. C. 5th edn.
A. L. Hingkee, proprietor
P. L. Hingkee, do.
*Agencies*
Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld.
Shanghai Life Insurance Co.

---

司公和協 *Hip-wo-cony-sze*

HIP WO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Store: 29, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Office and Godown: 4L, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Tel. Ad: Hipwo
Mak Kit, managing proprietor
Wong Sho, gen. assistant
*Agencies*
A. S. Watson & Co., Ld. (Aerated Waters and Wines)

---

局報憲家國門澳

IMPRENSA NACIONAL DE MACAU
Direcção — Rodrigo Marin Chaves, director
Secretaria — Eugénio José Cordeiro, (amanuense), Olivia Stelca Lopes (auxiliar de Escrituração)
Oficina de Composição—Fedro Paulo Placé, chefe da oficina

---

劉警蚓

LAU KEN JUN, Merchant, Importer, Exporter, Insurance and Commission Agent—23, Rua Central; P.O. Box 22; Tel. Ad: Laukenjun; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., and Bentley's
*Agencies*
Motor Union Insurance Co.
The Heung On Insurance Co., Ld.
The Sincere Life Insurance Co.
Cie. Orientale de Capitalisation

---

LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Teleph. 12
F. Rodrigues, agent

---

LOJA "A PORTUGUEZA," Merchants, Wine Dealers and Commission Agents—Tel Ad: Ferro
J. S. Ferreira, proprietor

---

LOJA AREGOS, Wines and Provisions—Avenida Ferreira d'Almeida
A. M. Gomes, proprietor

Loja Luso Amer cana, Wines and Provisions—rua Centeral
A. M. da Silva, proprietor

師狀大士義路

Luiz Nolasco, Dr., Barrister-at-law and Notary Public
J. A. de Souza Espirito Santo, ajudante

司公限有空航門澳

*Ou-mun-hong-hung-yau-han-kung-sze*

Macao Aerial Transport Co., Ltd. Aerial Line, Garaging Aeroplanes, School of Aviation—General Office: 43, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Teleph. 66; Tel. Ad: Ricouaero; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
C. E. W. Ricou, managing-director
J. Ruet, chief supt.
N. W. Mallroy, chief pilot

司公限有燈電門澳

Macao Electric Lighting Co., Ltd., —General Office: 2 and 2A, rua Central; Teleph. 66; Tel. Ad: Electricity. Power Station: Estrada da Bela Vista
C. E. W. Ricou, permanent mang.-dir.
F. J. Gellion, manager
J. Carr, engineer-in charge
J. Carr, jr., assist. engineer
M. J. Ribeiro, accountant
Miss M. Paula, assist., acct. dept.
Wong Kwan Kie, cashier
A. M. de B. Pereira, stenographer
H. M. T. Machado, translator
Trinh T. San, typist
A. F. dos Remedios, chief, consumers' dept.
R. Pereira, assist., consumers' dept.
Mak Kit, chief Chinese business department

司公限有廠雪門澳

*Ou-mun-sut-chong-yau-han-knug-sze*

Macao Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd.—General Office: 2 rua Central; Teleph. 66; Tel. Ad: Icicle. Ice Factory: rua Marginal da Barra. Ice depot: 49, Av. Almeida Ribeiro
C. E. W. Ricou, managing-director

**Mello, A. A. de,** Solicitor—22 and 24, Praça Lobo d'Avila (Praia Grande); Tel. Ad: Mello

仔路咩 *Me-lo-chai*

**Mello, A. A. de,** Merchant and Commission Agent—22 and 24, Praça Lobo d'Avila (Praia Grande); Tel Ad: Mello
A. A. de Mello
L. de Mello, clerk
A. H. de Mello, do.
A. Quit
J. Nogueira, wharfinger
*Agencies*
H'kong., Canton and Macao S.B.Co, Ld.
E. & A. S. S. Co., Ld.
Companiâ Trasatlantica de Barcelona (passage dept.)
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
**Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.**
*Hongkong Daily Press*

Musso, Miss Marie M., Teacher of English and of Piano—1, Travessa dos Santos

店酒門澳新灣南

*San-ou-mun Tsau-tim*

New Macao Hotel—65, Praia Grande
Kwan Yick Chow, proprietor
L. W. Mak, managing proprietor
P. Kew | J. A. Cordeiro

"O Liberal," Newspaper — 55, rua da Praia Grande
C. J. da Silva, editor and proprietor

Pharmacia de Macao (Macao Dispensary) —6, 8 and 10, Largo de S. Domingos; Tel. Ad: Daturina
Elysio Neves Tavares, dir. e propr.
A. A. Crestejo, guarda-livros
E. N. Tavares, jr., praticante

房藥民 *Pin-man-yok-fong*

Pharmacia Popular—Largo do Senado No. 16; Tel. Ad: Popular
Henrique Nolasco da Silva, farmaceutico e proprietario
Delfino do Rego, ajudante de pharmacia
A. Pinto, praticante

Remedios, F. X. dos—7, rua do Barão; Tel. Ad: Cobaschi

行塘魚 *Ngui-tong-hong*

Remedios, L. M. dos, Merchant and Commission Agent—7, rua do Barão; Tel. Ad: Licinio; Code: A B.C. 5th edn.
*Agencies*
Maxim & Co.
Canton Insurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha

禮德羅

RODRIGUES, F., General Merchant, Importer, Exporter, Insurance and Shipping Agent — 10, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Teleph. 12; P.O. Box 2; Tel. Ad: Rodrigues; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Bentley's, Scott's, Western Union 5-letter edn. and Private
F. S. F. Rodrigues, manager and propr.
Augusto Jorge
P. C. Laing | H. Hoi
Captains of Canton Night Steamers —Alfredo M S. de Oliveira, J. R. Assis
*Agencies*
Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ld.
Liverpool & London & Globe Insce. Co., Ld.
Mindello Insce. Co., Ld., of Portugal
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Companhia Transatlantica de Barcelona
Yau Tack S.S. Co. (Macao and Canton Steamer)
Po On S.S. Co. (Macao, Hongkong and Konchauwan)
Toyo Kisen Kaisha (De Souza & Co., agents)
T. & E. Plum, of Denmark. Danish Butter
Fabrica Ancora of Portugal
Underwood Typewriter Co.
White Sewing Machine
Sterling Electric Corporation
De Forest Radio Telephone and Telegraph Co.

*Sole Agent for South China*
Fiat & Co., Italy. Automobiles, etc.

*Sole Distributor*
"Shell Motor Spirit"
Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.China), Ld.

---

ROZARIO, L. F. DO, Shipchandler, Commission Agent and General Storekeeper —12, rua de Sto. Antonio; Tel. Ad: Ado L. F. do Rozario

---

司公和三 *Sam-vo-cung-sze*

SAM WOO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents— Office: 37, rua do Visconde Paços d'Arcos; P.O. Box 36; Tel. Ad: Samwoo; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Tsoi Hak Ting, manager
W. K. Chai | H. Lam
S. H. Lam | W. K. Wong
*Agents for*
Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ld.
Hongkong Soap and Soda Manufacturing Co.
Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ld.

---

SILVA, GUILHIRME DA, Merchant and Commission Agent— 27, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Teleph. 90

---

SILVA, CONSTANCIO J. DA, Lawyer—55, rua da Praia Grande

---

SILVA, HENRIQUE NOLASCO DA, Advogado —3, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

---

SOCIEDADE TECNICA E COMERCIAL PORTUGUESA, LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Importers and Exporters, Commission Agents—Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

---

司公和德 *Tack-wo-cung-sze*

TACK WO & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Office: 49, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Tel. Ad: Tackwo
Wong Sho, proprietor
*Agency*
The International Savings Society

---

局總務印海鏡
*Keng-hoi-yan-mu-chung-côc*

TYPOGRAPHIA MERCANTIL DE N. T. FERNANDES E FILHOS, General Printers and Publishers—26 and 28, rua Central; Tel. Ad: Mercantile; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Jorge C. Fernandes, mgr. and propr.
F. H. Fernandes, proprietor
J. V. P. Fernandes, do.
V. J. Fernandes, do.
Miss U. J. M. Fernandes, proprietrix

---

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD. —Almeida Ribeiro Avenue; Teleph. 12
*Agent*
F. Rodrigues (Fire and Marine)

---

司公奶牛四興

VACCARIA MACAENSE (Macao Dairy Farm) —Leitaria Macaense, 32A, rua Central; Tel. Ad: Vacaense
J. J. Vaz e irmãoes, proprietarios
J. J. Vaz, manejante

# LADIES' DIRECTORY

Abecasis, Mrs. D., colina da Guia
Almeida, Mrs. C. E., rua de S. Domingo
Almeida, Mrs. E. E. P. d', rua da Prata
Almeida, Mrs. S. A., rua da Prata
Alvares, Miss D., rua da Praia Grande
Amaral, Mrs. A. J. P., do.
Antunes, Mrs. A.
Arriaga, Mrs. A. J., rua da Sé
Avelar, Mrs. H., rua da Praia Grande
Aires da Silva, Mrs. L., 99, do.
Azedo, Mrs. C. D., largo do Lilau
Basto, Mrs. J. F. S., praça Lobo d' Avila
Basto, Mrs. A., Vila Flôr, c. do Teatro
Batalha, Mrs. A. F., beco do Lilau
Batalha, Mrs. C., rua do Pe Antonio
Batalha, Misses, do.
Beça, Mrs. T. L., c. da Penha
Borges, Mrs. A. T., beco do Lilau
Borges, Mrs. G. R., rampa a Guia
Borges, Mrs. M. T., rua Nova da Guia
Borges, L.
Borges, Mrs. V., rampa a Guia
Branco, Mrs. H. F. L. C., Tapsiac
Brandão, Mrs. F. X., rua Inacio Batista
Britto, Miss B.
Cabral, Mrs. C. A., rua da Prata
Canavarro, Mrs. J. C., calçada da Paz
Canavarro, Miss T., calçada da Paz
Cardoso, Mrs. A. V., rua do Campo
Carmona, Mrs. A. L. B., Harbour Office
Carr, Mrs. J., Macao Elec. Ltg. Co., Ld.
Collaço, Mrs. A. J., c. da Penha
Collaço, Miss E. A., do.
Correia, Mrs. L. A., Mágalhaes, 8, rua da Penha
Costa, Mrs. A. D., rua I. Batista
Cruz, Mrs. A. B., b. da Penha
Eça, Mrs. F. P. S. Antonio
Eça, Miss A. F., 23, Praia do Bom Parto
Eça, Miss M. T., 23, do.
Espirito Santo, Miss A. R., 3, Praia Grande
Espirito Santo, Mrs. J. M., rua do Hospital
Fernandes, Mrs. B. S. F., 11, r. Praia Grande
Fernandes, Miss, Tapsiac
Fernandes, Miss S., do.
Fernandes, Condessa do Senna, Tapsiac
Fernandes, Miss U., 1, r. da Casa Forte
Ferraz, Mrs. A. M., 10, rua da Penha
Ferreira, Mrs. F. de V. Sa., Tapsiac
Ferreira, Mrs. L. A., 71, r. da Praia Grande
Figueira, Mrs. A. R. da Costa, Tapsiac
Fonseca, Mrs. D. C., r. do Hospital
Garcia, Mrs. A. J., rua da Praia Grande
Garcia, Mrs J. D. F., rua Formosa
Garcia, Miss P., 27, rua Praia Grande
Gil Pereira, Mrs. E., 4, c. da Gamboa
Gomes, Mrs. A. L., largo da Misericordia
Gomes, Mrs. J. F. X., 18, largo da Sé
Gonsalves, Miss C., 31, rua de S. Paulo
Gracias, Mrs. M. I., 11 e 13, calçada do Trunco Velho
Gracias, Mrs. J. M., 2, t. dos Santos
Gracias, Mrs. H. M. C., 11 e 13, calçada do Trunco Velho
Gracias, Mrs. J. J. L. "Vila Alia," calçada do Gaio
Gutierrez, Mrs. G. R., Pateo da Penha
Jorge, Mrs. A. G., beco do Lilau
Jorge, Mrs. C., 20, rua da Penha
Jorge, Mrs. J. V., 20, do.
Jorge, Miss E., 17, praia do Bom Parto
Jorge, Miss M. C., do.
Le Bas, Mrs. J., rua da Penha
Leitao, Mrs. A. N., 10, r do Pe Antonio
Lello, Mrs. A. P., largo de Sto. Agostinho
Lobato, Mrs. A. J. G., 21. Bom Parto
Lobo, Mrs. P. J., largo do Lilàu
Luz, Mrs. C. J., Tapsiac
Luz, Mrs. F. P., Baixo Monte
Luz, Mrs. M., Sao Paulo
Luz, Mrs. P. J., rua da Sé
Machado, Miss C., beco da Boa Vista
Marques, Mrs. C., rua Central
Marques, Mrs. F. P., travessa do Bom Jesus
Marques, Mrs. J. L., Tapsiac
Martins, Mrs. L., colina da Guia
Martins, Mrs. R., colina da Guia
Mello, Mrs. A. A. de, 22, praça Lobo de Avila
Mendes, Mrs. A. Correia, Avenida Vasco da Gama
Meneses, Miss T., rua da Praia Grande
Milish, Miss L., travessa dos Santos
Misquetela, Mrs. J., rua da Penha
Morgado, Mrs. M. R., São Lazaro
Mota, Mrs. A., Santo Antonio
Musso, Miss, travessa dos Santos
Oliveira, Mrs. C. M., calçada da Penha
Oliveira, Mrs. J. A. S., quartel S. Francisco
Ozorio, Mrs. E. A., 7, Praia Grande
Pacheco, Miss L. A., 23, Bom Parto
Pacheco, Miss Mary, do.
Pacheco, Miss Pauline, do.
Paula, Mrs. E., rua do Barà
Paula, Miss F., do.
Paula, Miss M., do.
Pinheiro, Mrs. H. V., praca Lobo de Avila
Pitter, Miss M. C., 3, praia Grande
Remedios, Mrs. C., beco da Penha
Remedios, Mrs. L. M., rua do Barao, No. 7
Remedios, Miss J. P., rua da Prata, No. 2
Remedios, Miss M. M., 2, rua da Prata
Remedios, Miss Z. M., 2, do.
Remedios, Misses, beco da Boa Vista

Ribeiro, Mrs. A. T., travessa do Pe.Narciso
Ribeiro, Mrs. D., Praya Grande
Rocha, Mrs. A., Praia Grande
Rocha, Mrs. F. M., largo do Lilau
Rocha, Miss, rua da Sé
Rodrigues, Mrs. D., Tapsiac
Rodrigues, Mrs. F. J., 2, c. de Bom Parto
Rodrigues, Mrs. F. S., 2, do.
Rodrigues, Miss O., do.
Roza, Mrs. F. B., 23, rua do Hospital
Rozario, Mrs. J., "Rolunda"
Rozario, Mrs., 12, Santo Antonio
Sage, Mrs., L., c. da Penha
Senna, Miss A., 7, Praia Grande
Senna, Miss M., do.
Silva, Mrs. A. R., da largo de Camões
Silva, Miss A., Bom Parto
Silva, Miss A. O , 41, rua do Pe. Antonio
Silva, Mrs. C. J., travessa de S. Domingos
Silva, Miss E., do.
Silva, Mrs. E. L., travessa de Misericordia
Silva, Mrs. E. Nolasco, Bom Parto
Silva, Mrs. F. X. A. da, rampa da Guia
Silva, Miss H., rua Central
Silva, Miss H., rua Pe. Antonio
Silva, Mrs. H. Nolasco, Praia Grande
Silva, Mrs. J., rua do Campo
Silva, Mrs. J. E. A. da, calçada da Paz
Silva, Mrs. J. F. S., rua da Prata
Silva, Mrs. L. G., rampa da Guia
Silva, Miss C. C., rua da Prata
Silva, Mrs. M. F., colina da Guia
Silva, Mrs. P. N., calçada da Paz
Soares, Mrs. J. C., rua da Cadeia
Souza, Mrs. R., beco de Boa Vista
Tavares, Mrs. E., São Domingos
Teles, Mrs. H. G., Baixo Monte
Trigo, Mrs. Antonio, Colina da Guia
Trigo, Mrs. A., colina da Guia
Trigo, Misses, do.
Valdez, J. Miss, rua do Campo
Vaz, Mrs. J. M., Tanque Mainato
Viana, Novo, Mrs., calçada da Paz
Vidigal, Mrs. A. G. S., Praia Grande
Vital, Mrs. A., Praia Grande
Xavier, Mrs. A., travessa dos Santos

# INDO-CHINA

The French possession of Indo-China lies between 8 deg. 30 min. and 23 deg. 23 min. N. lat. and 97 deg. 40 min. and 107 deg. E. long. (Paris), and comprises the colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Cambodia, Annam, Tonkin, and Laos, and the territory of Kwang Chéoù Wan leased from China, the whole (covering an area of 310,000 square miles) being under the direction of a Governor-General, who is assisted by the "Conseil Supérieur de L'Indo-Chine." The latter is a movable body, meeting in any of the chief towns according to the summons of the Governor-General; but Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, has become the principal seat of the administration. According to a decree of the 8th August, 1898, the Council consists of the Governor-General President, the General Commanding the Troops, the Commander-in-Chief of the China Squadron, the Governor of Cochin-China, the Residents Superior of Tonkin, Annam, and Cambodia, a representative of the Laos Administration, five other officials, the President of the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, the Chairmen of the Saigon, Hanoi, and Haiphong Chambers of Commerce, of the Cochin-China and Tonkin Chambers of Agriculture, the Chairmen of the Annam and Cambodian Mixed Chambers of Commerce and Agriculture, and two native members appointed by the Governor-General. The full Council meets once a year, and provision is made for a permanent Commission to transact such business as may arise between the sessions.

The deltas of Cochin-China and Tonkin are fertile; Annam, connecting them, is a long mountainous tract, with a narrow littoral on one side, and a wild sparsely populated hill tract stretching to the Mekong on the other. Rice, maize, cotton, sugar, seeds, tobacco, and spice are the principal productions of the alluvial districts. The principal mineral production is coal, which is mined at Tourane, on the coast of Annam, and at Hongay and Kebao on the Tonkin coast, and the output averages about 800,000 tons annually. Other minerals, including gold, silver, tin, copper, lead and antimony, exist in the Protectorate and are more or less mined. Zinc mines are worked on a large scale and the annual output amounts to nearly 35,000 tons. The principal harbours are Haiphong in Tonkin, Tourane and Thuanan (for Hué) in Annam, and Saigon. The climate in general is hot and humid. The year is divided into two seasons, the wet and the dry.

There are about 820 miles of railway completed and open to traffic in Indo-China. These are: Haiphong to Hanoi, 65½ miles; Hanoi to Yunnanfu, 296 miles; Hanoi to Langson and the frontier of Kwangsi, 101½ miles; Hanoi to Vinh, 202½ miles; Tourane to Kwangtri, 108½ miles; Saigon to Mytho, 44 miles. The lines yet to be completed are the extension of the line Saigon-Phantiet along the coast of Annam through Phanrang, Bangoi (on Kamranh Bay) to Nhatrang, a length of 147 miles. From Phanrang a branch is to be constructed to the plateau of Lang-bian, which is already the hill-station and sanatorium for Cambodia and Cochin-China. This will have a length of 64½ miles. In the near future the South Annam coast line will be extended to join the Tourane-Hué line, and the latter connected up with the Hanoi-Vinh line, thus giving railway communication between Saigon and Hanoi and Haiphong, which was the original intention. The proposed lines from the coast of Annam to the Mekong River will join Vinh-Benthuy with Kong.

The population is estimated at 16,000,000, most of whom are Annamites, the Cambodians and Laotians coming next in about equal numbers. The Chinese number 150,000, and Europeans amount to a little over 25,000. The Tonkinese are larger and more robust than the Cochin-Chinese, and more intelligent and active. The Chinese have immigrated in large numbers to the south of Cochin-China, where they have obtained almost the exclusive possession of industries and commerce. The Cambodians are naturally apathetic, and have given way to the Chinese and Annamites. The Laotians and Mois, oppressed by their neighbours and by their mandarin system, are lazy, timid and suspicious. The Muongs, who occupy all the basins of the River Noire and Song-ma, are more handsome and robust than the Annamites. The Nuns resemble the Chinese and the Thos belong to the Kmer race.

The political situation in Indo-China is satisfactory in all respects, and it is hoped that the grant of a native Consultative Chamber will develop the aspirations of the Annamese people, who proved their attachment to France during the great war.

The exhibitions at Hanoï (Tonkin) (opened in November, 1902, December, 1919, and December, 1920) of all products, manufactures, industries, etc., from France, French colonies and Far Eastern countries, were pronounced successes. The exhibits sent to Marseilles in 1922 showed the great develpoment of the "France d'Extrême Orient." The permanent Archæological Mission instituted by the decree of December 15th, 1898, is now working under the new denomination of "Ecole Française d'Extrême Orient." Its object is the search for ancient articles of artistic or historical interest, and the charge and preservation of monuments of public interest. It also studies the philology of idioms, dialects, and ancient languages of Indo-China and neighbouring countries.

The total force of the French army in Indo-China in normal times is composed as follows: 17 regiments of Europeans; 17 regiments of natives; 18 batteries of European artillery; five squadrons of aeroplanes, and sundry units—altogether about 12,000 Europeans, and 13,000 natives.

The trade of the Colony is rapidly increasing and nearly 50 per cent. of the imports are of French origin. Less than four per cent. of the remainder comes from Europe, as much of the import consists of natural products from neighbouring countries. The Customs tariff on imports may be said to be the same as that in France. By far the largest export is rice.

Indo-China should attract the attention of travellers from all parts of the world, as it is an ideal field for the tourist. The Baie d'Along, in the gulf of Tonkin, is widely famed for its scenery. Running along the Annamese coast by a motor road, the tourist reaches the town of Hué, the residence of the Emperor of Annam, and finds the sepulchres of the Emperors Gialong, Ming Manh, Thieu Tri, etc, a mine of interest. From Nhatrang the railway runs down to Saigon through the mysterious forest land. The week-end train starting from Saigon on Friday evening runs to Phanrang Station, where motor-cars are waiting for travellers. After a splendid trip of three hours, amid fir-clad hills, the tourist arrives at Dalat Station, about 4,000 feet above sea-level, where there is a large hotel offering excellent accommodation. In the neighbourhood sport of every kind, including big-game hunting specially organised, may be indulged in, as well as excursions and motor trips. Nor must reference be omitted to the famous ruins of Angkor, which will bear comparison with those of the ancient kingdom of the Pharaohs.

# TONKIN

Originally an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, Tonkin is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E., bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice and maize, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, arecquier, coffee and various other articles are also raised. It possesses valuable mines of silver, lead, antimony, phosphates and zinc, and gold and copper are also known to exist. Concessions were granted in 1887 for the working of the coal mines at Kebao and Hongay, and 600,000 tons of coal of good quality from the last-named is now exported annually. By the Treaty of Hué, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonkin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are administered under the supervision of French Residents. It is, in fact, now practically a French Colony. Tonkin is divided into 20 provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Tuyen-quan, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hung-yen, Nam-dinh, Bac-kan, Bac-giang, Ha-nam, Hoa-binh, Phu-lien, Thai-binh Van-bu, Vinh-yen, Yen-bay, and four military territories, *viz.*:—1st circles of Langson, Mon-cay, Van-linh; 2nd circles of Cao-bang, Bao-lac; 3rd circles of Ha-giang, Bac-quang; 4th circles of Lao-kay, Bao-ba.

Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population of the province is estimated at about 15,000,000. A railway joins Hanoi to Haiphong, to Yunnanfu, to Langson and to Vinh. A concession has been granted for a further extension from Langson to Lungchow, in the Chinese province of Kwangsi. The railway running from Haiphong to Hanoi was opened in July, 1902, Hanoi to Laokay in February, 1906, and Hanoi to Yunnanfu in 1910.

There are three European mills for spinning cotton yarn in Tonkin, one at Haiphong of 25,000 spindles, one at Nam-Dinh of 24,000, and one at Hanoi of 10,000. The other industries include the manufacture of cement, soap, albumen, matches leather and spirits. There are also numerous rice mills and two breweries.

# HANOI

Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, and now the seat of government, is situated on the right bank of the Songkhoi (Red River), about 100 miles from its mouth. The city is built close to the river and extends about one mile along the bank. The first aspect for visitors arriving from Haiphong by train or river is not an imposing one, as the fashionable portion of the town, the principal European centre, is situated further back. Here the broad and well-kept streets planted with trees, numerous imposing public and private buildings, present a very nice European town of modern style. The city is lighted by electricity and abundantly supplied with good drinkable water by enormous waterworks. Four lines of electric tramways run through the town over a distance of eight miles. A special attraction is the "Petit lac," a lake of nearly half a square mile in the middle of the town, rendered picturesque by the quaint pagodas occupying the small islands which adorn it, and surrounded by promenades. Facing the lake there is the Square Paul Bert, with a fine bronze statue of Paul Bert unveiled on the 14th July, 1890, and a bandstand in the middle. Close to the square there are the City Hall, Treasury, Post Office, Union Club, Bank of Indo-China, Residence Supérieur and the Hotel Metropole. Other public buildings, as the residence of the Commander of the Troops, the Hospital, etc., are situated on what was formerly the "Concession," close to the river bank. There is a large Roman Catholic Cathedral and a handsome small Protestant church. The imposing palace of the Governor-General stands at the entrance of the Botanic Garden, and other fine buildings in the town are the Theatre, Museum, Palais de Justice, Terminus, etc. There are two first-class hotels—the Hotel Metropole, with a front of nearly 300 feet, and the Hanoi Hotel—as well as some smaller ones. The "Cercle de l'Union," Société Philharmonique and the Masonic Lodge possess their own buildings. A racecourse, opened in 1890, is situated just outside the new town. Daily and periodical French papers are published at Hanoi. The citadel occupies the highest site and is surrounded by a brick wall 12 feet high, and a moat. It contains the buildings for the troops, arsenals, magazines, etc. The Royal Pagoda, also, stands within its enclosure.

The ancient city is situated between the citadel and the river and presents a novel appearance, owing to the singular architecture of the houses. Since the occupation by the French great improvements have been effected in the laying-out of the town, and the formation of roads and streets, of which over 50 miles are already drained, electrically lighted, and, even in the native city, well kept and very clean as compared with those of other Eastern cities. Of the numerous temples and pagodas, that of the "Grand Buddha," situated on the shore of the Grand Lake, is the most important and interesting for visitors on account of its colossal bronze statue.

Steel built halls, each 160 by 60 feet, for the native markets have been erected in different quarters.

Trade, both export and import, is steadily increasing, and besides many important mercantile houses there is also a development of industries in this town; a cotton-spinning mill, ice factory, match factory, paper manufactory, some distilleries, furniture-shops and a brewery are among the number.

The transit trade has developed considerably since the different railway lines have been opened which connect Indo-China and Tonkin with Yunnan Province. The first part, connecting Haiphong with Hanoi, was opened in July, 1902, and the line enters the capital by a magnificent steel bridge, 5,100 feet in length, over the Red River. A railway runs from Hanoi to Dongdang, near the Chinese frontier, and rapid progress is being made with other lines. The Yunnan line was opened for traffic over its entire length in 1910.

In December, 1919, and December, 1921, a colonial exhibition on a large scale was opened at Hanoi and proved a great success. The Botanic Garden of Hanoi occupies a very fine site and is one of the best in the Far East. It contains over 3,000 various species of plants. The climate has undergone a very favourable change, thanks to many sanitary works executed by the French, such as laying drains through the whole European and native city, filling up pools, marshes, etc. There is distinction of season: the summer begins in April, the winter about October. The highest degree of temperature in summer is 40° centigrade, the lowest in winter about 0° centigrade. The population of Hanoi is about 100,000, 3,000 of whom are Europeans (exclusive of the military), the rest being Annamites, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians. The first meeting of a Native Deliberative Assembly elected on a narrow suffrage was held at Hanoi on November 14th, 1907, and was addressed by M. Beau, the Governor-General.

## DIRECTORY

### GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL DE L'INDO-CHINE

François Marius Raudoin, Résident Supérieur au Cambodge, Gouverneur Général p.i. de l'Indo-Chine
René Robin, Résident Supérieur de 3e classe en Indo-Chine, Secrétaire-Général du Gouverneur Général de l'Indo-Chine

#### Cabinet du Gouverneur Général

Châtel, administrateur de 2e classe des Services Civils, chef du Cabinet (en mission en France)
Le Prévost, administrateur-adjoint du 1ére classe des Services Civils, chef du Cabinet du Gouverneur Gal. interimaire
André, contrôleur civil au Maroc, chef-adjoint du Cabinet
Rouquette, attaché au Cabinet (en congé)
Mme. Rouquette, chef du secrétariat particulier du Gouverneur Général (en conge)
Bénard, chef de bataillon d'infantiere coloniale, commandant d'armes a l'exposition coloniale de Marseille
Delorme, lieutenant de vaisseau, officier d'ordonnance du Gouverneur Général (en mission en France)
Thierry, capidaine d'infanterie coloniale, officier d'ordonnance du Gouverneur Général intérimaire
Valette, administrateur de 3e classe des Services Civils, chef du bureau du Cabinet
Ferrand, chef du Bureau du chiffre
Policand, archiviste
Bèque, chef du bureau des Services Civils (en congé)
Darnaud, sous-chef du bureau du chiffre (en congé)

#### Conseil de Gouvernement de l'Indo-Chine

Le Gouverneur-Général de l'Indo-Chine, président
Le Général de Division, Commandant supérieur des Troupes du Groupe de l'Indo-Chine
Le Secrétaire-Général du Gouvernement Général
Le Gouverneur de la Cochin-Chine
Le Résident Supérieur au Tonkin
Le Résident Supérieur en Annam
Le Résident Supérieur au Cambodge
Le Résident Supérieur au Laos
Le Député de la Cochin-Chine
Le Directeur de l'Instruction publique
Le Directeur de l'Administration judiciaire
Le Directeur des Finances
L'Inspecteur-Général des Travaux public
L'Inspecteur-Général des Services sanitaires et médicaux
Le Directeur des Douanes et Régies
Le Trésorier-Général
Le Commandant de la Marine en Indo-Chine
Le Président du Conseil Colonial de Cochin-Chine
Les Délégués élus de l'Annam-Tonkin et du Cambodge au Conseil Supérieur des Colonies
Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Saigon

Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Hanoi
Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Haiphong
Le Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture de Cochinchine
Le Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture du Tonkin
Le Président de la Chambre mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture de l'Annam
Le Président de la Chambre mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture du Cambodge
S. E. Hoang-Trong-Phu, Tông-doc de Hadong (Tonkin)
S. E. Tôn-Thât-Hân, Ministre de la Justice de l'Annam
S. E. l'Oknha Veang Thiounn, Ministre du Palais (Cambodge)
Tiao-Duong-Chan, ratsabout du royaume de Luang-Prabang (Laos)
Lê-van-Trung, ancien conseiller colonial de Cochin-Chine
Le Chef du Cabinet du Gouverneur-Général, secrétaire avec voix délibérative

*Peuvent assister aux séances*

L'Inspecteur-général des Colonies, chef de mission
Le Directeur du Contrôle Financier

*Membres suppléants*

S. E. Nguyen-Huu-Bai, Ministre de l'Intérieur de l'Annam
S. E. L'Oknha Kralahom Son diep, Ministre de la Marine du Cambodge
M. Lê-Trung-Ngoc, tông doc membre de la 2e chambre de la tour d'appel de Hanoi (Tonkin)
M. Tiao Phetsarath, dignitaire du royaume de Luang-Prabang (Laos)
Thai-van-Bon, ancien conseiller colonial de Cochin-Chine

### Bureau Militaire

Lepage, chef d'escadron d'artillerie coloniale, chef du bureau
Fillon, capitaine d'infanterie coloniale

### Direction des Affaires Politiques et de la Sureté Générale

Jeanbrau, chef de bataillon d'infanterie coloniale directeur des affaires politiques et de la sûrete générale

*A—Service des Affaires Politiques*

Cottret, chef de bureau, H.c. à l'administration centrale des colonies, chef du service
Détrie, administrateur-adjoint de 1ère classe des Services Civils, chef de bureau

*B—Service Central des Renseignements et de la Sûrete Générale*

Nadaud, chef de sûreté adjoint (en congé)
Néron, chef de sûreté adjoint, chef de bureau
Dioque, commis principal des douanes et régies, chef de bureau
Laval, commis principal de 3e classe des travaux publics, chef de bureau
Ricardoni, professeur de 3e classe de l'enseignement du 2e degré, chef de bureau
Le Roy, Bénard, Reytet, commis expéditionnaires
Mme. Jaham Desrivaux, Melle. H. Guerre, sténo-dactylographe

### Service du Contentieux et du Contrôle Administratif

Samy, administrateur de 3e classes des Services Civils, chef du service

### Service du Personnel

Douguet, administrateur de 2e classe des Service Civils, chef du service
Le Guénédal, administrateur-adjoint de 1ère classe des Services Civils, chef de bureau
Durier, chef de bureau de 2e classe des Services Civils

### Service de Législation et d'Administration

Marty, administrateur de 3e classe des Services Civils, chef de service
Giudicelli, administrateur de 3e classe des Services Civils, chef de bureau
Echinard, administrateur-adjoint de 1èr classe des Services Civils, chef de bureau
Haranger, rédacteur de 2e classe H. C. á l'administration centrale des colonies, chef de bureau

## DIRECTION DES SERVICES ECONOMIQUES

André Lochard, ingénieur-en-chef des mines, directeur
Charles Lemarié, inspecteur-en chef des services agricoles, adjoint au directeur

### Inspection-Générale de l'Instruction Publique

Gourdon, inspecteur général de l'Instruction publique (en France)
Dr. Cognacq, directeur de l'Ecole médecine et de pharmacie de l'Indo-Chine, directeur de l'Enseignement supérieur, inspecteur général de l'Instruction publique
Chassigneux, agrégé de l'Université, chargé des fonctions d'inspecteur de l'Enseignement-général en Indo-Chine
Surugue, professeur, chef du secrétariat

DIRECTION DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

Dr. Cognacq, directeur
Dufaure, administrateur de 4e classe des Services civils, chef du secretariat

DIRECTION DE L'ADMINISTRATION JUDICIAIRE

Lencou-Barême, directeur de l'Administration judiciaire l'Indo Chine

DIRECTION DES ARCHIVES ET DES BIBLIOTHEQUES

M. Boudet, archiviste paléographe, directeur des archives et des bibliothequès de l'Indo-Chine
Saint Marty, archiviste bibliothecaire

CONTROLE FINANCIER

Tournois, directeur p.i.
Morin, chef de bureau
Champayne et Vincenti, s/chefs

## DIRECTION DES FINANCES DE L'INDO-CHINE

Détieux (Marcel), administrateur-en-chef des Colonies, directeur des finances
Desjardins, sous-directeur des finances

TRÉSORERIE-GÉNÉRALE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Paris, trésorier-général de l'Indo-Chine
Thomas, payeur de 1ere classe, chef de comptabilité

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

de Leencou Baréme, directeur
Petitjean, chef de bureau

*Cour D'Appel de Hanoi*

Furtean, président de chambre
Adamolle, Prean, Sasias, Briffant, Nizet, Niel, Guiselin, Lebreton, conseillers

*Parquet-Général*

Vacher, procureur-général
Bourayne, avocat-général

*Secretaries du Parquet-Général*

Thermes, secrétaire-en-chef
Grisoli, chef de bureau

ADMINISTRATION DES DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE L'INDO-CHINE

Kircher, directeur des douanes et régies de l'Indo-Chine (en congé)
Scalla, inspecteur de 1ere classe, directeur des douanes et regiés de l'Indo-Chine, p.i.

*1e Division*

*Bureau du Personnel*

Salinier, contrôleur de 2e classe (section du personnel européen)
Goutorbe, commis ppl. de 2e classe (section du personnel européen)
Capel, commis ppl. de 1e classe (section du personnel indigène)

*Bureau des Douanes*

Rivette, contrôleur ppl. de 2e cl., chef de bureau

*Bureau des Régies*

Dumas, contrôleur ppl. de 1e cl., chef de bureau

*2e Division*

*Bureau du Contentieux*

Verron, contrôleur ppl. hors classe, chef de bureau

*Bureau de la Comptabilité*

Lassere, contrôleur ppl. de 1e classe, chef de bureau
Babonneix, commis ppl. hors classe

ADMINISTRATION DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Bonneau, directeur

*Legislation et Contentieux*

Galuski, chef des services administratifs et du contentieux de 2e classe

*Secrétariat*

Ducatel, commis principal de 1e classe chef de bureau

SERVICE DES MINES

Lochard, ingénieur principal, chef de service de 1e classe, chef de la circonscription à Hanoi

*Service Technique*

Nicolas, ingénieur, chef de service de 1e classe

*Service Geologique*

Deprat, géologue principal de 2° classe
Mansuy, géologue de 1e classe

*Service de Chimie*

Dupouy, chimiste de 1e classe
Removille, chimiste de 5e classe

CONTRÔLE DE L'EXPLOITATION DES CHEMINS DE FER ET TRAMWAYS

Mayer, ingénieur, chef de service de 1e classe, chef de service

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES DE L'INDO-CHINE

*Direction de l'Indo-Chine*

Hollard, directeur du service
Berbain, inspecteur-chef du secrétariat
Sauvage, chef de bureau

DIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTÉ DES TROUPES DU GROUPE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Garnier, médecin-inspecteur, directeur
Ringenbach, médecin-major de 2e classe, adjoint au directeur

ASSISTANCE MEDICALE

Dr. Le Roy des Barres, directeur
E. Herbin

INSPECTION-GÉNÉRAL DES SERVICES SANITAIRES ET MÉDICAUX DE L'INDO-CHINE

Simond, médecin-inspecteur, directeur
Thibault, médecin major de 1e classe adjoint au directeur

SERVICE VETERINAIRE ET ZOOTECHNIQUE

Tricard, inspecteur-general

GENDARMERIE DE L'INDO-CHINE

1o Détachement de l'Annan-Tonkin

Dezosiaux, capitaine, comdt. le détachement à Hanoi
Lebon, lieutenant, comdt. l'arrondissement de Hanoi
Marnot, adjudant, comdt. l'arrondissement de Haiphong

2o Détachement de Cochin-Chine—Cambodge

Lelièvre, capitaine, comdt. le détachement de Cochin-Chine à Saigon
Vermeren, lieutenant, comdt. l'arrondissement de Saigon
Kibleur, adjudant, comdt. l'arrondissement de Cantho

## DIRECTION DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE EN INDO-CHINE

DIRECTION

Directeur de l'Instruction Publique en Indo-Chine—O. Joubin, recteur de l'academie de Lyon
Adjoint au Directeur—O. Blanguernon, inspecteur d'académie

INSPECTION

Inspecteur de l'Instruction Publique (lettres)—Barthelemy
Inspecteur de l'Instruction Publique (sciences)—O. Mathieu
Directeur de l'Ecole Supérieure de Pédagogie—O. Mus, inspecteur des ecoles normales
Directeur de l'Ecole Pratique des Mécaniciens Asiatiques de Saigon, Inspecteur de l'Enseignement Professionnel (Ecoles Industrielles)—Rosel
Directeur des Ecoles d'Art Indigènes en Cochinchine, Inspecteur de l'Enseignement Professionnel (Ecoles d'Art décoratif)—Joyeux

BUREAUX DE LA DIRECTION

*Secrétariat*

Administrateur Adjoint de 1re classe des Services Civils—G. C. Marty, chef du secrétariat

*1er Bureau*

Chef du 1er Bureau—N.
Chef de Section—Bourgarit, professeur principal de 1re classe du 1re degré
Chef de Section—Bernadou, M.C.M. DE CH., commis d'inspection académique

*2me Bureau*

Chef du 2me Bureau—Dagbert, chef de bureau de 1re classe des services civils

*3me Bureau*

Chef du 3me Bureau — G. G. Marty, administratrateur adjoint de 1re classe des services civils

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR EN INDO CHINE

*Surveillance Générale*

Surveillant des Etudes et de l'Internat—Lataste, professeur principal de 2me classe du 2me degré

ECOLE DE MÉDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE

Directeur—Dr. Degorce
Id. —Dr. Casaux, p.i.
Médecin Secrétaire—Dr. Raymond

*Section de Médecine*

Professeurs (Cliniques interne et externe) —Dr. A. Degorce, Dr. Le Roy Des Barres, A.C., et treize médecins chargés de cours

*Section de Pharmacie*

Chargés de cours—Quatre

*Enseignement du P. C. N.*

Chargsé de cours—Trois

*Centre d'Enseignement Ophtalmologique de l'Indo-Chine*

Dr. Casaux

ECOLE VETERINAIRE

Inspecteur permanent des Services Veterinaires et zootechniques de l'Indo-Chine, Chargé des fonctions de cours—A. J. F. C. Tricard, C.G., M.C.
Chargés de cours—Quatre

ECOLE DE DROIT ET D'ADMINISTRATION

Directeur—Morche
Chargés de cours—Vingt

ECOLE SUPÉRIEURE DE PEDAGOGIE

Directeur—C. Mus, o., ancien elève de l'ecole normale supérieure de Saint-Cloud, professeur d'école normale
Chargés de cours—Vingt

ECOLE SUPÉRIEURE D'AGRICULTURE ET DE SYLVICULTURE

Chef du Service de génétique de l'institut scientifique, chargé des fonctions de Directeur — Vieillard, ingénieur agronome, ingénieur d'agronomie coloniale, inspecteur de 1re classe des services agricoles
Chargés de cours —17

ECOLE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Directeur—P. Bergue, o., sous-ingénieur principal des ponts et chaussées
Chargés de cours—14

ECOLE DE COMMERCE

Directeur—C. G. Marty
Chargés de cours—Treize

LYCÉE DE HANOÏ

Proviseur — Milon, professeur principal agrégé de 2me classe
Censeur — Autigeon, professeurs de 1re classe
Econome contractuel—Hoarau
Médecin—C. G. Piquemal
Cinq professeurs agrégés, Dix professeurs du 2me degré, Trois professeurs du 1er degré et Douze institutrices

DIRECTION DES ARCHIVES ET DES BIBLIOTHEQUES DE L'INDO-CHINE

Directeur des Archives et des Bibliothèques de l'Indo-Chine—Paul Boudet, ancien élève de l'Ecole des Chartes et de l'Ecole des HautesEtudes, archiviste-paléographe

ECOLES FRANCAISES DE CHINE RATTACHEES A L'INDO CHINE

*Territoire de Quang Tchéou-Wan*

Directeur de l'Ecole Franco-chinoise à Fort-Bayard — Louis Laurent Henry Imbert

*Yunnan*

Directeur de l'Ecole de Yuannanfou—Segond
Directeur de l'Ecole de Mongtseu—C. G. Rouilly

*Hainan*

Chargé de l'Ecole de Hoihow—J. Subira

*Quang-Touang*

Directeur de l'Ecole de Pakhoi—N.

INSTITUTION DE JEUNES FILLES FRANCAISES

Directrice—Mme. Roux
Institutrices — Mmes. Auphelle, Babaud-dulac, Capel, Charon, Ciavaldini, Caluraud, Célimon, d'Argence, Fabre, Thuillier, Mlles. Burle, Ch. Caillot, Prekel, Y. Caillot, Fontanne, Périé
Professeur de dessin—Leloup

COLLEGE DU PROTECTORAT

Directeur—Lomberger
Professeurs —Dufresne, Paoli, Le Breton, Rosmann, Passagne, Laot, Houllier
Institutrices—Mmes. Autigeon, le Mineur Michelot, Ridet, Pouligo, Mirepoix, Mercier, Mlle. Prekel
Surveillant-général—Coynel
Econome—Raymond

ECOLE NORMALE D'INSTITUTEURS ANNAMITES

Directeur—Changeant
Mmes. Roux, Bruneau, Mlle. Breant, Beauclair

INSTITUTION DE JEUNES FILLES ANNAMITES DE HANOI

Directrice—Mme. Brachet
Econome—Mme. François
Institutrices—Mmes Pogam, Roumengous, C. d'Escodéca

ECOLE FRANCO-ANNAMITE DE FILLES DE HANOI (ECOLE BRIEUX)

Directrice—Mme. Babonneix
Institutrices—Mmes. Gallo, Taddei, Melles, Fontanne, Agostini

ECOLES FRANCO-ANNAMITES DE GARCONS DE HANOI

*Groupe Nord*

Directeur—M. Mineux

*Groupe Sud*

Directeur—M. D'Argence

RÉSIDENCE SUPÉRIEURE AU TONKIN

Monguillot, résident supérieur
Lemaire, adm. de 1e. classe, directeur de bureaux
Auger, chef de cabinet
Bary, chef du 1e. bureau
Sinélan, id. 2e. id.
Armonet, id. 3e. id.
Thomas, id. 4e. id

*Conseil de Protectorat du Tonkin*

Resident Superieur au Tonkin
Directeur de bureaux de le Residence Superieur
Procureur-général prés. la cour d'Appel de Hanoi
Ingènieur-en-chef de le Circonscription
Tou dôc de Hadong

Service de l'Enseignement de Tonkin

Peyrot, directeur
Jegon, chef du secrètariat

Services Agricoles et Commercieux

Braemer, directeur
Crevost, conservateur du music
Bordenave, chef au service forestier

Service du Cadastre et de la Topographie

Remy, chef de service
Bouchand, Collin, Deloustal, Parmentier, Farinacci, Momot, Vittori, Giametres

Service de l'Indentité du Tonkin

Daumont, chef du service

Service de Sureté

Gilles, chef du service
Leandri, Arnoux, Quilliot, Devez

Service Penitentiaire

Bareteau, gardien principal

## TROUPES DU GROUPE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Quartier Général

Commandant Supérieur — Général de Division Blondlat
Officiers d'Ordonnance— Capitaine Allut, Capitaine Renaud

Etat Major

Chef d'Etat-Major—Colonel Debailleul
Sous-chef d'Etat-Major— Lieut.-Col. Bidon
Chef de Bataillon—Cassagnaud
Capitaines—Vitali, Dagnan, Garin, Geney, Le Quere

Service Geographique

Chef du Service—Lieut.-Col. Dubuisson
Chef de Bataillon—Gleizes, adjoint

Division d'Annam-Tonkin

Général de Division—Sicre
Chef d'Etat-Major—Chef d'Escadron Bossavy
Capitaine—Barfety
Lieutenant—Pradier

1ère Brigade (Hanoi)

Général de Brigade—Petitdemange
Officier d'Etat-Major—Capitaine Portat

2ème Brigade (Bac-Ninh)

Général de Brigade—Mayer
Officier d'Etat-Major—Capt. Grosmangin

3ème Brigade (Saigon)

Général de Brigade—Jannot
Chef d'Etat-Major—Chef de Bataillon Loos
Lieutenant—Sers

9ème Regiment d'Infanterie Coloniale (Hanoi)

Colonel—Verdier

1er Régiment de Tirailleurs Tonkinois (Hanoi)

Colonel—Durand

2ème Régiment de Tirailleurs Tonkinois (Haiphong

Colonel—Chevalier

3ème Régiment de Tirailleurs Tonkinois (Bac-Ninh)

Lieutenant-Colonel—Foisy

4ème Régiment de Tirailleurs Tonkinois (Nam-Dinh)

Lieutenant-Colonel Croll

1er Régiment Etranger (Dap-Cau)

Commandant—Deleau

2ème Régiment Etranger (Langson)

Commandant—Riet

11ème Régiment d'Infanterie Coloniale (Saigon)

Lieutenant-Colonel—Averlant

Régiment de Tirailleurs Annamites (Saigon)

Colonel—Benezet

4ème Régiment d'Artillerie Coloniale (Hanoi)

Colonel—Fournier

5ème Régiment d'Artillerie Coloniale (Saigon)

Lieutenant-Colonel—Francois

COMMANDEMENT DE L'ARTILLERIE COLONIALE

Commandant—Général de Brigade Debeck
Chef d' Etat-Major — Chef d'Escadron Barbaud
Capitaine—André

*4ème Régiment de Artillerie Colonniale*

Fournier, Hanoi

*5ème Régiment de Artillerie Coloniale*

Lt.-Col. Francois, Saigon

DEPOT DE REMONTE

Lieut. Moul, Hanoi

AERONAUTIQUE D'INDO-CHINE

Commandant Glaize, directeur

*1ème Escadrille*

Capt. Arbitre, Hanoi
Capt. Borzecki, Vinh,

*2ème Escadrille*

Capt. Guysmar

ARTILLERIE D'ASSAUT

Capt. de Cuverville, Hanoi

INTENDANCE

Intendant-Général—Argant, directeur
Adjoint au Directeur Sous-Intendant Militaire de 3 classe—Magot
1e. S/Intendance—Lasserre
2e. id. —Michaud
3e. id. —Bertrand
4e. id. —Dejean de le Batie

DIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTÉ

Médecin Inspecteur—Garnier, directeur
Médecin-Major de 1e Classe—Andrieux, adjoint
Officier d'Admn. prin.—Pretoux
Médecin Principal—Doucet, Hanoi
Id. —Martel, Haiphong
Id. —Rencurel, Quang Yeng
Id. —Gade, Saigon
Id. —Maurras, Saigon

TELEGRAPHIE MILITAIRE

Chef du Service — Lieutenant Bilh (l'Artillerie)

RADIOTELEGRAPHIE

Chef de Service—Comt. Peri

JUSTICE MILITAIRE

*1er Conseil de Guerre, Tonkin*

Commissaire-Rapporteur — Batut, capitaine (Infanterie coloniale)

*1er Conseil de Guerre, Saigon*

Commissaire Rapporteur—Hinzlin, capitaine (Infanterie coloniale)

*2me Conseil de Guerre, Saigon*

Commissaire Rapporteur — Boutonnet, lieutenant (Infanterie coloniale)

MARINE

Capitaine de Vaisseau—Remy
Capitaine de Corvette—Sully

"ANNUAIRE ADMINISTRATIF, COMMERCIAL ET INDUSTR. DE L'INDO-CHINE FRANÇAISE"

Imprimerie d'Extrême Orient, Editeur à Hanoi. Publications Officielles

"AVENIR DU TONKIN" (L'), Journal quotidien, Direction-Rédaction-Administration—114, rue Jules-Ferry
M. Dandolo, directeur, rédacteur-en-chef
H. de Massiac, administrateur

AVIAT, Automobiles—61, 63 et 65, rue de le Chaux

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—47, boulevard Amiral Courbet
A. Szymanski, directeur
Jacques Got, sous-directeur
De Quievrecourt, caissier
Sicard, fondé de pouvoirs
Carlos, id.
Lefevre, agent auxiliaire
Luce, id.
Navatel, commis

BARRY, Entrepreneur—87, route Mandarine

BELLONNET ET CIE., Importer and Exporter—27, boulevard Rollandes

BERCK, GEORGES, Expertises, Courtier de Commerce, Syndic de faillites—74, rue Richaud

BERTHET CHARRIÈRE ET CIE., Négociants Import-Export—194, quai du Commerce; Tel. Ad: Bertchar
M. Simond, agent
M. Zéganadin
*Agencies*
Compagnie d'Assurance Urbaine (Incendie et Vie)
Queensland Insurance Co. (Fire)
Alliance Régionale de France (Incendie)
Admiral Line
Barber Line

BESNARD, Exporter—86, boulevard Carrau

BIEDERMANN & Co., Merchants — 3, boulevard Carnot; Tel. Ad: Biedermann
J. A. Keppler, signs per pro.
L. Robert, assist.
*Agencies*
Law Union and Rock Ins. Co. of L'don.
Western Assurance Co., London

BLANCHISSERIE ASEPTIQUE D'EXTREME ORIENT, Village du Papier
M. Bouillon, directeur

BOILLOT, CH., Agent Général des Automobils, Cycles "Peugeot," "Stock Michelin," Phares Ducellier
C. Boillot, directeur
M. Boillot
G. Renaud
R. Sircoulomb
R. Girardt
Concessionnaire des Automobiles "Citisën"

BOURGOUIN MEIFFRE, Société Anonyme des Etablissements—74, rue Jean Dupuis
Comont, fondé de pouvoir

BOY LANDRY, Negociant importateur en tous produits—17, boulevard Rollandes
Boy Landry, directeur

BOY LANDRY, Wine Merchant — 19-23, boulevard Francis Garnie

BRASSERIE HOMMEL, Société Anonyme

CERCLE DE L'UNION À HANOI—Sq. Paul Bert
G. Mourlan, président
F. Guillot, Lieut. colonel Dubuisson, vice-présidents
G. Taupin, trésorier
Ochimard, secretaire
Couget, bibliothecaire
Badetty, Berthellot, Demolle, S. Int.
Michaux, commissaires

CHANSON ET THIBAULT, Phonograph Suppliers, Tobacconists—15, rue Borgnis et 58, rue Paul Bert; Telephs. 326 et 327; Tel. Ad: Chanson
L. Chanson
A. F. Thibault
H. Ellendt | Mme. J. Plantin

CHESNAY ET DE BOISADAM, Planteurs—Domaines des Pins et du Yên-Thé adresse: Les Pins (Bac Giang)

CHRÉTIEN, A., Huissier—15, rue des Tienturiers

CHRISTE, Pompe funebre

CINEMA PALACE

CINEMA PATHE

COLLET, Ingénieur—rue de la Citadelle

**Compagnie D'Exportation D'Extreme-Orient**—14, rue de la Chaux; Tel. Ad : Lacedeoba
François Lyard, chairman
Alfred Bazin, managing director
De Heaulome, assist. director
Criaudo, secretary
Agents of **Lyard,** Indo-China Salt Export Concessionnaire

**Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme Orient** (Capital: 6,000,000 francs), Exportation, Importation, Commission, Assurances, Navigation, Charbons—Siege social et direction general: 72, rue Boissard d'Anglais, Paris. Agences: Marseille, Le Havre, Londres. Direction pour l'Extreme Orient, Saigon: 26, rue Vannier. Agence: Haiphong
Ellies, agent, 33, boulevard Dong-Khan
*Agent*
**Directory & Chronicle for China, Japan and Philippines, etc.**

COMPAGNIE FORESTIÈRE DU TONKIN, Société Anonyme-Usine—route Mandarine; Teleph. 78; Tel. Ad: Scierie
M. Pierre Dubosq, admr. delégué

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DES CHEMINS DE FER DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DU YUNNAN
Direction de l'Exploitation
G. Chemin Dupontes, directeur de l'exploitation
A. Hilaire, sous-directeur de l'exploitation
Secretariat de la Direction
C. Telmon, chef du secrétariat
Agence Principale au Yunnan
J. Jonery, agent principal, Mongtseu (Yunnan)
Service Medical
Dr. H. Dumont, chef du service médical au Yunnan, A-Mi-Tchéou (Yunnan)
Services Administratifs
H. Duron, chef des services administratifs
J. Foursaud chef des approvisionnements
Trafic et Mouvement
M. Lécorché, ingénieur en chef, chef de service
E. Andrieu, chef du 1er arrondissement
T. Romieux, chef du 2e arrondissement, Yunnanfou (Yunnan)

Materiel et Traction
F. Moreau, ingénieur en chef, chef de service
A. Cunin, ingénieur, chef de service adjoint
. Grellier, inspecteur principal attaché au bureau central
R. Lecuir, inspecteur principal, chef de la le inspection principale à Hanoi
G. Louche Cabet, inspecteur principal, chef de la 2e inspection principal, A-Mi-Tchéou (Yunnan)
J. Belot, inspecteur principal, chef des ateliers Gia-Lam
Voie et Batiments
P. Hud, ingénieur en chef, chef de service
G. Rochard, chef d'arrondissement, attaché au bureau central
E. Praquin, chef du 2e arrondissement, A-Mi-Tchéou (Yunnan)
P. Elie, chef de section, chef p.i. du 1er arrondissement à Hanoi

---

Compagnie Francaise d' Explosifs en Extréme Orient—7, boulevard Bobillot; Tel. Ad: Cheddite
M. Boyer, directeur

---

Compagnie Française Immobilière—Société anonyme: du boulevard Henri Rivière. Siége social: Hotel Metropole à Hanoi
A. Ducamp, admr. délégué

---

Compagnie Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Pétroles-Bougies-Essence-Huile de graissage—Bureau: 79, rue des Médicaments; Entrepot: digue des Travaux Publics
L. Mansao, représentant

---

Cordier, Lutherie, vente, achat et location d'instruments de musique, de musique et pianos—51, rue Jules Ferry

---

Daurelle, F., Negociant—64, 66 et 68, rue Jean Dupuis
R. Daurelle, successeur
F. Girard, fondé de pouvoirs
J. Rocca
Siège Social de la Societe Annonyme des Distilleries de Battambang, Distilleries du Centre Annam, Industrielle de l'Annam Tonkin, et Civile Agricole de Dong Song

---

Deleule, E., Automobiles, Cycles et Armes—76, rue Jules Ferry
Jules Détouillon

---

Demange, Négoçiant—40, boulevard Henri d'Orléans

---

Denis, Fréres, Ferronerie et Quincaillerie—77, boulevard Francis Garnier

---

Denis, Fréres de l'Indo-Chine, Société Anonyme, Import and Export Merchants—16, rue Paul Bert; Tel. Ad: Referendis
F. Branchu, signs per pro.

| | |
|---|---|
| Guilles-Desbuttes | Praly |
| Gilles | Valarie |

*Agencies*
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Cie. Franco-Indo-Chinoise
Ste. des Mines de Trangda
Ste. Indo-Chinoise des Allumettes
Vacuum Oil Co.
Remington Typewriter Co
La Confiance Incendie
China Fire Insurance Co.
General Assurance Corporation
Netherlands Insurance Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
South British Insurance Co.
Union Assurance Society
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co
Java-China Japan Lijn
Pacific Steam Co.
Yamashita Kisen Kaisha
Robert Dollar Co.

---

Descours et Cabaud, Produits Metallurgiques—Bureaux et Magasins: 99, rue Paul Bert. Entrepôts de produits métallurgiques: 1, boulevard Henri-Rivière
L. Chavan, directeur
F. Rigault
E. Fabre

---

Dufourcq, Horticulteur—42, rue de la Citadelle

---

Ecole Puginier—boulevard Carreau
Frère Dominigue, directeur
Frère Corentin, sous-directeur
Frère Paul, infirmier
Frères Dunstan, Donatien, Constantin, Cèphas, Colombien, Domificu, Crescence, Diogène, Couronne, Marius, professeurs

---

Ellies, Georges, Accountant and Insurance Agent—33, boulevard Dong-Khanh; Tel. Ad: Planteurs
*Agencies*
La Cie. d'Assurance "l'Union"
Administrateur délégué de la Sté Immobilière de Hanoi

La Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extrême-Orient
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Syndicat des Planteurs de Café de l'Annam-Tonkin

---

ELLIES ET CIE., MATHÉE—Siège social: 33, boulevard Dong-Khanh Teleph. 131; Tel. Ad: Planteurs
Directeur technique—
M. Borel, planteur, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur
Plantations de caféiers au Tonkin et en Annam

---

ELVINA EYMA (MME.) Couturière—44, boulevard Gia-Long

---

ETABLISSEMENTS GRATRY, Société Anonyme au capital de cinq millions—Siège social à Lille (Nord). Vente de tissus en gros et demi-gros: 16, rue Balny
J. Jaspar, directeur
L. Deleu, sous-directeur
A. le Moal, comptable
Mme. J. Ergal, id.

---

FONTAN-TRANSPORTS, transit representant Romain et Serenon, voyages du chemins transitaires à Marseille—63, rue Paul Bert
S. P. Anziani, successeurs

---

GRANDS MAGASINS REUNIS, Succursale de la Société Coloniale des Grands Magasins—rue Paul Bert à Hanoi

---

GUERMEUR, HENRI, Advocate and Solicitor—26, boulevard Gia Long

---

GUEYFFIER ET BAFFELEUF, Avocats-défenseurs—37, boulevard Gia-Long
Gueyffier, docteur en droit, avocat-défenseur
Baffeleuf, docteur en droit, avocat défenseur
Piton, licencie en droit, avocat défenseur

---

GUIONEAUD, FRERES, Négoçiants en vins—28 et 30, boulevard Gia-Long

---

HANOI-HOTEL, Hôtel-café-restaurant—rue Paul Bert
M. Leve, directeur

---

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—16, rue Paul Bert
Messrs. Denis, Frères, agents

---

HOTEL ET CAFÉ DE LA GARE—109, boulevard Gambetta

---

HOTEL ET CAFÉ RESTAURANT DES COLONIES—80, rue Jules Ferry

---

HÔTEL TERMINUS—rue Paul Bert

---

**Hotel Metropole,** Hôtel de 1er ordre; electricité, eau courante, douches dans toutes les chambres. Appartements et chambres à tous prix. Restaurant, Café, Orchestre, Dancing—Tel. Ad: Metropole

---

HÔTELIERS DE L'INDO-CHINE, Syndicat de l'Industrie Hôteliére, affilié aux Hôteliers Français et à la Chambre Nationale de l'Hôtelleria Français—Siége social: Hôtel Métropole à Hanoi
A. Ducamp, president

---

HOTEL DE FRANCE — boulevard Dong Khanh

---

HOTEL DE LA PAIX—35, rue Paul Bert

---

HOTEL TERMINUS—rue Paul Bert

---

IMPRIMERIE D'EXTRÊME ORIENT, Librairie, Papeterie, Société Anonyme, capital de 600,000 fr.; adresse tel: Ideo; Siége social: 28, rue Paul Bert; succursale à Haiphong
H. Deseille, administrateur délégué
J. Paquin, fondé de pouvoirs à Haiphong
G. Renoux | Manfredi

---

IMPRIMERIE TONKINOISE, Lê-Van-Phuc—80-82, rue du Chauvre

---

JUBIN, L., Opticien—51, rue Paul Bert; Teleph. 210

---

"L'EVEIL ECONOMIQUE," Journal hebdomadaire—51, rue P. Bert; Téléph. 119
Cucherousset, directeur

---

"L'INDÉPENDANCE TONKINOISE," Journal republicain quotidien — 32, avenue Puginier
A. Piglowski, directeur et rédacteur-en-chef

---

"LA REVUE INDO-CHINOISE," publication mensuelle; Imprimerie d'Extrême Orient—Rédaction et Direction: 31, rue Borgnis Desbordes
Paul Boudet, director

---

LARUE, VICTOR, Brasserie et Glacières de l'Indo-Chine—190, quai Clémenceau

LARRIVÉ, FRÈRES, Electrical Supplies—84, rue Jules Ferry
J. Larrivé, directeur
C. Larrivé, id.

LE GUERN, MME. J., Marchande de meubles d'occasion et Hôtel garni, machines à coudre—70, rue Jules Ferry

LE ROY DES BARRES, Docteur en médecine —rue Borgnis Desbordes

LEVRAY, Cartes Postales—rue Paul Bert

MAILLARD, Confiseur, Pâtissier, Glacier, Boulanger, Fabrique de Glace — rue Jules Ferry

MARON, PAUL, Expert Comptable et Assurances—38, boulevard Carreau

MEZIERES, Avocat-défenseur — 71, boulevard Gambetta

MONTES, E., Chemist—54, rue Paul Bert
Drunas, assistant
Richard, do.

MOREAU, ALBERT-JEUNE, Tailleur — 120, Jules Ferry

MOURLAN, PIERRE, Avocat-Défenseur, Docteur en Droit—41, boulevard Carreau

OGLIASTRO, LOUIS ET CIE., Négoçiants—104, rue Jules Ferry
R. Buhlmann, agent
*Agencies*
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.

PASSIGNAT, M., Industrie Funéraire et Articles de Pieté—11 et 13, rue Borgnis Desbordes

PERIE-POINCIGNON, MLLE. YVONNE, Directrice Institut Musical, Bibliotheque de Vente Musique Classique et Moderne

PERROUD, A., Bijoutier, Horloger, Fabrique de bijoux annamites—39, rue Paul Bert

PHARMACIE CENTRALE DE L'INDO-CHINE—59, rue Paul Bert
Ed. Chassagne, pharm. de 1 classe, propriétaire
Em. Lafon, pharm. de 1 classe, directeur
R. Lacaze, pharm. 1 èreclasse, directeur
Couet, assistant

PHARMACIE, J. BLANC—31, rue Paul Bert
L. Blanc, pharmacien
S. Gracias, preparateur
J. Plantain, id.

PLANTATIONS Á KIM-XUYÊN ET VAN-KHÊ
Riems dyk, directeur des plantations
Nervo, assistant
Guiguet, do.
Caotu, do.

POINSARD ET VEYRET (Comptoirs d'Extrême-Orient), Anciens Etablissements Charrière et Cie., Poinsard et Veyret, srs. et R. Boucherie réunis—Teleph. 54; Tel. Ad: Poinveyret. Société anonyme Capital: Dix millions de francs. Siège social à Haiphong (Tonkin), Saigon, Tourane, Mongtzeu, Yunnanfou (Chine). Bureau d'Achat: 15, rue de Strasbourg, Paris
L. Veyret, président du conseil d'admn. (Paris)
A. Poinsard, administrateur délégué (Paris)
Louis Poinsard, admr. dir. (Haiphong)
G. Demolle, fondé de pouvoirs
V. Lapierre, comptable
Tallard, quincailler
Jouvatchy, id.
Saint-Jean, magasinier
Oppenheim, alimentation général et articles de menage
Agents généraux de la Compagnie d'Assurance "Le Nord"

POMMERAYE, JOUSSERAND DE LA, ET CIE., Fournitures pour Cinématographes, Appareils location, Films—33, boulevard Henri-Rivière; Teleph. 85; Tel. Ad: Lapomeraye
A. F. Thibault, fondé de pouvoirs

POMMERAYE ET CIE., DE LA, Eclairage et Chauffage par l'acétylene, carbure de calcium—33, boulevard Henri-Rivière; Teleph. 85; Tel. Ad: Lapomeraye
A. F. Thibault, fondé de pouvoirs

RAVAIS, MME. F. M., Entrepreneur Consignation; Distillerie d'Alcools indigènes, Mines-Minerals, Commission, Bouages-Vidanges—59, boulevard Carreau
F. Mazelly, agent

RIDET ET CIE., Armuriers—40, rue Paul Bert et 19, boulevard Henri Rivière; Tel. Ad: Ridetarm
Ridet et Le Bougnec, associés

Sauvage, Fortuné, Armateur, Service Fluvial subventionné du Haut Tonkin
Rozier, directeur
Baron, direction
Bottard, comptable
Fauvel, agence principale d'Haiphong
Guiguen, id. Tuyên-quang
Boutteville, id. Nam-dinh
Valadier, id. Haiduong
Court, Harel, Souris, Brunet, commissaires

Société Agricole Franco-Tonkinoise à Con-Voi par Phu-Tho, Tonkin, Caféries, Rizières, Elevage—Bureaux: 7, boulevard Bobillot
M. Boyer, directeur

" "

**Société Anonyme des Tuileries de L'Indo-Chine**—Siège social à Paris, 55, rue de Clichy. Anciens établissements Bourgouin et Co., 140, avenue du Grand-Bouddha. Usine à Hanoi, Dap-Cau et Saigon; Tel. Ad: Ceramique
A. Baucarnaud, directeur

Société Asiatique Des Boissons Indigènes —10, rue la Boëtie, Paris
A. R. Fontaine, président du conseil d'administration
Usine à Hankéou (Chine)
M. Pairault, directeur
Y. Labenski, chef de fabrication

Société des Chaux Hydrauliques du Langtho — (anciens établissements Bogaert)

Société Civile des Charbonnage de Tuyen Quang--Siège social: 138, quai Clemenceau
Fortune Sauvage, administrateur-gerant
P Ducks-ingenieur, directeur

Société Civile d'Etudes Minieres de Hoa-Binh—53, rue de l'Est

Société d'Enseignement Mutuel au Tonkin
Président— Nguyen-qui-Toan, officier d'Academie
Vice-Présidents — Nguyên-Thành, Phamquynh
Secrétaire—Ngô-vi-Liên
Trésorier—Vuong-van-Mâu

Société Foncière de l'Indo-Chine, Exploitation des Tramways Electriques de Hanoi et Extensions – Usine et Bureaux: route du Village du Papier et Digue Parreau
P. G. Duron, ingénieur, directeur
Desmots

Société Francaise des Distilleries de l'Indo Chine-(Anciens etablissements, A. R. Fontaine & Co.)—Usines à Hanoi, Nam-Dinh, Haiduong et Cholon; Siège social: 10, rue de la Boetie, Paris; Administration: 55, bd. Gambetta; Tél. Ad: Distamy
A. R. Fontaine, administrateur-délégué
L. Fontaine, id.
R. Piot, directeur général
E. Samson, id. adjoint
P. Bernhard, id. commercial
E. Dorangeon, id. financier
P. Sauvage
A. Coumes | P. Gremillet
A. Bidault | Mlle. Guille Desbuttes

Société Francaise de Transports, Pousse Pousse Saigonnais; Construction et Location de pousse-pousse—7, boulevard Bobillot; Tel. Ad: Pousse
M. Boyer, directeur

Société Immobilière de Hanoi (Sté. Anonyme)—Siège social: 33, boulevard Dong-Khanh
Administrateur-délégué—G. Ellies

Société Indo-Chinoise D'Electricité —Hanoi-Haiphong
Pelletier, directeur général
Beaud, chef de station
Romeu, agent commercial
Taix, chef mécanicien
Fournier, électricien
Walser, id.
Renaud, comptable
Chateau, directeur (Haiphong)
Loy, agent commercial id.
Masse, chef mécanicien id.
Perrin, électricien id.
Rebelle, id. id.
Dubois, id. id.
Guilhot, fontainier (Huong By)
Peyron, id. (Haiphong)

Société Industrielle de l'Annam Tonkin, Manufacture de Boutons — Siége social: 64, rue Jean Dupuis; Usine: 13, boulevard Riolan

Société Industrielle et Commerciale d'Annam—55, boulevard Gambetta
R. Piot, administrateur délégué
M. Dubuis, directeur (Tourane)

Société de Protection des Enfants Métis abondonnés (Reconnue d'utilité publique)— boulevard Gambetta
Président—Galuski
Vice-Prés.—Reverony et Duquesne
Secretaires—Bruneau et Arnaud
Trésorier—Larrivé et Merie
Administrateurs — Dartenue, Fontanne, Mus, Saumont, Bonifacq

Société Philharmonique d'Hanoi—boulevard Francis Garnier

Société Des Tabacs De L'Indo-Chine—Tel. Ad: Tabacs

Société de Tir et d'Escrime de Hanoi
Président—Dr. Le Roy des Barres
Vice-President—Mansohn
Secrétaire et Trésorier—Domart

Société de Transports Automobiles Indo-Chinois—37, boulevard Henri Rivière
H. Sautenet, directeur
H. Febreau, chef des ateliers
F. Azyme-chef monteur

Standard Oil Co. of New York—Digue des Travaux Publics
H. H. Young, local manager

**Tanneries de l'Indo-chine**—Société Anonyme au capital de frs. 500,000
Ch. Grawitz, administrateur délégué
L. Tardivot, chemiste
A. Bouchet, chef de fabrication
J. Bouchet, contre-mâitre

Taupin, G., Imprimeur, Editeur, Librairie, Papeterie—rue Paul Bert, rue Boissière, rue de l'Intendance; Tel. Ad: Taupin
G. Taupin
M. Cauvin | Mme. Legris

L'Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise et Africaine (Soc. an. au cap. de 25,000,000 francs), Agence d'Importation et Exportation—196, quai de Clémenceau; Teleph. 140; Tel. Ad: Importuei. Siège social: à Paris, 9 et 11 rue Trouchet
M. Bleton, fondé de pouvoirs
*Agencies*
Généraux des Cies. d'Assurances et l'Incendie
Le Phoenix
National l'Abeille
Royal Insurance Co.
London and Lancashire Co.
Palatine

Usine des Eaux, Entreprise J. Bédat
Mal. Bédat, directeur et fondé de pouvoirs
R. Bedat, second du directeur

# HAIPHONG

Haiphong, the commercial capital of Tonkin, is built on the right bank of the river Cua Cam, one of the numerous divisions of the Song Khoi (Red River), which connects Yunnan with the Tonkin Gulf. Its geographical situation is 20 deg. 51 min. lat. N., 106 deg. 42 min. long. E. Although the river is somewhat obstructed by a bar, the entrance to the harbour is as accessible by night as it is by day, thanks to an up-to-date system of lights. The channel, constantly dredged and supervised by the Dept. of Public Works, allows the biggest liners of the Messageries Maritimes to call at Haiphong. The lighthouse on the island of Hondau shows a light visible 20 naval miles distant, while that on the Norway islands, indicating the entrance to Hongay, the coaling station, is visible at 25 miles. Vessels anchor in front of the city, in the middle of the river, a quarter-of-a-mile from the shore, while a wharf of 2,000 feet gives ample space for the accommodation of five big ocean-going liners at one time. This wharf is equipped with all modern appliances—2-ton electric cranes, 10-and 20-ton steam cranes, rail track, and electric light. Ships arriving alongside may be immediately connected with the telephone and thus get in touch with any point in the city. Large warehouses, covering an area of 9 acres and having a storage capacity of 100,000 tons, have been erected on the water-front and are connected by rail with the Central Station of the Compagnie des Chemins de Fer de l'Indo-Chine et du Yunnan. There is thus every facility for the quick handling of goods destined for the different centres of Tonkin and the Chinese province of Yunnan, to which Haiphong is the gateway, by means of the railway line. These godowns and the wharf are the property of the Chamber of Commerce, which owns also the s.s. *Amiral de Beaumont*, a powerful sea-going tug ready to give assistance to any vessel, whether at sea or in the harbour. A floating dock, capable of lifting vessels up to 330 feet in length and 2,500 tons displacement, is attached to a modern shipbuilding and repairing yard, where the most extensive repairs can be undertaken.

Haiphong proper is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low-lying swampy land all around it for miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low limestone hills, and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some 16 miles, is a range of mountains, the loftiest, known as the Grand Summit, being about 5,000 feet high. Though at the time of its origin in 1884 Haiphong was but a mere native village in the midst of rice fields and muddy streams, it has rapidly developed into the most important commercial and industrial centre of Tonkin and the port for all home and foreign traffic. Being a new town, it has been built according to modern ideas. The streets and boulevards are wide, clean and well-shaded, and constructed for the most part at right angles. The town has a cosy and pleasing appearance, most of the houses being of the cottage type. The chief commercial and administrative buildings are the Central Post Office, City Hall, Banque Industrielle, Municipal Theatre, and Custom-house. There is a Roman Catholic Cathedral attached to the Spanish Mission, and a Protestant church, also, has been erected in the town. There is a very pretty theatre, built in 1900 by the Municipality. The Hôtel du Commerce is a large and handsome structure, its lofty mansard roof dominating every building in the town. The Cercle du Commerce, which is a well-managed club, has its domicile in the boulevard Paul Bert. The racecourse is about a mile from the town on the Do Son Road. The year 1922 saw the opening of the "Cercle Sportif Haïphonnais," with a large and handsome building and extensive grounds for all forms of sport.

Haiphong has two public gardens, where military concerts are given on Sundays and Thursdays. The small Botanical Garden of the Lach Tray, two miles out of town, is one of the evening promenades.

The appearance of this city, agreeably disposed among trees and tropical vegetation, appeals to the eye of the traveller arriving by sea on a sunny day.

The city, originally comprised within the Cua-Cam and Song-Tam Bac rivers and the Bonnal canal, soon spread beyond these narrow limits owing to the development of its commerce and industry, foreign and indigenous. The principal industrial concerns are cement works (whose products are known all over the Far East), cotton mills, rice mills, brick, tile and ceramic factories, foundries, shipbuilding yards, and an important factory (opened in the beginning of 1922) for the making of all sorts of chemical products.

The total population is 75,700, of whom 2,200 are Europeans (including 280 troops and 120 foreigners), 60,000 are Annamese, and the remainder (in order of importance) Chinese, Indian and Japanese.

Haïphong is connected with Hanoi by rail, passenger-trains running three times a day each way, and is in communication by submarine cable with Saigon and Hongkong.

## DIRECTORY

### Mairie de Haiphong

Administrateur Maire—G. Dupuy

### Administration Municipale

G. Dupuy, Administrateur-Maire
S. De Sourdeval, administrateur-délégué, chef du Secrétariat
Gautier, chef des Travaux Municipaux
Grémeaux, commissaire de Police
Mesalle, payeur-receveur municipal
Guilliot, commissaire special

### Conseil Municipal

G. Dupuy, Adminstrateur-Maire
L. Paquin, 1er. adjoint
M. Gué, 2e adjoint
Conseillers Municipaux — Porchet, Godelu, Girodolle, Martin, Caron, Fieschi, Gué, Nguyen, Ngoc Phong, Ng H. Thu, Phom van Kinh, Sy-Ky

### Trésorerie

Payeur de 1e classe—Dessalle
Commis—Dumas, Beauvoir
Porteur de contraintes—Prost

### Direction du Port de Commerce

Capitaine de Port—Viel
Lieutenant de Port—Prado
Maitre de Port—Guivarch
Pilotes—Larroque, Salgé, Roses, Poinset, Suzzoni, Blanc, Poulain, Norel
Aspirants-pilote—Bilnainie

### Douanes et Régies de l'Indo-Chine Sous Direction du Tonkin

Sous-Directeur—M. Duquet
Inspecteur Rec. Comptable—Fournier
Bureau Central, Chef—Briol
S/ Chefs—Cazeres, Bouquet

Dames Comptables—Mmes. Bouscaren, Blancher
1e et 2e Bureau (Douanes et Régies)—M. Geoffray
3e Bureau (Compt.)—Gironce
4e Bureau (Content.)—Antoni
Vérification—M. G. de Grandpre
Service Actif—Sandreseki

### Tribunal de Haiphong

Président—
Procureur—Servain
Juges—Cade et X.
Greffier Notaire—Persuis
Avocats-Défenseurs—De Lansalut, Fauque
Secrétaires d'avocats — Larre, Coueslant
Huissier—Chapron

### Tribunal de Commerce

President—Président Tribunal Civil
Juges—Gué, Drouet, Bouchereau
Suppléants—Chateau, Godelu, Vanel, Vidry
Avocats—De Lansalut, Fauque
Secrétaires d'avocats—Larre, Coueslant
Greffier—Persuis
Huissier—Chapron

### Ecole de Filles

Directrice—Mme. Boubals
Institutrices—Nesty, Giret, Petretti, Constans, Santarelli

### Postes et Télégraphes

*Bureau d'Haiphong*

Receveurs—Clion, André
Controleur—Espare
Commis principaux—Billod, Sauvage
Commis—Bèges, Jouves, Bonnet, Brunaud, Girodolle, Ferrand, Langeard, Etienne, Brancaléoni, Mage
Téléphone — Mmes. Piveteau, Hautin, Raspand, Muller, Rosa
Mécanicien—Anriot
Surveillants—Garric, Lyon, Tranot, Vidal, Valvis

### Travaux Publics

Circonscription Territoriale du Tonkin

*Service Maritime*

Filoche, ingénieur, chef de service
Lamude, chef de bureau

*Subdivisionnaires*

Regert, chef de la subdivision du Port de Haiphong
Moisy, chef de la subdivision du dragages
Roussaud, chef de la subdivision des Phares et Bali

*Port de Commerce*

Viel, capitaine de port
Prado, lieutenant de flottille
Guivarch, maitre de port

### Commissariat de Police de Haiphong

(Place Amiral Pottier)

Commissaire, Chef de Service—L Gremeaux
Secretaire—Graffard

### Services Militaires

*Commandement de la Place*

Chevalier, colonel cdt.

*Sous Direction d'Artillerie*

Jacquin, chef d'escadrons

*Sous-intendance de Haiphong*

Sous-Intendant Militaire de 1e classe—Lasne des Vareilles

*Magasin Central des Subsistances*

Officier Administrateur Principal—Gauthier, agent comptable

### Services Sanitaires

Dr. Martel, médecin principal de 1e classe, agent principal de la santé
Dr. Basque, med. major de 2e classe, mèdecin arraisonneur

*Lazaret du Cua-cam*

Dr. Basque, M.M., 2e classe

*Hôpital Haiphong*

Dr. Martel, médecin principal de 1e classe, médecin chef
Basque, med., M., 2e cl.
Dr. Le Fers, med., M., 2e cl. (ch. des Troupes)
Popot, sergt. gestionnaire

### Service Veterinaire Zootechnique et des Epizooties

Bergeon, vétérinaire-inspecteur, chef du 2e secteur, ville de Haiphong, provinces de Kién-an, Hai-ninh et Quang-yên

### Gendarmerie

Sartous, lieutenant-commandant l'arrondissement
Foucher, chef de brigade de 1ére cl., commandant la brigade

### Chambre de Commerce

AGENCE INDO-CHINOISE DE REPRÉSENTATION ET DÉPÔTS DE FABRIQUES, Import, Export—14, boulevard Bonnal; Téléph. C71; Tél. Ad: Danovaro; Côdes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Bentley's

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Succursale d'Haiphong
de L'Hortet, directeur p.i.
Tijoux, contrôleur
Parodi, caissier
Rochette, chef de la comptabilité
Chassin, chef du portefeuille
Houvenaeghel, chef du service des titres
Bayol, agent auxilaire

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE (Agence de Haiphong), Bureau de Hanoi
Bertrand, directeur
R. Bouvier, fondé de pouvoirs
G. Grospelier, caissier et stagiaire
P. Raphael, ingénieur-conseil
A. Verge, chef du bureau de Hanoi

BERNHARD, R., Agent Commercial de la Société des Rizeries de l'Annam-Tonkin, Rice Export—Office: Docks, Haiphong; Téléph. 653; Tél. Ad: Bernariz
R. Bernhard, managing-director
Melle C. Guerrier, typist

BERTHET, CHARRIÈRE & CIE., Importations-Exportations—Tel. Ad: Bertchar
G. Sipine, directeur, fondé de pouvoirs
J. Goyon

| | |
|---|---|
| Sallé | Delahaye |
| Simon | Caunieres |

*Agents*
Cies. d'Assurances Urbaine Vie
Urbaine Incendie
Queensland Incendie

BLETON, HENRI (Succr. de Alcide Bleton), Import, Export, Commission Agent
Albert Bleton, signs per pro.
R. Nicolas
*Agencies*
Lloyd's, London
Cie La Foncière, Transports
Comites des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris, Marseille, Bordeaux, Le Hâvre

BRASSERIE ET GLACIÈRES DE L'INDO-CHINE —rue Jules Ferry
Victor Larue, proprietaire
J. Bartolami, agent

BRIFFAUD, P., Shipping Agent and Warehousekeeper, Stevedore of Cie. Messageries Maritimes, Chargeurs Réunis, Contractor for Commissariat—Teleph. 531
P. Briffaud | A. Grillat
Maternati, chef arrimeur

**Budelot, A.,** Transit, Import, Export—rue Paul Bert

CERCLE SPORTIF HAÏPHONNAIS—route du Lach Tray
J. Vanel, president
R. Brazey, vice president
E. Sinclair, tresorier
A. Despinoy, secrétaire

CHAFFANJON, L. J., Négociant, Approvisionnement général—boulevards Amiral Courbet, Henri Riviére, et Amiral de Beaumont; Téléph. 580; Tél. Ad: Chaffanjon
L. J. Chaffanjon

| | |
|---|---|
| Mme. Chaffanjon | E. Lacombe |
| B. Morand, fondé de pouvoirs | Barnich |
| | Mme. Morand |
| G Lacombe | Mlle. Mélique |
| A. Gavagnach | Mlle. Miannay |

CHARGEURS RÉUNIS (Cie. Française de Navigation à Vapeur)
Chr. Ferron, sub-agent
S. Papou, caissier-comptable
Madame Baudin, dactylographe

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—rue Paul Bert and rue Amiral Courbet
Eric N. Sinclair, sub-agent
H. Paull, sub-accountant
Phung-Khune, compradore

CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LTD.—6 and 8, rue du Commerce; Teleph. 583; Tel. Ad: Kananginko. Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa

CINEMA PAUL-BERT—boulevard Paul Bert
De la Pommeraye & Cie, propriétaires
d'Erfurth, directeur

**Compagnie Des Charbons de L'Indochine** (Indochinese Coal Co.), Société Anonyme au capital de $150,000—Siége Social: 8, boulevar Félix Faure, Parc et Usine; Tél. Ad: Indocoal
G. Mallien, administrateur directeur
A. Gerondal, signs per pro.

**Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme-Orient,** Société Anonyme au capital de 8,000,000 de frs.—Siège social et direction générale: 12, rue Boissy d'Anglais, Paris. Agences en Europe: Marseille, le Havre, St. Etienne et Londres. Direction pour l'Extrême-Orient: 11, rue Vannier, Saigon. Agences: 36, rue Harmand, Haiphong; 33, boulevard Dong-Khanh Hanoi. Teleph. 81; Tel. Ad: Alacrity

Conseil d'Administration à Paris
A. Bloch, président du conseil d'administration
G. Fernandez, administrateur-délégué à Paris
D. Jessula, directeur à Marseille
L. Thiollieo, agent à St. Etienne
L. Launay, administrateur-délégué à Paris

R. Mathée, signs per pro. à H'phong., en congé
G. Cheminaud, id.

| | |
|---|---|
| G. Pierret | Corbell |
| J. de Balmann | C. Cognon |
| P. Arnault | Mlle.J. Rosaz,typist |
| Geo. Fafart | A. de Gonzaga |

Lie Sun-ting, compradore

*Agencies*

**Directory & Chronicle for China, etc.**

North China Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co. (Fire and Accidents)
American Asiatic Steamship Co.
China Mutual Life Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steamship Navigation Co., Ld. (Blue Funnel Line)
Ocean S.S. Co., Ld. (Blue Funnel Line)
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. (Jardine, Matheson & Co.)
Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
China Mail S. S. Co., Ld.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
La Compagnie de Navigation à vapeur "Nederland"
Prince Line Far East Service
Paraffine Paint Co.
Texas Oil Co.
Saurin & Watkins (olive oil)
La Société du Domaine de Kébao (Port-Wallut) (coal mines)
Automobiles "Rochet-Schneider" et Delage
Salonica Cigarette Co., Ld.
The Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld.
Tanneries de France à Strasbourg
Cigarettes "Nationales"
Quinquina du "Cap Caise" L. V. Mattei de Bastia

---

Compagnie Francaise des Chemins de Fer de l'Indo-Chine et du Yunnan,
Direction de l'Exploitation
G.Chemin Dupontès, directeur, Hanoi
A. Hilaire, sous-directeur, en congé
Secretariat de la direction
C. Telmon, chef du secrétariat, Hanoi
Agence Principale au Yunnan
J. Jonery, agent principal, Mongtseu (Yunnan)
Service Medical
H. Dumont, chef du service medical au Yunnan, Amitchéou (Yunnan)
F. Maillet, adjoint id.
Services Administratifs
H. Duron, chef
J. Foursaud, chef des approvisionnements
P. Harvut, inspecteur principal
A. Pouligo
Traffic et Mouvement
M. Lecorche, ingénieur-en chef
E. Andrieu, chef du 1er arrondissement
T. Romieux, chef du 2e arrondissement, Yunnanfou (Yunnan)
Materiel et Traction, Hanoi
F. Moreau, ingénieur-en-chef, Hanoi
A. Cunin, ingénieur adjoint
G. Louche-Cabet, inspecteur principal, attaché au Bureau Central
J. Belot, inspecteur principal, chef de la 2e inspection principal, Amitchéou (Yunnan)
R. Lecuir, inspecteur principal, chef de la 1ere inspection ppal. à Hanoi
J. Grellier, insp. ppal. chef des atelières à Gia-Lam
Voies et Batiments
P. Hud, ingénieur en chef, Hanoi
E. Praquin, chef de 1ere arrondissement, Hanoi
M. Laromer, chef en congé arrondissement
G. Rochard, chef du 2e arrondissement Amitchesu (Yunnan)

---

**Compagnie Franco-Asiatique des Petroles**, Kerosene, Benzine, Lubricating Oils, Candles, Paraffin Wax, Turpene (Mineral Turpentine), etc.—5, rue Briere de l'Isle; Tel. Ad: Asiatic; Codes: Private and A.B.C. 5th edn.
C. V. Vuillaume, manager
J. Jansen

| | |
|---|---|
| O. Claviez | P. Valery |
| F. Vigrous | Mlle. B. Rosaz |
| A. Charon | J. Luho, engineer |

---

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes—57, boulevard Paul Bert; Teleph. 539; Tel. Ad: Messagerie
M. Guillon, agent
M. Bouchard, 1er commis
J. Massimi et M. L. Godelu, commis

---

Comptoir Général de Photographie de l'Indo-Chine—36, boulevard Paul Bert
Victor Fauvel, manager
Dung, opérateur

**Constructions Navales et Mecaniques Travaux Publics de Toute Nature, Ateliers Maritimes de Haiphong**—boulevard Bonnal, Haiphong, et Digue du Cua-Cam: Teleph. 556;Tel. Ad: Porchet; Code: A.Z. Agence: 96, bis boulevard Haussmann, Paris
Leroy et Brazey, directeurs
Pastaldi, Teyssier et Colin, ingénieurs
Durand, Leroy, Le Priol, Grenouillat, Calciati, Costa, Perrenoud, Chateauneuf, Nepuschlan, Allemand, Biancarelli, Aranci, Mme. Durupt

---

Coulier, P., Butcher and Baker—59, rue Paul Bert

---

Coupard, Pharmacie Commerciale Franco-Asiatique de l'Indo-Chine—bd. Paul Bert
V. Coupard, pharmacien
P. Audbert, assist.
Lafontaine, do.

---

"Courrier d'Haiphong," Quotidien — 49, boulevard Paul Bert; Téléphs. direction 525, redaction 614 Agence. Hanoi; Teleph. 117
S. Saveray, directeur
Max. Agier, rédacteur

---

Danovaro Ch., Import and Export—14, boulevard Bonnal

---

Delorme, E., Wine and Spirit Merchant—88, boulevard Paul Bert

---

Denis, Frères, Import and Export Merchants—19, rue Jules Ferry; Tel. Ad: Referendis
Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux)
A. Giqueaux, manager
G. Valette, fondé de pouvoirs
Kong Laiky, compradore

| | |
|---|---|
| Aumont | Rey |
| Chautemerle | Barth |
| Delaye | Daigueperse |
| Elliès | Praly |
| Lathuilliere | Rostaing |
| Marcon | Charles |

*Agencies*
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Cie. Franco-Indo-Chinoise
Ste. des Mines de Trangda
Ste. Indochinoise des Allumettes
Vacuum Oil Co.
Remington Typewriter Co.
La Confiance Incendie
China Fire Insurance Co.
General Assurance Co.
Netherlands Insurance Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Co.
South British Insurance Co.
Union Assurance Society
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
China Navigation Co.
Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Robert Dollar Co.

---

**Descours et Cabaud,** Produits Métallurgiques—Tel. Ad: Descourfer
L. Ratinet, directeur
E. Gué, id.
L. Chavan, id. (Hanoi)
E. Douillet (Tourane)

| | |
|---|---|
| Guinot | F. Rigault |
| M. Garnier | Fabre |
| R. Barbotin | J. Peyre |
| L. Chabert | X. Maléapa |

---

Docks de la Chambre de Commerce – Tel. Ad: Vidry
F. Vidry, entrepreneur gerant

| | |
|---|---|
| H. Cognon | E. Périnaud |
| L. Lesimple | C. Mariani |

---

École Henri Rivière, École publique de garçons—Teleph. 688; rul Amiral Courbet, bd. Felix Faure
Daniel, directeur
Pradas, Balicourt, Charrol, Buchenim, Carré, Roux, professeurs

---

**Etablissements Antoine Chiris** (Société Anonyme au capital de 20,000,000 frs.), Produits Aromatiques Chimiques et Médicinaux
Louis Drouet, manager
Bianchi

---

Etablissements Brossard Mopin (Capital: $3,000,000), Entreprise Generale de Travaux Publics – 16, 18, 20 et 22, rue Dominè; Téléph.554; Tel. Ad: Brossarpin; Codes: A.Z. Bentley's. Siége Social: Tientsin (Chine). Agences: Saigon, Haiphong, Pékin, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai, Vladivostock, Paris
Administrateur Dèlègues — J. Brossard et F. Mopin, Agence de Haiphong pour Tonkin, Annam, Laos, Yunnan, Hainan
Lhermitt, ingènieur-directeur
Fournier, ingénieur
Niochet, id.
Bohle, comptable
Houbert, conducteur
Planchette, aide-conducteur

---

Etablissements Indo-Chinois, Commission, Importation, Exportation—Bois: Toutes Essences Annam et Tonkin Cafès: Vente en Consignation; Cèréales: Riz et Mais; Tel. Ad: Sieric
H. C. Sacs, neufs

FABRIQUE DE PORCELAINE DE MAOKHÉ

**Fafart (Alph.)**, Expert-Comptable—139, boulevard Bonnal; Teleph. 633

FAUSSEMAGNE, A., Entrepreneur de Travaux Publics—26, boulevard Bonnal. Charbonnage de Dong-Hoi Cho Troi, près de Hongay. Carrières de Marbre et calcaires, Ile des Deux-Song. Concession Agricole, Forestière, Huong-By, province Quang-Yen

FAUQUE, PAUL, Avocat-défenseur—boulevard Henri Rivière

FOREST, Dr. L. A., Médecin—boulevard Amiral de Beaumont

GARAGE CENTRAL, Société Anonyme—24, rue Harmand
E. Girard, directeur

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE—rue Jules Ferry

GODELU, L., Vaisselle et Verrerie, Modes Tissus, Nouveautés, Articles de Paris
Mme. Godelu
Mlle. Marguerite Gendraud

GRAND HÔTEL DU COMMERCE, Affilié du Touring Club et à la Ligue Maritime Française—boulevard Paul Bert; Teleph. 219
Compagnie Hôtelière Indo-Chinoise, proprietaires

GRAUIER M. S. (Successeurs Anonyme L. Jacques), Transit, Commission, Représentation — 10, rue Francis Carnier; Téléph. 257

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANK —2, rue Briere de L'Isle
C. A. W. Ferrier, acting agent
C. F. Hyde

HOTELS DE L'EUROPE ET DE L'UNIVERS RÉUNIS, Agréés du Touring Club de France, Confort moderne, Prix modérés, Café, Restaurant
Compagnie Hôteliére Indo Chinoise, propriétaires

HOTEL DE LA GARE—avenue de la Gare

HUILERIE & SAVONNERIE DE L'EXTRÉME-ORIENT—Office: 9, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont; Soap Works: rue de Paris; Tél. Ad: Huilerie; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
M. Derre, manager
Gérard, commercial dept.
Poirier, chemist
Bériot, foreman

IMPRIMERIE D'EXTREME ORIENT, Librairie-Papeterie—60 et 62, boulevard Paul Bert
L. J. Paquin, directeur
J. Moreau | Mlle. Y. Ricard

**Indochinese Coal Co.** (Compagnie des Charbons de l'Indochine), Coal Contractors and Briquettes Manufacturers—Registered Office: 8, boulevard Félix Faure; Coal Yard and Works; Tel. Ad: Indocoal
G. Mallien, managing director
A. Gerondal, signs per pro.

KALOS, FRÈRES, Importation, Exportation, Consignation, Transit — 72, boulevard Paul Bert, Mongtzeu-Yunnanfou

LAPICQUE, & Co., P. A., Shipowners, Merchants and Commission Agents—Hongkong, Haiphong, Fort Bayard, Hoihow, Pakhoi, Benthuy (North Annam), Nape (Laos), Thakhek, Lakhouve (Siam)
P. A. Lapicque, partner (Haiphong)
F. L. Walthert, do. (Benthuy)
E. A. Seillier, fondé de pouvoirs
A. Charles, compradore
Proprietors of Cie. de Navigation Tonkinoise
S.S. "Hanoi" —Capt. Morvan
S.S. "Song Hai" — do. Le Chevalier
S.S. "Song Ma" — do. Mathis
S.S. "SongGiang"— do. Houchois
S.S. "Song Bo" — do. Marabal
Cold Storage, Meat Packing and Canning Factory—Benthuy (Nord Annam)
A. Allier, works manager
A. Regamey, assist. engineer
J. Regamey, electrician
R. Cardet, storekeeper
*Agencies*
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services
Fuso Marine and Fire Insce. Co.
Sphere Marine Insurance Co.

LARRIVÉ FRÈRES, Electricité—boulevard Almiral de Beaumont
S. Héloury, representant

LECLERC, Cinéma Théâtre—120, rue de Paris

LEDUC, HENRI, Négociant en Tissus—boulevard Paul Bert

L'UNION CIE. D'ASSURANCES—1, rue de Lanessan
M. Dandolo, directeur particulier pour l'Annam et Tonkin, à Haiphong
G. Chardin, fondé de pouvoirs
G. Ellies, agent à Hanoi
J. Cuénin, agent à Tourane

L'Union Commerciale Indo-chinoise et Africaine, Agence Generale d'Importation et d'Exportation—Teleph. 524; P.O. Box 47; Tel. Ad: Ucindo
E. Ficoud, inspr.-général des agences
G. Vigier de Latour, sous-agent
Lebrun | Beauvoir
*Agencies*
L'Abeille
La Nationale
Le Phénix
Palatine Insurance Co.
London & Lancashire Co.
Royal Insurance Co.

Magasins Généraux, Y. Girodolle—boulevard Paul Bert
Y. Girodolle
Mme. Y. Girodolle | Mlle. L. Drouhin
L. Flores | Mlle. M. Drouhin
Mlle. Girodolle | Mlle. L. Juvanon

Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. (London), Nestle's Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—29 et 31, rue Francis Garnier; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
Merle, manager for Tonkin

Ogliastro et Cie., Louis, Importations, Exportations—Saigon, Haiphong, Hanoi,

Patard, H., Furniture and Musical Instrument Dealer—rue Paul Bert

Pélissier, Ch., Successeur de Le Milon Entrepreneur — boulevard Amiral de Beaumont
Ch. Pélissier, propriétaire
Mme. Le Priol, vendeuse

Pharmacie Centrale de l'Indo-Chine—boulevard Paul Bert

Picard, Mme. H., Dentelles, Tissus, Teintures—boulevard Amiral de Beaumont

Rauzy, P., & Ville, P., Merchants—Marseilles, Saigon and Haiphong
M. Derré, manager

Roque, P., Armateur, Service Fluvial Subventionné du Bas-Tonkin; Lignes sur Hongay, Dap-Cau, Phu-Lang-Thuong, Mui-Ngoc (Moncay) et Nam-Dinh; Excursion en Baie d'Along par Chaloupes Monoroues de Luxe; Affrêtements, Consignations, Remorquage; Agences à Dap-Cau, Phu-Lang-Thuong, Nam-Dinh et Hongay—Tel. Ad: Sacric
*Agents de*
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co.
Yamashita Kisen Kogyo Kaisha

Service Fluvial du Haut Tonkin (Fortuné Sauvage, armateur)—23, rue Jules Ferry
V. Fauvel, agent
H. B. Lock, employé
Tai Hai, mecanician

Société Anonyme de Chalandage et de Remorquage de l'Indo-Chine, Affrêtements, Consignations, Remorquage (13, remorqueurs, 56 chalands, tonnage 6,000)—Tel. Ad: Sacric

Seciete Anonyme de Constructions Mecaniques Constructions Navales—Tel. Ad: Cabestan

**Societe des Chaux Hydrauliques du Langtho** (Anciens Etablissements Bogaert)—Direction générale à Haiphong. Usine au Langtho près Hué (Annam)
G. Cheun, directeur général
M. Rigaux, directeur de l'usine
D. Capelle, chef comptable
F. Dorchy, chef de fabrication
R. Claudot, maître carrier

**Societe des Ciments Portland Artificiels de L'Indo-Chine**—Usine à Haiphong; Tel. Ad: Ciportim, Haiphong.
Conseil d'Administration, Paris
L. Marchegay et R. Ferrant, president
membres (Comité de Direction)
Ch. Candlot, F. Lebreton, N. Perpignani, R. Thion de la Chaume, membres
Ch. Thomann, secrétaire-général
Exploitation de Haiphong
G. Chenu, directeur-général
L. Behrle, sous-directeur technique
J. le Boterf, agent commercial
G. Doirisse, secrétaire
D. Capelle, chef comptable
F. Monnin, chef du laboratoire
C. Barthas, chef des services mécaniques
P. Pilaty, chef cuiseur
G. Vouillemont, caissier comptable
L. Chantereau, comptable
C. Batteux, chef magasinier
A. Chantereau, magasinier
A. Vidal, transitaire
S. Chirokow, chimiste
P. Scalla, agent bureau d'etudes
G. Bruneau, id.
A. Quinche, mécanicien-électricien
F. Ulrich, id.

L. Leymarie, mécanicien
J. Legris, tonnelier
D. Henry, charpentier menuisier
G. Canque, surveillant
G. Pénigaud, id.
A. Mazière, id.
R. Maugas, magasin ciment

---

Société Commerciale Française de L'Indo-Chine—9, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont; Tel. Ad: Rauzy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Derré, manager
Bonte Larmarque, accountant
Joly, clerk
Madame Faribault
*Agencies*
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld., of London
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Le Zenith de Paris
Mitsu Bishi Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld., of Japan

---

Société Co-opérative de Transit—rue de Commerce
R. Le Cone, agent

---

Société Cotonnière du Tonkin, Filatures, Tissage, Teinturerie, Blanchiment—Etablissements à Nam-Dinh et Haiphong
A. Dupre, administrateur-délégué
P. Landriau, directeur général
R. Delos, fondé de pouvoirs
E. Marchand, id.
L. Bigot, directeur technique
G. Zurcher, sous-directeur technique
J. Ehrsam, contremaître de tissage
P. Crommelinck, contremaitre de teinturerie
L. Bourdais, chef comptable
J. Sedai, comptable
G. Bayle, agent commercial
P. Romano, secrétaire
A. Bigot, chef d'atelier

---

Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin—Siège Social: 76, rue de la Victoire, Paris. Siège d'exploitation, Hongay (Tonkin). Conseil d'administration à Paris
De Monplanet, président
Fernand Monvoisin, vice-président
Alb. Luc, Thoumyre, Sir C. Paul Chater, Ch. de Monplanet, Ch. Girot, administrateurs
Raymond Ferrant, administrateur-délégué
Massenet, ingénieur-conseil
J. C. Gollion, directeur-général
E. Maujol, sous-directeur (à Hongay)
Service de la Comptabilité
F. R. Uhler, chef de la comptabilité
Blondé, sous-chef, id.
Berthelot, comptable du jour
Repelin, id. du fond
Kosnar, id. id.
J. J. Martin, clerc-shipping
Chapaz, magasinière
Ronfaut, id.
Service Technique
Bascou, ingénieur principal du jour
Gonnet, ingénieur principal
Beissac, ingénieur-divisionnaire
Rossary, ingénieur
Pellet, ingenieur des mines
Sabary, ingénieur du jour
Chevalier, monteur-electricien
Cormerais, chef des ateliers
Naegelé, contre maître mécanicien
Bavitot, id.
Vozelle, id.
Verdier, maitre-mineur
H. Delbreil, chef conducteur des travaux des mines
Bourbon, géomètre
Polge, chef de fabrication à l'usine à briquettes
Lacoste, agent à Haiphong, 55 surveillants Européens
Service Médical
Dr. P. Jacquemart
Service Commercial
Cuvillier, agent commercial à Hongkong

---

Société des Graphites de l'Indochine—Siège Social: Usine de Haly
Dumond, administrateur délegué au Tonkin
Grauval, administrateur délegué en France
Cathalaa, directeur commercial
Téniès, A.M.M. ingenieur directeur technique

---

Société Indo-Chinoise d'Electricité—5, boulevard Chavassieux, et 34, rue Francis Garnier
P. Chateau, directeur
R. Loy, agent commercial
Dubois, contremaitre, électricien
Masse, chef mecanicien
Guilhot, contremaitre fontanier service des eaux
Peyron, service des eaux
Rebelle, service electrique
Perrin, service compteurs

---

**Societe Industrielle de Chimie d'Extreme Orient**—Haiphong (Tonkin)
L. Fourest, directeur

Société Indo-Chinoise de Verrerie et de Produits Chimiques (Société Anonyme) —Siège Social: 97, boulevard Malesherbes, Paris. Siège Administratif: 2, rue Francis Garnier
Maurice Lecocq, directeur
Jean Tachoires, agent commercial
Juan Angulo, maitre verrier
Ricardo Olmédo, maitre verrier

Société Minière de Than-Moi (Société Anonyme au capital de 1,500,000 francs) —Siège social: 97, boulevard Malesherbes, Paris. Siége Administratif: 2, rue Francis Garnier
Jules Gauthier, fondé de pouvoirs
Jean Tachoires, agent commercial

Société Minière du Tonkin (Société Anonyme au capital de 5,000,000 de frs.) —Siège Social: 8, rue Saint-Georges, Paris. Siège Administratif: 2, rue Francis Garnier, Haiphong
G. Barondeau, fondé de pouvoirs
Jean Tachoires, agent commercial
Léon Fiévet, chef d'exploitation
Baldo, maitre mineur
Revani, surveillant

Société de Phosphates du Tonkin, Exploitation de Phosphates et de tous gîtes minièrs—Siége social: Usine de Haly
M. Dumond, administrateur-délégué
M. Cathalaa, directeur commerciale
M. Renies, ingenieur technique
M. Richard, chef d'exploitation
M. Brochard, chef de fabrication
M. Chapelon, tacheron
M. Retif, agent a Than-Hoa

Société des Rizeries de l'Annam Tonkin—Rice Mill and Office: Docks Haiphong; Téléph. 653; Tél. Ad: Rizeridock

Société des Rizeries Indo Chinoises—Office: 9, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont; Rice Mill at Haly; Tel. Ad: Ritonk; Codes: A B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
M. Derré, manager
Bonte Lamarque, accountant
Joly, clerk
Lavocat, engineer
Hossenlopp, storekeeper

Société de Transports Automobiles Indo Chinois—Siège Social: Haiphong. Agences à Dong-anh, Thai-nguyen, Bac-kan, Hanoi et Vinh (Annam)
Administrateur—P. Duclaux
Représentant Thai-Nguyen—Gauthier; Hanoi—Sautenet et Fébreau; Vinh —Wuillaimie

Standard Oil Co. of New York—13, rue Jules Ferry; Tel. Ad: Socony
A. O. Glass, manager
H. E. van der Werken
Ch. Guilliod | W. F. Blake
J. W. Mayhew | R. de los Santos
H. C. Page (Yunnanfu)
S. M. Kirkman (Yunnanfu)
D. Brandela (Tourane)

Transports Fluviaux et Cotiers Du Tonkin et Du Nord-Annam

Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ltd., Assurances maritimes et contre l'incendie
Marc Dandolo, agent pour l'Annam et le Tonkin
G. Chardin, fondé de pouvoir

# PROVINCES DU TONKIN

## BAC-GIANG

### Phu-lang-Thuong

Résident de France—Le Guénédal
Administrateur adjoint—Gallois Montbrun
Commis—Allegrini
Garde indigéne, inspecteur—Bonnal
Garde principal, comptable—Le Toullec
Trésorerie, payeur—Cucchi
Travaux Publics, conducteur principal—Faggiannelli
Douanes, contrôleur—Pagés, Louis, Napoléon
Postes et Télégr., receveur—Mai Xuan Cuông
Enseignement, Directeur—Trombetta
Gardes principaux de forêts—Bao-Ha, Girousse
Chevrier—Pho-Vi
Mignucci—Bac-Lê

Debiolle—Chu
Sériculture—Gachon
Marchands de bois et paddy—Bonnafont, Fringant
Médicale—Dr. Rougier

BONNAFONT, L., Planteur, Représentant du Service Fluvial— Phu-lang-Thuong (Bac-giang)

DE BOISADAM FÉLIX, Exploitation agricole des Pins et du Yên-the—à Les Pins (Bac-giang)

DE MONPEZAT, Société Française de Colonisation—Luc-Nam

FAUGÈRES, Planteur—Pho-Vi

ETABLISSEMENT DE GRAINAGE DE VERS-A-SOIE—à Phu-lang-Thuong (Bac-giang)

TARTARIN, MME. VVE., Cerès Manoir—Bac-giang

## BAC-KAN

Résident de France—Blu
Administrateur adjoint—Le Priol
Percepteur—Le Priol
Inspecteur chef brigade—Pellegrini
Inspecteurs et gardes principaux—Fagot, Méchain, Boursereau, Abertini, Andarelli
Inspecteur—Rebut
Douanes et Régies—Gilbert Desvallons
Travaux Publics—Bourrouët, sous-ingénieur; Torrent, surveillant

### MINES DE ZINC DE CHO-DIÊN à Ban Thi (Bac-Kan)

Gaston Varenne, ingénieur
Vernaz, directeur technique des Travaux
Vélissariou, mécanicien
Rey de Villarey, chef de dépôt
Martinéro, surveillant opérate
Ayral, mineur
Evin, id.
Grabinger, id.
Auconturier, chief d'exploitation
Lyristis, surveillant
Blanchon, id.
Sautelli, id.
Moynat, comptable

### MINE D'OR DE PAC-LANG

Masse, directeur technique des travaux

## BAC-NINH

Résident de France—Lehé
Administrateur adjoint—G. Saintonge
Travaux publics—Aulne
Gardes Indigène—Pau, Monestier, Martin
Douanes et Régies—Caille
Trésorerie—Chapat
Gendarmerie—Labat
Assistance médicale—Docteur Rongier
Enseignment—Mme. Acquaviva

FAUGÉRE (Pétroles et essences) Dap Cau

MAGASINS ET HOTEL DE DAP-CAU GOUGUENHEIM

MISSION ESPAGNOLE
Mgr. Vèlasco, Evêque de Bac Ninh

NGUYÊN-VĂN-TOAI, Fabricant de Meubles, Bijoutiers, Brodeurs sur soie, Sculpteurs sur bois—Geure Thonet, à Tu-Son, Bac-Ninh

OLLÈAC—Fabrique de tabacs à Dap Cau

ROUSSELET, Fabrique de Conserves viandes et légumes)—Th Cau

SOCIÉTÉ DES BRIQUETERIES DU TONKIN Usine—à Yên-viên (Bac-Ninh)

SOCIÉTÉ DES PAPETERIES DE L'INDO-CHINE—Usine à Dap-Cau (Tonkin). Siège social: 26, rue du Lyceé, Grenoble, France
Brun, directeur-général, Dap Cau

VEYRENC & CIE, Entreprises d'elévation, d'eau, d'eclairage electrique et de fabriques de glace—Siège social a Dap-Cau
A. Veyrenc, directeur, usine de Dap Cau

## CAO-BANG

### DEUXIÈME TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE

Lieut. Colonel—Barbassat
Capitaine-Adjoint—Gey
Capitaine Chancelier—Arnault
Service de Santé—Docteur Brachet
Postes et Télégraphes—Molly, controleur
Douanes et Régies—Becus, Cao-bang; Delmas, Ta-Lung; Trisor
Délégation de Quang-Uyen—Capitaine Dauphin
Délégation de Nguyên Binh—Capitaine Guillerat
Délégation de Dong-Khé—Lt. Le Sec
Greffier Notaire—Sergent Kentzinger
Huissiers — Guyonvarch à Cao-Bang
Tajan à Nguyên Binh
Gardien—Chef des pénitenciers et Commissaire de police. Guyonvarch

ETAINS ET WOLFRAM DU TONKIN—á Tinh-tuc (Cao-Bang)

ETOURNEAU, Négociant—Café, garage automobile à Cao-Bang

FERRIÈRE, Transports Automobiles (Cao-Bang)

FERRIÈRE & CIE., Négociants, hôtel, café, restaurant, garage, autobs.—(Cao-Bang)

SOCIÉTÉ CIVILE DES MINES D'ETAIN ET WOLFRAM, Pia-Ouac-Sud—à Nam-kep Cao-Bang)

SOCIÉTÉ DES MINES DU PIA-OUAC—à Ariane (Cao-Bang)

TRAN-SI-LINK—Négociant à Cao-Bang

## DOSON

Phare—Prigent
Gendarmerie—Leroy, Augier
Colon—Mmes. Martin, Riehl, Paris
Douanes et Régies—Tarnec
Commerçants—Birot et Beysson (hotel), A-Lim, Hoc-Hin-Fat
Garde indigène—Martinet

## HADONG

Résident de France—Delamarre
Administrateur adjoint—Roques
Percepteur—Perrin
Garde indigène—Inspecteur Treille
Gardes principaux—Toryeron, Girard
Gardes principaux—Bain
Travaux publics—Beaudequin, Divoor
Gendarmerie et Police—Hainoz, Balagué, Labrousse, Poggi, Augusty
Assistance médicale—Dr. Polidori

## HA-NAM

Administrateur délégué—C. Chapoulart
Commis des services civils—Praille
Inspecteur—Giacobbi
Garde indigène—Barat (chef poste, Chinê)
Postes et Télégraphes—Nguyen Van Tuyen
Douanes et Régies—Soulages, receveur; Morel, préposé
Travaux publics—Fauquet
Gendarmerie—Le Curieux et Zimmer

PLANTEURS, CAFÉ
E. Borel et Cie. à Cônghia
Lecomte à Dong Lang
Guyot de Salins à Chiné
Borel Marius à Dai Dong
Juillaume à Kè Sô

## HAI-DUONG

Administrateur - résident de France—Tharaud
Administrateur adjoint—Bazire
Comptable—Vanderhaeghe
Trésorerie—Balisoni, payeur
Douanes et Régies—Vergè, contrôleur
Agents—Gauthier, Giorgi, Roux, Rastelli
Garde indigène — Pierrard (inspecteur commandant la brigade)
Billiette, garde ppal.
Petit, garde ppal.
Ferrier, garde ppal. (stagiaire)
Wulfingh, garde ppal. (stagiaire)
Assistance médicale—Dr. Perthinsot
Sage femme—Nguyen-Thi-Cau
Justice indigène — Tavernier, président supt. du tribunal du 2è degré
Service vétérinaire—Hubac, vétérinaire inspecteur
Postes et Télégraphes — Do-Duc-Tu, (receveur, Haiduong)
Postes et Télégraphes—Pham-Ngoc-Thuyêt (Ninh-Giang)
Postes et Télégraphes — Hoang-Ngoc-Khue (Dong-Triêu)
Postes et Télégraphes—Chu-van-Hai (Sept-Pagodes)
Travaux Publics—Dumond, ingénieur
Enseignement—Lemoine
Délégation de Ninh-Giang — Pauchont, administrateur-délégué
Délégation de Dông-Triêu—Nempont, administrateur delegué
Gendarmerie—Lariviere, chef de brigade à Hai-Duong; gendarme
M. Templier, gendarme à 7-pagodes

EXPLOITATION DE KAOLIN PAR LA SOCIÉTÉ HOP-LOI
Hop-Loi, Hanoi; Téléph. 282

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES ANTHRACIDES DU TONKIN
Samson, administrateur au Tonkin, à Haiphong
Bault, ingénieur-directeur

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCAISE DES DISTILLERIES DE L'INDOCHINE—Usine à Haiduong
Regard, directeur, à Haiduong

## HAI-NINH MONCAY

M. M. Pelud, chef de bataillon, commandant le territoire
Labbé, capitaine adjoint commandant la brigade de garde indigène
Bague, capitaine, chancelier, percepteur
Audinet, lieutenant, officier de renseignements, chef de sub-division des travaux publics
Larmat, controleur des douanes et régies, receveur
Hautefeuille, chef du poste radio-tèlegraphiste
Carraz, chef de brigade de gendarmerie, commissaire de police

### HOA-BINH

Administrateur-résident—Louis
Administrateur-adjoint—Domec
Percepteur—Domec
Travaux publics—Rabat, ffons conducteur, provincial
Douanes et Régies—Arnoux, receveur
Postes et Télégraphes—Côn, gérant
Garde indigène—Lejot, inspecteur
Forêt—Brunner

### HUNG-YEN

Résident de France—E. Pergier
Adjoint—A. Vincenti
Percepteur—Emerie Poitier
Commis redacteur—L. Coillot
Postes et Télégraphes — Cao-dac-Hàu, gérant
Gardes indigènes—Courtoix, Porché
Douanes et Régies—Soutrenon, receveur; Delaunay, Frézard, sous-brigadiers
Médecins—Nguyên-van-Luyên
Travaux Publics—M. Philippe

### KIEN-AN

Résident de France—E. Poullet Osier
Adjoint—Tustes
Percepteur—Koenig
Travaux publics—Trân vân Phung
Garde indigène à Kien An — Xavier Vincilioni
Douanes et Régies—M. Féline

### PHU-LIEN

Observatoire Central de l'Indo-chine
Directeur—G. Le Cadet

### LANG-SON

Résident—Lautier, administrateur de 2ème classe
Administrateur adjoint—Pazat
Chef de bureau comptable — Pierron
Délégué de Binh-gia—Le Courtois, inspecteur garde indigène
Délégués Militaires—Maissnnave (Dong-Dang), Michel (Nacham), Noel (Thât-Khê), Morton (Lôc-Binh)
Poste—Chi-mã Morizou
Poste Binhi—Schaeffer
Payeur—Caillens
Douanes — Barthe, Lautard (Langson), Nicolai (Dong-Dang), Lemonnier (Nacham), De Miritens (Thât-Khè)
Commerçant—Ronfaut, représentant de l'U. C. I. à Lang-son De Fontenoy
Chemins-de-fer—Lecomte, controleur, Ficoni
Garde-indigène—Girard (Lang-son), Le Courtois, Heizler, Penalver, Vincent
Travaux publics—Schultz, Médrano
Postes et Télégraphes—un Receveur Telegraphiste indigéne, Controleur-Munier
Police—Saurs, Kilaire (Lang-son), Clairembault (That Khê), Gaillard (Dong Dang)
Ecole Francaise—Mme. Médrano

Société Minière de Thanh-Moi—Exploitation à Deo-Ro

### PROVINCE DE NINH BINH

Société Agricole de Yen Lai—à Ninh Binh, Bernard

Société de Charbonnages de Hongay Recherches Minières — à Nho Quau (Ninh Binh)

### PROVINCE DE PHU-LY

Levy, Planteur eleveur á Kha-kuat par Chine

Schaller & Cie., Planteurs—à Chocay, Bong bang, Coc-thon, et Vuou-giau près Phu-ly

### LAO-KAY

Administrateur-résident—Servoise
Administrateur-adjoint—Pettelat
Grade indigène — Richy (inspecteur), Fournel
Payeur—Monnet
Postes et Télégraphes—Goy
Douanes et Régies—Goireau, receveur
Délégué à Baxat—Constantini, capitaine
Id. à Muong Khuong—Capt. Dezou
Id. à Phong Tho—Capitaine Mainetti
Id. à Pakha—Capitaine Foropon
Troupes Coloniales — Daniel, chef de bataillon
Capitaine—Raigrave, Guillaumin, Virey
Hôpital indigène—
Id. militaire—Docteur Jarland
Colon—Baudot

Morellon, Negociant

### NAM-DINH

Résident de France—Graffeuil
Administrateur-adjoint—Crayssac
Commis—Tuyaa
Trésorerie—Poli
Garde indigène—Valle
Travaux publics—Faure, ingénieur
Enseignement—Laurès et Mme. Laurès
Hôpital—Sureau, médecin chef; Dupont, infirmier
Postes et Télégraphes—Lafforgue, receveur
Douanes—Dujon, receveur; Bourra, Sagesi, Rebelle, Apostoli, agents
Commissariat de le Sûreté — Fabiani, inspecteur
Gendarmerie — Penet, Escaich, Delorme, Mattei, Grundhber

BRIQUETTERIE ET SCIERIE MÉCANIQUE
Garnier | Saintard

BUFFET DE LA GARE
Osei

CHEMINS-DE-FER
Denobili, contrôleur

CINEMA PATHÉ FRÈRES
Rigal

COLONS À CO-NGHIA PAR CHINE (Nam-Dinh
E. Borel et Cie.

DÉPÔT RÉGIONAL DES ALCOOLS
Baron

ENREGISTREMENT
Santoni

ENTREPRISE DE TRANSPORT DES ALCOOLS
Indigènes
Sauvage, Calandruccio, représent.

GRAND HÔTEL DE NAM-DINH
Baron, négociant
Baron, fils | Dreuilhe

JUSTICE
Juge de paix—Cassagnau
Président du Tribunal Prov.—Boeufs
Greffier notaire—Tabouillot
Commis-greffier—Michel

MONT DE PIÉTÉ
Dumas

PLANTATION DE CAFÉ ÉLEVAGE À VU-XA ET DAI-DÔNG, par Hanam
Borel, frères (voir délégation de Phu-Ly)

SERVICES DES TRANSPORTS FLUVIAUX DES
Back-Thai-Buoi

SOCIÉTÉ COTONNIÈRE DU TONKIN

| | |
|---|---|
| Landriau | Marchand |
| Bigot | Ersham |
| Bourdais | Romano |
| Sedat | Bigot |
| Crommelinok | Delos |

SOCIÉTÉ-DES-DISTILLERIES
Wousen
Pullès | Lacombe

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-ANNAMITE TEXTILE ET D'EXPORTATION
Emery

| | |
|---|---|
| Dard | Jean |
| Lugon | Petit-Pierre |
| Tortel | Tortel |

## PHU-THO

Résident de France—Ch. Herbinet
Administrateur adjoint—de Conchy
Percepteur—G. de Kermoal
Douanes—Ambrossi, Vire, Eva, Muffraggi, Gastinel
Travaux publics—Lefèvre
Gendarmerie—Bozzi, Ferry
Garde indigène — Montheard, Massat, Bourrat, Lathoumétic
Délégation de Hung-Hoa de Possel Deydier
Forêts—Favrat, Forbé, Folacci
Agriculture — Gilbert (station expérimentale de Phu-Hô)
Colons—Verdier, Chaffanjon, Ba-Luu, Ng-Huu-Tiep, Pham-Gia-Thuy, Dam-Vinh-Dinh, Maldan (cafés, jute)

BOYER, FRÈRES, Exploitation Agricole du Con-voi (Phu-tho)—Cafés

CHAFFANJON, P. (MME. VVE.), Phu-Tho—Thés

FORTUNÉ SAUVAGE, Transports Fluviaux—Viétri (Phu-tho)

ROUET CAFÊ—Tho-Son par Hung-Hoa

SOCIÉTÉ DES TABACS DE L'INDO-CHINE (Van Khé)

## SON-TAY

Résident—Lachaud, administr. de 2e cl.
Adjoint—de Magnières, administr. de 3e cl.
Rédacteur des S. C.—Gervais
Travaux publics—Serres
Douane — Mehonas, contrôleur; Albert, brigadier
Médecin—Dr. de Fajolo
Vétérinaire—Leclerc
Commandant d'Armes—Paquette, chef de bataillon
Tirailleurs Tonkinois—Olivier, capt.
Infanterie Coloniale— Menneteau, capt.
Payeur—Petit
Garde de indigène— Legot, inspecteur de 1e classe
Sous Inspecteur—Le Bourdonnec Auphelle
Planteurs — Borel, Pasquet, Thibaut, F. Lautard, C. Lautard, Verneuil, Graveraud, L. Robert, Ellies Mathee et Cie.

*Enseignement*

Rivière, directeur des écoles
Mme. Rivière, institutrice

*Gendarmerie*

Collin, Augusty, Chevalley Bhaze, Marque

## THAI-BINH

Administrateur-résident France, chef de la province de Thai-Binh—Sénélar
Administrateur adjoint—Forsaus
Redacteur des S. C.—Lebourg
Sous-chef de bureau de 1e cl. des S. C. percepteur—Grange

---

DÉPÔT RÉGIONAL DES ALCOOLS INDIGÈNES

Debitant-général—Mme. Laumônier
Surveillant des travaux publics—Boube
Inspecteur de 1e classe comt. la brigade de garde indigène à Thai Binh — Ravaud
Garde ppal. de 3e classe, comptable—d'Ambert de Sérilhac
Inspecteur de 3e classe chef du poste de Ben Hiêp—Delsalle
Surveillant de la leproserie de Van-Môn —Phuong
Hospital—Mme. de Serilhac, directeur

---

## THÁI NGUYÊN

Résident de France—Fournier
Adjoint—Sicre
Comptable—Pham Vàu Ciu
Greffier notaire—Gabillot
Payeur—Hubert Delisle
Délégué à Cho-chu—Liénert
Garde indigène—Reinert
Postes et Télégraphes—Pham-Pinh-Gioi
Douanes—Malari
Forêt—Gabillot
Comt. d'armes—Belloc
Médecin de l'assistance—Dr. Lavau
Travaux publics — Vandendorpe, conducteur

---

## TUYÊN-QUANG

Résidence—Blandin, chef de la Province
Administrateur adjoint—Virgitti
Commis greffier—Jouany
Garde indigène—Védy, inspecteur, commandant la brigade
Gardes ppal. chefs de poste — Leguay, Charbounier
Travaux public—Brémond, condtr. prov.
Trésor.—Siret, payeur
Postes et Télégraphes—Lâp, recevr. indig.
Service santé—Guérard, médecin chef
Service forestier—Lalaut, Gilbert, Thiriot, gardes forestiers, chefs de divisions
Vétérinaire indigène—Tran Vuong
Gendarmerie—Roussel, Carraud
Douanes et Régies—Fabry, recevr. subord., Laurencout, agent du sce. actif.

Armée — Commdt. d'armes, Bouvier de bataillon; Oddon (capt.), Roy, Roux (lieutenants)
Médecin major—Guérard
Officier d'administration — Adam, chargé des services de l'Intendance

---

ALBERT, Planteur

---

BRUNET, Planteur

---

GÂCHE, Planteur

---

GUIGUEN ET SAUGUET, Tuyen-Quang Hotel, Café, restaurant, approvisionnement général

---

MISSIONS ÉTRANGÈRES
Gauja, missionnaire (Tuyên-quang)
Girod, id. (Phu yen-Binh)

---

PERRIN, FRERÈS, planteurs

---

REMERY, planteur

---

SCHEPMANS, Planteur

---

SOCIÉTÉ ANON. DE LA MINE DE TRANG-DA (Mine de Zinc et de Plomb à Tuyên Quang)
S. Chabot, directeur
Fossati, sous-directeur
L. Périnaud, chef de section
P. Graf, mècanicien
Hvabousky, mècanicien electricien
E. Dumon, surveillant
Barlatier, id.
Grosjean, id.
Müller, id.
Bressolles

---

SOCIÉTÉ DES MINES DU PAC-VAN—Mines à Phu-pao

---

SOCIÉTÉ MINIÈRE DE YEN-LINH—à Tuyen Quang
E. Cadars, administrateur-délégué
Anadda, directeur
Seguy, surveillant

---

SOCIÉTÉ DES TABACS DE L'INDOCHINE à Kim Xuyén
Van Riemsdyck, directeur

---

SOCIÉTÉ DE TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES INDOCHINOISE — Thu-Tho-Tuyen-Quang, Olléac

# ANNAM

The Kingdom of Annam is under French protection. It extends along the Eastern coast of the large Indo-Chinese peninsula, between Cochin-China on the south, Cambodge and Siam on the west, Tonkin on the north, and the China Sea on the east. It is an extensive territory bordered by a chain of granite mountains covered with forests and having well-watered and fertile plateaux.

The kingdom is administered by a Privy Council whose members are nominated by the Sovereign. Each Ministry has the assistance of a Council. Since the Treaty of 6th June, 1884, France has had a Resident Superieur at Hué. For administrative purposes Annam is divided into 13 provinces: Than-Hoa (Th-H), Nghé-An (Vinh), Ha-Tinh (H-T), Quang-Binh (Dong-Hoi), Quang-Tri (Q-T), Thùa-Thien (Huê), Quang-Nam (Faifo), Quang-Ngai (Q-Ngai), Binh-Dinh (Qui-Nhon), Kon-Toum (K.T.), Nha-Trang (Nh-Tg), Binh-Thuan (Phan-Thiét), Langbian (Dalat). The agricultural land bordering on the coast is almost exclusively devoted to the culture of rice, of which two crops a year are raised. Imports consist of products for consumption such as flour, wine, liquors, rice, spice, also iron manufactures, all kinds of hard wood, articles de luxe, cotton goods, etc., the annual value being about 7,250,000 francs, of which about one-fifth come from France and Indo-China. Exports comprise silk, raw and filatured, silk manufactures, and waste silk, ginned cotton, lace, cinnamon, gummed lacquer, oil d'arachides, precious woods, ox hides and horns, dried and salt fish, etc.

# HUE

Huê, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, and the seat of government, is situated about 12 km. from the sea on a large but scarcely navigable river named Huong-giang, and called by the French the Huê river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min. E. The grand mountain chain of Annam, rising in four successive lines, approaches the coast North and South, forming, round the town, an immense belt broken only by the sea, giving to the city a smiling and picturesque aspect. Huê consists of two distinct parts on each side of the river. On the left bank is the citadel, an immense quadrilateral, measuring on each side 2,400 metres with the front bastioned after the type of the fortifications at Vauban. Within are the palace of the King and the offices of the Annamite Ministers. Tourists are allowed to visit the palace on obtaining a pass from the French administration. Inside the palace is a very interesting museum of ancient Annamite works of art (chiefly gold and jade jewellery). The palace is kept in good order and visitors will find it very interesting. On the right bank of the river are the official buildings of the French government, and the houses of the European officials and merchants. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 52,000, of whom 232 are French and 500 Chinese. The environs of Huê are picturesque and pleasing. A favourite excursion is to the tombs of the old kings of Annam, some few miles from Huê. The buildings are magnificent in the style of the tombs of the Chinese Emperors.

# DIRECTORY

## RÉSIDENCE SUPÉRIEURE EN ANNAM

P. Pasquier, résident supérieur en Annam
d'Elloy, administrateur de 3ème classe des services civils, directeur des bureaux de la résidence supérieure

### Cabinet

Torel, administrateur-adjoint de 3ème classe des services civils, chef du cabinet
Destenay, rédacteur de 2ème classe des services civils, secrétaire particulier du résident supérieur en Annam

*1ère Section*

Corue, sous-chef de bureau de 2ème classe des services civils, chef de section

*2ème Section*

Larquetout, inspecteur de 2ème classe de la garde indigène, chef de section, commandant la brigade de la résidence supérieure
Michaud, garde principal de 1ère classe de la garde indigene

### Service de la Sureté en Annam

Levadoux, administrateur-adjoint de 1ère classe des services civils, chef p.i. du service de la sûreté en Annam
Dussaut, commissaire spécial de 3ème classe
Cambriels, inspecteur de 1ère classe

### Affaires Indigènes

d'Elloy, administrateur de 3ème classe des services civils, délégué du resident supérieur auprès du Gouvernement Annamite
Levadoux, administrateur-adjoint de 1ère classe des services civils, délégué auprès du ministère de la justice

*1ère Bureau*

Patau, administrateur-adjoint de 2ème classe des services civils, chef du 1ère bureau
Laurent, rédacteur de 2ème classe des services civils, chef de section

*2ème Bureau*

Daigre, sous-chef de 1ère classe des services civils, chef de bureau
Arnaud, sous chef de bureau de 2ème classe des services civils, chef de section
Fugier-Garrel, rédacteur de 2ème classe des services civils, chef de section

### Circonscription Territoriale de l Annam

Chary, inspecteur principal de 3ème classe, ingénieur en chef p.i. de la circonscription territoriale de l'Annam
Ollivier, inspecteur ppal. de 4ème classe
Deplanque, inspecteur ppal. de 3ème classe
Auclair, architecte de 1ère classe
Nordey, ingénieur de 1ère classe
Bardon, id.
Chastres, ingénieur de 2ème classe
de Saint Nicolas, architecte de 2ème classe
Mazeres, ingénieur-adjoint de 3ème classe
Rouger, chef de bureau de 2ème classe
Rolland, sous chef de bureau ppal. de 1ère classe
Degremont, ingénieur-adjoint stagiaire
Castaigne, surveillant ppal. de 1ère classe
Guigon, surveillant de 4ème classe
Nguyên-Thanh-châu, agent contractuel à 4,000 francs

### Services Agricoles & Commerciaux

*Direction de Hué*

Pidance, inspecteur de 1ère classe, chef de service
Faraut, agent principal hors classe

### Service de l'Enseignement en Annam

*Direction à Hué*

Patris, professeur de 2ème classe de l'enseignement du 2ème degré, directeur p.i. de l'enseignement primaire en Annam

*College Qôc-Hoc à Hué*

Maillard, professeur ppal. de 2ème classe de l'enseignement du 2ème degré, directeur du collège Quôc-hoc à Hué
Dayde, professeur ppal. hors classe de l'enseignement du 1er degrê, surveillant général du collège Quôc-hoc à Hué
Aucourt, professeur ppal. hors classe de l'enseignement du 1er degré
Dubois, professeur ppal. de 2ème classe de l'enseignement du 1er degré
Chochod, professeur ppal. de 3ème classe de l'enseignement du 1er degré
Le Bris, professeur ppal. de 3ème classe de l'enseignement du 1er degré
Bruel, professeur ppal. de 3ème classe de l'enseignement du 1er degré
Louis, professeur stagire de l'enseignement du 1er degré
Mme. Dubois, institutrice de 2ème classe de l'enseignement du 1er degré

Mme. Sautton, institutrice de 2ème classe de l'enseignement du 1er degré
Mme. Gras, institutrice de 2ème classe de l'enseignement du 1er degré

*Ecole Francaise à Hué*

Mme. Laurent, institutrice de 1ère classe, directrice
Mlle. Daydé, institutrice stagiaire
Mlle. Andréi, id.

*Collège Dong-khanh*

Mlle. Le Bris, institutrice de 1ère classe, directrice
Mme. Goaec, institutrice de 3ème classe
Mme. Rouger, institutrice contractuelle à 5,000 francs
Mme. Lacombe, institutrice contractuelle

*Ecoles primaires de Thua-Thiên*

M. Goaec, professeur ppal. de 3ème classe de l'enseignement du 1er degré, directeur
M. Bui-Dinh, professeur stagiaire

*Ecole Francaise de Tourane*

Mme. Spick, institutrice stagiaire

DIRECTION LOCALE DE LA SANTÉ EN ANNAM

Meslin, médecin major de 1ère classe des troupes coloniales H.C. directeur local p.i. de la Santé en Annam
Talbot, médecin ppal. de 2ème classe des T.C.H.C. directeur de l'institut ophthalmologique
Leger, médecin major de 1ère classe des T.C.H.C.
Couput, médecin stagiaire de l'assistance médicale
Terresse, médecin stagiaire de l'assistance médicale
Cleret, infirmier-chef de l'hôpital principal de Hué
Fleurot, chef de bureau de 1ère classe des services civils, econome à l'hôpital principal de Hué

SERVICE VETERINAIRE ZOOTECHNIQUE ET DES EPIZOOTIES DE L'ANNAM

M. Dervaux, vétérinaire inspecteur des epizooties de 1ère classe, chef de service et directeur de la jumenterie de Hué

SERVICE FORESTIER DE L'ANNAM

M. Boulangé, inspecteur de 1ère classe, chef de service
Parraut, conducteur de 3ème classe des forêts

**Societe des Chaux Hydrauliques de Langtho** (Anciens Etablissements Bogaort)—Direction générale à Haiphong. Usine au Langtho près Hué (Annam)
G. Chenu, directeur général
M. Rigaux, directeur de l'usine
D. Capelle, chef comptable
F. Dorchy, chef de fabrication
R. Claudot, maître carrier

# PROVINCES DE L'ANNAM

## TOURANE

The port of Tourane is situated about 40 miles to the south-east of Hué, the capital of Annam, but on account of the Thuan-an Bar it is accessible by sea for large craft during only six months of the year—from the end of March to the end of September. From Hué to Tourane there is a very comfortable railway along the seashore or passing through the mountains and woods, for a distance of 68 miles. There is also a very picturesque road passing over the Nuages range of hills which is practicable for horse and foot traffic and motor-cars. The extensive bay of Tourane is surrounded by hills and affords anchorage to the largest vessels. The Government transports and the steamers of the Messageries Maritimes and the Chargeurs Reunis find an anchorage here at all states of the tide and in all weathers. The Tourane River, which rises in the small mountains of the interior, empties itself into the bay. It is navigable only for small boats and junks, by which the traffic with the provinces of Quang-nam and Quang-ngai is carried on. The town, which is well built, extends for a length of nearly two miles along the left bank of the river. It possesses many public buildings, including the French Residency, a fine Military Hospital, spacious and well-ventilated Barracks, the Custom-house, the Treasury, the Post Office, and the Municipal Offices, also a number of well-appointed business establishments, amongst which may be mentioned the Bank de l'Indo-Chine, the Messageries Maritimes offices,

the Hotel Morin, etc. The Markets, built of brick and stone, are large and contain several hundred stalls. On the right bank of the river, also, there are a few buildings which are included in the French concession. A silk filature has been established there. A quarter of an hour's walk from this district is the village of My-khé, which has given its name to a magnificent beach much frequented by the European population. The trade of Tourane is considerable, and several steamers a month arrive from Hongkong, taking full return cargoes of sugar, rattan, bamboo, areca nuts, silk, cassia, etc. The Messageries Maritimes and the Compagnie Chargeurs Réunis have agencies at Tourane, and the vessels of these Companies, together with those arriving from Hongkong, give a total of about a dozen entering the port every month in normal times. Besides these vessels a large number of large sea-going junks from China, Hainan, and the ports of Annam, Tonkin, and Cochin-China carry on an active and considerable trade in the products of the country. Tea, coffee, and the mulberry tree are cultivated on a large scale in the neighbourhood, and there are several plantations owned by Europeans. Less than an hour's journey by boat from the town are the Marble Mountains, an object of interest for travellers, who should not pass through Tourane without paying them a visit. The population of Tourane is about 14,000, of whom 235 are Europeans.

## DIRECTORY

### VILLE DE TOURANE

Huchard, administrateur de 3ème classe, resident-maire
——, administrateur-adjoint de 1ère classe sécrétaire municipal

#### Garde Indigène

Porte, sous-inspecteur de 3e classe, chef de detachement à Tourane

#### Enregistrement

Lacour, receveur de 3ème classe en congé
Trousset, receveur de 2e classe

#### Commission Municipale

Huchard, résident-maire, président
Dubuis, vice-président
Beisson, membre
Morin, id.
Fourre, id.
Mellét, id.

#### Voirie de Tourane

M. Vissac, ingénieur-adjoint de 1ère classe, des Travaux publics

#### Trésorerie

Ancel, payeur de 2e classe de le Trésorerie de l'Indo-chine

#### Service Médical

Pétel, médecin major de 2ère classe, médecin chef

#### Circonscription Sanitaire de Tourane

Pétel, médecin major, médecin chef

#### Lazaret de Tourane

Pétel, médecin major de 2ème classe

#### Douanes et Régies

*Sous Direction de l'Annam*

Vincent, inspecteur de 1ère classe, sous-directeur
Sélsis, contrôleur de 2e classe, chef du bureau central et du personnel

#### Justice

*Tribunal de Paix de Tourane*

Achard, juge de paix
Feray, greffier
David, commis-greffier

#### Postes, Télégraphes et Telephones

Brousse, inspecteur chef de service

#### Enseignement

Mme. Maze, directrice de l'école française
L. Maze, directeur de l'école franco-annamite

#### Chemins de Fer

V. Gayet Laroche, ingénieur hors classe

#### Service Forestier

#### Service Militaire

Capt. Sentenac, commdt. d'armes et suppléant légal
Auzias, Turenne, lieutenants
Pètel, médicin major de 2e classe

# QUINHON

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the Treaty between France and Annam signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long., 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief articles of export are salt, silk, crapes, beans, arachide oil and cakes, sugar, etc. The population of the province is 1,000,000; that of the port 3,000, of whom about 20 are French civilians. The country is well cultivated, and the commercial prospects of the port are improving every year. A considerable trade is carried on, chiefly with Hongkong, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore, and Bangkok. The trade is at present principally in the hands of the Chinese.

# DIRECTORY

## PROVINCE DE QUINHON

Fries, administrateur-adjoint de 1ère classe, chef de province, p.i.
Kerbrat, administrateur-adjoint de 1e classe, adjoint
Comas, sous chef du bureau de 2e classe, greffier notaire, comptable

### Garde Indigène

Belle, inspecteur de 1ère classe, commandant la brigade

## PROVINCE DE THANH-HOA

Lesterlin, administrateur de 1ère classe, chef de province
De Gentille Duquesne, administrateur-adjoint de 2e classe
Besse de Laromiguière, chef de bureau de 1e classe des services civils, délégué de Bai-Thuong
Allègre, sous-inspecteur de 3e classe, délégué de Hôi-Xuan

### Garde Indigène

Massina, inspecteur de principal, commandant la brigade
Pagani, inspecteur de 3e classe
Collomice, inspecteur de 3ère classe
Latrosse, sous-inspecteur
Salvant, garde principal de 1ère classe

Fortin, Hotêl-Resturant

## PROVINCE DE VINH

Métaireau, administrateur de 1ère classe, chef de province
Saint-Poulof, administrateur-adjoint de 1e classe
Vo-Van-Qui, rédacteur de 1ère classe des services civils

### Garde Indigène

Lanneluc, inspecteur principal, commandant la brigade
Bruneteand, garde ppal. de 1e classe, chef du poste de Nghia-Hùng
Hospital, garde ppal. de 1e classe, chef du poste de Cúa-Rao
Harand, garde ppal. de 3ère classe, chef du poste de Thanh-qua
Simoni, garde ppal. 3e classe, chef du poste de Do Luong

### Automobiles

Pham Van Phi et Cie.
Société de Transports d'Automobiles Indo-chinois

### Commerçants

Kuter, épicerie-mercerie
François, marchand de vin, liqueurs, etc.
Lebrun, representant de l'Union Commerciale de l'Indo-chine de Benthuy (Nam Seng, succe.)
Calard, transitaire à Benthuy
Coudoux, entrepreneur
Societe Franco Asiatique du Textiles et Exportations (agence)
Societe d'Exportation d'Extrême Orient (agence)

### Docteur

Hermant, médicien de 2e classe de l'assistance

### Hôtels

Grand Hôtel—Duffet, proprietaire
Hôtel des Alliés

De Hop, merchand de bois

DEBITANT GÉNÉRAL DE LA SOC. DES ALCOOLES
M. Moreton

DUCOM, marchand de bois à Benthuy
Robert et Cie. à Haiphong

JAM ET BARTHOLOMEAU, Phisique

LAPICQUE & Co., nègociants, armateurs
F. Walthert, directeur

LEMONIER, agent de le maison Robert et Cie., Haiphong

MISSIONS ETRANGERES
P. Delalex, curé de Vinh

PLANTAT, pharmacien

SAINTARD, merchand de bois

SOCIÉTÉ DES ALLUMETTES, à Benthuy
Martines, directeur

SOCIÉTÉ FORESTIÈRE ET COMMERCIALE DE L'ANNAM à Benthuy; Tel. Ad: Forestiere, Benthuy
Mann, directeur
Martines, sous-directeur
Cros, comptable

## PROVINCE DE HA-TINH

Monnet, administrateur-adjoint de 1ère classe, chef de province
Rambaud, rédacteur de 1ère cl., percepteur

### GARDE INDIGÈNE

Drivet, inspecteur de 2e classe, commandant la brigade
Lalanne, garde principal stagiaire à la brigade centrale
De Lingua de Saint-Blanquat, garde principal de 3e classe, chef de poste à Kim-Cuong
Allègre, garde principal de 1ère classe, chef de poste à Linh-Cam
Annet, grade principal 1e classe, chef de poste à Phuc-Trach

## PROVINCE DE QUANG BINH
## CHEF LIEU DE DONG-HOI

Dupuy, administrateur de 2e classe, chef de province
Bacon, sous-chef de bureau de 2e classe, percepteur, ffons de adjoint

### GARDE INDIGÈNE

Destais, inspecteur de 1ère classe, commandant la brigade de la garde indigène à Dong-Hoi
Annet, garde principal de 1ère classe
Maulini, garde principal stagiaire, chef de poste à Minh-Câm
Renoucci, garde principal stagiaire, chef de poste à Qui-Dat
Acquaviva, garde principal stagiaire, chef de porte à Van Xa

## PROVINCE DE QUANG-TRI

Jabouille, administrateur de 1ère classe, chef de la province, juge de paix
Audouze, administrateur-adjoint de 3e. cl. adjoint

### GARDE INDIGÈNE

Gaillard, inspecteur de la garde indigène, commandant la brigade à Quang-Tri
Gentès, garde principal, chef de poste du Pénitencier de Lao-Bao

## PROVINCE DE THUA-THIÊN

Cottez, administrateur de 3ème classe, résident, chef de province
Domenach, administrateur-adjoint de 2e classe, adjoint au résident

### GARDE INDIGÈNE

Dandrieu, inspecteur de 2ème classe, commandant la brigade
Levadoux, garde principal stagiaire

### TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Bardom, ingénieur de 1ère classe
Lachanaud, surveillant ppal. de 1ère classe

### ENSEIGNEMENT

Goaec, directeur des écoles primaires de la province

## PROVINCE DE FAIFO

Bougier, administrateur de 2e classe, résident
Bertet, administrateur-adjoint de 3e classe
Moreau, rédacteur de 2e classe, percepteur

### GARDE INDIGÈNE

Piot, inspecteur de 3e classe, commandant la brigade
Michel, garde principal de 1ère classe, comptable
Monmarche, inspecteur de 3e classe, chef du poste de Tamky
Sully, garde principal de 3e classe chef du poste d'An-Diêm
Contant, garde principal de 1ère chasse, chef du poste de Tra-My

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Vissac, ingénieur-adjoint, chef de la subdivision des travaux publics

ASSISTANCE MÉDICALE

Docteur Esteve

DOUANES ET RÉGIES

Cheminant, commis ppal. de 3e classe, receveur à Faifo
Braquehais, brigadier
Sènèchal, commis de 3e classe, receveur à Tam-Ky
Palenc, brigadier receveur à Cho-Cui
Robert, brigadier receveur à Hiêp-hoà
Denobili, sous-brigadier à Liên-Chieu
Battigne, sous-brigadier chargé de la distillerie de Faifo

ENSEIGNEMENT

Lê-Van-Ky, directeur des ecoles de Faifo

GENDARMERIE

Frappech, gendarme ffons commissaire

COMMERCANTS ET COLONS

Sylvère Dubois, représentant de J. Fiard et Cie., Tamky
Thomas Dubois, employé de commerce à Tamky
Vacherot, représentant de la Sica à Tamky
Baills, employé de commerce à Duc-Phu
J. Gravelle, colon à La Montagne par Tourane
E. Gidoin, colon à Bông-Miêu
A. H. Desbordes, exploitant minier à Ha-Nha
Riou, employé minier á Ha-Nha
Harnit, surveillant minier à Bông-Miêu

MISSIONNAIRES APOSTOLIQUES

Lalanne, à Tra-Kieũ
Sanctuaire, à Thuân-an-Tay par Tamky
Sion, à Phu-Thuong, Tamky

## PROVINCE DE QUANG-NGAI

Laborde, administrateur de 3e classe, chef de province
Guiraud, administrateur-adjoint de 1ère classe, adjoint au Résident
Bonneau, sous-chef de bureau de 2e classe, percepteur

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Rio, inspecteur de 1e classe, commandant la brigade
Renoul, garde principal, chef du poste de Minh-Long
Morael, garde principal de 3ème classe, chef du poste a Ba-To
Orsoni, garde principal de 1ère classe, chef du poste de Tri-Binh
Biscors, garde principal de 1ère classe, chef du poste de Thu-xa
Couton, garde principal stagiaire

ASSISTANCE MÉDICALE

Galinier, médecin de 3e classe de l'assistance, médecin chef

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Simon, adjoint-techinque ppal. h. classe, sub-divisionnaire

PHARE DÉ POULS-CANTON

Antoni, maître de phare

DOUANES ET REGIES

Dubois, principal commis, receveur subordonné à Co-Luy
Moll, agent journalier à Co-Luy
Husson, commis de 1ère classe, receveur subordonné à Sontra
Labarre, commis de 3e classe, receveur subordonné à Sa-Huynh
Maliapa, sous-brigadier stagiaire à Sa-Huynh (Long-Thanh)
Phan-Van-Huon, brigadier de 3e classe, receveur aux. à Phu-Nhon
Bouhier, sous brigadier stagiaire, receveur aux. à Sa-Ky

## PROVINCE DE NHATRANG

Bréda, administrateur de 2e classe, chef de province
Cazenave, administrateur-adjoint de 2e classe
Margot, rédacteur de 1re classe, percepteur

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Leroy, inspecteur de 1re classe, commandant la brigade
Dereymez, inspecteur de 2e cl. à M'Drack
Kirsch, garde principal de 3e classe, chef du poste de M'Drack
Briere, garde principal, de 3e classe, chef du poste de Ninh-Ho.

## PROVINCE DE KONTUM

Jerusalemy, administrateur de 3ème classe, chef de la province
Sabatier, administrateur adjoint de 1ère classe, délégué du Darlac, Banméthuot
Colonna, commis de 3e classe, percepteur á Kontum

CONCESSIONS AGRICOLES

Comptoir Francais du Darlac, Buon-Me Thuot (cafés, export)
G. Halot

Société des Etab. Delignon, Plantation du Dak Joppau à An Khê par Cho-Do (café)
Corret, fondé de pouvoirs
Auger, agent de culture
Corompt, planteur (cafe) à Kontum

## BINH-THUAN

### Administration—Services Civils

Ferrand, administrateur de 3ème classe, chef de la province
De Gineste, administrateur-adjoint de 1ère classe des services civils, adjoint

### Tribunal Residential

Juge-président—Ferrand, administrateur chef de la province
Juge-suppléant—De Gineste, administrateur-adjoint de 1ère classe, adjoint

### Trésorerie

Proudhom, commis de 1ère classe

### Assistance Medicale

Thiery, médecin l'assistance

### Douanes et Regies

Recette subordonnée de Phan Thiêt
Salinier, commis principal de 3e classe, receveur subordonné recette subordonné de Phan-Thiêt
Pouzier. commis principal, receveur subordonné à Phanri

### Enseignement

Ecole française—Mme. Caralp

### Garde Indigène

Aviau de Piolânt, inspecteur de 1ère classe, commandant la brigade
Levezzi, garde ppl. de 3e classe
Capdevielle Laesste, sous-insp. de 2e classe, chef de poste à Phanri
d'Aviau de Piolant, inspecteur de 2e classe
Lavezzi, garde ppal. stagiaire

### Travaux Publics

Service provincial—M. Colat, surveillant principal des travaux publics, sub-divisionnaire

### Chemin de Fer

Rèthore, controleur à Muóng Máng

### Postes et Télégraphes

Phanthiêt, secretaire telegraphiste titulaire indigène, chargé de bureau
Phanri, id.
Lagi, id.

### Forêts

Haïtce, garde general des forêts, chef du cantonnement du sud Annam à Phanthiêt
Lesage, garde principal des forêts, chef de division à Lagi
Vally, garde principal des forêts, chef de division à Songdinh
Caralp, conducteur des forêts, chef de division à Phanthiêt
Poussardin, garde principal stagiaire affecté à la division école forestière de Phantiét

### Gendarmerie

Pascal, chef de brigade de 4e classe de gendarmerie, chef de poste

## SONG-CAU

Daugeard, administrateur de 3e classe, resident
Monfleur, administrateur-adjoint de 3e classe, adjoint et percepteur
Aubry, ingénieur des travaux publics, sub-divisionnaire
Colonna de Leca, surveillant principal des travaux publics
Germain, inspecteur de 2e classe de la garde indigène

## XUAN-DAY

Ducosse, receveur subordonné des douanes et régies
Tabarthe, Alfred, agent de surveillance des douanes et régies

## PROVINCE DE NGHE AN (VINH)

Résident—Métaireau, administrateur de 1e classe
Administrateur-adjt.—Saint Poulof
Vovanqui, redacteur de 1e classe
Payeur—Decostier

### Garde Indigène

Lanneluc, inspecteur commandant
Hospital, chef de poste de Cua Rao
Simoni, id. Do Luong
Harrand, id. Thanh-qua

### Poste Administratif

Bruneteaud, garde principal de 1e classe, délégué à Phuqui

### Postes et Télégraphes

Gougaud, receveur

### Travaux Publics

*Circonscription Territoriale du Nord Annam*
Martin, ingenieur
Guyot agent techinque des ponts et chaussis

### Province

Celerier, ingènieur
Faure, adjoints techinque
Guigon, surveillant
Trilleau, id.

### Forets

Baumont, chef de cantonnement
Viret, Laurent, Delacrese, Eychenne, Bredillet

### Tribunal

Cassagnau, juge de paix
Dumont, grether notaire de Costa, greffier

### Enseignement

Surugue, directeur des écoles franco-indigènes
Mme. Surrugue, professeur
Mlle. Pache, directrice de l'école française
Mme. von der Brucken, institutrice stagiaire

### Gendarmerie

Lefeuvre, brigadier de gendarmerie, ffon de commissaire de police
Schont, gendarme
Brochot, gendarme à Benthuy

### Véterinaire

Chevillard

### Douanes

Poulain, inspecteur; Giraud de Galassus, receveur à Benthuy; Bayle, Lemaresquier, Barboni, Palisse, Charriat, Linossier Fighiera, Tiercin, Hamelle, Bouche Lafeuille, Adamolle, Pech, Nougarere

### Chemins de Fer

Laplaigne, ingénieur
Denobili, contrôleur
Laurette, directeur de l'atelier de Trong thi
Gaussin, Chef atelier
Birault, Duprat, contremaitres des ateliers de Truong Thi
Piguemal, gerant d'annexe atelier Trong Thi

### Chemins de Fer et Etudes

Valette, ingènieur en chef
Lepointe, ingènieur principal
Goetz, ingènieur hors classe
Simonet, ingènieur
Gauthier, Robert, Corberaud, Chazal, Panon du Hazier, Hazelaire, ingènieurs adjoint
Frey, sous chef de bureau
Ducos, surveillant ppl.
Delestre, surveillant

## PROVINCE DU HAUT-DONNAI

Delibes (Emile-Lèon-Jean-Marie), administrateur-adjoint de 1ère classe, chef de province
Loassans (Jacques), rédacteur de 2è classe des services civils, adjoint au chef de province
Millet (Fernand), garde general de 2è classe des forêts, chef du cantonnement de Dalat, faisant less mêmes fonctions pour la province
De Lartigue (Bernard-Auguste), inspecteur de 2é classe de la garde indigène commandant la brigade
Barthe (Jean-Marie), garde principal de 1ère classe de la garde indigène, chef de poste à Djiring
Nogaret (Augustin-Francois), garde principal stagiaire de la garde indigène, chef de poste à Dran

## CIRCONSCRIPTION AUTONOME DU LANG-BIAN

Léon Garnier, directeur des services de la station d'altitude de Dalat et du Tourisme dans le Sud-Annam, commissaire délégué du Gouverneur-Général, maire
E. Delibes, administrateur-adjoint au commissaire, délégué
De, Lartigue inspecteur de la garde indigéne, faisant fonctions de greffier notaire
Jacques Lin Leca, payeur de 3ème class
Fernand Millet, garde général de 2ème classe des forêts, chef du cantonnement
Max Hostalrich, médecin titulaire de 2ème classe de l'assistance
Gaston Labbe, sous-ingénieur de 2ème classe, chef de l'arrondissement des travaux publics
Alexis Tarault, commis principal des travaux publics
H. F. A. Sabatier, commis principal des travaux publics
G. P. Huet, commis principal des travaux publics
Thibaut Cornu, commis principal des travaux publics
Auguste Deramond, agent secondaire des travaux publics
Louis Ciavaldini, surveillant de 4ème classe des travaux publics
Barthélémy Brunel, agent journalier des travaux publics
Fallegeoise Cornu, agent journalier des travaux publics
Paul Tardieu, agent secondaire des travaux publics
Ernest Antipoul, contrôleur du Scal
Emmanuel Le Cosquer, agent temporaire du Scal

# COCHIN-CHINA

Cochin-China is a French Colony. The province of Giadinh, of which Saigon is the chief port, was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor) was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by Treaty ; in 1867 three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, *viz.*, Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of Cochin-China now are: on the North, the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia; on the East and South, the China Sea; on the West, the Gulf of Siam and Cambodia.

The Colony of Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all 21 inspections. Besides Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The country is a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North; the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Mai Mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or *arroyos*, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Mekong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of Cochin-China, by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called, respectively, Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, and Cua Bassac.

The principal product of Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. In the last 20 years the number of hectares cultivated has almost doubled. After this the chief exports are fish, fish-oil, hides, pepper, cotton, dried shrimps, and copra. China grass, sesamum, palma-christi, indigo, saffron, gum-lac, sapan wood and cinchona also exist in fairly large quantities, with several other minor productions.

The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tiger, deer, wild boar, and eland, while amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, jungle fowl (or wildcock), pheasant, etc., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

In the chief towns of each province there is a citadel sufficiently garrisoned, and numerous military posts in the interior maintain and watch over the security of the inhabitants. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest proportion of the trade in their hands.

The whole of the French possessions are now comprised under the title of Indo-China, and consist of the Colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Tonkin, Laos, Annam, and Cambodia, and the leased territory of Quoang-tschou-wan, and are under the control of a Governor-General, who usually resides in Tonkin. The Government of Cochin-China is administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the Heads of Departments as official members and several unofficials. The Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of 16 members, six of whom are natives. In the various arrondissements, moreover, Councils have been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders ; formerly it was composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese, but in 1896 its constitution was altered and it is now an exclusively French body.

Following on irrigation works a great number of concessions have been granted, especially in 1899 and 1900, by the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some to villagers, some to settlers. The fields granted to European settlers are only taxed according to their progress, commencing by one-fifth at the end of the fifth year, to which is added another one-fifth at the end of each of the following four years. The Conseil Supérieur, in November, 1900, adopted a scheme for the improvement of Saigon Harbour which involved an estimated expenditure of £10,394,000 (£415,760). A quay 1,091 metres (3,578 feet) long was constructed on the right bank of the river, and a series of warehouses 25 metres (82 feet) broad and 969 metres (3,178 feet) long was erected, thus making a total surface of 24,225 square metres (260,611 square feet). Railroads were built in front and at the back of the warehouses, and the line of railway leading thereto was connected with the Mytho and Cholon Railways. About 20 buoys were established on the left bank of the river in order that vessels might be moored on that side as well as on the right bank, and a bridge, level with the ground, was built in continuation of the street called rue d'Adran. A postal line of French steamers has been established between Bangkok and Singapore, with a subsidy from the Government of Indo-China.

# SAIGON

Saigon, the capital of Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a tributary of the Donnai, in lat. 10 deg. 50 min. N., and long. 104 deg 22 min. E. It is about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels. Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to different sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings the Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the Palace of the Lieutenant-Governor, the handsome and imposing Post Office on the Place de la Cathédrale, the Custom House, the "Direction de l'Intérieur," the Treasury, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, the Supreme Court and the "Hotel de Ville" (Town Hall), the cost of which was over Francs 2,000,000. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks, and Artillery Park. There is also a stately Gothic Cathedral of large proportions, in front of which has been erected the statue of Monseigneur Pigneau de Behaine, bishop of Adran, one of the first French missionaries who came to Cochin-China in the last century. A fine bronze statue of Gambetta stands in the "Jardin de la Ville." There are two other statues—one of Francis Garnier on the Boulevard Bonnard in front of the theatre, and another, that of Amiral Rigault de Genouilly, on the Rond Point Rigault de Genouilly. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the Municipality, and the Botanic and Zoological Garden. The municipal theatre, which was inaugurated in 1900, is a remarkable building erected at a cost over 2,000,000 fr. There is good docking accommodation. The Bassin de Radoub, capable of receiving the largest men-of-war, is one of the finest docks in the world, and there are two floating lifts. Two petroleum godowns built by the Government at a cost of $18,000 are situated at Rach Doï, on the banks of the Saigon River (half-way to the town). They are said to be large enough to receive over 400,000 cases. The agents of Messrs. Samuel & Co., of London, have built two petroleum tanks at Nhabé, at the point where the Saigon River flows into the Donnaï. The largest of these is estimated to receive 2,300 cubic metres (81,190 cubic feet) of oil. There are (without reckoning the troops) 4,161 Europeans and over 60,000 Asiatics or natives.

The M.M. steamers in normal times call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the territory either by subsidized mail steamers or railway. There is a railway with Mytho, Bien Hoa, and beyond, and with Hoc Mon and Laithien. The bridge of Binh-Loi was inaugurated

on the 8th of March, 1902, over the river of Saigon, putting in direct communication the two *rives des fleurs*. It is a swing bridge and is of a total length of 276 mètres supported by 6 piles (*en maçonnerie et à 2-culées*). All the principal towns of Cochin-China possess telegraphic communication, and a submarine cable unites the colony with Singapore, Hongkong, Haiphong, Amoy, etc. The postal organization of the Colony is very complete and efficient; correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The *Journal Officiel* is published twice a week, and there are three journals, *L'Opinion*, *le Courrier Saigonnais* and *L'Impartial*. The *Gia-dinh-bao* is the native issue of the *Journal Officiel*.

# DIRECTORY

————, Gouverneur-Général de l'Indo-Chine
M. Robin, secrétaire-général
M. Châtel, chef du Cabinet
M. André, chef adjoint du Cabinet
M. Rouquette, attaché
Mme. Rouquette, chef du secrétariat particulier

## COCHIN-CHINE

Gouverneur de la Cochin-Chines—Dr. Maurice Cognacq, C.O., M.C., M. de China, Gouverneur de 1ère classe des colonies
Inspecteur des Affaires Politiques et Administratives—M. Auguste Tholance

### Cabinet du Gouverneur

Chef de Cabinet—M. Caire, administrateur de 2e classe
Chef Adjoint de Cabinet—M. Millies Lacroix, redacteur H. C.
Attaché—M. Ferlande
Officier A'Ordonnaire—M. le Lieutenant Sarrat de l'Infanterie coloniale

*Bureau du Personnel*

Chef—M. René Georges Edouard Merle

### Députation

Député—Outrey

### Liste des Membres du Conseil Colonial

Président—Faijs
Vice-Présidents—Dusson, Ngphan Long
Secretaires—Alinot, Ngo Thât
Conseillers élus—Faijs, Labaste, Dusson, Gallet, de Lachevnotien, Michel, Villaz, Moniz, Lefebvre, Heraud, Alinot, Taquang Vinh, Ngô-Khăc Man, Ngphan Long, Tig-o-Bén, Trong Thânh Theèzò, Ng-o-That, Lêguang Trinh, Nguyèn tân Deléc, Trân Khăc Nhuong, Vô-o-Thom
Délégués de la Chambre de Commerce
Titulaires—Darles, Filhol
Suppléants—Ballous, Portail
Délégués de la Chambre d'Agricu ture
Titulaires—Lipière, Lacouture
Suppléants—Arborati, Caussin

### Conseil Privé

Président—Le Gouverneur
Le Général Commandant la 3e Brigade
Le Procureur-general, près. la Cour. d'appel
Le Directeur des Bureaux du Gouvt.
Le Chef du Service de Travaux Publics
Conseillers titulaires—Girard, Jacques
Conseillers suppléants—Gannay, Bergier
Conseillers titulaires indigènes — Lê-Quang-Hiên, Luong-Khac-Ninh
Conseillers suppléants indigènes—Nguyen-van-Nguyên et Nguyen-van-Quoi
Secrétaire Archiviste— le chef de Cabinet du Gouvt. de la Cochin-Chine

### Bureaux du Gouvernement Local

Directeur des Bureaux—M. Gazano, administrateur 1ére classe

*1er Bureau*

Chef—Rivoal, administrateur, adjoint de 1ère classe

*2e Bureau*

Chef—Berland, administrateur de 3e classe

*3e Bureau*

Chef—Pierre, chef de bureau de 2e classe

*Bibliothèque*

Bibliothécaire—Saint-Marty

### Divisions Territoriales de Cochin-Chine

Baclieu, Baria, Bêntré, Bienhoa, Cantho, Chaudoc, Cholon, Gia-dinh, Gocong, Hatien, Longxuyen, Mytho, Rachgia, Sadec, Soctrang, Tanan, Tayninh, Thudaumot, Travinh, Vinhlong

1. Palais du Gouvernement Général
2. Place du Maréchal Joffre
3. Evêché
4. Collége Chasseloup-Laubat
5. Cathédrale
6. Curé de la Cathédrale
7. Trésor
8. Recette spéciale
9. Commissariat central de sûreté
10. Enregistrement et Domaine
11. Direction de l'Intérieur
12. Hôtel du Procureur général
13. Mairie
14. Hôtel du Directeur des Bureaux
15. Bureaux du Général de Brigade
16. Hôtel du Gouverneur de la Cochinchine
17. Palais de Justice
18. Prison centrale
19. Institution Taberd
20. Postes et Télégraphes
21. Mess des Officiers
22. Musée
23. Cadastre
24. Conseil de Guerre
25. Chambre d'Agriculture.
26. Hôtel du Commdt. supérieur des troupes
27. Commissariats de Police
28. Postes de Police
29. Théâtre municipal
30. Usine d'Electricité
31. Caserne des Marins
32. Justice de Paix
33. Statut de Gambetta
34. Directeur des Travaux Publics
35. Ecole des Mécaniciens
36. Direction des Chemins-de-fer
37. Clinique gratuite
38. Halles centrales
39. Chartered Bank
40. Gare de Saigon Phangrang
41. Ecole communale de Chodui
42. Ecole communale de Caukho
43. Ecole communale de Dakao
44. Ecoles primaires
45. Ecole des Jeunes filles Européens
46. Ecoles des Jeunes filles Indigènes
47. Banque de l'Indochine
48. Direction du Port de Commerce
49. Direction des Douanes et Régies
50. Hangar de Vérification (Douanes)
51. Messageries Maritimes
52. Messageries Fluviales
53. Manutention
54. Direction d'Artillerie
55. Parc à Charbon
56. Camp des Ouvriers
57. Saint Enfance
58. Magasin du Service local
59. Eglise de Chodui
60. Marché de Caukho
61. Marché de Phu Thanh
62. Marché de Tan-dinh
63. Seminaire
64. Manufacture d'Opium
65. Cercle Sportif Saigonnais
66. Société Philharmonique
67. Immigration
68. Gendarmerie
69. Service de la sûreté
70. Institut Pasteur
71. Analyse laboratoire
72. Dispensaire municipal
73. Magasins municipaux
74. Magasins des Postes et Télégraphes
75. Annexe de l'Institution Taberd
76. Intendance militaire
77. Hôtel du Directeur d'Artillerie
78. Service des Mœurs
79. Usine des eaux

# PLAN
DE LA VILLE
DE
# SAIGON
(COCHINCHINE.)

Echelle de 0,001 pour 14m. (1/14000)

0 50 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 Metres
25 75

John Bartholomew & Son Ltd. Edint.

### Chambre de Commerce

Hon. Président—M. Bergier
Président—Ducroizet
Vice-Président—J. Duclos
Trésorier—E. Lacaze
Secrétaire—P. Ballous
Membres — Arduser, Cateaux, Cero, Darles, Drabier, Filhol, Héraud, Joubert, Labbé, Lemerle, De la Pommeraye, Portail, Luong van Than, Nguyen van Tho, Tran Kim Ky, Truong van Ben

*Secretariat*

Secrétaire Général—A. Coquerel
Secrétaire Archiviste—A. Rochelle
Secrétaire Comptable—M. Thomachot
Secrétaire Adjoint—G. Lambert
Sténo-Dactylographe—Melle. V. Chatel
Dactylographe—Mdlle. O. Bolot

### Justice

Directeur—A. Habert
Secrétaire Général—Thermes
Chefs de Bureaux—Grisoli, Petitjean
Secrétaires—Nollet, Nesty, de Ratier de Susvalon
Cour d'Appel—Dain, 1er président
President de Chambre—Tricon
Conseillers—Dhooghe, Moulin, Corre, André, Gaudin, Crosnier de Briant, Franchescetti, de Rozario
Greffier—C. Grimaud
Procureur General—X
Substitut—Peux
Avocats généraux—Lafontan de Goth, Lacouture, de Kersaint, Gilly
Tribunal de 1ere Instance—X. (prés.)
Juge d'instruc—Jalade
Vice-prés.—Léonardi
Suppléants — de Vallou, Tran-van-ty Narbonne et Nadaillat
Greffier—Tilmont
Procureur de la Republique—Cressent
Substitut—Sicé
Avocats Defenseurs — Cazeau, Duval, Foray, Freyssenge, Gallois, Montbrun Garros, Thiollier, Portret Doutre, Frediani, d'Andre, Vabois, Petin, Lambert, Lacouture Condamy, Ferrand, Gallet, Dusson, Pages, Sazie, Monin
Juge de Paix—Sèvre
Huissier—Sicco, Rossi, Cazenave
Notaire—Fays, Bauge, Mathieu

### Chambre d'Agriculture

Président—Bernard Labaste
Vice-Président—Henri-Sierre Michel
Secrétaire—Charles Beyssac
Trésorier—Férdinand Michel-Villaz
Membres — Albert Arborati, Alphonse Bézard, Henri Blaquière, Alexander Lacouture, Auguste Lê-quang-Hiên, Gaston Sipiece, Nguyên-Khac-Câm, Vo-thái-Hoc
Secretaire-Archiviste titulaire—G. Rio
Secrétaire-Bibliothécaire—Henri Nguyên-van-Nhi

### Administration des Provinces

Baclieu—X.————, adm. de 3e cl.
Baria—Beneyton, administrateur de 2e cl.
Bêntré—Gallois-Montbrun, adm. de 3e cl.
Bienhoa—Sartor, adm. de 1e cl.
Cantho—Lebrun, adm. de 2e cl.
Chaudoc—Striedter, adm. de 3e cl.
Cholon—De Tastes, adm. de 3e cl.
Giadinh—Caillard, adm. de 1e cl.
Gocong—Lavigne, adm. de 3e cl.
Hatien—Fournier, adm. de 1ere cl.
Longxuyen—Leon Mossy, adm. de 3e cl.
Mytho—Lacombe, adm. de 3e cl.
Rachgia—Royer, adm. de 3e cl.
Sadec—Klein, adm. de 3e cl.
Soctrang—Bussière, adm. de 3e cl.
Tanan—Renault, adm. de 2e cl.
Tayninh—Butel, adm. de 3e cl.
Thudaumôt—Balencie, adm. de 2e cl.
Travinh—Faure, adm. de 2e cl.
Vinhlong—Jardin, adm. de 3e cl.

*Ville de Saigon*

Président de la Commission Municipale—Tholance
Commissaires Municipaux—Lancelin, de Kersaint-Gilly, Girard, Rochet, Caillol, de la Bruchollerie, Debarnot, Joubert, Huynh-Van-Tung et Tran-Van-Don

*Ville de Cholon*

Président de la Commission Municipale—De Tastes

### Services Agricoles et Commerciaux

Service agricole, chef—Robin

### Cadastre et Topographie

Chef—Tourdias

### Service de l'Enseignement de Cochin-Chine

*Direction de l'Enseignement primaire*

Directeur—H. Prêtre

*Inspection des Ecoles*

Mme. Houssin

*Collège Chasseloup-Laubat*

Directeur—Bouault
Régisseur-Comptable—Nicolai

Professeurs — Charvet, Baudet, Bénard, Lecam, Assan, Achou-Dioudonnat, Jason, Morel, Pandolfi, Franchini, Goisson, Gisan, Coulet, Mahé, Goupillon, Tullié, Roche, Bourotte, Salmon
Institutrices—Mme. Gioan, Melle. Thuillier, Melle. Boutron-Damazy, Melles. de Laplanche, Nicolaï, Baud'huin, Lecam, Mathieu

*Professeurs indigènes*

Truong-van-Tuan, Lê-v-Kiem, Pham-công-Binh, Trân-văn-Sun
Surveillants d'études—Sersot, Bouzom, Fontaine, Feray, Francis-Lalubin, Dumoulin, Loupy
Lingère—Mme. Monge
Lingère-Adjoint—McDebril
Professeur de Gymnastique—M. Piquel

*Ecole Normale d'Instituteurs*

Directeur—M. Petit
Professeurs—Girerd, Astanceyras, Farcy, Mathieu, Debeaupuis, Bourit, Mignon, Nguyên-văn Duyen
Institutrices—Mme. Chassaing
Lingère—Mme. Naudon
Professeurs indigènes—Duóng-minh-Thói, Nguyên-v-Ba, Dô-v-Quân, Lê-v-Tho, Huynh-v-Phrise, Pham-thanh-Huòng

*Collège de Mytho*

Directeur—M. Lafuste
Professeurs—Dupin, Chrétien, Motais de Narbonne, Ta Trung-Luóng, Nguyên-trung-Thang, Huynh-v-Nhung dit Cho, Phan-vân Lu

*Ecole pratique de Industrie*

Directeur—M. Taable
Chef d'atelier—Clavel, Robert

*Ecole primaire supérieure des filles Francaises*

Directrice—Mlle. Perdoncini
Institutrices—Mmes. Pierandrei, Crochet, Fontaine, Dioudonnat, Chrétien, Nicolas née Grandjon, Mignon; Giudicelli, Bourguet, Boisson, Napoléoni, Mlles. Louisa Paulmar, Buffon, Rossi, Jacob, Phaure, Guerre, Manuel, Caibe
Lingère—Mlle. Sicé
Surveillantes — Mlles. Paule Reynaud, Lépervanche, Caron, Champon, M. Paulmar, Barbou
Femme de charge—Mme. Parnaud
Maîtresse de Dessin—Mme. Anna Chauvet

*Ecole Maternelle de Saigon*

Directrice—Mme. Baudet
Institutrices—Mme. Guiraud, Mlles. H. Baptiste, Mahé
Surveillante—Mme. Nesty
Femme de charge—Melle. Robin

*College des filles indigènes*

Directrice—Mme. Lorenzi
Institutrices — Mmes. Auger, Lambruschini, Boulley-Duparc, Montpellier, Cardi, Ferrando, Giustiniani, Cazale, Lambert, Gimey, Berthe Minh, Domenjod, Nativel
Surveillantes—Mlles. Bonnefoy, Noncet, Gazet du châtelier
Lingère—Mlle. L. Giat
Femme de charge—Mme. Viale
Maitresse de Coutumes—Mme. F. Chauvet
Concierge—Mme. Zamudio

---

SERVICE DES CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECTES ET VÉRIFICATION DES POIDS ET MESURES—rue Catinat, 160

Contrôleur et Verificateur—Lofler

---

ADMINISTRATION DES DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE L'INDO-CHINE

*Sous direction de la Cochin-Chin*

Sous-Directeur—Kieffer
Chef du Secrétariat—Stefani

---

DIRECTION DES POSTES ET DES TÉLÉGRAPHIE

*Circonscription de la Cochin-Chine*

Chef de Service —Defurne
Inspecteurs—Guichet, Leclanche, Peyret
Rédacteurs — Cazaux, Christ, Brismur, Fonds, Jambet

*Saigon*

Receveur Comptable—Cruveiller
Contrôleurs—Lestant, Doz, Landros, Roy, Grac

*Cantho*

Receveur- -Nicola

*Cap-Saint-Jacques*

Receveur—Fontanier
Commis—Lépinay

*Chaudoc*

Receveur—Montardre

*Cholon*

Receveur—Thibaud

*Longxuyen*

Receveur—Un telégraphiste indigéne

*Mytho*

Receveur—Braud

*Poulocondore*

Receveur—Poirion

*Saigon Port*

Receveur—Guynet

*Soctrang*

Receveur—Un telegraphiste indigène

*Travinh*

Receveur—Un télégraphiste indigéne

*Vinhlong*

Receveur—Trioreau

---

INSPECTION GÉNÉRALE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

*Circonscription Territ. de Cochin-Chine*

Debarnot, ingénieur en chef
Moreau, ingènieur principal

*Bureau de l'Ingénieur en Chef*

Rethore, ingénieur, chef de bureau
Lesot, chef de comptabilité
Tournier, regisseur-comptable
Baillif, surveillant principal
Dupaty, surveillant principal

*Service Technique*

L. Texier, ingenieur principal, chef de service
Tastet, ingénieur

*Arrondissement de l'Est*

Rigal, ingénieur ppal., chef de service
Grisoli, chef de bureau
A. Piétri, ingénieur adjoint
Gosonnat, ingénieur adjoint
B. Doré, surveillant principal
G. Savary, aide comptable
Daloz, chef de sub-division à Bienhoa
Du dit Pham, surveillant de travaux
A. Dufor, do.
Kuckelkorn, do.
Luong-Van-My, chef de subdiv., Cholon
Ducouturier, do., Giadinh
Ch. H. My, surveillant, Giadinh
M. Jacquey, chef de sub-div., Tayninh
Bormané, chef de sub-div., Thudaumot
Sauzeau, surveillant

*Arrondissement de l'Ouest*

Luu-Van-Lang, ingénieur, chef de service,
Barusta, chef de bureau
Renault, ingénieur adjoint
Nguyen-Van-Qui, surveillant
Nadin, chef comptable
Danès, chef de sub-div., Baclieu
C. Cachon, do., Bentré
King, do., Cantho
Antonetti, do., Longxuyen
Malet, do., Mytho
Ciavaldini, do., Gocong
R. Hornn, do., Rachgia
P. Meloy, do., Sadec
P. Noncet, do., Soctrang
E. Godard, do., Tanan
Chatelier, chef de sub-div., Travinh
A. Pontana, do., Vinhlong
Ngô-tôn-Sang, surveillant a Longxuyên

*Arrondissement des Batiments Civils*

Moreau, architecte principal, chef de service
Josse, architecte
Duvivier, do.
Bauer, do.
J. Theodore, commis ffons de chef de bur.
H. Lagarde, comptable
Infernet, surveillant
Keruel, ingénieur
Do-Dang-Dat dit Dot, adjoint technique
Sambet, adjoint technique principal
Fauvelle, do.
Duchamp, adjoint technique
H. Louis, surveillant principal
A. Nicolas, surveillant
Poujade, do.
Barbagelata, do.
M. Archambeaud, do.
P. Vidal, do.
Barusta dit Vinay, surveillant
J. Pierson, surveillant
P. Tardieu, do.
Blanc, do.

*Arrondissement de la Navigation*

M. E. Leroux, ing. ppal., chef de service
Claverie, ingénieur, chef de bureau
L. J. Ignasse, comptable
Etienbled, chef de sub-division d'entretién des souvrages
Bona, do. des canaux
Angélini, do. des études
Poudens, do. des dragages
Bonnemaison, do. des ports fluviaux
F. Taguet, surveillant
P. Jean d'Heur, vèrificateur des repères du nivellement général
L. Jully, surveillant principal
B. Miaulet, do.
J. Garnier, surveillant
Barbot, surveillant principal
D. Battesti, surveillant principal
Bellieud, do.
Lèandri, do.
Millet, do.
Leymarie, surveillant
Lorenzo, do.
Bignault, do.
Verley, ingénieur
Saulais, adjoint technique ppal.
P. Poggi, chef mécanicien
P. Roger, capitaine de baliseur
A. Wachter, gardien de phare
M. Rubion, chef mécanicien
Roman, mécanicien
Martin, do.
Tibul, maître de phare
P. Chapuis, gardien de phare
F. M. Pouhaer, do.

Quellenec, maître de phare
A. Loussert, do.
Tanquerel, do.
Poletti, do.
Tacussel, gardien de phare
Gouillon, do.
Brissiaud, do.

*Arrondissement du Port de Commerce*
*(Division des Travaux)*

Gaspard, ingénieur ppal., chef de division
Claverin, ingénieur adjoint
F. Floricourt, adjoint technique chef de bureau
M. Germain, comptable
H. Ducruet, surveillant principal
L. Claude, do.
Coqueblin, surveillant

*Division d'Exploitation*

A. Levillain, capitaine de port
Pèdel, lieutenant de port
Le Cam, mécanicien
Y. Le Guyader, capitaine du remorqueur
Ollive, maitre de port
Le Goffic, do.
E. Bez, do.
Emanuelli, do.
J. Pepino, do.
Franceschi, do.
A. Rodouin, lieutenant de port
Cabon, surveillant
Pelletier, do.
Rivière, garde magasin
Fays, do.

## MARINE EN INDO-CHINE

### Commandement de la Marine

P. M. J. Blanc, capitaine de vaisseau, commandant la marine en Indo Chine

### Etat-Major du Commandant de la Marine

P. P. G. Guilleminet, lieutenant de vaisseau, adjoint au commandant de la marine
L. M. Baldassari, officier de 2ème classe des equipages de la flotte, adjoint au commandant de la marine

### Cartes et Archives

P. M. J. Javouray, lieutenant de vaisseau, chargé des cartes et archives et de la police de l'arsenal

### Marine à Saigon

Ch. V. E. Jacquinet, lieutenant de vaisseau, directeur des mouvements du port commandant de l'unité marine
Y. M. Droupéet, officier de 2ème classe des equipages de la flotte, adjoint au directeur des mouvements du port
P. J. Soler, mécanicien principal de 1ère classe, mécanicien de la marine à Saigon

### Canonnieres de Saigon

*"Moqueuse"*

M. A. R. Renon, lieutenant de vaisseau, commandant
E. R R. Moreau, enseigne de vaisseau de 1ère classe, officier en second
C. P. H. Lucas, lieutenant de vaisseau, commandant
F. E. Bras, enseigne de vaisseau de 1ère classe, officier en second

### Mission Hydrographique

*"La Pérouse"*

A. M. Pelissier, ingénieur hydrographe principal, directeur des travaux de la mission
L. V. A. H. Bruneaud, lieutenant de vaisseau, commandant
C. E. P. Lablache Combier, enseigne de vaisseau de 1ère classe, officier en second
A. L. J. M. Morazzani, enseigne de vaisseau de 1ère classe
A. A. M. Lepotier, enseigne de vaisseau de 1ère classe
E. M. J. Leblanc, enseigne de vaisseau de 1ère classe
L. A. M. L. Heron de Villefosse, enseigne de vaisseau de 1ère classe
M. F. L. Grison, enseigne de vaisseau de 1ère classe
P. I. J. L. Bernard, enseigne de vaisseau de 1ère classe
E. Le Floch, médecin de 2ème classe, médecin-major de *La Perouse*

*"Astrolabe"*

M. R. J. Maisonneuve, lieutenant de vaisseau, commandant p.i. la mission hydrographique
P. E. C. Bertrou, enseigne de vaisseau de 1ère classe, officier en second
R. L. B. Sacaze, enseigne de vaisseau de 2ème classe

*"Octant"*

G. E. G. Anduze Faris, lieutenant de vaisseau, commandant
J. F. E. Delecluse, enseigne de vaisseau de 1ère classe, officier en second
Y. M. F. Pinczon du Sel, enseigne de vaisseau de 2ème classe

### Arsenal de Saigon

*Direction des Constructions Navales et Travaux Hydrauliques*

H. P. G. Deneaux, ingénieur en chef de 1ère classe, directeur des C. N. et T. H.
G. J. E. Favre, ingénieur de 1ère classe
A. P. M. Fondacci, officier d'administration de 2ème classe (directions des travaux)

A. F. Avenel, officier de 1ère classe (directions des travaux)
A. A. Jegou, officier de 2ème classe (directions des travaux)
A. Poinferre, officier de 2ème classe (directions des travaux)

DIRECTION DE L'INTENDANCE MARITIME

R. J. Duprey le Mansois, commissaire en chef de 2ème classe, directour de l'intendance maritime
L. Carre, commissaire de 1ère classe, chef du service des approvisionnements de la flotte, des subsistances, du couchage et du casernement
J. Huet, commissaire de 2ème classe, chef du secrétariat du directeur, du service de la solde et de la centralisation financière

DIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTÉ

F. le Chuiton, médecin de 1ère classe, médecin de la marine à Saigon, directeur du service de santé
J. Guillerm, pharmacien de 1ère classe, pharmacien de la marine à Saigon

## SERVICES MILITAIRES

3ÈME BRIGADE

Général Commandant—Général Jannot
Chef de Bataillon—Loos
Capitaines—Le Coniac, Charruey
Lieutenant—Sers
Intendance—Delmas, intendant militaire
Santé—Lecomté, méd. ppal. de 1ére classe
Direction d'Artillerie—Colonel Tixier
S/Directeur—Lieut.-Colonel Lehalle

11ÈME COLONIAL

Lieutenant—Colonel Averlant
Chef de Bataillon—Ganet
Major de Garrison—Commandant Abonnel
Médecin Major de 2ème classe—De Beaudre

RÉGIMENT ANNAMITE

Colonel—Benezech
Chefs de Bataillon—Haillot, Fenauz de Maismont, Bourreau
Médecin Major—Marque

5ÈME RÉGIMENT D'ARTILL. COLONIALE

Lieutenant-Colonel—Francois
Chefs d'Escadron—Delorme, Peyre, Tantin
Médecin Major—Potet

AVIATION (ESCADRILLE No. 2)

Capitaine—Gressin

ASSOCIATION DES EXPORTATEURS FRANÇAIS DE RIZ DE SAIGON—18, quai de Belgique
L. Ducroiset, président
Rousseau, vice-président
Pellas, secretaire et trésorier
Members of Association
Berthet, Charrière et Cie.
Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme Orient
Denis, fréres
Littaye & Cox
Wm. G. Hale & Co
M. A. C. O'Connell
L. Ogliastro & Co.
Société Commerciale française de l'Indo-Chine
Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise et Africaine
Société Française des Distilleries de l'Indo-Chine
Rizeries de la Méditerrannée Société du Pacifique

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Succursale de Saigon
J. Yver de la Bruchollerie, inspecteur, directeur p.i.
P. Gannay, directeur (en congé)
J. Grenard, sous-directeur
I. Brandela, contrôleur
H. Bignotti, id.
G. Creuse, caissier principal
R. Cléopâtre, caissier
P. Vachez, chef de la comptabilité
A. Millau, comptable
J. Gros Delphin, chef du portefeuille (export)
D. Fays, chef du portefeuille (import)
G. Richard, chef du service des titres
J. Manescau, chef de la correspondance
J. Chantrel, chef du service des dépêches
J. Bonnaud, attaché au service des dépêches
R. Bodin, attaché au service des dépêches
M. Gillet, chef du service des marchandises
*Agence de Pnompenh*
G. Garnier, directeur
Bruno, caissier
Noblet, comptable
*Agence de Battambang*
J. Mabille, directeur
Aubrun, caissier-comptable

BANQUE ET LACOUR (Ancienne Mon. Paris Mangon), Com. Importation et Exportation—21, rue Catinet; Tel. Ad: Canour
Canque
Lacour

BERTHET, CHARRIÈRE ET CIE., Merchants —68, boulevard Charner; Tel. Ad: Bertchar (Import), Lesber (Export)
J. Berthet, partner (Paris)
P. Charrière, do. do.
L. Dufourg, do. do.
B. Garriguenc, do. (Saigon)
L. Berthet
A. Dufourg | L. Godard
T. Verspyck | C. Martin
F. Barré | Miss B. Lefranc
*Agencies*
L'Union de Paris
L'Urbaine de Paris
Queensland Insurance Co., Sydney
L'Urbaine-Vie de Paris
L'Urbaine-Capitalisation de Paris
Queensland Motor Insce. Co., Sydney

BIEDERMANN & Co., Merchants—Saigon and Hanoi
Associés—M. Biedermann, O. Speck, E. Biedermann (Zurich)
H. van Laer
W. Edelman | H. Bruderer

BIJOUTERIE PARISIENNE—rue Catinat
J. Guintoli, proprietaire

BLANC, HENRY, Négocant, Importation en tous genres—rue Catinat
E. Foltzer, fondé de pouvoir

BOY-LANDRY, Importation, Exportation Commission—19, boulevard Bonnard

BRASSERIE ET GLACIÈRES DE L'INDO-CHINE, Entrepôts, Frigorifiques, Fabrique de Boissons Gazeuses
Victor Larue, industriel propriétaire
Elie Caillol, ingénieur-directeur gén.
H. Allegre, } chefs mécaniciens gla-
F. Haasz, } cière Saigon
P. Lehmann, directeur de la brasserie, Cholon
Machacek, chef de fabrication de la brasserie, Cholon
A. Simon, directeur de la glacière, Pnom-Penh
L. Palanque, directeur de la glacière, Hanoi
Bartolomi, id., Haiphong
Mialon, mécanicien
Jacques, comptable glacière, Saigon

BRETON, BIDARD ET CIE., Quincaillerie, Metaux, Produits Chemiques—49, 51, 53, rue Amiral Dupré; Teleph. 295; Tel. Ad: Broten (Saigon), Sobrotenos (Paris); Code: A.Z. 3e. edn. Maison à Paris: 40, rue de Malte

BRUN, C., Carrossier—boulevard Charner

BUREAU VÉRITAS
G. Lancelin (Messageries Fluvs.), agent
Provost, expert

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—1, rue d'Adran; Tel. Ad: Spectacle
R. H. Beazley, agent
W. U. A. Whyte, accountant
T. L. Christie, sub-accountant
H. F. Morford, do.
D. D. Gair, do.

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.
L. Lefebvre, directeur pour l'Indo-Chine
Huynh Cao Ké, agent d'assurance
*Agents*
Cie. de Commerce et de Nav. d'E. O.

CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LTD. —58, boulevard Charner
S. Kujuro, directeur
Y. N. Akayama, sous-directeur
F. Saiki
M. Sadah | C. Pierre
Le Bonheur | J. Petrus

CIE. FRANCO-ASIATIQUE DES PETROLES, Pétroles et Dérivés—100, boulevard de la Somme; Téléph. 92; Tel. Ad: Asiatic
R. Héraud, directeur-général
P. M. Déniste, adjoint
M. Drapean | A. Nosmas
A. Fauvelle | H. Fraistard
V. Piquemal | Melle. Pailloux
G. Teillard | Melle. Lagoste
R. Desclaire | Melle. Raynaud
M. Veybel | Melle. Gay

COMPAGNIE DES CHARGEURS RÉUNIS—1 quai Le Mryre de Vilers
R. Rouelle, agent general
A. Brunet, agent
G. Cazeau | M. Saravane, caissier
R. Gounelle | S. Saravane
L. Collin | M. Lourdou

COMPAGNIE COLONIALE D'EXPORTATION —163, rue Catinat
Benoit, directeur

COMPAGNIE DES EAUX ET D'ELECTRICITÉ DE L'INDO-CHINE, Société Anonyme—Siège Social: Paris, 3, rue de Stockholm. Usines a Saigon, Cholon, Pnom-Penh

## 厘頓刺亞 *Allatini*

COMPAGNIE DE COMMERCE ET DE NAVIGATION D'EXTREME ORIENT, Société Anonyme au capital de 8,000,000 de francs (anciens etablissements Allatini & Cie., et Cie. de Cabotage des Mers de Chine)—Siège Social: 12, rue Boissy d'Anglas, Paris. Agences: Marseille, Havre, Haiphong

A. Bloch, présdt. du conseil d'adminis.
G. Fernandez, administrateur-delégué
L. Launay, id.
D. Jessula, directeur agence (Marseilles)
L. Ducroiset, fondé de pouvoir (Saigon)
J. Jessula, id.
A. Martini, id.
F. Birnstiel, id.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Soulier | H. de Ligondès |
| E. Rabbione | L. Bila |
| E. Cambissa | P. Tournois |
| L. Lacollonge | V. del Pietro |
| P. Blacconi | R. Ormieres |
| E. Orsoni | A. Cardi |
| H. Pellet | P. Nielsen |

Mlle. Engelbrecht, sténo-dactylog.
Melle. J. Barbier, id.
Mme. J. Cambissa, id.

*Agencies*

**"Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan," etc.**

North China Insurance Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
North Brit. Mercant. Insce. Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
China Mail
Cayser, Irvine Co., Ld. (Clan Line)
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Kuhara Shoji Kaisha
Prince Line Far East Service
Indra Line
Australia Oriental Line
Madrigal & Co. (S.S. Co.)
Fernandez, Hermanos (S.S. Co.)
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
Texas Co.
Salonica Cigarettes Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.
Davy, Bickford & Smith
F. Friedmann Diamond Trading Co.
Automobiles Delage et Rochet-Schneider
Nouvelle Cie. Forestiere du Mekong
Sté. du Domaine de Kebao (Anthracite Coal Mine)

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE TRAMWAYS—108, rue Paul Blanchy; Tel. Ad: Tramindo
Paul Barry, directeur
P. Le Fur, caissier comptable
Servel, chef de depôt
A. Vandour, chef d'atelier
E. Mouttet, magasinier comptable

COMPAGNIE SINO-FRANCAISE DE COMMERCE—7 et 9, rue Lefebvre; Teleph. 259; Tel. Ad: Sinofranc; all codes
J. Ronzet, administrateur-directeur
C. Castagné, directeur

| | |
|---|---|
| David | Boulouys |
| De Montreuil | De Borodaewsky |
| Pannetier | Verwaest |

Mme. le Capitaine, sténographe
Arould, caissier
A. Pan, compradore

*Agents de:*

Motor Union Insce. Co., Ld., London
United British Insce. Co., Ld., London
Federated British Insce. Co., Ld.
Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Shanghai
Green Island Cement Co., Ld., H'kong.
Yee Cheong Rice Mill, Cholon
Chong Guan Rice Mill, Cholon

## CONSULATES

BELGIUM—16, boulevard Norodom

DENMARK
Consul—H. Rousseau

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul-General—F. G. Garton

ITALY
Consul—Frederic Pellas

JAPAN
Consul—Y. Furuya
Secrètaire—M. Nakayama
Do. —M. Iida

NETHERLANDS
Acting-Consul—E. F. Meyeringh

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—H. Rousseau

PORTUGAL
Consul—C. Martin

SIAM
Consul—H. Rousseau

SWEDEN
Acting-Consul—E. F. Meyeringh

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Leland L. Smith
Vice-Consul—A. M. Kirby
Vice-Consul—Acton Poulet

---

CONTINENTAL PALACE HOTEL, Café, Restaurant—Tel. Ad: Continent
Frasseto et Sice, proprietaires

---

"COURRIER SAIGONNAIS," LE, Journal quotidien—1, Place Francis Garnier. Bureau et depôt à Paris: 13, bis passage Verdeau
Ch. Cancellieri, directeur

---

DE CONDAPPA XAVIER, Fournisseurs des Service Publics—131, rue Paul Blanchy

---

DENIS, FRÈRES, D'INDO-CHINE (Société Anonyme Capital $2,500,000), Import and Export—Tel. Ad: Referendis. Head Office: Saigon. Agencies: Haiphong, Hanoi, Phompenh, Tourane
Alphonse Denis, président (Bordeaux)
E. Denis, administrateur (Bordeaux)
F. de Ferry, do. do.
M. Benquey, do. do.
H. Rousseau, manager (Saigon)
L. Cateaux, signs per pro.
E. Mercadier, do.
H. Coulanges, do. (Phompenh)

| | |
|---|---|
| L. Anoussamy | R. Fournier |
| R. Barthelemy | F. Gémini |
| R. Bèle | A. Giraud |
| L. Bellanger | L. Girollet |
| P. Benquey | W. Gozé |
| E. de la Bernardie | F. Grilhaut des Fontaines |
| F. Bertin | P. Guérineau |
| C. Billebaud | H. Jubin |
| F. Bougier | E. Larrière |
| A. Bouillié | A. Leliard |
| P. Degrond | N. Lépervanche |
| M. Didier | A. Loas |
| R. Driard | R. Tellier |
| L. Fournier | H. Thieullet |

Mdlles. A. Billebaud, et J. Herbecq, sténo-dactylographes

*Agencies*
La Compagnie Franco-Indo-Chinoise
La Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin
La Société "Le Tabac du Globe"
La Société Indo-Chinoise des Allumettes de Benthuy (Annam)
American and Manchurian Line
The Bank Line
Ellerman & Bucknall Line
La Compagnie Havraise Péninsulaire
La Société Générale des Transports Maritimes
Yamashita Kisen Kaisha, Ld.
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris, Bordeaux, Le Havre
Canton Insurance Office (Marine)
La Confiance Incendie
East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co. (Fire and Marine)
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation
Reliance Marine Insce. Co. (Marine)
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire and Marine)
South British Ins. Co. (Fire and Marine)
Triton Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
Toyo Marine Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine)
Union Assurance Society, Ld. (Fire)
Vacuum Oil Co., New York
Remington Typewriter Co., New York

---

DESCOURS & CABAUD PRODUITS MÉTALLURGIQUES, Société Anonyme (Capital Fcs. 40,000,000)—Siège Social: Lyons. Agences: Marseille, Nice, Roanne, Saigon, Haiphong, Hanoi, Phnompenh, Buenos Ayres; Rosario, Tourane, Yunnanfu, Anvers; Tel. Ad: Descourfer
F. Filhol, directeur
J. Robert, id.
E. Reverchon

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Martin | F. Bailly |
| E. Sice | L. Perret |
| J. Bergier | M. Bunel |
| P. Murgier | A. Maestracci |
| R. Guyon | J. Borel |
| C. Edouard | A. Lejeune |
| J. Thomachot | J. Vadal |

Lu Kha Kim, compradore
A. Sinnas, encaisseur

---

DIETHELM & Co., Merchants, Commission and Chartering Agents—23, quai de Belgique. Branches: Zurich, Singapore and Bangkok
W. H. Diethelm, partner (Zurich)
E. F. Meyeringh, partner
A. Glinz do.

| | |
|---|---|
| B. Parker | B. v.d. Tempel |
| E. Kummer | O. Miez |
| W. Fullemann | K. Hasker |

*Agencies*
Java-China-Japan Line
Java-Pacific Line
Royal Packet Steam Nav. Co.
Cie. de Nav. à Vapeur, "Nederland"
Holland Ost-Azie Lijn
Bank of Rotterdam
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Co.
London Assurance Corporation
Queen Insurance Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Samarang Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
Batavia Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
"Switzerland" General Insurance Co.
Pulo Way Sabang Bay Harbour & Coal Co., Ld.
Fraser & Neave's Aerated Waters

---

DOUGLAS & GRANT, LTD. (Kirkcaldy, Scotland), General Engineers, Specialists in Rice Mill and Oil Mill Machinery, Importers, Insurance Agents, Surveyors —43, quai de Belgique; P. O. Box 127; Tel Ad: Douglas
J. Gordon Hare, director
J. Cairns
A. L. Curror | A. Richardson
*Agencies*
Lloyd's
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Bankers' & Traders' Insce. Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Mar. Insce. Co., Ld.
British General Co., Ld.
Century Insurance Co., Ld.
Economic Insurance Co., Ld.
Employers' Liability Assur. Corpn., Ld.
Insurance Office of Australia, Ld.
London & Provincial Marine and Gen. Insce. Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Overseas Assurance Corpn., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
United British Insurance Co., Ld.
F. Reddaway & Co., Ld. Belting
National Gas Engine Co.
Acton & Borman, Ld. Emery
David Bridge & Co., Ld.
T. F. Braime & Co., Ld.
Robert Boby, Ld.
McDodwell & Sons, Ld.
Cleniffer Motors, Ld.
W. T. Avery & Co., Ld.

---

EDEN CINEMA
Frassetto et Sicé, proprietaires

---

**Est Asiatique Francais,** Bois de teak du Siam — 4, rue Guynemer; Tel. Ad: Estasiatic
A. Champanhet, agent
J. Rocca, sous-agent
E. Reversat, mecanicien-chef
Ch. Lesterre, id.
R. Dupont, magasinier

---

ETABLISSEMENTS BROSSARD-MOPIN, Entrepreneurs—Tel. Ad: Brossarpin. Siege Social: Tientsin. Agences: Paris, Singapore, Saigon, Haiphong, Hongkong, Canton, Shanghai, Tientsin, Peking
J. Brossard, administrateur
E. Mopin, id.
Agence de Saigon
Thomas, directeur
Laube, ingénieur
Lauby, comptable
Bailleau, conducteur
Bianchi, id.
Paillon, id.

---

**Etablissements Industriels de Saigon** (Société anonyme au Capital de 2,500,000 frs. entièrement versé) **Ateliers Pour Reparations des Navires, Constructions Mecaniques, Automobiles, Machines Outils, Fabrique de Carreaux en Ciment, Fabrique de Peintures**—Siège Social: 25-27, rue Mac-Mahon; Tel. Ad: Indus
Administrateur délégué—R. Drabier
Ingénieur—Cassat
Chefs d'Atelier — Carpentier, Roux, Holtzlaatz

---

EXPORT AND IMPORT CO., LTD., OF COCHIN-CHINE, General Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents, etc.—39, quai de Belgique; Teleph. 278; Tel. Ad: Rice; Codes: Bentley's, Scott's, etc.
A. M. da Cruz, director
A. Egenaes, do.
F. M. Bailey, do.
F. X. da Luz
J. M. da Cruz | L. M. Naden
C. G. Rozario | Khuu Kim Ngoc
A. M. da Cruz, jr. | Cung Chi
V. A. da Cruz | Lu Van Ho
*Agencies*
Yangtsze Insurance Assen., Ld. (Fire)
Far Eastern Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine)
Home Insce. Co. of New York (Fire)
Caledonian Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Aviation & General Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire)
Economic Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
Asahi Marine and Fire Co., Ld.
Nippon Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld
Furness, Withy & Co., Ld.
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Transportes Maritimos do Estado
Siamese Steamship Co., Ld.
Cheong Yue Steamship Co., Ld.
Wo Fat Sing Steamers
Kristiania Portland Cement Fabrick
Van Cooth & Co. Butter "Buttercup"
Wm. Arnotts, Ld. Biscuits "Cockatoo"
Foggitt, Jones & Co., Ld. Hams "Eclipse"

---

FIRE COMMITTEE FOREIGN (Cochin-Chine Branch)
L. Ducrosiet, president
M. Pinaire, vice-president
Dimayuga, secretary

FORGES ATELIERS CHANLIERS D'INDO-CHINE, Construction Mecanique et Entreprises—Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Faci

FORGES ATELIERS ET CHANTIERS DU CAMBODGE (Phnompenh), Construction Mecanique et Générales—Tel. Ad: Facc, Pnompenh

HALE & Co., LTD., W. G., Merchants—7, quai de Belgique; Coal depôt: Khanh-Hoi; Tel. Ad: Hale; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., 5th imp. and 6th edns., Scott's, Bentley's, A1 and Lieber's

E. Pinaire, manager
R. Duchateau, signs per pro.
M. Bourguet, shipping dept.
A. Massabot
C. Dimayuga, insurance dept.
A. Mouttapa, cashier
C. Kim Soon, secretary
A. M. Xavier, accountant
Mme. Choppi, steno-typist

*Agencies*

Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Board of Underwriters, New York
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Cercle Lyonnais d'Assurances
Comité des Assurs. Maritimes d'Anvers
Liguria Mar. Insurance Co., Genoa
La Estrella, Sociedad de Seguros, Cartagena
Reliance Insce. Co (Marine and Fire)
Societá Italiana Assicurazione Maritima, Torino
Societá "Italia," Genoa
Societa Italiana "Savoia," Torino
Société Russe d'Assurance maritimes, fluviales et terrestres
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokio Marine Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire dept.)
Salamandra Insce. Co., Petrograd
Underwriting and Agency Association
Phœnix Insce. Co., London
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Liverpool
Royal Insce. Co, Mar. dept., Liverpool
Apcar & Co's. Steamers
Barber Line of Steamers
British India S. N. Co.
Bombay Steam Navigation Co.
"Ben" Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
"Castle" Line of Steamers
China Merchants' S. N. Co.
Boston S.S. Co.
China Navigation Co.
China Manila Steamship Co., Ld.
Douglas Steamship Co., Ld.
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
Gibb Line of Steamers
"Glen" Line of Steamers
Indra Line of Steamers
Millburn's Line of Steamers
Mogul Steamship Co.
Mitsu Bishi Steamers
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha S.S. Co.
Portland and Asiatic S.S. Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Tan Kim Tian S.S. Co., Ld. (S'pore.)
Union Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Osaka Marine & Fire Insce. Co.
Lloyd Triestino

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—quai de Belgique

B. C. Lambert, agent
A. M. D. Wallace
J. J. Meere
W. J. Hope | A. Poulin

HÔTEL DE LA ROTONDE—Tel. Ad: Rotonde

M. Brignon, proprietaire
C. T. Christos, gerant
C. Vigier, id.
G. Allain, id.
Mme. Belin, id.

HUILERIES DE SAIGON—Caukho

IMPRIMERIE LIBRAIRIE COMMERCIALE Papiers en gros—64 à 76, rue Catinat

IMPRIMERIE MODERNE—146, rue Pellerin Montégout, directeur

JACQUE ET CIE., Négociants, Industriels—Maison d'achats à Paris: 29, rue du Faubourg Poissonnière. Siège social et Comptoir principal à Saigon: 69, rue Catinet. Succursale à Phnompenh (Cambodge): 3, quai de Verneville; Ateliers à Khanh-Hôi; Tél. Ad: Vorbaud

Louis Jacque, associé

Comptoir de Saigon
J. Céro, directeur
Maxime Jacque, fondé de pouvoirs
Debuire, chef comptable
Seletti, comptable
Jean, caissier
Fey, acheteur
Croyal, Friedmann, Cartier, Durand, Cornet, Faustin, vendeurs

Succursale de Phnompenh
A Delfarguiel, fondé de pouvoirs
Lamarre, comptable
Claudon, vendeur
Bossard, id.

Ateliers de Khanh-Hoi (Saigon)
Lolmede, ingénieur-directeur
Vienot, chef ateliers
Liefroid, comptable

KY XUONG & Co., Merchants, Shipping, Commission Agents, Importers, Exporters, Ship, Freight and Insurance Brokers—18, rue Lefebre; Teleph. 272; Tel. Ad: Kyxuong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and imp., Bentley's complete phrase

"L'IMPARTIAL," Journal quotidien—23, 25 et 27, rue Catinat
H. de la Chevrotière, directeur
Ste. Colombe, Garance, Sarger de Bourgeoud, de Villete, Muraire, redacteurs
Delaroche, redacteur-gerant
Darrigade, administrateur

"L'OPINION," Journal quotidien,—146, rue Pellerin
Lucien Héloury, directeur-propr.
Camille Devilar, rédacteur-en-chef

L'UNION COMMERCIALE INDO-CHINOISE ET AFRICAINE, Agence de Saigon, Importation, Exportation, Consignation de navires, Agents des Compagnies d'Assurances Incendie, "Phœnix," "Nationale," "Abeille," "London and Lancashire"—34, boulevard Charner; Tel Ad: Ucindo
Directeur de l'Agence—Camille Bleton

LA BORDELAISE, Alimentation Générale—26, rue Catinat
L. Lestienne, directeur-proprietaire

MANN & Co., N. I., Steamship Agents, Ship and Freight Brokers—15, rue Lefebvre; Teleph. 378; P.O. box 235; Tel. Ad: Mannco; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th edn., and Improved, Bentley's Complete Phrase and Private
N. I. Mann, manager
N. C. Cornsen, assistant
M. K. Ng, do.

MASONIC

ARÉOPAGE LE RÉVÉIL DEL ORIENT (Grand Orient de France)—38, rue Taberd, Saigon

CHAPITRE LE RÉVEIL DE L'ORIENT (Grand Orient de France)—30, rue Taberd

LOGE LE RÉVEIL DE L'ORIENT (et les Fervents du Progès réunis)—30, rue Taberd

RITE ECOSSAIS ANCIEN ACCEPTÉ, Loge—401, "La Ruche d'Orient"

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHIN-CHINE—Siège social: Paris, 5, rue d'Athènes; Tel. Ad: Postage
Conseil d'Administration—
Marquie, président
F. Bernard, administrateur délégué
Borysewicz, administrateur
Legris, secrétaire général
Exploitation à Saigon (quai Francis Garnier)
G. Lancelin, directeur de l'exploitation
Privé, sous-directeur
F. Michel-Villaz, contrôleur général, chef de la comptabilité
Provost, chef d'atelier
Serris, capitaine d'armement

**Messageries Maritimes**—Khanhoi
Joubert, agent général
Chouvet, agent adjoint
Dumonteil Lagreze, commis principal
Glenat, secrétaire de l' agent général
Werner, Sentis, Chevalier, Bourgnet, Nesty, Henrisey, commis
Perlic, comptable
Padovani, bagages
Bonjean, colis postaux

MESSNER, Installations Electriques, Fourniture de Materiel Eléctrique—10, rue Miche

MESSNER, Exploitation de Cinemas—Hanoï, Phompenh, Cantho

MISSION DE COCHIN-CHINE—West
Vicar Apostolic—Mgr. Victor Ch. Quinton
Pro.-Vicar General—A. Delignon
Secretaries to the Bishop—A. Joubert, U. Ferriéres
Saigon Cathedral
Curate of Saigon—E. Soullard
Saigon Seminary
Superior—E. Hay
Professors—A. Delagnes, Barré-David
Taberd School, under direction of the Christian Brothers
Bro. Léon, director
Missionaries
F. Sidot (Cap. St. Jacques)
C. Laurent (Choquan)
A. Abonnel (Gocông)
L. Lambert, Thu-thiêm (Saigon)
H. Bar (Mytho)
F. Frison, Macbac (Travinh)
A. Lefebre, Phantiet (Annam)
H. Hay (Lai-thiêu)
P. Cransac (Thuduc)
A. Lioger, Thinghe (Saigon)
J. Boismery (Cholac)
F. Demarcq (Tânan)
J. Dumortier, Caimon (Bêntré)

Brugidou (Thudaumot)
L. Bosvieux (Bienhoa)
L. Ackermann (Thudaumot)
A. Delignon, Tandinh (Saigon)
J. Guéguend, Chava (Travinh)
B. Bellocq, Baixan (Travinh)
A. Keller (Caibe)
H. Bellemin (Vinhlong)
L. Poitier, Chodui (Saigon)
Printing Office at Tandinh, near Saigon
Long, director
Procure des Missions Etrangères
J. Artif

---

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Company (London), Nestlé's Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—19, rue MacMahon ; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
General Export Manager—A. Leeman (London)
Manager for French Indo-China
F. Lanoote, agent

---

Ogliastro & Co., Louis, Merchants—50, quai de Belgique; Tel Ad: Ogliastro; Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's, Bentley's, Scott's
Louis Ogliastro, partner (Paris)
J. Brunner, signs per pro.
Th. Stalder, do.
P. Dauverchain
Ed. Dussol | L. Pitoux
G. Meritte | E. Roth
*Agencies*
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld., London
Scottish Union and National Insce. Co., Ld., London
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Insurance Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Peninsular and Oriental S.S. Co., Ld.
Cie. d'Assurance Génles. contre l'incendie et les explosions
American Rolling Mill Co.
Pure Iron Culvert & Flume Co.
Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Assocn.

---

Perrin, Claudius, Ingenieur Constructeur—135, boulevard Charner, boulevard Bonnard; Tel. Ad. Nirrep

---

Pharmacie Centrale, Pharmacien de 1ere classe, Medecine et de Pharmacie—195 a 201, rue Catinat

---

Pharmacie Normale H. de Mari—rue Catinat

Pharmacie Principale, Droguerie et Produits Chimiques, Import-Export—Anglé boulevard Bonnard et rue Catinat; Teleph. 215
L. Solirene, pharm. de 1ere cl. dir.
G. Chante, id.
E. Heumann, directeur comercial
J. Porte, F. Lacombe, F. Lissaragne, A. Castex, aide-pharmaciens
E. Francois, comptable
G. Poinferre, id.

---

Pommeraye et Cie., de la, Négociants Fournitures pour Cinématographes, Eclairage et Chauffage par l'Acétylène—158, rue Catinat; Tél. Ad: Lapomeraye
J. De La Pommeraye, associé gérant
P. G. Nesty

---

Portail, Albert (Succursale à Phnompenh), Imprimeur, Libraire, Magasin de vente et bureau—171, rue Catinat; Ateliers: 1, Rudyard Kipling
A. Ducloz, directeur
Soyer, comptable
J. Aspart
Tillier, correcteur
Représentant de la Société des Auteurs, Compositeurs et Éditeurs de musique pour la Cochin-Chine, l'Annam et le Cambodge
Représentant de la Société des Auteurs et Compositeurs dramatiques pour la Cochin-Chine, le Cambodge et l'Annam
Representant de le Société des Artistes peintres, graveurs et sculpteurs

---

Rauzy, P., et Ville, P.—15, quai de Belgique
P. Rauzy (Marseille)
P. Ville (Marseille)
E. Ville, signs per pro.
M. Duclos Rauzy, id.
R. Couturiau, id.
E. Bertrand, id.
M. Derré, id.
M. Monribot, assurances
*Agency*
Comite des Assureurs Maritimes, Marseille

---

Richaud, A. (Ancienne Maison C. Tournier & Cie.), Nouveautes en tous genres, Tailleur Civil et Militaire—rue Catinat, Place du Théâtre
Deniau, fondé de pouvoirs, directeur
Mme. Courrier (chef de rayon modes, mercerie le confections)
Mme. Bila, vendeuse
Mme. Couadan, id.
Mme. Alexandre, id.
Mercier, coupeur
Courrier, id.

RIZERIES DE LA MEDITERRANEE (Etablissements Pellas, Frères)— Head Office: 10, Cours Pierre Puget, Marseille; Saigon Branch: 2, rue Olier; Tel. Ad: Pellas
E. Galinier, président conseil d' administration
S. V. Pellas, administrateur delégué
D. Pellas, id.
C. Pellas, signs per pro.
V. Pellas, id.
F. Pellas, id.
C Fichet
R. Franceschini
G. A. Cacace
J. B. Casella
R. M. Merle

---

RIZERIES DU PACIFIQUE (Capital 1,000,000 piastres)— Head Office: 74, rue d'Ormay; Rice Mills: Cholon; Telephs. Office 175, Rice Mills 720; Tel. Ad: Pacificriz; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Bentley's
A. Capderille, administrateur
G. Lanaud, manager
L. Quays, chief engineer
W. Steiner, 1st. do.
E. Servoz, accountant

---

RIZERIES D'EXTREME ORIENT — Tel. Ad: Rizorient. Rizeries: Tong-Wo, Jonques, Ban Hong Guan. Bureau Technique: 301, quai des Jonques, Cholon
F. Lauber, ingénieur-en-chef
Rousset, ingénieur adjoint
Fivaz, chef mécanicien
Quintin, id.
Frossard, id.
Walter, id.
Comptabilité & Stock

| | |
|---|---|
| Baudin | Hervé |
| Dauduraud | Lacour |
| Gliére | Lebeau |
| Gautheret | Lebet |

Mlle. Green, dactylographe
Bureau Comml.: 15, quai de Belgique
E. Ville, directeur
M. Duclos-Rauzy, directeur
R. Couturiu, sous-directeur
E. Bertrand, id.
M. Derré, id.

---

SOCIÉTE AGRICOLE DE SUZANNAH (Société Anonyme)--Siège Administratif: 20, rue Taberd; Téléph. 202. Siège Social: 12, rue Boissy d'Anglas, Paris
E. Girard, administrateur-délégué

---

**Societe Anonyme des Etablissements V. Lamorte**

Béton Armé, Grands travaux, Assainissements, Fosses Septiques, Tapisserie, Ameublement, Decoration, Fibro-ciment, Carrelages Larmande

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME ETABLISSEMENTS DUMAREST D'INDO CHINE
M. Chamrion, administrateur délégué

---

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME NOUVELLE POUR L'EXPLOITATION DE LA MAISON LITTAYE & COX (Successeurs de Ed. Saliège, Grammont & Cox, Littaye & Cox), Capital: 200,000 Piastres. Exportation-Importation, Agents de Shipping et d'Assurances —Siège Social: 27 et 29, rue Lefebvre; Tel. Ad: Littaycox
J. Van Cuyck, administrateur-délégué,
C. Martin, directeur
A. Van Assche
H. A. Monro, dép. du shipping
Guy Cheminaud, dép. des assurances

*Agencies*
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld., London. (Fire)
Commercial Insurance of Ireland, Belfast. (Fire)
Eagle, Star & British Dominions Insce. Co., Ld., London. (Fire and Marine)
Fuso Marine & Fire Insce. Co., Ld., Tokio. (Fire and Marine)
Imperial Marine, Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld., Kobe. (Marine)
Kobe Marine, Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Kobe (Marine)
Meiji Fire Insce. Co, Ld., Tokio. (Fire)
Union Marine Insce. Co., Ld., Liverpool. (Marine)
World Auxiliary Insurance Co., Ld., London. (Fire)
World Marine and General Insurance Co., Ld., London. (Marine)
Admiral Line (Pacific Steamship Co.), Seattle
Columbia Pacific Shipping Co., Seattle
Ocean Transport Co., Ld., Kobe
Towa Steamship Co., Ld., Kobe
United American Lines, Inc., N. Y.

---

SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE FRANCAISE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Société Anonyme. Bureau: 15, quai de Belgique; Tél. Ad: Rauzy
P. Rauzy, administrateur-délégué
P. Ville, id.
M. Duclos-Rauzy, directeur
E. Ville, id.
R. Couturiau, sous-directeur
E. Bertrand, id.
M. Derré, id.

| | |
|---|---|
| G. de Boisvillers | F. Nourrit |
| Fred. J. Braga | E. Paul |
| J. Cardon de Montigny | R. Roché |
| P. Cassagnou | E. de Roland |
| M. Guigonnet | J. de Roland |
| M. Monribot | A. Scotto |
| | Mme. H. Pannier |

*Agencies*
Mitsu Bishi Shoji Kaisha, Ld. (Steamship department)
Danish East Asiatic Co.
Swedish East Asiatic Co.
Atlas Insce. Co., Ld., London. (Fire and Marine)
Guardian Insce. Co., Ld., London. (Fire and Marine)
State Insce. Co., Liverpool. (Fire)
North China Insce. Co., Ld., Shanghai. (Fire)
Western Australian Insce. Co., Ld., London. (Fire and Marine)
Compagnie d'Assur. l'Univers. Paris
Compagnie d'Assurance le Zènith, Paris
Mitsu Bishi Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine), Tokio

---

Société des Automobiles et Cycles de l'Indo-Chine (Anciennement V. Ippolito), Capital 725,000 francs, Agent general des Automobiles Peugeot, Grand garage et atelier de constructions mecaniques. Automobiles, Canots, Accessoires et pieces detachées. Services, voyageurs en Cochin-Chine et au Cambodge

---

Société de Constructions de Levallois Perret, Entrepreneurs—111, rue Pellerin Tel. Ad: Travauxfer

---

Société des Etudes Indo-Chinoises de Saigon—
Président d'honneur—Le Gouverneur-Général de l'Indo-Chine
Président—A. Tricon
Vice-Pres.—G. Robert
Id. —P. Grégoire
Secrétaire—De Villeneuve
Trésorier—I. Leroy
Bibliothécaire—A. Marie
Members de la Commission—J. Boy, G. Delpech, E. Petit et L. Polirene

---

Société Française des Distilleries de l'Indo-Chine (Anciens établissements A. R. Fontaine & Cie.)—Siège Social: 10, rue La Boétie, Paris. Direction pour la Cochin-Chine et le Cambodge: 19, Place du Théâtre; Tel. Ad: Distamy
Thomas, directeur
Darles, id. commercial et admintr.
Usine à Cholon, Binhtay
Berges, directeur

---

Société Francaise de Gérance de la Banque Industrielle de Chine — 8, quai de Belgique et 2, rue Georges Guynemer; Teleph. 266 (Directeur), 65 (Bureaux); Tel. Ad: Chibankind
Lucien Lasseigne, directeur
Alexis Soulet, contrôleur
Grospelier, fondè de pouvoirs

---

Société Franco-Belge d'Extreme Orient (Anciennement Vancuyck Co.) — Siège social: Saigon. Agences à Paris, Bordeaux et Anvers (Belg.); Tel. Ad: Van Cuyck et Franorient

---

Société Generale Indo-Chinoise d'Importation et d'Exportation—15-16, quai de Belgique
Pourquier, directeur
Tam-Kim-Yeok, directeur

---

Société Immobilière de l'Indo-Chine
C. Thil, administrateur délégué architecte principal des travaux publics de l'Indo-Chine, en retraite
M. Ratiney, caissier comptable

---

Société Indo-Chinoise d'Importation—Siége Social: Saigon; Tel. Ad: Sidi
O. Rohner, administrateur-délégué

---

Société Indo-Chinoise de Transports — Garage: 4, rue Filippini; Tel. Ad: Sit

---

Société Industrielle de Cochin-Chine—13, rue Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon

---

Société d'Oxygène & d'Acetylene d'Extreme Orient— Siège social: 48, rue St. Lazare, Paris. Siège d'Exploitation: 158, rue Catinat, Saigon; Tel. Ad: Oxygène
J. de la Pommeraye, administrateur-délégué, directeur général pour l'Extrême Orient
J. Vieillard, ingénieur chimiste, directeur technique, fondé de pouvoirs
O. J. de la Passardiere, secrétaire général et fondé de pouvoirs
Guy de la Pommeraye, chef comptable
Jacques Tam, caissier
C. Seither, ingénieur
Ph. de Raymond, id.
A. Lesaurd, directeur usine de Khanh-Hoi
Agents à Haiphong—H. Chanjou
Id. à S'pore.—Moine, Comte et Cie.
Id. à Batavia—L. Platon
Id. à Soerabaja—L. Platon
Id. à Hongkong—H. Geoffroy
Id. à Canton—Andersen, Meyer & Co.
Id. à Shanghai—Racine et Cie.
Id. à Hankéou— id.
Id. à Tientsin— id.

Société du Pacifique (Capital 25,000,000 francs), General Importers, Exporters, Insurers and Shipowners—Head Office: Paris. Agencies: Marseilles, London, New York, Dakar, Pondichéry, Calcutta, Bombay, Hankow, Tientsin. Office in Saigon: 70, 74, rue d'Ormay; Tel. Ad: Pacifiquap; Code: Bentley's and Lieber's

Société des Plantations d'An-loc (Sociétéanonyme)—Siège Administratif: 20, rue Taberd, Saigon. Teleph. 202. Siège Social: 12, rue Boissy d'Anglais, Paris
Comte R. dè Voguë, président
E. Girard, administrateur délégué

Standard Oil Company of New York—3, rue Georges Guynemer; Tel. Ad: Socony
Acton Poulet, manager
F. M. Starling, attorney
F. L. Reed, attorney
B. E. Solomon, accountant
A. Courtois, assistant
R. Marinho, stenographer
F. M. Rich, supt. (Nhabé)
Lubricating Oil Department — Tel. Ad: Lubriwax

Ste. Marseillaise d'outre Mer, Import and Export—8, rue Ohier
E. Lacaze, adm. délégué
G. Lacaze, jr., P. Jullien, A. Schumacher, W. Muller, clerks

Telegraph Company, Ltd., Eastern Extension, Australasia and China — Office: Cape Saint James
J. Ince, superintendent
F. Matson, electrician
H. E. Martin, supervisor
R. Cardwell, do.
T. A. Redfern, R. O. Wilson, F. P. Poltack, D. W. Townley, operators

Tramways, Compagnie Française de (Indo-Chine)—Siège social: 3, rue de Stockholm, Paris. Direction Exploitation: 108, rue Paul Blanchy; Tel. Ad: Tramindo

# CHOLON

This town, distant four miles from Saigon, with which it is connected by two steam tramways, is the seat of most of the Chinese trade of the Colony. Cholon may besaid to be the granary of Cochin-China, and is the centre of much commercial activity. Most of the rice mills are located in this place, there being no fewer than 10, of which five are owned by a French society. The town is administered by a Municipal Council, composed partly of French, partly of Annamites, and partly of Chinese. The population is about 70,000. The principal buildings are the Mairie (Town Hall), the Inspection (Provincial Government), the Maternité, and the Hôspital. There are also a fair number of gorgeous Chinese pagodas in the city.

## DIRECTORY

Président de la Commission Municipale—Herry de Tastes, administrateur des Services Civils

### Commission Municipale

Mazet, 1èr adjoint
Ducroiset, conseiller municipal
Lauber, id.
Phan van Nam, 2e adjoint Annamite
Truong-van Lung, conseiller Annamite
Nguyen Minh Huy, id. (Huy)
Tri-Nghiep, conseiller Chinois
Khun Eng-Trugen, id.
Luong-Hong, id.

### Administration Municipale

Secrétariat de la Mairie—M. Bellan secrètaire général
Comptabilité—M. Brière, chef de bureau
Etat-Civil—M. Torre, chef du bureau
Voirie—Rochelle, chef de service
Police municipale — Duval, commissaire central de police
Police de sureté—Klein, commissaire de police

Recette municipale—Coudere, payeur
Contrôle des contributions directes—Varin d'Ainvelle, contrôleur
Service médical—Dr. Lalung Bonnaire
Epizotie—Brondin, vétérinaire
Enseignement - M. Reyboubet, directeur des écoles

Hopital Drouet
Dr. Biaille de Lagibaudière

Société Francaise des Rizeries d'Extreme Orient—Usines à decortiquer le riz

Société des Eaux et d'Electricité
Brisset, directeur

# CAMBODGE

Cambodia, the kingdom of the Khmer, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude E. of Paris, and from 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1867 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angkor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by French Cochin-China, on the north by the French Laos, and on the north-west and west by Angkor and Battambang. The noble river Mekong flows through the kingdom, and, after passing through French Cochin-China, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Mekong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, and other valuable sorts exist, no less than 80 different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export. Large quantities of fish oil are also produced.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful State, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than that which now prevails in the country are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angkor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians differ entirely from their neighbours, the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese, of whom there are about 160,000 in the country. The entire population of the kingdom is about 1,000,000. Slavery, since its abolition by the French Treaty of 1884, has almost entirely disappeared.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy under French protection. In June, 1884, King Norodom signed a new Treaty with France, by which the administration of the country was handed over to French Residents. Since the Convention of 1892 the native functionaries are appointed by the King, under the control of the French Administration, and are paid from the treasury of this kingdom.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Mekong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The king's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. French functionaries have charge of the Treasury, Sanitary Board, administration of justice, customs, public works and taxes. Phnom-penh has been considerably improved under the present rule, especially since the year 1889. Many roads have been made and numerous sanitary works carried out in the town, such as drainage works, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The town has also been provided with waterworks and electric light. The Treasury, in the ancient Khmer style of architecture, is a most remarkable building. The other prominent public buildings are the Post Office, Court, Hospital, Personnel and Registration Office, Commissariat of Police, barracks for Marine Infantry, Public Works Office, Commercial Museum,

Harbour Office, and the Indo-China Bank and Messageries Fluviales agencies. The Résident Supérieur has a handsome residence in the city. The population of Phnom-penh is estimated at 39,000. Though the country generally is entirely undeveloped, trade is extending considerably. Cambodia has no seaports of any importance, and the import and export trade passes through the port of Saigon. Customs dues have been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the general tariff of France, modified in certain points. The port of Kampot can only be frequented by small native coasting vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior, Saigon, Angkor, and Battambang, and Stung-treng and Khone, in the Laos, by subsidized mail steamers of the Messageries Fluviales. Telegraphic communication exists between the principal towns of Cambodia, and a land wire passing through Cambodia and Laos connects Cochin-China with Bangkok and Tavoy (Burmah).

## DIRECTORY

Supreme King—H.M. Samdach Préa Bat Préa Sisowath

Résident Supérieur—L'helgoualch
Inspecteur des Affaires Politiques et Administratives—X
Directeur des Bureaux—Silvestre
Conseiller Juriste—Habert
Chef de Cabinet—Duvernoy
Chef de la Section du Personnel—Moneglia
Secrétaire particulier—X
Chef de la Section des Affaires Politiques—X
Bureau du Contentieux Administratif—Bruel, chef
Bureau des Affaires Indigènes—Prevost, chef
Administrateur-délégué auprès du Ministère de la Justice Cambodgienne—Mantovani
Bureau de la Comptabilité—Nessler, chef
Bureau Militaire—Roux, chef
Résident de Kampot—Poiret
Adjoint id. —Marty
Résident de Kandal—Richomme
Adjoint id. —Puig
Résident de Kompong-Cham—Legros
Adjoint id. —Truc
Résident de Kratié—Eudel
Adjoint id. —Roche
Résident de Kompong-Chhnang—Jumeau
Adjoint id. —Le Bas
Résident de Pursat—de Villeneuve
Adjoint id. —Mathurin
Resident de Kompong-Thom—Desenlis
Adjoint id. —Ratier
Résident de Preyveng—Stremler
Adjoint id. —Marueile
Résident de Soairieng—Lalaurette
Adjoint id. —Genestre
Résident de Stung-Treng—Mercier
Adjoint id. —Le Bouédec
Délégué de Moulapoumok—Vincent
Résident de Takéo—Malescot
Adjoint de Takéo—Thebaud
Résident de Battambang—Lambert
Adjoints id. —Jumeau, Bardez
Délégué à Siemréap—Crémazy
Résidence-Mairie—Chassaing
Chef du Secrétariat de la Mairie de Phnôm-Penh—Doucet
Voirie Municipale—Radel
Chef du Service de l'Immigration, p.i.—Selsis
Commission Municipale—Chassaing (résident-maire, president), de Parceveaux Castaillac, Simon, Thetard, Prince Chantalekha, Touch, Nguyên-truong-sanh, Tan-soun-hoa (membres), de Doucet (secrétaire)
Chef du Service de la Trésorerie—Sarda
Chef du Service des Travaux Publics—Berard
Président du Tribunal—Barrière
Juge suppléant—Mantovani
Chef du Service du Cadastre—Bornet
Capitaine de Port à Phnom-Penh—Moresco
Chef du Service de l'Enregistrement—Barberot
Sous-Directeur des Douanes et Régies—Eychenne
Chef du Service des Postes et Télégraphes—Lacroix à Grandpierre
Chef du Service de Santé—Marzin
Chef des Services Agricoles et Commerciaux—de Flacourt
Chef du Service Forestier—Verlaque
Chef du Service Vétérinaire—Berbudeau
Commissaire Central de Police—Surugue
Imprimerie du Protectorat—Valenceau
Chef du Service de l'Enseignement—Fontaine
Inspecteur, Commandant la Brigade de la Garde Indigène—Roux
Commandant d'Armes—Bourreau

RUINES D'ANGKOR
(Siemréap)
Benoist, chef du poste administratif
Batteur, conservateur p.i. des ruines
Pain, gérant du bungalow

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE & D'AGRICULTURE
Bramel, président
Robert, vice président
Colin, secrétaire-trésorier
Brousse, membre Français
Cousin, id.
Delfarguiel, id.
Mayeur, id.
Rostucher, id.
Mac-Youn, membre Asiatique
Tan-Pa, id.
Peich Ponn, membre Cambodgien
E. Faraut, secrétaire-archiviste

## MAISONS DE COMMERCE DE PHNOM-PENH

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
G. Garnier, directeur
L. Bruno, caissier
H. Noblet, comptable

BOY, FERMÈ ET CIE.
Cravetto, fondé de pouvoirs
Perrin, directeur

BOUILANGERIE FRANCAISE
G. Roussely
Alimentation—Vins fins et Ordinaires
Primeurs
P. Serougne, fondé de pouvoirs

BRASSERIE ET GLACIÈRES DE L'INDO-CHINE —Usines à Saigon, Cholon, Haiphong, Hanoi, Phnom-Penh, Tourane
Victor Larue, propriétaire
Elie Caillol, directeur genéral
Cholon
Lehmann, directeur de la brasserie
Machaceck, chef de fabrication
Saigon
Allegre, agent
Haasz, chef-mécanicien
Mialon, mécanicien
Jacques, comptable
Haiphong—Bartolomi, représentant
Hanoi—Palanque, id.
Phnom-Penh—Simon, id.
Tourane—Bogaet, locataire

BROUSSE, ALIX, Magasins Modernes, Coiffeur, Parfumerie, Chappellerie, Chaussures, Nouveautes, Articles pour Homme et de Sport, — 14, 15, 16, et 17, quai Lagrandiere

CANAVAGGIO, PAUL—Chapellerie, Chaussures

CASTAILLAC, C.; Pharmacie du Cambodge

CIE. DES EAUX & D'ELECTRICITÉ DE L'INDO-CHINE
Cousin, ingénieur-directeur
Raux, comptable
Barafitte, fontainier
Bulher, chef d'usine
V. Long, ingénieur (electricien)
Gambier, mécanicien

CIE. DES MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES
Lignel, agent-principal
Charpin, capitaine du "Bassac"
Maybon, commissaire du "Marabout"
Bozec, capitaine du "Vienchan"

COMPAGNIE DU CAMBODGE
Bouillod, directeur des plantations à Chup (Kg Cham)

COMPAGNIE GENERALE FRANCAISE POUR LE COMMERCE ET L'INDUSTRIE
M. Beaufranc, inspecteur-général

COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES SOIES DE FRANCE ET D'INDO-CHINE — Tél. Ad: Cosofrindo Phnompenh; Code: International Lugagne. Direction Generale: 19, Place Tolozan, Lyon
J. Ancet, directeur
M. Requien, sous-directeur
M. Blanc, chef de fabrication
Madame Blanc, assistante

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE D'IMPORTATION ET D'EXPORTATION DU CAMBODGE (Emile Peysson & Cie., Anciennement Pradon et Cie.)—Téléph. 59; Tel. Ad: Peysson, Phnompenh
J. P. Rougni, directeur

COMPTOIR INDUSTRIE COTONNIÈRE

DENIS, FRÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, Importation-Exportation
Coulonges, fondé de pouvoirs
Battesti, comptable
Mabille, employé

DESCOURS & CABAUD, Produits Métallurgiques
Bouquin, fondé de pouvoirs
Vernadet, quincailler
Schreiber, comptable
Titus, vendeur

ETABLISSEMENTS DUMAREST D'INDO-CHINE Importation-Exportation — 72, quai Norodom. Phnompenh; Tel. Ad: Dumarest. Siège Social: Saigon
A. Rimaud, administrateur délégué (Roanne, France)

M. Chamrion, administrateur délégué (Saigon)
A. Ernst, fondé de pouvoirs (Pnom Penh)
Ch. Dupré, employé

---

Excelsior-Cinéma, Cinéma des Nouveautés
G. Tissier, propriétaire

---

Excelsior-Hôtel
G. Tissier, propriétaire
M. Mignot, gérant

---

Eychenne, Emile, Transports Automobiles —24, rued'Angkor, Phnom-Penh

---

**Forges, Ateliers et Chantiers du Cambodge, Pnom-Penh,** Mechanical, Electrical and Civil Engineers, Boilermakers, Shipbuilders and Contractors—Tel. Ad: Facc, Phnompenh
Director—P. Vié, E.P., M.C., engineer

---

Grand Hôtel
Nicolas Manolis, propriétaire

---

Guyonnet, A., Alimentation, Charcuterie, Boulangerie—27 et 29, quai Lagrandière, Phnompenh

---

Jacque et Cie., L., Importation-Exportation
Delfarguiee, fondé de pouvoirs
Lamarre, comptable
Claudon, vendeur
*Agency*
North British Mercantile Insce. Co.
The State Assurance Co., Ld.

Kropfe et Cie., Entrepreneurs

---

Mont-de-Piété (L. Jacque et Cie.)
Lagrange, gérant
Ignaci-Mouttou, contrôleur

---

Nouvelle Compagnie Forestière du Mekong à Phnom Penh—Usine à Chrui Chang Wa, près Phnom-Penh
Rostucher, directeur
Jolly, chef d'atelier
Magne, mécanicien chef

---

Perrin, C., Automobiles et Cycles
L. M. Brousse, représentant

---

Pétigny, Vve., Boulangerie, Modes

---

Portail, A., Librairie-Imprimerie
S. Samou, directeur

---

Société des Automobiles et Cycles de l'Indo-chine
Vandelet, fondé de pouvoirs

---

Société des Etablissements V. Lamorte et Cie.

## MAISONS DE COMMERCE DE BATTAMBANG

---

Banque de l'Indochine
P. Mabille, directeur
R. Aubrun, caissier

---

Messageries Fluviales

# SIAM

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 20 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Mekong and the French protectorates of Luang Prabang and Cambodia. Formerly the Lai Mountains were claimed as the eastern boundary, but in 1893 the French pressed the claims of Annam to the territory between the mountains and the river, and the Siamese were compelled to retire. The most important part of the kingdom lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam, on the Bay of Bengal, reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the northern frontier of Kelantan and Kedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of about 7 deg. north. The island of Puket, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs south-east from the mouth of the Perlis River across the Peninsula slightly to the north of Kota Bharu, the capital of Kelantan. Under the Treaty of 19 9 Siam ceded to Great Britain her Malay dependencies of Perlis, Kedah, Kelantan and Trengganu, and the boundary was delimitated in the cold weather of 1909-10. The kingdom also comprises a great part of the ancient domain of Lao, but the rich and valuable possession of Battambang, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia, was ceded to France in 1907. A Treaty concluded between France and Siam in 1904 settled some disputed points with regard to the frontier between Siam and Cambodia and Siam and French Indo-China. By a further treaty in 1907 the territories of Battambang, Sien-reap and Angkor were ceded by Siam to France in exchange for the district of Krat and some slight concessions in Dansai (Laos). France, at the same time, agreed to the gradual abandonment of the extra-territorial privileges hitherto enjoyed by French Asiatic subjects and protegés in Siam. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some *sui generis*, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and west. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles, and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Dhonburi (*i.e.*, Bangkok on the west bank of the river, the modern capital being mainly on the east bank), declared himself King under the title P'ya Tak. In 1782 P'ya Tak became insane, and the kingdom passed to his most distinguished general, named Chao P'ya Chakkri, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King (the 42nd reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record) is the sixth in regular descent. The actual revenue of Siam in 1919-20 was over £8,500,000. The finances of the country have undergone reorganisation, for which purpose a European financial adviser was first engaged in 1896. At that time the revenue accounted for was little more than Ticals 18,000,000 but the amount has since steadily increased, reaching Ticals 96,000,000 in 1919-20. A proposal to adopt the gold standard was mooted in 1899, but did not come to anything till November, 1902, when the Mint was closed to the free coinage of silver. A triennial poll-tax used to be imposed upon Chinese, but this has now been changed to an annual capitation-tax paid by all under Siamese jurisdiction. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885. The first railway line, from Bangkok to Paknam, was opened by the King on the 11th April, 1893. It is a purely passenger line, having been unable to get any goods traffic worth mentioning, but the dividend averages about seven per cent. Another railway, a Government line *vid* Ayuthia to Korat, was the first important line completed. The first section, from Bangkok to Ayuthia, a distance of about 50 miles, was opened on the 26th March, 1897. Another section, to Gengkoi, was opened on November 1st, 1897, a third, to Hinlap, on April 1st, 1898, and the whole line was opened to traffic in November, 1900. The construction of a line branching off the Korat line near

Ayuthia and intended to open up the country to Chiengmai was commenced in June, 1898, and the first section (42 kilometres) to Lopburi was opened to traffic on 1st April, 1901. The next section, Lopburi-Paknampo (118 km.), was opened to traffic in November, 1905, the section to Pitsanulok in 1907, and the last section to Chiengmai on January 1st, 1922. The line running south-west to Petchaburi. *viâ* Ratburi, 152 km. long, was opened to traffic in the early part of 1903. In 1909 the construction of this Southern line was continued from Petchaburi, and has now been completed to the Kedah frontier at Padang Besar and to the Kelantan frontier at Sungei Golok. A through rail service between Bangkok and Penang was opened on July 1st, 1918, and the time was reduced to 36 hours from the beginning of 1922. The Eastern line from Bangkok to Patriew was completed in 1908. It is now being continued to the Cambodian frontier. The Korat line is being continued to Abon. A further section of the North line, to Ban Dara, was opened in November, 1908, and a section to Utaradit and Pang Ton Phung, with a branch line to Sawankalok, at the end of 1909. By November, 1913, the line was open to traffic as far as Pak Tha, and the survey of the route to Chiengmai had made good progress. The war delayed the completion of the Northern line, but through traffic was opened to Chiengmai towards the end of 1921. The total length of State and private railways is as follows:—(1) Northern line, 750 kilometres; (2) Southern line, 1,309 kilometres; (3) Eastern line, 63 kilometres; (4) private lines, 106 kilometres. The private railway companies comprise the Paknam, Meklong and Phrabad Companies. A fleet of steam launches runs from the metropolis in all directions up-country to the east and west.

The foreign import trade of Siam some years ago took a leap upward and remained practically unchanged at Ticals 63,000,000 until 1909. In 1921-22 the value of the imports was Ticals 159,000,000. Owing to a failure of the crop, the export of rice was prohibited and the value of exports fell to Ticals 90,000,000, but in 1919-20 the value reached Ticals 177,000,000. In 1920-21 the average exchange value of the Tical was 9.58 to the £1; in 1919-20 it was 11.28. The principal export is rice, constituting about 83 per cent. of the total. Teak comes next with about 12 per cent. Hides and marine products are exported in considerable quantities.

The Army is small, but in recent years great progress has been achieved in military matters. The land forces of the Kingdom are divided into 10 divisions grouped into three Army Corps, with one independent Division (the 4th). The First, the division of the Guards, is stationed in Bangkok. Each division consists of two Regiments of Infantry, one of either Cavalry or Chasseurs, one Regiment of Artillery, one Company of Engineers, one Company of Transport, and one Ambulance Company. At the invitation of the Allied Powers Siam sent a contingent of volunteers, consisting of aviators and motor-transport troops, to France in June, 1918. A form of conscription is in force throughout the country.

The Royal Military College in Bangkok has been one of the principal factors in the improvements effected in the Army, and young officers trained in this institution are also in great demand for the work of the civil administration of the interior. The Navy is small, but additions are constantly being made to its strength.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Cambodians, Peguans, etc., was estimated at 9,122,000 for the year 1920-21. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about half a million.

# BANGKOK

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam about 25 miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the left bank of the river is the city proper, enclosed partly by a wall. The Royal palaces and Government Offices are within the wall, the foreign hongs, the Consulates, and the principal rice mills being on the principal or main street of the city. The right bank is principally occupied by Siamese, Chinese and Mahommedan residents. The bulk of the business is transacted on the left. Here a road, called New Road—in Siamese, Charurn Krung—extends from the Palace walls to Bangkolem, and the electric tramway runs along it for a distance of about six miles. Another electric tramway to Samsen has a length of four miles. Both these are the property of

the Siam Electricity Co., Ltd. The lines of the new Siamese Tramway Co., Ltd., opened in 1906, traverse the city and its environs in various directions, the total length being about 12 miles. Various new streets and roads have been made recently, and Bangkok has now over 100 miles of carriage roads. A telegraph line connects the Lighthouse at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city, and a wireless telegraph station was completed in 1913 that is also in communication with the bar. The principal trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests, is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The output of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Malay Peninsula, but largely contributes to the supply of China, Manila, the Straits, Java, and Sumatra; a large amount is also sent to Europe and even to South America. There is also a large trade in teak-wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. Butterfield & Swire steamers give a regular weekly connection with Hongkong and Swatow; and the Straits Steamship Co. has a weekly service with Singapore. The British-India S. N. Co. also maintains a frequent service between Singapore and Bangkok. The Osaka Shosen Kaisha maintains a connection with Singapore and Netherlands-India. There are always a number of Norwegian and Japanese steamers chartered by Bangkok firms. The Siam Steam Navigation Co. provides regular connection with the coast ports, and the Siamese Steamship Co., Ltd., has its head office in Bangkok.

The public buildings and institutions include the Royal Museum, which is situated in the Wang Nah, Bangkok, and consists of two buildings; that on the left of the approach contains the natural history collections and ethnological exhibits from Japan, China, Java, etc., that on the right (formerly a royal building) contains the Siamese ethnological collection. There are two Protestant Churches—Christ Church and St. Mary's Mission; four Roman Catholic Churches; nine Hospitals (two being maintained by and for the accommodation of Europeans, with a staff of European nurses). Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, maintained by the Siamese Red Cross Society, is one of the finest and best equipped hospitals in the East. The Society has also under its charge the Pasteur Institute, first opened in 1905. St. Louis' Hospital, a large and spacious building, was opened in 1899, the Sisters of Charity being in charge. The French Roman Catholic Mission maintains two schools for boys and two for girls. The American Presbyterian Mission, also, has a school for boys and one for girls. The State system of education is thoroughly up to date and the University comprises Faculties of Medicine, Political Science, Engineering, and Literature and Science. An Act was promulgated in 1921 making elementary education compulsory and free for boys and girls alike. It is in force in only a few places, but these will be gradually extended. There are two first-class hotels—the Oriental and the Royal—and several smaller ones; also five clubs — the Bangkok United Club, the British Club, the Royal Bangkok Sports Club, the Royal Turf Club, and the club of the Wild Tiger Corps (for Siamese, founded by the King). The King's palaces and the temples are magnificent and on a large scale; the architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country; and there is much more of novelty and interest to be witnessed by passing travellers in Bangkok than can be found in Chinese cities. The roads have been greatly improved. The tramway was introduced in 1888, and has proved financially successful, there being now two sets of lines, both driven by electricity. The city throughout its principal streets, as well as all hotels and principal shops, is lighted with electricity, incandescent lights being universally in use. The last census of the population of Bangkok town was taken in May, 1922, when the total population in the so-called municipal area was found to be 324,422. There are 1,296 Europeans in Bangkok, and 200 at least in the provinces. The number of Chinese is calculated at 102,569.

The average mean temperature at Bangkok is 82°. The hottest months are February, March and April, when the highest temperature recorded in the shade averages over 100°. The lowest temperature averages 61° Fahr.

The harbour and island of Koh-si-chang, which lie some 20 miles from the bar and about 50 miles from Bangkok, are places of importance. The harbour, formed by a strait of sea running between islands, offers a fine anchorage for vessels loading rice and teak. The largest ships can load there. A lighthouse aids vessels to make the entrance.

Bangkok itself is improving greatly; new roads have been opened and shops and houses are being built. Gambling has been abolished and a new system of assessing land has been instituted which provides a substitute for the revenue hitherto derived from the gambling farms. The opium and spirits monopolies are no longer farmed out, but are under Government administration.

## DIRECTORY

H.M. Phra Rama Dhipati Sri Sindra Maha Vajiravudh Phra Mougkut Klao, King of Siam

### CABINET COUNCIL—(Senapati)

H.R.H. Prince Krom Phya Devawongse Varopakar (Foreign Affairs)
H.E. Chao Phya Yomaraj (Interior)
H.E. Chao Phya Dharma (Royal Household)
H.E. Gen. Chao Phya Badindra
H.R.H. Prince Krom Phra Chandaburi (Finance)
H.E. Chao Phya Dharmasakdi Montri (Public Instruction)
H.E. Chao Phya Wongsanuprabaddh (Communications)
H.R.H. Prince Krom Phra Naresr Voraridhi (Privy Seal)
H.E. Chao Phya Abhai Raja (Justice)
H.E. Chao Phya Baladeb (Land and Agriculture)

### H. M's. Private Secretary Department

Principal Private Secretary to His Majesty —H.E. Chao Phya Mahidhara
Private Secretary (Foreign Section)—Phra Ong Chao Dhani
Personal Secy.—H. E. Phya Rajasasana

### H. M's. Privy Purse Department
(Krom Phra Klang Kangti)

*Central Office*

Keeper of H. M's. Privy Purse—Phya Boribun Raja Sombat
Secretary—Luang Rajavitr Bisont
Interpreter—Luang Rajasap Pisit
Legal Adviser—Samuel Brighouse
Chief Clerk—Khun Pises Hiranyakern
Assistant—Khun Subhakara Likhit

*Correspondence*

Correspondent and Comptroller of Estate —Phya Amaresr Sombatti
Assistant Correspondent—Luang Pisarn Hiranyakitch
Assistant—Luang Bibidh Dhonasarn
Recorders—Khun Santhes Thananukitch, Khun Santhis Thananukarn
Chief Clerk—Yidsin Sirikanchana

*Estate Office*

Supt.—Phra Bibhadhana Dhonakitch
Dep. do.—Phra Charoen Phokasomburana
Assist. Supts.—Luang Charoon Bhokasombatti, Luang Pramuen Masok
Inspecting Engineer—W. Duncan
District Supts.—Khun Suang Sombatti, Khun Sanga Sombatti, Khun Thep Dhonakorn, Nai Chom Srinila
Overseer of Garden and Paddy Estate—Khun Bibidh Phalaraks

*Building Office*

Chief Inspector—Phya Anek Nithikarama
Draftsman—Luang Prakob Rajavitr
Inspector—Luang Rajanidh Pimala
Architect—Attilio Ferrero
Inspector—Khun Prom Dhanathorn

*Accountant Office*

Acct.-Gen.—Phya Amoraratana Somburana

*Revenue Branch*

Accountant—Phra Siddhi Dhonaraks
Sub-Accountant — Luang Anukorn Rajatapan
Chief Clerk—Khun Indr Dhanakom
Clerk—Nai Chuen

*Civil List Branch*

Accountant—Phra Sakdi Dhonaraj
Assist. do. —Khun Anukarn Rajatapat
Assistants—Khun Thip Dhonasepka, Khun Prakitch Angance
Chief Clerk—Nai Tuan Chalavanij

*Charities Endowment Branch*

Sub-Acct.—Mun Maha Yarn Piromy

## MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR

Minister—Chao Phya Yomaraj
Under Secretary—Phya Srithamathiraj
Assist. to Minister—Phya Indra Thibodi
Acting Adviser — Major-General Phra Bejra Indra (P. L. E. Warming)
Private Secretary—Chao Sakprasoet
Seal Keeper—Phya Pochana Vilat
Assistant—Luang Aphai Pipit
Do. —Khun Visutr Sombat

### Administration Department

Director-Genl. (Actg.)—Phya Rajapinichai
Director—Phya Sunthonthep Kitcharak
Sub-director—Phra Dhurapak Pichan
Do. —Phra Dhurapan Pisai
Do. —Luang Banasat Sathon

### Political Bureau

Director—Phya Rajasena
Sub-director—Phra Yotsunthon
Do. —Luang Vorapak Pibun

### Public Prosecution Department

Director-General—Phya Athakan Yabodi
Assistant—Phya Athasat Sophon
Do. —Phya Athakon Chanat

### Department of Inspection

Inspector-General—Phya Gadadharabodi
Inspector—Phya Amorarit Thamrong
Do. —Phra Uthai Rajathani
Do. —Phra Prakob Vuthisat

### Account Department

Director—Phya Anurak Pubet
Co-director—H.S.H. Prince Khamngok
Sub-director—H.S.H. Prince Suvijakon
Do. —Luang Pipit Sunthon

### Department of Public Health

Director-General—H. R. H. The Prince of Xayanath
Medical Adviser—Dr. I. Ayer
Do. —Dr. M. Carthew

### Government Medical Depot

Chief—Phra Bisonth Sukhakar
Assist.—Khun Narakara Bluiritch
Accountant—Luang Bisheth Swamibhakdi

### Municipal Division

*Administration Branch*

Sub-director — H. S. H. Prince Khachara Subhasavasdi

*Engineering Branch*

Assist. Engineer—Charls Bégélan

## HIS MAJESTY'S MILITARY FORCES

### Aides-de-Camp.

Chief Aide-de-Camp General—Lt.-General Chao Phya Râmrâghaba
Assistant—Major-Gen. Phya Suravongsevivadhana
Assist.—Major General Phya Anirudhdevâ
Aides-de-Camp — Lt.-Col. Pra Sorajâtiyodhi, Lt.-Col. Pra Narâdhirâjbhakdi, Major H.R.H. Prince Anuvatnachâturonta, Major Luang Achhânnarong, Major Luang Sakolkrainujit, Captain H.S.H. Prince Nityâkara, Captain Nai Salyakamdhara

## MINISTRY OF WAR

Minister—General Chao Phya Bodindra Dêjânujit
1st Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)
Aides-de-Camp—Captain Luang Barnasiddhivorasâsana, Captain Luang Bidakshabhûbendra, Lt. Suddhi Chulabukkana

### Adjutant General's Department

Under Secretary of the Ministry and Adjutant General—Major General Phya Prakrishnaraksha
Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)

*Personal Service Section*

Director—Col. Pra Songakshara
1st Bureau—Captain Morâ Trinânanda
2nd do. —Lt. Leon Glaikaeo (acting)
3rd do. —(vacant)
4th do. —Captain Bejra Achalasuta

*Recruiting Section*

Director—Lt. Colonel Luang Indrasenâ
1st Bureau—Capt. Luang Smagsmânbol
2nd do. —Capt. Luang Dibbhakdi
3rd do. —Lt. Bûn Jayanimita (actg.)
4th do. —Major Luang Srîraksha

### Judge Advocate's Department

Army Judge Advocate—Major-Gen. Phya Debâdhibodî
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. Luang Lakshanaprîjâ
Adjutant—Colonel Phya Vijitsorasâtra
1st Bureau—Lieut.-Col. Pra Srîathavichârna
2nd Bureau—Major Luang Viseshsenî (acting)

*General Court-Martial*

President—Lieut.-General Phya Deborajun
Members—Col. Phya Vijitsorasâtra, Lieut.-Col. Pra Bhakdisrîsonggram, Lieut.-Col. Luang Sarnbayuddhabijai, Major Luang Songvijai

### Military Police Department

Provost Marshal—Major-General Phya Riddhikraikrienghân
Deputy Provost Marshals—Lieut.-Col. Pra Anurakshyodhâ, Lieut.-Col. Pra Kamhaengbolasakdi
Assistant Provost Marshal of City District—Major Luang Avudhkarmaprîjâ
Assistant Povost Marshal of the Northern District—Lieut.-Col. Pra Sorasakdiprasiddhi
Assistant Provost Marshal of the Southern District—Major Luang Râmdeja

### Intendant-General's Department

Intendant-General—Major-General Phya Srîsorarâjbhakdî
Assistant Intendant General—Col. Pra Sârabhandavisuddhi
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Nam Davâdasina
Assistant Paymaster General—Lieut.-Col. Pra Hadthasârasubhakich

*Inspection of Military Materials*

Inspector—Colonel Phya Surendrayodhin
Aide-de Camp—Second-Lt. Rod Bunnâga

*Intendant School*

Director—Lt.-Col. Luang Chongbayuha

*Section of the Army Accountant General*

Director—Col. Phya Thakolyuddhakosh
Aide-de-Camp—Third Deputy Councillor Phiew Sâgaravâsî
1st Bureau—Lt.-Col. Luang Ronabhandabidaksh
2nd Bureau—Third Councillor Pra Debarajsaenyâ
3rd Bureau—Major Luang Jaibidaksh

*Section of Military Equipment*

Director—Major Pra Jitsorakâra
1st Bureau—Capt. Khun Khachareriddhiprachan
2nd Bureau—Capt. Khun Yuddhabhandaboribhâra
3rd Bureau—Capt. Bun Punyâhâra

*Section of Military Stores*

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Sakdisenâ
1st Bureau—Maj. Luang Yodhâboribâl
2nd do. —Maj. Luang Bamrungyuddha
3rd do. —Capt. Luang Sarnbayuddhanaraksh

*Army Cloths and quipment Factory*

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Srîsuradej
1st Bureau—Lieut. Sorn Komalasevin
2nd Bureau—Captain Khun Sringgharayuddhakich
3rd Bureau—Captain Jue Indradata

### Quarter-Master General's Department

Quarter-Master General—Colonel Phya Surasenâ
Aide-de-Camp—Third Duputy Councillor Khun Vicharnabhûmikhet
Assistant Adjutant General—Lieut.-Col. Pra Yuddhakichbarnhâra
Assist. Paymaster General—Major Luang Khayansorakorna

*Section of Army Construction*

Director—Major Luang Senâbhakdî
1st Bureau—Captain Hong Devata
2nd do. —Second Deputy Conncillor Nim Pintuankû
3rd Bureau—Major Luang Ashâbhûdhara

*Section of Military Supplies*

Director — Major Luang Srîronajit
1st Bureau— do. Srîsaorudh
2nd do. —Captain Luang Pradishthabhojnâhâra

*Section of Military Transport*

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Surindrariddhi
2nd Bureau—Captain Luang Saenchaibhakdi

*Disciplinary Battalion*

Comdg. Officer—Col. Phya Viseshsinghanâd

### Ordnance Department

Master General—Lieut.-General H.S.H. Prince Srethsiri
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Jum Charoenphol
Deputy Adjutant Gen.—Lieut.-Col. Pra Agnesara
Deputy Paymaster Gen.—Major Luang Saravudhismarth

*Military Arsenal*

Director—Lt.-Gen. H.S.H. Prince Srethsiri
Technical Assist.—Lt.-Col. Pra Lohaâvudh
Adjutant—Lieut.-Col. Pra Chindâchakraratna
1st Bureau—Major H.S.H. Prince Trîdhibesbongse
2nd Bureau—Capt. Khun Srîrajavudh
3rd do. — do. Tek Bisalaputra
4th do. — do. Momluang Angkab Snidvongse na Krungdeb

*Military Ordnance Stores*

Director—Col. Phya Damkoengronabhob
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Barnarakshanalekhakâra
1st Bureau—Captain Brom Arunî
2nd do. — do. Khun Boriraksh-saravudh

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Director—Colonel Phya Vibulayuraved
Aide-de-Camp—Third Deputy Councillor Momluang Moh Israsenâ na Krungdeb
Assistant Paymaster General -Captain Luang Bidakshmaharghabhanda
1st Bureau—(vacant)
2nd Bureau—Capt. Luang Samriddhivejsatra (acting)
3rd Bureau—Lieut.-Col. Pra Visûtrayodhâbal
4th Bureau—Major Luang Vejakaraprasiddhi
5th Bureau—Major Luang Saenbolaraksh

*Army Medical School*

Director—Col. Phya Damrongbaedyâgun

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF LAND FORCES AND MUSKETRY

Inspr.-Gen.—Lt.-Gen. Phya Deborajun
Aide-de-Camp—Lt. Ruen Vibhatanandana
Deputy Adjutant General—Colonel Phya Baholbolbayuhasenâ

*School of Musketry*

Dir.—Lieut.-Col. Pra Kraibhobronariddhi

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF ARTILLERY

Inspector-General—Major-General Phya Amoravisaiseradej
Aide-de-Camp—Lt. Budh Vadhanâromya
Adjutant—Lieut.-Col. Pra Râjagniraksh
Assistant Paymaster Gen.—Major Luang Viseshsarabloeng

*School of Gunnery*

Dir.—Lt.-Col. H.S.H. Prince Nilprabhasara

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF REMOUNT AND CAVALRY

Inspector General — Lieut.-Gen. H.R.H. Prince Adisaraudomdej
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. Bhâd Ruengriddhi
Assist.—Col. H.S.H. Prince Dongdîghâyu
Do. —Lt.-Col. Pra Klaeoklangnarong
Assist. Paymaster General—Major Luang Chamnongsorasiddhi
1st Bureau—Col. Pra Vijitjaisakdâvudh
2nd Bureau—Lt. Nitya Kengthanomma
3rd Bureau—Captain Luang Barnriksorasakdi

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF ENGINEERS

Inspector-General — Gen. H.R.H. the Prince of Kambaengbejra
Aide-de-Camp—Major Luang Bhâshâkosol
Assist.—Lt.-Col. Pra Amnâchnarongrân
1st Bureau—Major Luang Songvijai
2nd Bureau— do. Aramronajit
3rd Bureau— do. Songvijai

*Military Engineering School*

Director—Lt. Col. Pra Amnâchnarongrân

GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT

Chief of the General Staff—Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Prince of Nagara Svarga
Aide-de-Camp—Lt.-Col. Pra Srînarongvijai
Do. —Captain Inn Srîvilâsa
Deputy Adjutant General—Colonel H.S.H. Prince Amoradat
Deputy Paymaster General—Colonel Phya Hiranyuddhakich

*Section of Military Instruction*

Director—Major-Gen. Phya Indravijit
Aide-de-Camp—Captain Luang Sorachamnong
Assist.—Lieut.-Col. Pra Vijitsorabol
1st Bureau — Lieut.-Col. H.S.H. Prince Sombûrnasakdi
2nd Bureau—Maj. Luang Praserthakshara
3rd Bureau — First Deputy Councillor Luang Dharmanidesduayhâra
4th Bureau—Capt. Niyama Rakdai (actg.)

*Section of Military School*

Director—Col. Phya Upadesduayhâra
Adjutant—Major Luang Bolakhandhasakradhuj
Aide-de-Camp—Lieutenant Plien Lîlasara
Chief Instructor—Colonel Pra Pradessavâmibhakdi

*War School*

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer—Col. Pra Vijaiyuddhadejâganî
Adjutant—Major Luang Sorabolruengdej

*Cadet School*

Colonel-in-Chief — Lt.-Col. H.R.H. the Prince of Sukhodai
Commanding Officer—Col. Phya Upadesduayhâra (acting)
Adjutant—Major Luang Râmronabhob

*Section of Military Operations*

Director—Major-Gen. Phya Bijaisonggrâm
Aide-de-Camp—Captain Bol Senîvongse na Krungdeb
Assist.—Lieut.-Col Luang Râmriddhirong
1st Bureau—Maj. Luang Srîsiddhisonggrâm
2nd Bureau—Lieut.-Col. H.S.H. Prince Bongsedindeb
3rd Bureau—Col. Phya Prasiddhisalkâra
4th Bureau—Col. H.S.H. Prince Amoradat

*Staff School*

Director—Lieut.-Col. Luang Sorakichbisâl

ROYAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Director—Maj.-Gen. Phya Bhakdîbhûdara
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Oeb Datsugandha
Assistant—Lt.-Col. Luang Salvidhânnides
Adjt.—Lt. Col. Pra Nabhâbhagbhattikâra
Accountant — Third Councillor Luang Sakolbhandâkich

---

THE ARMY

Supreme Chief—His Majesty the King

*1st Army Corps*

General Officer Commanding—Lieut.-Gen. Phya Vijitvongsevudhikrai
Chief of Staff—Col. Phya Senâsonggrâm
Dup. Adj -Gen.—Col. Phya Voravariddhilûjai
Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Commanding the 1st Army Corps—Captain Luang Dibakshara
Deputy Quarter-Master General—(vacant)

The 1st Army Corps consists of Army Troops, and the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Divisions, viz:—

*Army Troops*

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Barnchoetchaturong
Adjt.—Capt. Luang Adhuekyuddhakarm

United Cavalry Regiment of the 1st Army Corps

Commanding Officer—Col. H.S.H. Prince Dongdighâyu
Adjutant—Captain Luang Raorengbol

The King's Own Krungdeb Cavalry Regiment of the Guards

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Commanding Oficee — Major Luang Chômbinas

Nagarapathom Cavalry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.R.H. the Princess of Bejraburî
Commanding Officer — Major Luang Prayuddhaariyan

*1st Guard Division*

Gen. Officer Commanding — Major-Gen.-H.R.H. the Prince of Nagara Râjsimâ
Chief of Staff—Major Luang Kraikrîdhâ
Assist. Adjt.-Gen.—Lieut.-Col. Pra Debdejâ
Assist. Quarter-Master General—Captain Luang Vichârnyuddhabasdu

Ambulance

Officer in Command — Lieut.-Col. Pra Jamnanjâtisakdâ

King Chulalongkorn's 1st Infantry Regiment of the Guards

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer — Lieut.-Gen. Chao Phya Râmrâghaba
Second in Command — Lieut.-Col. Phya Râjvallabhânusishtha
Adjt.—Major Luang Silpasârasarâvudh

11th Infantry Regiment of the Guards

Colonel-in-Chief — His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer — Colonel Phya Daskarapalâs
Adjutant—Major Luang Rânnarong

3rd Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Chamûn Surariddhibridhikrai
Adjutant—Major Luang Surindradeja

1st Artillery Regiment of the Guards

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer — Lieut.-Col. Pra Yodâvudh
Adjutant — Captain Luang Riddhironayuddha

*2nd Division*

General Officer Commanding —Major-General Phya Bhijaironarongsonggrâm
Chief of Staff—Lt.-Col. Pra Songsuradej
Assist. Adjutant-Gen. — Lieut.-Col. Pra Yodhîpradiyuddha
Assist. Quarter-Master General—(vacant)

Ambulance

Officer in Command— Lieut.-Col. Luang Narongboriraksha

2nd Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Lieut-Col. Pra Bejrakamhaeng
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Râjdejâ

12th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer — Lieut-Col. Pra Chongsoravidya
Adjutant—Major Luang Radronayuddha

1st Engineer Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer — Major Luang Vudhironariddhi
Adjutant—Captain Luang Lobbâdâl

2nd Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Phlaengsorasâtra
Adjutant—Major Luang Riddhisamdaeng

*3rd Division*

General Officer Commanding—Col. Phya Senînarongriddhi
Chief of Staff—Lt.-Col. Yuddhakârabanjâ
Assist. Adjutant-General—Lieut.-Col. Pra Narindrasonggrâm
Assist. Quarter-Master General—Captain Luang Samrechrakshâ!

Transport Company

Officer in Command—Captain Kamchad Subhabandhu

Ambulance

Officer in Command –Major Luang Anujitbidaksha

13th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer—Major Luang Bolahânhaosuek
Adjutant—Major Luang Vidhânasoradej

2nd Engineer Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.R.H. the Prince of Kambaengbejra
Commanding Officer — Lieut.-Col. Pra Sakdâdulyariddhi
Adjutant—Captain Amban Dasanânanda

3rd Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer — Lieut.-Col. Pra Tabariddhirong
Adjutant – Capt. Banyen Krishnakshetra

*2nd Army Corps*

General Officer Commanding—Lieut.-Gen. H.S.H. Prince Alongkot
Chief of Staff—Col. P. Chaturongsonggrâm
Deputy Adjt.-General— Major-Gen. Phya Suranârthsenî
Aide-de-Camp to the G.O.C. the 2nd Army Corps—Major Luang Narareongdej
Deputy Quarter-Master General—Lt.-Col. Pra Senîbidaksha

The 2nd Army Corps consists of the Transport Battalion and the 6th, 7th and 8th Divisions, viz.:

Transport Battalion

Commanding Officer—Lieut-Colonel Pra Narongreongdej
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Vudhsorasakdi

*6th Division*

General Officer Commanding— Colonel Phya Senâbhimukh
Chief of Staff—Lt.-Col. Pra Salyavidyaprîjâ
Assist. Adjutant-General— Major Luang Indrareongdej
Assist. Quarter-Master General—Captain Luang Indrodom

Ambulance

Officer in Command — Major Luang Siddhiyodhâraksha

6th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Prince of Nagara Svarga
Comdg. Officer—Maj. Luang Janadukdis
Adjutant—Captain Luang Argsorakich

16th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Lieut.-Col. Pra Mahânarongreongdej
Adjutant—Captain Luang Asânarong

6th Rifle Regiment

Comdg. Offr.—Lt.-Col. Pra Sorajânbolakrai.
Adjt.—Major Luang Kamhaengronarong

6th Artillery Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer—Major Luang Kamhaengmahimâ
Adjutant – Capt. Luang Phlânsadeon

*7th Division*

General Officer Commanding—Major-Gen. Phya Râmkamhaeng
Chief of Staff—Maj. Luang Bisâlsonggrâm
Assist. Adjutant-General—Lieut.-Col. Pra Visaisuradej
Assistant Quarter-Master General—Major Luang Balabirakshasenî

Ambulance

Officer in Comd.—Major Pring Sathitirat

7th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer—Col. Pra Râmnarong
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Chenkrabuenhad

17th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Lieut.-Col. Pra Roengronâshâ
Adjt.—Major Luang Bidakshasorayuddha

7th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Bamrâsarindrabâya
Adjuant—Captain Luang Achsorasilpa

7th Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Phlaengsadân
Adjt.—Capt. Luang Samdaengsoraphlân

Bisnulok Cavalry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Captain Luang Roengriddhisonggrâm
Adjutant – Capt. Luang Riddhirudroengjai

*8th Division*

General Officer Commanding—Col. Phya Anubhabtraibhob
Chief of Staff—Major Luang Senanarong
Assist. Adjutant-General—Lieut.-Col. Pra Bijaijânnarong
Assistant Quarter-Master General—Major Pra Udaidebadhon

Ambulance

Officer in Command – Captain Luang Prachakshnitivej

8th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer — Lieut.-Col. Pra Bisaisiddhisonggrâm
Adjutant—Captain Luang Bijitbairin

18th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Lieut.-Col. Pra Kraisorasiddhisarâvudh
Adjutant—Captain Luang Vijityodhâ

8th Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Agnîvudh
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Bijaisoraphlaeng

*3rd Army Corps*

General Officer Commanding—Lieut.-Gen. Phya Sîharâjriddhikrai
Chief of Staff—Col. Phya Viseshsonggrâm
Dep. Adjt. Gen.—Col. Phya Bhakdînarong
Aide-de-Camp to the G. O. C. the 3rd Army Corps—Major Luang Sanidbhakdî
Deputy Quarter-Master General—Lieut.-Col. Pra Bhakdîsrîsonggrâm

The 3rd Army Corps consists of the 5th, 9th and 10th Divisions, viz.:

*5th Division*

General Officer Commanding — Major-General Phya Râmronarong
Chief of Staff — Lieut.-Col. Pra Chadkrabuanbol
Assist. Adjutant-General—Major Luang Siddhikamhaeng
Assist. Quarter-Master Genl.—Maj. Luang Anganisorabalâraksh

Transport Company

Officer in Comd.—Capt. Brom Sthavarindu

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Captain Luang Abâdhbolbidaksh

5th Infantry Regiment

Colonel in-Chief—Major-Gen. H.R.H. the Prince of Nagara Râjsimâ
Commanding Officer — Major Luang Mahiddhiyodhî
Adjt.—Major Luang Smargsalyayuddha

15th Infantry Regiment

Comdg. Officer—Lt.-Col. Pra Vijitbolahân
Adjutant—Major Luang Rânarirâb

3rd Engineer Regiment

Commanding Officer—Col. H.S.H. Prince Chhatramonggol
Adjutant—Capt. Phiew Pushpavarna

5th Artillery Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer — Major Luang Slâyasatrusûn
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Baîrîbâyariddhi

QUEEN SAOVABHA'S OWN NAGARARAJSIMA CAVALRY REGIMENT

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer — Captain Luang Ruabradsapadolbol
Adjutant—Captain Dong Raksngob

*9th Division*

General Officer Commanding—Major-Gen. Phya Voradejsakdâvudh
Chief of Staff—Major Luang Sorachakrânukich
Assist. Adjt.-Gen.—Maj. Pra Bijaidejudom
Assist. Quarter-Master General—Captain Khun Vimoldhanabhakdi

Transport Company

Officer in Comd.—Lt. Saiyud Garudanga

Ambulance

Officer in Command — Capt. Luang Bighanesamnuaysâtra

9th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer — Lieut.-Col. Pra Srîbijaiboribûrna
Adjutant—(vacant)

19th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra Bijaichumbol
Adjutant—Captain Luang Râjânuraksh

9th Rifle Regiment

Comdg. Officer—Colonel Pra Abhaibolarob
Adjutant—Major Luang Songsakdâ

9th Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra Avudhagani
Adjt.—Capt. Luang Yuddhakâchkamdhara

*10th Division*

General Officer Commanding—Col. Phya Praserthsonggrâm
Chief of Staff—Major Luang Pramânbolnikâya
Assist. Adjutant-General — Major Pra Bidakshyodhâ
Assist. Quarter-Master General—Col. Pra Ronadhanbichârna

Transport Company

Officer in Com.—Capt. Ghid Pitaranandana

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Major Luang Prasâdvejakich

10th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Lieut.-Col. Pra Narendrarakshâ
Adjt.—Maj. Luang Smarthsarnbayuddha

20th Infantry Regiment

Comdg. Officer—Maj. Luang Yodhâbimukh
Adjutant—Major Luang Jaideja

10th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer—Col. Pra Suraronajit
Adjutant—Major Luang Achagnikara

10th Artillery Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer — Major Luang Siddhisamdaengron

*4th Independent Division*

General Officer Commanding—Maj.-Gen. H.S.H. Prince Dossirivongse.
Chief of Staff—Capt. Muy Mangalânanda
Assist. Adjutant General—Lieut-Col. Pra Chaturongvijai
Assistant Quarter-Master General—Major Luang Chamnongrâjâ

Transport Company
Officer in Com.—Capt. Chan Châtikânanda

Ambulance
Officer in Command — Major Luang Varosothprasiddhi

4th Infantry Regiment
Colonel-in-Chief—Field Marshal H.R.H. Prince Bhanubandhuvongsevoradej
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Luang Salyuddhavidhîkarn
Adjutant—Maj. Luang Barnbayodhâmâtya

14th Infantry Regiment
Colonel in Chief—His Majesty the King
Commanding Officer — Major Luang Sakdisalyâvudh
Adjt.—Capt. Khun Yarnyongpradiyuddha

4th Artillery Regiment
Commanding Officer — Major Luang Avuddhsikhikara
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Maensoraphlaeng

Rajburi Cavalry Regiment
Commanding Officer—Lieut. Col. Luang Vaividhîdab
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Pachanuekbinâs

Royal Aeronautical Service
Director—Colonel Phya Chhaloemâkâs
Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)
Adjutant—(vacant)
Accountant—Major Luang Suriyâsatya

Aeronautical Workshop
Director—Colonel Pra Biseshsurariddhi

## MINISTRY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(Krasuang Nakornbal)

*Administration*

Minister—Chao Phya Yomaraj
Under-Secy. of State— Phya Sridharmadhiraj
Assist. do. —Phya Phichai Burintara
Secretary—Phra Bunarsarn

*Advisers*

Adviser to the Ministry of Local Govt.—Lieut.-General Eric Lawson
Legal Adviser—Phya Intratibodisriharaj-Rong Muang

*Foreign*

Director—Phra Bhinit Lekhar
Assist. do.—Khun Wijitra Banoward

*Accounts*

Chief Accountant—Mom Choa Camngok
Chief Clerk—Luang Vanaloklaka

### Prefectural Department
(Krom Phra Nakornbal)

Director-General—Phya Phetchapani
Secretary—Luang Swasdi Viengchai

*Administration*

Assist. Dir.-Gen.—Phya Nakaranuraks
Deputy Dir.—Phra Phinitrajadhanha

### Prison Department
(Krom Rajadhandha)

Director-General—Phya Bhejr Jada
Assist. do. —Phya Banharn Dhandhakij
Chief Clerk—Khun Tavinhvoravicharn
Inspectors — Phra Pithakthepnakorn, Luang Nithetthannidhi, Luang Hiranthantakhit

### Local Sanitary Department

*Central Office*

Dir.-Gen.—Phya Pracha Korakit Vicharn
Assist. do. —Phra Pradit Vorasastr
Secretary—Luang Sukhakarn Bhinit

*Road Maintenance Section*

Director—Phya Rathaya Nuraks
Assist. Directors—Phra Bhakdhi Bhuwadol, Phra Boribarn Sukhapraja
Chief Inspectors—Phra Sadhron Subhakitch, Luang Chane Satholrat, Luang Sathol Rathathibal

*Office of the Medical Officer of Health*

Actg. Medical Officer of Health—R. W. Mendelsen, M.D.
Assist. M.O.H.—R. Johnston Tait, M.D.

*Bangrak Hospital*

Resdt. Med. Officer—T. Heyward Hays, M.D.

*Central Hospital*

Resident Medical Officer—Khun Banchong Bhayabal

*Lunatic Asylum*

Resident Medical Officer—Khun Chedh Vaitayakarn

*Isolation Hospital*

Resident Medical Officer — Nai Chua Chandarasamarn

*Vaccination Branch*

Inspectors of Vaccination—Khun Bhises Satholakitch, Nai Bhook Bhrahm Dhes

*Engineering Section*

City Engineer—R. Belhomme
1st Assist. Engineer—A. Perrin
2nd do. —P. Baissas
3rd do. —Luang Isara Phongse Biphat

*Architectural Section*

Architect (European)—(vacant)

*Office*

Secretary — Luang Visudhi Photchana Vichana

*Electrical Section*

Assist. Electrical Engineer — Nai Aatch Sirisur
Accountant and clerk—Nai Son Phanthuma Chinda
Inspector of Public Lighting — Luang Prapha Turakitch

*Water Works Section*

Chief Engr. and Manager—F. Didier, C.E.
Engineer—P. Perpere
Sub-Eng.- Nai Choate Chotika Sathien
Chief Surveyor—M. A. Kassim
Draftsman—J. Trail
Auditor—V. Gedde

*Building Section*

Chief Engineer—E. G. Gollo, C.E.
Chief Architect—M. Tamagno
Assist. to the Chief Engineer — A. B Spigno, C.E.
Record Keeper—Khun Bhakdi Sugakara
Architects—B. Moreschi, O. Tavella, C. Quadrelli

THE HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master General—Phya Visutra Sagoradith
Assist. do. —Phya Singhol Sagara
Deputy Harbour Master—Phra Anubhal Ditagama

*Government Marine Surveyor Department*

Chief Marine Surveyor and Examiner of Engineers—C. W. Andersen
1st Assist. Mar. Survyr.—E. W. Jorgensen

*Berthing Officer's Department*

Chief Berthing and Boarding Officer and Examiner of Masters and Pilots—Comdr. Geo. Foss (Lieut. R.D.N.R.)
Assist. Berthing Officers—Capt. V. G. Madsen (Lieut. R.D.N.R.), Phra Chamnan Naves, Luang Amnartnathisarised, Luang Samudkochara

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTION-GENERAL OF GENDARMERIE

Inspector-General — Major-General Phya Gadadharabodi
Assist. Insp.-Gen.—Major-Gen. Phra Bejra Indra (P.L.E. Warning)

LOCAL AND PROVINCIAL GENDARMERIE

Director-General — Lt.-Gen. H.H. Prince Kamrob
Adviser—Lieut.-Gen. E. W. Trotter
Assist. to the Director-Gen.—Major-Gen. R. C. Whiting
Orderly Officer to the Director-General—Major Luang Maha Vichai

## MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Krasuang Phraklang Maha Sombati)
Minister—H.R.H. Prince of Chandaburi
Secretary to Minister—Mom Chow Viwat

*Central Department*

Vice-Minister — H.H. Prince Subhayaga Kshem
Assist. Under-Secy.—Phya Raja Sombati
Director—Phya Kosakara Vicharn
Legal Adviser—S. H Cole

*Financial Adviser's Office*

Financial Adv.—W. J. F. Williamson, C.M.G.
Secretaries to F. A.—Mom Chao Sudhasinoday, Phra Vichitr Lekhakarn

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL STATISTICS

Director — W. J. Trustram, M.A., M.SC. (Econ), M.COM., F.S.S.
Assist. Director—Khun Ard Byakarana

COMPTROLLER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Comptroller-Genl.—Phya Anuraks Kosa
Assist. Comptrollers - General — Phya Jaisurindra, Phya Sriraikosa, Phya Mahavisutra, Phya Mahai Svarya, Phra Visuth Takorn, Phra Prasan Sajjukara
Superintendents—Mom Chao Thong Chompunuth, Phra Sakdi Sin Prasiddhi, Phra Song Surarachata, Phra Vipulaya Banaraks, Luang Banasara Bhichitra, Luang Bhises Supakich, Luang Vijit Dhonasara, Luang Varabhakya Bhinit, Luang Sombati Bhubesra, Luang Sri Bholabhath, Luang Sudasna Bongs Bisudhi, Luang Buranasiri Badhana Bongs, Mom Chao Thong Anuvati, Luang Jarn Banakich, Khun Bissuddha Ankakich, Khun Praserth Sarabarna, Nai Serm Krishnamra, A.C.A.

*Paper Currency Office*

Director—Phya Deb Ratana Narindr
Accountant—Luang Wudhisar Sobhana
Treasurer—Luang Boribala Dhanakicha

DEPARTMENT OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF FINANCE AND REGISTRY OF REVENUE FARMS AND LICENCES

Director-Gen.—Phya Anuraks Kosa (actg.)
Assist. Director-Generals — Phya Sri Samruach (in charge), Phya Noranart Bhakdi, Phra Chaovananusthiti (on deputation)
Inspectors — Phra Phiroon Hiranrach, Luang Raj Akorn, Luang Vorakitch Phokathorn, Luang Arthorn Banakitch, Khun Sophon Hirankitch

### Royal Treasury Department

Dir.-Gen.—Phya Outhen Dhepakosindr
Assist. Director-General—Phya Sombati Bodi
Sub-Directors—Phra Khlang Sombati, Phra Somrej Sombati
Deputy Officials—Luang Dhip Vicharn, Luang Thonsakdi, Luang Vicharn Sombati

### Royal Mint

Director-General—(vacant)
Assist. Director-General — Phya Nanak Kamasok
Sub-Directors—Luang Sri Krailas, Luang Keo Krailas

### Revenue Department

Director-General—Phya Indra Montri (F. H. Giles)
Deputy Director Generals—H.S.H. Mom Chao Udom Direklab, H.S.H. Mom Chao Chit Bhokatavi
Inspectors—H.S.H. Mom Chao Songvudhipab, Phra Bhises Sarabanna, Phra Bhahiraraj Bhibulaya

*General Office*

Chief Supt.—Phya Phalakara Nuraks
Supt. Revenue Record—Luang Bhijitra Sanpakara

*Assessed Revenue Department*

Director—A. H. Duke
Inspectors—Luang Virun Varakara, Luang Pom Phalaraks, Luang Utrakara Varakara, Luang Nikasit Sarakara, Khun Sakara Phalaraks, Luang Likit Banakara

*Fishery Revenue Department*

Director—Phya Visaya Phipol
Inspectors — Luang Boribul Phalaraks, Luang Subhut Bhokaraj

*Miscellaneous Revenue Department*

Director—Phya Thavi Vatanakara
Inspector—Luang Suphapol Raksa

*Revenue Accountants' Department*

Director—Phya Suphanitti Vibulaya
Inspectors—Luang San Sarakara, Luang Phatibati Akara

*Metropolitan and Provincial Chief Revenue Department*

Metropolitan Circle — Phya Amarendra Montri
Ayudhya Circle—Phra Samak Saranitti
Rajburi Circle—Phya Anukul Nithayakara
Bisnulok Circle — Phra Suphasan Sombutti
Nagor Svarga Circle — Phra Vorawut Vitiraj
Nagor Jaisri Circle — Phra Bhakdi Bhibhatpol
Prachinburi Circle—Phra Sithisin Satara
Bayab Circle—Phra Subhat Polkari
Nagor Rajasima Circle—Luang Sri Sakara
Udara Circle—Phra Aknit Niyom
Ubol Circle—Phra Sri Thanatara
Roy-Ech Circle—Phra Jitra Bhokara
Maharasthara Circle — Phra Thonapara Bhitaks
Nagor Sri Dharmaraj Circle — Phya Ratawitra Vibulaya
Puket Circle—Phra Phachong Thonasara
Chandaburi Circle—Phra Sri Bhakdi
Pattani Circle—Phra Nithaya Nuraks
Surashtra Circle—Luang Bhanhara Sunphanitti

### Opium Department

Director-General (vacant)

*Administration*

Director—Phra Thonaphit Bhisal
Sub-Director—(vacant)
Opium Store — Luang Suphan Ratanaphijitr
Accountant—Kuang Bhimol Unkakorn

*Factory*

Director—Phya Phiphat Tanakorn
Sub-Director—Luang Thonarith Bhithugs
Works Manager — Luang Thontraks Bhithan
Storekeeper—Luang Boriraks Phockabhanth

### Customs and Excise Department

*Central Office*

Director-General of Customs and Excise—H.H. Prince Brom Bongse Adhiraj
Acting Director-General of Customs—Phya Supan Sombat
Adviser—W. Nunn
Inspecting Surveyor—Norman Maxwell
Assist. Director-General—Phra Anuman Rajadhana

*Statistical Office*

Director—Phra Anuman Rajadhana (in charge)

*Laboratory*

Assist. Analyst — Luang Vidhur Dhanayutka

*Valuating Office*

Actg. Valuator—Khun Jamnan Akshara

*Export Division*

Director—Phra Bidaksha Sombati

*Import Division*

Director—Phra Sevok Varayutka

*Inland Tax and Excise Registry Office*

Dir.—Luang Bhanda Lakshanavicharn

*Out-Door Staff*

Chief Inspector—R. J. McCormack
Inspectors—Phra Saliya Karabibadana, C. Moloney
Chief Preventive Officers—C. Knox, Nai Kularp Bodhisiddhi

*Paknam Station*

Officer in Charge—Phya Rajaya Sadhaka

*Koh-Si-Chang Station*

Officer in Charge—Nai Snid Masaya

*Puket Circle*

Chief Officer in Charge—Phra Binich Dhanakara (Station located at Puket)

*Kantang*

Officer in Charge—Khun Jamnam Sulkakara

*Renong*

Officer in Charge — Khun Sobhon Bhogaraksh

*Satul*

Officer in Charge—Nai Lampan Kulmalivan

*Nagor Sri Dharmaraj Circle*

Chief Officer in Charge — Luang Rath Hiranyakara (Station located at Song Khla)

*Nagor Sri Dharmaraj*

Officer in Charge—Khun Jan Barmniti

*Padang Besar*

Officer in Charge—Khun Bisuddha Dhanaraksh

*Surashtra Circle*

Chief Officer in Charge—Luang Jamni Truat Kara (Station located at Bandon)

*Pattani Circle*

Chief Officer in Charge—Luang Varakara Vinich (Station located at Pattani)

*Sungei Golok*

Officer in Charge — Nai Fan na Takua Dung

*Chandaburi Circle*

Chief Officer in Charge — Phra Sri Bhakti (Station located at Chandaburi)

### Excise

*General Administration*

Assist. Director-Gen.—Phya Ratana Kosha

*Central Office*—(Teleph. 790)

Supt.—Nai Yos Dattavara

*Registration and Removal of Spirits*

Superintendent—Nai Seng Chinaratt

*Metropolitan Administration*

Director—Luang Atmataya Nujutt

*Inspector's Office*

Chief Inspr.—Luang Samosorn Dhanasarn
Assists.—R. J. Gibbons, L. N. Lamache

*Judicial Office*

Superintendent—Luang Atmataya Nujutt

*Distillery*

Supt.—Luang Sudorn Bhakdi
Licence—Phya Boriboon Kosakorn

## MINISTRY OF LANDS AND AGRICULTURE

(Krasuang Krasetratikarn)

Minister—H. E. Chao Phya Baladeb
Under-Secretary—Phya Sanbhakich Kasetrkarn
Assist. Under-Secretary and Private Secretary to Minister—Mom Chao Kosit
Assist. Private Secy.—Khun Sali Banaraks

*Office of the Adviser*

Adviser—W. A. Graham, M.R.A.S.
Assist.—Phra Bachanakorn Kasetrkarn
2nd Assist.—P. Sequeira

*Correspondence*

Director—Phra Kasikich Banharn
Deputy Director—Mono Rajawongs Boong (acting)
Chief Clerk—Khun Saraban Kasetrkich
Record-Keeper—Khun Kho Kravinphidhi
Translator—(vacant)

*Accounts*

Director—Phya Kasetr Hiranraks
Deputy do.—Luang Pramarn Banakich
Assist.—Luang Pramuan Banakarn
Chief Clerks—Khun Bidhaks Batsadu Kasetr, Khun Ratjada Kasetrkich, Khun Visit Kasetr
Storekeeper—Luang Vihikorn Banakich

*Stamp Office*

Officer-in-charge—Nai Khek Bhuridhab

### Land Records Department

(Krom Tabien Ti Din)

Director - General — Phya Surakaseter Shobhon (acting)
Adviser—R. D. Craig, B.A., LL.B.
Assist. Director-General — Phya Visutr Kasetr Silpa, Phra Bibhadana Poompises
1st Registrars of Land Title—Luang Bicharn Poomikich, Khun Rajpoom Bidaksa
Accountant—Khun Kasem Kasetrbhand
Chief Clerk—Khun Saman Tabienkich

*Land Commissioner for the Issue of Tra Chong*

Land Commr.—Phya Surakasetr Sobhon
Assist. do. —Luang Banijakar Prasiddhi, Khun Visutr Bhojanabamroe

*Central Land Records Office*

(Haw Tabien Ti Din Klang)

Central Record-keeper — Luang Batai Bhayuharaks
Assist. Registrar of Land Title, 1st grade—Nai Nark Smitindha
Chief Clerk—Nai Tang Upalakom

*Central Lands and Agriculture Office*

(Kong Kasetr Mondhol Klang)

Chief Officer—Phra Kasikich Banharn (acting)

(See also under Provincial Establishment of the Ministry of Lands and Agriculture)

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT

(Krom Paw Plook)

Director—Phya Sihasakdi Sanitwongs
Assistant—Phra Bhojakara, B.SC.
Agricultural Assistant — Luang Vichin Banijakar
Record-Keepers—Luang Anukul Kasikar, Khun Upakich Dhanyakorn
Translator—Khun Sathan Lohabhol
Assist. do.—Nai Ruam Chomchudej
Chief Clerk—Nai Phut Vudhisukhum
Acct.—Mom Chao Udaya Bhadanabongs

*Division of Agricultural Experimental Station*

Superintendent—Phra Bhojakara, B.SC.
Officer-in-charge, Klong Ran Sitg Farm—Khun Vises Kasikich
Officer-in-charge, Bangkok Noi Orchard—Nai Thiem Inkhavatr
Officer-in-charge, Prom Piram Garden—Nai Chai Cholvijarn

*Division of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary*

(Kong Bamrong Raksha Sat)

Supt.—Phra Sri Kasetrabhibal, B.SC.
Assistant—Phra Siddhi Kosiyabhandhu
Veterinary Surgeon—(vacant)
Assist. do.—Luang Bhirun Direkbhandhu

*Veterinary School and Infirmary*

Officer-in-charge—(vacant)
Assistants — Luang Sri Saliphit, Luang Bhirun Direkbhandhu
Interpreter—Khun Vorapotch Boomibhak

*Division of Sericulture*

(Kong Bamrung Mai)

Supt.—Luang Prakas Kosiyavidhaya
Assistants—Luang Prasarn Bhandhukich, Khun Bisanu Kasetra

ROYAL DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

(Krom Rajalohakich laa Bhoomi Vithya)
Director—Phya Srihabonge Benbhark
Inspector-Gen.—E. Geoffrey Lee, M.I.M.M.
Deputy Director—Phra Bitaks Lohapitr
1st Mining Officer—Luang Pinich Lohabhol
Accountant—Luang Pisarn Lohakam
Surveyor—Nai Lui Bhavakul
(See also under Provincial Establishment of the Ministry of Lands and Agriculture)

CADASTRAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT

(Krom Rang Wat Ti Din)

Director—Phya Wipak Bhuvadol
Deputy Director—J. Michell, F.S.I., F.R.G.S.
Technical Expert—P. R. Kemp, F.R.G.S.
Accountants—A. Matheos, Khun Banasarn Sudhikete
Interpreters—J. H. de Campos, Nai Wang Na Mahajaya
Chief Clerk—Khun Parimarn Ketvidhi

*Survey Branch*

Assist. Supt.—K. van Dort
1st Class Surveyors—Luang Sathollamark Pinit, Luang Adsatidhisa Vithi

*Survey School*

In Charge—J. Michell, F.S.I. (Col.), F.R.G.S.
Head-Master (acting) — Khun Noraket Pichajana
Instructors—Nai Lee Komolapomora, Nai Plerm Pintookanok

*Map Printing Office*

Chief Printer—Nai Chune Leksomrit

ROYAL IRRIGATION DEPT.

(Krom Thot Nam)

*Central Administration*

Director General—(vacant)
Assist. do. —Phra Jolamark Bhicharana, B.SC. (Edin.)
Adviser and Engineer in Chief—C. D. Gee, A.M.I.C.E
Supt. of Works—Percy H. Lee, A.M.I.C.E.
Secretary and Chief of Central Office—Luang Voraphark Pochanasindhu
Assistant — Laung Warin Pochanasarna
Chief Clerk—Khun Jolkarn Banakich
Chief Accountant—Phya Sarabasindhu Danakich Kasetr

Assistant Accountants — Luang Ratana Bhimol, Khun Jawana Krasindhu, Khun Sindhukhet Praman, Khun Pramool Krasaesindhu
Paymaster—Luang Phitaks Jolpraves
Chief Clerk—(vacant)
Sectional Engineers—E. B. d'Herlinville, A. F. B. Barratt
Chief Draftsman—J. R. Bell

*Survey Division*

Supt. Engineer and Land Commissioner—N. E. Lowe, L.S., M.I.S. (Aust.)
Assistant—(vacant)

*Prasak Headworks Division*

Divisional Engineer—A. Mathiesen
Sectional Engineers—G. Stellino, Phra Savasti Sali

*Prasak Main Line Division*

Divisional Engineer—A. Mathiesen
Assistant Engineer—Nai Wong Boon Lan

*Rangsit Division*

Divisional Engineer—W. P. S. von Stein Callenfels
Sectional Engineer—M. J. Nally

*Subhan Division*

Divisional Engineer—A. E. Nesbitt

*Water Conservation Branch*

Engineer-in-charge Water Supply Conservation—Phra Jolamark Bhicharana, B.SC. (Edin.)
Sectional Engineer—H. Brandli
Officer-in-charge, Klong Bangsit Office—Luang Wari Simaraks

*Maintenance Branch*

Superintending Engr.—John Wolthers
Executive Engineer—V. Lund
Section Engineer—W. Hay
Mechanical Engineer—A. Green
Transport Officer — Luang Chamnarn Jolakhan
Supt. of Workshop—Luang Yantravidya Varyindra
Dredger Inspector—(vacant)
Storekeeper—A. T. Meynert
Rev. Inspector—Luang Jolahar Bichitra
Assist. do. —Luang Jolkhet Amrung
Assistant Storekeeper—Khun Phadung Davarindra, Khun Phiphat Jolkasem

## Provincial Establishment of the Ministry of Lands and Agriculture

*Krung Dep Circle*

Land Settlement Officers — Phya Visutr Kasetr Silp, Mom Chao Salai Tong, Phra Phipit Sali
Assist. Land Settlement Officers—Luang Sawasdi Poomiphinij, Luang Poomiphidhiphidhaks, Luang Chananukul, Luang Pradisdha Poomibhol
Chief Clerk—Khun Ketanuraks
Registrar of Land Titles, Bangkok—Phra Vises Sali
Assist. Registrars of Land Titles, Bangkok—Khun Anuraks Sali, Khun Chamnarn Tabienkich
Registrar of Land Titles, Nontaburi—Luang Kasibol Bhibul
Registrar of Land Titles, Pra Pradeng—Nai Plang Makhasorn
Registrar of Land Titles, Smudt Prakar—Khun Prasiddhi Bayuhakam
Registrar of Land Titles, Minburi—Khun Likit Kasetrsan

*Ayudhya Circle*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—Phra Sali Rathavibhark
Assist. do. —Khun Kasetr Simadbara
Registrar of Land Titles—Khun Pijaya Bhayuhakorn
Do., Lopburi—Nai Chune Krisanalom
Do., Angtong—Nai Xut Dhupajoti
Do., Saraburi—Khun Thurd Tabien
Do., Singhaburi—Luang Sathol Poomsathit
Do., Tanyaburi—Nai Hae Wanavisuti
Do., Pratoomtani — Khun Chan Bayuhakich

*Nakorn Cha sri Circle*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture and Registrar of Land Title—Phra Banhar Poomsathit
Assist. do. —Khun Boribal Tanyabhol
Registrar of Land Titles, Supanburi—Luang Sakol Salikich
Registrar of Land Titles, Samudt Sakor—Khun Tanyabhoi Poonsawat

*Rajburi Circle*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture, Mines and Registrar of Land Title—Phra Rajaprarkas
Mining Officer—Khun Vises Samruat
Assist. Registrar of Land Titles—(vacant)
Registrar of Land Titles, Pejaburi—Khun Chama Payuharaks
Assist. do., —Nai Chamras Lekaprabha
Registrar of Land Titles, Samudt Songkram —Nai Kooi Kooyananda
Assist. do. —Nai Sanit
Veterinary Inspector—Nai Ping Bunag

*Prachinburi Circle*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture and Registrar of Land Titles—Luang Raksha Poomikich
Assist. do. —Khun Visal Kasibhol

Assist. Registrar of Land Titles— Nai Khem Khemasiri
Registrar of Land Titles, Cholburi--Khun Vinich Sali
Assist. do. —Nai Sai Dhidapas
Registrar of Lands Titles, Prachinburi—Khun Savasdi Dharti
Do. Nakon Nayok—Luang Nayok Payu-hakarn

*Nakorn Sawan Circle*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture — Laung San Kosiyapatr
Assist. do. —(vacant)
Registrar of Land Titles, Utaidhani — Khun Prachaks Poomipipajana
Assist. do. — Nai Kham Anuketr
Veterinary Inspector—Nai Huan Nilaratana Na Krungdep

*Pitsanulok Circle*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—Luan Dharadhorn Bidhaks
Assist. do. —(vacant)
Registrar of Land Titles— Khun Pijai Tabienkich
Assist. do. —Nai Oon Oonhapani
Registrar of Land Titles, Utaradit—Khun Batai Tabien
Do., Pichitr—Khun Pracha Tabienkich
Lomsak Hoese Breeding Station—Khun Boriban Vihibhandhu

*Maharat Circle*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—Luang Prasiddhi Poomikarn (acting)

*Ubon Circle*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—(vacant)
Assist. do. —Luang Boriraks Kasikarn
Veterinary Inspector — Nai Charoen Chamoramarn

*Nakorn Rajasima Circle*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—Phra Chanupakarnkich
Assist. do., and Veterinary Inspector —Nai Vien Umavibart
Officer-in-charge, Korat Cattle Breeding Station— Khun Prasert Dhanyabhol

*Payap Circle*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—Luang Norabhoomi Bibhajana (actg.)
Assist. do. — (vacant)

*Chantaburi Circle*

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—Luang Chamnarn Kosayasastr (acting)
Registrar of Land Titles— Khun Krai Tara Tabien
Assist. do. —Nai Eam Bhodhipadhama

*Nakorn Sridhammaraj Circle*

Chief Officer of Lands and Agriculture — Phra Kasibhoomi Bhidhaks
Chief Officer of Mines — Luang Pisit Lohakarn
Assist. do. —Luang Vicharn Banijkich
Assist. Inspector of Mines—Capt. Barry B. Connell
1st Assist. Mining Officer, Singora—Nai Sawat Chantarojawongs
Do., Nakorn—Khun Vimol Lohakam

*Surashdra Circle*

Chief Officer of Mines, Lands and Agriculture—Luang Vichit Bhandhukarn
2nd Mining Officer— Khun Surashdra Lohakam

*Patani Circle*

Chief Officer of Mines, Lands and Agriculture—Luang Bhoomi Sathan Lohavetya
Assist. Inspr. of Mines—Capt. John Bowen
3rd Mining Officer — Khun Chamnarn Lohavitya
Mining Officer, Yala—Nai Heng Xubhol (in charge)
2nd Mining Officer, Betong—Khun Renong Nidhibhol
Veterinary Inspector— Nai Vudhi Bhumiratana

*Puket Circle*

Chief Officer of Mines, Lands and Agriculture and Registrar of Land Titles—Luang Bamrung Lohabhoomi
Inspector of Mines—W. Warner Shand
Registrar—Khun Pijit Tabienkarn
Officer in charge, Survey section—Luang Nithes Lohasatharn
1st Surveyor—Luang Pramoel Xamamann
Accountant—Khun Vichit Lohabamrung
1st Mining Officer, Takuapa — Mom Rajawongs Tao Xumsai Na Krungdep
3rd Mining Officer, Panga—Khun Vicharn Lohakich
Do., Renong—Khun Phibul Lohoomi
Mining Officer, Trang—Nai Ann Sotdhiratana (in charge)

## MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

Minister—H. E. Chao Phya Dharmasakti Montri
Under-Secy.—H. E. Phya Baisal Silpasatr
Adviser—W. G. Johnson
Secy. to the Minister—Phra Prasard (actg.)
Keeper of the Seals—Luang Prasard

### Bureau of General Education

Director—Phya Saksha Sampurna
Assistant Director — Phra Nibandha-Nitisiddhi (acting)

BUREAU OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Director—Phya Ovad Varakich
Assist. do. —Phra Varavidhya

*Principal Schools*

Suan Kularb College

Supt.—Phra Banijyasastra Vidhan
Headmaster—N. Sutton
Assistants—A. G. Beaumont, M. Keane and 25 Siamese Teachers
Science Organiser—E. J. Godfrey, B.SC.

Debsirindr School

Supt.—Phya Charal Chavanabed
Headmaster—N. L. Selley
Assistants—T. R. Jenkins and 20 Siamese Teachers

"Wat Kao Fa Lang" Commercial School

Headmaster — J. Caulfield James, and Siamese assistants

Pradumaganga School

Headmaster—A. C. Churchill
Assistants— 18 Siamese Teachers

*Chulalankarana University*

Rector—H. E. Phya Anukich

Deans of Faculties

Science and Arts— H. S. H. Prince Bunsri Kashem, A.M.R.A.C.
Medicine—Phya Vejasiddhi Bilas
Assistant (Nai Sai)—Luang Aryurapaadya Bhisesh, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B., B.S. (Lond.)
Engineering — Phya Vidya Prijamatya (acting)
Political Science and Administration — Phya Vidya Prijamatya

## MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS

(Krasuang Khamana Khom)

Minister — H.E. Chao Phya Wongsa Nuprabbadh
Under-Secretary— Phya Svasti Varavithi
Assist. in Foreign Section—Phya Visith Banakorn
Keeper of Seals—Phra Vises Banakarn
Private Secy.—Luang Adara Patidadti

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Assist. Under-Secretary — Phya Visal Banakij
Deputy Director—Khun Prabatra Navakij
Record Keeper—Khun Parivatra Vanabakaya
Storekeeper—Khun Arch Acksorki
Archivist—Naj Mee Buranachandra
Head Clerk—Nai Charoen Gajabumi

REGISTRATION SECTION

Registrar—Phra Navakorn Banakij
Head Clerk—Khun Soraniti Kanaraks

ACCOUNTS SECTION

Chief Acct.—Phya Prabai Hiranraks
Assist. do. —Luang Phaison Hiranraj
Assistant—Khun Charœn Rajabanta
Head Clerk—Nai Krut Saengsook
Do. —Nai Liem Sroihongsebrai

## MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Minister—H.R.H. Prince Devawongse Varoprakar
Under-Secretary of State—H.S.H. Prince Traidos Prabandh
Asst. Under-Secretaries of State—Phya Maitri Virajkritya and Phya Sudham Maitri
First Secretaries — H.S.H. Prince Vanvaidayahara, Phya Dib Kosha, Phya Mitradharma Bidaksa
Second Secretaries — Phra Atmiyanand Luang Visutra Virajathes
First Assistant—Luang Vichitr Vadakar
Special Assistants — Luang Vises Bojanakar, H.S.H. Prince Tongtor

POLITICAL AND DIPLOMATIC SECTION

Director—Phra Montri Nikara Kosha
Sub-Directors—Phra Akson Sombati and Phra Bijarn Bahskieh
Interpreter—Phra Ratanayapti
First Assistant—Luang Vidis Varakar

JUDICIAL AND CONSULAR SECTION

Director—Rajamehradisth
Sub-Director—Phra Sri Dharmasasna
Assistants—Luang Bakira Vadakich, Luang Samak Maitriraj

ARCHIVES SECTION

Sub-Director—Luang Vises Virajathan

ACCOUNTS SECTION

Director— Phra Dithakar Bhakdi
Second Assistant—Khun Vakku Vadakich

ADVISER IN FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Adviser—Dr. Eldon R. James
First Secy.—H.S.H. Prince Vipulya Svaswongs
Second Secretaries—Phra Sri Banja, Luang Manjaradi
First Assists.—Luang Udom Kosha, Luang Voravadi, H.S.H. Nigara Devan, Khun Dibradi
Second Assists.— Khun Barara Saneha, Nai K. Taesuji

## MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

Minister—Chow Phya Abhai Raja Maha Yudhithamathara
Under-Secy.—Phya Isarabhandh Sopon
Assist. do. —Phya Arthakalya Vadavad
Director of Stamps — Phya Chula Rajamontri
Judicial Adviser—Marston F. Buszard

## MINISTRY OF MARINE
(Krasuang Taharn Rua)

### Inspector-General of All His Majesty's Forces

Admiral of the Fleet — H.R.H. Prince Chao Fa Krom Phya Bhanubhandhuwongs Varadej, A.D.C.
Secretary—Captain Phra Narindr Rangsaga
Flag-Lieut.—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Prayudh Jaladhi

### Ministry

Minister—Admiral H.R.H. Prince Krom Luang Jumbara Khetr Udomsakdi (acting) A.D.C.
Personal Secretary—Comdr. Phra Narendr Patindr
Assistant Secretary—Senior Lieut. H.S.H. Nom Chao Khaisaeng Rabhi
Flag Lt.—Senior Lieut. Peuan Emanavin

### Naval Staff Department

Chief of General Staff — Admiral H.R.H. Prince Krom Luang Jumbara Khetr Udomsakdi, A.D.C.
Assistant—Captain Phya Sagor Songkram
Flag-Lieut.—Peuan Emanavin
Personal Secretary—Khoon Chob Balasepya
Accountant—Xai Buraraks

### Naval Operation Division

Chief of Division—Captain Phra Prija Jalacher, A.D.C.
Section 1—Comdr. Luang Niyom Yudhanavi, A.D.C.
Assist.—Senior Lieut. Luang Bola Sindhvanatga
Section 2—Phya Nibhad Kulabongse
Section 3 — Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Nitikarn Yudhikit
Section 4—Captain Phra Vidayu Dura Likit, inspector of radio-telegraphic operation
Assistant—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Jamnarn Aggikitch
Bangkok Wireless Station-Master—Lieut. Karn Yasakorn
Singora Wireless Station-Master—Senior Lieut. Hadh Yuvan Akorn
Section 5—Comdr. Luang Vicharn Chakrakitch
Section 6—Inn Sanguang Bhongse, librarian

### Naval Science Division

Chief of Division—Captain Phra Kaj Kamhaeng, A.D.C.
Divisional Secretary—Sub-Lieut. Boon Talerngabbandhu

### Royal Naval & Engineering College

Captain of the College—Capt. Phra Kaj Kamhaeng, A.D.C.
Commander of the College—Lieut. Comdr. Khoon Bhara Samudh
First Lieut. of the College—Senior Lieut. Khoon Vises Sagor Ridhi
Navigation Officer of the College—Senior Lieut. Thong Sook Bhuna Sebhen
Gunnery Officer of the College — Lieut. Momrajawongse Bhongse Nawaratana Krungthep
Torpedo Officer of the College—Senior Lieut. Khoon Sarachakra Rona Jit
Chief Engineer of the College—Comdr. Phra Pinij Chakrabhand
Second Engineer of College — Lieut. Comdr. Luang Damnern Navakol
Chief of the R.N.C. Workshop—Senior Lieut. Khoon Prapat Chakrakitch

### Civil Staff Department

Under Secretary of State for Marine—Vice-Admiral H.S.H. Mom Chao Toom
Assist. Chief Secretary to the Ministry—Captain Phra Sundra Nukitch Prija
Departmental Secretary—Captain Phra Narindr Rangsaraga
Orderly Officer — Lieut. Comdr. Luang Samdaeng Suradej
Permanent Secretary—Comdr. Phra Narendr Patindr
Chief Recruiting Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Laxnamana

### Admiralty Paymaster Department

Chief Paymaster — Rear-Admiral H.S.H. Mom Chao Upabadhabongse
Secretary—Senior Lieut. Deang Hiranya Chinda
Cashier—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Visutr Daja
Auditor—Comdr. Phra Siri Maharaja
Accountant — Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Samruat Hiranyaraks

### Judicial Department

Judge Advocate-General—Captain Phya Dharmanun Barirax (acting)
Secretary — Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Rama Siddhi
Judges — Captain Phra Orasoom Bala phibala, Comdr. Pra Charn Khadi Samudh, Comdr. Luang Vinichaya Athkara, Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Phipaks Jara Khadi, Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Ayakhitchseni, Senior Lieut. Luang Jalathi Dhama Bhithax

### General Naval Court

Judge Advocate — Senior Lieut. Khoon Manoon Satr Sakorn
Registrar—Dhatsna Chandvij

### Naval Police Department

Assist. to the Chief of Military Police—(vacant)
Superintendents—Lieuts. Comdr. Luang Dabbetch, Lieut.-Comdr Luang Mahaprab, Senior Lieut. Luang Sundorn Seni, Senior Lieut. Kerng Sukrasesha, Lieut. Lo Hastarnandha, Lieut. Sapya Singhatch

### Inspector-General of H.M. Navy

Inspector-General—Vice-Admiral H.R.H. Prince Krom Khoon Singha Vikrom Krieng Krai, A.D.C.
Assist.—Comdr. Luang Vichit Jalajai (acting)
Flag Lieut.—Suwan Supasamudh
Secretary—Tom Somananda

### Bangkok Naval Station

Commander-in-Chief—Vice-Admiral Phya Maha Yodha, A.D.C.
Assist.—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Balangani-kitch Somboon
Staff Officer—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Phichit Chalothorn, A.D.C. (acting)
Flag Lieut.—Sub Lieut. Hem Vajarahem
Secretary—Lieut. Van Sirivar
Paymaster—Senior Lieut. Maa Hemanetr
Marine Commander—Captain Phra Asa Sridhikarn, A.D.C.
Steam-Launches Comdr. — Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Oranop Navanati
Bandmaster—Senior Lieut. Luang Sanong Karabhairch (actg.)

### Naval Training Department

Commander-in-Chief—Captain Phya Bhidax Jalaharn (acting)
Deputy Commander in Chief—Comdr. Phra Rerng Klang Samora, A.D.C.
Assistant Commander in Chief—Comdr. Phra Saeng Siddhikarn
Staff Officer—Senior Lieut. Khoon Vong Bariyudh
Secretary—Lieut. Prong Subhabha
Paymaster—Senior-Lieut. Luang Bhidax Dueyharn

### H.M. Forts

Commanding Officer of the Forts—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Ruarng Sakdi Sagor Khetr

*Phra Choola Chom Klow Fort*

Commanding Officer—Senior Lieut. Charoen Nai Rua

*Phisua Smudh Fort*

Commanding Officer—Senior Lieut. Lieb Janakanondh

### Royal Naval Fleet Depot

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. Chatr Virachatr

### Petty Officers' School

Commanding Officer — Lieut. Comdr. Luang Prabhin Balaejudh
Assist.—Senior-Lieut. Mek Eukhobol

### Royal Naval Dockyard and Workshop

Director—Rear-Admiral Phya Damrong Raja Bhalakand
Secretary—Kien Vilaya Ratana
Paymaster—Senior Lieut. Khoon Sindhuharn Sutchukora
Storekeeper—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Satra Banchong (acting)
Inspector of Machinery — Capt. H. Torsleff
Chief Draftsman—Comdr. Luang Jamnarn Navakol
Engineer Superintendent—Comdr. H.S.H. Mom Chao Charoen Sook Sobhakaya
Chief Engineer of the Workshop—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Pradistre Naves
Electrical Engineer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Jamnong Naves
Dock Master—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Chan Chakr Kam

### Ordnance Department

Director Capt.—Phra Sara Soni, A.D.C (acting)
Assistant—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Panakara Sariada
Secretary—Senior-Lieut. Ung Paorohit
Paymaster—Sub-Lieut. Mun Samrej Axor (acting)
Section 1—Chief Gunner Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Mongol Navayudh (acting)

Section 2—Lieut.-Comdr. Khoon Sararidhi Ronachaya (acting)
Section 3—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Ruang. Dej Sagor Khand
Section 4—Dr. G. Bossoni (Ordnance Workshop), Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Sarakarn Vichitr

ROYAL NAVAL AND MEDICAL DEPT.

Surgeon-General—Capt. H.S.H. Mom Chao Thavara Mangalwongse, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Secretary—Lieut. Momrajawongse Charas Bhaibulaya Nakrungthep
Paymaster—Senior Lieut. Khoon Phrom Phrajaiit
Chief Dispenser—Sub-Lieut. Sngiam Ratanapol

ROYAL NAVAL CENTRAL STORE

Dir.—Capt. Phya Prachoom-Balakhand
Assist.—Comdr. Phra Navi Vitr Bhadung
Paymaster—Khoon Bhitax Bhandakarn
Secretary—Lieut. Liep Bhojara Jali
Chief Storekeepers—Senior Lieut. Khoon Sandhanakarn Kitch, Khoon Bhibhit Bhandarax, Son Namasonthi, Lieut. Phan Sihasen

ROYAL NAVAL HYDROGRAPHIC DEPT.

Director—Commodore Fritz Thomson
Assist.—Comdr. Luang Sidhisakdi Samudh Khetr
Secretary—Senior-Lieut. Jord Samudhavanitch
Surveyors—Comdr. Luang Riddhi Dej Jalakhand, Lieut.-Comdr. Khoon Visisth Sagor Dej, Khoon Silpa Sagor Dej Senior-Lieut. Foong Prom Sambhandh, Lieut. Pooy Nagasingha, Suphi Chandhamas, Thion Pratpasen, Ngeg Bhandhu Phoga, Sanoon Yoopanondh
Chart Work—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Sagor Yuddha Vichai
Novice to Mariners' Officer—Lieut. Bhongse Asnasona
Printing Work—Senior-Lieut. Kleung Dej Damrong
Light and Beacon Service—Senior-Lieut. Yong Andaratai

LIST OF SHIPS AND VESSELS OF THE ROYAL SIAMESE NAVY AND THEIR OFFICERS

H.M.Y. *Maha Chakkri*

Commandor—Comdr. Luang Maen Sara Chakra. A.D.C. (acting)
First Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Chor Chob Samudh
Chief Engineer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Chakrabithya Bhitur (acting)

1st *Flotilla*

Flotilla Commander—Capt. Phra Riddhi Kamron, A.D.C. (acting)
Staff Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. H.S.H. Mom Choa Bara Prija, A.D.C. (acting)
Paymaster—Sub-Lieut. Thonghai Vuddha Kanok

H.T.M.S. *Makut Raja Kumar*

Commander—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Riddhi Sakdi Jalakhetr, A.D.C.
Chief Engineer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Bhintch Kolkarn

H.M.S. *Bali*

Commander—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Sawasdi Navanit

H.M.S. *Sugrib*

Commander—Lieut.-Comdr. Khoon Kamthorn Salatharn
Chief Engineer—Huad Kuan Thanom

H.M.S. *Muratha*

Commander—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Chaem Chob Samudh
Chief Engineer—Senior-Lieut. Wan Chamananda

H.M.S. *Suriya*

First Officer—Sub-Lieut. Cham Dej Damrong (acting)
Chief Engineer—Lieut. Ann Sastrin

H.M.S. *Banchu Jalodhor*

Commander—Warrant Officer Rien Bhrama Bhisuddhi

H.M.S. *Phra Yom*

Commander—Lieut. Kam Tungsuptra
Chief Engineer—Sub-Lieut. Klang Rochana Sena

2nd *Flotilla*

Flotilla Commander—Comdr. Luang Jalam Bissayaseni, A.D.C. (acting)
Staff Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Prayuddha Jalathi (acting)
Paymaster—Sub-Lieut. Thavil Salhiera Sawasdi

H.M.S. *Prauang*

Commander—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Siddhi Dej Samudhkhand
Chief Engineer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Kalachitya Prapin

H.M.T.B.D. *Sua Tayarnjol*

Commander—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Salasindhu Songkram Chai
Chief Engineer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Bhicharn Kolchakr

H.M.T.B.D *Sua Kamron Sindhu*

Commander—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Kamhang Harn Suek
Chief Engineer —Senior-Lieut. Thomyar Ranga Katin

H.M.T.B. 1

Commander—Lieut. Dang Bhijajoto
Chief Engineer—Lieut. Song Antajoko

H.M.T.B. 2

Commander—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Chien Chon Samudh
Chief Engineer—Lieut. Mooy Nama Siri

H.M.T.B. 3

Commander—Senior-Lieut. Lub Samaraga Chandr
Chief Engineer — Sub-Lieut. Charoon Bhilrakula

H.M.T.B. 4

Commander— Senior-Lieut. Nern Chula Nimi
Chief Engineer—Lieut. Oum Krishama Kalin

H.M.S. *Vides Kitchkor*

First Officer — Sub-Lieut. Boon Chuno Bhirom (acting)

H.M.S. *Harn Thale*

Commander—Lieut. Sawasdi Unhananda

H.M.S. *Lue Thale*

Commander—Lieut. Sawasdi Varasapya

H.M.S. *Chen Thale*

Commander—Lieut. Karp Boonyamisr

## SIAM STATE RAILWAYS

### Central Administration

Commissioner-General and Chief Engineer—General H.R.H. Prince Krom Khun Kambaengbejra Argayodhin (Prince Purachatra)
Assist. Commissioner General and Acting Chief Mechanical Engineer—H. S. H. Mom Chao Chalart Lob Loesan
Legal Secretary—H.S.H. Mom Chao Thong Chuer, B.A. (Hon. Jur.), Oxon., Barrister-at-law
Financial Secretary—Phra Chao Vananusathiti
Medical Adviser—Dr. C. Gayetti
Assist. do. —Major Luang Sakdi Yodhabal
Private Secretary to the Commissioner-General—Lieut. Duang Panyarjun

### Board of Railway Commissioners to Control Private Railways

President—Commissioner-General of the State Railways (H.R.H. Prince Kambaeng Bejra)
*Ex-officio* Members — Chief Mechanical Engineer, H.S.H. Mom Chao Chalart Lob Loesan (acting); chief engineer for ways and works, R. F. Smyth; traffic supt., Col. Phra Yuddhakorn Banxa; chief auditor, Phya Anuraks Kosa (acting)
Nominated Members — H.S.H. Mom Chao Thong Chuer, W. J. F. Williamson, Dr. Eldon R. James, Phya Kraibejraratana Songkram, Phya Nagara Nuraks. G. Canova
Secretary—Phya Gini Sandananukar

## POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPT.

Actg. Dir.-Gen.—Phya Svasti Varavitshi
Assist. do. —(vacant)
Assist. do. (Foreign Sect.)—F. Castensen
Chief Electrical Engineer—A. E. Grocott
Secretary (Foreign Section)—Nai Thouay Sadahabhongs

### Royal Household Division

Special Superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs—Phya Anudut Vadi

## HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Harbourmaster-General — Phya Visutr Sagoradith
Assistant do. —Phya Singhol Sagara
Secretary of Correspondence — Phra Sakorn Visai
Deputy Harbourmaster—Phra Anubal
Chief Licensing Officer—Luang Phisal
Chief Accountant—Phra Anuphan
Storekeeper—Nai Charoen (acting)
Master and Pilot Examiner—Comdr. G. Foss
Chief Govt. Marine Surveyor—C. W. Anderson, M.E.
Asst. Marine Surveyors—E. W. Jorgensen, G. M. Hutcheson, E. M. Sequeira

### Boarding Officers' Branch

Chief Berthing and Boarding Officer—Comdr. Geo. Foss
Assistant—Capt. V. Madsen (absent), Luang Sanchorn (W. Nielsen)

American Presbyterian Mission Press —Poh Yome Road; Tel. Ad: Inculcate
C. A. Allen, treasurer
Mrs. C. A. Allen

American Bible Society, Siam, French Laos, British Shan States to the North and the Tai section of South China—Tel. Ad: Bibles
Rev. Robert Irwin, B.D., agency secy.

---

Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., The—Telephs. 344, 758 and 1112 (Main Office 3 lines), 196 (Saw Mill Office). Head Office: 2, Fenchurch Avenne, London, E.C. Branches: Bangkok, Singapore, Bombay, Karachi
S. H. Hendrick, gen. manager
P. Scott, assist. do.
H. Tyrer, signs per pro.
F. D. Spencer, assistant
J. H. M. McDonald, do.
W. E. Macpherson, do.
J. E. England, do.
F. W. W. Williams, do.
J. G. Jekyll, do.
J. C. Bullock, do.
H. Fisher, do.
N. R. L. McGregor, do.
P. L. Leaver, do.
P. D. Campbell, stenographer
H. E. Esche, do.
H. van Twest, bookkeeper
*Agencies*
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Anglo-Burma Rice Co., Ld.
Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co.
American & Manchurian Line
American & Oriental Line
Oriental African Line
Bank Line, Ld.
Indian-African Line
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
China Mail Steamship Co., Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Admiral Line (Pacific Steamship Co.)
Bibby Line (Passenger Agency)
Robert Dollar Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Life, Marine and Accident)
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Phoenix Assur. Co., Ld. (Fire and Life)
Union Assurance Society, Ld. (Fire)
Law Union & Rock Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire)
Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., Ld.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.

---

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Ltd.
J. M. Lindsay, manager
A. E. Moore, assist.
G. V. Roland, do.
W. H. Austin, do.
Bangpakok Kerosene Installation
Paklat Liquid Fuel Installation
H. J. Bronsdon, installation manager

---

Assumption College for Boys (French, English and Siamese Languages)—Boarding and Day School
Director—Rev. Bro. Michael
French and English Dept.
The Rev. Bros. of St. Gabriel
Siamese Dept.
Rev. Bro. Hilaire

---

Assumption College Old Boys' Association—Oriental Avenue

---

Assumption Convent School—Conducted by the Sisters of St. Paul de Chartres

---

Badman & Co., Harry A., Naval, Military and Civil Tailors, Court Dressmakers, Furnishers, Upholsterers, Outfitters, and General Stores—Tel. Ad: Badman; Codes: A.B.C., 5th and 6th edn., Western Union and Bentley's. London Office: 3, Tokenhouse Bldgs., Moorgate St., E.C.
A. C. Warwick, sole proprietor
P. Ramsdale, cutter
L. S. Bales, assistant

---

Baguley & Tooth, Advocates and Solicitors—Tel. Ad: Baguley; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

---

Bang Nara Rubber Co., Ltd.—Offices: Hongkong Bank; Estate: Bang Nara, Southern Siam
Directors—W. A. Graham, W. F. Lloyd, W. Nunn, E. C. Monod
Estate manager—C. F. Schiopffe
Secretary—R. Adey Moore

---

Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Progress

---

Bangkok International Chamber of Commerce—Offices: H'kong. Bank Lane
Chairman—S. H. Hendrick
Vice-Chairman—H. Kunz
Secretary—W. H. Mundie

---

Bangkok Manufacturing Co., Ice, Cold Storage and Aerated Water Factory—Tel. Ad: Namkeng

---

Bangkok Nursing Home
Matron—Miss Woodward
Nurses—Miss Fraser, Miss Beazley
Committee—W. Nunn (chairman), R. Forbes (hon. treas.), C. S. Richardson (hon. secy.), H. Kunz, L. Brewitt-Taylor, R. D. Atkinson

BANGKOK SAW MILLS
Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., proprs.
J. Bonar, mill manager
A. A. Harris, engineer

BANGKOK ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
Chieftain—J. M. Sinclair
Vice-Chieftain—J. McDonald
Hon. Secretary—S. S. B. Purves
Hon. Treasurer—E. B. Lawson

BANGKOK TIMES PRESS, LTD., Proprietors of "Bangkok Times," Daily (English and Siamese), "Bangkok Times Weekly Mail," "Bangkok S'mai" (Siamese), Directory for Bangkok and Siam
C. Thorne (absent)
W. H. Mundie
R. Adey Moore
W. T. Lewis

BANGKOK TRADING CO., Importers of Cycles, Tyres and Accessories, Hardware, Mill Stores, etc.—Pitstien Bridge; Tel. Ad: Buree; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
S. K. Lean, proprietor

BANGKOK UNITED CLUB
Committee—G. Rowland (chairman), C. W. Anderson, R. E. Bryant, J. Huese, Dr. E. N. Glover, C. Newlands, V. G. Raggi, H. O. Saunders, A. A. Ritchie
Secretary—R. D. Bainbrigge

BANGRAK HOSPITAL—Windmill Road
T. Heyward Hays, M.D., in charge

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Head Office: 96, boulevard Hansmann, Paris; Tel. Ad: Indo-Chine
E. Le Carduner, manager
G. Bazin, accountant
P. Cousin, cashier
H. Brandela, sub-accountant
Ng Lee, compradore
Lau Bak Thong, assistant
M. Hasen, E. Lamache, D. Galassi, H. Montocchio, A. Joseph, clerks

BARROW, BROWN & CO., LTD., Engineers and Merchants—Tapan Hua Takay; Teleph. 435; Tel. Ad: Leather, London: 72/74, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. New York: 116, Broad Street
H. Leatherbarrow, managing-director
E. O'Hara, manager
H. G. Wilkins, secretary
S. G. Lambert, engineer manager
E. R. Davy
E. G. A. Breed
H. M Reimers

BERLI JUCKER & Co., Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Berlijuker
*Agencies*
West of Scotland Insurance
Swiss National Insurance
British Traders' Insurance

BOMBAY-BURMAH TRADING CORPORATION, LTD., FOR 1923, THE—Telephs. 285 (Head Office), 113 (Mill Office), 293 (Shipping and Import Dept.), 1028 (D. M. Horne & Co., Agency); Tel. Ad: Romford. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangoon, Moulmein
E. J. Walton, manager
L. Brewitt-Taylor, do.
A. V. Rooth do.
E. Chapple, H. Forrest, S. C. Peake, W. Rae, A. B. Smith, A. M. Steven, W. C. Streatfield, W. R. H. Taylor, R H. Vawdrey, assistants
E. C. Favacho, shipping clerk
H. Jarvis, assistant engineer
Chiengmai—A.L. Queripel, B. H. Rogers, C. C. Wedderburn, C. E. Griffith, L. G. S. Bolland A. C. Pointon, B. McM. Sweet
Lakon Lampang—J. G. Oakden, C. M. Weston, W. L. Williams, A. R. Hanmer
Muang Prae—E. W. Hutchinson, W. Haines, C. A. Sherriff, E. G. Bostock, B. E. Heawood
Raheng—K. G. Gairdner
Paknampho—M. S. Smith
Salween—J. C. C. Wilson, J. E. B. Summers, A. T. Weston, J. A. C. Kiddle, R. H. Corbett, G. T. Burrows, F. E. Copplestone, L. A. McCoard
*Agencies*
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co.
P. & O. S. N. Co. (for outward cargo only)
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine and Accident)
W. H. Harton & Co., Calcutta
Turner, Morrison & Co., Calcutta
D. M. Horne & Co.
Henry Richards Tile Co., Tunstall
Ewo Cotton Mills

BORNEO CO., LTD., THE, (Incorporated in England)—Head Office: Fenchurch St., London. Branches: Bangkok, Batavia, Chiengmai, Ipoh (F.M.S.), Penang, Sarawak and Singapore
Bangkok Branch
W. E. Adam, manager
M. T. Cooke-Collis, signs per pro
A. R. Malcolm, do.
D. Robertson, do.

D. A. Batwell | Jas. Hicks
R. W. Beall | S. C. Keynes
J. W. Chester Master | G. A. McLaren
P. A. Church | R. W. S. Ogle
A. R. Somers Cox | A. F. Sanderson
W. O. Deacon | A. E. Stiven
A. Harvey | P. S. Watts
C. L. Crawhall-Wilson
Miss S. Leibovitch, stenographer

Engineers
J. Maban | A. McKendrick

Engineers, Bangkok Wharf Syndicate
D. W. Lyon, resident engineer
G. J. Kingsnorth, assist. engineer
H. P. Allgood, wharf and godown supt.

Up-Country—Branch: Chiengmai; Stations: Paknampho, Raheng, Lakon, Lampang, Bannar, Muang Fang
D. F. Macfie, manager

W. Bain | H. Lingard
P. A. R. Barron | J. D. MacVicar
N. C. Braham | C. H. Monro
R. J. Chaldecott | H. A. Morrison
A. D. Ellison | M. B. Tennent
A. N. Gould | R. L. Webb

Managing Agents
Bangkok Wharf Syndicate

*Agencies* Shipping
Lloyd's
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
China Navigation Co., Ld. (Butterfield & Swire)
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Ld. ("Shire' Line and "Glen" Line)
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
American and Oriental Line
Barber Line
Prince Line
American Independent S.S. Corpn., Ld.
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.

Marine Insurance
Lloyd's
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokio Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
British and Foreign Mar. Insce. Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Asahi Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
American Insurance Co. of New York
Baltica Assurance Compagnie
Bankers' and General Insurance Co., Ld.
British General Insurance Co., Ld.
Caxton Insurance Co.
Clyde Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Commonwealth Insce. of New York
Continental Insurance Co., New York
Co-operative Insce. Co., of Australia
Federal Insurance Co. (Chubb & Sons, managers), New York
Fidelity-Phoenix Insce. Co., New York
Fire Association of Philadelphia, Pa.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co. of San Francisco
Fireman's Insurance Co. of New Jersey
Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
General Insurance Co., Helvetia
Glens Falls Insce. Co. of New York
Great American Insce. Co. of New York
Hartford Fire Insce. Co. of Connecticut
Home Insurance Co. of New York
International Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Legal Insurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool & L'don. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
Liverpool Mar. and Gen. Insce. Co., Ld.
London and Provincial Marine and General Insurance Co., Ld.
London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ld.
Mercantile Insurance Co., of America
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
National Fire Insce. Co. of Connecticut
Nederland. Algem. Versekering Mij.
New Hampshire Fire Insce. Co. of N. H.
Niagara Fire Insce. Co. of New York
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.
N. British & Mercantile Insce. Co., Ld.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Oriental Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.
Phoenix Insurance Co. of Connecticut
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland State Govt. Insce. Office
Reinsurance Co. "Rossia"
Royal Exchange Assurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Scottish Metropolitan Assur. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Sphere Fire & Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Springfield Fire & Marine Insce. Co.
St. Paul Fire & Marine Insce. Co., Minn.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Star Insurance Co. of Ameriea
Thames & Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
United British Insurance Co., Ld.
United Kingdom, Colonial and Foreign Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Western Assurance Co., Ld.
Western Australian Insurance Co., Ld.
Westchester Fire Insce. Co., New York
Yokohama Fire, Marine Transit and Fidelity Insurance Co., Ld.

Fire Insurance
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Socy, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.

North China Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co, Ld.

Life Insurance

Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada (in which is incorporated Federal Life Assurance Co. of Canada)

Motor Car, Personal Accident, Burglary and Plate Glass Insurance

Northern Assurance Co., Ld.

---

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.—P.O. Box 8; Tel. Ad: Bramtoco. Head Office: Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London, S.W. New York Office: 511, Fifth Avenue

Tom A. Slack, manager
F. Osborne
R. Paulger
E. S. Housley

---

BRITISH CLUB

Committee—J. M. Lindsay (chairman), L. Brewitt-Taylor, F. Campbell, W. W. Coultas, C. B. Follett (hon. secy.), V. A. Hearne, A. R. Malcolm, W. Nunn and E. J. Walton

---

BRITISH DISPENSARY, Chemists and Opticians—New Road; Telephs. 174 and 294; Tel. Ad: Macbeth. Branch: Seekak Phya Sri

J. J. McBeth, proprietor
H. Shakespear Hart, pharmacist
Mrs. Semprez, cashier

---

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA

J. Macdonald, agent
A. A. Ritchie, pro. accountant
R. Forbes, sub-accountant
E. B. Lawson, do.
W. D. Brown, do.

---

CHIENGMAI GYMKHANA CLUB

Committee—H. Gardner, W. Harris, D. F. Macfie, A. L. Queripel, W. A. R. Wood (hon. secy. and treasurer)

---

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD., SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD., —Head Office for Siam: Siphya Road: Teleph. 319; Tel. Ad: Shanlico and Adanac

V. A. Hearne, manager

---

## CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION IN SIAM (South Siam Mission)—Bangkok Station: Founded 1840

Bangkok Christian College for Boys
Rev. M. B. Palmer, principal, and Mrs. Palmer
Rev. and Mrs. Seigle
Miss Annabel Galt
Rev. and Mrs. H. G. Knox
Rev. and Mrs. E. W. Perry
W. R. Moore

Harriet M. House School for Girls
Miss Edna S. Cole
Miss Margaret C. McCord
Miss Alice J. Ellinwood
Miss Bertha Blount
Miss Faye Kilpatrick
Miss Mable Jordan

Boon-Itt Memorial Institute for Young Men (Y.M.C.A.)
Mr. and Mrs. Robert

Evangelistic Work, Bangkok
Rev. W. G. McClure, D.D., and wife
Rev. J. B. Dunlap, D.D., and wife
Rev. and Mrs. G. Fuller
C. A. Allen, mission treasurer
Mrs. C. A. Allen

Petchaburi Station—Founded 1861
Rev. J. A. Eakin, D.D., and wife
Rev. R. W. Post and wife (absent)
Rev. P. A. Eakin and wife
Miss Bertha M. Mercer
L. C. Bulkley, M.D., and wife

Pitsanulok Station—Founded 1899
Rev. A. W. Cooper and wife (absent)
Rev. and Mrs. H. W. Stewart
Miss Helen F. McClure
Dr. W. T. Lyon and wife

Nakon Station—Founded 1899
Rev. C. E. Eckels, D.D., and wife
Rev. and Mrs. F. L. Snyder
Rev. S. E. Kelsey

Trang Station—Founded 1910
Mrs. E. P. Dunlap
Miss Ruth O. Eakin
Miss J. H. Christensen
Rev. Egon Wachter, M.D., and wife
Rev. P. A. Eakin and wife

North Siam Mission—Chiengmai
Mrs. S. B. McGilvary
Mrs. D. G. Collins
Dr. James W. McKean and wife
Rev. Howard Campbell, D.D., and wife
Rev. Wm. Harris and wife
Rev. Roderick Gillies and wife
Edwin C. Cort, M.D., and wife
Miss Julia A. Hatch (absent)
Miss Lucy Starling
Rev. and Mrs. Reichel
Mr. and Mrs. G. O. Robinson
Rev. Allen and Mrs. Bassett (absent)
Rev. and Mrs. R. I. McConnell

Lakawn-Lampang
Dr. and Mrs. Chas. H. Crooks
Rev. and Mrs. J. L. Hartzell
Rev. and Mrs. L. Hanna

Prae
Rev. and Mrs. J. H. Freeman (absent)
Nan
Rev. Hugh Taylor, D.D., and wife
Miss D. J. Taylor
Dr. and Mrs. W. H. Perkins
Chiengrai
Rev. L. J. Beebe and wife
Rev. Ray W. Bachtell and wife
T. N. Preston and wife
Dr. and Mrs. W. H. Beach
Miss Sarah Strong
Chiengrung
Mrs. Dodd
Rev. and Mrs. C. R. Callender
Dr. and Mrs. C. E. Park
CHRIST CHURCH
Rev. C. R. Simmons, chaplain (on furlongh)
Rev. R. J. Hitchcock (temporary chaplain)

---

CATHOLIC CHURCH MISSION (Siam Mission)
Right Rev. René Marie Joseph Perros, Bishop of Zoara, Vicar Apostolic of Siam
E. A. Colombet, pro-Vicar Apostolic, Assumption Church, Bangkok
J. Guillou, G. A. Houille, Church of the Holy Rosary, Bangkok
J. M. Broizat, Church of St. Francis-Xavier, Bangkok
M. Carton, G. David, clerical seminary of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus, Bangxang
J. F. R. Perbet, J. L. Ferlay, J. H. Carrié, Church of St. Paul, Pëtriu
P. A. Salmon, A. Chanelière, Church of the Nativity of the B. V. Mary, Bangnokhuëk
A. M. Rondel, G. J. Bayle (absent), Church of Khôràt
H. J. B. Juglar, Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Pakkhlongthàlàt
A. Peyrical, J. P. Bonvent (absent), L. J. Calenge, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Chanthabun
E. Bühl (absent)
L. P. Richard, Church of St. Michael, Donkrabüang
L. Lœtscher, Church of the Most Holy Name of Jesus, Bangplasoi
J. M. P. Besrest, Church of St. John the Baptist, Bànplaina
E. Lœtscher, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Bangkok
L. J. F. Faivre (absent)
J. B. Fouillat, Church of the Holy Family, Lamsai
D. J. B. Durand (absent)
J. B. Tapie, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Songphinong
E. V. Bechet, Church of St. Peter in Chains, Nakhonxaisi
J. M. J. Bellamy (absent)
L. F. M. Perroudon (Bangkok)
A. Perroy, Church of St. Michael, Khokvat (Pachim)
L. Romieu, A. Gastal, L. A. C. Chorin, Assumption Church, Bangkok
Assumption College for Boys
Superintendent and Director—Rev. Brother Michael
French and English Departments—The Rev. Brothers of St. Gabriel
Siamese Department—Rev. Brother Hilaire
S. Gabriel College for Boys (Samsen)
Supt. and Director—Rev. Bro. Martin de Tours
The Rev. Brothers St. Gabriel
High School for Girls (Convent Boarding School of St. Joseph). (Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul)
Lady Superior—Sister St. Xavier and 18 European Nuns
Assumption Day School. (Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul)
Lady Superior—Sister Ste. Anne and 6 European Nuns
Santa Cruz Day School. (Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul)
Lady Superior—Sister Ste. Angèle and 6 European Nuns

---

LAOS MISSION
Right Rev. A. M. J. Gouin, Bishop of Orcisto, vicar apostolic of Laos
Church of Nongseng—Near Nakhon Phanom
Rt. Rev. M. I. O. Malaval, pro-vicar apostolic, superior of the Mission
Rev. P. C. Athanase
Church of Kham Keum
Rev. Pierre Excoffon
Church of Don Don
Rev. Felix-M. Chabanel
Church of Sieng Jun
Rev. P. Lazare
Church of Oubon—Under Oubon are the following Churches:—
Oubon—Rev. Georges Dabin and Rev. Georges Chatenet
Bahn Boa—Rev. Joseph Burguière
Bahn Uet—Rev. Joseph Courrier
Bahn Srithan—
Bahn Done—Rev. Pierre Eug. Paulin
Bahn Se Song—Rev. P. J. M. Fresenel, Rev. C. M. Dézavelle
Bahn Nong Khu—Rev. Séon Quentin
Church of Sang Ming
Rev. A. M. Marchi
Church of Sakon Nakhon
Rev. Joseph Combourieu
Church of Vieng Chan
Rev. C. Delalex
Church of Chanphen
Rev. A. B. Lacombe

Church of Pak-San
Rev. Cel. Delalex
Church of Song Khon
Rev. E. P. Boher
Church of Keng Sadoc
Rev. P. Antoine
Church of Muang Khuk—Near Nong Khai
Rev. P. Antoine
Church of Pakse
Rev. Ed. J. M. Jantet
Church of Sieng Vang
Rev. Anth. Excoffon
Church of Dong Mak Ba
Rev. C. M. Jouve
Church of Bassac
Rev. P. Lazare
Church of Na Bua
Rev. E. H. Barriol (absent)
Church of Don Thoi
Rev. J. B. Stocher
St. Anne Day School (Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul)—Nong Seng
Sister Ste. Ursule (lady superior), and 3 European Nuns
Ste. Marie Day School (Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul)
Sister Ste. Agnes (lady superior), and 2 European Nuns

---

ST. MARY'S MISSION (S P.G.)
Priest in-charge—Rev. C. R. Simmons (absent)
Tem. in-charge—Rev. R. J. Hitchcock
Matron—Miss A. E. Brandle
Principal of Girls' School—Miss L. M. Siggins

---

CONSULATES—(*See* Legations)

---

COUPER-JOHNSTON & Co., D., Importers, Exporters, Rice Merchants and Shipping Agents—Tel. Ad: Mundara
D. Couper-Johnston, partner
F. H. L. Perl, do.

---

DIETHELM & Co., LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents—Head Office: Diethelm & Co., S.A., Zurich. Branch Houses at Singapore and Saigon. Tel. Ad: Diethelmco
H. Kunz, manager
O. Adler, signs per pro.
W. Siegenthaler
F. G. van Leuwen
H. Frei
*Agencies*
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij (Royal Packet S. N. Co.)
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Java-China-Japan Line
Holland Oost-Azie Line
Netherlands Insurance Co.
General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corporation, Ld. (Fire and Motor-Car)
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
London & Lancashire Insce. Co., Ld.
North British & Mercantile Ins. Co, Ld.
Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
"Fatum" Accident Insurance Co.
Official Tourist Bureau, Weltevreden
Fabrique de Conserves Alimentaires "Lenzbourg" (Switzerland)

---

DOUGLAS & GRANT, LTD. (Incorporated in Scotland), Rice and Oil Mill Engineers—Ban Mai; Teleph. 1006; Tel. Ad: Douglas
Jas. S. Anderson, manager for Siam
S. S. B. Purves, M.C., signs per pro.
M. Herd, assistant

---

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE (Incorporated in Denmark), Steam and Motor Ship Owners, Millers of Teak and Other Woods, Oil Millers, Cement Manufacturers, Rubber and Cocoanut Estate Owners, Tin Mine Owners, Exporters and Importers, General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Asiatic (General and Shipping); Orienteak (Woods), Kakai (Import), Corporal (Export), Birma (Rice), Pyramide (Confidential); at Phrae, Bandon, Singora and Takuapa: Asiatic. Managing Agents for The Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ld.; Tel. Ad: Ruafai. Head Office: Copenhagen. Branches: Bangkok, Durban, Hankow, Harbin, London, New York, San Francisco, Shanghai, Singapore, Sourabaya, Tientsin, Valparaiso, Vladivostock
Erik Leth, manager (absent)
O. Bjorling, actg. mgr. (Teleph. 1019)
O. Paludan-Müller, signs per pro.
C. Gronemann, do.
Accounts Dept.—Teleph. 684
A. Holm, chief accountant
R. Lehmann, do.
M. Savat, chief clerk
Export and Import Dept.—Teleph. 178
O. Gronemann
A. Djurup
S. Siong Pek, compradore
Engine and Tech. Dept.—Teleph. 1021
O. Paludan-Müller, chief supt.
P. Thomsen, supt.
G. Swee Choo, chief clerk
Shipping Dept.—Telephs. 400 and 684
Svend Jensen
V. Isachsen
T. Watt Seng, chief clerk
Godowns and Wharves Dept.—Teleph 450
Captain Th. Larsen, supt.
W. Vil

Sawmill—Teleph. 192
S. Drost
C. Holm | H. E. Nielsen
A. L. Beer | P. Chum
Workshop—Teleph. 192
P. Thomsen
E. Underdahl
Sawmill and Forests at Bandon
Knud Larsen
T. Wergeni
C. L. Klitgaard-Lund
J. Peetz
Teak Forests at Phrae
Henrik Jagd, forest manager
H. V. Riegels
P. B. Poulsen | R. Havmoller
A. Gredsted | H. Knudsen
Singora Agency
Capt. H. E. Frandsen
Mining Dept. (Takuapa, Western Siam)
N. Larsen, inspector
L. L. Lepetit, mine manager
A. Andersen, accountant
P. G Jensen, prospector
W. A. Warren, electrician
C. A. Hoffart, dredgemaster
J. R. Clerke, winchman
A. Gibsright, do.
W. G. Duke, do.
J. H. Walker, chief clerk
M.S. "Bintang"
Captain—N. M. Jessen
1st Officer—H. H. J. Klitso
2nd do. —A. J. Z. Christiansen
1st Engineer—A. M. Jensen
2nd do. —J. C. C. Hansen
3rd do. —R. C. E. Hansen
4th do. —H. K. Hansen
S.S. "Banka"
Captain—E. Juel Hansen
1st Officer—H. P. Halling
2nd do. —H. Jensen
1st Engineer—C. V. Möller
2nd do. —S. Hyrup
3rd do. —F. Petersen
M.S. "Martinique"
Captain—J. Petersen
1st Officer—R. H. Jorgensen
1st Engineer—J. G. Svendsen
T.B. "Krung Kao"
Captain—F. Nicolaisen
T.B. "Krungthep"
Captain—J. J. Warrer
T.B. "Khengreng"
Serang—Ayob

---

EASTERN COMMERCIAL CO., LTD., THE (P. Johansen & Co.), Importers of Piece-Goods, Yarns, Hardwares, Cigars, Beers Motor-Cars and Trucks and Motor-Cycles, etc.; Exporters of Rice, Teak-Wood, Sticklack, Spieces and other Siam Produces — Chartered Bank Lane; Teleph. 721; Tel. Ad: Commercial Easttrade Copenhagen; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. Vesterbrogade 70, Copenhagen
H. P. Bagger, manager
C. Mortensen, assistant
*Agencies*
Windsor & Co., Hamburg
Dürkopp Autombil-Verkaufs-Ges.-Cars and Cycles
Beck & Co., Beer
Holsten Brewery Beer
C. Anselmo & Co., Vermouth
Chr. Adt. Kupferberg & Co., Champagne
Badische Anilin & Soda Fabrik, Colours
United Danish Butter Preserving Co., Ld., Butter
Mignot & De Block
Insurance
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure, Hamburg
Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs-Gesellschaft, Hamburg
Nord-West-Deutschen Versicherungs-Ges., Hamburg
De Noord-En Zuid-Hollandsche-Lloyd Amsterdam
Shipping
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Hamburg Amerika Linie, Hamburg
Huog-Stinnes Linien, do.

---

EDGAR BROTHERS, General Import and Export Merchants—Teleph. 568; Tel. Ad: Edgar
M. A. Edgar, sr., partner (Manchester)
C. A. Edgar, sr., do. do.
M. A. Edgar, jr., do. do.
S. A. Edgar, jr. (Sourabaya)
C. A. Edgar, jr. (Singapore)
George Edgar, jr. do.
T. L. Gaulstin, manager
E. A. Edgar, signs per pro.
C. L. Gaulstin, assistant
Joachim Soon, compradore

---

ELLERMAN'S ARRACAN RICE AND TRADING CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Rice Millers and General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Arracan. Head Office: 5 and 6, Billiter Avenue, London. Branches: Rangoon, Akyab, Bassein, Moulmein, Calcutta
W. I. Hunter, manager
M. A. B. Duncan, assist.
W. B. F. Horn, do.
H. E. B. de Gruchy, do.
*Agencies*
London Assurance Corpn. (Marine)
Sun Insurance Office (Fire)
Palatine Insurance Co. (Fire)

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF BANGKOK
Borneo Co., Ld., chairman
Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., deputy chairman
Diethelm & Co., Ld., member of committee
W. H. Mundie, secretary

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Si Phya Road; Teleph. 262; Tel. Ad: Atlas. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Malacca and Seremban
E. J. Howley, branch manager
G. B. Labrum, accountant

FRENCH DISPENSARY—Surawongse Road
G. Bagot, proprietor
H. Francois, dispenser
Ch. Noirot, do.

GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD.—563, 565 and 567, New Road; Tel. Ad: Greateast
J. Huese, manager for Siam
D. Couper-Johnston & Co., financial agents

HERBERT WHITWORTH, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Manufacturers and Merchants—Office: 731, Anuwonggse Road; Teleph. 982; Mill: Pioneer Mill, Radcliffe. Head Office: Manchester. Branches: Aden, Baghdad, Basrah, Calcutta, Rangoon, Shanghai and London
G. Rowland, manager
R. J. Warne, assistant
T. W. Greenhalgh, do.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.—East Bank of River Menam, corner of Klong Kut Mai Canal; Telephs. Agent's Office 181, Accountant's and General Office 522, Compradore's Dept. 670
J. Kennedy, agent
H. C. Aspinall, accountant
W. W. Rae, assistant
T. M. Knott, do.
H. L. Pickford
H. Hinch | H. Berlandier
A. L. Johnston | C. H. Smith
Lim Chun Beng, compradore

INDISCHE HOUT IMPORT MAATSCHAPPY (Indian Timber Import Co., Ltd.), Incorporated in Holland, Timber Merchants, General Importers and Exporters, Shipping—Bangkok Office: Teleph. 1195; Tel. Ad: Ihim. Head Office: Amsterdam. Branches: Soerabaja (Java), Port-Gentil (Gabon), Paranaribo (Suriname)
H. J. A Brantjes, manager

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION
Siam Commercial Bank, Ld., agents

KATZ BROS., LTD., Merchants, Import and Export—Siphya Road; Teleph. 245; Tel. Ad: Katz. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Penang, Medan, Bangkok and London
H.H.W.Markham Medam, signs per pro.
H. E. T. Scowsill, signs per pro.
C. V. R. Sami, chief clerk
J. H. Schallam, compradore

KEMPTON & Co., Manufacturers, Importers and Exporters—Bangkok Office: Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Lane; Teleph. 822; Tel. Ad: Kempton. Head Office: Manchester. Branches: Aden, Bangkok, Batavia, Buenos Aires, Shanghai, Singapore and Soerabaya
T. W. Pilkington, manager
Arthur Green, assistant

KLUZER & Co., G., Importers and Exporters
G. Kluzer, sole partner
A. Luraschi | F. Galassi
A. A. Gentry | G. Anesi
S. R. Stephens | M. Pecchioni

LAVIZZARI & Co., G., Building Contractors, Designing, Estimating and Contracting for Reinforced Concrete—Pan Road; Tel. Ad: Lavizzari
Guido Lavizzari, managing partner
F. Bonello, foreman
J. A. Quintal, foreman

## LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

BELGIUM, Legation and Consulate-General
Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen.—Baron de Villenfagne de Sorinnes

DENMARK
Legation Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plenipotentiary—M. Cramer
Vice-Consul—O. Schultz
Hon. Attaché—Jorgen Jensen

FRANCE
Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire—F. Pila (absent)
Chargé d'Affaires—M. Topenot
Attaché Militaire—Commandant G. Desgruelles
Chancelier-Interprète—F. Chalant
Secrétaire-Archiviste - Ph. Simon
Médecin de la Légation—Dr. A. Poix
Interprétes-Auxiliaires— A. David, Ko Yo Khi, Antoine Ignace, S. Many
Consul (Xiengmai)—C. Notton
Do. (Oubone)—F. Simon

GREAT BRITAIN, H.B.M. Legation and Consulate General—
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary — Robert Hyde Greg
Consul-General and First Secretary of Legation—T. H. Lyle, C.M.G.
Consul, Chiengmai—W. A. R. Wood, C.I.E.
Consul, Senggora—J. F. Johns
Vice-Consul, Puket—J. D. Hogg, M.B.E.
Vice-Consul, Nakawn Lampang—H. Fitzmaurice, M.B.E.
Vice-Consul, Bangkok Consular District—W. W. Coultas
Local Vice-Consul—H. C. Walsh
Legation Achivist—A. S. Davidson
Student Interpreters—H. B. Henderson, R. A. N. Hillyer, H. R. Bird, J. J. Cotter, W. H. Newbould, E. G. Sebastian
Con.-General, Saigon—F. G. Gorton
Medical Attendant, Bangkok—M. A. Smith, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.)
Accountant—T. S. Courtney.

ITALY, Legation
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Comm. Riccardo Borghetti (absent)
Chargé d'Affair and Acting Consul-General—Chev. Uff. Goffredo Bovo

JAPAN, Legation and Consulate
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary — M. Chonosuke Yada
Secretary — Hagime Matsumiya
Consul—Sutezo Misumi
Chancellor—Kanetsugo Imai
Chancellor—Kenzo Ito

NETHERLANDS
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—H. J. W. Huber
Chancellor—N. Brat
Secretary and Siamese Interpreter—A. Sandreczki
Secretary—O. Sandreczki
Capt. N. I. Chinese—Nio A. Giok, interpreter
Capt. N. I. Malays and Javanese—Hadji Abdul Kadir, interpreter
Imam N. I. Malays and Javanese—Hadji Abdul Latif, assist. interpr.
(German, Austrian, Hungarian and Turkish interests are in the charge of Netherlands Legation)

NORWAY—(Danish Legation in charge of interests)

PORTUGAL, Consulate with jurisdiction over Siam
His Italian Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires—Chev. Goffredo Bovo, in charge of Portuguese interests in Siam

RUSSIA, Legation and Consulate-General

SPAIN (Danish Legation in charge of interests)

SWEDEN
Consul-General—W. L. Grut
Vice-Consul—T. A. Ericsson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Teleph. 247; Tel. Ad: Amlegation
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary — Edward E. Brodie
Secy. of Legation—Samuel Stirman Dickson
Interpreter—Lao Lenghui
Clerks—Lau Y. Nguan
(The Legation is also in charge of Swiss interests)

AMERICAN CONSULATE is also in charge of the Consular interests of Switzerland, Cuba and Panama—Chartered Bank Lane; Teleph. 1163; Tel. Ad: Amconsul
Consul—Maurice P. Dunlap

LEONOWENS, LTD., LOUIS T., Teak Concessionaires, Saw Millers, Timber Merchants, General Exporters and Importers—Branches: Bangkok and Nakon Lampang; Stations at Sukotai, Paknampo and Raheng; Telephs. 144, 859 and 250; Tel. Ad: Leonowens
Denny, Mott & Dickson, Ld., 39, Lime Street, London, E.C.
G. Gordon Macleod, gen. mgr. for Siam
C. T. Cox, assist. mgr., per pro.
W. Duncan, supt. engineer
D. L. Perrins
D. Dudding
R. H. St. Amory
F. W. Marshall
F. B. Roberts
A. G. Davy
Up-Country—
A. W. Mountain, assist. manager
H. W. Joynson
H. Foster-Pegg
P. Page
F. Frere
R. R. F. Gill
V. S. Lawn

*Agencies*
World Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Employers' Liability Assur.Corpn., Ld.
China Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
State Insce. Co, Ld.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insce. Co., Ld.
Queensland Insce. Co., Ld.

---

MEKLONG RAILWAY CO., LTD.
H. C. Andersen, manager
James Kerr, assist. do.
K. Brehm, engineer
G. R. Brooks, secretary

---

MENAM MOTOR BOAT CO., LTD. (Siamese Co.)—Telephs. 540 and 489; Tel. Ad: Menamotor
Board of Directors—W. L. Grut (chairman), J. E. B. Brunn, Dr. Yai S. Sanitwongs, Herluf Elsoe V. Lund
J. Bruun, manager
Fred. G. de Jesus, secretary

---

MENDELSON & TAIT, Medical Pracitioners
R. W. Mendelson, M.D., medical officer of health
R. Johnston Tait, M.D., assist. medical officer of health

---

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.
Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., agents

---

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Merchants — Hongkong Bank Lane; Teleph. 513; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

---

MONOD ET CIE., E. C., Import and Export Merchants—Tel. Ad: Monod. Branches: Singapore and Saigon

---

MOONA THAMBI SAIBOO (M. T. S. Marican) Cloth and Diamond Merchant and General Commission Agent—2615/17, Rachawongse Rd.; Teleph. 564; Tel. Ad: Thambisa
M. M. A. K. Maricar, partner (absent)
M. K. M. S. Maricar, do. (absent)
S. K. M. S. Maricar, do.

---

MOTIWALLA, F. A., Importer, Exporter and Commission Agent—2657-61, Rajawongse Rd.; Teleph. 528; Tel. Ad: Abdanbhai; All standard codes used

---

NAI SOK TIN MINING CO., LTD.—Registered Office: Hongkong Bank Lane
Directors—C. W. Andersen (chairman), V. Gedde, T. H. Pollard, R. Schulz, E. W. Jorgensen and R. M. McCrone
Secretary—R. Adey Moore

---

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF SIAM
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—A. Marcan

---

NEILSON HAYS' LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

---

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—1623, 1625, 1627, Chakrawat Road; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
Manager, Bangkok Sub-Depôt—F. Campbell

---

ORIENTAL BAKERY—Oriental Avenue. Branch at Ban Moh
G. E. M. de Jesus, manager
Leo. C. de Jesus, assistant

---

ORIENTAL HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Orienhotel

---

ORIENTAL STORE, LTD., THE, Provision and General Stores, Importers and General Merchants—Telephs. 179 and 647; Tel. Ad: Oriental
V. Sorensen, manager
J. T. Dalsgaard, signs per pro.
F. Hill Madsen, accountant
A. Holm, assistant
A. Herlov, do.
O. Kindt, do.
A. B. Jensen, do.
V. Kiam Ann, compradore

---

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
The Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., agents

---

PAKNAM RAILWAY CO. LTD.
Directors—T. Heyward Hays (chairman), W. L. Grut, Praya Boribun, Pra Bradipat, H. Elsoe, R. D. Atkinson
T. A. Göttsche, manager

---

PHRATHEN KAPOK SYNDICATE, LTD. (Capital Tcs. 65,000.)—Estate: Ta Rua, Rajaburi Province. Head Office: Hongkong Bank Lane
Directors—W. A. Graham (chairman), O. Brandon, H. O. Saunders, J. H. Kemp (estate manager), R. Adey Moore (secretary)

---

PISAL PANITE TRADING CO., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—Bush Lane; Teleph. 929; Tel. Ad: Pisalnite
C. R. Kwan, managing partner
W. R. Smith, manager
J. William, assistant
Kim Thoon, do.

POLLARD, THOMAS H., Consulting Engineer, Marine Surveyor and Valuator, Importer of Tools, Machinery, Metals, Stores, etc., Ship and Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's Register of Shipping at Bangkok

PRABAD TRAMWAY CO., LTD., Incorporated by Royal Charter of the King of Siam

RAJAH HITAM COCONUT ESTATE, LTD. Estate—Bernam River, Selangor. Registered Office: Singapore
Directors—G. Foss (chairman), H. A. K. Zachariae, H. C. Anderson, O. Schultz, A. Christiansen
H. v. Bulow, manager
R. Adey Moore, secretary

RENONG TIN DREDGING CO., LTD. (Capital £125,000.), Agents for Siam: Louis T. Leonowens, Ld.—Tin Mine, at Renong, Head Office: 5, Whittington Avenue, London, E.C.
F. Nicholls, general manager (on leave)
S. C. W. Sage, assist. gen. manager

ROYAL BANGKOK SPORTS CLUB
General Committee—A. R. Malcolm (chairman), Phya Sri Kridakara, H. C. Aspinall, S. Brighouse, A. C. Churchill, C. D. Gee, E. G. Gollo, A. A. Ritchie, J. M. Sinclair, A. B. Spigno
Trustees—H.E. Phya Gadadharabadhi, H.E. Phya Sombatti Boriharn
Secretary—A. G. Cruickshank
Assist. do.—B. R. Gaudart
Hon. Secretary of Sections of Sports
Racing—A. A. Ritchie
Golf—P. S. Watts
Tennis—R. H. B. Croucher
Football—A. C. Moore
Cricket—D. A. Batwell
Shooting—T. H. Pollard

SAINT-GABRIEL'S COLLEGE FOR BOYS (SAMSEN), (French, English and Siamese languages), Boarding and Day School
Director—Rev. Bro. Martin de Tours

SAMPSON & SON, JOHN, LTD., Court, Naval-Military and Civil Tailors, Court Costumiers, Bootmakers, Dressmakers, Decorative Designers and House Furnishers—Teleph. 65. London: 58, Maddox St., W. Shipping Office: 51/52, Aldermanbury, E.C. 2. Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.

SIAM CEMENT CO., LTD.
Chairman—Comdr. W. L. Grut
Directors—Phya Boribun, Raja Sombat, Phya Sukhum, Naja Vinit, E. G. Gollo, G. Kluzer, G. Canova
O. Schultz, managing-director
E. Thune, accountant
Haastrup Nielsen, chemical engineer
S. Andreasen, 1st engineer
P. Brodtkorb, 2nd do.

SIAM COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.
G. H. Ardron, manager
Arnold Jones, accountant
R. S. Breton, assistant
A. J. Halls, do.
C. G. Swiss, do.
A. C. Moore, do.
Khoon Sri Ratsada, chief cashier
D. F. Hendriks, chief clerk
W. P. Chapman, P. Micaleef, Chai Hah, Nai Sai Yut, Chiu, clerks

SIAM ELECTRICITY CO., LTD.
W. L. Grut, managing-director
H. Elsoe, vice-manager
J. Knudtzon, secretary

Manager's Office
Fred. G. de Jesus, assistant
Peter O. Jot, do.

Accounts Department
L. Bisgaard-Thomsen, accountant
J. Aage Hjartved, sub-accountant
E. Seidenfaden, assist. do.
Wee Teck Pao, cashier (absent)
Ho Boon Tin, acting cashier
Goh Kim Swee, head clerk

Power Station
J. L. Ehrhardt, chief engineer
K. F. Smidt, engineer
A. Lass, do.
E. Reuterberg, do.
K. Hemmingsen, do.
J. B. MacIntyre, assist. engineer

Electrical Dept.
O. Hansen, electrical engineer
A. Berckmans, assist. electr. engr.
K. V. Nielsen, assistant
D. Maclean, do.
L. Chai, do.

Workshop and Garage
J. A. Marlow, superintendent
A. Tolbecq, assistant
Nai Sing, foreman

Import and Sales Dept.
A. Helvard, superintendent
F. Bronniche, assist. supt. (in charge of electrical store)
K. Möller, assistant

Tramways
Tor Ericsson, superintendent
F. L. Persson, assistant
Nai Hui, chief inspector
S. M. Ebrahim, cashier
V. G. de Jesus, clerk

SIAM FREE PRESS Co., Printers, Proprietors of "The Bangkok Daily Mail" (English), "The Krung Thep Daily Mail" (Siamese)
B. McMillen, manager
W. W. Fegen, editor
Nai Louis Girwat, Siamese editor
Frank Hicks, reporter

SIAM IMPORT Co., LTD., General Import Merchants—Tel. Ad: Endure
A. W. Beaman, general manager
O. Brandon, secretary
R. H. B. Croucher, accountant
I. Leibovitch, assistant

SIAM INDUSTRIES SYNDICATE, Soap Manufacturers and Oil Millers—Factories: Praek Ban Nai and Pangkolem; Teleph. 554
H. Olesen, manager and secretary
Khu Ngak Song, soap-maker

SIAM MOTOR WORKS, LTD.
Secretaries and Managing Agents—Siam Import Co., Ld.
S. E. Butler, superintendent
W. Webster, assist. do.

"SIAM OBSERVER," Daily English Newspaper; "Siam Observer," Daily Siamese Newspaper; "Siam Weekly Mail," Weekly Newspaper; "Siam Maitri," Weekly Siamese Newspaper; Publishers of the "Siam Directory"—Oriental Avenue; Tel. Ad: Observer
The Siam Observer Press, Ld., proprs.
G. D. P. Weeraratne, mgr. and secy.
Thomas Fox, editor

SIAM SOCIETY (Founded 1904), For the Investigation and Encouragement of Arts, Science and Literature in relation to Siam and neighbouring countries
Patron—H.M. the King
Vice-Patron—H. R. H. Prince Damrong Rajanubhab
Hon. Secretary—B.O. Cartwright, B.A.

SIAM STAMP Co., Stamp and Post Card Dealers, Booksellers, Stationers, Newsvendors — Krung Road; Tel. Ad: Stampman
Tean Vuddhakul, sole proprietor

SIAM STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LTD) (Incorporated in Siam by Royal Charter.
Directors—Phya Sarasin Swamibhakdi (chairman), Phya Boriboon Raja Sombat, W. E. Adam, O. Bjorling, O. Paludan-Müller
Managing Agents—The East Asiatic Co., Ld.; Tel. Ad: Ruafai, Bangkok
Agents at Singapore — The Straits Steamship Co., Ld.; Tel. Ad: Kapal, Singapore
Steamers— "Valaya," "Suddhabib," "Prachatipok," "Mahidol," "Yugala," "Asdang," "Boribat," "Redang," "Krat," "Chutatuch"

*Staff*

Captains — Th. Larsen (supt.), P. Andersen, P. Dircks, V. L. Relster, F. Christiansen, A. Hansen, P. Theisen, L. P. Mathiesen, Hau Andersen, L. Larsen, Rud Jensen and H. Ryhmann
Engineers—H. Henckel, C. H. Madsen, W. C. Nielsen, A. Jensen, V. A. Hansen, C. H. P. Japsen, R. H. Simonsen and N. P. Larsen
Chief Officers—J. Boge, H. Olsen, M. P. Harmsdorff, H. Ipland, E Nielsen, O. A. Gundersen, Jul. Petersen, K. K. Faurschou, L. R. V. Hansen, N. O. H. Harring, H. Thomsen and C. P. Mogensen
Singora Agency—Capt. H.E. Frandsen

SIAM STEAM PACKET Co., LTD.
Directors—Dr. T. Heyward Hays (chairman), Andrew Carson, Phra Bhakdi Norasresth, Wm. Duncan
Andrew Carson, managing-director
H. C. Haug, general manager
J. Aitchison, jr., assistant
John Traill Petrin, agent
T. R. Allen, Meklong agent

SIAMESE TIN SYNDICATE, LTD. — Head Office: Capel House, New Broad St., London, E.C. Eastern Office: Puket, Western Siam; Tel. Ad: in London, Penang, Puket, Renong and Victoria Point: Sitinsind; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edn., Bromhall's Imperial Combination, Bedford, McNeill's Mining
H. G. Scott, general manager
T. R. Weir

| | |
|---|---|
| A. N. Wakefield | C. D. Brent |
| J. J. Ryan | J. Farrington |
| R. M. West | R. Gow |
| T. Blackie | V. Petersen |

SIAMESE TOBACCO Co., Dealers in Tobacco and Manufacturers of Cigarettes and Burees—Phitstien Bridge; Tel. Ad: Buree; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
S. K. Lean, proprietor

SIAMESE TRAMWAY Co., LTD.
W. L. Grut, managing-director
L. Bisgaard Thomsen, accountant
Fred. G. de Jesus, secretary
Tor Ericsson, traffic superintendent
Nai Hui, chief inspector

SMITH-PREMIER TYPEWRITER STORE
W. de Silva, manager

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME BELGE, pour le Commerce et l'Industrie au Siam, Court Watchmakers, Jewellers, Gold and Silversmiths, General Importers—(S.A.B.), Bangkok New Road; Teleph. 436; Tel. Ad: Belgosiam; Code: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.
W. Blankwaardt, managing-director
C. M. Blankwaardt, assistant
A. Rochat, chief watchmaker
R. Galassi, chief clerk

SPICER BROTHERS, LTD., Paper Makers, Wholesale Stationers and Export Merchants—Head Offices: New Bridge St., London
Percy W. May, East representative, Poste Restante, Singapore

SRIRACHA CO., LTD.—Steam Saw Mills at Sriracha (opposite Koh-si-chang)
Borneo Co., Ld., managing agents

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
H. D. Warner, attorney
C. T. Bauman, accountant
A. G. Berlandier, assist. accountant
P. A. Jeltes | C. Antonio

STEEL BROS. & CO., LTD., Merchants—Teleph. 165; Tel. Ad: Steel. Head Office: 6, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C. Branches: Rangoon, Moulmein, Bassein, Akyab, Mandalay, etc.
C. G. Cranmer, manager
T. O. M. Pope, assistant

STEPHENS, PAUL & CO., General Merchants (London, Singapore and Bangkok); Michael Stephens & Co., Ltd. (Dutch East Indies: Macassar, Singaradja and Ampenan); Mackertich and Malcolm (Manchester); Pual Arathoon & Co. (Kobe)
T. Paul, partner (London)
H. S. Arathoon, do. (Singapore)
L. S. Arathoon, do. (Macassar)
Bangkok Branch
John C. Zeytoon, signs per pro.
M. M. David, assistant
K. Teng Guan, clerk
A. E. Choangulia, cashier
S. A. Angulia, shipping clerk
*Agencies*
South British Insurance Co., Ld., (Fire and Marine)
Royal Exchange Assurance (Fire and Marine)

SWANSON & SEHESTED, Civil and Mechanical Engineers—Bangkok Office: Bush Lane; Teleph. 753; Tel. Ad: Den; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Private. Singapore and Soerabaia. Agencies: Glasgow, London, Copenhagen
Steen Sehested, B.SC., C.E., sole propr.
F. L. Milsson, B.SC., C.E., manager

SYME & Co., Merchants—2637, Rachawong se Road; Teleph. 543; Tel. Ad: Syme Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's L'don. and Glasgow—Ker, Bolton & Co.
Branches
Syme & Co., Singapore; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Samarang and Sourabaya (Java); Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu (P. I.)
Partners
Ker, Bolton & Co.,
R. S. Menzies (Sourabaya) (on leave)
T. W. Allan (Batavia)
T. Hogg (Sourabaya)
H. C. Smith (Singapore)
A. H. Gallie (Sourabaya)
W. Haffenden, signs per pro. (on leave)
J. King, signs per pro.
K. M. Ross, assist. signs per pro.
A. D. Fraser, assistant
*Agencies*
"Clan" Line of Steamers
Frank Waterhouse & Co. (U.S. Shipping Board Steamers)
London Assurance Corporation
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association
United Kingdom Mutual Steamship Assurance Association, Ld.
London Steamship Owners' Mutual Insurance Association, Ld.
Board of Underwriters of New York
American Steamship Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association, Inc.
British Shipowners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association, Ld.
Britannia Steamship Insce. Assoc., Ld.
Bankers' and Traders, Insce. Co., Ld.
Horrockses, Crewdson & Co., Ld.
United Turkey Red Co., Ld.
De Grelle Houdret & Co.
Central Agency, Ld.
"Johnnie Walker" Whisky
Erasmic Co., Ld.
Vivian & Sons, Ld. Y. M. Sheathings
United States Rubber Export Co., Ld.

TILLEKE & GIBBINS, Advocates and Solicitors—Tel. Ad: Brigson; Codes: A.B.C. and Western Union
Samuel Brighouse, solicitor
R. D. Atkinson, do.
J. C. Heggie, accountant

TIRE HOSPITAL, Siam Motor-car Tyres, Tubes and Vulcanizing — 96-98, New Road
Mark Mojdara, proprietor

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD. (Successors to Howarth, Erskine, Ld., and Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Ld.), Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Ironfounders, Shipbuilders and Contractors, Importers of Machinery and General Hardware—Telephs. 186 and 508; Tel. Ad: Uniteers
T. L. Evans, manager
Stores and General Office
R. E. Bryant | A. M. Finnie
A. Hamilton | A. W. Madger
Engineering Works
E. A. Scorr | T. Finnie
A. Brearley | A. Leibovitch
*Agency*
Central Insurance Co., Ld.

UNITED PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Registered Office: Jendarata Estate, Teluk Anson, Perak, F.M.S. Copenhagen Office: Frederiksholms Kanal, 16, Copenhagen Denmark. Bangkok Office: Siam Electricity Co.'s Building. Rubber and Cocoanut Plantations in Lower Perak and Selangor, F.M.S.
Th. Dahl, mgr., Jendarata Estate
S. Hallen Schwartz, manager, Sungei Bernam Estate

VACUUM OIL CO.—Falck and Beidek Building, Chartered Bank Lane; Teleph. 155; Tel. Ad: Vacuum
A. P. Drakeford, manager
A. J. Braga, assistant

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD., General Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Boot and Shoe Importers, Glass and China Merchants, Stationers and Perfumers—New Road; Teleph. 662; Tel. Ad: Warfield
F. J. Ford, manager
F. D'Arcy, assist. manager
N. Castle | Miss Johnson
J. Mottet | Miss Johannes
J. H. Fotheringham | Miss Grenier
Mrs. Castle | Miss Leonardi
Miss Traill | Miss Green

# STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

This Colony was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order-in-Council dated the 1st April, 1867. It now consists of the island of Singapore, the province of Malacca, the island of Penang, the Dindings further south, Province Wellesley on the mainland, the Cocos or Keeling Islands, Christmas Island (the latter two placed under the same Government in 1886 and 1889, respectively), and Labuan, annexed to the Straits Settlements on January 1st, 1907. The seat of Government is the town of Singapore, on the island of the same name. Under a new Constitution to be introduced in 1923, the Government consists of a Governor, aided by an Executive Council consisting of eight of the principal officers of the Government and two nominated Unofficials; and by a Legislative Council, consisting of 13 official members (in addition to His Excellency, who presides) and 13 unofficial members, of whom two are elected by the Chambers of Commerce of Singapore and Penang. There are Municipal bodies in each Settlement, the members of which are appointed by the Governor.

Penang was the first British Settlement on the Malayan Peninsula, having been ceded to the British by the Rajah of Kedah in 1785, and it soon acquired a monopoly of the trade of the Peninsula. Malacca, which had been successively held by the Portuguese and the Dutch, finally passed into the hands of Great Britain by Treaty with Holland in 1824, having been previously held by Great Britain from 1795 to 1818. With the establishment of Penang in 1785 most of the trade which had formerly centred at Malacca was transferred to the former. In 1819 Singapore was taken possession of by Sir Stamford Raffles, by virtue of a Treaty with the Johore Princes, and it soon took the lead of Penang as a commercial centre. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang under one Government, Penang remaining the seat of Government until 1836, when the administration was transferred to Singapore.

The population of the Straits Settlements was 883,769 in 1921. The death rate in 1921 was 31.54 per *mille*. The Colonial Secretary in one of his reports to the Colonial Office says on this subject:—"In spite of the high death rate, the climate in the towns and in the country, which has long been opened up, cannot be considered unhealthy for Europeans, who, if they take ordinary precautions, can, with their higher and more sanitary mode of life, to a great extent avoid the malarial and other tropical fevers and dysentery which attack the Oriental inhabitant of the peninsula."

The revenue of the Colony in 1921 amounted to $39,545,735 (£4,613,669) and the expenditure to $35,430,898 (£4,133,604). Two-thirds of the revenue is derived from Singapore. The aggregate trade in 1921 (merchandise only) was valued at £121,928,691, against £226,752,843 in 1920. Imports aggregated £65,790,969, and exports £56,137,722.

Railway communication is now established between Singapore and Penang, and all the principal ports and towns in the Peninsula. Direct communication by rail has been opened up with Bangkok, the capital of Siam. Despite the temporary trade depression, it may be said that there are many signs of the increasing prosperity of the Colony, intimately connected as it is with the welfare of the Federated Malay States. The towns of Singapore and George Town, Penang, continue to extend, and the value of town property has enormously increased. Concurrently, the cost of living has advanced. House-rent both in Singapore and Penang has risen greatly, while the price of labour and building materials has deterred many from investing their capital in building operations.

The output of tin in the Federated Malay States, the bulk of which finds its way to the Smelting Works in the Colony, has largely contributed to the wealth of the population. Many have made fortunes out of tin and have invested a large proportion of their gains in the Colony.

There has been extensive planting of Para rubber, about 273,353 acres having been leased for that purpose at the end of 1919. The peninsula is regarded as a veritable land of promise, for the potentialities in respect of agriculture and mining cannot be over-estimated. At the present time the Colony is experiencing the prevailing trade depression in the tin-mining and rubber-planting industries. Upon a rise in the market prices of these two commodities a future no less prosperous than the past is confidently expected.

There has been a constant stream of immigration into the Settlements from China and Southern India for many years past, mostly for employment on the rubber estates or in the tin mines in the Federated Malay States. There were 191,043 Chinese immigrants in 1921, an increase of 51.5 per cent. as compared with the number in 1920, and a decrease of only 29.2 per cent. as compared with that in 1911, which showed the highest number yet recorded. The total number of Indian immigrants in 1921 was 45,683, compared with 95,229 in 1920. At the end of June, 1914, portions of the local Ordinances relating to Chinese labour were repealed, and since then no immigrants have been given free passages to the Colony in consideration of entering into contracts for service on arrival.

The total tonnage of merchant vessels arriving at and departing from the ports of the Colony in 1921 was 25,055,798, as compared with 24,027,912 in 1920 and 18,885,183 in 1919.

During the year 1922 Singapore was honoured by a visit from H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. While on his Eastern tour H.R.H. performed the opening ceremony of a most successful Malaya-Borneo Exhibition. This exhibition lasted for over a fortnight and was largely attended. H.R.H. also unveiled a dignified and imposing cenotaph which has been erected on the esplanade at Singapore to commemorate men from the Settlement who fell in the Great War.

On his return journey H.R.H. visited Labuan and Penang. The Prince was everywhere welcomed by all communities with the greatest enthusiasm.

---

# DIRECTORY

## COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Sir Laurence Nunns Guillemard, K.C.B.
Aide-de-Camp—Lt. R. S. G. Nicholson, D.S.C., R.N.
Private Secretary—J. D. Hall
Office Assistant—W. Bachelor

### Executive Council

His Excellency the Governor, President
General Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Colonial Engineer
Hon. Resident Councillor, Malacca

Clerk of Councils—G. L. Ham

### Legislative Council

His Excellency the Governor, President
General Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Treasurer
Hon. Colonial Engineer
Hon. Capt. A. R. Chancellor
Hon. Mr. D. Beatty
Hon. Mr. C. J. Saunders
Hon. Mr. W. Laughton Carter
Hon. Mr. J. Mitchell
Hon. Mr. J. W. Campbell
Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp
Hon. Dr. D. J. Galloway
Hon. Mr. W. H. Thorne (absent)
Hon. Mr. Lee Choon Gum
Hon. Mr. C. Everitt
Hon. Mr. D. A. M. Brown (acting)

Clerk of Councils—A. F. Richards
Shorthand Reporter—S. I. Saul

### Judicial—Supreme Courts, S.S.

Chief Justice—His Honour Sir Walter S. Shaw, K.T.B.
Senior Puisne Judge—His Honour Mr. P. J. Sproule
Puisne Judge—His Honour Mr. F. C. A. Barrett-Lennard
Do. —His Honour Mr. J. McCabe Reay
Do. —His Honour Mr. St. John Branch
Do. —His Honour Mr. Farrer Manby
Attorney General, S.S.—Hon. Sir James W. Murison (Acting)
Deputy Public Prosecutor—F. Robinson (Penang)

# SINGAPORE

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name, in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 43 min. E., is the seat of government of the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 26 miles long by 14 wide, containing an area of 206, or, with the adjacent islets, 223 square miles, and is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile wide from the territory of Johore, which occupies the Southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the Indian Government, in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with Penang and Malacca.

The plain upon which the town and suburbs stand is chiefly composed of deep beds of white, bluish, or reddish sand, averaging 90 to 95 per cent. of silica. The rest is aluminous. Recent shells and sea-mud found in this sand show it to have been formed by a retreating sea. The general composition of the island, which consists of low hills and ridges, with narrow and swampy flats intervening, is sandstone, with the exception of Bukit Timah, which is of granite formation, containing about 18 per cent. of quartz. Colonel Low (J. I. A., vol. i., p. 84) specifies eight varieties. The soil overlying the granite is rather meagre (the stone being neither very porphyritic nor micaceous and not very liable to disintegration), but it, of course, contains a vast quantity of vegetable mould. The sandstone is of various colours, the darker variety rapidly decomposing *in situ* in yellow clay, though applicable to building when fresh from the quarry. All the sandstones are heavily impregnated with iron, and an ironstone, known as laterite, is, to the casual observer, the prevailing mineral of the island. This occurs sometimes in veins, but more frequently in large beds on the sides of hills, and is extensively quarried for road-making purposes. It is supposed to contain manganese, and is found from the size of coarse sand to that of masses 15 or 20 feet in diameter. It is of dark clove-brown colour externally; internally it is cellular, and varies in density, being often, when freshly dug, soft enough to be cut with a knife, or hard enough to resist the pick. It is not magnetic in the mass, but when pulverized is found to contain grains of magnetic iron. It hardens considerably on exposure to the air. A substance somewhat resembling soapstone, with red, white, or greenish streaks, is sometimes found amongst the clays, being rather greasy to the touch, and occasionally of a fibrous texture. The valleys or flats of Singapore have a peaty substratum, varying in thickness from six inches to a couple of feet. Below this generally lies a bed of cold clay, and below this a stratum of arenaceous clay. In many districts kaolin is found in large quantities and is of excellent quality.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper-class Europeans lie much further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from the Cathedral. This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, about seven miles from the town, rising to a height of only 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled, are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, not much credit to the Settlement. Government House, the Government Offices, Police Barracks, Magistrates' Courts, Post Office, Library and Museum, Town Hall and Victoria Theatre, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, the Chartered Bank, and The Arcade are fine buildings. The tallest building in the Settlement is "Ocean Building," a new imposing five-storied structure of reinforced concrete with facings of artificial stone, at the corner of Collyer Quay and Prince Street. The Settlement possesses a handsome Cricket Club which compares favourably with any in the East. A fine bronze statue of Sir Stamford Raffles stands in front of the Town Hall, to which position it was removed on the occasion of the Singapore Centenary on 6th February, 1919. A dignified and imposing cenotaph has been erected on the esplanade to commemorate men from the Settlement who fell in the Great War. This memorial was unveiled by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales on the occasion of his visit early in 1922.

PLAN OF
SINGAPORE
Scale of ½ a Mile
Railway
Railway Extension
Electric Tramway
NEW HARBOUR DOCK
KINGS DOCK
PLANTATIONS
MOUNT FABER
KAMPONG PAHANG
SIBET BAY
RAEBURN ESTATE
SEPOY LINES
PEARLS HILL
INSTITUTION HILL
KAMPONG MALACCA
FORT CANNING
EMERALD HILL
GOVERNMENT HOUSE
RACE COURSE AND GOLF LINKS
KANDANG KERBAU
KAMPONG KLING
KAMPONG BOYAN
SPOTTISWOODE PARK
CRAIG HILL
TANJONG PAGAR PROPERTY
RECLAIMED BASIN
RAFFLES QUAY
RAFFLES RECLAMATION
SINGAPORE RIVER
Rochor River
Kallang River
KAMPONG LAUT
Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle
John Bartholomew & Son Ltd Edin.

Singapore possesses a handsome Anglican cathedral called St. Andrew's Cathedral, built in 1861; it is in the Gothic style, with a tower and spire 204 feet high. There is a neat Presbyterian Church, St. Gregory's (Armenian) Church, in Hill Street, and several mission chapels. The Roman Catholics have a roomy Cathedral dedicated to the Good Shepherd, at the corner of Bras Basa Road and Victoria Street, the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul in Queen Street, the Church of St. Joseph in Victoria Street, one more recently built in Tank Road, and other smaller churches in the outskirts. The Roman Catholic Church (St. Joseph's) consecrated on June 20, 1912, by the Bishop of Macao, has been described as "the finest ecclesiastical edifice in the Far East." There is also a neat Jewish Synagogue in Waterloo Street and one in Tank Road. Those professing the Seventh Day Adventist Creed also have a small Church. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute, the Christian Brothers, and the Anglo-Chinese School. The Raffles Girls' School and the Convent also provide for the education of girls of the Protestant and Roman Catholic persuasions.

The Singapore Club has a good building in a central position. There are Recreation, Sporting, Rowing, Shooting, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Art, and Reading Clubs, and the Celestial (Chinese) Reasoning Association. There is a Country Club with a well-built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The best Club-house in the Settlement was that occupied before the war by the German community in the Tanglin district. The Raffles Library and Museum, moved in October, 1887, into the new building erected for them, are creditable and well-kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains about 39,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late Mr. Logan.

There are several good hotels, of which the Raffles and the Hotel de l'Europe are the best. The daily Press is represented by the *Straits Times*, *Singapore Free Press*, and *Malaya Tribune*, and the *Government Gazette*. There are also several Japanese, Chinese and Malay papers.

Singapore is a free port, there being no Customs Duties, but Excise Duties are levied on alcoholic liquors, opium, tobacco and petroleum. There are no Port, Harbour, Docks, Town or Light dues. The Harbour is practically landlocked by islands, and the rise and fall of ordinary spring tides is 9 feet. Although the majority of ocean-going steamers are berthed at the Harbour Board's wharves, many vessels discharge and load in the Inner and Outer Harbour, the Inner Harbour being protected from the north-east monsoon by a mole of granite rubble about a mile long. The Tanjong Pagar Dock Board premises, which were taken over from a public limited liability company by the Colonial Government in 1906 at a cost of £3,448,339, fixed by arbitration, begin about a mile to the westward of the town. Considerable improvements were completed in 1916, including a railway running from one end of the wharves to the other. The Singapore Harbour Board (constituted under an enactment by the Governor of the Straits Settlements entitled the Straits Settlements Ports Ordinance) now control all the wharves and dry docks in Singapore except the P. & O. Company's private wharf. The assets of the Board at June 30th, 1921, totalled $72,600,000, *i.e.*, £8,470,000 sterling (exchange being fixed by Government at 2s. 4d. per Straits Settlements Dollar). There are 10,027 lineal feet of wharves, including Empire Dock (24½ acres) 3,522 feet, and the West and Main Wharves 4,412 feet, with, respectively, 30 and 33 feet and over depth of water at L.W.O.S.T. There is storage capacity for about 260,000 tons of cargo, and some 200,000 tons of coal, the stocks being chiefly Japanese, Australian, Indian and Welsh, but there is a variety of supplies from local sources such as Borneo, Sumatra, Labuan and Sarawak. The Board own steam tugs with complete fire and salvage plant, shear-legs with lifting capacity to 60 tons, cranes, railways (11 miles), launches, and over 100 lighters and other appliances for the expeditious handling of cargo. The Board have under consideration the supply to vessels of fuel oil through pipes to be placed on the main wharf, but meantime it is only obtainable from the large tank depots on adjacent islands. There are five dry docks, one of these ("The King's") being divided by an intermediate caisson into two docks of 486 and 325 feet each, and its equipment includes a 30-ton electric travelling crane. The machines and tools in the Board's workshops have recently been extensively replaced with up to-date appliances electrically driven and capable of effecting repairs to vessels of the largest class and their machinery. Castings and forgings of the largest size can be made on the Board's premises. The power of the electric plant totals

2,600 k.w., and it is at present being increased to 6,000 k.w. Almost all the machinery on the premises is electrically driven. The Crown Agents for the Colonies, London, are the Board's sole agents in England.

The following figures give an indication of the volume of the Harbour Board's operations:—

| Year ending | Vessels Berthed | Nett Registered | Coal | General Cargo | Coal | Genl. Cargo | Wharves | Docks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1921 30th June | 2,379 | Tonnage 5,242,356 | Tons 497,393 | Tons 950,992 | Tons 423,947 | Tons 526,755 | $ 7,294,734 | $ 10,198,561 |

The total value of the foreign imports and exports of Singapore (merchandise only) for the years 1920 and 1921 (as distinct from local trade) are given below:—

| | 1920 | 1921 |
|---|---|---|
| Imports | $832,689,934 | $154,761,723 |
| Exports | 682,692,299 | 389,530,198 |
| Total | $1,515,382,233 | $844,291,921 |

It thus appears that out of a total of £121,928,691, representing the Colony's foreign trade, Singapore is responsible for £98,500,724, or 80.8 per cent.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the equator, under normal circumstances a daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to six months. The climate of the island is thus described by Mr. Thomson, in the "Journal of the Indian Archipelago," his remarks still holding good:—"Singapore, though within 80 miles of the equator, has an abundance of moisture, either deposited by the dews or gentle refreshing showers, which keep its atmosphere cool, prevent the parching effects of the sun, and promote continual verdure. It seldom experiences furious gales. If more than ordinary heat has accumulated moisture and electricity a squall generally sets in, followed by a heavy shower of rain, such squalls seldom exceeding one or two hours in duration. According as the monsoon blows, you will have the squalls coming from that direction. But the most severe and numerous are from the west, called 'Sumatras,' and these occur most frequently between 1 and 5 o'clock in the morning. The north-east monsoon blows from November to March; after which the wind veers round to the south-east and gradually sets in the south-west, at which point it continues to September. The north-east blows more steadily than the south-west monsoon. The temperature is by one or two degrees cooler in the first than in the last. The average fall of rain is found, from the observation of a series of years, to be 92.697 inches; and the average number of days in the year in which rain falls is found to be 180, thus dividing the year almost equally between wet and dry; the rain is not continuous, but is pretty equally distributed through the year, January being the month in which the greatest quantity falls. The mean temperature of Singapore is 81°.24, the lowest being 79°.55 and the highest 82°.31, so that the range is not more than 2°.76. It would appear from this that the temperature of the island is by 9°.90 lower than that of many other localities in the same latitude. Comparing the temperature now stated with that which was ascertained 20 years earlier, and in the infancy of the Settlement, it would appear that it had increased by 2°.48—a fact ascribed, no doubt, to the increase of buildings, and to the country having been cleared of forest for three miles inland from the town, the site of the observations. The general character of the climate as to temperature is that the heat is great and continuous, but never excessive, and that there is little distinction of seasons, summer and winter differing from each other only by one or two degrees of the thermometer. Thunder-showers are of frequent occurrence, but the thunder is by no means as severe as I have experienced it in Java, and seldom destructive to life or property.

"The botany of this place possesses several interesting considerations. Being a connecting-link between the Indian and Australian forms, we have types of both, and many genera of either region. We observe the Indian forms in the natural families

Palmæ, Sictaminceæ, Aroideæ, Artocarpeæ, Euphorbiaceæ, Apocyneæ, Guttiferæ, Convolvulaceæ, Leguminosæ, all numerous. The natural families Casuarinæ, Myrtaceæ, particularly Melaleucæ and Proteaceæ, connect us with Australia. The plants, which usually spring up when the primeval forest has been cut down, and where the bane of all the rest of the vegetable kingdom—the *Andropogon caricosum*, or Lalang grass—has not taken possession, belong to the following genera:—Melastoma, Myrtus, Moirnda, Solanum, Rubus, Rottlera, Clerodendrum, Commersonia, Ficus, and Passiflora. The forest contains an immense number of species of timber trees, most of them of great height and girth. Above 200 have been collected, and of these about half-a-dozen afford good timber for house and boat-building. The teak is not of the number. The forest also produces the two species which yield the useful gutta-percha, and a fig which affords an elastic gum. But for use these articles, as well as timber, are not obtained from Singapore itself, but from the wider and more accessible forests of the neighbouring continent."

The zoology of Singapore is that of the neighbouring continent, to the exclusion of some of the larger animals—as the elephant, the rhinoceros, the tapir, and the ox. The largest feline animal indigenous to the island is a small leopard, called by the Malays harimau-daan, that is, "the branch" or climbing tiger. But the tiger, an animal unknown to the island in the earlier years of the British Settlement, made its first appearance five or six years later. It seems to have crossed over from the mainland, attracted no doubt by the sound of human voices and the lowing of animals. It multiplied greatly, and was supposed to destroy yearly from 200 to 300 persons, proving the greatest bane of the Settlement. Large rewards have always been offered for the destruction of tigers ($50 per head), and a good number were captured by pitfalls, but all attempts at their extermination were for many years unsuccessful. The spread of population, however, had its natural result; and tigers have not been seen in Singapore for many years. Of the natural family of Mustelidæ, there are two in Singapore—the musang of the Malays *(Paradoxurus musanga)* and the binturung *(Ictides ater)*, of the size of a badger. Otters are occasionally seen along the coasts, but are rare. The wild hog is numerous, and there are five species of deer, the usual ones of the Peninsula and Sumatra, from the rusa, of the size of a heifer, to the pelandok, which is hardly as large as a rabbit. Among mammals, one species of bat is often to be seen, the same which is so frequent in almost all parts of the Archipelago, the kalong *(Pteropus javanicus)*. This is about the size of a raven, and a troop of them in flight has very much the look of a flock of crows, and by a stranger may be easily mistaken for one. Among reptiles, crocodiles are common in the salt-water creeks and along the shores of the island, but, having an abundant supply of fish, are not troublesome to man. The Iguana lizard, the *bewak* of the Malays, is not infrequent, and the noisy house lizard or tokay, the *take* of the Malays, so common in Penang and so much more so in Siam, is also found in Singapore. The esculent turtle is very abundant along the shores of Singapore and the neighbouring islands, and, its use as food being restricted to the European and Chinese population, it is the cheapest animal food in the market, one of the largest, weighing several hundredweight, selling for $2 or $3. Of snakes, 44 species have been found to exist, of which 14 are more or less venomous. The well-known cobra *(Naia tripudians)* possesses the peculiar property of ejecting venom from its mouth. The Malays say there is no cure for its bite. Those killed have measured from 4½ to 5½ feet in length. The reptile, being slow and sluggish, is easily overtaken and killed. When attacked, it erects the body and dilates the skin on either side of the head, uttering a noise like that of an irritated cat. If attacked, it throws, to the distance of from 6 to 8 feet, a venomous fluid which, even should it only enter the eye or touch the mucous membrane, or any open sore, is likely to prove fatal. The hamadryad *(Ophiophagus elaps)* exists, but is fortunately not common. The bungarus is the only other venomous snake of large size; but pythons of considerable length —up to 22 feet—are occasionally captured. Fish and crustaceans are in great plenty, and some 200 species will be found named in the published lists. About half-a-dozen of these are excellent for the table, fully equal to the best fish of our own coasts. Among the best is the white pomfret of Europeans, the bawal puteh of the Malays, of richer flavour than our soles though less luscious than the turbot, and the ikan merah, resembling the sam-lai of China.

For some years there was a great development of pineapple cultivation in Singapore. Extensive areas of waste ground covered with secondary jungle were cleared and planted with pineapple for tinning; the whole of this business appears to be in the hands of Chinese. Considerable interest has also been shown in the cultivation of rubber, oil-grasses, lemon-grass and citronella, as well as indigo

vegetables, pepper and ground nuts. Coconut cultivation increased rapidly for a time but more recently there has been a strong tendency to substitute rubber for coconut, which has been officially declared to be "not an advisable policy."

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin, the Waterworks in Thomson Road, and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. A considerable mileage of electric tramway is now in operation. A railway across the island was sanctioned by a vote of the Legislative Council in 1899, and was opened for traffic on 1st January, 1903. An extension to the Tanjong Pagar Docks and neighbourhood was sanctioned and now runs as far as Pasir Panjang. This line of 14 miles was the first section of a projected Malay Peninsula, and India Railway, passing through and opening up the countries of Johore, Malacca, the Native Malay States, some Siamese territory and Burma, on to Calcutta. The Railway now runs direct from Singapore to Penang; it has been extended on the West Coast through Kedah and Perlis and is now connected with the Siamese railway system. The journey, at present, from Singapore to Bangkok can be made in three days, and from Penang in two days. The railway has also been constructed from a junction at Gemas, near the northern boundary of Johore, through the eastern State of Pahang, and will eventually be extended through Kelantan to form another link with the Siamese railway system on the East Coast. The Singapore Railway was purchased in 1913 for £482,533 by the Federated Malay States Government from the Colonial Government in order to unify the British Malayan railway system under one management. There is a train ferry between the Island of Singapore and the mainland, but work is in progress on the construction of a causeway across the Straits of Johore to carry a double line of rails and a motor road. The distance from Singapore to Calcutta by sea is just over 2,000 miles.

# DIRECTORY

## GOVERNMENT OFFICES

### Attorney-General's Department

Attorney-General — Sir William Murison

Solicitor-General—G. G. Seth

Deputy Public Prosecutor, Penang —Major N. H. P. Whitley, M.C.

Office Assistant—Lee KweeSiew

### Audit Office

Auditor-General, S.S.—C. H. G. Clarke (acting)

Chief Clerk—G. Veragoo

Clerks, Class I.—E. A. Pereira, A. S. Pereira, J. W. Pereira, Wm. Thurriappa, H. H. de Souza, R. Murugiah, Omar bin Merhaban

BANKRUPTCY OFFICE

Registrar of Companies and Official Assignee—Hon. C. J. Saunders

Assist. Official Assignee—G. C. Valpy (on leave), G. B. Kellagher (acting)

Chief Clerk—Wee Soon Chye

BOTANICAL GARDENS

Director — I. H. Burkill, M.A.

Assist. do. — R. E. Holttum, B.A.

Assistant Curators—F. Flippance (Waterfall Gardens, Penang), G. A. Best (Botanic Garden, Singapore), J. Lennon (acting, Parks, Singapore), E. L. Shaw (assist., Economic Garden, Singapore)

Field Assistant—Mohamed Haniff (Penang)

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Secretary for Chinese Affairs—Hon. Mr. D. Beatty

Assistant Protectors of Chinese—R. Ingham and W. G. Stirling

Chief Clerk—Lim Cho Heng

Japanese Interpreter—T. Sasugawa

Boarding Officer—S. C. de Souza

Assist. do. —R. R. Rangel

CIVIL DISTRICT COURT

District Judge—P. A. F. David, R. D. Acton (acting)

Assist. District Judge—R. Bird

Chief Clerk—Chew Chong Sim

Bailiff—A. C. Pestana

COLONIAL TREASURY

Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties and Accountant-Genl. — Hon. Mr. A. M. Pountney, C.M.G., C.B.E.

Deputy Treasurer, A.—E. L. Talma

Do. —V. G. Ezechiel

Stamp and Probate Officer — H. Mudie

Treasury Branch

Clerk-in-charge—J. W. R. Bloom

Clerks, Class I.—J. E. de Souza, A. Abdul Aziz, A. Pillay, A. V. de Souza

Stamp Office

Chief Clerk—S. H. Bateman

Accountant's Branch

Accountant—T. W. Stubbs, G. W. Meyer (acting)

Assist. Accountant—G. W. Gostelow

Clerks, Special Class—H. de Rozario and E. M. Perreau

Clerks, Class I.—J. B. Pereira, K Subramanian, S. D. Samy, Ang Boon Hock, D. L. Alcantara, J. M. Fernandez and Song On Whatt

Secretary, Widows' and Orphans Pensions—C. P. Martinus

Currency Note Branch

Officer-in-charge—Song Kee Kuan

Assist. do. —Goh Tiang Soo

Clerks, Class I.—E. Fernandez, M. Sabapathy

Cashier—Lim Siew Long

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT — Office: 4th Magistrate's Court

Coroner—F. G. Bourne

Second Magistrate, Singapore

Third Magistrate, do.

Medical Officer, Labuan

District Officer, Christmas Island

District Officer, Labuan

Port Health Officer, Singapore—Dr. H. J. Gibbs

DISTRICT AND POLICE COURTS

District Judge and First Magistrate —W. Langham-Carter, P. A. F. David (acting)

2nd Magist.—C. W. Dawson (acting)

3rd do. —W. N. Gourlay (acting)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Director of Education, S.S. and F.M.S.—E. C. H. Wolff

Inspector of Schools—H. T. Clark

Chief Clerk—C. O. Rodrigues

Clerks—G. A. Rae, Mohd Awi, Sim Koon Tow, Kwok Ah Ha, Lee Ah Kon, Ong Cheng Leong

Visiting Teacher—Abdul Aziz bin Musa

Raffles Institution

Principal—D. A. Bishop

Raffles Girls' School

Principal—Miss D. M. Buckle

Outram Road School

Headmaster—A. J. Amery

Pearl's Hill School

Headmistress—Mrs. A. L. Bishop

Victoria Bridge School
Acting Headmaster—R. E. Smith

Reformatory School
Superintendent—J. F. Fitt
Assist. do. —P. H. Fernandez

---

GOVERNMENT ANALYST'S DEPARTMENT—Laboratory: Sepoy Lines
Govt. Analyst, S.S.—Dr. F. Dent, M.SC., PH.D., F.I.C.
Assist. Govt. Analysts—J. W. Haddon, B.SC., F.I.C., M. Jamieson, B.SC., A.I.C.
Laboratory Assistants—Lim Choon Seng, Tan Yong Heng
Clerk, Class III—Gan Eng Hye

Penang

Deputy Government Analyst—J. C. Cowap, B.SC., F.I.C.
Clerk—P. Kandasamy

---

GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES, OPIUM SPIRITS AND TOBACCO
Supt., S.S.—G. Gordon Wilson
Acting Assist. Supt., Penang—B. S. Walton
Acting Assist. Supt., Singapore—A. L. Birse
Assist. Supt., Chandu and Liquors Revenue—J. H. Baker
Acting Assist. Supt., Malacca—G. R. Sykes
Accountant—W. C. Hodges
Head of Preventive Service—W. H. Taylor

---

IMPORT AND EXPORT OFFICE—Teleph. 339
Registrar-General of Statistics and Registrar of Imports and Exports—(vacant)
Acting Registrar of Imports and Exports—A. Roose
Assistant Registrar of Statistics—R. G. Evans
Clerks, Class I—C. J. Monteiro, Cheang Cheong Lim and Lim Teong Ghee

---

INCOME TAX OFFICE—Next to General Post Office
Collector-General of Income Tax S.S.—G. C. Valpy (acting)
Collectors of Income Tax, Singapore—L. V. J. Laville and R. Moor
Chief Clerk—C. T. A. Rai
Clerk-in-charge of Chinese Branch—C. S. Wong
Clerks, Class I—R. B. de Roza, Low Leng Chuang
Japanese Translator—K. Koide

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT (Supreme Court)
Assist. Controller—J. T. N. Handy
Inspector—M. Malim
Clerk—R. Parthasarathee

---

LAND OFFICE
Commissioner of Lands—J. Lonial
Office Assist.—L. P. de Souza
1st Clerk—Low Kim Yin
2nd do. —E. Klass
3rd do. —Abdulla bin ali
4th do. —Ang Chwee Seng
Land Bailiffs—H. C. P. de Souza, M. Thilliambalam, G. B. Pereira
Shroff—F. Xavier
Extra Clerk—F. A. Fernandez
Bailiff—Wee Son Dol
Assistant Bailiff—P. Berry

---

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Master Attendant, S.S., and Shipping Master, Conservator of the Port, Receiver of Wrecks, etc.—Capt. W. H. C. Calthrop, A.M., R.N.
Deputy Master Attendant—Capt. J. E. Edwards, R.D., R.N.R.
Engineer—Edgar Galistan
Senior Boarding and Emigration Officer—A. H. Chalmers
Boarding Officers—E. Dakin, E. P. Peterson, J. A. Quental, C. H. Armstrong, D. Lazaroo
Deputy Registrar of Shipping and Time-Ball Observer—Lt. C. J. Wilson, R.N.R.
Petroleum Inspector—F. C. de Souza
Inspector of Craft—F. M. Desker
Lightkeepers—J. B. Gostelow, J. E. Manen, F. J. da Cruz, A. Gomes, J. Pereira, A. Monteiro
Registrar of Imports and Exports—A. Roose (acting)
Signal Sergeants—C. T. Anderton, J. Lee
Board of Examiners for Masters' and Mates' Certificates—The Master Attendant, S.S., the Deputy Master Attendant, Lt. C. J. Wilson, R.N.R., Lt-Comdr. J. B. Newill, D.S.O., R.N., Pilot A. Snow

---

MARINE MAGISTRATE'S COURT
Magistrates—Capt. W. H. C. Calthrop, A.M., R.N., Capt. John E. Edwards, R.D., R.N.R., Lieut C. J. Wilson, R.N.R.
Usher—S. Osman
Chinese Interpr.—Tan Joo Khoon

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Principal Civil Medical Officer—A. L. Hoops, M.D.
Chief Clerk—Yeokoon Guan
Chief Med. Officer—J. Gray, M.D.
Chief Health Officer—G. E. Brooke, M.A., D.PH.
Assist. Port Health Officer—(vacant)
Assist. Health Officer—J. W. Scharff
Government Analyst—F. Dent
First Assist. do. —J. W. Haddon
Second Assist. do. —M. Jamieson

General Hospital—Sepoy Lines
Medical Officers—L. W. Evans, V. H. Norris (acting), S. Winstedt
Matron—Miss E. F. Fletcher

Pauper Hospital—Moulmein Road
Medical Officer—R. B. MacGregor
Assistant Surgeons—E. W. de Cruz, Khng Jit Heng, Lee Kek Soon, M. Ibrahim, P. E. Pereira, W. Balhetchet, V. Cropolan

Prison Hospital—Pearl's Hill
In Charge—A. L. Murison
Assist. Surgeon—F. W. Clarke

Lock Hospital and Govt. Dispensary
Assist. Surgeon—F. Rodrigues
Matron—Miss S. B. Smith

Outdoor Dispensary—North Canal Rd.
Assist. Surgeon—K. C. Sinha

Lunatic Asylum—Sepoy Lines
Medical Supt.—H. J. Gibbs
Assist. Surgeon—C. T. de Souza
Matron—Mrs. M. J. Niall

Maternity Hospital—Sepoy Lines
Matron—W. F. Fletcher

Quarantine Station—St. John Island
N. G. Cooper

Port Health Office
Assistant Surgeons—P. C. Fernandez, W. de Cruz

Medical School
Principal—Dr. G. H. Macalister
Professor in Physiology—J. R. Kay-Mouat
Professor in Anatomy — J. G. Harrower
Professor in Medicine — J. S. Webster
Professor in Surgery—K. Black
Professor in Midwifery — J. S. English
Pathologist—G. A. Finlayson
Assist. Surgeon—S.N. Bardan, L.M.S.

General Hospital
Senior Surgeon—C. J. Smith
Tutor for Dressers—R B. MacGregor

OFFICIAL CENSOR OF CINEMATOGRAPH FILMS—Central Police Station; Teleph. 652
Official Censor of Cinematograph Films, S.S., F.M.S., and Johore—Captain T. M. Hussey
Clerk-in-charge—B. de Souza

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Inspector-General of Police, S.S.—C. Hannigan
Supt. of Police—A. L. Sheedy
Director of Criminal Intelligence—R. H. de Souraet (acting)
Adjutant S.S. Police—N.A.M. Griffin
Assistant Supts.—A. J. Sheedy, G. Cullen, F. E. Harmer, Capt. S. P. Groves, E. Cheers, A. H. Dickinson, N. L. Lindon, K. W. H. Austen, I. C. MacMillan
Police Probationers—B.F.Oakeshott, G. E. Baughan, H. L. Mitchell, R. N. Harvey, R. F. Mallard, J. E. S. Alexander
Financial Assistant of Police—J. J. Pereira (acting)
Chief Detective Inspector — J. Nolan, J. Costello (acting)
Court Inspector—C. H. Nicol
Chief Inspector—D. Lucey (acting)
Inspectors—R. W. Meredith, H. H. Pearce, J. J. Dunne, A. F. Sheedy, D. Kenny, Lieut. H. Brereton, C. Dyas, W. G. Porter, F. Farmer, R. J. Stewart, F. J. Dale, A. E. Parsons and T. W. Corben
Probationary Inspectors — T. E. Dumbleton, W. H. Phear, A. W. Matthews, Capt. G. E. R. Millard, K. L. Johnson, H. Meeken, J. J. Higgins, F. Farquharson, R. Higgins
Police Armourer—A. W. Leakey
Drill Instructor—J. Kennally
Inspector, Explosives—A. W. Matthews
Inspector, Weights and Measures—Capt. G. E. R. Millard

POST OFFICE, GENERAL
Postmr.-Gen.—T.I.M.Gordon (actg.)
Do. —H. C. Sells
Assist.-Gen.—G. Savage (acting)
Accountant—J. Duguid do.
Supts.—W. Davis, J. Duguid, E. W. Hide, G. J. Ford, K. MacLennan
Supt. of Registration—W. Gilliam
Assist. Divisional Engr.—S.P.Morton

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE—Office of "Straits Settlements Government Gazette"
Superintendent—J. E. Tyler

PRISONS DEPARTMENT
Inspector of Prisons, S.S.—Lieut.-Col. J. H. Tyte
Chief Warder—S. Littledyke
Senior Warder (Civil Prison)—W. H. Marshall
Senior Warder (Criminal Prison)—C. Baugh
37 European warders
Clerks—E. de Rozario, M. Gopolsamy, K. Arunachalam
Storekeeper—Ngo Yam Liang
Matron—Mrs. C. Baker
75 sub-warders

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

General Branch
Colonial Engineer, S.S.—Hon. Mr. J. H. W. Park, O.B.E., B.SC., M.I.C.E.
Dep.-Col. Engineer—H. V. Towner, A.M.INST.C.E.
Assistant Engineers—R. H. McClelland, T. G. Husband, B.SC., A.M.I.CE., O. H. Wait, A.M.I.M., CY.E., A. C. O'Farrell, B.A., B.E.
Engineer Surveyor—W. M. McCrae
Supt. of Furniture—F. W. Couch
Inspectors—F. X. Holmberg, S. E. Misso, C. Hunsley

Architectural Branch
Government Architect—H. A. Stallwood, L.R.I.B.A., F.I.ARB.
Chief Assistant Architect—F. D. Ward, A.R.I.B.A.

Temporary Branch
Architect, Post Office, etc.—Major P. H. Keys, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre, F.R.I.B.A.
Assistant do., etc.—F. Dowdeswell, A.R.I.B.A.

Electric Lighting
Electrical Engineer—G. H. W. Reay, A.M.I.E.E.

REFORMATORY—(*See* under Education)

REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE
Registrar of Deeds—J. Lornie

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT
Registrar-General of Births and Deaths—A. L. Hoops, M.D., principal civil medical officer
Deputy Registrar of Births and Deaths—Yeo Koon Guan
Deputy Registrars of Deaths—K. C. Sinha, C. T. de Souza, Miss Lee Choo-neo, Khng Jit Heng, P. C. Fernandez, F. Clarke, V. H. Norris, M. Ibrahim, Lee Kek Soon, E. W. de Cruz, N. Rasiah
Clerks—T. Rajan, Koh Jit Wha

SAVINGS BANK (S.S. Govt.)
Actg. Postmr.-Gen.—T. I. M. Gordon
Superintendent—E. W. Hide
Cashier—Tan Kim Hock

SECRETARIAT
Colonial Secretary—Hon. Sir F. S. James, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Under Secretary—F. M. Baddeley
Assist. Secy.—G. E. Cator (acting)
Assist. Secy. and Clerk of Councils—G. L. Ham (acting)
Assist. Secy.—E. T. Williams (actg.)
Do. —E. E. F. Prelh do.
Office Assist.—S. G. H. Leyh
Second do. —C. A. Perreau
Confidential Clerk—P. C. Cowley-Brown, M.B E.
Shorthand Reporter—S. I. Saul
Chief Clerk, Copying—Tay Soo Chiang
Financial Clerk—C. D'Souza
Chief Clerk, Records—Ong Kim Tiang
Clerk to the Clerk of Councils—H. D. Klass

SUPREME COURT
Chief Justice—Sir Walter Shaw, Kt.
Puisne Judge—F. Barrett-Lennard
Registrar—W. A. Noel Davies
Deputy Registrar—T. B. Cocker (acting)
Deputy Registrar and Sheriff—M. Rodesse

VETERINARY SURGEON
Government Veterinary Surgeon—P. S. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S.

SURVEYOR-GENERAL OF SHIPS' OFFICE
Surveyor-General of Ships and Chief Examiner of Engineers, S.S., Chief Inspector of Machinery, S.S., F.M.S.—W. J. Trowell, M.I.N.A., M.I.MECH.M.E.
Deputy Surveyor-General of Ships, Examiner of Engineers, Inspector of Machinery, S.S.—Engr.-Lieut. Commander W. N. Masterton, R.D., R.N.R., M.I.MECH.E.
Surveyor of Ships, Examiner of Engineers, Inspector of Machinery, S.S.—W. Mellor, A.M.I.N.A., A.M.I.MECH.E.
Surveyors of Ships, Examiner of Engineers, Inspector of Machinery, S.S.—G. Heron, A.M.I.N A., A.M.I.MECH.E. and H. Smith
Chief Clerk—E. H. Valberg

ABDEALI, NOMANBHOY, General Merchant and Commission Agent—16, Malacca Street; Teleph. 1704; Tel. Ad: Nomunbhoy; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

---

ABDULTYEB ESMAILJEE MASKATI, Merchant and Commission Agent — 191, Cecil Street
C. H. Nakhooda, signs per pro.
A. Khambati, clerk

---

ABRAMS' MOTOR TRANSPORT CO.—Offices: 1 to 4, Penang Lane, and 5A, Orchard Road; Telephs. 3140 and 3141; Tel. Ad: Abrams: Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., and Bentley's
C. W. Abrams, M.R.C.V.S, (London), proprietor
Digby Cartwright, general manager

---

ADAMSON, GILFILLAN & CO., LTD., Merchants—15, Collyer Quay; Head Office: 2, Billiter Avenue, London, E.C.; Branch Houses: Penang and Malacca
R. T. Peake, director (London)
M. E. Plumpton, do. do.
R. W. A. Gilfillan, do. do.
J. Somerville, do. do.
A. J. C. Hart, do. do.
F. L. Tomlin, do. do.
A. A. Low, manager
Assistants
W. A. Fell, signs per pro.
E. C. H. Charlwood, signs per pro.
T. A. Powell, do.
H. W. Moxon
F. H. Blackwood | J. S. Miller
C. Roberts | E. C. Poyser
T. W. Gowland | R. Addison
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld
Standard Life Assurance Co.
A. C. Cutter, superintendent of Straits and F. M. S. agencies

*Agencies*
B. I. S. N. Co. Apcar Line
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ld., and B. I. Joint Service
Prince Line, Ld.
Furness (Far East), Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Excess Insurance Co., Ld.

---

ADELPHI HOTEL—1 and 2, Coleman Street; Teleph. 925; Tel. Ad: Adelphi

ADIS & EZEKIEL, Exchange and General Brokers—Teleph. 224; Tel. Ad: Adis; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's and Western Union
N. N. Adis, partner (absent)
R. M. Ezekiel, do. do.
E. A. Brown, do.
R. L. Hannah, do.
D. G. Macleod, assist., signs per pro.
E. H. Jorge, bookkeeper

---

ALDENS' SUCCESSORS (EASTERN), LTD.—4 Collyer Quay
A. G. Gumpert, director (London)
W. H. Hildreth, do. do.
Willy Friling, director (Antwerp)
C. G. Mawson, do.
Miss P. Lloyd, secretary
T. B. Rogers, accountant
H. M. Wyllie, assistant

---

ALLEN & GLEDHILL, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—22A, Raffles Place (and at Malacca); Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's and Bentley's
H. C. Cooke-Yarborough, partner
Richard Page, B.A. (Oxon), do.
F. Salzmann, B.A. (Cantab),
E. A. Stevens, W. E. Demuth, M.A. (Oxon), W. N. Bazeley, assistants

---

ALMUSAWA & CO., Architects, Surveyors and Commission Agents — 47 and 49, The Arcade; Teleph. 1831; Tel. Ad: Almusawa; Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.
S. A. Almusawa, architect and sole proprietor

---

AMBROSOLI, STOPPANI & CO., Merchants—Head Office: Milan (Italy). Branches: Singapore, Penang; Tel. Ad: Stopambo
A. Stoppani, managing partner
C. Ambrosoli, partner
V. Pini, signs per pro.
G. M. Terzano, partner
R. H. Anyon, do.
N. E. Anyon, assistant
M. Miani, do.
Chan Kok Tong, salesman
Chan Kok Liong, cashier
Soh Yong Yam, chief clerk
Miss M. Braun, stenographer
Tok Beng Poh, storekeeper

---

ANGULLIA & CO., M. S. E., General Merchants and Commission Agents — 2, Robinson Road; Teleph. 1171; Tel. Ad: Angullia; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edn. and Bentley's

ANGLO-FRENCH TRADING CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), Merchants,—29-2, Raffles Place; Telephs. 2303 (Office), 2574 (Store); P.O. Box 17, Tel. Ad: Anglosing. London Office: Hecht Levis & Kahn and at Antwerp, Liverpool, New York, Paris, Seattle, Vancouver
H. Poths, managing-director
Keith Bon, secretary (signs per pro.)
I. Bates, G. Logan, G. F. La Haye and E. D. Shepherd, assistants

---

ARBENZ, H. R., Architect and Civil Engineer—6A, Malacca Street; Teleph. 71; Tel. Ad: Architect; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

---

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY—(*See* under Churches and Missions)

---

ART NEEDLEWORK AND FLOWER DEPÔT—217, Orchard Rd.; Teleph. 1037. Gardens and Nurseries: Vernon, 1091, Serangoon Road; Teleph. 2034; Code: A.B.C. 4th edition
Mrs. H. A. Moss, proprietress
Miss G. Sim | Miss S. Israel

---

ASIA BANKING CORPORATION (Incorporated in New York)—22, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Bankasia; Code: Bentley's
J. H. Wichers, manager
J. E. Swan, accountant
W. F. D. Noble, sub-accountant
Low Seng Chye, compradore

---

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (STRAITS SETTLEMENTS), LTD., THE—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 2820; Tel. Ad: Petroatic; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's, Scott's and A.P.C. Private
Guy C. Clarke, representative

---

AURELY & Co., G.—2B, Finlayson Green Teleph. 172; Tel. Ad: Aurely, Codes, Bentley's, Broomhall's (Rubber edn.,) A.B.C. 5th edn., Genl. and A.Z. Francais
G. Aurely, proprietor
Arthur E. Selby, signs per pro.
A. North, assistant
*Agencies*
Stanley F. Ward & Co., London
Dalmatia Portland Cement Works Co., Ld., Trieste
Talam Mines, Ld., Ipoh
Northern Assurance Co. (Motor Sub-Agency)
Northern Assurance Co. (Fire Sub-Agency)
North European Trading Co., Stockholm and Hamburg
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld. (Life Sub-Agency)
Sanders, Rehders & Co.. Ld., London

---

AUSTRALASIAN FILMS (EAST), LTD. (Incorporated in Australia)—The Film House. 192, Orchard Road; Teleph. 2614; Tel. Ad: Austrafilm; Code: Bentley's. Head Office: Sydney, Australia

---

AUSTRALIAN TRADE COMMISSION SERVICE IN THE EAST, THE (Under Direction of the Ministry for Trade and Customs, Melbourne)—67, Robinson Road; Tel, Ad: Austradcom; Code Bentley's
E. T. Sheaf, commissoner
F. W. Moore, secretary

---

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Corner Malacca Street and d'Almeida St. Head Office, Paris. Branches: Hongkong, Shanghai, Canton, Hankow, Tientsin, Peking, Saigon, Haiphong, Hanoi, Tourane, Phnompenh, Battambang, Bangkok, Mongtseu, Pondichery, Noumea, Tahiti, Djibouti and Vladivostock
J. Demay, manager
Munie, cashier
Barrau, accountant
C. Vacary, assist. cashier
Caucanas, chief of correspondence

---

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE — 1, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Chibankind. Head Office: Paris

---

BARRETTO SHIPPING & TRADING CO., Chartering Agents and Ship Brokers—1, Raffles Quay
F. D. Barretto, manager

---

BARKER & KENGCHUAN, Manufacturers' Agents and Merchants—7A, 8 and 8A, Change Alley; Teleph. 858; Tel. Ad: Kingcup; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's, Bentley's, International 12-figure Cypher and Private
Arthur Barker, partner (Singapore)
Kho Keng Chuan, do.
Yeo Phee Jin
London Agents—Durant, Radford & Co., Ld., London, E.C.
*Agencies*
Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ld., London
Insular Life Assce. Co., Ld., Manila, P.I.

BARLOW & Co., Merchants and Agents—D'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Sandbach
J. S. Thomson, manager, signs per pro.
C. Counsell
H. Rogers | G. H. Bowen
A. D. Hallows | J. E. Jones
J. Clark | N. J. Desker
Head Office—Thomas Barlow & Bro., Manchester; Thomas Barlow & Bro., London; and Barlow & Co., Calcutta, Shanghai and Kuala Lumpur
*Agencies*
Compañia Trasatlantica, Barcelona
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Insurance Corpn.
Lloyd Sobando Line, Italy

---

BEHR & Co., Merchants—4, Cecil Street; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Premier, Western Union, Broomhall's Rubber, Bentley's Complete Phrase. Branches: Behr, Bros., 21, Mincing Lane, London; Behr & Co., Penang
Thos. Worley, sole proprietor (L'don.)
A. Zurcher, manager, signs per pro.
C. E. Maggs
*Agencies*
Port of Manchester Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.
Sea Insurance Co., Liverpool

---

BELL'S ASBESTOS EASTERN AGENCY, LTD.—6D, Bonham Street; Tel. Ad: Asbestos. Head Office: 34, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.
M. Nathans, manager
Tay Joo Hong, local secretary

---

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR ENGINEERS' CERTIFICATES—Teleph. 961
W. J. Trowell, M.I.N.A., M.I.MECH.E., (surveyor-general of ships, S.S.)
Engr.-Lieut. Comdr. W. N. Masterton, R.D., R.N.R., M.I.MECH.E. (senior surveyor of ships)
J. D. B. Kellar, A.M.I.MECH.E. (senior surveyor of ships)
W. Mellor, A.M.I.N.A., A.M.I.MECH.E. (surveyor of ships)
G. Heron, A.M.I.N.A., A.M.I.MECH.E. (surveyor of ships)
H. Smith (surveyor of ships)
A. C. Macnab do.
The Certificates issued by the Board are equivalent to those issued by the Board of Trade in London

---

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR MASTERS AND MATES' CERTIFICATES (equivalent to certificates granted by the Board of Trade)
Master Attendant, S.S.—W. H. C. Calthrop, A.M., R.N.
Deputy Master Attendants—Capt. J. E. Edwards, R.N.R., Lt. C. J. Wilson, R.N.R., A. Snow, Lieut.-Comdr. C. A. Peal, R.N.R., Lieut.-Comdr. J. B. Newill, D.S.O., R.N.

---

BORNEO CO., LTD., THE, Merchants—1, Finlayson Green; Telephs. 2735, 2736 and 2737; Tel. Ad: Borneo; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Private, Broomhall's (Rubber-edn.), Bentley's, National. Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. Branches: Bangkok, Batavia, Chiengmai, Ipoh, Lakon, Penang, Raheng, Samarang, Sarawak and Soerabaya
E. H. Finch, joint gen. mgr. (London)
A. A. Jamieson, do. do.
D. Lewis, mgr., Straits Settlements
E. C. Morrison, signs per pro.
B. L. Williams, do.
Assistants—J. C. Bell, J. Bennett, P. C. V. Cobbold, L. A. F. Foers, E. V. Finch, A. H. Green, J. G. H. Grey, J. Harston, R. D. Hoblyn, H. Hirst, A. Jensen, C. L. Matheson, C. Jackson, F. J. L. Marger, T. C. Martine, L. C. Mitchelmore, J. R. Morrison, V. Patterson, R. S. Powell, K. Simpson, L. H. Schofield
*Agencies*
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
Atlas Assurance Co.
Correspondents of the National Bank of Scotland
Home Bank of Canada, Ld.
Russo-Asiatic Bank
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Northern Steamship Co., Ld.

---

BORNEO SUMATRA TRADING CO., General Merchants — 37, 38 and 40, The Arcade; Telephs. Office 356, Godown 268; Tel. Ad: Borsumy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Simplex
A. Hagedoorn, general manager
F. J. Witt, manager
R. H. van de Vijver, assistant

---

BOUSTEAD & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Merchants—64, Robinson Road
Directors—V. Gibbons (chairman), J. C. Benson (vice-chairman), F. Y. Blair, D. Drummond, J. L. Lonie, D. H. Hampshire
Local Directors—F. A. Pledger, B. G. H. Johnson
C. R. Cherry, secretary
F. M. Philip, signs per pro.
C. G. Brown, do.
W. Meade, do.

H. C. W. Allen
J. V. S. Brooke | W. C. Ramsay
G. A. Carmichael | R. G. W. Scoular
W. T. Crosley | R. W. Sinclair
W. H. Esson | H. S. A. White
E. G. Jones | H. Leakey
A. Niven | H. M. Hill

Office at Tanjong Pagar Wharf
G. C. Nash

Rattan Department
Heywood Wakefield Co., Wakefield, Mass.
C. H. Christian, representative

*Agencies*
Glen Line, Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
British-India S. N. Co., Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. (Owners of the "Shire" line)
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
West Australian S. N. Co., Ld.
Burns, Philp Line of Steamers
Union Steamship Co. of N. Z.
American and Oriental Line to and from New York (Joint Agency)
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Insce. Co., Ld.

---

Boustead Institute for Seamen
President—V. Gibbons
Hon. Secretary—G. W. A. Trimer
Committee—D. T. Lewis, W. P. W. Ker, D. J. Jackson
Treasurer—J. Tryner
Manager—G. Meggs

---

Braddell Brothers, Advocates and Solicitors—24, Raffles Place: Tel. Ad: Braddell
Partners—Roland St. John Braddell B.A. (Oxon), barrister-at-law; Vincent Devereux Knowles, barrister-at-law; Robert Lyttelton Lee Braddell, B.A. (Oxon.), barrister-at-law
John Laycock, B.A. (London), solicitor
Nestor Ernest Richards, do.
Tham Chin Yan, cashier
Lim Koon Yang and T. Puckerysamy, managing clerks

---

Brinkmann & Co., Merchants—St. Helen's Court. Head Office: Hiltermann, Bros., Manchester and Bradford. London Office: Brinkmann & Co., 7, Mincing Lane
Charles Hiltermann (London)
Ernest Hiltermann do.
Stanley Dunn, signs per pro.
F. Critchley, do.
F. Harrison, do.
W. Swithinbank
J. W. de Vries | M. Macrae
S. L. Oggier | F. Ziegele

Rubber Dept.
Geo. Parbury
C. T. E. Matt

*Agencies*
Sun Insurance Office, London
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ld.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Firestone Tyre and Rubber Co., Ld., Akron, U.S.A.
New Insurance Co. (Bombay), Ld.

---

British-American Tobacco Co. (Straits), Ltd.—52, 53 and 54, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Seminole. Head Office: 7, Millbank, London, S.W.1
L. J. Gilbertson, manager
L. R. Daines, assist. manager
E. H. Stevens, assist.
W. E. J. C. Hatch, do.
E. B. Evans, do.
H. Peters, do.
H. C. Smith, do.
C. J. Foot, do.
D. M. Cameron
J. Harker
D. Gray
A. J. Woodford, book-keeper
Gwee Kim Keng, storekeeper
J. H. Nellis, branch manager (Penang)
Geo. Minto, actg. do. (Kuala Lumpur)

---

British Dispensary, Ltd., Chemists and Opticians—4, Battery Road; Teleph. 118
David Turner, managing-director
A. M. Arthur, assist. manager
Goh Hoon Bock, Lee Peck Choo, Fing Fet En, Ho Teck Leong, Chua Boon Swee, V. Murugiasepillay, dispensers
Koh Kim Hong, secy. and cashier

*Agencies*
Johnson & Johnson, New York
Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., London
Commonwealth Biological Products. (Sole agents: Sulpharsenol)

---

British and Foreign Bible Society—(*See* under Churches and Missions)

---

British Pharmacy, The (with which is incorporated The Singapore Pharmacy), Chemists and Druggists—440-2, North Bridge Road
Consultant—F. O. de Souza, M.B., C.M.
J. A. Scharengnivel, M.B., CH.B.
C. L. Wong, managing partner
T. C. Boon, manager

BROWN, PHILLIPS & STEWART, Accountants, Auditors and Estate Agents—Tel. Ad: Audit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's
(Temporarily closed)

BUCKERIDGE, H. NUGENT, Artist and Photographer—65, Orchard Rd.; Teleph. 1898
H. N. Buckeridge, proprietor

CAMPBELL, J. L., Tailors and Gentlemen's Outfitters—32, Raffles Place; Teleph. 1970; Tel. Ad: Unique

CAMPBELL, JOHN G., Advocate and Solicitor—8, Raffles Place; Teleph. 709; Tel. Ad: Cambeul; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Broomhall's Imp. Combination (Rubber edn.)

CARMICHAEL & Co., Rubber Brokers—12, Laidlaw Building; Teleph. 2166 and Private lines; Tel. Ad: Hevea; Code: Bentley's
Peter Carmichael, managing proprietor
J. J. McMichael, assist., signs p.p.

CATHEDRAL, CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD—(*See* Churches and Missions)

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Shanghai), Wine and Spirit Merchants,—87, Cecil Street; Teleph. 228; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's. Branches at London, Hongkong, Peking, Tientsin, Manila, Singapore, Penang, Kuala Lumpur and Klang
J. F. Macgregor, govering-directors
N. C. Macgregor, do.
G. F. Strickland, manager
K. R. Stevens, sub-manager
V. R. Oliveiro, bookkeeper
B. F. Klyne, assist. bookkeeper
W. F. Fernandez, clerk
Miss S. Padday, stenographer

CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, LTD., Marine, Mechanical, Motor, Electrical and Structural Engineers, Boilermakers, Shipbuilders and General Contractors—Works: 55, Victoria Street and Kallang; Motor Garage: 171-6, Orchard Road; Office: Central Building

CENTRAL MOTORS, LTD., Motor Engineers and Importers—172 to 176, Orchard Rd.; Registered Office: Laidlaw Building; Telephs. Garage 1863, Town Office 2717; Tel. Ad: Centramoto; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Engineering
Directors—G. B. Harley, M.I.MECH.E., W. A. Sims, Lim Peng Siang, J. L. Macnair, A.M.I.MECH.E.
Secretary—F. A. Dennison
Manager—J. L. Macnair, A.M.I.MECH.E.
Assist. Manager—R. Neville Curtis
Works Supt.—D'Arco Arianna
Shop Foreman—Choo Ah Kow
Chief Clerk—Chan Siew Chuan

CENTRAL PHARMACY, Chemists and Opticians—97, Selegie Rd.; Teleph. 457; Tel. Ad: Union; A.B.C. Code 5th, edn.
Mrs. E. M. Werikorn, principal
Dr. A. C. Werikorn, consultant
Ding Siong Wee, manager and pharmacist

CHAN & EBER, Advocates and Solicitors—13A and 13B, Change Alley; P.O. Box 105; Tel. Ad: Chaneber
S. J. Chan, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), barrister-at-law, partner
R. L. Eber, B.A. (Cantab.), barrister-at-law, partner

CHANGKAT SALAK RUBBER AND TIN CO., LTD.
Agents—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kuala Lumpur

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter)—Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Sladang
A. W. Vick, manager
A. R. Ingram, acting-sub-manager
John Stuart, accountant
D. R. Kinloch, A. P. Daniels, Stuart Fortune, H. C. Hopkins, T. H. Gwyther, W. A. Cruickshank, George Sim, R. J. Angus, D. Stewart, W. Hendrie, E. W. Hare, J. A. McCullagh, H. W. Stewart, sub-accountants

CHINA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LTD. (Incorporated in U.S.A.), Steamship Owners and Operators, Freight and Passenger, Mails—100, Robinson Road; Teleph. 201; P.O. Box 120; Tel. Ad: Chinamail; Bentley's Code
T. J. Sullivan, agent
L. Y. Wong, cashier and chief clerk

CHINA AND SOUTHERN BANK, LTD. (Incorporated in Japan)—26, Chulia St.; Tel. Ad: Kananginko. Head Office: Taipeh (Formosa)

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD., (with which is associated The Shanghai Life Insurance Co.), Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances and registered under the Assurance Companies Act, 1909, England)—Head Office: 10, Canton Road, Shanghai. Chief Office for S.S., F.M.S., Siam, Java, Sumatra and N.E. Indies: 2, Finlayson Green, Singapore
Chas. Neill, gen. mgr. (Southern agts.)
D. J. Broderick, resident secy., do.
J. A. Campbell, assist.
R. F. Lamb, do.
F. A. F. Johnstone
E. A. Elder, M.A., B.SC., M.B., CH.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), medical referee
Agency Staff
V. A. Hearne, manager (Siam)
Stanley Price, manager (Java)
P. J. Roche, resident secretary (Java)
G. B. Taye, special representative
Tay Swee Seng, agent

CHINESE COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.—64, Kling Street
See Boo Ih, managing-director
Wee Theam Seng, manager
Chew Hock Leong, assist. manager and secretary
Teo. Beng Wan, accountant
W. D. Shaw, sub-accountant

CHING SOON & WILSON, LTD., Rubber Dealers and General Merchants
Wee Ching Soon, director
Oscar Wilson, director
David Faroo, secretary

CHOP WAN SENG CHEANG JIM CHUAN, House and Land Proprietors—6, Nassim Road, Bangor

## CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY—Hill Street
Vicar—Rev. S. T. Sarkies
Trustees—A. M. Sarkies and Mack Johannes
Warden—J. Carapiet

"BETHESDA" GOSPEL HALL—Bras Basah Road
James Teskey and wife
W. S. Blick and wife
E. V. Brewerton
Miss Oldham

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, Agency for Malaya—Bible House: 17-2, Armenian Street; Teleph. 76; Tel. Ad: Testaments
Consultative Committee
Rt. Rev. Bishop of Singapore, president
Ven. F. Swindell, M.A.
Rev. W. T. Cherry | W. P. Miller
W. A. Sims | Rev. G. H. Douglas
Benjamin Purdy, secretary
Sub-Agents
F. M. S. and Penang—Rev. W. H. Williams
Java—Paulus Penninga

CATHEDRAL (ROMAN CATHOLIC) OF "THE GOOD SHEPHERD"—Bras Basah Road and Queen Street
Rev. P. Ruandel, vicar
Rev. Geo. Auguin, assistant

CHINESE CHURCH (PRESBYTERIAN)

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS—Victoria Street
The Lady Superior—Rev. Mother Ste. Ludgande, and 20 Sisters

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Barillon, Bishop of Malacca
Rt. Rev. P. L. Perrichon, coadjutor
Very Rev. E. Mariette, vicar of SS. Peter and Paul, V.G.
Rev. P. Ruaudel, vicar of the Good Shepherd Cathedral
Rev. G. Auguin, assistant
Rev. L. Lambert, procurator
Rev. V. Gazeau, vicar of the Sacred Heart
Rev. L. Bürghoffer, vicar of Our Lady of Lourdes
Rev. J. M. Belliot (Bukit Timah)
Rev. E. V. Becheras (Terangoon)
Rev. H. Duvelle (Johore)

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGHAIN ABOTH"—Waterloo Street

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Wesley Church (English)—Ft. Canning Road
Pastor—Rev. J. H. Lewin

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. George H. Bickley, D.D., Resident Bishop
Rev. F. H. Sullivan, supt., Singapore District
Rev. J. H. Lewin, Wesley Church
Methodist Publishing House
Rev. W. T. Cherry, supt.
W. T. Cherry, jr., printing dept.
W. P. McCann, do.
Anglo-Chinese School
Rev. P. L. Peach, principal
Rev. H. Hoisington | E. H. Rue

Oldham Hall
A. W. Ingram, principal
Woman's Work
Miss Jackson
Miss Nelson | Miss Pike
Girls' Schools
Miss M. E. Olson
Miss White | Miss Corbett
Miss Nagle | Miss Rank
Middle Road Church
Goh Hood Keng
Tamil Church
Robert Doraisamy
Chinese Churches
Lim Poh Chin
Loh Wun Hin | Lee Khek Vong

MISSION HOUSE—92, Neil Road

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Printers, Booksellers and Stationers—Stamford Road and Armenian Street; Tel. Ad: Empress; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Rev. W. T. Cherry, publishing agent
Rev. W. G. Shellabear, book editor (on leave)
W. T. Cherry, jr., mgr., printing dept.
W. P. McCann, assist., do.

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH (Tamil Mission)—Ophir Road
Rev. L. Burghoffer

PORTUGUESE MISSION, CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH"—Victoria Street, under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Macao
Very Rev. A. A. Cardoso, vicar-general
Rev. A. Sapage, vicar
Rev. M. A. Cardoso, missionary

PORTUGUESE MISSION, ST. ANTHONY'S – Boys' School
Correspdt.—Vy. Rev. A. A. Cardoso
Director—Rev. A. Sapage
Headmaster—W. G. Gray
Assistants—P. E. Thompson, P. S. Raju, D. de Mello, C. V. Conceiçao, Miss M. Leicester, Miss R. Gabriel, Mrs. A. Chelvan, Miss C. Nunes, Mrs. A. Thompson, Miss M. van Buerle

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES—73, River Valley Road
Procurator—Rev. J. M. Ouillon
Assistant—Rev. C. Gauthier

SACRED HEART CHURCH—Tank Road
Rev. V. Gazeau, vicar

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL
President—L. J. Shephardson
Vice-President—W. Mosbergen
Treas. and Secy.—L. P. de Souza

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL
Bishop of Singapore—Rt. Rev. C. J. Ferguson Davie, D.D.
Archdeacon of Singapore and Colonial Chaplain—Ven. Frank G. Swindell, M.A., Surrogate
Asst. Chaplain — Rev. J. Butterworth, M.A.
Registrar of the Diocese — Rev. R. Richards
Organists (Hon.)—P. A. F. David, A. E. T. Jones, B. Barlow
Parochial Church Council— The Chaplain (chairman), The Assist. Chaplain, A. Smith (warden), G. C. Valpy (warden), E. Gattey (hon. treas.), Sir J. C. Peter, Hon. Mr. D. Beatty, H. G. Wightwick, (hon. secy.), W. Makepeace, H. R. S. Zehnder, H. B. Ward and G. W. Struys
Vestry Clerk—Tiang Kwang

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION
Committee—Colonial Chaplain, Ven. F. G. Swindell (chairman), Rev. R. Richards (vice-chairman), Mrs. Ferguson-Davie, M.D. (Physician-in-charge of Singapore Medical Mission), Miss Tolley (supt. of the C.E.Z.M.S.), Miss Gomes, Rev. J. Butterworth, H. G. Wightwick, all Clergy of the Mission, and the Hon. Treasurer; and Representatives:—Lim Koon Yang (Babas), Tan Pong Guan (Cantonese), vacant (Foochows), A. Abeshagam (Tamils)
Missionary Superintendent (S.P.G.)—Rev. R. Richards
Hon. Secretary—Rev. R. Richards, the Mission House, Stamford Road
Hon. Treas.—Rev. R. Richards (actg.)
Churches—S. Peter's, Stamford Road, and S. John's, Jurong

ST. ANTHONY'S CONVENT (Portuguese Mission—Middle Road

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S ASSOCIATION (Catholic Tamil Association attached to St. Francis Xavier's Church)
Patrons — Rt. Rev. Emile Barillon (Bishop of Malacca), Rt. Rev. Louis Perrichon (Co-Adjutor)
President—Rev. Father Emile M. H. Sausseau (*ex-officio*)
Vice-President—T. Arulanandasamy Pillay

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—S. Anthonisamy
Literary Chairman—D. Satha
Literary Secretary and Hon Librarian—D. Anthonisamy
Sports Captain—A. Arokiasamy
Committee—S A. Das, A. Anthonysawmy, T. C. Arokiasamy Pillay, D. Arokiasamy, S. M. Arulanadum Pillay and M. P. Anthony

St. Joseph's Institution, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools —Teleph. 725; Tel. Ad: Brothers
Bro. Marcian, director
Bro. Cornelius, sub-director

St. Peter & St. Paul's Church—Queen Street (Tie Tsiu and Hok Kien)
Rt. Rev. E. Mariette, vicar-gen.
Rev. L. Goyhénètche

Clouet & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents—7, Raffles Quay; Tel. Ad: Clouet; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th edn., and Bentley's
A. Clouet, partner (Marseille)
V. Clumeck, do. (Singapore)
C. Clouet, assist. (Marseille)
A. M. Andrews, assist.
P. A. Beins, do.
J. da Silva, do.
E. B. Fernandez, do.
L. Gomes, do.
W. McLeod, do.
C. Kessler, mechanic

## CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

Association of Engineers — French Bank Buildings, 1c, D'Almeida Street; Teleph. 136; Tel. Ad: Engine; Code: A.B.C. 5th. edn.
Office Bearers for the year 1921
Hon. President—W. J. Trowell
President - G. H. Johnson
Vice-President—G. F. Donaldson
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—H. Butcher
Assist. Secretary—H. Beck
Librarians—A. Cheetham, E. E. Galistan

Hollandsche Club (Dutch Club)—52, Cairn Hill Road

Royal Asiatic Society, (Malayan Branch) Rafflas Museum
President—Hon. Mr. W. G. Maxwell
Vice-President for the S.S.—Hon. Sir J. W. Murison and H. Robinson
Vice-President for the F.M.S.— H. C. Robinson and J. B. Scrivenor
Vice-Presidents for the U.S.—J. L. Humphreys and A. W. Hamilton
Hon. Secy.—Major J. C. Moulton
Hon. Treasurer—A. G. Bratton
Hon. Librarian—J. Johnston
Councillors—Rev. A. J. Amery, I. H. Burkill, Dr. G. H. Macalister and G. D. Ham

Singapore Bar Committee
T. D. Parsons
C. V. Miles
H. C. Cooke-Yarborough
A. P. Robinson
V. D. Knowles
H. D. Mundell, hon. secretary

Singapore Catholic Club—73, Bras Basah Road
President—Rev. P. Ruaudel
Hon. Secretary—C. P. Woodford
Hon. Assist. Secretary—G. Shelley
Committee— Rev. G. Auguin, E. Tessensohn, C. A. da Silva, A. E. Coelho, D. Boudewyn, F. Leynard, N. J. Desker, O. A. Cornelius, C. J. Reutens, E. H. Valberg, D. S. Ferroa

Singapore Club
Chairman—Hon. Mr. W. P. W. Ker
Secretary—W. J. Mayson

Singapore Volunteer Corps Battalion Rifle Association — Headquarters: S.V.C. Drill Hall
President—The Commandant, S.V.C.

St. Andrew's Society, Singapore (Established 1908)
President—F. Y. Blair
Vice-President—Graham Hutchison
Hon. Secy.—J. Robertson, 7, Battery Road

Straits Pharmaceutical Association
President—D. Turner, M.P.S.
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—A. M. Arthur, M.P.S.

Straits Philosophical Society
President—A. W. Still
Hon. Secretary—R. M. Williams

Tanglin Club
President—A. G. Harrington
Vice-President—Dr. W. B. Wilson
Hon. Secretary—H. R. S. Law
Hon. Treasurer—H. C. Hopkins
General Committee—H. W. Hughes, H. R. L. Dyne, A. G. Anthony, A. P. Cameron, H. M. Cantrell, and M. D. Rutley
Election Committee—C. P. Ambler, A. C. Smith, S. Dunn, R. H. Ellis and J. Stuart

Ladies' Committee—Mrs. W. Lamb (convener), Mrs. J. D. Saunders, Mrs. C. Everitt, Mrs. O. R. S. Bateman and Mrs. W. A. N. Davies
Finance Committee—H. M. Cantrell and H. C. Hopkins
House and Garden Committee—A. P. Cameron and E. W. P. Fulcher
Entertainment Committee—Dr. W. B. Wilson, A. P. Cameron, M. D. Rutley and E. A. Stringer
Bar Committee—A. G. Anthony, H. R. L. Dyne and P. de C. Morris
Billiards Committee—A.G. Anthony, R. L. D. Wodehouse, J. C. Moulton and H. R. L. Dyne
Chief Steward—F. V. Curreem

UNION JACK CLUB
President—H.E. The Governor
Vice-Presidents — H.E. the Commander-in-Chief (China), H.E. the General Officer Commanding S.S., His Honour the Chief Justice, Hon. the Colonial Secretary, the Chairman of the Singapore Harbour Board
Committee—Lt. Col. Huseldine, D.S.O., H. Robinson, Paymaster-Comdr. Linsay, R.N., G. M. Alford, D. T. Lewis, F. R. Heron, Capt. L. Horwood (hon. treasurer), T. A. Powell (hon. secretary)

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION —8, Fort Canning Road

COLONIAL MOTOR CO., Motor Engineers and Importers — 189, Orchard Road; Telephs. 950 and 264; Tel. Ad: Fiat; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Ambrosoli Stoppani & Co., sole proprs.
Dante Arianna, engineer
John Zehnder, assist.
*Agents*
Fiat Cars
Pirelli Tyres

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LTD., Eastern Branch (Incorporated in England)—Robinson Road and Telegraph Street; Tel. Ad: Cuaco
W. A. Sims, manager
Arthur C. Potts | S. J. Vincent
R. L. Brend Short | H. E. Wilson

COMPANIA DE PRODUCTOS COLONIALES, Merchants, General Importers and Exporters—6A, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Adelina; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Private
J. Vizconde, sole partner
T. A. Long, assistant
Managing Agents—Lumber Co., Ld.
Correspondents in Spain, Holland, England, India and China

CONNELL BROS. CO. (Incorporated in U.S.A.), Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers' Agents—Raffles Chambers; Teleph. 1133; Tel. Ad: Connell; Codes: Western Union, Bentley's and Private. Head Office: Seattle, U.S.A. Branches at San Francisco, Shanghai, Hongkong, Manila and Singapore

## CONSULATES

BELGIUM
Acting Consul-Gen.—J. A. Ruinat

CHILI—Raffles Chambers; Teleph. 2275
Consul—André Danjou

CHINA—5, Sophia Road; Teleph. 67
Consul-General—Le Chong

DENMARK—3, D'Almeida Street
Consul—A. Hvalsoe (absent)
Acting Consul—V. Moller

FRANCE—Raffles Chambers; Teleph. 2275
Consul—André Danjou
Chancelier—Cte. B. de Montbéliard
Attaché commercial — Charles Brunet
Secretaire—Nguyen-Van-Chy

ITALY—2, Battery Road
Acting Consul—V. Pini

JAPAN—Raffles Chambers, 10, 11, and 12, Raffles Place
Consul-General—Satotsuga Ukita
Chancellors—Kanco Ohtomo, Shigeru Takahashi, Shichiro Suzuki, Renji Shimamori

NETHERLANDS—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay
Acting-Consul-General—L. P. J. de Decker
Vice-Consul—G. M. Bijvanck
Chancellor—J. Hanibals

NORWAY—64, Robinson Road
Acting Consul—V. Gibbons

PERU—Collyer Quay
Consul—W. P. W. Ker
Chancellor—A. W. D. Dove

PORTUGAL—67, The Arcade
Consul—Adelino A. Ferreira
Chancellor—Antonio V. Borges

SIAMESE CONSULATE-GENERAL

SPAIN—5, d'Almeida St.
Acting Vice-Consul—J. S. Thomson

SWEDEN—15, Collyer Quay
Consul—F. L. Tomlin

SWITZERLAND—117-121, Market St.
Consul—W. Ingold
Chancellor—Dr. Huzeler, D.C.L.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—59 and 61, The Arcade
Consul-General—Ernest L. Harris
Vice-Consuls—Wade Blackard, John H. Lord, Peter H. A. Hood

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS—(*See* under Churches and Missions)

DALEY, ALBERT L. A., Undertaker, Monumental Mason, and Marble Merchant—157, Middle Road; Teleph. 915; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

DERRICK & Co., Chartered Accountants and Auditors—Gresham House, Battery Road
W. P. Plummer, A.C.A., partner
D. J. Ward, A.C.A., do.
W. E. Rayner, A.C.A., do.
S. H. Moss, A.C.A.
J. E. Cookson, A.C.A.
M. N. Wardell, A.C.P.A.
R. Crawford, C A.
E. T. Wiltshire

DEXTER ALLEN & JAP, DRS., Medical Practitioners—4, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 914 Residence, 151 Office

DIETHELM & Co., LD. (Incorporated in Switzerland), Merchants and Commission Agents—117-120, Market Street

DISPENSARY, LTD., Chemists, Pharmacists and Opticians—33, Raffles Place; Teleph. 111; Tel. Ad: Dispensary; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.
Dr. Lim Boon Keng, O.B.E., mang.-dir.
F. H. La Mothe, M.P.S., manager

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, LTD. (Incorporated in Canada), Shipping and Lumber—Hooglandt Building, 117 to 121, Market Street; Teleph. 21; Tel. Ad: Dollar; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Bentley's, Universal and Private
T. J. Cokely, manager
R. Malcolm, assistant manager

DONALDSON & BURKINSHAW, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public
G. S. Carver, H. R. L. Dyne, T. Dudley Parsons and H. B. Layton

DOWN & Co., Rubber Experts—43 and 45, The Arcade; Teleph. 305; Tel. Ad: Down

DREW & NAPIER, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—10, Collyer Quay
M. J. Upcott, adv. and solicitor, partner
A. P. Robinson, do., do.
Richard Williamson, do., do.
J. C. Rash, do., do.
G.C Griffith Williams, solicitor, do.

DRUMMOND, W. HERBERT, Advocate and Solicitor—6, Battery Road; Teleph. 2630; Tel. Ad: Rosebud
W. Herbert Drummond, barrister-at-law, advocate and solicitor

DUNCAN-ROBERTS, LTD., Manufacturers' Agents; Import and Export Merchants—137, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1040; Tel. Ad: Dunroberts; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn., and Lieber's
J. Duncan-Roberts, managing-director
Geo. O. Daniel, director
E. Duncan Roberts, do.
Tan Chin Yong, secretary

**Dupire Brothers, Rubber Department,** Brokers (Shipping, Produce and Rubber)—Tel. Ad: Dupirub
C.C. Johnston, managing partner(abs.)
F. A. Morrell, assist., signs per pro.
C. A. Boumphrey, do.

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., Shipowners and Merchants—7B, D'Almeida Street. Head Office: Copenhagen. London Office: 158, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Branches: Bangkok, Shanghai, Hankow, Durban, Johannesburg, Valparaiso, Harbin and Vladivostock, Soerabaya, New York, San Francisco. Tel. Ad: Orient

EASTERN RUBBER Co., LTD., Merchants—Laidlaw Building; Tel. Ad: Eastruco, Codes: Broomhall's Imp. Comb. Rubber edn. and Bentley's
R. J. Obott, director
J. C. Ferrec, do.
A. Chamier, do.
H. L. Taaffe, assistant
S. P. Brooker, do.

EDGAR, BROTHERS, Merchants—7, D'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Edgar; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's
M. A. Edgar, partner (Manchester)
Ch. A. Edgar, do. (London)
Martin Edgar, do. (Manchester)

S. A. Edgar, partner (Soerabaya)
C. A. Edgar, do. (Singapore)
George Edgar, do. do.
H. L. Gaulstin, signs per pro.
G. A. Edgar, assistant
Yeo Wah Hin, do.
*Branches*
Edgar Brothers, Manchester
Edgar Brothers, Soerabaya (Java)
Edgar Brothers, Bangkok (Siam)
*Sub-Agents*
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

---

EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS BOOK DEPOT—137, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1040; Tel. Ad: Dunroberts; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Lieber's
Geo. O. Daniel, manager

---

司公玉英

ENG GEOK & Co., Rubber Dealers and Commission Agents—6A, Change Alley and 67, Amoy Street; Malacca Depot: 144, Temple Street. Muar Depot: Jalan Abdulla; Tel. Ad: Enggeok; Codes used: Bentley's Complete Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Private

---

ELLIS, J. H., Merchant and Commission Agent—24, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Elite; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.
K. J. Ellis, signs per pro.

---

ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Manufacturers of all Electrical Machinery, Plant and Accessories—Eastern Branch: Winchester House, Collyer Quay, Singapore; Teleph. 301; Tel. Ad: Enelectico; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's and Western Union. Head Office: Queen's House, Kingsway, London. Works: Phoenix Works, Bradford; Ordnance Works, Coventry; Dick Kerr Works, Preston; Willans Works, Rugby; Siemens Works, Stafford
E. B. C. Preston, manager
G. S. Chapman, assistant
J. Hardman, do.
Chua Chwee Seng, chief clerk
Chong Loong Hin, cashier
Ang Kye Poh, head storekeeper
*Selling Agents for*
Siemens, Bros., & Co., Ld., Woolwich

---

ETABLISSEMENTS BROSSARD-MOPIN (Inc. in Tientsin), Engineers, Reinforced Concrete Specialists, Contractors—Tel. Ad: Brossarpin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Broomhall's A.Z. Francais, Bentley's, Private
P. H. Barriere, E.E.M.I., M.STE.ING.C., signs per pro., manager
J. Dupontet, E.P.Z.
D. W. Harding | L. Pallion
P. Thomas | F. Costa
C. Jovenet | E. Ratiney
*Agents for*
Edmond Coignet, Ld., London

---

EUROPE HOTEL—Registered Office: Gresham House: Teleph. 214; Tel. Ad: Europe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's
Proprietors—Europe Hotel, Ld.
Directors—H. Robinson, W. P. Plummer and H. C. Cooke-Yarborough
Arthur E. Odell, manager
G. Goldsack, assistant manager
H. R. Waring, accountant
F. Cordeiro, manager's clerk
W. K. James, recep. office
Derrick & Co., secretaries

---

EVATT & Co., Chartered Accountants—French Bank Buildings, Raffles Square; Tel. Ad: Evatt; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Rubber edn., Western Union and Bentley's
H. B. Ward, A.C.A., partner
C. V. Bailey, A.C.A., do.
S. Whitaker, A.C.A., do.
J. A. Clarke, A.C.A., assistant (signs the firm)
G. G. Duddell, A.C.A., do.
J. W. Winter, C.A., do.
J. F. Madan, A.C.A., do.
G. V. Neubronner, articled clerk
L. M. Norris, do.

---

EXCESS INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Incorporated in London), Motor Cars and Motor Cycles—15, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 3000; Tel. Ad: Gilfillan
J. W. Stackhouse, mgr., insce. dept.
E. C. Duncan, assistant
Tan Thiam Heng, chief clerk and cashier
*General Agents*
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.

---

FAR EAST OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE CO., LTD., Autogenous Welding, Repairs to Boilers—Junction of Tras and Wallick Streets; Teleph. 972; Tel. Ad: Oxygene; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Saigon. Branches: Hongkong and Shanghai
Moine-Comte & Co., managing agents

---

FAR EASTERN THEATRICAL AGENCY, Dealers in Cinema Films and Supplies—46, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Tourist; Code: Robinson Cinematograph and Theatrical
J. S. Jackson, manager

**Far Eastern Tourist Agency, The,** Passenger Ticket, Shipping, Forwarding and Freight Agents—46, Robinson Rd.; Tel. Ad: Tourist

FAR EASTERN TRANSHIPMENT & FORWARDING AGENCY—46, Robinson Road; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Lieber's and Western Union
*Agencies*
Pitt & Scott, Ld., London, Paris and New York
North British & Merc. Insce. Co., Ld.
Coutts & Co., Bombay
Anglo-Indian Carrying Co., Calcutta
Montgomery, Ward & Co., Chicago
Rudders, Ld., Sydney and Melbourne
Cosmopolitan Trading Agency

FEDERATED MALAY STATES—High Commissioner's Office: Singapore
High Commissioner—Sir Laurence Nunns Guillemard, K.C.B.
Secretary to High Commissioner—M. E. Sherwood, M.B.E.
Chief Clerk—A. Pinto
Clerk, Class I—S. G. Arudpragasam

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF SINGAPORE
Committee—
H. J. Fougere, chairman
L. C. Margoliouth, deputy chairman
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
McAlister & Co., Ld.
Boustead & Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assce. Co., Ld.
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
Borneo Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Gattey & Bateman, secretaries, Chartered Bank Chambers

FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER CO. (S.S.), LTD.—Singapore Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
M. A. Cheek, managing-director
A. T. Hancock, director
R. C. Lepper, do.
S. Knocker, factory supt.
Chua Seng Kay, bookkeeper
Miss McBreen, stenographer

FLETCHER, A. G., Manufacturers' Agent—217, Orchard Rd.; Teleph. 1037; Tel Ad: Ocean; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's

FRAMROZ & Co., Aerated Water Manufacturers—135, Teluk Ayer Street; Teleph. 354; Tel. Ad: Framroz
P. Framroz, proprietor
N. R. Mistri, manager

FRANKELS, LTD., Furniture Dealers and Commission Agents—Victoria Street
Julian Frankel, managing-director
David Frankel, do.
Isidore Storch, director
J. Izraelski, do.
D. Izraelski, do.

FRASER & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers—1, De Souza Street; Tel. Ad: Fraser; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th, A1, Lieber's, Broomhall's and Bentley's
*Agency*
Eastern Smelting Co., Ld.

FRASER & CHALMERS' ENGINEERING WORKS, Proprietors: General Electric Co., Ld. (Incorporated in England), Machinery for the Electrical and Mechanical Equipment of Mines, Estates, Saw Mills, Power Stations, etc.—Singapore Branch: 62 and 63, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Vanner; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall Imp. Combination. Works: Erith, Kent. London Office: Magnet House, Kingsway, W.C. 2
Percy Howard, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.MECH.E., manager
R. C. Yiggmo, assistant
J. P. Klassen, head clerk

FRASER & CUMMING, Timber and General Merchants, Quarrymen, Rubber Dealers, Exporters and Estate Agents—Teleph. 211; Tel. Ad: Tampenis
H. P. Bagley, partner
H. H. Ellis, do.

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Printers, Publishers, Stationers and Aerated Water Manufacturers—Registered Office: The Arcade, Collyer Quay; Works: Siak Street, Anson Road and Trafalgar Street. Branches at Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur, Malacca, Seremban and Bangkok. Depots at Klang, Taiping, Nibong Tebal, Alor Star (Kedah) and Johore Bahru
Directors—W. H. MacGregor (chairman), H. B. Ward, E. Walker, D. T. Lewis, G. Rowland (Bangkok)
R. L. Hastie, A.C.P.A., secretary
J. R. Perry, accountant
W. S. Elmslie | R. H. Steele

Aerated Water Department
A. W. Brodie, factory manager
A. F. Horton, factory assistant
C. M. McNair, do.
G. H. Mackrow, engineer
K. E. Kearon, assist. engineer

Printing Department
D. Main, manager
F. A. Smith, assistant
W. McMullan, do

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION—(*See* Churches)

FULFORD CO., LTD., G. T. (Incorporated in Canada), Proprietors of Dr. Williams' Medicine Co., Head Office for S.S., F.M.S., Burma, Ceylon, D.E.I., and Siam—Tel. Ad: Fulford; Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.
W. J. McErlean, manager
H. Cohen, assistant, signs per pro.
S. W. Wolfe, general manager for the Far East (Shanghai)

GALLOWAY, ELDER, WILSON & FORSYTH, Medical Practitioners — Consulting Rooms: 4, Battery Road
D. J. Galloway, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P.(Edin.)
E. A. Elder, M.A., M.B., CH.B., B.SC., F.R.C.S.
W. Brockie Wilson, M.C., M.B., CH.B. (hons., Glas.)
D. P. MacIver, M.C., M.B., CH.B.

GAMMETER & Co., E. O., Watchmakers and Jewellers—31, Chulia Street; Teleph. 1892; Tel. Ad: Gammeter; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
E. O. Gammeter, mang.-dir. and partner
O. Richard, manager and partner
E. Gammeter, do.
C. Richard, do.
O. Schiffner, travelling representative

GARCIA, W. J., Pianoforte and Music Dealer, Tuner and Repairer, Proprietor of Garcia's Motor Transport Service—219, Orchard Road; Teleph. 586; Tel. Ad: Garcia
W. J. Garcia, principal
R. Myram, manager
Mrs. W. J. Garcia, secretary
Miss R. Ritchie, assistant

GATTEY & BATEMAN, Incorporated Accts.—Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 202; Tel. Ad: Accountant; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's
Edward Gattey, F.S.A.A., partner
O. R. S. Bateman, C.A., A.S.A.A., do.
H. C. Reilly, A.I.A., W.A., assistant
A. Jacobs, L.I.C.A., do.
L. C. Velge
*Secretaries of:—*
Singapore Chamber of Commerce and Exchange
Singapore Chamber of Commerce Rubber Association
Titi Tin Co., Ld.
Jimah Rubber Estates, Ld.
Bukit K. B. Rubber Co., Ld.
Hotel Van Wijk Co., Ld.
Malayan Rubber Factories, Ld.
Far Eastern Film Service, Ld.
Singapore Investment Corpn., Ld.
Siam Steam Packet Co., Ld. (Local Secretaries)
Fire Insurance Assocn. of Singapore
Singapore Marine Insurance Assocn.
Malay Peninsula Fire Agreement Committee
Motor Car Insurance Assocn. of Malaya
Singapore Automobile Club
*Agents*
Arghan Co., Ld.
China United Assurance Society, Ld.
*Liquidators*
Wadleigh & Co., Ld.
Sitiawan Mission Plantations, Ld.
Thompson Larsen, Ld.

GOODALL & Co., Merchants—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay
E. A. Gibson
E. A. McMillan

GOODYEAR TIRE AND RUBBER CO., THE, Dolok Merangir Plantations—Postal Ad: Dolok Merangir, Deli; Tel. Ad: Goodyear, Tebing Tinggi; Code: Bentley's
Head Aministration
P. M. J. Gerris, head manager
J. B. Ingle, home office representative (on leave)
W. R. Walters, acting representative
A. A. Aarsse, accountant
W. Nieuwenhuisen, engineer
D. Ziemsen, storekeeper
H. E. Rodrigo, stenographer

Dolok Merangir Estate
G. Delgorge, manager (on leave)
J. P. Romein, acting manager
J. de Wilde, E. Bock, E. Senn, P. J. Groen and B. A. Pietersz (on leave), assistants

Dolok Meinoe Estate
Ch. Darnutzer, manager
K. Erichsen, assistant

Dolok Kaheian Estate
M. J. van Laren, manager (on leave)
F. D. N. van Elten, acting manager
B. L. A. Schoggers, assistant
J. C. Holthaus, do.

Batoe Silangit Estate
A. Nahmens, manager
H. L. Scharenguivel, J. C. Baars and H. Eldering, assistants

Negri Lawan Estate
D. J. de Haan, manager
W. F. M. de Smit and D. van Langen, assistants

Gosling & Co., T. L., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Commission, Parcel Express and Passenger Agents—8, Telegraph Street, 4 and 5, Raffles Quay
L. D. Gosling, assistant
R. T. Gosling, do.
R. Pillai, clerk

Gossage, William & Sons, Ltd. (Incorporated in England); Soap, Chemical and Glycerine Manufacturers—55, Robinson Road; Teleph. 1122; Tel. Ad: Gossage; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Lieber's, Bentley's, Western Union and Private
C. J. Hewitt, manager for the S.S.
F. J. Fern, signs per pro.
D. V. Gibson, assistant
W. B. Cuthbert, do.
*Agencies*
Blyth & Platt. Cobra Polishes
Crown Perfumery Co., Ld., London
Tyson & Co., Ld., Liverpool

Graham & Co., Ltd., Merchants—5, Laidlaw Building; Teleph. 3010; Tel. Ad: Frangray; Codes: Bentley's, Broomhall's, Lieber's, A.B.C. 6th edition and Western Union; Godowns: 11 and 12, Read Street; Factory: 601, Kampong Bahru Road

Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ltd., The—Head Office: Winchester House, Collyer Quay
John M. Sime, chairman of directors
A. H. Fair, managing-director
Horace W. Raper, manager and agency director
G. C. Knox, secretary
C. C. Nicholl, F.I.A., F.F.A., actuary
A. Robinson, assist. secretary
John Manners & Co., Ld., agents in Hongkong, Canton and Swatow

Green Island Cement Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Hongkong)—25-1, Boat Quay. Head Office: Hongkong
C. M. Alport, agent
E. M. Lawton, bookkeeper and assistant
*Agency*
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld. (incorporated in Hongkong)

Guston & Co., Share Brokers and Commission Agents—4, De Souza Street; Teleph. 1243; Tel. Ad: Guston; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.
M. Guston, partner
J. Guston, do.

Guthrie & Co., Ltd. (Founded 1821. Incorporated in Singapore, 1903), General Merchants and Agents
Director and General Manager—A. Hood Begg
Directors—H. Freeman, J. Robertson, A. S. Macdonald and C. B. Towill
Manager and Attorney, Sumatra—John I. Dawson (Medan)
Secretary and Registrar—A. S. K. Macdonald, C.A. (Singapore) signs per pro.
Branch Agency in London:
5, Whittington Avenue, E. C.

Branch Houses—Guthrie & Co., Ld., Penang, Kuala Lumpur and Klang, F.M.S., Medan (Sumatra), also Malacca, and Jesselton (British North Borneo)
Attorney—Sir John Anderson
Sign per pro.—T. D. Betteridge, G. V. W. Cantlay, J. Hammond, F. Hill-Cottingham and J. M. Milne
Assistants—A. G. Bratton, A. F. Buthlay, A. H. Carmichael, H. W. Esson, A. N. Farquharson, S. A. Furber, H. S. Hay, J. Hibbert, J. S. Hodson, J. C. Horn, V. I. Horne, J. Innes, E. Keating, D. Logan, W. Lowry, M. H. Matheson, W. Millard-Watts, R. H. Miller, E. C. Milligan, G. Milner, J. S. Murray, W. S. Nicol, W. W. Roger, D. M. Stevenson, G. Waddell, P. B. White, H. Whitehead, C. H. Willcocks, N. R. Wilson, J. O. Wilson and J. C. Wright
*Agencies*
Coutts & Co., Bankers
Baring Brothers & Co., Ld.
London, County, Westminster & Parr's Bank, Ld.
Ulster Bank, Ld.
Drummonds, Bankers
Herries, Farquhar & Co., Bankers
Hoare & Co., Bankers
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Western Assurance Co.
Imperial Mar. Transport Fire Ins. Co.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Kerr Steamship Co., Incorporated

Hammer & Co., Ltd., W., Water Suppliers—Fullerton Road; Teleph. 218; Tel. Ad: Hammer; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
D. J. Reek, manager
A. Hagadorn
D. Munro | G. H. Johnson
Boh Meng Sau, clerk
Goh Cheng Chew, cashier

HANDELSVEREENIGING "HOLLAND" (Trading Company "Holland"), Incorporated in Holland, Merchants—16 and 17, Japan Street. Head Office: Amsterdam
P. H. Geraerds Thesingh, managing-director (Amsterdam)
Th. C. Schouten, managing-director (Amsterdam)
W. M. Franke, manager
S. J. Anema, signs per pro.
J. R. Speijer, assistant

*Agency*
Guardian Insurance Co., Ld.

---

HARRISONS, BARKER & CO., LTD., Import and Export Merchants, Managing Agents and Secretaries for Estate, Mining and Industrial Companies, Rubber Selling Agents and Insurance Agents—Chartered Bank Chambers, Singapore, and at Kuala Lumpur, Port Swettenham, Penang and Malacca. London Offices: 1-4, Great Tower Street, E.C. 3. Tel. Ad: Barkers; Codes: Broomhall's (rubber edn.), Bentley's, A.B.C. (5th edn.), Western Union, Private
W. Lowther Kemp, chairman
John Mitchell, director
W. C. Southam, do.
C. D. Mathewson, do.
W. G. Cullen, C.A., signs per pro.
G. A. Potts, do.
A. G. Shafe, do.
C. L. Collenette, C.A., do.
B. E. Ablitt
R. Ainsworth
P. L. Barclay
R. S. Bidwell
C. C. Hay
R. S. G. Johnston
B. F. Clarke
J. L. Cuthbert
J. O'May
R. Horridge
G. A. Wynne-Jones
Miss H. de V. Provis

*Agencies*
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
Royal Exchange Assurance
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
New India Insurance Co., Ld.
American Assurance Co.

---

HENDERSON, BROTHERS, LTD., Rubber Merchants—Laidlaw Building, Battery Rd.; Telephs. 2760 and 2761 (Head Office), 375 (Rubber Factory and Godown, Henderson Road, Tiong Bahru); Tel. Ad: Redsonder; Codes: Bentley's, General Telegraphic and Private
G. J. M. Keulemans, managing-director
F. R. Henderson, director (New York)
B. Cowan
G. H. Warren, C.A., secretary

HO HONG PORTLAND CEMENT WORKS, LTD., THE (Incorporated in Straits Settlements).—Registered Office: 61, Chulia Street; Tel. Ad: Hohong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Scott's 10th edn., Bentley's Complete and Private
Directors—Lim Peng Siang, J.P., Lim Peng Man, Wee Eng Cheng, Lim Seow Kiew (managing)
Chua Keh Hai, general manager
Tay Lian Teck, secretary

---

HO HONG STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.—Registered Office: 61, Chulia Street; Tel. Ad: Hohong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's Complete, Scott's 10th edn. and Private
Directors—Lim Peng Siang (chairman), Lim Peng Man, Tay Kim Yan and Lim Seow Kiew
Lim Kian Beng, manager
Tay Lian Teck, secretary
Ritchie & Bisset, marine supt. and consulting engineers

---

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Pacific
A. C. Hynes, manager
P. de C. Morriss, actg. sub-manager
O. J. Barnes, accountant
H. E. D. Harcock, acting sub-acct.
Assistants—E. J. Davies, C. J. Lloyd, R. A. Stuart, I. S. Law G. F. Stringfellow, J. S. Watson, C. M. Jamieson, A. S. Adamson, W. W. Campbell, E. P. Streatfield and J. D. Arthur
Clerks—T. S. Cornelius, H. S. Eber, S. Long, H. E. Cordeiro, U. L. A. de Souza, F. M. Jansen, C. Albuquerque, E. M. Lazaroo, F. J. Grosse, O. A. de Souza, W. C. Currier, E. H. Conceicao, C. A. Rodrigues, N. J. de Cruz, Ambrose Pereira, Simon de Souza, H. C. Scully, H. S. van der Beck, F. J. Ashness, G. G. Wilson, H. Shepherdson, E. H. Klyne, H. McGuire, G. Gomes, N. M. Reutens and H. N. Baumgarten

---

**Hooglandt & Co.** (Established 1860), Merchants and Commission Agents—117-121, Market Street
W. H. Diethelm, partner (Zurich)
W. A. Hesta, do. (Singapore)
H. van Meurs, signs per pro.
W. Leuthold
W. A. Heugelmolen
J. A. Grieshaber
Chas. Minjoodt
D. C. de Souza, correspondence clerk

*Agencies*
Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Ld., London
Batu Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations, Ld., London
United Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ld., London
Tabak Maatschappy "Tjinta Radja," Zurich
Goenoeng Malajoe Plantation Co., Zurich
Cultuur Maatschappy "Indragiri," Zurich
Cultuur Maatschappy "Pangalian," Zurich
Eastern Mortgage Bank (Oostersche Hypotheek Bank), Amsterdam
Queen Insce. Co. (now merged in the Royal Insce. Co., Ld.), Liverpool
Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld., London
Netherlands Fire and Life Insce. Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Batavia
Semarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Dutch Underwriters, Amsterdam
French Underwriters, Paris
Switzerland General Insce Co., Zurich
"La Esperanza" Insce. Co., Barcelona
Netherlands Fire & Marine Insce. Co.

---

HÔTEL VAN WIJK CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Vanwijk; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

---

HOUGHTON-BUTCHER (EASTERN), LTD. (Incorporated in Great Britain), Photographic Wholesalers — Camera House, Robinson Road; Teleph. 2376; Tel. Ad: Ensignette; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Marconi International
F. Keller, manager
C. Reper, G. W. Branson, J. C. Bissett and W. H. Orton, assistants
*Sole Distributing Agents for*
Houghton's Ld., London
W. Butcher & Sons, Ld., Camera House, Farringdon Avenue, London
Ilfords, Ld., Ilford, London
W. Fordham & Co., Ld., Walthamstow
Johnston & Sons (Manufacturing Chemists), Ld., London
Ross, Ld., Optical Works, Clapham Common, S. W.
Austin Edwards, Ld.
Williamson Kinematograph Co., Ld., London
Butcher's Film Service, Ld.

---

HUTTENBACH, LAZARUS & SONS, LTD., General Merchants—13, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Habiture. Branches: Penang, Ipoh and Kuala Lumpur
A. G. Anthony, managing-director
F. J. Hill, do.
K. M. Lazarus, director
H. L. Lazams, do. (London)
Assistants — W. McBride, L. K. Davidson, A. W. Davison, O. H. Rogers, W. Hardy, T. Roxlurch, J. T. Webster
London Agents
Lewis Lazarus & Sons, (Agency Department), 10, Lime Street
*Agencies*
Andrew Weir & Co.'s Line of Steamers
Bank Line, Ld.
Indian-African Line
Oriental-African Line
Indian-Chilian Line
American and Oriental Line
Struthers & Barry (Operators U.S. Shipping Board)
Brit. and Foreign Mar. Insce. Co., Ld.
Palatine Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

---

INDO CEYLON TRADING CO., Importers, Exporters, Commission Agents and Timber Merchants—47, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Indoceylo; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Bentley's Complete Phrase, Code A1, and Private
S. M. Tambie, general manager
P. C. Dorai, manager
Anthony Vincent, assistant
S. P. H. James, do.

---

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION — 9, Collyer Quay. Head Office: New York
R. M. McLay, manager
D. S. S. Douglas, accountant
J. B. Dixson, jr., sub-accountant
G. N. Coe, do.
C. E. Crawford, do.
R. L. Thornton, do.

---

JACKS & CO., WILLIAM, Engineers and General Merchants—Ocean Buildings, Prince Street; Teleph. 1028; Tel. Ad: Expanded; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Private. Head Office: Winchester House, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. 5. Branches: Birmingham, Bombay, Karachi, Calcutta, Rangoon, Shanghai and Kuala Lumpur
J. Gray Buchanan, partner (London)
Stewart Barry, do. do.
R. Russell Walker, do. do.
H. Elphick, manager (Singapore)
Import Dept.
W. E. Copeland, signs per pro.
W. Norman Prophet
V. Burton
Engineering Dept.
F. C. Jones, signs per pro.
A. L. Pattinson (Kuala Lumpur)
J. Whyte
*Agents*
Employer's Liability Assur. Corpn., Ld.

JACKSON & Co., JOSEPH, General Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants — 46, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Jojac

JAEGER & Co., Merchants—14, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 235; Tel. Ad: Jaeger; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
O. Jaeger, Zürich (Switzerland)
London Office—Jaeger & Co., 21, Mincing Lane, E.C.
New York Office—150, Nassau Street
Paris Office—O. Jaeger, 36, rue de Montpensier, Paris
O. Jaeger, sole proprietor
W. Galdener, mgr., signs for the firm
O. Fuller, signs per pro.
H. Burckhardt
J. Frey
G. W. W. Page | G. Ziegele
J. Frick | C. B. Leicester

*Agency*
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.

JITTS & Co., LTD., Printers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, Stationers, Copperplate Printers, Die Stampers and Rubber Stamp Manufacturers—48, Robinson Road; Teleph. 829; Tel. Ad: Jitts
Siow Siew Kim, managing-director
Siow Siew Guan, director

JOHANNES, M. C., Advocate and Solicitor—6c, Bonham Street

JUDAH & Co., S. J., Merchants and Commission Agents—"The Burlington," 3, Coleman Street; Teleph. 1108; Tel. Ad: Judah; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE FOR SINGAPORE
S. A. bin Ali Al Junid
S. B. Archdeacon
A. E. Baddeley
A. W. Bean
J. C. Benson
Dr. N. Black, M.C.
F. G. Bourne
W. M. L. Bower
T. B. bin Tengku Abdul Jalil
Dr. G. E. Brooke
Hon. Mr. A. R. Chancellor
E. Cheers
Cheng Keng Lee
G. C. Clarke
J. C. Cowap
Col. C. E. Craig
R. Crichton
Dr. F. Croucher
G. Cullen
P. Cunliffe
F. Dent
Major A. R. J. Dewar
A. H. Dickinson
J. A. Elias
E. A. Elias
P. S. Falshaw
G. U. Farrant
G. A. Finlayson
E. Gattey
V. Gibbons
J. A. R. Glennie
J. Greig
N. A. M. Griffin
S. P. Grones
J. W. Haddon
A. W. H. Hamilton
C. Hannigan
F. E. Harmer
W. G. Hennings
W. D. Horne
W. L. Kemp
W. P. W. Ker
Koh San Hin
S. A. Lane
Lee Choon Guan
V. V. Lemberger
D. T. Lewis
Liau Chia Heng
Lim Boon Keng, O.B.E.
Lim Chwee Chian
Lim Nee Soon
Lim Peng Siang
N. L. Lindon
A. R. Linton
H. A. Low
Low Long Teng
W. H. MacGregor
I. C. MacMillan
W. W. MacMillan
L. R. MacPhail
E. S. Manasseh
W. Marsh
Syed Mohamed bin Agil
W. Makepeace
Manasseh Meyer
Mirza Mohamed Ali Namzie
Haji Mohamed Eusope bin Haji Mohamed Said
Haji Mohamed Said bin Haji Hassan
Moona Kadir Sultan
Ng Seng Phang
W. F. Nutt, O.B.E.
Syed Omar bin MohamedAlsagoff
Ong Soon Tee
R. H. de S. Onraet
G. P. Owen
G. E. Penny
AaroldJulianBaker
L. H. Penny
J. C. Peter
W. P. Plummer
J. Polglase
V Purshotumdas
N. Reuben
J. Robertson
T. M. Robertson
H. Robinson
Sheikil Salim bin Mohamed bin Talib
Dr. Narianasamy Veera Samy
J. D. Saunders
V. G. Savi
Seah Eng Tong
Seah Liang Seah
Seah Peck Seah
Seet Tiong Wah
A. J. Sheedy
W. A. Sims
J. M. Sime
A. W. Still
Tan Boo Liat
Tan Cheng Siong
Tan Kheam Hock
Tan Soo Bin
Tham Heng Wan
F. E. W. Taylor
J. E. Tessensohn
L. A. Thomas
Thong Siong Lim
W. H. Threlfall
S. Tomlinson
H. V. Towner
A. Wm. Vick
W. L. Watkins
E. Walker
H. B. Ward
C. B. Whitehead
E. C. H. Wolff
H. Wolskel
Yau Ngan Pan
Yeo Hock Hoe

KATZ BROTHERS, LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents — Head Office: Singapore. Branches: London, Hamburg, Penang, Bangkok and Medan
Directors — O. Kirchberger, G. A. Chaney, H. Waugh (Penang), E. Reimann (Penang), K. Kirchberger (London)
Export Manager—O. Kirchberger
Assistants—D. M. Doig, H. Jackson, W. H. Moore, W. Zollinkoffer, L. Davis, E. Travis and C. C. Oehlers

*Agency*
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Publishers, Printers. Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers and Newsagents—32, Raffles Place and 194, Orchard Road
Walter King, director (Shanghai)
W. H Purcell, do. do.
R. W. Wedderburn, do. do.
F. D. Haigh, manager
C. W. Mumford
V. A. Valberg | F. L. Glascor
Printing Office—194, Orchard Road
R. W. Chater
H. Burtenshaw
*Agency*
**Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, S.S., F.M.S., etc.**

KIAM KIAT & Co., Shipchandlers, Government and Municipal Contractors, General Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—108 and 109, Market Street; Teleph. 421; Tel. Ad: Kiamkiat; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's

KINTA ASSOCIATION, LTD., Miners—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—W. H. Macgregor, F. E. de Paula, W. Lowther Kemp and J. Bagnall
Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld.
H. R. Gordon, manager

KOEK, EDWIN ROWLAND, Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor—29, Malacca Street

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY (Royal Packet Navigation Company)—2 and 3, Collyer Quay; Telephs. 131, 1002, 1202 and 1437; Tel. Ad: Paketvaart. Head Offices: Amsterdam, Holland; Batavia, Java
E. Straatemeier, agent
J. Utermark, assistant agent
*Agencies*
Holland-Oost-Azie Lyn
Java-Bengalen Lyn

KOSTER & Co. (Incorporated in U.S.A.), Merchants—74, Arcade, Raffles Place; Teleph. 1593; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Western Union. Head Office: San Francisco. Branches: New York, Shanghai, Manila and Soerabaya

LABOUR ASSOCIATION, LTD., Labour Suppliers—3, Raffles Place; Teleph. 825; Tel. Ad: Labour; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
E. R. Weare, managing-director
J. T. Nutter, director
C. C. E. Knowles, do.
O. H. Samat, depot master

LAMB & Co., Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers' Agents — 1, Laidlaw Building: Teleph. 447; Tel. Ad: Merchants; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns. and Bentley's
Thomas M. Lamb, proprietor
*Agencies*
Drabble & Sanderson, Ld., Sheffield
Morris, Russell & Co., Ld., London and New York
Crosby Trading Co., Ld., London
Glasgow Patent Co., Ld., Glasgow
Overseas Engineering Co., Ld., London

LATHAM & Co., Ship, Freight, Coal, Produce and Share Brokers, Ship and Insurance Agents—Office: 30A, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Doncaster and Latham; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edn., A1, Watkin's, Marconi, Western Union, Scotts', Bentley's, etc.
C. B. Ort, proprietor
*Agencies*
Judson Freight Forwarding Co.
Goko Shokai, Ld.
London SteamshipTrading Corpn., Ld.
African Guarantee and Indemnity Co.

LEWIS & PEAT, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Rubber Brokers — Finlayson Green; Telephs. 2755 and 2756; Tel. Ad: Devitt Singapore, and Merchandise London; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's, Broomhall's Rubber edn. Head Office: 6, Mincing Lane, London
Directors—Andrew Devitt, A. R. Peat A. O. Devitt, C. S. Tennent, J. A. Moore, H. M. Devitt, C. G. Devitt and A. E. Peat
R. S. Tennent, director (Singapore)
W. T. Houghton, signs per pro.
E. G. Holiday, A. Ker, and J. H. Tennent, assistants

LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Manufacturers of Linotype Composing Machines, Letterpress and Lithographic Printing Machines, etc.—Head Office: 9, Kingsway London, W.C. 2. Works: Broadheath, England. Depot for F.M.S., S.S., Dutch Indies, Siam and Indo-China: Anson Road and Bernam Street; Teleph. 1226; Tel. Ad: Linotype; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition
E. Whitehead, manager
H. A. Stewart, chief clark and cashier
I. Willock, storekeeper and typist
T. Enriquez, mechanic
W. Stewart, assistant mechanic

LITTLE & Co., LTD., JOHN (Established 1840), Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Manufacturers of Furniture, Complete House Furnishers, Tailors, Drapers, Milliners, Dressmakers, General Outfitters, Stationers, Booksellers, Watch and Clock Makers, Commission Agents, Crockery, Hardware and Estate Supplies—Raffles Square; Telephs. 2836 and 2837; Tel. Ad: Little; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
E. Scott-Russell, director and chairman (London)
R. Scoular, director and manager (London)
S. R. Carr, director (London)
C. W. Banks, do. do.
O. T. Cousins, do. do.
A. G. Meggy, secretary
T. J. Hume, managing-director (S'pore. and K. Lumpur)
E. Challen, director
J. F. Hodgins, do.
A. E. Bond, secretary
Assistants—F. Ruchwaldy, J. W. Hodgins, B. P. Grant, B. N. Lee, G. Horne, W. H. Palgrave, F. Dean, A. L. Harrison, A. Robertson, G. C. Cooper, F. Hammond, S. C. Taylor, E. J. Mann, S. H. Backett, A. Oliver, R. Trim, M. Burns, H. van Buren, C. E. O'Loughlin, A. W. Rushton, T. W. Hester, A. A. Ross, P. O'Connor, A. P. Fernandez, J. de Cruz, C. Green, Miss A. Pereira, Miss E. Mills

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—2, Laidlaw Buildings; Tel. Ad: Surveyor

LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, Chartered Accountants—4, Laidlaw Buildings; Tel. Ad: Explanate; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edn. and Western Union
A. R. Lowe, F.C.A. (Hongkong)
F. N. Matthews, F.C.A. (Shanghai)
E. M. Ross, C.A. (Shanghai)
R. A. E. Paterson, A.C.A. (Shanghai)
C. C. Dunman, A.C.A., local partner
C. C. Morrison, C.A., assistant

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Import and Export Merchants—Marsiling Buildings
J. A. Russell, partner
D. O. Russell, do.
R. C. Russell, do.
A. A. van der Harst, manager
F. W. Barnes
W. M. Gordon
J. N. Becker
Offices at
W. R. Loxley & Co., London, Hongkong, Canton, Shanghai
Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin, Hankow, Peking
J. A. Russell & Co., Kuala Lumpur
*Agencies*
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Malayan Collieries, Ld. (Coal)

LUMBER Co., LTD., THE, Timber Merchants, General Importers and Exporters—6A, Malacca Street; Teleph. 1308; Tel, Ad: Viztay; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Lumber's and Private
J. Vizconde, managing-director
R. Brillante, assistant
L. A. Long, do.

LYALL & EVATT, Exchange, Share and General Brokers—23, Raffles Place; Codes: Bentley's, Broomhall's Imp. combination "Mining," A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.
F. T. S. Newell, partner
R. G. Livingstone, do.
C. Hewetson, assistant
C. W. G. Botly, do.

MACPHAIL & Co., LTD., Share, Produce and General Brokers—6, de Souza Street; Teleph. 705; Tel. Ad: Macphails; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edn., Broomhall (Imp.), Bentley's
A. A. A. Paterson, managing-director
John Maxwell, director
E. W. Chatterley, assistant
H. C. Bille, do.

MALACCA ELECTRIC LIGHTING Co., LTD., Generators and Distributors of Electricity for Power and Light in Malacca — Registered Office: French Bank Buildings; Teleph. 319; Generating Station: Kubu Road, Malacca; Teleph. 52; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Directors—P. M. Robinson, M.I.E.E., A.I.MECH.E., C. V. Miles, Lim Boon Keng, O.B.E., Tan Jiak Hoe, W. H. Macgregor
W. Graham, manager and resident engineer
Evat & Co., secretaries

MALAYAN COMMERCIAL AGENCY, THE, Importers, Exporters and Timber Merchants—47, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Malayan; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edn. Bentley's Complete Phrase, A1 and Private
S. M. Tambie, general manager
P. C. Dorai, manager
Anthony Vincent, assistant
S. P. H. James, do.

MANSFIELD & Co., LTD., W., Steamship Agents—9, Collyer Quay
*Agencies*
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.

MARINE AND GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, Incorporated in England—Collyer Quay
E. Walker, agent

MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Collyer Quay
E. Walker, agent

MASONIC

"DALHOUSIE" ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER —508, B.D. 1,850

DISTRICT GRAND CHAPTER OF THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO, A.D. 1858

EASTERN GATE LODGE—No. 2970, E. C. Singapore S.S.

"EDALJEE KHORY" LODGE OF MARK MASONS, No. 436—Coleman Street

EMULATION LODGE OF INSTRUCTION (attached to Lodge Zetland in the East No. 508), E. C.

LODGE ST. GEORGE—1,152 E.C.

LODGE ZETLAND IN THE EAST—508 E.C.

LODGE ST. MICHAEL—2,933 E.C.

MASONIC CLUB—Coleman Street
President—The R. W. D. G. M. (*ex-officio*)
Vice-President — A. J. Shelley-Thompson
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—T. O. Mayhew
Committee—E. Wallace, E. D. Kemp, J. McCreadie, W. R. Smedley and W. J. Garcia
Assistant Secretary and Treasurer—Rahman A. Khan

"MOUNT CALVARY IN THE EAST" 47—ROSE CROIX CHAPTER

ST. GEORGE CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS—1152 E.C.

MCALISTER & Co., LTD. (Established 1857, Incorporated 1903), Merchants—Gresham House, Battery Road; and at Penang, Ipoh, and Kuala Lumpur; London Correspondents—McIlwraith, McEacharn Line, Property, Ld.
Directors—D. W. Reid, (chairman), W. S. Goldie, A. Johnstone Penang), A. McIlwraith (London), A. D. Allan (London), A. Reid (London)
Secretary—A. McE. Marshall
Assistants—Miss E. Bell, T. Ashworth, A. G. Hay, T. H. Holyoak, G. Johnstone, W. C. Juniper, C. A. Niven, J. W. de Piro (signs per pro.), E. J. Riches, A. Tindall, E. F. White, J. White and E. S. Williams
*Agencies*
Queensland Insurance Co.
C. E. Gibson, residential officer
A. Poole, assistant
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
"Ellerman" Line
American and Manchurian Line
McIlwraith, McEacharn & Co., Propy., Ld.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha

MCAULIFFE, DAVIS & HOPE, — Laidlaw Buildings; Tel. Ad: McAuliffe
Partners—Henry Thomas McAuliffe, F.C.A. (London), F. H. Grumitt, A.C.A. (Penang), J. S. Brittain, F.S.A.A. (Singapore); and at Penang, Soerabaya and Batavia (Java), Medan (Sumatra)
London Firm
McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Chartered Accountants, 34, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2

MEDICAL HALL, LTD., Chemists and Druggists—Opposite Post Office; Tel. Ad: Obat
Geo. W. Crawford, M.P.S., mang.-dir.
Alex. J. Turner, M.P.S., secretary

MELLO, A. DE, Advocate and Solicitor—7, Boat Quay
Aloysius de Mello, B.A., barrister-at-law
G. C. V. Mudaliar, chief clerk

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD., THE (Incorporated in England) — 21, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Paradise
A. R. Linton, manager
R. Kennedy, acting accountant
F. Thorougood, assist. accountant
M. P. A. Rambert, do.
F. C. Stocks, do.
I. C. R. Mackenzie, do.
S. P. Gibbons
C. R. Wardle

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES —2, Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Messagerie
J. A. Ruinat, agent
R. Ohl, sub-agent
C. Leroux, assistant
S. Pierre, do.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION — (*See* under Churches and Missions

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE—(*See* under Churches and Missions)

MEYER BROS., Merchants and Commission Agents—14, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Sinai
Manasseh Meyer
I. Meyer | R. Meyer
J. Meyer | D. M. David
*Agencies*
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Essex & Suffolk Eqble. F. Ins. Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.

MEYER & MEASOR, Merchants, Crude Rubber—Commercial Union Buildings, 97, Robinson Road; Telephs. 1107 and 2056; Tel. Ad: Meymea; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Imperial Combination (Rubber edn.), Western Union (Universal edn.), Bentley's Complete Phrase, Lieber's Five-Letter and Private
V. Meyer, partner (Shanghai)
E. S. T. Ehlers, do.
V. E. Wulff, assistant
K. Glad-Weirupp, do.
P. E. Sofeldt, do.
Malacca Branch
C. Elster, manager
P. Sofeldt, assistant
*Agencies*
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., China
Northern Rubber Co., Ld., Copenhagen
Kuala Hau Estate, Kelantan
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

MILITARY
Officer Commanding H.M. Forces — Major-General Sir Neill Malcolm, K.C.B, D.S.O.
A.D.C.—Lieut. H. V. Wells, Royal Warwick Regiment

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Incorporated in Japan), Merchants—1, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

MOBAÏED, I. N., Import and Export Merchant—3, Cairnhill Road; P.O. Box 372; Tel. Ad: Mobaïed; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
I. N Mobaïed, proprietor

MOGUL, M. A., Merchant and Commission Agent—189, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Mogul
A. B. Busrai, manager
S. M. Mogul, assistant
T. K Hoosein, cashier

MOINE-COMTE & Co., Merchants—Branch Firm: Moine-Comte & Co.), 61, Grand Rue, Marseilles
D. Moine-Comte, partner
J. Orner, do.
C. de Saint Ceran
P. Laval (Marseilles) | C. Gayet
*Agencies*
Committee of the French S.S. Owners Agents du Comité Central des Armateurs de France
Chargeurs Réunis (Line of Steamers)
Compagnie Française de Cabotage des Mers de Chine (Line of Steamers)
L'Union of Paris (Fire Insurance Co.)
La Foncière (Paris Marine Insce. Co.)
Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co., Ld. (Autogenous Welding)
A. Michelin & Co. (Motor Tyres and Accessories)
Messageries Fluviales de Cochin-Chine (S.S. Co.)
Soc. Mar. Commerciale du Pacifique

MONOD & CIE., E. C., Merchants—4, Collyer Quay and 2, de Souza Street; Tel. Ad: Monod; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., A1, Lieber's and Bentley's. Branches: Singapore, Bangkok, Saigon

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers—24-1, Raffles Place (Arcade)

MULLER & PHIPPS (MALAYA), LTD., Manufacturers' Representatives— 4, Cecil Street; Teleph. 2579; Tel. Ad: Mulphico; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Bentley's Complete Phrase. New York Office: Muller & Phipps (Asia), Ld., 25, West 44th Street; New York City, U.S.A.
E. G. Sellers, managing-director
Teo Ah Thiam, bazaar salesman

MUNICIPALITY
Commissioners—R. J. Farrer (president), Lim Kim Seng, Ed. Tessensohn, J. A. Elias, Dr. N. Veerasamy, See Tiong Wah, E. S. Manasseh, J. M. Sime, W. P. Plummer, W. A. Sims, F. Y. Blair, Dr. H. S. Moonshi, D. T. Lewis, Tan Soo Guan, A. G. Anthony, Lee Pang Seng, I. Meyer, Ong Boon Tat, Siew Qui Wong, W. J. C. Le Cain, A. Chander Chander, Che Junus bin Abdullah

SECRETARIAT
Secretary and Treasurer—W. Marsh
Assist. Treasurer—H. L. Manchester
2nd do. —R. A. Parish
3rd do. —A. H. Assiter
Assist. Secretary—C. H. Goldie
Chief Clerk—J. Klassen
Assessor—H. Carpmael
Assist. Assessor—C. F. Snell
2nd do. —A. W. Ellison
Clerk in Charge of Rates — Chan Cheow Heng
Clerk in Charge, Water Rates, Gas and Electricity—E. Galistan

ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT
Chief Municipal Engineer—H. L. Pearson, D.S.O., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.
Sewerage Engineer—B. Ball, M.I.C.E.
Water Engr.—S. G. Williams, M.I.C.E.
Asst. Engineer—F. E. Marsh, A.M.I.C.E.
Ex. do. —G. R. Allen, A.M.I.C.E.
Asst. do. —K. G. M. Fraser, A.M.I.C.E., A. R. Fyfe, B. W. Hame
Electrical Engineer—E. W. P. Fulcher
Assist. Electrical Engineers—S. S. Wilson, F. Horsfall
Supt. of Machinery—A. C. Bramwell
Architect—S. D. Meadows, A.R.I.B.A.
Asst. Architect—D. E. Knight, A.R.I.B.A.
Do. —W. J. Brown, A.R.I.B.A.
Building Surveyor—L. L. Williams

HEALTH OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT
Health Officer—J. A. R. Glennie, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.
Deputy Health Officer—P. S. Hunter
Mun. Bacteriologist—C. B. Gilmour
Municipal Analyst—A. G. Harrington
Chief Sanitary Inspr.—A. J. Cuckney

MUNICIPAL FIRE BRIGADE
Superintendent—T. Wilson (on leave
Second Officer—H. E. Stevens
Third do. —A. Newberry
Fourth do. —J. Sharp

MUNICIPAL GAS DEPARTMENT
Gas Engineer—J. P. Hallaway
Assist. do. —F. Bedford
Assist. Engineer—L. J. Hoyles
Fittings Supt.—A. E. Parsons

MUNICIPAL SLAUGHTER-HOUSES
Superintendent—W. Holley
Vet. Surgeon—P. S. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S

MUNICIPAL STORE AND WORKSHOP
Storekeeper and Supt. of Workshops —A. G. MacDougal

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS DEPARTMENT
Supt.—W. E. Hooper
Veterinary Surgeon—P. S. Falshaw

VEHICLES DEPARTMENT
Registrar—W. E. Hooper
Deputy Registrar—E. S. Goodland

NAKAGAWA, K., Japanese Curios and General Store—7 and 8, High Street; Teleph. 1323; Tel. Ad: Nakagawa

NATHAN, EDWARD M., Exchange and Share Broker, Commission and Estate Agent—8 and 8B, De Souza Street; Tel. Ad: Emin

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK (Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Incorporated in Holland)—194, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Handelbank
R. N. Bar von Hemmersweil, manager
W. A. Jonckheer, accountant
C. H. J. Burgersdijk, sub-acct.
F. H. A. Schoenmaker
Jhr. G. M. Verspyck

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—1 and 2, Cecil Street and 10 and 11, d'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Gardona. Head Office: Amsterdam

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK CO. (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—144 and 147, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
Manager for Malaya, Siam, B.N.B. and N. Sumatra—O. P. Griffith-Jones
R. R. Turner, dept. manager

| | |
|---|---|
| F. J. Jackson | Miss Clark |
| B. E. Falls | Miss Lea |
| G. Austin | Mrs. Newby |

NEW SINGAPORE DISTILLED WATER ICE FACTORY, LTD.—10, Larut Road
L. S. Bannet, general manager
M. L. Fauel, director, The Hague
Directors—W. E. van Rynberk, C. H. Henny, Thr. R. van Lennep, H. L. Leking Lura
Hooglandt & Co., agents

NEWALL & CLAXTON, Manufacturers' Travelling Representatives—96, Robinson Road; Teleph. 825; Tel. Ad: Newaxton; Code: Bentley's

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Incorporated in Japan)—31, Raffles Place; Telephs. 2831, 2832 and 2833; Tel. Ad: Nippon; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

F. Oguri, manager
Y. Hirose, sub-manager

NOMANBHOY, ABDEALI, General Merchants and Commission Agents—16, Malacca Street; Teleph. 1704; Tel. Ad: Nomanbhoy; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

NOORDIN & Co., F. M., General Merchants, Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—193, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1950; Tel. Ad: Noordin. Agencies at Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Rangoon, Colombo, Tuticorin, Karachi, Bussra, Bahrein, Aden, Port Said, Port Sudan, Jeddah, Bangkok, Sourabaya, London, Kobe, Hongkong, Shanghai and Durban
F. H. M. Nakhoda, sole proprietor and manager
M. T. Mullajee, assistant
I. C. Thackeray, English correspdt.
F. M. Rasul, bookkeeper and cashier
P. Sammynathan, F. A. Jannaty and S. A. Kambatti, clerks
*Agency*
The Burma Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Rangoon

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Great Britain)—Branch Office: 16, Battery Road; Teleph. 2518; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
H. J. Totton, manager
L. H. Campling, assistant

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LTD. (amalgamated with The Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.)—Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 167; Tel. Ad: Mandarin
W. E. Smith, branch manager
*Agency*
Western Assurance Co.

OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE CORPORATION, LTD. (Incorporated in England), General Insurance Business—Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 2310; Tel. Ad: Naeco; Code: Bentley's
Albert Charlton Hall, mgr. for East
G. S. Smith, assistant
S. van Gelderen, do.
B. J. Wright, do.
J. Matthews, bookkeeper

ORIENT CO., LTD., Rubber Merchants—2, Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Finlor; Code: Bentley's
J. D. Keay, managing-director
Crude Rubber Department
F. W. Cowles, director and secretary
F. S. Weida, assistant
R. R. Bogardus, do.
Sales Department
J. L. Nicholson
Representatives of Goodyear Tire and Rubber Export Co. Akron, O., U.S.A.
Factory Representatives of Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Akron, O. and Los Angeles, Cal. U.S.A., Toronto, Canada

ORIENTAL GOVERNMENT SECURITY LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD., (Established 1874)—Head Office: Bombay. Branch Office for S.S., State of Johore; 24, Desken Road
F. P. Joseph, branch secretary

ORIENTAL TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC CO. LTD. (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)—Offices and Exchange: Teleph. House, Hill Street; Tel. Ad: Oakenpin,
J. D. Pierrepont, manager
F. V. Boardman, assist. manager
Maxwell Smith, electrician
A. Buchanan, district engineer
R. W. Stainforth, exchange engineer
H. R. Drennen, undergrd. foreman
J. A. Gagan, chief instrument inspr.
J. W. McCully, line inspector
Miss E. M. Gomes, exchange clerk-in-charge
Lee Peng Siong, chief clerk
Tan B. Gay, clerk-in-charge, Johore

ORNAMENTAL TILE WORKS, Patent Improved Flooring Tiles—51, Hill Street; Tel. Ad: Alea
Alfred Lea, proprietor

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, LTD., Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)—2, De Souza Street; Telephs. 3040, 3041 and 3042; Tel. Ad: Shosen; Codes: A.B.C. 5th. edn., Bentley's, Scott's 10th edn.
K. Yamasaki, manager

| | |
|---|---|
| K. Kishida | |
| T. Kaharu | T. Takahashi |
| I. Shüna | T. Adachi |
| B. Saida | H. Machino |
| G. Kato | S. Yoshine |
| T. Sugimura | K. Yaginuma |
| T. Hirose | K. Sasaki |

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH—(*See* under Churches and Missions)

OVERSEAS TRADING CO., General Merchants and Commission Agents—18, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Peterco

PACIFIC TRADING CO., LTD., Merchants—66-68, Robinson Road; Telephs. 2860 and 2861 (office), 2254 (warehouse); Tel. Ad: Claviger; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Simplex, Lieber's, Bentley's, Western Union

PATERSON, SIMONS & CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Merchants—Prince St. and Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Paterson. London Ad: Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld. London House, Crutched Friars, E.C. and at Penang, Kuala Lumpur and Port Swettenham
Henry Melvill Simons, managing-dir. and chairman (London)
William Heard Shelford, managing-director (London)
Charles Wm. Darbishire, managing-director (London)
Wm. Purdy Wellwood Ker, managing-director (Singapore)
Alfred H. Drew, director (London)
Assistants—D. C. Anderson, A. P. Cameron (signs per pro.), J. Corrie, A. W. D. Dove (signs per pro.), G. L. Farr, T. C. Hay (signs per pro.), H. W. Hughes, C. H. I. Kent, L. W. Learmount (signs per pro.), R. W. McKerrow, J. B. Myles, N. M. Neatby, R. M. Williams (signs per pro.), and A. P. Wornum
*Agencies*
Ben Line Steamers, Ld.
"Bibby" Line of Steamers
"Dodwell-Castle" Line of Steamers
"Henderson" Line of Steamers
Lloyd Triestino Steam Navigation Co.
The "Mogul" Line
Natal Direct Line of Steamers
Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Freight Agents)
Mitsu Bishi Shoji Kaisha (South China and North Borneo Lines)
Lancashire Shipping Co., Ld.
Commonwealth Govt. Line of Steamers
Ocean Transport Co., Ld. (Taiyo Kaiun Kabushiki Kaisha)
Rankin Gilmour Line of Steamers
Scheepvaartmaatschappij "Palm Line"
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine and Motor)
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
Scottish Amicable Life Insce. Society

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO. (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter)—Office: Collyer Quay; Wharves: Keppel Harbour
E Walker, agent
G. de Havilland, chief assistant
F. M. Toscenie, freight assistant
P. C. Barnes, do.
H. F. Hammond, do.
E. W. Gunatilaka, wharf manager
*Agencies*
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society
Reuter's, Ld.

PENNEFATHER, J. P., F.S.I., Licensed Surveyor and Leveller, S.S., Valuator and Commission Agent—Oxley Road; Teleph. 1614
R. H. Pennefather

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY OF ST. CECILIA of the Cathedral of The "Good Shepherd"
President and Choirmaster—Rev. P. Ruandel
Assist. Choirmaster and Hon. Secy.—W. Mosbergen
2nd Assist. Choirmaster—W. F. Scully
Organist—F. Martens
Assistant Organist—W. H. Mosbergen
Committee—F. Bateman, E. L. Seth, J. F. de Souza, A. V. Peralta, I. J. Baracho, L. P. de Souza and C. Woodford

PILOT BOARD
President—Capt. W. H. C. Calthrop, A.M., R.N.
Members—S. Walker, A. Jackson, S. A. Lane, A. Snow
Clerk—S. Osman

PLATT, BROS. (EASTERN), LTD., Consulting Engineers, Engineering Contractors, Marine Surveyors, Machinery Importers and Brokers—20, Laidlaw Building; Teleph. 272; Tel. Ad: Platt; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
*Agencies*
Eagle, Star & British Dominions Insce. Co., Ld. (Motor dept.)

PORTUGUESE MISSION, CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH"—(*See* under Churches)

POWELL & CO., LTD. (Established 1863), Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents—Town Office and Sale-Room: 16 and 17, Raffles Place; Teleph. 206; Tel. Ad: Powell; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—(*See* under Churches and Missions)

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION—(*See* under Churches and Missions

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES—(*See* under Churches and Missions)

RAFFLES HOTEL (Sarkies Brothers)—Beach Road; Tel. Ad: Raffles; Codes A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Aviet Sarkies, partner (London)
Arshak Sarkies, do. (Penang)
M. S. Arathoon, do. (Singapore)
G. F. Lindsay, F.I.A.A., auditor, signs per pro.
G. M. Gregory, assistant manager
Branches
Grosvenor Hotel, Singapore
Eastern & Oriental Hotel, Penang
Strand Hotel, Rangoon
Departments
Raffles Cafe
Raffles Motor Garage
Raffles Dairy Farm

RAFFLES MUSEUM AND LIBRARY—Stamford Road
Director—J. C. Moulton
Assist. do.—F. N. Chasen
Librarian—J. Johnston
Taxidermist—P. M. de Fontaine
Committee of Management — The Under Secretary, S.S. (chairman), Dr. G. E. Brooke, Rev. W. Murray, A. W. Still
Library Committee — H.E. Sir Neill Malcolm, K.C.B., D.S.O., Dr. G. H. Macalister, R.J. Farrer, Mrs. A.M. Pountney, Mrs E. C. H. Wolff, J. Johnson (chairman)

RAFFLES TYPEWRITING BUREAU—Raffles Chambers, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Attention

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING CO., LTD. — Head Office: National Mutual Chambers, 293, Queen Street, Brisbane
Secretaries—Chas. A. Clarke & Son
Local Directors—W. P. Plummer, H. Freeman, A. S. K. Macdonald
Local Secretaries—Derrick & Co.

## RECREATION CLUBS

CRICKET CLUB, SINGAPORE
President—Hon. Mr. A. B. Voules
Secretary—F. Deason

KEPPEL GOLF CLUB
President—G. W. A. Trimmer
Vice-President—F. Niblock
Captain—G. Paterson
Vice-Captain—J. Strachan
Hon. Secretary—J. Tryner
Hon. Treasurer—R. G. H. Tait
Committee — G. R. H. Webb, D. Bisset, N. Weatherstone and S. Fortune

MALAYA FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION (Established 1909)
President—R. J. Farrer
Vice-President — Hon. Capt. A. R. Chancellor, I.G.P.
Committee—E. E. Colman, V. C. Savi, G. S. Carver, Imam, H. Mohd. Yusoff, J.P., Lieut. E. H. Jewa, S.V.C. A. M. Al-Sagoff, S. H. Alsagoff, H. M. Mohd. Ghouse, H. Manjorsah, Capt. N. M. Hashim, Haji Ali bin Haji Mohd Noor, M. Kadir Sultan, J.P., Lieut. H. Abas, S.V.C., S. O. Alsagoff, J.P., S. Zain Alsagoff, H. A. Hamid bin H. Mohamed and F. Apps
Hon. Gen. Secretary and Treasurer—Lieut. H. A. Aziz, S.V.C.
Assistant Hon. Gen. Secretary—Corpl. Abdullah bin Maidin, S.V.C.
Hon. Auditor—M. Noordin bin Mohd. Dali

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB
Mrs. Brooke, Miss Stephenson, Mrs. De Havilland, Mrs. Swindell, Mrs. Cantrell, P. R. Pinhorn (hon. secy.), H. L. Hosking (hon. treasurer)

SINGAPORE AUTOMOBILE CLUB (Affiliated with The Royal Automobile Club)
President—H.E. Sir Laurence Nunns Guillemard, K.C.B.
Vice-President—Hon. Sir F. S. James, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Secretaries—Gattey & Bateman, Chartered Bank Chambers, Singapore

SINGAPORE GARRISON GOLF CLUB—Headquarters: Tanglin Barracks; Teleph. 178

SINGAPORE GOLF CLUB
President—J. M. Sime
Captain—W. R. Forde
Hon. Secretary—G. C. Knox
Hon. Treasurer—W. P. Plummer
Committee—W. E. Hooper, W. P. W. Ker, H. T. White, H. B. Layton, E. E. F. Pretty, H. T. White

SINGAPORE POLO CLUB — Ground: Balestier Rd.
President—E. C. H. Wolff
Hon. Secretary—W. A. Noel Davies
Committee—A. J. Ferguson, R. H. Omraet, A. W. D. Dove, C. E. Harston

SINGAPORE RECREATION CLUB
President—E. Tessensohn
Vice do. —C. A. de Silva
Hon. Secretary—R. Tessensohn
Chairman of Board of Control (Games) —W. A. Aeria

SINGAPORE SPORTING CLUB
President—J. D. Saunders
Secretary—A. H. Todd

STRAITS ATHLETIC CLUB—61, Tanjong Pagar Road

STRAITS RACING ASSOCIATION—Raffles Chambers, Raffles Place; Teleph. 2451; Tel. Ad: Racing
Representing Singapore Sporting Club—J. D. Saunders, A. W. Vick, E. S. Manesseh and T. I. M. Gordon
Representing Penang Turf Club—Sir Arthur Adams, Hon. Mr. A. B. Voules and J. D. Kemp
Representing Selangor Turf Club—Dr. E. A. O. Travers and T. H. Menzies
Representing Ipoh Gymkhana Club—P. G. Short
Secretary—A. H. Todd

SWIMMING CLUB—Tanjong Katong
President—H. R. W. Lobb
Vice-President— W. C. Hill
Hon. Secretary—R. W. Chater
Hon. Treasurer—Derrick & Co.

REUTER'S, LTD.—Collyer Quay
E. Walker, agent

RIBEIRO & Co., LTD., C. A., Stationers, Printers, Bookbinders, Engravers, Copper Plate Printers, Die Stampers, Rubber Stamp Manufacturers and General Commission Agents—Registered Office: 6, and 7, Raffles Place; Branch: 51, Beach Street, Penang
C. A. da Silva

| | |
|---|---|
| F. R. Martens | F. Diniz |
| F. M. Luscombe | C. A. Rode |
| V. Lunberg | R. de Cruz |
| J. S. Nicholls | J. Jeremiah |

RICKARD, LTD., Printers and Stationers—76, Cecil Street
A. Munro, managing-director
F. C. Sands, secretary

RIGOLD, BERGMANN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—58, Robinson Rd.; Tel. Ad: Paroquet; and at London, Calcutta, Bombay, Delhi
Edward Collier, partner (London)
Louis Collier, do.
F. G. Allen, manager, signs per pro.

| | |
|---|---|
| J. Welch | M. Gilroy |

*Sub-agency*
Western Assurance Co.

RITCHIE & BISSET, Consulting Engineers and Marine Surveyors—23 and 25, The Arcade
F. G. Ritchie, A.M.I.MECH.E., A.M.I.N.A., M.I.MAR.E., partner
D. Bisset, A.M.I.MECH.E., A.M.I.N.A., M.I.MAR.E., partner
W. Marshall, M.I.MAR.E., assistant
Wong Peng Quay, cashier
Surveyors to
British Corporation
Bureau Veritas
Surveyors and Agents
Det Norske Veritas
Assuranceforeningen Skuld
*Agents*
Brundrit Temperature Balance
Gleniffer Motors (Marine)
Kromhout Marine Oil Engines

ROBERT DOLLAR Co. (Incorporated in U.S.A.), Shipping and Lumber—117 and 121, Market Street; Teleph. 21; Tel. Ad: Dollar; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Bentley's and Private

ROBERTSON & Co., JOHN, Marine Average Adjusters, Ship and Freight Brokers, Exporters and Importers—3 and 4, Bernam Street; Tel. Ad: Nostrebor
*Agents*
Eastern Steam Nav. Co., Ld., Bombay
Oriental Navigation Co., Ld., Calcutta

ROBINSON & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), General and Athletic Outfitters, Drapers, Dressmakers, Tailors and Complete House Furnishers—Raffles Place. London: Balfour House, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
Directors—R. Page (chairman), Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp, Hon. Mr. Eu Tong Sen, W. H. MacGregor, H. T. White
H. T. White, manager, signs per pro.
F. Apps, assist. manager, do.
S. G. Hacker, accountant, do.

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Piano and Auto-Piano Importers, Repairers and Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument, Gramaphone and Record Sellers—1, Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker. Branches at Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Shanghai and Tientsin
J. H. Pearson, general manager
H. Lyn Davies, manager
A. E. Wilkins

RODYK & DAVIDSON, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries—4, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Rodyk
Charles V. Miles, B.A.
Hugh Bernard Baker, solicitor
F. G. Stevens, B.A.
J. C. Cobbett, solicitor
H. E. L. Dyne, B.A., solicitor
E. F. Turner & Sons, 115, Leadenhall Street, E.C., London, agents

RONEO, LTD., Modern Office Equipment—11, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Roneo. Head Office: 5 to 11, Holborn, London, E.C.
E. Denning Kemp, manager

## RUBBER COMPANIES

ADDA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
Secretaries and Agents—The East Asiatic Co., Ld.

BATANG BENAR RUBBER CO., LTD.—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld.

BATU VILLAGE RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Secretaries—Barker & Co., Ld.

BINTAN ESTATES, LTD.—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—J. Hay MacNaughton, Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp, W. G. Cullen
Secretaries—Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld.

BUKIT SEMBAWANG RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Seletar Post Office
C. P. W. Flynn, genl. mgr. (actg.)
Sembawang Section
J. O'Dowd Neal, sub-manager
W. C. Brown
I. W. A. Crear | T. E. Andrews
G. Mounsey | G. T. Smith
T. G. Laver-engineer
Changei Section—Postal Ad: Paya Lebar Post Office
A. Montigny, sub-manager
G. D. Ross, assistant
Visiting Agent—Sidney Morgan, Singapore
Agents—Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
Secretaries and Registered Office—British North Borneo Rubber Trust, Ld., 104, Winchester House, London, E.C.

DUNLOP RUBBER CO. (STRAITS SETTLEMENTS), LTD.—73, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Dunlop; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Broomhall's Rubber
T. Sibary, manager
Vaughan Jones, signs per pro.
G. C. Miller, C. E. Barnewall, R. L. Brown, E. H. Hanson, assists.

GENERAL RUBBER CO. (Incorporated in U.S.A.), Branch Office of General Rubber Co., New York City, New York—35, Chartered Bank Chambers; Telephs. 3103 and 3104; Tel. Ad: Rubcogen; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Bentley's, Lieber's and Private. Stores: 91, 92, 94, Robertson Quay. Executive Office: General Rubber Co., 1790, Broadway, New York
D. G. W. Aimers, dir. and vice-pres.
John Donaldson, mgr. (signs per pro.)
P. P. Belford, asst. do. do.
W. Hanson, assistant
Ong Han Seng, cashier
Correspondents
General Rubber Co., Ld., London and Liverpool
General Rubber Co. of Brazil, Manaos and Para
General Rubber Co., Colombo, Ceylon

GROVE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Grove Estate, Tanjong Katong, Singapore; Tel. Ad: W. Dunman
W. Dunman, manager

LABU (F.M.S.) RUBBER CO., LTD.—5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.
Guthrie & Co., Ld., S'pore. agents

MENGKIBOL (CENTRAL JOHORE) RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kluang, Johore
P. Guy Lawford, manager
D. V. Byles
C. Pierrepoint, assistant
K. L. Airth, do.
Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., agents in Singapore

NEDERLANDSCHE GUTTA PERCHA MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Gutta Percha Co.), Singapore Rubber Works, India Rubber Goods and Gutta Percha Manufacturers—197, Pasir Panjang; Teleph. 262; Town Office: 5, Raffles Place; Teleph. 320; Tel. Ad: Isonandra; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Lieber's and Mercuur 3rd edn.
C. Huisken, manager
J. Paurd, assist. manager
R. Hugel, works supt.
F. Monnet, do.
F. Wright, do.
L. Dekker, engineer
H. Lallment, mgr., town office
J. M. van Essen, accountant
C. Schimmel, correspondent
L. Creslon, chemist
Agencies at Batavia, Soerabaya, Calcutta, Rangoon, Bangkok, Hongkong and Shanghai

PULAU OBIN RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

SANDYCROFT RUBBER CO., LTD.—
Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Barker & Co., Ld., secretaries

SELETAR PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in England) — Teleph. 85;
Seletar Estate: Postal Ad: Seletar
A. St. Alban Smith, manager
Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Wallis Wood & Co., Fenchurch Street, 29, Road Lane, London, E.C.

SUNGEI BAGAN RUBBER CO., LTD.— Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—Chew Woon Poh, W. Lowther Kemp, H. Robinson
Wm. Fell, manager
Harrisons, Barker & Co., secretaries
Mansergh & Tayler, visiting agents

TRAFALGAR, LTD.—Postal Ad: c/o Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
Directors—C. E. Winter, W. P. W. Ker
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Prince Street

ULU PANDAN (SINGAPORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. — Registered Office: French Bank Buildings, Raffles Square
Evatt & Co., secretaries

UNITED STATES RUBBER PLANTATIONS INC. (Incorporated in U.S.A.) — Chartered Bank Chambers; Tel. Ad: Rubplant
W. J. Gallagher, mang.-director and vice-president

VALLAMBROSA RUBBER CO., LTD., Vallambrosa Estate—Klang
N. B. Bevan, general manager
Athlone Estate
M. H. Cocke, supt.
Bukit Kraiong
A. M. Swyny, supt.

RUBBER PATENTS, LTD.—Registered Offices: 43 and 45, The Arcade; Teleph. 305; Tel. Ad: Down
Down & Co., secretaries

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK
The Borneo Co., Ld., agents

SAILORS' HOME, NAUTICAL ACADEMY—
Teleph. 365

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants—
3, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Sandilands
A. G. Wright, partner (London)
A. K. Buttery, do. do.
C. E. Craig, do. do.
A. F. Goodrich, do. (Penang)
G. R. K. Mugliston, partner (Singapore)
J. G. Biden, assistant
A. C. Smith, do.
R. Reading, do.

SAUNDERS & MACPHAIL, Exchange and Share Brokers—3, De Souza Street; Teleph. 221; Tel. Ad: Dashwood; Codes: A1 and A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Broomhall's Imperial
J. D. Saunders
L. R. Macphail

SAYERS & Co., Importers and Exporters —8, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Sayers.
Branches at Batavia, Cheribon, Chinbon and Samarang
M. Sayers, partner (Singapore)
Maurice Sayers, do. (Samarang)

## SCHOOLS

ANGLO-CHINESE FREE SCHOOL — Teluk Ayer and Cecil Street
President—Hon. Dr. Lim Boon Keng, O.B.E.
Vice-President—Wee Swee Teow
Hon. Secretary—J. A. Roberts, M.A
Hon. Treasurer—S. J. Chan
Trustees—Wee Swee Teow, Lim Seow Kiew, Sit Teong Wah, Lim Bock Kee, Dr. Chen Su Lan, Gan Tiang Chom, Yeo Hock Hoe, Lee Kong Chian, Ong Boon Tat, Gan Tiang Kwei, S. J. Chan
Principal—J. A. Roberts, M.A.
Vice-Principal—F. L. Horth
Infant Mistress—Mrs. A. C. Roberts
Assistant Teachers — Mrs. H. M. Nichol, Y. M. Lam, Miss Lau Ut Ngoh, W. Pong, Toh Theam Kee, V. Romaiya, G. C. Lee, Miss V. Eber, A. W. H. Pratt, F. G. Lopez, N. A. S. Iyer, F. J. John, S. Verma Singh, V. Alvapillai, D. J. Ponnuthurai

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—Junction of Coleman and Armenian Streets
Rev. P. L. Peach, M.M E., principal
H. M. Hoisington, B.A., vice do.
Supervisors—Goh Hood Keng, Miss E. Eber, Miss Smith, E. H. Rue, and staff of 60 teachers

CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL (C.E.Z.M.S.)—
Government Hill; Tel. Ad: Govenant
Misses Ryan, Tolley, Fearon, Sherwood and Law

CHURCH OF ENGLAND, St. Andrew's House—Armenian Street, Boarding House for School Boys
President—The Rt. Rev. Bishop of Singapore
Vice-Pres.—The Colonial Chaplain
Principals—H. R. S. Zehuder, H. G. Wightwick, W. Marsh, Mrs. Freeman
Hon. Secy.—The Colonial Chaplain
House-Master—L. H. Schofield
Hon. Treasurer—R. T. Holder

FAIRFIELD GIRLS' SCHOOL—Neil Road; Teleph. 827
Principal—Miss M. E. Olson, M.A.
Music Supervisor—Miss White
Staff of Teachers—Miss Urech, Miss A. Abrams, Mrs. Berenger, Misses Brooksbanks, R. Chopard, I. Chopard, Quah Cheng Lien, D. Hammond, Annie Ho, Katheline Ho, Quole Geok Liou, Quole Guot Tinn

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS (COLONIAL), LTD. (Incorporated in England)—International Buildings, Kingsway, London. Head Office for Malaya: 137, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1040; Tel. Ad: Intertext; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's and Bentley's
Director and General Manager for S.S., F.M.S., Borneo, Sarawak, Sumatra, Java, the Celebes, Siam, etc.—J. Duncan-Roberts
Assist. Manager—Geo. O. Daniel
Assists.—E. Duncan Roberts, Tan Chin Yong

KING EDWARD VII. COLLEGE OF MEDICINE—Teleph. 773
Principal and Professor of Clinical Medicine—G. H. Macalister, M.A., M.D., D.P.H.
Professor of Physiology and Assist. Principal—J. R. Kay-Mouat, M.A., M.B., B.CH., M.SC., D.P.H.
Professor of Anatomy—G. Harrower, M.B.
Professor of Surgery—K. Black, F.R.C.S.
Professor of Gynaecology—J. S. English, M.D., B.CH., B.A.O., L.M.
Lecturers—F. Dent, M.SC., F.I.C., G. A. Finlayson, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P. J. S. Webster, M.B., B.S., H. J. Gibbs, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., G. E. Brooke, I.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., J. W. Scharff, M.B., B.CH., R. B. Macgregor, M.B., B.CH., and W. Dawson
Assist. Lecturers and Demonstrators—Lee Keng Soon, L.M.S., and Choo Teck Guan, L.M.S.
Janitor—F. G. Street
Professor of Clinical Surgery—C. J. Smith, F.R.C.S.E.
Professor of Medicine—J. S. Webster, M.B., D.P.H.

RAFFLES INSTITUTION
Principal—D. A. Bishop, M.A.
Senior Assists.—G. E. Peall, M.A., J. Bain, M.A., C. E. H. Jacobs, B.SC., C. D. Quarmby, R. F. Gunn, B.A., J. Rooke-Cowell, B.A., L. D. Whitfield, B.A.
Junior Assists.—J. W. Matthew, B.A., S. Jayaretre, B.A., K. Meuon, B.A., B.L., Seah Seng Kang, K. Rajaratnam, M. Campos, A. R. Doray, N. A. Roche, T. E. Retnam, K. Sabapathy, M. Ignatius, T. A. Chunchie, R. W. Ayadurai, J. A. Dorai Raj

SERANGOON ENGLISH SCHOOL (Branch of Anglo-Chinese School)—367, Serangoon Road
Principal—Rev. P. L. Peach
Supervisor—Wong Wai Lam
Teachers—Miss J. Samuel, Miss A. Samuel, T. Moreira, Miss F. C. Currier, J. B. Appadurai, S. G. Pillay, S. J. Joseph, Miss T. Misawa, Lee Choon Kwee, Pak Shu Lin and C. A. Sinnathamby

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL (Established 1899)—Hill Street
Management by a Board of Directors
Miss E. Graham, principal
Miss M. Isaacs, Mrs. Martin, Mrs. Grant, Miss Guab Lee, Miss Chen Gwee Khin, Miss Chamarette, Miss Gonsalez, Miss Lee Jee Yin, Mrs. Chua and Miss R. Neubronner
Mrs. F. Miner, primary supervisor

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL—Stamford Road
Managers—Colonial Chaplain, Rev. R. Richards, A. P. Anthony, H. R. S. Zehnder, F. C. Stocks, H. A. L. Orchard (principal) and Lim Koon Yang

ST. ANTHONY'S GIRLS' SCHOOL (PORTUGUESE MISSION)—Middle Road

ST. MARY'S HOME (Church of England) A Home for pupils attending the day schools in Singapore. An Orphanage is attached to the Home for children who have lost one or both of their parents—Tank Road

Lady Supt.—Miss Lee
Assist. Supt.—Mrs. Edgar Smith
Committee of Management—Bishop of Singapore, Colonial Chaplain (hon. secretary), Mr. Justice F. C. A. Barrett Lennard, H. Y. Towner, H. Freeman, B. Lowick (hon. treas.)
Ladies' Visiting Committee—Lady Guillemard (president), Mrs. Ferguson-Davie (vice-president), Lady Murison, Mrs. J. D. Saunders, Mrs. Burkill, Mrs. G. S. Carver, Mrs. Swindell, Mrs. E. C. H. Wolff (hon. secretary)

---

VICTORIA BRIDGE SCHOOL—Victoria St.
Head-Master—R. E. Smith., B.A.
Assistant Masters—W. Ahin, G. E. Velge, Mohd. Sheriff, S. Ponnambalam, V. R. Menon, T. C. Matthews, A. B. John, C. C. James, S. R. Williams, D. de Souza, M. Matthew, Woo Sow Chong, A. Hamid C. Omar Jidin, C. A. Kadir, Tan Cheng Lock
Assistant Mistresses—Miss A. Russell (supervisor), Mrs. C. E. Matthews, Mrs. Peche, Misses I. Russell, E. Flanagan, H. Perreau, M. van Someren, Mrs. T. Mitchell

---

SCOTIA LUBRICATING OIL CO., Marketers of the Products of the Burmah Oil Co., Ld., Rangoon, Lubricating Oils and Greases—10, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Scotia; Codes: A.B.C. and Lieber's
M. B. McKean, manager

---

SEA VIEW HOTEL AND SANATORIUM—Tanjong, Katong; Teleph. 6534; Tel. Ad: Seaview; Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edn.
R. Johannes, proprietress
John E. Johannes, manager
M. C. Gasper
Leo. F. Nonis

---

SEAH & LE CAIN, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—Raffles Chambers (2nd floor), Raffle Place
W. J. C. Le Cain, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., partner
Low Kway Koh, surveyor
Lee Beng Quee, reinforced concrete draughtsman
C. G. Burt, supervising engineer
Chew Ah Leong, clerk

---

SELEGIE DISPENSARY, Chemists, Druggists and Opticians—84, Selegie Road
Dr. A. M. Jenkins, consulting physician, surgeon and obstetrician
Chau Swee Yeow, compounder
B. Sims, assistant do.

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Head Office: Shanghai
*(See* China Mutual Life Insurance Co. Ld.)

---

SHAW & CO., J. CROWTHER, Merchant Tailors—N. High St.; Tel. Ad: Crowshaw; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

---

SHOOKER, A. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—6, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Shooker; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

---

SIME, DARBY & CO., LTD., Plantation, Rubber and Tin Mine Agents and Valuers, General Import and Export Merchants—5, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Simit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Rubber edn., Western Union, Bentley's Complete Phrase and Marconi International. Head Office: Malacca. Branches: London, Singapore, Penang, Seremban, Ipoh, Johore Bahru, Muar, Kuala Lumpur and Pengkalen Kempas. London Office: London House, 35, Crutched Friars, E.C. 3.
Directors—Major W. M. Sime, J. M. Sime, H. d'Esterre Darby, T. F. Anderson Pole, A. M. Sellar and Lee Chim Tuan
Directors—J. M. Sime and T. F. Anderson Pole
Assistants—E. M. Bland, L. S. Dale, E. J. Dunn, R. Johnstone, D. D. McDiarmid, E. C. Martin, A. J. Newby, C. G. Osborne, F. W. Owen (signs per pro), and W. Williams
Mining Department—Geo. A. More, B.E. (Sydney), A.M.I.M.M.; F. A. L. Murray and L. Parry
Electrical Dept.—R. E. Morris and M. H. Rooney

*Agents at Malacca for*

Shipping

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Dollar Steamship Line
Dodwell Castle Line
Admiral Line

Insurance

Indemnity Mutual Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine and Motor)
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld. (Fire)
United British Insurance Co., Ld.
Merchants Marine Insurance Co. Ld.

---

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS BILL POSTING CO., Advertising Agents—6, The Arcade; Teleph. 1401; Tel. Ad: Adva; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE RUBBER ASSOCIATION—Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 202

SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND SINGAPORE EXCHANGE—Chartered Bank Chambers
Gattey & Bateman, secretaries

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements) — Registered Office and Stores: Borneo Wharf. Retail Depôt: 142, 23, 24-25, Orchard Road; Tel. Ad: Storage; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's. Branches: Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh and Penang. Agencies: Seremban, Malacca, Klang, Teluk Anson, Taiping, Medan (Deli), Bangkok, etc.
Directors — Hon. Mr. V. Gibbons (chairman), W. H. Macgregor, H. B. Ward and F. R. Heron
F. R. Heron, managing-director
W. B. Sutherland, assist. manager and secretary
Ivin G. Spode, assistant
P. E. Biggs, do.
F. P. Montgomerie, chief engineer
J. J. C. Innes, assistant engineer
W. T. Hamlyn, do.
J. Etlin, harbour representative
Alfred Law, storeman
A. E. Lickfold, assistant storeman
H. G. Hodder, manager (Orchard Road Retail Depot)
A. A. B. Stewart, shop manager
F. Dettmar, mgr. (Kuala Lumpur)
E. Coleman, assistant
J. Hudson, shop do.
R. F. Palmer, manager (Ipoh)
W. Y. Semple, manager (Penang)

SINGAPORE ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS, LTD. —Power Station, Car Shed and Office: MacKenzie Road. Head Office: 19, St. Swithin's Lane, London, E.C. 4

SINGAPORE ESTATE SUPPLIES & AGENCY CO., Importers, Exporters and General Merchants, Estate Suppliers, Govt. and Municipal Contractors—Robinson Rd.; Teleph. 1303; Tel. Ad: Supplies and Produce; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's Complete Phrase
D. M. D. Stephen, manager
D. W. D. Manuel

| | |
|---|---|
| H. C. Low | LauHongChiang |
| Phua Meng Joo | Lee Tong Heng |
| T. P. Varaprasadam | R. S. Gregory |
| S. V. James | B. Santhiapillay |
| | T. L. Augustine |

SINGAPORE FAMILY BENEFIT SOCIETY
President—Chew Cheng Yong
Vice-Pres.—M. V. Pillai
Hon. Secretary—C. P. Martinus
Hon. Treasurer—Soh Swee Joo
Hon. Med. Adviser—Dr. S. Nagalingam
Committee—M. F. Gomes, Kiong Chin Eng, Koh Hoon Teck, M. Sabapathy, D. Sundrum and L. E. Campbell

"SINGAPORE FREE PRESS AND MERCANTILE ADVERTISER," Daily Morning Newspaper with Weekly Mail Edition — Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Advertiser
W. Makepeace, managing-director
R. D. Davies, editor
A. S. Banks, sub-editor
P. H. Romney, reporter
T. A. Cordeiro, assistant manager

SINGAPORE HARBOUR BOARD—Head Office: Tanjong Pagar; Town Office: Telok Ayer Reclamation, Gate No. 2; Tel. Ad: Tanjong; Codes: Govt., Steven's Engineering, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Members — S. A. Lane, A.M.INST.C.E. (chairman), Hon. Mr. V. Gibbons, Sir F. S. James, K.B.E., C.M.G., W. P. W. Ker, A. Jackson, H. A. Low and G. W. A. Trimmer
S. A. Lane, A.M.INST.C.E., genl. manager
G. W. A. Trimmer, assist. do.
H. Tongue, secretary
D. Noble, accountant
Wharf Dept.
G. M. Alford, manager
Dockyard Dept.
G. F. Robson, manager
Electrical Department
J. D. Butcher, chief electrical engineer
Estate Department
E. R. Taylor, manager

SINGAPORE MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Chartered Bank Chambers
L. C. Margoliouth (chairman)
H. J. Fougere (deputy chairman)
Committee
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
N. British & Mercantile Insce. Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Thames & Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Secretaries—Gattey & Bateman

SINGAPORE SHIP & WHARF RATTAN FENDER CO., Suppliers of Coir and Manila Rope, Rattan and Sea-Grass Furniture, and Exporters of Rattan—46, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Fender
J. S. Jackson, manager

SINGAPORE PILOTS' ASSOCIATION, Licensed Pilots—Tanjong Pagar
A. Snow
W. M. Ladds
W. Damson | T. D. Rushton
J. E. Farrell | E. J. Watson
J. G. Follet | A. H. Barnes
E. A. Shepherd | W. L. Gardner

SINGAPORE SAILORS' INSTITUTE—Teleph. 365

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—(*See* under Churches and Missions)

SINGAPORE SLIPWAY AND ENGINEERING Co., LTD., Ship Builders, Ship Repairers and Engineers—Works: Tanjong Rhoo; Registered Office: Tanjong Pagar
A. Smith, manager
D. Noble, secretry accountant
J. J. de Rozario, chief clerk

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE Co., LTD.—2, Finlayson Green; Teleph. 3107 (2 lines): Tel. Ad: British; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edn., Bentley's, I. & M. London Office: Jerusalem Chambers, Cornhill, E.C.
Local Board—J. A. Deknatel (chairman), Lee Choon Guan, J.P., Lim Seow Kiew
L. C. Margoliouth, manager
N. G. Seabrook | F. R. Craig

ST. HELEN'S COURT (SINGAPORE), LTD., Estate Owners—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 2820
Directors—G. C. Clarke (chairman), H. E. Somerville, J. F. Maagden Berg
Secretary—W. A. Venning

ST. MARY'S DISPENSARY, Chemists and Druggists—75, Hill Street; Teleph. 123; Tel. Ad: Handy
Dr. S. Nagalingam, consultant
C. O. Vincent, compounder
V. M. Pillai, manager and chemist

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—100B, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Socony; Codes: Scott's, Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn., and private
J. M. Goodeno, manager
F. X. Lee, attorney
R. V. Walton, assistant
E. N. Lee, accountant
M. P. N. Samy, stenographer
N. S. Volkoff, inst. supt.
Lubricating Oil Department, Mineral Lubricating Oils, Wax and Grease —Tel. Ad: Lubriwax
Shipping Department — Tel. Ad: Standline

STANTON, NELSON & Co., LTD., Rubber Brokers—12, Battery Road.; Teleph. 403; Tel. Ad: Stanelco; Codes: Broomhall's Imp. (rubber eds.), A.B.C. and Bentley's
R. S. Nelson, J. Forrester and Geo. M. Brown, managing directors
C. Stewart, secretary
K. N. Narayana Iyer, chief clerk

STEPHENS, PAUL & Co., Merchants — 1, Robinson Road
T. Paul, partner (London)
H. S. Arathoon, do. (Singapore)
L. S. Arathoon, do. (Macassar)
S. M. Arathoon
C. M. Martin, assistant

STRAITS & CHINA TEXTILE Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Merchants and Manufacturers — 8A, Change Alley; Teleph. 858; Tel. Ad: Textiles; Code: Bentley's
T. B. Murray, travelling representative (signs per pro.)
Arthur Barker, signs per pro.
Kho Keng Chuan, do.

STRAITS INDUSTRIAL SYNDICATE, Import, Export and Timber Merchants—16A, Change Alley; Tel. Ad: Industry; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union
J. B. Westerhout, managing propr.
C. B. Hawkshaw
H. Montgomery, supt. engineer

STRAITS LUMBER Co., THE, Timber, Flour and General Merchants, Estates and Manufacturers' Agents—30 and 32, The Arcade, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 834; Tel. Ad: Scolia (Produce, Provision and Sundries depts.), Straitswood (Timber and Govt.); Codes used: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Bentley's and Private
Chua Kah Chwee, managing proprietor
Wee Eng Beng, sub-manager
Chin Tok Kin, cashier
Aug. J. Chan, Wee Hee Boon, senior assistants
*Agencies*
Chwee Brothers, Estate and House Owners
S'pore. Timber Works & Saw Mill Co.,
"Peerless Poppy" Brand Wheat Flour of Fremantle
"Stratton Conqueror" Brand Wheat Flour of Sydney
Netherlands Trading Society
Yokohama Specie Bank Ld.

STRAITS MALAYAN TRADING CO., General Merchants and Commission Agents—721, North Bridge Road; Tel. Ad: Makhmal; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
S. A. Alsree, manager
Mohamed Sheriff, assist. manager

STRAITS MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD—Flat 23, Meyer's Buildings; Hon. Agents: Imperial Merchant Service Guild; Teleph. 1540; Tel. Ad: Mersergui
President—Capt. A. L. Gibson
1st Vice-presdt.—Capt. J. B. S. Rogers
2nd do. —Capt. R. C. C. Dyason
Hon. Treasurer—W. Makepeace
Assist. do. —T. A. Cordeiro
Secretary—A. P. Pennefather
Committee—Masters: S. H. Belson, A. Dunlop, A. E. Ure, W. H. Paddle, P. A. Blacklock, T. Riley, D. S. Harvey, J. M. Mackay, J. A. Campbell and G. W. Bell; Mates: E. Fagan, N. Wellburn, J. Leighton, J. P. Cunningham, C. C. Swinton, T. Smith, M. L. Peeps, G. McDonald, W. Smith and M. Leyne
House Committee—A. L. Gibson, J. M, Mackay and J. Leighton

STRAITS MOTOR GARAGE, Automobile Engineers—Show Room: 5A, Orchard Road; Repair Shop: 1, Penang Lane; Telephs. 3140 and 3141; Tel. Ad: Abrams

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS (SINGAPORE) ASSOCIATION
President—T. D. Parsons
Vice-President—J. G. Campbell
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—W. B. Penman
Committee— F. C. Peck, F. Y. Blair, O.B.E., L. R. Macphail, N. B. Westerhout, A. P. Robinson, S. Q. Wong, D. T. Lewis, H. Robinson, F. Freeman, H. B Ward, J. G. Hubback, E. S. Manasseh, T. O. Mayhew, Hon. Mr. W. L. Kemp, A. W. Vick, R. H. Sharpe, Inche Yunus Bin Abdullah

STRAITS SHIPPING AND PARCELS AGENCY, Passenger, Tourist and Carriers' Agents—8, Telegraph Street and 4 and 5, Raffles Quay; Teleph. 473; Tel. Ad: Tabaw
Gosling & Co., proprietors
*Agencies*
Wells Fargo Express
Grindlay, Ld.
Wingate & Johnstone, Ld.
Dennis Enquiry
Bradstreet's British National Manufacturers, New York

STRAITS STEAMSHIP CO., LTD. — Ocean Buildings, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Kapal; Codes: A.B.C., A1, and Bentley's
Directors—H. E. Somerville (chairman), P. L. Williams, A. Jackson, Yow Ngan Pan, Lee Pang Seng, L. Tait
W. R. Forde, secretary
P. S. A. Georgeson, marine supt.
H. B. Knox, assist. do.
*Agencies*
Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ld., of Bangkok
Siamese Steamship Co., Ld., Bangkok

"STRAITS TIMES," Daily Newspaper (afternoon) and "STRAITS BUDGET" (weekly issue)—Cecil Street and Stanley Street
Straits Times Press, Ld., proprietors
A. W. Still, editor
A. P. Ager, manager
E. A. Snewin
H. L. Hopkin | A. F. Staples

STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD., Tin Smelters and Refiners—11, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Sword

STRAITS TYPEWRITER AGENCY, Typewriter Repairers and Dealers in Typewriters and Accessories—6-A, Change Alley; Teleph. 1770
Lim Choon Leng, manager

STURZENEGGER & CO., Merchants — 10, d'Almeida Street; Teleph. 2870; Tel. Ad: Sturzenegger; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Scott's 10th edn., A1, and Bentley's. Branch House: Stürzenegger & Co., Penang; Home Office: R. Sturzenegger, Schaffhausen, Switzerland

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., OF CANADA (Incorporated in Canada)—Chief Office: for South-Eastern Asia: 7, Boat Quay. Head Office: Montreal, Canada; London Office: Canada House, Norfolk Street, Strand.
Norman H. Jarman, resident secretary

SWAN & MACLAREN, Civil Engineers' Architects and Surveyors—2, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Framboise. Penang: 33C, Beach Street. London: 2, London Wall Building. Bangkok: Oriental Avenue. Kuala Lumpur: Straits Trading Co's. Buildings

| | |
|---|---|
| H. Robinson | C. J. Stephens |
| H. C. A. Berry | W. Ryan |
| F. G. Lundon | P. Jeavons |
| D. Santry | H. Hasler |
| F. W. Brewer | D. K. P. Allen |

R. Summerhays, J. Donlevy, A. J. Rodyk, A. J. Muntz, surveyors

SWANSON & SEHESTED, Civil Engineers and Contractors, Specialists in Reinforced Concrete Designing, Estimate Contracting.—Guthrie's Buildings, 7, Battery Road; Teleph. 48; P.O. Box 567; Tel. Ad: Den; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and private. Branches at Bangkok, Kuala Lumpur, Soerabaya, Copenhagen

Steen Sehested, B.SC., C.E.
Manager for Java—N.L.Thiele, B.SC., C.E.
Do. Siam—F. L. Nilsson, B.SC., C.E.
Special Agent for Siam—J. H. Swanson, M.I.M.E.

Engineering Staff

J. Skytte, B.SC., C.E., signs per pro.
P. Bjoern, B.SC., C.E.
Knud Harboe, M.E.
H. H. Lee, assist. eng.
C. S. Yu, do.

Office Staff

Eskild Bondesen, secretary
H. Munro, accountant
Yee Meng Song, bookkeeper
Tan Ah Bah, stenotypist
Khoo Geek Chwee, shipping clerk

Outdoor Staff

P. Dunsmore, E. Granberg, E. Christensen and J. Anderson, foremen
D. Littlewood, foreman mason
R. Nolli, sculptor
J. M. Garnell, overseer
Kow Thiam Lock, storekeeper
Woodworkers' Mechanical Joinery
C. Justesen, manager
Hanghoj Kristansen, assistant

---

SYME & Co. (Established. 1823), General Merchants—14, Collyer Quay; Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Scott's, A1, Standard and Private

Partners—Ker, Bolton & Co. (London and Glasgow), H. C. Smith, R. S. Menzies (Soerabaya), T. Hogg (Sourabaya), T. W. Allen (Batavia), A. H. Gallie (Sourabaya)
D. Hathorn, (signs per pro.)
J. D. Ewing do.
G. L. Scrivener | R. V. Davidson
Ed. Lynch | R. D. Dykes

Branches—
Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow
Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Soerabaya and Samarang
Syme & Co., Bangkok
Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu

*Agencies*
Lloyd's, London
Salvage Association, London
Liverpool Salvage Association
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association
U.K. Mutual S.S. Assce. Assocn., Ld.
London Steamship Owners' Mutual Insurance Association
Sunderland S.S. Protecting and Indemnity Association
American Steamship Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Assocn., Inc.
Britania S.S. Insce. Assocn., Ld.
Board of Underwriters, New York
Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.
Orient Insurance Co.
Maritime Insce. Co., Ld.
Clan Line Steamers, Ld.
Houston Line Steamers
Frank Waterhouse & Co.
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha (New York Service)
Anglo Persian Oil Co., Ld.
Horrockses, Crewdson & Co., Ld.

---

TAN TOCK SENG'S HOSPITAL
President—The Colonial Secretary
Secretary—T. W. Stubbs
Medical Officer—R. B. MacGregor

---

TEBAK TIN-FIELDS, LTD.—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—Chew Woon Poh, H. D. Mundell, Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp
Secretaries—Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld.

---

TELEGRAPH CO., EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA (Incorporated in England)—Head Office: Electra House, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C. Singapore: 3, Raffles Quay
Div. Manager—E. H. Derrick
Assist. Manager—W. D. Procter
Station Electrician—T. E. Winfield
Officer-in-charge—T. H. Williams
Accountant—W. Coombes

Supervisors

A. C. Wells
L. C. Robinson | H. G. Battiscombe
J. S. Jennings | A. Stevens
J. B. Wishart | A. E. Cocks
R. A. Cringle | J. S. Jenkins

Staff

J. F. Atkins | W. R. A. Godfrey
A.W.B. Blackford | E. Harrison
F.R. Callaghan | J. Holland
H. K. Crichton | W. Hudson
J. H. Cockburn | A. Laybourne
E. K. Coombes | E. B. Laybourne
F. O. Davies | H. B. MacMillan
C. E. Docker | J. R. McOustra
D. F. Edmonds | A. Mergler
S. H. Fieldgate | M. H. Mergler
J. H. Gardner | A. O. Mitchell

G. T. Morrell | W. H. L. Smith
S. F. Old | P. Sullivan
J. S. Radford | A. C. Thomas
L. V. Rolfe | E. J. Thoy
O. C. Saper | H. Tresidder
F. R. Scott | H. C. Westwood
A. St. G. | C. V. Williams
Showers | J. F. Wright

Local

C. Barker | P. A. Lange
A. de Souza | J. Minjoot
A. R. de Souza | D. Orton
V. de Rozario | C. F. Oliveiro
J. de Cruz | J. R. Perreau
E. de Rozario | H. St. C. Rappa
E. da Silva | E. V. Rodrigues
F. O. Hoeden | D. J. Taylor
D. Hosey | G. L. Wheatley
J. Jeremiah | V. E. A. Woodford
L. J. Le Mercier | E. A. Webb
J. Lewis | N. H. S. Wilson

Typist—A. de Souza

Audit Dept. (Traffic)
Chief Auditor—P. W. Smith
Assistant Auditor—G. P. Lilly

Electrical Department—Cable Depot, Keppel Harbour
Manager and Divisional Electrician—H. B. Salmond
Asst. Manager—G. R. Holden Webb

Electrical Staff

R. H. Ellis | C. N. W. Joyce
C. A. Leggatt | P. D. Abbott
L. J. Wishart | A. C. W. Pooley
A. S. Gardner | W. E. Coates
E. G. Beauchamp | E. J. Smart

Engineer—W. E. Gibson

Jointers

E. W. Mitchell
B. J. Rivers | C. D. Chivers
A. T. Platt | A. C. Worster
F. E. Hannan | W. R. A. Fagg

Cablehands

J. T. Mansfield | E. R. H. Bowerman

Storekeeper—J. Jeremiah

Workshop—Raffles Quay
Superintendent—H. M. Cuff
Mechanician—B. A. Packham
Chief Clerk—A. C. Classon

Marine Staff

Commanders—F. Bredenberg, T. K. Welsh, W. S. Wade
Chief Officers—T. A. Flett, R. P. Molony, H. A. Davison
Second Officers—R. I. Evans, W. H. S. Clark, B. L. Vinden
Third Officers—J. Davies, R. A. H. Macduff, H. T. Gardiner, H. F. P. Albrecht
Cadet—D. Dawson
Chief Engineers—D. Alexander, D. Russell, J. M. L. Gollan
Second Engineers—A. H. Drysdale, T. A. Apperson, R. T. Main
Third Engineers—D. Clark, F. J. Day, J. B. Quinn, D. D. Barrett
Fourth Engineers—J. Graham, A. Quinn

---

THOMAS PUBLISHING CO. (NEW YORK)—217, Orchard Road; Tel. Ad: Thomreg
A. G. Fletcher, manager for Brtitish Malaya, Siam and N.E.I.

---

THORNETT & FEHR (SINGAPORE), LTD. (Incorporated in England), Produce Merchants—11, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Obtruding; Codes: A.B.C., Bentley's and Private

---

TOPHAM, JONES & RAILTON, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Contractors for Public Works—69, Marsiling Buildings, Robinson Road; Johore Bahru and Prai (P.W.) Teleph. 303; Tel. Ad: Canal; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's. 11, Great George Street, Westminster, London, S.W. 1
R. H. Taylor, managing-director
L. G. Felkin, M.I.C.E., director
R. H. Adams, M.I.C.E., chief engineer
F. Tradewell, chief accountant

---

TRADING CO. "HOLLAND" (Incorporated in Holland)—Singapore Agency
P. H. Geraerds Thesingh (Amsterdam), Thomas C. Schouten (Amsterdam), managing-directors
Wm. M. Franke, manager
S. J. Anema, signs per pro.
J. R. Speyer, assistant

---

TRAVERS & SON, LTD., JOSEPH (Incorporated in London), Merchants and Manufacturers—12, Battery Road; Teleph. 1984; Tel. Ad: Traveser. Head Office: 119, Cannon Street, London, E.C.
C. E. Collinge, L. G. Strafford } joint branch managers
*Agency*
Reliance Marine Insce. Co., Ld., L'pool.

---

TYEBALLY, N., General Merchant and Commission Agent—188, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1553; Tel. Ad: Nazarzally; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1 and Private
H. M. P. Limbdiwala, manager

---

UNION ASSURANCE SOCIETY, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Fire and Accident—Eastern Branch: Commercial Union Buildings
W. A. Sims, manager

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD. (Marine, Fire, Motor Car and Burglary)—Chartered Bank Chambers, Raffles Place; Teleph. 167; Tel. Ad: Union. Head Office: Hongkong
W. E. Smith, branch manager
R. L. D. Wodehouse
E. A. Hankey

*Agencies*
London and Provincial Marine and General Insurance Co., Ld.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

---

## 美　隆

UNION TRADING CO., General Merchants—36, Robinson Road; Teleph.465; Tel. Ad: Battleaxe. Branch House at Mercantile Bank Buildings, Kuala Lumpur
Partners—Khoo Wepuan, Lee Kong Lam, M.S.C. (Kuala Lumpur), Lee Ah Soo (Kuala Lumpur), Khoo Wee Tong

---

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD., Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Sanitary and Marine Engineers—Registered Office: 4, Damar Road; Tel. Ad: Uniteers; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Engineering, Lieber's, Broomhall, Bentley's Phrase, Western Union Universal and 5-letter edn. Works: Merbau and Damar Roads. Branches: Bangkok, Ipoh, Taipeng, Penang, Malacca, Seremban and Rangoon
Agents in Great Britain
James Pollock, Sons & Co., Ld., 3, Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C. 3
Millar & Allan, Ld., Central Chambers, 11, Bothwell Street, Glasgow
Directors—J. A. P. Strachan, M.I. MECH. E., W. H. Macgregor, J. A. Russell, A. E. Baddeley

*Head Office*
J. A. P. Strachan, M.I.MECH.E., managing-director
P. R. Davison, secretary
M. B. Mawson, M.I.C.E., chief engineer

*General Office*
Purchasing Dept.
R. M. Duff
E. Cameron | F. Sturges
Agency, Publicity and Sales Dept.
W. Gibson, A.M.I.MECH.E.
A. G. Dow
J. W. Coleman | J McCreadie
Order Dept.
E. Greig
Accounts Dept.
K. M. Jopp, chief accountant
W. J. F. Neave | H. S. Thackray
J. Forsyth | C. R. Nesbit
G. A. Bishop | T. W. Taylor
Shipping Dept.
J. Atkinson
Works Store
W. Parr | J. C. Harper
Mechanical Dept.
P. D. Kirkman, M.I.MECH.E., chief mechanical engineer
W. Main, A.M.I.M.E. | A. Smith
K. McMillan | Mrs. Farr
Dredger Dept.
H. Eckart
Works Staff
H. B. Freeman, manager
J. C. B. Dempsey
D. Moyes | A. Willmott
C. Jackson | W. Jephson
R. R. Hagon | C. R. Wales
E. Stuart, timekeeper
Civil Engineering Depts.
W. B. Drummond, M.C.I.
A. F. Dale | E. Sims

(Outside Staff)

P. Joyce | I. Little
T. Hyslop | H. Callan
R. Graham | W. Scott
Structural Dept.
S. McIntyre | A. H. Farr
Sanitary Dept.
E. Baker

(Outside Staff)

H. Hopkins | R. Carmichal
J. Wright | G. D. McKellar
Marine Dept.
T. E. Edmett
E. R. Lubbock
Shipyard (Tanjong Rhu)
W.M. Blake, manager
F. W. Dibden
W. E. Evans
Harbour Dept.
A. A. Simpson
Town Store and Showrooms—13, Battery Road
E. J. Cassels
Electrical Dept.—5, Battery Road
E. G. Walker, chief electrical engineer
F. C. Giles
J. G. A. Sutherland
A. Hinds
F. H. Turrell

---

UNITED PHARMACY, Chemists, Druggists and Opticians, Wholesale and Retail—305, North Bridge Road; Teleph. 1114
Oh Ghee Choo, partner
Chong Fook Loy, do.
K. F. Chong, M.P.S., F.S.M.C., etc. chemist

---

VADE & Co., Merchants—8, D'Almeida St.

VACUUM OIL Co., Lubricating Oil Manufacturers—34, Robinson Road; Teleph. 223; Tel. Ad: Vacuum. Head Office: New York, U.S.A. Head Office: Hongkong Field: King's Building, Connaught Rd., Hongkong. Local Branch office for Straits Settlements, F. M. S., Sumatra, Borneo
C. Forbes Brown, manager
F. C. Stewart, representative
H. H. Heytman, accountant

WADLEIGH COMMERCIAL, LTD., Rubber and Produce Exporters—9A, de Almeida Street; Telepn. 95; Tel. Ad: Singwad; Codes: A.B.C.5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and Private
W. L. Wadleigh, director
J. C. Koopman, managing-director
H. E. A. L. de Jong, secretary

WANG, T. S., Dental Surgeon—Office at Dispensary Building, 33, Raffles Place; Telephs. 2497 and 1388; Tel. Ad: Tswang

WARD & Co. STANLEY F. (FAR EAST), LTD. (Successors to G. Auroly & Co.)—2B. Finlayson Green; Teleph. 172; Tel. Ad: Ardently; Codes: Bentley's, Broomhall's (Rubber edn.) and Private
Stanley F. Ward, director (London)
Joseph Duffy, do. do.
W. E. Stuart-Menteth, do. do.
G. Aurely, director for the Far East
G. Aurely, managing director
G. A. Thamson, assistant
Miss E. Seth secretary
Miss E. Beins, stenographer
*Agencies*
Stanley F. Ward & Co., Ld., London
Dalmatia Portland Cement Works Co., Ld., Trieste
Talam Mines, Ld., Ipoh
North European Trading Co., Stockholm and Hamburg
Sanders, Rehders & Co., Ld., London and Manchester

WASIAMULL, ASSOMULL & Co., Jewellers and Silk Merchants—56-57, High Street. and 42, Arab St.; Tel. Ad: Wassiamull
Chimandas Roopchand, general mgr. (Bombay)
Atoomal Chimandas, gen. manager

WATERHOUSE Co., LTD., FRED., Crude Rubber—Chartered Bank Chambers. New York Office: 82, Wall Street
Fred. T. P. Waterhouse, pres. and mgr.
F. G. Hérosé, vice-presdt. and treas.
W. M. Curties, secretary
F. L. Waterhouse, signs per pro.
F. M. Curties, accountant

WATKINS & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers—6A, de Souza Street; Teleph. 572: Tel. Ad: Waltherie
W. Legrew Watkins, partner
H. M. Cantrell, assistant

WEARE & Co., LTD., Merchants—3, Raffles Place; Teleph. 825; Tel. Ad: Weare; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Broomhall's
E. R. Weare, chairman and mang.-dir.
J. T. Nutter, director
C. C. E. Knowles, do. (Seremban)

WEARNE BROS., LTD., Motor Engineers and Importers — 209-212, Orchard Road; Tel. Ad: Wearne; Codes: Western Union, Bentley's and Private

WEBSTER, WILLIAM, M.I.MECH.E., Consulting, Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, Contractor and Importer of Machinery, Commission Agent—515A, Change Alley; Tel. Ad: Welcome

WEILL & MONTOR, General Importers—High Street. Head Office: 99, Coulevard de Magenta, Paris
Charles Weill, partner (Paris)
A. Montor, do. (Singapore)
*Sole Agencies*
Roskopf Patent Watch Co., La Chaux de Fonds
National Watch Co., La Chaux de Fonds
S. A. Vve. Chs. Leon Schmid & Cie., La Chaux de Fonds
Schwob Freres & Co., S. A.
Conway, Stewart & Co., Ld.
Parken Pen Co., Janesville, U.S.A.

WESTERN ELECTRIC Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Englang), Electrical Engineers, Telephone and Cable Manufacturers—Westophone House, 1, Orchard Road; Teleph. 309; Tel. Ad: Microphone; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Lieber's, Western Union (5 Letter), Western Union (Universal) and Western Electric Private
James E. Naismith, branch manager
Chas. H. Whitworth, chief assistant

WESSELINK & DIJKHUIS, LTD., Rice Merchants, Coal Suppliers, Importers and Exporters, Commission Agents — 9A, D'Almeida Street; Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Ricecoal; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and Bentley's
J. H. Leopold, managing-director
J. C. Koopman, do.
M. E. A. L. de Jong, secretary

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Tailors, Milliners, Drapers and Outfitters—Teleph. 907; Tel. Ad: Warfield
D. S. Edmunds, assistant manager
H. M Summers | H. C. Creaton
J. Read | D. Humphreys

WILSON, HOLGATE & Co. (FAR EAST), LTD., Rubber and Produce Merchants—Office: 4, Collyer Quay (enterance De Souza Street); Telephs. 2826 and 2828; Tel. Ad: Godwin; Codes: Private and Bentley's. Godowns: 39 and 40, Robertson Quay, 69 and 70, Mohammed Sutan Road; also at London, New York, Colombo, Brazil, Akron, Boston and Seattle
H. S. Godwin, managing-director
J. K. Holgate, director
C. T. Wilson, do.
A. L. Grant, secretary
R. W. Lowman, K. B. Osborn, S. Swerling, W. H. Dof and S. E. Newbery

WOLSKEL & Co., LTD., H., Merchants—9, d'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Wolskel
*Agencies*
Union Assurance Society, Ld., London
Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld.
Sunbeam Motor Cycles
"Wolf" Brand Stout and Lager Beer

YAMASHITA KISEN KOGYO KAISHA, LTD. (Yamashita Steamship and Mining Co., Ltd.), (Incorporated in Japan), Steamship Owners and Brokers and Coal Miners—35, Winchester House, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 2224; Tel. Ad: Mountain; Codes: Scotts' 10th edition, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Private. Head Office: Kobe, Japan
T. Kuraoka, agent
*Agencies*
The Fuso Marine and Fire Insc.Co., Ld.

YIN, S. C., M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., The Dispensary, Ld., Raffles Square

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE (Incorporated in Japan)—Head Office: Yokohama, Japan, Singapore Branch—31A, Chulia Street; Tel. Ad: Shokingink; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Standard and Bentley's
C. Arima, manager
K. Ishii, sub-manager
K. Aoki, signs per pro., manager
K. Kashiwada | H. Shinohara
S. Suzuki | G. Shimidzu
K. Taniwake | Y. Takayama

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—8, Fort Canning Road
President—H.E. Lady Guillemard
Vice-Presidents—Mrs. Wolff, Mrs. J. M. Sime
Hon Treasurer—Mrs. I. H. Burkill
General Secretary—Miss Rutherford
Committee—Mrs. Aitken, Mrs. Bickley, Miss Brown, Mrs. Freeman, Mrs. Hannigan, Mrs. Pountney, Mrs. Pearson, Mrs. Swainson and Mrs. H. B. Ward
Associate Secy.—Miss Gertrude Vint
Home Secretary—Miss Macnaughton
Office Secretary—Miss M. Gubbins

ZECH, F., Rubber Merchant—22-24, The Arcade; Teleph. 305; Tel. Ad: Sternzech; Codes: Western Union and Bentley's

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

*(For addresses see preceding pages)*

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS
Brown, Phillips & Stewart
Derrick & Co.
Evatt & Co.
Gattey & Bateman
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews
McAuliffe, Davis & Hope

ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS
Almusawa & Co.
Arbenz, H. R
Etablissement Brossard, Mopin
Swan & McLaren
Tomlinson, S.

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS
Framroz & Co.
Fraser & Neave, Ld.

ASBESTOS AGENCIES
Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Ld.

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Association of Engineers
Board of Examiners for Engineers Certificates
Board of Examiners for Masters' and Mates' Certificates
Boustead Institute for Seamen
British and Foreign Bible Society
Chamber of Commerce & Exchange
Chinese Advisory Board
Evangelical Alliance
Fire Insurance Association of Singapore
Labour Association, Ld.
Malaya Football Association
Philharmonic Soc. of St. Cecilia
Pilot Board
Raffles' Institution
Raffles' Museum and Library
Royal Asiatic Society (Straits Branch)
Singapore Bar Committee
Singapore Chamber of Commerce Rubber Association
Singapore Family Benefit Society
Singapore Marine Insurance Association
Singapore Merchant Service Guild
Singapore Pilots' Association
Singapore Rifle Association
Singapore Sailors' Home
Society of St. Vincent de Paul
St. Andrew's Society
St. Francis Xavier's Associations
Straits Merchant Service Guild
Straits Pharmaceutical Association
Straits Philosophical Society
Straits Racing Association
Straits Settlements (Singapore) Assoc.
Young Men's Christian Association
Young Women's Christian Assoc.

AVERAGE ADJUSTERS
Robertson & Co., John

AUCTIONEERS
Powell & Co., Ld.

BANKS
Asia Banking Corporation
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Banque Industrielle de Chine
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China
China and Southern Bank
Chinese Commercial Bank
Government Savings Bank
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
International Banking Corporation
Mercantile Bank of India
Nederlandsch Indische Handelsban
Netherlands Trading Society
Russo-Asiatic Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.

BILL POSTERS, ETC.
Singapore and Straits Bill Posting Co.

BOOKSELLERS
Educational and Religious Book Depot
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Little & Co., Ld., John

BROKERS (*Exchange and Share*)
Adis & Ezekiel
Fraser & Co.
Guston & Co.
Lyall & Evatt
Macphail & Co., Ld.
Nathan, Ed. M.
Saunders & Macphail
Watkins & Co.

BROKERS (*Rubber*)
Carmichael & Co.
Lewis & Peat, Ld.
Macphail & Co., Ld.
Meyer & Measor
Stanton, Nelson & Co., Ld.

BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Etablissement Brossard, Mopin
Topham, Jones & Railton, Ld.

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS
Green Island Cement Co.
Ho Hong Cement Works

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
British Dispensary
British Pharmacy
Central Pharmacy
Dispensary, Ld., The
Dr. Williams' Medicine Co.
Medical Hall
Pharmacy, The
Selegie Dispensary
St. Mary's Pharmacy
United Pharmacy

CHURCHES
Armenian Church of St. Gregory
"Bethesda" Gospel Hall
British Foreign Bibile Society
Cathedral Church of the Good Shepherd
Chinese Christian Association Chapel
Chinese Presbyterian Church
French Roman Catholic Mission
Jewish Synagogue Maghain Aboth
Methodist Episcopal Church & Mission
Mission House, The
Our Lady of Lourdes Church
Portuguese Mission Church of St. Joseph
Presbyterian Church
Procure des Missions Etrangères
Sacred Heart Church
St. Andrew's Cathedral
St. Andrew's Church Mission
St. Peter & St. Paul's Church

CINEMATOGRAPHS & FILMS
Australasian Films (East), Ld.
Cinematograph Pathé

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES
Hollandsche Club
Masonic Club
Singapore Automobile Club

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES—*Continued*
Singapore Catholic Club
Singapore Club
Tanglin Club
Union Jack Club

COLD STORAGE COMPANY
Singapore Cold Storage Co.

COMMISSION AGENTS
Abdeali, N.
Abdultyeb Esmailijee Maskati
Almusawa & Co.
Ambosoli, Stopani & Co.
Angullia & Co., M. S. E.
Barker & Keng Chuan
Barlow & Co.
Clouet & Co., A.
Ellis, J. H.
Eng Geok & Co.
Gosling & Co., T. L.
Hooglandt & Co.
Indo-Ceylo Trading Co.
Jackson & Co., Joseph
Judah & Co., S. J.
Katz Brothers, Ld.
Kiam Kiat & Co.
Latham & Co.
Mogul, M. A.
Noordin & Co., M. M.
Orient Co., Ld.
Ribeiro & Co., Ld., C. A.
Rigold, Bergmann & Co.
Sayers & Co.
Shooker, A. S.

CONSULATES
(See pages 1207-8)

DENTIST
Wang, T. S.

DIAMOND MERCHANTS
Weill & Zerner

DOCTORS
Dexter Allen & Jap
Galloway, Elder, Wilson & Forsyth
Yin, S. C.

DRAPERS, &C.
Little & Co., Ld., John
Robinson & Co.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENTS
Central Engine Works
Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ld.
Fraser & Chalmers' Eng. Works
Jacks & Co., Wm.
Singapore Engineering Co.
Singapore Harbour Board
Singapore Slipway & Eng. Co., Ld.
United Engineers, Ld.

ENGINEERS *(Civil)*
Arbenz, H. R.
Etablissement Brossard, Mopin
Jacks & Co., Wm.
Seah & Le Cain
Singapore Engineering Co.
Swan & Maclaren
Swanson & Sehested
Topham, Jones & Railton

ENGINEERS *(Consulting)*
Platt, Bros.
Ritchie & Bisset
Swanson & Sehested
Webster, Wm.

ENGINEERS *(Electrical)*
English Electric Co., Ld.
Malacca Electric Lighting Co.

ENGINEERS *(Motor)*
Colonial Motor Co.
Wearne, Bros., Ld.

ESTATE AGENTS
Barker & Co., Ld.
Fraser & Cumming
Powell & Co.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld.

ESTATES AND PLANTATIONS
Adda Rubber Estates, Ld.
Batang Benar Rubber Co.
Batu Village Rubber Estates, Ld.
Bintan Estates, Ld.
Bukit Sambawang General Rubber Co.
Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld.
Grove Estate
Labu (F. M. S.) Rubber Co., Ld.
Mengkibol (Central Johore) Rubber Co
Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Ld.
Pulau Obin Rubber Estate, Ld.
Sandycroft Rubber Co., Ld.
Seleter Rubber Estates
Sitiawan Mission Plantations, Ld.
St. Helen's Court (Singapore), Ld.
Sungai Bagan Rubber Co., Ld.
Timor Rubber Estates, Ld.
Trafalgar, Ld.
Ulu Pandan Rubber Estate
United States Rubber Plantations, Ld.
Vallambrosa Rubber Co.

FIBRE COMPANIES
Patent Fibre Co.
Straits Fibre Co., Ld.

FORWARDING AGENTS
Far Eastern Tourists' Agency
Far Eastern Transhipment and Forwarding Agency
Gosling & Co., T. L.
Straits Shipping and Parcels Agency

FURNITURE MAKERS
Frankels, Ld., S.
Little & Co., Ld., John
Robinson & Co

GOLD MINING COMPANIES
Raub Australian G. M. Co., Ld.

HOSPITALS—Tan Tock Seng's Hospital
*(See also under Government)*

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS
Adelphi Hotel
Europe Hotel
Hotel van Wijk
Raffles Hotel
Sea View Hotel

ICE FACTORIES
New Singapore Distilled Water Ice Factory, Ld.
Straits Ice Co., Ld.

INDIAN GOODS DEALERS
Wassiamull, Assomull & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES
China Mutual Life Insce. Co.
Commercial Union Assce. Co.
Excess Insurance Co., Ld.
Great Eastern Life Assce. Co.
Marine & Gen. Mutual Life Assce. Socy.
Marine Insurance Co.
North British & Mercantile Insurance Co.
North China Insurance Co.
Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corpn., Ld.
Oriental Govt. Security Life Assce. Co.
Shanghai Life Insurance Co.
South British Insurance Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Union Life Assurance Society, Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.

JEWELLERS
Gammeter & Co., E. O.
Wassiamull, Assomull & Co.
Weill & Zerner

LAUNCH AND MOTOR COS.
Singapore Marine Motor Service
Steam Launch Co., Singapore

LAWYERS
Allen & Gledhill
Braddell Bros.
Campbell, John G.
Chan & Eber
Donaldson & Burkinshaw
Drew & Napier
Drummond, W. H.
Johannes, M. C.
Koek, Edwin Rowland
Mello, A. de
Rodyk & Davidson

LIGHTING COMPANY
Malacca Electric Lighting Co.

LIVERY STABLES AND HORSE DEALERS
Kirwan, H. S.
Morton, R.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS
Barker & Kengchuan, Ld.
Connell, Bros. Co.
Fletcher, A. G.
Gossage & Sons, Wm.
Lamb & Co.
Linotype & Machinery, Ld.
Muller & Phipps (Malaya), Ld.
Newall & Claxton
Straits and China Textile Co.
Straits Lumber Co.

MERCHANTS *(General)*
Abdeali, N.
Abdultyeb Esmailjee Maskati
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
Ambrosoli, Stopani & Co.
Anglo-French Trading Co., Ld.
Angullia & Co., M. S. E.
Arbenz & Co., Arthur
Aurely & Co., G.
Barker & Keng Chuan
Barlow & Co.
Behr & Co.
Borneo Co., Ld.
Borneo Sumatra Trading Co.
Boustead & Co.
Brinkmann & Co.
Clouett & Co., A.
Compania de Productos Coloniales
Diethelm & Co., Ld.
Duncan-Roberts, Ld.
East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Edgar, Bros.
Electric Lighting Co., Ld.
Ellis, J. H.
Goodall & Co.
Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Handelsvereeniging "Holland"
Harrisons, Barker & Co.
"Holland" Trading Co.
Hooglandt & Co.
Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ld.
Jacks & Co., Wm.
Judah & Co., S. J.
Katz, Brothers, Ld.
Koster Co.
Lamb & Co.
Loxley & Co., W. R.
Malayan Commercial Agency
McAlister & Co., Ld.
Meyer, Bros.
Meyer & Measor
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
Mobäied, I. N.
Moine-Comte & Co.
Monod et Cie., E. C.
Moraux & Co., Ld.
Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.
Noordin & Co., F. M.
Orient Co., Ld.
Pacific Trading Co., Ld.
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
Rigold, Bergmann & Co.
Rubber Importers, Ld.
Sandilands, Buttery & Co.
Sayers & Co.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld.

MERCHANTS (*General*)—*Cont.*
Singapore Estate Supplies & Agency Co.
Stephens, Paul & Co.
Straits and China Textile Co.
Straits Malayan Trading Co.
Straits Oriental Co.
Straits Trading Co.
Sturzenegger & Co.
Syme & Co.
Thornett & Fehr (Singapore), Ld.
Travers, Ld., Joseph & Sons
Tyebally, N.
Union Trading Co.
Vade & Co.
Ward & Co., Stanley F.
Weare & Co., Ld.
Weill & Montor
Weill & Zerner
Wilson, Holgate & Co. (Far East Ld.)
Wolskel & Co., Ld., H.
Zecht, F.

MOTOR GARAGE COS.
Abrams' Motor Transport Co.
Maclean's Far Eastern Motor Service
Singapore Motor Car Co.
Straits Motor Garage Syndicate

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DEALERS
Garcia, W. J.
Moutrie & Co., S.
Robinson Piano Co., Ld.

NEWSAGENTS
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

NEWSPAPERS
"Malaya Tribune & Shipping Gazette
"Singapore Free Press"
"Straits Times"

OIL COMPANIES
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Scotia Lubricating Oil Co.
Standard Oil Co.
Vacuum Oil Co.

OPTICIANS
Dispensary, Ld., The
Motion & Co., James

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Buckeridge, H. Nugent
Houghton, Butcher, Ld.
Standard Photographic Studio

PRINTERS
Fraser & Neave, Ld.
Jitts & Co.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Methodist Publishing House
Ribeiro & Co., Ld., C. A.
Rickard, Ld.
Thomas Publishing Co.

RATTAN FENDERS
S'pore. Ship & Wharf Rattan Fender Co.

RECREATION CLUBS
Chess Club
Keppel Golf Club
Ladies' Lawn Tennis Club
Singapore Cricket Club
Singapore Garrison Golf Club
Singapore Golf Club
Singapore Polo Club
Singapore Recreation Club
Singapore Rowing Club
Singapore Sporting Club
Singapore Volunteer Corps Battalion Rifle Association
Straits Athletic Club
Straits Racing Association
Swimming Club

RUBBER MANUFACTURERS
Aldens' Successors (Eastern), Ld.
Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Ld.
Cheng Soon & Wilson, Ld.
Dunlop Rubber Co.
Eastern Rubber Co. Ld.
Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. (S.S.), Ld.
General Rubber Co.
Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.
Henderson, Bros., Ld.
Orient Co., Ld.
Patent Fibre Co.
Rubber Patents, Ld.
United Malaysian Rubber Co.
Wadleigh Commercial, Ld.
Waterhouse Co., Ld.
Wilson, Holgate & Co.

SCHOOLS
Anglo-Chinese Free School
Anglo-Chinese School
Chinese Girls' School (C.E.Z.M.S.)
Church of England Boarding House for Schoolboys
Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus
Fairfield Girls' School
King Edward VII. College of Medicine
Raffles Girls' School
Raffles Institution School
Reformatory School
Sailors' Home Academy
Serangoon English School
Singapore Chinese Girls' School
St. Andrew's School
St. Anthony's Boys' School (Port Mission)
St. Anthony's Girls' School
St. Joseph's Institution
St. Mary's Home
Victoria Bridge School

SEWING MACHINE CO.
Singer Sewing Machine Co.

SHIPCHANDLERS
Kiam Kiat & Co.

SILK STORE
Wassiamull, Assomull & Co.

SOAP MANUFACTURERS
Davidson Soap Co.

STEAMSHIP OFFICES
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
Barretto Shipping and Trading Co.
Borneo Co., Ld.
Boustead & Co.
China Mail S.S. Co.
Dollar S.S. Lines, Ld.
East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Far East Tourist Agency
Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Ho Hong S.S. Co., Ld.
Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons
Koninlyke Paketvaart Maatschappy
Mansfield & Co., Ld., W.
McAlister & Co., Ld.
Messageries Maritimes
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Robert Dollar Co.
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
Syme & Co.
Yamashita Kisen Kogyo Kaisha, Ld.

STOREKEEPERS
Estates Labour Stores & Supply Agency
Hoon Keat & Co.
Katz, Brothers, Ld.
Little & Co., Ld., John
Robinson & Co.

SURVEYORS *(Ship and General)*
Pennefather, J. P.
Ritchie & Bisset
Robertson & Co., John

TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS
Campbell & Co., J. L.
Little & Co., Ld., John
Robinson & Co.
Shaw & Co., J. C.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Eastern Extension, Australasia & China
Reuter's, Ld.

TELEPHONE COMPANY
Oriental Telephone and Electric Co.

THEATRE
Palladium Theatre

THEATRICAL AGENCY
Far Eastern Theatrical Agency

TILE WORKS
Ornamental Tile Works

TIMBER MERCHANTS
Fraser & Cumming
Lumber Co., The
Malayan Commercial Agency
Robert Dollar Co., Ld.
Straits Industrial Syndicate
Straits Lumber Co.
Timber Trading Co.

TIN MINING COMPANIES
Ampang (Kinta) Tin Mining Co., Ld.
Changkat-Salak Rubber & Tin Co., Ld.
Kinta Association, Ld.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld.
Tebak Tinfields, Ld.

TOBACCO MERCHANTS
British-American Tobacco Co. Ld.

TOURIST AGENCIES
Far Eastern Tourist Agency
Straits Shipping and Parcels Agency

TRAMWAY CO.
Singapore Electric Tramways, Ld.

TYPEWRITING BUREAU
Raffles Typewriting Bureau

UNDERTAKERS
Daley, A. L. A.

WATCHMAKERS
Gammeter & Co.
Weill & Zerner

WATER SUPPLIERS
Hammer & Co., Ld.

WINE MERCHANTS
Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co.
Gosling & Co., T. L.
Little & Co., Ld., John

# PENANG

Penang—or Prince of Wales Island, as it was formerly called—is situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. north latitude. With the Dindings and a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a strait varying from two to 10 miles in width, it constitutes the second in importance of the three governments known as the "Straits Settlements." The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and nine broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of eight miles, containing 270 square miles, and about 200 more for the Dindings. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies "Betel-nut Island") has become so identified with the town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

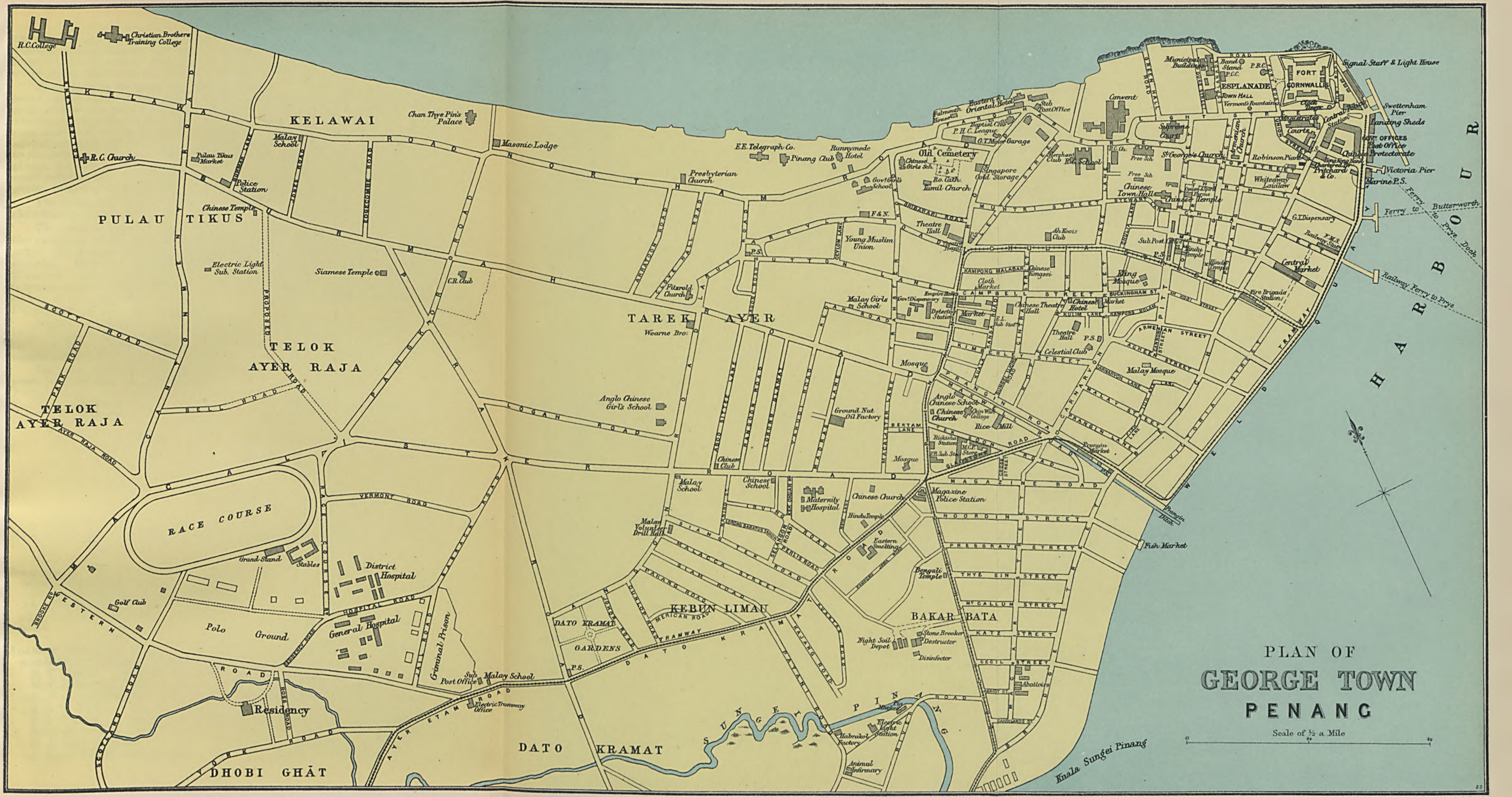
Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1786 for an annual payment of $10,000 to the Rajah of Kedah, a step which was followed, 13 years later, by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1805 Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But, as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1837 the principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The Settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, and has two unofficial representatives in the Legislative Council, which sits at Singapore. An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra; and recently it has become an emporium and port of shipment for the Malayan Rubber supplies. Penang will always remain of a certain importance, and, as it is the railway terminus for the southern Siam Malay States and the port of disembarkation of passengers for Bangkok, its commercial importance is likely to develop considerably. It is a convenient coaling and man-of-war station, and is of yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government for Province Wellesley, which must always be an important centre of British influence. The Government in 1906 acquired the graving dock at Prye River in Province Wellesley, 250 feet in length and 50 feet broad at entrance; also a slip for vessels 100 feet long. The Prai Dock and Wharves were purchased in 1914 by the Federated Malay States Railway Department from the Colonial Government. A comprehensive scheme for new wharves is now in progress. George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island more enjoyable than in any other part of the Colony. The construction of a Hill Railway by the F. M. S. Railways Department is now in hand.

The formation of Penang is granitic, being covered in many places with a sharp sand or stiff clay, the produce of the decomposition of the granite. Above this again comes a coat of vegetable mould of greater or lesser thickness. With the exception of a plain about three miles in depth, upon which stands the town and environs, the whole of the island consists of hills with narrow valleys. No minerals of commercial value are found in Penang.

The influence of the regular monsoon is more distinctly felt at Penang than in the most easterly part of the Straits of Malacca, owing to the wideness of the latter to the west and vicinity to the Bay of Bengal. During the north-easterly monsoon, from November to March inclusive, clear settled weather prevails, and in the south-westerly, from April to October, the rains take place. But neither rain nor drought is of long continuance. The average heat of the year at the level of the sea is 80°, and at the height of 2,500 feet, the highest inhabited point, 70°, the annual range being about 20°. Where there is free ventilation the climate is superior in salubrity to that of any other tropical one.

Of mammals, the principal species are monkeys, and two species of viverrida—the musang and binturong. The ornithology calls for no special remarks. The island is a happy hunting ground for the entomologist, numerous fine species of lepidoptera frequenting the hills. The botany of Penang is perhaps better known




Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Son, Ltd. Edin.r

than that of any part of the Peninsula, and, for the area involved, is particularly rich. Palms, bamboos, banana and other fruit-trees, and nutmegs clothe the hillsides, while ferns are also plentiful. The high land permits of the cultivation of many flowers and other plants which will not thrive in the flat level lands of Singapore or Malacca.

As evinced by its name, the chief product of Penang is the betel-nut, which, with copra and all kinds of fruit and nutmegs, is the only indigenous article of trade. Nutmegs were at one time a most important branch of industry, but the blight, which simultaneously affected the whole Peninsula, destroyed it. Their cultivation has, however, now been resumed, and Penang nutmegs stand high in the market. There is no agriculture properly so-called. Pepper was at one period of its early history produced to the extent of three and a half million pounds annually; but the competition of other places, notably of Netherlands-India, proved fatal, and it is now only cultivated in small patches, and is not classed as an article of export trade. Tapioca, coconuts, gutta, rubber and citronella are also among the products cultivated.

The Singapore-Penang railway has its terminus at Prai, which is connected with the island by a ferry service.

The town possesses few attractions, and the public buildings are mediocre, with the exception of the Government Offices, a fine new block erected in 1889 near the jetty. St. George's Church is an unpretending edifice of 80 years' standing, centrally situated. There are also a Roman Catholic Church and several mission chapels. The Botanical Gardens and Waterfall are well worthy of a visit, and another place of interest at some distance from the town is the Chinese Temple at Ayer Itam. The census of 1921 gave the total population of Penang and Province Wellesley (including Dindings) as 304,335, compared with 278,003 in 1911.

During 1921 the number of merchant vessels entered and cleared at the port was 3,641, as against 3,852 in 1920, the tonnage being 6,367,132, as against 6,149,835 in 1920. Of these, 2,815 vessels with a tonnage of 4,769,644 were British. The number of all vessels entered and cleared was 14,941.

The value of foreign imports and exports at Penang (merchandise only) for the years 1920 and 1921 was as follows:—

| | 1920 | 1921 |
|---|---|---|
| Imports | $251,650,253 | $105,648,522 |
| Exports | 211,798,836 | 82,333,924 |
| Total | $463,449,089 | $187,982,446 |

## DIRECTORY

(For Government Depts. *see* under *G.*)

ABDOOLCADER, H. H., Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S. —32, Market Street; Teleph. 630; Tel. Ad: Abdoolcader; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Butterworth's Legal and Broomhall's

ADAMSON, GILFILLAN & Co., LTD. Incorporated in Gt. Britain)—Tel.Ad: Gilfillan

R. T. Peake, director
M. E. Plumpton, do.
R. W. A. Gilfillan, do.
A. J C. Hart, do.
F. L. Tomlin, do.
Edith M. Miller, do.
H. A. Low, manager
A. Knox Wilson, signs per pro.
D. L. Adamson, signs per. pro
A. A. Baker | D. L. W. Batwell
G. F. Blackett | R. C. Stiven

*Agencies*

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Prince Line, Ld.
Furness (Far East), Ld.
Compania Transatlantica Line of Strs
Chargeurs Reunis
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Scottish Union and Nat. Insce. Co.
Excess Insurance Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

ANTHONY & Co., A. A., Shipping Agents, Exchange and Share Brokers, Estate Agents and Auctioneers—9, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Anthony; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.
J. G. Brown, partner
E. H. Bulford, do.
B. H. Festing, assistant
A. Clark do.
W. B. Campbell, do.

*Agencies*
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Life, Mar. and Guarantee)
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld. (Apcar Line)
Bombay and Persia Steam Nav. Co., Ld

---

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (STRAITS SETTLEMENTS), LTD. (Incorporated in England)—29, Beach St.; Teleph. 569; Tel. Ad: Asiapetic; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and A. P. Co.'s Private
P. T. Filmer, representative
S. J. Belither, E. A. Taylor, W. Woodstack, C. A. Mitchell, assistants

---

BORNEO CO., LTD., Merchants—29A, Beach Street. Head office: 28, Fenchurch St., London, E.C. Branch Houses: Bangkok, Batavia, Chiengmai, Ipoh, Lakon, Raheng, Sarawak, Singapore, Penang, Tung Song

---

BEHR & Co., Import and Export Merchants—5, Weld Quay; Telephs. 537 and 767; Tel. Ad: Untong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Premier, Broomhall (rubber edn.), Bentley's Complete Phrase, A1. and Western Union

---

BERRY & Co., J., Engineers, Merchants and Contractors—London, Ipoh and Penang; Tel. Ad: Saikat (L'don.), Vanner (Ipoh and Penang). London Office: 68, Victoria Street, S.W.1. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bedford-McNeill (1908 edition); F. & C. private

---

BOUSTEAD & Co., LTD., Merchants—1, Weld Quay

---

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (STRAITS), LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Church Street, Ghaut; Teleph. 571; Tel. Ad: Tobacco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition. Head Office: Westminster House, 7, Millbank, S.W.
J. H. Nellis, branch manager

BROWN, PHILLIPS & STEWART, Accountants, Auditors and Estate Agents—9, Union Street; Tel. Ad: Audit. Branches: Chartered Bank Buildings, Station Road, Ipoh, F.M.S.
R. P. Phillips, F.S.A.A., F.C.I.S., partner
R. S. Stewart, C.A., partner (Ipoh)
A. S. Brown, C.A., do. do.
W. G. Ayton, assistant
L. S. Wallace, do.

*Agencies, etc.*
Penang Fire Insurance Association
Penang Marine Insce. Agents' Assoc.
Pinang Gazette Press, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire and Marine Agencies)

Estates

Bukit Tambun Estates, Ld.
Chegar Galah, Ld.
Dovenby Estate
Eaglehurst Estate
Glugor Estate
Gunong Kroh Rubber Syndicate
Juru Estates, Ld.
Khota Tampan Rubber Co., Ld.
Kinta Valley Estate, Ld.
Kong Lee (Perak) Plantations, Ld.
Krian Road Estate
Lintang Rubber Estate Co., Ld.
The Bukit Estates, Ld. Nilai Rubber
Perak River Valley Rubber Co., Ld.
Pondok Tanjong Estate, Ld.
Semanggol Rubber Co., Ld.
Strathearn Estate
Verdun Rubber Co., Ld.
Trong Rubber Estates, Ld.
Tikam Batu Rubber Co., Ld.
Lidah Tanah Rubber Syndicate, Ld (In Liquidation)

Govt. Plantations

Castleton Estate

Tin

Pondok Tanjong and Sapintas Estate
Sungei Kechil Estate
Menglembu Lode Syndicate, Ld.
Sungei Kinta Prospting. Syndicate, Ld.
Changkat Kinta Prospting. Syn., Ld.

---

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., LTD.—Beach Street; Teleph. 587; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck
E. G. Bird, manager, signs per pro.

---

CASH CHEMISTS, LTD., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists—52 and 54, Beach Street; Teleph. 454; Tel. Ad: Kashkemist
Board of Directors—Hon. Mr. W. H. Thorne (chairman), Heah Swee Lee, J. R. Brown, W. J. Edmonds
W. J. Edmonds, secretary and mgr

CEYLON TRADING CO. (Established 1885), Commission and Forwarding Agents—Ceylon Villa, 125, Colombo Lane, Northbeach, Kelawei Road; Tel. Ad: Sailany; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.
Hajee Mohamed, Quassim Sahib, Bahadore Al Sailany, mang.-proprs.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, 1853)
W. G. Peter, manager
A. M. Cassels, accountant
G. Grant
D. M. Millar, A. G. Read, R. P. Mildren and I. Sykes, sub-accountants
Goon Fook Ghee, chief clerk
*Puket Sub-Agency*
J. M. Allan, sub-agent
*Alor Star Sub-Agency*
S. H. Duff, sub-agent

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD., with which is associated The Shanghai Life Insurance Co. Ld., (Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances and under the Registered Assurance Companies Act (1909), England)—F.M.S. Railway Building; Tel. Ad: Adanac; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. W. Clark, agent

## CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Colonial Chaplain—Rev. Keppel Garnier, M.A. (Surrogate)
Hon. Choirmaster—F. N. Syer
Organist—W. A. Ward

CONVENT
Lady Superior—Rev. Mother St. Herminie and 23 sisters

FITZGERALD MEMORIAL METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH—Junction of Anson and Burmah Roads
Rev. L. Proebetel, pastor

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. G. F. Pykett, supt.
Miss C. Martin, evangelist
Miss J. Brooks, Girls' Day School
Miss R. Crandell, do.
Miss M. Malberg
Rev. Lim Hang Ban, Chinese Church
Miss N. Carey
Miss M. Anderson | Miss T. Clemens
Rev. L. Proebstel, A.C.S.
M. R. Ed. Malmquist, A.C.S.
Rev. A. Devals (acting)
Miss E. Pykett

MISSION CHAPEL—Farquhar Street
W. D. Ashdown and wife
Miss M. Lindsay

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. L. M. Duvelle, vicar, Church of the Assumption (absent)
Rev. E. Sausseau, vicar, Church of St. Francis Xavier for Tamils
Rev. J. M. Vey, vicar, Church of Our Lady of Sorrows for Chinese

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—Northam Road
Minister—Rev. Archibald Ewing, The Manse, 298, MacAlister Road
Session Clerk—J. Howard Saunders, Burmah Road
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—J. F. Prescoss, c/o Boustead & Co.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S CHURCH, Tamil Mission
Vicar—Rev. E. S. Lausseau

## CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

PARISH HALL
President (*ex-officio*)—Rev. A. Devals
Vice-President—Dr. J. E. Smith
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—R. H. C. Tegjeu
Hon. Librarian—C. A. de Cruz

PENANG BAR
Committee—Hon. Mr. W. H. Thorne, P. Simpson, H. Rhodes, B. E. Ross, G. N. Saye A. R. Terrell, and C. R. Samuel (secretary)

PENANG CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Downing Street
Committee—H. Dove (chairman), A. F. Goodrich J. L. Lonie, W. G. Peter, A. W. Blackstone, R. N. Holmes, A. Knox Wilson (*ex-officio*)
Secretaries—Evatt & Co., 3, Weld Quay

PENANG CHORAL SOCIETY
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—F. N. Syer
Hon. Conductor—R. N. Holmes

PENANG CLUB — Secretary's Office: Penang Club
President—Hon. Mr. D. A. M. Brown
Committee—Dr. J. Gossip, R. N. Holmes, J. D. Kemp, W. G. Peter, F. A. Pledger, H. S. Russell
Trustees—Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur R. Adams, K.B.E., V.D., Hon. Mr. D. A. M. Brown, J. Crabb-Watt
Hon. Secretary—R. N. Holmes,
Assist. Secy. and Treas.—J. W. Callan

PENANG LIBRARY
Presidents—Hon. Mr. R. Scott
Librarian and Treas.—H. Welham
Committee—Mrs. J. Crabb Watt, Rev. Keppel Garnier, R. H. Pinhorn, C. R. Samuel, N. P. Walshe, Yeoh Guan Seok

PENANG PILOTS' ASSOCIATION — Office: Goverment Buildings; Teleph. 573; Tel. Ad: Pilot
Members—W. Brown, S. R Perkins, H. C. Davies, J. Mason and W. T. Larkins

PENANG ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
President—J. D. Kemp
Vice-President—J. P. Souter
Hon. Secretary—A. Clark
Hon. Treasurer—R. Craik
Committee—Dr. Sharp, W. G. Peter, J. L. Lonie, W. S. Dunn, G. Stothard, Rev. A. Ewing

TOWN CLUB
Chairman—Hastings Rhodes
Committee—A. F. Goodrich, W. G Peter, F. Duxbury, J. D. Kemp and A. Rogers
Hon. Secretary—J. Dick

## CONSULATES

BELGIUM
Consul—Hon. Mr. John Mitchell
Assistant—G. D. A. Fletcher

CHINESE—43, Green Hall
Consul—Tye Phey Yuen
Secretary—Hon. Boon Poh
Do. —Yeoh Swee Teng

DENMARK—3, Weld Quay
S. Madsen (acting)

FRANCE
Cons. Agt.—Hon. Mr. John Mitchell
Assistant—G. D. A. Fletcher

ITALY
Consular Agt.—Harold Dove (actg.)

NETHERLANDS
Consul—W. van der Woude (acting)

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—J. Dick

PORTUGAL
Vice-Consul—John G. Brown (actg.)

SIAM
Consul—Luang Laddhakavad (actg.)

SWEDEN
Vice-Consul—M. K. Whitlock (actg.)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—F.M.S. Railway Buildings
Consul—H. J. Dickinson
Vice-Consul—W. P. Webb

CRAG HOTEL (Sarkies, Brothers)—Penang Hill; Teleph. 93; Tel. Ad: Crag; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.

CRAGO & HANNA, Dental Surgeons—Railway Buildings.
J. M. Crago, D.D.S.
J. G. Hanna, D.D.S. | C. K. Adams, D.D.S.

房藥西臣王

DISPENSARY (PENANG), LTD., THE, Chemists and Opticians—2, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Chemoptist
J. McRae Chalmers, M.P.S., F.S.M.C., managing-director
W. Chalmers, M.P.S., assist. manager

DUREGE & THOMAS, LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Merchants and Engineers — Offices: 8, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Duregeco
F. N. Ch. Durege, G. E. Venning Thomas, A.M.I.E.E., mang.-directors
*Agencies*
Yorkshire Insce. Co., Ld. Fire Marine, Motor Car
State Assurance Co., Ld. Fire
New India Assur. Co., Ld., Marine

EASTERN AND ORIENTAL HOTEL (Sarkies, Brothers)—10, Farquhar Street; Teleph. 322; Tel. Ad: Sarkies,; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., and Western Union
A. Sarkies, partner
Arshak Sarkies, partner
M. S. Arathoon (Singapore), partner
C. W. Robinson, signs per pro., mgr.
J. P. Woodford, assistant

EASTERN SMELTING CO., LTD.—Registered Office: Stafford House, King William St., London, E.C. Office, Smelting Works: Penang. Offices at Penang, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Taiping, Gopeng, Kampar, Pusing, F.M.S., and Puket, Tung Song, Siam; Tel. Ad: Smelter; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's
London Directors—Sir Ernest Woodford Birch, K.C.M.G. (chairman), Sir Cecil L. Budd, K.B.E., F. George Penny, S. C. Ambrose, Wm. Clarke and F. C. Bell (secretary)
Gen. mgr. in the East—P. M. Robinson, M.I.E.E, A.M.I.MECH.E., Railway Bldgs.

方 東

EASTERN TRADING CO., Import and Export Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—26, Beach Street; Teleph. 554; Tel. Ad: Pinchong. Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and Bentley's

EVATT & Co., Chartered Accountants—3, Weld Quay; Teleph. 492; Tel. Ad: Evatt; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edn., Broomhall's (Rubber), Western Union, Bentley's
H. B. Ward, A.C.A., partner
C. V. Bailey, A.C.A., do.
S. Whitaker, A.C.A., do.
E. V. C. Thomson, F.S.A.A., manager (signs the firm)
J. Bond, A.C.A., A.S.A.A., assist., do.
V. C. Nolam, A.I.C.A., A.C.P.A., assistant
John Ford, C.A.

FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP CO., Booksellers, Wholesale and Retail Stationers—41, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.
Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner
Tan Chin Hean, general manager
Khoo Kim Swee, manager

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF PENANG
Committee :
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld. (chairman)
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld. (deputy chairman)
Kennedy & Co.
Katz Bros., Ld.
Boustead & Co.
Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld.
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
Brown, Phillips & Stewart (secretaries)

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—190, Argyll Road. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Malacca and Bangkok

房藥西金 *Kim-sie-eok-pung*

GEORGE TOWN DISPENSARY, LTD.—37A, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Geeteedee
C. Trim Johnson, PH.CH., manager

GOSSIP, DR. J., Physician and Surgeon—54, Beach Street; Teleph. 342
James Gossip, M.D. (Edin.). Residence: 207, Kelawei Road; Teleph. 407

## GOVERNMENT OFFICES

AUDIT OFFICE
Acting Auditor—E. C. D'Orville
Acting Chief Clerk—Che Teh bin Che Din

BANKRUPTCY OFFICE, Penang
Acting Assist. Official Assignee—L. B. Gibson
Chief Clerk—J. B. Loh
2nd Clerk—P. A. Gregory

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT
Coroner—Second Magistrate

DISTRICT COURT
District Judge—E. E. Colman (actg.)
Assist. do. —H. C. Bathurst, do.
Clerk of Court—L. M. Thexeira

DISTRICT OFFICE, BALIK PULAU
Acting Dist. Officer—G. Hawkins
Chief Clerk—S. M. Shunker Pillay
2nd do. —Mhd. Hussein bin Abdul Halim

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUKIT MERTAJAM
Dist. Officer—J. R. Neave (acting)
Chief Clerk—K. Kandiah

SENIOR DISTRICT OFFICE, BUTTERWORTH
Sr. Dist. Officer—B. Nunn (acting)
Assist. to S.D.O.—S. N. King
Chief Clerk—Lee Swee Bee
Sanitary Inspector—L. S. Emaung

DISTRICT OFFICE, DINDINGS
Dist. Officer—O. E. Venables (actg.)
Chief Clerk—Goh Wee Pah
2nd do. —T. A. A. Dorasamy
Rural Board Clerk—Ong Hock Guan
P. W. Department
Assist. Surveyors—S. Subramaniam, S. Ponnampalam and J. Chee
Overseer—E. G. Cullin
Police Department
Inspector—T. G. Hawkins

DISTRICT OFFICE, NIBONG TEBAL
District Officer—R. W. Grant (actg.)
Chief Clerk—Khaw Loon Chong

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Inspector of Schools—J. Watson
Assist. do. —Md. Zin B. Haji Ayob

EXTERNAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT
Assist. Auditor—T. S. Evans

FORESTS DEPARTMENT, BATU GAJAH
Forest Ranger—C. G. Foenander

GAOL DEPARTMENT
Supt. of Prisons—E. E. Colman (actg.)
Gaoler—A. D. Livingstone
1st Grade Senior Warder—J. H. Hewitt

GARDENS DEPARTMENT
Director—I. H. Burkill, M.A., F.L.S.
Assist. Curator—F. Flippance, local head of dept.
Committee—Hon. Resident Councillor (chairman), L. C. Brown, Hastings Rhodes, Dr. Liston, J. D. Fettes, C. S. Samuel, Executive Engineer and Director of Gardens (secretary)

GOVERNMENT ANALYST'S DEPARTMENT
Deputy Government Analyst—J. C. Cowap, B.SC. (Vict.)

GOVERNMENT GIRLS' SCHOOL
(*See* under Schools)

INCOME-TAX DEPARTMENT
Collector of Income Tax—D. W. Evans (acting)
Chief Clerk—Yong Kee Teik (actg.)

LABOUR DEPARTMENT
Kuala Lumpur
Controller of Labour—E. W. F. Gilman (actg.)
Deputy do. —J. A. Hunty (acting)
Extra do. do.—(vacant)
Chief Clerk—K. Swaminather
Penang
Deputy Controller of Labour—H. R. Joynt (acting)
Assist. do. —R. Boyd
2nd Assist. do.—A. H. Waddington (acting)
Extra Assist. do.—V. V. Peters
Assessment Officer—M. S. Naeken
Senior Immigration Fund Inspector —M. B. Enthuray
Immigration Fund Inspectors—R. Gopal Ayer (Klang), M. Malim (Singapore), N. A. Appan (Ipoh)
Chief Clerk—N. Sivagnanam
Financial Clerk—Tan Chin Kim
Estate Clerk—P. Marimuthu
Assessment Clerk—W. H. Jambu
Immigration Branch
Chief Clerk—A. Veerappa Pillai
Klang
Dep. Controller of Labour—J. M. Barron (acting)
Assist. do. —H. T. W. Owsell (actg.)
Seremban
Assist. Controller of Labour—Capt. E. A. Ross (acting)
Chief Clerk—S. Manicam

LAND OFFICE AND REGISTRY OF DEEDS
Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar of Deeds—J. S. W. Arthur (acting)

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master—Lt.-Commander C. A. Peal, R.N.R.
Deputy Harbour Master and Senior Boarding Officer—J. W. T. Saunders
Signal Sergeant—A. E. Karl
Chief Clerk—Oon Tiang Yeam
2nd do. —Lee Soon Keng
Store Clerk—S. Subbiah
*Light Houses*
Light Keepers—L. M. Nieukey, R. Richards and J. F. Regis

SURVEYOR OF SHIPS' OFFICE
Senior Surveyor of Ships, Inspector of Machinery and Board of Trade Examiner of Engineers—J. D. B. Kellar
Surveyor of Ships and Inspector of Machinery—A. C. Macnab

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Chief Medical Officer, Health Officer, Registrar of Births and Deaths, and Licensing Officer under the Poisons Ordinance—W. H. Fry, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.
Senior Surgeon—J. W. Adams, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B., B.C.
Medical Officers
General Hospital—J. Portelli, M.D.
District do. —A. B. J. Coppe
Butterworth Hospital—J. R. MacVail, M.B., CH.B.
Sungei Bakap—J. B. Mason, L.R.C.P. & S.
Assist. Surgeons—J. H. L. Westerhout, R. W. Nickelsen, A. H. Wheatley, P. Mehta, H. Mehta, D. C. Richard, J. R. Jacob, K. Veerasingham, P. E. Pereira, S. Mohd. Baboo, E. Kandiah, R. Letchmanasamy
Assist. Surgeon in charge out-door dispensary—Lau Peck Hiong
Head Sister—E. Bond
Sisters—M. Sandison, A. V. Gallet Taylor, M. A. Mackecknie, K. M. Hill, E. R. Dunn, A. M. Letts, J. Rennie
Staff Nurse—K. Toft
Nurse Probationers—L. Woodford, V. McIntyre, E. Rodrigues, E. de Alwis, Mary Ng, F. Balhetchet, H. E. Whitfield
Government Pathologist—J. C. Tull, M.D., C.M., L.R.C.P. & S., L.R.C.P. & S., M.R.C.P.
Maternity Hospital
Matron—E. F. Macdonald
Sisters—D. M. Crocker, D. E. P. Ransome

Staff Nurse—M. North
Nurse Probationers—P. N. Lamb, Seok Neoh, M. Lawford
Steward—Lim Chee Bok

POLICE COURT
Actg. 1st Magistrate—E. E. Colman
Actg. 2nd do. —H. C. Bathurst
Actg. 3rd do. —(vacant)
Chief Clerk—S. Manikram

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Supt. and Licensing Officer—Major A. R. J. Dewar
Assist. Supt., Province Wellesley —C. B. Whitehead
Assists.—B. W. Allen, L. A. Thomas, K. W. H. Austin
Financial Assist.—Gan Kean Hoon
Chief Inspector—A. S. Wilson
Chief Detective Insptr.—F Mann
Court Inspector— C. H. Nicol
Inspectors—A. Miller, J. J. Cannon, T. E. Murphy, C. Hadder, A. V. Cockle, G. L. Livingstone, A. Pearson, C. W. Barlow, E. J. Brownings, V. Lisamer, W. Law, E. J. MacLernon, W. MacQuarrie, O. A. J. Wylde, F. T. Clifton, F. B. Beckingham, E. V. Fowler, J. G. Barret, E. B. Bailey, P. Cronin. L. Bostock, C. Harwood, W. Dawson, T. G. Hawkins and C. Harwood
Inspector of Arms and Explosives—F. P. Scully
Inspector of Weights and Measures —F. P. Scully

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT
Assist. Postmaster-General—W. H. Threlfall (absent)
S. Stutchbury (acting)
Divisional Engr.—B. W. B. Powell
Assist. Div. Engr.—F. J. Ward
Supts. of Mails — R. C. Lewis, J. Green
Supt. of Telegraphs—W. J. C. Sharp
Supt. of Parcels and Registration—P. R. J. Green
Engineer Operator Wireless Station, Penang—S. R. Drayton
Assist. do. —L. R. Watts
Supt. of Money Orders and Savings Bank—R. Graham
Chief Clerk—S. M. Joonoos
Inspector Telegraphs and Telephones — Ismail bin Mohamed Tahir

Telephone Exchange
Divisional Eng. Telegs. and Telephs. —B. W. B. Powell
Assist. do. —F. J. Ward

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, PENANG—
General Branch
Executive Engineer — A. Rogers, A.M.I.C.E.
Assist. Engineers — Capt. J. D. Sanderson, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., and H. V. Hughes, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E.
Architectural Assists.—R. M. Love, A.R.I.B.A., and E. J. Polglase
Assist. Draughtsman—G. McGuire

CHINESE PROTECTORATE
Asst. Protr. of Chinese—J. H. Pedlow (acting)
Chief Clerk—Lim Sun Ki

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE
Acting Resident Councillor—Hon. Mr. R. Scott
Office Assist.—M. Rouse
Chief Clerk—F. D. C. Aeria

RURAL BOARD FOR PENANG ISLAND
Collector of Land Revenue, chairman
Executive Engineer, Penang
Chief Medical Officer
District Officer, Balik Pulau
Cheah Seng Yean
Chief Clerk, Land Office, secy.

SAVINGS BANK, GOVERNMENT
Superintendent—R. Graham

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
Sheriff—H. G. Sarwar
Bailiff—S. Ponnoosamy

SOLICITOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
Deputy Public Prosecutor — F. Robinson (acting)

SUPREME COURT
Senior Puisne Judge—Hon. Mr. M. H. Whitley
Private Secretary—F. W. Stewart
Registrar—H. G. Sarwar
Deputy Registrars—L. B. Gibson, G. E. Clayton
Chief Clerk—Tan Hock Ann

SURVEY DEPARTMENT
Supt., Revenue Surveys—R. L. Buckwell

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Assist. Treasurer, Collector of Stamp Revenue, and Deputy Acct.-General Supreme Court—N. A. Sedwick (acting)
Office Assist.—C. C. Stewart (actg.)

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT
Veterinary Surgeon—Major Henry G. Simpson, F.R.C.V.S.
Assist. Veterinary Surgeon—R. V. Patel, G.B.V.C.
Vet. Inspectors — A. R. Kuppuswamy, G.B.V.C. and S. Kirby, G.B.V.C.

---

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD.—4, Weld Quay. Registered Office: Battery Road, S'pore. Branch Office: London, 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, E.C. Kuala Lumpur and Klang, F.M.S., and Medan, Sumatra and Jesselton, B.N.B.
Sir John Anderson (London), attorney
G. M. Milne, manager
J. S. Hodson
G. Milner
W. W. Roger
*Agencies*
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Phœnix Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.
Western Assurance Co.
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Eagle, Star & British Dominion Genl. Insurance Co., Ld.

---

HABRAKOL SYNDICATE, LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Manufacturers of Habrakol Patent Insulation for Electric Cables, Habrakol Patent Box Compound, etc.—8, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Habrakol
Durège & Thomas, Ld., managing agents

---

HARRISONS, BARKER & Co., LTD., Estate and Mine Agents and Merchants — British India House, 23 Beach Street; and at Singapore. Teleph. 599; Tel. Ad: Barkers; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's (rubber edn.), Bentley's
W. Lowther Kemp, A.C.A., director (Singapore)
John Mitchell, director (Penang)
Assistants—H. L. Austin, G. Bradford, B. F. Clarke, G. D. A. Fletcher, E. V. Mullis, R. R. Robertson

---

HEIM & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Heim; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's
*Agencies*
Century Insurance Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

---

HERTZ, DR. C. HENRY, Dental Surgeon—1, Duke Street; Teleph. 555; Tel. Ad: Hertz

---

HOGAN & IVENS, Advocates and Solicitors—2, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street; Teleph. 316; Tel. Ad. Advocate. Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.

---

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
H. Geary Gardner, O.B.E., agent
Angus Boyd, accountant
C. H. Eldridge
S. A. Gray | H. C. Debes Davies

---

HUTTENBACH, LAZARUS & SONS, LTD. Merchants—27 and 27A, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Habiture

---

JAMIESON, SHARP & MCKERN, Physicians and Surgeons

---

**Katz, Brothers, Ltd.,** Merchants—Registered Office: Singapore. Branches: London, Bangkok and Medan
Ernst Reimann, manager and director
D. H. Hobbs | F. Butler
H. Appleby | C. Früs
*Agencies*
Queen Insurance Co.
Sun Fire Insurance Office
Queensland Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine)
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
Kedah Rubber Co., Ld.
Parit Perak Rubber Co., Ld.
Paradise Rubber Estates, Ld.
Sungei Arak Rubber Co., Ld.
Batu Lintang Rubber Co., Ld.
Bakap Rubber Plantations, Ld.
Jong Landor Rubber Estates, Ld.
Batu Matang Rubber Plantations, Ld.
Taiping Tin Dredging Co., Ld.
North Taiping Tin Dredging Co., Ld.
South Taiping Tin Dredging Co. (1922), Ld.
Batang Padang Dredging Co., Ld.

---

KENNEDY & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers, Estate and General Agents—Government Buildings, Downing Street; Tel. Ad: Kennedy; Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's, Broomhall's, Western Union and Bentley's
M. K. Whitlock, partner
F. Duxbury, do.
F. N. Syer, do.
W. K. Sharpe | J. F. Arthur

---

KENNEDY, BURKILL & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Managing, General and Local Agents, Estates and Mines, Fire, Life, Marine and Motor Insurance—Penang and Ipoh; Teleph. 444; Tel. Ad: Kenburk; Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns, Lieber's, Broomhalls and Bentley's

Directors — F. Duxbury, M. K. Whitlock, A. W. Burkill (Shanghai), C. R. Burkill (Shanghai)
A. Lindley, A.C.A., secretary
C. B. Redway, manager (Ipoh Branch)
L. H. Holdsworth | R. N. Hamilton

---

KERR & Co., LTD., ISLAY (Incorporated in Great Britain), Steamship Agents—British India House, 23, Beach Street; Teleph. 521; Tel. Ad: Bison; Code: Bentley's
James Dick, manager
L. H. Wemyss, G. C. Watson, assists.
*Agencies*
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
British and Foreign Mar. Insce. Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.

---

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY (Royal Packet Navigation Co.)—31, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Paketvaart
H. Klein, agent
*Agents for*
Nederland and "Rotterdam Lloyd"
Royal Mail Lines
Holland East Asia Line
Straits-Java-Australia Line
Straits China Line

---

LEAN & Co., Exchange, Share and General Brokers—6A, Beach Street
L. Hoefeld and F. C. Lean, partners
E. E. Scully, bookkeeper

---

LOGAN & ROSS, Advocates and Solicitors—Teleph. 497; Tel. Ad: Loganross; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
S. F. Brereton Martin, solicitor, partner
Hastings Rhodes, solicitor, do.
M. B. Lynch, barrister at-law, do.
W. V. L. Van Someren, do., do.
Yeoh Guan Seok, do., assist.

---

MALAY PENINSULA AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION—Teleph. 444; Tel. Ad: Kenburk. Laboratory: Caledonia, Province Wellesley
President—J. W. Kennedy
Vice-President—A. R. Morgan
Committee—H. H. Wardlaw, G. L. Catto, G. Stothard, J. Cruickshank, A. A. Craigen, H. E. Brindley and G. S. Reis
Technical Department
Chemist—Lt. Col. S. W. Bunker, D.S.O., M.C., B.SC., F.I.C., F.C.S.
Mycologist—R. M. Richards, M.B.E., A.R.C.S., F.C.G.
Secretaries and Agents—Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Government Buildings, Downing Street

MALAYAN AMERICAN PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Registered Office: 62, Klyne Street; Tel. Ad: Malamplan. Kuala Lumpur, Selangor. Administration: Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, Downing Street
W. J. Gallagher, managing-director
M. D. Knapp, inspector
G. E. Coombs, do.
J. S. Dawbarn, manager

---

MANASSEH & Co., E. A., Merchants and Commission Agents—33, China Street; Teleph. 421; Tel. Ad: Manasseh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Hawkes' Premier
E. A. Manasseh, sole partner
Ezra E. Manasseh
Aaron E. Manasseh, cashier
Mahomed bin Lebbai, storekeeper

---

MANSFIELD & Co., LTD.—Hongkong Bank Buildings, Downing Street
P. L. Williams, director (Singapore)
A. Jackson, do. do.
H. E. Somerville, do. do.
F. Dudley Warde, manager
T. E. Mason
N. P. Walshe | G. S. Miller
*Agencies*
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Norddeutscher Lloyd

---

MASONIC—Freemasons' Hall, Northam Road

---

GOTTLIEB MARK LODGE, No 382 E.C.
W. M.—E. J. McLernon
Secy.—A. S. Wilson, P.M.M.

---

LODGE ROYAL PRINCE OF WALES, No. 1555 E.C.

---

LODGE SCOTIA, No. 1003 S.C.—12, Loang Road
R.W.M.—J. H. Saunders, P.D.G.D.
W.D.M.—L. H. Wemyss, P.M., D.G.S.D.
W.S.M.—J. D. B. Kellar
W.S.W.—G. S. Glass, D.G.S.
W.J.W.—J. Murison Chalmers
Treas.—J. McR. Chalmers, P.D.G.W.
D. of C.—S. R. Perkins, D.G.S.M.
Org.—W. A. Ward, P.D.G.W.
S.D.—S. R. Drayton
J.D.—W. L. Summers
I.G.—R. C. Lewis
Steward—A. K. O'Gowa

SCOTIA ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER
Z.—M.E. W. A. Ward
H.—C. W. L. King
N.—S. R. Drayton
J.—T. A. Crossley
E.—H. Wemyss
Treas.—J. M. Chalmers

VICTORIA JUBILEE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER No. 1555 E.C.
M.E.Z.—E. J. Browning
H.—E. J. McLernon
J.—E. J. O. Reilly
Scribe E.—Ben Mitchell, P.Z.

McALISTER & Co., LTD. (Established 1857. Incorporated 1903), Merchants—19, Beach Street; and at Singapore, Ipoh and Kuala Lumpur. Registered Office: Gresham House, Battery Road, Singapore

McAULIFFE, DAVIS & HOPE—Hongkong Bank Buildings; Teleph. 377; Tel. Ad: McAuliffe; Codes: Bentley's Phrase, A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's (Rubber edn.)
H. T. McAuliffe, F.C.A., partner (L'don.)
F. H. Grumitt, A.C.A., do.
J. S. Brittain, F.S.A.A., do. (Singapore)
Assistants
A. Dobson, A.S.A.A. (Singapore)
G. E. Greig, A.C.A.
H. E. Collins, A.C.A.
F. L. Hirst, A.C.A. (Soerabaya)
J. S. Morrison, C.A. (Medan)
Assistants—A. Burgess, G. N. Bishop, A.C.A., C. E. Firkins, A. Grumitt, A.C.A., C. Grumitt, A.C.A., E. W. Henstridge, R. T. Holder, A.S.A.A., B. K. James, R. D. Mann, P. Purnell, J. V. Roberts, W. W. Speid, A.C.A., and W. Williamson, A.C.A.

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Downing Street. Head Office: 15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. 3
George Marshall, manager
J. S. Ferrier, accountant
J. R. Huxter, assist. do.

MORRISON & Co., General and Importing Agents, Mining Estate Suppliers, Accountants and Auditors—9A, Beach St.

MUNICIPALITY
Commissioners—S. Codrington (president), Yeoh Guan Seok, Dr. Lim Guan Cheng, P. K. Nambyar, J. H. Pedlow, C. R. Samuel, J. D. Kemp

Secretariat
Secretary—L. A. C. Biggs, A.C.I.S.
Asst. do. and Acct.—T. W. Douglas
Chief Clerk—Chin Kooi Seong
Financial Clerk—Mohd. Abdu Kadir
Correspondence Clerk—Ong Keat Seng
Assessment Assistant—(vacant)
Market Inspector—F. Rozells

Vehicles Registration Dept.
Registrar—A. W. B. Hamilton
Inspector—C. J. d'Cotta

Engineers' Department
Engineer—W. S. Dunn
Chief Assist. Engineer—M. J. Thorpe, M.I.M. & C.Y.E.
2nd Assist. Engineer—G. H. Irwin
Mechanical Engineer—J. H. Ellis
Chief Clerk—Lim Cheng Lye
Senior Overseer of Works—H. M. Peintkowsky
Chief Draftsman—Ng Ah Kow
Surveyor—V. E. Chelliah
Building Inspectors—J. Rutherford, Shaik Md. Ismail and D. C. Langan

Conservancy Department
Supt. of Night-soil Depot.—J. Pereira
Supt. of Destructor—J. Boudville
Inspectors—L. V. Karl, C. A. Isaiah, Yeap Choo Eng and J. M. Symons

Water Department
Water Engineer—J. D. Fettes, A.M.I.C.E.
Actg. do. —A. P. H. Holmes
Chief Clerk—Ong Seang Wan
Water Inspector—D. T. Pasqual
Overseer of Water mains—P. D. Fidelis
Waste-water Inspector—J. Nicholas

Health Officer's Department
Health Officer—J. S. Rose, M.B., CH.B., D.P.H.
Deputy Health Officer—G. S. Glass, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.
Chief Sanitary Inspector—W. A. Ward
Sanitary Inspectors—A. A. Jeremiah, J. S. Reutens, H. L. McCullock
Sanitary Sub-Inspectors—R. J. Rangel, B. B. Peters, G. Martinez, M. d'Souza, G. F. Scully, A. Mathuray, John Loh, Ow Leong Chye, P. Preedy, E. V. Lessler, V. E. Rozells, Lim Thean Soo, F. A. Scully, Lim Choon Hock and Yeap Hin Tat
Inspector of Cemeteries—B. B. Peters
Municipal Nurse—Miss J. A. G. Ronald

Registration of Births and Deaths
Registrar—Health Officer
Deputy Registrars—Deputy Health Officer and Dr. Khoo Tiang Phean
Chief Registration Clerk—Martin Loh
Deputy Superintendents of Vaccination—The Health Officer and Deputy Health Officer

Abattoirs
Supt. and Veterinary Surgeon—T. W. W. Wright, M.R.C.V.S.
Assist. Vet. Surgeon.—(vacant)
Assistant Supt.—G. Thomas

Abattoirs Sub-Inspr.—R. M. Teixeira
Vet. Sub-Inspectors—N. Daniel, W. S. Gregory, Cheah Ee Tee

Fire Department
Superintendent—W. B. Hamilton

Electricity Supply Dept.—Offices: Municipal Offices; Generating Station: Sungei Pinang; Sub-Stations: 1, Kuala Kangsa Road, 2, Dato Kramat Road
Engineer-in-chief and Manager—W. J. Williams, M.I.E.E., M.AM.I.E.E.
Deputy Engineer-in-Chief and Manager—E. S. Haslam
Chief Assistant Engineer—T. Rogers, A.M.I.E.E.
Distribution Engineer—J. R. Danson
Steam Engineer—H. Calderwood
Assist. Distribution Engr.—(vacant)
Chief Clerk and Accountant—(vacant)
Accounts Clerk—Khoo Chong Kooi
1st Clerk—J. A. Gregory
2nd Clerk—Cheah Eng Guan
Correspondence Clerks—E. C. Nunes, P. A. de Souza and P. E. Oliviero
Accounts Clerks—Ong Huek Geow, Lim Him Teik, Lim Leong Tatt and Abdullah Dim

Municipal Tramways Department—Offices: Municipal Offices
Engineer-in-Chief and Manager—W. J. Williams, M.I.E.E., M.AM.I.E.E.
Deputy Engineer-in Chief and Manager—E. S. Haslam
Chief Assistant Engineer—T. Rogers A.M.I.E.E.
Traffic Supt.—W. P. V. Jones
Workshop Superintendent—(vacant)

---

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—9, Beach Street
W. van der Woude, sub-agent
K. Ch. van Diggele, accountant
P. H. Bonnerman, assistant

---

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—3, Railway Buildings; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
Manager for Malaya, Siam, N. Sumatra, B. N. Borneo and Sarawak—O. P. Griffith-Jones (Singapore)
Manager Penang Sub-Depôt—E. C. Hendery

---

OSWALD, R. G., A.I.M.E., Mining Engineer, Coal, Gold, Copper, Tin, Wolfram—288, Anson Rd., Penang, Straits Settlements, Siam, Malaya and Herne Bay, Kent, England

PASQUAL, J. C., Planter, Miner and Merchant—2, Beach Street; Teleph. 605: Tel. Ad: Pasqual; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.
G. de Mornay, planter
R. Pasqual, do.
Lim Klan Leong, bookkeeper

---

PATERSON, SIMONS & CO., LTD., Merchants—9, Weld Quay. London Office: London House, Crutched Friars, E.C.; at Singapore, Kuala Lumpur and Port Swettenham
H. M. Simons (chairman), mang.-dir.
W. H. Shelford, managing-director
A. H. Drew, director
C. W. Darbishire, managing-director
W. P. W. Ker (Singapore), mang.-dir.
A. W. Blackstone, mgr., signs per pro.
H. Slack, assistant
G. R. Parrott, do.

*Agencies*
Dodwell's Line of New York Steamers
Barber Line of Steamers
Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Calcutta Line)
Bibby Line of Steamers
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Ocean Transport Co.
Alliance Assce. Co., Ld. (Fire)
London Assce. Corpn. (Fire)
Henderson Line of Steamers
Guardian Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
Govt. Commonwealth Line of Steamers
Lloyd Tristino Steam Nav. Co.
The Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Natal Direct Line

---

PENANG CONFECTIONERY and European Bakery; Penang Aerated Water Factory—18 Leith Street
Victor & Co., managing proprietors

---

PENANG HARBOUR BOARD—Tel. Ad: Wharves
Chairman—S. A. Lane, A.M.I.C.E.
Local Chairman—Hon. Mr. J. Mitchell
Members—J. Dick, A. F. Goodrich, H. Parry and Quah Beng Kee
H. Parry, resident manager
C. W. Ballantyne, secretary

Wharf Department
A. J. Plumb, wharf manager
A. Shipwright, assist. traffic supt.

Dock Department
J. Davidson, dock manager

---

PENANG PILOT BOARD
President—Harbour Master (*ex-officio*)
Members—W. Brown, J. Dick, J. D. B. Kellar and J. R. Lonie

PENANG SALES ROOM (Established 1892), Auctioneers, Brokers, Valuers, House and Land Agents, Import Merchants, Rubber Sale held weekly—38, Beach St.

PENANG TRANSHIPPING AND FORWARDING Co.—29A, Beach Street
Borneo Co., Ld., proprietors

PENANG AND PROVINCE WELLESLEY VOLUNTEERS
Acting Commandant and Adjutant—Lt.-Col. W. H. Whyte, D.S.O. (R. of O.), The Royal Dublin Fusiliers
Majors—W. V. L. Van Someren, D.S.O., M.C. and G. D. A. Fletcher, M.C.
Captain (acting Major)—R. N. Holmes, M.C.
Captain—R. R. Robertson
Do. (Hon. Chap.)—Rev. K. Garnier
Do. do. —Rev. A. Ewing
Do. do. —Rev. A. Devals
2nd Lieut. (acting Capt.)—J. Gossip (ambulance)
2nd Lieut. (acting Captain)—C. E. Wurtzburg, M.C. (adjutant)
2nd Lieut. (acting Captain)—A. C. Baker, M.C. (on leave)
2nd Lieuts.—S. P. Liston, reserve (ambulance), Syed Salleh Alsagoff, J. S. Dawbarn, A. J. L. Donaldson, G. Hawkins, R. D. Hume, M.C., F. H. Baker, M.C., (acting capt.), C. A. A. Elliot, S. A. Gray, M.C., J. Blake, Baba Ahmed, R. P. Cooke, R. Liston (ambulance), J. W. B. Ogle (reserve)
Qr. Mtrs.—T. J. Lesslar, (reserve), Goh Guan Ho and Lim Eow Thoon

PHARMACY—80, Bishop Street
Dr. J. Emile Smith, med. practitioner
C. J. Boudville, dispenser

PINANG GAZETTE PRESS, LTD. (Established 1833), Daily and Weekly Newspaper—9, Union Street
Directors—D. A. M. Brown, F. Duxbury, W. H. Thorne
R. P. Phillips, managing-director
R. N. Goodwin, managing-editor

PRESGRAVE & MATTHEWS, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—9, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Presgrave; Codes: Bentleys A.B.C. edn.
Palgrave Simpson, solicitor
A. K. a B. Terrell, barrister-at-law
E. A. de Buriatte. solicitor
J. B. M. Wilson, do.
Jos. Gawthorne, managing clerk

PRYE RIVER DOCK, Engine-makers and Shipwrights, Graving Dock, and Slipways—Docks and Works: Prais River, P. W.; Tel. Ad: Dock

PRITCHARD & Co., LTD., General Merchants, Complete House Furnishers, Outfitters, Tailors and Breeches Makers, Drapers, Dressmakers, Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Booksellers and Stationers—15, Beach Street and 9 to 11, Union St.; also at Ipoh, F.M.S. Teleph. 335; Tel. Ad: Peanco, Penang; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Managing Director—J. P. Sauter
Directors—W. S. Woolnough, A. S. West
Secretary and Acct.—A. R. Jennings
Assistants—J. H. Saunders (signs per pro.), G. Puttock, W. L. Summers, A. J. Everett and H. W. Hewett

## RECREATION CLUBS

BUKIT MERTAJAM RECREATION CLUB
President—J. R. J. Neave
Hon. Secretary—S. M. Baboo
Hon. Treas.—C. Md. Sheriff

BUTTERWORTH RECREATION CLUB AND GOLF CLUB
Hon. Secretary—S. N. King
Hon. Treasurer—T. S. Evans

PENANG AUTOMOBILE CLUB
President—G. N. Saye
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—H. Geary Gardner
Committee—A. J. L. Donaldson, A. W. B. Hamilton, W. Jack F. C. Maples, B. W. B. Powell

PENANG CRICKET CLUB
President—Balfour Ross
Vice-President—J. J. Saunders
Committee—R. N. Hamilton, Hastings Rhodes, F. N. Syer, W. S. Dunn, E. J. Bennett, W. V. L. van Someren, A. W. B. Hamilton
Secretary and Treasurer—J. H. Pye

PENANG GOLF CLUB
President—F. Duxbury
Captain—J. Crabb-Watt
Hon. Secretary—T. W. Douglas
Treasurers—Evatt & Co.

PENANG IMPRESSIONISTS SKETCHING CLUB
President—Mrs. Keeppel Garnier
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Mrs. Gertrude Sinclair

PENANG RECREATION CLUB
President—A. White
Vice-President—T. de Cruz
Hon. Secretary—F. J. G. Aeria
Hon. Treasurer—P. W. Stewart
Cricket Captain—C. J. d'Cotta
Football Captain—J. A. Dragon
Committee—G. Holloway, F. Aeria, J. W. B. Ogle, O. Scharenguivel, F. W. Stewart and C. Coombs

PENANG SWIMMING CLUB—Tanjong Bungah
President—Sir A. R. Adams, K.B.E.
Vice-President—W. G. Peter
Captain—S. A. Gray
Committee—R. N. Goodwin, Dr. G. Glass, D. Mathieson, G. Milner, A. Kâ B. Terrell
Hon. Secretary—P. W. Saffery
Treas.—Evatt & Co., 3, Weld Quay

PENANG TURF CLUB
President—Hon. Mr. A. B. Voules
Committee—Sir Arthur R. Adams, K.B.E., H. G. Gardner, F. Duxbury, J. D. Kemp, J. G. Brown, Dr. T. W. W. Wright
Secretary and Clerk of the Course—S. C. Vickers
Treasurers—Evatt & Co.

ROBINSON PIANO CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Piano and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical-Instrument Sellers—Beach St.

REID & CO., LTD., R. T., Merchants—6A, Beach Street; Teleph. 351; Tel. Ad: Reidco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's. Branch Office at Kuala Lumpur
London Agents—Mitchell, Cotts & Co., 8, St. Helen's Place, E.C.
R. N. Holmes, managing-director
P. W. Saffery, signs per pro.
A. Worling, secretary (Kuala Lumpur)
*Agencies*
Royal Exchange Assurance
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
Hongkong Rope Manufg. Co., Ld.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

RIBEIRO & CO., LTD., C. A., Printers, Engravers and Stationers—Registered Office: 6 and 7, Raffles Place, Singapore. Branch Office: 49, Beach Street
V. G. H. Lunberg, manager
C. A. Rodé, printing supt.
L. K. Law, accountant

ROSS & SAMUEL, Advocates and Solicitors, S.S. and F.M.S.—3, Bishop Street
B. E. Ross and C. R. Samuel, partners

## RUBBER AND OTHER ESTATES

ALMA ESTATES, LTD.
Secretaries and Registered Office—J. A. Wattie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Agents—Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld.
H. E. Sparke, manager
J. C. Joubert de la Ferté
R. H. Vaughan

AYER KUNING RUBBER ESTATE, LTD,
Directors—J. G. Brown, J. P. Souter, L. C. Brown
Secretaries—A. A. Anthony & Co., 9, Beach Street

GLUGOR ESTATE
Miss H. M. Brown, proprietress
J. R. Brown, manager

PENANG RUBBER AUCTION ROOMS—7, Union Street
Borneo Co., Ld., 29A, Beach Street, proprietors

PERAK RIVER VALLEY RUBBER CO., LTD.
Directors—Hon. Mr. D. A. M. Brown, F. Duxbury and J. Crabb-Watt
Secretaries—Brown, Phillips & Stewart, 9, Union Street

TEMERLOH COCONUT AND RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
Directors—W. H Thorne, J. G. Brown and L. C. Brown
Secretaries—A. A. Anthony & Co., 9, Beach Street

UNITED STATES RUBBER PLANTATIONS, INC. (Incorporated in U.S.A.)—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, Downing Street; Tel. Ad: Rubplant
W. J. Gallagher, mang.-director and vice-president
M. D. Knapp, inspector
G. E. Coombs, do.
J. S. Dawbarn, manager
Subsidiary Companies
Hollandsch-Amerikaansche Plantage Maatschappij, Kisaran, Sumatra
Nederland Langkat Rubber Maatschappij, Tandjong Poera, Sumatra
Si Pare' Pare' Rubber Maatschappij, Tebing Tinggi, Sumatra
Malayan American Plantations, Ld., Penang
Subsidiary Branches
United States Rubber Plantations, Inc., Medan Sumatra

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants—29, Beach Street; Teleph. 352 and 644: Codes: Western Union, Bentley's and Broomhall's

A. G. Wright, partner (London)
A. K. Buttery, do. do.
C. E. Craig, do. do.
A. F. Goodrich, do. do.
G. R. Mugliston, do. (Singapore)
M. J. B. Wait, signs per pro.
C. P. Liston, do.
E. M. Gibson, do.
E. E. Watson, do.

*Agencies*

Lloyd's
Union Insce. Socy. of Canton, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Assocn. Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Soc., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Liverp. & Lond. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
City of Glasgow Life Assurance Co.
Standard Life Assurance Co.
National Bank of China, Ld.
National Bank of India, Ld.
"Ben" Line of Steamers, Ld.
"Mogul" Line of Steamers
"Clan" Line of Steamers
"Shan" Line of Steamers
"Union" Line of Steamers

## SCHOOLS

ANGLO-TAMIL SCHOOL (Methodist Episcopal Mission)—Dato Kramat Road
Manager and Correspondent— Rev. G. F. Pykett
Headmaster and Tamil Pastor—Rev. V. Devasakayam

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL, METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—74, Maxwell Road
Principal—Rev. G. F. Pykett
Supervisors—Misses Carey, Pykett, Anderson, Cleméns, Rev. L. Proebstel, E. Malmquist
Out-station Schools — Dato Kramat, Bukit Mertajam, Nibong Tibal and Parit Buntar

BOYS' SCHOOL—Pulo Tikus
(Annex to St. Xavier's Institution)

FREE SCHOOL, PENANG
Head Master—R. H. Pinhorn, M.A.
Second Master—W. Hamilton, B.A. (abs.), D. R. Swaine, M.A. (actg).
Assist. Masters—J. W. Eckersall, L. W. Arnold, B.A., T. Drury, O.B.E., E. T. M. Lias, B.A., A. W. Frisby, B.A., A. C. Cooney, B.A. & 24 others

GIRLS' SCHOOL—Pulo Tikus
2 Sisters and Lay Teachers

GENERAL COLLEGE OF THE MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES—Pulo Tikus
Very Rev. J. Pages, superior
Rev. E. Wallays, director
Rev. J. Tessier, do.
Rev. H. Michel, do.
Rev. G. Dénarié, do.
Rev. P. L. Lerond, do.

M. E. ANGLO-CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL—154, Anson Road
Lady Principal—Miss Brooks

PENANG GOVERNMENT GIRLS' SCHOOL
Principal—Mrs. Dunshea
1st Assist.—Mrs. Ferguson, B.A.
2nd do. —Miss Burkley, B.A.
3rd do. —Miss Watt, M.A.
Miss da Silva, Miss D. Fernandez, Miss E. da Silva, Miss K. Fernandez, Miss Busse, Miss Southam, Miss Pestana, Miss E. da Silva, Miss Lim and Miss Phipps

ST. XAVIER'S INSTITUTION — Tel. Ad Brothers
Visitor—Rev Bro. James
Director—Rev. Bro. Paul
Sub-Director — Rev. Bro. Henry; 14 brothers and 38 assist. masters

SHARP, M.B., CH.B., JOHN, Physician and Surgeon, Surg.-Capt., Penang Volunteers—4, Bishop St.; Teleph. 500; 37A, Beach St.; Teleph. 362; Residence: Donnybrook, Northam Road; Teleph. 648

SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD.—Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Simit

*Agencies*

Great Eastern Life Assur. Co., Ld.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
Law Union and Rock Insce. Co., Ld.
Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance. Co., Ld.
Employers' Liability Assur. Corpn., Ld.
The Australian Provincial Assurance Association, Ld.

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE Co., LTD.—30, Penang Road; Teleph. 602; Tel. Ad: Storage. Head Office: Borneo Wharf, Singapore
J. M. Chalmers, manager

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—11, Farquhar Street
J. Hook, resident supt. agent
E. C. de Witt, district manager
Frank A. Lazaroo, shop manager

SLOT & Co., G. H., Import and Export Merchants and Shipping Agents — 2, Weld Quay; Tel. Ad: Slot; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's and Bentley's
J. Martin, partner
C. Martin, do.
J. Evans, manager
*Agencies*
East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Orient Steamship Co.
L'Union Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Netherlands Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Gresham Fire and Accid. Socy., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

---

SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA DI ESPORTAZIONE E DI IMPORTAZIONE, late Societa Commissionaria Orientale (Incorporated in Italy), Merchants and Commission Agents—53, Beach Street; Teleph. 633; Tel. Ad: Tariale; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office at Milano, Italy. Branches at Singapore, Bangkok, Medan, Batavia, Semarang, Soerabaya, Padang and Rangoon
G. Tedeschi, president (Milan)
J. C. Veenendaal, mang.-dir. (Milan)
D. Blaauw, genl. manager (Singapore)
C. R. Ginsburg, manager (Singapore)
M. Kanis, local manager
M. H. M. Noordin, J.P., assistant
*Agency*
World Auxilary Insurance Co., Ld.

---

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—F.M.S. Railway Building; Teleph. 624; Tel. Ad: Socony
W. P. Webb, attorney
C. Henking, assistant
Louis Wasem, do.
J. H. Burden, installation supt.

---

STARK & MCNEILL, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—22A, Beach Street; also at Ipoh, Perak
Principals—John McNeill, C. G. Boutcher, F.R.I.B.A.
Architectural assistants—T. Steel, J. T. McNeill
Glasgow Representative—B. Connor, C.E., 196, St. Vincent Street

---

"STRAITS ECHO," Daily Newspaper
H. Welham, managing-editor

---

STURZENEGGER & Co. — 12-16, Church Street; Tel. Ad: Sturzenegger; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Scott's 10th

SWAN & MACLAREN, Architects and Surveyors—33C, Beach Street; Teleph. 656; Tel. Ad: Framboise; Code: A.B.C 5th edn.
H. Robinson, partner (Singapore)
H. C. Atkin-Berry, partner (Kuala Lumpur)
D. McLeod Craik, F.R.I.B.A., partner

---

TAYLOR & Co., LTD., F. G. (Incorporated in Straits Settements), Import and Export Merchants, Insurance and Shipping Agents—Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Battue; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's Phrase, Broomhall's Rubber edn. and private
A. E. Taylor, managing-director
Lim Keong Lay, manager
C. P. Taylor, secretary
Manchester Agents—T. E. Taylor & Co., 40, Cooper Street
London Agents—A. G. Kidston & Co., 148½, Fenchurch Street
*Agency.*
Insurance Office of Australia, Ld.

---

TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA—Beach Street and Northam Road
E. A. Leggatt, superintendent
E. J. Patterson, station electrician
W. S. Bevan, assist. do.
A. E. Cherry, supervisor
J. D. Harris, do.
J. W. McNamee, accountant
G. B. Southam, clerk
M. T. P. Rule, operator
E. Karl, do.

---

TOPHAM, JONES & RAILTON, LTD., Contractors for Public Works—Prai, P. W. Tel. Ad: Canal
R. H. Taylor, managing-director
W. E. Hunt, agent
C. A. Leech, chief engineer
F. Westcott, accountant

---

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD.— 87, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Uniteers; Works: Sungei, Pinang. Head Office and Works: Singapore. Branches: Ipoh, Seremban, Medan, Malacca, Bangkok and Rangoon
W. E. Hutson, manager
C. A. Corsellis, office
D. MacKinnon, drawing office
D. Mathieson, A.M.I.E.E., electrical dept.
J. Crawford, works manager
I. Eisenberg, outside foreman

---

VAN SOMEREN, R.G., Consulting Counsel—5, Union Street

VALVOLINE OIL Co., Refiners and Manufacturers—8A, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Valvoline; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns. Head Offices: Liverpool and New York

VINCENT & Co., LTD., Merchants—F.M.S. Railway Buildings; Tel. Ad: Vincent; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, Broomhall's (rubber edn.), A.B.C. 5th edn.

WEARNE, BROS., LTD., Automobile Engineers and Importers—30, Anson Road; Teleph. 258; Tel. Ad: Wearne; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Private. Head Office: 209-212, Orchard Road, Singapore
W. Lowson, manager
W. C. McCall, manager
A. Milne, engineeer

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers and Complete House Furnishers—4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Warfield; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Private. Branch establishment: Taipeng, F.M.S.
J. A. Goetzee, manager
W. Price, assist. do.
E. G. Bridgwater, assistant
E. J. Basson, do.
H. P. Newman, do.

WREFORD & THORNTON, Advocates and Solicitors—29, Beach Street
James Sellar, B.L. (Scot.)
Arthur R. Thornton, barrister-at-law
G. H. Goh, LL.B., barrister-at-law, assistant

YOUNG, L. J., Forwarding Agency—2, Edgcumb Road
C. D. Young, sole proprietor

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—"Mayfair," Burmah Road

YOUNG & Co., LTD., R., Engineers and Contractors — Chamber of Commerce Buildings, 1, Downing St.; Teleph. 542; Tel. Ad: Loco
Directors—J. W. Hunt (chairman), J. Crabb-Watt, W. H. Thorne
Assistants—S. B. Hamilton, A.R.C.S., B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., C. H. Young, J. H. West, A.M.I.C.E., and W. Hill

# MALACCA

The Settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns. Commercially, it fell completely to the rear after the establishment of Penang and Singapore, but the advent of the rubber industry in 1906 has converted the settlement into a flourishing agricultural province. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it was for many years the one foreign *entrepôt* in the East, and the fact that it has given its name to the Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from eight to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident Councillor in subordination to Singapore.

The geological formation of the territory of Malacca consists chiefly of granite rocks, overlaid in several places by the red cellular clay iron-stone called by geologists laterite. Many of the low plains are alluvial, the soil composed of decayed vegetable mould interlaced with sand. The metallic ores are iron and a little tin. The surface generally is undulating, consisting of low round ridges and narrow valleys, the only mountain of considerable elevation being the Ophir of the Portuguese, which is just over the border in Johore territory, 4,187 feet above the level of the sea, or less than one-half the height of the principal mountains of the volcanic islands of Java, Bali and Lomboc, or those of the partially volcanic neighbouring island of Sumatra. It is called by the Malays "Gunong Ledang."

The mineral products of Malacca were at one time looked upon as offering valuable prospects. Gold to the extent of 1,500 ounces yearly was obtained in 1857-8, just outside the confines of the present territory, but the yield decreased to such an extent that it is no longer worked. Tin, about the same period, assumed considerable importance

The first mines were opened in 1793, but no great enterprise was displayed until 1848, when some 5,000 cwt. was the annual product. This increased until 1858, and a large number of Chinese were employed in the industry. The superior yield of the Native States, however, combined with the exhaustion of the surface workings, resulted in mining enterprise in Malacca being virtually abandoned. A little tin mining still goes on in the Jasin district, and gold may possibly exist in very small quantities.

The climate of Malacca as to temperature is such as might be expected in a country not much more than 100 miles from the equator, lying along the sea shore—hot and moist. The thermometer in the shade ranges from 72° to 88° Fahrenheit, seldom being so low as the first of these, and not often higher than the last. The range of the barometer is only from 29.8 to 30.3 inches. Notwithstanding constant heat, much moisture, and many swamps, the town at least is remarkable for its salubrity, and, with the exception of the early period of its occupation by the Portuguese, has always enjoyed this reputation.

Malacca offers numerous attractions to the ornithologist and entomologist, but it is less rich in mammals than many other tropical districts. Nine species of quadrumana, the tiger, black leopard, wild cat, several species of viverrida (such as the musang and binturong), the elephant, one-horned rhinoceros, tapir, six species of deer, and two of the wild ox comprise a nearly complete list and, no doubt, at one time could be found, but no rhinoceros or elephant has been seen for many years, and wild oxen have not been heard of for over 30 years. Fair sport can be obtained by those fond of shooting, from tiger to snipe. It is noteworthy that the existence of the tapir was unknown until 1816, although European intercourse dates back to some three centuries before. Tigers in the early days of Portuguese occupation were so plentiful that the want of inhabitants was seriously attributed to this cause. As with the birds and insects, so with the reptiles. The snakes, lizards, and crocodiles are, as a rule, those of the peninsula generally, the birds alone presenting a rather larger variety than those of other districts. Nor does the vegetation present any exclusive features, being that of the surrounding States. The coast line is poor in shells, and the absence of limestone accounts for the few species of land shells found within the district.

Beyond its interest to the sportsman or naturalist, Malacca possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1920 was estimated at 157,069. There are some 450 European residents in the Settlement, of whom at least three-quarters are planters.

The trade is largely with Singapore and the Federated Malay States, but rubber is shipped fortnightly by Japanese mail steamers to Europe. The cultivation of tapioca was formerly the principal industry, but rubber is now extensively planted, several large companies having taken over a number of small estates. The cultivation of tapioca and gambier is declining rapidly in favour of coconuts and rubber, there being 183,050 acres under rubber and 48,133 acres growing coconuts, pineapple and other fruits. The total values of the foreign imports and exports for 1920 and 1921 are given below:—

| | 1920 | 1921 |
|---|---|---|
| Imports | $32,267,040 | $14,858,484 |
| Exports | 49,974,354 | 19,927,895 |
| Total | $82,241,394 | $34,786,379 |

# DIRECTORY

ADAMSON, GILFILLAN & Co., LTD., Merchants—London, Singapore, Penang and Malacca
V. Mercer Smith
*Agencies*
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
British India S. N. Co. (Apcar Line)
American Asiatic S.S. Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Excess Motor Insurance Co.
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Prince Line of Steamers
Massey Harris, Ld. Agricultural Machinery
Martell & Co. Brandy
Goodrich Tyre Agency

ALLEN & GLEDHILL, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public
F. Salzmann, B.A. (Cantab), advocate, solicitor and notary public
Koh Guan Lok, chief clerk
Goh Qui Hong, cashier

ALOR GAJAH RECREATION CLUB
President—R. J. Curtis
Secretary—Yeo Seng Whatt

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—32J, Kubu Road

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (STRAITS SETTLEMENTS), LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Peng Kalan Rama; Teleph. 38; Tel. Ad: Petroatic; Code: Bentley's Oil edn.
Owen Owen, branch representative

ATLAS ICE CO., LTD., Ice, Aerated Water and Rubber Manufacturers—30, Tranquerah and New Factory at Bukit Gedong

BANDA KABA FOOTBALL CLUB
President—Hashim Bin Haji Bachee
Vice President — Abdullah Bin Abu Baka
Hon. Secretary—Endin Bin Baba

CADET CORPS (Recruited exclusively from the High School)
Acting O.C.—C. Beamish
2nd Lieutenant—B. Gomes (200 rank and file)

CHARTERED BANK OF I., AUS. & CHINA

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Head Office: Shanghai, China
N. Gomes, agent
A. F. Gomes, clerk

CHRIST CHURCH (Church of England)
Chaplain—Rev. Norman D. Bower, M A.

CHURCH OF THE "ASSUMPTION OF THE VIRGIN MARY"—Banda Praya

CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART—Tranquerah
President—Rev. A. M. Coroado
Secretary—D. Pereira

COLONIAL PHARMACY
Dr. Edwin H. de Vries, medical practitioner
Lawrence de Mello, dispenser
Lim Guan-chi, do.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS
The Lady Superior—Sr. St. John Baptist, and 18 Nuns

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS Banda, Hilir
Superior—Rev. Mother H. Conceição
Sisters—H. Rozario, F. Victor, J. Marçal, A. Rodrigues, E. Luz, A. Sarrazola, M. Souza, B. Lazzaroni and M. Piazza

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Bukit Gedong; Teleph. 82; Tel. Ad: Aerated; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
R. N. Haynes, branch manager

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
St. Francis Church—Rev. J. P. François
St. Mary's Church (Ayer Salak)—Rev. J. P. François

GOMES, N., Companies' Secretary, Rubber Planter and Commission Agent—137, Heeren Street; Teleph. 67
Cyril F. Gomes, general assistant
W. M. Krusemann, F.C.I., accountant
A. F. Gomes, typist
Anthony Gomes, clerk
P. F. Gomes, estate and insce. clerk
*Agencies*
China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Ld.
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.

## GOVERNMENT OFFICES

CHINESE PROTECTORATE
Assist. Chin. Protector—G. R. Sykes

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT
Coroners—Chief Medical Officer, Chief Police Officer, District Officer (Alor Gajah), District Officer (Jasin), The Magistrate

DISTRICT COURT (CIVIL)
District Judge—Captain E. Pratt
Assist. District Judge—J. L. Black
Chief Clerk—F. M. Beins

DISTRICT OFFICE, ALOR GAJAH
District Officer—R. J. Curtis (acting)
Chief Clerk—Mohamad Arshad bin Hj. Omar
Second Clerk—Yeo Seng Watt
Third Clerk—C. M. Lopez
Land Bailiff—R. Hendricks

DISTRICT OFFICE, JASIN
District Officer—P. A. B. McKerron (acting)
Chief Clerk—F. A. de Witt
Second Clerk—R. Varthilingam
Land Bailiff—Tan Seng Ann
Assist. Land Bailiffs—Haji Dris, Abdullah bin Hajee Arshad, Alus bin Bahamat, Ali Bin Puteh

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Inspector of Schools—H. Ball, B.A. (Oxon), (acting)
Malay Assistant Inspector—Ch. Abdul Jalil bin Osman
Chief Clerk—Mahamed Noor bin Janudin
High School
Headmaster—C. N. B. Beamish, M.A. (Cantab), (acting)
Preparatory Schools
Headmistress—Miss Le Cain (actg.)

GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES DEPARTMENT
Assist. Supt. of Chandu and Liquor Revenue—G. R. Sykes
Chief Clerk—Seow Ban Seng
Upper Grade Assist.—Tan Keng Yam
Lower Grade Assist.—Chew Tiam Bok
Head of Preventive Service—E. V. Rodrigues

INCOME TAX OFFICE
Collector—A. V. Aston (acting)
Chief Clerk—E. Astrock

LAND OFFICE
Collector of Land Revenue—F. J. Morten
Passed Cadet—A. V. Aston
Chief Clerk—D. Theseira
Land Bailiff—A. L. Klassen

LICENSING JUSTICES
Chairman—Sitting Magistrate
Members—F. J. Morten, G. Holden, J. W. Campbell, S. M. Peralta, Tan Soo Hock, Sit Kee An
Secretary—G. R. Sykes

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master — Lieut.-Comdr. J. B. Newill, D.S.O., R.N.
Acting do. —A. V. Aston
Boarding Officer—E. de Silva
Chief Clerk—Guan Kah Jin
Steam Launch—*Gweneth*
Light-Houses—Cape Rachado, One Fathom Bank, and Pulau Undan
Light-Keepers — A. de Costa, S. Harding, J. Gostelow, A. Pereira

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Chief Medical Officer, Registrar of Births and Deaths, Deputy Supt. of Vaccination, Inspector under the Petroleum Ordinance, Coroner and Health Officer—Dr. W. A. Taylor
Health Officer—F. Woolrabe
Assistant Surgeons—A. C. Dutta, G. B. Leicester, H. R. Saravanamuth and K. R. Scott
Chief Clerk and Deputy Registrar of Births and Deaths—V. E. Dias
2nd Clerk—Liow Ban Poh
3rd do. —F. Leong
4th do. —Cho Kim Tian
Health Officer's Clerk—A. F. Fernandis
Steward—M. A. Carvalho
Dep. Reg. of Deaths—E. H. de Vries

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT
Govt. Vet. Surgeon — Capt. D. P. White, M.R.C.V.S.
Veterinary Inspectors—W. Pereyra, G.B.V.C. and D. S. Kirby, G.B.V.C.

POLICE COURT
District Judge and Magistrate—E. Pratt
Magistrate—J. G. Black

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Supt.—Major W. M. L. Bower
Chief Detective—J. Nolan
Chief Inspector—T. A. Leonard
Inspr., Central Div.—R. Caldwell
Do., Alor Gajah Div.—E. C. Smith
Do., Jasin Div.—E. H. Tunn
Do., Merlimau—J. J. Barry
Chief Clerk—Soh Cheng Bun
Second Clerk—P. Pillay
Third do. —U. Theseira
Fourth do. —S. Fernandez
Police Training Depot
Sub-Inspector—Hasan bin Mohd.

POST OFFICE
Supt. of Posts and Telegraphs—V. H. Winson
Assist. do. —R. E. Caradine
Chief Clerk—S. Emmanuel, A. A. Das (acting)
Telegraph and Telephone Inspector —W. F. Peters
Sub-Postmr., Jasin — Khoo Bock Swee
Do., Alor Gajah—V. Hendricks
Do., Asahan—Chooni Singh
Do., Durian Tunggal—Tan Peng Leong
Do., Masjid Tanah—John Phun
Do., Merlıman—Tan Hock Seng

PRISON DEPARTMENT
Supt.—Capt. E. Pratt
Medical Officer—W. A. Taylor
Gaoler—J. Roffey
Dresser and Compounder—Tamby Kechil
Clerk and Interpr.—Seow Ban Lee

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.
Executive Engineer—G. Holden
Chief Clerk—E. Sta. Marie
Assist. Fin. Clerk—V. A. Sta. Maria
Corresp. Clerk—Wee Eng Guan
Contract Clerk—Yong Ah Chee
Storekeeper—A. R. Minjoot
Asst. Engineers—O. S. Webb and W. J. Brindey
Clerk of Works—A. Poulier
Overseers—F. de Rozario, Yusope bin Sahib Jahn, S. Letchman Das, J. A. Pinto, F. H. Fernandis and K. Lall
Assist. Draughtsman—K. A. Naye
Tracer—F. Leong
Supt. of Furniture—H. V. Sta. Maria

REGISTRATION OFFICE
Registrar of Births and Deaths—Dr. W. A. Taylor
Deputy Registrar of Deaths—E. H. de Vries
Registrar of Births and Deaths—Dr. V. E. Dias
Registrar's Clerk—Cho Kim Tian

RESIDENT COUNCILLORS' OFFICE
Resident Councillor—W. Langham Carter (acting)
Chief Clerk—R. S. de Souza
Second Clerk—Bong Poh Siew
Third Clerk—Gok Kay Swee
Fourth Clerk—M. T. Pillay

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
Sheriff—E. Pratt (acting)
Bailiff—J. Sequerah

SUPREME COURT
Registrar—E. Pratt (acting)
Chief Clerk—A. J. Minjoot

SURVEY DEPT.
Acting Supt. Revenue Surveys—F. B. Sewell
Senior Surveyor—J. R. Dissanaike
First Clerk—Low Chow Eng
Second Clerk—J. Pestana
Spec. Appt., Class II—R. Nairn
1st Grade Assist. Surveyors and Draftsmen—J. White, P. Nagalingam
2nd Grade Assist. Surveyors and Draftsmen—C. J. Pereira, J. Thomazios, R. de Silva, Teo Chin Whatt, Chu Kim Toh and K. Thambiah
3rd Grade Assist. Surveyors and Draftsmen—E. R. Felsinger, R. P. Pereira, S. Tamby Pillay, K. D. Alli, V. E. R. Woodford
Assist. Supt. of Rev. Surveys—Major A. A. Lermit

TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE
Assist. Treasurer—F. J. Morten
Chief Clerk—S. Danker

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD.
H. W. Esson, assistant
*Agencies*
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

HARRISONS, BARKER & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants, Managing Agents and Secretaries for Estate, Mining and Industrial Companies, Rubber Selling Agents, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Head Office: Singapore; and at Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Klang and Port Swettenham. Malacca Branch: Tel. Ad: Barkers; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's 1st edn.
G. J. Greer, manager
*Agencies*
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Ocean Accident & Guar. Corpn., Ld.
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.

HIGH SCHOOL
Head Masters—C. N. Beamish, M.A., and D. J. Murphy, B.A.
Assistant Masters—P. W. Thambyah, K. L. Chitty, P. F. Pereira, Goh Tiow Chong, J. P. H. Beck, Lim Boo Hock, Pang Yong Wah, M. A. P. X. Chetti, B.A., T. C. Pillay, C. Pillay, Chan Hong Teck, B. Gomes, J. V. Chinniah, Lim Ah Hin, A. H. Fredericks and L. J. F. Lazaroo

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Fort Road
A. Ross, sub-agent
T. J. J. Fenwick, junior assistant
V. C. Rampton, do.

JASIN RECREATION CLUB
President—P. A. B. McKerron
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—F. de Witt
Tennis Capt.—Tan Quee Teng
Football Capt.—E. M. de Rozario
Hon. Auditor—Dr. Sarapanammettee

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

| | |
|---|---|
| Major M. W. M. L. Bower | C. H. Niven |
| J. W. Campbell | H. E. Nixon |
| J. F. S. Carmichael | B. Nunn |
| Chan Kang Swi | Neo Ong Hee |
| E. E. Colman | S. M. Peralta |
| H. A. Courtney | T. F. AndersonPole |
| O. T. Dussek | E. Pratt |
| Ee Kong Guan | F. D. Sime |
| F. E. Harmer | W. M. Sime |
| Ho Seng Giap | Sit Kee Ann |
| Leong Long Man | Tan Cheng Lock |
| Alex. Mackenzie | Tan Cheng Tiong |
| T. W. Main | Tan Jiak Choo |
| A. R. Martin | Tan Soo Hock |
| H. J. Murdoch | L. A. Thomas |
| Nazario Gomes | H. V. Towner |
| | Yeow Kim Swee |

MALACCA AGRICULTURAL MEDICAL BOARD
Hon. Mr. J. W. Campbell (chairman), A. McKenzie, H. E. Nixon, Tan Cheng Tiong, Tan Soo Hock, J. Sinclair (secretary)

MALACCA CATHOLIC FUNERAL ASSOCIATION—Under the patronage of "St. Peter"

MALACCA CLUB
Presdt.—Hon. Mr. W. Langham Carter
Vice-do.—Hon. Mr. J. W. Campbell
Hon. Treasurer—E. D. Butler
Committee — H. E. Nixon, G. R. Sykes, V. H. Winson, Mayor A. A. Lermit, P. A. B. McKerron and J. N. Staunton
Secretary—J. Sinclair

MALACCA DISPENSARY—23, River Side
Teoh Hong Tiat, proprietor
Dr. Tan Seng Tee, med. practr.
Teoh Bong Leong, gen. manager

MALACCA ELECTRIC LIGHTING CO., LTD., Generators and Distributors of Electricity for Power and Light in Malacca — Registered Office: French Bank Buildings; Generating Station: Kubu Road; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Directors — P. M. Robinson (chairman), Tan Jiak Hoe, Hon. Dr. Lim Boon Keng, W. H. Macgregor and C. O. Mile
Engr. and Mgr.—W. H. G. Graham
Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

MALACCA GENERAL STORES, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Rd., secs.

MALACCA GOLF CLUB—Links at Lereh, six miles from Malacca and one mile from Tanjong Kling
President—F. J. Morten
Captain—Dr. R. D. Fitzgerald
Hon. Secretary—Daniel Beath
Hon. Treasurer—D. P. White

MALACCA LIBRARY
Chairman—Resident Councillor
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—Mrs. F. Williamson
Committee — Dr. Woolrabe, M.R.C.P., R. E. Caradine and Mrs. A. Ross

MALACCA PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION (Founded December, 1908)—Tel. Ad: Plantassoc
Chairman—Hon. Mr. M. J. W. Campbell
Vice-Chairman—H. E. Nixon
Secretary—J. Sinclair

MALACCA ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY (Constituted 10th December, 1911)
Patron—Major W. M. Sime, O.B.E.
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—C. F. Smith

MALAY COLLEGE

MASONIC—LODGE ELLIOTT, 3557, E.C

LODGE ELLIOT BUILDING TRUST (1919), LTD.—Reg. Office: Koon Cheng Road
Directors—J. W. Campbell (Malacca), J. Sinclair (Malacca), T. O. Mayhew (Singapore), H. Nixon
Secretary—J. Sinclair

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH—Kubu Rd.
Straits Chinese Church

MIDDLETON TIN MINES, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Rd., secs.

MUNICIPALITY
President—Hon. Mr. Langham Carter
Commissioners—Tan Soo Hock, Tan Cheng Lock, Tan Cheng Tiong, A. H. C. Allen, F. J. Morten and W. F. Zehnder
Secretary, Assessor, and Registrar of Vehicles—F. Williamson, F.I.S.A.
Health Officer—F. Woolrabe
Municipal Engineer—G. Holden

Engineer's Clerk—L. H. de Costa
Building Inspector—V. Pestana
Insptr. of Nuisances—J. Nonis, A. de Costa, B. Lazaroo
Chief Nuisance Inspector—H. S. McIntyre
Clerk of Works—A. H. de Haan
Inspector of Licences—E. Dias
Veterinary Inspector—W. Pereyra
Deputy Registrar—E. H. de Vries
Supt. Fire Brig.—Chief Police Officer
Overseer—S. S. Pillay
Assist. Registrar of Vehicles—E. Dias
Abattoir Supt.—N. Thomazios

REBECCA COOPER SUYDAM GIRLS' SCHOOL—Kubu Road

ROGERS & SON, Advocates and Solicitors—132, First Cross St. and at K. Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Rogers; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
T. H. T. Rogers, solicitor
S. C. Goho, B.A., barrister-at-law

## RUBBER ESTATES

ALOR GAJAH RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, managing agents

AYER MOLEK RUBBER CO., LTD.—Regd. Office: 137, Heeren Street
Directors—Tan Jiak Hoe (chairman), Wi Kiat Ghi, Tan Soo Hock
P. Gomes, manager
N. Gomes, secretary

AYER PANAS RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Rd., managing agents

AYER TENGAH RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

BATANG CONSOLIDATED RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. — Postal Ad: Batang, Malaka
F. G. Whitehead, manager (on leave)
Noël Gunnell, acting manager
W. S. Roycroft (Batang)
Horace Brett
J. Kearney (Negri Sembilan)
Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Sharpe Estate Co., Ld., 1 and 2, Gracechurch St., London, E.C.

BUKIT K. B. RUBBER CO., LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Rd., agents

BUKIT JELOTONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Registered Office: 137, Heeren Street; Teleph. 67
Directors—Tan Cheng Lock (chairman), Tan Soo Hock, Tan Soo Ghi (managing-director)
Lim Kim Watt and Yeo Chwee Hin, supts.
N. Gomes, secretary

BUKIT KAJANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Malacca
H. T. Berry, manager
H. H. Harper, assistant
W. E. Ainger, do.
B. M. Walls, do.
J. R. Pyper, do.
W. H. Mitchell, engineer
Q. K. Lock, accountant
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Bright & Galbraith, Ld., 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

BUKIT LINTANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Teleph. 8; Tel. Ad: Lintang Malacca
F. D. Sime, M.A., B.SC., manager
H. J. G. Corley and R. Badger, assistants
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., local agents

CHEMPEDAK RUBBER AND GAMBIER ESTATES, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Rd., agents

CHEMPEDAK RUBBER AND GAMBIER ESTATE, LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong)—Postal Ad: Malacca
D. M. Robertson, manager
Sime, Darby & Co., agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—J. A. Wattie & Co., Ld., Telephone Buildings, 21A, Kiangse Rd., S'hai.

CHENG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Cheng Estate—Postal Ad: Malacca
L. S. Harland, manager (on leave)
J. A. Owen, acting manager
C. L. Pathy, clerk conductor
Barker & Co., Ld., Singapore, agents
Secretaries—J. A. Wattie & Co., 24A, Kiangse Road, Shanghai

CHIMPUL (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Rd., managing agents

COLINSBURGH ESTATE, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

CRAIGIELEA PLANTATIONS, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Rd., managing agents

DEVON ESTATES (MALACCA), LTD., South and North Devon Estates — Postal Ad: Malacca; Railway Station, Malacca, 20 miles. Malacca Forwarding Office: 14, First Cross Street, Malacca
Managing-director—H. E. Nixon
Managers — A. E. Mullaly, C. E. Lambert, J. A. Stewart
Assist. Managers—I. A. S. Cooke, St.V. Parker-Jervis, O.V.L.Hough
Secretaries and Registered Office—Evatt & Co., French Bank Buildings, Singapore
Auditors—Derrick & Co., Singapore

DUNLOP PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in England) — Tel. Ad: Dunlop, Malacca; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Broomhall's Imperial Combination and Western Union
Wilde & Co., Ld., visiting agents

GADEK RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Gadek Estate —Postal Ad: Tampin, N. Sembilan; Tel. Ad: Gadek, Tampin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
Alex Hastie, manager
N. D. Dalton, assistant
Secretaries and Registered Office — Begg, Roberts & Co., 138, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

GARING MALACCA RUBBER ESTATES LTD., Garing Estate — Postal Ad: Malacca; Teleph. 6, Durian Tunggal; Tel. Ad: Garing
F. A. Trollope, manager
K. W. G. Eccles
Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Bosanquet, Traill & Co., 4, Market Building, 29, Mincing Lane, London

HEVEA (JOHORE) RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, agents

HEAWOOD TIN RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, agents

JASIN (MALACCA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. —Postal Ad: Jasin
E. S. Giles, manager
A. Murchie, assistant
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, agents

KEMPAS, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

KRUBONG (MALACCA) RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, agents

LENDU RUBBER CO., LTD., Lendu Estate —Postal Ad: Alor Gajah
Ch. Milne, manager
F. S. Wain, assistant
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., agents
Secretaries and Regd. Office—Rowe, White & Co., 4, Lloyd's Avenue, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

MALACCA RUBBER PLANTATIONS (Incorporated in England)
Staff in the East
Chief Engineer—J. L. Staunton
Divisional Managers—A. E. Bennett, J. J. Boyce, J. F. S. Carmichael, C. W. Fisher (acting), B. Goldman, A. R. Martin, H. J. Murdoch, A. Strachan, K. W. Taylor
Assistants—J. H. Clarke, R. H. Fortescue, J. S. Godward, J. C. Peskett, P. D. Smith, W. A. F. Crosse, D. J. Fraser, J. H. Godfree, R. J. C. Hawtrey, H. H. Mann, N. S. Mather, N. S. Peralta, H. J. Whitworth, and F. H. H. Sharpe
Eastern Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ld. Kuala Lumpur
Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ld., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

MERLIMAU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., (Incorporated in England) — Postal Ad: Malacca
Manager—A. Gould
Accountant—W. T. Stoton
Engineer—E. Nicoll
Assistants—J. F. Green, F. Hungerford, A. H. Wadmore, S. L. Hunter, J. F. Woodford, W. O. Woodford, R. T. Perrott, T. L. Kelly
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—R. G. Shaw & Co., Winchester House, Old Broad Street, London, E. C.

MUAR RUBBER, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, managing agents

PAJAM, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, managing agents

PANTAI, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road managing agents

PERMATA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, managing agents

PUNCHOR ESTATE
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, managing agents

PUNGGOR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Regd. Office: 137, Heeren Street
Directors—Tan Cheng Lock (chairman), Tan Soo Hock (manging-director), Tan Soo Ghi and Chan Kang Swi
Secretary—N. Gomes

RADELLA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

REMBIA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Tanjong Minyak and Jelutong
Sime Darby & Co., Ld., agents

RIM (MALACCA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Jasin
A. B. Hunter, manager
A. Simpson, D. Morrison, H. D. Lamont Fisher, R. E. L. Davies, assistants
Boustead & Co., Singapore, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—Henry Gunter, Orient House, 42-45, New Broad Street, London, E.C.

SCUDAI, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, agents

SENAI ESTATE
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, agents

SHANGHAI KELANTAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (in liquidation)
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Rd., agents

SUNGEI BAHRU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
Home and Sungei Siput Divisions—Postal Ad: Masjid Tanah, P. O.
S. H. Burgess, manager
I. Ogg, assistant
Lobok China Division—Postal Ad: Tampin
E. H. Kirby, manager
M. J. Pottie, assistant
Batu Berkarat Division—Postal Ad: Tebong via Tampin
F. P. Marshall, manager
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., agents

TEBOLANG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Tebong, *via* Tampin, F.M.S.
B. A. Woodmansee, manager
F. J. Churchill, assistant
W. J. Donaldson, do.
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., London

TEBONG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong) — Home, Batang Malaka, Bukit Putus, Bemban and Sungei Dua Divisions; Postal Ad: Tampin, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: McKenzie, Sungei Dua. Railway Station: Sungei Dua
Manager—Alexander McKenzie
Supts.—James Timm, H. G. Douglas, K. Balfour, Geo. M. Farquhar, Hugh Simpson
Accountant—A. S. Pily
Agents—Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., Malacca
Managers and Secretaries and Registered Office—J. A. Wattie & Co., Ld., 35A, Kiangse Road, Shanghai

SHARP & Co., J. M. C., Automobile, Electrical and General Engineers— 19 and 96, Koon Cheng Road; Teleph. 32; Tel. Ad: Sharpco: Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. M. Curran Sharp, managing propr.
A. Derrick, clerk

SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD., Rubber Estate and Tin Mine Agents and Valuers, General Merchants, Importers and Exporters—Branches: Singapore, Penang and Malacca (Straits Settlements), Johore Bahru and Muar (State of Johore), Kuala Lumpur, Seremban and Ipoh (F.M.S.). Tel. Ad: Simit; and at London House, Crutched Friars, London, E.C. 3; Tel. Ad: Simedarbco, London. Head Office: Malacca
Directors—Major W. M. Sime, O.B.E., J. M. Sime, H. d'Esterre Darby, Lee Chim Tuan, T. F. Anderson Pole, C.A., and A. M. Sellar
Secretary—G. Hibbert, A.C.I.S.
Visiting Agents—H. d'Esterre Darby
Manager—G. C. S. Rabjohn
Assistants—G. Hibbert, A. E. Lambert and Cecil F. Smith
Import and Shipping Dept.—W. H. Findlay, M.C., L. J. Hazel and C. G. Harris
*Agencies*
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Dodwell Castle Line
Admiral Line, Ld.
Isthmian Line

Robert Dollar Steamship Line, Ld.
Lloyd's (Sub-Agents)
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Socy., Ld.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
Great Eastern Life Assur. Co., Ld.
Employers' Liability Assur. Corpn., Ld.
Indemnity Mutual Marine Insce. Co.
Eagle, Star & British Dominions Insce. Co., Ld.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
United British Insurance Co., Ld.

SOUZA & Co., H. M., DE, Auctioneers, Commission and Forwarding Agents, Bookkeepers, Building Contractors, etc.— 21, Church Street; Tel. Ad: Herman Desouza. Benzine Store: 64, Banda Kala
H. M. de Souza, proprietor
J. S. Phillips, general assistant
*Agencies*
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Guardian (Fire) Assur. Co., Ld.

ST. FRANCIS' INSTITUTION—Banda Hilir
Principal—Rev. Bro. Claude
Six Brothers and fourteen secular teachers

ST. PETER'S CHURCH
Vicar—Rev. A. M. Coroado
Girls' School—Tranquerah
Superior—H. Conceição

STONE, M., Advocate and Solicitor—7, Heeren Street

STRAITS STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.—44A, First Cross St.; Teleph. 102; Tel. Ad: Kapal
Tan Kim Bong, agent
Chee Lim Cheng, clerk
Chan Yam Toh, clerk and collector

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD., Mechanical, Electrical and Civil Engineers and Shipbuilders—1 to 6, Riverside; Tel. Ad: Uniteers. Head Office and Works: Singapore. Branches: Ipoh, Penang, Seremban, Bangkok
S. M. Kirkpatrick, manager

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Drapers, Boot and Shoe Importers, China and Glass Merchants—84 and 85, River Side; Teleph. 200; Tel. Ad: Whiteaways
D. Humphreys, manager
J. F. Nunis, Lim Seck Guan and Miss A. Lopez, assistants

WILSON, W. D., Chemist—9-11, Riverside; Teleph. 70
W. D. Wilson, proprietor
Dr. A. H. Keun, M.B., C.M.
C. J. Bateman, medical practitioner

WOMEN'S MISSION HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY AND MATERNITY TRAINING SCHOOL (Church of England)—798, Tranquerah; Teleph. 136
Dr. Muriel A. Stowe, M.B., CH.B., medical physician-in-charge
Miss Satchell, secretary
Miss Breen, nursing sister

# FEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Protected States comprise four Residencies, namely, Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang. These have been federated, the federation taking effect from the 1st July, 1896, and the administration is presided over by a British Officer styled the Chief Secretary to Government, who is subject to the High Commissioner to the Malay States, who is also Governor of the Straits Settlements. Each State has its own Resident and the native rulers retain their titles and dignity. The Federal Offices are at Kuala Lumpur, Selangor. The Federal Council was inaugurated on 10th December, 1909.

The record of these States is one of progress and prosperity. The revenue for 1921 was $54,449,568 (£6,352,450), and the expenditure $114,386,546 (£13,345,097). The assets on December 31st, 1921, stood at $21,832,715 (£2,547,150). These States have 1,022 miles of railway in the Malay Peninsula (paid for out of current revenue), yielding good income; they have 2,446 miles of metalled roads, 177 miles of unmetalled roads, 1,817 miles of bridle roads and paths; and the wire mileage of telegraphs and telephones is 16,369 (of which 3,245 miles of wire is in underground cables). Waterworks,

wharves, hospitals, prisons, schools, and many other public buildings have been constructed, while the Government of Perak has carried out an important scheme of irrigation which will benefit about 60,000 acres of land and cost about £200,000. The principal sources of revenue and prosperity are the alluvial tin deposits, which, at the present price of the metal, can be worked at considerable profit, and the plantation rubber industry, the country producing one-third of the world's supply of rubber. Tin has been worked in the Malay Peninsula for centuries, and it is believed it will still be produced three centuries hence. The industry has grown in recent years to very large proportions, but it would take a long time to work out the alluvial deposits in the lands already alienated, and these comprise but a fraction of the unexplored lands which still remain, where there is every reason to believe the mineral will be found in payable quantities. This only applies to alluvial deposits. No one can guess what are the reserves of ore in underground rock formations, as at Kuantan in Pahang, Slim in Perak, and Jelebu in the Negri Sembilan.

The annual export of tin from these States is valued at over $60,000,000. As a matter of fact, the value of 579,433 piculs exported in 1921 was $49,957,476, against 586,905 piculs valued at $88,429,179 in 1920. The Government has not overlooked the fact that in the export of tin its capital is being reduced, and it has made an effort to supply another and more useful investment by the construction of railways with part, at least, of the revenue. The Federated States have expended over $173,983,371 in the construction or purchase of railways. The profits give a return of 0.29 per cent. on the capital expended.

Planting enterprise in the Federated Malay States for many years had not proved very successful, but the introduction of rubber cultivation has completely transformed the agricultural prospects of the country. The area now in possession in estates of 100 acres and over is 1,167,043 acres, of which 736,742 acres were under cultivation for rubber at the end of 1919. About 94,522 tons of rubber were exported from these States in 1921, valued at, approximately, £7,867,135 against 101,327 tons in 1920 valued at £20,850,850. Owing to the slump in the rubber industry, production was restricted in 1921. Sugar has practically gone out of cultivation, but the Government is endeavouring to revive the industry by offering land on special terms. Over 150,000 acres of land are under coconuts, for which the soil and climate of these States are peculiarly well suited; and the cultivation of rice is only a question of irrigation and labour. In 1921, 608,342 piculs of copra, valued at £883,132, were exported, against 419,988 piculs of copra, valued at £1,075,285, in 1920. The success of every form of agriculture and of all the efforts of the Government to develop the country by means of railways, irrigation, and other great public works, depends upon an adequate supply of labour. The Governments of the Colony and of the Federated Malay States, supported by the planters, by a new system of recruiting and by offering higher wages and other advantages, have succeeded in securing an adequate supply of Indian labour. An agricultural department to foster agricultural interests, to encourage the cultivation of new products, to conduct experiments and to be a general source of information for planters, has been created and is doing useful work.

It is estimated that there are in the Federated Malay States about 70,000 children of school-going age, but only about 32,000 of these attend any recognised school; while many live in places far removed from any school-house, it is a fact that education has no great attraction for Malay parents, or Malay children, who might contribute by far the largest number of scholars. The Government offers every reasonable encouragement, and there is even a law in force in Selangor, the Negri Sembilan and in Perak for compelling the attendance of children who live within reasonable distance of a school, while scholars are allowed to travel free of charge on the railways.

The population of the Federated Malay States was ascertained at the census of 1921 to be 1,298,292, compared with 1,036,999 in 1911. The male population increased in the 10 years by 18.1 per cent. and the female population by 53.4 per cent. Of the total, 5,678 were Europeans, 3,188 Eurasians, 485,450 Malays, 493,957 Chinese and 304,687 Indians. The returns for the bigger towns are as follow, the figures in parenthesis relating to 1911:—Kuala Lumpur, 80,356 (46,718), Ipoh, 36,872 (23,978), Taiping, 21,839 (19,556), Seremban, 17,264 (8,667), Kampar, 12,335 (11,604), Klang, 11,656 (7,657), Telok Anson, 10,858 (6,927).

The imports into the States in 1921 were valued at $102,914,877 (£12,006,736), while exports amounted to $134,955,549 (£15,744,814). The total of imports and exports combined (excluding bullion) was $237,870,426 (£27,751,550), against a total of $429,237,821 (£53,577,746) in 1920. The decrease in 1921 is due to a falling off in both values and quantities of goods imported and exported.

# DIRECTORY

## PRINCIPAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS

High Commissioner—H.E. Sir Laurence Nunns Guillemard, K.C.B.
Chief Secretary to Government—Hon. Mr. W. George Maxwell, C.M.G.
British Residents—
Hon. Major C. W. C. Parr, O.B.E. (Perak)
Hon. Mr. O. F. Stonor (Selangor)
Hon. Mr. E. S. Hose (Negri Sembilan)
Hon. Mr. H. W. Thomson (Pahang)

### The Federal Council

*Official Members*

President—H.E. the High Commissioner (*ex-officio*)
The Hon. the Chief Secretary to Government
H.H. the Sultan of Perak, Paduka Sri Sultan Iskandar Shah, K.C.M.G., ibni Idris
H.H. the Sultan of Selangor, His Highness Sultan Ala'Idin Suleiman Shah, K.C.M.G., ibni Almerhum Raja Muda Musa
H.H. the Yang di per Tuan Besar of Negri Sembilan His Highness Muhammad, K.C.M.G., ibni Antah
H.H. the Sultan of Pahang, His Highness Almoktasam Billah, K.C.M.G., Al Sultan Abdullah
The Hon. British Residents
The Hon. Financial Adviser
The Hon. Legal Adviser

*Unofficial Members*

Hon. Mr. R. C. M. Kindersley
Hon. Mr. A. N. Kenion
Hon. Mr. J. H. M. Robson
Hon. Mr. Choo Kia Peng, I.P.
Hon. Mr. C. Ritchie
Hon. Mr. J. H. Rich

### Chandu Monopoly Department, F.M.S.

Head Office: Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 223; Tel. Ad: Monopoly

Supt., F.M.S.—R. F. R. Swettenham (on leave)
Assist. Supts.—F. E. Ring, H. J. Cockman, W. Miller, Capt. H. de C. Elton, Major S. Raffles, O.B.E. (acting)
Inspector—W. G. Bracken
Accountant—Chew Swee Heng

*Branch Office*—Ipoh; Teleph. 31

Senior Assist. Supt.—E. A. Dench
Assist. Supts.—E. Whitham, K. R. Blackwell and F. G. Aplin

*Branch Office*—Seremban; Teleph. 85

Head Clerk—Au Siong Heng

### Federated Malay States Railways

*General Manager's Office*

General Manager and Chief Engineer—P. A. Anthony, C.M.G., M.I.C.E. (Kuala Lumpur)
Secretary to General Manager — F. H. English, A.C.I.S. (Kuala Lumpur)
Assist. do.—F. Titcombe (K. Lumpur)
Do. —G. L. Miller do.

*Chief Accountant's Dept.*

Chief Acct.—R. H. Bilke (K. Lumpur)
Dep. Acct.—A. I. MacKenzie. do.
Assist. Accts.—R. P. Walker, D. Philp F. L. Dennis and W. L. Tinworth (K. Lumpur)

*Engineering Dept.*

Engineer for Ways and Works—R. W. Hiam, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E. (K. Lumpur)
Senior District Engineers — W. J. Haskins, A.M.I.C.E. (K. Lumpur), Major J. C. G. Spooner, M.C. (Ipoh), and A. Palmer, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E. (Kuala Lumpur)
District Engineers—T. P. Sargeant, J. W. Lewis, K. C. Caldicott. B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., R. H. A. Jeff, R. W. Newton-Howes, MEM.A.M.S.O.G., C.E., MEM.S.A.E.S.O.C., C.E., MEM.A.M.S.O.C., S.A.N.E., MEM.A.A.E., M.I.C., Capt. A. J. Hall, A.M.I.C.E., Capt. F. W. Howl, H. J. Vogel and W. Bunch
Assist. Engineers—J. F. Bell, G. S. Helps, Capt. E. G. Brown, B SC., F.GEOL. SOC. of Lond., A.M.I.C.E., H. B. Allison, A. E. Fawcett, B.A., B.A.I., T.C.D., A.M.I.C.E., F. W. Jarman, A.M.I. M.E., Capt. R. D. Walker, M.C., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., A.M.I.C.E. J. Cornwell, W. N. Halley and S. McWatt Dunsmore A.M.I.M.E.

*Timber Department*
Controller of Timber Supplies—H. T. M. Kent, A.M.I.C.E., A.C.G.I. (K. Lumpur)

*Traffic Dept.*
Traffic Manager—P. H. Henshaw (Kuala Lumpur)
Deputy Traffic Manager—P. G. Beal (Kuala Lumpur)
Assistant Traffic Managers—Major W. H. Elkins, O.B.E. (K. Lumpur), F. R. Vodden (K. Lumpur), F. Heginbotham, (K. Lumpur), I. A. Shipway, W. G. Stewart, J. R. Lynch, J. Ross, H. G. H. Mitchell, E. C. Goodrick T. E. Wells, A. T. Knight and C. E. Rooke, A.M.I.T.
Assist. Traffic Supt.—W. A. Griffin

*Railway Police Dept.*
Assist. Commissioner, Railway Police —C. H. Wyatt (K. Lumpur)

*Locomotive Dept.*
Locomotive Supt. — G. C. Forbes (Kuala Lumpur)
Dep. do.—A. W. S. Graeme (K. Lumpur)
Running Supt.—J. C. Lapage (Kuala Lumpur)
District Locomotive Supts.—A. W Butterworth and Capt. A. E. Holmes Brown, O.B.E., (Mil.)
Electrical Assist. to Locomotive Supt. —A. E. A. Ridgway (K. Lumpur)
Assist. Locomotive Supts.—E. Hibberd and E. Robertson
Locomotive Acct.—P. W. Redfearn (Kuala Lumpur)
Chief Draftsman—P. Wilson (Kuala Lumpur)

*Signal and Telegraph Dept.*
Signal and Telegraph Engineer—F. A. Punter, A.M.I.MECH.E., M.I.R.S.E. (Kuala Lumpur)
District Telegraph Engineer—A. W. Maxwell
Assist. Telegraph Engineer — C. Guthridge
District Signal Engineer—H. N. Bayes
Assist. Signal Engineers—C. L. Parsons, A. E. Paulet and H. Richmond

*Stores Dept.*
Stores Supt. — F. W. Stones (K. Lumpur)
Deputy Stores Supt.—B. S. Mee (K. Lumpur)
Stores Accountant—L. Richardson (K. Lumpur)

*Construction Dept.*
Chief Resident Engineer—(vacant)
Deputy Chief Resident Engineer—T. Grieve (Kuala Lumpur)
Resident Engineer, Penang Hills Railway—A. R. Johnson
Divisional Engineers—R. P. Kittow. R. H. Pope, C. G. Hutton, and Major G. C. Hagger
Assist. Chief Surveyor—S. Halford
Section Engineers, Grade I.—K. M. Grist, J. Leggate, J. S. Rogers and D. W. Brisbane
Section Engineers, Grade II.—H. S. Haskins, V. E. Kingsbury, G. E. H. Allen, J. F. Hay, J. Inglis and Major J. W. Revell
Assist. Engineer, Head Office—M. M. MacPhail
Surveyor—H. E. Marnie
Accountant—C. H. Rowe
Assistant Accountants—F. A. Smithers and J. A. Ball
Assist. Storekeeper (Acting Chief Storekeeper)—E. L. Smart

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, F.M.S.

*Civil Engineering Staff*

Director of Public Works—W. Eyre Kenny, M.I.C.E.
Assistant Director of Public Works—J. Strachan, M.I.C.E.
State Engineer, Perak—F. W. Mager, A.M.I.C.E.
State Engineer, Selangor—W. A. Wilkinson
State Engineer, N. Sembilan—J. P. Swettenham
State Engineer, Pahang—E. L. Bennett, A.M.I.C.E.
State Engineer, Johore—F. Glendinning
State Engineer, Kedah—W. R. Sanguinetti, A.M.I.E. (Scotland)
Senior Executive Engineers—H. S. I. Smail, B.E. (Sydney), A.M.I.C.E., S. R. Smith, R. D. Jackson, C.E. (Diploma), A. J. Slater, A. T. MacDermott, M.A., B.A.I. (Dublin), A.M.I.C.E., J. A. Swift, B.SC., B.E. and G. H. Richards, A.M.I.C.E.
Anti-Malarial Engineer—F. D. Evans, A.M.I.C.E.
Executive Engineers — S. K. Sibbald, A.M.I.C.E., H. O. Robinson, H. W. J. Jones, H. S. S. Upton, F. G. Finch, G. Sturrock, A.M.I.C.E., F. R. Pearson, E. D. Kibble, A.M.I.C.E., D. H. Laidlaw, B.A. (Cantab), A.M.I.E.E., R. F. V. Leech, A.M.I.C.E., W. H. Morgan, H. F. Waters, A.M.I.C.E., W. J. Smith, H. T. Nicholas, P. Trump, A.M.I.C.E., G. Walker A.M.I.C.E., C. J. Parker, A.M.I.C.E., J. Aitchison, B.SC. (Glasgow), S. Brayshay, B.A. (Cantab), H. L. Bennett, J. H. Roberts, B.A. (Cantab), S. J. W. Gooch, A.M.I.C.E., A. G. Robinson, B.SC. (Birm.), H. Whitfield, B.E. (Queen's Univ., Belfast), R. C. W. Drew, B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E., P. A. Molloy, A.M.I.C.E., G. B. Leach, A.M.I.C.E., W. L. Bosker, P.A.S.I., A.M.I.C.E., A. Gidley, A.M.I.C.E., M.MUN. & CY.E., and A. V. Gibbings, A.M.I.C.E.

Assistant Engineers—A. B. Potts, A.M.I.C.E. (Forest Medal), G. C. Bedington, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.MUN. & CY.E., F.S.I., M.R.SAN.I. (Hons. in Building Construction, S. Kensington), K. S. Carroll, A.M.I.C.E., W. J. D. Pinkerton, A.R.T.C., F.M.G. McConnechy, B.SC. (Hons.), A.M.I.C.E., W. W. Davidson, A.M.I.C.E., P. H. Holland, B.E. (R.U.I.), A.M.I.C.E., I. D. Robertson, A.M.I.C.E., A. L. Jumeaux. F. G. Coales, A.M.I.C.E., F. M. Corkill, B.E. (N. Z.) M. SC., M. Baker, A.M.I.C.E., T. M. Vyse, J. B. MacLachlan, B.E. (N.U.I.) A.M.I.C.E., G. C. Stedham, A.M.I.C.E., C. Alderson, B.SC., W. H. Hipwell, T. R. Hutton, J. Allen, A.M.I.C.E., G. R. Percy, P.A.S.I., A.M.I.C.E., J. M. Noble, F. W. M. Burr, A.M.I.C.E., B. O. Bush, A.M.I.C.E., E. O. D. Burke-Gaffney, B.E. (N.U.I.), H. V. Hughes, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., J. O. Plunkett, F. J. Button, J. S. Robinson, B.SC. A.U.C. (Nottingham); Diploma in Engineering, A.M.I.C.E., W. Laurie, A.M. MUN. & CY.E., A. P. H. Holmes, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., A. C. O'Farrell, S. Tonkin, F. G. Whitley, A.M.I.C.E., W. H. Roberts, C. M. Hake, A.M.I.C.E., J. S. Boissier, B.SC. (Birm.), C. C. Morley B.SC., C.E. (Birm.), W. G. Stewart, L. C. Chasey, E. M. V. Davies, A.M.I.C.E., H. N. Sellers, B.SC. Hons., G. H. Hargreaves, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., C. S. Downey, B.E. (N.U.I.), F. K. Searancke, B.A., B.E. (T.C.D.), Jun. M.C.S.C.E., E. E. Benest, M.A. (Cantab), A.F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., A.I.N.A., I. Harpur, J. Clegg, A.M.I.C.E. and C. M. Kariappa

*Architectural Staff*

Arch. Assistant to D.P.W.—L. Kesteven, M.S.A., M.R.SAN.I.

Assist. Architects—E. W. Gisby, A.R.I.B.A., R. G. Vergette, A.R.I.B.A., M. W. Padget and F. A. Mallard, A.R.I.B.A.

*Electrical Staff*

Electrical Engineer—J. C. M. Mathews, A.M.I.E.E.

Assistant Electrical Engineers—L. V. Fox, E. A. Corbin, A.M.I.E.E., J. E. Catt, H. R. Sparrow, A.M.I.E.E., and W. G. Hamilton, A.M.I.E.E.

---

FOREST DEPT., S.S. AND F.M.S.

Conservator of Forests—G. E. S. Cubitt

Forest Research Officer—Dr. F. W. Foxworthy

Assist. Forest Research Officer—Capt. H. W. Woolley, M.C.

General Assistant—J. G. Crawford

---

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, F.M.S.

Supt.—J. E. Wallace

Assistant Printer—W. G. Tagg

2nd Printer—(vacant)

---

LABOUR DEPARTMENT, S.S. and F.M.S.—Head Office: Kuala Lumpur

Controller of Labour, S.S. and F.M.S.—E. W. F. Gilman (acting)

Sub-Offices:—

*Kuala Lumpur*

Deputy Controller of Labour—J. A. Hunter

Extra Assist. Controller of Labour (Indians)—R. Gopal Aiyer (acting)

*Klang*

Assist. Controller of Labour (Indians)—H. T. W. Oswell

*Seremban*

Assist. Controller of Labour, N.S. and Malacca—Capt. E. A. Ross, M.C.

*Kampar*

Assist. Controller of Labour (Chinese)—J. A. Black

*Penang*

Deputy Controller of Labour, F.M.S. and S.S.—H. R. Joynt (acting)

Assist. Controller of Labour, F.M.S. and S.S.—R. Boyd

2nd Assist. Controller of Labour, F.M.S. and S.S.—A. Heywood Waddington

Extra Assist. Controller of Labour (Indians)—V. V. Peters

*Singapore*

Assist. Controller of Labour—J. T. N. Handy

*Madras*

Emigration Agent S.S. and F.M.S.—Dr. J. C. C. Ford (acting)

*Negapatam*

Supt. S.S. Emigration Depot and Emigration Agent, F.M.S.—Dr. E. C. Foston

---

MINES DEPARTMENT, F.M.S.

Senior Warden—G. E. Greig, A.R.S.M. (acting)

Supernumerary Warden of Mines—F. C. Marshall (lent to Johore)

Supernumerary Assist. Wardens of Mines—C. I. Robinson, A. G. Macdonald and A. T. Bennetts

Economic Mining Geologist—W. E. Cameron

Supernumerary Inspector of Mines—F. H. Nash

Chief Inspector under the Electricity Enactment—D. M. W. Hutchison, M.I.E.E.

Supernumerary Inspectors, Machinery—J. Graham, A. M. Hunter

Inspector under the Mineral Ores Enactment—J. Lovett

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Director—C. H. Allin
Accountant—T. A. Melville
Assist. do. — W. H. Green and S. C. Colomb
Supts.—S. G. Hobson (Perak), R. R. Bullmore (Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang)
Assist. Supts.—E A. Staines, H. J. Harris, F. Blackwell, T. Latham, J. Firth and H. M. Bright
Tel. Engineer—C. G. Cadman
Assist. Tel. Engineers—D. B. Evans, J. C. Fuller, V. C. H. Buckell, W. R. Dowse, E. Gregson, A. G. Tremain, W. C. Galloway, G. F. Morice (seconded for service in Johore), A. H. Carson
Stores Supt.—R. G. Bennett
Works Supt.—S. J. Cooper

SECRETARY FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS, F.M.S.

Secy. for Chinese Affairs—W. T. Chapman
Clerk and translator—Chan Kam Ming

SURVEY DEPARTMENT, F.M.S. and S.S.

Surveyor-General, F.M.S. — V. A. Lowinger
Assistant-Surveyor-Gen.—C. J. Perkins

TRADE AND CUSTOMS

Government Offices—Kuala Lumpur
Commissioner, Trade and Customs, F.M.S —C. N. Maxwell
Deputy Commissioner, F.M.S.—Major S. C. Raffles, O.B.E.
Deputy Commissioner, F.M.S.—J. E. Marwood

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, F.M.S.

*Administrative Branch*

Treasurer, F.M.S.—C. S. Alexandra (actg.)
Assistant Treasurer, F.M.S.—H. G. R. Leonard (acting)

*Accounting Office*

Accountant—M. Pounampalam (acting)
Special class clerk—Zong Hoy Chong
Clerks, class I—R. Muthusamy, R. A. Spykerman, A. van Dort and others

*Assistant Treasurer's Office, F.M.S.*

Special, class I—Vong Lean Choy and L. A. Gomes
Do. II—J. L. do Rozario and others

# PERAK

Perak, the premier State of the Federated Malay States, is on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula, and lies between Kedah on the north and Selangor on the south. The coast-line is about 90 miles in extent; the greatest length of the State, in a north and south direction, is 150 miles, and the breadth, in an east and west direction, 90 miles. It is estimated to contain 7,875 square miles; that is to say, it is about the size of Yorkshire and Lancashire together. The soil is suitable for the cultivation of rubber, rice, coconuts, coffee robusta, spices of all kinds, sugar, and grasses from which essential oils are extracted.

The State is well watered by numerous streams and rivers, of which the river Perak is the most important. This river runs nearly south until it turns sharply to the westward and falls into the Straits of Malacca. It is navigable for about 40 miles from its mouth by steamers of 300 to 400 tons burden, and for another 100 miles by cargo boats. The upper part of the river is rocky and abounds in rapids, and consequently, except for small boats and rafts, is unnavigable. The Kinta, the Batang Padang and the Plus are the three large tributaries of the Perak river. These rivers rise in the main mountain range and flow west and south until they discharge themselves into the Perak river.

The climate of Perak is good, the temperature in the low country averaging from 60° Fahr. in the night to 90° Fahr. in the heat of the day. The average mean is about 70° Fahr. in the night and 87° Fahr. in the day. The nights are uniformly cool. At 3,000 feet the average is 63° Fahr. at night to 73° in the day. The rainfall varies considerably, Taiping, the capital, registering more than 170 (average for 10 years 171.95, but the average elsewhere is about 100 inches. There is no true rainy season, but the wettest months are October, November and December, and the driest are June, July and August.

The State has been under British Protection since 1874 and has since that date been administered under the advice of the British Resident. The State Council, a deliberative, legislative and advisory body, consists of the Sultan and several Malay Chiefs, the British Resident, the Secretary to Resident, and two Chinese members.

The seat of Government is at Taiping in the Larut district, three hours from Penang by railway. The residence of His Highness the Sultan is at Bukit Chandan near the town of Kuala Kangsar, reached by rail from Taiping in about an hour. His Highness Sir Abdul Jalil ibni Almerhum Rahmatullah, who had the honour of K.C.M.G. conferred upon him by King George in 1917, died in October, 1918, and was succeeded by his brother Raja Alang Iskandar ibni Almerhum Rahmatullah under the title of Sultan Iskandar Shah, who was appointed an Hon. Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George on January 1st, 1921. The High Commissioner of the Federated Malay States has also a residence at Kuala Kangsar, which town, situated as it is on the Perak river, here some 200 yards wide, lies in the midst of beautiful scenery and is the centre of the Malay life of Perak. It is here that meetings of the Federal Council are sometimes held. The British Resident has residences at Taiping and Ipoh.

The most important district in Perak is Kinta, of which the principal town is Ipoh—reached by rail from Penang in five and a half hours. The tin deposits in the Kinta valley and neighbourhood are of great value, and recent developments in rubber planting have brought a new agricultural industry into the district. Mining is here conducted on the most scientific principles, and many mines are equipped with the latest machinery.

In the district of Krian, on the Province Wellesley (Penang) border, the Government has constructed an extensive and costly irrigation scheme and large areas are under rice and rubber. A somewhat similar district is Lower Perak, in which is situated Teluk Anson, the principal port of the State. This port is connected by a branch railway with the main line of the Federated Malay States Railway, and there is frequent communication by steamers between Penang and Singapore.

The Larut district was formerly famous for its tin deposits, and faction fights for the possession of the tin mines before 1874 were the immediate cause of the British intervention in and eventual protection of Perak. The Larut mines had of late years somewhat sunk in importance, but are now the centre of the bucket-dredging industry.

Matang, a sub-district of Larut, contains many large rubber estates, and a considerable fishing industry exists on its coast.

The large districts of Batang Padang and Upper Perak are as yet less developed than the rest of the State. The railway runs through the Batang Padang district six miles from the headquarter town of Tapah, for which the station, Tapah Road, is some seven hours from Penang. A metalled cart road has been completed to Grik, the headquarters of the Upper Perak district.

The population of Perak in 1921 was 587,493, as compared with 481,324 in 1911. It included in 1921, 224,110 Chinese, 228,158 Malays and other natives of the Archipelago, 130,225 natives of India, 2,032 Europeans, 985 Eurasians and 1983 other nationalities. The Chinese form the labour force of the tin mines and the Tamil natives of India the labour force of the plantations, but it is noticeable that some Tamils are now employed in the mines. The Malays engage in native cultivation and various other pursuits.

The Federated Malay States Railway runs through the whole length of Perak from Parit Buntar on the Penang (Province Wellesley) border to Tanjong Malim on the Selangor border. Branch railways run from Taiping to Port Weld and from Tapah Road to Teluk Anson, thus connecting the coast with the interior. There are about 900 miles of excellent roads, and a network of telegraph and telephone lines throughout the State.

The revenue for 1921 amounted to $24,938,657 against $37,681,352 in 1920, and the expenditure to $52,369,182 against $50,786,373 in 1920. At the end of 1921 the balance of assets at the credit of the State was $23,509,620. The total value of the trade for 1921 amounted to $99,057,287, a decrease of $91,642,456 on the previous year. Statistics were as follow :—

| | 1920 | 1921 |
|---|---|---|
| Imports | $ 54,364,430 | $32,851,467 |
| Exports | 136,33 ,313 | 66,205,820 |

The export of tin in 1921 amounted to 352,415 piculs and the value to $29,969,456.

Under coconuts there were about 91,375 acres. Practically the whole delta between the Bernam and Perak rivers has been alienated for cultivation, and in a few years this vast plain, which was formerly dense jungle, will present an unbroken field of coconut palms.

The total area under rubber at the end of 1921 amounted to 394,283 acres. The export of rubber in 1921 was 37,112.67 tons (valued at $26,494,768), against 38,049.86 tons (valued at $67,860,428) in 1920.

# DIRECTORY

## GOVERNMENT

### Council of State

President — His Highness Paduka Sri Sultan Iskander Shah, K.C.M.G.
Brit. Resdt.—Major C. W. C. Parr, O.B.E.
Secretary to Resident — C. W. Harrison
Raja Muda, Raja Abdul Aziz bin Musa
Raja Bendahara, Raja Yusuf
Raja di Hiler, Raja Chulan bin Abdullah
Raja Kechil Sueng, Raja Harun-el-Rashid bin Idris
Orang Kaya Besar, Haji Ahmad
Orang Kaya Mentri, Wan Muhammad Isa, I.S.O.
Orang Kaya Temenggong, Wan Abdul Jalil
Orang Kaya Kaya Stia Bijaya di Raja, Abdul Shukor
Orang Kaya Kaya Panglima Kinta, Che Wan
Capitan Chung Thye Phin
Towkay Leong Sin Nam
Clerk of Council, assist. secy. to Resident

### Resident's Office

Resident—Major C. W. C. Parr, O.B.E.
Secretary to Resident—C. W. Harrison
Assist. Secretary—A. T. Newboult (acting)

### Revenue Audit Branch

Revenue Auditor—A. E. E. De Vos (actg.)
Assistant do. —W. H. Toft

### Chinese Protectorate, Ipoh, Perak

Protector of Chinese—A. M. Goodman (act.)
Assist. do. —J. A. Black (agent)
Clerk and Translator—Liew Teng Goon
Chief Clerk—Saw Seong Peck

### Education

Inspector of Schools—A. Keir, M.A.
Assistant do. —(vacant)
Chief Visiting Teacher—Che Itam bin Mohamed Amin

King Edward VII. School
Head Master—D. W. McLeod, M.A.
J. M. Meade, B.A., F. Cobb, B.A., J. L. Nicol, M.A., assistants

Anderson School (Ipoh)
Head Master—C. F. C. Ayre
W. B. O'Sullivan, assistant

Govt. English School (K. Kangsar)
Head Master—J. P. C. Hogan

Govt. English School (B. Gajah)
Head Master—W. D. A. Rabel

Anglo-Chinese School (Ipoh)
Rev. R. A. Blasdell

Malay College, K. Kangsar
L. A. S. Jermyn, B.A.
E. de M. Stowell, B.A., L.R. Wheeler, B.SC.,
Capt. J. Rooke-Cowell, B.A., assists.

St. George's School (Taiping)
Rev. Bro. Adrian

St. Michael's Institution (Ipoh)
Rev. Bro. Augustus

### Forest Department
(Perak North, Penang and P. Wellesley)

Deputy Conservator of Forests—B. H. F. Barnard
Assist. Conservator of Forests—D. H. Hodgson
Assist. Conservator of Forests—W. M. E. Martin
Extra Asst. Consr. of Forests—E. R. Zylva
Forest Ranger—V. O'Hara
Chief Clerk—Qua Hong Goo

### Forest Department
(Perak South and Dindings)

Deputy Conservator of Forests—A. E. Wells
Extra Assist. Conservators of Forests—F. P. Godfrey, A. S. Mitchell, C. A. Speldewinde
Forest Ranger E. C. Foenander
Chief Clerk—K. Sivaprakasam

### Convict Establishment (Taiping)

Supt.—P. T. Allen
Gaoler—H. Simpson, D. Keillich (acting)
Chief Warder—C. Bailey

European Warders—H. L. Bailey, J. J. Steward, T. Lyons, S. Mears, W. H. Scrine, E. V. Thomas, G. H. Dibble, J. Webster, H. C. B. Loveday, F. C. Roff, T. Chowns, F. G. Chaffe, J. A. Starks, H. Morris, J. J. W. Larkworthy, J. H. Rice, C. H. Clarke, C. H. Cox, A. Williamson, J. Pilborough, H. R. C. Alford, E. H. Fish, W. H. S. Tisbury, J. Curry, G. Williams, C. Godden and W. O. Bresnahan

GOVERNMENT GARDENS AND PLANTATIONS, LARUT HILL, TAIPING, PERAK

Superintendent—G. E. Jones
Clerk-in-charge—S. Anthony
Overseer, Hill Gardens—S. A. Choy
Do., Lake Gardens—S. Jacobs
Chief Gardener—T. Manikum

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, PERAK

Senior Medical Officer—(vacant), Dr. W.H. Hart (acting)
Chief Clerk, Class I—S. Nallatamby
Medical Officer, Larut—Dr. H. R. Dive
Assist. Surgeons—G. Abraham, M. Naganather and A. E. Duraisamy
Med. Officer, Gen Hospital, Taiping—Dr. J. P. FitzPatrick
Assistant Surgeon— — ———
Head Sister—Miss V. E. H. Foley
Sisters—Misses H. H. Theobald, M. M. Millard, H. Burston, E. A. Haywood, M. K. O'Shea and C. McCrystal
Med. Officer, Parit Buntar—Dr. D. M. Ford
Assist. do., Bagan Serai—S. Manickam
Medical Officer, Kuala Kangsar—Dr. C. J. Rowan
Lady Medical Officer, Kuala Kangsar—Mrs. L. M. Bush
Medical Supt. C. M. H., Tanjong Rambutan—Dr. W. F. Samuels
Assist. Med. Supt. C. M. H., Tanjong Rambutan—Dr. E. R. Stone
Senior Assist. Physician—S. B. Pat
Assist. Surgeon—Tan Hong Ann
Inspector—Saw Ah Fatt
Matron—Mrs. H. M. Joseph
Medical Officer, Ipoh—Dr. P. H. Hennessy
Chief Surgeon—Dr. C. B. H. Pasley
Lady Medical Officer—Miss L. J. Murphy
Assist. Surgeons—E. J. d'Cruz, A. C. Karthigasu, M. E. Tiruchelvam
Sister—Miss A. L. Wispler
Med. Officer, Kampar—
Assist. Surgeon, Gopeng—E. L. S. Jumeau
Med. Officer, Batu Gajah—Dr. W. J. Symes
Assist. Surgeons—N. C. Manicavasagar, H. P. Samuel
Head Sister—Miss M. I. Gillespie
Sisters—Misses M. Begg, E. M. Hardcastle, A. Spence, A. Boyd, J. Leslie, G. E. Wright and A. G. Boyd
Med. Officer, Batang Padang—Dr. E. A. Smith
Assist. Surgeon—I. S. John
Assist. Surgeon, Tanjong Malim—S. Candyah
Assist. Surgeon, Sungkai—G. S. Arulpragasam
Med. Officer, Lower Perak—Dr. A. Reid
Assist. Surgeon—V. Thambar
Vet. Surgeon, Perak North—Capt. G. Moir
Vet. Inspectors—Y. G. Shanta, K. Gopalpillai
Vet. Surgeon, Perak South—P. G. Short
Assist. Vet. Surgeon—G. H. Joshi (on leave)
Vet. Inspectors—V. P. Gokhale (acting) Bishen Singh, P. Madhaven Pillay

CHIEF POLICE OFFICE, PERAK

Deputy Commr. of Police, Perak—V. G. Savi
Assist. Commr. of Police, Ipoh—L. L. Mills
Actg. Assist. Commr. of Police, Ipoh—F. F. H. Kemp
Assist. Commr. of Police, Taiping—G. B. Linford
Do., Kampar—J. Cullen
Actg. A. C. P. in charge Detective Branch—J. J. Warren (acting)
Sub-Detective Inspector—Wong Kee
Chief Inspectors—P. Flood, J. Feeney, A. E. Lewis and T. D'Arcy
Inspectors of Police
Krian, North—J. F. Delamore
Do., South—A. Garside
Larut—J. McCarthy
Matang—E. C. Tidy
Kuala Kangsar—H. J. Gowland
Upper Perak—J. A. Cresswell
Ipoh—E. P. Colgan
Do.—D. R. Matheson
Lahat—P. Lavender
Batu Gajah—J. O'Connell
Tronoh—Capt. C. R. Morrish
Gopeng—P. Cremin
Kampar—M. O'Hanlon
Batang Padang—A. E. Lewis
Kuala Perak—T. D'Arcy
Sitiawan—J. Parke
Bernam and Sleni—F. L. Riley

MARINE DEPARTMENT—TELUK ANSON

Harbour Master, Perak—W. E. Maddocks. F.R.A.S., F.R.MET.SOC.
Marine Surveyor of Govt. Launches—P. C. Baptist
Chief Clerk—S. Kandiah

### Post and Telegraph Department

*Administrative Branch*

Supt. P. and T., Perak—S. G. Hobson
Assist. do. —T. Lathan
Do., Supt. P. and T., Perak—H. M. Bright
Chief Clerk Supt.'s Office—H. M. D. Souza
1st Clerk Supt.'s Office—J. V. Arulampalam
Postmaster, Ipoh—E. A. Clay
Do., Taiping—C. Thampiah

### Public Works Department

State Engineer—F. W. Mager
Executive Engineers—H. F. Waters, G. H. Richards, W. W. Davidson, W. J. Smith, H. W. Jones, A. J. Slater
Assistant Engineers—A. L. Jumeaux, W. H. Roberts, F. M. G. McConechy, F. G. Whitley, B. O. Bush, G. R. Percy, G. C. Bedington, L. C. Chasey
Financial Assistant—P. Jayesuria
Clerk of Works—R. Adamson

### Registry of Christian Marriages

Senior Registrar—Secretary to Resident of Perak
Registrar, Larut, Kuala Kangsar, Upper Perak, Krian—Secretary to Resident of Perak
Registrar, Kinta—The Magistrate, Ipoh
Registrar, Lower Perak and Batang Padang—District Officer, Lower Perak

### Revenue Survey Branch

Supt.—W. A. Wallace, Taiping
Deputy Supt.—F. B. Sewell (Batu Gajah)
Chief Clerk — J. M. Gregory (acting), Taiping
Assist. Supts.—A. C. Every, C. A. Rust (Taiping), J. T. Wood and E. C. Dew, J. M. Favell (Taiping), T. Kitching (Kuala Kangsa), F. B. Sewell (Batu Gajah), A. Every (Batu Gajah), Capt. C. T. M. Husband, H. A. Dijkerman (Tapah), C. Y. B. Sewell (Teluk Anson)
Surveyor on Agreement — Capt. P. M. Leckie, (Batu Gajah)
Surveyor Probationer — W. P. Aylward (Kuala Kangsar)

### Sanitary Board, Kinta, Ipoh

Chairman—A. J. Sturrock
Secretary—W. J. B. Ashby
Chief Clerk—N. R. Elankayer
Chief Sanitary Inspector—P. B. F. Burr
Sanitary Inspector—M. Esah
Building Inspector—C. M. Kariappa
Assist. Do. —A. X. Pakiam
Works Engineer—H. J. Markes
Abattoir Inspector—G. Theagarajan
Do. —A. C. Mukherjee
Do. Assists.—M. Cornelius, T. V. Nadason Pillay
Assessment Officers—D. E. Woodford, V. James, Mohamed Hassan, C. T. Daniel

### State Treasury, Taiping

State Treasurer—T. J. McGregor

### Supreme Court, Ipoh

Judicial Commissioner, Perak—E. C. Watson
Clerk to Judicial Commissioner, Class I—R. A. Mocke, J. Ralph
Assist. Registrar—S. Seenivasagam (acting)
Chief Clerk, Special Class—J. S. M. Holmberg
Record Clerk, Class II—Khoo Chong San
Chinese Interpreter—Ng Leen Heng
Tamil do. —C. A. Tamby Rajah
Punjabi do. —J. Balwant Singh
Malay do. —Yahya bin Mohamed Noor

### Topographical Branch, Survey Dept.

Supt.—J. N. Sheffield (Taiping)
Assist. Supts.—H. C. Abraham, A. C. Twyford, G. H. Sworder

## KUALA KANGSAR

### District Office

District Officer—J. W. Simmons
Chief Clerk—J. V. Muttiah
Assistant District Officer — G. A. de C. de Moubray
Do. (Bruas)—R. G. B. Farrer
2nd Do. —A. V. Raper
Executive Engineer—H. W. Jones
Assistant do. —B. O. Bush
District Surveyor—T. Kitching
Survey Probationer—A. M. Aylward
Inspector of Mines—A. E. P. Kershaw

### Sanitary Board Office, Kuala Kangsar

Chairman—J. W. Simmons

## UPPER PERAK

*District Office—Grik*

District Officer—Capt. H. Berkeley
Financial Assistant—J. S. W. Reid
Assist. Dist. Officer, Grik—Mar Samam
Do., Kroh—Abdul Tahrim
Do., Tenggong—Mir Gayab
Police Inspector—J. Cresswell
Sub-Inspector—Mar Nur
Chief Clerk—S. Sobreilo
Medical Officer, Kroh—Abdullah
Do., Tatam—Venkatachalam
Do., Grik—Salvaduri
Do., Tenggong—Azaduri

*Public Works Department*

Assistant Engineer, Grik—A. C. O'Farrell

*Police Department*

Inspector—E. C. Tidy

## LOWER PERAK DISTRICT

District Officer—H. C. Eckhardt
Assist. Dist. Officer—W. Linshan
Depy. do. —Mohamed Talhah
Harbour Master—W. E. Maddocks
Supervisor of Customs—J. Morice (acting)
Assistant do. —Sheik Abdul Aziz
Medical Officer—A. Reid
Health Officer—R. L. Symes
Assist. Dist. Officer, Sitiawan—Raja Omar
Executive Engineer—H. F. Waters
Assist. do. —L. C. Chasey
Inspector of Police—T. D'Arcy
Assist. do. —Osman Bashah
District Land Surveyor—C. Y. B. Sewell
Forwarding Agents — W. E. Smith, Boustead & Co.

## KRIAN DISTRICT

District Officer—Raja Kechil Tengah, Said Tauphy (acting)
Assist. Dist. Officer—W. A. Ward
Executive Engineer—W. J. Smith
Assistant Engineers—G. R. Percy and W. H. Roberts
Medical Officer—Dr. D. M. Ford

## KINTA DISTRICT

*Batu Gajah Division*

District Officer and Dist. Superintendent of Prisons—E. A. Dickson
Chief Assist. Dist. Officer—N. K. Bain
Assist. Dist. Officer—Raja Kamaralzaman
Dep. Supt. of Surveys—F. B. Sewell
Assist. Supt.—A. C. Every
Surveyor—Capt. P. M. Leckie
Assist. Engineer—F. M. G. McConechy
Medical Officer—Dr. W. J. Symes
Matron—Miss M. I. Gillespie
Sisters—Miss Begg, Miss A. G. Boyd, E. A. Haywood, M. K. O'Shea, A. Spence, A. Boyd, G. E. Wright
Gaoler—R. Hunter

*Mines Department*

Warden—G. E. Greig
Acting Warden—A. R. Mynott
Assist. do. —G. T. Holford
Inspector of Machinery—G. C. Marshall (on leave)
Inspectors—J. H. Inglis, T. Parker, J. H. A. Trowell, Hon. Mr Justice E. C. Watson

*Ipoh*

Judicial Commissioner—E. C. Watson
Registr. of Courts—S. Seenivasagam (actg.)
Deputy Public Prosecutor—J. V. G. Mills
Magistrate—W. J. K. Stark
Assist. District Officer—J. M. Barron
Chairman, Sanitary Board, Kinta—A. J. Sturrock
Medical Officer—Dr. P. H. Hennessy
Protector of Chinese—A. M. Goodman
Assist. Warden of Mines—A. I. Dishman and J. Laird
Executive Engineer—A. J. Slater
Assist. Engineer—G. C. Bedington

*Kampar*

Inspector of Police—M. O'Hanlon

*Health Office, Kinta*

Health Officer, Kinta—Dr. E. H. Black

## LARUT DISTRICT

Public Offices, Taiping

District Officer—Capt. Meadows Frost, M.C.
Assist. Dist. Officer—N. F. H. Mather
Dep. do. —Wan Mohd. Ali bin Omar
Settlement Officer—Raja Sa'aidin bin Ali
Chief Clerk—S. Kanapathi Pilai
Malay Writer — Mohamed Arshad bin Mat Ariff
Malay Officers — Wan Hamaruddin bin Abdul Jalil
Supervisor of Customs, Perak North—Major H. L. Griffin

## BATANG PADANG DISTRICT

District Officer—P. S. Williams
Assist. do. —Che Hamzah bin Abdullah
Inspector of Mines—H. R. Kerr
District Surveyor—H. A. Dykerman
Executive Engineer—W. W. Davidson
Medical Officer—Dr. E. A. Smith
Assist. Surgeon—I. S. John
Inspectors of Police—F. L. Riley, A. E. Lewis

Land Department, Tapah

Collector—Hamzah bin Abdullah
Assist. do. and Settlement Officer—Che Lah

Sanitary Board, Batang Padang

Chairman—The District Officer
Members—Executive Engineer, Officer in Charge of Police District, Medical Officer, Assistant District Officer, District Surveyor, Health Officer for Lower Perak and Batang Padang, District Engineer, (Railways, Tanjoing Malim), C.B. Graburn, L. W. Tivy, A. F. Spooner, Ho Khye Cheong

ANDERSON SCHOOL—Ipoh
Headmaster—C. F. C. Ayde

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—Ipoh
Rev. R. A. Blasdell, principal
Branch Schools at Kampar, Teluk Anson and Parit Buntar

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (F.M.S.), LTD. —Ipoh
Representative—T. M. Shervington
Assistants—F. L. Pentelow, A. C. Godding

AYLESBURY & NUTTER, LTD., Mining and Consulting Engineers, Estate Agents, Auctioneers, Planters, Miners, General Merchants and Shipping Agents—Ipoh, Tapah, Taiping, Teluk Anson and Penang; Tel. Ad: Aylesbury
Directors—C. Pearse, H. J. Cooper
F. Garland, secretary
A. H. Whitaker, manager, engineering dept., Ipoh
E. A. Lee, manager, Tapah, Penang and Taiping
H. C. Downer, manager, Teluk Anson
*Agencies*
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
New Zealand Fire Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.

BATU GAJAH CLUB (*See* Kinta Club)

BAKER, C.B.E., C. ALMA, Mine and Plantation Owner—Batu Gajah, Kinta

BERRY & Co., J., Engineers, Merchants and Contractors—Station Road, Ipoh, and Penang; Teleph. 105; Tel. Ad: Vanner, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., and Broomhall's Imperial. London Office: 50, Ridge Road, Hornsey, London

BORNEO Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Great Britain), Merchants—11-13, Station Rd., Ipoh; Teleph. 23; Tel. Ad: Borneo, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Private, Broomhall's Rubber edn., Bentley's. Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Branch Houses at Singapore, Penang, Batavia, Bangkok, Sarawak, Soerabaya, Raheng, Chiengmai and Lakon
E. H. Finch, joint general manager (London)
A. A. Jamieson (London)
D. T. Lewis, manager, Singapore Branch
G. A. C. Preston, agent, Ipoh
A. Ramsay, assist., engineering dept.
G. P. Atkins | Dr. A. Hoblyn
*Agencies*
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. (Motor Cars)

BOUSTEAD & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Merchants—Ipoh, Teluk Anson, Kuala Lumpur, Port Swettenham, Klang, Singapore and Penang; Tel. Ad: Boustead; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's. London Agents: Edward Boustead & Co.
F. S. Physick, manager (Ipoh)
R. W. Hughes, do. (Teluk Anson)
*Agencies*
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China (Teluk Anson)
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld
Straits S.S. Co., Ld. (Teluk Anson)
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Glen Line of Steamers
Burns, Philp Line of Steamers
Dodwell Line of Steamers
American & Oriental Line of Steamers
Bucknall Steamship Lines, Ld.
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
South British Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
Royal Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire, Life and Motor Car)
British Traders' Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine)
National Mutual Life Association of Australasia, Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Life, Motor Car and Burglary)
Union Insce. Socy. of Canton, Ld. (Marine)

BRASH & SMITH, Mining Engineers and Surveyors—110, Belfield Street, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Brash, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bedford and McNeill (1908)
R. P. Brash, M.I.M.M., mining and consulting engineer
C. F. Smith, M.I.M.E., mining engineer and surveyor

BROWN, PHILLIPS & STEWART, Accountants and Auditors—Chartered Bank Buildings, Station Rd., Ipoh, and at Penang; Teleph. 90; Tel. Ad: Audit, Ipoh; Codes: Broomhall's Comprehensive, Broomhall's Imperial, Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
R. P. Phillips, F.S.A.A., F.C.I.S., partner (Penang)
R. S. Stewart, C.A., partner (Ipoh)
A. S. Brown, C.A., do. (Penang)
W. G. Ayton, do.

*Secretaries*
Kinta Valley Estate, Ld.,
Pondok Tanjong Estate, Ld
Changkat Kinta Prospecting Syndicate, Ld.
Sungei Kinta Prospecting Synd., Ld.
Chegar Galah, Ld.
*Agents*
Khota Tampan Rubber Co., Ld.
Lintang Rubber Estate Co., Ld.
Dovenby Estate
Krian Road Estate
Eaglehurst Estate
Bukit Nilai Rubber Estate, Ld.
Gunong Kroh Rubber Syndicate
*Financial Agents*
Govt. Plantation, Pondok Tanjong Estate
Govt. Plantation, Sapintas Estate

BRYANT & TAYLOR, Advocates and Solicitors—Ipoh
F. J. Bryant, B.A., barrister-at-law, proprietor
Goon Ah Tong, managing clerk
Wong Sin On, court clerk

CATHOLIC MISSIONS, PERAK
Church of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart—Taiping
Vicar—Rev. R. Cardon
St. Paul's Church—Krian Road, near Taiping
Vicar—Rev. R. Cardon
Chapel of St. Patrick—Kuala Kangsar
Vicar—Rev. R. Cardon
Church of St. Joseph—Bagan Serai
Vicar—Rev. V. Hermann
Church of St. Joseph—Batu Gajah
Vicar—Rev. N. Maury
Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus—Kampar
Vicar—Rev. N. Maury
Church of St. Michael—Ipoh
Vicar—Rev. J. B. Coppin

CAXTON PRESS—27, Station Road, Ipoh and Klang
C. H. La Brooy, G. O. La Brooy and G. Foenander, proprietors
G. Foenander, manager
P. K. Jones, assistant
Klang Branch
V. Hesse, manager
D. Anthony, assistant

CEYLON ASSOCIATION—Taiping
President—Dr. A. E. Doraisamy
Vice president—S. Rajaratnam
Hon. Secretary—A. Rajah
Hon. Treasurer—A. Thamby Pillai
Committee—S. Rajaratnam, E. Foster Lee, G. M. Sebastian, K. Murugesu, A. Elagupillay, S. Thamby Aiyah

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, 1853)—Taiping, Perak, F.M.S.; Teleph. 62; Tel. Ad: Timah, Taiping
W. F. Rutherford, sub-agent
Robt. Bartie, sub-accountant

CHENDERIANG TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Chenderiang, Perak, F.M.S.
Barker & Co., Ld., Eastern agents (Penang)

## CLUBS, SOCIAL AND RECREATION

IDRIS CLUB—Kuala Kangsar

IPOH CLUB
President—P. G. Short
Secretary—W. Careless

IPOH GOLF CLUB—Ipoh, Perak
President—R. P. Brash
Committee—Hon. Mr. A. N. Kenion, Mr. Justice Watson, W. D. Kiddle, E. B. Marsden
Captain—F. E. de Paula
Hon. Secretary—A. C. Godding

IPOH GYMKHANA CLUB—Tel. Ad: Racing, Ipoh

KINTA CLUB—Batu Gajah
Hon. Secretary—F. J. Shepherd

LOWER PERAK CLUB

NEW CLUB—Taiping
President—J. N. Sheffield
Vice-President—W. H. Tate
Hon. Secretary—Capt. F. G. Whitley
Committee—C. Ross McLeod, Dr. G. B. McHutchison, C. H. Jenkins, Major H. L. Griffin, D.S.O., B. H. F. Barnard

PERAK CLUB—Taiping
President—The Hon. the British Resident Major C. W. C. Parr, O.B.E.
Committee—V. C. Upton, Major G. H. Richards, M.C., T. Lathan, G. T. Dawes, E. D. Brettell, A. J. Cassidy, E. A. Staines and W. Pike
Hon. Secretary—H. B. Mollett, A.S.A.

PERAK GOLF CLUB—Course: Public Gardens, Taiping
Committee—T. W. Clayton, R. L. Naish
Hon. Secretary—

PERAK GYMKHANA AND POLO CLUB
President—Major S. W. C. Parr, O.B.E., British Resident
Vice President—Col. H. M. Rigg, o/c 2-70th Burma Rifles
Committee—Major H. G. Richards, M.C., T. V. Welsh, G. de C. de Mowbray and W. B. Stephens, also hon. secretary

---

COBB & Co., Engineers and General Merchants—21, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Cobanco, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Engineering

---

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—7, Station Road, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Insurance, Ipoh
Harold Roberts, local manager

---

COWDY & JONES, Advocates and Solicitors—15-17, Hale Street, Ipoh
Henry Lloyd Cowdy, barrister-at-law, partner
Harry T. Jones, barrister-at-law, partner
John Edgar Jones, solicitor assistant

---

CUMMING, C. E., Mechanical and Mining Engineer, Planter—Floral Villa, Ipoh; Teleph. 44, Ipoh; Codes: Imperial Combination and Rubber, A.B.C. 5th edn.

---

DE SILVA, VICTOR J., Auctioneer, Proprietor Ceylon Bar and Advertising Agent—5, Silibin Road, Ipoh

---

DUNCAN TIN MINES, M.

---

DUNFORD-WOOD, J., Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor (Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States) Ipoh; Teleph. 59; Tel. Ad: Dunford, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Unicode and Broomhall's (Rubber edn.)
London Agents—Godden, Holme & Ward, 34, Old Jewry. E.C.
Country Agents—Peckover, Scriven & Co., Leeds, Yorks

---

EASTERN SMELTING CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Head Office: Stafford House, King William Street, London, E.C. 4. Head Office in the East: F.M.S. Railway Buildings, Penang. Ipoh Agency: 30 and 32, Selebin Road
P. M. Robinson, general manager in the East

EDGAR, RAE & MCKENZIE, Mining Operators—9, Hale Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 181; Tel. Ad: Edgar; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Bedford McNeil, Broomhall's Imperial Combination (Rubber edn.), Western Union
P. G. Edgar, partner
Cecil Rae, do.
W. F. McKenzie, do.
Choong Eng Hoe, chief clerk and book-keeper
General Managers
Lampoh Tin Dredging, N. L.
Taprang (Siam) Mines, Ld.
Top Kiri Mining Co., Ld.
North Salak (Perak) Mines, Ld.
Cleopatra Mines

---

EVATT & Co., Chartered Accountants—9, Station Road, Ipoh, and at Singapore, Penang and Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 129; Tel. Ad: Evatt; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
H. B. Ward, A.C.A., partner
C. V. Bailey, A.C.A., do.
S. Whitaker, A.C.A., do.
Jas. A. Alexander, C.A., manager, signs the firm
H. S. Hill, A.C.A., assistant

---

F.M.S. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (Perak Branch)—9, Station Road, Ipoh
Committee—F. S. Physick (chairman), H. J. Cooper, J. Berry, F. E Paula, R. S. Sewart, H. W. Fortesquieu
Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

---

F.M.S. CHAMBER OF MINES—Towers Chambers, Ipoh
President—A. G. Glenister (Perak)
Vice do. — Hon. Mr. J. H. Rich
Secy.—A. C. J. Towers, F.I.A.A., A.C.I.S.
Council
Perak—C. Pearse, Eu Tong Sen, O.B.E., R. Gilnicki, Chung Thye Phin, M.C., T. R. A. Windealt, B. W. Thunder, Leong Sim Nam and A. J. Kelman
Selangor—Hon. Mr. Chao Kia Peng, A. A. Henggeler, Koh Yew Khee
Negri Sembilan—C. C. W. Liddelow
Pahang—A. S. Lilburne

---

F.M.S. HOTEL—Corner of Belfield Street and Old Court House Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 18; Tel. Ad: Jwifongloong, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

---

FEDERAL PHARMACY—Market Street, Ipoh

FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP Co., Printers, Wholesale and Retail Stationers, Tobacconists and General Importers—170, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; 35, Station Road, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.

FLEMING, BROTHERS, Mechanical and Structural Engineers, Brass and Iron Founders and General Contractors—Works and Office: Lahat Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 152; Tel. Ad: Fleming, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Engineering

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers — Silibin Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 87; Tel. Ad: Atlas, Ipoh
P. J. Vasey, manager and engineer
Chung Poh Wah, chief clerk
Taiping Depot—4, Barrack Road, Taiping; Tel. Ad: Atlas, Taiping
P. J. Vasey, manager
Q. K. Guan, local manager

GEORGE TOWN DISPENSARY, LTD., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, Dealers in Photographic and Eyesight Goods, &c.—124, Belfield Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 64; Tel. Ad: Geeteedee Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Penang
Herbert J. Lewis, F.S.M.C., D.B.O.A., manager

GIBB & HOPE, Advocates and Solicitors—Chartered Bank Buildings, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Hope, Ipoh

GRENIER & Co., LTD., CHARLES, Stationers, Printers, Publishers and General Import Merchants — 37 and 39, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 119; Tel. Ad: Grenier
Henry Donald Jansz, mang.-dir.

HALL & Co., A. S., Civil Engineers, Contractors, Reinforced Concrete Specialists —12, Barrack Road, Taiping; Teleph. 64; Tel. Ad: Structural, Taiping
A. S. Hall, M.C.I., proprietor
F. D. Wemyss, assistant engineer
Fong Hong Kee, outside foreman
Phoon Ah Kee, do.

HITCHINS & THUNDER, DRS., Medical Practitioners—Oldfield's Dispensary, Ipoh
W. Mayne Hitchins, L.M., L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., L.M., D.P.H., partner
Wilfred Thunder, M.B., B.CH., B.A.O., partner

HODGES RETREADER (Tyre Retreading Works)—Ipoh; Factory: Off Chamberlain Rd., Ipoh

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Ipoh
A. W. Allen, sub-agent
Jas. Hall, accountant
W. Thomson, do.
Lai Weng Huin, compradore
C. Ching Cheong, clerk

HUTTENBACH, LAZARUS & SONS, LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, General Merchants—4 and 6, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 54, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Huttenbach, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
C. G. Lewis, branch manager
H. N. H. Cobbold, B.SC., A.M.I.E.E., electrical engineer
E. H. Toft, accountant

IDRIS HYDRAULIC TIN, LTD.
Osborne & Chappel, general managers
H. C. Ephraums, manager
H. Luke, engineer

IPOH ICE & INDUSTRIAL Co.—Lahat Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 164
D. H. O'Keefe, engineer
*Agents*
Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ld.
G. G. Lewis, local agent

KAMPONG KAMUNTING TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Bucket Dredging — Taiping, Perak, F.M.S.; Teleph. 33; Tel. Ad: Kampong
A. W. Freeman, B.E., M.I.M.M., managing-director
F. V. Stanley, B.E., resident director
H. K. Bennett, F.C.I.S., secretary
G. T. Dawes, accountant
C. C. Nardin, B.E., manager
E. R. Davis, assistant manager
Thong Ah Fat, assist. accountant

KELLIE-SMITH, WM., Estate and Mines Owner—Residence: Kellas House, Batu Gajah, Perak, F.M.S.

KING EDWARD VII. SCHOOL—Taiping
Principal—D. W. McLeod, M.A.
Assistant Masters — T. M. Meade, B.A., F. Cobb, B.A., J. Lander Nicol, M.A., B. Preedy, B.A., Case, Foster Lee, Groh Chin Goon, P. Coelho, D. Peters, Chow Cheng Lam, B.A., Wadsworth, D. G. Perera, Khoo Cheng Lean, Rajarethnam, Surjan Singh, Doral, Paul and Louis
Assistant Mistresses—Miss J. Davidson, Miss F. R. Jansz, Miss C. Jansrz, Miss N. C. Hay, Miss Koelmeyer and Mrs. Koenitz

KINTA ASSOCIATION, LTD.—Tanjong Rambutan
H. R. Gordon, manager
T. Takagi | Yoon Yee
F. W. Barker & Co., secretaries

KINTA ICE AND AERATED WATER FACTORY —Silibin Road, Ipoh

LABROOY, BROTHERS, Importers, Commission and Insurance Agents—93 and 95, Belfield Street; Tel. Ad: Labrooy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Ross Moss
G. O. Labrooy, proprietor and mgr.
P. Jones, clerk
*Agencies*
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Socy., Ld.
New India Assurance Co., Ld., Bombay

LAHAT MINES, LTD. — Kinta, Perak. Registered Office: Portland House, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.

LOWER PERAK PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION

MACE, HALL & Co., Engineers, Importers and General Merchants, Manufacturers of General Rubber Goods—Head Office: Kuala Lumpur. Ipoh Office: 134-136, Belfield St.; Tel. Ad: Mahaba

MCHUTCHISON, G. B., B.A., M.D., CH.B., B.A.O., L.M., D.T.M., Physican and Surgeon —Main Road; Taiping; Residence: Swettenham Road, Taiping

MACPHAIL & Co. (IPOH), LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Share and General Brokers —Ipoh; Teleph. 202, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Macphail, Ipoh; Code: Bentley's
G. R. Simpson, manager
E. Corney, secretary

MALAYAN CHINA-CLAY & POTTERY Co., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Refiners of China-Clay and Manufacturers of Pottery, Porcelain, Fire-bricks—Gopeng; Tel. Ad: Kaolin, Gopeng; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Dr. Wm. R. Jones, B.S.C., mang.-dir.
Frank E. Mair, director
J. Stevens

MASONIC LODGE KINTA, No. 3212—Ipoh
W. M.—F. Hilton
I. P. M.—A. Fleming
S. W.—L. G. Attenborough
J. W.—Jas. Fleming
Chap.—L. S. Kempthorne
Treasurer—J. Mowat
Secretary—J. H. Inglis
Almoner—T. A. Manchip, P.D.G.W.
Org.—G. N. Stevens
S. D.—G. E. Henning
J. D.—T. R. McM. Spence
D. of C.—H. L. Armstrong, P.D.G.A.P.
I. G.—C. R. Byers
Assist. Secy.—R. Carswell
Stewards—R. C. Morrish and J. C. E. Murray
Tyler—R. M. Dawson

MAXWELL & KENION, Advocates and Solicitors—Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 14, Tel. Ad: Kenion, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Imperial Combination (Rubber edn.), and *via* Eastern Codes
Hon. Mr. A. N. Kenion, B.A., partner
Arthur H. Rix, B.A., partner
Harold Huntsman, do.
Kok Ah Woo, chief and conveyancing clerk
Abdul Manaf, cashier and bookkeeper
Ho Shu Fan, court clerk
London Agents—Nisbet, Drew, Lough borough, 23, Austin Friars, London, E.C.

MILNE & STEVENS, Visiting Agents—Ipoh Office: G. Nevill Stevens; Teleph. 29; Tel. Ad: Cortex, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's Imperial
F. S Mathieu, secretary

MISSIONS
METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—Ipoh and Out-Stations
District Supt.—Rev. W. G. Parker
Pastor and Missionary-in-Charge—Rev. R. A. Blasdell
Principal, Anglo-Chinese School—Rev. R. A. Blalsdell
Assistants—Miss Bean, Miss Norton
Sitiawan—Rev. E. S. Baird
Kampar Chinese Church—Rev. Lee Shan Him
Tanjong Rambutan Chinese Church—Kuing Kiang Suin
Teluk Anson Tamil Church—Rev. S. Pakianathan
Ipoh Tamil Church— J. J. Kovilpillai
Ipoh Chinese Church—Rev. Law Yip Heng

MORRISON, W. L. H., Mining Engineer and Prospector—Ipoh, Perak, F.M

NAWNGPET TIN, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Tin Mine—Taiping; Tel. Ad: Nawngpet; Code: Broomhall's. Mine: Ronpibun, Siam
A. J. King, managing-director
F. F. Munro, director
F. C. Dubois, do. (Penang)
C. Ross McLeod, secretary

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co. (LONDON)—Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

OLDFIELD'S DISPENSARIES, LTD., Chemists and Druggists—Station Road, Belfield Street, Ipoh; Telephs. 30, and Teluk Anson 22; Tel. Ad: Oldfields, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
D. Graham, general manager
R. H. Reide, manager (T. Anson)
Kok Seong Hcan, chief clerk and cashier

OSBORNE & CHAPPEL, Mining and Consulting Engineers—Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Felspar, Ipoh
F. D. Osborne, partner (England)
W. R. H. Chappel, do. do.
F. E. Mair, do.
A. G. Glenister, do.
T. R. A. Windeatt, do.
J. Henderson, do.
W. J. Wayte, do.
Ipoh Office
H. D. Kiddle, manager
J. Wallace, assistant
Gopeng Consolidated, Ld.
Kinta Tin Mines, Ld.
Tekka, Ld.
Rambutan, Ld.
Tekka Taiping, Ld.
Chendai Consolidated, Ld.
Kledang Tin Mining Co., Ld.
Pengkalen, Ld.
Lahat Mines, Ld.
Telok Kruin Tu, Ld.
Rotan Dahan, Ld.
Idris Hydraulic Tin, Ld.
Narborough (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, Ld.
Anglo-Straits Rubber and Gen. Trust, Ld.
Seremban, Ld.
Menglembu Lode Syndicate, Ld.
Petaling Tin, Ld.
Jelantoh Tin, Ld.
Malayan China Clay and Pottery Co., Ld.
Nalla Estates, Ld.
Moynalpy Estate
Pusing Rubber and Tin, Ld.

PAYNE & STIRLING—7, Hale Street, Ipoh
W. Cecil Payne, incorporated acct.
Thomas Stirling, chartered acct.
*Secretaries*
Hitam Tin, Ld.
Kepong Tin, Ld.
Bulok Akar Rubber Estates, Ld.
Slim Concessions, Ld.
Riverview Estates, Ld.

PRITCHARD & Co., LTD., General Merchants, Complete House Furnishers, Outfitters, Tailors, Breeches Makers, Drapers, Dressmakers, Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Jewellers, Booksellers and Stationers—Market Street, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Peanco
G. H. Pritchard, director (London)
G. H. Lees, do. do.
E. Lees, do. do.
J. P. Souter, do. (Penang)
W. S. Woolnough, do. (Ipoh)

## RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESETATS

ALEXANDRA ESTATE
Assist. in Charge—O. Newman
Visiting Agents—Milne & Stevens, Ipoh
Agents—Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Penang
Secretaries and Registered Office—A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai

ALLAGAR RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.—Postal Ad: Taiping
W. E. Felgate, manager
C. S. Robertson
S. Fairweather, engineer
G. H. Black
B. de Silva, bookkeeper
V. A. Tayler, visiting agent
Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Secretaries and Registered Office—Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Ld., 17, St. Helen's Place, London, E.C.

ARCADIA COCONUT ESTATES, LTD., Arcadia Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Datoh
R. Nutt, manager
R. G. Phillips, assistant
F. Wernham, visiting agent
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Lewis, Brown & Co., Colombo

ASAM KUMBANG TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Taiping
A. W. Freeman, B.E., M.I.M.M., managing director
F. V. Stanley, B.E., resident director
H. K. Bennett, F.C.I.S., secretary
C. C. Nardin, B.E., manager
E. R. Davis, assistant manager
W. J. Clark, dredgemaster

AYER KUNING RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
Ayer Kuning Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping
W. B. Stevens, manager

AYER TAWAH RUBBER PLANTATION CO., LTD., Ayer Tawah Estate—Postal Ad: Sitiawan, Lower Perak; Tel. Ad: Jeffrey, Sitiawan
Barker & Co., agents
Secretaries and Regd. Office—Geddes & Co., Ld., 5, Peking Road, Shanghai

BAGAN SERAI CO., LTD., Soon Lee and Hai Kee Estates—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai
H. G. Daniels, manager
A. J. Wilson, assistant manager

BATU MATANG RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.—Postal Ad: Taiping Estates
G. Allan Grant, manager
G. H. Smith, assistant
M. P. Pereira, do.
Katz, Brothers, Ld., Penang, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Lyall, Anderson & Co., 16, Philpot Lane, London, E.C.

BIKAM RUBBER ESTATES, CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Sungkai
T. H. Stewart, manager
H. J. M. Mutch, assistant
J. A. Brown, visiting agent

BROADWATER ESTATE—Sungei Siput
T. Trevor, manager
Secretaries—Indo-Malay and Colonial Agency, 57, Palace Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

BRUAS RUBBER CO., LTD., Bruas Estate—Postal Ad: Bruas, Taiping
S. B. Palmer, manager
Secretary and Registered Office—C. R. McLeod, Taiping

BULOH AKAR ESTATES (1921), LTD., Buloh Akar Estate—Parit
George Huntsman, manager
H. Huntsman, attorney, Ipoh

CHANGKAT SALAK RUBBER AND TIN, LTD.—Postal Ad: Salak North, Perak, F.M.S.
A. Harman Orr, general manager

CHERSONESE (F.M.S.) ESTATE, LTD. (ENGLAND), Rubber & Coconuts—K. Kurau
H. H. Wardlaw, A.M.I.E.E., manager and engineer
W. H. Bruce, A. T. Bretts, P. N. Greydon, R. Leslie, A.S.F. Percival, assistants

CICELY RUBBER ESTATES CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson
H. de H. Smith, manager
W. Walker | E. K. Allin
Hector Ross | G. M. Thomas, engr.
McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Messrs. Rowe, White & Co., Ld., 4, Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.

CONSOLIDATED RUBBER ESTATES (1914), LTD.—(Incorporated in Hongkong), Sitiawan Estate—Postal Ad: Sitiawan
D. Carmichael, general manager
A. E. L. Smith, R. J. Wilson, assists.

GEDONG PERAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Bidor

GLENEALY PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Registered in Singapore), Glenealy Estate—Railway Station, Siputeh; Teleph: Batu Gajah 11; Tel. Ad: Glenealy, Parit; Postal Ad: Parit
Secretaries and Registered Office—Derrick & Co., Gresham House, Singapore
P. M. Williams, manager
W. Telfer, J. Scott, assistants
Drs. Hitchins and Thunder, medical officers
Aylesbury & Nutter, Ld., Ipoh, visiting agents

GULA-KALUMPONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Gula; Tel. Ad: Kennedy, Gula
J. W. Kennedy, general manager
J. Corrie, manager, Gula Estate
D. F. Grierson, manager, Kalumpong Estate
Dr. S. L. Smith, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.), medical officer
A. H. Wagner, engineer
H. D. Low, accountant
D. King, M. A. Fraser, D. H. Murray, J. McCardle, A. G. Boyd, J. F. M. Carruthers, T. A. Bogie, J. L. H. Graham, J. M. McBurnie, assistants
Kennedy & Co., agents in Penang

GUNONG KROH ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kampong Kapayang; Teleph. 238
W. J. Caldwell, R. Connell and V. H. Pearson, proprietors
C. C. Footner, manager
J. G. Wood, assistant

GUNONG PANJANG RUBBER ESTATE Gunong Panjang, Gopeng, Perak
W. L. H. Morrison, proprietor

GUNONG PARI RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Chemor
S. W. Yaxley, general manager

GUNONG RAPAT ESTATES
D. H. Morrison, manager

HAREWOOD RUBBER ESTATES (1222), LTD.—Postal Ad: Ipoh
Goon Ah Tong, secretary
G. B. Stallard, manager
C. H. Toussaint, assistant

HIDDEN STREAMS RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD. Hidden Streams Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping; Tel. Ad: Bruas, P.O.
J. F. N. Bach, manager
G. A. Steel, assistant
C. F. Hewett, visiting agent

INCHONG RUBBER ESTATE, Kedah—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai, Perak

KAMUNING (PERAK) RUBBER & TIN CO., LTD.—Sungei Siput-Perak, F.M.S.; Postal Ad: Sungei Siput, Perak North; Tel. Ad: Kamuning, Sungei Siput
P. J. Roy Waugh, general manager
E. St. C. Morford, div. mgr. (B'Bahru)
L. C. Pearson, do. (Ayer Hitam)
T. V. McAdam, M. W. Laws, A. Barton, H. G. Robinson, P. F. Laws, assistants
G. Waugh Scott, M.B., medical officer
Tayler & Mansergh, Seremban, visiting agents
Guthrie & Co., Ld., K. Lumpur, agts.
Secretaries and Registered Office—5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

KARAN RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Eng Joo Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai

KATOYANG (BAHRU) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Katoyang Estate—Postal Ad: Tanjong Malim, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Katoyang, Tanjong Malim
Neill & Bell, K. Lumpur, secs. and agts.

KINTA KELLAS RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Teleph. 23, Batu Gajoh; Tel. Ad: Kinta Kellas
N. B. Beach, manager
R. Carswell
H. W. Humphrys | P. G. Savage

KINTA VALLEY ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Batu Gajah
W. C. Vanrenen, manager
H. F. Hutcheson, assist. manager

KLABANG RUBBER CO., LTD., Klabang, Auckland & Richmond Estates—Postal Ad: Chemor, Perak, F.M.S.
C. Kenneth Cox, manager
P. F. H. Crowther, assistant
Barlow & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Thomas Barlow & Bro., Ceylon House, 49-51, Eastcheap, London, E.C. 3.

KLIAN KELLAS, LTD., Waterloo Estate—Postal Ad: Padang Rengas
Wm. K. Smith, mang. dir. (Batu Gajah)
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Penang, agents

KRIAN RUBBER PLANTATIONS CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Jin Seng Estate, Bagan Serai District, Krian
J. Ferris McCurdy, manager
D. L. Cooper, assistant
A. M. Joseph, chief clerk
Barlow & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

KUALA KANGSAR PLANTATIONS CO., LTD., Planters and Producers, Gapis Estate—Padang Rengas

KUALA KANGSAR RUBBER FACTORY, LTD. Kuala Kangsar; Tel. Ad: Crepe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Edwin Philips, director
Felix L. Kocluieyer, manager

KURAU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai
N. D. Macdonald, manager
J. A. Cunnison, assistant
J. Cruickshank, planting adviser
Boustead & Co., Ld., Penang, mang. agts.
Secretary and Registered Office—F. E. Maguire, Pinner's Hall, 8 & 9, Austin Friars, London, E.C.

LAUDERDALE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Matang, F.M.S.
E. L. Lauder-Watson, mang.-proprietor
Major J. F. Dew, D.S.O., M.C., manager
O. H. M. Sturgis, assistant

LONDON ASIATIC RUBBER AND PRODUCE CO., LTD., Elphil Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Siput, Perak, F.M.S.
Jas. Marshall, manager

LOWER PERAK COCONUT CO., LTD., Blenheim Estate—Postal Ad: Bangan Datoh, Telok Anson, Lower Perak, F.M.S.
Leslie F. Tribe, manager
Boustead & Co., Ld., local agents
Gordon Frazer & Co., Ld., agts. & secs.

LUMUT RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Sungei Wangi Estate—Postal Ad: Sitiawan

MALAY RUBBER PLANTERS, LTD., Pinji Estate—Postal Ad: Lahat; Kati Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Kangsar
Secretary and Registered Office—J. J. Cornell, Salisbury House, London, E.C.

MERCHISTON RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Merchiston Estate—Postal Ad: Pondok Tanjong, Taiping

MALAYSIA RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Klah Estate—Postal Ad: Sungkai
C. B. Graburn, manager
E. J. Perkins, senior assistant
M. Keating, assistant
E. Percival, accountant
K. R. Menon, dresser
Secretaries and Registered Office—Harrisons, Barker & Co., Penang

NARBOROUGH (F. M. S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Sungkai
C. Darby, manager
P. F. Blakey
S. Taho Estate (part of Narborough)
E. A. Wilson, divisional manager
Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—H. Percy Hood, 65, London Wall, E.C.

NELLMAY RUBBER CO., LTD. (Registered in Penang), Nellmay Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai
H. G. Carless, manager
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., agents and secretaries
Kennedy & Co., Downing St., Penang

PADANG GAJAH RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Padang Gajah Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping

PADANG RUBBER CO., LTD., Wellington Estate—Padang Rengas
R. W. Ractliffe, manager
H. W. Gowland, assistant

PARIT-BRUAS (MALAY) RUBBER CO., LTD., Serapoh Estate—Postal Ad: Parit

PERAK KONGSI COCONUT CO., LTD., Rungkup Estate—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson
Leslie F. Tribe, manager
Boustead & Co., Ld., local agents
Gordon Frazer & Co., Ld., Colombo, agents and secretaries

RAPAL ESTATE—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson
K. C. Hunt, manager

RATANUI RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson, Perak, F.M.S.
R. M. Latham, manager
C. C. Oakeley, assistant
Aylesbury & Nutter, Ld., local financial agents

RUBANA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson; Tel. Ad: Rubana, Teluk Anson
J. Cruickshank, planting adviser
H. K. C. Tobutt, estate manager
J. McLean, senior assistant
R. L. Parker, J. F. Chandler, T. C. Stuart, M. B. Dukes, assistants
Dr. W. B. Murray, medical officer
Boustead & Co., Ld., Penang, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—F. E. Maguire, Pinner's Hall, 8 and 9 Austin Friars, London, E. C.

RUBBER ESTATES OF KRIAN, LTD.—Postal Ad: Parit Buntar

SALAMAT ESTATE—Postal Ad: Trong, near Taiping

SAMAGAGA RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai
R. T. S. Durston, manager
G. S. Cubitt, assistant

SELABA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
Selaba and Somerset Estates—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson
Hamiltonia Estates—Postal Ad: Bidor
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

SELAMA DINDINGS PLANTATIONS, LTD., Seldings Estate—Postal Ad: Selama, Perak, F.M.S.

SEMANGGOL RUBBER CO., LTD., Semanggol Estate—Postal Ad: Krian Road; Also Strathearn Estate, Bagan Serai, and Verdun Estate, Batu Kuran
T. J. Brocklebank, manager

SENGAT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Sengat Estate—Postal Ad: Kampong Kepayang
E. L. D. Evans, manager
A. F. Carter
E. W. Battensby | R. B. G. Forbes
Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor, agts.
Secretaries and Registered Office—Shand, Haldane & Co., 24, Rood Lane, London, E.C.

SITIAWAN MISSION PLANTATIONS, LTD. Registered in S'pore.—Post. Ad: Sitiawan

SOUTH PERAK RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Sungei Sungkai Estate—Postal Ad: Sungkai
C. R. Rees, manager
A. F. Mayre, assistant
Milne & Stevens, visiting agents

STRAITS RUBBER CO., LTD.

STRAITS PLANTATIONS, LTD., Bagan Datoh Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Datoh, Teluk Anson, F.M.S.
H. J. Gillespie, manager
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., agents

SUNGEI CHINOH RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Chinoh Estate—Postal Ad: Trolak
O. Howard Barber, manager
S. L. Silver, assistant
J. Tough, do.
A. Rose, do.
Bukit Basout Estate—Slim River
E. P. Lorange, manager
T. H. Stewart, visiting agent
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., K. L., agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Walter Duncan & Co., 149, Leadenhall Street, London, E. C.

SUNGEI KRUIT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Sungei Kruit Estate—Sungkai, Perak
H. G. Graham, manager
M. P. Evans & Co., secretaries
Registered Office—30, Mincing Lane, London, E.C. 3.

SUNGEI NIBONG ESTATE—Postal Ad: Telok Anson
J. Ericson, estate manager
R. C. H. Leach, assistant

SUNGEI TAWAR ESTATE
G. E. Bryson, manager
Kennedy & Co., Penang, agents
Secretaries—Ilbert, Anderson & Co., 15, Geerge Street, London, E. C.; Ilbert & Co., Ld., Shanghai

SUNGEI WANG ESTATE—Postal Ad: Trong
C. Gwatkin Williams, manager

TAIPING CENTRAL RUBBER FACTORY—Taiping, Perak
G. H. Slot & Co., Penang, proprietors
W. Vaz, manager

TALI AYER RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
Boustead & Co., Ld., Penang, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—F. E. Maguire, Primer's Hall, 8-9, Austin Friars, London, E.C.

TAPAH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., St. Helena and Tapah Estates—Postal Ad: Tapah Road
F. M. Campbell, manager
V. V. Gleeson, assistant
Evatt & Co., secretaries

TASEK RUBBER, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Ipoh; Teleph. 89; Tel. Ad: Towers, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Head Office: Towers Chambers, Ipoh
Directors—A. C. J. Towers (chairman), Mrs. A. Towers, J. de Maia
J. de Maia, manager
Towers & Co., agents and secretaries

TELOK BHARU COCONUT CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Ceylon), Telok Bharu Estate—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson, Lower Perak
G. A. R. Cowdroy, manager
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Whittall & Co., Colombo, Ceylon

TELUK ANSON RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Registered in Singapore)—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson, F.M.S.
Directors—J. R. Crawford, W. P. Plummer and A. E. Baddeley
C. T. de B. Whitehouse, manager

TEMERLOH COCONUT & RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Registered in Straits Settlements)—Postal Ad: Temerloh Estate, Taiping
Capt. V. C. Upton, manager
G. H. Wilson, assistant
A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang, agents

WINDSOR (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Windsor Estate—Postal Ad: Krian Road near Taiping
W. Pike, manager
Capt. C. W. McCowan, M.C., A. J. G. Hose, assistants
Boustead & Co., local agents
J. Cruickshank, visiting agent
Secretaries and Registered Office—Edward Boustead & Co., 149, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

SHAIK ADAM & CO., M., Ice and Aerated Water Manufacturers, Bakers and Confectioners—Head Office: Ipoh. Branches: Kampar and Teluk Anson. Teleph. 35; Tel. Ad: Adam, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.

SIME, DARBY & CO., LTD., Plantation Rubber, Tin Mine Agents and Valuers, Import and Export Merchants—Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Simit. Head Office: Malacca. Branches: London, Singapore, Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Seremban, Johore Bahru, Muar and Pengkalan Kempas
C. V. Beilby, manager, Ipoh
*Agencies*
Sungei Choh Mining Co., Ld.
Johan Tin Dredging, Ld.

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.—1, 3 and 5, Leech Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 111; Tel. Ad: Storage. Registered Office: Borneo Wharf, Singapore

SITIAWAN ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL
R. A. Blasdell, manager

SKAE, CH.B., M.D., HAROLD T., Physician and Surgeon—George Town Dispensary, Ld., 124, Belfield Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 64; House Teleph. 28

SOCIETE ANONYME DES ETAINS DE KINTA (Incorporated in Paris, France)—Head Office in the F.M.S.: Kampar; Teleph. 7, Kampar: Tel. Kintaperak, Kampar; Codes: A. Z., Bedford-McNeill and A.B.C. 5th edn.
R. Gilnicki, manager and attorney
L. Barriere, mining engineer and chief assistant
G. Crepy, accountant and cashier
M. Cazin, electrical engineer
E. C. Ferdinands, do.
H. Biehler, mechanical engineer
Ed. Vilard, mine assistant
Woo Yon Sang, surveyor and draughtsman
D. Gurubatham, bookkeeper

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME FRANCAISE SIAM & MALAISIE (Incorporated at Bordeaux, France), Prospecting, Mining—Tambun Road, Ipoh, F.M.S.; Talam near Kampar, F.M.S., Tungsong, Siam

SOCIÉTÉ DES ETAINS DE KINTA (Incorporated at Paris, France)—Head Office in the F.M.S.: Kampar; Teleph. 7; Tel. Ad: Kintaperak, Kampar; Codes: A.Z., Bedford, McNeill and A.B.C. 5th edn.

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCAISE DES MINES D'ETAIN DE TEKKAH (Incorporated in Bordeaux, France)—Gopeng; Telephs. 18 Gopeng and 126 Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Fretekkah, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
I. L. Poulou, general manager
A. Dupré, assist. do.
T. Dillon Corneck, secretary
H. Bouzige, mine assistant
P. Vidal, electrical engineer
D. Chessex, do.
L. Carrard, do.
J. Descraques, dredging section
E. G. Foord, do.
D. Drennan, do.
A. G. Pickard, do.
G. Buchanan, do.
G. Dalla-Bella, assistant

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL—Ipoh
Rev. Bro. V. Augustus, director, with 3 Brothers and 11 lay ma ters

STARK & MCNEILL, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—1, Hale Street, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Stark; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition
John McNeill, partner
C. G. Boutcher, F.R.I.B.A., partner
T. Steele, manager (Ipoh)
J. McNeill, assistant

STEPHENS, PETER J., Overseer of Works—Public Works Dept.: Paja Song, Province Wellesley, Malaya

STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD. (F.M.S. Branch)—Office: Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Straits, Ipoh

SUNGEI CHOH MINING CO., JOHAN TIN DREDGING, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld. 148, Belfield St., Ipoh, Perak, F.M.S., secretaries

TAIPING MEDICAL HALL, Dispensing Chemists, Wholesale and Retail Druggists—Kota Road, Taiping
Saw Ah Choy, registered medical practitioner

TATE & CO., W. H., Engineers and Contractors—Head Office: Taiping; Tel. Ad: Tate; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and A1
Walter H. Tate

THORNE, HUGH, Advocate and Solicitor—Taiping, F.M.S.; Teleph 40
Mohamed Zainudin, managing clerk

TIMES OF MALAYA PRESS, LTD (Incorporated in the F.M.S.), Printers, Publishers and Stationers—Teleph. 37, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Times, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union
Publications—"Times of Malaya" (Daily and Weekly editions), "Malayan Tin and Rubber Journal" (Fortnightly)
J. A. S. Jennings, managing directer
W. D. S. Jennings, general manager
J. A. S. Jennings, editor
A. E. Moreira, assistant editor
H. J. Goldsmith, job printing mgr.
J. F. Giffening, reporter
Ng Sen Loy, cashier
M. Narayanan, chief clerk

TOWERS & Co., Chartered Secretaries, Accountants and Auditors— Towers' Chambers, Ipoh; Teleph. 89; Tel. Ad: Towers, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's
A. C. J. Towers, F.L.A.A., A.C.I.S., proptr.
H. A. G. Lewis, A.L.A.A., A.C.I.S., London representative

TRONOH MINES, LTD.—Tronoh; Teleph. 4, Batu Gajah; Tel. Ad: Bonanza, Tronoh; Codes: Broomhall's, A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Portland House, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
J. H. Rich, general manager
J. Gordon, dredge superintendent
F. Shercliff, engineer
P. George, S. Bright, W. Stewart, J. Telford, J. A. Bruce, L. Telford, dredge assistants

ULU YAM TIN DREDGING LTD.(Incorporated in the F.M.S.)—Taiping
A. W. Freeman, B.E., M.I.M.M., mang.-director
F. V. Stanley, B.E., resident director
H. K. Bennett, F.C.I.S., secretary
R. H. Patterson, manager

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD. (Successors to Howarth, Erskine, Ld., and Riley, Hargraves & Co., Ld.), Engineers and Boilermakers, Iron and Brass Founders and General Contractors — Lahat Road, Station Rd., Ipoh, and Main St., Taiping. Head Office: Singapore
D. Miller, acting manager

VAUGHAN, L., M.I.M.M.—Consulting Mining Engineer—Kroh; Tel. Ad: Vaughan, Kroh; Code: Broomhall's Imperial

WEARNE, BROTHERS, LTD. (Registered in Singapore), Motor and Mechanical Engineers- Gopeng Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 110; Tel. Ad: Wearne Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. Bentley's; Western Union and Private. Registered Office: Orchard Road, Singapore
R. H. A. Kellar, manager (on leave)
W. H. Gladwell, engineer
S. H. T. Welch, general assistant
T. K. L. Row, store keeper
Lim Thye Seng, typist
Cheah Ah Moon, repairs clerk

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., General Drapers, Footwear and Hardware Importers and General Merchants — 12, 14 and 16, Station Road, Ipoh. Branch Establishment: 2, Anson Road, Teluk Anson

WILSON, G. W., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Merchants and Agents—110-112, Belfield Street, (Ipoh), Barrack Road (Taiping); and Sungei Patani (Kedah); Teleph. 116; Tel Ad: Brash (Ipoh), Wilsons (Taiping), Wilsons (Sungei Patani); Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Moreing & Neal, Broomhall's 3rd edn.
Hon. Mr. R. P. Brash, director
A. Mourin, do.
S. J. Angood, do.
A. Mourin, secretary
T. W. Hinch, mgr. (Taiping branch)
E. Lemmon, director (Sungei Patani)
Lan Yin, store-keeper, (Ipoh)
Chew Chong Hong, chief clerk

WREFORD & THORNTON, Advocates and Solicitors—25, Station Road, Ipoh, and at Penang; Tel. Ad: Thornton, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Brewster Road, Ipoh
Managing Committee—A. E. Moreira, W. H. Rogers, J.P., G. H. Foenander, W. Nicholas
Hon. Secretary—A. E. Moreira
Hon. Assistant Secretary — G. H. Foenander
Hon. Treasurer—H. M. Oorloff

# SELANGOR

This protected native State, containing an area of about 3,200 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native States of Perak on the north and Negri Sembilan on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Jelebu.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, and assisted by the State Council. The State is divided into the following six districts :— 1. *Kuala Lumpur*, the central district, where the Residency and principal Government Offices are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—*Klang*, in which Port Swettenham, the principal port, is situated at the mouth of the Klang River. 3.—*Kuala Langat*, an agricultural district, in which the Sultan resides. 4.—*Kuala Selangor*, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—*Ulu Langat*, an inland mining district on the borders of Negri Sembilan. 6.—*Ulu Selangor*, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each district is under the charge of a European District Officer, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the mukims into which each district is sub-divided) receive instructions. The Police Force consists of 20 European and three Malay officers and 963 native non-commissioned officers and men.

The population of Selangor in 1884, when the first census was taken, was 46,568 ; but at the last census, in 1921, the returns gave a total of 398,434, of whom 170,725 were Chinese, 89,676 Malays, 132,114 natives of India, 2,475 Europeans, 1,561 Eurasians and 1,883 others.

The principal industries of the State, and those from which it derives the largest portion of its revenue, are alluvial tin mining and rubber cultivation.

In addition to its rich mineral resources, the State possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the removal of restrictions on the free importation of Indian labourers into the Protected Native States rendered it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of coffee, cocoanuts and pepper have been successfully conducted; rice and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation are doing well in various parts of the State; and, to encourage pioneer planters, large grants of land have in recent years been made, on special terms, for the planting of sago, pepper, and gambier. But the principal agricultural product here, as in the other Malay States, is rubber. There were 644,840 acres alienated for agricultural purposes at the end of the year 192 , comprising 415,641 acres under rubber, 63,472 acres, under coconuts, 20,013 acres under rice and 33,225 under kampong cultivation. During 1921, large areas for sugar and African oil palm were applied for. The value of rubber exported in 1920 was $69,256,250; and in 1921, $26,930,959.

The principal exports are tin, rubber, hides, tapioca, canes, rattans, coffee, copra, spices and guttapercha. The principal imports are machinery, cotton piece goods, rice, oil, tobacco and tea. The only import duties are on opium, spirituous liquors, matches, petroleum, motor spirit, motor vehicles, bicycles, etc., and tobacco and cigars, while export duties are payable only on minerals, agricultural products, ivory, fish, horns and hides, a few kinds of jungle produce and guttapercha. The export duty on tin has amounted in recent years to about three million dollars a year, the duty on the gross value of the tin being, roughly, 13 per cent. There were 62,138 acres alienated for mining at the end of 1921, mostly for tin. Tin and tin ore exported amounted to 172,194 piculs against 162,392 in 1920. The value was $15,123,186 as compared with $24,870,599 in 1920. Of wolfram 924 piculs were exported. The Malayan Collieries, Ltd., is now at work at Rantau Panjang, and turned out 299,351 tons of coal against 247,911 tons in 1920. The quality of the coal is reported to be excellent. A branch railway has been constructed to the mine.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor. From Kuala Lumpur a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Negri Sembilan and Pahang. Branch lines of railway now extend in all directions, and the main trunk

line passes through Selangor. Port Swettenham is the terminus of the railway on Klang Straits, and wharves have been constructed there capable of accommodating ocean-going steamers. The number of merchant vessels, other than native craft, entering the port in 1921 was 961 against 1,193 in 1920. There entered 294 ocean-going steamers against 299 in 1920.

Telegraph lines connect Selangor with the other States in the Malay Peninsula; telephones are established throughout the State, and postal and telegraph offices are to be found in all the towns and principal villages.

The State revenue in 1921 amounted to $21,510,065 against $25,697,389 in 1920, and the expenditure to $16,091,835 against $37,642,036 in 1920. The balance of assets over liabilities was $9,661,154. Trade statistics were as follow:—

| | 1920 | 1921 |
|---|---|---|
| Imports | $102,410,392 | $56,423,687 |
| Exports | 100,915,769 | 48,637,713 |

# DIRECTORY

## GOVERNMENT

Sultan — H.H. Ala'idin Suleiman Shah Bin Almerhum, Raja Musa, K.C.M.G.
British Resident—O. F. Stonor

### State Council

President—H. H. the Sultan of Selangor
Hon. the British Resident, Selangor
Raja Musa Udin, Raja Muda, Selangor
Secretary to Resident, Selangor
Dato Abdul Razak Stia di Raja
Raja Haji Abdullah, Chief Kathé
Raja Haji Othman, Selangor
Dato Lee Kong Lam
Towkay Low Leong Gan, J.P.
Raja Abdul Murad, Tengku Panglima Besar, J.P.
Raja Jema'at bin Raja Aji, J.P.

### Household of H. H. the Sultan

Malay Secretary to H. H. the Sultan (Tenku Indra Stia)—Tengku Bahadar bin H. H. the Sultan Suleiman Shah, K.C.M.G.
A. D. C. to H. H. the Sultan (Tengku Penglima Raja)—Tengku Alam bin H. H. the Sultan Suleiman Shah, K.C.M.G.
Clerk to H. H. the Sultan—Inche Ismail bin Soloh
Dato Amar Penghulu Iste-adat—Inche Mohamed Amin bin Wan Mohd. Syed.
Bentara Kanan—Inche Mohamed bin Awal
Bentara Kiri—Inche So'aid bin Abu
Penghulu Dalam—Inche Ismail bin Yahya
Penghulu Balai—Haji Ibrahim bin Abu Bakar

### Major Chiefs

Tengku Penglima Besar—Raja Abdul Murad bin Almarhum Raja Muda Musa, M.S.C., J.P.
Dato Stia Di-Raja—Inche Abdul Razak bin Haji Abdul Gani, M.S.C., J.P.
Dato Penggawa Tua Peduka Maha-bejaya—Inche Mohamed Sah bin Mohd. Salleh
Dato Penggawa Muda—Inche Ibrahim bin Amin
Dato Mahraja Lela—Inche Abdullah bin Haji Abdul Gani
Dato Shah Bandar di-Raja—Haji Ali bin Mohamed Saleh

### Per-jabatan Mahkamah Shara

Chief Kathi—Raja Haji Osman bin Raja Yahya, M.S.C., J.P.
Kathi, Kuala Lumpur—Haji Abdul Hamid
Do., Klang—Haji Mohamed bin Haji Abdul Hamid
Do., Kuala Langat—Raja Haji Ahmad bin Raja Jafar
Do., Ulu Langat—Haji Abdul Hamid
Do., Kuala Selangor—Haji Mohamed
Do., Ulu Selangor—Haji Mohamed Yasim
Do., Rawang—Haji Sansudin
Do., Bernam—Haji Hussein bin Ghous

### Jabatan Pelajaran Ugama Islam

President—The Raja Muda, M.S.C.
Member—Kathi Besar (Raja Haji Osman, M.S.C., J.P.)
Do. —Dato Stia Di-Raja (Inche Abdul Razak, M.S.C., J.P.)
Do. - Dato Penggawa Muda, Inche Ibrahim

PELAJARAN SEKOLAH UGAMA

Stia Usa—Raja Haji Abdullah bin R. Yasua, M.S.C., J.P.
Guru Pelawat Sekolah — Haji Hussin bin Haji Abdullah, Haji Yusof, Haij Japar, Haji Salim bin Haji T. Saleh, Haji Mohamed Jamil bin Haji Mohamed Ali

## KUALA LUMPUR

AUDITOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE

Auditor-General—G. P. Bradney
Assist. do. —N. Grenier (acting)
Assist. Auditor—H. T. Hedley
Do. —W. H. Toft

CHINESE SECRETARIAT, SELANGOR AND NEGRI SEMBILAN

Protector of Chinese—T. W. H. Kingston
Assist. Protectors of Chinese—A. B. Jordan (N. Sembilan), G. S. Hellings (Selangor)
Inspector under W. and G. Protection Enactment—E. C. Lau
Translator—Fang Kwok Chan
Chief clerk—Wee Tak Wah

COURT

Magistrates—C. F. McCausland, H. A. Forrer
Bailiff and Auctioneer—Haji Abu Bakar
Chief Clerk—K. Arunasalam
1st Clerk—N. T. Veerappa Pillay

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—C. G. Coleman
Malay Assist. Inspector—Mohamed Yusop
Malay Visiting Teachers—Mohamed Salleh and Mohamed Kassim
Assist. Inspector of Tamil Schools—R. Zacharias and P. Retnam

*Victoria Institution*

Head Master—J. Sidney, M.A.
European Assists.—Ambler, Carr, Wheatly F. C. Barraclough, E. S. Redfearn

*St. John's Institution*

Director—Rev. Brother Bornetus

*Methodist Boys' School*

Principal—W. G. Parker, M.A.
European Assistants—H. E. Bunn, Miss Perham and W. Proebstel

*Convent School*

Lady Superior—Sister St. Tarcisius

*Methodist Girls' School*

Head Mistress—Miss Marsh, B.A.
European Assistants — Misses Williams, Wescott and Craven

*Chinese Girls' School*

Head Mistress—Miss Luke
European Assistant—Miss B. Connor

*St. Mary's High School*

Head Mistress—Miss McNeill
Assist.—Miss U. M. M. Bird, Miss Rutledge and Miss I. Velge

*Pudu English School*

Head Mistress—Miss Gage Brown
Assistant—Miss Feun-Clarke

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Deputy Conservator—A. E. Sanger-Davies (Kuala Lumpur)
Assistant Conservators—A. B. S. Bosswell (Klang), J. A. Strong (Kajang)
Forest Ranger—R. E. Colomb (Kuala Lumpur), S. M. O'Hara (Rawang)
Extra-Assistant Conservator—S. G. A. Maartensz

GAOLS

Supt. of Prisons—B. W. Elles
Gaoler—D. Bailey
Chief European Warder—W. H. G. Mordey
European Warders—Nine
Chief Clerk—S. Rajah

LAND OFFICE

Registrar of Titles, Selangor, and Collector of Land Revenue, Kuala Lumpur—W. R. Boyd
Assist. Collector of Land Revenue — R. E. Wilson

MEDICAL

Senior Medical Officer—D. Bridges, M.R.C.S., (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.) (acting)
Chief Surgeon—E. N. Graham, F.R.C.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London), L.S.A.
Medical Officers — A. Woods, L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., L.M., D.P.H. (Ireland), E. A. O. Travers, M.R.C.P. & M.R.C.S. (London), H. M. Harrison, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London), W. F. MacDonald, M.D., C.M., W. M. Chambers, M.D. (Brux.), L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. (Edin.), Miss M. J. Ahern, L.R.C.P. & S.I., D.P.H., and Mrs. E. B. Jacques
Radiologist—H. Mowat

*Office of the Senior Medical Officer*

Senior Med. Officer—D. Bridges (acting)
Chief Clerk—R. Goonting

*European Hospital, Kuala Lumpur*

Medical Officer—H. M. Harrison
Head Sister—Miss A. M. McBride
European Sisters—Miss L. M. Jacobs, Miss A. Campbell, Miss M. E. Thomlinson, Miss N. R. Hunter, Miss J. Dunsmore, Miss E. M. Couling, Miss E. J. Risdon, Miss O. Borrett and A. H. Ward

*General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur*

Medical Officer—E. A. O. Travers
Chief Surgeon—E. N. Graham
Lady Medical Officer—Mrs. E. B. Jacques
Assistant Surgeons—P. N. Sen, R. Vytilingam, V. Subramaniam and Lum Mun Yore
Head Sister—Miss F. B. Pearn
European Sisters—Miss E. Fisher and Miss E. Hammersley

*Gaol Hospital, Kuala Lumpur*

Medical Officer—I. Bridges

*Town Dispensary, Kuala Lumpur*

Medical Officer in Charge—E. N. Graham

*District Hospital, Kuala Lumpur*

Medical Officer—A. A. Woods
Lady Medical Officer—Miss M. J. Ahern
Assist. Surgeons—D. Dutta, A. Visuvalingam, K. Kanagarayar, P. Ponnampalam and A. Somasundram

*Leper Asylum, Kuala Lumpur*

Medical Officer—E. A. O. Travers

*Dispensary, Sungei Besi*

Hospital Assist. II.—P. S. Thilliampalam

*District Hospital, Klang*

Medical Officer—W. F. MacDonald
Assistant Surgeon—M. A. Gabriel

*Dispensary, Telok Datoh*

Hospital Assistant II—E. de Souza

*Dispensary, Sepang*

Hospital Assistant II.—S. Venasitamby

*District Hospital, Kuala Selangor*

Hospital Assistant II.—M. Veerasingam

*District Hospital, Kajang*

Assistant. Surgeon—S. Danasamy

*District Hospital, Kuala Kubu*

Medical Officer—W. M. Chambers
Assistant Surgeon—M. Gupta

*District Hospital, Serendah*

Hospital Assistant I.—J. M. Goonting

*Tow Dispensary Rawang*

Hospital Assistant I.—S. P. Joseph

*Veterinary Branch*

Veterinary Surgeon—S. L. Symonds
Veterinary Insprs.—M. B. Wijayaratne and Haji Hashim bin Haji Ismail

*Dispensary, Rosa*

Hospital Assistant I.—Koh Boon Lee

## Mines Department, Selangor

Warden of Mines—M. A. V. Allen
Assist. do. —A. R. Mynott, H. G. B. Harris (acting)
Inspectors of Mines—Capt. C. F. S. Jameson, M.C., G. A. Thrupp, Capt. W. B. Hawkes (acting)
Inspectors of Machinery—A. A. Bristow, W. Drummond, J. H. A. Trowell
Chief Clerk—Choo Yeng Poi

## Police

Deputy Commissioner—G. P. Cuscaden
Assist. do. — E. Bagot and Che Tak bin Yusuff (Datoh Mudâ Penglima Kinta), H. B. Langworthy, (acting), J. D. Dalley (acting), J. D. Hussey (acting), B. M. B. O. Connell (probg.)
Chief Inspectors—H. C. Taylor, J. Ryder and W. F. Lamonby
Inspectors—E. W. Mumford, G. R. Hatton, H. Mantle, F. R. Guy, S. E. Smith, R. D. R. Ponting, J. T. Cowan, P. H. Andrews, A. Neave and S. Worton
Malay Inspectors—Abdul Manap bin Buyong, Rously bin Haji Zainal Abidin Nawi bin Haji Mohamed Yatim and Mohamed Nor bin Din
Subordinate Police Officers and men—444 Indians, 518 Malays, 16 Veterinary Police and 65 Detectives

## Public Works Department

*Head-Quarters Staff, Kuala Lumpur*

State Engineer—W. A. Wilkinson
Execut. do. —W. L. Bosker
Assistant Engineer—J. O. Plunkett
Financial Assistant—K. Murugasu
Draughtsman—T. S. Madalamuthu

*District Staff, Kuala Lumpur*

Executive Engineers—A. T. MacDermott, F. J. Button
Clerk of Works—S. Arumugam

*Town and Water Works*

Executive Engineer—S. R. Smith
Assist. Engineer—E. M. V. Davies
Draughtsman and Surveyor—J. J. Nalliah
Inspr. of Rds. and Bdings.—A. Spykermon
Assistant Inspectors—J. A. Morris, John Overee, W. J. Lecain
Insptr., Impounding Reservoir—J. de Vos

*Klang*

Executive Engineer—G. Sturrock
Assist. Engineer—J. S. Boissier

*Kuala Langat*

Executive Engineer—H. H. S. Upton

*Ulu Langat*

Executive Engineer—P. H. Holland

*Kuala Selangor*

Executive Engineer—H. O. Robinson

*Ulu Selangor*

Executive Engineer—C. J. Parker

*Works and Buildings, K. Lumpur*

Exec. Engineer—J. A. Swift
Assist. do. —E. O. D. B. Gaffney

*Water Works, Klang*

Inspector—A. Pereira
Overseer, Impounding Reservoirs — K. Visuvalingam

*Electric Light*

Electrical Engineer—J. C. M. Matthews
Assist. Elect. Engrs.—H. R. Sparrow, E. A. Corbin, L. V. Fox, J. E. Catt
Station Engrs.—T. P. Alves, F. D. Rozario
Foreman, Overhead Mains—G. L. Perreau
Do. Street Lighting—C. Williams

PUBLIC GARDENS

Committee — Secretary of Agriculture S.S. and F.M.S. (chairman), Hon. Mr. D. H. Hampshire, M.F.C., G. E. S. Cubitt, A. Caldecott, G. E. Greig, Datoh Lee Kong Lam, M.S.C., J.P., Hon. Mr. Choo Kia Peng, M.F.C., and F. G. Spring (hon. secretary)

RESIDENCY AND SECRETARIAT

British Resident—O. F. Stonor
Secretary to Resident—E. W. N. Wyatt
Assist. do. —E. E. Pengilley
Chief Clerk—A. Venasitamby

REVENUE SURVEY OFFICE

Superintendent—F. R. Twiss
Dist. Survr., K. Lumpur—W. A. Gummer
Do., Ulu Selangor—C. E. Bone, F.S.I., M.C.
Do., Kuala Langat and Klang—(vacant)
Do., Kuala Selangor—(vacant)
Do., Ulu Langat—W. F. N. Bridges, D.S.O.
Assist. Special Grade Surveyor, Kuala Lumpur—C. de Silva
Assist. Supt. (office)—J. Bowes
Draughtsmen, Special Grade I—S. S. Dorai; II—J. W. Ferdinands, J. R. Vethanayagam
Draughtsmen, 1st Grade—T. Skelchy, J. St. Maria, Osman bin Abdul Mutalib

SANITARY BOARD, KUALA LUMPUR

Committee—B. W. Elles (chairman), the Executive Engineer (Town), the Collector of Land Revenue, the Health Officer, the Protector of Chinese, the Chief Police Officer, Dr. M. J. Ahern, J. L. Sime, D. Freeman, Yap Tai Chi, H. B. Tulolen, Khoo Keng Hooi, Inche Haji Mohamed Taib, Dr. E. T. MacIntyre
Secretary—R. A. Boardman
Accountants—Chong Soo Kiow (acting)
Chief Clerk—K. S. Kulasagaram
Building Inspector—Walter German
Town Supt.—W. Rodger
Chief Sanitary Inspector—Neil Macphail
Inspector of Markets—M. A. Rahim Khan
Inspector of Weights and Measures — D. V. Kandiah
Veterinary Inspector—J. A. N. da Cunha
Sewage Inspectors—G. C. Gregory and S. Murugem
Assessment Officer—C. Anthony
Registrar of Vehicles—N. Greiner
Inspector of Motors and Vehicles—C. F. Seimund
Inspectors of Vehicles—Mohamed Ali and Ho Saik Chim
Superintendent of Abattoir — S. L. Symonds

STATE TREASURER SELANGOR

State Treasurer—H. G. R. Leonard
Chief Clerk—C. V. Doraisamy Pillay

KLANG

District Officer—F. W. Douglas
Assist. do. —E. T. James
Chief Clerk, District Office—K. Ramasamy
Cashier, Treasury—S. Kandiah
Harbour Master—Lt.-Comdr. R. C. Hayes, O.B.E., R.N. (retired)
Executive Engineer—G. Sturrock
Medical Officer—W. F. MacDonald
Deputy Controller of Labour—J. M. Barron
Clerk of Works—(vacant)
First Clerk, P. W. D.—M. Naganather

KUALA LANGAT

District Officer—N. R. Jarrett
Malay Assist.—Raja Hitam, Raja Abdul Hamid
Chief Clerk—A. Eliatamby
Assistant Engineer—H. S. Upton

ULU LANGAT

District Officer—J. Huggins
Malay Assist. —Raja Musa
Executive Engineer—P. H. Holland
Chief Clerk—Gan Boon Tek
Government Surveyor—W. F. N. Bridges
Mining Inspector—(vacant)

## KUALA SELANGOR

District Officer—E. A. P. Helps (acting)
Assist. do. —J. S. Macpherson (acting
Executive Engineer—H. O. Robinson
District Surveyor—W. A. Gummer

## ULU SELANGOR

### Kuala Kubu

District Officer—T. S. Adams
Assist. do —F. J. Falconer, Abdulrahman
Sanitary Inspector—K. Chithambarapilly
Medical Officer—Dr. Temple
Executive Engineer—H. W. Parker
First Clerk, P. W. D —V. Kallathamby
Postmaster—V. Valos
Insp. of Mines—Capt. C.F.S. Jameson, M.C.
Inspector of Police—J. Lavender

### Rawang

Inspector of Police—Andrews
Dresser—P. Joseph
Sanitary Inspector—K. Karalasuigam

### Serendah

Hospital Assistant—J. M. Goanting
Dresser—S. Chelliah

### Malay Agricultural Settlement

Board of Management

President—Tengku Mahkota
Vice-President—H. C. Robinson
Hon. Secretary—C. J. Perkins
Members— Raja Ali, Dato Stia di Raja, H. Fraser, Raja Mahdi

### Trigonometrical Branch, (K. Lumpur)

Supt. Trig. Survey—(vacant)
Assist. Supt.—Major W. A. D. Edwardes

### Victoria Institution (Kuala Lumpur)

Trustees

Ex-officio—The Secretary to the Resident (chairman), the Senior Medical Officer, the State Treasurer
The Hon. Mr. Choo Kia Peng, Chew Kam Chuan, W. T. Chapman, Teh Seow Theng, Chan Sze Kiong, M. A. V. Allen, Yong Shook Lin, H. B. Talalla, Lee Mun Pun

Arbenz & Co., Ltd., Arthur, General Merchants—16, Klyne Street; Tel. Ad: Arbenzco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Imp. Comb. (Rubber edn.), Bentley's Phrase Code
Arthur Arbenz, managing-director
*Agency*
Michelin Tyres and Accessories

Bakau Tin, Ltd.
Directors—E. Macfadyen, J. A. Russell, F. J. Gore, D. H. Hampshire
Secretaries — Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Managing Agents—J. A. Russell & Co., Kuala Lumpur

Baker, Morgan & Co., Ltd., Share, Exchange and General Brokers—1/3, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 268; Tel. Ad: Bakery; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Broomhall's and private
Cyril J. Baker, managing-director
A. J. Daly, secretary

Bannon & Bailey, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—62, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 2; Tel. Ad: Bannon, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Rubber
Raymond B. Bannon, advocate and solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S., and notary public, partner
Arnold S. Bailey, advocate and solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S., and notary public
F. Burdett Ivens, advocate and solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S., and notary public
C. D. D. Hogan, advocate and solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S.
J. J. Saunders, advocate and solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S., assistant
W. V. D. Skrine, advocate and solicitor, F.M.S., assistant
G. C. Macaulay, accountant
D. Abaranam Pillay, chief clerk
J. A. Samy, court clerk
Penang Branch—Hogan & Ivens

Barlow & Co., Estate Agents—Federa Dispensary Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 146; Tel. Ad: Barlow; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Liebers (Standard and 5-letter American), Bentley's (Complete Phrase-Numbered), Broomhall's (Imperial Combination-Rubber edn.)

Blunn, George & Co, Ltd. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.), Merchants—64 to 66, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur and at 23, Canal Road, Teluk Anson; Teleph. 596 Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Blunnco; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.
W. G. C. Blunn, managing-director
Tio Soh Kiew, salesman
Chan Sit Chow, clerk
E. A. Fernandez, rubber dept. store keeper
Teluk Anson
D. Almond, branch manager
B. P. Lobe, storekeeper

*Agencies*
World Auxiliary Insurance Corpn., Ld.
The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn., Ld.

---

BOUSTEAD & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—1, Embankment, Kuala Lumpur; and Port Swettenham, Klang, Teluk Anson, Ipoh, Singapore, Penang and Medan
D. H. Hampshire, dir. (K. Lumpur)
B. G. H. Johnson, local dir do.
J. D. Morrison, assist. do.
H. L. Marshall, do. do.
F. Percival, do. do.
S. S. Turner, br. mgr. (P. Swettenham)
J. V. F. Macdonald, do. (Klang)
*Agencies*
American & Oriental Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Burns Philp Line of Steamers
British Traders' Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine)
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
Glen Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
London & Lancs. Fire and Motor Car Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine, Life and Motor-Car)
National Mutual Life Assocn. of Australasia, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Life and Motor-Car)
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Owners "Shire" Line of Steamers
South British Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
West Australian Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

---

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (STRAITS), LTD. — 9, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 217; Tel. Ad: Tobacco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
George Minto, branch manager

---

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—Kuala Lumpur. Sub-agency Malay Peninsula F.M.S., Penang, Province Wellesley, Malacca and Dindings
Rev. W. H. Williams, agent

---

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Shanghai under the Hongkong Companies Ordinance 1911-1915), Wine and Spirit Merchants, Beer and Stout Importers — 12-13, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 37; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
J. F. Macgregor, governing director
N. C. Macgregor, do.
R. E. H. Oliver, manager
C. E. Maslin, assistant
*Agency*
General Accident, Fire & Life Corpn.

---

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST. JOHN
Rev. V. M. Renard, J.P., vicar

---

CAXTON PRESS, Printers, Stationers — Klang
C. H. LaBrooy, G. O. LaBrooy, G. H. Foenander, proprietors
V. Hesse, manager

---

CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, LTD., Mechanical, Civil and Structural Engineers, Ironfounders, Boilermakers and General Contractors—123, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Works: Sungei Binjai Road, Klang; Telephs. 241 (Kuala Lumpur), 7 (Klang); Tel. Ad: Central; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., etc.
G. Sayers, A.M.I.MECH.E., manager
J. Ratcliff, motor engineer
W. Munday, works' engineer

---

CEYLON BAKERY, THE (Established 1899), Bakers and Confectioners—7, Malay Street, Kuala Lumpur
P. H. Hendry, proprietor
L. H. Arlis, manager

---

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, F.M.S.— Kuala Lumpur
President—D. H. Hampshire
Vice-President—F. S. Physick
Committee—Hon. Mr. J. H. M. Robson, D. F. Topham, C. D. Mathewson, K. Browne, J. L. Hope, F. E. de Paula and H. J. Cooper
General Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

Perak Branch
Committee—F. S. Physick (chairman), Hon. Mr. R. P. Brash, H. J. Cooper, James Berry, F. E. de Paula, H. W. Fortesquieu and R. S. Stewart
Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

Selangor Branch
Committee—D. H. Hampshire (chairman), Hon. Mr. J. H. M. Robson, D. F. Topham, C. D. Mathewson, G. E. Teale, J. Argyll Robertson and C. D. Slater
Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

Negri Sembilan Branch
Committee—W. H. Gubbins (chairman), J. L. Hope, M. O. Court, C. C. E. Knowles and K. Browne
Hon. Secretary—G. W. Robertson

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, SELANGOR CHINESE —Petaling Street; Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.
President—Yap Loong Hin, J.P.
Vice-President—Hon. Mr. Choo Kia Peng, M.F.C., J.P.
Hon. Secretary—Wong Poh Chee
Hon. Treasurer—Cheong Yoke Choy
Hon. Auditors—Liew Pick Chuan and Lim E. Pok
Secretary—Lo Man Kam

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Tel. Ad: Knuckle, Kuala-Lumpur
J. Argyll Robertson, O.B.E., agent
W. J. Morrison, accountant
D. Laidlaw, L. O. Tasker, P. R. Wait, F. G. Flynn, R. S. Wilson, A. C. Watkins, P. G. Wicks, Wm. Moir, sub-accountants

Klang—Tel. Ad: Kunchie
T. P. Nailer, sub-agent
J. M. Stuart, sub-accountant
D. M. Henderson, do.

Ipoh—Tel. Ad: Italics
H. W. Fortesquieu, sub-agent
M. B. Oliver, J. Tinsley, H. J. F. Bentinck, D. W. A. Cameron, F. B. Jones, sub-accountants

Taiping—Tel. Ad: Timah
W. F. Rutherford, sub-agent
R. Baptie, sub-accountant

Seremban—Tel. Ad: Sambot
R. W. Morris, sub-agent
C. B. Rait, sub-accountant
R. Ralston, do.

Teluk Anson
Boustead & Co., Ld., agents

CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL—Golf Road
Miss Luke, principal
Miss O. M. O'Connor, assistant

CHINESE GOSPEL HALL—Golf Road
Missionary—E. Tipson

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Chaplain—Rev. B. C. Roberts, M.A.
Rev. D. S. Ponniah, Tamil priest, Kuala Lumpur
Rev. Lau Cong De, Chinese priest, Kuala Lumpur

Churches
St. Mary the Virgin, Kuala Lumpur
St. Barnabas, Klang
St. Katharine, Kajang
Church of the Ascension, Kuala Kubu

CHURCH OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES—Klang
Vicar—Rev. J. B. Souliait

CHURCH OF THE HOLY ROSARY
Rev. E. Brossard

## CLUBS, ASSOCNS. & SOCIETIES

INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF PLANTERS—Kuala Lumpur
Chairman—G. L. O'Hara Hickson
Vice-do. —C. R. Ferrers
Secretary—J. M Hollway

KAMPONG KUANTAN CLUB—Kuala Selangor
President—J. Bligh Orr
Vice-President—H. G. L. Richards
Committee—A. B. Slee, C. G. Trotter, R. W. G. Mercer, Capt. J. M. Ferguson, G. R. L. Estrange, E. V. Lermit
Hon. Secretary—A. C. Steel

LAKE CLUB—Kuala Lumpur
President—W. L. Conlay
Committee—D. H. Hampshire, J. A. Argyll Robertson, W. S. Gibson, A. S. Bailey, C. W. N. Cochrane, W. A. Wilkinson, H. W. Woolley (hon. secretary), J. C. M. Bell (treas.)

MALAY STATES VOLUNTEER REGIMENT, BATTALLION RIFLE ASSOCIATION (Kuala Lumpur Branch)
President—The Officer Commanding, M.S.V.R.
Vice-President—The Adjutant, M.S.V.R.
Hon. Treasurer—T. P. Coe
Hon. Secretary—R. S. M. J. Macdonald, D.C.M.

MUTUAL PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION—Kuala Lumpur
President—E. T. MacIntyre, M.D., J.P.
Vice-President—Law Yew Swee
Hon. Secretary—N. Appuduria
Treasurers—Walter Grenier & Co.
Hon. Medical Officer—Dr. W. R. Thuraiappah

RUBBER GROWERS' ASSOCIATION (Incorporated in England)—London Office: 38, Eastcheap, E.C.—12, Market Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 389, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Servitude, Kuala Lumpur
Chairman of Local Committee—T. J. Cumming
Vice-Chairman—Hon. Mr. R. C. M. Kindersley
Local Secretary—C. Ward-Jackson
Assist. Chemist—J. Edwardes, B.Sc., M.C
Mycologist—H. C. Pinching, A.R.C.S., Ipoh (senior-officer), H. Sutcliffe, A.R.C.S., Petaling
Entomologist—A. R. Sanderson

SELANGOR CATHOLIC CLUB
President and Treasurer—Rev. Father V. M. Renard, J.P.
Vice-Presidents—L. H. Henderson and R. Goonting
Hon. Secretary—S. Manuel Pulley
Committee—T. A. Marcel, J. F. de Silva, Dr. J. E. Lesslar, Dr. Ng Bow Huah, J. G. Aloysius, S. Perera, S. Jalleh and P. Sta. Maria

SELANGOR CLUB—Kuala Lumpur
President—Hon. the British Resident of Selangor (*ex-officio*)
Vice-President—A. MacLennan
Committee—M. Allen, E. T. Cummins, W. D. Fraser, F. W. Palmer, V. C. J. Argyll Robertson, O.B.E. and G. Teale
Secretary—P. W. Gleeson
Treasurers—Davis & Beckett

SELANGOR GOLF CLUB, Kuala Lumpur
President—Sir Lionel Woodward
Hon. Secretary—D. F. Topham
Treasurers—Neill & Bell

## 局總礦錫裝蘭雪

SELANGOR MINERS' ASSOCIATION—Petaling Street, Kuala Lumpur
President—Hon. Mr. Choo Kia Peng, M.F.C., J.P.
Vice-President—A. A. Henggeler
Hon. Auditors—Chan Koon Hock and Liew Pick Chuan
Secretary—Lo Man Kam

SELANGOR POLO CLUB—Race Course, Kuala Lumpur
Committee—Sydney Smith (president), Hon. Mr. W. S. Gibson, R. C. Russell, E. W. Tyler, A. A. Henggeler (hon. secretary)

SELANGOR ST. ANDREW'S SOC.—Kuala L'pur.

SELANGOR TURF CLUB—Tel. Ad: Racing
President—Dr. E. A. O. Travers
Vice-President—W. T. Chapman
Committee—H. C. D'Arcy Irvine, T. H. Menzies, B. P. Grant, F. M. Riley, Rene Proust (clerk of the course), P. W. Gleeson (secretary)

SELANGOR COAST CLUB
President—Dr. M. Watson
Committee—Li Kim Chuan, Kow Tiam Chuan, D. R. Amarasekera, Goh Hock Huat, Ong Keng Swee, W. F. O. Stephens, Tenku Abdul Rahman and Dr. Oon Kock Tee
Hon. Secretary—Koh Siew Ain
Hon. Auditor—K. D. S. de Silva
Sports Committee
Billiards—Kow Tiam Chuan
Tennis—S. Renganathen
Football—C. G. Poulier

UNITED RAILWAY EMPLOYES' BENEFIT SOCIETY, F.M.S.—Kuala Lumpur
President—P. A. Anthony
Vice-President—R. H. Bilke
Hon. Secretary—K. Chellaturai

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Kuala Lumpur
President—B. J. Eaton, O.B.E.
Vice-President—C. J. Perkins
Hon. Vice-Presidents — C. W. H, Cochrane, A. E. Moreira, J. Craig
General Secretary—J. F. Upfold
Hon. Treasurer—L. Hope
Hon. Auditor—W. H. Green
Board of Directors—C. J. Perkins, B. J. Eaton, O.B.E., S. A. Yell, Rev. W. G. Parker, Rev. A. D. Harcus, Rev. J. A. Supramaniam, A. Eberwein, A. E. Perera, R. G. Bennett, L. H. Tay, Rev. E. Tipsan, N. Grenier and H. B. Talalla

CRAIG, LTD., JAMES (Incorporated in Selangor), Engineers, Iron and Brassfounders, and General Contractors—Head Office and Works: Klang, F.M.S.; Teleph. 58; Tel. Ad: Experience; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Marconi
Directors—H. L. Carter, Dr. Malcolm Watson, Choo Kia Peng
James Craig, managing-director
Adam Stewart, secy. and accountant
William Ritchie, W. H. Adam, John Wright, engineering staff

COMMERCIAL PRESS, Stationers, Printers, Advertising Contractors, etc. — 117, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 112; Tel. Ad: Commercial Press; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Branches at Ipoh and Seremban
Yuen Ka Tseung, managing proprietor
Yuen Tak Sam, do.

CRAGO & HANNA, Dental Surgeons—Loke Yew Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 290. Ipoh and Penang
Dr. J. M. Crago, D.D.S.
Dr. J. G. Hanna, D.D.S.
Dr. C. K. Adams, D.D.S.
Dr. J. B. C. Delchenty, D.D.S.

CUMBERBATCH & Co., LTD., Merchants Estate Agents and Accountants—Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Port Swettenham, Colombo, Ceylon; Tel. Ad: Lanka, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Rubber edn., and Bentley's

DAVIS & BECKETT, Incorporated Accountants, Treaurers of Selangor Club—Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Figures
H. Davis, A.S.A.A.
A. Beckett, A.S.A.A.

DAVIDSON, T., Forwarding and General Agent and Miner—Kuala Kubu, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Davidson, Kuala Kubu

DAY & MACASKILL, Medical Practitioners—Federal Dispensary Building, Kuala Lumpur

DOUGLAS, J. BLOOMFIELD—Kepong; Teleph. 430, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Douglas, Kepong

EASTERN SMELTING CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 107; Tel. Ad: Smelter; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
R. J. Pennycuick, agent
F. J. Wilkens, assistant
Chong Swee Cheong, cashier
Wong Sim Lim, general clerk
Khoo Cheng Phye, assayer

EASTERN TUNGSTEN CO., LTD., Wolfram Tin Ore Buyers and Dressers—Office: 1, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Works: Pudu; Telephs. Office 164, Works 59; Tel. Ad: Wolfram, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union

EMPIRE HOTEL, THE (The Empire Hotel Co., Ld.), (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Facing the Padang and Selangor Club; Teleph. 135; Tel. Ad: Empire, K. Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C., 5th edn.
D. H. Hampshire, chairman
A. B. Carey, director
E. D. Shearne, do.
G. A. Ketschker, managing-director
S. C. Brown, manager
Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., agents and secretaries

EVATT & Co., Chartered Accountants—Mercantile Bank Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Evatt; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.; and at Singapore and Penang, S.S., and Ipoh, F.M.S.
H. B. Ward, C.A., partner
C. V. Bailey, C.A., do.
S. Whitaker, C.A., do.
T. B. Smith, A.S.A.A., manager, signs the firm

F.M.S. ICE CO.—1st Mile, Ampang Road, Kuala Lumpur. Office: 4, McArthur St.
Wee Gim Phai, managing partner

F.M.S. TILE CO., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Manufacturers of Concrete-roof Tiles—Maxwell Road, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 411; Tel. Ad: Contilco

FEARON & Co., Stock and Share Brokers—Mercantile Bank Chambers, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 360; Tel. Ad: Fearless; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Broomhall's Imperial and Private
L. L. F. Fearon, managing proprietor
W. Thomson, signs per pro.
*Sub Agencies*
Jupiter General Insurance Co., Ld.

FEDERAL DISPENSARY, LTD., Wholesale and Retail Chemists—Kuala Lumpur, Klang and Malacca; Teleph. 102: Tel. Ad: Federal
Directors—Dr. E. A. O. Travers, Tong Wing Wai, H. C. Atkin-Berry, J. L. Sime and Dr. G. C. McGregor
Ernest O. James, gen. mgr. and secy.
H. L. Johnson, assistant manager
T. Williams, assistant
A. T. Ronder, mgr. (Malacca branch)
D. McGregor, manager (Klang branch)

FERNANDEZ, GEORGE S., L.A.A., Associated Accountant—Kuala Lumpur

FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP CO., Printers, Wholesale and Retail Stationers, Booksellers, Newsagents, Rubber Stamp Manufacturers, Brass Seal Engravers, Post Card Publishers, and General Importers—Head Office: 168, 170, and 172, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Branches: Ipoh, Penang and Singapore
Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner
Tan Chin Hean, general manager
Yeoh Cheow Chong, manager

FEDERATED ENGINEERING CO., LTD., THE (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Engineers, Boiler-makers, Iron and Brass Founders, Electrical Engineers and Contractors, Rubber Machinery Specialists—Head Office and Works: 246, High St., Kuala Lumpur; Telephs. Kuala Lumpur 186 and 187, 279 (Town Store Dept.) and 218 (Electrical Dept.); Tel. Ad: Federated; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th edn., A.B.C. 6th edn. (5-letters), Western Union Universal edn., Western Union 5-letter edn. Branch Office: Klang
Board of Directors—V. V. Lemberger (chairman), W. H. Macgregor, J. A. Russell, H. E. Baddeley
P. R. Davison, secretary

A. MacLennan, M.I.MECH.E., M.I.MAR.E., manager
A. E. Lee, accountant
J. V. Booth, assistant
Chin Kok Kee, chief clerk

Technical Department
C. J. K. Grieve, M.I.MECH.E., M.I.MAR.E., M.C.I.
R. O. Counsell | J. R. Anderson

Mechanical Engineering, Works Dept.
E. H. Glover, superintendent
C. R. Savege, outside engineer

Klang Branch—Teleph. 68, Klang
E. W. Savege, A.M.I.MECH.E., manager
W. W. Motion, technical dept.

---

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers — Kuala Lumpur. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Malacca, Ipoh, Seremban, Taiping, Bangkok
A. W. Sturgess, manager
G. A. Martin, accountant

---

FREEMAN & MADGE, Advocates and Solicitors, Notaries Public (Selangor)—54, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 96; Tel. Ad: Freeman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and McNeill (1908 edn.)
David Freeman, partner
Raymond Madge, B.A.(Cantab), partner
Vivian Mackie, partner
Wee Brug Keong, managing clerk
Kimber, Bull, Howland, Clappe & Co, 6, Old Jewry, London, E.C., London agents

---

GLEESON & Co., Appraisers, Auctioneers, Accountants, Commission and Estate Agents—Kuala Lumpur
P. W. Gleeson, manager

---

GRANTON GARAGE, Engineers and Merchants—Kuala Lumpur; Head Office and Motor Works: 57, Ampang St.; Tel. Ad: Granton; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
R. Adam Laing, proprietor

---

GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements)—1-3, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 92; Tel. Ad: Greatest; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
S. T. Thomas, special agent

---

GRENIER & Co., WALTER, Accountants, Auditors and Company Secretaries—Kwong Yik Bank Buildings (2nd floor), Kuala Lumpur
Walter J. P. Grenier, F.L.A.A., F.I.S.A. sole proprietor
P. C. A. d'Cruz, assistant
M. B. de Run, do.
Lim Kuan Chow, chief clerk
V. T. Arasu, P. C. Fontyn, T. R. Marks, G. Goonting, J. Chinniah E. J. Batten, Chan Fook Lam, clerks

---

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD., Merchants—Kuala Lumpur
C. B. Towill, manager, signs per pro.

Import Dept.
E. Keating | H. S. Hay

Estates Dept.
A. N. Farquharson
D. Logan
R. H. Miller | P. B. White, C.A
J. S. Murray | C. H. Willcocks

Klang and Port Swettenham
V. I. Horne

---

HARPER & Co., LTD., A. C., Merchants Insurance, Shipping and Estate Agents—Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Port Swettenham, Port Dickson, Seremban, Johore Bahru and London. Tel. Ad: Harper
Directors—R. F. Grey, D. F. Topham, J. McClymont and H. A. Wootton

| | |
|---|---|
| K. Browne | R. H. Sharp (L'don.) |
| A. G. Wilson | T. D. Macnavi |
| S. G. Tyte | A. W. Youtman |
| A. J. L. Lee | C. Harvey |
| R. M. McCall | G. M. Brand |
| J. H. Sansom | P. A. Cargill |

*Agencies*
Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.
Ocean S. S. Co., Ltd. } at Port
Osaka Shosen Kaisha } Dickson
China Mutual S.S.Nav., Ltd.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Stoomvart Maatschappij Nederlands Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvart Maatschappij "Rotterdamsche Lloyd"
Lloyd's, London
The Salvage Association, London
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Assurance Society, Ld.
North of Eng. Prot. and Ins. Co., Ld.
Travellers' Baggage Insce. Assocn.
Yangtsze Insce. Association, Ld.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co
Prince Line
Dollar Line
Norddeutsche Lloyd

HARRISONS, BARKER & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Merchants and Estate Agents—Kuala Lumpur; Telephs. 108 and 260; Tel. Ad: Barkers; Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Broomhall's, Bentley's and Private
C. D. Mathewson, director
D. Phillip, C.A., signs per pro.
E. Bartholomew, A.C.A., signs per pro.

| | |
|---|---|
| W. E. Wallis | H. B. E. Hake |
| A. A. Willox | R. P. Leadbetter |
| D. M. Milne | A. Thomson |
| W. B. Cruickshank | W. L. Kitse Row |
| J. P. Leask | N. G. Cumming |
| G. Bradford | P. N. Knight |
| | C. A. Mathews |

*Agencies*
P. and O. Steam Navigation & Co.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.

---

HENDRY, P. H., Manufacturing Jeweller, Engraver, Dealer in Silverware, Precious Stones, Ceylon Lace and Curios —21, Malay Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Hewa; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
P. H. Hendry, proprietor
S. R. de Silva, manager
S. P. D. Perera, assist. manager
I. A. Daniel, do.

---

HENGGELER, A. A., Mining Engineer—K. Lumpur; Teleph. 164; Tel. Ad: Henggere, K. Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, etc.

---

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Ampang St., Kuala Lumpur
H. D. Sharpin, acting agent
W. J. Sutherland
A. S. G. Smith | R. Dinsdale

---

HUTTENBACH, LAZARUS & SONS, LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), Gen. Merchants — Teleph. 230; Tel. Ad: Agentship
S. A. Yeell, manager
J. MacKechnie, assistant

---

HUXLEY, PALMER & Co., LTD., Booksellers, Printers, Stationers, etc.—25 and 27, Java Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Pahu; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
W. S. Huxley, partner
F. W. Palmer, do.
D. M. Watt, manager

---

INCE, M.I.MECH.,E. D. D., Consulting Mechanical and Civil Engineer—Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 263; Tel. Ad: Ince; Codes: Bentley's Complete Phrase and Mining Supplement

---

KINDERSLEY, R. & D., Estate Agents and Valuers, Licensed Appraisers—Kajang; Tel. Ad: Kindersley, Kajang; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Broomhall's Imperial Combination
R. C. M. Kindersley, sole partner

---

KYLE, PALMER & Co., Merchants—7, Foch Avenue, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Kylpa; Bentley's Code
Edward P. Kyle, partner
Frederick W. Palmer, V.C., M.M., partner
C. L. A. Majeed, accounts dept.
Chiew Kit Onn, salesman

---

LAING, DAVID F., Importer and General Commission Agent, Wholesale and Retail Dealer in Cycles, Motor Cycles, Cars, Tyres and General Accessories—Yap Ah-Loy Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Davidlaing, Kuala Lumpur; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

---

LEGGE, ROBERT HENRY, Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor, Notary Public —75, Klyne St., Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 520; Tel. Ad: Legge, Kuala Lumpur; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

---

LITTLE & Co., LTD., JOHN (of Singapore), —Ampang Street and New Embankment Road, Kuala Lumpur
T. J. Hume, managing-director
E. Challen, director
G. C. Cooper, accountant
P. O'Connor, cutter
A. A. Ross, office assistant
B. P. Grant dept. manager
G. D. Horne, do.
C. E. O'Loughlin, do.
R. Trim, do.
H. J. van Buren, do.
J. W. Webb, do.

---

LOVELACE & HASTINGS, Advocates and Solicitors — 56, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur and at Seremban
Claud Lovelace Harte-Lovelace, B.A. (Dunelm), barrister at-law, partner
William George Warren Hastings, B.A. (Oxon), barrister at-law, partner
Thean Lip Thoong, chief clerk

---

McDOUGALL, F. J., Tailor and Outfitter—15, Station Street, Klang; Teleph. 116, Klang; Tel. Ad: McDougall, Klang; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Branch Office: Federal Dispensary Building, Kuala Lumpur

MACE, HALL & Co. LTD. (incorporated in F.M.S.), Engineers, Importers and General Merchants—Registered Offices: 84/86 Batu Road, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Mahaba. Kuala Lumpur
Directors—C. W. Hall (Java), C. M. Ede (Hongkong), J. R. Parsons (S'pore.), J. Davidson (K. Lumpur)
Kuala Lumpur Office
J. Davidson, manager
T. Hope, assistant
Ipoh Office
W. Watt, manager

MAJOR & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Coal Tar Distillers and Chemical Manufacturers — Federated Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 625; Tel. Ad: Majocolim; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
A. R. Byatt, manager

"MALAY MAIL," Daily Newspaper with Weekly Mail edition—Java Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 162
Hon. Mr. J. H. M. Robson, managing-director and editor
F. L. Jones, manager and secretary
Mrs. Boddington, editorial assist.
C. B. Soerts, assist. sub-editor

MALAYAN COLLIERIES, LTD.—Batu Arang
James Barr, general manager
W. McEwan, mine manager
J. M. Muir, surveyor
F. J. Porteous, engineer
G. Vickers, electrical engineer
C. A. Stanlake, mine accountant
J. P. Davies, underground assistant
N. O. Gay, do. do.
J. O. Hood, surface do.
L. L. Williams, do. do.
W. England, do. do.
J. S. Gay, do. do.
J. A. Russell & Co., Kuala Lumpur, managing agents and secretaries

MALAYAN MATCHES, LTD.—Factory: Batu Arang
F. Passmore, factory manager
D. J. Simons, factory engineer
J. A. Russell & Co., Kuala Lumpur, managing agents and secretaries

MALAYAN SUPPLY Co., Printers, Stationers, Rulers, Bookbinders and Commission Agents—Works and Offices: 241, 243 and 245, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Malayan; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Khoo Keng Hooi, director
K. T. Ban, manager

MASONIC

BATU BERTANDA LODGE OF MARK MASTER MASONS, No. 609 E. C.—Kuala Lumpur and Klang
W. M. M.—J. Graham
I. P. M.—C. L. Chapman
S. W.—C. J. K. Grieve
J. W.—A. F. M. Price
M. O.—A. W. Maxwell
S. O.—H. Lloyd
J. O.—F. W. Jarman
Treasurer—G. A. Ketschker
Secretary—E. L. Smart
R. of M.—T. D. Betteridge
S. D.—R. D. Balloch
J. D.—P. R. Battiscombe
I. G.—J. W. Lewis
Tyler—W. B. S. McMillan
Steward—C. M. Crush
D. of C.—F. A. Punter

LODGE TULLIBARDINE IN THE EAST, 1118 (Scottish Constitution)—Scottish Masonic Temple, Kuala Lumpur

"MAKEPEACE" LODGE, No. 3674, E.C—Kuala Lumpur
W. M.—C. J. K. Grieve, D.G.S.
I. P. M.—A. W. Maxwell
S. W.—E. L. Smart
J. W.—W. A. Griffin
Treas.—J. W. Lewis
Secy.—J. R. Black
Asst. Secy.—M. Wheatley
Org.—G. E. Vickers
S. D.—C. W. Warner
J. D.—W. H. Noble
D. of C.—F. A. Punter, P.D.A., G.D. of C.
Almoner—J. Graham, P.D.G., ST.P.
I. G.—H. H. Robbins
Stewards—F. J. Pratt, W. E. Williams, A. W. G. Gwynn
Tyler—F. R. Mahoney

READ LODGE, No. 2337, E.C.—Kuala Lumpur
W. M.—C. N. Crush
S. W.—M. A. Vallen
J. W.—W. H. Bragg
Secretary—C. J. Perkins

SELANGOR CHAPTER, No. 2337, E.C., (Founded January, 1908)—Kuala Lumpur
Principal Z.—E. N. T. Cummins
Do. H.—J. Graham
Do. J.—C. J. K. Grieve
Scribe E.—A. W. Maxwell
Do. N.—I. H. Armstrong
Treasurer—G. A. Ketschker
Prin. Sojourner—P. B. Ford

1st Assist. Soj.—S. Winthrop
2nd do. —M. A. V. Allan
Organist—A. H. Alston
Janitor—E. L. Smart
Steward—W. A. Griffin
Do. —D. B. Evans

---

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.—Kuala Lumpur Agency: 12, Market Street; Teleph. 195; Tel. Ad: Paradise
Hugh Provis, agent
D. Benson, assistant accountant
G. R. Smart, do.

---

Methodist Boys' School—Kuala Lumpur
Rev. W. G. Parker, M.A., principal

---

Methodist Girls' School, Day, Boarding, and Music School for Girls—High Street, near Railway Station, Kuala Lumpur
Day School
Miss Mabel Marsh, principal
Miss Vera Pool
V. Nellasegaram
Miss Ella Willams
Assistants—Misses Chua Teck Neo, Ong Siew Kim, Millie Clough
Mrs. Hepponstall
Miss Florence Abraham
Miss Wong Fan Lang
Miss Lena Francke
Miss Ruth Jansz
Miss Linda Hepponstall
Miss Edith Abraham
Miss Stuckey, supervisor, (Crystabel Marniekam Kindergarten)
Supt., Boarding School—Miss Lorena Stuckey
Music Dept.—Miss Ida Wescott

---

Morgan's Agency, Ltd. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.), Wine Merchants, General Importers and Motor Car Agents—Kuala Lumper; Teleph. 151; Tel. Ad: Delmar; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's
J. Davidson, manager
S. T. P. Dorai, secretary
E. C. Wee, assistant

---

Moutrie & Co., Ltd., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers — Ampang Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 280; Tel. Ad: Moutrie; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
T. Hemsley, manager
P Weston, tuner

---

Neill & Bell, Chartered Accountants—1-2, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 161
J. C. M. Bell, C.A., partner
A. S. Mackie, C.A., do.
T. D. Ensor, A.C.A., do.
L. R. Mackness, C.A., assistant

---

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. (London), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—1, Market St.; Tel. Ad: Nestles
E. L. Watson, manager (K. Lumpur)

---

Nicholas, Koek, Ltd. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Financiers, Estate, Land and Commission Agents, Auctioneers and Appraisers—Office: 71, Ampang Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 357; Tel. Ad: Bankers; Code: A.B.C., 5th edn.
B. P. Nicholas, managing-director
F. P. Koek, director
James Nunis, do.

---

Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in India, 1874)—Branch Office: 9 and 10, Holland Road, Kuala Lumpur
A. C. Lawton, branch secretary
Schelliah, representative
K. Tambomuttuo, do.
F. P. Joseph, chief agent (Singapore)

---

Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.—1-3, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; and at Singapore, Penang, and Port Swettenham
F. H. Temperley, signs per pro.
Engineering Department
F. P. Harris
*Agencies*
Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line of Steamers
Lloyd Triestino S. N. Co.
Dodwell Line of Steamers (New York)
Ocean Transport Co., Ld.
Bibby Line of Steamers
Henderson Line of Steamers
Natal Direct Line
New York and Oriental S.S. Co., Ld.
Corpn. of the Royal Exchange Assce.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

---

Peninsular Lighting Service, Ltd. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Suppliers of Light and Lighting Devices throughout Malaya—Ampang Road, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 418; Tel. Ad: Peninsular; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Branches at Ipoh and Penang
Directors—E. A. S. Wagner (chairman), C. A. L. Ward, H. B. Wilkinson, Gordon T. K. Wong (gen. manager) Wong Chetat

PLANTERS' STORES & AGENCY CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England, 1878), Estate Agents and Suppliers, General Import and Export Merchants and Shipping Agents—Head Office in F.M.S.: Kuala Lumpur. Branches: Klang and Port Swettenham. London Office: 17, St. Helen's Place, E.C. 3. And at Calcutta, Chittagong, Dilrugarrh, etc. Tel. Ad: Bandit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's (Rubber and General edn.), Bentley's, Lieber's, Premier, Western Union

J. H. Keer, general manager
C. L. Ward, manager
F. M. S. Still, accountant
L. J. Peace, assistant

Klang and Port Swettenham
S. R. Wallace, branch manager

*Agencies*
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co. Ld.
American & Manchurian Line
China Mail Steamship Co., Ld.
Standard Life Office
Sun Fire Office
Union Insurance Society of Canton Ld. (Fire, Marine and Burglary)

---

POOLEY & Co., Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries—68, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Pooley, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: Western Union and A.B.C.
B. J. P. Joaquim, advocate and solicitor
E. D. Shearn, do.
H. C. Johnson, do.

---

REID & Co., LTD., R. T. (Incorporated in S.S.), Merchants—2, Yap Ah Loy Street; Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Reidco
R. N. Holmes, managing director
A. Worling, signs per pro., assistant

---

ROBERTSON, LTD., D. G. Civil, Mechanical, Mining and Electrical Engineers, Iron and Brass Founders—Works: Robertson Road; Tel. Ad: Bonaccord. Government Wharves—Port Swettenham

---

ROBINSON PIANO CO., LTD., Music and Musical Instrument Sellers, Piano Importers and Dealers—17, Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 147; Tel. Ad: Robinson Piano

---

ROGERS, LOGAN & ROSS, Advocates and Solicitors—73, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Lex, Kuala Lumpur; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

## RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

---

AMHERST ESTATES (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Amherst & Leonardo Estates
G. R. S. Whittle, manager, Amherst, Kuala Lumpur
J. Kavanagh, manager, Leonardo, Tanjong Malim
Major Huxtable, visiting agent
The Planters' Stores Agency Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Kennaway, Neame & Co., 6, Lloyd's Ave., London, E.C.

---

AMALGAMATED MALAY ESTATES, LTD.
Directors—J. A. Russell, I. H. Armstrong, Choo Kia Peng, A. K. E. Hampshire and D. H. Hampshire
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Managers—N. C. Athorne (Jinjang Estate, Kepong), R. C. Evans (Serdang Estate, Kajang)

---

ANGLO-MALAY RUBBER CO., LTD.
F. Bruce, general manager
G. J. Wright, engineer

Linsun Estate, Rantan, N. S.—Post and Telegraph Office
R. M. S. Keir, supt.
G. Marshall | F. Chalmers

Terentang Estate, Sungei Gadut, N. S.—Post and Telegraph
G. Walker, manager
W. Buyers, manager (absent)
G. Davidson, assistant

Ayer Angat Estate, Pedas N. S.—Post and Telegraph
G. A. Taylor, manager

Batang Kali Estate, Ulu Yam, Selangor—Post and Telegraph
H. Forrest, manager
R. Smith, assistant

Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., London

---

AYER HITAM PLANTING SYNDICATE, LTDG Bukit Hitam Estate—Postal Ad: Puchon

---

AYER JERNEH & CHOTA ESTATES—P. O. Batu Tiga

---

BAHRU SELANGOR RUBBER CO., LTD., Bahru Selangor Estate—Postal Ad: Jeram, Selangor
A. B. Carey, manager
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents

Secretary and Registered Office—F. Morto Flavell, 139, Cannon Street, Lnondon, E.C.

BALAU PLANTING SYNDICATE, LTD., Balau Estate, Semenyih
Directors — D. H. Hampshire, F. C. Jeavons and D. St. L. Parsons
C. G. Jeavons, manager
J. A. Tayler, assistant
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead & Co., Ld., 1, Embankment, Kuala Lumpur

BALGOWNIE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Registered in Singapore, Balgownie and Bangi Estates—Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat; Tel. Ad: Balgownie, Kajang
Directors—R. C. M. Kindersley, J. M. Sime, W. P. Plumer
Boustead & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, forwarding agents
R. & D. Kindersley, Kajang, visiting agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Derrick & Co., Gresham House, Singapore

BATU CAVES RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Batu Caves, Kuala Lumpur

BERANANG (SELANGOR) RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD., Bukit Tunggu Estate — Postal Ad: Bangi; Teleph. 26, Kajang
Robert Stevenson, manager
L. H. Clarke, assistant
Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
E. N. T. Cummins, visiting agent
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead, Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

BROOKLANDS (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Brooklands Estate, Irongray Estate, Padang Rusa Estate—Postal Ad: Banting; Tel. Ad: Brooklands, Banting
W. A. Stanton, manager
P. C. Fisher, head assistant
W. E. Hastings, divisional assist.
V. Gregory, do.
C. B. Wheeler, do.
J. Ganter, do.
C. Craib, factory and office assist.
J. French, Carey Island, visiting agent
Boustead & Co., Ld., K. Lumpur, agts.
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead, Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

BROOME (SELANGOR) RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD., Broome Estate—Bang Selangor; Postal Ad: Bangi
C. K. Paul, manager
C. W. Warner | F. J. Pratt
J. A. Brown, visiting agent
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

BUKIT CLOH RUBBER CO., LTD., Bukit Cloh Estate—Postal Ad: Jeram, Selangor
A. B. Carey, manager
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents
Secretary and Registered Office — F. Morton Flavell, 139, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

BUKIT IJOK (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Bukit Ijok Estate—Postal Ad: Jeram, Selangor; Tel. Ad: Ijok, Kuala Selangor

BUKIT KEPONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
Directors—F. Clyde Jeavons (chairman), W. D. Fraser, D. St. L. Parsons, H. Armstrong
F. M. Riley, manager
Secretaries—Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

BUKIT KIARA SYNDICATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Kumpur; Teleph. 331; P.O. Box 49
V. U. Kelso, managing-director
H. E. G. Solbé, director
J. S. Weston, manager
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead & Co., Ld., K. Lumpur

BUKIT SELANGOR RUBBER ESTATES (1920), LTD., Bukit Rotan Estate (Tamil Name: Nulla Tanni Totam)—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
R. W. G. Mercer, manager
J. Bligh Orr, acting visiting agent
Whittall & Co., agents

BUNGSAR ESTATES—Postal Ad: Kuala Lumpur
G. W. Baldwin, manager

BUTE PLANTATIONS (1913), LTD., Bute Estate (Incorporated in Hongkong). — Head Office: Messrs. A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai; Postal Ad: Nilai Selangor
M. A. Hawes, manager
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., agts., Penang

CALEDONIAN (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Bukit Arang and Bukit Moyang Estates —Postal Ad: Batu Arang

CARNARVON (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD. —Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
Carnarvon Estate
Monmouth Estate
A. B. Slee, manager
J. M. Whitehead, assist. manager
F. H. Mustard, visiting agent
Planters' Stores & Agency, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

CASTLEFIELD (KLANG) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Puchong; Teleph. 56; Tel Ad: Isometric
D. S. Gardner, manager
F.P.Williams, P.A.Winter, S. Mander and H. C. Edgecombe, assistants
Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Bright & Galbraith, Ld., 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

---

CHEMBONG MALAY RUBBER CO., (1920) LTD., Chembong and Batu Sablas Estates—Postal Ad: Rembau
J. S. Johnstone, manager
J. K. Borrowman, A. M. Maxwell, assistants
Wilde & Co, Ld., visiting agents
Boustead & Co., Ld., commercial agents
Secretaries—Boustead Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

---

DARRANG RUBBER CO., LTD., Batu Hampar Estate, Remban, N.S.
Directors—L. Church (chairman), C. Ashwin, E. G. Wilde, P. Briscoe, C. G. Causton
K. P. Reynolds, manager
Secretaries—Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

---

DOMINION RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Dominion Estate—Postal Ad: Semenyih, F.M.S.; Teleph. 54, Kajang; Tel. Ad: Dominion Estate, Semenyih
N. J. Skyum, manager
E. G. Morgan, assistant
Milne & Stevens, Ipoh, visiting agents
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Government Building, Penang, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—A. R. Burkill & Sons, 2, Kiukiang Road, Shanghai

---

"DOUR" ESTATE—Postal Ad: Batu Caves District, Kuala Lumpur
C. Wagner, proprietor
H. M. S. Wagner, manager

---

DUSUN DURIAN RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Dusun Durian Estate—Postal Ad: Banting
H. L. Carter, manager
W. Eagle Bott | G. D. Sansom
E. R. Emerson | W. E. Miles
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents

EAST JOHORE PROSPECTORS, LTD. (Incorporated in Selangor), Miners—12, Market St., Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 389
Directors—J. Fraser Brown, E. Macfadyen, Mungo Park, C. C. W. Liddelow, Choo Kia Peng
J. Fraser Brown, C.A., secretary

---

EDINBURGH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in Scotland), Edinburgh Estate—Postal Ad: Kepong, Selangor, F.M.S.
C. J. Arnold, general manager

---

ESCOT RUBBER ESTATES CO., LTD. (Escot and Slim River Estates)—Postal Ad: Tanjong Malim
M. J. Kennaway, manager
H. M. Newton, assistant

---

ESTATE OF LOKE YEW (Chop Tung Heng Loong), Merchant, Planter, Landowner and Miner—Head Office: 2, Market St., Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Lokeyew; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.
Trustees—Cheong Yok Choy, Liew Weng Chee, Hon. Dr. Choo Kia Peng, M.F.C., J.P. (managing), Alan Loke
S. C. Young, accountant
Szto Chow Kwong, corresp. dept.
C. R. Martin, plantn. a/c. dept.
Loke Wan Sum, Chinese do.
Lim Soon San, internal check dept.
Wong Pak Wai, cashier department
Loke Wan Cheong, tribute do.
Lim Joo Swee, general a/cs. do.
Chin Chew Lim, house rent do.
Wong Po Chee, Chinese secretary
M. A. Cowan, supt. of plantations

Hawthornden Rubber Estate
Hew Chi Fye, assistant manager

Bukit Kamuning Rubber Estate
Leong Ping Khoon, acting manager
L. M. Martin, assistant do.

Kampong Java Rubber Estate
Leong Ping Khoon, manager
Wong Pak Chung, assistant

Kuala Selangor Group of Estates
Foo Tet Min, manager

Bukit Choh Estate
P. Samuel, conductor

Loke Yew Coconut Estate, Kuala Pahang
Wong Huen, manager

Federal Oil Mills
Loke Cham, general manager
Loke Wan Chan, manager

Batu Cave Cement Works
F. W. Taylor, manager

Singapore Branch
Yow Ngan Pan, attorney

Land Agents, Perak
Major C. H. A. Huxtable, Chop Kwong Hang Chan, Cheong Tak
Land Agents, Serembam
Straits Trading Co.
Land Agents, East Coast
Yong Soon & Co.
Land Agents, Hongkong
Kwong Wing Shing

FEDERATED MALAY STATES RUBBER CO., LTD.—Ulu Langat
Eastern Division
C. Burn Murdoch, manager
R. A. V. Durell, West Country
C. Wilton, Belmont,
C. R. Ferrers, Sungei Lui
Western Division
A. C. Hayton, manager
P. K. Paul, Eastnor, H. Dowsett, Sungei Chua
W. T. Quaife, medical officer F.M.S. R. Co.
C. H. Hooper, engineer

FEDERATED (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Puloh Estate—Postal Ad: Vallambrosa, Klang
H. Case, manager
C. F. H. Riches, assistant

GADONG COCONUT ESTATE, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Banting, Selangor, F.M.S.
C. Ingemann, manager

GALLOWAY RUBBER CO., LTD., Galloway Estate—Postal Ad: Bangi, Selangor
J. Miller, estate supt.
Agents and Secretaries and Registered Offices—Whitall & Co., Klang, F.M.S.

GLENSHIEL RUBBER ESTATES CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kajang; Tel. Ad: Glenshiel, Kajang
E. W. Tyler, gen. mgr., Glenshiel Estate
Sungei Tangkas Estate
Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—F. E. Maguire, Pinner's Hall, 8 and 9, Austin Friars, London, E.C.

GOLCONDA (MALAY) RUBBER CO., LTD. Golconda Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar; Teleph. 22, Klang
Sungei Serdang Estate—Teleph 88, Klang
Agents—Messrs. Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Secretaries—Messrs. Bosanquet, Traill & Co., London, E.C. 3.

GOLDEN HOPE RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Reading Estate—Klang

GOOD HOPE (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Bandar Estate—Postal Ad: Klang
Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

HONGKONG (SELANGOR) RUBBER, LTD., Hongkong Estate—Postal Ad: Puchong
Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Bright & Galbraith, Ld., 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

INCH KENNETH RUBBER ESTATES LTD.—Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat; Tel. Ad: Kenneth, Kajang
Inch Kenneth Estate
Dunedin Estate
Reko Hill Estate

INDO-MALAY ESTATES, LTD., Batang Berjuntai—P. O: Berjuntai Estate; Teleph. 33, Kuala Selangor
Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., K. Lumpur, agents

JELEI RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
Directors—A. K. E. Hampshire, J. Murray, James Rea, J. A. Russell
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

JERAM RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kapar
V. Kinloch, manager
K. W. Manning, L. G. Hunt
Societé Internationale de Plantation et de Finance, Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretary and Registered Office — W. Lack, Mincing Lane House, 59, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

JUGRA ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Banteng, Kuala Langat
H. O. Kennedy, manager
N. S. Killick
R. P. Browning | P. Mill

JUGRA LAND & CAREY, LTD. (Incorporated in Scotland)—Postal Ad: Carey Island, Port Swettenham, F.M.S.; Teleph. 97, Klang; Tel. Ad: Loquat, Port Swettenham. Forwarding and Enquiry Office in Port Swettenham; Teleph. 4, Port Swettenham
James French, general manager
V. L. Cachemaille, A.I.A.N.Z., office manager
C. L. Gjorup, engineer
J. B. Lymburn, assist. engineer
R. K. Mactaggart, factory supt.

Superintendents — R. Thomson, James Melville, C. F. Mangin, J. T. Nixon, H. T. A. Biddlecombe and C. E. Waite
Assistants—T. Harrex Brown, J. S. Marshall, L. W. Butler, Geo. A. Brown, R. J. Maclachlan, J. W. Hope, H. S. Bryce, J. C. Findlay, R. C. Grant, H. J. O'Neill and G. C. Booth

Paradise Estate—Postal Ad: Kajang; Selangor, F.M.S.; Teleph. 5, Kajang; Tel. Ad: Paradise Estate, Kajang.
C. D. Green, manager
I. C. Coutts, assistant
F. H. Mustard, visiting agent

Secretaries and Registered Office—Macdonald, Stewart & Stewart, C.A., 102, Hope Street, Glasgow, Scotland

---

KAJANG CENTRAL RUBBER FACTORY, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.) — 34, Reko Road, Kajang; Tel. Ad: Rapidity, Kajang; Codes: Broomhall's, Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
John Hands, M.INST.M.E., A.M.I. MECH.E., manager and engineer

---

KAJANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat; Tel. Ad: Reko, Kajang
Kajang Estate
Sungei Reko Estate

---

KAMPONG KUANTAN RUBBER CO., LTD., Kampong Kuantan Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor; Teleph. 8 K, Selangor
V. N. B. Were, manager
J. C. McCaul, H. L. Daly, W. A. Gibson assistants

---

KEPONG (MALAY) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kepong

---

KUALA KUBU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Ulu Yam, Ulu Selangor
H. T. Stiven, manager
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office — George Williamson & Co., 138, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

---

KUALA SELANGOR RUBBER CO., LTD. — Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
R. H. Ransom, manager
J. A. Kinlock | F. Frost

KUNDOR RUBBER CO., LTD., Kundor Estate, Rembon
Directors—E. G. Wilde, James Rea, L. J. Godwin
K. P. Reynolds, general manager
H. O. Lane, acting manager
Secretaries and Registered Office — Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

---

LANGAT RIVER (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Sedu Estate—Postal Ad: Banting
G. Fenningworth, manager
D. J. McGrath
W. O. Jones
E. L. Brohier, office clerk
F. H. Mustard, visiting agent
Whittall & Co., agents, Klang
Secretaries and Regd. Office—Lewis, Brown & Co., The Fort, Colombo

---

LONDON ASIATIC RUBBER AND PRODUCE CO., LTD., Semenyih Estate—Postal Ad. Semenyih, F.M.S.
H. L. Lamotte, manager
J. A. G. Wharton, assistant
F. G. Souter, visiting agent
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office — Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E.C.

---

NEW SERENDAH RUBBER CO., LTD., Serendah Estate, Serendah
Directors — H. N. Ferrers, J. A. Russell, A. K. E. Hampshire, H. Gough, R. F. Grey
M. D. Fallon, manager
Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, secretaries

---

NORTH HUMMOCK (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO. LTD., North Hummock, Bukit Duku New Forest and Chiselhurst Estates—Postal Ad: Klang
Secretaries and Registered Office—Naftel Rutherford & Marshall, 20, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

---

PATALING RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Petaling
T. R. Harvey, manager
T. J. McDonald, assistant
J. S. Jayatilaka
G. Fernandez, clerk
K. Kanary, dresser
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

RAJA MUSA (SELANGOR) RUBBER AND COCONUTS, LTD., Raja Musa Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
T. A. Curran Sharp, manager
A. G. R. Cowe, assistant
Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

RIVERSIDE (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Riverside Estate — Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
W. R. Russel, manager
N. B. Booth, assistant
E. A. O. Simpson, do.
W. J. Nicoll, do.
Cumberbatch & Co., K. Lumpur, agts.

ROTHIEMAY (SELANGOR) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Tamil Name: Sungei Buloh Aar)—Teleph. 43, Kuala Selangor; Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
Directors—F. G. Souter, E. H. King-Harman, H. A. Wotton
H. H. Park, manager
A. C. Harper & Co., Ld., Klang, agents and secretaries

RUBBER GROWERS' CO., LTD., Kempsey Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
H. G. L. Richards, manager
J. Murray, visiting agent
Cumberbatch & Co., K. Lumpur, agts.

SEAFIELD RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Batu Tiga
T. J. Cumming, manager
E. H. King-Harman, visiting agent

SEAPORT (SELANGOR) RUBBER ESTATES LTD.—Postal Ad: Sungei Way
C. N. Crush, manager
E. P. Welby | E. L. Hunter

SEVENTH MILE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Seventh Mile Estate—Postal Ad: Old Damansara Road, Kuala Lumpur
Secretaries and Registered Office—Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., K. Lumpur

SHALIMAR (MALAY) ESTATE CO., LTD., Shalimar Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
R. H. Ransom, manager
R. D. Gillett, assistant
Cumberbatch & Co., K. Lumpur, agts.

STRATHMORE RUBBER CO., LTD., Strathmore Estate — Postal Ad: Batang Berjuntai, F.M.S.
T. L. Brown, manager
Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretary and Registered Office,—J. A. Pattullo, 46, Charlotte Square, Edin.

SUNGEI KAPAR RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Scotland) Sungei Kapar Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar
Brafferton Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar

SUNGEI PELEK ESTATE—Postal Ad: Sepang
A. Denny, proprietor

SUNGEI WAY (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Way Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Way
W. S. Reeve-Tucker, manager
H. D. Orr
R. A. Wanless
T. E. Upton
W. Muir, engineer

SYDNEY ESTATE—Post Town: Semenyih Selangor, F.M.S.

TANJONG MALIM RUBBER CO., LTD.- Postal Ad: Tanjong Malim, Ulu Selangor

TELUK PIAH RUBBER ESTATE (1914), LTD., Teluk Piah Estate — Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
E. J. C. Edwards, manager
Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., K. Lumpur agents

TREMELBYE (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Tremelbye Estate, Ebor Estate, Sungei Nebong Estate, Tanah Bahru Estate—Postal Ad: Klang.
R. Napier Hendrie, general manager
W. F. O. Stephens, accountant
Wilde & Co. Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Naftel, Rutherford & Marshall, 20, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

UTAN SIMPAN RUBBER CO., LTD.
Directors—A. K. E. Hampshire, J. A. Russell, A. E. Bailey, H. N. Ferras and E. Chart
Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur secretaries

VALLAMBROSA RUBBER CO., LTD., Vallambrosa Estate—Postal Ad: Klang
N. B. Bevan, general manager
G. A. Boothby, assistant
A. P. H. Le Prevost, do.
Athlone Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar
M. H. Cocke, supt.
Bukit Kraiong Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar
A. M. Swyny, supt.
W. A. McMichael, assistant
Cumberbatch & Co., K. Lumpur, agts.
Secretaries and Registered Office—Maxtone, Graham & Sime, 34, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh

WOODLAKE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
R. H. Ransom, proprietor and manager

RUSSELL & Co., J. A.—Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Jar, Kuala Lumpur
J. A. Russell, partner
R. C. Russell, do.
Secretaries and Agents—Malayan Collieries, Ld., and Malayan Matches, Ld.
Secretaries—Eastern Tungsten, Ld.
Managing Agents—Bakau Tin, Ld.
Managing Agents—Serendah Hydraulic Tin Mining Co., Ld.
*Agencies*
Royal Exchange Assurance
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

SELANGOR FIRE BRIGADE—Kuala Lumpur

SERENDAH HYDRAULIC TIN MINING, LTD.
Directors—A. K. E. Hampshire, J. A. Russell, Choo Kia Peng
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur
Managing Agents—J. A. Russell & Co., Kuala Lumpur

SHORTHAND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL—Sloan-Duployan Shorthand Teachers (Postal Classes)—Kuala Lumpur; P.O. Box 190; Tel. Ad: Fernando; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
E. R. A. Fernando, F.C.I., M.S.D.S., principal

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.—Registered Office and Stores: Borneo Wharf, Singapore
F. Dettmar, branch manager
E. Coleman, assistant
J. Hudson, storekeeper

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO. (Incorporated in New Jersey, U.S.A.)—Kuala Lumpur
J. Armstrong, supervisor
T. Hamed, managing salesman
Miss V. Veeramel, book-keeper

SOCIÉTÉ FINANCIÈRE DES CAOUTCHOUCS (Straits Agency), Estate Agents, Undertake the Valuing and Transfer of Properties; Visiting, Reporting, and General Supervision of Estates and Financing of Properties — Bungsar Estate, Kuala Lumpur. Tel. Ad: Finansoc, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Broomhall's Imperial Combination (Rubber edn.) Head Office: 52, rue de Royale, Brussels
G. W. Baldwin, F.A.I.S., secretary

SOCIÉTÉ INTERNATIONALE DE PLANTATION ET DE FINANCE, Managing Agents of Estates, Valuers, Visiting and Reporting Agents, Financiers of Properties—Hongkong Bank Bdgs., Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Sipef, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Broomhall's Imperial Combination (Rubber edn.) Head Office: 2, Marché Aux Grains, Antwerp

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, SELANGOR, F.M.S.—Kuala Lumpur and Klang

ST. JOHN'S INSTITUTION—Bukit Nanas Rd., Kuala Lumpur
Director—Rev. Bro. Stephen
Sub-director—Rev. Bro. Sylvester
With 8 other Brothers and 19 Lay Teachers

ST. MARY'S GIRLS' SCHOOL, A Church of England School — Weld Hill, Kuala Lumpur

STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD. (Selangor Branch)
Kuala Lumpur Agency
J. L. Sime, agent
L. D. Wood, assistant
Kuala Kubu, Serendah—G. W. Russell, agent
Seremban—D. W. Rees, agent
P. Swettenham—Boustead & Co., agents

SUNGEI BESI MINES, LTD.—Sungei Besi; Tel. Ad: Simms, Sungeibesi Mines, Selangor; Codes: Bedford, McNeill (1908) and Broomhall's Imperial Combination. General Manager's Office, on Mine; Head Office: Portland House, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
G. W. Simms, general manager
F. W. Bond, assist. manager
A. E. Bennett, resident engineer
F. Gilbert, W. H. Rich, assists.
S. L. Politt, mine foreman

SWANSON & SEHESTED, Civil Engineers, and Contractors, Specialists in Reinforced Concrete, Designing, Estimating, Contracting—Loke Yew Building; Tel. Ad: Den. Head Office in Singapore. Branches at Bangkok and Soerabaia

TOOREN, A. VAN, Merchant, Landing, Shipping and Commission Agent—6, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Vantooren, Kuala Lumpur

TYPEWRITER REPAIRING CO., THE, Typewriter Repairers, Stationers and General Merchants — 2, Weld Road, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Typewriter; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
J. R. Burton, partner
Loh Ah San, do.
W. Burton, manager
P. K. Doss, chief mechanic

ULU YAM TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Ulu Yam, Selangor; Tel. Ad: Yamulu. Head Office: Taiping, F.M.S.
H. K. Bennett, F.C.I.S., secretary
A. W. Freeman, B.E., M.I.M.M., mang.-dir.
F. V. Stanly, B.E., resident director

UNION TRADING CO., THE, Merchants—Mercantile Bank Chambers, Kuala Lumpur
*Insurance Agencies*
The China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Ld.
The Overseas Assurance Corpn., Ld.

VENNING ROAD CHAPEL—Venning Road Missionary—E. Tipson

拿律 *Wek-na*

WAGNER, C., Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor—Weng Chieu Buildings, Old Pudu Road, Kuala Lumpur
E. A. S. Wagner, barrister-at-law, advocate and solicitor

WALKER, H. HOPSON, Advocate and Solicitor—7, Station St., Klang; Teleph. 112, Klang; Tel. Ad: Walker, Klang

WEARNE, BROTHERS, LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Automobile Engineers and Importers — Rodger Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 295; Tel. Ad: Wearne, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Private
W. Lowson, manager
F. W. Carrington, accountant
J. S. Paton, engineer

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD., Drapers, Milliners, Men's Outfitters, etc.—Java Street, Kuala Lumpur, and at Klang and Seremban
J. A. Archibald, manager
C. Stainfield, assistant manager
T. Hession, R. Small, H. C. Payne, T. Overett, dept. managers

WHITTALL & Co., Estate Agents and General Merchants—Klang, Selangor, F.M.S.; Telephs. 79 and 57, Klang; Tel. Ad: Whittall; Codes: Broomhall's (Rubber edition), Broomhall's Imperial Combination, Lieber's, A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Lieber's 5-letter. Head Office: Colombo, Ceylon. New York Office: 135, Front Street
Partners—Hon. Mr. W. H. Figg, C. H. Figg, Hon. Sir J. Thomson Broon and A. S. Collett (Colombo, Ceylon)
Partner and Manager, Klang Branch—F. O. Sander
Assistant Manager, Klang Branch—C. L. Chapman, signs the firm
Visiting Agent and Estate Valuer—F. H. Mustard
Assists.—F. A. Wardell, W. B. Mulrain
Accountant—E. W. Butler
*Agencies*
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.

WILDE & Co., LTD. (late Macfadyen & Wilde, Ld.) (Incorporated in Selangor), Visiting Agents—Registered Office: 12, Market Street, Kuala Lumper; Telephs. 389 Kuala Lumpur, 106 Seremban: Tel. Ad: Wilde, Kuala Lumpur and Seremban; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Imperial (Rubber edn.)
Directors—J. Rea (Seremban), F. G. Souter (Seremban), J. S. Ferguson (Ipoh), G. Wiseman (Seremban), Sidney Morgan, A.R.C.S., F.C.S. (Kuala Lumpur)
Secy.—J. F. Brown, C.A. (K. Lumpur)
Visitor—G. O. W. Symms (Banteng)

WILLIAM JACKS & Co., Engineers and General Merchants—Java Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Expanded; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Private. Head Office: Winchester House, Old Broad Street, London E.C. 3
J. Gray Buchanan partner (London)
Stewart Barry, do. do.
R. Russell Walker, do. do.
H. Elphick, general manager
A. L. Pattinson, assistant

# NEGRI SEMBILAN

This is a group of seven States—Johol, Tampin, Sri Menanti, Jempol, Rembau, Sungei Ujong and Jelebu, the two latter having been confederated with the original group of five in 1895. They occupy together some 2,550 square miles of the interior of the peninsula, bounded on the north and east by Pahang, on the west by Malacca, and on the south by Johore. The five States originally known as the Negri Sembilan were brought under British protection by Sir Frederick Weld in 1883, and by an agreement with the respective chiefs, signed on the 13th July, 1889, they were confederated as one Residency. They are governed by the native chiefs or penghulus, assisted by the British Resident and Magistrates under him.

Under the later scheme of confederation, brought into force in 1895, by which Sungei Ujong and Jelebu were brought in, there are five districts, viz., Seremban, the Coast, Jelebu, Kuala Pilah, and Tampin. Seremban is the head office, where the Resident and heads of departments reside. Heads of departments are for the whole State, and thus a double staff is saved, as had two States remained alone it would have been necessary, as the Negri Sembilan developed, to make further appointments of European officers. The political affinity of the States is undoubted, and the same tribal and customary laws exist in both, together with the system of the election of the chiefs. The population of the Negri Sembilan at the 1921 census was 178,762, of whom 77,648 were Malays, 65,171 Chinese, and 33,658 Indians.

Sungei Ujong and Jelebu have together an area of about 1,200 square miles, and a range of hills in the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, and other tropical products. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated, but during the past few years tapioca, coffee and coconut cultivation have been abandoned very largely in favour of rubber. Tin mining is carried on to a considerable extent. The river Linggi is the only important stream in the State, and was formerly navigable for upwards of 40 miles from its mouth. The principal town of Sungei Ujong is Seremban. The port of Sungei Ujong was opened on the 1st September, 1884, at Pengkalan Kompas on the Linggi river, at a distance of about seven miles from the mouth of the river, and a well laid-out town has sprung up. Port Dickson (district and port) lies south-west of Seremban, and promises to become of some importance. The harbour has from 11 to 15 fathoms of water and is well sheltered. A railway connecting it with Seremban was opened in July, 1891, and has greatly facilitated trade. The State is now traversed by the F.M.S. railway system, and the road system is a subject of favourable comment by all who visit the country.

The revenue of the State in 1921 was $5,647,512 against $5,942,205 in 1920, and the expenditure $10,376,590 against $7,653,239 in 1920. The balance of assets to the credit of the State amounts to $2,869,045. Imports in 1921 were valued at $7,557,614 against $13,403,573 in 1920, and exports at $13,554,910 against $38,604,887 in 1920. These figures, however, are no true index of the total trade of the State, as much of the merchandise produced and consumed in the State passes through Selangor.

Rubber leads in agricultural produce with a planted area of 263,000 acres. The export of rubber was 18,401 tons in 1921, against 21,111 in 1920, and of gambier 4,060 piculs against 5,683. The total acreage of mining land was 13,654.

# DIRECTORY

## STATE COUNCIL

H.H. Tunku Muhamad, K.C.M.G., bin Al-Marhom Tunku Antah Yang-di-pertuan Besar of Negri Sembilan (President)
British Resident (E. S. Hose)
Dato' Klana Petra of Sungei Ujong (Mamor)
Dato' Bandar of Sungei Ujong (Haji Ahmad)
Dato' Penghulu of Jelebu (Abdullah)
Dato' Penghulu of Johol (Kamat)
Dato' Penghulu of Rembau (Abdullah)
Tunku Muda Chik bin Yam Tuan Radin

### British Residency

British Resident—E. S. Hose
Secretary—C. A. Vlieland
Clerk, Special Class—D. W. Attygalle
Clerk, Class I—C. R. Skelchy
Do., II—J. R. Sta. Maria
Do., II—A. Pereira

### Courts

Magistrate and Registrar of Courts and Marriages and Official Administrator—H. Weisberg
Clerk, Class II—J. V. Gunanayakam
Do., II—A. L. Blankanette
Do., II—G. Sta. Maria

### District Office, Port Dickson

District Officer—O. Beckett
Clerk, Class I—J. Z. Pinto

### District Land Office, Port Dickson

Clerk, Class II—Lim Kian Siah
Malay—Mohd. Idris

### Customs

Seremban and Port Dickson

Supervisor—J. G. O'Reilly
Clerk, Class I—A. Mahalingam, Seremban
Do., II—P. Babok Pillay, Port Dickson

### Marine Office

Harbour Master—J. G. O'Reilly
Boarding Officer—P. Babok Pillay

### Sanitary Board, Port Dickson

Chairman—District Officer
Members—Executive Engineer, Health Officer, N.S., F. Cunningham, Tan Pah and Penghulu of Port Dickson
Sanitary Inspector—Sheikh Ahmad

### Mines Department

Assist. Warden of Mines—A. G. Mondy (acting)
Clerk, Class I—M. Pinto
Chinese Interpreter and Clerk—Yap Cheow Koon
Overseers of Mines—Tunku Syed Ahmad Bullat bin Tahir, Deli bin Kassim

### Jelebu

*District Office*

District Officer—A. M. Dryburgh
Clerk, Class II—M. Paramasivam

*Land Office*

Clerk, Class II—Loi Num Peng
Malay Officer—Tunku Achap

### Kuala Pilah

*District Office*

District Officer—O. H. Grove
Malay Office—Tunku Syed Petra
Clerk, Class, II—C. Nagalingam

*Land Office*

Clerk, Class, Special—J. Alcantara
Do., II—E. de Costa

*Sanitary Board*

Chairman—District Officer
Members—Health Officer, N.S., Executive Engineer, Medical Officer, District Surveyor, Assistant District Officer, Officer-in-Charge of Police District, P. Beilby, Towkoys Oh Kim Siang and Ho Kong Kee
Sanitary Inspector—R. M. Suppiah Pillay

### Tampin

*District Office*

District Officer—R. S. Jervoise
Assist. do. —Capt. R. Irvine
Clerk, Class I—P. Ardy Pillay
Do., I—Sim Choon Ghee
Do., II—R. H. Dias

*Land Office*

1st Malay Assistant—T. S. Abubakar
Clerk, Class I—S. S. Pillay
Settlement Officer—Mohd. Pilus

*Sanitary Board*

Chairman—District Officer
Vice-Chairman—Assist. District Officer
Members—Health Officer, N.S., Executive Engineer, Li Ka, J.P., Lee Pun, The District Surveyor and G. W. W. Gudgeon
Sanitary Inspector—D. S. Stoner

POLICE

Deputy Commissioner—G. S. Magill
Probationary Assist. Commissioner—W. H. C. Haines
Chief Inspector—G. W. Brouard
Inspectors—J. Kennedy, Abu Baker, W. H. Murphy, T. Burke, J. Parke, G. C. Colclough and Md. Tahrim
Clerk, Special Class—A. G. Lopez

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Schools—M. B. Brockwell

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Negri Sembilan and Malacca

Deputy Conservator—W. E. Kinsey
Assist. do. —C. Smith
Extra do. —V. P. Borges
1st Grade Rangers—Long bin Ujang, Abu Baker bin Hussein

LAND DEPARTMENT

Seremban

Collector—E. B. Williams
Malay Officer—Che Abdulmalek
Clerk, Special Class—W. Marsh
Clerks, Class I—L. Pereira, S. J. Ayathurai

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Seremban

Senior Medical Officer—W. S. Milne, M.B., CH.B.), D. T. Skeen, M.B., CH.B. (acting)
Medical Officers, Seremban—C. T. Darwent
Medical Officers, Kuala Pilah—C. E. Cobb, Mrs. E. M. M. Cobb
Assist. Surgeons—A. S. Muttu and Pandak Ahmad (Seremban), S. S. Rajayanagam (P. Dickson), S. Arasaratnam (Jelebu), G. T. Edward (Tampin)
Veterinary Surgeon—R. Stanhope
Do. Inspector—K. A. Menon

*Health Branch*

Health Officer and Registrar of Births and Deaths, Negri Sembilan—R. B. Jackson
Health Officer, Tampin—R. B. Jackson
Chief Sanitary Inspector—H. Macdonald
Clerk, Class II—J. A. Gomes
Sanitary Inspectors—F. A. Dawson, S. N. Malaker Roy, R. Swaminatha Ayer
Inspector of Dead Bodies—B. C. Majunder

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Supt.—G. S. Magill
Gaoler—H. Topliss
Clerk, Class II—Goh Keng Chan

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

(Headquarters Office: Seremban)

State Engineer—J. P. Swettenham
Executive Engineer—H. Whitfield
Clerks—N. Alvapillay, N. Nagalingam

*District Office*

Executive Engineer—H. H. S. Upton
Assistant do. —W. J. G. Stewart
Building Inspector—S. Maruthamuthu
Executive Engineers—J. H. Roberts (Port Dickson), J. B. MacLachlan (Jelebu). F. M. Corkill (Tampin)

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Supt. Revenue Surveys—E. W. Geyer
Clerk, Class II—A. T. Rajah

*Field Staff*

District Surveyors—A. A. Campbell, H. G. Shannon and C. E. Nugent

*Drafting and Computing Staff*

Assist. Supt. (Office)—W. H. Hanson

STATE TREASURY

State Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties—A. Edmonds
Clerk, Class I—S. de Silva (absent), A. O. Van Huizen (acting)

SANITARY BOARD, SEREMBAN

Chairman and Secy.—H. H. Banks
Sanitary Inspr., I—Lim Leong Chin
Do., II—G. L. Felsinger
Veterinary Inspector—(vacant)

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Assist. Protector—A. B. Jordan
Clerk and Translator—Lau Chaik Chong

LABOUR DEPARTMENT

Deputy Controller—J. A. Hunter
Assist. do. —E. A. Ross

BOASE & Co., T. A., General Engineers and Contractors—106, Birch Road, Seremban: Teleph. 131; Tel. Ad: Boase; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's T. A. Boase, manager

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Seremban
R. W. Morris, sub-agent
C. B. Rait, sub-accountant
R. Ralston, do.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—St. Mark's, Seremban
Chaplain—Rev. A. P. Strugnell
Chaplain's Warden—E. S. Hose
People's Warden—Mrs. W. L. Braddon
Hon. Church Secretary and Treasurer —A. B. Jordan
Committee—C. Ritchie, P.A. Yearwood, N. J. A. Foster, O. Beckett, F. J. Fane and W. Rose

## ESTATES

ANGLO-MALAY RUBBER CO., LTD., Linsum Estate: Rantau, Post and Telegraph Office; Terentang Estate: Sungei Gadut, Post and Telegraph; Ayer Angat Estate; Batang Kail Estate
J. Bruce, general manager
Dr. Glenny, medical officer
G. J. Wright, engineer
R. Soloman, accountant

BATANG BENAR RUBBER CO., LTD. (Registered in Singapore)—Postal Ad: Nilai P.O., Negri Sembilan; Tel. Ad: Batang Benar Estate, Batang Benar

BATANG CONSOLIDATED RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Batang Malaka, Negri Sembilan, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Batang Malaka
Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Sharpe, Estall & Co., Ld., 1 and 2, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

BATANG MALAKA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Batang Malaka, F.M.S.
F. G. Whitehead, manager (absent)
Noel A. Gunnell, actg. manager
Horace Brett
W. S. Roycroft | J. S. Kearney
Cumberbatch & Co, Ld., agents

BORELLI RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Bukit Kledek Estate—Postal Ad: Tampin; Tel. Ad: Ayer Kuning South
Directors—E. G. Wilde, James Rea and L. J. Godwin
U. P. Reynolds, manager
Wilde & Co., Ld., Seremban, visiting agents

BRADWALL (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Bradwall Estate—Postal Ad: Siliau, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Bradwall, Siliau
A. Fraser, manager
V. C. Cowan, assistant
A. J. Taylor, do.
C. G. Corke, do.
Brown & Tough, visiting agents
Barlow & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Thos. Barlow & Bro., 49, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

BRITISH MALAY RUBBER CO., LTD., Kubang Estate—Postal Ad: Sepang Rd. Kubang Estate
A. R. Thompson, general manager
W. J. Warin, assistant
H. A. S. Hughes, do.
K. Godfrey, do.
Jindaram Estate
A. R. Thompson, general manager
R. C. Wright, divisional manager
E. J. Deane, assistant

BUKIT PALONG SYNDICATE, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Bukit Palong & Sungei Bakau Estates—Postal Ad: Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
V. W. Ryves, manager (acting)
Secretaries & Registered Office—Mansergh & Tayler, Seremban

CAIRO (MALAY) RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD. Cairo Estate—Postal Ad: Batang Benar, Nilai, P.O.
Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, local agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Gibson, Harris, Gardiner & Co., Palmerston House, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. 2

CAMBRAI ESTATE—Postal Ad: Sungei Gadut

CHEMBONG (MALAY) RUBBER CO. (1920), LTD., Chembong and Batu Sablas Estates—Postal Ad: Rembau
J. S. Johnstone, manager
J. K. Borrowman, assistant
A. M. Maxwell, do.
Wilde & Co., Ld., visiting agents
Boustead & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead, Bros., Fenchurch St., London, E.C.

CHEVIOT RUBBER, LTD.—Postal Ad: Labu

CHIMPUL (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Tampin, Negri Sembilan

CHUAH ESTATE—Postal Ad: Port Dickson

CONSOLIDATED MALAY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Siliau

DARRANG RUBBER CO., LTD., Batu Hampar Estate—Postal Ad: Rembau P.O., Negri Sembilan
Directors—C. Ashwin, C. G. Causton, L. Church, E. G. Wilde
Secretaries—Boustead & Co., Kuala Lumpur

DUNLOP PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Hillside Estates—Postal Ad: Seremban, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Hillside, Seremban
E. Greene, manager
L. Hanks, assist., Hillside Div.
J. Mappin, assist., Vigornia Div.

(F.M.S.) RUBBER PLANTERS' ESTATES-LTD. (Incorporated in England), Jemima Estate—Postal Ad: Mambau, Negri Sembilan; Tel. Ad: Jemima
W. B. Monilaws, manager
A. and B. Divisions
I. D. J. Willimas, supt.
A. Reed, M. E. Marshall, C. Stewart, assistants
C. Division
T. MacGladrie
Cromdale and Sialeh Divisions
J. S. Laird, assistant
Dr. S. C. Howard, resident doctor
W. Kellitt, visiting engineer
Mansergh & Tayler, Seremban, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Lyall, Anderson & Co., 16, Philpot Lane, London, E.C.

GAN KEE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Batang Malaka, Tampin, N.S.

GEORGIA KHARTOUM ESTATE (Kirby Rubber Estates, Ltd.) Incorporated in England—Postal Ad: Tiroi
H. Dexter, acting manager

HAMILTON (F.M.S.) RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Postal Ad: Nilai; Railway Station Nilai and Sepang Road; Teleph. 164
W. J. Doughty, manager
Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Wilde & Co., Ld., Seremban, visiting agents

JELEBU ESTATE
Capt. R. A. Ingram, manager
Mansergh & Tayler, agents

JELEI RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Kepis Estate—Postal Ad: Kepis Estate, Bahau, Negri Sembilan; Tel. Ad: Kepis, Bahau
Directors—J. A. Russell, J. Murray, J. Rea, R. B. Bannon, A. K. E. Hampshire
A. M. Monro, manager
Wilde & Co., Ld., Seremban, visiting agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

KIRBY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD, Carrotina Estate—Postal Ad: Labu
Secretaries—Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ld., 17, St. Helen's Place, Bishop's Gate, London, E.C.

KOMBOK (F. M. S.) RUBBER CO., LTD., Kombok Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Gadut, Negri Sembilan, F.M.S.
R. D. Fenton, manager
J. S. Ironside | H. A. Smith
V. A. Tayler, visiting agent
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ld., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

KONG SANG KUBBER CO,, LTD., Jelebu Estate (Incorporated in Scotland)—Postal Ad: Jelebu Estate, Jelebu; Tel. Ad: Ingram, Jelebu
Capt. R. A. Ingram, manager
Mansergh & Tayler, Seremban, visiting agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Baillie & Gifford, W.S., Glenfinlas Street, Edinburgh, Scotland

KOTA BAHROE ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Sikamat Estate—Postal Ad: Sikamat Estate. Seremban, N. S.; Tel. Ad: Sikamat Estate, Seremban
L. Kirby, manager
Milne & Stevens, Ipoh, visiting agents
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Penang, local agents
Secretaries and Regiserted Office—Burkill and Co., Shanghai

KUALA PILAH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Kuala Pilah, Gemaylang and Bukit Bharu Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan; Tel. Ad: Serres, Kuala Pilah
E. D. Serres, manager
C. C. F. Ekins, assistant
Mansergh & Tayler, Seremban, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Dickson, Anderson & Co., Abchurch Lane, London, E.C.

KUALA SAWAH RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Singapore), Kuala Sawah Estate—Postal Ad: Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Directors—Thio Sioe Leng and Yow Ngan Pan
J. A. Jansen, manager
Secretary and Registered Office—J. M. Jansen, The Purlington, 3, Coleman Street, Singapore

KUNDOR-JELEI RUBBER CO., LTD., Batu Bersawah Estates, Bapau
Directors—E. G. Wilde, James Rae, C. Ritchie, K. P. Reynolds
Secretaries and Registered Offices—Boustead & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

KUNDOR RUBBER CO., LTD., Kundor Estate—Postal Ad: Rembau, P.O. Negri Sembilan
Wilde & Co., Ld., Seremban, visiting agents

LENGGENG RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Lenggeng Estate—Postal Ad: Semenyih, Kajang
Charles Stephens, manager
C. Tapsell, assistant
Mansergh & Tayler, Seremban, visiting agents
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., London House, Crutched Friars, London, E.C.

MAMBAU (F.M.S.) RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Mambaui St. Leger and Alda Estates—Postal Ad: Mambau Estate, Mambau, Negri Sembilan; Tel. Ad: Mambau
J. S. Beldam, general manager
J. McLeod, divisional manager
W. Watters, assistant
W. Kellit, visiting engineer
Mansergh & Tayler, Seremban, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Lyall Anderson & Co., Ld., 16, Philpot Lane, London, E.C.

MILSOM AND NYIUR GADING ESTATES, Kuala Sepang—Postal Ad: Port Dickson
Will. P. Handover, proprietor and manager

PORT DICKSON-LUKUT (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England), St. Leonard's Estate—Teleph. 4, Port Dickson: Tel. Ad: Port Dickson
C. T. Ferguson, manager
L. O. Atkinson, assistant

Lukut Estate—Postal Ad: Lukut Estate, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
A. M. Kennedy, manager
H. S. G. Eastman, assistant

Perhentian Siput Estate—Postal Ad: Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan, F.M.S.; Teleph. 31; Tel. Ad: Port Dickson
C. E. Knight, manager
W. J. C. Morgan, assist. (Ipoh)
Wilde & Co., Ld., visiting agents
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ld., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

RANSTON ESTATE—Postal Ad: Sungei Gadut; Tel. Ad: Ryves, Sungei Gadut
C. H. Ryves, proprietor
G. H. Wood, do.

REPAH RUBBER & TAPIOCA ESTATES, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Choveaux, Tampin
A. F. Choveaux, manager
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., agents
J. A. Wattie & Co. Ld., Shanghai, secretaries

ROMA ESTATE — Postal Ad: Jelebu Distance from Railway Station, Seremban: 28 miles; distance from Telegraph Office, Jelebu: miles
Farleigh Robertson, proprietor
F. R. Murray Robertson, do.
Hassan bin Haji Arshat, assist.

SAGGA RUBBER CO., LTD., Sagga Estate—Postal Ad: Siliau
C. Ritchie, manager
R. B. Nunneley, assist. manager
F. J. Cancellor, do.

SENAWANG RUBBER ESTATES CO. (1921), LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong)—Postal Ad: Sungei Gadut; Tel. Ad: Ryves, Sungei Gadut
C. H. Ryves, manager
J. H. Burchett, assistant
L. O. Serres, do.
Harrison, Barker & Co., Ld., Chartered Bank Chambers, Singapore, agents
Registered Office—J. A. Wattie & Co., 24A. Kiangse Road, Shanghai

SENDAYAN (F. M. S.) RUBBER CO., LTD (Incorporated in England), Sendayan Estate—Postal Ad: Seremban Estate, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Sendayan Estate, Port Dickson
G. P. Barnet, manager
A. W. Osborn, assistant
I. D. Carey, do.
A. Macintyre. do.
V. A. Tayler, Mansergh & Tayler, Seremban, visiting agent
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ld., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

SEREMBAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. —Postal Ad: Sungei Gadut, N.S.
Old Seremban Estate
W. L. Forwell, supt.
G. M. Browne, assistant
Sungei Gadut Estate
W. L. Forwell, supt.
T. C. Williams, assistant
New Seremban Estate
E. S. Biddlecombe, supt.

SINGAPORE PARA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Perhentian Tinggi, Margot and Hansa Estates—Postal Ad: Perhentian Tinggi
A. G. Robins, general manager
F. Girdler, assistant
E. Phillips, do.
E. D. Lane, visiting agent
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., S'pore., agents
Secretary and Registered Office—Donald Laing, 106, Fenchureh Street; London, E.C. 3

SIME, DARBY & CO., LTD., Rubber Estate and Tin Mine Agents and General Merchants — Birch Road; Teleph. 94; Tel. Ad: Simit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's Rubber
M. O. Court, manager
G. W. Robertson, assistant
*Agencies*
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld.
Motor Union Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire)

SUNGEI NIPAH ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Port Dickson

SUNGEI SALAK RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Sungei Salak Estate—Postal Ad: Siliau, N.S. Railway Station: Seongei Salak
P. Falconar-Stewart, manager
C. A. S. Dewar, assistant

THIRD MILE (F. M. S.) RUBBER CO., LTD. (Great Britain)—Postal Ad: Seremban

UNITED SUA BETONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Sua Betong Estate—Postal Ad: Port Dickson; Tel. Ad: Port Dickson
H. T. Piper, manager
J. L. Bourne, D. McK. Bennett, E. W. Gruer, J. A. Dick, R. C. M. Bevan, assistants
Sengkang Estate—Postal Ad: Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan; Tel. Ad: Topliss, Port Dickson
H. J. Topliss, manager
R. R. Cook, A. J. de Witt, C. R. W. Burnside, G. Henderson, J. G. Lorimer, assistants
Wilde & Co., Ld., Seremban, visiting agents
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ld., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

VICTORIA MALAY RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in Australia), Victoria Malay Estate—Postal Ad: Victoria Malay Rubber Plantations, Seremban, Negri Sembilan, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Victoria Malay, Seremban
A. L. Simmons, manager
C. P. d' Cruz, bookkeeper
A. C. Harper & Co., Ld., Klang, agents
Registered Office—Melbourne, Australia

EVANS & CO., H. W., Mechanical, Civil and Structural Engineers and General Contractors—Works: Setul Road, Seremban; Teleph. 137; Tel. Ad: Evans
H. W. Evans, managing proprietor
A. Sta. Maria, cashier

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), Aerated Water Manufacturers—83, Birch Road, Seremban; Teleph. 109. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur, Malacca and Bangkok
H. Relph, district manager
Lim Seng Hock, chief clerk

GLENNY, F.R.C.S., DR. E., Physician and Surgeon — 3, Jalan Datoh Klana; Teleph. 29; Office at Seremban Dispensary, Teleph. 24; Tel. Ad: Glenny, Seremban

HARROP, GEO. H., Chartered Accountant—5, Cameron Street, Seremban; Teleph. 17: Tel. Ad: Accountant; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union Universal edn., and Broomhall's Rubber edition

JELEBU READING ROOM AND RECREATION CLUB
President—A. M. Dryburgh
Hon. Secretary—S. R. S. Naidu
Committee—G. S. Paul, R. M. S. Nathen, Tungku, Achap, T. Krishner and Dr. S. A. Radnam
Football Captain—Tungku Achap
Do. Vice Captain—N. M. Vasagan

LEE KEE & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Bakers, Dealers in Tinned Provisions, Paints and other Sundries—Paul Street, and Birch Road, Seremban
Lee Chwee Eng, managing proprietor
Kok Lian Chin, general assistant

LIDDELOW, C. C. W. (Dipl. Ing. Freiberg), M.INST.M.M., Mining Engineer—Jelebu; Tel. Ad: Liddelow, Jelebu; Code: McNeill's 1908

LONSDALE, G., Planter — Port Dickson, F.M.S.

LOVELACE & HASTINGS, Advocates and Solicitors—81, Paul Street, Seremban, and 56, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur
C. L. H. Lovelace, B.A., barrister-at-law, partner
W. G. W. Hastings, B.A., barrister-at-law, partner
Woon Choon Kian, chief clerk

MACAULAY, Dr. T. S., Medical Officer for Rubber Estates—Bank Chambers, Birch Road, Seremban; Teleph. 76. Residence: Egerton Road

MANSERGH & TAYLER, Visiting Agents and Estate Agents (Seremban)—Teleph. 128; Tel. Ad: Visiting: Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's Imperial Combination Rubber edn.
V. A. Tayler, partner
W. H. W. Gubbins, do.
A. B. S. Morton, do.
W. R. Shelton Agar
J. K. Mandy, signs per pro.
W. G. Howse, accountant

MASONIC—LODGE NEGRI SEMBILAN, No. 3552—Seremban

NEGRI SEMBILAN CLUB—Seremban

NEGRI SEMBILAN PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION—Postal Ad: Seremban; Teleph. 105 Seremban; Tel. Ad: Harper, Seremban

NEGRI SEMBILAN SPORTING CLUB—Tel. Ad: Phillips

SEREMBAN DISPENSARY, LTD., Chemists and Merchants—Birch Road; Tel. Ad: Athall; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Consulting Rooms—Dr. Glenny
Directors—Q. McClymont, P. P. Chient, G. C. Whitelaw
G. C. Whitelaw, manager and secy.
John Robertson

SEREMBAN MOTOR SERVICE, LTD. — Registered Office: Dispensary Buildings, 48 and 49, Birch Road; Teleph. 21; Tel. Ad: Automobile
Directors—Quintin McClymont, P. P. Chient, Tan See Kee
P. P. Chient, gen. mgr. and secretary

SEREMBAN, LTD.—Seremban
S. W. Clarkson, manager
Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, Perak, attornies and general managers

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—Negri Sembilan

ST. MARK'S CHURCH—Seremban

ST. PAUL'S INSTITUTION—Seremban
Director—Rev. Bro. Edward
Sub-do.—Rev. Bro. Theophilus
Assist. Teachers—Bro. Ernan-Xavier and 14 lay masters
Girls' School (Convent)
Lady Superior—Rev. Mother St. James, and 14 Sisters

STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD. — Seremban; Smelting Works at Pulo Brani, Singapore: and at Penang. Branches in Perak and Selangor

SUNGEI UJONG CLUB, Seremban—Teleph 30, Seremban; Tel. Ad: Club, Seremban
J. W. Gillman, secretary

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), Engineers, Founders and Contractors — Seremban; Teleph. 16; Tel. Ad: Uniteers; Codes: A1 and A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. L. Hope, M.I.MECH.E., A.M.I.N.A., mgr
W. H. Pratt, assistant
A. St. Maria, chief clerk and cashier
E. W. Clark, clerk and typist
C. A. Leong, draughtsman
Soon Teck, workshop clerk
Electrical Departement
E. S. Burgis, electrical engineer
R. T. Fredericks, clerk
Seremban Electricity Supply
E. S. Burgis, resident engineer
V. H. Lazaroo, clerk

WEARE & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), General Merchants and Importers—92 and 93, Birch Road, Seremban; Teleph. 140. Seremban; Tel. Ad: Pegasus. Head Office: Singapore
C. C. E. Knowles, manager
Lee Chin Hin, salesman

WILDE & Co., LTD. (late Macfadyen & Wilde, Ld.) (Incorporated in Selangor), Visiting Agents – Registered Office: 12, Market Street, Kuala Lumpur; Telephs. 389 Kuala Lumpur, 106 and 159 Seremban; Tel. Ad: Wilde, Kuala Lumpur, Seremban and Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Imperial (Rubber edn.)
Directors—J. Rea (Seremban), F. G. Souter (Kuala Lumpur), J. S. Ferguson (Ipoh), G. Wiseman (Seremban), Sidney Morgan, A.R.C.S., F.C.S. (Kuala Lumpur)
Secretary—J. Fraser Brown, C.A. (K. Lumpur)

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Drapers, Outfitters, Boot and Shoe Merchants—Birch Road, Seremban; Teleph. 65

WRIGHT, FRANCIS A., M.A., FISHER, IVAN, S., M.A. Barristers-at-law, Advocates and Solicitors, F.M.S. — 93, Birch Road, Seremban

# PAHANG

The State of Pahang lies between Trengganu and Johore, and extends along the eastern side of the peninsula from 2 deg. 40 min. to 4 deg. 35 min. N., its coast line being about 130 miles in length. The area of the State is estimated at 14,300 square miles, and its principal river, which drains a large extent of country, is known by the same name. The river Pahang is, however, owing to its shallowness, navigable for small craft only. The country is sparsely populated, there being, according to the census of 1921, 134,684 inhabitants, as compared with 118,708 in 1911.

The capital of the State is Kuala Lipis, situated at the mouth of the Lipis river, where is also the seat of Government. The State is under British protection, and in August, 1888, the Sultan, acting under the advice of the Sultan of Johore, applied for a British Resident to assist in the administration of the country, which request was acceded to in October of that year.

The predominant rock is slate, but granite, sandstone, limestone, quartz, and schist abound, while traces of volcanic action at some remote age are shown by the presence of basalt, trachyte, etc. As regards its mineralogy the State has always possessed a high reputation for its product of gold and tin. Though during recent periods these have been but little sought, the wonderful old gold workings discovered by Messrs. Knaggs and Gower show that the State must, at some very remote time, have been well known and populated. Gold is worked on a large scale at Raub by the Raub Australian Mining Company, and on a small scale elsewhere by Chinese and Malays. The Pahang Consolidated Company, Ltd., have large tin mines at Sungei Lembing in the Kuantan district, and there is much tin mining in the Bentong-Raub districts, and at Gambang in the Kuantan district.

The revenue for 1921 amounted to $2,353,334 and the expenditure to $4,948,938. The administrative expenditure has, up to the present, exceeded the income, and the State on January 1st, 1922, owed $13,904,294 to other States of the Federation. The country promises soon to emerge from its backward condition. This backwardness was due chiefly to the lack of proper means of communication. The indebtedness incurred by the State is represented by public improvements that are going to prove of a remunerative character in years to come. Excellent roads have been constructed, opening up land for planting and aiding prospecting for minerals. All the principal towns are now connected by telegraph, and the new Trunk Railway, which is to make another connection between the F.M.S. system and the Siamese Railways, is in an advanced stage, having reached Nerang Tunggal, 17 miles north of Kuala Lipis, from the southern junction at Gemas. When this line is completed it will be possible to travel by rail from Singapore to Bangkok through Kelantan.

The quantity of copra exported in 1921 was 7,270 piculs, as against 3,164 piculs in 1920. The exports of rubber were valued at $887,496, as against $4,237,155 in 1920—a decrease of $3,349,619. The export of tin and tin-ore, viz., 76,539 piculs, showed an increase in quantity of 4,072 piculs, but the market value was much lower than in 1920, the total value of the 1921 exports being $3,300,820 less than that for the previous year. The output of gold at Raub was 14,681 ounces, as against 11,476 ounces in 1920.

The total value of trade for the year 1921 was $13,266,771, as against $18,994,364 in 1920, a decrease of $5,727,593.

# DIRECTORY

## GOVERNMENT

SULTAN—ALMOKTASAM BILLAH AL SULTAN ABDULLAH, K.C.M.G., IBNI ALMERHOM SULTAN AHMAD MA'ATHAM SHAH
British Resident—Hon. H. W. Thomson
Malay Secretary to His Highness—Che' Abu Bakar bin Imam Prang

### COUNCIL OF STATE

His Highness the Sultan, president
British Resident
Tungku Suleiman ibini Almerhum Sultan Ahmad—(The Tungku Besar)
Orang Kaya Maharaja Perba of Jelai
Che Ungku Wan Mohamed Salleh
Orang Kaya Indera Shahbandar
Orang Kaya Indera Pahlawan

### BRITISH RESIDENCY

British Resident—Hon. H. W. Thomson
Secretary to Resident—G. E. London
Clerks, Class I - S. Sinnadurai, K. Kandiah, S. J. Cyril
Clerk, Class II—E. E. Especkerman
Clerks, Class III—Bedin bin Haji Ahmad S. Selvadorai, A Murugasu
Malay Writer—Ngah Ahmad bin Maamur

### DISTRICT OFFICERS

*Lipis*

District Officer—W. D. Barron
Assist. do. —W. A. Gordon-Hall
Cadet—E. J. King Bull
Chief Clerk—Mohamed Soolong

*Raub*

District Officer, Raub—C. C. Brown
Malay Assistant—Che Hussain
Settlement Officer—Che Abdul Rahim
Chief Clerk—See Phow
Chief Land Clerk—Che Abdul Karim
Correspondence Clerk—Bhagwan Singh
Customs Clerk—Tsi Siak Chiang
Acting Malay Writer—Che Sintol
Sanitary Board Clerk—B. Gostelow
Chinese Interpreter—Chow Ah Hoong
Clerk of Courts—Baggar Singh
Tamil Interpreter—G. M. Rajendram

*Bentong District*

District Officer, Bentong—B. F. Bridge
Malay Officer—Wan Ibrahim
Settlement Officer—Che Abdul Manan
Chief Clerk—Lim Kean Seing (actg.)
Chief Land Clerk—Kee Ah Yoon
2nd Land Clerk—Mohamed
Sanitary Board Clerk—Lim Soon Hock
Correspondence Clerk—K. Chelliah
Chinese Interpreter, also Clerk of Courts—Chan Ping Kee
Malay Writer—Mat Sa'at
Tracer—Osman
Sanitary Inspector—S. K. Pillai

*Temerloh*

District Officer—C. W. A. Sennett
Assist. do. —Che' Mahmud
Chief Clerk—V. Asaipillai

*Pekan*

District Officer—W. S. Ebden
Assist. do. —Che' Samah bin Haji Ai
Malay Officers—Mohd. Bake bin Abas and Che' Daud
Clerks, II.—N. S. Hider, S. Sithamparapillai

*Kuantan*

District Officer—J. W. W. Hughes
Asst. do. —Raja Uda (acting)
Chief Clerk—S. N. Ratnam

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schoo's—T. A. O'Sullivan (acting)

*English School, Kuala Lipis*

Teacher—V. N. Bartlett
1st Assist. Teacher—C. S. Muttutamby
2nd do. —P. Chinnadurai
3rd do. —A. Ramallingam

*English School, Kuantan*

Teacher—S. Sambanda Moorthy
1st Assist. Teacher—V. Chellappah

*Anglo-Chinese School, Raub*

Teacher—N. Appadurai
1st Assist. Teacher—Mrs. G. Armstrong
2nd do. —Tan Chuan Tin

*Anglo-Chinese School, Bentong*

Teacher—Goh Sam Eong
1st Assist. Teacher—K. Kanagasabai
2nd do. —A. V. Subramaniam
3rd do. —Seet Keng Ean

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Deputy Conservator of Forests (Pahang)—P. Phillips
Asst. Conser. of Forests—G. J. Henbrey (Kuantan)
Extra Asst. Conservator of Forests—G. E. Neal
Forest Rangers—C. Foston (Lipis), Abdul Aziz (Temerloh), A. Rahman (Raub), Moh. Jasin (Pekan)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, PAHANG

Senior Medical Officer and Supt. of Vaccinations—I. P. Masters
Lady Med. Officer—A. G. Fergus, M.B.C.M., L.M., F.R SOC., Trop. Med.
Medical Office, Kuala Lipis—P. G. Temple, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Medical Officer, Kuantan—W. S. Leicester, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Veterinary Surgeon—J. A. Shannon
Health Officer, Pahang, Registrar of Births and Deaths—W.O. Pou, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Chief Sanitary Inspector—E. G. Montford

MINES DEPARTMENT

Assist Warden, Ulu Pahang—A.T. Bennetts
Do., Kuantan—J. S. Berger

POLICE

Deputy Commissioner of Police, Chief Police Officer—D. M. Barry
Chief Inspector—T. Goggin
Inspectors of Police—B. A. Lamerton, T. A. Chilcott, W. Dowling, S. E. Smith and C. D. Colbert
Chief Clerk—W. T. Fernandez

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPT.

Superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs (Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang R. R. Bullmore
Assistant Supts.—H. J. Harris and V. D. Parsons

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engineer, Pahang—E. L. Bennett
Executive Engr. Head Quarters—L. F. V. Leech
Do., Kuala Lipis—H. T. Nicholas
Do., Mentakab—F. R. Hutton
Do., Raub—A. B. Potts
Do., Kuantan—Jas. Aitchison
Assistant Eng., Kuala Lipis—I. Harpur
Do., Mentakab—
Do., Raub—C. C. Morley
Do., Kuantan—
Do., Bukit Fraser—J. Allen, G. H. Hargreave
Chief Clerk—S. Kanapathipillai

STATE TREASURY

State Treasurer—M. P. Jeremiah
Chief Clerk—Mohd. Junus bin Hussein

BENTA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Postal Ad: Raub
S. Oxley, manager
F. W. Posse, assistant
Secretaries and Registered Office—Evatt & Co., Ipoh

CENTRAL PAHANG PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION
Chairman and Hon. Secretary—Vicomte R. de Bondy

GALI RUBBER ESTATE—Postal Ad: Raub
E. Rostados, proprietor
A. N. Dumaresq, proprietor and mgr.

GAPIS TIN MINES—Tras, Pahang
R. W. A. Barclay, proprietor

GOVERNMENT PLANTATIONS—Kuala Tembeling—Pahang

JERAM KUANTAN RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Registered in Singapore)—Postal Ad: Kuantan, Pahang
Directors—W. Lowther Kemp (chairman), John Mitchell, C. D. Mathewson and W. C. Southam
H. M. Shepton, manager
A. J. Ess, dresser
B. George, conductor
R. Don, assistant
Harrisons Barker & Co., Ld., Singapore, secretaries

KARAK RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Karak Estate—Postal Ad: Bentong, Pahang
R. G. Young, manager
R. K. How, assistant manager
J. Brown, visiting agent
Harrisons, Barker & Co, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries—G. Williamson & Co., Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

KUALA KRAU RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Jeransong Estate—Postal Ad: Jeransong Estate, Jeransong, Kuala Lipis, Pahang. Railway Station adjoining. Tel. Ad: Jeransong
I. S. Mackay, manager
Boustead & Co., Ld., K. L'pur., agts.
Secretaries and Registered Office—Begg, Roberts & Co., 138, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

KUALA REMAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Kuantan. Head Office: Blomfield House, London Wall, London, E.C. 2
A. de B. Haughton, general manager
A. W. Barwick, accountant
Kuala Reman Estate
C. M. Nash, Wm. Mills, K. J. G. Bradford and D. A. Maclean, assists.
W. F Kessler, dresser-in-charge
Oh Teow Eng, chief clerk
Sungei Talam Estate
U. A. Currie, estate manager
J. V. McClelland, assistant
Chan Kim San. office clerk
Kong Yin Hon, dresser-in-charge
D. W. Russell Square, medical officer
Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore agents
Pahang Consolidated Co., Ld., Kuantan agents

MENTAKAB RUBBER CO., LTD., Mentakab Estate—Mentakab
J. Anderson, manager
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., secretaries
Registered Office — Chartered Bank Chambers, Singapore

PAHANG CLUB—Kuala Lipis
President—British Resident (*ex-officio*)
Hon. Secretary—R. F. V. Leech

PAHANG CONSOLIDATED CO., LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)—Kuantan. Head Office: Blomfield House, London Wall, London, E.C.
Singapore Agents—Borneo Co., Ld.
General Supt.—J. T. Marriner, M.I.M.M.
Mining Engrs.—G. W. Thomson, M.I.M.M., A.O.S.M., V. B C. Baker, A.I M.M.
Assist. Mining Engineer — J. N. Wynne, M.I.M.M.
Chief Accountant—H. G. Buckland
Assist. Accountant—A. J. T. Sturrock
Surveyors—John Noall, J. H. Terrell
Mine Foremen—W. J. Lanyon, R. G. Ritchie, J. Jenkins, T. H. Tonkin, L. Barnett and T. Johns
Chief Engineer—Jas. Kinnear
Assist. Engineers—T. M. Kinnear, D. Kidd, John Hay, A. Thomson, T. G. Blackwood and C. Lyall
Chief Elec. Engineer—L. F. Hilton
Assist. do. —J. M. Jamieson
Mill Manager—T. Lawther
Assist. Millmen—F. Penhall and T. M. Dudley
Tin Dresser—A. Tregidga
Chief Clerk—Kwok Kiam Seng
Clerk—Ee Whay Lim
Clerk-in-charge, K. Kuantan—A. John
Medical Officer—W. Russell Square, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Head Dresser—C. Francis

PAHANG FORWARDING AND TRANSPORT CO., Forwarding Agents and Retailers of Tyres, Oils and Motor Accessories—Raub and Kuala Lipis
F. J. Ayris, proprietor

PAHANG OIL PALM SYNDICATE, Sungei Tua Estate—Postal Ad: Benta Raub

PAHANG PARA RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD., (registered in England), Atbara Estate—Postal Ad: Kuantan
R. Davison, manager
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Rubber Estates Agency, Ld., 59, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

PAHANG RUBBER CO., LTD., (Incorporated in Honolulu, U.S.A.), Cheroh Estate—Postal Ad: Raub, Pahang, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Ruberaub, Raub

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING CO., LTD.—Raub, Pahang, F.M.S. Head Office: Brisbane, Australia
Secretary—Chas. A. Clarke
Local Secs.—Derrick & Co., Singapore
Staff at Mines
General Manager—A. S. Lilburne, MEMB. I.M.M. (Lond.), M.A.I.M.E.
Elec. Engineer—Walter Rouss
Battery Manager—W. Miners
Mine Foreman—John Joice
Mine Assist.—John Gentleman
Surveyor—K. B. Lewis, B.E.
Engineer—J. N. Buzza
Battery Assist.—J. Josefson

RAUB RUBBER ESTATES—Raub and Sungei. Mas Estates
Vicomte R. de Bondy, manager
B. Brang, bookkeeper

SELBORNE ESTATE—Kuala Lipis

SEMAMBU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuantan
H. J. Baker, manager

SHANGHAI PAHANG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD (Registered in Hongkong)—Postal Ad: Bentong, Pahang, F.M.S.
F. Birkemose, manager
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Penang agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—A. R. Burkill & Sons, 2, Kiukiang Road, Shanghai

TRIANG ESTATE—Tel. Ad: Sworder, Triang
M. Cathiraealo
J. Charles Sworder, manager

# THE UNFEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Malay States not included in the Federation are Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan and Trengganu.

Article 3 of the Johore Treaty of the 11th December, 1885, provided for the appointment of a British Agent in Johore. By an agreement dated the 12th May, 1914, this was altered so to provide for the appointment of a British officer to be called the General Adviser, whose advice must be asked and acted upon on all matters affecting the general administration of the country and on all questions other than those touching Malay religion and custom.

The States of Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan and Trengganu came under British protection on the 9th July, 1909, when, in execution of the Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, the Siamese Government transferred to the British Government all suzerainty, protection, administration and control over these four States. British Advisers on that day took over from Siamese Advisers in Kedah, Perlis and Kelantan. In Trengganu, an officer styled the British Agent assumed duty.

The Sultan of Trengganu, later, expressed a desire that his State should be administrated upon an improved basis, and, by a Treaty with His Majesty's Government dated the 24th May, 1919, agreed to receive a British Adviser (in place of the British Agent provided for by an earlier Treaty of the 22nd April, 1910) and to ask and follow his advice upon all matters affecting the general administration of the country and all questions other than those touching the Mohammedan religion.

The Treaty of 1909 also provided for the loan of £4,000,000 by the F.M.S. Government to Siam for the purpose of building a railway southward from Bangkok to connect up with the F.M.S. Railways system *via* Kelantan. This sum was subsequently increased to £4,750,000, in consequence of a decision to connect up also *via* Kedah. The railway *via* Kedah was opened to traffic on the 1st July, 1918. A fast weekly passenger service between Bangkok and Penang was inaugurated on 2nd January, 1922. A train, with sleeping and restaurant cars attached, leaves Bangkok Noi every Monday morning, arriving at Penang on Tuesday evening, and returning from Penang every Thursday morning, arriving at Bangkok Noi on Friday evening. The distance is about 1,000 miles. The line *via* Kelantan is still under construction. It is expected that the Southern Siamese districts will develop greatly as the result of the railway communication.

In general terms, it may be said that the development of the Unfederated Malay States in the last decade has been even more remarkable than that of the Federated Malay States. Their revenue, for instance, in 10 years has more than quadrupled.

Although each of the five Unfederated Malay States preserves its individuality with the greatest solicitude, there is the friendliest feeling, not only amongst them, but also between them and the Federated Malay States and the Colony of the Straits Settlements; and in any matter which tends to their common advantage, yet does not affect their individuality, there is ready co-operation. The States differ from one another in many respects, both great and small. As examples of the difference in the smaller matters, it may be mentioned that Kedah, Perlis and Trengganu adhere to the Mohammedan calendar, whereas Johore and Kelantan have adopted the Christian calendar. The system of internal administration differs very greatly; on broad lines, however, the resemblance between the States is strong. They are all Mohammedan countries, and are governed by a Ruler who is advised by a State Council. (Johore has separate Legislative and Executive Councils; in the other States the Councils are both Legislative and Executive.) They use the coinage and the currency notes of the Straits Settlements. Their European officials are British officers, almost all of whom are lent, on deputation, to them by the Governments of the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States. Johore, Kedah, Kelantan and Trengganu have their separate issues of stamps. The small State of Perlis (which in earlier days was a part of Kedah, and which is still closely connected with it) uses the Kedah stamps.

# JOHORE

This State occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and has an area of about 7,500 square miles. The State is ruled by a Sultan, who is independent, but under the protection of the British Government so far as external policy is concerned. The present Sultan, Ibrahim, was born in 1873, and succeeded his father, the late Sultan Abubakar, in 1895, being crowned on the 2nd of November of that year. On the 1st January, 1916, the dignity of an Honorary Knight Grand Cross of the most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George was conferred on His Highness the Sultan by His Majesty the King, and the investiture took place at Johore Bahru on May 11, 1916. More recently, His Highness has been decorated with the Order of the British Empire in further recognition of his services during the Great War. Since 1910, the Sultan has had the services of an officer of the Straits or F.M.S. Civil Services as General Adviser, and other members of these services are seconded to control various departments, with the result that the government is now on a better footing and the finances materially improved. The country has made great progress in material prosperity, and its orderly condition has attracted a good deal of European capital, invested in planting enterprises.

The revenue for 1921 amounted to $7,689,054 against $11,838,975 in 1920, and the expenditure to $11,159,449 in 1921 against $13,070,283 in 1920. Improved methods of collection and administration, and the expansion of the agricultural and tin-mining industries are factors in the increase of revenue. Surplus assets at the end of 1921 amounted to $4,426,081. The railway, which connects Singapore with the F.M.S. system, was completed in 1909, and its construction has already given a great impetus to the opening up of this fertile State. Along its 120 miles it provides access to the extensive areas of valuable forest land not conveniently reached by the natural waterways. It is operated and leased by the F.M.S. Railway Department, which now controls the whole of the railways in the Malay Peninsula. The State owns a light railway in Muar, but this has now been closed to passenger traffic, the opening up of a road system making the district more accessible.

Seventy-three schools are maintained by the Government, and at four of these English is taught. At the English College, which is conducted on the lines of an English Public School, there were 67 boys in residence in 1921.

The capital is the town of Johore Bahru, or new Johore, as distinguished from Johore Lama, or old Johore, the former seat of the Sultans of Johore, which was situated a few miles up the wide estuary of the Johore river. The new town is a flourishing little place on the nearest point of the mainland to Singapore island, and lying about 14 miles to the north-east of Singapore city, in 1° 26′ N. It contains some 15,000 inhabitants, mostly Chinese. Amongst the Government buildings are the Istana, court and police stations, barracks, gaol, hospital, market, railway station and a mosque. A plentiful supply of water has been provided since March, 1890. Good roads are being made, and public works, such as the construction of waterworks and bridges and the establishment of an electric light and power station at Johore Bahru, are receiving a good deal of attention. The Public Works Department spent $5,498,425 in 1921.

The population of the State at the census in 1921 was ascertained to be 282,234 (as compared with 180,412 in 1911), of whom 618 were Europeans, 157,852 Malays, 97,253 Chinese, 24,180 Indians, 183 Eurasians, and 2,148 others. The Chinese are chiefly found as cultivators of gambier and pepper, and are spread over the range of country in the extreme southern end of the peninsula, nearest to Singapore, but there is also a large Chinese population on the Jemaluang tin-field near Mersing.

| | 1920 | 1921 |
|---|---|---|
| Imports | $42,877,896 | $24,730,135 |
| Exports | 68,685,787 | 34,051,796 |
| | $111,563,683 | $58,781,931 |

European pioneers have, in the last few years, taken up large areas for planting, chiefly rubber and coconuts. Gambier and pepper cultivation is on the decline; the export of tapioca was 112,183 piculs in 1921, as compared with 140,667 piculs in 1920, and the values were $950,081 and $2,039,671, respectively. The export of rubber in 1921 amounted to 18,922 tons, valued at $16,097,138, against 26,824 tons in 1920, valued at $47,332,635. A remarkable feature of the rubber industry in this State is the large amount of land taken up by Japanese. In 1921, 22,948 tons of copra, valued at $4,587,530, were exported, and 11,882 tons of areca nuts, valued at $1,435,551.

At the present time the principal exports of Johore are the carefully cultivated rubber, copra, gambier, pepper and areca nuts, and the natural products of tin, timber, rattans and damar. For almost all such produce Singapore is the port of shipment.

Johore is rich in iron ore, and a mine is being successfully worked by Japanese in Batu Pahit. The first valuable discoveries of tin were made in the valley of Jemaluang, a small river flowing into the China Sea near Mersing, and there are indications of the presence of tin ore that may be worked at a profit at various places between Jemaluang and the Sedili. The export of tin ore in 1921 amounted to 1,492 tons, compared with 1,585 tons in 1920. The value of exported minerals was $2,107,038 in 1921, as against $3,996,000 in 1920.

# DIRECTORY

SULTAN—His Highness Sir IBRAHIM, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., Sovereign of the Most Esteemed DariahKrabat (FamilyOrder) and the Most Honourable Darjah Mahakota Johore (Order of the Crown of Johore), First Class Osmanieh Order, First Class Order of the Crown of Rumania. Born 17th Sept., 1873. Proclaimed 7th Sept., 1895; crowned 2nd November, 1895

Private Secretary—Captain H. Md. Said, S.M.J.

## COUNCIL OF STATE

President—The Dato Mentri Besar

### SECRETARIAT

Mentri Besar—Major Dato Abdullah bin Jaafar, D.K., S.P.M.J.
General Adviser—Hayes Marriott
Deputy State Secretary — Dato Ismail, D.P.M.J.

### AGRICULTURAL DEPT.

Inspr. of Agricult.—A. E. C. Doxas (acting)

### AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—Ungku Abdul Azis, D.K.
Chief Clerk—Ariffin H. Elias

### CUSTOMS AND TRADE DEPARTMENT

Commissioner—F. E. Taylor
Assist. do.—Dato Abdullah b. H. Othaman

### ENGLISH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Bukit Zahrah School Buildings
(Teleph. 10)

English Education Officer — John V. Thompson
Clerk—A. Rahim b. Kimen

*English College*

Headmaster—E.La M.Stowell,B.A.(Cantab.)
Senior Assist. Master—R. P. S. Walker, B.A. (Oxon)
Assistant Masters—George Lowe, F. J. Treusein, J. P. de Silva and A. Rahman b. M. Taib

*Bukit Zahrah School*

Headmaster—H. Mortimer, B.A. (Lond.)
Assistant Masters—F. A. Le Vos, R. A. Logan, C. D. Westwood, Woo Sow Chong, Kassim b. Mohamed, E. J. de Souza, B. D. Henry, Hashim b. Mahee, N. A. Hannay, and Syed Esa b. Alwee

*Bukit Zahrah School*

(Chinese Branch)

Headmaster—H. Mortimer, B.A. (Lond.)
Assistant Masters—Lee Kong Boon, Wee Hye Kwee, Tan Kiong Hee and Lim Moey Seng

*English School, Muar*

Headmaster—F. L. Shaw, B.A. (Lond.)
Assistant Masters—J. W. Moore, S. A. Monteiro, C. A. de Souza, A. Sinnathamby, Bidi b. H. Yusop, N. Arofe H. Ibrahim, A. Shukor b. Ismail and M. Amin b. Husein

*English School, Batu Pahat*

Headmaster—C. G. Sollis, B.A. (Oxon)
Assistant Masters—L. A. Duckworth, Syed A. Rahman, J. V. Duckworth, H. Noor b. Haji Hamid and M. Alias b. Akkbar

### FOREST DEPT.

Conservator—J. G. Watson (acting)

### GAOL DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Prisons—Major W. B. Y. Draper, M.C.
Gaolers—R. J. Page and G. Warsop
European Warders — W. Auvache, S Wright, G. F. A. Mead, R. G. Dickson

### GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Acting Supt.—K. C. David

### LAND OFFICE

Commissioner, Lands and Mines—W. D. Scott
Collector, Land Revenue—J. J. Sheepar
Assistant Collector—I. A. Rahman bin Mohd. Yasin

### Medical Department

Principal Medical Officer, Johore—Dr. W. B. Orme, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
Medical Officers—T. W. H. Burne, M.D., B.S., C. L. Stewart, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., G. H. Garlick, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Medical Officer, Muar—Dr. N.H. Harrison, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.
Maternity Nurse, Johore—Mrs. L.H.Morris
Health Officer—M. J. Graham, M.B.B.CH., D.P.H.
Matron—Miss L. Abson
Nurse—Miss S. F. Sutton

### Office of Registrar-General of Births and Deaths

Registrar-General—Dr. W. B. Orme

### Military Departmeet

(Johore Forces)

Headquarters, The Fort, Bukit Timbalan Johore Bahru

Colonel Commandant—Colonel H. H. Sir Ibrahim, Sultan of Johore, D.K., P.S.M.J., G.C.M.G., K.B.E., etc.
2nd-in-Command—Lieut.-Col. Hon. Dato A. Hamid, D.P.M.J.
Adjutant—Major Yahya bin Abu Talib, S.M.J.
Quarter-Master—Capt. Mohamed Salleh bin Dapat., S.M.J.
Staff Officer—Capt. Haji Mohamed Said bin Haji Sulieman, S.M.J.

### Mines Dept.

Warden of Mines—F. C. Marshall

### Police

*Johore Bahru*

Commissioner of Police—C. H. Sansom
Deputy Commissioner of Police—P. R. T. Owen and C. S. Kinder (acting)
Assist. Commissioners—Ungku Abdul Majid and Lieut. Barhok bin Ibrahim
Assist. Commr., Segamat—Inche Musa bin Yusof
Assist. Commr., Kota Tinggi—Inche Mohd. Taf bin Haji Ismail
Inspectors, Johore Bahru—Abdul Samad bin Puteh, Mohd. Aris bin Isahak and Ahmad bin Pandak
Inspector, Mersing—Abu Bakar bin Abdullah
Inspector, Kukob—Sabtu bin Mohd. Saleh
Inspector, Kluang—Wan Mohamed bin Uda
Inspector, Weights and Measures—Hj. Anang Bakri
Office Asst.—Inche Mohamed bin Hj. Elias
Financial Clerk—Inche Abdul Hamid b. A. Bakar
Assist. Financial Clerks—Inche Ahmad bin Isa, Inche Abdul Manaf bin Hj. Idris
Chief Clerk, Commissioner's Office—Inche Abdul Rais bin Kimen
Chief Clerk, C.P.O.'s Office—Syed Hassan bin Mohamed, Al-Kadri

*Detective Branch*

Deputy Commissioner of Police—Inche Abu Bakar bin Buang
Inspectors—Raja Chik bin Musa and Lim Peng Kuan

*Muar*

Deputy Commissioner of Police—L. H. Hart
Assist. Commr. of Police— ————
Inspectors—Uda bin Awang, Mohd. Yasin bin Abdul Ghani, Ali bin Hassan, Abdul bin Mohamed
Chief Clerk—Haji Omar bin Haji Mohd. Saleh
Financial Clerk—Inche Abdul Muttalib bin Abbas

*Batu Pahat*

Deputy Commr. of Police—G. Jackson
Inspr.—Ibrahim bin Siden
Chief Clerk—Mohamed Said bin Omar

### Post Office General

Postmr.-Gen.—InchiMohamedSalleh,S.M.J

### Public Works Department

(Johore Bahru)

Telephs. 459 Head Office, 126 District Office, 27 Electrical Dept., 43 Water Works, 44 Store and Workshop

*Headquarters Staff, Johore Bahru*

State Engineer—F. Glendinning
Financial Assist.—T. D. Bush
Chief Clerk—C. S. Subramania Iyer

*Drawing Office*

Architectural Assist.—(vacant)
Architectural Draftsman—A. E. van Dort
Chief Draftsman—Sulieman bin Hadji Alias

*Electrical Department*

Electrical Engineer—A. L. Birch
Foreman—Hadji Abdul Azis
Clerk-in-charge—Siew Kang Hye

*Telegraph Department*

Telegraph Engineer—G. F. Morice
Assist. do. —Tunku Ahmad

*Mechanical Department*

Mechanical Engineer—R. Eves
Machinery Inspector—H. H. Brown
Foreman—W. C. Zuzartee
Quarryman—G. Tursi

*Water Works Department*

Water Works Engineer—(vacant)
Inspector—J. A. Danker
Assist. Inspector—Taib bin Haji A. Fatak

*District Office Staff, Johore Bahru*

Executive Engineer—S. J. W. Gooch
Assistant Engineer—(vacant)
District Supt.—J. W. Duckworth
Clerk of Works—C. W. Wylie
Do. —J. H. Carvalho
Building Inspector—W. A. Keyt
Surveyor—F. A. van Schoonbeck
Supervisor Anti-Malarial Works—(vacant)
Chief Overseer—J. W. van Rooyen
Do. —K. Venasitamby
Chief Clerk—Abu Bakar bin Ahmad

*Muar District*

Executive Engineer—Mark Casey (actg.)
Assistant Engineer—(vacant)
Supervisor Reinforced Concrete Work—J. W. Bennett
Clerk of Works—T. R. Pillay
Chief Overseer—(vacant)
Chief Clerk—Awang bin Sulieman

*Water Works*

Inspector—Bujang bin Rasip
Assist. Inspector—Abu Bakar bin Ahmad

*Batu Pahat District*

Executive Engineer—F. W. M. Burr (actg.)
Assist. Engineer—(vacant)
Clerk of Works—O. D. Werkmeister
Chief Clerk—Lim Soo Bee

*Mersing District*

Executive Engineer—G. C. Stedham, M.C.
Clerk of Works—S. M. Dass
Chief Overseer—R. Ratnam Pillay
Clerk—M. R. Nathan

*Kota Tinggi District*

Assistant Engineer—C. M. Hake
District Overseer—Syed Abu Bakar

*Kluang District*

Assistant Eng.—Ismail bin Mohd. Doon

*Segamat District*

Assist. Engineer—W. H. Hipwell
Clerk of Works—(vacant)
Chief Overseeer—K. Valupillay

SUPREME COURT

Judge—A. V. Brown
Registrar—G. H. Nash
Legal Adviser—G. A. Hereford

POLICE COURT

First Magistrate—G. H. Nash
Second Magistrate—Ungku Mansur bin Ahmad

SURVEY OFFICE

Supt. Surveys—R. R. Goulding (acting)

TREASURY

Financial Commissioner and Auditor General—L. McLean (acting)
Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties—Inchi Ibrahim bin A. Majid, S.M.J.
Assist. Treas.—Sheikh Yahya Arishee, S.M.J.

TOWN BOARD OFFICE

*Johore Bahru*

President—Major W. B. Y. Draper, M.C.
Secretary and Treasurer—Othman bin Abdullah
Chief Sanitary Inspector—K. E. Webb
Insp. of Buildings—G. A. Marshall

## BATU PAHAT DISTRICT

State Commissioner—Ungku Ali bin Abdullah, D.K.
Secretary—Sulong bin Abdul Rahman
Assist. Adviser—M. C. Hay
Second Assist. Adviser — Capt. North Hunt (acting)
First Magistrate—Assistant Adviser
Second Magistrate—Dato Abubakar bin Hussein, D.P.M.J.
Harbour Master—Nurdin bin Wahab

## ENDAU

*State Commissioner's Office*

State Commissioner, Endau — Yang Berhormat, Yang Mulia Ungku Hussin, bin Abdul Rahman, D.K.
Secretary to State Commissioner—(vacant)
Clerk, Class IA—Abdul Ranee bin Bahnan
Clerk, Class IIA — Abdul Majid bin Mohamed Ali
English Translator—Mohamed Saaid bin Serur
Chinese Interpr. — Mohammad bin Abdullah

*Treasury Department*

Treasurer—Haji Noordin bin Abdul Karim
Chief Clerk, Class IA—Syed Abdullah bin Abdul Majid
Clerk, Class IIIA—Hashim bin Ibrahim

*Town Board Department*

President, Town Board—Yang Berhormat, Yang Mulia Ungku Hussin bin Abdul Rahman, D.K.
Deputy President, Town Board—M.F. Monk
Chief Clerk—Mohamad Saaid bin Serur
Clerk, Class IIA — Abdul Manap bin Abdullah
Sanitary Inspector—Haji Mohamad Noor bin Zeinudin
Town Board, Inspectors II—Sulong bin Kahir and Abdullah bin Chik

*Marine*

Port Officer—Haji Osman bin Mohamad Zin

*Revenue Branch, Padang Endau*

Supernumerary Officer—Uda bin Moh. Ali

*Department of Religious Affairs*

Kathi—Haji Mohamad Saman
Naib Kathi—Haji Ismail bin Haji Mohamad and Mohamad Salleh bin Awang Hitam
Clerk, Class IIIA—Abdul Ghani bin Idris

*Mersing Mosque*

Imam—Haji Ismaid bin Haji Mohamad
Bidal—Mohamad bin Abdul Razak
Noja—Din bin Abdullah

*Padang Endau Mosque*

Imam—Mohamad Salleh bin Awang Nitam
Bilal—Awang bin Mohd. Yassin
Noja—Mohamed Nur bin Endoh

*Assistant Adviser's Office*

Assistant Adviser—H. F. Monk
Clerk, Class IB—Mohamed Seth bin Mohamed Saaid

*Land Department*

Collector of Land Revenue—H. F. Monk
Clerks, Class IB — Mohamed Seth bin Mohamed Saaid
Clerk Class IIIB—Abu Bakor bin Junid
Mines Overseer—Awang bin Hussin
Chief Settlement Officers — Mohd. Taib bin Salleh
Assistant Sett. Officer—Ismail bin Yahya
Apprentice Sett. Officer — Ali bin Mohamed Saaid
Apprentice Sett. Officer—(vacant)

*Court*

1st Magistrate—H. F. Monk
2nd do. —Syed Abdullah bin Mahindan, S.M.J.
Clerk and Chinese Interpr.— Quek Hak Ngee
Clerk, Class IIIA—Ahmad Bin Ragam

*Penghulus*

Mukim Mersing—Abdullah bin Mahat
Do. Jemaluang—Idris bin Abdul
Do. Tenglu—Othman bin Arshat
Do. Penyabong—Chik bin Mohamed Yasin
Do. Triang—Haji Shahabudin
Do. Padang Endau—Net bin Ishak
Do. Pulau Babi—Abdullah bin Haji Omar
Do. Pulau Tinggi— Mohamed Salleh bin Abdul Karim
Do. Pulau Pemanggil—Abdul Rahman bin Jama'at
Do. Pulau Aur — Abdul Hamid bin Ahmad

*Endau Literary Association*

President—I Mohamed Seth Bin Saaid
Vice-President—I Mohamed bin Esa
Hon. Secretary—I Mohamed Taib bin Salleh
Vice-Hon. Secretary—Haji Noor bin Zainal Abiden
Treasurer—I Abdul Ghani bin Bahnan
Assist. Treasurer—I. Abdul Majid bin Ali
Auditor—I. Mohamed Saaid bin Serur
Assist Auditor—I. Mohamed bin Ismail
Committee—I. Musa bin Yusuf, I. Hashim bin Ibrahim, I. Abdullah bin Chik, I. Abdul Manap bin Abdullah, I. Hussin bin Omar, M. R. Nathan
Foreman Member—Seyd Abdullah bin Abdul Majid
Assistant Foreman Member—I. Abdul Aziz bin Ismail

*Mersing Malay School*

Head Teacher—Abdullah bin Latis
Assistant Teacher— Mohamood bin Ismail
Koran Teacher—Ali bin Haji Salleh
Assist. do. —Mohamed bin Abdullah

*Padang Endau*

Head Teacher — Mohd. Noor bin Haji Abdul Ghani
Assistant Teacher—Abidin bin Ragam
Koran Teacher—Hj. Zainuden

*Auctioneer*

Mersing—Syed Mohamed bin Omar Alattas

## MUAR DISTRICT

*State Commissioner's Office*

State Commissioner—Hon. Yang Mulia Ungku Mohamed bin Mohd. Khalid, D.K., D.P.M.J.
Secretary — Inchi Abdullah bin Abdul Rahman, S.M.J.
Assistant Adviser, and 1st Magistrate—N. M. Millington

Second Assist. Adviser—A. C. Jomaron (acting)
2nd Class Magistrate—Hon. Dato Mohd. Shah bin Awang, D.P.M.J.
Commr. of Police—L. H. Hart
Actg. Medical Officer—Dr. N. H. Harrison
Treasurer—Haji Mohd. Yunos bin Haji Ibrahim, S.M.J.
Supt. of Customs—Inchi Mohd. Taib bin Talib
Surveyor-in-charge—L. A. Norris
Secretary, Town Board—F. L. Shaw
Inspector of Schools—Inchi Awang bin Bachok, S.M.J.
Executive Engineer of Public Works—Mark Casey (acting)
Postmaster — Inchi Abdullah bin Esa
Harbour Master—Syed Mohammad bin Othman
District Officer, Chohong—Inchi Mentol bin Haji Ahmad, S M.J.

---

COODE, FITZMAURICE, WILSON & MITCHELL, Consulting Engineers to the Straits and F.M.S. Governments—9, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S.W. 1. Johore Causeway, Johore Bahru, Johore; Tel. Ad: Penlee, Johore
Sir Maurice Fitzmaurice, C.M.G., partner
Maurice F. G. Wilson, partner
A. T. Coode, do.
H. H. G. Mitchell, do.
A. G. Vaughan, do.
James Brown, M.INST. C.E., chief supt. engineer (also chief supt. engineer, Prai River Wharves, Prai)
D. Paterson, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., resident engineer
R. D. Gwyther, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E. chief assistant engineer
A. H. Naylor, assistant engineer
J. Pullen, R. W. Jones, C. J. Stoate; inspectors
P. N. Ponnampalam, clerk
Oon Seng, draughtsman

---

ESTATES

ANGLO-JOHORE CONSOLIDATED RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Great Britain, Mersing and Nittsdale Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Mersing, Johore
H. G. Dalton, manager
C. T. Hinde, assistant
R. Goody, do.
Dr. H. Kapadia

---

BATU ANAM (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Batu Anam Estate—Postal Ad: *via* Gemas
H. J. Ridgewell, manager
L. A. Blackhall, assistant

HEVEA RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD. Sungei Burong Estate—Cucob, Johore Postal Ad: c/o Sime, Darby & Co., Ld. Singapore

---

JOHORE PARA RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Gunong Pulai, Johore Bahru, *via* Singapore; Tel. Ad: Pulai, Singapore: and Spencer, Johore
E. Stacey Spencer, manager
G. R. French

---

LANADRON RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Panchor, Muar; Tel. Ad: Lanadron, Muar
Lanadron Estate
F. Clyde Jeavons, manager
F. G Howard
W. S. Godward
G. C. Robinson
L. Lipscomb
Tan Yew Hye
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Registered Office—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E. C.

---

MALAYAN AMERICAN PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in F. M.S.), Wessyngton Estate — Postal Ad: Rengam, Johore; Tel. Ad: Wessyngton, Rengam
F. E. Becker, manager
W. Aucutt, J. H. Winter, E. R. Forward and F. G. Fletcher, assistants
Linden Estate—Postal Ad: Johore Bahru; Tel. Ad: Linden, Johore Bahru
R. S. C. Herring, manager
McL. Laing, assistant

---

MOUNT ALMA SYNDICATE, LTD. (Registered in Singapore)—Postal Ad: Johore Bahru
C. Fraser, manager
Evatt & Co,. secretaries
Registered Offices — French Bank Buildings, Singapore

---

MOUNT AUSTIN (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in Great Britain)—Postal Ad: Johore Bahru
E. Anker, general manager
F. Elholm, section manager
F. C. Fogh, do.
P. B. Pedersen, do.
C. O. Jorgensen, do.
H. L. Jeppesen, do.
A. Ehrhardt, manager, factory

Assistants — G. Jessen, A. H. Nielsen, Anders Nielsen, Carl Madsen, P. T. B. Hansen, C. A. Jepsen, R. Hertz, S. K. R. Petersen, E. Schrader, P. Bloch, L. Egebalk, H. F. Clausen, Rudolf Rasmussen, P. O. Larsen, C. Hall Jensen, W. Garnaes, S. Holmberg and Ditlev Petersen
The East Asiatic Co., Ld., Singapore, managing agents
Secretary and Registered Office—H. Gunter, Orient House, 42/45, New Broad Street, London, E.C. 2
Copenhagen Secretary and Office—A. Vesterdal, 2, Holbergsgade, Copenhagen, K. Denmark

---

North Labis (Johore) Rubber and Produce Co., Ltd.—Postal Ad: Labis, *via* Johore Bahru
Hon. Mr. C. Bradbery, manager
C. A. S. Geering and W. F. Ward, assistants
Dr. J. J. Hickey, medical officer
Harrison & Crosfield, Ld., agents

---

Paya Mas Estate—Postal Ad: Tangkah P. O. *via* Malacca; Tel. Ad: Payamas Tangkak
George McBain, proprietor
L. W. Westerhout, manager
Capt. P. A. Fogarty, assisant
Shanghai Office—McBain Buildings, 1, The Bund, Shanghai

---

Pelepah Valley (Johore) Rubber Estates, Ltd. (Incorporated in England) Pelepah Valley Estate—Postal Ad: Kota Tinggi, *via* Johore Bahru; Tel. Ad: Pevalrubco, Johore Bahru
A. W. Robertson, manager
R. W. C. Welch, Capt. E. A. Smirke, M.C., J. W. Allgrove, assistants
Wilde & Co., Ld., visiting agents
Gattey & Bateman, Singapore, commercial agents
Secretary and Registered Office—R. D. Saw, Moorgate Station Chambers, London, E.C.

---

Pontian (Malay) Rubber Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Sedenak, Johore; Tel. Ad: Yulesponti, Sedenak
T. H. B. Phillips, manager
F. J. Darby, superintendent
Brown, Tough & Menzies, visiting agents
The Anglo-Siam Corpn., Ld., Singapore, managing agents
Yule, Catto & Co., Bloomfield St., London, E.C., secretaries, etc.

---

Rosely (Johore) Rubber Plantation—Postal Ad: Johore Bahru

---

Rubber Estates of Johore, Ltd.—Batu-Anam
S. G. Sinclair, manager
W. D. Sheffield
D. B. L. Walker | A. J. Reid
W. A. Wilken | C. D. Ritchie
Secretaries and Agents—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., London and Kuala Lumpur

---

Sedenak Rubber Estates, Ltd. (Incorporated in England), Sedenak Estate—Postal Ad: Yulesedna, Sedenak
T. H. B. Phillips, manager
G. Y. Ll. Lloyd, R. C. Fry, D G. Prior and C. F. Ferguson Davie, assistants
J. A. Brown, visiting agent
The Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., Market Street, Singapore, managing agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Yule, Catto & Co., Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, London, E.C.

---

Segamat (Johore) Rubber Estates, Ltd.—Postal Ad: Segamat, *via* Gemas
W. Miller Mackay, manager
J. Verel and J. F. Clarkson, assists.
Dunlop Plantations, Ld., agents

---

Sungei Dangar (Malay) Rubber Co., Ltd., Sungei Dangar Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Dangar Estate, Johore Bahru; Tel. Ad: Dangar, Johore Bahru
H. F. B. Churchill, manager
J. G. Jones, assistant
J. A. Brown, Kuala Lumpur, visiting agent
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

---

Sungei Sayong Rubber Co., Ltd.—Postal Ad: Rengam; Station, Sunga, Sayong Siding

---

Tanah Merah Estates (1916), Ltd., Tanah Merah Estate—Postal Ad: *via* Tangkah, Malacca
A. N. Wyld, manager
D. H. Bruce, V. Horswill, assists.

---

Tangkah Rubber Estate Ltd.—Tangkah P.O., Johore, *via* Malacca

HARPER & Co., LTD., A. C., Merchants, Insurance and Estate Agents, etc.—53 and 54, Jalan Ibrahim, Johore Bahru; Teleph. 18; Tel. Ad: Harper, Johore Bahru; Codes: A.B.C., Broomhall's and Private

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Johore Bahru
G. Lyon-Mackenzie, temporarily-in-charge
J. S. Davenport

ISMAIL, M., Advocate and Solicitor—1, Jalan Meldrum; Teleph. 495

JOHORE CIVIL SERVICE CLUB—Johore Bahru, Malay Peninsula; Teleph. 47
Patron—H.H. The Sultan of Johore
President—J. Y. Thompson
Committee—Dato Ismail, Inche Mohd. Salleh, F. Glendinning, R. R. Goulding, D. Paterson, C. W. Bradburne and G. Lyon Mackenzie
Hon. Secretary—T. D. Bush

JOHORE HOTEL—Johore Bahru; Teleph. 464; Tel. Ad: Johtel; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Unicode

JOHORE PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION—Johore Bahru
A. C. Harper & Co., Ld., secretaries

MUAR CLUB
President—The Hon. Major Dato Abdullah bin Jaffar, D.K., S.P.M.J.
Vice-President—The Hon. Dato Mohd Shah, bin Awang, D.P.M.J.
Committee—I. Taib b. Talib, Syed Mohamed b. Osman, I. Majid b. Sedik
Hon. Secretary and Treas.—Inche Osman bin Buang
Assistant—I. Bujang b. Rasip

TOPHAM, JONES & RAILTON, LTD, Contractors for Public Works—Johore Bahru
R. H. Taylor, managing-director
L. G. Felkin, M.I.C.E., director
H. Croft, manager
F. Miles, accountant

# KELANTAN

This State is situated in the extreme north-eastern end of the Peninsula, between latitudes 4·38° and 6·15° North and between longitudes 101·26° and 102.40° East, with a coast-line of 60 miles on the China Sea. It embraces an area estimated at 5,870 square miles. It is a mountainous country, with rich alluvial plains, and is drained by the Kelantan River and its tributaries.

Kota Bharu, six miles up the Kelantan River, is the capital, and the chief port is Tumpat at the mouth. The Sultan and the British Adviser reside at Kota Bharu.

Chiefly agricultural, Kelantan is believed to be rich in minerals, and much prospecting may be expected to be done in the next few years. The chief exports are padi and rice, copra and rubber, cattle and dried fish. The climate is healthier than in other parts of the Peninsula, there being a distinct cold season about January. The temperature seldom exceeds 90° and sometimes falls to 62°, while the average rainfall is about 120 inches a year.

Mr. J. Scott Mason, the British Adviser, took over the supervision of affairs from Mr. W. A. Graham, the Siamese Commissioner, on July 15, 1909; and the most important happening since then was the determination in 1912 of the agreement between the Sultan and the Duff Development Company and the resumption by the Government of the powers conceded to the Company over nearly two-thirds of the State. A new working agreement was entered into under which the Government of Kelantan undertook to pay to the Company a sum of £300,000 sterling and to grant to them certain rights.

Over 30 miles of the railway which is to connect the F.M.S. and Siamese systems is completed in Kelantan, southwards from Tumpat, and work on the extension northwards to the Siam border is in progress, opening up the State for planting and mining.

According to the census of 1921 the population is 309,293, as compared with 286,751 in 1911.

In 1909, the revenue amounted to $370,959 and the expenditure to $377,062. In 1921, the revenue had risen to $1,160,261 and the expenditure to $1,678,431. The public debt at the transference of the suzerainty was $150,000, upon which Siam charged 9 per cent. This debt was taken over by the F.M.S., interest being reduced to 4 per cent. The debit balance of the State at the end of 1921 was $3,342,616. The value of the imports in 1921 was $4,108,595 against $5,679,510 in 1920, and of exports $2,848,171 against $6,206,642 in 1920. The principal imports were:—ironware, cotton piece goods, sarlongs, silk piece goods, cycles and accessories, coal, woodenware, machinery, cement, earthenware, matches, kerosene, opium, tobacco, salt and woollen goods. The tonnage of steamers using Kelantan ports amounted to 88,140 in 1921 against 98,191 in 1920. There is regular steamship communication with Bangkok and Singapore. The first all-weather road was completed in 1916; it runs 26 miles from the capital to Pasir Puteh. The trunk road from Kota Bharu to Kuala Krai lacks a few bridges to make it usable in dry weather. There is now daily connection by rail between Tumpat and Kuala Krai, 60 miles up river. The line to the Siamese border is open for traffic, and a daily service each way between Tumpat and the Kedah boundary is maintained, making communication with Penang an easy matter. Kota Bharu is in direct telegraphic communication with Bangkok and Penang and possesses a telephone service. It is also connected by telephone with Tumpat, the port of Kelantan, and Pasir Puteh. There is a telegraph line connecting Kota Bharu with Kuala Krai.

About 381,690 acres were under cultivation in 1921. They comprised 159,961 acres devoted to padi, 70,944 to coconuts, and 105,000 to rubber. The export of rubber in 1921 was 1,889 tons, as compared with 2,242 tons in 1920. The export of copra was 90,275 piculs, compared with 58,135 piculs in 1920. The export of tin ore in 1921 amounted to 71.35 piculs, against 40.08 piculs in 1920.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT

Ruler—His Highness the Sultan Ismail bin Almerhum Sultan Mohamed IV, K.C.M.G.
British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—A. F. Worthington
Assistant British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—W. Bartley, M.B.E.

#### Members of the State Council

President—H. H. the Sultan Ismail bin Almerhum Sultan Mohamed IV, K.C.M.G.
Members—British Adviser (A. F. Worthington), Assist. British Adviser (W. Bartley, M.B.E.), H.H. the Raja Negri (Tungku Ibrahim bin Almerhum Sultan Mohamed IV), H.H. the Raja Muda (Tungku Zainal Abidin bin Almerhum Sultan Mohamed III), Tungku Temenggong (Tungku Jaffar bin Almerhum Sultan Mohamed II), Tungku Sri Maha Raja (Tungku Mahmood bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmad), Tungku Sri Pekerma Raja (Tungku Suleiman bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmad), Tungku Besar Indra Raja (Tungku Besar Tuan Yusof bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmad), Tungku Bendahara (Tungku Abdullah bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmad), Tungku Penglima Raja (Tungku Chik bin Almerhum Raja Muda Penambang), Dato Perdana Mentri Peduka Raja (Haji Wan Mahmood bin Ismail), Dato Mufti (Haji Idris bin Hassan)
Clerk of Council—Dato Laksmana (Haji Mohamed bin Mohamed Said)

#### British Adviser's Office

British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—A. F. Worthington
Assist. British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—W. Bartley, M.B.E.
Chief Clerk—M. K. Sabapathy

#### Treasury

Assist. Treasurer—Inche Abdulkadir bin Haji Mohamed Amin
Cashier—Dato Bentara Kiri (Che Awang Abdul Latifi)
Chief Clerk—Nik Yusoff bin Haji Abdullah

#### Audit Office

State Auditor—A. F. Worthington
Assist. do. —A. Sleep
Chief Clerk—M. V. Kandiah

COURTS

High Court

Judge—W. Bartley, M.B.E.
Assist. Judge—Dato Haji Idris
Chief Clerk and Interpr.—M. Namasivayam

Central Court

Magistrate—Dato Mahmood bin Haji Syed (acting)
Chief Clerk and Interpr.—Khong Ah Keat

Small Court

Magistrate—Tungku Ahmad bin Tungku Sri Pekerma Raja

CUSTOMS

Superintendent—W. Bartley, M.B.E.
Harbour Master and Supervisor of Customs—William Kerr
Assistant Supervisor of Customs—Che Abdul Latiff

DISTRICT OFFICES

*Pasir Mas*

Assistant District Officer—Che Abdul Hamid bin Hussin

*Ulu Kelantan*

District Officer—L. Forbes
Acting Chief Clerk—M. Vyramuttoo
Tamil Interpreter—M. Ariaretnam
Settlement Officer—Ngah bin Tamby
Chief Malay Clerk—Abdul Hamid

*Pasir Puteh*

District Officer—A. E. Coope
Chief Clerk—Nik Idris bin Nik Wan Jaffar
2nd Clerk—Alian bin Noordin
Postmaster—Chan Leng Kee

GAOLS

Superintendent—Capt. H. A. Anderson
Assist. do. —Che Omar

LAND OFFICE, KOTA BHARU

Supt. of Lands—A. R. White, M.C. (actg.)
Assistant Supt. of Lands—A. Sleep
Assist. Collectors of Land Revenue—Che Zainal, Dato Sri Deraja
Chief Clerk—Che Abdul Hamid bin Aziz

MILITARY POLICE

Chief Police Officer—Capt. H. A. Anderson
Chief Clerk and Inspector of Weights and Measures—A. J. Wells

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Supt. of Posts and Tels.—W. Bartley, M.B.E.
Postmaster, Kota Bharu—Tan Kim Mun
Do., Tumpat—A. Periathamby
Do., Ulu Kelantan—S. Kandavanam

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEYS DEPT.

Dir. of Works and Surveys—R. A. Crawford
Assistant Engineer—I. D. Robertson
Chief Clerk, P.W.D.—M. Sinnadurai
Assist. Supt. of Surveys—A. R. White, M.C.
Chief Draftsman—P. K. Bose (acting)

VOLUNTEERS

Commanding Officer—Capt. H. A. Anderson
Adjutant—Lt. W. Graeme-Anderson
Chief Clerk—A. J. Wells

## ESTATES AND RUBBER COMPANIES

AUSTRAL MALAY RUBBER CO., LTD., Pasir Besar and Kabdeng Estates—Postal Ad: Pasir Besar
A. D. M. Hill, manager
S. C. Cattlin, assistant
R. J. Husband, do.

BAGAN RIVER RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Bagan River Estate
W. Fell, manager
Barker & Co., Ld., Singapore, secretaries and managing agents

DOMINION RUBBER CO., LTD., Tebing Tinggi Estate—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi; Tel. Ad: Bellrubber
W. B. Bell, manager
G. A. Bell, assistant manager
D. C. Rainnie & Co., Tumpat, transport agents
Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore, agents

DUFF DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.—Registered Offices: 24, Rood Lane, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. Head Office: Kuala Lebir, Kelantan
R. W. Duff, managing director
Owen Tomlinson, secretary
G. W. Templer, general manager
W. A. Allan, chief accountant
Taku and Kluat Estate
O. A. Lind, manager (on leave)
A. W. Rhodes, assistant
R. J. Richardson, do.
Kenneth Estate
S. L. Shannon, manager
L. J. Evans, assistant
Lower Sokor Estate
S. T. Tidman, assist.-in-charge
D. R Sutherland, assistant
Kerilla Estate
Alex. Smith, manager
W. M. Phillips, assistant
L. J. Evans, do.
Tumpat Branch
E. D. Lincoln, supt.
McAlister & Co., Ld., Singapore, agents

*Agencies*
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Union Assurance Society, Ld.
Union Insce. Socy. of Canton, Ld.

---

KELANTAN COCOANUT ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Cherang Tuli Estate, Pasir Puteh; Tel. Ad: Ball
James W. Agar, manager
Registered Office: 25, Victoria Street, Westminster S.W., London

---

KELANTAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Pasir Jinggi, Chaning and Lepan Kabu Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Krai
W. Graeme Anderson, manager
L. D. Archer, senior assistant and accountant
E. J. Coldman, assistant
F. Burden, do
Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore agents

---

KUALA GEH ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kuala Krai, Kelantan, Malay States
E. H. Scott, manager
I. W. Makepeace, assistant

---

KUALA NAL KELANTAN RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Nal, Kelantan, *via* Penang
C. B. Hall, manager
G. Ireland, assistant

---

KUALA PAHI RUBBER ESTATE (KELANTAN), LTD., Kuala Pahi Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Krai; Tel. Ad: Pahi
F. W. Buchan, manager

---

KUALA HIDONG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Krai; Tel. Ad: Hidong
F. B. Best, manager (on leave)
L. Whitehouse, acting manager

---

KUALA PERGAU RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Pergau, Kelantan
J. F. Day, manager
Pergau Estate
H. C. P. Clifford
Balah Estate
V. H. Brunt | N. L. N. D'Arcy

---

KUALA PERTANG SYNDICATE, LTD., Tassang and Sladang Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Pertang
J. W. MacKenzie, manager
L. M. Morrison, assist. manager
R. Thurkle, assistant

---

NEW ZEALAND MALAY RUBBER CO., LTD., Ulu Kusial Estate—Postal Ad: Tanah Merah; Tel. Ad: Zealand
J. F. Bell, manager
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Singapore, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—E. Piper, Oamaru, New Zealand

---

NORTHERN RUBBER CO., LTD., Kuala Hau Rubber Estate—Postal Ad: Tumpat; Tel. Ad: Elster
C. Elster, managing director
V. Termansen, manager
S. J. Hartfield, assistant

---

SHANGHAI KELANTAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Pasir Gajah Estate—Postal Ad: Pasir Gajah
F. A. Downing, manager
Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—A. R. Burkill & Sons, 2, Kiukiang Road, Shanghai

---

STAPOH NAL RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Stapoh Nal
L. E. White, manager

---

SUNGEI BAGAN RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Bagan Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Bagan
W. Fell, manager
Barker & Co., Ld., S'pore., secretaries

---

KELANTAN ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, THE Committee—W. Graeme Anderson (hon. president), F. Burden, L. Morrison and W. A. Allan
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—F. W. Buchan, Kuala Pahi, Ulu Kelantan

---

RAINNIE & Co., D.C., Import and Export Merchants, Estate Agents, etc.—Tel. Ad: Rainnie; Codes: Bentley's Complete Phrase, Broomhall's Rubber edn.
D. C. Rainnie, LL.B., partner
L. V. Wolfendale, do.

---

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.—Kota Bharu; Tel. Ad: Paradise; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Private
M. P. A. Rambert, agent

---

SWORDER, J. CHARLES, Agent — Tel. Ad: Sworder

# TRENGGANU

With a territory of about 6,000 square miles, an extensive sea-board and a population at the 1921 census of 153,092, Trengganu is the least developed of all the Native States. The capital is Kuala Trengganu, where the British Agent was the only European resident when the census was taken in 1911. There were only 20 Europeans in the State at the end of 1918. Mr. J. L. Humphreys, the British Adviser, in his report for 1919, stated: —"The amendment of Treaty, bringing with it a closer form of British control, made the past year an eventful one in the history of Trengganu. At the time of writing it is possible to say that the change to the new *régime* has been made smoothly and successfully. Progress during the year was hindered by a prolonged and dangerous food-shortage and by the want of trained officers (the British Adviser is still the only European officer in the State, there are no English-speaking subordinates, and all correspondence is conducted in Jawi). But there was a steady expansion of revenue, and signs were observable of more enlightened ideals among the ruling class. The work of reform in this backward State will be heavy and difficult; but untouched natural wealth and an industrious population make its future prosperity a matter beyond doubt." Under the new Agreement trained European officers are now in charge of certain departments, and evidence of the good work of the new *régime* is shown in the revenue returns, which rose from $183,723 in 1915 to $970,541 in 1920.

By an Agreement between His Majesty's Government and the Government of Trengganu, dated May 24th, 1919, His Highness Sultan Muhammad bin Zainalabidin agreed to receive a British Adviser in place of an Agent, whose advice must be asked and acted upon in all matters affecting the general administration of the country. This brings the State into line with the other Protected Malay States, and should help to bring about a new era of prosperity. All that is needed to render Trengganu more accessible is railway connection with the F.M.S. East Coast Railway system. Telegraphic connection with Singapore was established in March, 1922.

Trengganu lies between latitudes 4° 30 min. and 5° 45 min. North and longitude 102° 15 min. and 103° 30 min. East. As there are no roads or railways and the rivers are not navigable beyond a certain point from the sea owing to rapids, it may be judged that there is not much communication with the interior, so that the population is restricted to the sea-board and villages along the navigable portions of the rivers. They are an ingenious and, for Malays, industrious people, and excel as boatbuilders and fishermen. They also engage in silk and cotton-weaving, and iron, brass and nickel manufactures. In 1921, 75,907 piculs of dried fish (valued at $1,001,733), 28,332 piculs of copra, 2,424 piculs of black pepper, and 6,711 piculs of tin ore, valued at $340,101, were exported. A bright future is predicted for Trengganu as a mining country, tin, wolfram and gold having been found. In 1921, only 180 piculs of wolfram, valued at $3,600, were exported, as compared with 2,567 piculs valued at $102,052 in 1920, the world's demand for this mineral having fallen off.

The principal imports in 1921 were: Rice, cotton piece-goods, opium, sugar, sarongs, tobacco, condensed milk, machinery, and kerosene; and exports: Tin ore, wolfram ore, fish, copra, black pepper, and rubber. Revenue is raised by means of "farms" and duties on all kinds of exports. The State Treasurer returned the revenue at $547,619 in 1921 and the expenditure at $759.054, the corresponding statistics for 1920 being—revenue, $970,541; expenditure, $757,645. The total value of exports from Trengganu to Singapore in 1921 was $2,297,238 against $3,544,905 in 1920, and of imports from Singapore $2,574,946 in 1921 against $1,571,789 in 1920.

Regular steamship communication is maintained with Singapore. The rainfall and temperature conditions are similar to those in the other Malay States.

## DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness Sir Sleman ibni Almerhum Sultan Zenalabidin, K.C.M.G.
Acting Mentri Besar— Haji Ngah bin Yusuf, Dato Sri Amar Diraja

OFFICE OF THE BRITISH ADVISER

British Adviser — J. Lisseter Humphreys
Assist. Adviser—Major H. S. Paterson

POLICE

Commissioner of Police—E. Cheers

POST OFFICE

Acting Postmaster-General— Chew Koom Kiat
Telegraph Operator—S. A. Ponniah
M. O. Clerk— A. bin Zainalabidin

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Head of Department—D. H. Laidlaw, M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E.

KRETAI ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kretai
East Asiatic Co., Ld., of Copenhagen proprietors

# KEDAH

Situated on the north-west coast of the Peninsula, between the parallels of 5°50 min. and 6° 40 min. North and the meridians of 99° 40 min. and 100° 55 min. E., Kedah has an area of about 3,800 square miles. In the north and east the country is hilly, but the plains along the coast are well-watered and fertile. In the northern part of the State the chief agricultural produce is rice. In the southern part the rubber industry has grown to large dimensions. The country is favourable for cattle raising.

Mr. W. G. Maxwell became British Adviser in July, 1909, and since then great progress has been made. Road making, bridge building and canal extension are features of the present *régime*, and the railway from Bukit Mertajam, in Province Wellesley, has been extended through Alor Star, the capital of Kedah, to connect with the Siamese railways on the frontier of Perlis. This connection has been completed and regular railway communication between Singapore and Bangkok has been established. The money order system has been introduced and the telegraph and telephone systems have been extended. The telephone system is connected with Penang. The towns of Alor Star and Sungei Patani are lighted by electricity.

At the 1921 census the population was 338,544, of whom 237,043 were Malays, 59,403 Chinese, 33,019 Indians and 300 Europeans. The revenue for 1921 was $5,235,450, against $6,649,811 in 1920, and the expenditure $5,348,756 against $4,305,173. The estimated revenue for 1922 was $5,373,870. There is a loan of $2,720,953 from the F.M.S. In 1921, 6,063 piculs of tin were exported as against 8,653 in 1920. The rubber exported in 1921 amounted to 111,709 piculs. There were 514 motor-vehicles registered in 1921.

The following figures, supplied by the Imports and Exports Office, Penang, show the values of Kedah and Perlis trade with Penang :—

| | 1920 | 1921 |
|---|---|---|
| Imports ..... | $6,024,474 | $5,430,894 |
| Exports..... | 6,848,092 | 5,843,331 |

# DIRECTORY

Sultan—H. H. Sir Abdul Hamid Halimshah ibni Sultan Ahmad Tajudin, K.C.M.G.
Regent—H. H. Tunku Ibrahim, C.M.G.
Aide-de-Camp—H. H. Tunku Bahadurshah
Private Secretary—Syed Zain

### State Council Office

President—H. H. Tunku Ibrahim, C.M.G.
Vice-President—H. H. Tunku-Mahmood
Adviser—Secy. to Govt. Hon. Haji Wan Yahya
Assist. Adviser—H. Norman, Hon. W. Peel (acting)
Secy. to Adviser—Major G. M. Kidd, M.C.
Cadet—E. V. G. Vay
Under-Secretary—Che Md. Sheriff

### Treasury

State Treasurer—Wan Chik
Assist. Treasurer—F. E. Ivery

### Audit Office

Auditor-General—Tunku Mohammad bin Sultan Abdul Hamid
Assist. Auditor-General—Stanley Dennys
Second Assist. do. —J. McDonough

### High Court—Alor Star, Kedah

European Judge—W. H. Dinsmore, B.A., LL.B.
Chief Malay Judge—Syed Hassan Barakabah
2nd Assist. Judge—Syed Mansur Aljafri
Registrar—Che Hanapi
Sheriff—Che Hanapi (actg.)
Dep. Registrar—Shaikh Md. Hashim (actg.)
Do. Sheriff—Che Indat
Legal Adviser—W. H. Dinsmore

### Survey Department

Supt. of Surveys—J. Dewar
Assist. do. —W. J. C. Stevens
Do. do. —G. D. Barron, L. D. Meyer
Surveyors on Agreement - F. A. Fendall, B. Cooper, N. A. Middlemass, A. V. Corlass

### Public Works Department

State Engineer—Major W. R. Sanguinetti, O.B.E., M.C.
Executive Engr., North—Capt. G. Walker, O.B.E., M.C.
Executive Engr., Irrigation—H. M. Butterfield
Executive Engr., Central—A. V. Gibbings
Executive Engineer, South—C. E. Jenkins
Assist. Engineers—H. L. Bennett, R. S. Carroll, J. H. Cranston, Capt. J. M. Noble, W. Laurie, H. N. Sellars
Assist. Architect—F. W. Wade
Financial Assist.—F. C. D. La Brooy

### Mines Department

Superintendent—N. Kendall (acting)

### Posts and Telegraphs

Supt.—S. Asirvadam
Assist. Supt.—Md. Arshad bin Osman
Acct.—S. Joseph

### Medical Department

State Surgeon—Dr. Bridges
Medical Officers—Dr. J. T. Clarke and Dr. L. Wheeler
Assist. Med. Officer—C. J. S. Nicholas

### Veterinary Department

State Vet. Surgeon—J. J. Fleury, M.R.C.V.S.

### Police

Commissioner—W. E. Speers
Assist. do. —A. W. H. Hamilton and P. K. Hazlitt (acting)
Chief Inspectors—R Caldwell, R. J. Farquharson and D. Hillary

### Prisons

Supt. Prisons—Dr. Bridges
Assist. do, S. Kedah—Dr. J. T. Clarke
Do. do. S. Patani—Dr. L. Wheeler
Chief Gaoler—A. E. Watson

### Shariah Court

Sheikh-ul-Islam—Haji Wan Sulciman
Chief Kathi—Haji Wan Ismail

### Education

Superintendent—E. A. G. Stuart, M.A.
Head Master Govt. English School, Alor Star—A. C. Cooney, B.A.
European Master—J. B. Neilson, M.A.

### Labour Department

Protectors of Labour—Dr. A. G. H. Smart, E. W. F. Gilman, H. R. Joynt, R. Boyd, A. Heywood Waddington

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master and Registrar of Imports and Exports—Che Ismail

LAND OFFICE

Director of Lands—North Kedah, Syed Abdullah Shahabudin
Director of Lands—South Kedah, Geop Abdullah (acting)
Adviser, Land Office—N. Kendall (acting)
Assist. do. —Major G. M. Kidd M.C. (acting)

SANITARY BOARD (Alor Star)

Chairman—Haji Wan Yahia
Secretary—G. M. Kidd

## RUBBER ESTATES

BATU LINTANG RUBBER CO., LD.— South Kedah; Post Office, Bagan Samok
A. D. Duncan, manager
J. Grieve, J. W. M. Donald and W. Adamson, assistants
A. R. Morgan, visiting agent
Secretaries and Registered Office—Katz Bros., Ld., Penang

BUKIT MERTAJAM RUBBER CO., LTD., BATU PUTCH (Malaya) RUBBER ESTATES LTD., AYER JERNAH RUBBER ESTATES LTD.—Postal Ad: Kulim; Tel. Ad: Bukmertrub
D. R. C. Lawford, general manager
M. C. Hull, A. J. Forbes, H. D'o. Vigne, C. H. Vowles, L. H. James and G. E. Angier, assistants
Bukit Mertapan J. F. Galland, assistant manager
Batu Puteh and Ayer Jernah—C. F. Stilwell, assist. manager
J. W. Kennedy, visiting agent

CHIP SAING ESTATE

EMERALD RUBBER & COCONUT CO., LTD., Bukit Slarong Estate, Padang Serai—Postal Ad: Kedah
G. D. F. Sinclair, manager
J. W. Scott, J. E. C. Campbell, T. G. Webster and W. C. Duthie, assists.
P. N. Mitford, visiting agent
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, agents

EOW SENG RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Paya Besar Estate
G. Hutchison, manager
W. F. Dixon, assist. in charge

HENRIETTA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Padang Serai, South Kedah; Tel. Ad: Henrietta, Padang Serai. Distance from Railway Station: Kreh, 4½ miles; distance from Post and Teleg. Office: Padang Serai, ¼ mile.
C. A. Elliot, manager
G. C. Wemyss, senior assist.
C. S. Wah, chief clerk
Mansergh & Taylor, Seremban, visiting agents
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Penang, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., London House, New London Street, London, E.C.

JITRA RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD. The (London) (Incorporated in England) Bukit Karangan Estate—Postal Ad: Padang Serai, South Kedah
W. A. Aitken, general manager
J. E. B. Jessamine, assistant
Jitra Estate Postal Ad: Jitra, Kedah
H. F. Babbage, manager
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang agts.
Secretaries—M. P. Evans & Co., 30, Mincing Lane, London, E.C. 3.

KUALA SIDIM RUBBER CO., LTD., Batu Pekaka Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Ketil, Kedah
James Wilson, manager
C. S. Webb, W. I. Bryson, A. V. Tyack, assistants
Secretaries and Agents — Boustead & Co., Ld., Penang

LUBOK RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Ketil, Kedah. Railway Station: Sungei Patani
William Jack, manager
J. King, F. W. Jack, S. T. Rhodes, L. C. Pincott, assistants
McAlister & Co., Penang, agents
Secretary—Donald Laing, 106, Fenchurch St., London E.C. 3

LUNAS RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Teleph. 18, Kulim; Postal Ad: Lunas, Kedah, Tel. Ad: Long Lunas
C. H. Mackay, manager
C. G. Oman, assistant

MALAYAN AMERICAN PLANTATIONS, LTD., Maryland Estate and Karangan Concession—Station: Kreh, Province Wellesley, S.S.; Post Office: Kulim, Kedah
U. A. N. Laing, manager
D. S. Inglis, assistant
F. D. Green, do.
A. Lament, do.

MERBAU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Merbau Estate—Postal Ad: Bedong
E. Baber, manager

PADANG MEIHA RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Padang Serai, S. Kedah; Railway Station, Kreh
R. O. Bundgaard, manager
P. Frohn
T. F. D. Honnens de Lictenberg
E. N. Nielsen
L. Holm
H. Pedersen
East Asiatic Co., Ld., Singapore, agents

PAYA KAMUNTING ESTATE
Shanghai Kedah Plantations, Ld., owners
J. A. Symes, manager
V. H. van Cuylenberg, assistant

RIVERSIDE ESTATE—Bedong, Kedah
Kamunting (Kedah) Rubber Plantation Co., Ld., owners
J. A. Symes, gen. manager
N. F. Symes, manager
V. H. van Cuylenburg, assist.
C. A. Panicker, chief conductor

RUBBER ESTATES OF KRIAN, LTD., Kedah—Postal Ad: Bagan Samak, Kedah
Kennedy & Co., Penang, local agents
E. D. Lane, general manager
F. P. Roche
A. J. Doxsey
Secretaries and Registered Office—Bright & Galbraith, 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

SOCIETA ITALIANA DEL L'ESTREMO ORIENTE—Estate, Lubo Kiap Estate—Post: *via* Sungei Patani. Railway and Teleg. Office: Sungei Patani (9 miles)
E. S. Bigatti, managing-director
V. P. Doray, accountant

PROVIDENCE ESTATE Semeling, Kedah, 2,500 acres—Postal and Tel. Ad: Chasseriau, Bedong
Jules de Facieu, proprietor
L. Es Chasseriau de Facieu, proprietor managing
H. Es Chasseriau de Facieu, supt. engineer
Louis Es Chasseriau de Facieu, actg. manager

SUNGEI BATU (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Acreage: 2,343 (Cultivated Rubber, 1538 acres); Postal Ad: Bedong
A. G. Darke, manager
E. J. Currie
W. H. Pearse
A. G. Sanders
Boustead & Co., Ld., Penang, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Ed. Boustead & Co., 149, Leadenhall St., London, E. C.

SUNGEI DURI RUBBER ESTATE LTD. The (Incorporated in Hongkong) Selama Estate—Postal Ad: Selama, Perak; Tel. Ad: Sungeidur, Selama
W. Adair, manager
G. M. Speeden, assistant
Barker & Co., Ld., Penang—Agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Burkill & Sons, Shanghai

SUNGEI GETTAH RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Bedong
W. George, manager

SUNGEI PATANI (K.M.S. LAMA) ESTATE—K. M. S. (Malay States) Rubber and Coconut Plantations, Ld., owners

TANJONG PAU RUBBER ESTATE—Postal Ad: Jitna Kedah; Tel. Ad: Tanpau, Jitra
Proprietors — Exec. of Sir David Masson (deceased), Mrs. G. C. Hart
H. Maxwell Batten, manager
C. O. van Dort, assistant
Barker Co., Ld., Penang, agents

TIKAM BATU RUBBER CO., LTD., Tikam Batu Estate – Postal Ad: Sungei Patani; Tel. Ad: Sungei Patani

VICTORIA (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England) Postal Ad: Padang Serai, South Kedah; Tel. Ad: Victoria Estate. Padang Serai
John Jaffray, manager
E. J Douglas and G. W. Ritchie, assists.
T. Menzies visiting agent
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., agents, Kuala Lumpur
Secretaries and Registered Office—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld. 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E.C.

# PERLIS

This is the smallest of the Malay States, the area being about 316 square miles. It is situated to the north of Kedah, and its conditions are practically identical with those of Kedah. Mr. Meadows Frost, the first British Adviser, followed the policy which marks British control in the Federated Malay States, and the active co-operation of the Raja and his Council has led to a great improvement in the internal administration since the assumption of British suzerainty in 1909. The Federated Malay States have recently completed the extension of their railway system through Perlis to link up with the Siamese railway system. Rail communication with Bangkok has been maintained since the 1st July, 1918.

The population at the census of 1921 comprised 40,087 persons, of whom 34,165 were Malays and 3,602 Chinese. The revenue, which in the first year of British Protection was $102,522, has increased steadily year by year. For the Mohammedan year 1340 (corresponding partly with 1922) the revenue was $369,187 and expenditure $315,587, as compared with $341,420 and $337,331 in the previous year. With the transference of suzerainty a debt of $495,394 was taken over by the F.M.S. The debt now stands at $450,000.

There is very little to be said of the trade of Perlis. In Kangar there is one street of shops, whose proprietors besides selling sundry goods also export padi—the staple product of the country—as well as ducks and fowls for the Penang market. The chief imports are cottons for native clothing, kerosene, tobacco and sundry odds and ends used by the Malay country people. In 1910 the State Council abolished the general duty of 3 per cent. on imported goods and now the only goods taxed on import are spirits, beer, wine, tobacco and kerosene. The general duty of 5 per cent. on exports has been abolished and replaced by duties on tin-ore, rubber, jungle produce and other specific products. In 1340 (Mahommedan reckoning), 458 tons of tin-ore were exported. Many of the lime-stone hills of Perlis contain caves rich in guano deposits. The chief native cultivation is padi. Rubber is represented by a few native plantations which exported 330 piculs in 1340.

## DIRECTORY

### Members of State Council

H. H. Raja Syed Alwi, president
T. W. Clayton, adviser
Syed Hamzah
Datoh Wan Teh
Haji Mohamed Nor

### Government Officials

Adviser—T. W. Clayton (acting)
Commissioner of Lands—Syed Idrus
Judges—Haji Mohamed, Syed Husin, Syed Mustapha
Commissioner of Customs — Mohamed Arshad
Treasurer—Wan Ahmad

# NETHERLANDS-INDIA

## Situation, Area and Population

The Dutch possessions in Asia are situated in the Indian Archipelago, between 6° N. and 11° S. latitude and 95° 40' and about 141° E. longitude. They comprise Sumatra with adjacent islands, the archipelago of Bintang or Riouw, the archipelago of Lingga, the Karimon, Tambelan, Anambas, and Natoena islands, the Islands Banka and Billiton, Java and Madoera, the southern and eastern part of Borneo, Celebes, and all the other islands eastward of Borneo and Java to 141° E. longitude, with the exception of the eastern part of Timor (Timor-Deli). Java and Madoera extend over 2,388.4 and the other islands together over 32,397.5 geographical square miles.

With regard to the legal position, the population is divided into Europeans, with those who are considered equal to them (half-castes, Armenians, Japanese), and natives, with those who are considered equal to them (Chinese, Klings, Arabs, etc.). On the 1st November, 1920, the total number of Europeans and of those who are considered to be equal to them was 169,708, including the Army and the Navy. On the 1st November, 1920, there were 154,099 Dutchmen, 3,412 Germans, 580 Belgians, 1,687 British, 404 Frenchmen, 349 Swiss, and a few from other countries in Europe, America, etc., The number of Chinese was 809,647, of whom 384,218 were in Java and Madoera. The natives numbered 34,433,476 in Java and Madoera, and the total number of natives on all the other islands together was calculated at 13,871,144. The number of Arabs was 44,921, of whom 27,806 were in Java and Madoera, and that of other foreign Orientals (Moors, Bengalese, Klings, Malays, and African negroes) 21,938, of whom 3,383 were in Java and Madoera.

A great part of the Europeans are employed in, or retired from, the Government service: next in number are the planters, traders and industrials. The Arabs, Chinese, and other Orientals are almost all tradesmen, but it must be mentioned that some Chinese are in possession of, or are employed on, plantations in Java, and that upwards of 54,000 Chinese are working as labourers on the tobacco estates on the East Coast of Sumatra, and that thousands of Chinese labourers are employed under European superintendence in the exploitation of the tin mines of Banka and Billiton. The natives cultivate the soil; in the larger places they, also, are mechanics, but the practice of the handicrafts is for the greater part in the hands of Chinese.

## History and Government

When the Dutch in the last years of the sixteenth century established themselves in the Archipelago they found the Portuguese there. In order to be strong against other European rivals, the Dutch East Indian Company was established in 1602 by charter of the General States of the United Netherlands, granting a monopoly for the trade in all the countries east of the Cape of Good Hope to the Strait of Magellan, and the right to make treaties with Indian princes, to make war, build fortifications, and give commissions to civil and military officers, etc. The East Indian Company was nearly independent and disposed of large capital. The first proceedings were commercial, but soon the Company extended its power and conquered territory in Java and the Moluccos. The first "loge" was established at Bantam, then at Jakatra, where the Governor-General, J. P. Coen, made a fortress, which he called Batavia (1619). After a long period of great prosperity the Company fell into decay, the difficulties increased under a heavy burden of debts, and in 1800 the States General cancelled the charter and took the administration of the possessions into their own hands. At the same time the British, during the war with France and the Netherlands, conquered the greater part of the Dutch colonies. In 1802, by the treaty of peace concluded at Amiens, the colonies, with the exception of Ceylon, were restored to the Batavian Republic, as the Netherlands were then called, but during the war with England that

was soon afterwards declared the Dutch again lost all their possessions. After the fall of Napoleon, in 1816, the greater part of the colonies were restored to the Kingdom of the Netherlands, and by the London treaty of 17th March, 1824, Malacca and the establishments on the continent of India were exchanged for Benkoelen.

Netherlands-India is now governed in the name of the Queen of the Netherlands by a Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the Council of India, consisting of a Vice-President and four members, assisted by a secretary. Since the beginning of 1918 a representative college, called Volksraad, has been instituted, consisting of a President and forty nine members, assisted by a secretary. The President is appointed by the Crown, half of the members are elected by the members of local boards and the other half are appointed by the Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the Volksraad. The Governor-General is Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy, and is seconded by a Lieutenant-General, Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Chief of the War Department, and a Vice-Admiral or Rear-Admiral, Commandant of the Navy and Chief of the Marine Department, and further by the seven Directors of the Departments of the Home Government; Finance; Justice; Education and Public Worship; Agriculture, Industry and Commerce; Government Monopolies and Industrial Enterprises; and Public Works. The Department of Agriculture, established on 1st January, 1905, is a combination of the gardens (botanical and experimental), laboratories, musea, etc., known until that date as "Lands Plantentuin," with the Bureau of Forestry, the Veterinary Service and the Government Cinchona plantations.

Netherlands-India is divided into provinces, under the administration of Governors or Residents and their Assistant Residents, and "Controleurs." The direct government of the population is entrusted to natives with the titles of Regent, Wedono, and Assistant-Wedono in Java, and other titles in the other islands. In appointing the native officials it is considered a rule that the people in the different islands, residencies or districts must be governed, if possible, by their own chieftains. In Soerakarta and Djogjakarta (in Java) and in a great many residencies of other islands the native princes have still to a certain degree the rule of the country in their hands, but in fact their power is only nominal and they are dependent on the Government of Netherlands-India.

The Supreme Court is located at Batavia, and Courts of Justice are established at Batavia, Samarang, Soerabaja, Padang, Medan, and Macasser; there are also Residential Courts in all the Residencies. The Courts of Justice for the natives are in the capitals of residencies, divisions, regencies and districts; they have different names, as landraad, rapat, regentschapsgerecht, districtsgerecht. Since 1914 a large number of inferior courts called "landgerecht" have been established for the trial of petty offences committed by Europeans as well as by natives and other Asiatics.

### Climate

The climate in general is very damp, and the maximum temperature reaches about 36° Celsius, but on some of the mountains it falls below freezing point. Some of the high mountains of New Guinea are covered with eternal snow. At Batavia the mean daily temperature is 26° Celsius. The monsoons have a great influence on the climate. South of the equator from April to October the south-east monsoon, and from October to April the north-west monsoon, is blowing, while north of the equator the south-west monsoon blows from April to October and the north east monsoon from October to April. The changes of the monsoons are marked by periods of three to four weeks, during which the wind blows from different directions and thunderstorms and calms prevail. The day heat is fairly uniform during the whole year; the nights during the south-east monsoon are fairly cool. The west monsoon is accompanied by heavy rains daily which sometimes continue for weeks, swelling the rivers so that the low countries are often inundated. The influence of the monsoons is, in many cases, modified by high mountains and other local conditions, so that, for instance, it rains nearly every day at Buitenzorg and in some parts of Borneo and in the highlands of Sumatra.

### Products

The islands of the Indian Archipelago have generally a very fertile soil and are rich in useful products. The most important products of Java are: Rice, sugar, coffee, tea, tobaco, cinchona bark, rubber, copra, maize, ground nuts, indigo, kapok, tapioca

produce, teak timber; of Sumatra: tobacco, coffee, pepper, rubber, gums; of Borneo and Celebes: copra, rubber, gums, rattans, maize, coffee, hides.

The principal exports from the Dutch East-Indies in 1921 were as under:—

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arachides, cleaned | 4,289,079 | kilo | value | Fl. | 1,286,724 |
| „ in husk | 7,924,119 | „ | „ | „ | 2,139,512 |
| Arrack | 1,337,238 | litre | „ | „ | 748,853 |
| Bark, bakau and tengar mangrove | 8,801,137 | kilo | „ | „ | 351,980 |
| Benzine, gasolene and kerosene | 574,528,983 | litre | „ | „ | 115,477,763 |
| Caoutchouc | 73,401,669 | kilo | „ | „ | 68,263,553 |
| Cassia vera | 657,760 | „ | „ | „ | 276,260 |
| Cattle, pigs | 15,870 | ps. | „ | „ | 296,794 |
| Cinchona bark | 5,789,443 | kilo | „ | „ | 8,684,167 |
| Cloves | 52,835 | „ | „ | „ | 92,463 |
| Coca | 1,137,373 | „ | „ | „ | 659,677 |
| Cocoa | 1,246,456 | „ | „ | „ | 897,449 |
| Coffee (diff. sorts) | 43,428,452 | „ | „ | „ | 26,479,907 |
| Copra | 311,571,598 | „ | „ | „ | 87,240,078 |
| Cotton (picked) | 612,340 | „ | „ | „ | 551,105 |
| Cotton (raw) | 3,045,333 | „ | „ | „ | 609,067 |
| Cubebs | 83,983 | „ | „ | „ | 102,459 |
| Dragon's blood | 41,248 | „ | „ | „ | 83,733 |
| Ebony | 3,859,727 | „ | „ | „ | 501,764 |
| Fish (diff. sorts) | 3,093,553 | „ | „ | „ | 742,931 |
| Fish (dried and salted) | 1,689,919 | „ | „ | „ | 218,420 |
| Furniture (diff. sorts) | — | — | „ | „ | 128,537 |
| Gambier | 5,902,402 | „ | „ | „ | 3,246,322 |
| Gum Benjamin (benzoin) | 1,989,838 | „ | „ | „ | 1,293,395 |
| Gum copal | 3,029,371 | „ | „ | „ | 727,050 |
| Gum damar | 5,144,440 | „ | „ | „ | 2,057,777 |
| Gutta (diff. sorts) | 1,833,385 | „ | „ | „ | 820,875 |
| Gutta percha | 543,857 | „ | „ | „ | 940,873 |
| Hides (diff. sorts) | 4,490,136 | „ | „ | „ | 5,425,618 |
| Hides (birds' skins) | 97,938 | ps. | „ | „ | 1,646,794 |
| Indigo | 76,627 | kilo | „ | „ | 35,639 |
| Kapok | 17,876,208 | „ | „ | „ | 15,552,301 |
| Kapok seeds | 12,213,719 | „ | „ | „ | 977,100 |
| Mace | 404,939 | „ | „ | „ | 457,583 |
| Mats and matting | — | — | „ | „ | 420,834 |
| Nutmegs | 2,782,170 | „ | „ | „ | 1,539,292 |
| Oil, lubricating | 9,820,387 | „ | „ | „ | 4,419,175 |
| Oil (coconut) | 41,750,343 | litre | „ | „ | 22,127,680 |
| Oil (kajaput) | 65,291 | kilo | „ | „ | 102,506 |
| Pepper (black) | 21,969,303 | „ | „ | „ | 8,787,721 |
| Pepper (white) | 7,614,813 | „ | „ | „ | 6,472,591 |
| Pinang nuts | 27,410,077 | „ | „ | „ | 4,111,513 |
| Quinine | 284,740 | „ | „ | „ | 16,799,660 |
| Rattans and rattan sticks | 35,639,653 | „ | „ | „ | 6,691,275 |
| Residium (liquid fuel) | 250,085,193 | litre | „ | „ | 17,505,966 |
| Rice (bras) | 1,382,732 | kilo | „ | „ | 373,339 |
| Rice (paddy) | 1,407,415 | „ | „ | „ | 168,890 |
| Ricini seeds | 2,415,231 | „ | „ | „ | 313,980 |
| Sago all kinds | 9,388,045 | „ | „ | „ | 915,458 |
| Seeds (sesame) | 1,387,527 | „ | „ | „ | 291,382 |
| Shells, burgos | 72,680 | „ | „ | „ | 23,258 |
| Shells, flores | 7,228 | „ | „ | „ | 2,248 |
| Shells, pearl | 284,686 | „ | „ | „ | 464,039 |
| Shells, tortoise | 26,473 | „ | „ | „ | 123,817 |
| Shells, troca | 291,087 | „ | „ | „ | 145,544 |
| Shells, other kinds | 362,673 | „ | „ | „ | 67,566 |
| Sugar, white | 1,628,660,559 | „ | „ | „ | 407,165,143 |
| Sugar, brown | 48,289,274 | „ | „ | „ | 7,665,878 |
| Sugar, molasses | 119,499,201 | „ | „ | „ | 2,758,039 |
| Sugar, other kinds | 186,749 | „ | „ | „ | 48,728 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tapioca (flour) | 62,450,836 | kilo | value | Fl. | 7,494,100 |
| Tapioca (root) | 1,104,941 | „ | „ | „ | 44,197 |
| Tea | 35,863,781 | „ | „ | „ | 23,023,763 |
| Tin | 13,546,920 | „ | „ | „ | 24,926,334 |
| Tin ore | 11,910,903 | „ | „ | „ | 14,293,084 |
| Tobacco (diff. sorts) | 46,213,827 | „ | „ | „ | 91,786,054 |
| Tripang | 422,123 | „ | „ | „ | 464,335 |
| Victuals (diff. sorts) | — | — | „ | „ | 5,833,261 |
| Wood (sandal) | 160,714 | kilo | „ | „ | 138,213 |
| Wood (teak) | 171,151 | m.$^3$ | „ | „ | 113,082 |
| Wood (other kinds) | — | — | „ | „ | 1,306,816 |

Diamonds are found in Borneo; gold in Sumatra, Celebes and Borneo; silver in Sumatra, Celebes and Borneo; copper in Java, Celebes and Borneo; iron in Celebes, Sumatra, Borneo and Java; tin of excellent quality and in large quantities in Banka, Billiton, and Singkep, and in small quantities in Sumatra and some other islands; lead in Sumatra and Borneo; zinc in small quantities in Java and Sumatra; coal in Borneo, Sumatra, and Java; manganese in Java; jodium in Java; saltpetre in Java; marble in Java and in Sumatra. Salt of excellent quality is produced in Madoera and also in the other islands by evaporation of the sea water. Kerosene oil is produced in abundance in Java, Sumatra, and Borneo, and gives enormous profits.

The possession of the soil by the natives is strongly protected by law. As a general rule the ground cannot be sold to foreigners, not even to Dutchmen, nor to their descendants who are born in India. The Government is authorized to dispose of uncultivated grounds and grant parts of them for a certain period to foreigners (erfpacht).

On the 31st December, 1905, the stock of cattle in Java and Madoera consisted of 2,186,993 buffaloes, 2,654,461 other horned cattle, and 363,974 horses (ponies).

### Revenue and Finance

The revenue of the colony is derived from different taxes, viz., import and export duties, excise, ground tax, capitation tax as an equivalent for abolished Statute Labour of natives, personal tax, income tax, taxes on various products, slaughter tax, licences, succession duties, stamp duties, duty on public sales, transfer and assignment duty, the rent of farms (pawnbrokers' shops, etc., etc.), monopolies (opium, salt, pawnshops), tin mines, forests, railways, mining, and agricultural concessions, the cultivation of coffee, and sundry petty articles. In former years the cultivation of coffee was the principal source of revenue, but of late years there has been a constant decrease. In the Residencies in Java (except Batavia, Bantam, Cheribon, Rembang, Soerabaja, Banjoemas, Soerakarta and Djokjakarta), where the ground is suitable for the cultivation of coffee, a certain number of natives are obliged to plant every year a number of coffee trees, to take care of the plantations, to dry the fruit, and to deliver it into the Government godowns. They are, therefore, free of ground tax and receive a renumeration at the fixed rate of fifteen guilders per picul.

The salt required for the Government monopoly is made in Madoera, where the people are obliged to deliver it into the Government godowns at a fixed rate per kojang.

After a trial in Madura, in some Residencies of Java, and in the isle of Lombok the Government in 1898 resolved to take the management of the opium monopoly into its own hands and to sell the drug on the system of a "régie" to the population without the intermediation of farmers. The "régie" is in force now in the whole Indian Archipelago. Everywhere the sale of opium, otherwise than by the "régie," is prohibited. In some parts of the colony th use of opium is forbidden to everyone, in other parts it is only allowed to people who have got a licence for personal use, elsewhere it is permitted without a licence to one or more categories of the population, and for the rest prohibited to everyone who has no licence. The monopoly of the Government is strongly protected by penalties. The revenue of the opium "régie" was calculated for 1921 at 42,058,881 guilders (net).

After having given the matter a trial at Soekaboemi (since April 1st, 1901) and at several other places in Java, the Government resolved in 1903 to take in hand the management of the pawnshops, with the intention of protecting the native population from the evils they suffered from the old system of farming out those places. This applies also to the other islands of the Indian archipelago (outlying possessions), beginning in

1921. During 1921 the total number of pledges delivered at the 371 existing Government pawnshops was 34,522,743; the aggregate amount of money borrowed being f.142,529,062, with a calculated revenue for 1921 of 2,002,487 guilders.

The tin mines of Banka are exclusively worked by Government; the management of the exploitation, the melting of the ore, and the transport of the tin to the godowns being in the hands of Chinese mining corporations (kongsi's) or of private contractors and their labourers, while some of the valleys are worked in "regie." For the most important districts a caloric electric power-plant has been erected. Two private companies hold concessions for tin mines, one in Billiton and the other in Singkep; the first (Billiton) pays a duty for the farming of the mines. The total quantity of tin produced in 1921 by the Government mines in Banka was 244,843 piculs net= 15,121,503.68 kilogrammes, value 25,926,316 guilders.

The monetary system of Netherlands-India consists of gold coins of the value of ten and five guilders, silver coins of two guilders and a half, of one guilder, and of half a guilder (these coins are the same as those in the Netherlands); besides silver coins of f.0·25, and f 0·10, bearing Malay and Javanese inscriptions; nickel coins of f.0·05, and copper coins of f.0·025 (2½ cent), f.0·01 (one cent), and f.0·005 (½ cent). Moreover, the Government issues currency notes of f.2.50, f.1 and f.0.50. The issue of bank-notes is a monopoly of the Java Bank.

### Army and Navy

The Army of Netherlands-India numbers 1,606 officers, 34,504 non-commissioned officers and men—all volunteers; and 10,190 militia. It is separate from and independent of the Netherlands Army. The Commander-in-Chief and all the Generals are appointed by the Queen. Besides the Army there are different armed troops viz.:—

*a.*—The Legion of the Native Prince Mangkoe Nagarâ, consisting of infantry numbering about 2,029 men. In case of war this Legion is at the command of the Government.

*b.*—The Barisan, being native infantry of Madoera, about 2,403 men, designed to maintain peace in the island and to participate in campaigns in case of war.

*c.*—The "Schuttery," being national guards residing in some of the larger places, designed to maintain peace and to assist in case of insurrection, danger, or war. These guards number about 849 men, mostly Europeans, and a few natives. The officers get their commissions from the Governor-General.

*d.*—Volunteer-corps.

*e.*—Police soldiers, numbering 9,000 men.

The Netherlands Navy in these Colonies numbers 247 officers and 1,209 European and 1,432 native non-commissioned officers and sailors, and consists of 28 men-of-war. There is, besides, the Colonial Navy, consisting of 23 smaller ships with 203 Europeans and 907 natives, employed for civil service duties.

### Education

The educational system distinguishes two kinds of instruction: (I.) Instruction carried in the Dutch language; (II.) Instruction given in a vernacular. To the first category belong 495 (134 private) elementary schools, amongst which are 194 specially for natives and 47 for Chinese. Furthermore, there are 29 (10 private) intermediate schools and 7 secondary schools, which find their continuation in the Universities and High Schools in Holland and in the only institution for high education in the Dutch East Indies—the Technical High School at Bandong. In addition, the following professional schools fall within the same category:—2 schools of medicine, 1 school of laws, 9 schools for native officials, 3 agricultural schools, 1 school of veterinary medicine, 2 commercial schools, 5 technical schools for architecture, mechanical and mining engineering, 1 trade school, 1 school for post and telegraph officials, 1 course for chemist-assistants and analysts, and 1 military school, while a course for marine officers is held on board of one of the Government steamers. In category II. there are almost 12,850 (2,128 private) elementary schools with about 933,600 pupils, besides a number of trade schools and agricultural schools and a marine-school for the Navy and Government marine at Makassar. Five public training schools and 6 courses for higher qualifications supply teachers for the elementary schools, and a number of the intermediate schools mentioned *sub* I. Furthermore, there are 11 public and 2 private training schools for native and one for Chinese teachers, with instruction given in the Dutch language, and 42 (21 private) normal schools and 123 courses for training teachers for the vernacular schools.

### Trade and Navigation

Riouw, Bengkalis, Sabang and Merauke are free ports. The other ports are open for either general trade or only for native coasting navigation. Godowns where goods can be stored and sold, and from whence they can be exported without payment of import or export duties, are established at Batavia, Cheribon, Semarang, Soerabaja, Padang, Siboga, Baros, Singkel, Menado, Gorontalo, Ternate, Amboina Neira (Banda) and Macassar.

The value of imports in 1920 was in Java and Madoera ... 812,306,000 guilders
In the other islands ... 303,907,000 ,,

The value of exports in 1920 was from Java and Madoera...1,501,778,000 guilders
From the other islands ... 752,213,000 ,,

The mercantile marine of Netherlands-India (fishing boats, vessels not exceeding 7½ cubic metres nett, and river-trade ships not included) consisted in July, 1921, of 5,750 ships and vessels, of which 184 were steamers or motor-ships, with a total tonnage of 614,050 cubic metres nett.

In 1921 there arrived from abroad 16,259 vessels with a tonnage of 16,220,521 cubic metres.

In the same year there departed 13,865 vessels with a tonnage of 15,981,662 cubic metres.

Import duties are imposed in Java and Madura, the Residencies Sumatras West-coast, Tapanoeli, Benkoelen, Lampong Districts, Palembang and Banka and Dependencies, the Assistant-Residency Billiton, the Residency Djambi, the Division Indragiri of the Residency Riouw and Dependencies, and also in the District Kateman, with Danei now forming part of the Division Karimoen, the Government Sumatra's East Coast, for as much as it forms part of the customs' sphere, the Government Atjeh and Dependencies (Island Wé not included), the Residencies Western Division and Southern and Eastern Division of Borneo, the Government Celebes and Dependencies, and in the Residencies Menado, Amboina, Timor and Dependencies and Baliand Lombok, N. Guinea, but not in the islands of the Riouw Residency and the Assistant-Residency S.N. Guinea. The import duty is fixed *ad valorem* or according to the weight or the dimensions, most of the goods being separately mentioned in the tariff. Most of the metals, and raw materials, as lime and wood, and articles of art and science are free of import duty. Export duty is only paid on a few articles according to value or quantity. Transit cargo is free.

An excise is charged on inland arrack (only in Java and Madoera), kerosene oil, gasoline and benzine, on matches of all kinds and on tobacco exported from Java to Borneo.

### Public Works

On the 1st Jan., 1922, there were in Java 2,757 kilometres of State lines (2,355 kilometres railways, gauge 1.067 m.), 282 kilometres tramways (gauge 1.067 m.) and 120 kilometres tramways (gauge 0.60 m.); and 2,277 kilometres of private lines (210 kilometres railways and 2,067 kilometres tramways); in Sumatra 1,043 kilometres of State lines (265 kilometres railways and 778 kilometres tramways) and 415 kilometres private lines (271 kilometres railways and 144 kilometres tramways).

The gross earnings during the year 1921 were (in millions of guilders):—State railways in Java, 71.2 (58.9 in 1920); State tramways in Java, 0.7 (1.5 in 1920); State railways in Sumatra, 5.6 (5.0 in 1920); State tramways in Sumatra, 3.9 (3.2 in 1920); Private railways, 5.5; Private tramways, 17.3; and in Sumatra private railways, 3.7; and private tramways, 1.4.

On the 1st Jan., 1922, the Government telegraph land lines extended over 11,330 kilometres, the Government telegraph cables over 12,402 kilometres—together, 23,732 kilometres. The Government telephone service extends over 24,782 kilometres. The balance of revenue and expenditure of the Post and Telegraph service showed a loss of F.4,760,401; on the Government telephones it showed a profit of F.44,491. The number of Post and Telegraph stations was 667 for Java and Madoera, and 401 for the other islands. The number of Government telephone exchanges was 277, with 26,800 subscribers and 35,100 telephones.

## Principal Harbours

### *Island of Java*

Batavia (Tandjong Priok)—The old harbour of Batavia, which is situated at the mouth of the Tji Liwoeng, can only be used by prahus and small coasting vessels. In the years 1877-1887 new harbour works were constructed at Tandjoeng Priok, some miles east of the old harbour. Those works consist of an outer harbour comprising a water area of about 140 hectares, formed by two moles of dumped stone built out into the sea and having a length of 1,700 metres. A channel with a depth of 9 metres at low water and a breadth of 200 metres runs through the outer harbour in the direction of the inner harbour. The inner harbour basin is 1,100 metres long and 175 metres broad. Along the western and southern sides of this basin, there are two quays, respectively 1,000 metres and 140 metres in length. On the western side have been built 7 large storage godowns; on the eastern side are screw pile jetties. These serve for loading salt, tin and coal. On the available land adjoining these jetties, stand salt and tin warehouses as well as 12 coal sheds. To the west of the inner harbour is the railway terminus; here is another small harbour basin, which originally served as a coaling harbour. A short time after the completion of the harbour a large part of this basin and the land adjoining it was apportioned to the Tandjoeng Priok Drydock Company, which opened repairing yards, a 4,000-ton floating drydock and a patent slip with 2,000 tons lifting power. A second floating dry-dock with a capacity of 8,000 tons will be completed in 1923. A canal provides a connection so far as lighter traffic is concerned between the harbour and town of Batavia. Altogether a sum of about Fls. 21,000,000 has been devoted to the construction of the Tandjoeng Priok harbour, apart from the cost of the railway connections with Batavia. Since the original completion of the work various additional improvements have been effected. The salt and tin jetty has been extended, a railway constructed behind the coaling depots, and the low-lying marshy land surrounding the harbour has been raised. The existing docks being found inadequate, the harbour has been enlarged with a second basin, which on both sides has a quayage of 1,000 metres length, giving accommodation at low tide to vessels with a draught of 9 metres. On the western quay of this basin 6 large storage godowns have been built. These works were finished in 1918 at a cost of Fls. 9,500,000. A third inner basin, with a depth of 12 metres at low tide, eastward of the second basin, is in course of construction. Additional warehouses, also, have been built, 33 electric cranes have been erected, a floating steam crane, with a lifting capacity of 75 tons, and a derrick of 15 tons have been secured, and other subsidiary works executed, including the removal and extension of the railway terminus. Liquid fuel can be obtained from the newly-built petroleum wharf. Floating bunker cranes and electric transporters have been procured by the N. I. Steenkolen Handel-maatschappij, and two harbours for lighters have been made on the eastern side of the canal to Batavia, having an area of 24,000 square metres.

Cheribon.—The harbour, consisting of two basins and a harbour canal for Custom purposes, has a total water area of 87,000 square metres. An average depth of fairway of 3 metres below low tide is maintained by one dredger. A quay length of 700 metres is available for lighters, which carry out the loading and discharging of vessels anchoring in the well-protected road. The wharves are provided with cranes and sheds.

Tegal.—The harbour with its single basin has a total water area of 69,000 square metres, including the harbour canal. A length of quay of 800 metres is available for discharging lighters. The wharves are provided with cranes and sheds. The export of sugar from here is very important.

Semarang.—When the old harbour works of the year 1878 proved to be insufficient, a new harbour scheme was approved. The spacious lighter harbour with two basins for Customs purposes, and a small harbour for fishing vessels, are practically finished and in full working order, as well as the newly-built sheds on the wharves. The total water area is 18½ hectares. The length of quay wall available for lighters is 4,000 metres. At the end of 1922 a total of 24 loading cranes were in service, 20 of which are electrically driven by the harbour's own electric installation. The harbour area is linked up with the existing railway system. Plans for building a harbour for deep-sea going vessels are in full preparation.

Soerabaja.—Plans were drawn up several years ago for providing Soerabaja with wharves capable of accommodating ocean-going vessels, so that these could obtain direct communication with the shore. This work, consisting of a widening of the Kali Mas, was carried out expeditiously at a cost altogether of Fls. 1,350,000. In the meantime, new harbour works were planned and adopted to cost about Fls. 16,000,000. A pier has been built since in the sea from the mouth of the Kalt Mas in a westerly direction, roughly parallel with the coast line. Its froni coincides approximately with the natural channel and has a depth of 9 metres at lowest water. The pier has a length on the sea side of 1,200 metres and a breadth of 200 metres, and is capable of berthing ships with a draught of up to 9 metres. A harbour basin has been formed approximately 900 metres square, or 81 hectares in area. In 1916 a new extension was commenced on the western side of the harbour consisting of 430 metres of quay. In 1918 it was decided to lengthen this quay southwards by 490 metres. This work was finished in 1922, and is used as a coal wharf for ships with a draught of 10 metres. Behind the front pier the harbour basin is accessible for ships of 9 metres draught for a space of 250 metres; the remaining portion is provisionally intended for the use of lighters, which can moor alongside a quay on the south side of the basin. In the deep part of the harbour a sufficient area of water is devoted to the accommodation and working of three drydocks of 1,400, 3,500 and 14,000 tons capacity, respectively, with a view to which the depth here is to be increased. There is available 2,560 metres of wharf for ships of 9 metres draught and 370 metres of quay along the lengthened bank of the Kali Mas projecting into the sea for small ocean-going steamers and vessels of lesser draught, while on the south side of the basin, which is about 1,050 metres long, there is 300 metres of quay-wall for the use of lighters. The harbour equipment includes two floating steam-cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 and 50 tons, respectively, and on the quay there are electric cranes of from one to ten tons each. A new pier—the Holland pier—is projected inside the harbour basin parallel with the coal wharf. It will be capable of berthing ships with a draught of up to 10 metres. Further extensions are contemplated.

Tjilatjap.—Tjilatjap, the only harbour of importance on the south coast of Java, is situated on a tongue of land, bounded on the east by the Indian Ocean and on the west by the river Donan, in the estuary of which there is sufficient depth of water (8 metres at low tide) for large steamers. Owing to the protection provided by the island of Noesa Kembangan, lying off the coast here, this estuary offers a safe anchorage, where the breakers of the Indian Ocean are not felt. There is 520 metres of pier, and ships drawing 8 metres are able to berth alongside the northern part of the pier even at low tide. Preparations are being made for further extensions, but the building of a quay 400 metres long has been postponed in the interests of economy.

### *Island of Sumatra*

Padang.—Since the opening of the Government Railway line to the Padang up-country in about the year 1885, Emmahaven has become the chief port of Padang. This harbour is situated in the northern portion of Koninginne Bay, which is formed by the tongues of land projecting into the sea in a south-westerly direction. At right angles to a coral bank, which is exposed at ebbtide and on which a small wharf, has been constructed, is a breakwater, 260 metres long, lying approximately parallel with the shore, while the harbour on the other side is enclosed by a breakwater, 900 metres long. These two breakwaters and the shore form a basin, within which are the harbour works proper.

These were constructed at a cost of more than Fls. 3,300,000. In 1893 attention was already drawn to the fact that the room available at the loading and the discharging wharves was no longer adequate for the increasing shipping traffic. In order to obtain further berthing accommodation for sailing vessels, two short piers were built, besides a small pier for discharging dynamite. These piers project from the long breakwater. The lack of sufficient space for ocean vessels of greater draught led in 1911 to an extension and improvement of the harbour. The depth of water within the harbour was increased to 9 metres at low tide, while the three existing screw-pile wharves have been lengthened and are now able to berth four big steamers. Six large sheds have been built behind the jetties. The most important export consists of Ombilin coals. The colliers moor at a special jetty, where a coaling-tip fills them at the rate of 300 tons an hour.

Belawan (Deli).—Belawan, the most important harbour of North-East Sumatra—the land of Sumatra tobacco and rubber—is situated on the Island of Belawan, which has formed at the estuary of the Deli and Belawan Rivers. The harbour, originally constructed by the Deli Railway Company, lies on the west side of the island, where the depth of the Belawan River is more than 7 metres. In the front of the mouth of this river an extended bank has formed, in which there is a channel with originally a depth of little more than 13 feet at high water; this circumstance was the reason that hitherto only smaller vessels have been able to make use of the harbour. For the convenience of commerce there are at Belawan several landing stages and a harbour for lighters having a water area of 2.75 hectares. With the large increase in the volume of traffic the need arose for more loading, discharging and storage space. In order to supply this need as much as possible, the Government, in 1913, took over the harbour works of the Deli Railway Company, thus facilitating the improvement of existing conditions, and further constructed a number of temporary and permanent godowns. At the present time the wharves have a total length of above 1,000 metres, 700 metres of which belong to the Government and 300 metres to private owners. Preparations for further extensions are being made. *Inter alia*, it has been decided to try to deepen the channel at the mouth of the Belawan river sufficiently to render it navigable by ocean steamers. The depth has already been increased by dredging to upwards of 7 metres at low tide. In this caonnection the building of a wharf of about 950 metres length, for vessels with a drught of about 10 metres will be completed within a year or two, and then Belawan will be developed into a well-equipped port which is bound to have a splendid future as an ocean harbour.

Sabang.—The harbour of Sabang is in a spacious bay, accessible from the west, in the island of Poelo Weh, situated a little over 50 kilometres to the north of Kota Radja, the capital of the province of Acheen. The construction of the harbour, which serves principally as a coaling-station, dates from 1896. Since 1903 the harbour has been rebuilt and equipped with modern appliances. In the north-western portion of the bay are the coal wharves with a total length of 590 metres, alongside which ships of 9 metres draught can moor for loading and discharging coal. In 1905, electric conveyors were erected. To the south-west of the coal-wharves lies a floating 3,000-ton dry dock accommodating ships of 6 metres draught, while adjoining the dock is a quay specially intended for ships requiring repairs. In the northern part of the bay is a general commercial wharf, 200 metres long, with the requisite storage godowns adjacent.

Palembang.—Palembang, which is situated on the Moesi River 90 kilometres from its mouth in the Banka Straits, is a tidal harbour; larger ships can only cross the bar at the mouth of the river, where the depth at high-water amounts to 6.3 metres, at flood-tide, but plans exist to improve the fairway. When there is no room available for ships at wharves, they remain at anchor in the stream, where they do not experience any difficulty from the strong current except during the rainy season (west monsoon). They can load and discharge there on both sides by means of lighters which come alongside. The first harbour works were constructed in 1894 and extended in 1909, the total cost being more than Fls. 500,000. Plans for building a harbour for deep-sea-going vessels have been prepared.

### *Island of Celebes*

Makassar.—The important harbour of Makassar, situated on the south-west point of Celebes, possesses roads well protected by several coral islands and two breakwaters. The latter were constructed in 1920-21. One has a length of 100 metres and the other a length of 560 metres. In the year 1908 the building of a screw-pile wharf, 500 metres long and 10 metres broad, with a depth alongside of 9 metres at low water, was finished. It runs approximately parallel with the shore, and has eleven godowns adjacent to it covering an area of about 9,000 square metres. The trade of Makassar has advanced with such rapid strides that from time to time important extensions have had to be made. In 1917 a quay with a length of 1,340 metres was completed, where ships of 9 metres draught can moor even at low tide. A lighter harbour has been made with a quay of about 600 metres and 26 short screw-pile wharves. Theextension of godowns and sheds keeps pace with that of the quays, so that the so-called new harbour has 5,500 square metres devoted to sheds in addition to 41,000 metres which can be used for open-air storage. On the north-side of the harbour reclamation works have been executed on a large scale, serving for storing coal, oil and fuel. Plans for further extensions are being made.

*Island of Borneo*

Pontianak.—Pontianak, which is situated at the junction of the small Kapœas River, is the principal trading centre in the West Coast of Borneo Residency. There is a wharf 150 metres long, behind which there is a space of 800 square metres available for storage purposes. There is further a Customs examination shed with a floor space of about 500 square metres. The export of copra and coconut-oil is very considerable

Bandjarmasin.—Bandjermasin is also a fairly important commercial centre. It lise on the Martapœra River, a few kilometres above the junction of that river with the Barito River in the Residency of South and East Borneo. In addition to the screw-pile wharf, 246 metres long and 11 metres wide, which was completed in 1911, there are several other small landing stages on the right bank of the Martapœra river. There are Customs offices and storage godowns adjoining the harbour.

# DIRECTORY

## BESTUUR VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

Gouverneur-Generaal—D. Fock
Adjudant van Z. E.—R. M. C. d'Engelbronner, Kapitein der Infanterie, tevens Intendant der Gouvernements-hôtels
Do —C. T. Bollaan, Lt. ter zee der 1e klasse
Do. —A Cromwinckel, kapitein der Artillerie
Do. —W. C. A. Sol, Eerste luitenant der infanterie

### Raad van Nederlandsch-Indie

Vice-President—Dr. E. Moresco
Leden—W. Frijling, H. A. Kindermann, A. J. W. Harloff, H. Jelgershuis Swildens
Secretaris—W. G. Strobaud (tijd.)

### Volksraad

President—Dr. W. M. G. Schumann
Plautsnewanguese Voorzitters—Dr. P. J. A. Koesoemo Joedo, Dr. P. Bergmeyer
Leden—S. J. Aaij, Dr. Abdul Rivai, R. A. A. Achmad Djajaningrat, R. M. A. Aridinoto, A. B. ten Berge, P. Bermeyer, J. F. A. M. Buffart, W. A. Burger, W. Burer, Ch. G. Cramer, P. F. Dahler, D. A. Delprat, R. A. Djajadiningrat, M. Ng. Dwidjosewojo, A. J N. Engelenberg, Galar Datock Manjolelo, A. A. Galestin, A. van Gennep, J. den Hollander, G. J. Houtsma, H. s Jacob, M. B. van der Jagt, R. Kamil, H. H. Kan, H. C. Kerkkamp, Khouw Kim An, C. H. M. H. Kies, P. T. A. Koesoemo Joedo, R. J. A. Wironata Koesoema, F. Laoh, Lim A. Pat, P. A. Mandagie, Maelia, Jodong gelar Soetan Goenveng, Ch. Ponto, R. P. de Queljoe, Dr. Abdul Rivai, R. Sadjiroen, R. T. A. Said, Hadji A. Salim, J. C. F. van Sandick, R. T. R. Soeria-Karta Legawa, H. Soetadi, R. M. Soetatno Soeriokoesomo, J. A. Soselisa, R. Sosrohadiwidjojo, S. A. Teixeira de Mattos, A. M. Valkenburg, A. L. Waworoentoe, Dr. H. Westra
Secretaris—Dr. A. B. Cohen Stuart
Tijd. Regeeringsge, Machtigde voor Alg. Zaken—W. Muurling, J. J. Schrieke

### Algemeene Secretarie

Algemeene Secretaris—Ch. J. T. M. Welter
Eerste Secretaris van het Gouvernement—Dr. H. A. Helb
Secretarissen van het Gouvernement—C. Versluis, Dr. B. Th. A. Westerouien van Meeteren, Dr. W. A. H. Fuchter (wd.)

### Algemeene Rekenkamer

Voorzitter—B. Th. W. van Hasselt
Leden—F. A. Leclerq de Courcelles, G. H. G. Harloff, O. A. Uhlenbeck, G. J. Pool, R. F. Trivelli, C. P. T. Süverkropp (tijd.)
Secretaris—P. C Bloys van Treslong Prins

### Departement van Justitie

Directeur—Dr. F. J. H. Cowan
Secretaris—Dr. H. J. Spit

### Rechtswezen

#### Hooggerechtshof van Ned. Indie

President—Dr. P. W. Filet
Vice-Pres.—Drs. A. H. Klein, J. Th. Stoks
Raadsheeren—Drs. D. G. Wolterbeek, Muller, H. M. Taytelbaum, C. A. de la Parra, A. C. H. Graafland, A. J. van Buvren, A. H. Walkate, G. L. Mens Fiers Smeding, C. de Roon Swaan

Procureur Generaal—Dr. G. W. Uhlenbeck
Advocaat Generaal—Drs. A. Neytzell de Wilde, H. G. P. Duyfjes
Griffier—Dr. P. N. van der Stok
Eerste Subst. Griffier—
Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers—Drs. Miz L. M. T. L. Dols, W. M. Snellen, J. G. Krijger
Ambtenaren ter beschikking van den Procureur-Generaal—Dr. J. Feitsma, H. L. Stennekes

### Raden van Justitie

*Batavia*

President—Dr. P. F. K. Faber
Vice-President—Dr. W. J. M. Plate
Leden—Drs. F. M. P. de Rijck van der Gracht, H. W. E. Klomp, A. A. van Schuylenburg, E. Pino, A. J. Aeilkema, G. Deketh
Tyd. buitengewone leden—Drs. A. J. H. L. Adam, Jhr. H. J. van Vierssen Trip
Officier van Justitie—
Subst. Off. van Justitie—Drs. H. M. Kits van Heyningen, P. A. F. Blom
Buitengew. Subst. Off. van Justitie—Drs. B. van Giffen, J. Lieftinck
Griffier—Dr. A. Mieremet
Eerste Subst. Griffier—Dr. F. H. Kranenburg
Buiteng. Subst. Griffier—Drs. Miss W. C. Kobus, Jhr. C. W. Feith, W. A. A. Boekhondt

*Semarang*

President—Dr. A. W. de Pauly
Vice-President—Dr. J. G. J. Oetgens van Waveren Pancras Clifford
Leden—Drs. A. E. van Arkel, W. W. Brouwer, J. C. L. Cambier, T. J. Dermont, E. E. Joakim
Tyd. buitengewone leden—Drs. J. H. Guye, L. M. Schoorel
Officier van Justitie—Dr. M. B. van Meerten
Substituut-Officier van Justitie—Drs. A. Stuurman, J. A. Jonkman
Griffier—Dr. R. D. Kollewijn
Buitengew. Subst. Griffier—Drs. B. E. R. N. D. Engelbert van Bevervoorde, H. E. Boissevain, L. F. H. J. Schoeler

*Soerabaja*

President—Dr. F. D. E. van Ossenbruggen
Vice-President—Dr. J. C. Hubregtse
Leden—Drs. G. N. Bouma, J. Th. Goossens, J. J. van Tiel, J. W. G. Kruseman, P. T. Woesthoff, L. C. A. van Eldik Thieme
Tyd. buitengewone leden—Drs. H. W. Pruissen, A. W. de Haan
Officier van Justitie—Dr. J. F. Kunst
Substituut-Officier en van Justitie—Drs. F. E. Grooss, H. van Santwijk
Griffier—Dr. J. de Kruyff
Eerste Subst. Griffier—Dr. M. van Dijk
Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers—Drs. J. O. A. L. van Dam, H. L. van Uchelen

*Padang*

President—Dr. F. L. Wittenrood
Leden—Drs. J. D. Pijper, J. Langhout, C. J. de Gast
Officier van Justitie—Dr. C. A. Wienecke
Substituut Off. van Justitie—Dr. J. E. Jonkers
Griffier—Dr. My. A. M. L. Lange (wd.)
Buitengew. Subst. Griffier—Dr. F. C. Barbas

*Medan*

President—Dr. H. Rahder
Leden—Drs. W. H. J. Cambier van Nooten, H. J. Boswijk, G. Vonk
Tyd. buiteng. lid.—Dr. H. W. B. Thien
Officier van Justitie — Dr. C. R. A. Eysvogel
Subst. Off. van Justitie—Dr. H. B. ver Loren van Themaat
Griffier—
Buiteng. Subst. Griffier—Dr. Jhr. R. R. van den Bosch

*Makasser*

President—Dr. J. A. J. Jansen
Leden—Drs. G. Teenstra, M. van Apeldoorn, H. J. L. Harting
Tyd. Buiteng. lid.—Jhr. Dr. N. Rengers Hora Siccama
Officier van Justitie—Dr. O. E. G. Vosmaer
Subst. Off. van Justitie—Dr. L. Einthoven
Griffier—Dr. J. W. Sloot
Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers—Dr. N. Koers

### Hoog Militair Gerechtshof van Nederlandsch-Indie

President—Dr. P. W. Filet
Vice-President—Drs. A. H. Klein, J. Th. Stok
Leden—H. C. Kerkkamp, R. B. M. de Wijs, J. de Gelder, J. F. Nijland, H. W. A. Brans, Dr. M. M. Taytelbaum
Advocaat Fiscaal van de Land en Zeemacht in Nederlandsch-Indië—Dr. G. W. Uhlenbeck
Substituut Advocaat Fiscaal—Dr. H. G. P. Duyfjes
Griffier—Dr. P. N. van der Stok

### Landsadvocaten

Batavia—Dr. L. Schoutendorp
Semarang—Dr. A. B. Bommezijn
Soerabaja—Dr. H. Th. ter Haar Romenij

### Arbeidsinspectie

Hoofd van den dienst—E. J. van Lier
Inspecteur van den Arbeid, sous-chef van der dienst—
Inspecteurs—A. C. Noordhoek Hegt, E. A. Bosschart, H. Th. Weehuizen, P. J. J. Michielsen (wd.), D. B. W. van Ardenne
Adjunct-Inspecteurs—L. E. J. van Kerckhoff (wd.), A. H. N. Kruysboom, P. A. J. Noordink, J. F. Chr. Deibert, M. de Carpentier Wildervanck, B. Ch. M. Martens, G. Kepper, P. J. Post Uiterweer, H. J. Top, W. H. G. Palm, D. C. Poortman (wd.), L. Kat (wd.), L. J. Dufour (wd.), J. C. van Nouhuys (wd.), P. van Werdt
Ambt. ter beschikking—
Wervings Commissarissen—L. T. Musch, K. N. Binnendijk, J. L. Verboon, E. Ph. Labaar

### Notarissen

Serang—W. C Terlaak
Batavia—G. H. Thomas, E. H. Carpentier Alting, J. W. Roeloffs Valk, I. Ch. van Es (v.), H. Th. Popkens Brouwer (t.v.)
Tangerang—G. C. Boogaard
Buitenzorg—F. C. M. Ermeling
Poerwakarta—P. van de Steeg (v.), D. E. Dietz (t.v.)
Bandoeng—A. J. N. Graafland (v.), H. J. J. Lamers (t.v.)
Soekaboemi—H. Schotel (t.v.)
Tasikmalaja—P. H. van Hulstijn (v.), A. J. H. Poudier (t.v.)
Cheribon—W. C. Lamers
Indramajoe—Ch. L. Vermandel
Pekalongan—D. M. H. G. Putman Cramer (v.), W. H. J N. van Buuren (t.v.)
Tegal—
Semarang—A. J. C. Hazenberg (v.), F. L. A. Bode (t.v.), E. Ch. F. Bloch (v.), W. Ch. L. Pichel (t.v.), C. F. A. de Wilde
Salatiga—J. van Soest
Pati—S. P. de Bruin (v.), J. A. Margadant (t.v.)
Koedoes—J. H. Lichtenbelt (v.), Th. R. W. Vermeulen (t.v.)
Rembang—J. W. H. Smissaert
Bodjonegoro—
Toeban—C. van der Touw
Soerabaja—F. Eichholtz. A. W. Th. Th. Mees Fiers Smeding, J. Townsend, H. W. Hazenberg
Grisee—A. Th. F. Mentel
Sidoardjo—
Modjokerto—H. A. Dekker
Djombang—H. J. E. van der Kop
Soemenep—
Pasoeroean—W. A. Spier (v.), B. J. A. Stock (t.v.)
Malang—H. W. Verloop (v.), M. A. E. Andola (t.v.)
Probolinggo—P. R. Vetter
Bondowoso—D. F. W. Boes Lutjens
Poerwokerto—J. P. van Ekris (v.), G. A. Fransz (t.v.)
Tjilatjap—
Magelang—J. W. White
Poerworedjo—E. L. van der Leeuw (v.), A. V. C. Lamers (t.v.)
Djokjakarta—J. Franken (v.), D. J. M. de Hondt, Jr. (t.v.)
Soerakarta—C. F. E. Blankenstein
Madioen—Th. H. C. Bronsgeest
Ngawi—L. J. Versnel (v.), F. R. Swens (t.v.)
Kediri—H. Loriaux
Blitar—A. H. Spaan
Padang—Æ. Wigéri van Edema
Fort de Kock—M. F. Braakman
Sibolga—W. Rügers
Palembang—W. F. C. Margadant (v.), A. Ridder (t.v.)
Medan—D. J. Focquin de Grave, Tj. Dykstra
Koeta Radja—W. Lammers (v.), S. de Waard (t.v.)
Pangkalpinang—L. L. H. R. Scipio Blume
Pontianak—E. Th. Young (v.), J. Engelsman (t.v.)
Bandjermasin—
Menado—J. F. H. Wilson
Makassar—H. E. E. Chavannes
Amboina—G. F. J. Pichel

### Wees-kamers

Batavia Hoofdkantoor—fg. Hoofd. van der dienst—P. H. Loven, inspecteur
Batavia—President, B. Hulopoff
Secretaris, C. H. Fredriksz
Semarang—President, A. van Lokhorst
Secretaris, L. J. Eilers
Soerabaja—President, J. J. Frölich
Secretaris, E. E. Misero
Padang—President, V. van der Lee
Secretaris, G. G. Riekerk
Makassar—Pres., Jhr. P. J. van Beresteyn
Secretaris, A. C. Lentze
Medan—President, C. A. Bergsma
Secretaris, J. L. Samson
Bandoeng—President, A. J. Haaxman
Secretaris, C. J. de Graaf
Djokjakarta—President, E. L. Vermeulens
Secretaris, W. E. Samson
Malang—President, W. G. Hauff
Secretaris, J. W. Mulder

### Departement van Binnenlandsch Bestuur

Directeur—L. J. Schippers
Onder-Directeur—W. V. Smeets
Secretaris—J. K. Helder
Inspecteur voor de landelijke inkomsten—
Inspecteur voor de agrarische zaken en verplichte diensten—G. J. du Marchie Sarvaas

Adviseur voor het Volkscredietwezen—Dr. J. H. Boeke; Sijd. wd. Adviseur—Th. A Fruin
Hoofdambtenaar belast met de leiding van het kantoor voor de bestuurszaken der Buitenbezittingen — Ch. F. Staargaard (wd.)
Chef van het korps Gewapende Politie—A. B. J. W. Posno
Chef van den Kadastralen dienst—J. von Michalofski
Adviseur voor Chinecsche Zaken—H. Mouw
Adviseur voor Japansche Zaken—P. A van der Stadt

*Gewestelyk Bestuur*

Bantam—Resident, J. C. Bedding
Secretaris, O. Schüssler
Batavia—Resident, J. R. Schenek de Jong
Secretaris, G. W. M. Beck
Preanger Regentschappen — Resident, A. J. H. Eijken
Secretaris, H. J. C. van Rietschoten
Cheribon—Resident, R. P. M. van der Meer
Secretaris, F. R. Monteiro
Pekalongan—Resident, J. E. Jasper
Secretaris, W. A. van der Capellen
Semarang—Resident, J. H. Nieuwenhuys
Secretaris, W. A. G. Creutzberg
Ren bang—Resident, J. F. Hildering
Secretaris, H. A. de Santy (wd.)
Soerabaja—Resident, W. P. Hillen
Secretaris, J. H. B. Kuneman
Madoera—Resident, F. B. Batten
Secretaris, J. G. van Schravendijk
Pasoeroean—Resident, J. M. Jordaan
Secretaris, K. P. Harting
Besoeki—Resident,———
Secretaris, P. A. Beynon
Banjoemas—Resident, M. Zandveld
Secretaris, A. L. v. Waardenburg
Kedoe—Resident, M. B. van der Jagt
Secretaris, W. F. Burlage
Djokjakarta—Resident, P. W. Jonquière
Secretaris, G. van der Waals
Soerakarta—Resident, J. van der Marel
Secretaris, J. Grader (wd.)
Madioen—Resident, J. H. Rering
Secretaris, Jhr. H. A. J. Goldman (wd.)
Kediri—Resident, L. F. Dingemans
Secretaris, F. J. Muller
Sumatra's Westkust—Resident, W. A. C. Whitlau
Secretaris, J. A. Berhitoe (wd.)
Tapanoeli—Resident, W. K. H. Ypes
Secretaris, A. J. van de Heyden (wd.)
Benkoelen—Resident, M. C. Roos van Raadshooven
Secretaris, J. Oberman
Lampongsche districten — Resident, J. Breukink
Secretaris, P. M. Hooykaas
Palembang—Resident, A. M. Hens
Secretaris, H. G. Gerke (wd)
Djambi—Resident, H. L. C. Petri
Secretaris, J. A. F. Kok
Oostkust van Sumatra—Gouverneur L. C. Westenenk
Secretaris—J. J. F. Pino
Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden—Gouverneur A. G. H. van Sluys
Secretaris, H. J. E. Moll
Riouw en Onderhoorigheden—Resident, L. M. F. Plate
Secretaris, E. A. R. Schultz van Vlissingen
Banka en Onderhoorigheden—Resident, W. Doornik
Secretaris, C. Reep (wd.)
Billiton—Assist.-Resident, A. L. M. Clignett
Secretaris, H. H. Willemse
Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Resident, A. H. O. Prins
Secretaris, W. M. Nieuwenhuysen (tijd.. wd.)
Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo—Resident, C. J. van Kempen
Secretaris, R. J. W. Reys
Menado—Resident, F. H. W. J. R. Logeman
Secretaris, Ph. F. L. Sigar (wd.)
Celebes en Onderhoorigheden—Gouverneur, F. C. Vorstman
Secretaris, [illegible] J. Goedhart
Amboina—Resident, L. H. W. van Sandick
Secretaris, E. J. Burger
Nieuw-Guinea—Resident, C. Poortman
Secretaris, A. N. K. Boers (wd.)
Timor en Onderhoorigheden—Resident, A. J. L. Couvreur
Secretaris, M. Hamerster
Bali en Lombok—Resident, H. T. Damste
Secretaris, J. C. Mann

*Inlandsche Zelfbestuurders*

Soesoehoenan van Soerakarta—Pakoe Boewono X.
Sultan van Djokjakarta—Hamangkoe Boewono VIII.
Hoofd van het Mangkoe-Negorosche Huis—Pangeran Adipati Ario Praboe Prangwadono
Hoofd van het Pakoealamsche Huis—Pangeran Adipati Ario Pakoe Alam
Sultan van Siak Sri Indrapoera—Jang di Pertoean Besar Sjarif Kasim Abdul Djalil Saifoedin
Sultan van Deli—Ma'amoen al Rasjid Perkasa Alam Sjah
Bestuurder van Serdang—Sultan Soeleiman Sarifoel Alam Sjah
Bestuurder van Langkat—Sultan Abdoel Aziz Abdoeldjalil Rachmat Sjah
Bestuurder van Asahan — Tongkoe Saiboen, minor: during his minority, Tongkoe Alang Jahja (regent) is charged with the Government

Bestuurder van Koealoe en Ledoeng—Jang di Pertoean Hadji Mohammad Sjah
Sultan van Sambas—Mohammad Tsafioeddin
Sultan van Pontianak—Sultan Sjarif Mohamad bin Sultan Sjarif Yoesoef
Sultan van Koetei—Sultan Mohammad Parikesit
Landschap Ternate — The "Raad van Landsgrooten" is charged with the Government
Landschap Tidore—The "Raad van Landsgrooten" is charged with the Govt.
Sultan van Soembawa—Mohammad Djalaloeddin
Sultan van Bima — Mohammad Salahoeddin

### Departement van Onderwys en Eeredienst

Directeur—J. F. W. van der Heulen wd.)
Onder-Directeur—P. de Han (wd.)
Secretaris—H. Pek (wd.)
Inspecteur van het Middelbaar Onderwys —Z. Stokvis
Inspecteur van het Technisch Onderwys —A. H. Sirks

H.B.S. met Vijfjarigen cursus :

Koning Willem III. School te Batavia—Directeur, M. J. Doppenberg
Hoogere Burgerschool Semarang—Directeur, H. W. J. Priems (wd.)
Hoogere Burgerschool Soerabaja—Directeur, Ch. J. R. Both
Hoogere Burgerschool Bandoeng—Directeur, Dr. J. W. van Bart
Prins-Hendrikschool (H.B.S. III) te Batavia—Directeur, J. Stigter

Technische Schoolen :

Koningin-Wilhelmina School te Batavia—Directeur, H. T. Streiff
Koningin Emmaschool te Soerbaja — Directeur, E. C. H. Agerbeek
Prinses Julianaschool te Djokjakarta—Directeur, J. H. A. van der Hoeven
Technische School te Bandoeng — Directeur, D. J. Jut de Bourghelles
Inspecteur van het Mulo—G. B. J. van Heuven (wd.)
Inspecteurs van het Lager Onderwys—P. van Geelen, W. Karssen, J. Groenema, J. H. Edelman, G. J. van Rijsinge, A. Priester (wd.)
Inspecteur van het Hollandsch-Inlandsche Onderwys (tijd.)—J. van Iterson
Adjunct-Inspecteurs —P. J. Stroene (plv. tijd. insp.), W. Mertens (tijd.), K. W. F. Spruit (tijd.). D. G. van der Pijl (tijd.), G. van Kleef (tijd), A. J. de Munter (tijd.)
Inspecteurs van het Inlandsch Onderwys —C. Oosters, H. Ch. Croes, J. W. van den Heuvel, A Vogel, H. Oostvald (wd.), A. H. Warnaar, C. F. Yspeert (wd.), W. Molenaar (tijd wd.), W. Wilmink, A. van Deelen (tijd wd.)
Adjunct-Inspecteurs—A. Schuit, G. H. Horensma, W. Keizer (tijd.), W. J. P. Schalken, W. H. Ridderhof (wd.), H. H. Smeets (t.w.), G. C. Jansen, W. L. Olthof, Mas Boediardjo, B. J. Kerpestein (wd.)
Opleidingsschool voor Inlandsche rechtskundigen—Directeur, J. J. de Vries
President van het Bestuur over de Protestantsche Kerken in Nederlandsch-Indie —C. de Roon Swaan
Titulair Bisschop van Orope, Apostolisch Vicaris en Pastoor van Batavia—E. S. Luypen
Titulair Bisschop van Apollonia Apostolisch Vicaris van Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea—J. Aerts
Titulair Bisschop van Capitolias, Apostolisch Vicaris van Nederlandsch Borneo en Pastoor van Pontianak—J. Bos
Apostolische Prefect van Sumatra—L. J. Brans
Apostolische Vicaris van de Kleine Soendaeilanden—A. J. H. Verstraelen
Apostolisch Prefect van Celebes—Dr. G. J. Vesters
Adviseur voor Inlandsche en Zaken—E. Gobee (wd.)
Hoofdambtenaar voor de Volkslectuur en aanverwante aangelegenheden—Dr. D. A. Rinkes
Chef van den Oudheidkundigen Dienst—Dr. F. D. K. Bosch

### Burgerlyke Geneeskundige Dienst

Hoofdinspectr. — Chef J. J. van Lonkhuyzen
Hoofd van de administratie—H. G. C. Degent
Inspecteur voor West-Java—Dr. Ch. W. F. Winckel
Inspecteur voor Midden-Java—A. A. Scharp de Visser
Inspecteur voor Oost-Java—Dr. A. van Dorsten (wd.)
Inspecteur voor Zim-Sumatra—G. E. M. Verspyck Mijussen (wd.)
Inspecteur-technicus — H. Maclaine Pont (wd.)
Inspecteur Pharmaceut—Dr. A. Wunderlich (wd.)
Adviseur voor de Medische propaganda—Dr. L. S. A. M. von Romer
Krankzinnigengesticht te Buitenzorg Geneesheer-Directeur—Dr. J. Scholtens
Krankzinnigengesticht te Lawang Geneesheer-Directeur— Dr. P. H. M. Travaglino

Doorgangshuis voor krankzinnigen te Soerakarta—Geneesheer C. F. Engelhard
Doorgangshuis voor krankzinnigen te Batavia—Dr. F. M. van Loon
Geneeskundig Laboratorium te Weltevreden—Directeur, H. W. Hoesen (wd.)
Afdeelingshoofd van het Geneeskundig Laboratorium te Weltevreden—Dr. B. C. P. Jansen
School tot opleiding van Indische artsen te Weltevreden—Directeur, A. de Waart
Nederlandsch Indische Artsenschool te Soerabaja—Directeur, A. E. Sitsen
Landskoepokinrichting en Instituut Pasteur te Weltevreden
Directeur—F. J. Noordhoek Hegt
Onderdirecteur— ———
Dienst der Pestbestijding—Chef, G. M. Vershleg (wd.)

---

### Departement van Landbouw, Nyverheid en Handel

Directeur—J. Sibinga Mulder
Onder-Directeur—J. G. Hoekman
Secretaris—C. Verboom
Directeur 's Lands Plantentuin—Dr. W. M. Docters van Leeuwen (v.)
Directeur Instituut voor Plantenziekten—Dr. C. J. J. van Hall
Hoofd Afdeeling Landbouweconomie—Dr. N. R. Pehelharing
Hoofd Afdeeling Nijverheid—H. L. Walter
Hoofd Analyse-Laboratorium — H. G. Havik
Hoofd Onderafd. Landbouwnijverheid—Dr. W. Bobilioff.
Hoofd Onderafd. Aardewerknijverheid W. L. Utermark, Jr. (v.)
Hoofd Onderafd. Vezelstoffen—
Hoofd Afdeeling Handel—E. de Kruyff
Hoofd Museum tevens Informatiebureau voor economische Botanie—K. Heyne (v.)
Hoofd Hulpbureau Industrieelen eigendom—J. de Riemer
Inspecteur Ykwezen—J. R. van Beek
Hoofd Afd. Landbouw — J. E. van der Stok
Inspecteur Landbouwonderwijs — T. J. Lekkerkerker (v.)
Inspecteur Landbouw—A. M. E. Meijer (wd.)
Hoofd Statistisch Kantoor—J. van Gelderen
Directeur Algemeen Proefstation voor den Landbouw—Dr. P. J. S. Cramer
Directeur Gouvernements Kina-onderneming—Dr. M. G. J. M. Kerbosch
Leider Gouv. Getahpertja-ondern. Tjipetir—H. van Lennep
Directeur 's Lands Caoutchoucbedrijf—H. J. van Hasselt
Hoofdinspecteur Boschwezen — W. A. Baron van Asbeck
Directeur Proefstation Boschwezen — R. Wind
Inspecteur Burgerlijke Veeartsenijkundige Dienst—Dr. H. J. van der Schroeff
Hoofd Veeartsenijkundig Laboratorium—Dr. C. Bubberman
Directeur Middelbare Landbouwschool—Dr. W. G. Boorsma
Hoofd Cultuurschool Soekaboemi—P. van der Vlies
Hoofd Cultuurschool Malang — A. de Koning
Directeur Ned. Ind. Veeartsenschool—Dr. H. J. Smit
Hoofd Indische Centrale Aanschaffingsdienst—J. J. A. de Groot (dd.)

---

### Departement der Burgerlyke Openbare Werken

Directeur—J. W. de Bruijn Kops
Secretaris—J. P. Franken (tijd. wd.)
Afdeeling A. (gebouwen)—Chef, C. Ch. Kwisthout
Afdeeling B. (bruggen en wegen)—Chef, H. Cramer
Afdeeling C. (comptabiliteit)—Chef, A. J. da Costa
Afdeeling D. (personeele zaken)—Chef, A. H. van Ekris
Afdeeling E. (irrigatie, waterafvoer en waterkeering)—Chef, J. Blackstone
Afdeeling F. (algemeene zaken)—Chef, D. R. K. de Boer Wnd.
Afdeeling G. (assaineerings-werken) twd. —Chef, C. A. E. van Leeuwen
Afdeeling H. (havenaangelegenheden)—Chef, A. A. Meijers

#### *Waterstaatsafdeelingen op Java en Madoera*

Chef 1e Waterstaatsafdeeling—F. A. van Duijvenboode Varkevisser
Chef 2e Waterstaatsafdeeling — H. Vorkevisser
Chef 3e Waterstaatsafdeeling—Tijdelijk opgeheven
Chef 4e Waterstaatsafdeeling — E. H. M. Uljee
Ingenieur voor de inspectie van den waterstaatsdienst in Noord-Sumatra — M. J. Rotteveel
Hoofdingenieur voor de inspectie van den waterstaatsdienst in Zuid-Sumatra — C. Robbers
Hoofdingenieur voor de inspectie van den waterstaatsdienst in het Oostelijk gedeelte van den archipel —J. A. Roukens
Land'sbaggerbedrijf—J. F. B. Regensburg chef

*Stoomwezen*

Hoofdingenieur—P. A. M. Karthaus, chef Laboratorium voor materiaal onderzoek —W. H. A. van Alphen de Veer

DEPARTEMENT VAN GOUVERNEMENTS-BEDRYVEN

Directeur—P. A. Roelofsen
Hoofdambtenaar ter beschikking fgd. Onder-directeur—J. M. van Valkenburg
Secretaris—A. Engers

*Mynwezen*

Hoofd—L. Houwink

*Tinwinning op Banka*

Hoofd—P. Hövig

*Exploitatie van de Ombilin-steenkolenmijnen*

Hoofd— J. van der Kloes

*Exploitatie van de Poelœ-Laœt steenkolenmijnen*

Hoofd—Th. C. van Wijngaarden

*Ontginning van de Bockit Asemsteenkoleuwijnen te Tandjoeng (Palembang)*

Hoofd—A. H. J. Thie

*Goudontginning in Benkoelen*

Hoofd—E. R. D. Göllner

*Zoutregie*

Hoofd van den dienst—W. van Braam

*Zoutverpakking*

Directeur—F. Nobel

*Zoutaanmaak*

Hoofd—W. J. H. van Stianten

*Landsdrukkery*

Directeur—J. A. A. F. Quentin

*Fabriek der Opiumregie*

Directeur—W. J. Burck

*Post-Telegraaf-en Telefoondienst*

Hoofd van den dienst—E. W. L. von Faber
Hoofd van den dienst der Administratie—D. A. Ringelestein (fd.) (v.)
Hoofd van het dienstvak Posteryen—G. M. Wigman
Hoofd van het dienstvak Telegrafie—F. van der Goot
Hoofd van het dienstvak Telefonie—J. G. van Kuyk

*Postspaarbank*

Directeur—J. Berendsen

*Staatsspoor-en Tramwegen*

Bestuur—J. C. F. van Sandick, J. M. Hoos, C. W. Koch

*Staatsspoorwegen ter Sumatra's Westkust*

Chef van Exploitatie—E. O. Douwes-Dekker

*Dienst van het toezicht op de Spoor-en Tramwegen*

Hoofd van den dienst—M. Middelberg

*Dienst van Waterkracht en Electriciteit*

Hoofd van den dienst—P. A. Hoelopers

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANCIEN

Directeur—C. W. Bodenhausen
Secretaris—A. L. de Stoop

*Hoofdinspecteur van Financiën*

G. van Söhsten

*Opiumregie*

Hoofdinspecteur—M. M. Luchsinger
Inspecteur-onder-hoofd— J. H. Delgorge

*Pandhuisdienst*

w.d. Hoofd—K. C. Barkey
w.d. Onder-Hoofd—R. G. A. Schreiner

*In-en Uitvoerrechten en Accynzen*

w.d. Hoofdinspecteur, Hoofd van den dienst—A. J. Schabeek

LEGER

Commandant—Luitenant-Generaal F. J. Kroesen
Adjudant—Kapitein P. J. A. van Mourik

*Departement van Oorlog*

Hoofd--Luitenant-Generaal F. J. Kroesen
Hoofd van den Generalen Staf--Generaal-Majoor K. F. E. Gerth van Wijk
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Infanterie—Generaal-Majoor R. ten Seldam
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Cavalerie—Kolonel A. M. B. Tergast
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Artillerie—Kolonel J. C. Pabst
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Genie—Kolonel C. J. de Bruyn
Hoofd-Intendant hoofd der Intendance—Luitenant-Kolonel G. Ferguson
Inspecteur der Mil. Administratie—Luitenant-Kolonel W. F. C. Rödlich
Inspecteur van den Mil. Geneesk. dienst—Generaal Majoor H. M. Neeb
Hoofd van den Topographischen dienst—Kolonel A. van Lith

*Gewestelijke Staven*

Commandant 1e divisie op Java - Kolonel J. M. Baretta
Commandant 2e divisie op Java—tevens. Brigade Commandant — Generaal - Majoor S. H. Schutstal van Woudenberg

*Militaire Commandanten*

Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden—Kolonel H. Bakker
Sumatra's Westkust—Kolonel L. Weber
Tapanoeli—Kapitein H. J. A. van Geuns
Palembang en Djambi—Luitenant Kolonel J. L. van Nues
Riouw—Kapitein K. W. Boogaard
Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Luit.-Kolonel S. D. Kramers
Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo—
Celebes en Menado—
Timor en Onderhoorigheden—
Amboina en Ternate—Luit.-Kolonel L. B. van Staden ten Brink

ZEEMACHT

*Commandement der Zeemacht*

Commandant—Vice-Admiraal W. J. G. Umbgrove
Adjudant—Luitenant ter zee 1e klasse G. E. le Rütte

*Departement der Marine*

Hoofd—Vice-Admiraal W. J. G. Umbgrove
Secretaris—Ch. J. Cohen
Hoofd van de Afd Militair personeel—Luitenant ter zee der 1e klasse J. de Graaff
Hoofd van de Afd Materieel—Kapiteine ter zee J. Voogd
Inspecteur van Administratie—J. R. J. de Raadt
Hoofd van den Maritiem-Geneeskundigen dienst—L. H. F. Breedneet
Hoofdinspecteur hoofd van de dienst van Scheepvaart—C. H. de Goeje
wd. Directeur van het Koninklijk Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium—Dr. J. Boerema
Hoofd van de afd Algemeene zaken en Comptabiliteit—A. L. Joon, jr.
Hoofd van de afd Expeditie en Archief—G. C. F. E. D. Klopper
Hoofd van het Kabinet-de Adjudant van den Commandant der Zeemacht
Hoofd van de afd. Staf—Kapitein-Luitenant ter zee C. C. Kayser
Directeur van het Marine-etablissement—P. C. Coops

## CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

BATAVIA

President—Dr. H.'s Jacob
Subst. President—P. J. Stephan
Members—Dr. S. Baron van Heemstra, K. F. Van den Berg, Th. Ligthart, C. V. D. Linde, R. de Vries, J. C. van Aalderen, H. H. Kan
Secretary—R. F. Bokelmann

SEMARANG

Voorzitter—W. A. van Emden
Vice-Voorzitter—G. A. Sardeman
Leden—W. Cool, J. P. Delprat, A. H. Kloppenburg, P. D. Lewis, J. J. van West
Secretaris—Jhr. A. F. de Savornin Lohman

SOERABAJA

President—Dr. H. Th. ter Haar Romeny
Members—N. G. McLean, J. Th. Muller, H. A. M. Meertens, J. H. Lagers, J. Molleman, L. N. Molenaar
Secretary—Dr. H. M. Planten

PADANG

President—A. Winkelman
Subst. President—J. M. W. Dorfmeyer
Members—A. M. Dekker, W. F. Beerman
Secretary—D. Candel

MAKASSAR

President—H. F. Rubach
Members—F. Versleyen, D. Eskes, W. R. Groskamp, J. B. A. Ehrlicher
Secretary—A. Vunderink

## CONSULS

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Vice-Consul at Soerabaja—S. Wolff
Consul at Padang—J. Schild

BELGIUM

Consul General at Batavia—C. Féguenne (acting)
Consul at Semarang—H. J. Soeters (act.)
Do. at Soerabaja—Th. B. A. Faubel
Do. at Padang—A. M. Dekker
Do. at Makassar — J. Seeuwen
Do. at Medan—P. J. Bliek

CHINA

Consul-General at Batavia—Ow Yang Kee
Consul at Soerabaja—Chia Weng Yen
Do. at Padang—Tcheng Yi Fou (act.)
Do. at Medan—Chang Pu-ch'ing

### Denmark

Consul at Bat.—Dr. L. O. V. Kongsted Jensen
Vice-Consul at Semarang—A. H. Kloppenburg (act.)
Do. at Soerabaja—Dr. J. H. van Laer
Consul at Padang—
Do. at Menado—G. F. Hochner
Act.-Consul at Makassar—W. R. Groskamp

### France

Consul at Batavia—J. M. L. Noble
Secretary—J. H. Stoltman
Consular Agent, Semarang—I. J. Kloppenburg
Do. Soerabaja—M. D. van Wyngaarden
Do. Tjilatjap—G.J.P. du Perron
Do. Medan—A. Varoloet
Do. Makassar—W. C. Bier
Do. Bandjermasin—A. Staath

### Germany

Consul-General at Batavia—Dr. jur. J. A. Lettenbaur
Vice-Consul—Dr. E. Pochhammer
Secretary—U. Mützel (act.)
Consul at Semarang—J. Schloemer (act.)
Do. Soerabaja—W. Kellinghusen
Do. Padang—Kraft Tesdorpf
Do. Makassar—F. Remmpis
Do. Medan—F. E. Teschner (act.)
Vice-Consul at Menado—F. von Fischer Weikersthal (act.)

### Great Britain

Consul-General at Batavia—F. G. Gorton
Consul—H. A. N. Bluet
Vice-Consul at Semarang—A. R. King, M. C. Warren (act.)
Do. at Soerabaja—A.W. Robertson, R. D. Stewart (pro. c.)
Do. at Medan—A. L. Mathewson, J. A. Bland (pro. c.)
Do. at Makassar—L. Arathoon
Consular Agent at Koepang—Ch. M. Pilliet

### Italy

Consul at Batavia—E. J. Robertson
Consular Agent, Semarang—P. B. Lewis
Do. Soerabaja—Dr. S. Gallini

### Japan

Consul-General at Batavia—M. Matsumoto (act.), Nobutoski Mizuta, chancellor
Vice-Consul at Soerabaja—S. Nakaya; K. Kojima, chancellor

### Norway

Consul-General at Batavia—H. J. Dawn
Consul at Padang—J. M. W. Dorfmeyer (act.)
Vice-Consul at Semarang—P. F. Zimmerman (act.)
Consul at Soerabaja—A. H. Geistdorfer
Vice-Consul at Menado—E. A. Scholz (abs.), F. von Fischer Weikersthal (act.)
Consul at Makassar—M. P. Rasmussen

### Portugal

Consul at Batavia—E. R. Buss (act.)
Do. at Soerabaja—E. M. F. C. de Rijck van der Gracht (act.)
Do. at Makassar—L. J. G. B. Ch. Moraux

### Russia

Vice-Consul at Batavia—S. J. Bodalin (abs.)

### Siam

Consul at Batavia—B. de Forges Garland (act.)
Do. at Semarang—Th. Hogg
Do. at Soerabaja—R. Robertson

### Spain

Vice-Consul at Batavia—P. L. Jut de Bourghelles

### Sweden

Consul-General at Batavia—M. Fevrell
Vice-Consul—L. Th. Haasmann
Consul at Soerabaja—A. E. Berg
Vice-Consul at Padang—A. M. Dekker
Do. at Makassar—F. Dillenius
Do. at Medan—E. G. Mjoberg

### Switzerland

Consul at Batavia—P. L. Frossard (act)
Do. at Langkat—M. Imhof

### Turkey

Consul-Genl. at Batavia—E. Timmer (act.)

### United States of America

Consul—R. H. Tompkins (act)
Vice-Consul—H. W. Wier
Consuls at Soerabaja—H. Campbell, P. W. Buhrman
Vice-Consul—H. C. McCarthy
Consular-Agent—B. N. Powell
Consul at Medan—C. O. Spamer

## RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY COS.

### Nederlandsch-Indische Spoorweg Maatschappij

Directie (Nederland's-Gravenhage)—Dr. J. Kraus, Jhr. J. C. van Reygersberg Versluys
Comité van Bestuur—W. Cool (president), A. K. M. Martis, Y. C. W. Herweijer (leden)
Chef der exploitatie—Het Comité van Bestuur

### Deli Spoorweg Maatschappij

Directeuren—C. M. Herckenrath, W. H. M. Schadee
Commisariseen—J. T. Cremer, H. Muller, F. de Fremery
Plaatselijk comité Medan
Nooszitter—H. W. J. Westenberg
Leden—E. Goldenberg, G. A. Andreae
Administrateur—G. C. M. Smits
Secretaris—B. H. A. van Kreel
Chef van Algemeenen dienst en Contrôle—J. J. Schoevaart
Chef van Weg en Werken—C. Hasselo
Chef van Tractie, Materiael en Fabriek—C. Rademaker
Chef van Beweging en Handelszaken—A. Slager
Chef van Aanleg—A. Wirix

### Kediri Stoomtram Maatschappij

Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) H. F. van Stipriaan Luïscius
Hoofdvertegenwoordigster — Ned. Ind. Handelsbank te Soerabaja
Chef der Exploitatie—D. J. M. G. Baron van Slingelandt

### Madoera Stoomtram Maatschappij

Directeur—(Nederland-den Haag.) C. J. Bollee
Administrateur—M. C. Rueb

### Malang Stoomtram Maatschappij

Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) H. F. van Stipriaan Luïscius
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—Ned. Ind. Handelsbank te Soerabaja
Chef van Exploitatie—M. Wins

### Modjokerto Stoomtram Maatschappij

Directie—(Nederland-'s Gravenhage)—J. J. Doffegnies, H. Kepper
Hoofdvertegenwoodiger—R. Birckenhauer
Chef der Exploitatie — J. G. C. Messemaeckers van de Graaff

### Oost Java Stoomtram Maatschappij

Directeuren—(Nederland-'sGravenhage) J. Th. Gerlings en G. P. J. Caspersz
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — G. Diephuis, Semarang
Administrateur—S. de Jonge Mulock Houwer

### Pasoeroean Stoomtram Maatschappij

Directeur—(Nederland-'s Gravenhage) A. E. Wijss
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger in N.-I.—L. E. Jacobs
Chef der Exploitatie—J. Schooleman

### Probolingo Stoomtram Maatschappij

Directeur—(Nederland-'s Gravenhage) A. E. Wijss
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger in N.-I.—L. E. Jacobs
Chef der Exploitatie—E. v. d. Meulen

### Semarang—Cheribon Stoomtram Maatschappij

Directeuren—(Nederland-'sGravenhage) J. Th. Gerlings, G. P. J. Caspersz, R. P. van Alphen
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — G. Diephuis
Chef der Exploitatie—G. A. Wiemans

### Samarang Joana Stoomtram Maatschappij

Directeuren—(Nederland-'sGravenhage) J. Th. Gerlings, G. P. J. Caspersz, R. P. van Alphen
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—G. Diephuis
Chef der Exploitatie—G. Diephuis

### Serajoedal Stoomtram Maatschappij

Directie — (Nederland-'s Gravenhage) J. Th. Gerlings, G. P. J. Caspersz en R. P. van Alphen
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—G. Diephuis
Administrateur—H. B. Stapel (wd.)

### Batavia-Electrische Tram Maatschappij

Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) Dr J. D. Otten
Vertegenwoordigster—Firma Palm & van Amstel
Chef der Exploitatie—S. R. J. Onnen

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE TRAMWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Raad van Beheer — (Nederland-Amsterdam) Dr. F. S. van Nierop, G. H. L. van Oordt, W. F. C. Momma, S. W. Zeveryn, R. H. Bloemendal
Administrateur—W. H. Tromp
Adj. Adm.— M. H. C. Vreede

## CABLE AND TELEPHONE COS.

Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Ltd.

Vertegenwoordiger—P. H. Selfe

DEUTSCH—NIEDERLÄNDISCHE Telegraphengesellschaft

Vertegenwoordiger—A. C. Forbes Wels Menado

ALGEMEENE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—Dr. Che. P. van Wijngaarden

TELEFOON DER DELI SPOORWEG-MAATSCHAPPIJ

Administrateur—J. Radersma
Inspecteur—V. Rensburg

## STEAM NAVIGATION COS.

BATAVIASCHE SCHEEPVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—P. A. de Nijs Bik
Commissaris—Ang Soei Tiang

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

Agenten, Batavia—Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Do. Semarang—McNeill & Co.
Do. Soerabaja—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES DE FRANCE

Agent Batavia—Reynst en Vinju
Do. Semarang—McNeill & Co.
Do. Soerabaia—Anemaet & Co.
Do. Medan — Handelsvereeniging F. Kehding

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ

Hoofdagentschap te Batavia
Directeur-president in Ned. Indië—M. C. Koning

NEDERLANDSCHE STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "OCEAAN"

Agenten, Batavia—Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Do. Semarang—McNeill & Co.
Do. Soerabaja
Do. Pasoeroean } Fraser, Eaton & Co.
Do. Probolingo

Agenten, Cheribon
Do. Tegal } G. A. van Putten & Co.
Do. Pekalongan
Do. Gorontalo—J. van Hartrop
Do. Makassar — Michael Stephens & Co., Ld.
Do. Indramajoe—Rupe Colebrander
Do. Tjilatjap—MacNeill & Co.
Do. Padang—Haacke & Co.

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S. S. Co.
TOYO KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(ORIENTAL S.S. COMPANY)

Agenten, Batavia—Campbell, MacColl & Co.
Do. Semarang—G. J. H. Wagener
Do. Soerabaja—Aspin, Miller & Co.
Do. Molukken—Daendels & Co.
Do. Makassar—Gebroeders Veth., Ld.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

Agenten, Batavia—Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Do. Semarang—McNeill & Co.
Do. Soerabaja—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

QUEENSLAND ROYAL MAIL LINE

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LD.
Agenten, Batavia—The Borneo Co., Ld.
Sub-Agenten, Semarang—Geo. Wehry & Co.
Do. Soerabaja—The Borneo Co., Ld.

ROTTERDAMSCHE LLOYD

Agent te Batavia
Do. Welterede } De Internationale
Do. Telok Betong } CredietenHandels
Do. Semarang } Vereeniging, Rot-
Do. Soerabaja } terdam
Do. Cheribon
Do. Tegal } Ned. Ind. Handels-
Do. Pekalongan } bank
Do. Tjilatjap — Maatschappij van uitvoer en commissie handel
Do. Pasoeroean—Naaml. Vennootschap afscheep—en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser
Do. Probolingo—F. P. Thal Larssen
Do. Panaroekan—Maatschappij Panaroekan
Do. Padang — Intern. Cred. en Handels. Rotterdam
Do. Sabang—K. P. My.
Do. Medan—Van Nie & Co.
Do. Oelëë-Lheue—J. F. J. Fels
Do. Makassar — Handels. v/h Reiss & Co.
Do. Singapore — Intern. Crediet en Handele Rotterdam

### Scheepvaart Maatschappij "Java"

Directeur—H. van Taalingen
Commissarissen—J. Velthuijs, K. P. Stokhuijzen

### Holland-America Line

Agents at Makassar — Handels v/h Reiss & Co.

### Stoomboot Maatschappij Billiton

President Commissaris—H. A. Begeman
Directeur—N. van der Mey
Commissaris—Phang Tjong Toen

### Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"

Vertegenwoordiger — Het Hoofdagentschap der Nederlandsch-Indische Handelsbank, Batavia
Agent te Batavia
Do. Weltereden
Do. Tandjoeng Priok
Do. Semarang
Do. Soerabaja
Do. Padang
Do. Emmahaven
Do. Sabang
(eigen kontur des St v. My. Nederland)
Do. Makassar
Do. Singapore
(eigen beheer van de S. M. N.)
Agent te Tjilatjap--Rouwenhorst, Mulder & Co.
Do. Penang—Huttenbach, Liebert & Co.
Agent te Oelee-Lheue—J. F. J. Fels
Do. Medan—Van Nie & Co.
Do. Pekalongan Hana-Mullemeister en Co. Pasoeroean Afscheep.—en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser
Do. Probolingo Larssen en Co.
Panaroekan Maatschappij "Panaroekan"

### East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

Agenten — Erdmann & Sielcken (Batavia Samarang, and Soerabaja)
Agent at Makassar—J. Braam

### Travellers' & Tourists' Office, Ltd.

W. H. J. Keuchenius, manager
Naamlooze Vennootschap Bureau voor Handel-en Reisverkeer te Batavia
Director—Dr. F. Schöppel

### Burns, Philp Line

Hansalinie—de Scheepsagentuur

### Deutsch Australisch Dampfschif Ges.

Agenten te Makassar--Mohrmann & Co.
Do. Padang—H. My. v/h Güntzel & Schumacher

### Java-Australie Lijn

Agents at Makassar—Kon Paketvaart My.
Do. Padang—Intern. Cred. en Handels. Rotterdam

### Java-Bengal Line

Agent at Makassar—St. My. Nederland

### Java-British-Indian Line

Agent—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

### Java-China-Japan Line

Head Agent at Batavia—
Agent, Cheribon—G. A. van Putten & Co.
Do. Emmahaven—Intern. Cred. en Handels. Rotterdam
Agent, Makassar — eigenbeheer von de J. B. J. Lijn
Do. Muntok—D. H. te Wechel
Do. Padang—Intern. Cred. en Handelsvereenig Rotterdam
Do. Panaroekan — Maatschappij "Panaroekan"
Do. Pasoeroean — Afscheep-en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser
Do. Pekalongan—G.A. van Putten & Co.
Do. Probolingo—Larsen & Co.
Do. Sabang
Do. Semarang
Do. Soerabaja
(De Scheepsagentuur)
Do. Tandjoengpriok — De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Tegal—G. A. van Putten & Co.
Do. Weltevreden — De Scheepsagentuur

### Java Pacific Line

Makassar Agent—Java-China-Japan Lijn

# BATAVIA

Batavia, the residence of the Government of Netherlands-India, is situated in 106° 48′ E. longitude and 6° 7′ S. latitude. The old city is built in the ancient Dutch style and was till the beginning of the 19th century surrounded by fortifications, which have since been demolished. It has always been unhealthy. In 1699 the unfavourable conditions were greatly increased by an eruption of Mount Salak, masses of mud and sand being washed up by the river Tjiliwong, so that drainage became very difficult. On account of this unhealthy condition only very few Europeans remain day and night in the old city. The fine large houses are employed for offices and godowns, and in the afternoon, when business is finished, most of the Europeans retire to the new town, which is situated south of the old city and built in modern style. Broad roads and spacious squares and nice bungalows surrounded by gardens form there a desirable plaec. It was Marshall Daendels who, in the first years of last century, began to build the new town with the construction of barracks and the palace that was designed to be the residence of the Governor-General, but has never been used as such. It is now utilised for Government offices. It contains the large assembly room for the Governor-General and the Council for India, which room contains the portraits of all the Governors-General of Netherlands-India. The palace is situated on the west side of the Waterloo Square, where are to be seen a monument of the battle of Waterloo, another monument to General Michiels, and a bronze statue of Jan Pieterszoon Coen, which was unveiled when the 250 years' existence of Batavia was celebrated. On the right and left of the palace are the Supreme Court and the Military Club Concordia. At a short distance from the Waterlooplein is another and larger square, the Koningsplein, each side of which is nearly one mile long. The square is surrounded by elegant comfortable houses, the residences of the higher officials and wealthy merchants. There is also a fine church, Willemskerk, near the railway station, and the museum of the Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences.

The old city and the new are connected by three railways, two tramways, and wide roads for carriages. Different Banks and Banking Corporations have agencies at Batavia, viz. :— The Netherlands Trading Society (Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij), Netherlands-India Commercial Bank (Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank), and the Netherlands-India Discount Company (Nederlandsch Indische Escompto Mij.). There are also agencies of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, of the International Banking Corporation, of the Taiwan Bank, Ltd., and of the Yokohama Specie Bank.

The population of Batavia consisted on the 31st December, 1917, of 20,766 Europeans, 30,557 foreign Orientals, and 180,140, natives; total 231,463.

## BUITENZORG

The usual residence of the Governor-General is at Buitenzorg, at a distance of a little more than one hour by railway from Batavia. The botanical gardens near the palace of the Governor-General were made in 1817, and are well known not only for their beautiful arrangement, but especially for the great services rendered to science and agriculture under the management of the eminent directors, Teysmann, Dr. Scheffer, and Prof. Dr. Treub. All experiments for the introduction of exotic plants into Netherlands-India are made here, with the result that many useful plants from foreign countries are reared and flourish in Java as in their native soil.

BATAVIA
OUDE STAD
WELTEVREDEN
Koningsplein
Raceterrein
Molenvliet West
Molenvliet Oost
Noordwijk
Rijswijk
West
Pasar Baroe
Pasar Senen
Citadel Prins Frederik
Waterloo plein
Willemskerk
Stadhuis
Raad v. Justitie
Station Batavia (N.I.S.)
Station Batavia (S.S.)
Station Weltevreden N.I.S.
Kali mati
Kali Besar
Kali Baroe
Kali Ancol
Kali Krokot
Kali Tjideng
Kali Tanah Abang
Kali Tanah Abang Oost
Kali Tanah Abang West
Kali Gorogol
Kali Tjiliwong
Kali Tjideng
Kali Tjideng Oost
Kali Tjideng West
Kali Tjideng Ketapang
Kali Tjideng Pantjoran
Kali Tjideng Pantjoran Oost
Kali Tjideng Pantjoran West
Kali Tjideng Pantjoran Tjina
Kali Tjideng Pantjoran Tjina Oost
Kali Tjideng Pantjoran Tjina West

# DIRECTORY

## BANKS

### Javasche Bank

President—E. A. Zeilinga Azn
Directeuren—K. F. van den Berg, J. F. van Rossum
Plaatsvervangende Directeuren — F. H. Gerritzen, L. H. van den Briel
President Commissaris—H. s'Jacob
Commissarissen — E. G. Wesselink, S. Baron van Heemstra, A. A. Galestin (secretaris)
Gouvernements Commissaris—Dr. G. J. Bisschop
*Agencies* at — Semarang, Soerabaja, Padang, Macassar, Cheribon, Soerakarta, Djokjakarta, Pontianak, Medan, Bandjermasin, Bengkalis, Tandjong Balei, Tandjong Poera, Bandoeng, Palembang, Menado, Malang and Kosta Radja

### Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij Factorij te Batavia

President—Th. J. van Rossum
Leden—C. W. A. M. Groskamp, P. Lagaay
Secretaris—J. A. F. Marn elstein
*Agencies* at—Soerabaja, Semarang, Medan, Hongkong, Shanghai, Rangoon and Singapore
*Sub-agencies* at — Cheribon, Tegal, Pekalongan, Tjilatjap, Weltevreden, Padang, Palembang, Kota-Radja, Bandjermasin, Makassar, Djember, Bandoeng, Tebing Tinggi, Telok Betong, Djokjakarta, Solo, Pontianak, Penang and Langsa

### Nederlandsch-Indische Escompto Maatschappij

Directeuren—Th. C. Sandrock, F. Meyjes, J. Stroobach
Commissarissen—H. s'Jacob, J. G. H. de Voogt, F. H. Gerritzen, S. Caron van Heemstra, L. J. Harmsen, N. van Zalinge
Onder-Directeur—W. A. van Cuyk
*Agencies* at — Soerabaja, Semarang, Padang, Macassar, Bandoeng, Cheribon, Weltevreden, Djocja, Tegal, Medan, Soerabaja-Simpang, Palembang, Kediri and Menado

### Nederlandsch-Indische Handelsbank

Gedelegeerde van den Raad van Commissarissen—L. H. van't Sant
Plaatsvervangend id.—C. G. J. B. Henny
Hoofdagent—G. A. Dunlop
Agent te Batavia—E. G. J. Gimbrere
*Agencies* at — Soerabaja, Semarang, Probolinggo, Cheribon, Tegal, Pekalongan, Indramajoe, Bandoeng, Tjilatjap, Ampenan, Medan and Weltevreden

### Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Batavia—A. T. D. Stewart
Soerabaja—J. Campbell, agent
Semarang — Internationale Crediet en Handelsvereeniging "Rotterdam"
Medan—A. Wallace Jones, agent
Makassar— Michael Stephens & Co.
Cheribon—Geo. Wehry & Co.
Padang — Padangsche Handel Maatschappij
Sibolga—idem.

### Uniebank Voor Nederland en Kolonien

Hoofdagent—N. A. Onnes

### Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

Batavia —W. Drysdale, agent
Semarang—MacNeill & Co., agents
Cheribon—Burt, Myrtle & Co., agents
Macassar—Java Bank, agents

### Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

Agenten te Batavia—Maclaine, Watson & Company

### Bank voor Indie

Directeuren—Z. J. Houtsma, A. Meyboom, Dr. W. M. Westerman

### International Banking Corporation

### Bank of Taiwan

### Yokohama Specie Bank

## INSURANCE COMPANIES

### Fire and Marine

Amsterdam-London Verzekering Maatschappij
Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Brandassurantie Maatschappij "Ardjoeno"

Assurantie Comp. te Amsterdam van 1771
Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Bataviasche Zee en Brandassurantie Maatschappij

Brandwaarborg Maatschappij "Neder landsch-Indie"

Comité des Assuradeurs Marit. de Paris
Agenten—B. van Leeuwen & Co.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., London
Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co., en Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Guardian Fire Assurance Company
Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

's Gravenhaagsche Mij ter Verzekering tegen Brand en Zeegevaar
Hoofdagent—L. M. J. van Sluyters

Imperial Insurance Co., Ld., London
Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

Brand Assurantie Maatschappij "Insulinde"

Javasche Zee-en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij

Koloniale Zee-en BrandAssurantie Maatschappij

London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

Mij van Assur. Disconto en Beleening der Stad Rotterdam Anno 1720
Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Brandverzekering Mij "Mercurius"

Assurantie Mij tegen Brandchade en op het Leven "de Nederlanden" van 1845

Nederl. Brand Verzekering Mij te Amsterdam
Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Eerste en Tweede Ned. Ind. Zee-en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij
Directie—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Nederlandsche Lloyd

Nederlandsche Transport Verzekering Mij, Rotterdam
Agenten—Reynst & Vinju

North British and Mercantile Insce. Co. London
Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

Northern Insurance Co.
Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

Brand Assurantie Mij "de Oosterling"

Oost Indische Zee-en Brand Ass. Mij

Algemeene Verzekering Mij "Providentia," Amsterdam
Agenten—De Scheepsagentuur

Societeit van Assurantie onder de Firma I. J. A. Santhagens Bake & Co. te A'dam
Hoofdagent—L. M. J. van Sluyters

Standaard Verzekering Mij
Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Sun Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Agenten—Ch. Robertson & Co.

London and Provincial Marine Insce. Co., London
Agenten—Intern. Crediet & Handelsverg "Rotterdam"

Tweede Koloniale Zee-en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij

Brand Assurantie Mij "Veritas"

### Life

Alg. Mij van Levensverzekering en Lijfrente te Amsterdam

"Aurora"

Levensverzekering Mij "Arnhem"

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

Onderlinge Paardenverzekering "Hippos," Buitenzorg

Eerste Ned. Verzekering Mij op het leven Enizom

Amsterdamsche Mij van Levensverzekering

"Fatum," ongevallen verzekering

Hollandsche Societeit van Levensverzekering

Levensverzekering Mij "Dordrecht"
Dir.—bijkantoor Bat: C. Verhoeve

Nederlandsch-Indische Levensverzekering en Lijfrente Mij

Onderlinge Levensverz Mij van Eigen Hulp

## MERCHANTS

### General

Amsterdam-Batavia Handelsvereeniging
Chef—Th. Ligthart

Anglo-Java-Chinese Trading Co.

Arathoon Brothers

Barmer Export Gesellschaft

Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij

Bataviasche Handel en Commissie Mij

Behn, Meyer & Co., Handel Maatschapij
Chef—E. Helfferich

Boasson & van Overzee
Chef—N. J. Lanting

Borneo-Sumatra Handel. Mij.

Boden's Handel Mij.

The Borneo Co., Ltd.

Brandon Mesritz & Co.

Burt, Myrtle & Co.

Campbell, MacColl & Co.

Dordtsche Petroleum Maatschappij
E. Dunlop & Co.
Dunlop Rubber Co.
Erdmann & Sielcken
Chef—G. A. Pieper
N. V. Europa-Azil
Galestin, Bros.
Galestin & Co.
Chef—J. N. Galestin
J. Garreau, frères
G. O. C. Gerrits
Gumprich & Strauss
Hagemeyer & Co's. H. Mij.
Handel Mij de Bas & Co.
Handelsvereeniging "Java"
Harmsen Verwey & Co.
Harrison & Crosfield, Ltd.
Heath & Co., Ltd.
Henderson, Keulemans & Co.
H. Mij. van Hausden Schwalback & Co.
H. Mij. Schulk & Co.
Hermans, Marsman & Co.
Hills, Menke & Co.
Agenten—Tomlinson & Co.
Holland Oversea Co.
Holland-Amerika Import Mij.
H. Mij. Appel, Holzer & Co.
G. Hoppenstedt
N. J. Im. en Export Mij, Atlantic
Indische Handels Compagnie
Internationale Crediet and Handelsver. "Rotterdam"
Jacobson van den Berg & Co.
Java-American Trading Co.
Java Cold Storage and Eastern Trading and Agency Co.
John Pryce & Co.
Chefs—J. E. en D. F. M. Pryce
Ant. Justman Tabak Mij
N. V. Europa Azil
N. V. Handel Mij voorheen Keller & Co.
Kempton & Co.
Kerkhoff Kerstholt & Co.
Kölner Handels Gesellschaft
H. Mij. P. Landberg & Zoon
De Lange & Co., H. Mij. voorheen
Chef—J. M. H. van Oosterzee
Lettergieterij "Amsterdam" Th. Tetterode
Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Chef—R. W. E. Dalrymple
MacMeekin & Co.
Maintz & Co.
Chef—J. C. v. Aalderen
Niederer & Co.
Chef—E. Hagnauer
Handelsver. Oost Indie
Office-Appliances Co., Ltd.
Chef—N. W. Hammelburg
Francis Peek & Co., Ltd.
Dir.—E. Hammond
John Peet & Co.
Chefs—F. Neumann, Th. D. Inklaar
Pharmaceutische Import My. Helmiz & Co.
W. P. Phipps & Co.
Pitcairn, Syme & Co.
Handelsvereeniging voorneen Reiss & Co.
L. Platon
Rowley, Davies & Co.
My. t.v.d.z. v/h Ruhaak & Co.
Sayers & Co.
Schnitzler & Co.
Silas Cohen & Co.
Herm. E. Smalhout & Co.
Chef—Herm E. Smalhout
Société Commissionaria Orientale
Société Coloniale Indo-Belge
Standard Oil Co. of New York
H. P. J. Steelink
T. A. Stephen & Co.
B. G. Stibbe ten Marsch & Co.
Gebrs. Sutorius & Co.
N. V. L E. Tels & Co.'s Handel Mij.
Tetley & Whitley
Tiedeman & van Kerchem
Tomlinson & Langelaar
Chef—A. Tomlinson
Twentsche H My. v/h De Rooy & Co.
United States Rubber Export Co., Ltd.
Mij voor Uitvoer & Commissiehandel
Vacuum Oil Company
Geo. Wehry & Co.
Wellenstein, Krause & Co.
West Java Handel Maatschappij

MOTORCAR

Autohandel J. C. Palm, jr.
Automobiel Import Maatschappij
Dir.—E. J. Branbergen
Automobiel Technicum J. Verheijen

Fikkert Colonial Motor Car Co.
Import Mij. P. J. Janssen & Co.
N. V. Autohandel Buick
N. V. Bataviasche Automobiel My. Fuchs & Rens, Ltd.
N. V. Columb
N. V. Garage "De Auto"
N. V. Velodrôme
Tmijsel's Automobiel Mij.
Verwey & Lugard

---

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—Pasir Pisang; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
Manager for Malaya, Siam, B. N. B. and N. Sumatra—O. P. Griffith-Jones
Manager, Batavia Sub-Depot — F. Campbell

---

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.—Batavia; also at Sourabaya and Samarang. Head Offices: Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow. Branches: Syme & Co., Singapore and Bangkok; Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu. Agents at U.S.A.: Aaron D. Weld's Sons, Boston
R. S. Menzies, partner (Sourabaya)
T. Hogg, do. (Samarang)
T. W. Allan, do. (absent)
H. C. Smith, do. (Singapore)
A. H. Gallie, manager, signs per pro.
J. Fulton, signs per pro.
J. Hay
Ed. Lynch | A. J. Tait
H. Munro | W. S. Mitchell

*Agencies*
Horrockses, Crewdson & Co. Ld.
The Central Agency, Ld.
Schweppes, Ld.
John Walker & Sons, Ld.
The Linen Thread Co., Ld.
Vivian & Sons, Ld.
B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co.
Magadi Soda Co., Ld.
Cultuur Mij. "Tijsampora"
Clan Line Steamers, Ld.
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
Bank Line, Ld.
Houstons' Java-Canada Line
Ocean Transport Co., Ld.
Pacific S.S. Co. ("Admiral Line")
Los Angeles Pacific Navigation Co.
Frank Waterhouse & Co.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool & London & Globe Insce. Co., Ld.
Assurance Forening en Skuld (Gjensidig)
American S.S. Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association
London S.S. Owners' Mutual Insce. Assocn., Ld.
National Board of Marine Underwriters

---

## SHIPPING

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES
Koninklijke Paketvaart Mij
Pres. Dir.—C. van der Linde
Directeurs—E. G. Wesselink, N. van Zalinge

---

SHIP BROKERS, AGENTS, ETC.
De Scheepsagentuur
Agenten van de
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Java-Bengalen id.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Agenten van de
Penin. and Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
China Navigation Co. Ld.
Ned. Stoomvaart Mij. "Oceaan"
Erdmann and Sielcken
Internationale Crediet en Handelsverg "Rotterdam"
Agenten van den
Rotterdamschen Lloyd
Reijnst & Vinju
Agenten van de
Messageries Maritimes
W. Mij Th.
V. Zimmermann, agent van de D.A.D.G.
Maintz & Co.
Agenten van den
Oostenrijkschen Lloyd

---

SHIPCHANDLERS
F. S. Olman

---

ACCOUNTANTS
Frese & Hogewez
A. J. Keller
H. W. Ketjen & Co.
Charles Meyers

---

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS
Mineraalwaterfabriek "Fortuna"
Id. "Java"
Id. "De Faam"
Id. "De Atlas"
Rathkamp & Co.

ARCHITECTS AND BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Ingenieurs Bureau
L. M. v/d Berg en J. J. Groenema
Hulswit & Fermont
Hollandsche Beton Maatschappij
F. Stoltz
G. H. Römer
Algemeen Ingenieurs en Architecten Bureau
L. s. v/d Heuvel

ARMS DEALERS
Wapenhandel Saint Hubert
Huster & Co.

ARRACK FACTORIES
Batavia Arak Maatschappij
Arakfabriek van de Indische Handels Compagnie

AUCTIONEERS AND FURNITURE STORES
Van Beem & Co.
Winkel Maatschappij Eigen Hulp
Mühlnickel's Kantoor Buitenzorg
N. V. Ed. Franzen & Co.
J. J. K. Herklots
Ed. Franzen

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS
Drs.
F. H. Gerritzen
S. J. M. Wijthoff
L. Schoutendorp
A. J. G. Maclaine Pont
C. L. Dankmeyer
H. M. Meertens
H. D. Feenstra
L. J. C. Kastelijn
H. Bogaardt
G. L. P. Bouman
E. J. F. van Dunné
H. Smits
Jhr. J. L. Stern
P. H. Fromberg
L. J. A. F. M. Lips
Jhr. P. J. H. M. van des Does de Willibois
W. C. Martin
W. G. F. Borgerhoff Mulder
P. A. Maclaine Pont
J. J. Tijuvandraat
N. N. J de Neef
J. H. C. de Groot
C. W. Wormser
Jhr. K. L O. van der Goes
Tj. Hornstra
J. H. L. Lebbe
J. Lubbers
W. T. J. Brouwer
F. M. van Exter
L. K. Wennekendonk
J. Ph. van Hasselt
G. C. Wetters

BILLIARD FACTORIES
Biljartfabriek "Emma"

BOOKSELLERS, PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
Albrecht & Co.
N. V. Drukkerij Papyrus
Javasche Boekhandel en Drukkerij
Gebrs. Graauw
Ruygrok & Co.
G. Kolff & Co.
F B. Smits
Visser & Co.
Dir.—J. Obdam
N. V. Indonesische Drukkerij en Translaatbureau
Drukkerij "De Unie"
Drukkerij Evolutie
N. V. de Volharding

BROKERS
Bik & Westhoff
Dunlop & Kolff
Chef—J. P. J. van Maanen
Gijselman & Steup
Wiechert & van der Linden
E. F. Buyn & Co.
Chef—D. H. Dull
J. C. van Rossen & Co.
Vlielander Hein & Co.
H. Pino & Co.
Chef—A. van Nieuwenhoven Hellbach
Van Nierop & Twijsel
Wesselink en Dijkhuis
H. Jul. Joostensz
G. V. Herment
J. J. W. van Bennekom
Van Iterson & Co.
Robertson & Co.
A. W. Deeleman
Poublon & Co.

BUTCHERS
Maatschappij H. Jenne & Co.
P. C. Paulus
Slachterij "De Concurrent
Slachterij Jh. Th. J. F. Vogelpoel

CARRIAGE BUILDERS
Rijtuig Maatschappij van Yssendijk
J. van Laar
Auto Carosserie Voaden voorheen Le Rai

CEMENT AND TILE WORKS
Handel Maatschappij de Bas & Co.
Directeur plv.—J. F. J. Fels
J. S. Maul
Cementwarenfabr—Gang Thiebault
Maatschappij "de Industrie"

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
N. V. Bataafsche Chemicaliënhandel
Volksbelang
Chemicaliënhandel "de Gedeh"

COFFEE MILLS
Bataviasche Koffie, Sorteer en Pelinrichting
Chef—R. Lange, jr.

COMMISSION AGENTS, ETC.
Tiedeman & van Kerchem
Van Heusden en Mees
Chef—W. van Heusden
Ned. Ind. Rubber Bureau
Chef—J. J. W. van Bennekom
Palm & van Amstel
Chef—H. J. Daum
Reynst & Vinju
Chef—H. s'Jacob
Proc. houder—P. J. Stok
Sluyters & Co.
Straits und Sunda Syndikat's Administratiekantoor
Chef—Th. Helfferich

DAIRIES
Mij tot Exploitatie van Boterfabrieken, Buitenzorg

DEALERS IN PHOTO SUPPLIES
Kodak Agency
Marsman & Co.
Phototechnisch Bureau

DISPENSARIES
Goenoeng Sahari Apotheek
N. V. Nederlandsche id.
Passer Baroe id.
Volks id.
N. V. Stads id.
Rathkamp & Co.

DRESSMAKERS AND MILLINERS
Maison de Bonneterie
Maison Chic
Steenbergen Soeurs
Mevr. J. K. Kemper-Franken
Firma van der Veen
Maison Cléo
P. van Duyl & Co.
Au Palais des Modes
Chic Parisien
Modemagazijn au Louvre
Modemagazijn De Ster

DRY DOCK COMPANIES
Droogdok Maatschappij "Tandjong Priok"

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENTS
Machinefabriek "Molenvliet"
Machinefabriek en Scheepswerf "Batavia"

FIREWORK MANUFACTURERS
J. J. Th Görs
L. F. Görs

FORWARDING AGENTS
Batavia Veem
Directeur—M. D. L. Artz
Indische Veem
Insulinde Veem
Java Veem
Directeur—M. W. N. Steenmeyer
Nikas
C. A. Van Hal

GAS COMPANIES
Ned. Ind. Gas Maatschappij

HAIRDRESSERS
Mij C. de Gendt
J. Mesters
M. Henskens
L. Vrijdaghs

HOTELS
Hotel des Indes
Hotel der Nederlanden
Grand Hotel Java
Oranje Hotel
N. V. Hotel en Pension Bekkering
Hotel Tramzicht
Hotel Astor
Hôtel de l'Europe
Hôtel Semarang

ICE FACTORIES
W. Buddingh
N. V. Ys Maatschappij Petodjo

JEWELLERS AND GOLDSMITHS
Van Arcken & Co.
J. M. van Kempen & Zonen
J. P. A. Cordesius & Co.
Mayr & Co.
V. Olislaeger & Co.
G. Steuerwald
Maurice Wolff

KASSIERSKANTOREN
Smits & Co.

LIGHTER COMPANIES
Bataviaasch Prauwenveer
Nieuw Prauwenveer
Nieuw Binnen Prauwenveer
N. V. Unieveer
West Java Prauwenveer

LIMEKILNS
Kalkbranderij De Vries

MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS
Carl Schlieper
N. I. Mij t.v.d.z. van der Linde Teves & R. S. Stokvis & Zonen, Ltd.
Techn. Bur. Soenda
Ang Sioe Tjiang H. Mij
Amsterdamsch Kantoor voor Indische Zaken
Twentsche H. Mij v/h de Rooy & Co.
Mij tot voortzetting v/d Indische Bakeri der Kon Mij Blass & Groenewegen
Machinehandel v/h Becker & Co.
Technisch Import Bureau
Mij t.v.d.z. v/h Ruhaak & Co.
Bernet van den Berg's Metaalhandel N. V. Holima

MUSIC STORES
W. Naessens & Co.
Bekker-Lefèbre
N. V. Piano en Muziekhandel "Edmund Salzmann"
N. V. Muziekinstrumentenhandel J. Belle & Co.
Gramophone Co., Ltd. W. H. Hasselbach
K. K. Kines

NOTARIES, PUBLIC
E. H. Carpentier Alting
J. W. Roeloffs Valk
G. H. Thomas
J. Ch. van Es

OIL MILLS
Oliefabriek "Jacatra"

OPTICIANS
R. J. Schock & Co.
Marsman & Co.

PASTRY-COOKS AND CONFECTIONERS
Stam en Weyns
Maisons Versteeg en Rikkers
G. H. Brasz
Burghgraef en Donse
Froscher & Rossbacher

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Charles & van Es
F. van Felde

RICE MILLS
Rijstpellerij "Kampong Moeka"

SAVINGS BANKS
Bataviaasche Spaarbank
Algemeene Spaar-en Depositobank
Dir.—J. H. Kievits & Zoon
Ned. Ind. Depositobank
Dir.—Palm & van Amstel
Bataviaasche Hulpbank

STEVEDORES
Stevedoor Maatschappij Priok (Tandjoeng-Priok)
S. Scheltema (Tandjoeng-Priok)
H. Nierop id.
Univeer id.

STONE-DRESSERS
N. V. Handel Maatschappij "Carrara"

TAILORS
Mij Onderlinge Hulp
Aug. Savelkoul
Oger, frères
M. de Koning
G. Kerner & Co.
A. Herment
J. F. Scheltens

TANNERIES
N. V. Ned. Ind. Schoenenfabriek en Leerlooiery voorh. C. Roussel
A. C. Buisson

TIMBER MERCHANTS
Ned. Ind. Houtaankap Mij (hoofdkant Sem.)
Javasche Bosch Exploitatie Mij id.
N. V. Ind. Teak en Hardhouthandel
The Borneo Co., Ltd.
H. Mij P. Landberg & Zn

TOBACCONISTS
Ant. Justman Tabak Mij.
De Tabaksplant
Ned. Ind. Sigarenmagazijn E. Dunlop & Co.
Winkel Mij Onderlinge Hulp
W. R. Westhoff
Sigarenmagazijn Louis Dobbelman

TOURIST OFFICE
Vereeniging Toeristenverkeer

# SOERABAJA

Soerabaja, situated 112° 44′ E. longitude and 7° 14′ S. latitude, had, on the 31st Dec., 1917, 372,616 inhabitants, of whom 17,500 were Europeans, 24,671 foreign Orientals, and 330,445 natives. The journey from Batavia to Soerabaja can be done in two days by the railway, which extends to Panaroekan on the North coast and to Banjoewangi on the East coast. The old city is not like that of Batavia, deserted during the night, but is the most busy part of the place. The fortifications that were built at enormous expense are now partially demolished. The roadstead is very safe and protected by the island of Madoera, and trade is in a flourishing condition, the godowns near the Oedjoeng being in direct communication by rail with the large railway that extends all over the island to Semarang and Batavia. A steam tramway for passenger traffic extends from south to north, also as far to the south-west as Krian. A second connection by rail to Samarang was opened on the 1st of February, 1903, this line being a narrow-gauge so-called tramway of the usual width of 3 feet 6½ inches (1.067 m.), having, however, the capacity of an ordinary railway with limited speed. Government workshops and private manufactories do very much to increase the welfare of the industrious population, among whom are a great many Dutchmen employed by the artillery establishments. Between the Kali Mas and the floating dock are the naval establishments for the construction and repairing of ships and vessels, machinery, boilers, etc.

A great many Europeans are still residing in the old city, though the outer part is preferred and has the reputation of being healthier, while the houses are not built close to each other, but are separated by gardens. The suburb Simpang is especially well known. Here is situated the house of the Resident and the large hospital. Along the Genteng Road, which forms the communication with Soerabaja, several fine houses are built in European style and surrounded by shady gardens.

## DIRECTORY

### PUBLIC COMPANIES

ANEMAET & Co.
H. 'sJacob (Batavia)
P. Stok
*Agencies*
Brand Verzekering mij. "Mercurius"
Assur. mij. teg. Brandschade "de Nederlanden"
Samarangsche Zee en Brand Ass. mij.
Tweede Zee en Brand Assur. mij.
Hollandsche Societeit van Levensverzekering

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.
Yamamoto, manager
Handa, p.p. manager

BLAVET & Co., E.
F. de Ryk, signs per pro.
*Agencies*
Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering mij
Air-Motor Company, Chicago
Verzekering mij. "Vesta"
Soc. van Assur., Santhagens, Bake & Co
Haagsche Ass. Co., voor Brand van 1805
Verzekering mij. Flevo

BEHN, MEYER & Co., LTD.
G. Rademacher, agent

BORNEO Co., LTD.—Teleph. 52; Tel Ad Borneo
E. H. Finch, manager (London)
J. W. Edie, sub do. do.
D. Lewis, acting manager (Singapore)
F. J. L. Maygar, assistant
H. Adamson, agent (Penang)
*Agencies*
North China Insce., Co., Ld. (Fire)
Do. (sub agents, Marine)
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld. (motor cars)
Correspondents of the National Bank of Scotland
Home Bank of Canada, Ld.

BRANDON MESRITZ & Co.
H. Brandon
Rutgers van der Loeff
Kimmijser
*Agencies*
Palatine Insce. Co. (London)
Eidgenössische Transport Vers, Ges., Zürich
"Schweiz," allgem. Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft, Zürich

BUET, MYRTLE & Co.
T. Williams (proc.)
*Agencies*
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Reliance Insurance Co.
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Northern Assurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

BUTTERWORTH & Co., Brokers
Head Office—Semarang
R. Butterworth
W. D. Ross
Branch—Sourabaya
W. Hessels
G. J. Jongepier
Branch—Hongkong
Pentreath & Co.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA
J. Campbell, agent

COSTER VAN VOORHOUT & Co.
L. Kuiper

DUNLOP & Co., E.
A. N. de Jong, proc.

ERDMANN & SIELCKEN
H. Aschhoff (Europe)
J. H. Schmiedeli (Batavia)
A. C. Meyer (Semarang)
H. N. Mallet (Soerabaja)

EXPORT MAATSCHAPPIJ, voorheen B. VAN LEEUWEN & Co.
C. R. Buss (Batavia)
A. L. Palm, agent
*Agencies*
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Phœnix Fire Office
K.K.Priv.OesterreichVer.Ges."Donau"
Basler Ves. Ges. gegen Feuerschaden
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Nederl. Assurantie Co., van 1776
Vereeniging van Ass. te Amsterdam

FRASER, EATON & Co.
N. G. McLean
N. McNeill | J. Dalton
*Agencies*
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
International Banking Corporation
Ocean Steamship Co.
Stoomvaart Mij. "Oceaan"
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Arch. Currie & Co.'s Australian and Indian Line of Steamships
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co, Ld.
China Navigation Co.
West Australian Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
UnionSteamshipCo.ofNewZealand,Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Steenkolen Maatschappij "Poeloe Laoet"
London and Java Assur. Agencies, Ld.
D. Tollenaar, Jr., sign per pro.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assur. Co., combined with the Imperial Fire Office
London and Lancs. Fire Insce. Co.
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
Northern Assurance Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
Royal Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Ned Ind. Zee. & Brand Assurantie Mij.
Nederlandsche Lloyd
Brand Assurantie Mij. "Insulinde"
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
United Insurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
South British Fire and Marine Insce. Co. of New Zealand
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Thames & Mersey Mar. Insce. Co., Ld.
Mij. v. Assurantie Discont. & Beleening der stad Rotterdam

HANDELSVEREENIGING "AMSTERDAM"
E. Bennink, representative
*Agencies*
Transatlantische Feuerversicher'g Ges.
HelvetiaSchweizerischeFeuervers.Ges.

HANDELSVEREENIGING TE SOERABAIA
A. J. Geistdorfer, president
A. Bos, secretaris

HANDELSVEREENIGING, voorheen REISS & Co.
Niemeyer, agent
*Agency*
British America Assurance Co.

HARMSEN VERWEIJ & Co.
H. Beukers

HARTEN & Co., J. A.
E. J. Soesman
*Agencies*
Equitable Levensverz. Mij. New York
Ned. Ind. Hypotheek Bank
Ned. Ind. Brandwaarborg Mij.
Bat. Zee and Brand Assurantie Mij.
2e Semarangsche Zee. en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij
Ocean" Accident & Guarantee Corpn., Ld., London

HINLOPEN & Co., K.
C. J. Rosemeier, signs per pro.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Tel. Ad: Nerbudda
J. Brent, agent
H. H. Kopsch, accountant

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN HANDELS-VEREENIGING, "Rotterdam"
A. H. Geistdorfer, agent
*Agencies*
Javasche Zee en Brand Ass. Mij. te Batavia
Brandass. Mij. Unitas te Batavia
Rotterdamsche Lloyd

JAVASCHE BANK
W. Jolles, agent

KOLONIALE BANK
Th. W. Lagers, hoofd agent

KOOIJ & Co.'s Administratiekantoor
J. K. Metzelaar, directeur
J. W. Wiebenga

MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR UITVOER EN COMMISSIEHANDEL
J. Brandligt, manager
*Agencies*
Lloyd's, London
Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool

MAINTZ & Co.
E. R. Buss, agent

MIRANDOLLE VOÛTE & Co.
M. P. Voûte (Amsterdam)
P. van Marken, do.
H. van Marken (Semarang)
G. Römer (Soerabaja)
*Agencies*
Board of Underwriters of New York

MOORMANN & Co., E. (in liquidation)
J. Ph. Levert, liquidator

MULDER, REDEKER & Co.
E. W. Redeker (Amsterdam)
T. M. A. J. Mulder, do.
A. J. C. Wenniger, signs per pro.

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPIJ
H. Pootjes, agent

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK
H. van Delden, agent

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE LANDBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ
J. Th. Muller, representative

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDELMAATSCHAPPIJ
A. Pauw, agent

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—36, Chineesche Voorstraat; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
Manager, Soerabaya Sub-Depôt—E. C. Hendery

NIEROP & Co., S. L. VAN
A. Bierman, signs per pro.

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.—Sourabaya; also at Batavia and Samarang. Head Offices: Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow. Branches: Syme & Co., Singapore and Bangkok; Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo, Cebu. Agents in U.S.A.: Aaron D. Welds Sons, Boston
R. S. Menzies, partner (Sourabaya)
T. W. Allan, do. (Batavia)
H. C. Smith, do. (Singapore)
J. D. Ewing, signs per pro.

| | |
|---|---|
| T. A. Warren | J. MacGeorge |
| A. B. Wall | W. S. Marshall |
| W. S. Innes | A. S. Potter |

*Agencies*
Horrockses, Crewdson & Co., Ld.
The Central Agency, Ld.
Schweppes, Ld.
John Walker & Sons, Ld.
The Linen Thread Co., Ld.
Vivian & Sons, Ld.
Erasmic Co., Ld.
B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co., Ld.
Magadi Soda Co., Ld.
Badek Rubber Estate, Ld.
Clan Line Steamers, Ld.
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
Bank Line, Ld.
Houston's Java-Canada Line
Ocean Transport Co., Ld.
Pacific S.S. Co. (Admiral Line)
Los Angeles Pacific Navigation Co.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insc. Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Life Insc. Society
Assurance Foreningen "Skuld" (Gjensidig), Christiania
American Steamship Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Assce.

POLACK, H. F.
G. C. A. de Graaff
*Agencies*
Brandassurantie Mij., Padang

Ross, Taylor & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents
Head Office
T. Taylor (Sourabaya)
Branch
C. A. Balderstone (Batavia)
*Agencies*
Central Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Patriotic Fire Assurance Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assur. Corpn. (Mar.)
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Motor Union Ins. Co., Ld. (Motor Cars)

---

Sarkies, Edgar & Co.
C. Edgar
A. C. Edgar, signs per pro.

---

Scheepsagentuur
Th. Zurhake, signs per pro.
*Agencies*
Maatschappij Nederland
Koninklijke Pakketvaart Mij.
Oost Borneo Mij. te Koetei
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Java Bengalen Lijn
Koninklishe Paketvaat Maatschappy
H. de Grene, signs per pro.

---

Schiff & Co.
Jhr. J. J. Snouck Hurgronje
*Agencies*
Brand Ass. Mij. Ardjoeno Soerabaja
Brand Ass. Mij. Veritas Soerabaja
Tweede Koloniale Zee. en Brand Ass. Mij. Batavia
Brand Ass. Mij. "De Merapi" Semarang
Verzeker. Soc. "De Amstel" Amsterdam

---

Schnitzler & Co.
H. Schnitzler

---

Sytsma & Co., Produce and General Brokers
G. H. A. Sytsma, partner
J. Meyerink, do.
*Agency*
2nd Samarang Zee-en Brand Assurantie Mij.

---

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Union
—. Turner, manager
—. Hall

---

Wehrij & Co., Geo.
—. Weenink, signs per pro.

---

Wellenstein, Krause & Co.
—. Soeters

---

Zorab, Mesrope & Co.
H. P. Hacobian | MacHacobian

Architects
J. A. Molyn
Pinedo en Job
J. M. A. Outmans
Rijk Rijksen
C. Citroen | A. Zimmermann

---

Assurance Companies
Algemeene Maatschappij van Levensverzekering en Lijfrente te Amsterdam
G. S. Maingay, hoofdagent
Amsterdamsche Maatschappij van Levensverzekering te Amsterdam
P. Egas
(wd) directeur te Soerabaja
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Ardjoeno te Batavia
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Veritas te Batavia
Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering Maatschappij op het leven enz te's Gravenhage
P. F. E. Blavet, hoofdagent
Nationale Levensverzekering Bank te Rotterdam
Coster van Voorhout & Co., directeur te Soerabaja
Tweede Koloniale Zee en Brandass. Mij.
Utrechtsche Levensverzekering Maatschappij
H. N. Grijsen
Verzekering en Herverzekerings Bank "Nova," te's-Gravenhage
Coster van Voorhout & Co., agenten

---

Brokers
C. W. Matzen
Ch. H. Staring
Beauclerk & Co.
J. A. Harten & Co.
G. J. Meyer
E. H. Soesman
H. L. Everts
A. Berg
P. C. van Booren
G. J. Ketjen
H. Duck
P. J. van den Berg
P. H. G. Matzen
A. J. Versteeg
D. Odink
H. H. Stroër
F. Brandenburg van der Gronden
O. Matzen
Ch. A. Gairdner
P. G. Aussems
K. J. Schell
G. L. Sirks
M. Ch Ch van Ryckevorsel
O. W. Matzen

H. Cleyndert
J. H. Tobias
J. W. Roessingh van Iterson
J. W. Beumer
V. A. F. Harloff
J. G. Verdam
C. J. Poortman
L. J. Chater
J. D. Eaton

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS
Drs.
J. H. van Laer
H. J. Haspers
H. Th. ter Haar Romeny
J. van Wely
Jhr. C. I. van der Wyck
J. A. Werdmüller von Elgg
J. P. Mooyman
E. M. L. Engelbrecht
P. Leendertz
P. C. Kolff
H. Zeydner
H. M. Vryheid
N. J. van Nieuwkuyk
H. H. A. van West
H. M. Planten
S. P. Aganoor
M. J. Rinkel
G. Harloff
H. van der Goes
W. F. Schimmel
Jhr. C. E. B. Ch. Stern
F. L. Dee
Mdme. W. H. Keuls-Schuur
V. W. Ch. Ploegman
S. Jaarsma
P. J. Pacts tot Gansoyne
J. H. Pachlig
A. J. Matthes

MANUFACTURERS
Machinefabriek, Amsterdam
Naaml. venn. Fabriek "De Volharding"
Naaml. venn. Fabriek van Stoom en andere Werktuigen "Kalimas" voorheen Deacon & Co.
Naaml. venn. Maatschappij tot voortzetting der Zaken van Van der Linde & Teves
Naaml. venn. Machine fabriek Dapoean voorheen Younge-en Gill
Naaml. venn. Nederlandsch Indische Industrie
Naaml. venn. "Soerabajasche Machine handel" voorheen Becker & Co.
Dunkerbeck & Co.
Lidgerwood Manuf. Co., Ltd.
Ruhaak & Co.
Schlieper, C., & Co.
W. van Someren Greven & Co.
C. van Vliet & Zonen

PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS
E. Fuhri & Co.
Gimberg & Co.
H. van Ingen

SHIPCHANDLERS
M. van Someren Greve & Co.
Ruhaak & Co.

STOREKEEPERS
Van Arcken & Co.
Handelmij Louvre
Baume & Co.
G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.
J. M. Chs. Nyland
Handelsvereeniging "Onderling Belang"
Mevr. Riemens
Nash & Co. | Pröttel & Co.

TAILORS
De Brauwere & Geirnaert
A. Grünberg
Mac Dougall | W. Savelkoul
Prottel & Co. | J. van Soen

# SEMARANG

Semarang is situated in 110° 25′ E. longitude and 6° 58′ S. latitude. The population numbered in 1917 8,826 Europeans, 20,028 foreign Orientals, and 220,328 natives; total 249,182. The old city is small, with narrow streets and lanes. On the west side of the river are the residence of the Regent, the Mosque, the Post and Telegraph Office, the Hospital, the Government House containing the Offices of the Resident, the Court of Justice, and different other Government offices.

The railway extends to Batavia and Soerabaja. The roads of Semarang do not afford the same accommodation as the harbour of Tandjoeng Priok, but the view of the city and surroundings is very fine. So-called steam tramways, being in fact light railways with quite a considerable capacity—both for goods and passenger traffic—extend from Semarang westward along the coast as far as Cheribon, and further on up-country to Kadipaten; and also to the eastern parts of the residency Semarang and the residency Rembang, as well as to Soerabaja, as mentioned above.

## DIRECTORY

### BANKS

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUST. & CHINA
Internationale Crediet & Handelsvereeniging "Rotterdam," agents

CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LTD.—Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa. Semarang Branch: Gantengah; Tel. Ad: Kananginko
S. Shimizu,manager
Cheng Chun Hoai, vice-president
Lie Song Hui, director
Kwin Djoen Eng, councillor
Ju Hong Sui, adviser
R. Tanaka, pp. manager

CULTUUR MIJ DER VORSTENLANDEN
W. A. van Emden, agent
B. F. G. Zur Muhlen, do.
A. Fernhout, signs per pro.
J. M. Gülcher, do.
H. A. A. C. Reijners, do.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
MacNeill & Co., agents

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET EN HANDELSVEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM"
A. Hombrink, agent
P. F. Zimmerman, do. plv.
H. F. N. Nieuwenhuis, signs per pro.

JAVASCHE BANK (JAVA-BANK)
J. C. Bijleveld, agent
D. C. Loman, plv. do.

KOLONIALE BANK
A. C. van Pernis, agent

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA
MacNeill & Co., agents

NED. IND. ESCOMPTO MIJ
L. J. M. Zuur, agent

NED. IND. HANDELSBANK
W. M. Meertens, agent

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)
J. J. van West, agent

SPAARBANK
1ste Directeur—A. Wilkens
2nde Do. —W. H. Reerink

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.
J. R. Owen, signs per pro.

BUTTERWORTH & Co., Produce and General Brokers
R. Butterworth
W. D. Ross
G. A. Pentreath (Calcutta)
T. Taylor
C. S. Martin, signs per pro.
C. P. Markus
*Agencies*
Central Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Royal Exchange Assur. Corpn. (Mar.)
Branches
Ross, Taylor & Co., Sourabaya
Pentreath & Co., Hongkong

CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT CO.
A. G. Edgar, signs per pro.

DE SCHEEPSAGENTUUR
P. D. Lewis, proc.
*Agencies*
Stoomvaart Mij "Nederland
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Java-Bengal Line
Java-Australie Lijn

ERDMANN & SIELCKEN
A. Ch. Meijer
G. Otto, signs per pro.

HANDELSVEREENIGING "JAVA
H. J. Bonefaas, signs per pro.

HARMSEN, VERWEY & Co.
J. C. Verbeek, partner

HEIJBLOM & CO.
Chr. Sparenberg, signs per pro.
H. Laufer, do.

H. G. TH. CRONE
A. D. Zur Muhlen

HOPPENSTEDT, G.

INDISCHE HANDELSCOMPAGNIE
S. Tupker, signs per pro.

JACOBSON VAN DEN BERG & CO.
G. A. Sardeman, partner

VEREENIGDE JAVASCHE HOUTHANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJEN
J. P. Delprat, manager
Jhr. J. H. de Jonge, technical manager
D. Boer, signs per pro.

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ
G. H. van Emmerik

MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR UITVOER EN COMMISSIEHANDEL
D. Reinders, jr., manager
Royal Insurance Co., Ld. (Liverpool)

MACNEILL & CO.
A. R. King, partner
N. MacNeill, do.
G. J. D. R. Crude, signs per pro.
*Agencies*
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Law, Union & Rock Insce. Co., Ld.
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangstze Insurance Co., Ld.
North Western Insurance Co., Ld.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Thames & Mersey Insurance Co., Ld.
British Dominions Genl. Insce. Co., Ld.
2de N. I. Zee & Brandassurantie Mij.
Brandassurantie Mij. "de Costerling"
Nederlandsche Stoomvaart Mij. "Oceaan"
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navig. Co., Ld.
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
P. and O. Steam Navigation Co.
Archd. Currie & Co.'s Australian and Indian Line of Steamships
Union Steamship Co. of N. Zealand, Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
West Australian Steam Navig. Co., Ld.
Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
American and Manchurian S. S. Line
Shire Line
British India Steam Navig. Co., Ld.
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn.
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
International Banking Corporation

MAINTZ & CO.
M. F. de Jager, signs per pro.

MIJ. LINDE TEVES
M. O. Bradander, manager
P. J. Togneri, agent
H. Beens, signs per pro.
Jac. Schotel, do.

MIRANDOLLE, VOUTE & CO.
A. H. Kloppenburg, partner
W. L. van Kempen, do.
H. P. van Berkum, signs per pro.
J. V. van Marken, do.

NAAMLOOZE VENN. VHN. GEBR. HYMANS
J. A. Hijmans
G. E. L. Hijmans
Herman Hijmans

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—Hoogendorpstroomstraat; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
Manager, Samarang Sub-Depôt—D. A. Caldwell

NIEROP & CO., VAN
O. K. Jacobsen, agent

PITCAIRN, SYME & CO. — Samarang; also at Batavia and Sourabaya. Head Offices: Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow. Branches; Syme & Co., Singapore and Bangkok; Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu. Agents in U.S.A.: Aaron D. Weld's Sons, Boston
R. S. Menzies, partner (Sourabaya)
T. Hogg, do. (Samarang)
T. W. Allan, do. (absent)
H. C. Smith, do. (Singapore)
W. Hendrie, signs per pro.
C. W. Hamilton
J. M. Reid-Miller
R. Bell

*Agencies*
Horrockses, Crewdson & Co., Ld.
The Central Agency, Ld.
Schweppes, Ld.
John Walker & Sons, Ld.
The Linen Thread Co., Ld.
Vivian & Sons, Ld.
B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co., Ld.
Magadi Soda Co., Ld.
Clan Line Steamers, Ld.
Bank Line, Ld.
Houston's Java-Canada Line
Ocean Transport Co., Ld.
Pacific S.S. Co. (Admiral Line)
Los Angelos-Pacific Nav. Co.
Frank Waterhouse & Co.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insc. Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Assurance Forening Skuld (Gjensidig)
American S.S. Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association
London S.S. Owners' Mutual Insurance Association, Ld.
National Board of Marine Underwriters

---

SEMARANGSCHE ADMINISTRATIE MIJ
G. B. F. van Heeckeren v. d. Schoot, dir.
A. F. van der Myll Dekker, do.
L. de Jong, signs per pro.

---

SCHNITZLER & Co.
H. Schnitzler, signs per pro.
L. G. C. Kloppenburg, do.

---

SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA D'ESPORTAZIONE DI MILANO
F. J. A. van Beusekom

---

SOESMAN OFFICE
C. G. Th. Kroemer, signs per pro.

---

SOETERS & Co., P. H.
H. J. Soeters
L. Rinkel

---

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
C. A. Edwards, attorney

---

TECHN. BUREAU
H V. Doggenaar

---

N. V. VOORH A. H. SUERMONDT
W. M. Bertram, director
H. Engelenberg, signs per pro.

---

WEHRY & Co., GEO.
H. Lamberts, signs per pro.

*Agency*
Queensland Royal Mail Line

---

WELLENSTEIN, KRANSE & Co.
P. M. Soeters, signs per pro.

---

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS
Drs.
L. J. P. J. Jeekel
K. J. Bijl
A. B. Bommezijn
W. M. van der Breggen
M. J. A. Steenhuis
J. Luyten
W. G. T. Jongejan
A. Dirkzwager
W. C. B. van Zwaan
O. van Rees
S. J. Bergsma
A. W. Hartman
Jhr. C. H. Valchaire de Villeneuve
N. W. Franken
A. A. A. Knappert
J. J. Gobins du Sart
L. Gunning
W. T. de Waal
A. Weynscheuk

---

BROKERS
Guijkens & Co.
Geyselman & Steup
Monod & Co.
Dunlop & Kolff
Butterworth & Co.
Beauclerk & Co.
Alfred Berg & Co.
Monod & Diephuis & Co.

---

LIGHTER COMPANIES
Semarangsch Stoomboot & Prauwen veer
J. van Rijn van Alkemade, director
Nieuw Semarangsch Prauwen veer
B. J. Keijzer, director

---

MANUFACTURERS
Manufactory Co. "O'Herne"
Do. "Djoernatan"
Dordtsche Petroleum Maatschappij
Java Petroleum Maatschappij
Cigar Manufactory, Glaser & Co.
Mestfabriek "Java"
Oil Manufactory, Lie Soey Tjin
Becker & Co., machinery
Carl Schlieper Gebrs, do.
Dunckerbeck & Co., do.
Van Doorn & Vogelesang, do.
G. Barendse, carriage maker
F. J. Fuchs, do.
H. Buysman, cartwright works
F. J. Knufman, mineralwater factory

RAILWAY COMPANIES
Nederl. Ind. Spoorweg Maatschappij
H. Cool, Semarang
Semarang Joana Stoomtram Mij
Semarang-Cheribon Stoomtram Mij
R. P. van Alphen, Semarang
Solosche Tram Maatschappij

SHIP CHANDLERS
J. M. Klein

SHOPS, ETC.

BARBERS
Tjandiram & Co.
Wassiamull, Assomull & Co.
Pianelli. Frères
P. Mourgues
L. Moreels
R. Riché
Ch. Koster

BOOKSELLERS
G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.
A. Bisschop
H. A. Benjamins
Masman & Stroink
Akoewan & Co.
C. A. Misset
Java Jen Boe Kongsie

DISPENSARIES
Klaasesz & Co.
P. H. Meulemans
Volksapotheek
J. W. Vodegel
Handelsvereeniging "Moll"
Handel My. "de Raaf"
Handel My. "Bertoen"

FURNITURE
David Cohen & Co.
J. Andriesse
Th. Langholz
Java Stores, Ld.

HOTELS
Hotel du Pavillon
Do. Jansen
Do. Tjandi
Do. Centrum
Do. Smabers

JEWELLERS
Maurice Wolff
F. M. Ohlenroth & Co.
J. C. Begeer

LADIES' TAILORS
B. van Leeuwen
Mdlle. E. Gathier
C. Angenent

PATISSIERS
Smabers Co.
Th. Hoogvelt

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Hisgen & Co.
Charls & Co.
N. van Wingen

PIANOS
A. Biele & Co.
W. Naesens & Co.
J. H. Seelig & Co.

TAILORS
J. T. Ligthart
M. van Rixtel
Savelkoul & Co
Maurice Os.

TOBACCO MERCHANTS
"De Vereeniging" D. Bosma
Valkenburg & Co.
Toko F. G. Misset
E. Dunlop & Co.

TRINKET SHOPS
H. Spiegel
Zikel & Co.
Au Bon Marché
Meta Crull

WINE MERCHANTS
Garreau Frères
A. de Jong
Klaasesz & Co.

# PADANG

Padang, the capital of the West Coast of Sumatra, is situated 100° 20′ E. longitude and 58′ S. latitude. The population numbered in 1917 120,249, of whom 2,279 were Europeans, 7,660 Chinese, Arabs and other foreign Orientals, and 110,810 natives. The abundant vegetation, the extensive coconut plantations, and pleasant lanes give the impression of a large park or an immense native village. The greater part of the European bungalows are still of a very old type; they are constructed of wood only, whilst the floor is raised some feet above the ground, and the roofs are covered with atap leaves. The mountain scenery in the background and the large plan on which the place is designed make Padang one of the most pleasant towns of Netherlands-India, though the public buildings and private residences do not present a grand appearance. Padang is one of the most healthy coast places, land and sea winds contributing materially to lower the temperature. Through the absence of monsoons, no division of the year into a dry and a wet season can be made; the rainfall is equally divided over the whole year.

## DIRECTORY

KAMER VAN KOOPHANDEL EN NYVERHEID
President—A. Winkelman
Members—J. M. W. Dorfmeyer, W. F. Beerman, A. M. Dekker
Secretary—D. Candel

HANDELSVEREENIGING
President—W. P. Veth
Secretary—H. D. Canne

### BANK AGENCIES

JAVASCHE BANK
van Rossum
Canne, subst. agent

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPY
Brakema

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPY
F. C. Kok

### LAWYERS

DRS.
W. H A. Sarolea
H. A. Kloppenburg
J. J. de Flines
G. G. de Lion

### MERCHANTS, ETC.

H. MY. V/H GUNTZEL & SCHUMACHER
W. F. Beerman, agent

S. L. VAN NIEROP & Co's HANDEL MY.
D. K. Boele

HAACKE & Co.
*Agencies*
Stoomvaart Maatschappy "Ocean"
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

HANDELS COMPAGNIE "PADANG"
A. C. van Houtrijve, agent
O. Schonherr, signs per pro.
*Agency*
State Assurance Co., Ld.

HOPPENSTEDT & Co., G.
Bat. Zee-en Br. Assur. Maatschy.

MAATSCHAPPY VOOR HANDEL EN INDUSTRIE
E. H. Ang, director

MAATSCHY. T.V. DER ZAKEN VAN HOUTEN, STEFFAN & Co.
H. J. M. Libourel, director
H. Zeldenrust, per pro.
W. J. Hanekuyk, do.
*Agencies*
Brand-assur. Maatschy. "Padang"
Brand-assur. Maatschy. "Sumatra"

N. V. GEBROEDERS VETH'S HANDEL MY
J. M. W. Dorfmeyer, hoofdagent
W. P. Veth, agent
F. F. Anema, per pro.

Directors
Nederlandsch - Indische Portland Cement My.
Kinandam-Sumatra Mynbouw My.
Coprabereiding-en Handelmaatschy. "Priaman"
*Agencies*
Western Assurance Co.
Javasche Zee - & Brandassurantie Maatschappy
Amsterdamsche Maatschappy van Levensverzekering
Magdeburger Feuer Versich Gesellshaft
Excess Insurance Co.
Ongevallen Verz. My. "Fatum"

PADANGSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPY (in liquidation)
*Agencies*
London Assurance Corporation
Nederlandsche Lloyd
Brand-assurantie Maats. "Insulinde"
Brand-assurantie Maatschappy "de Oosterling"
Koloniale Zee en Brand-assurantie Maatschappy
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.
Vereeniging van Assur., Amsterdam
Levens Verz. My. de Nederlandsche

BORNEO-SUMATRA HANDEL MY.
J. Worp, agent
*Agency*
Vereeniging van Assur. "Amsterdam"

INTERNATIONALE CREDIETEN & H. VER. "ROTTERDAM"
A. M. Dekker
W. Kleijkamp
*Agencies*
Chartered Bank of Ind., Aus. & China
Bataviasche Zee en Brand Ass. My.
Koloniale Zee Brand Ass. My.
Passengers' Insurance Co.
North British Insurance Co.
Veer My. de Nederlanden van 1854
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.

SCHNITZLER & Co.
T. J. Quispel, agent

SOCIÉTA COMMISSIONARIA ORIENTALE
Stockwell, proc.

L. E. TELS & Co's., Handel Maatschappy
M. Passer, agent
J. A. Klok, signs per pro.

WEHRY & Co., GEO.
J. Bijl

WINKELMAN & Co.
Indische Handels Compagnie

## PHOTOGRAPHERS

C. Nieuwenhuis
Kun Chuan

## STEAMSHIP AGENCIES

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET & H. VER "ROTTERDAM"
A. M. Dekker
*Agencies*
Stoomvaart-Maats. "Nederland"
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Java-Pacific Line
Holland-Am. Lijn
Java-Bengalis Lijn

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY
A. van Vollenhoven, agent

## STOREKEEPERS

N. V. Handel My. de Vlijt
N. V. Tokra
Padangs Warenhuis
H. My. v/h J. Boon, jr.
H. M. Yelk
E. Dunlop & Co.
A. Jesinowski
Hellfach & Co.
N. V. de Volharding

# MAKASSAR

Makassar, the capital of Celebes and Dependencies, is situated 119° 24′ E. longitude and 5° 8′ S. latitude. The population numbered in 1920 about 60,000, of whom about 3,000 were of European origin, 10,000 of Chinese origin, 250 Arabs, 150 other foreign Orientals, and 46,600 natives, without the floating population of native coolies working in the docks, which is rather important.

As the principal centre of trade in the north-eastern part of the Archipelago, the place has great importance as a transit port. There is an old wharf 510 metres long (the Wilhelminakade), with custom-houses and godowns for general use and a new concrete quay about 1,400 metres in length (the Julianakade), where the steamship companies have their own waterfront, godowns and offices. The northern end of the waterfront is connected by a highway, several kilometres long, with the business quarters and warehouses. A fifth extension of the harbour is planned. A breakwater 2,700 metres long protects the harbour from rough seas. Makassar has been closed as a free port since August, 1906. The town is nicely built. A fine thoroughfare, lined with tamarind trees, traverses the principal part, where the Government House and other public buildings are situated, and leads on both sides to large grass-covered squares—the Koningsplein and Kerkplein. A business centre consists of Passar Street, Wilhelminakade and Julianakade. The pleasantest living quarters are Heernenweg and Hospitaalweg, where houses with colonnades give the impression of a town in southern Europe. Around the European settlement the natives have made their villages. The surrounding country is low and marshy, covered with rice-fields and kampongs. The mountains, with the Peak of Bonthain in the distance, afford a fine spectacle, especially in the evening, when they are not covered by the fogs that rise from the plains. Beautiful sunsets are to be seen every night from the portmaster landing-stage.

The city of Makassar is administered by a Municipal Council with a Burgomaster as president. The Council has 17 members (10 of European origin, 5 Natives of Makassar, and 2 Chinese). Technical affairs, grounds and the public sanitary service are managed, under the supervision of the Municipal Council, by an Engineer Director of Municipal public works (Ingenieur-Directeur Gemeentewerken). The municipal gas-plant is managed by a Director (Directeur der Gemeente-Gasfabriek) under the supervision of the Gasworks Committee, nominated by the Municipal Council. The electric lighting plant is in the hands of the Ned. Indische Gas-Maatschappy.

The port (Government property) has been constructed at a cost of about twelve million guilders (£1,000,000) and is administered by a Harbour Board (Commissie van bijstand) with the Engineer Port-Director (Directeur der Haven) as President, under the supervision of the Department of Public Works at Batavia. Marine and shipping affairs are managed in collaboration with the portmaster and pilots by an administration named "Haven-beheer."

Makassar is connected by a double telegraph cable with Soerabaja (Singapore, Br. India, e.s.o.), and by a single cable with Balikpapan (east coast of Borneo) and Menado (north-east peninsula of Celebes), and has connection, also, with China, Japan and the Pacific Coast of the U.S.A.

A wireless telephone plant with Soerabaja is in operation.

The State Railways and Tramways under construction in south-west Celebes are administered by an Engineer Chief of Construction at Makassar, where there are workshops and offices under his direction. The first railway was opened on the 1st July, 1922 (Makassar-Takalar), an important step for the development of the interior of the island Celebes.

## DIRECTORY

### Accountant

B. J. A. Saeijes

### Apothecaries and Chemists

Rathkamp & Co.
Najoan Bros.

### Bank Agencies

International Banking Corporation
Agents—Schmid & Jeandel, Ld.
Javasche Bank
Ned. Handel Maatschappij
Ned. Ind. Escompto Maatschappij
Ned. Ind. Handelsbank
Chartered Bank of Ind., Aus. & C.
Michael Stephens & Co., Ld., agents

### Barristers and Solicitors

C. van Nieuwenhuizen
J. Paulus
J. Rutgers
A. W. Scholtens
A. H. Pet
J. J. K. de Wit | C. H. Rosman

### Building Contractors

Volker & Hondijk
Mesman de Munnik

### Gas Company

Ned. Ind. Gas Maatschappij (Electrical Department)

### Insurance Brokers

Molukken Veem, Ld.
Sluyters & Co.
Semarangsche Zee & Brand Assurantie Maatschappy

### Importers and Exporters

Gebroeders Veth, Ld.
Handel My. Moraux & Co., Ld.
Japan India Trading Co.
Kawahara & Co., Ld.
Ledeboer & Co, W. B.
Maintz & Co., H. V.
Makassar Produce Co, Ld.
Manders Seemann & Co.'s Handel Maatschappij, Ld.
Menadosche Handelsvereeniging
Indische Handels Compagnie
Michael Stephens & Co., Ld.
Mirandolle Voute & Co.
Mohrmann & Co., J.
Moluksche Handels Vennootschap
Nanjo Bojeki Kaisha
Nanjo Sangio Kabushiki Kaisha, Ld.
Oei, Seeuwen & Co.
Reiss & Co.
Schmid en Jeandel, Ld.
Stephens & Gregory
Stephens P. Stephens & Co.
Ting Tjam & Co.'s Handels Maatschy.
van Greuningen & Band
Wehry & Co., Geo.
Borneo-Sumatra Handel. My.

### Broker

F. J. Stuurman

### Iron and Steel Merchants, Sanitary Engineers

Lindeleves Stokiss, Ld.
Carl Schlieper & Co.
Technisch Bureau "Medem"
Twentsche Handel My., Ld.
Werf Vulcan

### Manufacturers

Eerste Makassaarsche Fabriek voor Machinale Hontbewerking
A. van Idinga, agent v/d Vibem Groothandel in Hout
Zeep & Oliefabriek "Celebes"

### Motor-car Dealers

Celebes Industrie My., Ld.
H. P. Lienhardt
Tan Eng Soang

### Notary Public

Chavannes

### Oil Mills

Eerste Makassaarsche Oliefabriek
Insulinde, Ld.

### Petroleum Products

Dordtsche Petroleum My., Ld.
Standard Oil Co. of New York

### Photographres

Ian Wah Heng
Najoan, Bros.

### Printers and Publishers

Handelsdrukkery "Celebes," Ld.
Drukkery "Mercurius"

### Savings Banks

Makassaarsche Spaarbank
Volksbank "Celebes"

### Shipbrokers

Molukken Veem, Ld.

### Steamship Companies

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Stoomvaart My. "Nederland"
Stommvaart My. "Oceaan"
Deutsch Atlantische Damfchiff Ges.
Java-China-Japan Lijn

### Coastwise Shipping

Ned. Ind. Scheepaart Etablt.
Etablt. Ned. Stoom. My. "Oceaan"

### Stevedores, Shipborkers, Ware housemen, etc.

Molukhen Veem, Ld.
N. T. Steenkolen H. My.

### Storekeepers

S. Kanner & Co.
Toko Louvre
Handel My. J. Schaier
Go Tjoeng Kat en The Beng Tie

### MENADO

IMPORT AND EXPORT FIRMS, STOREKEEPERS

Correljé & Co.
Dircks & Co.
A. C. van Essen
Menadosche Handelsvereeniging
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.
Manders, Seemann & Co.'s Handel
Molukksche Handels - Vennootschap My., Ld.

### GORONTALO

J. Caffin
Handelsvereeniging Gorontalo
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.
Manders, Seemann & Co.'s Handel My., Ld.

### BANDA (MOLUKKEN)

Bandasche Perkeniers-en-Handels vereeniging
Crediet & Handels vereeniging "Banda"

### TERNATE

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
*Agency*
Ned. Ind. Escompto Maatschappij
Crediet & Handelsvereenig. "Banda"
Molukksche Handels Vennootschappij

### AMBOINA (MOLUCCOS)

Crediet & Handelsvereeniging "Banda"
Firma Ong Kie Hong & Co.
Manders, Seemann & Co.'s Handel My., Ld
Molukksche Handels Vennootschappij, Ld

### MER (AUKEZUID N. GUINEE)

van Greuningen & Band
Lay Min Kiong
Lay a Tjit

# THE EAST COAST OF SUMATRA

This part of the East Coast of the Island of Sumatra is situated between the Government of Acheen and its Dependencies in the north, the Straits of Malacca in the east, Indragiri (a part of the Residency of Riouw and its Dependencies) in the south, and the Residency of Sumatra's West Coast and of Tapanoeli in the west. It includes a great number of States, each of which, under control of the Governor, is ruled by a native Prince or Chief, who, according to his rank and dependency, is styled Sultan, Yang di Pertuan, Kedjuruan, Radjah, Datu, etc. The country is administered by a Governor, 6 Assistant-Residents, 14 Controllers (incl. Gezaghebbers) and 3 Assistant-Controllers Justice is dispensed by the Court of Justice at Medan, the Landraad of Medan and Bindjei, Tandjung Balei, Tebing Tinggi and Bengkalis, the residentiegerechten of Bindjei, Tandjoeng Balei and Bengkalis, the Magistrates, and by native Courts or Karapattan. The staple industry of the country is agriculture, and, this being dependent upon imported labour (Chinese and Javanese), the labour question is carefully guarded by a special Coolie Ordinance. All coolies are indentured under advances. The employer must house his people properly, provide them with medical attendance and food when sick, and monthly payments are compulsory. Six special officials (1 Inspector and 5 adj. Inspectors of Labour) look after this.

Land is leased from the ruling prince or chief of the district for a certain number of years, so much per bahu or per acre being paid down, and a minimum f.1 per bahu or per acre per annum being paid as annual quittance.

The supremacy of the Dutch Government is based upon political treaties with each of the Princes, in whose hands is left the jurisdiction over their own subjects except so far as relates to the infliction of the death penalty and banishment, and the disposal of land or landed property. Land contracts with Europeans, while made between the ruling prince and the concessionaire, are subject to the approval of the Governor. Mining contracts require the approval of the Governor-General of the Netherland-Indies. In all the States the Dutch Government has bought the right to collect the customs duties and the ordinary revenues. Land revenue, collected by Government officials, is at the disposal of the native rulers and his chiefs. The best known of the States is Deli, where tobacco planting was first introduced, and by which name the whole of the East Coast is sometimes designated. Deli, Langkat, Serdang and

other tobacco-growing districts, are celebrated throughout the world for their fine silky tobacco leaf, which is specially suited for the outside wrappers of cigars, being at once light in weight and elastic and strong in texture. The leading tobacco company is the Deli Maatschappij, which, for many years, has paid a dividend averaging 75 per cent. per annum. Next to tobacco, with a planted area of 172,000 acres, the cultivation of rubber *(Hevea Brasiliensis)* has developed to such an extent in recent years that now there is a planted area of some 300,000 acres. The capital invested in rubber estates amounts to more than £12,000,000. The territory in which rubber grows stretches from Langkat in the north to Asahan and Siak in the south. The cultivation of tea has also developed in the last few years until it has now a planted area of more than 12,284 acres, more than 6,000 acres of which are in production.

Other important agricultural products are given below :—

| | Hectares Planted. |
|---|---|
| Coffee ... ... ... | 9,307 |
| Cocoanuts ... ... | 10,072 |
| Oil Palms ... ... | 9,078 |
| Gambier... ... ... | 1,800 |

| | Export 1920 K.G. (1 lb. = 0.4536 K.G.) |
|---|---|
| Coffee ... ... ... ... | 5,621,122 K.G. |
| Copra ... ... ... ... | 6,098,664 „ |
| Gambier ... ... ... ... | 4,883,950 „ |

Very important, also, is the export of fish from Bagan Si Api Api—the second fish export harbour of the world—to Singapore and Java. Considerable also, is the export of timber from the islands near Bengkalis to Singapore. About 3,000 coolies are employed in this trade. The production of paddy, though considerable, falls short of the demand by many thousand bags, which are mostly imported from the Straits Settlements. Kerosene oil is exported from Langkat to the Straits Settlements, British India, Hongkong, Siam and China. Almost all necessaries of life have to be imported, and a brisk trade between Java, the Straits Settlements, Europe and the East Coast is the consequence.

Medan (Deli), the residence of the principal civil and military officials, is a pleasant little town, laid out in modern style, and the streets are lit with electric light. A splendid residence with architectural pretensions has been built for the Governor in the new quarter of Polonia. In the town six European banking corporations—the Javabank, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, the Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, the Nederlandsch-Indische Handelsbank, the Nederlandsch-Indische Escompto Maatschappij, and Uniebank voor Nederland E. Kolonien—have their branches, and there are also two Chinese banks. There are two very good hotels (Hotel de Boer and Medan Hotel), a Club (Witte Societeit), a Race Club, numerous houses of business, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Malay, Bombay and Kling shops, etc.

The port of Belawan (Deli), on the Belawan River, is in communication with Medan by road and railway, the lines of which extend a long distance up country and the north, giving also communication *via* Tandjoeng Poera and Pankalan Brandan with Koeta Radja (Atchin) and to the south, *via* Tebing Tinggi, with Tandjoeng Balei (Asahan) and Pematang Siantar. Other important ports are those of Pangkalan Brandan, Tandjoeng Poera, Tandjoeng-Balei, Bengkalis, Bagan Api Api and Labocan Bilik.

The population under this Government numbered in November, 1920, 7,882 Europeans, 1,042,930 natives, and 146,742 other Orientals—a total of 1,197,554, as compared with 830,202 in 1915 and 568,417 in 1905.

## DIRECTORY

### Governor's Office, Medan

Governor of the East Coast of Sumatra—L. C. Westenenk
Assistant Residents—A. Th. van Akin and J. J. F. Pino
Chief Clerks—D. F. van der Heijde, E. J. Enkoroma Coffie, J. Groenendijk, F. F. A. Sulter, A. Neijhoff, Mohd. Hadjeratgelar Soetan Maleka

### Administrative Departments of the Government, East Coast of Sumatra

Assist. Resident—W. P. F. L. Winckel
Administratief Ambtenaar — H. van der Wal
Chief Clerk—J. M. Ferdinandus
Clerk—Tengkse Rachmat

Beneden Deli, Medan

Controller (Medan)—D. F. Pronk
Assist. Controller—J. A. J. Metz
Chief Clerk—Malih Soleiman
Clerk—Oemar Sahibi

Boven Deli, Arnhemia

Controller—A. W. de Haze Winkelman
Clerk—T. Mohamad Mahiddin

Serdang, Loeboeq Pakam

Controller—J. Reuvers
Assist. Controller—J. de Ridder
Assist. Gesaghibba—M. de Vries
Clerk—Tenghoe Ibrahim

Padang en Bedagei, Tebing Tinggi

Controller—J. F. Mirandolle
Chief Clerk—R. F. de Lizer
Clerk—Mas Achmad

Langkat, Tandjoeng Poera

Assist. Resident—U. Tagginger Auer
Assist. Controller—(vacant)
Chief Clerk—J. H. Ingkiriwang
Clerks—F. B. A. de Veer

Boven Langkat, Bindjei

Controller—K. J. Boeyinga
Chief Clerk—(vacant)
Clerk—N. Winokan

Pankalan Brandan

Magistrate—M. Wijsenbeek

Asahan, Tandjoeng Balei

Assist. Resident—(vacant)
Controller— ———
Chief Clerk—A. Scharff
Clerk—Baginda

Batoe Bahra, Laboean Roekoe

Controller—A. W. van Zadelhoff
Clerk—Mangsan Séregar

Laboean Batoe, Laboean Bilik

Controller—A. Brouwer
Assist. do. —(vacant)
Clerk—M. O. Krijgsman

Simeloengoen en de Karolanden, Pematang Siantar

Assist. Resident - H. E. K. Ezerman
Controller — B. Karn
Geraghibber—H. Gelderman
Chief Clerk—N. J. Wattimena
Clerk—W. Saidi Siahaan

Karolanden, Kaban Djahe

Controllers—R. H. Mulder, A. te Velde
Clerk—T. M. Hoetapea

Bengkalis

Assist. Resident—H. F. N. Roskott
Controller—H. M. M. Mennes
Chief Clerk—D. Crawford
Do. —G. Sheepmaker
Clerk—N. Souhoka

Bagan Api Api

Controller—O. Treffers
Chief Clerk—Moh. Djoezat

Siak Sri Indrapoera

Controller—W. H. J. Cambier van Nooter
Rokan, Pasir Pengarajan
Controller—A. Romswinckel
Kampar Kiri, Goenoeng Sahilan
Controller—(vacant)

Selat Pandjang

Controller—A. M. V. Hekking
Chief Clerk—H. M. Th. van Linden

---

REVENUE OFFICE

Inspectors—J. F. Hackfoort, C. J. U. Fuchter, A. A. J. Schilt, J. Fuhri Snethlage and H. J. G. Cramerus
Assist. Inspectors—E. D. C. Helfrich, N. R. Nauta
Controller—H. Ch. M. Pernis
Assist. do. —H. Ch. Jacobs, J. F. Emkoroma Coffie and A. W. A. Last
Collectors—S. Stieler, C. G. L. Koolemans Beijnein, C. Neijs, H. J. Mulder, J. C. Ceelen and M. H. Herman
Chief Clerk—A. H. Hoyer, P. C. Kleyn, J. M. van Zanten, N. Ruyter and Ch. H. Reygers

---

TREASURY

Treasurers—L. K. J. Wepf, L. A. E. Permis, Levyshon
Chief Clerk—R. H. Regensburg
Clerk—J. A. Barret

---

AUCTION DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—The Governor
Auctioneers—J. W. D. Naumann, H. Ungerer
Bookkeeper—J. F. L. Schneider
Assist. do. —R. D. de Feniks

---

OPIUM DEPARTMENT

Controllers—F. H. R. Delachaux, J. P. A. Koopmans and S. J. J. Koning
Assist. Controller—J. Joannes

---

POST OFFICE

Inspector—H. Hofman
Assist. do. —L. W. van der Zwaan
Postmaster—L. H. D. Heijligers
Controllers—A. S. J. Brouwer, A. Visser, M. A. R. van Bannivell, Ph. van den Bergh, M. L. H. Smyk, W. D. Attema, L. P. van ter Toolen, J. W. Willemse, H. G. Reddering and Ch. L. de Raddt

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Civil Medical Officer—W. H. van der Veur
Govt. Veterinary Surgeon—Dr. F. H. Sardeman
Port Health Officer—Dr. J. G. Bantjes

MILITARIJ DEPARTMENT

Commander—Captain J. C. de Ridder
Officer-Lieut.—J. C. Lindgreen
Do. —T. E. J. de Bie, Lt. J. G. van Essel
Surgeon-Captain—W. M. van der Veur
Paymaster-Lieut.—J. van Dam

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Belawan Harbour

Harbourmaster—W. Rauwerda
Assist. do. —S. van der Woude
Health Officer—Dr. J. G. Bantjes
Chief Engineer, Director—Ph. van der Kaaden
Engineers—C. F. Cool, L. de Vogel, L. E. Noto

Pangkalan-Brandan Harbour

Harbourmaster—J. L. Broekhoff

Babalan and Aroebaai Harbour

Assist. Harbourmaster—B. Jongste

Asahan Harbour

Harbourmaster—M. J. P. Pieterse

JUSTICE

*Supreme Court*

President of the Court—Dr. H. Rahder
Judges—Dr. H. J. Boswijk, Dr. W. H. J. Cambier van Nooten, Dr. C. Vonk, W. H. B. Thien
Registrar—B. E. R. N. D. Engelbert van Bevervoorde
Substitutes—Dr. R. R. van den Bosch, Dr. A. Veenhuyzen
Attorney-General—Dr. C. R. A. Eysvogel
Substitute—Dr. H. B. Ver Loren van Themaat

*Native Courts*

Medan

President—Dr. H. H. Kemink
Vice do. —Dr. J. H. Peter

Bindjei

President—Dr. J. W. Westhoff

Tangjong Balei en Bengkalis

President—Dr. L. G. Goldschmeding

Tebing Tinggi

President—Dr. M. Haisma

*Police Courts*

Medan

Judge—P. A. Mollinger
Second Judge—Dr. H. J. Boswijk

Tandjoeng Poera

Judge— ———
Second Judge—Dr. J. W. Westhoff

Pematang Siantar

Judge—M. van der Vliet
Second Judge—Dr. M. Haisma

Kisaran

Judge—P. A. van Waasdijk
Second Judge—Dr. L. G. Goldschmeding

*Magistrate*

Bengkalis

First Magistrate—A. A. M. van Lierop
Second do. —H. M. M. Mennes

Siak

Magistrate—W. H. J. Camber van Nooten

Pasir Pengarajan

Magistrate—A. Romswinckel

Bagan Api Api

Magistrate—O. Treffers

*Police*

Chief Inspector—J. J. Lenderink
Inspectors—J. L. Ran du Wal, R. Slokken, W. A. Bakkerbessy, L. M. Exel, N. A. Richard, M. J. Hinkens, G. Romein, J. C. Hoffman, J. F. van der Spek, A. Stegehuis, S. Kevelsie and K. F. Raesfeldt

CULTUURRAAD

President—The Governor
Secretary—Dr. G. Brantsma
Acting Secretary—J. de Graaf
Director—J. W. Duijs
N. van Beesten, H. A. Wakker, K. Kuipers, P. Dalmeyer, H. C. van Brink, A. van Peer, N. Meyering, A. L. Rietveld, C. Fijnheer

MUNICIPALITY, MEDAN

Burgomaster—D. Baron Mackay
Secretary—E. W. F. B. L. Hendricks
Assistant Secretary—L. J. Winckel
Treasurer—B. Meurs
Members—J. D. Warden buy, Mas Moohtar, H. H. Cohen, G. Lodder, Mohamad Noech, Abdullah Loebis, A. P. Varekamp, J. de Waard, Dr. W. G. Harrenstein, Dr. R. A. A. Fruin, G. van Altena, Radjagoenoeng Jap Soen Tjhay, Gan Hoat Soei Pillay, Dr. A. L. van Unen, Raden Noerngali, Dr. J. F. A. M. Buffart
Surveyor—G. Jansen
Director of Public Works—J. Hogervorst
Veterinary Surgeon—P. Visser

LABOUR INSPECTION

Inspector—P. J. J. Michielsen
Adj. Inspectors — P. A. J. Noordink (Medan), M. de C. Wildervauch (Bindjey), W. H. G. Palen (Loebock Pakam), P. van Werdt (Pematang Siantaar), P. J. Postditerweer (Kisaran) B. Martins (T. Tinggi)

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT OF LAND TAXES

Director—J. J. F. Pino
Administrator—J. J. W. Brouwer Popkens
Bookkeeper—B. G. Groenweld

ADMINISTRATIE KANTOOR KAMERLINGH ONNES—19, 21. 23, 25, Huttenbach Straat, Medan; Telephs. 101 and 151; Tel. Ad: Onnes; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Mercuur 3rd edn., Lieber's, Broomhall's, Bentley's

Board of Directors—
A. J. Kamerlingh Onnes, proprietor
H. Helling, director
A. M. H. Berkel, director
A. Rensink
A. Neven

*Head Agency*
N. V. Koninklyke Nederlandsche Glasfabriek J. J. B. J. Bouvy, Dordrecht

*Agencies*
Samarangsch Zee-& Brand Assurantie Maatschappy
Bataviasche Zee-& Brand Assurantie Maatschappy
Amsterdamsche Maatschappy van Levensverzekering

*Head Managers and Directors*
N. V. Rubber Maatschappy Si Boelan
N. V. Soeka Radja Cultuur Maatschappy
Maatschappy tot Exploitatie der Tjong A Fie Landen
N. V. Medan Hotel Maatschappy
N. V. Medansche Machine Fabriek Braat
N. V. Cultuur Maatschappy Birim Rajeu
N. V. Algemeene Cultuur Maatschappy

ANTON ROOS, Import and Export Merchant —Pankalan Brandan; Belawan veem en Prauwen Veer; Tel. Ad: Antonroos; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th edns.

BLUNTSCHLI, H. C., General Agent—Siak Sri Indrapoera

BRITISH BENEVOLENT FUND
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—J. Cairncross

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Medan Agency

## CONSULATES

AMERICA
Consul—C. O. Spainer

BELGIUM
M. Schoofs
J. M. Broek meyer

CHINA

FRANCE
Consular Agent—A. Vermloet

GERMANY
Consul—T. Teschner

GREAT BRITAIN
Vice-Consul—A. L. Mathewson
Pro-Consul—W. L. Simon

SWEDEN

SWITZERLAND
Consul—O. Fahrlander

DE BATAAFSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPY, Petroleum Refiners—Pankalan Brandan
J. Schild, manager
A. N. van Vegt, secretary
G. Allaart, A. Behagel, C. O. Bell, D. Boll, G. Bolmeyer, H. van Borsel, L. Bos, W. S. Bosch, H. J. V. Coester, W. H. M. Dalmeyer, J. Ch. L. Defize, A. A. Dekker, F. J. Duetz, J. M. Eerhard, E. van Eik, J. H. Eland, J. R. C. G. Emmeriks, Mej., P. H. Engels, L. J. Th. Essink, A. J. Fidelis, T. Fuji, H. Grainmond, J. van der Geugten, A. van Greuningen, J. de Haas, G. van Haselen, Ch. C. Heiberg, Ch. W. Humphris, F. V. Klaus, J. L. Krol v/d. Hoek, W. F. Kurtz, A. J. E. Kusters, A. S. Landweer, W. H. J. van Limburg Stirum, L. Linscheer, G. A. van Mol, K. W. L. E. Mosbach, H. M. E. Muller, J. G. Nieuwkamp, J. Patty, J T. Quak, H. G. J. Salfischberger, J. Schouten, E. L. Siccama, A. F. Silas, Tj. van der Sluis, Hzn. H. Sluyter, H. M. Stasse, W. Soederhuizen, J. Smit, H. R. Stok, H. J. Stuffers, D. F. J. Tehupeiory, F. M. Tit, A. S. A. H. Tit Mej., J. N. A. J. Tit Mej., G. A. Tuyl Schuitemaker, J. A. Ultee, A. Valk, L. F. W. M. Verhaak, A. C. de Vries, F. de Vries, I. L. Verzylbergen, G. J. van Wachem, J. H. A. Welsenaar, J. H. Wind, W. Wins, J. A. de Wolf and J. P. G. de Zeeuw

Perlak
N. G. Addicks, J. C. Abell, D. Ch. Brandon, P. van den Brink, C. S. Bruyn, M. F. J. Cool, A. Ch. R. v/d Feltz v/d Sloot, A. Florentinus, J. W. Gillot, G. van Gils, J. Goldsmits, J. Haitsma, S. J. von Huguenin, G. H. Humphris, W. Kooymans, J. L. F. van Leewen, A. Linnemann, F. J. Millard, A. Mochtar, Ch. Mulder, F. J. Nybakker, W. Nöldemann, Ph. W. Raab, W. Roelfs, G. J. Rombout, A. J. J. Roozenburg, J. W. A. H. Scheepers, G. J. Schottelndreier, C. W. van der Sluis, J. H. Steggewents, G. Uitenbroek, M. J. Uitzinger, A. Vermassen, C. M. Vyftigschil and J. J. van der Wissel

Aloer Meranti
G. C. Jasink, J. Lehner and A. J. Roosenschoon

Pangkalan Soesoe (Etablissement)
A. Jansen, W. Bartelings, C. Brewster, J. J. A. I. Crooy, J. A. Dazentje Charlouis, L. D. Dykstra, Ch. W. H. Klegin, H. Lantinga, W. J. Manusama, W. F. Mossel, J. L. N. Pasqual, J. H. Poolen, H. W. van der Sluis, U. J. Smit, K. M. Tulp and V. H. van der Zeep

Pangkalan Soesoe (Aroebaai)
A. van der Heiden, F. Billik, W. H. J. M. Borret, A. M. B. Both, B. de Bruyn, Chr. de Jong, G. Jongman, G. Jotz, A. W. de Koter, F. Kudelka, H. G. van Kuyk, H. Meinecke, E. Miche, A. W. Ch. C. Morren, P. D. Purmer, J. Raymaskers, L. Spits, G. Spoor, J. Straub, J. Th. Timmer, J. Tulp, H Tulp, C. Verschragen, J. Wassink, F. Westerhuys and K. Wolff

Soengei
J. Blechinger, J. W. Paape, L. H. Tinneveld and T. Ukleja

Tamboen Toelang
W. H. Alwaycher, K. H. Ruhm and M. Schell

Telaga Said
W. H. Heinze, M. M. Wolfsbergen, L. Diemer, A. Konarski, J. Kozieletz and Ch. H. Peters

Darat
V. N. Jourin, N. J. Galusin and J. V. Boudville

---

"De Handelsvereeniging Medan" (Medan Chamber of Commerce)—Nieuw Market 4, Medan
Secretary—J. de Waard

---

De Javasche Bank—Telephs. 82 (Agent), 84 (Acting agent): Tel. Ad: Delegatie; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Bentley's

*Medan Agency*
Agents—Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

---

"De Sumatra Post," Daily Newspaper—Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Mercuur
Varekamp en Co., proprietors
Ant. P. Varekamp, manager
M. Vierhout, editor
S. P. Abas, assistant editor
Van Reuth, do.
Verbrugh, do.

---

Deli Courant, Printers, Booksellers and Stationers, Publishers of "De Deli Courant"—Medan, Deli

---

Deli Estates Engineering and General Union, Ltd.—Registered Ad: 1/4, Great Tower Street, London, E.C. Office and Workshop: Gloegoer, Deli, E. C. Sumatra; Teleph. 355, Medan; Tel. Ad: Estadelun, Medan
W. Wiedmann, chief engineer
Engineering Dept.
G. Willemsen | A. J. Geddie

---

Deli Experimental Station
Committee—G. H. Andreae (president), T. H. Muntinga, A. Tameling, J. van Gogh, jr., J. Steenbeek (members), B. A. A. Fruin (secy.)
Staff — B. T. Palm (director en botanist), Dr. L. Fulmek (assist. zoologist), Ir. van der Poel (assist. agric.), A. R. R. F. Koehn (assist. agric.), Noerngali (assist. agric.), Dr. S. C. J. Jochems (assist. botanist), J. Vriend (assist. botanist), Ir. E. Sidenius (chemist), B. Ph. M. de Groot (assist. chemist), E. H. Gerritsen (secretary)

---

Deli Spoorweg Maatshappij (Deli Railway Co.) Medan Deli—Teleph. 32; Tel. Ad: Delispoor, Medan; Code: Mercuur 5th edn.
Direction in Europe—Deli Spoorweg Maatschappij, Amsterdam
Chairmen—J. T. Cremer, Hugo Muller, F. de Fremery and W. F. C. Momma
Directors—Ch. M. Herckenrath and W. H. M. Schadee, Amsterdam
Secy.—B. H. A. van Kreel, Amsterdam
Local Direction—H. J. W. Westenberg (at Galang), G. H. Andreae and K. W. J. Michielsen (at Medan)

Ir. G. C. M. Smits, general manager
Ir. C. Hasselo, secretary
Ir. H.J.F.Smit, supt., way and works
Ir. C. Rademaker, loco. supt.
J. J. Schoevaart, chief acct. and auditor
A. Slager, supt. traffic and trade

---

DUNLOP & Co., E., Importers—84, Kesawan, Medan; Teleph. 465; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

---

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LD.—Medan, Deli
H. T. Begley, supt.
S. H. Vardon, assistant

---

FUCHS & RENS, LTD., Factory and Motor Garage—Medan Deli; Teleph. 22; Tel. Ad: Fuchsrens

---

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD. (Established 1821), Merchants—46, Oudemarkt, Medan; Telephs. 364 and 367; Tel. Ad: Guthrie; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and Private
A. V. W. Cantlay, mgr. (signs per pro.)
F. Hibbert | J. C. Horn

---

HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ "DELI ATJEH"—Merchants, Head Office: Amsterdam. Branches: Medan Belawan, Langsar, Balei Sibolga, Tandjong

---

HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ VOORHEEN KERKHOFF & Co., Import, Export, Engineers—Head Office: Amsterdam. Branches: Medan, Koela Radja, Sabang and Siboga; Tel. Ad: Hamykenko; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.
Director in Holland—J. H. van den Wall Bake
Director in the Dutch East Indies—B. H. Kerkhoff (Medan, Deli)

---

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD., Merchants, Lloyd's Agents and Estate Agents—Juliana Huis, Medan; Teleph. 200 (5-lines); Tel. Ad: Crosfield, Medan; Codes: Bentley's Phrase, Broomhall's (Rubber edn.), Mercuur, A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union 5-letter edn. and Private. Head Office: Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E.C. Branches: Bandeong, Batavia, Calcutta, Calicut, Colombo, Kobe, Kuala Lumpur, Medan, Melbourne, Montreal, New York, Quilon and Tangier
A. L. Mathewson, manager
R. T. H. Doughty, estates inspector
Managing Department
W. L. Simon
Estates Department
J. A. Bland
J. A. Smith | J. M. Brown
Finance and Accounts Department
A. Logan
J. L. Nelson | A. Logan
R. M. Malcolm | R. Catto
S. J. Watkins | R. B. Orr
Import Department
A. D. Robb | W. Thomson
J. C. Young | F. A. Moes
Shipping Dept.
W. M. Campbell | J. J. Evers
Procuration Holders
A. D. Robb
W. L. Simon
W. M. Campbell
A. Logan | J. A. Bland
Belawan sub-Branch
W. A. Kuijck
A. C. Weeda
Tebing Tenggi sub Branch
J. McQueen
Tandjong Bale sub-Branch
A. J. Ulderink
Siantar sub-Branch
E. O. Gulland
Laboean Bilik sub-Branch
H. G. Kromsigt
*Agencies*
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen and Shire Lines
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Messageries Maritimes
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Eastern Shipping Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
Royal Insurance Co., Ld., (Marine)
Royal Exchange Ass. Co., Ld. (Marine)

---

HOSPITAL OF THE DELI MAATSCHAPPIJ
Physician Dir.—Dr. M. Straub
Do. —Dr. K. de Jong

---

IMMIGRANTS' ASYLUM
President—G. H. Andreæ
Secy. and Treas.—R. Fruin
Med. Officer—M. Straub
Manager—C. Heideman

---

JAVA IMMIGRATION OFFICE OF THE A. V. R. O. S.
L. Schwaanhuyser, director
A. Baart, administrator
Th. G. de Jong, assistant
Supervisory Committee
Dr. J. F. A. M. Buffart, president
T. H. Muntinga, member
J. C. F. Schor, do.
J. R. Bennett, do.

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ
M. Chits, manager

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN IJSFABRIEKEN IN NED. INDIE, Ice-manufacturers—Medan, Deli; Teleph. 103
G. A. L. Visser, manager
J. Krynen, engineer
W. Nigg, bookkeeper

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT MIJN-BOSCH-EN LANDBOUW EXPLOITATIE IN LANGKAT (Registered in Batavia), Rubber Planters, Timber Merchants, etc.—Head Office: Rantau Pandjang, near Tandjong Poera, Sumatra East Coast; Tel. Ad: Telang, Tandjong Poera; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Engineering Telegraphic 2nd edn., McNeill's and Bentley's
Directors (Shanghai, China)—R. S. F. McBain (chairman), John Prentice
Directors (Sumatra)—A. S. Wheler, B. Barendsen, S. T. H. Möller
General Agents — George McBain (Shanghai, China)

Administration

Administrator—B. Barendsen
Accountant—R. C. Triggs
Office Assistant—E. G. Godwin
Geological and General Mining Dept.
J. H. Foran
Timber Dept.
O. Vogel, manager
Rubber Dept.
G. G. Moriarty, manager
Hospital
Dr. F. van der Meulen

MIDDEN SUMATRA HANDEL MAATSCHAPPY —Siak Sri Indrapoera

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ
M. J. Lusink, agent
W. G. van Oyen | J. de Wilde
Y. van Heekeren | F. Zaalberg
F. W. M. C. Cortenbach
F. M. L. van den Vryhoef
J. Schenk

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HANDELS-BANK —Medan; Tel. Ad: Handelbank

N. V. HANDEL MIJ. "Holland-Deli" Import, Export, and General Merchants—115, Kesawan, Medan; P.B. 49, Medan; Teleph. 377; Tel. Ad: Handmyholy, Medan; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
L. de Haan, manager
E. C. E. Smith, assistant
Dr. Blomberg, chemist
J. Sijpesteyn, do.
J. D. Massie, assistant bookkeeper

N. V. HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ V/H HUTTENBACH & Co. (Incorporated in Holland)—Medan; Tel. Ad: Huttenbach; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's. Head Office: Amsterdam

N. V. MEDAN HOTEL MAATSCHAPPIJ—Medan, Deli

PADANGSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPY, Import-Export—Medan (S.E.C.); Teleph. 19; Tel. Ad: Pahamy; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. th edn., Lieber's five letter

SAMARANGSCHE ZEE-EN BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ—Head Office: Samarang. Tel. Ad: Parisejapi, Medan. Branch Offices at Soerabaia, Bandoeng, Medan, Makasar, Amsterdam and Sydney
A. A. B. Thissen, mgr. (Medan Branch)

SINGKEP TIN MAATSCHAPPIJ (Tin Mines)—Tel. Ad: Singkep, Riouw Archipl. *via* Singapore
A. J. Dykstra, B. Bos, directors, The Hague (Holland)
C. J. J. van Schaik, secretary, The Hague (Holland)
Th. B. Eastes, adviser
Th. W. van Schaik, general manager
J. C. Tjebbes, manager
H. Labrie, assistant manager
C. G. J. van der Winkel, do.
M. de Roos, engineer
F. Schreiber, mining engineer
C. A. Pynenburg, assistant
F. G. Wente, do.
J. M. Lesage, surveyor
J. F. van Hees, W. Flier, H. C. Nieuwendorp, D. Struyk, dredgemasters

SOCIETY OF ASSISTANTS IN DELI—Medan
President—K. ter Horst
Secy. and Treas.—A. J. E. Dingemans
Consuls—A. Baars, J. Volders, A. Schutz

UNIE BANK (voor Nederland en Kolonien)—2A, Paleisweg, Medan; Teleph. 405; Tel. Ad: Prudente
F. W. Vermeulen, agent
L. E. Ph. Klingen, proxy
E. A. E. Gronert, assistant

VAN NIE & Co., Import Merchants—Serdangweg Medan
Adr. Vervloet, actg. mgr. and partner
A. D. van Buren Schele, proc.
J. P. Hellinx
J. Schwaner
C. Fink

*Agencies*
St. Cy. Rotterdam Lloyd
Ass. My De Nederlanden van 1845
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.

---

VAREKAMP & Co., Printers, Publishers, Bookbinders, Booksellers and Stationers —Medan, Deli; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. Mercuur
Ant. P. Varekamp, manager

Netherlandsche Escompto Mi
M. Vierhout

| | |
|---|---|
| S. P. Abas | G. R. Smitt |
| J. Hensen | J. L. Stoit Dijck |
| J. Varekamp | Van Reuth |
| H. Mathot | Verbrugh |
| F. Minnebo | L. M. Thorig |

---

## RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

AMALGAMATED RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Teleph. 33, Perlanaän; P.O. Lima Poeloeh
W. Inhelder, head manager
H. Hegelund, bookkeeper
R. Hulsbergen, engineer
Dolok Taloen Saragih Estate—P.O. Lima Poeloeh
P. Winiger, manager
H. Smits, assistant
L. Nahapiet, do.
D. de Boer, do.
A. Evans, do.

Besar Maligas Estate—P.O. Lima Poeloeh
A. Schonfeld, manager

Bahilang Estate—Teleph. 106, Tebing Tinggi; P.O. Tebing Tinggi
K. Hohermut, manager
H. du Chattel, assistant
A. v. d. Scheer, do.
G. Bernasconi, do.

---

ALGEMEENE VEREENIGING VAN RUBBER-PLANTERS TER OOSTKUST VAN SUMATRA (A.V.R.O.S.), (General Association of Rubber Planters on the East Coast, Sumatra)
President—J. F. A. M. Buffart, LL.D.
Vice-President—J. E. Frankamp
Members of Committee—J. C. F. Schor, J. E. Frankamp, C. E. Underwood, H. J. W. Westenberg, J. Keuter, O. Fahrlander, T. van der Weide, J. H. Marinus
Secretary—L. Schwaanhuyser

Head Management and Secretary's Office —Avros Building, Paleisweg, Medan; Telephs. 444 (President), 100 (Secretary), 157 (Book-keeping dept.), Medan; Tel. Ad: Avros, Medan

*European Staff*
Secretary—L. Schwaanhuyser
Assist. do. —St. A. Schouten
Bookkeeper—O. L. F. Kluge
Employes—Miss C. Schoggers, Miss E. Rosenberg
Employes—Ch. A. van Rijck

Java Emigration Office of the A. V. R. O. S. — Gloegoer, Medan; Teleph. 340, Medan; Tel. Ad: Avros. Medan

*Board of Directors*
President—J. F. A. M. Buffart, LL.D.
Members—T. H. Muntinga, J. C. F. Schoren, J. R. Bennett

*European Staff*
General Manager—L. Schwaanhuyser
Manager—A. Baart
Assistant—Th. de Jong

General Experiment Station of the A. V. R. O. S.—Office and Laboratories: Kampong Baroe, Medan; Telephs. 882 and 883, Medan

*Board of Directors*
President—J. F. A. M. Buffart, LL.D.
Members—J. M. Marinus, C. E. Underwood, J. E. Frankamp
Secretary—L. Schwaanhuyser

*European Staff*
Director—Dr. A. A. L. Rutgers
Chemist—Ir. H. N. Blommendaal
Botanist—Dr. K. Heusser
Agriculturist—J. G. J. A. Maas
Assist.—do. —J. Pezik
Analyst—W. Bertels

---

AMPAT (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Ramboeng Estate—Postal Ad: Rampah, Deli, S.O.K.
Guthrie & Co. Ld., Medan, agents
H. Dawson, manager
W. R. Brown, assistant

---

AMSTERDAM SERDANG TOBACCO CO., Tobacco and Rubber Planters—Estates: Simpang Ampat, Titian Oerat, Melatti; Postal Ad: Perbaoengan, E.C.S.; Teleph. 21, Louboeq Pakan; Tel. Ad: Amstserdco; Code: Mercuur 3rd edn.

---

ANGLO-SUMATRA RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Scotland)—Postal Ad: Bangoen Poerba, Deli; Tel. Ad: Wetter Loboeq Pakam; Codes: Broomhall's (Rubber edition), A.B.C. 5th edn.
Greahan Estate—Teleph. 3, Galang
J. N. Petrie, manager

| | |
|---|---|
| G. E. Carnachan | G. R. Shaw |
| G. A. Lumsdale | G. W. Muir |

ANGLO-DUTCH ESTATES AGENCY, LTD., Merchants and Estate Agents—Medan; Tel. Ad: Anduesta. Head Office: Mincing Lane House, 59, Eastcheap, London, E.C.
C. E. Underwood, general manager

Estates Department, Medan
J. G. Whelan
F. W. Amons | E. A. S. Martin

Import and Shipping Dept.
D. R. Dunn | F. E. Comer
J. H. B. Oomen (Belawan)

*Agencies*
P. & O. S. N. Co.
Liverpool & London & Globe Insce. Co., Ld.
Prince Line, Ld. (Far East Service)

---

ASAHAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Soengey Bedjankar Estate—Postal Ad: Laboean Roekoe
V. Kruse, manager
J. J. E Kortman, head assistant
H. A. Syrier, J. A. Veltman, assists.

---

BAH LIAS TOBACCO AND RUBBER ESTATES LTD.,—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi, Deli; Ry. Station: Bah Lias

---

BANDAR SUMATRA RUBBER CO., LTD., Bandar Pinang Estate—Post Office: Galang Serdang
E. Rusterholz, manager
D. Baldock, assistant
D. de la Haye, do.
H. L. A. Shingleton, do.

---

BATU RATA (SUMATRA) RUBBER PLANTATION, LTD., Batu Rata and Si Mahe Estates—Postal Ad: Galang; Tel. Ad: Loeboeg Pakam
F. A. Moraux, manager
R. A. M. Stradling, assistant
J. Dalziel, do.
H. Tamon, do.
Tay Ah Tam, engineer
A. W. Poluakan, conductor
Ed. D. Lane, visiting agent
Hooglandt & Co., agents, Singapore

---

BILA (SUMATRA) RUBBER LANDS, LTD.—Postal Ad: Laboean Bilik

---

CONTINENTAL PLANTATION CO. (Incorporated in U.S.A.), Hoeta Padang Estate—Postal Ad: Kisaran, Asahan; Teleph. 21, Kisaran; Tel. Ad: Conrub, Kisaran Asahan. Head Office: 120, Broadway, New York
A.K. den Bouwmeester, mgr. (on leave)
W. Hansen, acting manager
J. Evestsen, assistant
E. Burlage, assistant
C. J. Derksen, do.
C. Eggler, do.
W. H. Levend, doctor
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Medan, agents

---

DELI BATAVIA RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ, Rubber and Coffee—Postal Ad: Galang, E.C. Sumatra; Codes: A.B.C. 4th edn. and Mercuur 3rd edn.
W. Kaufman, head manager

Bandar Negri Estate—Postal Ad: Galang
Th. O. Thissen, manager

Sarang Giting Estate—Postal Ad: Galang
F. K. Schellhorn, manager

Dolok Oeloe Estate—Postal Ad: Pematang Siantar
W. Kaufman, manager

Poeloe Tagor Estate—Postal Ad: Galang
W. Kaufman, manager

---

DELI MAATSCHAPPIJ—Saint Cyr

---

EASTERN SUMATRA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in London), Boekit Maradja and Pamoedian Estates—P. O.: Pematang Siantar; Teleph. 9, Siantar; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
H. J. V. S. Holder, general manager
G. B. Penfold, assistant
C. Whiting, do.
R. M. Skeet, do.
A. C. Bernard, do.

Pamoedian Estate
E. P. Barnett, manager
Anglo-Dutch Estates Agcy., Ld., agt.
Registered Office — Mincing Lane House,59, Eastcheap, London, E.C. 3

---

GLEN BERVIE RUBBER CO., LTD., Glen Bervie Estate.—Station: Gebang; P.O.: Tandjong Poera; Futura Estate Post Office: Pangkalan Brandan. Head Office: Mincing Lane House, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

---

GOENOENG MALAJOE PLANTATION CO., ZURICH (SWITZERLAND), GAMBIER—Postal Ad: Tandjong Balei
Head Manager—Fr. Gaugler

Goenoeng Malajoe Estate
Fr. Gaugler, manager
A. Lehner
R. Buehrer, bookkeeper
C. Haselbach
A. Bouvard | E. Furrer
R. Graf, E. Meier, engineers

Negaga Estate
A. Gubser, manager
H. Senn

GOODYEAR TIRE AND RUBBER Co., Dolok Merangir Plantations—Postal Ad: Dolok Merangir, Deli; Tel. Ad: Goodyear Tebing Tinggi, Deli; Code: Bentley's Phrase

Head Administration
P. M. J. Gerris, head manager
W. Walters, secretary
E. L. Demmon, dir. of tech. dept.

Dolok Merangir Estate
G. Delgorge, manager

Dolok Meinoe Estate
Ch. Darnutzer, manager

Dolok Kaheian Estate
M. J. van Laren, manager

Batoe Silangit Estate
A. F. Nahmens, manager

Negri Lawan Estate
D. J. de Haan, manager

HOLLANDSCH AMERIKAANSCH PLANTAGE MAATSCHAPPIJ — Kisaran, Asahan; Teleph. 9, Kisaran; Tel. Ad: Estafette, Kisaran; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th edn., Mercuur 3rd edn. and Western Union

Head Administration
T. van der Weide, head manager
O. F. Bishop, inspector
P. E. Keuchenius, do.

Head Office
D. W. Egner, chief
C. G. N. Viejou, Dutch stenographer

Accountants' Department
K. F. Larkin, chief
A. Wijtman, accountant
A. Wijtman, supplies
H. F. van Houten, supplies, central godowns and Boenoet

Catharina Hospital
Dr. W. B. Doorenbos, chief doctor
D. W. Egner, administrator
M. P. van der Meijden, pharmacist
Miss C. E. C. Waldenmaier, nurse

Plantations Research Dept. U.S.R.P. Inc.
J. Grantham, director
H. S. Yates, mycologist
F. W. Donkersloot, S. H. Smith, assistants

*Estates*

Ajer Poetih
R. Dijkstra, manager
V. E. G. Delachaux, G. W. Vermoor, D. J. Schrik, G. G. Schrekker, F. von Domahidy and J. Graadt van Roggen, assistants

Goerach Batoe
J. Nummerdor, manager
G. Lohuis, A. Kloss, M. G. A. Hartog, P. B. Willemson and H. Leverstein, assistants

Kisaran
A. M. Oswald, manager
L. Szekely, H. P. Bakker, J. B. Roetert, J. Rosener Manz and S. Nicolai, assistants

Kwala Piasa
F. W. R. Rooseboom, manager
A. Beets, O. S. L. Ledergerber, J. N. H. van de Geer, C. A. Helbling and M. H. M. van Rosmalen assistants

Pondok Pandjang
H. F. van de Velde, manager
W. van den Brink, J. Adriaanso, S. G. Fukken, C. Rosier and J. M. van Mours, assistants

Colt Estate
N. W. L. Stofkoper, supt.

Serbangan
H. F. van de Velde, manager
E. Horsting, C. H. Slotegraaf, G. Rusch and G. P. Pellinkhof, assistants

Soengei Boenoet
A. Weltevreede, manager
P. F. Leersnijder and M. F. T. Terwindt, assistants

Soengei Baleh
F. J. J. van der Valk, manager
R. Westerman, J. Harenberg, W. Saadnoordijk, H. van Genderen and C. J. A. de Bont, assistants

Soengei Sikassim
C. Varkevisser, manager
M. Stevens, H. Bakker, J. Th. A. van Lom, H. Graadt van Roggen and H. C. Mulder, assistants

Tanah Radja
J. Wolff, manager
A. A. Dull, M. F. Klooster, H. de Bloch van Scheltinga and W. Blok, assistants

Process Department U. S. R. P. Inc.

| | |
|---|---|
| G. H. Seybold | B. V. Seaward |
| D. E. Andrews | S. Harrop |
| F. J. Farrington | Th. H de Vos |
| A. J. Edge | Chr. Bus |
| Ch. Reid | J. Oberholz |
| W. J. Burnet | G. A. Satoor de Rootas |

KWALOE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (LONDON)—
Postal Ad: Tandjong Balei, Asahan
G. P. G. Thomson, manager
P. Drayson, assistant
L. H. Sturgess, bookkeeper
Guthrie & Co., Medan, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—J. A. Henderson & Co., Ld., 1, East India Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London

LANKAT RUBBER CO., LTD., Soengei Pendjara and Soengei Tampa Estates—Station, Kwala; Telephs. 14 and 15, Kwala; Tel. Ad: Lankat Rubber, Selesseh
C. J. Holloway, manager
L. L. Davidson, do.
D. Munro, S. L. Ralling, A. Munro, assistants

LARAS (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Petatel Estate — Postal Ad: Lima, Poeloch, Sumatra, E.C.; Tel. Ad: Petatel, Doesoen
R. T. Corke, manager
C. W. Dicks, assistant
H. A. Roddis, do.
J. W. Brookes, do.

N V. NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCH LAND-SYNDICAAT—Tel. Ad: Siantarsum; Postal Ad: Pematang Siantar; Teleph. 30. Head Office: Amsterdam, Heerengracht, 471

N. V. NOORD SUMATRA CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ (TAMIANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.)—Tamiang; Postal Ad: Kwala Simpang
E. Durheim, manager
W. Bryl, bookkeeper
F. Gruetter
T. McVitie | T. S. Foley
C. T. Marshall | T. Hafner
J. M. Allison | G. E. Lewis

N. V. RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ BASILAM—Postal Ad: Bindjey
Basilam Estate
J. C. Honeosp, manager
J. H. Smit, engineer
E. de Groot | G. W. v. S. Gumster

Hospital
Chief Doctor—Dr. W. B. Doorenbos
Administrator—D. W. Egner
Pharmacist—M. P. van der Meyden
Steward—R. E. van der Meulen
Nurse—Miss C. E. C. Waldenmier
Assistants—V. E. G. Delachaux, M. H. Meyboom, G. Grondhout, G. Broekema, F. J. Veldkamp, P. B. Willemsen
J. M. H. Serlé, H. J. Weyne, G. W. v. d. Gumster, W. S. v. d. Noordaa, assists.

N. V. SOENGEI LIPOET CULTUUR MIJ.—Postal Ad: Koeala Simpang
Tamiang Division
G. Rincker, manager
J. Ph. Krebs, head-assistant
P. Tj. van der Schaaf, bookkeeper
J. Eickhorn, engineer
H. Strübin, factory assist. (oil)
J. Layenaar, field assist.
T. P. van der Schaaf, do.
P. Kindler, field assistant
J. Moser, do.

Mopoli Estate
R. J. O. Pronk, manager
H. Ellmicker, J. Huygen and D'Mersel, field assistants

NEDERLANDSCHE RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ, Rubber and Oilpalms—Postal Ad: Galang; Tel. Ad: Nederdam Loeboca, Pakam
Head Administration
H. J. W. Westenberg, head manager
R. F. E. Ennema, secretary
J. Tempelman, engineer

Soengei Poetih Estate
J. A. W. Basé, manager
C. van Oesterzee, assistant
M. Willwerber, do.
J. Dykman, do.
G. Lammers Lisnet, do.
J. Radersma, do.
J. Hekkers, engineer

Soengei Mangkei Estate
W. S. van Reesoma, mgr. (on leave)
J. Mallan, assistant
F. Larsen, do.
E. Linder, do.
F. T. Schuitemaker, do.
A. Egli, engineer

Liberta Estate
E. Wester, manager
M. G. Westenberg, assistant
Th. Muys, do.
J. J. de Visser, do.

Goenoeng Bajoe Estate
E. Webster, manager
P. Van Dusseldorp, assistant
H. Koster, do.
A. Reig, engineer

Serangdjaja Estate
H. Hoefsmit, manager
W. Mallinckrodt, assistant

RAMPAH COCOANUT ESTATES, LTD., Plintahan Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Rampah
A. V. Vanscolina, manager
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Penang, agents
Secretaries—Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., London

RUBBER PLANTATIONS INVESTMENT TRUST, LTD., THE—Juliana Huis, Medan; Teleph. 200, Medan; Tel. Ad: Rupitli; Codes: Bentley's and Western Union
Properties, General Manager—C. G. Slotemaker

Naga Hoeta Estate—W. C. Schierbeek, manager

Simbolon Estate—R. G. Munro, manager

Bah Kapoel Estate—J. M. Lijnkamp, manager

Si Marito Estate—G. E. van der Werff, manager

Siantar Estate—A. H. Rattray, manager

Martoba Estate—T. C. Hay, actg. mgr.

Pagar Djawa Estate—R. Taylor, mgr.

Simeloengoen Central Hospital—C. G. Slotemaker, administrator
Dr. Bais, doctor

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Medan, E.C. Sumatra, agents
Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., 1-4, Great Tower St., London, E.C.

---

Senembah Maatschappij, Tobacco and Rubber Estates—Head Office: 13-15, Leidschegracht, Amsterdam; Tel. Ad: Senembahmij, Amsterdam. Chief Administration: Tangjong, Motawa; Postal Ad: Medan; Telephs. 1, 2 and 3 Tanjong Morawa; Tel. Ad: Naeher, Medan

---

Serdang Central Plantations, Ltd.—P.O.: Bangoen Poerba, Deli, Soekaloe nely and Baloewa Estates
P. C. Evans, head manager

Baloewa Estate
J. C. Meyer, assist.-in-charge

Soekaloewey Estate
H. C. Pantlin | R. F. Hitchcock

---

Serdang Cultuur Maatschappij—Station Perbaoengan; Teleph. 20, Loeboe Pakam; Tel. Ad: Baron, Loeboe Pakam
D. H. Baron, head manager
A. Briedé, bookkeeper

Adolina Estate, Tobacco
P. D. van Dyk, manager
G. Kost, J. C. Clous, A. Plaisier and Chr. L. Hamels, assistants

Adolina Oeloe (Rubber)
H. van der Goot, manager
J. Franz, engineer
P. E. Weideman, assistants

Bobongan Estate, Coconuts
G. Hesseling, manager (on leave)
H. G. Kuipéri | J. M. de Soet

---

Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Tobacco and Rubber Estates—Rantau Panajang, Tandjong Poera; Beneden Langkat
Directors (Shanghai, China)—R. S. F. McBain, J. Prentice
General Agent—George McBain, Shanghai
Administrator—B. Barendsen

Tandjong Bringin Tobacco Estate
J. H. Cochrane, manager

Tamaram Rubber Estate
W. A. Palmer, manager

Siak (Sumatra) Rubber Estates, Ltd. (Incorporated in England)— Pakan Baroe, Siak, S.E.C.; Tel. Ad: Siakrubber, Pakan Baroe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's
D. Kol van Kluijve, manager
J. J. J. Cohorst, J. van der Hoek
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore, agents
Secretaries—Rowe, White & Co., Ld., 4, Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.

---

Sialang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra C. C. Batoe Gingging Estate, Tebing Tinggi Estate, Paja Pinang Estate
Harrison & Crosfield, Ld., Medan, agents

---

Si-Paré-Paré Rubber Co., Si-Paré-Paré Estate (Rubber only)—Post and Tel. Office: Tebing Tinggi, Deli, E.C. Sumatra
F. W. Davies, manager

---

Société des Plantations de Telok Dalam, Rubber Planters, Telok Dalam Estate —P.O.: Tandjong Balei

---

Société Financière Des Caoutchoucs (Sumatra Agency), Estate Agents—P.O.: Box 4, Medan, Deli; Tel. Ad: Rubberbank, Medan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's and Broomhall's Imperial Combination (Rubber edn.). Head Office: 52, rue Royale, Brussels

---

Soengei Rampah Rubber and Coconut Plantations Co., Ltd.— Postal Ad: Rampah, Bedagei
E. Inhelder, manager
R. G. Laws, assistant

---

Sumatra Consolidated Rubber Estates, Ltd., Padang Tocalan Estate—P.O. Tandjong Poera, Sumatra, E.C.

---

Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Ltd. (London), Pangkattan Estate— Postal Ad: Laboean Bilik (Panch)
P. McCaull, manager
K. L. Ferguson, N. K. Spanjaard, J. Dowling, B. Gosling, K. D. Christian, C. M. Robertson, D. A. Fox, A. C. Buist, assis tan
R. O. Hadkinson, bookkeeper
R. Moller, engineer
Dr. Umboh, medical officer
E. D. Lane, visiting agent
Hooglandt & Co., Singapore, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—M. P. Evans & Co., 30, Mincing Lane, London

SUMATRA CAOUTCHOUC MAATSCHAPPY—Port Paneh (Bila); P. O. Marbau; Tel. Ad: Sumcama Marbau
H. L. Teves, head manager
A. A. Heilporn, L.S.C., secretary
Laboratory
Dr. G. van Pelt, chemist
Miss G. Rouairoux, assistant chemist
Factory
K. P. Stokhuyzen, factory assistant
J. Th. Dinger, do. bookkeeper
Hospital
Dr. R. S. Tjokrohadidjojo, doctor
Brussel Estate
J. H. Bloemink, acting manager
W. Gallez | J. G. Boers
Pernantian Estate
J. D. Fredrichs, manager
A. Stuurman, acting manager
Baron M. de Crombrugghe
J. Grondhout
Padang Halabau Estate
H. Braeckman, manager
E. H. Koning
Aer Tapa Estate
A. C. A. Castermans, acting manager

SUNGEI BUAYA RUBBER CO., LTD., Bandar Kwala Estate—P.O., Galang; Panigoran Estate—P. O. Marban
Bandar Kwala Estate
C. E. Hiley, manager
A. R. Douglas, T. E. Guy and C. L. Corner, assistants
Panigoran Estate
L. W. Purchas, acting manager

SUNGEI KARI (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Galang, East Coast Sumatra
J. W. Henderson, manager
J. W. Kerr, acting manager
W. A. Bradley, assistant

TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ ARENDSBURG, Tobacco and Rubber—Soengei Bras; Postal and Tel. Ad: Medan

Tobacco Estates

| | |
|---|---|
| Soengei Mentjirim | Kloempang |
| Soengei Krio | Mabar |
| Klambir Lima | Saentis |

Rubber Estates

Bandar Bedjamboe
Bandar Gambiri | Sgei Simoedjoer

TABAK-MY. "TJINTA RADJA" (Incorporated in Switzerland), Tobacco, Rubber, Coconuts—Head Office: Tjinta Radja Estate; P.O. Tandjong Poera
O. Fahrländer, head-manager
Tjinta Radja Estate—Tobacco, Rubber and Coconuts
O. Fahrlander, manager
F. F. Hofmann, H. Ritz, E. Iller, A. Amsler, Ch. A. Meyer, assistants
Kotari Estate—P. O., Galang
C. Stahelin, manager
J. Schmidt, R. Meister, A. Dinkel, assistants
Silinda Estate—P. O., Bangoen Poerba
H. J. Both, manager
G. Schwarz, A. Wiederkehr, T. Gutzwiller, assistants

TIMBANG DELI (SUMATRA) RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Galang, S.E.C.
G. L. J. D. Kok, supt.
Timbang Deli Estate
E. A. Veekman, manager
J. Ch. Wetters, chief assistant
A. Walinktoekan, assistant
S. Ratulangi, do.

TOERANGIE (SUMATRA) RUBBER PRODUCE ESTATES, LTD., Toerangie Estate—Postal Ad: Kwala, Deli
A. Grieve, manager
Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., London

UNITED LANKAT PLANTATIONS CO., LTD., Boven-Langkat, East Coast Sumatra—Post Office: Bindjei
Betinga Estate, Rubber
H. E. M. Bumpus, manager
S. Robinson, assistant

UNITED STATES RUBBER PLANTATIONS, INC. (Incorporated in U. S. A.)—Head Office: 1790, Broadway, New York; Tel. Ad: Rubplant
Vice-President and Managing-Director—W. J. Gallagher
Process Dept.—Tel. Ad: Prosplant
G. H. Seybold
D. E. Andrews | A. W. Rhodes

UNITED SUMATRA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Head Office: London. Estates: Bangoen Poerba, Sumatra, E.C.; Postal Ad: Bangoen Poerba; Tel. Ad: Poerba, Loeboek Pakam
A. Conae, manager
J. S. Som, accountant
O. Greuter
W. Kobelt | E. Skeckeisen

WAMPOE TOBACCO & RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Registered Office: 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E.C. Post. Ad: Bindjei, E. C. Sumatra; Tel. Ad: Wampoe, Medan
Wampoe Estate

# PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Named in honour of PHILIP II, King of Spain.

## LOCATION

Lying to the south-east of the great continent of Asia and occupying much the same position as the West Indies in North America, the Philippine Islands, a vast archipelago, extend between the meridians of 116° 40′ and 126° 34′ East Longitude, and between the parallels of 4° 40′ and 21° 10′ North Latitude. They are bounded on the north and west by the China Sea, on the east by the Pacific Ocean, and on the south by the Celebes Sea. They lie about 600 miles off the coast of China. The northernmost group is but a short distance south of the Japanese island of Formosa, while the southernmost extremities reach close to Borneo and the Celebes.

## AREA AND POPULATION

The total area of the Philippine Islands is 114,400 square miles. This is larger than the states of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Delaware put together.

The Philippine Archipelago is composed of 7,083 islands, of which 2,441 are named and 4,642 are not. There are 11 important islands, each of which has an area of more than 1,000 square miles. Luzon has an area of 40,814 square miles; Mindanao, 36,906; Samar, 5,124; Negros, 4,903; Palawan, 4,500; Panay, 4,448; Mindoro, 3,794; Leyte, 2,799; Cebu, 1,695; Bohol, 1,534; and Masbate, 1,255.

The Philippine Archipelago is divided into three great groups of islands designated as Luzon, the Visayas, and Mindanao. Luzon includes the provinces of Abra, Albay, Bataan, Batangas, Bulacan, Cagayan, Camarines Norte, Camarines Sur, Cavite, Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, Isabela, Laguna, La Union, Mountain Province, Nueva Ecija, Nueva Vizcaya, Pampanga, Pangasinan, Rizal, Sorsogon, Tarlac, Tayabas and Zambales, and the island-provinces of Batanes, Marinduque, Masbate and Mindoro. The second group, the Visayas, is made up of the provinces of Antique, Capiz and Iloilo, on the island of Panay; Occidental Negros and Oriental Negros, on the island of Negros; and the individual island-provinces of Bohol, Cebu, Leyte, Romblon, Samar and Palawan. The third group, Mindanao, is made up of the provinces of Agusan, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Davao, Lanao, Misamis, Surigao, Zamboanga, and a cluster of islands forming the province of Sulu.

According to the Philippine Census of 1918, the total population is 10,314,310 chiefly of the Malay race, 91½ per cent. of whom are Christians receiving the benefits of the blending of the Oriental, the Spanish, and the American civilizations. This part of the population includes 9,400,283 Filipinos; 43,212 Chinese; 6,731 Americans; 6,636 Japanese; 4,071 Spaniards; 993 English; 304 Germans; 207 French; 138 Swiss; and 1,156 of other nationalities. Only 886,999, or 8½ per cent., are Moros and pagans, but even these are fast taking advantage of the all-pervading system of public schools.

## PHYSICAL FEATURES

The Philippines is a group of islands varying in size from Luzon, which is practically as large as Belgium, the Netherlands and Denmark combined, to the nameless islets rising just a few feet above the water. The coastline includes many fertile coastal plains. Added to these are the Central Plain, the Cagayan and Bicol Valleys of Luzon; the Central Plain of Panay; and the Agusan and Cotabato Valleys of Mindanao. Most of the large islands are crossed by well-defined ranges, running, as a rule, in a north and south direction; Mount Apo, in south-eastern Mindanao, is the highest peak, with an altitude of 9,610 feet.

The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and violent storms are of frequent occurrence during the so-called rainy season. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys,

they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea to the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasm opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the fields, and six vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an arc of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two and three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case." In 1832, 1852, 1863, 1869, and 1880 there were terrible shocks of earthquake, and, in 1891, in the Province of Pangasinan, shocks were continually repeated during a month, shaking down buildings, crushing their inmates, and creating a panic among the inhabitants. The most noteworthy volcanoes are Buheyan in Mindanao, Taal in Batangas, and Bulusan and Mayon in Albay. The last is in continual eruption and at times creates terror in the surrounding country on account of the quantity of boiling water, ashes, and lava it throws out. In 1872 an eruption of this volcano destroyed entirely the villages of Malinao, Camalig, Guinobatan, Ligao, Polangui, and Albay.

The land area of the Philippines is covered largely with forests. The rest is made up of cultivated land, grass and open land, and mangrove swamps. The rivers are generally small and short, but the Cagayan River, the largest in Luzon, drains one-fourth of the island. The Agno and Pampanga Rivers, two other important rivers in Luzon, and the Agusan and Cotabato Rivers, in Mindanao, are also of considerable size. There are a few lakes in the Philippines and most of them are small, Laguna de Bay and Lake Taal, in Luzon, and the beautiful Lake Lanao, in Mindanao, being the most important.

### Climate and Health

The climate of the Philippines is among the best in the tropics. Generally speaking, it is agreeably warm with cool nights and pleasant late afternoons and early, mornings, although there are some places in the Islands where it cannot strictly be so described. December, January, February and March are very nearly ideal. Even during the months of April and May many parts of the islands, especially Manila, enjoy a cool breeze. The rest of the year is inclined to be rainy. During the rainy season inundations of rivers are frequent, and travelling in the interior is at times interrupted. Droughts, however, sometimes occur, which seriously impair crops. The year is divided into three seasons—the wet, the dry-cool and the dry-hot. The wet season lasts from the middle of June to the middle of November, the dry-cool season from the middle of November to the middle of February, and the dry-hot season from the middle of February to the middle of June. These seasonal periods, however, cannot be applied to all parts of the Philippines, for some parts are affected by different ocean currents which modify climatic conditions therein.

The variety of climate in the Philippines is beneficial to the health of the inhabitants. The death-rate for every 1,000 whites in Manila for 1921 was 11.94, as compared with 16.5 for New York, 15 for San Francisco, and 14 for Chicago. Ideal health-resorts are found in many of the highlands of the Philippines, like Antipolo in Rizal, Lucban and Sariaya in Tayabas, Taal in Batangas, Silang and Indang in Cavite, Bukidnon and lands around Lake Lanao in Mindanao, and the plateaus of Baguio, approximately 5,000 feet above sea level and about 175 miles from Manila. Medical reports speak highly of Baguio as a health resort, and of the medicinal waters of Sibul Springs and Los Baños.

The Philippine Health Service is the Government branch in charge of enforcing measures and promulgating rules and regulation for the promotion and protection of public health and for the maintenance of general sanitary conditions. Its jurisdiction extends to all the cities, towns and barrios of the Islands. Due to its work, there has been noticeable general health improvement all over the archipelago during the past two decades. The system of sanitation actually enforced in the Philippine Islands is conceded to be on a par with that of any other civilized country in the world. The people of the Philippines are beginning to realize the advantages of a well-organized and nation-wide system of sanitation. The old attitude of distrust towards sanitary rules in the country has disappeared; the people to-day are exerting all their energies

toward promoting the gospel of clean and healthy living. Hospitals are fast increasing throughout the Islands, and every day they are gaining ground in the estimation of the people. In Manila, the largest and most up-to-date among the hospitals is the Philippine General Hospital. There are 10 hospitals in the city of Manila and 23 in the provinces.

### History

In his trip around the world, Ferdinand Magellan, a Portuguese, in the service of Spain, discovered the Philippine Islands on March 16th, 1521. Spain, claiming the country, colonized it in 1565, when Legaspi, the first Governor of the Philippines founded the first Spanish settlement in Cebu. The city of Manila was founded on June 3rd, 1571.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. In 1606 the Dutch blockaded the ports with five ships, which were, however, destroyed by the Spanish fleet. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. The most celebrated of these was the invasion by Li Ma Hon, who with 2,000 men landed at Manila in 1574, but was defeated and driven out by the Spaniards and natives, under the leadership of Juan de Salcedo. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, the private property of the inhabitants being saved from plunder on the condition of the payment of a ransom of £1,000,000, half of which was paid in money and the other half in bills upon the Spanish Treasury. In the meantime, however, peace had been concluded, and the islands were restored to Spain, payment of the balance of the indemnity not being insisted upon.

The Filipinos were given representation in the Spanish Cortes in 1810. The galleon trade instituted by the Spanish Government lasted 100 years, ending in 1815. The port of Manila was opened to the commerce of the world in 1830. With the opening of the Suez Canal in 1869, direct mail service with Spain was inaugurated and railroads and telegraphs were introduced into the Islands. Attempts to throw off the Spanish yoke were made in 1822, 1841, 1842, 1872 and 1896. On June 12th, 1897, Philippine Independence was proclaimed in Cavite, and the Philippine flag was officially unfurled. Upon the outbreak of hostilities between the United States and Spain in 1898, the Insurgents offered to co-operate with the former. The offer was accepted with the result that while the Americans took and held the city of Manila, the Insurgents overthrew Spanish authority throughout the remainder of the Island of Luzon and established a government of their own with General Aguinaldo as Director. Commodore Dewey sank the Spanish squadron in Manila Bay on May 1st, 1898. The Philippine Republic was established on January 21st, 1899. The Treaty of Paris, providing for the cession of the Philippine Islands to the United States, was ratified by the Senate of the United States on February 6th, 1899. Civil government was established in the Islands on July 4th, 1901. The first Philippine Assembly was inaugurated on October 16th, 1907. The new Philippine Autonomy Act, commonly known as the Jones Law, came into force on August 29th, 1916. To-day, with the exception of the Governor General, the Vice-Governor, and the American majority in the Supreme Court, the administration of the affairs of the country is practically in the hands of the Filipinos.

### Government

The government of the Philippine Islands is administered through three separate and co ordinate branches—the executive, legislative, and judicial.

The Governor-General is the chief executive of the Islands and represents the sovereign power of the United States. He is appointed by the President of the United States by and with the advice and consent of the United States Senate. Under him are the secretaries of six executive departments—the Department of the Interior, the Department of Public Instruction, the Department of Finance, the Department of Justice, the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, and the Department of Commerce and Communications. With the exception of the Vice-Governor, who is appointed in the same way as the Governor-General and is at the same time Secretary of Public Instruction, all the other secretaries are Filipinos. Under each executive department are the different bureaux of the Government

The Philippine legislative body is composed of two Houses—the Senate and the House of Representatives. There are in all 93 representatives and 24 senators, representing the City of Manila and the 48 provinces of the archipelago,

of whom are elected by popular vote with the exception of nine representatives and two senators who are appointed by the Governor-General to represent the provinces of Nueva Vizcaya, Mountain Province, Agusan, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Davao, Lanao, Sulu and Zamboanga. The number of votes cast in the General Election of 1919 was 672,122.

An extra-legal body, the Council of State, created by virtue of an executive order of the Governor-General, forms the binding link between the executive and the legislative branches of the insular Government, and represents the people's counsel in the administration of the government. The Council of State is composed of the Governor-General, as president, the Presidents of both Houses of the Legislature, and the Secretaries of the Departments.

The provincial and municipal governments are under the direct supervision of the Department of the Interior through the Executive Bureau and the Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes, the former exercising authority over the 37 regularly organized provinces and two so-called special provinces of Batanes and Palawan, and the latter over nine specially organized provinces. The chief executive in each province is a provincial Governor, who is elected by popular suffrage except in five specially organized provinces under the Bureau of Non-Christian tribes, namely, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Lanao, Mountain Province and Sulu, where he is appointed by the Governor-General subject to confirmation by the Philippine Senate. With the Provincial Governor are two other members of the Provincial Board, which constitutes the legislative branch of the provincial government. In all regularly organized provinces the two members of the Board are elected by popular vote. In each of the specially organized provinces the Provincial Board is made up by the Provincial Governor, the Secretary-Treasurer (who is an appointive official), and a third member who, in the case of the provinces of Batanes and Palawan, is elected by popular vote, and in the case of the specially organized provinces under the Bureau of Non Christian Tribes is elected by the votes of the councillors and vice-presidents of municipalities and municipal districts. The municipal president is the chief executive in each town or municipality, and the local legislative branch is a municipal council of from 8 to 18 councillors, depending upon the size of the municipality. The president, the vice-president, and the councillors are all elected by popular vote.

The Philippine judiciary system consists of the Supreme Court, as the highest tribunal; a Court of First Instance for each judicial district, except the ninth district, which has four judges, the same covering the city of Manila; the Municipal Courts of Manila and Baguio; and a Justice of the Peace court for each municipality. The Supreme Court is composed of one chief justice and eight associate justices, all of whom are appointed by the President of the United States with the consent of the United States Senate. The Supreme Court has appellate jurisdiction over the Courts of First Instance. An appeal lies from the decision of the Supreme Court of the Philippine Islands to the Supreme Court of the United States in certain cases.

## People

History credits the ancient Filipinos with a culture of their own long before the coming of the Spaniards. They were engaged in various industries and had a considerable inter-island and mainland trade. Their religion verged on the animistis; they had a vague belief in a supreme deity; and they believed in many superstitions. Printed books and literature were not used, but they knew how to read and write, inventing a peculiar phonetic alphabet. They used bamboo stems and banana leaves for paper and sharp-pointed sticks for pencils. The Moros inhabiting Mindanao knew, also, how to read and write. Mohammedanism, their religion, encouraged education and invited learning.

After the Spanish conquest, intermarriages took place between the native Filipinos and the foreigners, mostly with the Spaniards and the Chinese. In no case, however, has the native Malayan stock disappeared because of the introduction of these foreign elements in the race, as has happened among the aborigines of South America. The Spanish system of colonization followed in the countries of South America was much the same as that introduced into the Philippines; so that in culture, religion, and social customs much the same traits may be found to-day among the Filipinos and the people of the different countries of South America.

As a whole the Filipino people—particularly the Christians, who constitute an overwhelming majority of the entire population—is composed of a homogeneous ethnic stock. They are all alike except in their local dialects, but even in this respect a great number of the words are identical, and greater still are those similar in sound

and meanings. At the insular schools and other national institutions, such as the University of the Philippines, the Philippine Normal School, the Philippine School of Arts and Trades, the Philippine School of Commerce, the Philippine Nautical School, the Central Luzon Agricultural School, and others, one fails to notice, among the young men who flock from all parts of the Archipelago, any essential differences between the so-called "tribes" of the Philippines. The Filipino students, no matter from what province they come, demonstrate the same essential characteristics, harbour the same traditions, and manifest the same national aspirations. The names Tagalog, Visayan, Ilocano, Bicol, etc., are mere geographical expressions.

### Religion

The Philippines is the only Christian country in the Far East to-day. Ministers of the Gospel accompanied the Spanish military forces. Three centuries of ceaseless and painstaking efforts on the part of these ministers converted the natives to Catholicism, which soon became widely spread. Many churches built in Manila and throughout the provinces are impressive structures of massive masonry, and some of them are famous for their architecture and interior decorations.

In the year 1901 an Independent Filipino Church was organized by secession from the Roman Catholic Church. The religious dogmas promulgated and followed by this new denomination are practically identical with those observed by the Church of Rome. The mass is sung either in Latin or in the native dialects. Protestantism came to the Philippines immediately after American occupation. The Protestants established missions and spread their doctrine throughout the Archipelago. The inhabitants of Mindanao, the Moros, are, as their names signify, Mohammedans. A very limited number of them have been converted to Christianity. Among the pagan inhabitants of the mountains, such as the Ifugaos, the Igorots and the Bontocs, may be found very primitive religious ideas.

### Education and Literacy

Public education in the Philippines is free, secular and co-educational, and the principal aim is the spread of literacy on the basis of a common language—at present, the English. The Bureau of Education maintains a complete system of public education. Public elementary and high schools are distributed throughout the Islands. Insular schools for special education are maintained. The enrolment of students in the public schools is increasing every year, the total annual enrolment for 1921 being 1,070,255. With the object of extending elementary education to a larger percentage of children of school age, the Philippine Legislature made available within five years the sum of P30,000,000 in addition to the regular annual appropriations for the Bureau of Education. Private schools, patterned after the public schools, besides the old Spanish schools and colleges which still survive, have sprung up in the Philippines in recent years. Practically all these offer instruction in English, and even the old Spanish schools and colleges have included English in their curricula. Upon graduating from the high schools, the students are admitted to higher institutions of learning, foremost among which is the University of the Philippines, established and maintained by the Philippine Government.

Sixty-six per cent. of the people of the Islands, ten years of age or over, can read and write. The census taken in 1903 showed that only 20.2 per cent. of the people could read and write. There is an increase, therefore, of nearly 46 per cent. in the literacy of the people from 1903 to 1918, showing the remarkable progress attained by the modern educational system.

English and Spanish are both used as official languages and are widely spoken in the Islands. The English language is becoming the dominant language. There are six established native dialects with some printed literature, namely, the Tagalog, Visayan, Ilocano, Bicol, Pangasinan and Pampangan.

### Agriculture

The Philippine Islands is an agricultural country. The people depend chiefly on domestic agricultural products for their livelihood, and approximately 88 per cent. of the total exports of the Islands is made up of the produce of the farms. The soil is fertile to a degree, being for the most part volcanic in origin and exceedingly rich in all varieties of sedimentary deposits. The total area of cultivated lands in the Philippines at the present time is estimated at 3,643,000 hectares, or 12 per cent. of the entire area of the country.

Rice is the staple food-product of the inhabitants of the Islands. It is their most widely cultivated crop. The area devoted to its cultivation in 1921 was 1,673,381 hectares, as compared with 1,484,895 hectares in 1920. The production during the period 1918 1921 shows a great increase over the pre-war output, and imports have diminished correspondingly. In spite of this, considerable quantities of this cereal are still imported, chiefly from French Indo-China.

Through the efforts of the Bureau of Agriculture local farmers are realizing the advantages of scientific methods in rice farming. Seed selection is given due emphasis. Several irrigation systems are now completed, many more are in process of construction, and others are being projected. This is bound in the near future to do away with the ravages of droughts, which are of periodical occurrence, and at the same time make feasible the growing of two or three crops a year in the rice sections of the archipelago. The extension of cultivated areas is also receiving due attention from the Government and the local farmers.

Manila hemp, which the Philippines supplies to the world as first-class cordage material, is produced from the leaf stalks of a plant thriving in the Islands. The fibre is also used for making binder twine, and from the old disintegrated Manila ropes is made the well-known and much-used Manila paper. In the Philippines, hemp is extensively used in the manufacture of cloth. In the making of baskets, slippers, mats and other articles, the fibre has been tried with excellent results. Within the last few years a very important use for the fibre has been found in the manufacture of hats. In 1921, 548,094 hectares of land were planted to hemp, the total production therefrom being 108,353,530 kilos. Of this quantity, 96,930,931 kilos valued at P41,016,917, were exported.

Coconut palms are grown extensively in the Philippine Islands. Originally appreciated for its raw food value and later as a material for soap manufacture, the coconut assumed more importance when it began to be used in the manufacture of vegetable butter and other kindred edible products from the oil and dried nut, usually referred to as copra. Coconut oil is also used as an ingredient in the manufacture of many toilet articles, such as creams and pomades. During the fiscal year 1921, the total area planted to coconuts was 417,959 hectares, with 83,591,896 trees, yielding a total production of 374,622,476 kilos of copra, valued at P59,445,977.

Tobacco can be grown in practically all sections of the Philippines. The best and choicest class is raised in the provinces of Cagayan and Isabela in northern Luzon. Of all Philippine crops, tobacco demands the greatest care in its planting, cultivation, curing and classification. This same care under strict Government supervision is also exercised in the factories which turn out the well-known Manila cigars. In 1921, 90,980 hectares were under cultivation and 52,799,030 kilos of leaf tobacco were produced, valued at P8,777,574.

Sugar-cane thrives well, principally in the island of Negros. The most noteworthy feature or sugar-cane growing and sugar manufacturing is the increase in the number of sugar centrals during recent years. The area now devoted to the cultivation of sugar-cane is 241,345 hectares. The extension of the cultivated area and the introduction of tractors and other farm machinery have largely brought about the increase in production. In 1921, 534,733,843 kilos of sugar, valued at P93,490,767, were produced in the Islands.

Among the other crops with great agricultural possibilities are maguey, sisal, corn, coffee, rubber, kapok, cacao, cassava, peanut, vegetables and fruits. The Government maintains a force of plant inspectors who are charged with the duty of directing the campaigns for the eradication of diseases and pests injurious to farm crops. The most important of the latter is the locust plague, the control of which necessitates the mobilization of the inhabitants of the infested regions for the purpose of catching and killing the insects. The introduction of diseases and pests from foreign countries is also prevented, as the plants and fruits imported therefrom are inspected in the principal ports of the Islands, and, if found to carry diseases, are not allowed entry. Cattle-raising as an agricultural pursuit is also very promising. The total number of cattle in the Philippines, excluding Manila, is 803,825 head. The work of suppressing and preventing dangerous and communicable diseases, especially rinderpest, is entrusted to Government veterinarians assigned to the different provinces of the Islands.

The rural credit movement is progressing every year, there being 536 associations incorporated, with over 70,000 share-holders. The loans total P2,296,180, distributed among 23,658 borrowers. Of this sum P814,127 is share capital; the balance is loans from the Rice and Corn Fund, Philippine National Bank, deposits and undistributed dividends. This movement is expected to lead to other co-operative undertakings such as Co-operative Bonded Warehouses, Co-operative Industrial Associations and Co-operative Central Banks.

Gold and coal are still the two leading mineral products of the islands. In quartz mining, the Benguet and Masbate districts have been consistent producers for a number of years. In the dredging field new operations have recently begun in the Lianga district of eastern Mindanao, in addition to the well known Paracale district. The native furnaces of Bulacan continue to be the only source of iron production. Other metallic deposits worthy of consideration are the copper of Mancayan and Suyoc; iron of Surigao and Calambayanga Island; manganese of Ilocos Norte and Masbate; and lead and zinc of Masbate and Marinduque.

Coal is being produced from Cebu, Mindanao and Batan. A cement plant is being erected in Cebu by a company subsidized by the Philippine Government and promises to start operations by 1923. Exploratory drilling for petroleum in Bondoc Peninsula has been under way now for over a year; the deepest hole is down over 3,000 feet. Several geological exploration leases for petroleum have also been taken up in Leyte. Other non-metallic deposits undergoing development are the bituminous rock of Leyte, asbestos of Ilocos Norte, and the guano and phosphate rock deposits of Capiz.

The total mineral products of 1921 were valued, approximately, at $3,000,000.

### Forests

Timber forests are found in all the principal islands of the archipelago, covering an area of about 76,000 sq. miles, or 67 per cent. of the total area. Not less than 65,000 sq. miles are commercial forests. These forests contain some of the finest timber in the world, especially for cabinet work. Many species of the Dipterocarp family are used as substitute for mahogany and are sold in foreign markets as Philippine mahogany. Minor forest products, such as rattan, copal gum, tanbark, dyebark, and dyewood are abundant.

The Government owns more than 99 per cent. of all the standing timber of the Philippines, and the Bureau of Forestry has control over them. The public forests are not sold, but are developed under a license system. To-day there are 48 steam sawmills, which are equipped with modern machinery fit to meet the big lumber enterprise of the Islands. In 1921 the timber output was 653,944 cubic metres, of which the production of lumber by saw-mills was approximately 100,000,000 board feet (235,849 cubic metres). The Government revenue from the sale of timber and other forest products for the year was P1,013,151.16.

### Fisheries

Fishing is a promising industry in the Philippines. The waters along the coasts of the islands teem with common varieties of food fishes. Among those found in commercial quantites are anchovies, herrings, silversides, mackerels, snappers, pompanos, sea-basses, mullets, milkfishes, sardines, lapolapos, barracudas, porgies, grunts, parrot-fishes, and soldier-fishes. The local market, however, is under-supplied, as only inshore fishing is carried on because modern equipment adapted to deep-water fishing is not used. Pens or "corrals," seines, large scoop nets, dip nets, circular casting nets, hooks and lines, and basket-like traps are among the local devices commonly employed in catching fish. Other sea-products found in Philippine waters are oysters, sponges, trepang, pearls and pearl shells, top shells and window shells.

### Manufactures and Industries

The Philippines is a prospective industrial field. The country has available raw materials such as Manila hemp, copra, lumber, shells, lumbang and castor seeds, clay, limestone, bamboo, buntal, dye-woods and cassava for the different lines of manufactures and industries. Manila and a few other cities are centres of these industrial

activities. However, some of the big establishments such as sugar centrals, rice and lumber mills are found in localities nearest the sources of materials.

The production of coconut oil constitutes one of the principal local industries. The first modern coconut oil mill was built in 1906. The recent world-war gave an impetus to the industry, thereby placing coconut oil at the top of the list of Philippine exports for 1919. The first sugar central in the Philippines was established in 1910. Many other centrals and improved machinery were then installed in almost all the leading sugar sections of the Islands. Consequently, after 1910 a considerable increase in the sugar exports of the Islands was noted. Early in 1920 more than 30 sugar centrals with a total daily output of over 20,000 tons of centrifugal sugar were in actual operation. Manila cigars, ranking with the best and choicest cigars in the world to-day, together with cigarettes are the output of Philippine cigar factories. The rope and hemp-braid factories are yearly turning out finished products to the value of millions of pesos. Within recent years, rice milling has become a principal local industry. To-day there are more then 460 rice mills, with a maximum daily capacity of 50,000 cavanes, distributed throughout the archipelago.

Among the local household industries, mention may be made of weaving, embroidery and hat-making. The output of the simple native looms, which are found in practically every household in the provinces where weaving is done, increased as the industry found an ever-widening local market. The most important of these native cloths manufactured are the "sinamay" and the "abatex," both of which are made mostly from the abaca fibre, the "piña" made from the pineapple fibre, the "jusi" made from imported gummed spun silk fibres in threads mixed with mercerized cotton or the native abaca, piña and maguey fibres, and the "Abel Iloco" or Ilocano cloth manufactured in the Iloco provinces from both native and imported cotton threads. Philippine hand-made embroideries are of cotton and linen; no silk is used. The materials chiefly used in the making of Philippine embroideries are nainsooks, batiste, voile, georgette, *crepe de chine* and net-cotton. These materials are imported from the United States. The principal articles of embroideries made are lingerie, children's clothes, handkerchiefs, table cloths and underwear of various classes, which are for the most part prepared according to orders received from the United States. The work done is of a very good grade and brings good prices. The total value of embroideries exported in 1921 was P10,696,207, the greatest bulk thereof being sent to the United States. On account of the abundance of suitable local materials for hat-making and the excellent prices offered for Philippine hats, the manufacture of hats is a profitable industry. Philippine hats are made from native materials such as bamboo, buntal, buri, sabutan and pandan. In 1921, hats to the value of P1,575,124 were exported, chiefly to the United States, the United Kingdom, Italy and France.

The minor industries of the Islands include shipbuilding, foundries and machine shops, the making of shoes, soap, matches, salt and pots, besides the aerated water and mineral water factories. Among the potential industries are the cement, leather, button, glass, perfume, starch, caustic soda and coir mat industries.

### The Labour Movement

The economic development of the Philippines has brought in its train the formation of many trade unions, organizations and mutual benefit societies for the protection and advancement of labour's interests and for mutual help. The first labour organization established in the Islands was "Union Obrera Democratica" (Democratic Labour Union) on February 2nd, 1902, in the city of Manila. Subsequently, the formation of labour organizations was given greater impetus as the workers were stimulated by the success attained in dealing collectively with their employers in their demand for higher wages and better working conditions, until at the end of 1921 a total of 101 such organizations with a paid membership of 61,935 were in existence in the whole Archipelago, the majority of them being located in the city of Manila. In the Philippines there are two national labour organizations controlling the majority of trade unions and other organizations, viz., Congreso Obrero de Filipinas (Labour Congress of the Philippines) and Federacion del Trabajo de Filipinas (Federation of Labour of the Philippines). In the last inspection made in 17 provinces and the City of Manila by the Bureau of Labour there were 106,189 workers employed in a total of 5,939 centres of labour.

### Transportation and Communications

The bulk of overseas shipments are made from the port of Manila, although other smaller ports also have direct connections with foreign ports. The most important of these are Cebu, Iloilo and Zamboanga. These and the other smaller ports now open to foreign trade are growing in importance. They possess good harbour facilities, are well protected from storms, and vessels drawing 30 feet or more can load and unload alongsids their wharves with perfect safety. During 1921, 871 foreign vessels with an aggregate net tonnage of 2,646,455 tons entered the Islands, while 888 vessels with an aggregate net tonnage of 2,727,379 were cleared for foreign ports. This is an increase over the year 1919 of 300 vessels, or 1,955,984 tons, in total entrances and clearances. Nine hundred and twenty-five inter island vessels are now operated in the coastwise trade of the Philippines.

Manila, the capital and chief port of the Islands, is on the largest and finest bay in the Orient. The harbour at the entrance of this bay is landlocked. The anchorage space for steamers is protected by a semi-circular breakwater within which is a basin large enough to accommodate all vessels of the size of the "Empress" liners. To-day three piers project into the harbour, one is nearing completion, and still another is being projected. Regular steamship lines are maintained between Manila and H ngkong, Amoy, San Francisco, Seattle, Vancouver, Cadiz and Australian ports.

There are at present 1,225 kilometres of railroad car-lines in the Philippines. They are owned by two companies—the Manila Railroad Company, which is owned by the Government; and the Philippine Railway Company, which will soon be purchased by the Government. About 100 kilometres of railroad are under construction. In Manila and in the province of Rizal, electric car service is maintained by the Manila Electric Railroad and Light Company, the total extent of its lines being 94.66 kilometres.

Next in importance to railways in the domestic transportation of the Islands are motor vehicles. Many private individuals and companies authorized by the Public Utility Commission are engaged in land transportation both for passengers and freight.

The construction of good roads open to all kinds of traffic in different parts of the Islands has been properly attended to by the Philippine Government during the past 20 years. Throughout nearly the last decade, the Philippine Government has spent on an average P6,800,000 a year for the construction of roads and bridges. In 1919, nearly P13,000,000 was appropriated for this purpose. The total extension of first-class, second class, and third-class roads in the Islands increased from nearly 5,600 kilometres in 1910 to 10,000 kilometres in 1922. The mileage of roads rated as first-class is 3,020 miles.

There are at present two cable lines and one radio communication service in operation between the Philippines and foreign countries. The increased need for better and more extensive facilities for internal communication has been met by the rapid extension of telegraph and telephone lines, submarine cables, radio system and mail service.

Experiments have been made recently with aviation as a factor in the mail and passenger service, both domestic and foreign.

### Commerce

The growth of Philippine commerce during the last ten years is shown in the following table of comparison:—

| | Imports | Exports | Total Trade |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | P123,335,802 | P 109,846,600 | P233,182,402 |
| 1913 | 10[illegible],625,572 | 95,545,912 | 202,171,484 |
| 1914 | 97,177,306 | 97,379,268 | 194,556,574 |
| 1915 | 98,624,367 | 107,626,008 | 206,250,375 |
| 1916 | 90,992,675 | 139,874,365 | 230,867,040 |
| 1917 | 131,594,061 | 191,208,613 | 322,802,674 |
| 1918 | 197,168,423 | 270,388,964 | 467,587,387 |
| 1919 | 237,278,104 | 226,235,652 | 463,513,756 |
| 1920 | 298,876,565 | 302,247,711 | 601,124,276 |
| 1921 | 231,677,148 | 176,230,645 | 407,907,793 |

Ten Principal Imports, Calendar Years 1919, 1920 and 1921:—

| Articles | 1921 | 1920 | 1919 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cotton and manufactures of | P 37,648,201 | P 68,795,756 | P 38,644,173 |
| Iron and steel and manufactures of | 44,109,807 | 43,759,204 | 44,735,174 |
| Mineral oils | 22,801,533 | 18,709,463 | 13,147,080 |
| Rice | 6,649,395 | 16,329,770 | 8,817,362 |
| Automobiles, parts of and tyres for | 9,645,260 | 14,921,366 | 9,604,649 |
| Meat and dairy products | 10,581,020 | 11,603,753 | 9,834,061 |
| Coal | 6,987,004 | 10,792,077 | 7,781,307 |
| Wheat flour | 7,017,174 | 9,443,515 | 8,929,166 |
| Silk and manufactures of | 3,721,538 | 6,036,511 | 4,987,266 |
| Fish and fish products | 2,965,912 | 5,706,114 | 3,148,792 |
| All other imports | 79,550,304 | 91,427,236 | 87,649,074 |
| Total | P231,677,148 | P297,584,765 | P237,278,104 |

Ten Principal Exports, Calendar Years 1919, 1920 and 1921:—

| Articles | 1921 | 1920 | 1919 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sugar | P 51,037,454 | P 99,238,520 | P 30,415,701 |
| Manila hemp | 25,969,385 | 71,724,000 | 53,703,052 |
| Coconut oil | 32,103,036 | 46,537,773 | 73,719,504 |
| Tobacco products | 16,564,434 | 39,854,782 | 31,390,084 |
| Embroideries | 10,696,207 | 15,623,567 | 6,913,004 |
| Copra | 26,146,913 | 7,433,741 | 8,839,376 |
| Maguey | 1,848,794 | 2,737,844 | 2,503,503 |
| Copra meal | 1,208,930 | 2,393,122 | 2,173,471 |
| Lumber | 1,575,124 | 1,830,583 | 805,427 |
| Hats | 608,724 | 1,539,596 | 1,470,026 |
| All other exports | 8,471,644 | 13,340,421 | 14,316,108 |
| Total | P176,230,645 | P302,253,949 | P226,249,256 |

In the year ending December 31st, 1921, Philippine commerce was mainly distributed as follows:—

| Countries | Imports | Exports | Total Trade |
|---|---|---|---|
| United States | P148,260,030 | P100,713,586 | P248,973,616 |
| Hawaii | 1,853,003 | 551,758 | 2,404,761 |
| Guam | 2,446 | 341,765 | 344,211 |
| Japan | 21,269,531 | 13,825,455 | 35,094,966 |
| China | 19,096,018 | 5,150,260 | 24,246,278 |
| United Kingdom | 8,596,964 | 9,295,584 | 17,892,548 |
| Netherlands | 406,152 | 10,453,723 | 10,859,875 |
| Hongkong | 1,046,240 | 8,907,867 | 9,954,107 |
| Spain | 1,311,480 | 8,236,945 | 9,548,425 |
| France | 2,465,362 | 5,346,896 | 7,812,258 |
| Germany | 1,250,200 | 6,178,925 | 7,429,125 |
| French East Indies | 6,318,686 | 198,212 | 6,516,898 |
| Australasia | 4,462,068 | 1,373,887 | 5,835,955 |
| Dutch East Indies | 5,403,261 | 410,176 | 5,813,437 |
| British East Indies | 2,585,131 | 2,788,552 | 5,373,683 |
| Siam | 4,120,086 | 76,512 | 4,196,598 |
| Switzerland | 1,815,036 | 60,367 | 1,875,403 |
| Canada | 652,304 | 583,775 | 1,236,079 |
| Belgium | 102,705 | 616,384 | 719,089 |
| Italy | 157,803 | 312,001 | 469,804 |
| Austria | 26,238 | 327,432 | 353,670 |
| Japanese-China | 241,779 | 75,599 | 317,378 |
| Denmark | 86,745 | — | 86,745 |
| British Africa | — | 50,936 | 50,936 |
| Norway | 39,105 | — | 39,105 |
| Sweden | 32,616 | 120 | 32,736 |
| Other countries | 76,159 | 353,948 | 430,107 |
| Total | P231,677,148 | P176,230,645 | P407,907,793 |

The value of trade carried by vessels during the year ending December 31st, 1921, is shown in the following table :—

| Nationality of Vessels | Imports | Exports | Total Trade |
|---|---|---|---|
| British | P109,387,341 | P60,335,999 | P169,723,340 |
| American | 74,809,502 | 64,206,170 | 139,015,672 |
| Japanese | 29,169,887 | 20,746,925 | 49,916,812 |
| Dutch | 6,314,435 | 13,203,344 | 19,517,779 |
| Spanish | 1,304,940 | 5,011,874 | 6,316,814 |
| Philippine | 3,379,522 | 484,817 | 3,864,339 |
| Swedish | 17 | 1,788,182 | 1,788,199 |
| Norwegian | 1,637,253 | —— | 1,637,253 |
| Chinese | 499,454 | 325,625 | 825,079 |
| French | 482,434 | —— | 482,434 |
| Danish | —— | 1,750 | 1,750 |
| Mail | 4,692,363 | 10,125,959 | 14,818,322 |
| Total | P231,677,148 | P176,230,645 | P407,907,793 |

On December 31st, 1919, foreign corporations of different nationalities doing business in the Philippines numbered 307 in all. These corporations have either opened branches in the Islands or were organized in foreign countries with the intention of making the Islands the place of their commercial activities. They are distributed among the different countries as follows:—United States, 110; Gt. Britain, 78; Germany, 26; Hongkong, 25; Japan, 12; Australia, 11; Netherlands, 8; Switzer and, 8; Spain 7; France, 7; Canada, 5; Belgium, 3; Straits Settlements, 3; Italy, 2; Austria, 1; India 1.

A large part of the domestic commerce of the Philippine Islands is in the hands of foreigners. The last few years, however, have witnessed a broader activity on the part of the Filipinos.

The principal local trade-centres are Manila, Cebu, Iloilo, Zamboanga, Jolo, palabac, Aparri and Legaspi.

### Banking and Coinage

With the exception of the Philippine National Bank, which is a Government-controlled institution with an agency in New York and with branches in almost all the big cities in the Philippines, the banks are privately owned, some being British, American and Japanese. The total resources of these banks is as follows: British, P34,592,880; American, P51,676,960; and Japanese, P3,562,499.

There are 10 banking corporations doing business in the Philippines, not including express companies and savings banks which are also available. Of these, four are domestic, namely, The Philippine National Bank, The Bank of the Philippine Islands, The China Bank and the Philippine Trust.

The coins used in the Philippine Islands are of the following denominations:—Peso, one-half peso (50 centavos), peseta (20 centavos), media peseta (10 centavos), five centavos, and one centavo. The paper money is issued in 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, and 500 peso denominations. The Philippine peso is equivalent to fifty cents in United States currency. The Philippine Commission maintained this parity by passing the Gold Standard Act on October 10th, 1903. The new peso now coined contains 20 grammes of silver, 800 fine; the 50 centavo piece contains 10 grammes of silver, 750 fine; 20-centavo piece, four grammes of silver, 750 fine; and the 10-centavo piece, two grammes of silver 750 fine.

# DIRECTORY

## THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

### Executive

H.E. The Governor-General—Major-General Leonard Wood
Vice-Governor—Eugene A. Gilmore
Secretary of the Interior—Teodoro M. Kalaw
Under Secretary of the Interior—José P. Laurel
Secretary of Public Instruction—Eugene A. Gilmore
Under Secretary of Public Instruction—Alejandro Albert
Secretary of Finance—Alberto Barretto
Under Secretary of Finance—Miguel Unson
Secretary of Justice—José A. Santos
Under Secretary of Justice—Luis P. Torres
Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources—Rafael Corpus
Under Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources—Silverio Apostol
Secretary of Commerce and Communications—Dionisio Jakosalem
Under Secretary of Commerce and Communications—Cipriano E. Unson

### Executive Department

*Bureau of Audits*

Insular Auditor—Edward Fullington
Deputy Auditor—Paciano Dizon

*Bureau of Civil Service*

Director—José Gil (acting)
Assistant Director—José Gil

### Department of the Interior

Secretary—Hon. Teodoro M. Kalaw
Under Secretary—José P. Laurel

*Executive Bureau*

Chief—Honorio Ventura
Assistant Chief—(vacant)

*Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes*

Director—José G. Sanvictores
Assistant Director—(vacant)

*Philippine General Hospital*

Director—Dr. Fernando Calderon

*Southern Islands' Hospital*

Chief—Dr. Augusto Villalon

*Board of Medical Examiners*

Chairman—Dr. Ildefonso Villa-Real
Secretary-Treasurer—Dr. Martin R. Cruz

*Board of Dental Examiners*

Chairman—Gregorio R. Mateo
Secretary-Treasurer—Dr. Gregorio N. Agramon

*Board of Optical Examiners*

President—Gustave T. Herrmann
Secretary-Treasurer—Cipriano Lara

*Board of Examiners for Nurses*

President—Juan B. Cabarrus
Secretary-Treasurer—Anastacia Giron

*Board of Pharmaceutical Examiners and Inspectors*

Chairman—Apolonio R. Chaves (acting)
Secretary-Treasurer—José V. Gloria (actg.)

*Public Welfare Commissioner*

Commissioner—Dr. José Fabella

*Philippine Constabulary*

Chief—Brigadier-General Rafael Crame
Assist. to Chief—Col. Chas. E. Nathorst
Adjutant—Major Ramon Ochoa

*City of Manila*

Mayor—Ramon Fernandez
City Treasurer—Victor Alfonso
City Assessor—Julio Francia
Chief of Police—John W. Green
City Fiscal—Eulogio P. Revilla
City Engineer—Santiago Artiaga

*City of Baguio*

Mayor and City Engineer—E. J. Halsema
City Treasurer—Alfredo V. Jacinto (actg.)
Health Officer—Teodoro Arvisu
City Attorney—Rodrigo D. Perez
Chief of Police—Joseph J. Keith

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

*Bureau of Education*

Director—Luther B. Bewley
Assistant Director—Gabriel R. Mañalac

*Philippine Health Service*

Director—Dr. Vicente de Jesus
Assist. Dir.—Dr. Salvador V. del Rosario

*Bureau of Quarantine Service*

Chief Quarantine Officer—C. J. McDevitt

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Secretary of Finance—Alberto Barretto
Under Secy. of Finance—Miguel Unson

*Bureau of Customs*

Insular Collector—Vicente Aldanese
Insular Deputy Collector—Jesus Obieta

*Bureau of Internal Revenue*

Collector—Wenceslao Trinidad
Deputy Collector—Juan Posadas, jr.

*Bureau of the Treasury*

Insular Treasurer—Vicente Carmona
Assistant Treasurer—Salvador Lagdameo

*Bureau of Printing*

Director—Pablo Lucas (acting)
Assist. Director—Manuel Camus (acting)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

*Bureau of Justice*

Attorney-General—Antonio Villareal
Assistant Attorneys—Manuel V. Moran, Alexander Reyes, Marceliano Montemayor, Fernando Jugo, Buenaventura Reyes, Alfonso M. Recto, Braulio Bejasa, Sabino Padilla, Diego Locsin, Cesar Bengson, Emilio Peña, Ramon Quisumbing, Catalino Buenaventura, Salvador A. Santos, Antonio Cuyugan, (Miss), Natividad Almeida

*Public Utility Commission*

Commissioner—Mariano Cui
Secretary—Francisco Villanueva, jr.
Auditor and Inspector—Benigno Zialcita
Electrical Engineer—Vicente Marasigan

*General Land Registration Office*

Chief—Enrique Altavas

*Philippine Library and Museum*

Director—José Zurbito (acting)
Assistant Director—Jose Zurbito

*Bureau of Prison*

Director—J. W. Quillen (acting)
Assistant Director—J. W. Quillen

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Secretary—Rafael Corpus
Under Secretary—Silverio Apostol

*Bureau of Agriculture*

Director—Adriano Hernandez
Assistant Director—(vacant)

*Bureau of Forestry*

Director—Arthur F. Fischer

*Bureau of Lands*

Director—Jorge B. Vargas
Assistant Director—Conrado Carballo

*Bureau of Science*

Director—Dr. E. D. Merril

*Weather Bureau*

Director—José Algue
Assistant Director—Miguel Selga

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATIONS

*Bureau of Public Works*

Director—José Paez
Chief Constructing Engineer—Marcial Kasilag (acting)
Chief Designing Engineer—E. C. Earle

*Bureau of Posts*

Director—José Topacio
Assistant Director—Juan Ruiz

*Bureau of Supply*

Purchasing Agent—Miguel Cuaderno
Assistant do. —Francisco Segado

*Bureau of Labour*

Director—Faustino Aguilar
Assistant Director—Hermenegildo Cruz

*Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey*

Director—E. H. Pagenhart

*Bureau of Commerce and Industry*

Director—Fidel A. Reyes
Assistant Director—José M. Unson

## SIXTH PHILIPPINE LEGISLATURE

SENATE

President—Manuel L. Quezon
Secretary—Fernando Ma. Guerrero

### Senators

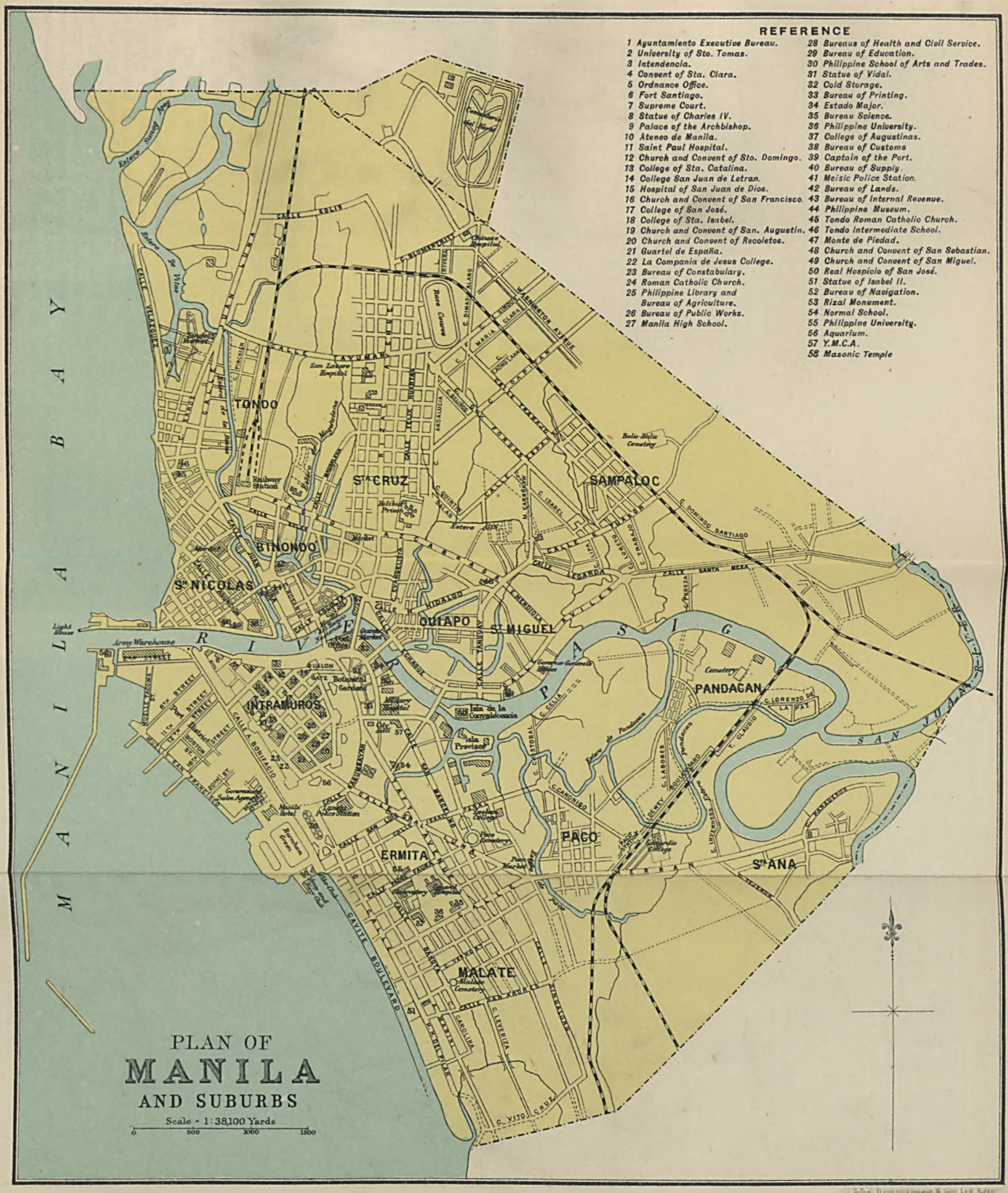
First District—Santiago Fonacier and Isabelo de los Reyes
Second do. —Bernabé de Guzmán and Alejo Mabanag
Third do. —Teodoro Sandiko and Santiago Lucero
Fourth do. —Pedro Guevara and Emiliano Tria Tirona
Fifth do. —Antero Soriano and Manuel L. Quezon
Sixth do. —Vicente de Vera and Juan B. Alegre
Seventh do. —José Ma. Arroyo and José Hontiveros
Eighth do. —Hermenegildo Villanueva and Espiridión Guanco
Ninth do. —Francisco Enage and Tomás Gómez
Tenth do. —Celestino Rodriguez and Sergio Osmeña
Eleventh do. —Francisco Soriano and José A. Clarin
Twelfth do. —Teopisto Guingona and Hadji Butu

### House of Representatives

Speaker—Manuel Roxas
Acting Secretary—Narciao Pimentel

### Representatives

Abra—Adolfo Brillantes
Albay—Agapito Buenconsejo, Pedro Martinez Jimeno and Pedro Sabido
Antique—Angel Salazar
Bataan—Antonio G. Llamas
Batanes—Claudio Castillejos
Batangas—Antonio de las Alas, Claro M. a Recto, and Rafael Villanueva
Bohol—Teodero Abueva, Cornelio G. Sarigumba and Fermin Torralba
Bulacan—Norberto Manikis and José Padilla
Cagayan—Alfonso Ponce Enrile, and Proceso Sebastian
Camarines, Norte—José Zenarosa
Camarines, Sur—Sulpicio V. Cea and Ramon B. Felipe
Capiz—Agustin Aldea and Manuel Terencio
Cavite—Pedre F. Espiritu
Cebu—Isidoro Aldanese, José Alonso, Manuel C. Briones, Mariano J. Cuenco, Nicolas Rafols, Vicente Rama and Vicente Sotto
Ilocos, Norte—Roman Compos and Ireneo Ranjo
Ilocos, Sur—Lupo Biteng and Pablo V. Singson
Iloilo—Tomas Confesor, José Evangelista, Crescenciano Lozano, Federico Tirador and Tomas Vargas
Isabela—Tolentino Verzosa
Laguna—Tomas Dizon and Aurelio Palileo
La Union—Pio Ancheta and Mauro Ortiz
Leyte—Filomeno Montejo, Tomas Oppus, Carlos S. Tan and José M. a Veloso
Manila—Alfonso E. Mendoza and Gregorio Perfecto
Marinduque—Ricardo Nepomuceno
Masbate—Pablo de la Rosa
Mindanao and Sulu—Ugalingan Piang, Eutiquio Boyles, Datu Tampugaw, Pablo Lorenzo and Teodoro Palma Gil
Mindoro—Juan L. Luna
Misamis—José Artadi and Anselmo Bernard
Mountain Province—Pedro Aunario, Rafael Bulayungan and Juan Cariño
Nueva Ecija—Hermogenes Concepcion
Nueva Vizcaya—Evaristo Panganiban
Occidental Negros—Serafin P. Hilado and Eliseo Limsiaco
Oriental Negros—Vicente Jimenez Yamson, Fermin Martinez and Guillermo Z. Villanueva
Palawan—Patricio Fernandez
Pampanga—Vicente Manapat and Pedro Valdes Liongson
Pangasinan—Raymundo O. Camacho, Mauro Navarro, Ricardo Gonzalez, Lamberto Siguion Reyna and Eusebio V. Sison




Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

Rizal—Mariano Melendres and Andres Pascual
Romblon—Leonardo Festin
Samar—Iñigo Abenis, José Avelino and Pascual B. Azanza
Sorsogon—Federico V. Jimenez and Antonio H. Rocha
Surigao—Clementino V. Diez
Tarlac—Benigno S. Aquino and Gregorio Bañaga
Tayabas—Agustin S. Alvarez and Rafael R. Vilar
Zambales—Alejo Labrador

## JUDICIARY

### Supreme Court

Chief Justice—Manuel Araullo
Justices—E. Finley Johnson, Thomas A. Street, George A. Malcolm, Ramon Avanceña, Ignacio Villamor, Norberto Romualdez, James A. Ostrand and Charles Jones

# MANILA

Manila, the capital and the largest city of the Philippines, is situated on the western side of the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the Pasig River, which practically divides it into two parts and empties into Manila Bay. The city is almost in the centre of the archipelago. It is distant two days by sea from Hongkong, four days from Nagasaki, five from Shanghai, and 17 to 28 days from San Francisco or Seattle, according to the varying speed of the different vessels on the run.

The city of Manila was founded by Legaspi on June 3rd, 1571. The erection of the fortifications around the present Walled City (Intramuros) was begun about 1590. In 1645, 1863 and 1880 the city suffered considerable damage from earthquakes. The first newspaper was published in Manila in 1811. The port was opened to the commerce of the world in 1830, and the railroad line to Dagupan was completed in 1891. War having been declared between the United States and Spain, the fleet of the former on May 1st, 1898, sailed into Manila Bay and totally destroyed the Spanish fleet, practically with no loss to the attacking side. Thereafter Manila was blockaded until August 13th, when, a military force having arrived, the Americans took possession of the city.

Manila is the leading centre of foreign and domestic commerce as well as the principal port of the Islands. The bulk of the imports and the exports of the country passes through this port. Foreign corporations engaged in business in the Islands have their main offices and storehouses in Manila, whence branches are established in other local trade centres.

The harbour of Manila is almost landlocked, and its deep anchorage basin is protected by a semi-circular stone breakwater. Three piers with modern cargo-handling equipment project into the harbour. The first is reserved for the use of the United States Army. The second, 600 feet long, is capable of stowing about 5,000 tons net. The third, which is 650 feet in length, has a stowing capacity of about 9,000 tons. The fourth pier, with about four times the cargo capacity of the third and a berthing capacity sufficient to accommodate four of the largest type of ships at one time, is nearing completion. The construction in the near future of another pier similar to the fourth and of a trans-shipping wharf adjacent to the breakwater has been included in the port improvement plan of Manila.

The mouth of the Pasig River is used as anchorage space for steamers and sailing vessels engaged in inter-island commerce. Here can be seen launches moving in and out, tugging cascos loaded with cargoes from steamers in the bay or from the warehouses on the banks of the river. The esteros or estuaries provide additional transportation channels to different parts of the city.

Manila is the main terminal of the Manila Railroad Company, with lines from northern to southern parts of Luzon. Several provincial roads enter the city, thereby making motor vehicle transportation feasible. Electric tramways run in the principal streets of the city and its suburbs.

The population of Manila, according to the Philippine census of 1918, is 285,306, Of this number, 259,437 are Filipinos, 17,760 Chinese, 2,916 Americans, 2,050 Spaniards, 1,612 Japanese, 664 British, 201 Germans, 121 French, 71 Swiss, and the rest of other nationalities. There are 20,379 people to the square mile.

The area of the city of Manila is 13.72 square miles. For all administrative and other municipal purposes the city has been divided into the following 14 districts:—Tondo, San Nicolas, Binondo, Santa Cruz, Quiapo, San Miguel, Sampaloc Intramuros (Walled City), The Port, Ermita, Malate, Paco, Pandacan, and Santa Ana. Tondo is inhabited by natives of the working class and is the most thoroughly Oriental. San Nicolas, Binondo, and Santa Cruz are the business districts; Intramuros, the extant example of a mediæval town; while The Port with its piers, warehouses and other shipping facilities is the commercial Manila of the future. San Miguel, Ermita, and Malate are the residential districts.

The total length of the streets and roads in Manila is 232,217 kilometres. Some of these are wide and handsome avenues, of which the Luneta, Taft Avenue, Rizal Avenue, P. Burgos, Azcarraga, Isaac Peral, A. Bonifacio Drive, Katigbac Drive, and the Cavite Boulevard are the most notable. The width of the streets varies from 10 to 15 metres, while that of Cavite Boulevard is 75 metres. Fir trees, cassia, acacia, and walnut trees are found along the borders of many of the streets. The paving is mostly macadam with some asphalt, some wooden blocks and some cobbles. The Escolta in Binondo is the main business street, and in it most of the American and European stores and bazaars are found. The Rosario, another broad thoroughfare in Binondo, is occupied chiefly by Chinese shops and is a busy quarter. Rizal Avenue is a growing business centre.

Among the parks, whose total area is 1,143,727.09 square metres, are the famous Luneta, Mehan Gardens, Plaza McKinley, Harrison Park, and Burnham Green. There are monuments to Dr. José Rizal, the foremost Filipino hero and martyr, on the Luneta; to Legaspi and Urdaneta, the soldier and the priest, respectively, who implanted Spanish sovereignty in the Islands, facing the north end of the Luneta; to Magallanes (Magellan), the discoverer of the Islands, in Magallanes Landing; and to Anda at the foot of A. Bonifacio Drive, Charles IV. in Plaza McKinley, Benavides in Plaza Santo Tomas, and Queen Isabela II, in Malate.

Foremost among the hotels, and ranking as one of the best in the Far East, is the Manila Hotel. Other hotels of importance are the Luneta Hotel, St. Anthony Hotel, Delmonico Hotel, Hotel de France, Oriente Hotel, La Palma de Mallorca Hotel, and Mignon Hotel. Of the important buildings, mention may be made of the Ayuntamiento, the Malacañang Palace, the University of the Philippines, the Philippine Normal School, the Philippine School of Arts and Trades, the Bureau of Science, the Philippine General Hospital, the Army and Navy Club, Elks Club, the Y.M.C.A., the Masonic Temple, Pacific Building, and "El Hogar Filipino" Building. The total number of buildings in Manila is 9,963.

On account of their architecture and interior decorations, the churches in Manila are among the chief objects of interest. The largest is the Catholic Cathedral in Intramuros. The city has also charitable institutions, prominent among which are the Hospicio de San José, an orphan asylum and home for aged women; the School for the Deaf and Blind; the San Lazaro Hospital for the insane and those suffering from contagious diseases; and the sanatoria of the Anti-Tuberculosis Society.

Manila is the educational centre of the archipelago. The city has many schools, both public and private, and their number is increasing. Several private colleges have sprung up in Manila within the last few years. Five schools for vocational education are maintained here by the Insular Government. The University of the Philippines—embracing the Colleges of Liberal Arts, Law, Medicine and Surgery, Engineering, Agriculture, Veterinary Medicine, Education, Schools of Forestry, Dentistry, Pharmacy, and Fine Arts, a Graduate School of Tropical Medicine and Public Health, and a Conservatoire of Music—is located in Manila. Another high institution of learning is the University of Santo Tomas, managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers. In this there are Schools of Theology and Church Law, Jurisprudence, Notarial Law, Medicine and Pharmacy.

The city and its suburbs receive their drinking water by pipes leading from the reservoir at Montalban, about 15 miles north-east of Manila. The water is laid on to almost every house, both domestic and business. In addition, there are 15 artesian wells which furnish water free to the public. The sewerage system is known as the separate system—one for storm drains and the other for sanitary sewers. There are 12 public markets, two flower markets, and two slaughter-houses. The leading hospitals are the Philippine General Hospital, San Juan de Dios Hospital, St. Paul's Hospital, San Lazaro Hospital, Mary Chiles Hospital, and St. Luke's Hospital. There are 14 playgrounds provided with apparatus and placed under the charge of a playground director and staff of assistants. For fire prevention, the city has eight fire-stations and 18 fire-engines.

Manila is also the principal industrial centre of the archipelago. In the city are found coconut-oil mills, cigar and cigarette factories, rope manufacturing firms, hemp braid hat factories, breweries and distilleries, furniture factories, lumber mills, marine railway and repair shops, foundries and machine shops, vulcanizing plants, shoe and soap making establishments, and ice plants.

The telephone system extends throughout the city and its suburbs. Electric light has been placed in public parks, streets, hotels, theatres, and other buildings. The city is provided with theatres, baseball grounds, tennis courts, and golf and race courses. The principal clubs are the Army and Navy Club, Casino Español, Elks Club, Golf Club, Manila Club, and University Club. Automobiles and auto trucks number 5,300.

Among the interesting places in the city are the Aquarium for fishes and other sea animals found in Philippine waters; the Bureau of Science, the headquarters of the scientific work of the Government; the Observatory of the Philippine Weather Bureau, especially noted for its work in connection with typhoons and earthquakes; the Bilibid Prison, with a highly developed industrial department; the Mint of the Philippine Islands; the Philippine Library and Museum; the Museum of Santo Tomas University; and the Luneta, where concerts are given several evenings a week by the famous Philippine Constabulary Band.

## DIRECTORY

### MUNICIPALITY

Mayor—Ramon J. Fernandez
Secretary of the Mayor—Rosauro Almario

Municipal Board:

President—Marcele Eloriaga
Members—Francisco Beech, José Ciria Cruz, José S. Galang, Alejandro Panis, Aurelio Periquet, Perfecto del Rosario, Geronimo Santiago, José T. Santiago and Felix Valencia
Secretary—Pedro Gomez
City Treasurer—Victor Alfonso
City Engineer—Santiago Artiaga
Chief of Police—John F. Green (ad interim)
Chief of Secret Service—Barrington West (acting)
City Fiscal—Eulogio Revilla
Judge, Municipal Court—Leonardo Garduño (ad interim)
Register of Deeds—Joaquin Jaramillo
Justice of the Peace—Arsenio Locsin
Sheriff—Ricardo Summers
Chief of Fire Dept.—Otis L. Vanderford

AGUSAN COCONUT CO., Planters, Ship Owners and Cattle Raisers—Room 510, Chaco Building, and at Cebu and New York

ALHAMBRA CIGAR & CIGARETTE MANUFACTURING CO.—60, Calle Novaliches; Telephs. 527 and 538; P.O. Box 209; Tel. Ad: Alhambra
P. A. Meyer, president
W. Teucher, vice-president
W. J. Widmer, treasurer

| | |
|---|---|
| C. Timmerberg | H. Burkhard |
| E. Merz | J. Sigg |
| W. Roeder | R. Sohroeder |

ALLIANCE FRANCAISE, Comité des Iles Philippines—445, A. Mabini
President—J. M. Poizat
Secretary—N. Brunschwig

AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—14, T. Pinpin
President—C. M. Cotterman
Vice-President—E. E. Elser
Treasurer—Simon Feldstein
Secretary—H. I. Mozingo

AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., INC., Express Freight, Financial, Travel, and General Shipping Agents—36, Escolta; Tel. Ad: Amexco

ANDERSON & CO., WM. H., Importers and Exporters—25, Plaza Goiti

ARMY & NAVY CLUB—South Boulevard Luneta: Teleph. 2096; P.O. Box 460
President—Brigadier-General Johnson Hagood, U.S.A.
Vice-President—Capt. B. Izard, U.S.N.
Secretary and Treasurer—Major G. S. Ritchel, U.S.A.
Manager—C. A. Coburn
Cashier—E. F. Richards

ARTESIAN WATER CO., INC., P. B., Family Trade Water—San Juan del Monte, Rizal; Teleph. 7637; P.O. Box 647; Tel. Ad: Artesian

ATENEO DE MANILA
Executive Officers
Rev. Francis X. A. Byrne, S.J., president
Rev. John A. Morning, S.J., dean
Rev. Thomas A. M. Shanahan, S.J., treasurer
Rev. William F. Jordan, S.J., head master
Rev. John F. Hurley, S.J., prefect of discipline
Faculty—Revs. E. P. Duffy, S.J., H. J. McNulty, S.J., J. M. Prendergast, S.J., P. P. Rafferty, S.J., J. M. Siguion, S.J., E. J. Carpenter, S.J., M. A. Downey, S.J., R. R. Goggin, S.J., H. L. Irwin, S.J., V. I. Kennally, S.J., H. B. McCullough, S.J., G. J. Meagher, S.J., J. R. O'Connell, S.J., J. A. Pollock, S.J., G. J. Willmann, S.J.

ATLANTIC, GULF AND PACIFIC CO. OF MANILA, Engineers, Contractors, Manufacturers of Structural Steel — 71-77, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 2050; P.O. Box 626; Tel. Ad: Dredging
Wm. J. Shaw, pres. and gen. manager
Gay W. Parsons, vice-president
Frank P. Thornton, secretary-treasurer

| | |
|---|---|
| R. B. Lockwood | E. L. Reynolds |
| S. Garmezy | Al. Humphreys |
| A. Richter | J. C. Herrmann |
| H. H. Foy | Geo. Edgar |
| A. M. Amend | T. E. Murphy |
| R. T. Fitzsimmons | J. C. Pearson |
| J. H. Chew | R. W. Poole |
| | H. Schroeder |

BABCOCK & TEMPLETON, INC., Importers and Exporters of Hemp, Coconut Oil, Copra, Printers' Inks, Paper, etc.—110, Echague; Telephs. 562, 563 and 3464; Tel. Ad: Babtemp; Codes: W. U., Bentley's, A1, A.B.C. 5th Lieber's and Private
W. R. Babcock, president
G. D. Templeton, vice president
E. M. Shelton, jr. do.
R. S. Swinton, assist. treasurer
L. S. Babcock, secretary

BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—10, Plaza Cervantes, Binondo; Teleph. 143; P. O. Box 777; Tel. Ad: Banco

BAYNE & CO., HENRY HUNTER, Chartered Accountants—228, Pacific Building; P.O. Box 589; Tel. Ad: Portend; Code: Western Union
H. H. Bayne, partner
James R. Herridge, do.

| | |
|---|---|
| George Hoyle | H. C. Pope |
| E. G. Sargent | A. Ortiz |

BAZAR FILIPINO, Hardware, Tools, Household Utensils, Hardware, Plumbing and Sanitary Appliances, etc.—31-45, Plaza Santa Cruz; Teleph. 86; P.O. Box 285; Tel. Ad: Springerco; Codes: Western Union 5 letter, A.B.C. 5th and Imp. edns., Bentley's A-1 and Private
Milton E. Springer, general manager

| | |
|---|---|
| Geo. L. MaGee | Ladislao Fernando |
| Vicente Alcalde | Mauricio Perolina |

BEAUMONT, HARTFORD, Attorney-at-law—127, Escolta; Teleph. 188; Tel. Ad: Beaumont
Hartford Beaumont

BECK'S DEPARTMENT STORE, Columbia Grafonolas and Records, Wearing Apparel, House Furnishings, etc.—11-19, Escolta; Teleph. 356; P.O. Box 440

BECK, INC., I., Importers and Wholesale Merchants—1 to 17, Pinpin St.; Teleph. 960; P.O. Box 440; Tel. Ad: Beck

BENGUET CONSOLIDATED MINING CO., Gold Mining—Room 610-611, Pacific Building; Teleph. 497; Tel. Ad: Benguetcon
A. W. Beam, president and gen. mgr
S. McKee, secretary-treasurer

BIRKETT & HOLDEN, General Brokers—104, El Hogar Bldg.; Teleph. 75; P.O. Box 690
L. E. Holden, partner
J. N. Mac'eod, do.

BRIAS ROXAS, INC., Gent.'s Furnishing, Arms and Ammunition, Fishing Tackle. Hunting, Camping and Military Outfits —P.O. Box 151; Tel. Ad: Brirox; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Lieber's, Bentley's, Western Union
Enrique P. Brias Roxas, president and general manager
Ramon J. Fernandez, vice-president
Enrique Brias de Coya, treasurer
Directors—Gregorio Araneta, Antonio Brias Roxas, Vicente P. Genato and Juan Gonzalez
Mariano Brias, sub-manager

CAMARA DE COMERCIO ESPAÑOLA DE FILIPINAS

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.—14-16, Calle David; Telephs. 656 and 657; Tel. Ad: Canpacline; Code: Bentley's
J. R. Shaw, agent
R. C. Staud, assistant
*Agency*
Dominion Express Co.

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE FRANÇAISE AUX ILES PHILIPPINES - 445, A. Mabini
President—Leopold Kahn
Secretary—N. Brunschwig

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—21, Plaza Moraga
A. Scott, agent
G. Findlay, accountant
P. M. Tantield, W. J. Jamieson, A. J. McIntosh, N. M. Green, and J. MacLennan, sub-accountants
P. F. Reyes, chief clerk
V. Delgado, cashier

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—China Mutual Life Building, 428, Avenida Rizal; Teleph. 225; P.O. Box 425; Tel. Ad: Adanac
M. L. Stewart, resident manager
J. F. Bromfield, do. secretary
D. A. Scheerer, cashier

## CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Bishop—Right Rev. G. F. Mosher, D.D; Ad: Bishop's House, 567, Calle Isaac Peral; Teleph. 649; Tel. Ad: Bishopsted; Club: Columbia
Rector—Rev. L. H. Tracy

CATHEDRAL OF ST. MARY AND ST. JOHN—Ermita

MISION DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS
Superior de la Mision—R. P. J. Vilallonga
Procurador Gral.—P. S. Giralt
Iglesia en Manila—La de S. Ignacio, Calle del Arzobispo
Establecimientos en Manila—Ateneo de Manila, Colegio de S. José y Observatorio de Manila
En Vigan: el Seminario
En Baguio: Observatorio "El Mirador"
En Culion: La Leproseria
Misiones en Mindanao

UNION CHURCH OF MANILA (American)—Padre Faura and A. Mabini, Ermita; Residence: 222, Arquiza; Teleph. 3546

CLARK & CO., Scientific Opticians—90-96, Escolta; Teleph. 2144; Tel. Ad: Clarkhager

CLARKES, INC., General Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers of Confectionery and Fine Chocolates and Desiccated Coconut, Coffee Roasters—Office: 425, Misericordia; Factory: 12 Obando; Telephs. 654 and 903; P.O. Box 599
A. Kaufmann, president and manager
A. M. Neves, treasurer
J. T. Saenz, secretary
E. Peterson, factory supt.

| | |
|---|---|
| C. Becker | M. Alvarez |
| J. Kaufmann | G. Cortez |
| E. Hinz | E. Aroca |
| A. Victoria | E. Gutierrez |
| B. Mendez | M. Reyes |
| R. Delgado | A. del Rosario |

Z. Ricafort, pharmacist
Ernest Hofmann, New York Office
E. A. Kramer, Iloilo Office

COLLEGE DE LA SALLE, Private School (Under Brothers of the Christian Schools)—Taft Ave.; Teleph. 6843; Tel. Ad: Brothers

COLUMBIA CLUB—573, Isaac Peral, Ermita; Teleph. 335; P O. Box 779
President Emeritus—Rt. Rev. Chas. H. Brent, D.D.
Hon. President—Bishop G. F. Mosher
President—Dr. E. D. Merrill
Vice-President—Col. Geo. W. Turner
Secretary and Treas.—E. L. Watson
Board of Directors—C. P. Jarman, W. W. Berry, L. K. Cotterman, W. E. S. Grey, W. H. Birt, Capt. L. G. Vaughan, W.S. Grove, J. J. Riehl

COLORADO MINING CO.—Chaco Building, Plaza Cervantes, Binondo; Teleph. 272; Tel. Ad: Colomine

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—539, Calle Sales; Teleph. 1262; P.O. Box 1801; Tel. Ad: Messagerie

COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS, Importers, Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents and General Merchants—212, Marques de Comillas; Teleph. 2580 connecting all departments; P. O. Box 143; Tel. Ad: Tabacalera

Antonio Correa, director and general manager (Spain)
José Rosales, vice director (Spain)
Carlos de las Heras, do. do.
George E. Weber, commercial manager
Antonio Malvehy, administrative do.
Carlos A. Ferrandiz, industrial do.
Damian de Urmeneta, per pro. general manager
Lorenzo Correa, chief inspector north houses
Adrian Got, general secretary (absent)
José Ma. Oliveras, vice do.
Joaquin Zubiri, accountant (absent)
Victorino Sanchez, actg. do.
Federico Perez, sugar and insce. dept.
Carlos H. Davies, copra, oil and rice dept.
José Hernandez, tobacco leaf dept.
Paulino Pomar, cigar dept.
José Cue, supply dept.
Enrique Massip, shipping dept.
José Velo, machinery dept.
Luis Lasa, custom house agent
Baldomero Fernandez, storekeeper

La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory
Julio Pomar, manager
Antonio Rosales, assist. manager

Provincial Houses
Chief Inspector, Cagayan Valley—Juan Manuel Perez (Tuguegarao)
Ilagan—Tomás San Juan
Lal-Loc—Walter Siebert
Laoag—José Ruiz
Dagupan—Benito O. Carranceja
Iloilo—Pedro Zabaljauregui
Cebu—Cristobal Garcia
Borongan—Ignacio Gonzalez
Tacloban—Santiago Martinez
San Pablo Laguna—Luis Soler

Tobacco Plantation (Isabela de Luzon)
Agustin Orros—Hacienda San Antonio (Ilagan)
Alfonso Perez, Hacienda Sta. Isabel (Ilagan)
José Ma. Hernandez, Hacienda San Luis (Cauayan)

Rice and Tobacco Plantations (Tarlac)
José Ma. Rosales, Admor. Hacienda Luisita (Sn. Miguel, Tarlac)

Sugar Plantations (Island of Negros)
Celestino Mendieta, Hacienda San José
Gabriel Eraso, Hacienda Apolonia
Hermogenes Inunciaga, Hacienda Velez-Malaga
Miguel Aguirre, Hacienda San Luis y Dos Marias

COMPANIA MARITIMA (Steamship Co.), Sociedad Anonima—109, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 200; P.O. Box 805; Tel. Ad: Maritima

Board of Directors—Rafael Reyes, Leon M. Heras, Gregorio Araneta, Mariano Veloso, Maximino Paterno Fernandez, Hnos., general managers

## CONSULATES

ARGENTINA—109, Juan Luna, Binondo
Vice-Consul—Jose F. Fernandez

BELGIUM—816, Wright, Malate; Teleph. 3905; Tel. Ad: Belsulat
Consul—Paul B. Verstraeten
Secretary—Michel Verlinden

BRAZIL—El Hogar Filipino Building, Muelle de la Industria, Binondo
Consul—Jean M. Poizat

CHILE—212, Marquez de Comillas, Ermita
Consul—Antonio Malvehy

CHINA—60, M. H. del Pilar, Ermita
Consul—Chow Kwo Hsien

DENMARK—503, San Fernando; Teleph. 9523
Consul—W. V. Caddel Kauffeldt

FRANCE—445, A. Mabini, Ermita; Teleph. 940; Tel. Ad: Fransulat
Consul—A. Valentini
Secretary—C. da Luz Nunes

GREAT BRITAIN—231, General Solano, San Miguel; Teleph. 323
Consul-Genl.—Thomas Harrington
Vice-Consul—P. D. Butler (abs.)
Actg. Vice-Consul—E. H. de Bunsen

ITALY—250, Calle David; P.O. Box 243
Consul—Dr. C. G. Ghezzi

JAPAN—213, Roxas Building; Teleph. 257; P.O. Box 293; Tel. Ad: Riyoji
Consul-General—Tsunezo Sugimur

LIBERIA—793, Santa Mesa
Consul—Ricardo Summers y de la Cavada

NETHERLANDS—979, Muelle de la Industria, Binondo; Teleph. 622
Consul-General—P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden
Vice-Consul—T. Bremer
Chancellor—H. R. Hoetink, LL.D.

NORWAY—Chaco Building

PERU—Hotel de France
Consul—Antonio Ma. Barretto y Rocha

PORTUGAL—12, Escolta; Teleph. 571

RUSSIA—445, A. Mabini, Ermita
In charge of Vice-Consulate—French Consul

SWEDEN—Lack & Davis Building

SWITZERLAND—936, Raon, Quiapo
Vice-Consul—Albert Sidler

DE SELMS, CHARLES C, Attorney-at-law—422-426, Kneedler Building; Teleph. 230; Tel. Ad: Selms

DUCKWORTH-FORD, R. A., Representative of "The Times" and "Daily Mail," London, and for "The Sun," Sydney, etc.—726, Mabini; Teleph. 852 and 5836; Tel. Ad: Tempora

EARNSHAW'S DOCKS AND HONOLULU IRON WORKS, Marine Engineers, Founders, Ship Builders and Repairers, Importers of all kinds of Machinery, Manufacturers and Repairers of Sugar Machinery, etc.—60 and 110, Second Street, Port District; Teleph. 21 ; P.O. Box 282; Tel. Ad: Mearnshaw; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's
Board of Directors—
T. Clive Davies, president (absent)
F. C. Fisher, 1st vice-president
W. G. Hall, 2nd vice-pres. (absent)
T. Earnshaw, 3rd vice-president and manager, marine plant
A. M. Simpson, 4th vice-president and business manager
J. G. Rothwell, director and treasurer
J. Preysler, director and secretary

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.—El Hogar Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 444; P.O. Box 161
A. Ardizzone, superintendent
W. B. Pitt, assist. do.
A. P. Grau, accountant

"EL MERCANTIL," Evening Daily Newspaper—De la Rama Building, 2, Sta. Cruz Bridge; Teleph. 287; P.O. Box 606; Tel. Ad: Mercantil
Jose' Ma. Romero Salas, editor and proprietor

EL VARADERO DE MANILA, Shipbuilders and Engineers—Main Office: 109, Juan Luna St., Binondo; Tel. Ad: Elvadema
Fernandez Hermanos, gen. managers
E. H. McCann, manager and superintending engineer (Cavite)
Valentin Kosca, engineer (Cavite)
Luis Quimson, main office clerk

ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO., INC.—64, Echague; Teleph. 459; P.O. Box 761; Tel. Ad: Merchman; Codes: All Standard

ELSER, E. E., Insurance Agent—Kneedler Building, 224, Carriedo, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 129; P.O. Box 598; Tel. Ad: Edmil
E. E. Elser
J. Fred Dow, signs per pro.

ELSER & Co., H. W., General Merchants—627, Ave. Rizal; Teleph. 1196; P.O. Box 961; Tel. Ad: Henel

EXPORTERS' SALES CORPORATION, Import and Export, Manufacturers' Agents—422-424, Calle San Vicente, Binondo; Teleph. 3610; P.O. Box 1250; Tel. Ad: Sexbis; All Codes used
Jerome Pragar, general manager
W. R. Murray
M. Salvador | C. B. Dionicio
G. Mirro | E. D. Acevedo

FABRICA DE HIELO DE MANILA, Ice Factory—610, Echague, San Miguel; Teleph. 588; Tel. Ad: Hielo

FERNANDES, HERMANOS, Merchants and Ship Owners—109, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 200; P. O. Box 805; Tel. Ad: Fernandez; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, March, Bentley's, Scott's and Private
Jose F. Fernandez, partner
Ramon J. Fernandez, do.

Import and Export Dept.
Nicolas Estella, in charge
Rafael M. Ramos, travelling agent
Juan M. Ramos, agent (Davao)
Crisanto Dangan, stenographer
Martin Bautista, accountant
Domingo Maximo, bookkeeper
Antonino Panis, do.
Galicano Aniban, do.

Gregorio Rosas, Ramon Vanta and Mateo Santos, clerks
Tomas Virtucio, cashier
Jose Torres, assistant cashier

Purchasing Dept.
Jose M. Basa, in charge
Tomas A. Jose, assistant

Real Estate and Insurance Depts.
Marciano Rivera, in charge
Francisco Ravinera, assistant

Shipping Dept.
Jose L. Mateu, in charge
Luis Fernandez, assistant
Ricardo San Agustin, do.
Zacarias Bayani, do.
Jose A. Memije, paymaster
Ramon Espiritu, Federico Caballero, Delfin Narvaez, Jose Burgos and Gelasio Salmo, clerks

Warehouse and Hemp Classifiers
Eliseo Angeles, in charge
Bonifacio Alvarez, assistant

General Managers for
Compañia Maritima
El Varadero de Manila
Manila Insurance Co.
Philippine Steamship Co.

*Agents for*
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.

---

FIDELITY & SURETY CO. OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, Bonds and Insurance—Plaza Goiti; Teleph. 1255

---

**Findlay Millar Timber Co.,** Lumber Merchants—Chaco Building; P.O. Box 307; Tel. Ad: Findmill; All Codes used
W. Scott, joint managing director
N. C. Gude, do.

---

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & CO., LTD., Merchants—Chaco Building; P.O. Box 307; Tel. Ad: Findlay
J. M. Maitland, director
E. Halden
T. P. Davie | A. W. Robertson
R. N. MacWilliam | P. Dunbar
Douglas McGregor, engineer

*Agencies*
Coutt's Bank, London
The National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Limited
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
Millar's Timber and Trading Co., Ld.
Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Ld.

FIRST MANILA HAT AND UMBRELLA FACTORIES, INC. — P. Paterno 625, Quiapo; Teleph. 402
Charles Ott, president
G. Klingler, vice-president
R. E. Ott, manager
Jose Rosales, secretary

Wool-hat Department
R. Staurenghi
E. Messerli

Straw-hat Department
E. Marki

Umbrella Department
G. Klingler

---

FLEMING, PERCY SMITH & SETH, Public Accountants and Auditors — 217-219, Roxas Building
D. M. Fleming
H. Percy Smith, C.A. (Hongkong)
J. Hennessey Seth, A.S.A.A., do.
J. Williamson
W. Brookes | H. Hausamann

---

FORBES, MUNN & CO., LTD., Merchants—153, Juan Luna; Tel. Ad: Sandavid
R. N. Hatrick (London)
T. R. Selkirk
F. Hills (London)
H. A. Chappelle
J. C. McDougall (Cebu)
C. S. Hynes
A. R. Porter (Iloilo) | L. Perez
D. J. Wasp | Z. Burgos

*Agencies*
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co.

---

**George, O'Farrell & Cie.,** Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants—539, Sales, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 1262; P.O. Box 1801; Tel. Ad: Messagerie
Henry George (Paris)
G. O'Farrell
A. Delfino
S. de Aguirre

*Agents for*
Union Nationale de Paris
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin

---

GIBSON FURNITURE CO., INC., Furniture Manufacturers and Dealers in Household Goods—200, Echague, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 1486
W. F. Daland, pres.-treasurer
Ignacio De Ycaza, vice-pres.-secy.
F. C. Cadwallader, director
J. P. Cardenas, do.
Frank Mulcahy, do.

GIBSON & Co., JOHN H., General Brokers—P.O. Box 939
John H. Gibson
James F. Macleod

GILLESPIE, A. T., Importer and Exporter—806, Roxas Building, Binondo; Teleph. 809; P.O. Box 544; Tel. Ad: Atgill

GREEN, B. A., General Broker, Stocks, Bonds, Real Estate and Rentals—34, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 507; P.O. Box 323; Tel. Ad: Bag
B. A. Green
B. H. Berkenkotter
J. H. Hazeltine, accountant
Aniceto M. Torres, chief clerk
Fernando Gavino, stenographer
Carlos L. Zamora, overseer
Jose R. de Jesús, purchasing agent
Venancio Velasco, broker
Felix J. Torres, clerk
Valeriano Salazar, clerk
Tiburcio Ilustre, clerk
Cirilo Relevo, collector

HAIR & ELLIOTT, Produce, Freight and Exchange Brokers—34B, Plaza Cervanets; Tel. Ad: Brokerage
John Hair, partner
Preston G. Elliott, do.

HARRIS MEMORIAL TRAINING SCHOOL—906, Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 3539; Tel. Ad: Endure
Miss M. M. Decker, principal
Miss Mary Evans
Miss Hazel Davis

HASHIM COMMERCIAL AND TRADING CO., LTD., Importers and Exporters—Roxas Building, 12, 14, 16 and 18, Calle David; Teleph. 178; P.O. Box 1; Tel. Ad: Hashimat
A. T. Hashim. presdt. and manager

HASHIM-FRANKLIN CAR CO. (Agents for Franklin Automobile Co.), Automobiles, Supplies and General Repairs—883-885, Rizal Avenue, Hashim Building; Teleph. 1669; P.O. Box 1431
A. T. Hashim, president

HEATH, H. L., Hemp Dealer—25, Calle San Gabriel; Teleph. 484; P.O. Box 131

HEILBRONN CO., INC., J. P., Paper, Type and Printers' Supplies—233, Calle David, Binondo; Tel. Ad: Papertrade
J. P. Heilbronn, president
Amos G. Bellis, vice-presdt. and treas.
K. Bergling, do.
C. E. Heilbronn, secretary
J. A. Pettus, bookkeeper
Felipe de Leos, cashier
J. R. Carmichael, salesman
L. Martinez, do.
W. Merz, do.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—35, Juan Luna
H. C. Sandford, manager
J. E. B. de Courcy, accountant
H. R. Hemsted
L. R. Wilson (on leave)
H. R. Northey | O. J. Shannon
P. A. A. Hillier | G. G. Thomson
J. A. da Silva, F. V. Freire, I. Franco, F. M. Barros and C. F. Franco, clerks

HUNTER, KERR & Co., Importers and Exporters, Commission Agents, Insurance (Fire and Marine) Agents—90, Rosario Sreet, Binondo; Teleph. 382; P.O. Box 799; Tel. Ad: Angloscot (Manila), Catterall (Manchester), Jasleask (New York)
J. R. Redfern
G. C. Hunter
G. W. Kerr
Catterall & Co., 50, Fountain Street, Manchester agents
James Leask, 396, Broadway, New York agents
*Insurance Agencies*
London and Scottish Assce. Corpn., Ld.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insce. Co.

"INDEPENDENT," THE, Filipino Weekly—1098, R. Hidalgo; Teleph. 616; Tel. Ad: Independent

INSULAR LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD. (Life, Health and Accident Insurance Co.)—9, Plaza Moraga, Binondo
V. Singson Encarnaçion, president
Gregorio Araneta, vice-president
Francisco Ortigas, director
Antonio Melian, do.
Felipe R. Cabellero, do.
Miguel J. Osorio, do.
Salvador Zaragoza, do.
Vicente Arias, do. and treas.
Ignacio R. Ortigas, M.D., medical dir.
G. Abella, secretary
J. McMicking, manager
C. S. Salmon, agency manager

INSULAR LUMBER CO.—747-771, Echague; Teleph. 522; P.O. Box 456; Tel. Ad: Ilco.
Head Office: New York
J. O. Bradney, manager
Mills at Fabrica, Occ. Negras

**International Banking Corporation**—Office: Pacific Building; Teleph. 2090: Tel. Ad: Statesbank

S. Williams, manager
H. A. Steven, acting sub-manager
K. B. Reid, accountant
W. K. Le Count, acting accountant
D. F. Waugh, C. S. Ransom, C. F. Durgin, A. D. Calhoun, J. H. Dilkes, F. E. Phillips, W. F. Myers, L. E. Davis and D. B. Spears, sub-accountants
D. Walstrom, cashier
C. P. Ladd, assist. do.
Mrs. M. J. Antrim, secy. to mgr.

Sub-Agency, Cebu
M. L. Miller, acting sub-manager
F. W. Bender, sub-accountant
Iloilo Agents — Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China
Zamboanga Agents—Bank of the Philippine Islands

---

International Correspondence Schools, Philippine Agency—Heacock Building (4th floor); Tel. Ad: Intertext

A. R Hager, general agent
J. D. Mencarini, superintendent

---

Keller & Co., Ltd., Ed. A., Merchants—Wise Building. P.O. Box 313; Tel. Ad: Edakeller. Head Office at Zurich, Switzerland

W. M. Keller, president (Zurich)
Ed. Keller, manager
G. Woessner, signs per pro.
H. A. Keller, do.
E. Hausammann, do.

| | |
|---|---|
| C. G. Duft | A. Auer |
| E. Habluetzel | A. L. Merlo |
| J. O. Bessmer | Ch. Blum |

*Agencies*
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Niagara Fire Insurance Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co.
Helvetia General Insce. Co.
Neuchâteloise Soc. Suisse d'Assur.
Lloyd Triestino S. N. Co.

---

Ker & Co., Merchants — 7, Callejon de S. Gabriel. Ker, Bolton & Co. (Glasgow and London)

J. B. Reid
S. M. McCrea (Iloilo)
J. W. Howells
H. B. Foster

| | |
|---|---|
| G. G. Walker | J. G. James |
| G. M. Alexander | E. Morrison |
| W. McLachlan | J. N. Reyes |
| W.N.H.Murdock | J. Castillo |

Branch Houses—Ker & Co., Iloilo; Ker & Co., Cebu; Syme & Co., Singapore and Bangkok; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Soerabaya and Samarang

*Agencies*
Bank of New South Wales
Lloyd's
Italian Lloyd's
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Sun Insurance Office
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
La Foncière Compagnie d'Assurances
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Comité des Assur. Maritimes de Paris
Comité d'Assureurs Maritimes (Marseilles)
Providence Washington Insurance Co.
National Bd. of N.Y. Underwriters
Comitate di Assuricurazioné in Geneva
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Fourth National Bank of N.Y.
Switzerland General Insurance Co.
Cassa Navale d'Assicurazioné
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Baloise Marine Insce. Co. of Basle
A Mundial, Cie. An. d'Ass. à Lisbonne
British General Insurance Co.
Springfield Fire and Marine Insce. Co.
Merchants' and Shippers' Insce. Co.

---

**Kolambugan Lumber and Development Co.,** Lumber Merchants—Office: Chaco Building; Tel. Ad: Findmill; All Codes used. Forest and Mill: Kolambugan, Mindanao. Yards: Manila and Cebu

N. C. Gude and W. Scott, joint managing directors

---

Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., General Importers, Exporters and Insurance Agents—343-347, Calle Pinpin; P.O. Box 301; Tel. Ad: Kuenzle

P. A. Meyer, president
W. Teucher, vice-president
J. J. Schlittler (Zamboanga)

| | |
|---|---|
| R. Strickler | H. Mueller |
| H. Roelli | A. Jung |
| H. Spruengli | H. Hohmann |
| E. Frei | A. P. Kuenzle |
| H. Danieli | Dr. C. Waelle |
| P. Oliver | H. A. Streiff |
| W. Dietiker | A. Ruh |

*Agencies*
Sun Insurance Office
Springfield Fire & Marine Insce. Co.

---

La Insular Cigar and Cigarette Factory, Inc.—Plaza Calderon de la Barca, Binondo; Telephs. 9718, 9727 and 8500; P.O. Box 52; Tel. Ad: La Insular

LACARON PLANTATION CO., INC.—Office: 201, Heacock Building; P.O. Box 705
S. F. Gaches, president
D. Valenzuela, secretary
W. J. Patstone, manager

LACSON, RICARDO C. & SIMEON C., Lawyers—39, Escolta; Telephs. 3938 and 5187

LAING & WRIGHT, Freight and Produce Brokers—Hogar Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 1081; P.O. Box 1726; Tel. Ad: Mactan
F. C. Laing, partner
D. Espinosa | M. Halili
*Agents*
Mitsubishi Shioja Kaisha Steamers

LAWYERS' CO-OPERATIVE PUBLISHING CO., Law Publishers and Booksellers—35, Plaza McKinley; Teleph. 414; P. O. Box 449; Tel. Ad: Lawcopub

MACKAY, JOHN A., Exchange, Freight, Bill, Produce and General Broker—59, 61 and 65, Plaza Cervantes; P.O. Box 240; Tel. Ad: Armstrong

MACLEOD & CO., INC., Exporters of Manila Hemp, Importers of Tractors, Trucks, and Agricultural Implements, Insurance and Steamship Agents—Uy Chaco Building
H. L. Daniels (Chicago)
W. S. Macleod (New York)
H. Forst

| | |
|---|---|
| H. E. Price | W. A. McKellar |
| J. C. Patty | G. L. Johnson |
| S. M. Jones | O. C. Roehr |
| H. A. Thorn | R. J. Elfstrom |
| J. F. Tomkins | Mrs. Yoder |
| M. Geary | Mrs. McKellar |
| G. C. Schlobohm | Miss Del Pan |

E. A. Kingcome (Cebu)
J. Parrott do.
L. E. Griswold do.
J. L. Barrett (Chicago)
G. M. Hamilton (Vigan)
F. Reynolds (London)
A. E. Caballero do.
C. Detzer (Seattle)
O. E. Lindquist (Iloilo)
*Agencies*
International Harvester Co.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Glen Line of Steamers
Isthmian Steamship Lines
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
American and Manchurian Line
American & Oriental Line
Bank Line, Ld.
Board of Underwriters of New York
Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire)

MACONDRAY & CO., INC., Merchants—6, Barraca
Directors—C. Young, N. Baldwin, A. C. Baldwin, L. K. Young
Carlos Young, general manager

| | |
|---|---|
| L. K. Young | C. A. Gardiner |
| C. C. Wick | Miss Jack Plummer |

*Agencies*
Barber Line of Steamers
Dodwell & Co.'s New York Line
Ker S.S. Co., Ld.
Ocean Transport Co.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Dodwell & Co, Ld.
Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha
E. I. du Pont de Nemours Export Co.
American and Australian Flour
Newcastle Wallsend Coal Co.
Pacific Ammonia and Chemical Co.
Delco Light Products

MALABON SUGAR CO., LTD., Refinery at Malabon
Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., gen. managers
J. H. Marsman, manager
D. M. Edauw, assistant manager
E. R. Amberg, accountant
D. H. Edmonds, chief engineer
J. Symington, F. Boyle and J. J. Handelsman, supts.

MANILA AUTOMOBILE CLUB — Office of the Secretary, Baguio, P.I.

MANILA BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION—Room 412, Chaco Building; Teleph. 167; P.O. Box 855

MANILA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—121, Wise Building; P.O. Box 939
J. H. Gibson, secretary

MANILA CLUB, INC.—San Marcelino, Paco
Board of Directors—W. G. Stevenson (president), Neil Macleod (hon. secy.), E. C. Barnes, C. A. Clear, R. G. France, F. J. Higham, J. B. Reid, H. P. Thomson and F. A. Vick

MANILA COMMERCIAL CO., General Merchants, Manufacturers, Importers and Exporters—57, Gastambide; Telephs. 1923, La Yebana Cigar Factory 591; Tel. Ad: Yebana

"Manila Daily Bulletin," Daily Newspaper—Cosmopolitan Building; Teleph. 102; P.O. Box 769; Tel. Ad: Bulletin
Carson Taylor, publisher
C. R. Zeininger, managing editor
Guy S. Loonis, associate editor
D. H. Lawson, business manager

Manila Golf Club—Links at Caloocan; P.O. Box 1560
President—R. J. Harrison
Vice-president—J. Grieve
Treas.—Fleming, Percy Smith & Seth
Hon. Secretary—H. P. L. Jollye
Committee—J. E. B. de Courcy, E. S. von Piontkowski, H. H. Harrison, W. Z. Smith, R. S. Rogers, P. J. Harwood

Manila Electric Co.—Calles San Marcelino and Zobel; Tel. Ad: Manilalect
Charles M. Swift, president (Middlebury, Vermont, U.S.A.)
J. H. Pardee, vice pres. (New York)
T. W. Moffat, secretary do.
James C. Rockwell, vice-president
R. W. Spofford, general manager
R. Lopez, manager, electric dept.
H. P. L. Jollye, auditor

Manila Gas Corporation—Calle Otis Paco; Teleph. 289; P.O. Box 1206; Tel. Ad: Gasworks
Phil. C. Whitacker, president
T. C. Welch, vice-president
General Th. Hartigan, treasurer
W. D. Clifford, dir. and secretary
E. Odrich, director and manager
A. Hoyer, assistant
W. Scheunig, do.
H. F. Pulliam, do.
O. Rother, supt. of mains
H. Hoffmann, supt. of works
R. Francke
H. Zimmermann | P. Vuillaume
H. Schroeder | A. Wyder

Manila Polo Club—F. B. Harrison, Pasay
President—Col. H. B. McCoy
Secretary—J. G. Jeffery
Directors—C. P. White, S. Williams, G. McPherson, Oscar Campbell, A. D. Williams and Geo. Ball

Manila Spectacle Co.—P. O. Box 370

Manila Wine Merchants, Ltd., Exclusive Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants—174, Juan Luna; Teleph. 190; Tel. Ad: Winetrade
R. E. Humphreys, managing-director
Wise & Co., Ld., general managers
C. J. Lafrentz, secretary
E. P. S. Hooper, manager
A. T. Hill

Maria Cristina Cigar and Cigarette Co., Ltd.—997, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 1077
Meerkamp & Co., Ld., mang.-directors

Mary J. Johnston Memorial Hospital (for Women and Children) — 101, Quesada, Tondo; Teleph. 9504
Rebecca Parish, M.D.
Anna Carson, R.N.
Bertha Odee, R.N.
Sallie Hawkins, R.N.
Elizabeth Grennan, R.N.
Mary L. Deam

Masbate Cattle Co., Inc., Cattle Dealers—25, San Gabriel; P.O. Box 131
H. L. Heath, president
H. T. Heath, manager

## MASONIC AND OTHER LODGES

Corregidor Lodge, No. 3, F. & A. M.
W. M.—W. J. Grodske
S. W.—A. J. Grant
J. W.—M. C. Collins
Treas.—H. A. Bordner
Secy.—N. C. Comfort, P.G.M.
Chap.—S. Richmond
Mar.—C. Hildreth
S. D.—H. C. Newman
J. D.—J. A. Thomas
S. S.—J. I. Sloat
J. D.—J. E. Harris, jr.
Tyler—R. C. Tilley

Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the Jurisdiction of the Philippine Islands — Annual Communication, 4th Tuesday of January each year
G. M.—Q. Paredes
D. G. M.—F. H. Stevens
S. G. W.—W. Trinidad
J. G. W.—C. W. Rosenstock
G. Treas.—V. Carmona
G. Secy.—N. C. Comfort
S. G. L.—F. A. Delgado
J. G. L.—F. G. Carag
G. Chap.—C. S. Banks
G. Or.—R. Morena
A. G. Secy.—R. Mendoza
G. M.—Ed. M. Masterson
G. St. B.—J. M. Raymundo
G. S. B.—Geo. T. Madison
G. B. B.—L. B. Bewley
S. G. D.—F. Zamora
J. G. D.—C. James
S. G. S.—F. Paz
J. G. S.—W. A. Smith
G. P.—J. Atayde
G. Org.—F. Tempongko
G. Tyler—Pio. V. Corpus

LODGE PERLA DEL ORIENTE, No. 1034, A. F. AND A. M. (Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, Scotland)—145, Plaza Sta. Cruz

LUZON LODGE, No. 2, I. O. O. F.—Corner California and San Marcelino Ermita

MANILA AERIE, No. 500, Fraternal Order of Eagles—Cosmopolitan Building; Teleph. 1474; P.O. Box 355

MANILA ENCAMPMENT, No. 1, I. O. O. F.—Corner San Marcelino and California; P.O. Box 562; Sessions 2nd and 4th Wednesdays

MANILA LODGE, No. 1, F. & A. M.—P.O. Box 407
W. M.—J. A. Murphy
S. W.—F. Damman
J. W.—Q. S. Lockhart
Treas.—August Schipull
Secy.—H. I. Mozingo
Chap.—C. S. Banks, P.M.
Mar.—A. Miller, P.M.
S. D.—R. A. Heacock
J. D.—M. H. Rubenstein
S. S.—S. R. Hawthorne
J. S.—J. R. Carmichael
Org.—J. C. Howe
Tyler—C. Howard

MANILA LODGE, No. 1, I. O. O. F.—1132, California Street, Ermita

MANILA LODGE, No. 761, B. P. O. ELKS—San Luis, Ermita; Teleph. 1390

MASONIC SOJOURNERS' ASSOCIATION—12, San Luis, Ermita; P.O. Box 687

MT. ARARAT LODGE OF PERFECTION No. 1, Masonic Temple, Escolta
V. M.—J. F. Brown, 32°
S. W.—W. A. Weidmann, 32°
J. W.—W. W. Weston, 32°, K.C.C.H.
Orator—W. W. Larkin, 32°
Alm.—N. C. Comfort, 32°, K.C.C.H.
Secy.—W. H. Chapman, 32°
Treas.—A. T. Hashim, 32°
Auditor—J. M. Aaron, 32°
M. of C.—B. Bolton, 32°
Expert—C. P. Masters, 32°
Assist. Expert—W. E. G. Foster, 32°
Capt. of the Host—C. Gallagher, 32°
Sentinel—C. H. Shaffey, 32°

NEW MASONIC TEMPLE ASSOCIATION, INC.—Masonic Temple, Escolta; Teleph. 1505; P.O. Box 398
President—C. M. Cotterman
Vice-president—E. E. Elser
Secretary—W. Huse Chapman
Treasurer—C. H. Sleeper

ZAPOTE LODGE, No. 29, F. & A. M (Masonic Temple, Rosario, Cavite)
Master—Miguel Bonifacio, P.O. Box 2343
Secretary—Pio Ochao

MEERKAMP & CO., LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents—979, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 615 (Shipping 604); P. O. Box 302
P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden (abs.)
F. E. de Tweenbrook Glazebrook do.
T. Bremer, signs per pro.
H. R. Hoetink, LL.D., do.
J. Meerkamp van Embden, signs p.p.
K. van den Boogaard, do.
W. H. G. Landsknegt Batteké

| | |
|---|---|
| M. Stapff | J. Tiu |
| A. J. Gerritsen | A. Alvarez |
| G. W. Brown | C. Santos |

*Agencies*
Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Mij "Nederland"
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Java Pacific Lijn
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Holland Oost Azie Lijn
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Printers, Publishers, Bookbinders — 442, Rizal Avenue, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 93; Tel. Ad: Endure

MINDANAO LUMBER CO., INC., General Contractors, Lumber Merchants, Dealers and Exporters of Native Hardwoods—660, Alvarado, Binondo; Teleph. 9671, P.O Box 1254; Tel. Ad: Ramago; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union
R. M. Gotauco, president-manager
Antonio Rohde Gopuco, treasurer
Segundo V. Gobinsin, secretary

MINDORO SUGAR CO.
Geo. H. Fairchild, pres. and gen. mgr.

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Importers and Exporters—34, Escoltas, Binondo; P.O. Box 461; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

MONTE DE PIEDAD AND SAVINGS BANK, —75, Plaza de Goiti, Santa Cruz; Teleph. 1399; Tel. Ad: Monte de Piedad

National University (Largest Private University in the P.I.)—140, Bustillos
President—Camilo Osias
Colleges—Liberal Arts, Law (Philippine Law School), Education, Pharmacy, Commerce and Administration (High School), Elementary, Domestic Science, Military Science, Extension Course and Dentistry

Nelson, C. B., Consulting Engineer, Marine Surveyor and Surveyor to Lloyd's Register and Local Insurance Cos.—129, Calle Dasmarinas; Teleph 74; Tel. Ad: Register

Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Importers and Exporters—19, T. Pinpin, Binondo; Teleph. 581; P.O. Box 1336; Tel. Ad: Bafouer. Sales Office: New York
A. G. Kempf, representative
Wm. C. Planz
J. L. Traynor | R. M. Terry

Norton & Harrison Co., Lumber and Hardware Dealers, Paints and Oils.—Offices: Kneedler Building; Yards: San Miguel and Santa Mesa; Mill and Shop: 814, Echague, San Miguel; Teleph. Private Exchange 2058; P. O. Box 782; Tel. Ad: Hoopton
R. J. Harrison, president
F. C. Hagedorn, vice-president
H. H. Harrison, secy.-treasurer
A. B. Campbell, salesman
A. A. Ramos, do.
J. Roullven, supt., lumber yard
Julio Gregorio, cashier
A. F. Magtibay, bookkeeper
F. Balagtas
A. Schlesinger, stenographer
A. D. Ora, mill foreman

Norris, Dr. C. E., Physician and Surgeon—Office: 25, Pinpin; Residence: 214, Nebraska; Telephs. 476 and 2830

Orient Commercial Co., Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers' Agents—422-424, Calle San Vicente, Binondo; Tel. Ad: Occo

Otto Gmur, Inc.—120, Dasmarinas; Tel. Ad: Rolfotto

Pacific Commercial Co., Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 820; Tel. Ad: Pacomeco
H. B. Pond, vice-president
Elmer Madsen, treasurer
F. H. Stevens

Perez, Samanillo, Hermanos, Importers of Galvanized Iron and of Building Materials, Paints, etc.—116-122, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 1294; Tel. Ad: Samanillo

Philippine Acetylene Co., Oxy-Acetylene Welding, Welding Apparatus, Electric Storage Batteries, Oxygen and Acetylene Gases, Acetylene Goods—281, Calle Cristobal, Paco; Telephs. 1566 and 1257; Tel. Ad: Philacet
C. M. Cotterman, president
J. S. Waddington, vice.-presdt.
Leo K. Cotterman, secretary-treas.
Geo. P. Kearney, assist. secretary

Philippines Cold Stores (G. S. Yuill & Co., Ltd.), Cold Storage and Frozen Meat Importers, Ice Makers and Distributors—503-11, Echague, Quiapo; Teleph. 238; P.O. Box 242; Tel. Ad: Storage

Philippine Education, Co., Inc., Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers—34, Escolta; Teleph. 234; P.O. Box 620; Tel. Ad: Pecoi
Verne E. Miller, presdt. and mgr.
D. Marshall, vice-president
M. J. Hazelton, secy. and treas.
*Agency*
**Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.**

"Philippines Free Press," Weekly Newspaper—684-686, Rizal Ave.; Teleph. 509; P.O. Box 457; Tel. Ad: Free Press
R. McCulloch Dick, editor and publisher
F. Theo. Rogers, business manager

Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc. (Fidelity and Surety and Fire and Marine Insce. Co.)—9, Plaza Moraga, Binondo
V. Singson Encarnaçion, president
Gregorio Araneta, vice-president
J. McMicking, manager
Francisco Ortigas, director
Antonio Melian, do.
Felipe R. Caballero, do.
Miguel J. Ossorio, do.
Ignacio R. Ortigas, do.
Salvador Zaragoza, do.
Vicente Arias, dir. and treasurer
Jose Reguera, agent for Iloilo
G. Abella, secretary

"Philippines Herald, The," Pioneer Filipino Daily in English—Herald Building, 44, A. Mabini; Telephs. 491, 494 and 495; P.O. Box 601; Tel. Ad: Herald
Conrado Benitez, editor
Gregorio Nieva, general manager
P. G. Ticzon, secretary and treas.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CO. — Telephone Building, Plaza Lawton, Ermita; Teleph. 100; Tel. Ad: Philtelco
Louis Glass, president (San Francisco)
W. Z. Smith, gen. manager (Manila)

"PHILIPPINE JOURNAL OF SCIENCE," A Monthly Scientific Publication—Bureau of Science; Teleph. 887; P.O. Box 774

PHILIPPINE LAW SCHOOL (College of Law), National University (Incorporated and empowered by the Government to confer Degrees)—86, Anda Intramuros; Teleph. 3020
Dean—Thomas L. Hartigan
Secretary—Ricardo C. Lacson

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM
José Zurbito, acting director
Orencio Aligada, chief clerk

Accounting and Property Division
Urbano Garcia, chief
Refael de Lara, property office

Catalogue Division
Luis Montilla, chief
Tiburcio Tumaneng, asst. chief

Provincial Libraries:
Iloilo Branch
Ceferino de los Santos, librarian

Cebu Branch
Alejandro Sagalongos, librarian

Ilocos, Norte Branch
Paulino Natino, in charge

Zamboanga Branch
Ramon Lebrilla, librarian

Ilocos Sur Branch
Ponciano Martinez, librarian

Filipiniana Division
Manuel Artigas, chief

Circulating Division (Am. Circulating Library)
Rosa Reyes, chief

Legislative Reference Division
Feliciano Basa, chief

Division of Archives
Manuel Miranda, chief

Museum Division
H. O. Beyer, curator

Public Documents Division
Geronimo Edejer, acting chief

Gen. Ref. and Periodical Division
José Munda, chief

Science Division
Mary K. Polk, librarian

Law Division
Marcial Calleja, librarian

Agricultural Division
C. M. Mellen

PHILIPPINE MANUFACTURING CO.—Teleph. 9811 and 9812; P.O. Box 1163; Cable Ad: Philmaco; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, A.B.C. 6th edn.
Edwin Burke, president and gen. mgr.
F. N. Berry, vice-president and treas.
L. W. Mason, secretary
O. Wyss, sales manager

**Philippine Match Factory, Inc.**—P. Paterno 625; Teleph. 402; P.O. Box 149
Charles Ott, president
G. Klingler, vice-president
R. E. Ott, manager
V. Leontieff
J. E. Keller
E. Messerli

PHILIPPINE MERCANTILE AGENCY, INC., Collections—422-426, Kneedler Building; Teleph. 230; Tel. Ad: Filmertil

PHILIPPINE PUBLISHING HOUSE, Publishers and Job Printers—Factory: 239, Luna, Pasay, Rizal; Teleph. 5982, P.O. Box 813; Tel. Ad: Adventist

PHILIPPINE TOBACCO CO.—129, Juan Luna; Tel. Ad: Pitco

PHILIPPINE VEGETABLE OIL CO., INC.—Calle Pureza, Santa Misa; Teleph. 2085; P.O. Box 843; Tel. Ad: Vedgoil

**Poizat,** J. M., Shipowner, Shipping and Insurance Agent, General Merchant, Real Estate Agent—El Hogar Filipino Building, Muelle de la Industria; P.O. Box 203; Tel. Ad: Poizat
J. M. Poizat

| | |
|---|---|
| M. Galan | V. Laynes |
| Y. Hernandez | Max Andres |
| P. Robles | J. Geronimo |
| E. de los Santos | E. Robles |

Steamers—"Roger Poizat," "Charles Poizat," "Gabrielle Poizat"
*Agencies*
Bureau Veritas, International Register for the Classification of Shipping, Paris
L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co., Paris
Compagnie Generale Radio-telegraphique (Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Co.), Paris

**Poizat Vegetable Oil Mills**—El Hogar Filipino Building, Muelle de la Industria; Mills: 15, Calle San Agustin; Tel. Ad: Poizatoil
J. M. Poizat, proprietor
O. E. Jacobsen, chief engineer

Preysler, C., Importer and Exporter—20, Plaza Moraga; Teleph. 1534; P.O. Box 880; Tel. Ad: Preysler; Codes: Western Union 5-letter edn., A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's

**Robert Dollar Co., The,** Shipping and Lumber—Chaco Building, Plaza de Cervantes; Teleph. 2094; P.O. Box 1162; Tel. Ad: Dollar; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Bentley's and Private
Victor C. Hall, manager
William J. King
George W. Vilas
Robert Woodfine
*Agency*
Dollar Steamship Line

Rosenstock, Wrentmore & Reynolds, Inc., Consulting Engineers, Industrial Developments
Proprietors of the Bicol Lumber Co.

Royal and Pontifical University of St. Thomas, managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers

Russell & Co., Ship, Freight, Exchange, Produce, Coal and General Brokers—Madrigal Building, Barraca, Binondo; Teleph. 670; P.O. Box 982; Tel. Ad: Hustle; Codes: Scott's 10th edn., A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
J. J. Russell
L. V. Gomez | A. Beltran

Saint Paul's Hospital—98, Gral. Luna St.; Teleph. 217, 1435, 1884

San Nicolas Iron Works, Ltd.—317, Calle Penarubia, San Nicolas; P.O. Box 350; Tel. Ad: Sanicolas
Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., general managers
G. A. Pottinger, manager
T. Davis, accountant
Miss J. Telford

Sanitary Steam Laundry Co., Inc.—Arlegui, Quaipo; Teleph. 529
Thomas J. Wolff, pres. and gen. mgr.
D. M. Fleming, vice-president
J. Williamson, secretary

Scott, J., Archibald, Merchant & Planter, Dealer in Muscovado Sugar, Coprax, Cocoannt Oil, Bindertwine, Gums, Wax and Philippine Lumber—P.O. Box 1322; Tel. Ad: Tocs; Code: Bentley's

Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd. China Mutual Life Building—428 Ave. Rizal; Teleph. 225; P.O. Box 296; Tel. Ad: Shanlico
M. L. Stewart, resident manager
J. F. Bromfield, do. secretary

Smith, Dr. J. W., Surgeon—25, Pinpin; Telephs. 476 and 2025

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Importers, Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 810; P.O. Box 311; Tel. Ad: Bell
J. T. Knowles, president
G. McPherson, vice-president
A. McC. Stewart, do.
F. J. Higham, treasurer

| | |
|---|---|
| M. de Ansoleaga | N. J. Macleod |
| A. J. Balls | J. G. Meadows |
| C. E. Becker | J. J. Meister |
| T. G. Blackwell | T. Millar |
| W. A. Burn | E. McReady |
| G. B. C. Danbury | E. J. L. Phillips |
| F. A. J. Davidson | F. Read |
| H. C. Derham | W. C. Robinson |
| D. J. Grant | G. H. Rouse |
| A. Griffin | J. C. Sawyer |
| G. H. Golding | J. H. Schmidt |
| T. S. Holt | R. Summers |
| J. Kavanagh | G. T. Todd |
| A. T. Kay | H. Walford |
| F. N. Koch | H. C. Watson |
| H. S. Levy | G. F. Wood |

G. Walford (Cebu), manager
E. Danks do.
L. E. E. Johnson do.
A. K. Macleod do.
G. W. Sinclair (Iloilo), manager
E. L. Brown do.
F. W. Pelling do.
H. V. Jones (Legaspi)
R. M. Miller (Tabaco)
I.C. McGregor (Cagayan de Misamis)
H. S. North (Zamboanga)
*Agents*
Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld.
H. C. Whittall

| | |
|---|---|
| C. Crawford | G. Marseille |
| H. S. Fenwick | I. H. Sargent |
| V. Ferguson | A. Prismall |
| H. S. Forster | L. Smith |

R. H. Gregory (Cebu)
H. F. Williams (Iloilo)

*General Managers for*
Malabon Sugar Co., Ld.
J. H. Marsman
D. Edmonds | F. Amberg
J. Symington | F. Boyle

San Nicolas Iron Works, Ld.
G. U. Pottinger
Miss J. Telford

Luzon Rice Mills, Inc.
A. Gisbert

*Financial Agents for*
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
E. E. White
J. McDermott
A. F. Peters

*Agencies*
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Co-operative Insurance Co. of Australia, Ld., Melbourne
Southern Union General Insurance Co. of Australia, Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Mar. Insce. Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Home Insurance Co., of New York (Settling only)
Insurance Co. of North America
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Boston Insurance Co., Ld.
Nippon Mar., Trans. & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Queen Insurance Co. of America
American & Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Federal Insce. Co., Ld., of New York
East Insurance Co., Ld., Calcutta
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
The Sphere (Calcutta)
Legal Insurance Co., Ld.
Newark Fire Insurance Co.
Asahi Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Kobe

---

SPRINGER CO., INC., MILTON E., Plumbing and Sanitary Appliances, Hardware, Paints, Oils and Varnishes, Rubber Goods, etc., Army and Navy Contractors, Machinery and Engineers' Supplies—Springer Building, Plaza Santa Cruz; Teleph. 2033; P.O. Box 588; Tel. Ad: Springerco; Codes used: Western Union 5-letter; A.B.C. 5th and Imp. edn., Bentley's, A1 and Private

Milton E. Springer, president
J. W. Archer, vice-president
A. B. Villanueva, secy. and treasurer
Geo. L. MaGee, advertising manager
A. J. McCutchen, sales manager
R. V. Mendoza, correspondence
Victoriano Aquitania, accountant
Francisco Franco, cost clerk
Urbano Tagle, cashier
Jacinto Tolentino, bookkeeper
José F. Suaco, A. C. del Rosario and Serafin Lacson, salesmen
Drs. A. Vazqez, A. R. Ubaldo and M. M. Teotico, Co.'s physician
Mrs. L. L. Sebastian, Co.'s nurse

---

STANDARD AUTO REPAIR AND VULCANIZING PLANT—70, Anda, Intramurus; Teleph. 556; P.O. Box 1539; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
Charles H. Naylor, proprietor
Horace A. Naylor, manager

---

STANDARD IMPORT CO., INC., Importers—658, J. Pinpin, Binondo; Teleph. 9729; P.O. Box 1299; Tel. Ad: Vidabo

---

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
J. Maddocks, manager
B. G. Butler | C. W. Conklin
F. H. Noble | C. W. Edmunds
E. Schradiech | A. W. Gibson
A. P. Brown | E. J. Koch
B. H. Brown | M. J. Royer
D. E. Cappleman | J. R. Sindlinger

---

STAR DRUG CO., INC. (formerly Martini Drug Co., Inc.), Wholesale and Retail Druggists—25-29, Plaza Moraga; P.O. Box 1482; Tel. Ad: Stardruco

---

STEPHENS, T. H., Dentist—4, Calle San José W.C.

---

STEVENSON & CO., LTD., W. F., Merchants, Steamship and Insurance Agents—Hogar Filipino Building; Teleph. 2068; P.O. Box 292
W. G. Stevenson, manager
R. Toovey, manager (absent)
H. P. Thomson, manager
F. L. Laurence, do.
Geo. Allan
C. C. Black | J.H.B. Chambers
Hugh Thomson | E. P. Roberts
J. M. W. Munro | W. A. Smith
J. Plummer | A. P. Blakiston
L. Smith | Edward Addis
W. A. Muir (Iloilo)
F. B. Richards (Cebu)
W. MacGavin do.
W. Christie do.

W. J. Adam (Zamboanga)
V. C. Ressich (absent)
F. M. Chalmers do.
J. W. McMaster do.

| | |
|---|---|
| G. W. McEwen | B. M. Revilla |
| C. Tuason | B. Peña |
| P. L. Tuason | E. Trinidad |
| J. Gaskell | I. Viado |

*Agencies*
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld.
Scottish Union and National Insce.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Osaka Marine & Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Insurance Office of Australia, Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Blue Funnel Line (New York Service)
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co. (European Service)
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Chicago Milwaukee & St. Paul Rly.

*Sole Agencies*
United Asbestos Oriental Agency Ld., of Hongkong
Crossley, Bros., Ld., Manchester
Buffalo Pitts Co., Buffalo, New York
Hayward, Tyler & Co., London
Lethem's Thistle Brand Hams (Leith)
Alaska Packers' Association
Tidewater Oil Co.

---

STURM, KURT, Importer of Drugs, Paints, Hardware, Paper, etc., Proprietor of El Pavo Real Vermicelli and Macaroni Factory—438, Padre Rada

---

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building; Telephs. 755 (Res. Secretary), 1833 (Field Agents); Tel. Ad: Sunbeam
Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., financial agts.
E. E. White, division manager
J. L. McDermott, resident secretary

---

TABAQUERIA DE LA COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS (Factory: La Flor de La Isabela), Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturers — 57, Escolta; Teleph. 10; P.O. Box 75; Tel. Ad: Miraperez; Code: A B.C. 5th edn.
M. Mira Perez, agent
J. Mira Perez, do.
F. Policarpio, chief clerk
Perpetuo Conda, bookkeeper
Arturo Gay, assist. do.
Rafael Luque Pizarro, salesman
Juan Salmon, do.
Tirso Tabangcay, do.
Antonio Gonzales, collector
Roman Farolan, assist. chief clekr

---

TOYO KISEN KAISHA (Oriental Steamship Co.) Trans-Pacific Lines—Chaco Building, Plaza Cervantes; Teleph. 2075; P.O. Box 1475; Tel. Ad. Toyokisen
C. Lacy Goodrich, manager
K. Tsuji, assist. do.

| | |
|---|---|
| Talbot P. Brady | R. Sabinosa |
| T. Ikoma | Miss L. d'Almada |

---

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—Wise Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 2560; Tel. Ad: Union; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
H. Hunter, branch manager

| | |
|---|---|
| C. O. Bohanan | J. A. Yvanovich |
| A. Tipple | J. Vitan |

---

UNIVERSITY CLUB—Tel. 365; P.O. Box 788;

---

UNIVERSITY OF MANILA (Leading Private Institution in the Philippines)—106, Gastambide, Sampaloc
President—A. G. de las Santos
Colleges—Liberal Arts, Philosophy and Literature, Education, Law, Business Administration

---

UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES (State University)—Calle Padre Faura, Ermita
President—Dr. Guy Potter Benton

---

UNIVERSITY, NATIONAL—(*See* National University)

---

URQUHART & GOROSTIAGA, Commission Merchants—75, Juan Luna; Teleph. 714; P.O. Box 141

---

VACUUM OIL CO.—Head Office: New York, U.S.A. Manila Office: Pacific Commercial Co. Building; Teleph. 600 and 947; Tel. Ad: Vacuum
Ray W. Berdeau, manager
Herbert V. de Booten, representative
M. del Pan, representative
Iloilo—A. Aymami, sub-manager
Cebu—J. R. Herdman, do.

---

WALK-OVER SHOE STORE—68-70, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 695; P.O. Box 1000; Tel. Ad: Walkover

---

WARNER, BARNES & CO., LTD., Importers and Exporters of Produce and Merchandise, Shipping and Insurance Agents — 19, Juan Luna; P.O. Box 294; Tel. Ad: Warner
H. K. Bibby, director (London)
J. T. Figueras, do. do.
F. J. Hawkins, do. do.
E. C. Barnes, manager
W. L. Bramwell, do.
F. Hodsoll, sub-manager (absent)

*Agencies*
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Prince Line Far East Service
White Star Line
Cunard Line
Bibby Line
Sperry Flour Co. (San Francisco)
Law, Union & Rock Insce. Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insce. Association, Ld.
Tokyo Marine & Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Fuso Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Manufacturers' Life Insce. Co.

---

WATERHOUSE STEAMSHIP LINES (Frank Waterhouse & Co.), Steamship Owners and Agents—Paris Building, 34, Escolta; P.O. Box 1805; Tel. Ad: Watership

---

WATSON & Co., INC., A. S., Aerated Water Manufacturers—504, 506, 508, 510 and 512, Calle Aviles; Tel. Ad: Watsoco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

---

WATSON & WATSON, Importers, Grocer, and Druggists' Sundries, Vegetables Shells, Fine Straw Hats, Wax, Lumber, Cordage Yarns, Rattan, Cigar and Cigarette Exporters, Soda Water and Extract Manufacturers—728-738, Zacateros, Sta. Cruz; Teleph 464; Tel. Ad: Profit
James P. Watson, proprietor

---

WELCH, FAIRCHILD & Co., INC., Sugar Factors and Exporters—Roxas Building, Escolta; Teleph. 2060; P. O. Box 549; Tel. Ad: Wehald
George H. Fairchild, president

---

**Wilson** & Co, INC., FRED., Consulting Engineers, Contractors and Engineering Agents—53-55, Barrack; P.O. Box 276
J. F. Loader

| | |
|---|---|
| C. A. Clear | N. Baltazar |
| J. Russell | M. Novera |

*Agencies*
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ld., Gainsborough
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Stockport
John McNeil & Co., Ld., Glasgow
Gwynnes, Ld., London
Engelberg Huller Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
John B. Adt. Co., Baltimore
Manhattan Rubber Mfg. Co., Passaic, N.J., U.S.A.
Brunswick Refrigerating, New Brunswick, U.S.A.
United Cigarette Machine Co.
Molines Machine Co., Ld.
Samuel Osborn & Co., Ld.

WISE & Co., Importers—178, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 166; P.O. Box 458; Tel. Ad: Sapiens
R. E. Humphreys, president
L. Dyson, vice-president
A. B. Wise, director
C. H. Hawkins, do.
E. Heybroek, do.
A. Feliciano, secretary
J. D. D. Foulkes (New York)
J. Strickland, Iloilo
N. T. Reid
A. T: Senior
T. A. D. Aplin
C. G. L. Hodgson
G. W. Mackay
E. Criss

*General Managers for*
Powis Brown Co.
Manila Wine Merchants

*Agents for*
Liverpool & Lond. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire, Marine, Insce. Co., Ld.

---

WOLFSON, J. N. & J. A., Attorneys-at-law —75, Pacific Building; Tel. Ad: Wolfson; Codes: Western Union, Western Union 5-letter edn., A1, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Lieber's

---

WORLD BOOK Co., Publishers of Philippine School Books, Maps, General School and College Texts and Educational Tests and Measurements—34, Escolta; P.O. Box 1100; Tel. Ad: Daphne
M. J. Hazelton, representative in the Orient

---

YANGCO, ROSENSTOCK & Co., INC., Importers and General Merchants—627, Rizal Avenue; Teleph. 577; P.O. Box 400; Tel. Ad: Yanrosco
C. W. Rosenstock, president and gen. manager
M. H. Burnham, jr., secy. and treas.
Mrs. Kendergan

---

Y.M.C.A. (Army and Navy)—Headquarters: 212, Roxas Building

---

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF MANILA (INC.)—136, Calle Concepcion, Ermita
American-European Branch
President—Fred. C. Fisher
General Secretary—E. S. Turner
Executive Secretary—C. M. Beaty
Physical Director—R. M. Hall

ZUELLIG, INC., F. E., Merchants (Successor to Lutz & Zuelling), European Representatives: A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich, Switzerland—Tel. Ad: Acetlutz
F. E. Zuellig, president
E. Nievergelt, 1st vice-president
H. Graber | C. Kelling
F. Bergmann | W. Meyer
J. Barendtszen | F. Kress
A. Irminger | H. Bruggisser
H. Gasser (Cebu)
O. Schulthess (Iloilo)
E. A. Schenkel
J. Terol
*Agencies*
Lancashire Insurance Co., Ld.
East India Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Fire Association of Philadelphia
Bernese Alps Milk Co.
Clifford-Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ld., Kobe
Royal Baking Powder Co., New York
National Aniline and Chemical Co., NewYork

# ILOILO

Iloilo, the largest town of Panay and the capital of the province of the same name, is the most important port of western Visayas. The exact location of the city is latitude 10° 41′ 39″ north, and longitude 123° 34′ 12″ east. It is situated on the border of the narrow Iloilo Strait, formed by the south-eastern curve of the island of Panay and the adjacent Guimaras Island. It is distant 340 nautical miles from Manila, 175 from Cebu, 243 from Zamboanga, 295 from Jolo, and 24 from Bacolod.

The port is on a narrow arm of the sea, commonly called the Iloilo River. Its harbour is well protected and has good anchorage for steamers of any size. The minimum depth of the river is 22 feet, and the minimum and maximum depths of anchorage are 80 feet and 120 feet, respectively. The entrance channel to the harbour has a minimum depth of 42 feet. The port has four-fifths of a nautical mile of waterfront. Vessels can anchor at the river wall close to the Custom House and the warehouses of the leading commercial firms.

Iloilo is an important commercial centre. It is one of the Philippine ports opened to the commerce of the world. Vessels from the ports of eastern and southern Asia, Europe, and the United States call for sugar and copra. The port has also bi-weekly steamship connections with Manila, and there is a regular steamship service with Cebu, Dumaguete and Zamboanga. Moreover, two steamers ply daily between this port and Occidental Negros. In 1921, 140 foreign vessels entered and cleared the port, with a total net tonnage of 398,893. The Philippine Railway, which extends from Iloilo to Capiz, a distance of 73 miles, practically bisects the Island of Panay, and traverses an exceptionally fertile stretch of country. Each end of the line passes through alluvial plains devoted to the cultivation of rice, sugar-cane, corn, garden and minor products; while the central portion, being higher, is utilized for cattle-raising, the cultivation of tobacco, hemp, coffee, cacao, sugar-cane, cocoanuts, and other tropical products. Roads from almost all the towns of the province also enter the city. Besides being the leading sugar port, Iloilo is the centre of the sinamay industry.

Iloilo is a first-class municipality with 49,808 inhabitants. It includes the neighbouring towns of Molo and Mandurriao. Among its principal streets mention may be made of J. M. Basa, wherein are found most of the stores; A. Ledesma, the potential business thoroughfare; and Progreso, where several banks are established. There are four hotels — the Iloilo Hotel, the Eastern-American Hotel, the Panay and Negros Hotel, and the Bilbao Hotel. The principal buildings are the Custom House, the Provincial Building, St. Paul's Hospital, Lizares Building, Cacho Building, Javellana Building, Tantoco Building, and Lopez Building. The secondary and elementary schools are among the largest in the Islands. The means of communication are excellent; one can communicate by telegraph and telephone with all the other municipalities in Panay, and by cable and wireless with the other islands of the Archipelago, as well as with any other country in the world.

The town of Iloilo became the capital of the province in 1688. It was opened to the commerce of the world in 1855. On the 23rd December, 1898, the Spanish Governor-General resident in Iloilo resigned, giving over the care of the town to the Mayor, or Alcalde, of Iloilo, preparing with his troops and Government officials, naval, military and civil, to evacuate the place, which, on the 25th December, was accomplished. On the 26th December, 1898, the town of Iloilo, which for over a month had been entirely surrounded on the land side by Revolutionary forces, was delivered over to them by the Spanish Alcalde, and the Philippine Republic flag was hoisted on all the public buildings. On the 28th December, 1898, the United States forces, composed of the U.S.S. *Baltimore* and three transports with 3,800 troops, under the command of Brigadier-General Miller, arrived in front of Iloilo, but did not land, as the Revolutionary forces declined to give up the town unless under orders from Aguinaldo, their chief. Affairs in Luzon having come to an open rupture between the United States and the Revolutionary forces, the General Commanding the United States expedition advised the foreign Consulates that hostilities would commence after 5 a.m. on the 12th February. The Revolutionary forces set fire to the city, leaving it almost in ruins, and retired outside the city limits. Iloilo was immediately occupied by the Americans. Civil government was established in Iloilo on April 11th, 1901.

# DIRECTORY

PROVINCE OF ILOILO

Governor—Ruperto Montinola (elect)
Treasurer—R. S. van Valkenburgh
Member, Prov. Bd.—Modesto Ledesma (elect)
Do., do.—Tiburcio Lutero do.
Secretary, Prov. Bd.—José M. a Taleon
District Health Officer—Constantino Limjoco
Div. Supt. of Schools—O. H. Charles
District Auditor—T. Borromeo
District Engineer—Alejo Aquino
Judge of Court of First Instance—F. Santamaria
Prov. Fiscal—F. Borromeo Veloso
Senators—José M. a Arroyo and José M. a Hontiveros (elect)
Representatives to the House of Representatives—José Evangelista (re-elected), Crescencia Lozano (re-elected), Tomas Confesor (elect) Federico Tirador (elect), and Tomas Vargas (elect)

BANCO DE LAS ISLAS FILIPINAS
P. J. Campos, manager
E. Rocha, cashier
V. J. Jimenez, accountant

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA—Teleph. 172; P.O. Box 299; Tel. Ad: Indigo
C. E. Stewart, sub-agent
L. T. Watty, sub-accountant

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS—Teleph. 62; P. O. Box 337; Tel. Ad: Tabacalera
Pedro Zabaljauregui, manager
Luis Pomar Ruiz, chief accountant
Carlos Cano Linares, cashier
José Fernandez, assist. of chief acct.
Ignacio Planas, chief sugar dept.
José Luis Bouffard, assist. of acct. and chief shipping department
Eduardo Weber Duran, assistant to the chief manager
Carlos Pruna Beech, assist. of accountant
Heliodoro Sordo, godown keeper
Ricardo Dotres, do.

## CONSULATES

CHINA
Consular Agent—Yap Seng

GREAT BRITAIN—Smith, Bell & Co., Ld.
Acting Vice-Consul—G. W. Sinclair

NETHERLANDS—Smith, Bell & Co., Ld.
Vice-Consul—Harold Walford
Acting do. —G. W. Sinclair

NORWAY—Smith, Bell & Co., Ld.
Vice-Consul—Harold Walford
Acting do. —G. W. Sinclair

SPAIN
Consul—(vacant)
Actg. Vice-Consul—Francisco Galatas, care of Lizawaga Hermanos

UNITED STATES—(For Merchant Shipping only)
Collector of Customs (acting)

COOPER Co., Machinery—Calle Ortiz 5, esq. Calasanz; Teleph. 209; Tel. Ad: Coopcoy
Oscar Schmid, manager

CUSTOMS
Collector of Customs—GuillermoGomez
Deputy Collector—M. Caraza
Appraiser—Cayetano Tirado
Quarantine Officer—Dr. C. S. Gilchrist

FIGUERAS, HERMANOS, General Brokers, Coal Dealers, Shipping and Commission Agents, Stevedores and Contractors
E. V. Kauffmann, manager
*Agencies*
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
National Insurance Co., Inc.
Compañia Transatlantica
Bank Line, Ld.
American Manchurian Line
Madrigal & Co.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
The Figueras Steamship Co.
Java Pacific Line Co.

FILMA TRADING Co. INC., Exporters and Importers, and Soap Manufacturers
H. C. Gray, manager

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD., Merchants—P.O. Box 297
T. P. Davie, manager
*Agencies*
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
N. Brit. & Mercantile Insce. Co., Ld.
Commerical Union Assurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation

FORBES, MUNN & Co., LTD., Merchants
*Agencies*
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Lancashire Insurance Co.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION
N. L. Armitage, acting agent
W. Eric Hargreaves | C. Y. Ylmido
José M. Garcia | O. Magat
E. Dimaculangan | J. Jara

HOSKYN & Co., Import Merchants—Telephs. 24, 116 and 226; Tel. Ad: Hoskyn; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union 5-letter
Geo. M. Saul, G. M. Loring, J. C. Hoskyn, W. M. Saul, H. P. Hoskyn and C. M. Saul, partners
*Agencies*
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey

KER & Co., Merchants
J. B. Reid, partner (Manila)
S. M. McCrea, do.
H. B. Foster, do. (absent)
J. W. Howells, do. (Manila)
W. Naismith, signs per pro. (Cebu)
A. Surtees
*Agencies*
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (marine)
Sun Insurance Office
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., Importers and Exporters
H. Roelli, agent
A. Jung

LIZARRAGA, HERMANOS, Armadores, Importadores, Comisionistas, Hacenderos y Almacenistas—Muelle
T. Lizarraga, firma por pp.
C. Lizarraga, do.
F. Galatas, do.
I. B. Huarte

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co., Importers and Exporters—Muelle Loney, P.O. Box 259; Tel. Ad: Pacomeco

PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK

PHILIPPINE RAILWAY Co.—P. O. Box 300; Tel. Ad: Philrayco
R. R. Hancock, vice-president and gen. manager
E. G. Carrera, auditor
Lawrence Ross, attorneys (Manila)

SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Merchants
G. W. Sinclair, signs per pro.
F. W. Pelling | E. L. Brown
H. F. Williams, Asiatic Petroleum Co., (P.I.), Ld.
*Agencies*
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Lloyd's
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
British India Steam Navigation Co.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Waterhouse Steamship Lines
Eastern Australian S.S. Co.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld
South British Insce. Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
C. E. Casey
L. L. Rocke

---

STEVENSON & Co., LTD., W. F., Merchants
W. A. Muir, agent
W. A. Smith

*Agencies*
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Ocean S.S Co., Ltd.
American and Oriental Line
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ltd.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Soc., Ltd.
Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.
Board of Underwriters, New York
Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

---

TALLER, STEVENSON & SAUL—Calle Progresso; Box 211
A. Stevenson

---

VIEGELMANN & Co., INC., E., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Viegelmann
E. Viegelmann (Manila)
W. Gemperle, agent

*Agents*
Hamburg-America Line

---

VISAYAN STEVEDORE TRANSPORTATION Co., THE, Stevedores—Tel. Ad: Vistranco
A. C. Barrios, president
Gifford Jones, secy. and treasurer
H. N. Lewis
A. H. Taylor

---

WARNER, BARNES & Co., LTD., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Warner
A. I. Robinson, agent
E. R. Gil

| | |
|---|---|
| F. Wale | J. A. Asensio |
| J. Ros | E. Castelo |
| E. Garriz | F. Ros |
| R. Arrizabalaga | A. Reina |

*Agencies*
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co.
Western Assurance Co.
Law Union and Rock Insurance Co.
State Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Kobe Mar. Trans. & Fire Mar. Co., Ltd.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yangtsze Insurance Assocn., Ltd.
Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd.
United States Lloyd's
Federal Insce. Co. of New York
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
White Star Line
Prince Line (Far East Service)
Bibby Line
Hawaiian Philippine Co., Silay
Welch, Fairchild & Co., Inc.
Iloilo Warehousing Corporation
Sperry Flour Co.

---

WISE & Co., INC., Merchants—Teleph 23 Tel. Ad: Sapiens
J. Strickland, manager
C. G. L. Hodgson
A. Yson

*Agencies*
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
L'pool., London & Globe Insce. Co, Ltd
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Insce. Co., Ltd.
China Fire Insce. Co., Ltd. (Marine)
Texas Co. (P.I.), Inc.
Union Guarantee Co., Ltd.

---

YAP-TICO & Co., LTD., F. M., Import and Export Merchants—10, Aldeguer Street: Teleph. 17; P.O. Box 227; Tel. Ad: Yaptico; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Private
Yap Seng, president and gen. mgr
Yulo Suajico, agent

*Agencies*
Yek Tong Lin Fire and Marine Insurance and Loan Co., Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association
Tokio Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.
Phoenix Assurance Co, Ltd.
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yap-Tico Navigation Co.

---

YNCHAUSTI Y CIA, Importers, Sugar and Produce Dealers
Prosper Verstockt, signs per pro.
Antonio M. Ruiz
Francisco Lopez
Luis Lacambra
Eritz von Kauffmann, jr.
Antonio Belzarena
Faustino Errea
Augusto Garcia
Julio Garcia

---

ZUELLIG INC., F. E., Merchants (successor to Lutz & Zuellig)—European Representatives: A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich, Switzerland; Tel. Ad: Acelutz
F. E. Ruellig, president
O. Schulthess, manager

# CEBU

This is the capital of the island of Cebu, and now ranks as the second port of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Visayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. For many generations it has been an important centre of Roman Catholic Missionary enterprise, and in this connection it may be mentioned that the present Seminary and College of San Carlos was founded by the Jesuits in 1595 as the College of San Ildefonso. The Redemptorist Fathers have a mission at Opon, across the Straits. Cebu is a well-built town and possesses fine roads. The trade of Cebu consists principally of hemp, sugar, copra, maguey and, latterly, coconut oil. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but only a few mines are being worked. The present total output is about 1,500 tons a month, which at present value amounts to about P.350,000 per annum.

Cebu continues to grow in importance as a trade centre. New wharves have been completed and another one is under construction, and vessels drawing up to 30 feet can load alongside with perfect safety. There are suitable berths for three ocean-going vessels at one time and a fourth could be accommodated if the draft were not over 20 feet. The annual total production of hemp in the Cebu district is between 25,000 and 40,000 tons. The sugar industry has suffered severely in recent years by drought, but with the revised U.S. tariff and recent high prices a new impetus was given to planters, and many abandoned estates were worked again with success. The low prices of the present day, however, have caused the production to fall off again. The production of copra is increasing yearly and is likely to continue doing so for some years to come. The principal oil-mill having shut down, large quantities of copra are exported monthly; previously, the local oil-mills bought up practically all available supplies. The town possesses a fine reinforced concrete Customs House, and concrete godowns line the wharf. Indeed, the major portion of the business district is now built of concrete.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF CEBU

Governor—Hon. Arsenio Climaco
Chief Clerk—Florentino Borromeo

#### Provincial Board

President—Provincial Governor
Members—Tomas Alonso and Mixmino Noel
Recorder—Vicente Ranudo
Senators—Hon. Sergio Osmeña and Hon. Celestino Rodriguez
Representatives
1st District—Hon. Manuel C. Briones
2nd do. —Hon. Vicent Sotto
3rd do. —Hon. Vicente Rama
4th do. —Hon. Isidoro Aldanese
5th do. —Hon. Jesus M. Cuenco
6th do. —Hon. Nicolas Rafols
7th do. —Hon. Jose Alonso

#### Provincial Treasurer's Office

Treasurer—Dionisio M. Fabella
Chief Clerk—F. D. Pacana
Assist. Chief Clerk and Deputy—J. M. Rendon
Deputy—Genaro Petallana
Administrative Deputy—Francisco M. Dimataga
Property Clerk—Ignacio Villaflor
Cashier—Anastasio S. Rana
Income Tax—Vicente Castillo

#### District Health Office

Chief—Dr. Enrique Florencio Ochoa
Assistant—(vacant)
Chief Sanitary Inspector—Filomeno A. Raila
Chief Clerk—Melecio Velez

Presidents, Sanitary Divisions—
1st—Dr. Marcelo Certeza
2nd—Dr. Jesus Mellado
3rd—Dr. José Martinez
5th—Pedro Acosta
6th—Pablo Villegas
8th—Dr. Segundo Isaac
9th—Dr. Apolonio Perez
10th—Dr. Ramon Sta. Ana
11th—Dr. Cesar Mercader
13th—Antonio Sol
15th—Dr. Vicente Blasco Ibañez
16th—Dr. Lucio Sandiego

### University of the Philippines Cebu Branch

Dean—José J. Mirasol
Registrar—Julio E. Pongan
Professorial Lecturer—Paulino Gullas
Assist. Professors—José Valenzuela, Claire Wislizenus, Canuto O. Borromeo and Fuad Deen
Instructors—Adela del Rosario, Julio E. Pongan, Paciente S Villa, Fidel Hilario A. Roxas, Ismael Amado, Fidel C. Dagani, Raymundo C. Pangilinan

### Division of Schools

Supt.—W. B. Beard
Industrial Supervisor—(vacant)
Principal, High School—Reece A. Oliver
Teachers, High School—Mrs. Emily K. Eppstein, Misses Gladys A. Fisher, Lottie S. Hammett, Mrs. Reatha A. Parrott, Mrs. Blanche G. Perrin, Dean S. Bollman, Mrs. Marie A. Bollman, Allan Grater, Helen R. Hargett, Leona McLin, Chas. E. Van Sickle, Mrs. Dorothy M. Van Sickle, Joseph B. Vernon, Miss Margaret Dunply

### Custom House

Collector—Joaquin Natividad
Deputy Collector—Alfredo de Leon
Surveyor—Nicolas Leyva
Chief Marine Division—Mateo Masecampo
Appraiser of the Port—Silverio Sabellon
Inspectors—Teodulfo Tomakin and Luis Vergara
Acting Chief, Secret Service—Felix Edralin
Quarantine Officer—Capt. D. J. Prather

### Post and Telegraph Offices

Chief—Juan Quirante

### Meteorological Observatory

Observarian—Segundo Peñaflorida

### Provincial Gaol

Warden—Melchor Gonzales

### Agency, Bureau of Labour

Chief Agent—Santiago Suyco
Cashier and Disbursing Officer—Gabriel Cuerpo

### Bureau of Lands, Talisay

Agent—Juan V. Dimalanta

### Bureau of Internal Revenue

Supervisor at Large—Wm. J. Brennan (Division of the Visayas and Mindanao)
Supervisor—Augusto Piccio
Assist. do.—Victoriano Arriola
Agents—P. Aranda, Manuel Rivera, R. M. Galindo, Santos Ortiz, Angel Garcia, Alejandro L. Sanchez (clerk)

### Court of 1st Instance

#### 1st Room

Judge—Hon. Adolph Wislizenus
Clerk of Court—Carlos A. Salvador
Deputy Clerk—Eugenio Rodel
Do. —Vicente Zosa
Interpreter—Ramon Velez
Stenographer—Teofilo de la Rosa

#### 2nd Room

Judge—Hon. José de la Rama
Interpreter—Hipolito Alo
Stenographer—Teofilo Garcia

#### 3rd Room

Judge—Hon. Quirico Abeto
Interpreter—Hilario Sanchez
Stenographer—Salvador Velez

### Provincial Fiscal's Office

Fiscal—Mariano Rosauro
Assistant Fiscal—Ramón A. Noel
Stenographer—Andrés Velez

### Sheriff's Office

Deputy Sheriffs—Anastacio Vidal, Mamerto Labita, Romano Leyson

### Bureau of Agriculture

*Breeding Station*

Supt.—José Coiroles, acting supt.
Assist.—(vacant)

*Veterinary Office*

Supt.—Dr. Alfonso Lecaros

*Demonstration Extension Work*

Farm Adviser—Rafael Saldaña

*Fiber Inspection Office*

Supt.—Claro L. de Guzman
Insprs.—Cornelio Manuel, Ariston Cortez
Assist. Insprs. — Claro Pañon, Jesus Murillo, Mamerto de la Cuesta, Francisco Sanchez

CONSTABULARY

Provincial Commander—Capt. Jesus P de Tagle
Disbursing Officer—Emigdio V. David
1st Lieuts.—Rafael Guillermo Manfort, Alfonso Fran
2nd Lieutenant—A. A. Martinez
3rd Lieutenants—Francisco B. Navarrete and Pacifico Villanueva

CITY OF CEBU

Municipal Officials

President—Hilario Abellana
Secretary—Uldarico Alviola
Treasurer—Tomas Cerilles
Chief of Police—Aaron Nadela
Assistant Chiefs—Maximino Gabucayan José Gonzalez and José Ponce
Chief of Fire Station—Felix Sales
Director of the Municipal Band—Ricardo Carranceja

PUBLIC LIBRARY

Librarian—Alejandro Sagalongos
Assist. do.—Flavia Guson

BUREAU OF PUBLIC WORKS

Division Engineer, Fifth Division—L. T. Clark
District Engineer—Valeriano Segura
Civil Engineer—Jose Gandiongco
Chief Clerk—Francisco Fernandez
Property Clerk—Crispin Gonzales
Ledger Clerk—Florencio Galicano
Assist. do. —Romualdo Llaguno
Record Clerk—Conrade B. Ladion
Voucher Clerk—Dionisio Unabia
Typograph. Draftsman—Pedro Flores, jr.

OSMEÑA WATER WORKS

Superintendent—Anastacio Oclarino

AGUSAN COCONUT CO., Planters, Ship Owners and Cattle Raisers—Corner Morga and Martires and at Manila and New York
Dean C. Worcester, gen. mgr.
C. Skatlebol, manager

ANDERSON & CO., WM. H., Importers and Exporters—New York, Manila, Cebu Tel. Ad: Anderson. All Codes
Wm. H. Anderson, president
W. H. Rennolds. vice-pres. and mgr.
E. S. Hogen, manager

ANDRADA Y CIA., H, Casa de Empeños—111, Calle Norte America

ASILO DE SAN JOSÉ
Director—Emilio Martinez
Encargada—Sor Matilde Romero
Asistenta—Sor Sebastiana Espina, 56 Asiladas

ASILO DE ST. VICENTE AND PAUL
Medico—Mamerto Escaño
Chaplain—P. Nicomedes Escribano
Encargada—Sor Eulalia Sarrion

BASILAN LUMBER CO. (Incorporated), Dealers in Sawn Lumber, Logs, Ties and Piling—Head Office: Zamboanga; Mills: Isabella and Port Holland, Basilan; Yards in Zamboanga, Cebu and Davao; Teleph. 47; Tel. Ad: Basilumber; Code: Western Union

BLOCK, JOHNSTON & GREENBAUM, Lawyers
Carter D. Johnston
E. Block (Iloilo)

BORROMEO, V. V., Surgeon Dentist of Pennsylvania University—Calle Norte America

BOTICA ANTIGUA DE CEBU, INC.—P.O. Box 82: Tel. Ad: Luisa; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Dr. Phil. A. Krapfenbauer, president
Paul Krapfenbauer, chemist, manager

BOTICA CEBUANA, INC., Drogueria y Perfumeria de Doctor Deen y Ca.

BOTICA "LA INDIANA," Drogueria, Perfumeria de Juan Sarthou

BOTICA DE SANTO NIÑO, Chemicals and Drugs—53, Norte America
Vito Borremeo, manager
N. P. Campbell & Co., proprietors

BRESLIN, THOMAS F., Mining Engineer—Calle Comite

BUREAU OF EDUCATION—Division of Cebu
Division Office Force
W. B Beard. division supt.
Segundo Orat, chief clerk
Alejandro Flores, property clerk
Andres Antopina, assist. do.
Roman Zacarias, record clerk
Eusebio Alcoseba, clerk-stenogr.
Teopisto Briones, acting industrial supervisor
Vinancio Nera, academic supervisor
Miss Victoria F. Bundalian. academic supervisor

Leonarda Fernandez, travelling model teacher
Rufino Chaves, industrial salesman

Supervising Teachers
Anastasio Yap, Bantayan
Anastasio Pedrosa, Daanbantayan
Emilio Gillera, Bogo
Pedro Maderazo, Catmon
Francisco Roa, San Francisco
Pedro A. Mancao, Danao
Melchor Madarang, Mandawe
Genaro Maramara, Cebu city
Jose Pañares, Naga
Felicisimo Aleonar, Carcar
Mateo Rodriguez, Sibonga
Eleno Espina, Argao
Palicaspo Orat, Boljo-on
Alejandro Gerasta, Tuburan
Porfirio M. Miel, Balamban
Francisco Bujay, Barili
Filomeno Dayanan, Moalbual
Teodoro E. Quintanar, Alegria
Ramon Alcoseba, Ginatilan
Ramon Dokay, Taledo

Cebu Primary Municipal Teachers
Mrs. Soledad D. Sanson, principal

High Schools
Reece A. Oliver, principal
Leonides Escario
Amado A. Masecampo
Fidel F. Almodal
Eligio C. Llenos
Mrs. Emily K. Eppstein
Dean S. Bollman
Mrs. Reatha A. Parrot
Mrs Blanche G. Perrin
Mrs. Petra G. Almodal
Miss Marie A. Bollman
Miss Maria Villa
Miss Helen R. Hargett
Miss Gladys A. Fisher
Allan Grater
Miss Dominga Castro
Miss Leona McLin
Chas. E. Van Sickle
Mrs. Dorothy M. Van Sickle
Miss Lottie S. Hammet
Joseph B. Vernon
Miss Margaret Dunply
Miss Purificacion Veloso
Pedro Visitacion
Lupo Bacalod
Mrs. Trinided M. Cui
Eulogio Estampador
Primitivo Gillamac
Cesario Gillana
Diego C. Quiachon
Gillermo G. Traza
Honorio Vidal
Miguel Cruz
Feliciano Berenguel

Trade School
José Sevilla, principal

Principals Intermediate Course
Alegria—Pascual Durohom
Aloguinsan—Francisco Alcordo
Argao—Cristino Pangilinan
Asturias—Vicente Rallos
Balamban—Maximo Arroyo
Bantayan—Gregorio Pacifico
Barili—Filomeno Cudira
Bogo—Vicente L. Kintanar
Borbon—Carlos Lumbab
Carcar—Mariano V. Almirante
Carmen—Maximino Villamor
Catmon—Gabriel Jurado
Cebu—Florentino Pangilinan
Daanbantayan—Sisenando Diaz
Dalaguete—Clemente Silerio
Danao—Felipe Arquillano
Dumanjug—Aquilino Llenos
Ginatilan—Silvestre Luague
Liloan—Marciano Bujay
Alcantara—Teodoro Celeste
Badian—Leon Ejercito
Boljoon—Ysmael Getubig
Madridejos—Ponciano Casas
Malabuyoc—Simeon Saco
Mandawe—Angel Suico
Medellin Tindog—Alejandro Orat
Minglanilla—Ruperto Mabinay
Moalbual—Petronilo Babiera
Naga—Vicente Escala
Opon—Petronilo Ngujo
Oslob—Juan Luna
Pilar—Raymundo Obenza
Pinamungajan—Juan Kyamko
Poro—Perfecto Garciano
Ronda—Lorenzo Villalon
Samboan—Eusebio Hemocillo
San Fernando—Lorenzo Alpiche
San Francisco—Carlos Rafanan
Sibonga—Valeriano Daria
Tabogon—Melchor Negapatan
Talisay—Hilarion Laspiñas
Toledo—Ananias Lazaga
Tuburan—Felix Muñoz
Tudela—Marcelino Dacua

---

## 司公隆興

Cang Suco Bros., Inc., Importers and Exporters—8-10-12, Comercio Street; Teleph. 40; P.O. Box 85; Tel. Ad: Cangsuco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.

---

Casa y Colegio de la Immaculada Concepcion, por las Hermanas de la Caridad
Sor. Teresa Miguel, superiora
Sor. Francisca Deltoro, directora
Ninas 300
Hermanas de la Caridad 24
Colegio del Ninō Jesus
Parvulos 100
Encargada—Sor. Valentina Garica

CASTRO & Co., JOAQUIN, Importers and Exporters, Merchants Dealing in Hemp, Sugar, Copra and other Philippine Products, Commission and Shipping Agents —Teleph. 35; P.O. Box 109; Tel. Ad: Cosin
*Agency*
S.S. "R. Melliza"

CEBU CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
President—R. R. Sage
Treasurer—Guy Walford
Secretary—T. Epstein

CEBU CLUB—Calle Colon; Teleph. 6
President—H. B. Walker
Hon. Secretary—A. K. Macleod
Hon. Treasurer—E. Danks
Hon. Librarian—W. C. Naismith

CEBU GARAGE—Telephs. 163 and 363
Pio Valencia, owner

CEBU GOLF CLUB, INC.
President—Arlington Pond
Hon. Secy.—W. MacGavin
Hon. Treas.—C. F. Zuck

CEBU ICE & COLD STORES (Juan Jerez., proprietor), Dealers in Ice-Meats, Groceries, Ship Compradores—P.O. Box 236; Tel. Ad: Ice
A. F. de Silva, manager

CEBU TELEPHONE CO.—Teleph. 52
Mamerto Escaño, president and mgr.
José Vaño, engineer
G. A. Daza, supt. engineer

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUS. & CHINA
K. R. Coullie, sub-agent
G. E. Watson, sub-accountant
M. del Rosario, cashier
R. Lauron, chief clerk

CLINICA MEDICO-QUIRURGICA—P. Burgos Street; Telephs. 163 and 363

COLEGIO SEMINARIO DE SAN CARLOS
Rector—Rev. P. Nicolás de la Iglesia
Vice-Rector—Rev. P. Narciso Vila
Procurador—Rev. P. FranciscoGonzalez
Secy.—Rev. P. Nicomedes Escribano
Profesores—Revs. P. Emilio Martinez, Lope Legido, German Perez, Benito Romeno, Alvero Santa Maria, Cayetano Goicoechea, Lucio Ortega y Elias Arnaiz

COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS
Rafael Avila, almacenero
Cristóbal Garcia Jimenez, jefe
Juan Marti, contador
Ladislao Buffard, auxiliar

CONSULATES

CHINA
Vice-Consul—Lucio Herrera

GREAT BRITAIN
Acting Vice-Consul—Guy Walford

NETHERLANDS
Vice-Consul—Guy Walford

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—Guy Walford

SPAIN
Vice-Consul—Cristobal Garcia

COOPER CO.—Calle P. Burgos; Teleph. 256
Walter A. Smith, manager
Emilio A. Bastinen, clerk

DAPAT, JULIAN, Restaurant y Casa de Huespedes—Calle Norte America

DINAGAT LUMBER, VIUDA E HIJOS DE F. ESCAÑO—Teleph. 381; P. O. Box 29

ESCUELA CATÓLICA
Directora—Sor. Rita Fernandez
Profesora—Sor. Juana Mendez

FARMACIA NOLASCO, Magallanes, esq. F. Gonzalez—Droguería, Perfumeria y Productos Quimicos y Farmaceuticos Filipinos

FORBES, MUNN & CO., LTD., Merchants—23, Calle Martires; Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Sandavid; Codes: A. B. C. and Private
I. C. McDougall, manager
*Agencies*
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co.

GO TIAOCO Y HERMANOS, Importers and Exporters, Commission and Insurance Agents—12, Calle Morga; P. O. Box 106; Tel. Ad: Gotiaoco

GUIA, FRANCISCO DE, Dentista — Calle Norte America

GULLAS, BRIONES & KABAJUG, Attorneys-at Law—71, Los Martires; Telephs. 224, 288 and 289; P O. Box 77

HAMILTON PEREZ & Co., INC., Stevedores—
Calle Morga, Esquina Martires
G. M. Hoakas, manager

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—
Calles Burgos and Comercio; Tel. Ad: Statesbank
M. L. Miller, manager
Nedro Bender, sub-accountant

KELLING & Co.—92, Magallanez; Teleph. 333; P.O. Box 158; Tel. Ad: Kellingco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. Improved, Bentley's
Paul Kelling, partner
S. Corro, manager

KER & Co., Merchants
J. B. Reid (Manila)
S. M. McCrea (Iloilo)
J. W. Howells (Manila)
H. B. Foster, do.
W. C. Naismith, signs per pro.
K. G. Bain
A. A. Brown
W. Hunter
*Agencies*
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Mercantile Bank of India
Sun Insurance Office
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Clan Line of Steamers

KOLAMBUGAN LUMBER AND DEVELOPMENT Co., Lumber Merchants—Head Office: Manila
Forest and Mill: Kolambugan, Mindanao
Findlay, Millar Timber Co. (Manila)
T. H. Robinson, manager, Cebu yard

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC. Importers · Teleph. 38; P.O. Box 135; Tel. Ad: Kuenzle
H. Nanicli, agents
*Agencies*
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Co,
Springfield Assurance Co.
London & Liverp. & Globe Insce. Co.
Samarang Sea & Fire Insurance Co.

LA ESMERALDA, Bazar de Nigberto Echaves— Calle Norte America

LA ESTRELLA DEL NORTE, Levy Hermanos, Inc., Paris, Manila, Iloilo, Cebu (Established 1870), Goldsmiths, Silversmiths, Diamond Merchants, Importers of Automobiles, and Accessories —Calle Magallanes; Teleph. 179; P.O. Box 238
F. Martorano, manager

LAS MODAS—67, Norte America
H. Andrada

LIAO LIECCO, Dealers in Hemp, Copra, etc.—Plaza Rizal, Calle Norte America; Teleph. 42; P. O. Box 90
Liao Seng Wan, manager
*Agency*
Str. "Ysabela"

LUX, Efectos de Electricidad y Lamparas de Gasolina—75, 77, Norte America
Florencio Castro, agent

MACLEOD & Co., INC., Merchants—Telephs. 9 and 41; Tel. Ad: Macleod; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th edn, Bentley's and Scott's
E. A. Kingcome, manager
J. Parrott
L. M. Griswold
*Agencies*
Compañia Maritima de Manila
Messageries Maritimes Line
Ellermann-Bucknall Steamship Lines
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Isthmian Steamship Line
Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
American & Manchurian Line
American & Oriental Line
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Board of Underwriters of New York
Holland-Oost-Azie Lijn
Union Assur. Soc. of Canton, Ld.

MADRIGAL OIL MILL, Manufacturers of Coconut Oil and Hydraulic Copra Cake, Steamship Owners—Telephs. 374 and 316 (General Office)
Simon R. Paterno, manager
Owners of the Steamers
"Luis R. Yangco" "Vigilante" and "San Antonio"

MCVEAN & VICKERS, Lawyers—2, Calle Morga; Tel. Ad: Macvic

MANILA TRADING & SUPPLY Co.—Calle Burgos; Teleph. 38
Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., agents

MARTIN, DR. W. R., Dentist—137, Magallanes

MENZI & Co., INC., Merchants—107, Calle Norte America
Mx. Prelle, manager

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF CEBU CITY
Presidente—Hilario Abellana
Vice-Presidente—Julian Alcantara
Concejals—José N. Solòn, Filemon Tamarra, José Fortich, Regino Mercado, Elpidio S. Rama, Andres Montalban, José Joaquino, José P. Nolasco, Alberto R. Mansueto, Gabino Veloso, Jose Ma. Borromeo, Francisco Labrader, Clotildo S. Rosal, Segundo Cinco, Pedro Abella, Canuto Borromeo, Serafin Borsés

NATIONAL COAL CO.
Claud Russell, general manager
Jacinto Gadot, chief clerk

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK CO. (LONDON)—122; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
Eugenio Enriquez, manager

NOLASCO'S PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS (Established 1915)
José P. Nolasco, proprietor

OCEJO, POMAR Y CA.
Eloy Marcos, jefe
Ramon Zabaleta, empleado

OQUIÑENA & CO., LTD., Shipchandlers and Commission Agents
Ladislao Sainz
Zacarias Oquiñena
Sebastian Santamaria
*Agencies*
Ynchausti & Co.'s S. S. Coastwise Navigation
Compania Transatlantica Steamers

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL CO.
H. P. Strickler, manager
M. P. Alger, import manager
C. F. Zeeck, auditor
T. Eppstein, hardware section
M. Ponce, auto-machinery section
S. Fraser, warehouse traffic
M. E. MacFarland, trading agent
E. W. Scovell, do.
A. Rosenquist, do.
C. P. Mobley, do.
P. Fernandez, do.
P. Alfonso, do.
W. Grayson, Capt. M/s Capt. Coppens
G. Skaglin, Capt. M/s Atlas
A. Miranda, Capt. M/s Pacomeco
*Agencies*
Admiral Line
Barber Line

PASTRANO, UNCHUAN & CO.—26-28, P. Burgos Street; P.O. Box 43; Tel. Ad: Pastrano
Benito Tan Unchuan, gerente
B. Uy Bundan
C. Yaoting | Tan Yaochat
Uy Juico | Uy Tiamboc
Consignatarios
Vapor "T. Lizarraga"
Motor "Lux"

PETERSON, CARL, Bar, Merchants' Cafe—16, Calle Morga

PHILIPPINE ENGINEERING CO.—Teleph. 410; P.O. Box 308
Canuto Borromeo, manager

PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK
Bonifacio Mañalac, acting manager

PHILIPPINE RAILWAY CO.
W. C. A. Palmer, superintendent
J. T. Bootes
W. A. Tomlinson, general foreman, track
J. H. Remner, storekeeper
W. H. Bloodgood, travelling engineer

PHILIPPINE REFINING CORPORATION (Successor to Visayan Refining Co., Philippine Refining Co., and Rizal Refining Co.), Manufacturers of Coconut Oil and Products—Mills at Opon, Cebu and Manila; Tel. Ad: Philreco
Dean C. Worcester, assist. to presdt.
Fred A. Leas, vice-presdt. and general manager (Manila)
Kenneth B. Day, manager (Opon Plant)
M. E. Brink, assist. manager do.
C. C. Mitchell, secretary (Manila)

PHOTO MATERIALS & PAPER CO., Photographic Supplies, Stationery, Sporting Goods, Commercial Printing—52, 54 and 56, Calle Magallanes
H. Aronson, manager

PINOL & CO., Tejidos y Articulos de Bazar—47 y 49, Norte America; Teleph. 223; P.O. Box 187
H. Pinol y J. Planes, proprietors

PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Miss Rohrbaugh Olive
Rev. J. W. Dunlop and wife
Rev. Geo. W. Dunlop, D.D., and wife
Rev. J. U. Underwood and wife

ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOPRIC OF CEBU
Bishop—Mgr. Juan P. Gorordo, D.D.
Diocesan Secretary—Rev. Dr. Jose Ma. Cuenco
Rector of the Cathedral—Rev. Julic Fernandez

SANTO ROSARIO, Girls' Dormitory, Dirigido por las Madres de la Compañia de Jesus
Director espiritual—Rev. Padre José Ma. Cuenco
Superior—Sor Rosario Fernandez
Maestra de Piano—Sor Beatriz Formoso
Encargada de las niñas y casa—Sor Maria Zamayla

SMITH, BELL & CO., LTD., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Bell
G. Walford, manager
A. K. Macleod, import dept.
L. E. E. Johnson, shipping dept.
I. C. Macgregor (Cagayan)

| | |
|---|---|
| J. Vaño | C. Castillo |
| J. Aguirre | I. R. Llamoso |
| J. Echevarria | B. Quano |
| E. S. Rama | P. Abella |

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld.
Edward Danks
R. H. Gregory
*Agencies*
Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Malabon Sugar Refining Co. (P.I.)
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
British India S. N. Co., Ld.
Gulf Line
American & Oriental Transport Line
Lloyd's
Netherlands Fire Life Insce. Co.
South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

SOUTHERN ISLANDS HOSPITAL
Chief Southern Islands Hospital—Dr. A. P. Villalon
Chief Clerk and Cashier—Pedro Irabagon
Property Clerk—Urbano Seno
Resident Physicians—Dr. Sabas E. Yap (senior resident), Dr. Balbino M. Cortes (assistant resident)
Internes—Dr. Jose D. Castillo, Dr. Alejandro M. Mercado and Dr. Vicente Suson
Dentist—Dr. Angel Sanchez
Pharmacist—Miss Paula S. Abear

Training School for Nurses
Chief Nurse and Principal — Miss Cesarea Tan
Dietitian—Miss Valeria Apolinar
Supervisor—Miss Felicidad Tabotabo
Head Nurses—Misses Clarita Ledesma, Flora Cavan, Florentina Perez, Zosima B. Resma, Mr. Artemio Villanos, Misses Felicidad Lao, Concepcion Tabones, Timotea Bobon, Candelaria Lao and Mr. Gavino Kiamko

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Gotiaco Building
R. R. Sage, manager
P. R. Douglas
F.C.Edwards, jr. | M. Duffy

STEVENSON & CO., LTD., W. F., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Stevenson. Head Office: Manila. Branches: Iloilo and Zamboanga
F. B. Richards, agent

| | |
|---|---|
| W. MacGavin | C. Plama |
| W. Christie | A. C. Medalle |
| R. S. D'Oyly-John | C. Doceo |
| B. Trebol | J. V. Osmeña |
| | P. Talaid |

*Agencies*
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Ocean S. S. Co., Ld., New York Service
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld., do.
Ben Line of Steamers
Prince Line (Far East Service)
Ellerman Line (European Service)
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Ins Society, Ld.
Scottish Union & National Insce. Co.
Yorkshire Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co.
Texas Co. (P.I.), Inc.
Union Guarantee Co.

TAN UNCHUAN & CO., Importadores de Arroz de Saigon and Rangoon—P.O. Box 85; Tel. Ad: Unchuanhin; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
T. Unjo, manager

TOMAS LIAO LAMCO Y CA, Importers of Provisions, Cigars and Cigarettes ("La Belleza," Almacen de Comestibles y Bebidas)– 19, Norte America; Teleph. 21; P. O. Box 110

UNITED SERVICE CLUB
President—R. R. Sage
Secretary—W. R. Giberson
Treasurer—M. E. Brink

VDA É HIJOS DE F. ESCAÑO, Merchants Motors—"Villa de Soncillo," "Luisa," "Ormoc," "Butuan"

VISAYAN ELECTRIC Co., S. A.—Teleph. 82; P. O. Box 134; Tel. Ad: Electric
Mamerto Escaño, president and mgr.
Paul F. Whitacre, auditor
Jose Vaño, technical engineer

WALKER, H. B., General Broker, Public Accountant—23, Calle de los Martires; P.O. Box 100; Tel. Ad: Ostrich; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Western Union 5-letter edn., Bentley's

*Agencies*
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co.
Tokio Marine Fire Insurance Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Atlas Assurance Co.
Employers' Liability Assur. Corpn.
Continental Insurance Co.
Fidelity and Surety Co of the Philippine Is.
Philippine Trust Co.

行勝捷 *Chiat-Shing Hong*

YAPTICO & Co., LTD., F. M., Importers and Exporters, Commission and Shipping Agents— Offices: Manila and Iloilo; Teleph. 80; P.O. Box 84; Tel. Ad: Yaptico
Yap Kaitek, manager
C. K. Kuan, assist. manager
*Agencies*
Yek Tong Lin Fire & Mar. Insce. Loan Co., Ld.
S.S. "Hoi-Ching," "M. Yaptico," M. "Don Francisco"

ZAPATERIA CEBUANA—87, Calle Norte America (Segundo Cinco)

ZUELLIG, INC., F. E., Merchants (Successor to Lutz & Zuellig) European Representatives: A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich, Switzerland—Tel. Ad: Acelutz
F. E. Zuellig, president
H. Gasser, manager

# ZAMBOANGA

Zamboanga is located on the south-western extremity of Mindanao Island in latitude 6 deg. 55 min. north and longitude 122 deg. 5 min. east, being 512 nautical miles south of Manila. It has a population of about 28,000, and, in volume of business, takes fourth place among the open ports of the Philippines, coming after Manila, Iloilo and Cebu. It is situated in a country noted for copra, lumber and hemp production, has excellent shipping facilities, and is the ideal transhipping point for all products of southern Mindanao and Sulu. The harbour is partially protected by two small islands and is never visited by severe storms, as it is south of the typhoon belt. It has a good anchorage for steamers of any size, and the wharf will accommodate steamers drawing 24 feet. The climate is characterized by a remarkable evenness of temperature and a comparatively small rainfall which increases rapidly as one goes a few miles from Zamboanga in any direction.

Communication with other ports is assured by weekly mail steamers, occasional Army transports and despatch boats with Cebu and Manila, monthly steamers of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha with Australia, Manila and the China coast, and bi-weekly steamers of the Straits Steamship Company with Sandakan, Borneo, and Singapore. A coast-guard cutter, running out of Zamboanga, gives regular communication with other small ports of the Department. Telegraphic communication with the remainder of the Archipelago is secured by a wireless station connecting with cables and land lines.

Zamboanga was founded by the Spaniards in April, 1635, for the purpose of intercepting Moro corsair fleets which were accustomed to pass the Strait of Basilan from southern Mindanao to the Visayan Islands. The town was repeatedly attacked by the Moros. In 1646, it exchanged shots with a Dutch fleet and, in 1798, maintained an all day bombardment with an English squadron. In 1872, for putting down a mutiny of prisoners, Zamboanga was granted by the Madrid Government the title "Loyal and Valiant Town." On May 10, 1899, the revolutionists attacked the Spanish garrison in Zamboanga, which withdrew on May 24. The town was burned during the hostilities. During the summer of 1899, the Republic of Zamboanga was in full control, but the town was finally surrendered to the American blockading squadron without bloodshed on November 16 of the same year.

Zamboanga is the capital of the seven provinces of Agusan, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Davao, Lanao, Sulu and Zamboanga—all of Mindanao Island, excluding the small provinces of Misamis and Surigao, but including the Archipelago of Sulu and other adjacent islands. The area of these provinces is 33 per cent. of the entire land area of the Philippines. The town of Zamboanga, though small, is one of the most beautiful, not only of the Philippines but of the Far East. It is characterised by shady streets and possesses very fine parks and exquisite gardens. There is a drastic building ordinance in force which provides that all buildings erected in the central portion must be of reinforced concrete or other equally fire-proof material with an 8-inch firewall every 100 feet. Good roads extend along the coast in either direction from the town.

## DIRECTORY

### Province of Zamboanga

Governor—Florentino Saguin
Treasurer—N. Valderrosa
Member, Prov. Board—Awkasa Sampang
Dist. Auditor—Lorenzo Celeste
Judge Court, 1st Instance—A. Horrilleno
Aux. Judge, do. —A. Jaranilla
Prov. Fisacal—M. Blanco
Senators—Teopisto Guingona and Hadji Butu
Representative—Pablo Lorenzo
Deputy Governors—C. R. Atilano, Gabino F. Cuevas, P. T. Martines, Tabujur Taupan, José Vela Camins, José Gonzales Ordonez

### District Engineer's Office

Division and District Engineer—Juan Macaraeg
Assist. Civil Engineer—Irineo M. Santos
Overseer—F. J. Legare
Chief Clerk—H. I. Cabrera

### Phil. Health Service Officers Zamboanga Province

Chief of Div. M. & S.—Dr. Eugenio Hernando
Bacteriologist—Dr. C. Manalang
Dist. Health Officer—Dr. S. Chiyuto
President, Sanitation Div., Zamboanga—Dr. C. B. Enriquez
Res. Physician, Zamboanga General Hospital—Dr E. D. Aguilar
Assist. Physician—Dr. P. A. Rodriguez
Junior Assist. Res. Phy.—Dr. P. Hamoy
Chief Nurse—Miss S. Asido
Supt., Zamboanga General Hospital—S. Obsequio
Res. Physician, Rizal Memorial Hospital (Dapitan)—Dr. J. A. Nolasco
Pres., Sanitary Div. (Dipolog)—Dr. C. Ramos
Supt., Memorial Hospital—P. M. Villafuerte

### Constabulary Officers Zamboanga Province

Prov. Commander—Capt. P. Tangoo
Assist. Office Prov. Commander—Capt. C. I. M. Javier
Commanding Officer, 1st Zamboanga Co. (Dipolog)—1st Lieut. P. Alviola
Commanding Officer, 2nd Zamboanga Co. (Malangas)—1st Lieut. José Gonzalez
Commanding Officer, 3rd Zamboanga Co. (Zamboanga)—2nd Lieut. S. Navarro
Commanding Officer, 5th Zamboanga Co. (Isabela)—1st Lieut. B. Saberola
Junior Officer, 5th Mind. Co. (Lamitan) 2nd Lieut. J. M. Ruffy
Comdg. Officer, 15th Mindanao Co., Camp La Roche (Sindañgan)—1st Lt. J. Teaño

*Headquarters—District of Mindanao & Sulu*

Commanding Officer, Col. Ole Waloe
Dist. Adjutant—1st Lt. Saturnino Abrera
Assist. Dist. Inspector—Major G. O. Fort and Capt. Benito D. Valeriano
Disbursing Officer—2nd Lieut. José Manuel

### Bureau of Customs

Collector—Lawrence Benton
Chief Marine Division—Lorenzo Balais
Appraiser of the Port—E. Silva

### Bureau of Lands

Supervising Surveyor for M. and S.—Pedro Edralin
Chief S. P., No. 20 (Zamboanga)—Vidal A. Mora
Chief S. P., No. 16 (Kalaong, Cotabato)—J. Suguitan
Chief S. P., No. 8 (Dansalan, Lanao)—Jose F.
Do. No. 12 (Cotabato)—R. Añover
Do. No. 29 (Jolo, Sulu)—J. Justiniano
Do. No. 6 (Davao)—Casiano Salas

BUREAU OF EDUCATION

Supt. of Schools M. & S.—J. J. Heffington
Chief Clerk (Dept.)—Felipe Saavedra
Div. Supt. of Schools—E. M. Smoyer
Div. Chief Clerk—F. Saawedra
Supt. Teacher (Dipolog)—A. W. Gubisch
Do. (Sindañgan)—T. Sagun
Do. (Basilan)—B. Saavedra
Do. (Zamboanga)—A. Pañares
Do. (Sibuguey)—H. Crucillo
Do. (Margosatubig)—J. Bermas
Do. (Labangan)—A. Torres
Do. (Manicahan)—R. Fernando
Do. (Sibuco)—C. Buendia
Principal, High School—F. M. Smith
Instructors—F. M. Smith, Miss M. E. Rhodes, M. K. Smith, Mrs. Angela, S. Jaranilla, J. McMurphy
Principal, Trade School—B. Macairan
Academic Supervisor—Luis Ruiz
Industrial Supervisor—N. Baclao

ZAMBOANGA POST OFFICE

Postmaster—José F. Alcuaz

ZAMBOANGA WIRELESS STATION

Chief Operator—R. C. Carter

AMERICAN BAZAAR — Broad Building; Teleph. 21; P.O. Box 200

ATKINS, KROLL & CO., INC., Importers, Exporters, Ship-Owners and General Merchants, Dealers in Lumber, Cattle, Copra and all other Native Products—14, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 73; P.O Box 199; Tel. Ad: Atanga
M. C. Alvarez, manager
N. C. McClelland, assist. manager
D. L. Cochran
C. B. Edmonds
*Agencies*
Java Pacific Line
Dollar Steamship Co.
Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld. (Fire)
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
State Assurance Co., Ld., of Liverpool
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
British Traders' Insce. Co., Ld. (Mar.)

BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, THE—Teleph. 17; Tel Ad: Banco
J. M. Browne, manager
A. M. Bayot, cashier

BARRIOS & CO., FRANCISCO—Teleph. 13; P.O. Box 60
*Agencies*
Compañia Maritima
Philippine Steamship Co.

BASILAN LUMBER CO., INC. (Successors to Lyon & Co.), Dealers in Sawn Lumber, Logs and Piling—Head Office: Zamboanga. Mills: Isabela de Basilan, and Port Holland, Maluso Bay. Branch Offices: Cebu and Davao. Tel. Ad: Basilumber; Codes: Western Union, Universal edn. and 5-letter
G. Holland, president and gen. mgr.
Andres Pastor, secy., treas. and mgr.
Alvaro Pastor, mgr. (Cebu Branch)
G. Enriquez, agent (Davao)
C. L. Hamilton (Port Holland)

BRITISH CONSULATE
Acting Vice-Consul—W. J. Adam

FILMA TRADING CO., INC. (Zamboanga Branch)—Teleph. 80; P.O. Box 12
M. Teck, manager

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., Importers and Exporters

LOPEZ & MALDONADO, S. EN C., Wholesale and Retail Dealers—Calle Rizal; Teleph. 135; P.O. Box 34

"MINDANAO HERALD"
J. A. Hackett, editor

MOORE, P. J., Attorney-at-law—Teleph. 55

OHTA DEVELOPMENT CO., Planters, Importers and Exporters — Teleph. 92; P.O. Box 208
K. Yasuda, manager
*Agency*
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

OVERSEAS CLUB OF ZAMBOANGA—16, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 65
President—J. M. Browne
Secretary—J. F. Yeager
Treasurer—J. Schlittler

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL CO.—16, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 14; P.O. Box 189
I. T. Owen, resident agent
*Agencies*
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Admiral Line S.S.

PARIS ZAMBOANGA-LORZA, LOZANO & SIMO, Dry Goods Store, Wholesale and Retail—12, 14 and 15, Calle Voluntation; Teleph. 60; P.O. Box 112

PHILIPPINE DESSICATED COCOUNT CORPORATION — Teleph. 124, Recodo; Tel. Ad: Phildesco. Factory at Caledera Bay
J. B. Cooley, general manager
F. L. Worcester
A. Fargas | D. C. Krickenbeck

PLAZA HOTEL—Plaza Pershing; Teleph. 81; P.O. Box 136; Tel. Ad: Plaza; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edn.

PORT BANGA LUMBER CO., INC.—Head Office: Zamboanga; Mills: Port Banga; Teleph. 100: P.O. Box 198; Tel. Ad: Banga
F. W. Redding, president
F. P. Williamson, vice-president

SILUPA RANCH CO., INC., Importers and Breeders of Indian Breeding Cattle—Head Office: Zamboanga. Branch at Silupa, near Malangas; P.O. Box 131; Tel. Ad: Silupa
H. W. Cantus, president
Egbert M. Smoyer, secy.-treasurer

SMITH, BELL & CO., LTD., Importers and Exporters, Shippers and Insurance Agents
H. S. North, manager
*Agents for*
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Home Insurance Co. of New York
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld.

SPIRIG & CO., JOHN, Import and Export, Wholesale—2, Calle Madrid; Tel. Ad: Spirig
John Spirig, sole representative and owner

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Broad Building, Calle Guardia Nacional
H. Gilhouser, manager

STEVENSON & CO., LTD., W. F., Merchants, Steamship and Insurance Agents—18-20, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 12; P.O. Box 210; Tel. Ad: Stevenson
W. J. Adam, agent
A. T. Reyes
A. Rivera
*Agencies*
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S Co., Ld.
Australian Oriental Line
Ben Line of Steamers
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
Prince Line (Far East Services)
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
Scottish Union & Nat. Insce. Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Socy. of Canton, Ld.
Lloyd's

TORREJON, JURIKA & CO., INC., General Merchants, Import and Export, Commission Agents—Central Office: Zamboanga; Branches: Jolo and Davao; Teleph. 56; P.O. Box 207; Tel. Ad: Jurika
S. Jurika, gen. mgr., pres. and treas.
Mrs. S. Jurika, vice-president
P. J. Moore, secretary
C. H. Steinberg, manager
H. C. Stanton, do. (Jolo office)
R. Aznar, do. (Davao do.)
*Agencies*
Shanghai Life Insurance Co.
Comp. Transatlantica de Barcelona (S.S. Co.)
U.S. Shipping Board (Struthers & Barry Insurance)

WILSON'S ENGINEERING WORKS—Teleph. 33; P.O. Box 162
James J. Wilson (absent)
Alexander Morris
*Agency*
C. E. Heinke & Co., London. Diving Apparatus

YEAGER, J. F., Attorney-at-law—Teleph. 107; Tel. Ad: Yeager; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union

ZAMBOANGA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Broad Building
President—J. A. Hackett
Vice-President—W. C. McClelland
Secy. and Treasurer—H. Gilhouser

ZAMBOANGA CLUB, INC. — 16, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 20; P.O. Box 95

ZAMBOANGA COLD STORAGE CO., INC.—Calle San José; Teleph. 33; Tel. Ad: Ice
James J. Wilson, secretary

ZAMBOANGA COUNTRY CLUB
President—Capt. R. W. Heard
Secy. and Treasurer—D. L. Cochran

ZAMBOANGA SOCCER FOOBALL CLUB
Captain—Michael Teck
Secretary—A. T. Reyes

ZAMBOANGA TRANSPORTATION CO., INC.—Calles Corcuara and Marahui; Telephs. 23 and 31
Ignacio de Longa, president
E. B. Misa, treasurer and manager
G. J. Cristobal, assistant manager and secretary

# BORNEO

After Australia, this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 850 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English formed settlements on different parts of the coast, but none of these was long maintained. The Dutch claim sovereignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Rajah of Sarawak and the Sultanate of Brunei (now administered by the British Government) extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The Native States are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and the mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct all the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives are of the Malayan type, and are, as a rule, indolent and wanting in enterprise. A British Protectorate exists over Sarawak and the territory of the British North Borneo Company.

# SARAWAK

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 40,000 square miles, with a population of about 600,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 400 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samaharan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861 a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samarahan river to Kadurong Point; in 1882 a third cession was obtained of 100 miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Trusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river In 1888, a British Protectorate was established, and in 1890 the Rajah took possession of Limbang, which was approved of by H. M. Government in August, 1891. In 1905 the Lawas district was also added to the Sarawak territory. The present Rajah, H. H. Vyner Brooke, was born 26th September, 1874, and was married on 27th February, 1911, to Hon. Sylvia Brett.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, petroleum, gutta-percha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birds' nests, sago, pepper, and gambier. The principal towns are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 33 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 20 min. E. (approximate). Claude Town, the principal town and fort on the Baram river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situated at the mouth of the Bintulu river, is famous for its sago. Muka, a few miles up the river of that name, is also noted for its sago and bilian timber. Oya, which lies about 1½ miles up the Oya river, and Matu, about five miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibu is situated about

60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river. Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name, which has a tidal wave or bore. Simang-gang is about 60 miles up the Batang Lupar river, which also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles up the Sadong river, where the Government work a coal mine. Trusan is about 18 miles up the Trusan River and Limbang about 10 miles up the Limbang River, the latter place being noted for its sago. The country shows slow but steady progress. A large petroleum field has been discovered in the Baram District at Miri and Bakong, and is now a valuable asset. In 1921 the revenue amounted to $2,840,171.26 and the expenditure to $2,331,605 38. The value of the exports was $18,454,592, and of the imports $15,248,749. The gold export amounts to over $1,000,000 a year. There is a military force which is armed, equipped and drilled after the English model, the interior economy in barracks of the English Army being closely followed. The fort at Kuching is well armed with modern Armstrong B.L. guns, and provision is made for submarine mines The force is recruited from Malays and Dyaks.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:—Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of five tons and upwards.

# DIRECTORY

## GOVERNMENT

Rajah—His Highness Vyner Brooke
The Tuan Muda—His Highness Bertram Brooke

### Supreme Council

A. B. Ward, Resident of Sarawak Proper
R. S. Douglas, Resident, 4th division
G. C. Gillan, treasurer
Datu Muda, Datu Hakim
Datu Emaum, Datu Temonggong
Inche Mahomat Zin

### Committee of Administration

A. B. Ward (chairman and secretary)
The Divisional Residents (3)
G. C. Gillan
H. B. Crocker
F. G. Day
Native Member of Supreme Council

### Council Negri, or General Council

President—His Highness The Rajah
The Divisional Residents
The Treasurer
The Residents of Districts
The Principal Chiefs of each Residency
Clerk to the Council—G. C. Gillan

## RESIDENCIES

### First Division, or Sarawak Proper

(Comprising Kuching, Upper Sarawak, Sadong, Lundu and Simatan)

Divisional Resident—A. B. Ward
Bau—F. H. Kortright
District Officer—C. E. A. Ermen
Do. —W. F. de V. Skrine
Officer in Charge, Sadong—E. O. Bruce
Do., Lundu—(vacant)
Supt. of Lands and Survey—H. B. Crocker
Supt. of Police—O. Lang
Postmaster-General—F. G. Day
Supt. of Public Works—Capt. C. P. Lowe
Registrar Supreme Court—H. A. Adams
Principal Medical Officer—W. E. le Gros Clark, F.R.C.S. (Eng.)
Chief Heath Officer—O. G. F. Luhn, B.A., M.B.D.P.H.
Municipal Officer—K. H. Gillan
Conservator of Forests—J. P. Mead
Auditor—H. Calvert
Storekeeper—A. C. Street

### Supreme Court, Kuching

Judge—H. H. The Rajah
Do. —H. H. The Tuan Muda
Do. —A. B. Ward
Do. —G. C. Gillan

Assistant Judges—Datu Muda, Abang Haji Abdillah; Datu Temonggong, Abang Haji Mohamat Alli; Datu Hakim, Abang Haji Halil; Datu Imaum, Haji Mohamat Rais; Inche Mohamat Zin, the Tua Kampong of Kg. Gersih
Chinese Interpreter—J. Lim Keng Choy
Assist. do. —Tan Kui Sing
Malay do. —Inchi Mohd. Ali
Assist. do. —Abdul Kadir
Clerks—Ee Beng Chuan, Mohamat Sait

### Residency and Police Court, Kuching

Magistrates—A. B. Ward, C. E. A. Ermen
Assist. Magistrates — Datu Muda Datu Temonggong, Datu Hakim, Datu Imaum Inche Mahomat Zin

### Court of Requests, Kuching

Magistrate—J. B. Archer

### Bankruptcy Courts

(Established in Kuching, Muka, and Sibu)

Presidents—Senior Officers of Districts
Assistant Judges—Principal Magistrates of Districts and three delegated natives

### Coroner's Court

Coroner—H. A. Adams
Dep. do.—W. F. de V. Shrine

### Malay Court, Kuching

Judges in Malay Court for the Year 1923
Datu Temanggong—Abang Haji Mohamed Alli
Datu Muda—Abang Haji Abdillah
Datu Imaum—Haji Mohamed Rais
Datu Hakim— Abang Haji Halil
Tua Kampong of Kampong—Inchi Mohamed Zin
Clerk—Mohamed Wai bin Bakar

### Residency Department

Resident, 1st Division—A. B. Ward
District Officer—C. E. A. Ermen and W. F. de V. Skrine
1st Clerk and Typist—Ong Seng Ewe
Assist. do. —Mohd. Joll

### Treasury

Treasurer—G. C. Gillan
Assistant—P. H. Hayward
Accountant—Jos. P. Reutens
Assist do. —F. R. do Rozario
Cashier—C. Hoong Sze
Assist. Cashier—L. Joon Luke
Chief Clerk—Tan Cheng Pun
3rd do. —A. M. Daim

### Lighthouses

At Tanjong Po, Jeryi Tanjong Sirik, Muka River, Oya River, Tanjong Kidurong, Tanjong Baram, and Miri Hill

### Customs

Superintendent—F. G. Day

### Medical Department

Principal Medical Officer—W. E. Le Gros Clark, F.R.C.S.
Assistant Medical Officers— Miss E. J. O'Driscoll, M.B., D.P.H., J. G. Reed, M.R.C.S.
Heath Officer—Dr. O. G. F. Luhn
Govt. Nursing Sister—Miss M. Tait

### Military Department

"Sarawak Rangers"

Comdg. Officer—Capt. S. Cunynghame
Instructor of Gunnery— Lieut. W. T. Clark, late R.M.L.I.

### Naval Department

Supt. Engineer—W. Service, M.I.MECH.E., M.I.M.E.
Assist. Engineer—P. Stewart

### Births and Deaths Department

Registrar of Births and Deaths for Europeans—Dr. O. G. F. Luhn
Coroner—H. A. Adams
Deputy Coroner—W. F. de V. Skrine

### Post and Shipping Office

Postmaster-General and Shipping Master —F. G. Day

### Telegraph & Telphones Department

J. R. Barnes, manager
A. D. Taylor, operator-in charge
P. E. Cox, assist. and accountant
J. P. Anderson, assist. do.
C. S. Were, senior operator
H. G. Gray, do.

Government Collieries (Coal Mining), Sadong Collieries—Sarawak; Tel. Ad: Sadong Collieries, Sarawak
J. W. Evans, manager of Collieries and Coal Depots
David Evans, assistant

### Government Printing Office

"Sarawak" Gazette

J. B. Archer, manager

### Government Free Schools

Inspector of Government Malay Schools —C. Ermen
Kampong Jawa, Kuching (Malay and English taught)
Kampong Grisek, Kuching (Malay and English taught)
Insp. of Govt. Lay School—F. G. Day
Govt. Lay School, Kuching — Subjects taught: English and Malay

### Dept. of Public Works and Railways

Supt.—Captain C. P. Lowe
Assist. Engr. (Electrical)—R. O. Thomas
Do. (Water Works)—A. S. Lowe, M.C.
Supt. of Labour—Jas. P. Baird
Railway Construction Supt.—John Kime
Clerk of Works—E. W. Howell
Supt's. Clerk—Teh Kwan Hian
Accountant—H. Bateman
Chief Draughtsman—W. L. Vander Slott
Surveyor—A Latip
Water Works Inspector—Chung Ah Jew
Roads Overseer—V. P. Odayar
Storekeeper—C. Ah Pow

### Police

Superintendent—O. Lang
Assist. do. —R. E. Le Sueur
Sub-Inspector—Baki
Clerks—Lim Kay Leong, Sim Baba
Active Force—2 sergt.-majors, 8 sergeants, 10 corporals, 16 lance-corporals and 212 men

### Govt. Store Department

Storekeeper—A. C. Street
Clerks—Ahmat, Ebou

### Second Division

(Comprising Batang Lupar, Saribas and Kalaka)

District Officer—F. A. W. Page-Turner
Cadets—W. F. Dick, E. O. Bruce and H. E. Cutfield

### Third Division

(Comprising Rejang, Muka, Bintulu and Oya)

Resident—D. A. Owen
District Officer—H. D. Aplin (Sibu)
Do. —A. E. Lawrence (Muka and Oya)
Do. —J. C. Swayne (Oya)
Do. —H. H. Kortright (Bintulu)
Cadet—R. D. Horton (Rejang)
Do. —E. V. Andreini (Sibu)
Do. —G. T. M. MacBryan (Sibu)
Treasurer—W. H. Jacques (Sibu)

### Fourth Division

(Comprising Baram, Miri and Niah)

Resident—R. S. Douglas
District Officer—H. J. Owen (Baram)
Do. —C. D. Adams (Miri)
Cadet—F. G. Carpenter (Baram)

### Fifth Division

(Comprising Limbang, Trusan and Lawas)

Resident—F. F. Boult
Assist. District Officer—P. M. Adams
Cadets—R. L. Daubeny, E. Humphrey

### London: Sarawak Government Offices,

Millbank House, Westminster, S. W.

London—Borneo Co., Ld., 28, Fenchurch Street
Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.
Manila—Findlay & Co.

### Borneo Co., Ltd., Merchants— Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London

### Buang Tawer Mineral Oil and Coal Works

### British-Malaysian Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Manufacturers and Merchants—

Factory: Geobilt; Tel. Ad: Britmay, Kuching; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.
C. E. Strobel, manager
D. T. W. James
W. H. Avery

### Brooketon Collieries, Sarawak Government Collieries—Brooketon *via* Labuan;

Tel. Ad: Maddocks, Labuan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1., Stephen's Engineering, Watkin's 1901, 1904, Scott's Code 1906
J. O. Maddocks, mgr. and S. G. agent
S. W. Harris, mechanical engineer

### Chinese Chamber of Commerce

Chairman—(vacant)
Vice do. —Hu Cheng Hew
Secretary—Tan Boon Siew
Committee—Lim Cheng Kia, Hoong Sui Kam, Poh Yong Long and Sun Bak Seng

### Ecclesiastical

Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak—Right Rev. E. Logie Danson, D.D., Kuching
Diocesan Registrar—K. Choo Seng, Kuching

Missionaries (S.P.G.)
Cathedral Church of St. Thomas—Kuching
Ven. A. B. Champion, M.A.
Rev. Kong Kwui En
Rev. E. G. Proctor

St. James's Church—Quop
Rev. F. S. Hollis, L.TH.
Rev. Chung Ah Luk
Rev. Si Migaat

St. Luke's Church—Sabu Simonggang
Rev. W. Howell, S.A.C.

St. Augustine's Church, Betong
Rev. W. Linton, B.A.

St. Peter's Church—Skerang

Christ Church—Lundu

European School Masters and Mistresses—Kuching: S. H. Lawrence, Mrs. Lawrence, D.S. Harrison Misses Andrews, Sebborn and Gibson

---

GYMKHANA CLUB—Miri
President—E. V. Benjamin, M.C.
Hon. Secretary—R. Moffat
Asst. Hon. Secy.—Capt. F. K. Brennan
Hon. Treasurer—B. L. Peacock

---

ISLAND TRADING CO., LTD., THE (Incorporated in London), Cutch and Tanning Extract Manufacturers—Sarawak, Brunei and at Pontianak; Tel. Ad: Islaselal; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union and Broomhall's. Head Office: 14, Devonshire Square, London, E.C. 2
Thos. A. Robarts, general manager
F. D. Chapman, manager (Sarawak)
C. K. Roach, assistant
G. S. Reich, E. Lamplugh, A. P. Pereira, H. J. Mowe and G. Cox, engineers
L. K. L. Chan, accountant
B. Rimuyan, cashier
A. Bisunie, storekeeper, etc.
F. P. Mowe, forest inspector
V. C. Chin, hospital dresser

---

房樂西大農神越勝砂

KUCHING DRUG STORE, Wholesale and Retail Druggists, Booksellers, Indentors, Commercial Judicators, Provisioners and Merchants — Kuching, Sarawak, Borneo; Tel. Ad: Drug
A. F. Law, M.T.D., managing proprietor
K. C. Nam and M. Abraham, assists.

---

KUCHING SOCIAL CLUB
Patron—His Highness the Rajah
Hon. Secretary—W. T. Clark
Hon. Treasurer—A. C. Merrells
Hon. Auditor—H. Bateman
Clerk—M. Bojeng
Committee—W. T. Clark, G. D. Melville, C. J. Lloyd, P. Stewart, A. C. Merrells and H. Bateman

---

LABUAN COAL DEPOT, Sarawak Govt. Agency—Labuan; Tel. Ad: Maddocks, Labuan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1., Stephen's Engineering, Watkin's 1901, 1904, Scott's Code 1906

---

LAW, DR. A. F., M.T.D., D.S.T., Member of the Public Speaking Club of Great Britain and America—The Kuching Drug Store, Kuching

---

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

---

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Vy.Rev.E.Dunn, prefect apos., Kuching
Rev. A. Haidegger, do.
Rev. H. Jansen, Baram
Rev. A. Mulder Mukah
Rev. B. Mulder, Oya
Rev. C. Onadekka, Mukah
Rev. A. Klerk, Kanowit
Rev. V. Halder, Sibu Rajang
Rev. J. Oss, Oya
Rev. L. v. Bergh, Sibu
Rev. A. Luppes, Mukah
Rev. J. Morris, Kuching
Rev. A. Hopfgartner, do.
Rev. Odijk, Kanawit

St. Theresa's Convent—Kuching
Mother Helen and five Sisters

St. Clare's Convent—Kanowit
Mother Mary and two Sisters

St. Mary's Convent—Cut-Igan
Mother Clare and one Sister

---

SADONG COLLIERIES, SARAWAK
J. W. Evans, manager of collieries and wharves
David Evans, assist. manager

---

SARAWAK CHINESE BANKING CO., LTD.—Kuching
Chairman—Ong Tiang Swee
Manager—Tan Sum Guan
Directors—Wee Cheng Hew, Po Yong Long, Law Miang Yang, Sim Bak Seng, Chua Boon Khian, Pang Chiap Yam

---

SARAWAK LIBRARY AND READING ROOM

---

SARAWAK CLUB
Committee—W. C. G. Clark, H. B. Crocker, C. E. A. Ermen, C. Fenwick, G. C. Gillan, E. Parnell, and D. A. Owen (out-station)
Hon. Secretary—E. Parnell

SARAWAK FARMS SYNDICATE, 1914, Opium Arrack and Gambling Farmers — 5, 6 and 7, Han Yeang Street, Kuching

"SARAWAK GAZETTE" AND GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE
J. B. Archer, editor and manager

SARAWAK GOLF CLUB

SARAWAK MILLING CO., Manufacturers of Rice and Oil—Kuching

SARAWAK MUSEUM
E. Mjöberg, curator

SARAWAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
The Borneo Co., Ld., Kuching, agents

SARAWAK OILFIELDS, LTD. (Incorporated in Sarawak)—Head Office: Miri, Sarawak. Postal Ad: Miri, *via* Singapore; Tel. Ad: Angsaxpet, Miri; Radio Singapore; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's (with Oil Supplement) and Asiatic Petroleum Co's Private. London Office: St. Helen's Court, Great St. Helen's, Leadenhall St., London E.C. 3
General Manager—Major E. V. Benjamin, M.C.
Secretary—R. Moffat

SARAWAK STEAMSHIP CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Sarawak)—Tel. Ad: Steamship, Kuching; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Scott's 10th edn., Bentley's
Ed. Parnell, managing-director
*Agents*
Ong Ewe Hai & Co., Singapore

SARAWAK UNION (Instituted 1899)
President—Bishop of the Diocese
Vice President—Vicar of Kuching
Hon. Secretary—Rev. F. S. Hollis
Hon. Treasurer—Wee Leong An
Committee—Kueh Choo Seng, Yap Ghee Hock, Tan Sum Guan
Auditor—Wee Kheng Whatt

ST. MARY'S MISSION SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Miss E. S. Andrews
Miss G. Sebborn
Miss L. Gibson

ST. MICHAEL'S CATHOLIC CLUB—Kuching
Rev. Father Haidegger, president
Tan Boon Siew, vice-president
Tan E. Chong

ST. THOMAS'S SCHOOL—Kuching
Warden—Rt. Rev. The Bishop
Headmaster—S. H. Lawrence
Assistant Master—D. S. Harrison
Chaplains—Ven A. B. Champion and E. G. Proctor

# STATE OF NORTH BORNEO

This territory, formerly known as Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo, has a coast line of about 500 miles. The population is made up of Malays, Bajaus, Dusuns, Sulus and Murats, and is estimated to number 258,000, which includes about 37,642 Chinese. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, about 13,700 feet high. The principal river on the West coast is the Padas. On the East there are the Kinabatangan, Labuk, Sugut, Segama, and many other valuable rivers. The best harbours are those of Jesselton on the West coast, Kudat on the North, and Sandakan on the East—the last-named (Cowie Harbour) being very spacious and possessing great potentialities.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot, while a blanket is often required at night; and very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and there is a large export trade in dried and salted fish. Trade with Singapore, Hongkong and the Philippines is well established. A weekly steamship service is maintained between North Borneo ports and Singapore by the Straits Steamship Company, and steamers run regularly to Hongkong and the Philippines. A local fortnightly service is maintained by the Sabah Steamship Company, and a monthly service by the Osaka Shosen Kaisha from Formosa, the ports of call being Hongkong, Sandakan,

Batavia, Semarang, Sourabaya, and Macassar. There are in all six lines of steamships maintaining communication with North Borneo. A great impetus is being given to Sandakan and the whole territory by the now frequent calling of the three Australia-China lines—the Australian Oriental Line, the Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd., and the China and Australia S.S. Co., Ltd. The vessels originally came to Sandakan for bunker supplies only, but they are finding an increasing freight and passenger traffic and this should steadily expand. Most of the trade supplies are obtained from and through Singapore; and with Hongkong there is a brisk and increasing trade in timber. Flour and other food-stuffs are now being introduced from Australia, and the business is a fast growing one. Amongst the zoological productions of North Borneo are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, wild cattle, proboscis monkey, orang utang, pigs, bears, and pythons. Of game birds there are a few—argus, fireback, and bulwer pheasants, wild duck, many varieties of wild pigeon and doves, snipe, and quail.

Sandakan, the capital, has a magnificent harbour and is the chief place of trade. Jesselton, on the West coast, is developing, and several of the Government Departments are located there. It is also one of the termini of the State Railway. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, machinery, biscuits, oil, sugar, etc. The chief exports are rubber, tobacco, copra, timber, cutch, coal, native tobacco, rattans, gutta-percha, birds'-nests, seed pearls, *bêche de mer*, sharks' fins, camphor, tortoise-shell, beeswax, and other natural products, which are brought in from the interior, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, etc.

Coal is being worked in the S.E. of the territory. The Cowie Harbour Coal Mines at Silimpopon have extracted over 850,000 tons of coal since 1907. The coal is transported from the colliery to the shipping port of Sebattik and to Sandakan by means of lighters, which have been built in Borneo. The development of the collieries has been largely increased during the past two years. The output during 1921 was 82,869 tons, and sales amounted to 63,076 tons. A reserve of 8,000 tons is maintained at Sebattik, where coal is loaded by mechanical plant at a rate of about 750 tons daily, and about 3,000 tons are stocked at Sandakan, which port can accommodate vessels drawing up to 24/25 ft. of water, the coal wharf having been extended. The British Borneo and Burmah Petroleum Syndicate have acquired, under lease, a large tract of land on the west coast in the Klias Peninsula. They have also sunk wells in the Island of Mangalum.

Receipts in North Borneo amounted to £372,119 in 1921, as compared with £210,197 in 1913, the pre-war year. Expenditure was £235,812 in 1921, as compared with £115,545 in 1913.

Rubber is now the largest industry in the country, having displaced tobacco from the premier place; and coconut cultivation is becoming one of the features of the country, in which there are large areas still to be exploited. Cutch, which is extracted from mangrove bark, is being exported in rapidly increasing quantities. There are now many companies operating in North Borneo, the majority being engaged in rubber growing. Nearly 53,000 acres are under rubber cultivation. The rubber exported in 1921 was valued at £289,621, as against £689,307 in 1920. The export of copra was valued at £49,763 in 1921, as compared with £44,002 in 1920. The export of timber was valued at £170,254 in 1921, as compared with £155,048 in 1920. The population of the town of Sandakan, the capital of the territory, according to the 1921 census, was 11,936 (as compared with 8,256 in 1911), composed of Europeans 99, Chinese 9,132, Javanese 550, Indians 165, Japanese 62, Malays 167, Filipinos 105, Sulus 391, natives of Borneo 1,149, and others 116. The British North Borneo State Railway has a total mileage of 127 miles. The main line runs for 56 miles through flat country to Beaufort. From Beaufort to Tenom it runs through 30 miles of the Padas Gorge, noted for its beautiful scenery; and thence on through undulating country to Melalap, the present terminus. A branch line runs from Beaufort to the small port of Weston, a distance of about 20 miles. The railway is playing an important part in the development of the West Coast. Already there are 14 large rubber estates and numerous small holdings served by it, whilst the acreage under padi, sago and coconuts is steadily increasing. During the year 1921, the railway carried 216,450 passengers and 16,413 tons of goods. The total revenue for 1921 amounted to $276,428. Sandakan is distant about 1,000 miles from Singapore, 1,200 miles from Hongkong, and 660 miles from Manila. It became connected telegraphically with Labuan on the 7th May, 1897, and was thus placed in communication with Europe, etc. There are now four wireless installations in the

country—at Jesselton, Sandakan, Kudat and Tawao. The State Bank of North Borneo was established in 1921 with its head office at Sandakan and a branch at Jesselton. A lighthouse has been opened at Batu Tinagat, near Tawao.

The territory of North Borneo was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for small annual payments in 1877, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881. The area of the territory is 31,106 square miles, and the population, as ascertained by the census of 1921, was 257,804, as compared with 208,183 in 1911. This total included 442 Europeans, 197,058 natives of Borneo, 37,642 Chinese, and 20,146 natives of the Malay Archipelago. The Company's authorised capital is £2,000,000, and the amount issued so far is £1,852,385. There is also a debenture issue. A dividend of 3½ per cent. was declared in 1916, 4 per cent. in 1917, 4½ per cent. in 1918, 5 per cent. in 1919 and 3 per cent. in respect of 1920. The credit balance of the Revenue Account for the year ended December 31, 1920, was £226,806, against £182,111 in 1919 and £161,758 in 1918. In May, 1888, a British Protectorate was established.

The following officers have administered the Government of the Territory since its acquisition by the Company:—

| | |
|---|---|
| 1881 | W. H. Treacher, C.M.G. |
| 1887 | W. M. Crocker (acting) |
| 1888 | C. V. Creagh, C.M.G. |
| 1895 | L. P. Beaufort |
| 1900 | Hugh Clifford, G.C.M.G. |
| 1901 | E. W. Birch, C.M.G. |
| 1904 | E. P. Gueritz |
| 1907 | A. Cook (acting) |
| 1907 | E. P. Gueritz |
| 1910 | A. C. Pearson (acting) |
| 1911 | F. R. Ellis, C.M.G |
| 1912 | F. W. Fraser (acting) |
| 1912 | J. Scott Mason |
| 1912–1913 | F. W. Fraser (acting) |
| 1913 | The Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway, G.C.B., etc. |
| 1913 | C. W. C. Parr |
| 1915 | A. C. Pearson, C.M.G. |
| 1915–1916 | F. W. Fraser (acting) |
| 1916–1921 | A. C. Pearson, C.M.G. |
| 1922 | Maj.-Gen. Sir William Rycroft, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. |

# DIRECTORY

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Maj-Gen. Sir William Rycroft, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY (Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1st November, 1881)

COURT OF DIRECTORS, LONDON

Offices: 37, Threadneedle St., London, E.C.
Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I. (president)
Edward Dent (vice-president)
Vice-Admiral Sir B. F. Clark, K.C.B.
Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone
G. E. B. Bromley-Martin
Sir Montague F. Ommanney, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., I.S.O.
Sir J. Prescott Hewett, G.C.S.I., K.B.E., C.I.E.
Secretary—Harington G. Forbes

EXCISE

Commissioner of Customs and Excise—Hon. Mr. M. M. Clark
Assist. Commissioner of Excise—A. R. Rivett
Deputy Commissioner of Excise, Jesselton—E. W. Skinner
Chief Clerk—S. S. Iyer

POSTAL DEPARTMENT

Postmaster-General and Supdt. of Telephs.—C. F. Newton Wade, A.M.I.RAD.E.
Assist. Postmaster-General—H. A. Dabell

## SANDAKAN

TREASURY AND AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Financial Commissioner—Hon. Mr. Chas. H. Dunn
Chief District Treasurer—A. J. B. Broodbank
Auditor—T. W. Rose (acting)
Chief District Treasurer, West Coast—J. Cant (acting)
Secretary to Financial Commissioner—V. M. Hill

### Public Works Department

Assist. Director of Works—Capt. J. Houston
Assist. Engineer—E. R. Baker
Executive Engineer—Capt. C. G. Wright
Assist. do. —E. B. Jackson
Foreman of Works—J. Daniels
Do. —B. F. Pereira
Clerk—Francis P. Lye

### Land Office, Sandakan

Collector of Land Revenue—H. S. Arrindell
Chief Clerk—Ho Eng Chiang

### Harbour Department

Harbour Master—Hon. Mr. M. M. Clark
Deputy do., Sandakan—H. J. R. Beckett
Boarding Officer—C. V. Lingam
Govt. Marine Surveyor—J. C. Graham

### Medical Department

P. M. O.—P. A. Dingle, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
District Surgeons, Sandakan—Dr. R. H. Fletcher and Dr. Hamilton
Dist. Surgeon, Jesselton—Dr. J. K. O'Byrne
Do., Beaufort—Dr. J. Martin
Assist. Surgeon, Tawao—Dr. Lau Lai
Do., Kudat—(vacant)

### Fire Brigade

Supt.—Capt. A. Rice Oxley, D.F.C.

### Customs Department

Commissioner of Customs and Excise—Hon. Mr. M. M. Clark
Assist. Commissioner of Customs—H. J. R. Beckett
Deputy Assistant Commissioner of Customs—P. Dominic
Chief Examiner—Mohamed Jenab

### Telegraph Department

Chief Supt. of Telegraphs—C. F. Newton Wade

### High Court

Chief Judge—H.E. The Governor
Judges—Hon. Capt. Sherlock, M.B.E., Hon. Mr. F. W. Fraser, Hon. Mr. H. W. L. Bunbury, W. W. Smith and G. Woolley

### Sessions Court

Judicial Commr.—Hon. Capt. D. T. J. Sherlock, M.B.E.
Judges—Hon. Mr. F. W. Fraser, Hon. Mr. H. W. L. Bunbury, W. W. Smith, G. C. Irving, G. C. Woolley, D. R. Maxwell (additional), C. F. C. Macaskie (acting additional) J. Maxwell Hall (additional), W. C. M. Weedon
Registrar of High and Sessions Courts—Soong Chong Foh

### Registration Department

(Births and Deaths)

Registrar-General—The P.M.O.
Registrars—Twenty-one in number, composed of Residents, District Officers and Medical Officers
Registrar of Marriages—The District Magistrates for the several districts

### Constabulary Department

Acting Sub-Commandant—Capt. C. H. C. Pearson
C. P. O.—Capt. A. Rice Oxley

### Prison

Inspector—Lt.-Col. C. H. Harington
Supt., Sandakan—Capt. C. H. C. Pearson
Do., Jesselton—Capt. W. L. C. Adams, M.C.

### Administrative Officers

Resident, Sandakan—Hon. Mr. H. W. L. Bunbury
Do. W. Coast—Hon. Mr. G. C. Irving
Do. Interior—G. C. Woolley
Do. East Coast—J. Maxwell Hall
Do. Kudat—W. C. Moores-Weedon
Do. Sandakan—H. W. Arrindell
Do. Lahad Datu—C. F. Skinner
Do. Beaufort—H. Myddelton
Do. South Keppel—E. W. Morrell
Do. North Keppel—C. R. Smith
Do. P. Clarke—C. D. Martyn
Asst. Do. Rundom—J. W. G. Hills
Asst. Do. Tambunan—J. Nicoll
Do. Marudu Bay—H. M. Ince
Asst. Do. South Keppel—W. A. Surfleet
Asst. Do. North Keppel—B. Cole-Adams
Asst. Do. Tenom—E. P. Hill
Do. Keningau—E. G. Grant
Asst. Do. Tawao—A. N. M. Garry
Asst. Do. Kinabatangan—S. G. Holmes
Asst. Do. Labuk—(vacant)
Asst. Do. Ranau—H. R. Nuttall-Smith
Asst. Do. Sandakan—S. H. Vinen

### Commercial Agents, B. N. Borneo Co.

Adelaide—Gibbs, Bright & Co.
Amoy—Tait & Co.
Bombay—Ewart, Latham & Co.
Calcutta—Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.
Cebu —Smith, Bell & Co.
Colombo—J. M. Robertson & Co.

Foochow—Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Hongkong—Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Iloilo—Smith, Bell & Co.
Madras—Best & Co., Ld.
Manila—Smith, Bell & Co.
Melbourne—Gibbs, Bright & Co.
Tientsin—William Forbes & Co.
Penang—Guthrie & Co.
Singapore—Guthrie & Co.
Sydney—Gibbs, Bright & Co.

THE STATE BANK OF NORTH BORNEO
Controller—Hon. Mr. C. H. Dunn

*Sandakan Branch*

(Head Office)

Manager—C. M. Stanpope
Accountant—S. W. Matthews
Cashier—A. L. Underwood

*Jesselton Branch*

Manager—Gordon Cooper
Accountant—W. H. Miller
Cashier—M. S. Guest

ANDERSON, W. A., Advocate and Solicitor—Teleph. 58; Tel. Ad: Anderson, Sandakan

BAKAU CO., LTD. Registered in Great Britain), Manufacturers of Tanning Extracts and Dyes—Head Office: 24, George Square, Glasgow
Sandakan Works
R. W. Dale, general manager
Eng.-Lieut.-Commander J. George, assist. manager
A. D. Henne, engineer
J. M. McGeoch, accountant

BASEL MISSION CHURCH—Sandakan
Catechist—Chin Sin Min
Church Wardens—Fung En Sue and Yap Shin Chun

*Basel Mission School*
Head Master—Chin Sin Min
School Committee—Fung En Sue, Pang Hon Hin, Chong En Pau and Ho Shu Fah
Secretary—Chong Eu Pau

BATU LIMA RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated at Sandakan, B.N. Borneo), Batu Lima Estate—Postal Ad: Batu Lima Estate, Sandakan
Directors—J. Morton, F. W. Pinnock and Kwong Hiew Sheung
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., Sandakan

BODE RUBBER ESTATES (1914), LTD. (Incorporated in England), Bode Estate—Postal Ad: Sandakan: Tel. Ad: Tentubode
C. B. Brewer, manager
A. M. Henderson, assistant
A. K. Iver, bookkeeper
Wilde & Co., Ld., visiting agents
North Borneo Trading Co., agents
Secretary and Registered Office—J. R Phillips, 20, Copthall, London, E.C.

BORNEO SHOKUSAN-KAISHA, LTD., Bilit Estate — Postal Ad: P.O. Box 36, Sandakan; Tel. Ad: Borshoku, Sandakan; Code: A.B.C., 5th edn.

BRITISH BORNEO TIMBER CO., LTD., Sawmill Owners, Timber Merchants, Shipbuilders and Engineers — Tel. Ad: Billian, Sandakan
W. D. Jupp, manager
D. M. Matthews, assist. manager
J. C. Simpson, logging supt.
H. D. Holland
S. D. Key
J. W. Brown | S. Faithfull
J. I. Sloan, engineer | D.C. de F. Clarke
A. Gardyne, sawmill manager
D. McAllister, assistant
W. N. McLeod, sawyer
G. S. Plummer, accountant
J. Mauchan, slipway manager
J. Askelund, assistant

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Rev. T. C. Alexander, rector

COWIE HARBOUR COAL CO., LTD.—Workings: Silimpopon River, Tawao; Coaling Wharves: Sebatik Island and Sandakan
R. C. MacGowan, colliery manager
R. Allan, assistant manager
J. W. Russell, do.
Wm. Mills, mechanical engineer
F. S. Egan, accountant
Dr. Costello, medical officer
S. B. Clarke, loading supt., Sebattik
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld, Sandakan, managing agents

FUNK & SONS, Picture Post Card Dealers, Booksellers and Stationers—Sandakan

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (BORNEO), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Crosfield
J. Morton, director (chairman)
W. G. Darby, do.
Wm. S. Cox, do.
F. W. Pinnock, secretary
J. K. S. Malcolm, chief accountant
T. Efford
W. A. Millar | C. K. Langlands
V. H. Bentham | A. S. McAskill
D. G. Wood | T. Wilson

*Agencies*
Hongkong & S'hai. Banking Corpn.
Bank of Taiwan
Sabah Steamship Co., Ld.
Straits S.S. Co., Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navgn. Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Ben Line Steamers, Ld.
Ocean S.S. Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Inc.
Australian-Oriental Line
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
China-Australia S.S. Co., Ld.
Admiral Line
P. & O. S. Navigation Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld
Lloyd's
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Salvage Association, London
Travellers' Baggage Insce. Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Yokohama Fire & Mar. Insce. Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Ocean Accid. & Guarantee Corpn., Ld.

---

LAMAG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—near Sandakan

---

LAWN TENNIS CLUB, SANDAKAN
V. M. Hill, hon. secretary

---

MANCHESTER NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Melalap Estate — Postal Ad: Melalap Estate, Tenom, B.N.B.; Tel. Ad: Melalap, Tenom
B. St. Maur Hill, manager
R. F. Jones, assistant
K. Waller, do.
J. L. Patel, accountant
G. G. Campbell, M.D., medical officer

Kinarut Estate—Postal Ad: Kinarut Estate, *via* Jesselton, B.N.B.
H. G. Roots, manager (on leave)
W. L. B. Tisbury, assistant (acting manager)
S. Clutterbuck, assistant
T. C. Boulton, do.
F. Paton, do.
Dr. Lewees
Malcolm P. Anderson, visiting agent
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore, agents
Kong Hiap Hin Co., Jesselton, local agents
Secretary and Registered Office—John Hall, 24, Mosley Street, Manchester; England

---

NANYO SHOKSAN CO., LTD., Merguan Estate, Tabanca Estate, Tanjong Pisau Estate

---

NORTH BORNEO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Chairman—Hon. Mr. W. D. Jupp
Secretary—T. Efford
Committee — W. A. Anderson, C. E. Chubb, R. W. Dale, G. Mavor, F. W. Pinnock, Soh Siew Boh, R. K. Hardwick, Hon. Mr. F. E. Lease, L. T. Wakeford, Chow Ah Qui and W. S. Cox

---

NORTH BORNEO TRADING CO., LTD., Timber Shippers, Sawmill Owners, Engineers and Shipbuilders, Planters, Estate Agents—Sandakan, Tawao; Tel. Ad: Plantable; London Office: 20, Copthall Avenue, London, E.C.2
C. E. Chubb, general manager
T. C. Barnard, assistant manager
W. J. Brown, accountant
F. Day, logging supt.
W. K. Blair, assistant logger
B. J. Raj, jungle assistant
S. Ah Yin, cashier
T. Ah Chuen, stenographer and typist
*Agencies*
Liverpool & L'don. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Sekong Rubber Co., Ld.
Bode Rubber Estates, (1914), Ld.
Lamag Rubber Estates, (1913), Ld.
Tuaran Rubber Estates, Ld.
Sandakan Light & Power Co. (1922), Ld.
E. & J. Burke, Ld.
Bovril, Ld.
Virol, Ld.
Dodge, Brothers
Wrexham Lager Beer Co.
Lever, Bros.
Dunville & Co., Ld.
Chubb & Son's Lock & Safe Co., Ld.
Macdonald, Greenlees & Williams (Distillers), Ld.
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ld.

---

NORTH BORNEO TURF CLUB

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. A. Stotter, Sandakan
Rev. C. Epping, do.
Rev. V. Weber, Jesselton
Rev. P. Groot, do.
Rev. A. Wachter, Putatan
Rev. J. Staal, do.
Rev. A. Gossens, Papar
Rev. F. Verhoven, do.
Rev. A. Williams, do.
Rev. H. Jansen, Labuan
Rev. J. Unterberger, do.

St. Mary's Convent, Sandakan
Mother Stanislaus and 2 sisters

St. Michael's Convent, Putatan
Mother Alban and 2 sisters

The Convent, Papar
Mother Gerada and 2 sisters

The Convent Jesselton—2 sisters

SABAH STEAMSHIP CO., LTD. (Coasting Services)—Sandakan
"Kinabulu," 196 tons, C. Griffin
"Galgorm," 220 tons, J. Ewart
"Sabah," 137 tons, J. Wilson, engineer-in-charge
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., agents

SANDAKAN BOOK CLUB
Hon. Secretary—Rev. T. C. Alexander
Hon. Treasurer—Hon. Mr. C. Dunn

SANDAKAN CLUB
Hon. President—H.E. The Governor
Committee—Capt. D. T. J. Sherlock, K.C. (chairman), Hon. Mr. M. M. Clark, Hon. Mr. H. W. L. Bunbury and F. W. Pinnock
Hon. Secretary—I. M. Hiu
Hon. Treasurer—H. J. R. Beckett

SANDAKAN GOLF CLUB
Captain—G. H. Mavor
Hon. Secretary—D. G. Wood

SANDAKAN HOTEL

SANDAKAN ICE & AERATED WATER CO., LTD.
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., managers

SANDAKAN LIGHT & POWER CO. (1922), LTD.—Sandakan; Tel. Ad: Powerhouse, Sandakan
Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong, general managers
North Borneo Trading Co., Ld., managing agents, Sandakan
G. Mavor, resident engineer

SANDAKAN MOTOR CAR HIRE CO.
Ong Etam, proprietor

SANDAKAN RECREATION CLUB, THE
General Committee—F. W. Pinnock (chairman), P. Dominic, (hon. secy.), H. Eng Seng (hon. treas.), Capt. C. H. C. Pearson, V. H. Bentham, S. Ah Yin, S. Siew Boh, Y. Fuji and S. A. Rahman
Sports Committee—Y. H. Bentham, E. B. Jackson, S. Ah Yin, T. Cornelius and Ng Tai Yoong

SCHOOLS

ST. MARY'S ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL, For Boys—Sandakan
Rev. A. Stotter, rector
Rev. C. Epping, assistant

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL—For Boys

ST. MONICA'S SCHOOL—For Girls

SEKONG RUBBER CO., LTD.—Sandakan Bay; Registered Office: Ceylon House, 49-51, Eastcheap, London
Charles Watt, manager
F. G. Hancock, assistant

SUNGEI BATANG RUBBER ESTATE
G. S. W. Larkins, manager
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., agents, Sandakan

TABAK MIJ. BATOE POETIH—Tel. Ad: Meeter, Lamag; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. Registered Office: Rotterdam, Holland
A. Meeter, manager
F. Meeter, A. Pothoven, J. Cappon, R. Duinker and W. Schouten, assistants
Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, Singapore, agents
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., Sandakan

## JESSELTON

GOVERNMENT SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Govt. Secretary—F. W. Fraser
Assist. do. —E. A. Pearson

ARMED CONSTABULARY

(Military Headquarters: Jesselton)
Commandant—Lieut.-Col. C. H. Harington
Sub-Commandant—Major H. S. Bond
Adjutant—Capt. C. H. C. Pearson
Supt.—Capt. W. Cole-Adams, M.C. (acting adj.)
Do. —Capt. H. V. Woon
Do. —Capt. A. Rice Oxley, D.F.C.
Paymaster—W. Lake and eight Native Officers

PROTECTORATE

Protector—C. F. C. Macaskie
Chief Clerk—Lee John Nyuk

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

General Manager—C. F. A. Pryke
Engr.-in-charge—J. R. C. Tyler
Sectional Engineers—T. R. Allen, E. McG. Morphy
Locomotive Supt.—H. R. Byng
Locomotive Assistant—F. C. S. Phillips
Accountant—J. G. Rowan
Traffic Supt.—A. Walter

LANDS DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Lands—W. W. Smith
Assist. Sett. Officer—G. Tuxford

POSTAL DEPARTMENT, G.P.O.

Postmaster-Gen. and Supt. of Telegraphs—C. F. Newton Wade

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Chief Surveyor—E. A. Pavitt
Govt. Surveyors—T. J. H. Speedy, R. C. Rose, N. R. Barnett, W. H. Grant and T. C. Humphreys

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.

Director—Major J. W. Watson
Assist. Director—W. C. Herbert
Executive Engineer—W. A. Coveney, B.E.
Foreman and Draughtsman—W. Vynet
Chief Clerk—A. Robert

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Supt. Land and Radio—C. F. Newton Wade
Assistant Supt.—H. A. Dabell
Asst. Supt. Radio—G. C. Fenton
Mechanician—G. de Cruze
Wireless Operators—Lim Guan Lee, S. V. Patel, S. A. Philip, V. K. S. Iyer, Chaturdas Patel, V. K. N. Naidu and B. Kerain

ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

Chief Electrical Inspector—C. F. Newton Wade
Electrical Inspector—H. A. Dabell

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Editor "B.N. Borneo Herald"—R. G. L. Haton
Govt. Printer—S. W. Russells
Clerk—Chau Ah Lin
Proof-reader—M. Siva Sambu

BRITISH BORNEO DEVELOPMENT CO., & BANGAWAN RUBBER, LTD.—Bangawan, *via* Jesselton
J. R. Bewsher, manager
P. F Palmer, assistant
C. A. Wales, do.
F. G. Driskell, do.
Loo Fen Chung, book-keeper
M. Ghings, conductor
J. Bramley Moore, medical officer
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., Jesselton, agents

BEAUFORT & DISTRICT PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION—Beaufort, B.N.B.

BEAUFORT BORNEO RUBBER CO., LTD., Planting Companies, etc., Woodford Estate—Beaufort, *via* Jesselton
P. C. Paynter, manager
L. G. Hale, Wm. Riddel, J. S. Morris, assistants
S. Kok Teow, chief clerk
Lai Sang, 2nd clerk
N. Davis, conductor
M. P. Anderson, visiting agent
Dr. John Martin, visiting med. officer
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Jesselton, local agents
Guthrie & Co., Ld., secretaries

BRITISH BORNEO PARA RUBBER CO., LTD.—Beaufort Estate, *via* Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Bintang, Beaufort, Borneo; Head Office: 102, Hope Street, Glasgow
D. G. Thomson, general manager
R. McGechan, assistant
Harrison & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., agents

BATU LAPAN RUBBER ESTATE—Bukau
Cheah Loon Ghee & Co., Ld., owners

BUKIT PADANG RUBBER ESTATE—Jesselton
Cheah Loon Ghee & Co., Ld., owners

CHEAH LOON CHEE & CO., LTD., General Merchants—Jesselton, B.N.B.
Proprietors of—
Bukit Padang Estate, Jesselton
Batu Lapan Estate, Bukau
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., agents and secretaries

RAILWAY HOTEL—Jesselton

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (BORNEO), LTD., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Crosfield
W. S. Cox, manager
G. B. Fleming, assistant

*Agencies*
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Bank of Taiwan, Ld.
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Sabah Steamship Co., Ld.
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Ocean Steamship Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Lloyd's Sub-Agents
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

---

JESSELTON ICE AND POWER CO., LTD.
L. T. Wakeford, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E., manager
B. W. Bidmead, A.I.MECH.E., engr.
E. A. Sims

---

JESSELTON SPORTS CLUB
Rev. C. J. Collis, hon. secretary

---

JESSELTON TURF CLUB

---

KEW ESTATE, LTD.—Beaufort, B.N.B.

---

KIMANIS RUBBER, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Kimanis Estate—Postal Ad: Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Kimanis, Jesselton
E. T. Hasselhuhn, manager
O. Stephens, assistant
Dr. J. Bramley-Moore, M.D., visiting doctor
M. P. Anderson, visiting agent
Guthrie & Co, Ld., Jesselton, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ld., 5, Whittington Avenue, London, E.C.

---

LINKUNGAN BORNEO RUBBER MIJ.—Linkungan, *via* Beaufort
F. R. H. Carew, manager
H. J. Byron, assistant

---

LOK KAWI RUBBER, LTD.—Postal Ad: Jesselton; Tel. Ad; Lokkawi, Jesselton; Code: A.B.C., 5th edn.
R. F. Goodman, manager
J. H. L. Macdonald, H. Read, R. B. Lutter, assistants
Lieut.-Col. Lewers, D.S.O., visiting medical officer
Sidney Morgan, visiting agent
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., agents

---

MANCHESTER NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD., Kinarut Estate—Postal Ad: Kinarut Estate, Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Kinarut, Jesselton
E. G. Roots, manager (on leave)
W. L. B. Tisbury, acting manager
S. Churterbuck, T. C. Boulton, J. Paton, assistants
Dr. Lewers, visiting medical officer
Kong Hiap & Co., Jesselton, agents
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore, agents

---

MEMBAKUT RUBBER, LTD. — Jesselton, B.N.B.; Tel. Ad: Mebakut, Jesselton
R. K. Hardwick, manager
D. E. Blair, head assistant
E. H. S. Knight, 2nd do.
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., agents

---

NORTH BORNEO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (West Coast Branch)—Jesselton
Committee—R. K. Hardwick (chairman), Hon. Mr. F. E. Lease, W. S. Cox, L. T. Wakeford, Chow Ah Qui and E. T. Hasselhuhn (hon. secy.)

---

NORTH BORNEO CINEMA, LTD.—Jesselton

---

NORTH BORNEO STATE RUBBER CO., LTD., Lumat Estate — Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Lumat
James Mackean, manager
G. Winston Bell, assistant

Mandalan Estate—Jesselton
James Mackean, manager
P. T. Bowers, assistant
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo) Ld., agents

---

SABLAS NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD., Papar and Mawao Estate—London Office: 37, Threadneedle Street; Tel. Ad: Papar (Jesselton)
R. J. Graham, general manager

Paper Estate
D. Duclos, assistant-in-charge
R. G. Childs, assistant
T. G. Watkins, do.

Mawao Estate staff
R. J. Graham, manager
R. H. Carew, do. (on leave)
D. W. Breingan, assistant

---

SAPONG RUBBER & TOBACCO ESTATES, LTD., Sapong Estate—Tenom
Frank E. Lease, manager
F. W. Filbey
Dr. G. G. Campbell
R. H. Coward
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld. agents

---

TELOK GAYA (J) RUBBER CO., LTD., THE—Jesselton, B.N.B.; Tel. Ad: Telga

TENOM BORNEO RUBBER CO., LTD., Padas Valley Estate—Beaufort
Malcolm P. Anderson, genl. manager
J. A. Bryant, assistant

Mengattal Estate—Jesselton
Malcolm P. Anderson, gen. manager
John Cooper, manager
N. Hatton, assistant
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., agents

TUARAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Tuaran and Tenghelan Estates—Postal Ad: Jesselton, B.N.B.; Tel. Ad: Tuaranesta, Jesselton
A. E. Tremenheere, general manager
W. F. Shedden, assistant
K. S. James, assistant
A. Delap, do.
S. George, chief clerk
Lieut.-Col. Lewers, D.S.O.

Tenghelan Estate
H. J. Walker, supt.
Wilde & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S, visiting agents

Guthrie & Co., Ld., Jesselton, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—J. R. Phillips, F.C.I.S., 20, Copthall Avenue London, E.C. 2

## KUDAT

Resident, Prov. Alcock—E. W. Morrell
Deputy Assist. District Officer—Seah Quee Boon
Harbour Master and Supervisor of Customs—E. W. Morrell
Cadet Attached—C. R. Sarel
District Officer, Maradu—H. M. Ince

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Priests in Holy Orders—Rev. Ernest Parry, Rev. Bernard Mercer, Rev. Fong Hau Kong

IREBY ESTATE
Mrs. Elton, proprietress

MARUDU RUBBER, LTD.—Taritipan
G. J. Brand, manager
E. G. Hart, assistant
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., Sandakan, managing agents

MEMPAKAD ESTATE
E. Walker, proprietor

NEW LONDON BORNEO TOBACCO CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Marudu Bay, Kudat; Tel. Ad: Liberality, Ranau Estate
A. G. Cory, head manager
A. V. Taylor, sub-manager
R. H. Prior, accountant
G. Viezee, A. V. Taylor, M. A. McG. Oakford, M.C., C. M. Coleman, G. P. Willis, H. Sangster, assistants
Dr. F. P. Joscelyne, M.D., O.B.E., M.C., medical officer

Pitas Estate
Oscar Belton, manager
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., agents

Registered Office—20, Eastcheap, London, E. C.

PINGGAN-PINGGAN ESTATE
John Carnarvon, proprietor

PINGGAN-PINGGAN
—. Vizu (Pinggan-Pinggan), proprietor

PINGGAN-PINGGAN
G. H. B. Larkins, proprietor

PITAS RUBBER ESTATE—Pitas, Kudat
O. Belton, manager
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., agents

RESOB ESTATE
O. Bilton and D. M. Matthews, proprietors

SENADJA ESTATE

SUKA DJADI ESTATE, Coconuts

VALLEY ESTATE
Captain H. J. S. Murray, proprietor

VICTORIA ESTATE
E. Owen Rutter and H. C. Butcher, proprietors

YAT FONG, BROTHERS, General Merchants and Commission Agents—Teleph. 4; Tel. Ad: Yatfong; Code: A.B.C., 5th edn.
Lo Tian Siong, partner
Lo Tian Yin, do.
Lo Tian Cheok, managing partner
*Agencies*
Straits Steamship Co., Ld., Singapore
China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld., S'pore.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld.
Brit. American Tob. Co. (Straits), Ld.
New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Ld
Ranau Estate
New London Borneo Tob. Co., Ld
Pitas Rubber Estate
Marudu Rubber, Ld.
Langkon North Borneo Rubber, Ld.
Valley Estate
D. Viezee
C. L. P. Metelerkamp

### TAWAO

Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ltd.—Workings Silimpopon River, Tawao
R. C. MacGowan, manager
J. W. Russell, mining assistant
D. T. Russell, do.
F. Aldous, do.
Dr. Costello, resident medical officer
F. S. Egan, accountant
S. B. Clarke, loading supt., Sebattik Island Depôt
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., agents (Sandakan)

Tawao (Borneo) Trading Co.
I. E. Capstickdale, manager

Tawau Kuhara Estate (Kuhara Mining Co., Ld.)—Head Office: Tokyo, Japan
K. Nishimoto, manager
*Agencies*
Kuhara Trading Co., Ld.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha

### LAHAD DATU

Lower Segama Rubber Estates, Ltd., The—Lahad Datu; Brit. North Borneo; Tel. Ad: Darvelbay, Lahad Datu; Codes: Broomhall s Rubber, Mercury 2nd edn., A.B C. 5th edn.
The New Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tobacco Plantations Ld., managing agents
S. T. Bell, manager

New Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tobacco Plantations, Ltd., Segama Estate and Hilir Estate—Postal Ad: Lahad Datu; Tel. Ad: Darvelbay, Lahad Datu; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edn., Mercury 2nd edn., Broomhall's Rubber
Head Administration
C. R. Dealtry, general manager
J. Ritchie, M.D., CH.B., D.P.H.
R. J. Cockrill, A.S.A.A., local secy. and accountant
George Ingate, A.M.I.M.E., engineer

On Estates (Segama)
T. H. Keetel
W. Giltay | H. G. Bardrick
J. C. Theobald | C. W. Marsh Smith

On Hill Estate
H. G. Skinner, manager
J. C. Stoffers
F. V. Peacock
T. A. Judd

W. Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sandakan, agents

Tenganipah Coconut Estate, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
F. M. Jonas & Co., Ld., Kobe, agents
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., Sandakan, agents
R. G. B. Barrett, estate manager
Tuxford, assistant

# LABUAN

This, the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1848. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 30¼ square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast and 725 miles, or three days' steaming, from Singapore. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depôt for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei finds a market in Labuan, but the volume of the trade is small. There are sago mills on the island, where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore. These mills were erected by influential Chinese introduced by the Governor from Singapore; about 500 acres of rubber are planted, part in bearing, and principally owned by Chinese. Coconuts are being planted on the same land. There is regular steamship communication with Singapore and Sandakan, as well as with the local ports. The Government was administered by the British North Borneo Company from 1890 until January 1st, 1906, when the Colonial Office again resumed direct control, and Labuan was incorporated with the Straits Settlements in January, 1907.

The population in 1921 was 5,956, of whom about 4,400 were Malays. The Chinese, who number about 1,500, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. The Europeans (21) include Government officials, the staff of the Eastern Extension Telegraph Company, and traders. The Labuan Coalfields Company, Ltd., ceased operations in March, 1911. The export in 1910 was over 92,000 tons. A company, styled the Labuan Exploration Company, has been formed in London with the object of prospecting for minerals in Labuan. This company now holds the lease of the coal mines. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licences to sell tobacco, spirits and fish. It amounted in 1921 to $32,018 (exclusive of opium), as compared with $46,326 for 1920, the expenditure in the respective years being $130,680.15 (including pensions) and $104,861. The value of foreign imports and exports (merchandise only) was as follows:—

| | 1921 | 1920 |
|---|---|---|
| Imports | $1,761,665 | $ 2,410,295 |
| Exports | 1,985,324 | 2,462,245 |
| | $3,746,989 | $4,872,540 |

## DIRECTORY

### Resident's Office

Acting Resident—H. J. Eley
Chief Clerk—Soo Chong Oi

### Treasury Department

Acting Treasurer—H. J. Eley
Chief Clerk—Gwee Jim Swee

### Audit Office

Chief Clerk—A. da Silva

### Post Office

Postmaster—H. J. Eley
Chief Clerk—Awang Besar bin Ongkiat

### Harbour Office

Harbour-Master—E. G. Goldfinch
Clerk and Boarding Officer — Ahmat bin Eusop

### District and Police Courts

District Judge—H. J. Eley
Police Magistrate—H. J. Eley

### Colonial Medical Department

Medical Officer—T. C. A. Cleverton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

### Government English School

Head Master—H. B. McIntyre
Assist. Teacher—Mrs. H. B. McIntyre

### Judicial Department

*District and Police Courts*

District Judge—H. J. Eley
Assist. Dist. Judges and Police Magistrates of Police—H. J. Eley, Dr. T.C.A. Cleverton
Clerk of Courts and Chinese Interpreter—Chan Wai Sik
Imam—Said Mohamed bin Ali Sahat

*Justices of the Peace for the Island of Labuan*

Dr. T.C.A. Cleverton
W. W. Boyd
Koh Eng Watt
A. G. Vanscolina
James Montgomery

### Land Department

Clerk—Mohamed Tamimih bin Haji Omar
Land Bailiff—Mohamed bin Daley

### Public Works and Survey Department

Assist. Engineer i.-C.—Capt. H. M. S. Haughton, B.SC., ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.

### Police

In charge of Police—Chief Inspector G. A. McAfee

### Victoria Goal

Superintendent—The Resident
Warder—Sergeant-Major Abu Bin Ahmat
Clerk—P. C. Sammy

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.—Tel. Ad: Vanscolina; Codes: Bentley's Complete Phrase and Oil Supplement

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—Church of Our Holy Saviour

CHURCH OF ST. ANNE
Father Jansen
Father J. Unterberger

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.
W. A. Rose, superintendent
G. N. K. La Nauze, electrician
F. F. V. Engel, H. H. Moss, E. N. Broad, operators

ENG WATT & Co., Merchants—33, Beach St.
Koh Eng Watt, managing owner
Chua Choo Liong, mgr., signs p. pro.
T. K. S. Phillip, bookkeeper
J. Thane Kang, assist. do.
W. F. Vien, salesman
K. Y. Seng, cashier

GOVT. REST HOUSE—Beach St., Victoria managed by Government

LABUAN GOLF CLUB

LABUAN RECREATION CLUB
President—H. J. Eley
Committee—A. G. Vanscolina, Fong Chong Fong (hon. treasurer), Soo Chong Oi, H. B. McIntyre (hon. secretary)

RURAL BOARD
Resident (chairman)
Assistant Engineer
Medical Officer
W. W. Boyd
Tin Jin Choon
A. Abad, cashier clerk

ST. SAVIOUR'S CHURCH
Chaplain—Rev. C. J. Collis

VANSCOLINA & Co., Merchants and General Agents—Tel. Ad: Vanscolina, Labuan
Arthur G. Vanscolina, partner
James S. Montgomery, do.
*Agencies*
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
Lloyd's

# BRUNEI

The sovereignty of the Sultan of Brunei has been reduced to a wedge of territory of some 4,000 square miles, practically surrounded by Sarawak. With a coast line of 100 miles it embraces the Districts of Belait, Tutong, Brunei, Temburong and Labu. There is only one town of any size, Brunei or Dar-ul-Salam (city of peace), which has a population of 10,000 persons. The census of 1921 showed a total of 25,454 for the whole State. Of these some 1,500 were Chinese. The Europeans numbered 23 in Brunei Town. The town itself was formerly composed of houses built in the river on nibong piles. With the establishment of peace and order, however, the natives have gradually learned the advantages of cultivation and have migrated to *terra firma*, and all business in the town is now conducted on land. The Chinese have built some 50 stone and brick shops and houses, and all government buildings are on land. At Muara Damit (Brooketon), leased to Raja Brooke, there is a colliery, and a settlement of about 2,000 persons.

The land may be said to slope gradually from a backbone of mountains, of which Mount Mulu, in Sarawak territory, is the largest, towards the sea. It contains no noticeable peaks such as Kinabulu in British North Borneo. The bars at its river mouths and the rapids which occur within 30 miles and less of the sea prevent any but limited navigation. Launches drawing 5 or 6 feet can enter the Belait and Tutong rivers except in the monsoon season. Steamers drawing 12 feet can at all times reach Brunei Town, situated some 12 miles from the river mouth at Muara. The climate is damp and warm. The annual rainfall exceeds 100 inches. No marked changes of temperature occur, in which respect the country resembles the Malay Peninsula. The nights are cool.

Roads are being made throughout the State to secure that rapid expansion which the richness of the country deserves.

A wireless telegraphic installation of the most modern type was opened in 1921, with a central station at Brunei and subsidiary stations at Labuan and in each of the districts. It will place every part of Brunei in telegraphic communication with Singapore and Europe.

Petty wars, head-hunting raids, and the jealousy of the numerous chiefs, coupled with the existence of slavery, rendered agriculture impossible in the past. Since the appointment of a resident British official, the common people have shown eagerness to take up land and plant coconuts. The rivers are fringed with the nipah palm; the forests of the interior abound in rattans; there are large areas of the sago-palm, which is industriously worked by the natives and sold to Chinese traders for export to the Singapore market. The wild rubber tree, Jelutong *(dyera costulata)*, is common, and is worked for export. Land suitable for cultivation of Para rubber *(hevea brasiliensis)* is alienated by the Government at an extremely low rental, and several European companies have taken out grants, and are actively proceeding with planting operations. At Brunei Town, the Island Trading Company, Ltd., has its cutch factory, employing several hundreds of hands. The value of cutch exported in 1921 was $240,700, compared with $355,300 in 1920. Coal is worked at Raja Brooke's Brooketon Collieries. The gross output in 1921 amounted to 26,858 tons, of which 16,210 tons were exported. The average price at which coal was sold at Brooketon was $17 per ton.

In 1914, payable oil was found for the first time in the State of Belait, at a depth of 1,820 ft. At first the flow was 25 tons daily, but a week's pumping test reduced this to an average of six tons. A recent report by the geologists of the D'Arcy Exploration Syndicate is not of an encouraging nature.

Native industries - other than sago working—are few. Brunei silver-work enjoys a certain vogue, and would be appreciated if it could be expeditiously put on the market. The women also weave silk cloths and sarongs.

The natives are expert fishermen and the coast waters abound in excellent fish, which—with rice—form the staple diet of the people. The principal imports are piece goods, tobacco, rice, kerosene and sugar. The main exports are cutch, coal, rubber, sago and jungle produce. Para rubber was exported for the first time in 1914—about 7,000 lbs. The value of rubber exports in 1921 was $82,217. Some Chinese have begun to plant pepper, a product for which Brunei was famous 150 years ago.

The public revenue in 1921 amounted to $161,520, as against $201,250 in 1920; and expenditure to $197,469, as against $223,690 in 1920.

## DIRECTORY

Sultan—His Highness Sir Mohamed Jamalulalam, K.C.M.G.

Ministers of State—Pengiran Bendahara, Pengiran Pemancha

### British Resident's Office

British Resident—L. A. Allen
Correspondence Clerk—Ibrahim bin Md. Jahfar

### Medical Department

Dresser—Leong Ah Ng

### Treasury Department

Treasury Clerk—Liew Thian Tai

### Posts and Telegraph Department

Wireless Engineer—P. H. F. George
Postal Clerk—Leong Ah Ng

### Courts

Judge—L. A. Allen
Magistrate—Pengiran Shahbandar
Clerk—Leong Ah Ng

### Customs and Govt. Monopolies

Customs Clerk—Chua Law Lee

### Public Works Department

Assist. Engineer in Charge (Brunei and Labuan)—Capt. H. M. S. Haughton

### Police Force

(Brunei Police)

Chief Inspector in charge (Brunei and Labuan) residing at Brunei—G. McAfee

ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Brunei, Tutong Concessions, controlled by Sarawak Oilfields, Ld., Miri, Sarawak. Operations at Simbatang, Tutong, Brunei. Postal Ad: Tutong *via* Labuan
Supt. in charge—H. C. Weston
Driller—D. McIntyre

BRUNEI UNITED PLANTATIONS, LTD.
A. B. Robertson, manager
F. B. Giffening, assistant

BROOKETON COAL MINES—Maura Brooketon *via* Labuan
J. O. Maddocks, manager
S. W. Harris, mechanical engineer

BRUNEI (BORNEO) RUBBER AND LAND CO., LTD., Labu Estate—Postal Ad: Brunei *via* Labuan, S.S.
S. D. Whitwell, manager
L. G. Lee, assistant
H. J. Lee, do.
Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore; Hatton Hall & Co., Labuan
Registered Office — 14, Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.

BRUNEI RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Temburong Estate (Registered at Sandakan, B. N. Borneo)—Postal Ad: Brunei
T. J. S. Bogosoff, manager
A. E. Veitch, assistant
Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Vanscolina & Co., Labuan, agents

ISLAND TRADING CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Great Britain), Cutch Extract Manufacturers, etc.—Brunei, Sarawak and Pontianak; Tel. Ad: Acreage, Brunei; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union and Broomhall's
W. H. Doughty, manager
W. F. Falconer, assistant
Jas. Drysdale, engineer
Gadong Estate
S. G. Fraser, acting manager
Guthrie & Co., Singapore, Eastern agents

LIVERPOOL (BRUNEI) PARA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Batu Apoi Estate—Postal Ad: Brunei *via* Labuan; Tel. Ad: Rubber. Head Office: 8, North John Street,
K. Watson, manager
M. Samsudin, overseer
Vanscolina & Co., Labuan agents

SARAWAK GOVERNMENT AGENCY

# H.B.M. SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN

Commander-in-Chief—Admiral Sir Arthur C. Leveson, K.C.B.

## Light Cruiser "HAWKINS"

(Flagship of C.-in-C.)

Admiral—Sir Arthur C. Leveson, K.C.B.

*Personal Staff*

Paymr.-Comdr.—Raymond S. Thursfield, C.M.G. (Secretary)
Lieut. (S)—Allan T. G. C. Peachey (Flag-Lieut.)

*Staff*

Capt.—Argentine H. Alington (Chief of Staff and Flag Capt.)
Capt.—Cloudesley V. Robinson, (S.N.O., Singapore.)
Comdr.—John O. N. Wood
Lieut.-Comdr.—Lewis J. P. Jones, D.S.C.
Lieut. (S)—John P. Money
Engr.-Capt.—Hugh S. Garwood, O.B.E.
Capt. R.M.L.I.—Robert V. S. Johnstone (Singapore)
Paymr.-Lieut.—William McBride
Do. —Alan W. Laybourne
Do. —Stanley T. Beardsworth

---

Comdr.—William E. C. Tait, M.V.O.
Do. (N)—John W. Clayton
Lt.-Comdr.—James A. Douglas-Hamilton
Do. (T)—Cecil R. McCrum
Lieut. (G)—John G. L. Dundas
Do. —Vivian R. S. Boulby
Do. —Tom O. Bulteel
Do. (E)—George C. Ross
Engr.-Cdr.—Francis B. O'Dogherty, C.M.G.
Engr.-Lieut.—George F. Gamblen
Do. —George Broad
Major and Bt. Lt.-Col. R.M.L.I.—Robert H. Darwall, C.B.E., D.S.O.
Lieut. R.M.L.I.—Kenneth E. Previte
Chaplain—Rev. Harry G. G. Rorison, M.A.
Temp. R.C. Chap.—Rev. Wm. H. Purcell
Instr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—Allan J. Low, M.A.
Paymr.-Comdr.—Tom Henley
Surg.-Comdr.—Llewellyn Lindop
Surg.-Lt.-Comdr.—R. Buddle, O.B.E., M.B.
Paymr.-Lieut.—Francis D. Pearce
Sub-Lieut.—Richard H.S. Roundell
Cd.-Gunner—Dennis M. Sullivan
Cd. Boatswain—George Rogers
Cd. Shipwright—Wm. H. Mills
Cd. Engineer—Percy S. Walkey
Do. —Arthur Bruce
Do. —George E. Every
Cd.-Mechn.—Robert H. Sims
Gunner—Charles S. Harboard
Do. —Charles T. Porter
Do. —Alfred Fathers
Do. (T)—Percy J. Semmens
Cd. Sig.-Boatswain—Wm. G. S. Slade
Wt.-Engr.—John A. Miller
Wt.-Electr.—Turner R. Hopkins
Wt.-Telegr.—Walter T. Sayers
Wt.-Mechn.—Daniel O'Brien
Senior Master—Peter O. Jenkin
Midshipman—Viscount Dunwich
Do. —William T. Hindson
Do. —Wolf W. R. Bentinck
Do. —Bernard J. de St. Croix
Do. —William A Lindsay-Watson
Do. —George W. Yale
Do. —George A. Martelli
Do. —Henry N. S. Brown
Do. —Philip L. Saumarez
Do. —George C. Philips
Do. —Martin J. Evans
Do. —Geoffrey M. Sladen
Do. —Cyril L. Edwards
Do. —Philip Q. Roberts
Do. —Frederick A. M. Eden
Do. —John H. P. Graham
Do. —Desmond L. C. Craig
Do. —Dennis J. Margetts
Paymr.-Midshipman—John E. D. Smith

---

Officers Borne as Additional

Commander—George F.B. Edward-Collins
Chaplain—Rev. Herbert V. Kemp, B.A.

For Study in China

Lieut.—St. John G. H. Pitt
Do. —Cyril M. Faure
Do. —Henry R. Hancox

For Study in Japan

Lieut.—Roland Leeds
Do. —Ronald G. Chichester
Do. —Stephen W. Lushington
Do. —William B. Keith
Do. —John A. S. Eccles
Paymr. Lt.-Comdr.—Harold A. Thompson

---

## Light Cruiser "DIOMEDE"

Captain—Geoffrey Hopwood, C.B.E.
Comdr.—Percy H. Ridler
Lieut.-Comdr. (T)—Henry B. Rawlings
Do. (N)—Reginald Ramsbotham

Lieut. (G)—Henry P. Scholes
Do. —Frank D. P. Palmer
Do. —Edward C. Hulton
Do. —Edgar W. Grace
Do. —Richard B. Ford
Engr.-Comdr.—Alfred H. A. Dowman
Engr.-Lieut.—Henry M. Allen
Capt. R.M.L.I.—Kenneth A. B. Puckle
Surg.-Comdr.—Geoffrey P. Adshead, M.B.
Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr.—Mark J. Aitken, M.B.
Paymr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—Charles F. Baker
Paymr.-Lieut.—Alan E. Beall
Sub-Lieut.—Arthur H. Alexander
Cd. Gunner—Percy C. Organ
Gunner (T)—George Marden, D.S.C.
Do. —Edwin G. Lewis
Wt. Shipwright—Harry I. W. Lush
Wt. Engineer—Arthur W. Prescott
Do. —Allan Willsteed
Midshipman—Jack B. Palmer
Do. —Ronald G. Mills
Do. —Henry N. M. Nangle
Do. —Charles S. Booth
Do. —Roy S. Brown
Do. —Charles J. Smith

### Light Cruiser "DESPATCH"

Captain—Robert C. Hamilton
Comdr.—Arthur N. Dowding
Lt.-Comdr. (G)—E. S. Brooksmith
Do. (N) - Edward C. Wrey, O.B.E.
Lieut —Henry B. Wollocombe
Do. (T)—Quintin D. Graham
Do. —Jocelyn S. Bethel
Do. —John W. Josselyn
Engr.-Comdr.—Bertram J. G. Johns
Engr.-Lieut.—John B. Duncan
Capt. R.M.L.I.—Daniel Broadwood
Surg.-Comdr.—Maurice C. Mason
Paymr. Lt.-Comdr.—Herbert G. Cavanagh
Paymr.-Lieut.—James Hogg
Sub-Lieut.—Michael F. L. Henstock
Cd. Shipwright—Thomas Saysell
Gunner—Harry E. Knights
Do. (T)—Edward A. Haydon
Do. —Christopher Currie
Wt. Engineer—Peter Grieve
Do. —Arthur Barnes
Schoolmaster—John C. MacDonald
Midshipman—Edward K. Le Mesurier
Do. —Hedworth Lambton
Do. —Conrad B. Alers-Hankey
Do. —Donald G. F. W. Macintyre
Do. —Manley L. Power
Do. —Edward E. B. Ford

### Light Cruiser "DURBAN"

Capt.—Basil G. Washington, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Comdr.—Harry B. Jermain, O.B.E.
Lt.-Comdr. (N)—Heneage C.Legge, D.S.O.
Do. (G)—Charles A. A. Larcom
Lieut. (T)—Wm. S. R. King-Hall
Do. —Hugh P. Chubb
Do. —Charles F. W. Norris
Engr.-Comdr. (I)—Ebenezer J. Allen
Engr.-Lieut.—Harry B. Olden
Capt. R.M.L.I.—Ernest St. J. Brockman
Surg.-Comdr.—Wm. Bradbury, D.S.O., M.B.
Paymr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—Henry L. Shaw
Paymr.-Lieut.—Richard R. Wallace
Sub-Lieut.—Harry W. Sharpe
Comd Gunner (T)—Wm. R. Adams
Gunner—Sidney J. Chappell
Do. —Samuel Avery
Wt.-Engr.—Walter S. Thomas
Do. —Frank Holt
Wt.-Shipwright—Frederick G. Eke
Midshipman—Henry J. B. Grylls
Do. —Henry B. C. Holmes
Do. —Hugh N. A. Richardson
Do. —Stephen W. Roskill
Do. —Arthur H. Wallis
Do. —Edward M. Hutton

### Light Cruiser "CARLISLE"

Captain—Gerald C. Dickens, C.M.G.
Lt.-Comdr. (N)—Arthur R. Farquhar, D.S.C.
Do. (G)—Kenneth F. D. Acland
Lieut.—Wm. P. D. V. Fitzgerald
Do. —Thomas E. B. Manders
Do. —John Terry
Do. (E)—Robert W. W. Cook
Engr.-Comdr.—George W. Odam
Capt. R.M.L.I.—Edward C. Hoar
Chaplain—Rev. Robert R. Churchill, M.A.
Surg.-Comdr.—John D. Keir
Surg.-Lt.-Comdr.—John B. Crawford, M.B.
Pay.-Lt.-Cdr.—Reginald D. Paffard, O.B.E.
Pay.-Mid.—John S. Lancaster
Sub-Lieut.—Norman T. B. Holt
Do. —John F. M. Robertson
Comd. Gunner—Albert E. Jackman
Gunner (T)—Arthur R. Phillips
Gunner—Ernest Cove
Wt.-Shipwright—Albert T. Diaper
Wt. Engineer—Mark Crawford
Do. —Reginald Haynes

### Submarine Depot Ship "TITANIA"

(Captain (S) 4th Submarine Flotilla)

Captain—Chas. G. Brodie
Lieut. (T)—Humphrey C. Woolrych
Do. (N)—Donald C. G. Neish
Do. (E)—Relchel W. V. Reeves
Do. —Hardress W. D'Arcy-Evans
Do. —Cyril E. P. Harrison
Engr.-Comdr.—M. G. A. Edwards, O.B.E.
Engr. Lt.-Comdr.—Cecil R. Hoare
Chaplain—Rev. William Gill, B.A.
Surg.-Comdr.—Ernest McEwan
Paymr.-Comdr.—Charles B. Roberts
Paymr.-Sub-Lieut.—Harry S. Howell
Cd. Gunner—Robert W. Martin
Gunner (T)—Robert J. Housley
Boatswain—Herbert J. Chapman
Wt.-Telegr.—William Watson

Wt.-Shipwright—Charles T. Frayn
Wt.-Engr.—Herbert H. Starkie
Wt.-Electr.—Jonas Haigh

For Submarines

Lieut.—Henry N. Lake, D.S.O., D.S.C.
Do. —Charles C. Flemming
Do. —Andrew L. Besant
Do. —Philip Ruck-Keene
Do. —Norman H. Adcock
Do. —Guy C. Harris
Do. —Thomas E. K. Donaldson
Do. —Roderick L. M. Edwards
Wt. Engr.—Cuthbert G. Greener
Do. —William C. Garthwaite
Do. —Cyril S. Good
Do. —Frederick S. Young
Do. —Percy H. Leach
Do. —Jas. F. Fraser

Submarine Depot Ship "AMBROSE"

Comdr.—Geoffrey R. S. Watkins, D.S.O.
Lt.-Comdr. (N)—Walter R. M. Wynne
Lieut. (T)—Gerald E. A. Jackson
Do. —Alfred E. Horrell
Engr.-Comdr.—Percy G. Harris, O.B.E.
Engr.-Lt.-Comdr.—Aldridge Evelegh
Chaplain—Rev. Archer Tuner, B.A.
Paymr.-Comdr.—Victor O. Padwick
Surg.-Lt.-Cdr.—C. H. M. Gimlette, M.B., B.A.
Paymr. Sub-Lieut.—Edward F. R. Hok
Sub-Lieut.—John Jeffris
Cd. Gunner—Herbert S. Sangwell
Do. (T)—Martin Norsworthy
Boatswain—Frank Colston
Wt.-Shipwright—Stanley Richards
Wt.-Engr.—Tom Clegg

For Submarines

Lt.-Comdr. (E)—James L. M. Stevenson
Cd. Engineer—Wm. C. Abrams
Wt.-Engineer—James Grearson

Sloop "BLUEBELL"

Lt.-Comdr.—Henry F. Besant
Lieut.—Noel A. Beal
Do. (N)—Harry W. A. Kemmis
Engr.-Lieut.—Levo Hodge
Surg.-Lieut.—Gordon S. Rutherford
Sub-Lieut.—Cecil R. L. Parry
Gunner—Frederick A. Squirrell

Sloop "FOXGLOVE"

Comdr.—Henry V. Hudson, O.B.E.
Lieut.—Leonard A. W. Johnson
Do. (N)—Lancelot King
Do. —Walter St. J. Cobley
Surg.-Lieut.—Alexander H. Harkins, M.B.
Gunner—John H. Herbert
Do. —William E. Trowbridge
Wt.-Engr.—Henry D. Bracegirdle

Sloop "HOLLYHOCK"

Comdr.—Bertram C. Watson, D.S.O.
Lieut.—Donal B. O'Connell
Do. —Robert J. P. Montgomery
Do. —Edward I. Peyton
Engr.-Lieut.—John E. Mitchell
Surg.-Lieut.—Arthur B. Grant, M.B.
Gunner—Albert H. Looker

Sloop "MAGNOLIA"

Lt.-Comdr.—David Wardlaw-Ramsay
Lieut.—Geoffrey A. B. Hawkins, D.S.C.
Do. (N)—Thomas R. Beatty
Do. —Henry L. Carslake
Surg.-Lieut.—Charles N. Carter
Cd. Mechanician—Michael Roberts
Gunner—Wm. J. Jenkinson

Sloop "MARAZION"

Comdr.—Victor E. Ward
Lieut.—Harold G. C. Stevens
Gunner—Oswald H. White
Wt.-Engineer—Wm. H. Sheppar

Sloop "PETERSFIELD"

Comdr.—Archibald S. May, O.B.E., M.V.O.
Lieut. (N)—Cyril N. Horton
Do. —Charles T. Addis
Do. (E)—Sidney Brown
Surg. Lt.-Comdr.—H. L. P. Peregrine, M.B

Surveying Vessel "IROQUOIS"

Comdr.—Charles W. Tinson, O.B.E.
Lieut. (N)—Norman A. C. Hardy
Do. —Erie E. Addis
Do. —Richard H. Lucy
Boatswain—Alfred A. Porter
Wt-Engr.—Charles E. Barnicoat

Depot Ship "TAMAR"

Commodore—Henry E. Grace
Paymr. Lt.-Cdr.—R. E. Worthington, D.S.C.
Paymr.-Lieut.—Brian O. F. Gregory
Do. —Kenneth U. White
Lieut.-Comdr.—Warden S. L. Gilchrist
Do. —Colin R. St. G. Tucker
Lieut.—Richard R. Beauchamp
Engr.-Comdr.—Gerald W. Mathew
Capt. R.M.L.I.—Arthur N. Williams
Do. —Wm. G. Quianlan
Chaplain—Rev. G. C. Howard, M.A.
Surg.-Comdr.—Lawrence C. Hunt

Surg.-Lt.-Cdr.—Edward Heffernan, M.B.
Do. (D)—F. Thompson, L.D.S., O.B.E.
Paymr.-Comdr.—John P. Ratcliff
Paymr.-Lieut.—Lancelot V. Webb, O.B.E.
Cd. M.A.A.—Edward May
Cd. Gunner—William M. Denton
Do. —Henry F. Edwards
Gunner—Charles H. Bulbeck
Lt.-Cdr. (N)—Patrick W. S. Henderson, supt. of Chart and Chronometer Depot

FOR WEI-HAI-WEI

Comdr.—Ernest Stevenson, O.B.E.
Engr.-Comdr.—Jas. L. Sands
Paymr.-Comdr.—Robert Haves O.B.E.
Surg.-Comdr.—Alexandra McCloy, M.B.

FOR R.N. SICK QUARTERS, YOKOHAMA

Surg.-Comdr. Wm. P. Hingston

R.N.O., SINGAPORE

Paymr.-Comdr.—Augustus A. F. Livesay

FOR W/T STATION, SINGAPORE

Lieut.-Comdr.—John S. Morrell

FOR W/T STATION, HONGKONG

Cd. Telegr.—Hope Johnstone

L.N.I.O. SINGAPORE

Capt.—Robert V. S. Johnstone

FOR R.N. HOSPITAL, HONGKONG

Surg.-Capt.—Hugh S. Burmiston, C.M.G., M.B.
Surg.-Comdr.—A. A. Sanders. O.B.E., M.B.
Surg.-Lt.-Comdr.—George B. Hayes, M.B.
Suptg.-Sister—Miss Alice Chirnside, A.R.R.C.
Nursing Sister—Miss Bertha M. Martin
Do. —Miss Mary L. Hocking
Pharmacist—Geo F. Clayton
Wt.-Wardmaster—Reginald Francis

RIVER GUNBOAT "TARANTULA"

Comdr.—Cecil J. Crocker, D.S.O.
Lieut.—Patrick C. Smith
Surg.-Lieut.—Robert W. Nesbitt
Sub-Lieut.—John W. L. Tremayne

RIVER GUNBOAT "MOORHEN"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Victor P. Alleyne

RIVER GUNBOAT "ROBIN"

Lieut.-Comdr.—John M. Heath

RIVER GUNBOAT "MOTH"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Robin B. Martin
Lieut.—James Graham
Surg.-Lieut.—Harry A. L. Guthrie

RIVER GUNBOAT "CICALA"

Lieut.—Cecil W. May

RIVER GUNBOAT "BEE"

Rear-Admiral—Crawford Maclachlan, C.B.
Secretary—Paymr.-Comdr. G. Loste Moon
Paymr.-Lieut.—Stuart T. Crichton
Major. R.M.L.I.—Henry L.M. McCauseland (District Intelligence Officer, Shanghai)
Captain—Ralph Elliot, C.B.E.
Lieut.—Frank G. Hughes
Do. —Dennis M. Lees
Engr.-Comdr.—Harold L. Harvey
Paymr.-Comdr.—Edward T. M. Green (Resident Naval Officer, Shanghai)
Surg. Lt.-Cdr.—L. F. Strugnell, M.B., B.SC.

RIVER GUNBOAT "COCKCHAFER"

Lieut.—Noel L. Veresmith
Do. —Erskine K. H. St. Aubyn, D.S.C.

RIVER GUNBOAT "CRICKET"

Lt.-Comdr.—Reginald W. Lawrence, D.S.C.
Surg.-Lieut.—O. J. M. Kerrigan

RIVER GUNBOAT "GNAT

Lieut.-Comdr.—Charles K. Adam
Sub-Lieut.—George A. T. Laing

RIVER GUNBOAT "MANTIS"

(In reserve)

RIVER GUNBOAT "SCARAB"

Lt.-Comdr.—Alexander G. B. Wilson, D.S.O.
Surg. Lt.-Comdr.—Gerald S. Harvey, M.B.
Sub-Lieut.—Jocelyn S. C. Salter

RIVER GUNBOAT "TEAL"

Lt.-Comdr.—Julian Harrison, D.S.O.
Lieut.—Hugh S. Pugh

RIVER GUNBOAT "WIDGEON"

Comdr.—Montgue G. B. Legge, D.S.O.
Surg.-Lieut.—Howard L. Douglas

RIVER GUNBOAT "WOODCOCK"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Gerald E Boultbee
Surg. Lt. Comdr.—Arthur Craig

RIVER GUNBOAT "WOODLARK"

Lieut.—Ivan W. Whitehorn
Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr.—John F. Haynes

## H. M. DOCKYARD, HONGKONG

*Naval Officers*

Comdr.—C. E. Brooke
Engr.-Capt.—G. H. Bromwich, D.S.O., O.B.E.
Engr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—S. Robins
Do. —J. H. Hocken
Do. —S. Hocken
Comdr.-Boatswain—William Pepprell
Bosn.—Francis J. Buckingham
Cd.-Shipt.—Sidney P. Crocker

*Civil Officers*

Secretary and Cashier—S. Collett
Assistant Cashier—J. Hancock
Chief Constructor—A. J. Hobson, O.B.E.
Constructor—F. L. Mayer, B.SC.
Assist. Constructor—C. H. Perry, B.SC.
Civil Engineer—R. J. Mules. B.L.
Assist. Civil Engr. —T. Mitchell, B.S.C., A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Surveyor—H. E. Stevens
Elec. Engr.—H. A. Nott, M.B.E., A.M.I.E.E.
First Assist. to Electrical Engineer—J. W. Church, A.M.I.E.E.
Naval Store Officer—A. W. Grundy
Deputy do. —J. H. Hearn
Assist. N.S.O.—J. F. Swindells
Do. —W. H. H. Webster
Dep. Expense Accts.Officer—E. G. Coomes

## H. M. VICTUALLING YARD, KOWLOON

Dep.Victualg. Store Officer—D. H. Salter

## R.N. ORDNANCE DEPOT, HONGKONG

Arm. Supply Officer—J. Wedlake
Assistant do. —W. A. Jordan

# U.S.A. NAVAL SQUADRON, ASIATIC STATION

Commander-in-Chief—E. A. ANDERSON, U.S. Navy

STAFF:—

*Chief of Staff—*
Capt. G. S. Lincoln (Ordered)
Comdr. W L. Beck, U.S.N., Aide; Chief of Staff (Acting)

*Material Division—*
Comdr. J. L. Hileman, U.S.N., Aide; Fleet Material Officer

*Intelligence Division—*
Lieut. J. P. Bowden, U.S.N., Aide; Fleet Intelligence Officer

*Operations Division—*
Lt.-Comdr. H. H. Frost, U.S.N., Aide and Assistant Chief of Staff
Lt.-Comdr. O. C. Badger, U.S.N., Aide; Fleet Personnel Officer; Fleet Gunnery Officer
Lt.-Comdr. F. L. Riefkohl, U.S.N., Aide; Flag Secretary; Fleet Radio and Communication Officer

*Supply Division—*
Comdr. F. G. Pyne (S.C.), U.S.N., Aide; Fleet Supply Officer
Pay Clerk R. W. Beard, U.S.N. (Ordered R.S. S.F.)
Acting Pay Clerk A. S. Segal, U.S.N. (Ordered)

*Medical Division—*
Comdr. S. S. Rodman (M.C.) U.S.N., Aide; Fleet Medical Officer

*Marine Division—*
Major W. C. Wise, jr., U.S.M.C., Aide; Fleet Marine Officer

## U.S.S. "HURON"

(Flagship of Commander-in-Chief)

Capt. C. D. Stearns (Comdg.)
Lt.-Comdr. R. C. Giffen (Executive)
Do. F. C. McCord (Nav.)
Do. L. B. Green, 2nd (Gunnery)
Do. W. E. Goodhue (1st-Lieut.)
Lieut. J. H. Holt (Engineer)
Do. L P. Lovette
Do. G. A. Miller
Lieut. (jg.) C J. Palmer (Ord. R.S. S.E.)
Do. E. D. Kern
Do. J. B. McDonald, jr.
Ensigns J. M. Fernald, R. B. Miller, W. L. Drybread, D. E. Carlson, E. J. Kirby-Smith, D. L. Erwin, D. A. Frost, C. Bell, C. M. Alvord, W. E. Brice, D. R. Eldridge, J. E. French, W. E. Gist, P. G. Hale, D. W Hardin, A. J. Homann, W. G. Jones, M. E. Miles, J. J. Pierrepont (2nd), and H. H. Smith-Hutton
Lt.-Comdr. L. Sheldon (M.C.)
Lieut. M. D. Willcutts (M.C.)
Lieut. (jg.) R. D. Reid (M.C.D.S.)
Lt.-Comdr. E. H. Douglass (S.C.)
Lieut. A. J. Hayes (CH.C.)
Chief Boatswain W. R. McFarlane
Chief Machinist C. S. Hansel
Do. A. H. Mellien
Chief Carpenter W. H. Hewitt
Gunners M. E. Rothenburg, W. H. Hughes and W. D. Walters
Machinist B. S. Riley
Pay Clerk C. E. Coleman
Do. L. Alexander
Capt. J. F. Talbot (U.S.M.C.)
2nd-Lieut. C. G. Stevens (U.S.M.C.)

## U.S.S. "ASHEVILLE"

Comdr. J. O. Richardson (Comdg.)
Lt.-Comdr. A. S. Wolfe (Executive)
Lieut. W. O. Baldwin
Lieut. (jg.) R. Anderson (Engineer)
Ensigns S. A. Jones, J. L. Raichle, F. D. Kime, W. S. K. Trapnell and T. G. Murrell
Lieut. R. W. Hayworth (M.C.)
Do. W. B. Young (S.C.)
Acting Pay Clerk W. D. Burroughs
1st-Lieut. W. E. Bilisoly, U.S.M.C. (Ordered)
2nd-Lieut. J. S. Monahan, U.S.M.C. (Ord. R.S. S.E.)

## U.S.S. "SACRAMENTO"

Comdr. J. F. Green (Comdg.)
Lieut. H. Harlow (Executive)
Do. J. Bryce (Engineer)
Lieut. (jg.) H. H. Brown
Ensigns F. J. McKenna, P. E. Roswall, R. T. Kain and J. Courts

Lieut. F. A. M. Gendreau (M.C.)
Lieut. (jg.) R H. Mattox (S.C.)
Acting Pay Clerk W. C. Webb
1st-Lieut. O. A. Inman (U.S.M.C.)

U.S.S. "HELENA"

Comdr. R. A. Abernathy (Comdg.)
Lt.-Comdr. H. B. Mecleary (Executive)
Lieut. N. R. George (Eng.) (Ord. R.S. S.F.)
Lieut. (jg.) J. F. W. Gray
Do. J. P. Hildman (Engineer)
Do G. R. Bostain
Ensign F. A. Rhoads
Lieut. A. E. Neely (M.C.)
Do. E. L. Bailey (S.C.)
2nd-Lieut. L. E. Marie, U.S.M.C.

## YANGTZE PATROL FORCE

U.S.S. "ISABEL" (Flagship)

Rear-Amiral W. W. Phelps, U.S.N.
Lt.-Comdr. E. K. Lang (Aide)
Do. J. W. McClaran (Aide)
Lieut. D. L. Chamberlain (M.C.D.S.) (Force Dental Officer)
Lt.-Comdr. F. Loftin (Comdg.)
Lieut. M. A. Deans (Executive)
Lieut. (jg.) S. S. Reynolds (Ordered)
Lt.-Comdr. C. S. Stephenson (M.C.) (Force Medical Officer)
Lieut. T. C. Gibbs (S.C.) (Force Supply Officer)

U.S.S. "ELCANO"

Lt.-Comdr. L. C. Davis (Comdg.)
Lieut. P. C. Ransom (Executive)
Lieut. (jg.) A. D. Brown
Lieut. C. N. Smith (M.C.)

U.S.S. "MONOCACY"

Lt.-Comdr. J. L. Nielson (Comdg.)
Lieut. (jg.) J. Buchalter
Lieut. W. P. Dey (M.C.)

U.S.S. "PALOS"

Lt.-Comdr. G. W. Simpson (Comdg.)
Lieut. (jg.) J. M. Connally
Lieut. L. O. Stone (M.C.)

U.S.S. "QUIROS"

Lieut. C. A. Lockwood, jr. (Comdg.)
Ensign A. R. Buehler
Lieut. F. L. Hubbard (M.C.)

U.S.S. "VILLALOBOS"

Lieut. B. Perlman (Comdg.)
Ensign W. L. Travis
Lieut. G. G. Hart (M.C.)

NAVY PURCHASING OFFICE—SHANGHAI

Lieut. (jg.) C. M. Garrison (S.C.)

## SOUTH CHINA PATROL

U.S.S. "PAMPANGA"

Lieut. E. R. Johnson (Comdg.)
Ensign W. S. Cunningham

## DESTROYER SQUADRON

Capt. G. T. Pettengill (Comdr. Destroyer Squadron)
Lt.-Comdr. E. T. Oates (Squadron Engr.)
Lieut. H. M. Kieffer (Squadron Gunnery and Torpedo Officer)
Ensign D. F. Worth (Squadron Communication Officer)

U.S.S. "BLACK HAWK" (Tender)

Capt. J. W. Timmons (Comdg.)
Lt.-Comdr. C. S. Keller (Executive)
Do. S. R. Canine (Engineer)
Do. W. D. Chandler (Repair Officer)
Lieuts. C. W. Hamill (Navigator), J. H. Duncan and L. W. Becker
Ensigns M. MacDonald, J. B. Seletski, L. A. Abercrombie and B. K. Culver
Comdr. C. E. Ryder (M.C.) (Squadron Medical Officer)
Lieut. C. D. Roop (M.C.)
Do. E. J. Fitzgerald (M.C.D.S.)
Lt.-Comdr. R. E. Corcoran (S.C.) (Squadron Supply Officer)
Lieut. W. H. McKenna (S.C.)
Ensign W. C. Moore (S.C.)
Lieut. (jg.) L. D. Gottschall (CH.C.)
Chief Boatswain F. E. Chester
Chief Machinist C. Dunne
Do. J. C. Hines
Chief Carpenter M. A Beach
Gunners J. Brenner, G. A. Collette and E. W. Mallory
Machinist J. B. Nolan
Acting Pay Clerk P. M. Vadenais

U.S.S. "STEWART"—Squadron Leader

Lt.-Comdr. N. R. Van der Veer (Comdg.)
Lieut. S. G. Lamb (Executive)
Ensigns D. S. Fahrney (Engineer), H. H. Deringer, W. R. Millis and F. I. Entwistle

## DESTROYER DIVISION FORTY-THREE

Comdr. J. S. Abbott (Division Comdr.)

U.S.S. "PEARY"

Comdr. J. S. Abbott (Comdg.)
Lt-Comdr. L. W. Comstock (Executive)
Lieut. (jg.) R. B. Crichton
Ensigns H. S. Dunbar, jr., R. W. Bockius, C. D. Porter (Engineer), and J. H. Morrison
Lieut. F. L. Gaffney (S.C.) (Division Supply Officer)

U.S.S. "PILLSBURY"

Lt.-Comdr. H. V. McKittrick (Comdg.)
Lieut. C. E. Denny (Executive)
Ensigns H. K. Stubbs (Engineer), J. T. Bottom, jr., C. R. Todd and W. N. Hand

U.S.S. "POPE"

Lt.-Comdr. H. M. Lammers (Comdg.)
Lieut. T. D. Westfall (Executive)
Ensigns C. H. Pike (Gunnery), T. J. O'Brien, G. S. Young (Navigator), and R. F. Hickey (Engineer)

U.S.S. "TRUXTUN"

Lt.-Comdr. T. H. Winters (Comdg.)
Lieut. (jg.) J. L. Holloway, jr. (Executive)
Ensigns P. Miller, C. E. Olsen, V. K. Bayless (Engineer), and F. H. Wells
Lieut. W. H. Funk (M.C.) (Division Medical Officer)

U.S.S. "JOHN D. FORD"

Lt.-Comdr. C. A. Pownall (Comdg.)
Lieut. J. Wright (Executive)
Lieut. (jg.) A. H. Cummings (Engineer)
Ensigns V. M. Davis, R. B. Tompkins, R. B. Hunt and W. R. Cooke, jr.

U.S.S. "PAUL JONES"

Lt.-Comdr. H. A. Flanigan (Comdg.)
Lieut. (jg.) R. E. Jennings (Executive)
Ensigns R. C. Warrack (Ordered), T. M. Dell, jr., G. D. Hilding and J. R. Kivlen (Engineer)

## DESTROYER DIVISION FORTY-FIVE

Capt. C. S. Freeman (Division Comdr.)

U.S.S. "PREBLE"

Capt. C. S. Freeman (Comdg.)
Lt.-Comdr. R. P. Hinrichs (Executive)
Lieut. (jg.) F. A. Mullen
Ensigns J. H. Severyns (Engineer), M. M. Dupre and D. W. Roberts
Lieut. (jg.) F. T. Barker (M.C.) (Divison Medical Officer) (Ord. Canacao Treat)

U.S.S. "NOA"

Comdr. R. A. Dawes (Comdg.)
Lieut. E. A. Mitchell (Executive)
Ensigns J. S. Donnell, F. J. Cunningham, D. A. Hughes (Engineer), and L. K. Scott

U.S.S. "SICARD"

Comdr. W. E. Hall (Comdg.)
Lieut. M. R. Derx (Executive)
Lieut. (jg.) H. P. Knickerbocker
Ensigns J. P. Bowling, F. B. Avery (Engineer), S. H. Ingersoll and W. S. G. Davis

U.S.S. "PRUITT"

Lt.-Comdr. H. W. McCormack (Comdg.)
Lieut. (jg.) C. E. Coney (Executive)
Do. J. R. Tobin (Engineer)
Ensigns W. B. Jackson, T. P. Kucera and P. M. Moncewicz

U.S.S. "WILLIAM B. PRESTON"

Lt.-Comdr. W. A. Lee, jr. (Comdg.)
Lieut. (jg.) M. A. Stein (Executive)
Ensigns R. Bolton, jr., W. T. Hart, jr. (Engineer), J. A. Crocker, W. Butler, jr. and H. L. Meadow

U.S.S. "HULBERT"

Lt.-Comdr. F. A. Braisted (Comdg.)
Lieut. T. N. Vinson (Executive)
Lieut. (jg.) H. K. Smoot (Engineer)
Ensigns R. W. M. Graham, P. S. Slawson, G. H. Lyttle and B. J. Skahill
Lieut. (jg) W. B. Beacham (S.C.) (Division Supply Officer)

## DESTROYER DIVISION THIRTY-EIGHT

Comdr. G. M. Baum (Div. Comdg.)

U.S.S. "TRACY"

Comdr. G. M. Baum (Comdg.)
Lieut. M. K. Aiken (Executive)
Lieut. (jg.) W. L. Marsh
Ensigns R. D. Hill, jr., J. T. Acree (Engineer), and F. H. W. Jackson
Lieut. (jg.) E. R. Applegate (S.C.) (Division Supply Officer)

U.S.S. "SMITH THOMPSON"

Lt.-Comdr. V. L. Kirkman (Comdg.)
Lieut C. C. Miller (Executive)
Lieut. (jg.) J. G. Cross (Torp)
Ensigns A. W. Bates, J. J. McGlynn, J. T. McDermott and W. N. Rogers

U.S.S. "BARKER"

Comdr. F. F. Rogers (Comdg.)
Lieut. J. D. Wilson (Executive)
Ensigns C. H. Murphy, E. Wintermantel, W. J. Strother, jr. (Engineer), and D. H. Wilson
Lieut. (jg.) A. J. Desautels (M.C.) (Division Medical Officer)

U.S.S. "BORIE"

Lt.-Comdr. L. C. Scheibla (Comdg.)
Lieut. H. P. Curley (Executive)
Ensigns H. D. Goldy, P. W. Lambright (Engineer), E. Pohli, F. J. Riley and G. H. L. Peet

U.S.S. "JOHN D. EDWARDS"

Lt.-Comdr. W. H. Lee (Comdg.)
Lieut. S. Cook (Executive)
Lieut. (jg.) W. D. Sample
Ensigns A. S. Johnson, L. E Hill, jr., W. A. Gorry and S. B. Smith

U.S.S. "WHIPPLE"

Lt.-Comdr. J. R. Peterson (Comdg.)
Lieut. T. Shine (Executive)
Lieut. (jg.) G. Kirkland
Ensigns E. W. Litch (Torp), E. E. Haase, W. L. Rees and J. B. Voit

MINE DETACHMENT

Comdr. W. N. Vernon (Commander, Mine Detachment)

U.S.S. "RIZAL"

Comdr. W. N. Vernon (Comdg.)
Lieut. H G. Eberhart (Executive)
Do. W. Cox (Ordered)
Ensigns H. E. Padley, J. D. Veatch (Engineer), S. S. Bunting and A. E. True
Lieut. (jg.) L. B. Karelle (s.c.) (Supply Officer, Mine Detachment) (Ord. R.S. S.F.)
Ensign E. H. Bradley (s.c.) (Ordered)

U.S.S. "HART"

Lt.-Comdr. G. C. Barnes (Comdg.)
Lieut. H. L. Grosskopf (Executive)
Lieut. (jg.) C. S. Seely (Ordered)
Ensigns C. G. Miller, J. G. Pomeroy (Engineer), and C. P. Woodson
Lieut. L. H. Denny (M.C.) (Detachment Medical Officer)

U.S.S. "FINCH"

Lieut. L. E. Safford (Comdg.)
Ensigns L. P. Collins, H. C. Hamilton and J. L. B. Olson

U.S.S. "BITTERN"

Lieut. E. H. Geiselman (Comdg.)
Lieut. (jg.) G. B. Carter
Ensigns E. P. Sherman and J. M. Frier
Boatswain A. S. Harer (Ord. "Abarenda")

SUBMARINE FLOTILLA THERE

Capt. Z. E. Briggs (Flotilla Commander)

DIVISION TWELVE

Comdr. W. L. Friedell (Div. Commander)

U.S.S. "RAINBOW" (Tender)

Capt. Z. E. Briggs (Comdg.) (Additional duty Commanding Sub Base)
Lieut.-Comdr. C. M. Cooke (Executive)
Do. W. D. Lamont (Engineer)
Lieut. H. K. Fenn (Navigator)
Do. A. E. Glann
Lieut. (jg.) F. I. Hart
Ensign H. H. Hardy
Lieut. C. P. Archambeault (M.C.)
Lieut. L. S. Sutliff (s.c.) (Additonal duty Supply Officer Sub Base)
Ensign E. H. Bradley (s.c.) (Ord. "Minedet")
Lieut. G. F. Murphy (CH.C.)
Boatswain P. S. Nystrom
Chief Gunner N. L. Wilcomb
Gunners E. R. Frakes, W. R. Dillow and J. M. Anderson
Machinist C. Braun
Carpenter A. F. Whittier
Pay Clerk E. A. Chatham
Acting Pay Clerk H. B Brown
Do. J. D. Gullett

FOR ASSIGNMENT

Lieut. (jg.) C. R. Jeffs
Ensigns J. N. Kelty and C. L. Walton

U.S.S. "S-4"

Lieut. H. W. Ziroli (Comdg.)
Ensigns W. P. Turner, J. B. Longstaff and N. W. Bard

U.S.S. "S-6"

Lieut. J. P. Conover (Comdg.)
Lieut. (jg.) J. Q. Chapman
Ensigns C. T. Bonney and G. A. Leighton

U.S.S. "S-7"

Lieut. C. T. S. Gladden (Comdg.)
Do. W. V. Shown
Lieut. (jg.) W. E. Phillips
Ensigns W. N. Thornton and C. H. Judson

U.S.S "S-8"

Lieut. B. S. Killmaster (Comdg.)
Do. J. N. Walton
Lieut. (jg.) W. E. McClendon
Do. F. R. Wills

U.S.S. "S-9"

Lieut. H. B. Knowles (Comdg.)
Lieut. (jg.) R. S. Smith
Do. A. J. Wheaton
Ensign M. C. Thompson

DIVISION EIGHTEEN

Lt.-Comdr. R. C. Needham (Div. Comdr.)

U.S.S. "S-2"

Lieut. W. S. Popham, jr. (Comdg.)
Lieut. (jg.) J. E Arnold
Ensigns H. F. Hale and J. M. Eggleston

U.S.S. "S-14"

Lieut. J. J. Twomey (Comdg.)
Lieut. (jg.) J. P. Dix
Do. R. E. Davis
Ensign R. C. Brown

U.S.S. "S-15"

Lieut. (jg.) G. C. Dyer (Comdg.)
Do. L. S. Kinnear
Ensigns T. A. Glascock and G. C. Hern

U.S.S. "S-16"

Lieut. L. W. Busbey, jr. (Comdg.)
Lieut. (jg.) J. H. Thomas
Ensigns S. Gregory and J. H. McWilliams

U.S.S. "S-17"

Lieut. S. Umsted (Comdg.)
Lieut. (jg.) R. S. Barrett
Do. W. C. Betzer
Do. R. H. Barnes
Ensign T. C. Brownell

## SIXTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT

Rear-Admiral G. R. Marvel, U.S.N., Comdt., Sixteenth Naval District; Comdt. U.S. Naval Stations, Cavite and Olongapo, P.I.
Lieut. O. E. Grimm

U.S. NAVAL STATION, CAVITE, P.I.

Rear-Admiral G. R. Marvel
Comdr. E. B. Armstrong (Capt. of Yard)
Lt.-Comdr. J. J. Broshek (Engineer)
Do. J. M. Doyle
Lieut. H. E. Fischer (Inspector in charge, Mine Base and Ammunition Depot)
Lieut. J. T. Roach
Lieut. H. A. Davis (Mine Base and Ammunition Depot) (Ord. R.S. S.F.)
Ensign T. H. Bunch, jr.
Comdr. R. T. Orvis (M.C.)
Lieut. M. F. Hudson (M.C.) (Duty Officers' families, Manila)
Lieut. T. F. Duhigg (M.C.) (Additional duty Submarine Base) (Ord.)
Lieut. F. S. Tichy (M.C.D.S.)
Do. S. M. Akerstrom (M.C.D.S.)
Capt. W. B. Izard (S.C.)
Lt.-Comdr. H. B. Ransdell (S.C.)
Lieut. (jg.) E. F. Carr (S.C.) (Dest. Stores Office)
Lieut. (jg.) T. P. Byram (S.C.) (Ord.) (Temp duty)
Lieut. R. L. Lewis (CH.C.)
Comdr. A. B. Court (C.C.)
Lieut. C. W. Chaddock (C.C.)
Lieut. (jg.) W. W. Hastings (C.C.) (Ord. N.Y.M.I.)
Lieut. (jg.) W. P. Roop (C.C.) (Rangoon)
Lieut. V. J. McManus (C.E.C.)
Chief Gunner J. F. Carmody (Mine Base and Ammunition Depot)
Chief Gunner C. S. Schepke (Torpedo Work Shop)
Chief Machinist L. Verbrugge
Chief Carpenter C. P. Baker
Do. S. L. Lovett
Chief Pay Clerk H. F. Bowker
Machinist E. S. Carfolite
Do. L. D. Bailey (Ordered R.S. S.F.)
Do. W. H. Gage
Pay Clerk B. K. Parker (Destroyer Stores Office)
Pay Clerk C. T. Folsom
Acting Pay Clerk G. A. Howard

U.S. NAVAL RADIO STATION, LOS BANOS, P.I.

Lieut. R. A. Lavender (Asiatic Communication Supt.)
Ensign J. A. Guard
Chief Gunner W. C. Bean

U.S. NAVAL RADIO STATION, CAVITE, P.I.

Lieut. W. H. P. Blandy (Dist. Communication Supt.)
Ensign J. W. Mullally
Gunner (R) H. Osborne

U. S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, CANACAO, P.I.

Rear-Admiral G. H. Barber (M.C.) (Comdg.)
Lt. Comdr. E. A. Vickery (M.C.) (Executive)
Lieut. W. A. Vogelsang (M.C.)
Do. E. H. Sparkman (M.C.)
Do. K. D. Legge (M.C.)
Do. H. C. Weber (M.C.)
Lieut. (jg.) F. T. Barker (M.C.) (Treatment)
Lieut. L. C. Frost (M.C.D.S.)
Chief Pharmacist W. W. McKee
Ensign D. M. Page (Treatment)

MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT, CANACAO, P.I.

Chief Pharmacist C. E. Alexander

MARINE BARRACKS, CAVITED, P.I.

Lt.-Col. E. B. Miller, U.S.M.C. (Comdg.)
Capt. W. Mills, U.S.M.C.
Capt. P. W. Guilfoyle, U.S.M.C. (Ord. N.H.M.I.)
Capt. M. Cox, U.S.M.C.
1st-Lieut. L. B. Reagan, U.S.M.C.
Q. M. Clerk B. Eagan, U.S.M.C.

U.S.S. "AJAX"

(Receiving Ship at Cavite, P.I.)

Lieut. W. W. Webb (Comdg.)
Ensign M. J. Gillan, jr. (Executive)
Lieut. W. R. Levis (M.C.)
Do. C. W. Brown (S.C.)
Chief Boatswain F. G. Mehling
Machinist L. E. Boyer (Ordered)
Pay Clerk J. R. Terry
Do. B. A. Fairchild
Acting Pay Clerk A. S. Segal (Ordered "Huron")

U.S. NAVAL STATION, OLONGAPO, P.I.

Rear-Admiral G. R. Marvel
Lieut. K. R. R. Wallace
Do. F. L. Conklin (M.C.)
Do. C. E. Swithenbank (S.C.)
Do. B. W. Wilson (C.C.)
Pay Clerk C. J. Buckley

MARINE BARRACKS, OLONGAPO, P. I.

Capt. C. H. Martin, U.S.M.C. (Comdg.)
2nd Lieut. M. D. Smith, U.S.M.C.

## YARD CRAFT

U.S.S. "GENERAL ALAVA"

Chief Boatswain J. C. Holmes (Comdg.)

## AUXILIARIES

U.S.S. "ABARENDA"

Comdr. R. A. Theobald (Comdg.)
Lieut. J. H. Falge (Executive)
Lieut. S. Jacobs
Do. H. E. White (Engineer)
Ensigns H. H. Hubbell, C. H. Minckler, W. A. Weidman, H. A. Brandenberger and T. J. Ryan, jr.
Lieut. H. L. Wyatt (M.C.)
Ensign S. E. McCarty (S.C.)
Boatswain A. S. Harer (Ordered)

U.S.S. "PECOS"

Comdr. W. A. Glassford (Comdg.)
Lt.-Comdr. E. W. Hanson (Executive)
Lieut. J. W. Bettens (Ordered R.S. S.F.)
Lieut. (jg.) H. R. Herbst
Do. (jg.) E. Friedman
Ensigns C. V. Conlan and L. McKee
Lieut. M. L. Marquette (M.C.)
Chief Machinist O. Johnson (Engineer)
Ensign A. B. McKay (S.C.)
Pay Clerk A. A. Brock

U.S.S. "SARA THOMPSON"

(Reserve Commission)

Lieut. (jg.) W. H. Mays (Comdg.)
Ensign H. P. Althaus (Executive)
Chief Machinist J. Reber (Engineer)
Machinist L. E. Boyer (Eng.) (Ord. "Ajax")

U.S.S. "WOMPATUCK"

Boatswain V. W. McGrew (Comdg.)

U.S.S. "GENESEE"

Boatswain J. R. McMeekin (Comdg.)

## SHORE STATIONS

Beyond Limits of Sixteenth Naval District

AMERICAN LEGATION GUARD, PEKING, CHINA

Col. R. H. Dunlap, U.S.M.C. (Post Comdr.)
Major S. W. Bogan, U.S.M.C.
Do. S. Williams, U.S.M.C.
Capt. A. De Carre, U.S.M.C.
Do. M. C. Lott, U.S.M.C.
Do. E. B. Hammond, U.S.M.C.
1st. Lieut. T. E. Kendrick, U.S.M.C.
Do. R. E. Mills, U.S.M.C.
Do. J. B. Neill, jr., U.S.M.C.
2nd. Lieut. C. Gardner, U.S.M.C. (Ordered)
Do. B. W. Pravritz, U.S.M.C.
Q. M. Clerk W. C. Walker, U.S.M.C.
Pay Clerk F. S. Parsons, U.S.M.C.
Lt.-Comdr. R. A. Warner (M.C.)
Lieut. H. J. La Salle (M.C.D.S.)
Gunner J. P. Richardson

U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Comdr. U. R. Webb (M.C.) (Comdg.)
Chief Pharmacist L. Zembsch

U. S. NAVAL RADIO STATION

RUSSIAN ISLAND, SIBERIA

Lieut. G. F. Bogan
Ensign W. M. Blumenkranz

U.S. NAVAL STATION

GUAM

Capt A. Althouse (Comdt. Governor)
Comdr. J. P. Miller (Aide to Comdt.) (Capt. of Yard)
Lieut. F. R. Hazard
Comdr. J. C. Thompson (M.C.) (C. O. Nav. Hosp.)
Lt.-Comdr. R. D. Joldersma (M.C.)
Lieuts. L. L. Adamkiewicz (M.C.), A. H. Dearing (M.C.), W. E. Greenwood (M.C.), J. S. Terry (M.C.), F. P. Field (M.C.), A. A. Shadday (M.C.) and H. D. Hubbard (M.C.)
Lieut. (jg.) J. J. O'Connor (M.C.)
Lieuts. C. T. Lynnes (M.C.D.S.), C. E. Kelly (M.C.D.S.), L. R. Corbin (S.C.), R. V. Adams (S.C.) and R. B. Deming (S.C.)

Ensign C. W. Schaeffer (S.C.)
Lieut. (jg.) W. L. Thompson (CH.C.)
Lieut. L. N. Moeller (C.E.C.)
Gunners C. J. Nerdahl and G. R. Ogg
Chief Machinist G. Growney
Chief Pharmacist D. M. Hervey
Acting Pay Clerk H. C. A. Anderson
Do. T. W. Shea

U.S.S. "PENSACOLA"

Lt.-Comdr. F. J. Lowry (Comdg.)
Lieut. F. T. Montgomery (Exec.)
Do. H. J. Hansen
Do. G. S. Dean (Engineer)
Lieut. (jg.) H. F. Newton
Lieut. R. H. Hunt (M.C.)
Lieut. (jg.) C. J. Buck (S.C.)
Acting Pay Clerk G. L. von Mohnlein

U.S.S. "R. L. BARNES"

Lieut. A. D. Warlick (Comdg.)

U.S.S. "NAPA"

Lieut. J. A. Rasmussen (Comdg.)

MARINE BARRACKS

U.S. NAVAL STATION, GUAM

Col. J. F. McGill, U.S.M.C. (Post Comdr.)
Major L. S. Willis, U.S.M.C.
Captains T. G. Hunter, U.S.M.C., M. Kearney, U.S.M.C., W. W. Aiken, U.S.M.C., G. F. Stockes, U.S.M.C., C. C. Gill, U.S.M.C., and G. L. Gloechner, U.S.M.C.
1st-Lieuts. R. R. Robinson, U.S.M.C., H. F. Adams, U.S.M.C., S. L. Zea, U.S.M.C.
2nd-Lieuts. W. E. Quaster, U.S.M.C., C. W. Lavlett, U.S.M.C., T. J. Crawford, U.S.M.C.
Marine Gunners W. L. Erdman, U.S M.C., M. Micken, U.S.M.C.
Q. M. Clerks W. R. Affleck, U.S.M.C., C. Sefick, U.S.M.C.
Pay Clerk L. A. Frankland, U.S.M.C.

FLIGHT "L"

Capt. R. J. Mitchell, U.S.M.C. (Comdg.)
1st-Lieut. T. R. Shearer, U.S.M.C.
Do. J. D. Colomy, U.S.M.C.
Do. F. S. Robillard, U.S.M.C.
2nd-Lieut. T. J. Cushman, U.S.M.C.
Do. S. E. Ridderhof, U.S.M.C.
Do. F. G. Cowie, U.S.M.C.
Do. J. H. Strother, U.S.M.C.
Marine Gunner J. Roeller, U.S.M.C.

DUTY MANILA, WAR VETERANS BUREAU

Capt. F. A. Udell, U.S.M.C. (Ret.)
Lt.-Comdr. W. E. Espach (M.C.)

OFFICERS ORDERED TO STATION

Capt. G. S. Lincoln (Chief of Staff)
Comdr. F. J. Fletcher
Lt.-Comdr. A. Loder
Lieut. W. Cox
Lieut. (jg.) C. R. Jeffs
Ensigns J. N. Kelty and C. L. Walton
Lieut A. L. Lindall (M.C.)
Do. W. C. Darwin
Do. G. B. Dowling (M.C.)
Lieut. (jg.) B. Hollander (M.C.)
Comdr. E. C. Gudger (S.C.)
Acting Pay Clerk F. L. Bevier
Do. G. D. Shirely
Pay Clerk F. S. De Cew, U.S.M.C.

OFFICERS ORDERED TO RECEIVING SHIP AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Lieuts. J. W. Bettens, H. A. Davis, W. W. Warlick and N. R. George
Lieut. (jg.) C. J. Palmer
Do. R. B. Tuggle
Do. L. B. Karelle (S.C.)
Lieut. W. W. Hastings (S.C.)
Machinist L. D. Bailey
Pay Clerks R. W. Beard and E. A. Chatham
2nd-Lieut. J. S. Monahan, U.S.M.C.
Pay Clerk F. S. Parsons, U.S.M.C.

# JAPANESE NAVY

| Squadron | Commander-in-Chief or Admiral in Command |
|---|---|
| First Squadron ... ... ... ... ... | Vice-Admiral Isamu Takeshita |
| Second Squadron ... ... ... ... ... | Vice-Admiral Naoe Nakano |
| First Foreign Service Squadron ... ... ... | Rear-Admiral Kenzō Kobayashi |
| Second Foreign do. ... ... ... | Vacant for the present |
| Training Squadron ... ... ... ... ... | Vice-Admiral Naomi Taniguchi |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ships in commission or launched :— | | Destroyers 2nd Class ... ... | 36 |
| Battleships ... ... ... | 15 | Destroyers, 3rd Class ... ... | 42 |
| Battle cruisers ... ... ... | 7 | Torpedo Boats, 1st Class ... | 12 |
| 1st Class Cruisers ... | 8 | Submarines ... ... ... | 39 |
| 2nd do. ... ... | 16 | Ships under construction :— | |
| Gunboats and Others ... ... | 25 | Destroyers, 1st Class ... ... | 4 |
| Destroyers 1st Class ... ... | 21 | Do. 2nd do. ... ... | 7 |

The following is the list of Men-of-War :—

| Vessels | Displacement (Tons) | I.H.P. | No. of Guns or Chief Armament |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Battleships :—** | | | |
| Mutsu ... ... ... | 33,800 | 80,000 | 8-16 ins., 20-5.5 ins. |
| Nagato ... ... ... | „ | „ | „ „ |
| Fuso ... ... ... ... | 30,600 | 40,000 | 12-14 ins., 16-6 ins. |
| Yamashiro ... ... ... | 31,260 | „ | „ 20 5.5 ins. |
| Ise ... ... ... ... | „ | 45,000 | „ „ |
| Hyuga ... ... ... | „ | „ | „ „ |
| *Shikishima ... ... ... | 13,000 | 14,700 | 4-12 ins., 14-6 ins. |
| *Asahi ... ... ... | 15,000 | 15,200 | „ |
| *Mikasa ... ... ... | „ | 15,300 | „ |
| *Hizen ... ... ... | 12,700 | 16,000 | 4-12 ins., 12-6 ins. |
| *Katori ... ... ... | 15,950 | „ | „ 4-10 ins. |
| *Kashima ... ... ... | 16,900 | „ | „ „ |
| *Satsuma ... ... ... | 19,250 | 17,300 | „ 12-10 ins. |
| *Aki ... ... ... ... | 19,750 | 24,000 | „ „ |
| *Settsu ... .. ... | 20,800 | 25,000 | 12-12 ins., 10-6 ins. |
| **Battle Cruisers :—** | | | |
| Hiyei ... ... ... | 27,500 | 64,000 | 8-14 ins., 16-6 ins. |
| Kongo ... ... ... | „ | „ | „ |
| Haruna ... ... ... | „ | „ | „ |
| Kirishima ... ... ... | „ | „ | „ |
| *Ikoma ... ... ... | 13,750 | 20,500 | 4-12 ins., 12-6 ins. |
| *Kurama ... ... ... | 14,650 | 22,500 | „ 8-8 ins. |
| *Ibuki ... ... ... | „ | 24,000 | „ „ |
| **Cruisers, 1st Class :—** | | | |
| Asama ... ... ... | 9,700 | 18,200 | 4-8 ins., 16-6 ins. |
| Tokiwa ... ... ... | „ | „ | „ „ |
| Yakumo ... ... ... | „ | 15,500 | „ 12-6 ins. |
| Azuma ... ... ... | 9,326 | 16,600 | „ „ |
| Iwate ... ... ... | 9,800 | 14,700 | „ „ |
| Izumo ... ... ... | „ | „ | „ „ |
| Kasuga ... ... ... | 7,280 | „ | 1-10 ins., 2-8 ins., 14-6 ins. |
| Nisshin ... ... ... | „ | „ | 4-8 ins., 14-6 ins. |

* To be scrapped under the terms of the Washington Conference.

| Vessels | Displacement (Tons) | I.H.P. | No. of Guns or Chief Armament |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cruisers, 2nd Class :— | | | |
| Chitose ... ... ... | 4,790 | 15,700 | 2-8 ins. |
| Tone ... ... ... ... | 4,100 | 15,000 | 2-6 ins., 10-4.7 ins. |
| Chikuma ... ... ... | 4,991 | 22,500 | 8-6 ins. |
| Hirado ... ... ... | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| Yahagi ... ... ... | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| Suma ... ... ... | 2,657 | 8,500 | 2-6 ins., 6-4.7 ins. |
| Akashi ... ... ... | 2,755 | 80,000 | ,, |
| Tenryu ... ... ... | 3,500 | ... | 4-5.5 ins. |
| Tatsuta ... ... ... | ,, | ... | ,, |
| Tama ... ... ... | 5,500 | ... | 7-5.5 ins. |
| Kuma ... ... ... | ,, | ... | ,, |
| Kitakami ... ... ... | ,, | 10,000 | ,, |
| Oi ... ... ... ... | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| Kiso ... ... ... ... | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| Nagara ... ... ... | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| Yura ... ... ... ... | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| Natori ... ... ... | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| Tsushima ... ... ... | 3,365 | 9,400 | 6-6 ins. |
| Gunboats and Others :— | | | |
| * Fuji ... ... ... ... | 12,300 | 13,650 | 4-12 ins., 10-6 ins. |
| * Iwami ... ... ... | 13,599 | 16,500 | 4-12 ins., 6-8 ins. |
| * Suwo ... ... ... | 12,675 | 14,500 | 4-10 ins., 10-6 ins. |
| Aso ... ... ... ... | ,995 | 17,000 | 8-6 ins., 14-3 ins. |
| Tsugaru ... ... ... | 6,630 | 11,600 | 10-6 ins., 10-3 ins. |
| * Okinoshima ... ... ... | 4,125 | 6,000 | 3-10 ins. |
| * Mishima ... ... ... | 4,960 | ,, | 4-9 ins. |
| * Hashidate ... ... ... | 4,278 | 5,400 | 2-12 ins. |
| * Chiyoda ... ... ... | 2,478 | ,, | 7-4.7 ins. |
| * Akitsushima ... ... | 3,172 | 8,500 | 4-6 ins. |
| Manshu ... ... ... | 3,916 | 5,000 | 2-3 ins. |
| Karasaki ... ... ... | 6,170 | 1,825 | 1-3 ins. |
| * Yamato ... ... ... | 1,502 | 1,600 | 4-3 ins |
| * Musashi ... ... ... | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| * Katsuriki ... ... ... | 2,000 | 1,800 | ... |
| Komahashi ... ... ... | 1,230 | 1,824 | 3-3 ins. |
| Wakamiya ... ... ... | 7,600 | 1,591 | ... |
| Chihaya ... ... ... | 1,293 | 6,000 | 2-4.7 ins. |
| Yodo ... ... ... ... | 1,250 | 6,500 | ,, |
| Mogami ... ... ... | 1,350 | ,, | ,, |
| Wuji ... ... ... ... | 620 | 1,000 | 4-3 ins. |
| Sumida ... ... ... | 126 | 680 | 2-12 pr. |
| Fushimi ... ... ... | 180 | 800 | ,, |
| Toba ... ... ... ... | 250 | 1,400 | 2-3 ins. |
| Saga ... ... ... ... | 785 | 1,600 | 1-4.7 ins. |
| Ataka ... ... ... | 850 | 1,800 | 2-4.7 ins., 2-3 ins. |

* To be scrapped under the terms of the Washington Conference.

# COASTING AND RIVER STEAMERS

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.,
SHANGHAI

Marine Supt.—Captain Mackinnon
Supt. Engineer—Gavin Wallace

鯨 飛
FEI-CHING—Captain I. Manley

晏 海
HAE-AN—Captain F. H. Wallace

昌 新
HSIN-CHANG—Captain Newbergh

濟 新
HSIN-CHI—Captain E. Hansen

豐 新
HSIN-FUNG—Captain J. Murphy

天 江 新
HSIN-KIANGTEEN—Captain Randby

江 新
HSIN-KONG—Captain Hampden-Smith

銘 新
HSIN-MING—Captain Wallace

華 新
HSIN-WAH—Captain Newberry

仁 愛
IRENE—Captain La Patnorel

安 江
KIANG-AN—Captain D. D. Ross

和 嘉
KAHO—Captain Davis

孚 江
KIANG-FOO—Captain Sorensen

新 江
KIANG-HSIN—Captain Kornfeltd

順 江
KIANG-SHUN—Captain MacIlwain

天 江
KIANG-TEEN—Captain Johansesen

通 江
KIANG-TUNG—Captain J. Miller

裕 江
KIANG-YU—Captain Phillips

永 江
KIANG-YUNG—Captain C. Smith

陵 固
KU-LING—Captain Jensen

平 公
KUNG-PING—Captain B. Hansen

濟 廣
KWANG-CHI—Captain ———

利 廣
KWANG-LEE—Captain C. Stewart

大 廣
KWANG-TAH—Captain MacLean

利 快
KWEI-LEE—Captain J. Barrett

順 泰
TAI-SHUN—Captain C. Taylor

南 圖
TOO-NAN—Captain Neilsen

華 同
TUNG-WAH—Captain Baines

順 遇
YU-SHUN—Captain Evansen

CHINA NAVIGATION Co., LTD.
Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons Ltd.), agents, Hongkong Fleet

漳州
CHANGCHOW
Master—G. Byers

浙江
CHEKIANG
Master—J. R. Shearer

鎮安
CHENAN
Master—Rees Lewis

成都
CHENGTU
Master—G. L. C. Johnson

直隸
CHIHLI
Master—J. W. Tinson

金華
CHINHUA
Master—R. Haymes

鎮江
CHINKIANG
Master—H. Gifford

重慶
CHUNGKING
Master— ——

舟山
CHUSAN
Master—J. W. Harding

奉天
FENGTIEN
Master—H. A. Walker

福州
FOOCHOW
Master—D. J. James

惠州
HUICHOW
Master—J. S. De Wolf

湖南
HUNAN
Master—A. McDowell

湖北
HUPEH
Master—D. Williams

宜昌
ICHANG
Master—J. D. Fraser

張家口
KALGAN
Master—D. R. Davies

廿洲
KANCHOW
Master—W. Tonkin

甘肅
KANSU
Master—L. Douglas

嘉興
KASHING
Master—T. G. Beer

九江
KIUKIANG
Master—N. Penson

葵州
KUEICHOW
Master——F. A. Lovegrove

廣西
KWANGSE
Master—J. E. Richards

桂林
KWEILIN
Master—L. Jenkins

桂陽
KWEIYANG
Master—A. Tucker

涼州
LIANGCHOW
Master—J. A. McCulloch

安 臨
LINAN
Master—A. V. Harrison

州 瀘
LUCHOW
Master—P. R. Purslow

波 寧
NINGPO
Master—J. J. McLeary

海 北
PAKHOI
Master— ——

定 保
PAOTING
Master— ——

西 山
SHANSI
Master—J. Mathias

東 山
SHANTUNG
Master—R. Robertson

京 盛
SHENGKING
Master—A. E. Edwards

天 順
SHUNTIEN
Master—R. A. Christiansen

疆 新
SINKIANG
Master—C. W. Puckett

州 蘇
SOOCHOW
Master—E. Monkman

陽 綏
SUIYANG
Master—A. R. McEachran

甯 新
SUNNING
Master—H. A. Wavell

川 四
SZECHUEN
Master—J. Gibbs

古 太
TAIKOO WAN-YI
Master—C. R. Mecham

名 大
TAMING
Master—R. Turnbull

安 德
TE-AN
Master—R. Mitchell

津 天
TIENTSIN
Master—H. P. Carver

湖 蕪
WUHU
Master—J. Pringle

州 瀛
YINGCHOW
Master—B. A. Thomson

南 雲
YUNNAN
Master—J. D. Milne

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.
Douglas Lapraik & Co., General Managers

澄 海
HAICHING, Brit. Str., 1,267 tons net
Captain—J. S. Thomson

康 海
HAIHONG, Brit. Str., 1,270 tons net
Captain—W. C. Passmore

陽 海
HAIYANG, Brit. Str., 1,362 tons net
Captain—A. Stewart

豐 海
HAIFOONG, Brit. Str., 1,107 tons net
Captain—E. Walker

## HONGKONG, CANTON AND MACAO STEAMBOAT Co., Ltd.

John Arnold, secretary
G. E. Ellams, assistant
F. Thomason, do.
Deacon & Co., agents, Canton
A. A. de Mello, agent, Macao

*Hongkong-Canton Line*

### 山 佛
Fatshan
Captain—R. Ritchie

### 山 香
Heungshan, Brit. Str., 1,647 tons
Captain—R. D. Thomas

### 南 河
Honam, Brit. Str., 1,743 tons gross
Captain—S. Bell Smith

### 山 金
Kinshan, Brit. Str., 1,994 tons
Captain—T. J. Chrispin

*Hongkong-Macao Line*

### 泰 瑞
Sui-Tai, Brit. Str., 1,265 tons
Captain—W. A. Valentine

### 安 瑞
Sui-An, Brit. Str., 1,265 tons
Captain—A. MacKinnon

## INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., Ltd.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., gen. managers
Capt. F. T. Wheeler, R.N.R., marine supt.
D. McMurry, supt. engineer

### 和 昌
Changwo, Brit. Str., 1,065 tons
Captain—H. C. Atkinson

### 昇 昌
Cheongshing, Brit. Str., 1,989 tons
Captain—E. Tapsell

### 生 澤
Chaksang, Brit Str.
Captain—C. W. Falk

### 陞 積
Chipshing, Brit. Str., 1,924 tons
Captain—H. W. Chandler

### 生 春
Chunsang, Brit. Str., 2,251 tons
Captain—C. R. More

### 生 怡
Esang, Brit. Str., 1,783 tons
Captain—W. R. Williams

### 生 阜
Fausang, Brit. Str., 2,252 tons
Captain—S. Findeisen

### 生 福
Fooksang, Brit. Str., 3,100 tons
Captain—F. Mooney

### 陞 富
Fooshing, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons
Captain—D. Skinner

### 和 福
Fuh-Wo, Brit. Str., 953 tons
Captain— ———

### 生 恒
Hangsang, Brit. Str., 2,143 tons
Captain—C. E. Webb

### 生 顯
Hinsang, Brit. Str., 2,930 tons
Captain—A. D. Kelman

### 生 賀
Hosang, Brit. Str., 5,698 tons
Captain—J. M. Wright

### 生 合
Hopsang, Brit. Str., 2,149 tons
Captain—J. Campbell

### 和 江
Kiangwo, Brit. Str., 2,174 tons
Captain—M. Dowson

### 星 景
Kingsing, Brit. Str., 1,983 tons
Captain—T. M. Meyerick

生金
KUMSANG, Brit. Str., 3,237 tons
Captain—F. C. Purkins

生吉
KUTSANG, Brit. Str., 4,896 tons
Captain—V. McC. Liddell

和吉
KUTWO, Brit. Str., 2,265 tons
Captain—E. V. Bishop

生貴
KWAISANG, Brit. Str., 2,320 tons
Captain—T. Grant

生廣
KWONGSANG, Brit. Str., 2,286 tons
Captain—W. P. Bichard

生麗
LAISANG, Brit. Str., 3,460 tons
Captain—H. E. Gilroy

生利
LEESANG, Brit. Str., 1,655 tons
Captain—T. Croft

生樂
LOKSANG, Brit. Str., 1,559 tons
Captain—C. Alexander

生隆
LOONGSANG, Brit. Str., 1,738 tons
Captain—P. Jowitt

和隆
LOONGWO, Brit. Str., 3,923 tons
Captain—G. S. Holmwood

和倫
LUENHO, Brit. Str.
Captain—A. S. Woodget

生茂
MAUSANG, Brit. Str., 3,372 tons
Captain—P. R. G. Cuming

生明
MINGSANG, Brit. Str., 1,650 tons
Captain—D. W. Ritchie

生南
NAMSANG, Brit. Str., 4,034 tons
Captain—H. Simpson

和平
PINGWO, Brit. Str., 2,67 ons
Captain—H. T. S. Pellew

和瑞
SUIWO, Brit. Str., 2,265 tons
Captain—J. Jackson

生太
TAISANG, Brit. Str., 2,326 tons
Captain—F. E. Lane

生德
TAKSANG, Brit. Str., 1,559 tons
Captain—W. G. Booker

生定
TINGSANG, Brit. Str., 1,650 tons
Captain—W. P. Baker

和德
TUCKWO, Brit. Str., 3,770 tons
Captain—C. Campbell

星東
TUNGSHING, Brit. Str.
Captain—R. W. Bateman

和同
TUNGWO, Brit. Str.
Captain—A. J. Rookledge

星慧
WAISHING, Brit. Str.
Captain—J. W. Pettigrew

生永
WINGSANG, Brit. Str., 2,339 tons
Captain—J. V. Simpson

生和
WOSANG, Brit. Str., 1,783 tons
Captain—T. S. King

陞日
YATSHING, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons
Captain—N. W. van Cortlandt

生源

YUENSANG, Brit. Str., 1,784 tons
Captain—S O. Mitford

生裕

YUSANG, Brit. Str.
Captain—W. Field-Hook

PILOTS
P. V. Jackson, Geo. Phillip, M. D. Varalda

## NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

AWAJI MARU, 1,940 tons

CHEFOO MARU, 1,829 tons

HANASAKI MARU, 1,456 tons

HIROSAKI MARU, 1,354 tons

ISHIKARI MARU, 1,256 tons

KITAMI MARU, 702 tons

KUSHIRO MARU, 1,033 tons

OSUMI MARU, 1,278 tons

OTARU MARU, 1,464 tons

SAGAMI MARU, 1,833 tons

SANTO MARU, 1,959 tons

TAKAMATSU MARU, 1,279 tons

TAKASAGO MARU, 1,676 tons

YEIKO MARU, 1,842 tons

## OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

AMAKUSA MARU, 2,356 tons

BUSHO MARU, 2,567 tons

KAIJO MARU, 2,019 tons

KISHU MARU 2,568 tons

SOSHU MARU, 1,652 tons

## YUEN ON STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.

東廣

KWONG TUNG, Brit. Str., 823 tons
Captain—H. W. Walker

# LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

## IN CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, VLADIVOSTOCK, HONGKONG, MACAO, THE PHILIPPINES, BORNEO, TONKIN, ANNAM, COCHIN-CHINA, SIAM, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., FOR 1923

---

Aall, Cato N. B. merchant, Aall & Co., Tokyo
Aall, N., consul-general for Norway, Shanghai
Aarsse, A. A., bookkeeper, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore
Abbas, M. H., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Abbass, A. R., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Abbass, J, assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Abbey, D., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Abbitt, E. B., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Abbott, A. S. A., assist., Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Hongkong
Abbott, H., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Abbott, J. F., com. attache, U.S.A. Embassy, Tokyo
Abdoolcader, H. H., solicitor, Penang
Abdulali, N. F., merchant, Kobe
A'Bear, G. B. T., assist., Samuel & Co., Ld., Taihoku, Formosa
Abegg, H., assist., Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
Abesser, P., assist., Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong
Abily, G., assistant, Racine & Cie., Shanghai
Ablitt, B. E., assist., Barker & Co., Singapore
Abney, E. E., de W., agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong
Abraham, B., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abraham, D., assist., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Abraham, D., merchant, Abraham Bros., Shanghai
Abraham, D. E. J., merchant, Shanghai
Abraham, E., broker, Wright & Hornby, Hongkong
Abraham, E. S., manager, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Abraham, H. C., surveyor, Topographical branch, Taiping, Perak
Abraham, J., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abraham, L., assist., Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abraham, L. D., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abraham, R., partner, N. S. Moses & Co., Hongkong
Abrahamsen, H., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Harbin
Abrams, C. W., proprietor, Abrams Motor Transport Co., Singapore
Abrikossow, M. D., 1st secretary, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Abromovitch, J. L., assistant, Fearon, Daniel Co., Shanghai
Acal, M., secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
Accola, A. J., assist., Truscon Steel Co. of Japan, Tokyo
Acheson, J. F., assist., Bradley & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ackber, J., assist., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Acker, C., engineer, Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
Ackerman, E. B., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Acton, R. D., acting district judge, Civil District Court, Singapore
Adam, J., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Adam, L. D., editor, *Japan Gazette*, Yokohama
Adam, M., fondé de pouvoirs, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong
Adam, W. E., manager, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Adam, W. H., assist., James Craig, Ld., Selangor
Adam, W. J., agent, Stevenson & Co., Ld., and act. Brit. vice-consul, Zamboanga
Adams, B. Cole, assist. district officer, North Keppel, B. N. Borneo
Adams, C. D, district officer, 4th Division, Miri, Sarawak
Adams, C. G., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong

Adams, C. K., dentist, Crago & Hanna, Selangor
Adams, E. H., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Adams, F. R. J., civil engineer, Little, Adams & Wood, Canton and Hongkong
Adams, G. T., professor, National University, Peking
Adams, H. A., registrar of Supreme Court, Sarawak
Adams, H. E. D., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Adams, J. L., assist. architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Adams, J. W., senior surgeon, Medical dept., Penang
Adams, M. C., manager, Carr, Adams & Co., Nagasaki
Adams, P. M., assist. district officer, 5th Division, Sarawak
Adams, R. H., chief engr., Topham, Jones & Railton, Ld., Singapore
Adams, S. G., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Nanking
Adams, T. S., chief assist. district officer, Ulu, Selangor
Adams, W. C., manager, Société Internationale de Plantations et de Finance, Penang
Adams, Capt. W. C. Cole, supt., Fire Brigade, B.N.B.
Adams, W. G., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Adamsen, H. A., boat officer, Chinese Customs, Kewkiang
Adamson, A. Q., Y.M.C.A. of China, Shanghai
Adamson, A. S., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Adamson, D. L., signs per pro., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Adamson, Wm., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Addis, Ed., assist., Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Addison, R., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore and Penang
Adey, Capt. F. S., assist. wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Pootung
Adis, N. N., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
Adler, O., signs per pro., Diethelm & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Adon, Bro., teacher, French Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai
Aebli, H., assist., Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
Aeschbach, A., assist., C. Luthy, consulting engineer, Shanghai
Afanasieff, S., secretary, Russian Consulate, Kobe
Afanassieff, Lieut.-Gen. M E., Chinese Eastern Railway, Harbin
Affleck, J. B., acting British Consul, Shasi and Ichang
Agassiz, E L., correspondent, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Ager, A P., manager, *Straits Times*, Singapore
Aglen, Sir F., Inspector-General, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Agos, Dr. I. D., Union Medical College, Peking
Agthe, E., assistant, Dodge & Seymour (China), Ld., Shanghai
Aguinagalde, J., assistant, Zo-Sè Observatory, Shanghai
Ahmed, D., manager, Currimbhoy & Co., Ld., Kobe
Aiers, A. H., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Tsinanfu
Aiers, A. H., supt., Police dept., Shanghai
Aiers, R. C., chief inspector, Police Dept., Shanghai
Aiers, T., collector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Aiers, T. A., assist., Finance dept., Municipal Council, Shanghai
Aikman, T., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu
Ailion, F., manager, Caro Trading Co., Kobe
Ailion, W., assistant, Caro Trading Co., Kobe
Aimers, D. G. W., director, General Rubber Co, Singapore
Ainger, W. L. assist., Bukit Kajang Rubber Estates, Ld., Malacca
Ainslie, E. J., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Ainsworth, E. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Ainsworth, R. assist., H. Barker & Co., Singapore
Ainsworth, T. W., third assist., Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
Aird, Dr. R., medical practitioner, Hankow
Airey, M. E. F., supt., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong (absent)
Aitchison, G. L. A., master, Nieh Chih Kuei Public School, Shanghai
Aitchison, J., executive engineer, P. W. D., Kuantan, Pahang
Aitken, A., assist., Tientsin Press, Ld., Tientsin
Aitken, E., assist., Chandless & Co., Tientsin
Aitkenhead, R. C., manager, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ld., Shanghai
Akehurst, A., surveyor, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Akerstrom, C. E., professor, University, Nanking
Alabaster, C. G., K.C., O.B.E., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Alabaster, E., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chinkiang

Alabaster, G. H., manager, Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ld., Tientsin
Alabaster, J. W., assist., Union Insurance, Hongkong
Alabergère, engineer, Ligne du Tcheng T'ai, Tientsin
Alarcoun, J. P., assist., D. Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Albers, Dr. A., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Albert, G., manager, Edward Evans & Sons, Tientsin
Albertson, K. P., supt., Chinese Telegraph Adm., Peking
Alcock, E., assistant examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Alcorn, J. F., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Alcuaz, Josè F., postmaster, Post Office, Zamboanga
Alderson, E. W., assist. general manager, Hongkong Hotel Co., Ld., Hongkong
Aldous, F., assist., Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ld., Tawao, B. N. Borneo
Aldridge, T. H. U., chief engineer and manager, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Aldridge, W. H., mech.-engineer, The Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Alexander, A., assist., Babcock & Wilcox, Ld., Shanghai
Alexander, C. S., treasurer, Federated Malay States
Alexander, E. D., manager, Walk Over Shoe Store, Shanghai
Alexander, Jas. A., signs per pro., Evatt & Co., Perak
Alexandre, C., capt., str. "Loksang," China Coast
Alexandroff, V. J., chief, Traffic dept., C. E. Railway Administration, Harbin
Alferieff, N., assistant, Arnhold, Brothers, Ld., Shanghai
Alford, G. M., manager, wharf dept., Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
Alford, Lt.-Comdr. T. N., commanding, U.S. Naval Radio Station, Cavite, P.I.
Alfred, Bro. J., director, French College, Peking
Algar, A. E., architect, Algar & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Alger, M. P., assist., Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
Algie, A. F., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin
Alinge, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Alison, D.A.G., assist., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Alkin, R. L., manager, English Electric Co., Ld., Shanghai
Allan, A. S., engineer, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld., Shanghai
Allan, Dalmahoy, medical practitioner, Hongkong
Allan, E. L., commissioner of revenue, Shanghai
Allan, Geo., assist., Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Allan, H. A., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hankow
Allan, J. M., sub-agent, Chartered Bank (Puket), Penang
Allan, J. N. R., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Allan, J. W., assist., Municipal Council, Shanghai
Allan, K. E., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hankow
Allan, W. A., chief accountant, Duff Development Co., Kelantan
Allanson, W., merchant, Shanghai
Allcock, G. C., signs per pro., W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Allemao, A., Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Shanghai
Allen, A. H., deputy commissioner, Chinese P. O., Mukden
Allen, A. H., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Newchwang
Allen, A. W., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Perak
Allen, A. W., manager, Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ld., Harbin
Allen, B. W., assist., Police department, Penang
Allen, C. S., engineer, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Allen, D. J., assist., stores dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Allen, D. K. P., assist., Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Allen, F., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Allen, F. G., manager, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
Allen, G. L., manager, Central Agency, Ld., Chefoo
Allen, G. N., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
Allen, G. R., assistant engineer, Water dept., Municipality, Singapore
Allen, G. R., president and general manager, Chosen Minerals Co., Seoul
Allen, H. C. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Allen, H. G., managing director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Allen, J., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Bukit Fraser, Pahang
Allen, J. W., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Allen, L. A., British Resident, Brunei
Allen, L. V., assist., Gill & Co., Tokyo
Allen, M. A. V., warden of mines, Mines dept., Selangor

Allen, W. E., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Allen, W. N. C., agent, Bradford Dyers' Association, Shanghai
Allgood, Roy, president, Tung Wen Institute, Amoy
Allier, A., works mgr., Cold Storage, Meat Packg. & Cang. Factory, Benthuy(Nord Annam)
Allin, C. H., director of Posts and Telegraphs, F.M.S., Selangor
Allison, A., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Allison, H. B., assist. engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Allison, Lt. W. M., China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
Allman, N. F., consul for U.S.A., Shanghai
Allsopp, G., acting manager, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow
Almeida, Geo., civil engineer and consul for U.S. of Colombia, Singapore
Almond, H. E., inspector of police, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin
Alport, C. M., agent, Green Island Cement Co., Singapore
Alston, A. C., assist., Syme & Co., Bangkok
Alston, J., supt., Tientsin and Pukow Railway, Puchen, Tientsin
Alston, W. G., draughtsman, Chinese Government Railways, Puchen
Alt, H. L., consulting engineer, Shanghai
Altamira, M. P., manager, Universal Stores, Tientsin
Altenburg, Dr., counsellor, German Legation, Peking
Altenburg, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Altschouller, assistant, All-Russian Central Union, Shanghai
Alvarez, M. C., manager, Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
Alves, A. L., merchant, A. L. Alves & Co., Hongkong
Alves, Chev. J. M., merchant, J. M. Alves & Co., Hongkong
Amann, H., assist., C. Bodiker & Co., Hongkong
Amberg, E., assist., Malabon Sugar Co., Manila
Ambrose, F. W., apprentice engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Ambrose, F. W., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai
Ambrose, H. J., assist., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Ambrose, J., signs per pro., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Ambrose, S. R., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Tengyueh
Ambrosoli, C., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore
Amdur, S., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Amery, S. C. P., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Ames, S. G. H., assist., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Amiel, H. L., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Amner, C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Amona, C. Q., assistant, American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin
Amos, C. R., assistant, Chandless & Co., Shanghai
Anastassellis, C., manager, Tientsin Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Andel, Alex. W. van, manager, Holland China Trading Co., Hongkong
Andersen, A., lighthouse keeper, Howki, Chefoo
Andersen, A. A., foreman, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Woosung
Andersen, A. C. M., engineer-in-chief, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Andersen, A. S., accountant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Andersen, B. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Andersen, C. F. T., clerk of works, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Andersen, C. S. assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Andersen, H. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Andersen, H. C., manager, Meklong Railway Co., Ld., Bangkok
Andersen, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Andersen, L. C. C., assist., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Andersen, N., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Anderson, A., assistant, Tientsin Press, Tientsin
Anderson, A., assistant engineer Public Works dept., Hongkong
Anderson, A., mech. engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi
Anderson, A. L., share and general broker, Shanghai
Anderson, A. W., supt. engineer, Uniited States Shipping Board, Kobe
Anderson, Dr. B., Union Medical College' Peking
Anderson, D. C., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Anderson, Admiral E. A., commander-in-chief, U.S. Fleet, China Station
Anderson, E. A., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ichang
Anderson, E. E., assistant, Admiral Line, Hongkong
Anderson, E. J., teacher, College and Middle School, Shanghai

Anderson, F. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Anderson, G. A., manager, British and Foreign Bible Society, Mukden
Anderson, G. S., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Anderson, H. J. P., principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy
Anderson, H. M., harbourmaster, C. M. Customs, Samshui
Anderson, H. McClure, architect, Cook & Anderson, Tientsin
Anderson, J., manager, Mentakab Rubber Co., Ld., Pahang
Anderson, Jas. S., manager, Douglas & Grant, Ld., Bangkok
Anderson, Sir John, attorney, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Anderson, John E., managing-director, Anderson Music Co., Hongkong
Anderson, J. G., assist., Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai
Anderson, J. G., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Anderson, J. H., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Santuao
Anderson, J. P., assistant, accountant, Telegraph and Telephone dept., Sarawak
Anderson, J. R., assistant, Federated Engineers Co., Selangor
Anderson, J. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Anderson, L. A., agent for H. E. Arnhold, Chungking
Anderson, T. R., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Anderson, W., managing-director, Anderson Music Co., Hongkong
Anderson, W. A., solicitor, Sandakan, B.N.B.
Anderson, W. D., master, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai
Anderson, W. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Anderson, W. G., manager, Hankow Ice and Aerated Water Works, Hankow
Anderson, W. G., manager, Kelantan Rubber Estates, Kelantan
Anderson, Wm. H., pres. and general mgr., Wm. H. Anderson & Co., Manila
Anderssen, Dr. J. G., adviser to Chinese Government, Peking
Anderton, B., fitter, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Andler, G. W., assist., Berrick & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Ando, T., merchant, Tainan
André, F., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
André, M., chef adjoint du Cabinet du Gouverneur-Général, Hanoi
André, R. consul for France, Vladivostock
Andree, E., assistant, Kjellberg & Sons, Ld., Tokyo
Andresen, V., Baltic Asiatic Co., Ld., Canton
Andrew, J. A., assist., Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Andrews, A. M., assistant, Clouet & Co., Singapore
Andrews, H. J., storekeeper, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Andrews, J. E., assist. engineer, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Andrews, R. H., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Andrews, R. M., partner, Andrews & George, Tokyo
Andrews, T. E., assist., Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
Anema, S. J., assist., Holland Trading Co., Singapore
Angel, R. B., merchant, F. W. Hammond & Co., Tokyo
Angood, S. J., director, Wilson & Co., Perak
Angus, A. H., secretary, Produce Export Co., Harbin
Angus, P., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Angus, P. Y., marine surveyor, Shanghai
Angus, R. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Angwin, J., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Anker, E., general manager, Mount Austin Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore
Annard, I., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Annett, M. A., director, T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton
Annett, W. E., acting deputy commissioner, Wanhsien, Chinese Customs, Chungking
Anseau, J., electrical engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi
Ansoleaga, M. de, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Anson, A. H. B., assist., Rubana Rubber Estates, Perak
Anthony, A. G., merchant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore
Anthony, A. S., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Anthony, B. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Anthony, H. C., consulting engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Anthony, M. W., assistant, Arkell & Douglas, Inc., Shanghai
Anthony, P. A., C.M.G., general manager and chief engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Antill, W. S., assistant, Strachan & Co., Kobe

Antoncich, L. E. F. assistant harbourmaster, Shanghai
Antonin, Bro., director, St. Francis Xavier's College, Shanghai
Antoofieff, I. J., assist., Asiatic Trading Corporation, Ld., Hankow
Anwyl, R. J., agent, Thos. Cook & Sons, Shanghai
Anyon, N. E., assist., Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore
Anyon, R. H., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore
Apcar, Mrs. A. M., proprietor, Apcar & Co., Yokohama
Apcar, A. V., merchant, Arratoon V. Apcar & Co., Hongkong
Apcar, M., partner, Apcar & Co., Yokohama
Aplin, F. G., assist. supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., Seremban, Selangor
Aplin, H. D., district officer, Sibu, Sarawak
Aplin, T. A. D., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila
Appelboom, C., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu
Appleby, H., assistant, Katz Bros., Ld., Penang
Appleton, F., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Appleton, G. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Nanking
Apps, F., assistant manager, Robinson Piano, Co., Ld., Singapore
Arab, Geo., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Osaka
Arab, W., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
Araki, W., agent, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Osaka
Arbenz, H. R., architect and civil engineer, Singapore
Arbuthnot, V., merchant, Shanghai
Archbutt, G. S., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Archer, C. H., vice-Consul for Great Britain, Dairen
Archer, G., collector, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Archer, J. B., mgr., Govt. Printing Office and editor "Sarawak Gazette," Sarawak
Archer, L. D., sr., assist. and accountant, Kelantan Rubber Estates, Kelantan
Archer, W., assist., New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Archibald, H., assist., *Central China Post*, Hankow
Archibald, John, editor, *Central China Post*, Hankow
Archibald, J. A., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Selangor
Arcouet, H. N., assist., Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Arcouet, N., representative, Oriental Palace Hotel, Yokohama
Arculli, A. el, solicitor, Hongkong
Ardain, L., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Ardin, C., manager, Imprimerie Libraire Commerciale, Saigon
Ardron, G. H., manager, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
Argent, W. A., general managing-director, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Arghendellis, P. A., Tientsin Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Arianna, D'Arco, manager, Colonial Motor Co., Singapore
Aries, R. B., engineer, Chinese Government Railways, Pukow
Aris, C. F., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Arlington, L. C., acting secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
Armitage, N. L., actg. agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn, Iloilo, P.I.
Armstrong, C. H., boarding officer, Marine dept., Singapore
Armstrong, J., supt., Singer Sewing Machine Co., Selangor
Armstrong, J. H. W., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Armstrong, V. H., assist., Moss & Co., Shanghai
Armstrong, W., business manager, Lyceum Theatre, Shanghai
Armstrong, W, chief detective, Police, Shanghai
Armstrong, W. J., sub-accountant, International Bank, Hongkong
Arnaud, P., assist., Compagnie Gen. Francaise Pour le Commerce et l'Industrie, Shanghai
Arnhold, C. H., merchant, Shanghai
Arnhold, H. E., merchant, Shanghai
Arnold, C. J., manager, Edinburgh Rubber Estate, Selangor
Arnold, E. L., assist. manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai
Arnold, G. H., chief writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Arnold, J., assistant, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Arnold, John, secretary, Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
Arnold, Julean H., commercial attache, U.S. Legation, Peking
Arnold, L. W., master, Free School, Penang
Arnott, C. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow
Arnott, T., works manager, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Arnoux, G., clerk, Municipal Council for French Settlement, Shanghai

Aronson, J., orch. leader, Carlton, Ld., Shanghai
Aroud, Rev. C., Roman Catholic Mission, Wenchow
Arratoon, M. T., assist., Nickel & Lyons, Ld., Kobe
Arrindell, H. A. W. S., Resident, Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
Arrindell, H. S., collector of Land Revenue Land Office, Sandakan, B.N.B.
Arthur, A. M., assist. manager, British Dispensary, Ld., Singapore
Arthur, Capt. G. D., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Arthur, G. R., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
Arthur, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Arthur, J. D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Arthur, J. F., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang
Arthur, J. F. C., assist., Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Arthur, J. S. W., land officer and registrar of deeds, Penang
Arthur, Thos., partner, Goddard & Douglas, Hongkong
Artindale, A., assistant, Cumine & Milne, Shanghai
Artindale, F., assist., Geddes & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Artlett, W. A., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
Arvat, Fr., Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hongkong
Aschengreen, J. C., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Harbin
Asger, Dr. M. E., dental surgeon, Hongkong
Ash, H., assistant, Fromm & Co., Shanghai
Ashbrook, F. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Ashcroft, J., assist., Taikoo Dock and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Ashcroft, L., resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
Ashford, G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Ashley, A. J., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Ashley, C. J., sailmaker, Shanghai
Ashley, M. S., assistant, C. J. Ashley, Shanghai
Ashton, L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Ashurst, B., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Asker, C. G. C, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Aslet, Ch. A., merchant, Abraham & Co., Kobe
Aslett, F., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Asmus, H. J., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Hankow
Aspinall, H. C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Aspland, Dr., surgeon, Central Hospital, Peking
Asquith, J. T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Assiter, A. H., assist. treasurer, Municipality, Singapore
Aston, A. V., acting harbour master, Malacca
Atcheson, G., student interpreter, U.S. Legation, Peking
Atherley, J. E., manager, Getz Bros. & Co., Hongkong
Athorne, N. C., Amalgamated Malay Estates, Selangor
Atkin, G. R., assistant, E. Allen & Co., Osaka and Tokyo
Atkins, A., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Atkins, A. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Atkins, A. H., inspector, Atlas Assurance Co., Shanghai
Atkins, J. F., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
Atkins, V. J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hankow
Atkins, W. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Atkinson, C., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Atkinson, C. W., general manager, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Atkinson, D., assistant, Mappin & Webb, Ld., Shanghai
Atkinson, D. T., assist., Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Atkinson, H. C., capt., str. "Changwo," China Coast
Atkinson, L. O., assist., Port Dickson Lukut Estates, Negri Sembilan
Atkinson, R. D., solicitor, Tilleke & Gibbins, Bangkok
Atkinson, W. L., architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Ld., Shanghai
Attygalle, D. W., assist., British Residency, Negri Sembilan
Atwater, R. M., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
Atwell, R. E., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Atwell, W. E., partner, Pearson, Mackie & Co., Yokohama
Atwood, P. H., dentist, Tientsin
Aubouin, E., professor, Tokyo School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
Aubrey, G. E., med. practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong

Aucott, E. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Aucutt, W., assistant, Malayan-American Plantations, Johore
Audigier, J. B., chief clerk, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Audoyer, G., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
Auge, P., consul suppleant for France, Shanghai
Augeard, H., magasinier, French Municipality, Shanghai
Augur, W. R., Canton Christian College, Canton
Augustesen, H. C., merchant, Shanghai
Aumuller, K. H., assist. div.-manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
Aurell, K. E., agent, American Bible Society, Toyko
Aurell, V. C., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo
Aurely, G., managing director, Stanley F. Ward & Co., Singapore
Aurich, W., assist., Helm, Bros., Ld., Yokohama
Austin, A. R., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Austin, D, assistant, Taikoo Dock, Hongkong
Austin, F., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Austin, G., assist., Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore
Austin, H. L., assistant, Barker & Co., Ld., Penang
Austin, H. M., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Austin, K. W. H., assistant, Police dept., Penang
Austin, P. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Austin, R. McP., vice-consul, British Consulate, Kobe, and vice-consul for Nagasaki
Austin, R. Mein, signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Austin, W., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
Austin, W. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Ld., Bangkok
Avari, P. D., merchant, Vasunia & Co., Kobe
Avenell, G. W., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Averill, C. S., assistant, A. Colburn Co., Taipeh
Avery, A. E., assistant, Herbert, Ld., Yokohama
Aveyard, G. S., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Aviet, C. F., assist., Strachan & Co., Ld., Kobe
Avison, Dr. D. B., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
Avison, Dr. O. R., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
Avit, Bro., teacher, French Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai
Ayers, F. W., assist., Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo
Aylward, Dr., Yokohama
Aymami, A., sub-manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Iloilo
Ayres, P., assist. land surveyor, Public Works, Shanghai
Ayris, R. E., assist., Asistic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu
Ayton, W. G., assist., Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang
Azevedo, C F., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Aznar, R., manager, Davao Office, Torrejon, Jurika & Co., Inc., Zamboanga
Aztinoff, D., general manager, Russkoe Slovo, Tientsin
Babb, Glenn, managing-editor, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Babcock, H. S., manager, Texas Co., Tientsin
Babcock, J. P., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsinanfu
Babcock, L. S., secretary, Babcock & Templeton, Manila
Babcock, W. R., president, Babcock & Templeton, Manila
Babich, W., assist., Holstein & Co., Kobe
Babieau, G., assist., Ogliastro et Cie., Haiphong
Babington, Surgn.-Comdr. H. H., H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
Babu, J., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Bach, J. E., resident engineer, Waterworks dept., Selangor
Bach, J. F. N., manager, Hidden Streams Rubber Syndicate, Perak
Backett, S. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Backhouse, J. H., gov.-director, J. H. Backhouse & Co., Hongkong
Baddeley, F. M., under-secretary, Secretariat, Singapore
Badger, Lt.-Comdr. O. C., operations division, U.S. Fleet, China Station
Badinel, J. M., assistant, Arnhold, Brothers & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Badmajapun, O., professor, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
Baer, A., assistant, Huber & Co., Shanghai
Baer, W. W., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo
Bagaman, H., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Shanghai
Bagger, H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Peking

Bagger, H. P., manager, Eastern Commercial Co., Bangkok
Bagley, H. P., merchant, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore
Bagot, G., proprietor, French Dispensary, Bangkok
Bahnson, Capt. J. J., general manager, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Bahr, P. J., dealer in Chinese antiques, Shanghai
Baikie, E. B. S., surveyor, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Bailey, A. S. partner, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
Bailey, C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Hankow
Bailey, C. H., collector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Bailey, C. V., chartered accountant, Evatt & Co., Singapore
Bailey, F. C., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking
Bailey, F. C., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Peking
Bailey, F. M., director, Export & Import Co., Saigon
Bailey, H., signs per pro., Whittall & Co., Tientsin
Bailey, H. G. C., solicitor, Hankow
Bailey, P. G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
Bailey, R., accountant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Bailey, W. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Bailey, W. S., managing director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
Bailiff, L., sanitary inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Baillie, P., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Chefoo
Baillie, T. G., master, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
Bain, C. M., manager, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Bain, J., senior assistant, Raffles Institution, Singapore
Bain, K. G., assistant, Ker & Co., Cebu
Bain, N. K., magistrate, Ipoh, Perak
Baines, —., engineer, Ligne du Tcheng T'ai, Tienstin
Baines, A. S., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tengyueh
Baines, L., signs per pro., Russo Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Baird, E. S., manager, Sitiawan Mission Plantations, Perak
Bairnsfather, R. M. P., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Bais, G. M., assistant, Sluyters & Co., Shanghai
Bajenoff, N. P., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Bakeman, P. R., teacher, College and Middle School, Shanghai
Baker, A. A., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Baker, A. C., police magistrate, Penang
Baker, A. E., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Baker, Cyril J., managing-director, Baker, Morgan & Co., Selangor
Baker, E. C., assistant, Loxley & Co., Shanghai
Baker, E. H., assistant, Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
Baker, F. S. M., assistant, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Baker, G. E., deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Peking
Baker, H., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Foochow
Baker, H., assist., Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
Baker, Hugh B., partner, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Baker, H. E., civil engineer, Kuling, Kiangsi
Baker, H. F., assist., Liddell, Brothers & Co., Hankow
Baker, H. J., manager, Semambu Rubber Estates, Pahang
Baker, H. W., engineer, Gordon & Co., Shanghai
Baker, J., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Baker, J. E., Ministry of Communications, Peking
Baker, J. H., assist. supt., liquors revenue, Govt. Monoplies, Singapore
Baker, L., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow
Baker, M. P., testing assist. meter engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Baker, P. H., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Baker, Robert, engineer of ways and works, Kowloon-Canton Railway, K'loon., H'kong.
Baker, R. A., agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Tientsin
Baker, S., chief engineer, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Baker, V. B. C., mining engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Baker, W., assistant, Robert Roxburgh (China), Ld., Shanghai
Baker, Major W. F., Military, U.S.A., Tienstin
Bakker, O. G., assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Balashing, P., draughtsman, Asia Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
Balden, P., assistant, Strachan & Co., Ld., Yokohama

Balden, W. F., assist., Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Baldwin, A., director, Macondray & Co., Manila
Baldwin, G. W., acting manager, Bungsar Estates and Development Co., Selangor
Baldwin, J. W. representative for Geo. Kuth Co., Walk Over Shoe Store, Shanghai
Baldwin, N., director, Macondray & Co., Manila
Baldwin, Capt. N. L., language officer, U.S. Legation, Peking
Baldwin, R., assist., Atkinson & Dallas, Ld., Shanghai
Balean, H., med. prac., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch, Taylor & Morrison, H'kong.
Balfour, A., managing-director, Arthur Balfour & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Balis, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Wuhu
Ball, assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
Ball, B., municipal sewerage engineer, Singapore
Ball, F. L., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Ball, H., inspector of Schools, Education department, Malacca
Ball, H. H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai
Ball, J. F., professor, Pei Yang University, Tientsin
Ball, W. C., shipping section, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Ballantine, J. W., consul for U.S.A., Dairen
Ballantyne, R. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Chungking
Ballock, R. H., assistant, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Balls, A. J., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Balser, —., secretary, German Legation, Peking
Banchi, A., rector, Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hongkong
Banchio, Fa. L., Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hongkong
Bander, S. M., traffic inspector, Canton-Kowloon Railway Co., Canton
Bandinel, R., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin
Bandow, J. W., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Banham, F. C., manager in the Far East, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai
Banister, T. R., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Banker, Geo., manager, Banker & Co., Hongkong
Banks, A. S., sub-editor, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
Banks, O. C., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Banner, D. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Bannerman, G. H. M., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Bannet, L. S., gen. mgr., New Singapore Distilled Water, Ice Factory, Ld., Singapore
Bannon, R. B., partner, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
Baptie, R., assistant, Chartered Bank, Taiping
Baptista, D. C., merchant, Baptista York & Co. Ld., Hongkong
Baptista, M., merchant, Baptista, York & Co., Hongkong
Baptista, T., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Barber, J., manager and traffic supt., Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line
Barber, O. H., manager, Sungei Chinoh Rubber Co., Ld., Perak
Barberat, L., assistant, Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Tientsin
Barberot, A., assistant, Finance dept., French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Barbier, R., manager, Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Peking
Barbieri, L. de, secretary, Italian Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai
Barbotin, R., assistant, Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Barbour, G. B., professor, Peking University, Peking
Barclay, P. L., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore
Barclay, R. W. A., proprietor, Gapis Tin Mines, Pahang
Barclay, S. H., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Barclay, T. C., charge engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Bardin, S. N., assistant surgeon, Medical School, Singapore
Bardens, F. C., assistant, F. J. Bardens, Dairen
Bardens, F. J., general import merchant, Dairen
Bardens, G. R., partner, F. J. Bardens, Tsingtao and Dairen
Bardens, S. J., assistant, F. J. Bardens, Dairen
Bardy, A. H., merchant, Bardy & Co., Canton
Barendtszen, J., assistant, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Manila
Barentzen, P. G. S., deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Baret, G., merchant, Peta & Co., Yokohama
Barff, C. S., member, Shanghai Stock Exchange, Shanghai
Barham, C. E., general manager for China Kodak, Ld., Shanghai
Barham, W. H., agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai

Bari, A., managing-director, China Theatre, Ld,, Tientsin
Barker, A., merchant, Barker & Kengchuan, Singapore
Barker, A., signs per pro., Straits and China Textile Co., Singapore
Barker, C. A., jr., manager, American-Oriental Bank of Fukien, Foochow
Barker, E., clerk, Fu Chung Corporation, Peking
Barker, E. P., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Barker, F., M.B., Barker & Andrew Bird, Kobe
Barker, G. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Barker, P. E., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Barker, S., merchant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
Barker, T. M., professor, Peking University, Peking
Barker, Rev. T. M., Irish Presbyterian Mission, Kirin
Barkman, C. P., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
Barlow, A. H., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Barlow, C. C., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Foochow
Barnard, B. H. F., deputy conservator of forests, Perak
Barnard, J. M., assistant, English secretary, Chinese Government Salt Admn., Peking
Barnard, L. T., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Chefoo
Barnard, T. C., assistant manager, North Borneo Trading Co., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Barnes, Dr., medical officer, Port Edward, Weihaiwei
Barnes, Capt., master, s.s. "Tung Wah," China Coast
Barnes, A. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Barnes, A. H., licensed pilot, Singapore Pilots' Association, Singapore
Barnes, E. C., manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
Barnes, F. H , assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Hongkong
Barnes, F. W., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Ld., Singapore
Barnes, H. F., engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Barnes, J. E., engineer, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Barnes, J. R., manager, Telegraph and Telephone dept., Sarawak
Barnes, L. H., assistant engineer, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Barnes, O. J , accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Barnes, P. C., assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Singapore
Barnet, G. P., manager, Sendayan Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Barnet, J. A., envoy, Cuba Legation, Peking
Barnett, E. E., student division, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
Barnett, J. P., assistant, Dodwell & Co , Ld., Yokohama
Barnett, L., mine foreman, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ld., Pahang
Barnett, R. K., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
Barnewell, C. E., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Singapore
Barney, R. W. D., lecturer in Biology, University, Hongkong
Barnhardt, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Barnwell, S., assistant, Hankow Dispensary, Hankow
Baron, D. H., head manager, Serdang Cultuur Maatschappij, Sumatra
Baron, P., assist., Time Ball, French Settlement, Shanghai
Baroumis, N., manager, Niagara Mineral Water Co., Hankow
Barr, E. A., storekeeper, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Barr, J H., yard foreman, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Barraclough, C., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow
Barraclough, E. S., assistant, Arnhold, Brothers & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Barrand, J., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Barrau, M., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore
Barraud, J., lawyer, Shanghai
Barreira, M. J., examiner, C. M. Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Barrett A. L., assist., Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai
Barrett, E. G., manager, Barrett & Co., Shanghai
Barrett, E. I. M., assistant superintendent of Police for Indians ,Shanghai
Barrett, Capt. J , master, s.s. "Kwei-Lee," China Coast
Barrett, J. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Barretto, A. D., merchant. J. M. da Rocha & Co., Hongkong
Barretto, F. D., manager, Barretto Shipping and Trading Co., Singapore
Barretto, J. C., Davis & Co., Hongkong
Barrie, Dr. H. G., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Barrière, P. H., civil engineer, Etablissements Brossard Mopin, Singapore
Barrington, J. H., clerk of works, P.W.D., Hongkong

Barron, W. D., district officer, Lipis, Pahang
Barrow, J. E., assist. engineer, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
Barrow, J. V., Canton Christian College, Canton
Barrow, J. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Barry, B. M., managing-director, Barry & Dodwell, Ld., Chungking
Barry, D. M., deputy commissioner of Police, Pahang
Barry, P., directeur, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Saigon
Barry, T. A., accountant, Hongkong Hotel Co., Ld., Hongkong
Barstow, E. S., supt. of transport, Oriental Mining Co., Seoul
Bartholomew, E., signs per pro., Harrisons & Crosfield, Selangor
Bartholomew, J., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Bartie, Robt., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Perak
Bartlett, Dr. Clifford, Union Medical College, Peking
Bartlett, G. H., secretary, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Bartlett, V. N., teacher, English School, Kuala Lipis, Pahang
Bartlett, W. W., principal, American School, Shanghai
Bartley, F. P., assistant land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Bartley, H. S., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie Public School, Shanghai
Bartley, W , assistant British adviser, Kelantan
Bartman, W. H , assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Bartolini, J., chief examiner, Chinese Customs, Chefoo
Barton, A., assist., Kamuning Rubber & Tin Co., Perak
Barton, C. J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Barton, G. W , merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Barton, J. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Barton, L. A., accountant, Treasury, Hongkong
Barton, R. T., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Barton, S , C.M.G., Consul-General for Great Britain, Shanghai
Barwick, A. W., accountant, Kuala-Reman Rubber Estate, Pahang
Basa, R., merchant, Hongkong
Basel, F. W., architect, F. W. Basel & Co., Peking
Baskett, P. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Ld., Canton
Bassail, J., chief of 3rd district, French Settlement, Shanghai
Bassett, A., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
Bassett, Lt. A. J., China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
Bassett, L., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
Bassett, R., Shanghai Hotels, Ld, Shanghai
Bassford, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Bassompiere, A. de, ambassador for Belgium, Tokyo
Bastable, H. A., engineer, Hunter & Co., Osaka
Bastel, W., assistant, Selles, Hermanos, Kobe
Basto, A. H., architect, Raven & Basto, Hongkong
Basto, A. J., deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Basto, A. J. da S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Basto, B., share and general broker, Hongkong
Basto, C. H., architect, Little, Adams & Wood, Hongkong
Basto, J. M. de Castro, partner, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Batalha, A. F., vice-consul, Portuguese Consulate, Canton
Batalha, F. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Batalha, J. C., commandante, "Patria," Macao
Batchelor, R. K., assistant, Deacon & Co, Ld, Canton
Batchelor, R. O., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Yokohama
Bateman, A. E., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Bateman, C. J., medical practitioner, W. D. Wilson, Malacca
Bateman, E F., secy. and gen. mgr., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bateman, H., accountant, Department of Public Works and Railways, Sarawak
Bateman, J. W., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tsingtao
Bateman, O. R. S., chartered accountant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
Bateman, R. W., captain, str. "Tungshing." China Coast
Bateman, S. H., chief clerk, Stamp office, Singapore
Bateman, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Bates, Rev. C. J. L., Kwansei Gakuin, Kobe
Bates, D. O., electrical engineer, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongshan
Bates, H., assist., gas engineer, Municipality, Singapore

Bates, H. Brian, manager, Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bates, I., assistant, Anglo French Trading Co., Ld., Singapore
Bates, J. A. E., proof-reader, Directorate of Chinese Posts, Shanghai
Bates, M. S., professor, University, Nanking
Bates, R. I. W., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Bathurst, E., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Batki, B. M., assistant, Tata, Sons & Co., Kobe
Batson, R., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Tientsin
Batteke, W. H. G. L., assistant, Merkamp & Co., Manila
Batten, H. Maxwell, manager, Tanjong Pau Rubber Estate, Kedah
Battensby, E. W., assist., Sengat Rubber Estate, Perak
Battersby, E. C., assist., Texas Co., Shanghai
Batterzati, E., assistant, Marzoli & Co., Tientsin
Battiscombe, H. G., supervisor, Eastern Exten. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Battley, W., examiner, C. M. Customs, Kongmoon
Batwell, D. A., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok
Batwell, D. L. W., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Baucarnaud, A., directeur, Société Anonyme des Tuileries de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Bauckham, E. W., general manager, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
Baud, J., merchant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton
Baude, R. L. P., assist., Salt Revenue Inspectorate, Shanghai
Bauer, H., accountant, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Bauer, J., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
Bauman, C. T., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Bangkok
Baumann, L., Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
Baumber, J., agent, Sanderson, Bros. & Newbould, Ld., Sheffield, Fraser & Chalmers, S'ha[illegible]
Baumgarten, P., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld., Shanghai
Baumgartner, E., merchant, Siber Hegner & Co., Tokyo and Kobe
Baumgartner, E. J. V., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hankow
Baur, W. H., merchant, Steinle & Co., Shanghai
Bavier, J. de., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
Baxter, A., Canton Christian College, Canton
Baxter, H. A., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Baxter, W. assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Bay, P., inspector of police, Italian Settlement, Tientsin
Baychee, J., assist., Central Garage Co., Shanghai
Bayes-Davy, S., surveyor, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai
Bayle, E., assistant, Vendrell, Mustaros & Co., Kobe
Bayley, H. A. L., accountant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Bayne, H. Hunter, chartered accountant, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
Bayol, Rev. A., supérieure, Procuré des Lazaristes, Shanghai
Bayot, A. M., cashier, Bank of Philippine Islands, Zamboanga, P.I.
Bazeley, W. N., assistant, Allen & Gledhill, Singapore
Bazin, Alfred managing-director, Cie. d'Exportation d'Extreme-Orient, Hanoi
Beach, J. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Beach, J. S., overseer, P.W.D, Hongkong
Beach, N. B., manager, Kinta Kellas Rubber Estates, Perak
Beadsworth, W. H., assessment officer, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
Beal, P. G. deputy traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lampur
Beale, C. J., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Beale, N. G., engineer, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai
Beam, A. W., president, Benguet Cons. Mining Co., Manila
Beaman, A. W., general manager, Siam Import Co., Bangkok
Beaman, C. C. H., assist., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah
Beaman, W. F., assistant, College and Middle School, Shanghai
Bean, K. W., electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Beard, H., supt of stores, Sarawak Oilfields, Sarawak
Beard, Willard L., pres., Foochow College, Foochow
Beardsly, E. J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Beare, S., vice-consul, Great Britain, Yunnanfu
Beatty, D., secretary for Chinese Affairs, Singapore
Beatty, F. E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Beatty, R. G. J., division manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
Beatty, W., assist. commissioner of Police, Shanghai

Beaty, C. S., manager, Glenshiel Rubber Estate, Selangor
Beauce, Rev. E., rector, Zi-ka-wei College, Shanghai
Beaud, Col. E., military attaché, Italian Legation, Peking
Beaumont, A. G., assistant, Suan Kularb College, Bangkok
Beaumont, H., attorney-at-law, Manila
Beaumont, J. L., assistant manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., (North China), Shanghai
Beaumount, L., assistant engineer, Electricity department, Shanghai
Beauvais, M., foreign district inspector, Salt Administration, Canton
Beavan, P. W., partner, Theodor & Rawlins, Shanghai and Hankow
Beavis, A. E. assist., Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Hongkong
Beavis, C. E. H., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Beazley, R. H., agent, Chartered Bank, Saigon
Beck, E. assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Beck, F. M., American Vice-Consul, Seoul
Beck, H., assist., H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai
Beck, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Beck, M. G., partner, Beck & Swann, Shanghai
Beck, T. C. T., T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton
Beck, Comdr. W. L., chief of staff, U.S. Fleet, China Station
Becker, A., assistant, John Manners & Co., Hongkong
Becker, C., assistant, Clarkes, Inc., Manila
Becker, C. E., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Becker, F. E., Malayan American Plantation, Johore
Becker, J., manager, M. J. Brandenstein & Co., Yokohama
Becker, J. E. de, International lawyer, Yokohama
Becker, J. N., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Singapore
Becker, P., assist., Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
Becket, A., incorporated acccountant, Davis & Becket, Selangor
Beckett, H. W. R., deputy harbourmaster, Sandakan, B.N.B.
Beckett, O., district officer, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
Beckley, W. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Beckwith, Commander C. W., harbourmaster, Hongkong
Beddington, J. L., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Beddoe, R. E., chairman of board of dirs., China Baptist Publication Society, Canton
Beddow, L. T., architect, Thomson, Bros., & Bell, Hankow
Bedersky, M., American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin
Bedford, F., assistant gas engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Bedoire, C. de, examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Beebe, G. S., merchant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipeh
Beebe, R. C., M.D., business manager, *China Medical Journal*, Shanghai
Beech, F., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Beelen, W. M. van, assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai
Beeman, N. C., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Pootung Factory, Shanghai
Beer, H. L., headmaster, Weihaiwei School, Weihaiwei
Beer, T. G., master, "Kashing," China Coast
Beer, W. E. G., assist., Alliance Tobacco Co. for China, Mukden
Beerbrager, J., manager, L. Kagin, Dairen
Beerbrayer, J., shipping and commission agent, Dairen
Beesley, P. M., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Beetlestone, R., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi
Begby, P. H., assist., London Asiatic Rubber and Produce Co., Perak
Begdon, K., assist., Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Begg A. Hood, director and general manager, Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore
Begg, S. D., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Begg, T. A. T., assistant, Moore & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Begin, M., assist., J. Sauvayre, Canton
Begley, H. T., supt., Eastern Extension Telegraph, Sumatra
Bègue, H., merchant, Tientsin
Beith, B. D. F., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Belbin, E. C., assistant, Dowler, Forbes & Co., Shanghai
Belden, A., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Kobe
Behr, E., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Behr, Baron G., second secretary, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Behr, K., merchant, Behr & Mathew, Shanghai

Behram, J. D. E., analyst, Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Behrens, I., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co, Shanghai
Behrenz, J., manazer, E. Krauss, Tokyo
Behrle, L., ingénieur, Société des Ciment Portland, Haiphong
Beith, I., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Belcher, C. W. T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Beldam, J. S., general manager, Mambau Estate, Mambau, Negri Sembilan
Belford, P. P., assistant manager, General Rubber Co., Singapore
Belilios, Dr. R. A., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Belither, S. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
Belknap, W. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Bell, A. D., director, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bell, A. R., assistant, Electricity department, Shanghai
Bell, C. C., storekeeper, Electricity department, Shanghai
Bell, C. H., chartered acct., Thomson, Brothers & Stedman, Peking and Tientsin
Bell, C. M., assistant, Texas Co., Yokohama
Bell, D. A. E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Tientsin
Bell, E., counsellor, American Legation, Peking
Bell, E. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Bell, F. Norton, signs per pro., Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Bell, G. A., assistant manager, Dominion Rubber Co., Kelantan
Bell, G. E., merchant, G. E. Bell & Son, Pakhoi
Bell, G. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bell, H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., Kobe
Bell, H., assistant, Texas Co., Harbin
Bell, Harold, chartered accountant, Bell, Harold, Taylor, Bird & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo
Bell, H. V., assistant, The Texas Co., Chemulpo
Bell, J. C., assistant., Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Bell, J. C. M., partner, Neill & Bell, Selangor
Bell, J. F., assistant engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Bell, J. R., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Bell, M. R., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Bell, R. A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ningpo
Bell, R. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Bell, R. S., supt., Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Ld., Hongkong
Bell, T., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking
Bell, W. B., manager, Dominion Rubber Co., Kelantan
Bell, W. D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Bell, W. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Bell, W. H., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Bell-Irving, A. McB., assistant, Whittall & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Belliard, V., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Bellis, A. G., vice-pres. and treasurer, J. P. Heilbronn Co., Manila
Beltcheucks, A., adviser, Russian Consulate, Hankow
Bena, G. A., general agent, Shanghai
Benard, F., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Benavitch, J., broker, Shanghai
Benchman, A. S., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tsingtau
Bender, F. W., sub accountant, International Banking Corpn., Cebu
Bendersky, A., assistant, The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
Bendorff, J., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
Benedict, P. H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shasi
Benedict, R., reporter, *North-China Daily News and Herald*, Shanghai
Benitz, C., editor, *Philippines Herald*, Manila
Benjamin, D. H., assistant, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
Benjamin, I., assistant, Estate Co., Inc., Shanghai
Benjamin, M., proprietor, Ben Building, Shanghai
Benner, H. S., manager, Asia Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Bennett, A. E., divisional manager, Malacca Rubber Plantation, Malacca
Bennett, A. E., engineer, Sungei Besi Mines, Ld., Selangor
Bennett, A. K., manager, Grand Hotel, Ld., Yokohama
Bennett, C., medical officer, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
Bennett, C. R., manager, International Banking Corporation, Peking
Bennett, E. J., signs per pro., Behr & Co., Penang

Bennett, E. L., State engineer, P.W.D., Pahang
Bennett, F. S., acting manager, Austral Malay Rubber Co., Kelantan
Bennett, H. F., assist., Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo
Bennett, H. G., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Moji and Shimonoseki
Bennett, H. G. L., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
Bennett, H. K., F.C.I.S., secretary, Ulu Yam Tin Dredging, Ld., Selangor
Bennett, H. K., secretary, Kampong Kamunting Tin Dredging, Perak
Bennett, H. S., manager, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
Bennett, J., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Bennett, J., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Bennett, J., assist., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Bennett, J. S., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
Bennett, P. M., assist., Wilcox-Hayes Co., Inc., Shanghai
Bennett, T. S., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Bennett, W. G., manager, Bennett & Co., Chemulpo
Bennetts, A. T., inspector of mines, Mines dept., Selangor
Benoits, F., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Benoits, O., assistant, Marcel, Shanghai
Bensa, Cav. M., 1st interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking
Bensen, O. G., constable, River Police, Shanghai
Benson, C. H., general manager, The American Express Co., Hongkong
Benson, D., assist., Mercantile Bank, Selangor
Benson, G. A., sub-accountant, International Bank, Canton
Benson, H. H., assist., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Benson, O. R., signs per pro., Carroll & Co., Hongkong
Bentham, V. H., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., B.N.B.
Bentinck, H. J. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Ipoh
Bentley, E. J., professor, Peking University, Peking
Bentley, J., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
Bentley, J., assist., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Benton, L., collector, Bureau of Customs, Zamboanga
Benwell, G. H., assist., New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Benz, O., assist., Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai
Benzeman, C. M., merchant, Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
Béra, L., general manager, Manufacture Ceramique de Shanghai, Shanghai
Beraha, D., signs per pro. M. Beraha, Shanghai
Beraha, M., diamond merchant, Shanghai
Beraud, M., assistant, Goyet & Boissezon, Shanghai
Berblinger, A., proprietor, The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
Berdeau, Ray W., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
Berelson, J. B., merchant, Tientsin
Bereneivitch, L. K., assist., Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Berengnier, A., chief of 1st district, French Settlement, Shanghai
Berents, H., civil engineer, Shanghai
Berg, A., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
Berg, D. T. H. v. d., estate manager, N. V. Neder. Indis. Land Syndicaat, Sumatra
Berg, J. G. A., executive engineer, Board of Conservancy Works, Canton and Swatow
Berg, Sverre, director, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong
Bergamini, J. van Wie, professor, Boone University, Hankow
Bergen, E. M. van, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Berger, H., assistant, Han Yung Co., Shanghai
Berger, J. S., assistant warden, Mines dept., Kuantan, Pahang
Bergier, M., directeur, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon
Bergling, K., vice-president, J. P. Heilbronn, Manila
Berglof, C. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Bergmann, F., assistant, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Manila
Bergquist, C. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Bergstrom, D., Swedish Ambassador, Tokyo and Peking
Berinoff, D. A., assist., United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai
Berkans, J., surveyor, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan
Berkeley, Capt. H., district officer, Upper Perak
Berkenkotter, B. H, assistant, B. A. Green, Manila
Berlandier, A. G., assist., Standard Oil Co., of New York, Bangkok
Berman, M., assistant, Behr & Mathew, Shanghai

Bernadoky, E., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Bernard, C. W., acting divisional manager, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Bernard, D. G. M., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Bernard, F., adm. délégué, Messageries Fluviales de Cochin-Chine, Saigon
Bernard, J., teacher, French-Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai
Bernard, J. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai
Bernard, M. chancelier, French Legation, Peking
Bernhard, W., assistant, *Kobe Herald*, Kobe
Berrick, B. R., partner, Berrick Brothers, Yokohama
Berruchon, E., manager, Astor House Hotel, Chefoo
Berruyer J. H., audit secretary, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Berry, C., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Berry, F. N., vice-president and treasurer, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila
Berry, F. W., acting resident secretary, Sun Life Assur. of Canada, Shanghai
Berry, H. C A., assist., Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Berry, H. T., manager, Bukit Kajang Rubber Estates, Malacca
Berry, J. P. de, agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai
Berry, M., assistant, Arts & Crafts, Ld., Shanghai
Berry, P., assistant bailiff, Land Office, Singapore
Berry, W., assistant, Produce Co., Ld., Harbin
Bersani, O., sub-manager, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Bersouza, A., assistant, Mercantile Printing Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bertenshaw, W. T., clerk, Electricity department, Shanghai
Berthet, A. J., assistant, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai
Berthet, E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Berthet, E. J., assistant, French Municipal Settlement, Shanghai
Berthet, I. L., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Hangchow
Berthet, J. A., assistant, Funder & Co., Shanghai
Berthet, R. A., assistant, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bertrand, Rev. F., Roman Catholic Mission, Nagasaki
Bertucci, B., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Berube, M. O., assistant, Marthoud Frères, Shanghai
Berzin, P., assistant engineer, Fire Brigade, French Municipality, Shanghai
Besent, Lt.-Comdr. H. F., H.B.M. sloop "Bluebell," China Station
Besnard. J., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
Bessell, F. L., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Bessell, K. E., traffic inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Fengtai, Tientsin
Bessmer, J. O., assistant, Keller & Co., Ld., Manila
Best, E. A. L, assist., Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Works, Shanghai
Best, F. B., manager, Kuala Hidong Rubber Estates, Kalantan
Beswick, C. W., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Betteridge, T. D., manager, Guthrie & Co, Kuala Lumpur
Betts, F. A., controller, Eastern Extension, Aus. & China Tel. Co., Ld., Peking
Beuchot, M., assistant, L. Rondon, Shanghai
Beudin, J., general manager, Franco-Asiatique Assce. Co., Shanghai
Beuf, J. B., assistant, Ecole de L'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
Beun, A., manager, Belgian Commercial Co., Shanghai
Beutner. G., assistant, Ahrens & Co., Kobe
Bevan, N. B., general manager, Vallambrosa Rubber Co, Singapore and Selangor
Bevan, T. P. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Bevan, W. S., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Penang
Bevkey, Earl R., Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking
Bewick, J. W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Bewley, L. B., director of Education, Manila
Bewsher, J. R., manager, Bangawan Rubber Co., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Beyers, E. T., assist., Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Beykirch, E., merchant, Tsingtao
Beynon, O. G. R., pharmacist, Chinese Hospital, Shanghai
Beytagh, L. M., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Bhesania, S. M., merchant, Kobe
Bianchi, M., assist., Etablissements Antoine Chiris, Haiphong
Biber, A., assist., Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
Bichard, G. F. H., assist., Dent & Co., Shanghai
Bichard, W. P., capt., str. "Kwongsang," China coast

Bickart, I., Oppenheimer et Cie., and Consul for Venezuela, Yokohama
Bickart, R., assistant, Oppenheimer & Co., Yokohama
Bickel, P. L., acting general manager, Oriental Advertising Co., Shanghai
Bicker-Caarten V., assist., Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ld., Kewkiang
Bickerton, C. L. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Bickford, G. C., professor, Boone University, Hankow
Bickley, Geo. H., resident bishop, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Singapore
Biddle, C. W., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Biddlecombe, E. S., supt., New Seremban Estate, N. Sembilan
Biden, J. G., assist., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
Bidgood, W. J., clerk-of-works, Municipality, Shanghai
Bidmead, B. W., engineer, Jesselton Ice and Power Co., Ld., Jesselton, B.N. Borneo
Bidmead, L. G., installation inspector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Bidwell, G. B. D., merchant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Bidwell, G. S. V., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Bidwell, R. S., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore
Biehayn, P., manager, Compagnia Italiana D'Estremo Oriente, Shanghai
Bielfeld, L., merchant, Bielfeld & Sun, Tientsin
Bigel, E., assist., Messageries Maritimes Cie, Shanghai
Biggar, D. M., manager, Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Biggs, A. A., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Biggs, A. L., trans. supervisor, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Biggs, L. A. C., secretary, Municipality, Penang
Biggs, P. E., assist., Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Singapore
Bignotti, H., controleur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Bigot, L., director technique, Société Cotonnière du Tonkin, Haiphong
Bijvanck, S. M., vice-consul for Netherlands, Singapore
Bilbe, L. J., assist., Produce Co., Ld., Harbin
Bilger, A., dist. inspector, Chinese Govt. Revenue Admn., Tsinanfu
Bilke, R. H., chief accountant, Federated Malay States Railways, Selangor
Billinghurst, W. B., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Billings, G. M., M.A., headmaster, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Bills, E. C., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
Bilmoria, P. B., merchant, Vasunia & Co., Kobe
Binet, J. M., architect, Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient, Tientsin
Binnie, A., assist. traffic manager, Peking-Mukden Line, Tientsin
Binns, R. W., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Dairen
Birbeck, R. J., headmaster, Wanchai English School, Hongkong
Birch, A. L., electrical engineer, P.W.D., Johore
Birch, B. G., tutor in English, University, Hongkong
Birch, H. S., secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
Bird, A. L., assist., Aldens' Successors (Eastern), Ld., Singapore
Bird, C. F, chartered accountant, Bell, Harold, Taylor, Bird & Co., Yokohama
Bird, E. G., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Penang
Bird, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Bird, Dr. G. A., Barker & Andrew Bird, Kobe
Bird, H. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
Bird, L. G., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
Bird, R., acting district officer, Alor Gajah, Malacca
Bird, R. E. O., headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie School, Hongkong
Bird, W. H., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Birdwood, C. T., assist., Ilbert & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Birkemose, F., manager, Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estate, Pahang
Birkett, H., broker and partner, Moxon & Taylor, Hongkong
Birnie, L., steamship agent, Moji and Kobe
Birnstiel, F., assistant, Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme Orient, Saigon
Birrell, Jas. D, respresentative, Westinghouse International Co., Hongkong
Birrell, R. G., professor Union Medical College, Peking
Birse, A. L., supt., Government Monopolies, Singapore
Bischoff, E. H., assist., Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
Bishop, D. A., acting principal, Raffles Institution, Singapore
Bishop, E. V., capt., str. "Kutwo," China Coast
Bishop, G. A., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore
Bishop, H. N., assistant, Robert Roxburgh (China), Ld., Shanghai

Bishop, R. W., assist., Howell & Co., Yokohama
Bishop, S. N., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Bisseker, F. D., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu
Bisset, D., consulting engineer, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore
Bissett, W., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Co., Shanghai
Bisson, H., assistant, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Bjerre, V. K., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Bjoern, P., assist., Swanson & Sehested, Singapore
Bjoernsen, F., assistant, Ahrens & Co., Kobe
Bjorling O., acting manager, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Bjuke, N. Robert, engineer, Board of Conservancy Works, Canton
Blaauw, W. F., Societa Commissionaria, Penang
Blacher, E., acting manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Black, Alfred, general manager, Andrews & George, Shanghai
Black, C. C., assist., Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Black, Dr. D., professor, Medical College, Peking
Black, E. D., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Black, G. D., med. prac., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch, Taylor & Morrison, H'kong.
Black, J. F., general manager in China, Whittall & Co., Ld., Tientsin and Peking
Black, J. R., surveyor, Kobe
Black, K., professor, College of Medicine, Singapore
Black, S., controller, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Tientsin
Black, W. J., foreman, Chinese Government Railways, Puchen
Black, W. M., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Tientsin
Blackard, W., vice-consul for U.S.A., Singapore
Blackburn, A. D., assessor, British Consulate, Shanghai
Blackburn, L. J., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Blackburn, O. H., merchant, Shanghai
Blackett, G. F., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Blackford, A. W. B., operator, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore
Blackhall, L. A., assist., Batu Anam Rubber Estates, Johore
Blackie, T., assist., Siamese Tin Syndicate, Bangkok
Blacking, L. R., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank, Hongkong
Blackman, W. F., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Blackmore, E. W., manager, Etb. Brossard Mopin, Hongkong
Blackmore, Capt. G. E. M., "Asiatica," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Blackshaw, B., assist., Produce Export Co., Ld., Harbin
Blackstone, A. W., manager, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang
Blackwell, F., assist. supt., Postal and Telegraph dept., Selangor
Blackwell, I. N., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Blackwell, K. R., assistant, supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., F.M.S.
Blackwell, M. X., cadet, District office, Lipis, Pahang
Blackwell, P. W., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Blackwell, T. G., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Blackwood, F. H., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Blackwood, W. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Blagden, A. H., deputy engineer-in-chief, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Blaies, E., professor, National University of Peking, Peking
Blaing-Leisk, G., assist., Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo
Blair, D. E., head assistant, Membakut Rubber Ld., Jesselton, N. B. Borneo
Blair, D. K., secretary, Hongkong General Chamber Commerce, Hongkong
Blair, G., assistant, The Crown Cork Co., Ld., Yokohama
Blaisdell, T. C., instructor, Peking University, Peking
Blake, D. H., general manager, National Aniline & Chemical Co., Kobe
Blake, D. H., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Blake, F. J. B., supt. Shipping dept., Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Blake, G. C., secretary, Healing & Co., Ld., Tokyo
Blake, M., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Blake, T. P. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Blake, W. F., assist., Standard Oil Co., Haiphong
Blakely, L. M., passenger agent, Pacific Mail Co., Yokohama
Blakeney, B. F., charge engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Blakeney, J., surveyor, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin

Blaker, B. O., assist., Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Blaker, C., director, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Blakiston, A. P., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Blanc, E., signs per pro., Racine et Cie., Tientsin
Blanche, F., representative, Compagnie Optorg, Shanghai
Blanchet, Comdr. P., Municipal Council, Tientsin
Bland, E. M., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
Bland, H., chief inspector, Health department, Shanghai
Bland, H. E., draper, Tientsin
Blanford, J. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Blankwaardt, C. M., assistant, Societe Anonyme Belge, Bangkok
Blankwaardt, W., managing-director, Société Anonyme Belge, Bangkok
Blason, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Blatch, W. D., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe
Blatchford, H. J., line engineer, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Blears, T. E., assistant, International Export Co., Ld., Hankow
Blechynden, A. L., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Bleton, Albert, assistant, Henri Bleton, Haiphong
Bleuler, Ch., sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Blinko, A. R., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Bliss, A. W., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co, Hongkong
Blix, N. J., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Mukden
Bloch, A., president, Compagnie de Commerce et de Nav. d'Extreme Orient, Saigon
Block, E., lawyer, Block, Johnston & Greenbaum, Iloilo
Blonde, M., sous-chef, Société Francais de Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
Bloom, G., Culty Dairy Farm Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bloom, J. W. R., cashier, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
Bloomberg, B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Bloomfield, F. A., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Bloomfield, J., salesman, Shanghai
Bloomfield, J. A., local manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Swatow
Blowey, T. H., manager, Yangtsze Wharf, Shanghai
Bluck, T. E., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Blum, F., assistant, Oppenheim et Cie., Yokohama
Blum, L., signs per pro., Ullman & Co., Shanghai
Blum, P., assistant, Witkowski & Co,, Ld., Yokohama
Blume, W. W., Law dept., Soochow University, Soochow
Blumenstock, Dr. G., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Blumenthal, N., assistant, L. Rondon, Shanghai
Blundell G., merchant, G. Blundell & Co., Yokohama
Blundell, W., merchant, Blundell & Co., Yokohama
Blunsdon, inspector, Peak Tramway Co., Hongkong
Blunt, A. P., C.M.G., acting commissioner, Weihaiwei
Blyth, F. J., manager, engineering dept., Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Boanas, W. H. T., assist., Gande, Price, Ld., Shanghai
Boardman, F. V., assist., manager, Oriental Tel. & Elect. Co., Singapore
Boardman, R. A., secretary, Sanitary Board, Selangor
Boas, P. B., assist., Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Boase, T. A., manager, T. A. Boase & Co., Negri Sembilan
Bobbitt, J. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Bocker, L. M., comptroller, University, Peking
Bockler, E., boat-officer, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Boddé, H. E., signs per pro., Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai
Boddie, J. W., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Chengchow
Bode, J. W., chancellor, Netherlands Consulate, Kobe
Bodisco, C. A. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Boehme Kurt, manager, Tung Lai Trading Co., Tsingtau
Boeren, N., dredging master, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Boerstra, Capt. M., military attaché, Netherlands Legation, Peking and Tokyo
Boezi, G., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Aigun
Bogan, Major S. W., American Legation Guard, Peking
Bogardus, R. R., assistant, Orient Co., Ld , Singapore
Bogle, E. C., assist., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Bogomoloff, C., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai

Bogosoff, T. J. S., manager, Brunei Rubber Estate, Brunei
Bohanan, C. O., assist., Union Insce. Co. of Canton, Manila
Boillot, C., directeur, Boillot & Co., Hanoi
Boillot, M., assistant, Boillot & Co., Hanoi
Boisseree, O., operator, Eastern Telegraph Co , Shanghai
Boissevain, C. W., vice-consul, Netherlands Consulate, Shanghai
Boissezon, Ch., merchant, Shanghai
Boissezon, H. de, municipal engineer, French Settlement, Shanghai
Bollard, J. C., general manager for China, Brunner, Mond & Co., Chungking
Bolsius, E., assistant, Tobacco Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Bolton, A. A., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Bolton, E. J., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
Bolton, N. Hay, M.D., Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Bon, Keith, secretary, Anglo-French Trading Co., Ld., Singapore
Bonar, J., mill manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Bond, A. E., secretary, John Little & Co., Singapore
Bond, C., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Bond, C., manager, Gande, Price & Co., Hongkong
Bond, F. W., assist. manager, Sungei Besi Mines, Selangor
Bond, H. H., local manager, Dodwell & Co., Canton
Bond, Major H. S., sub-commandant Constabulary, Jesselton, B.N.B
Bond, J., manager, Evatt & Co., Penang
Bond, W. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Bonde, C., councillor, Swedish Legation, Peking
Bonde, H., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bondesen, E., secretary, Swanson & Sehested, Singapore
Bondfield, G. H., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
Bondfield, H. D., assist., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Bondy, Vicomte R. de, manager, Raub Rubber Estates, Pahang
Bone, C. E., district surveyor, Ulu Selangor
Bone, C. W., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Bone, D. B., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Bonfanti, A., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
Bonham, M. J., assistant manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Boniface, M., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Bonifacius, Right Rev. F., abbot, Benedictine Abbey, Seoul
Boning, B. A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Taipeh
Bonnafous, M. M. H., Consul chancelier, Shanghai
Bono, E., merchant, Marthoud, Freres, Chefoo
Bono, E. V., manager, Marthaud Freres, Chefoo
Bono, J. D., secretary, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Bonmarchand, M., interpreter, French Embassy, Tokyo
Bonsall, Rev. B. S., Wesley College, Wuchang, Hankow
Bonsey, A., principal, Griffith John College, Hankow
Bonwich, G., secretary, Christian Literary Society of Korea, Seoul
Boode, E. P., manager, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Shanghai
Boogaard, K. van den, assist., Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Bookless, A., assistant, Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue Administration, Newchwang
Bookless, A., inspector, Salt Revenue department, Ningpo
Boolsen, G., manager, Hamburg-Amerika Line, Shanghai
Boone, H. W., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
Boone, W. C., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Booth, E. E , assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Booth, F. S., director, Sale & Frazer, Ld., Tokyo
Booth, H., assistant, Arnhold, Brothers & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Booth, L. H. V., probationer, Police, Hongkong
Booth, N. B., assist., Riverside (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Booth, W. M., representative, English Electric Co., Ld., Tokyo
Boothby, B. T. B., engineer in-chief, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton
Boothby, G. A., assist., Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Selangor
Boots, Dr. J. L., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
Borch, Dr. von, German Legation, Peking
Bordes, M., assistant, Racine et Cie., Tientsin
Bordes, O., chef de secteur, French Municipal Council, Shanghai

Bordwell, P. H., manager, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Borges, A. A., vice-consul for Portugal, Singapore
Borghetti, Riccardo, Env. Extra. and Min. Plenipotentiary, Italy, Bangkok
Borioni, C. L., assist., Olivier & Co., Hankow
Born, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Borne, A., assistant, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Canton
Borne, H., assistant, Melchers China Corporation, Tientsin
Borovsky, P., Russian vice-consul, Yokohama
Borowski, E., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking
Borras, G., assist. boat officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Borromeo, C., manager, Philippine Engineering Co., Cebu
Borrowman, J. K., assist., Chembong Rubber Co., Selangor
Borthwick, T. C., M.B., Rankine Memorial Hospital, Ichang
Bos, C., acting deputy commr., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Bos, W., assist., Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bosker, W. L., executive engineer, W.P.D., Selangor
Bosselmann, A., sub-agent, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Hankow
Bosshart, E., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama
Bostwick, H. R., vice-president, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul
Bosustow, J. C., deputy treasurer, Finance dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Botelho, J. H., merchant, Botelho, Bros., Shanghai
Botelho, P. V., merchant, Botelho, Bros., and vice consul for Portugal, Hongkong
Bothner, A. C., assistant, Chinese Government Salt Revenue dept., Peking
Bothwell, E. F., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Botly, C. W. G., assist., Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
Bott, W. Eagle, assist., Dusun Durian Rubber Co., Selangor
Bouchet, F., assist., Marcel, Shanghai
Boudet, Paul, director, *La Revue Indo-Chinoise*, Hanoi
Boudville, C. J., dispenser, The Pharmacy, Penang
Bough, H., assistant engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Bouhaye, E., assist., Mines de Lincheng, Peking
Bouillard, G., consulting engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Peking
Boüinais, A. P. A., commissioner of Customs, Hunchun
Boulbes, Lt., commandant, Gendarmerie, Haiphong
Boulger, P. F., inspector of police, Hongkong
Boult, F. F., Resident, 5th Division, Sarawak
Boultbee, Lt.-Comdr. G. E., H.B.M. river gunboat "Woodlark," China Station
Boulter, R., vice-consul, British Consulate, Yokohama
Boulton, A., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Boulton, F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Hankow
Boulton, G. F., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Changchun
Boulton, S., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Boumphrey, C. A., assist., Dupire, Bros., Singapore
Boundy, J. O., statistical dept., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bouquet, P., caissier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Canton
Bourgery, C., manager, L'Énergie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin
Bourke, H. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bourke, J., superintendent, Police dept., Shanghai
Bourne, A. M., assistant, North British and Mercantile Insce. Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bourne, E. J., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Bourne, F. G., coroner, Singapore
Bourne, G., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Bourne, K. M., assistant commissioner, Police, Shanghai
Bourne, V. H., assistant commissioner of revenue, Municipality, Shanghai
Bourriccot, P., inspector of works, P.W.D., French Municipality, Shanghai
Boutcher, C. G., principal, Stark & McNeill, Penang
Boutirskoff, K. K., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Bouvet, L. signs per pro., Syndicat Minier d'Extreme Orient, Changsha
Bouvier, R., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong
Boven, A. J. van, secretary, Netherlands Consulate, Shanghai
Boveri, A. I., chief of Police, Italian Settlement, Tientsin
Bovet, J., chef, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong
Bovo, Goffredo, acting consul, Italian Legation, Bangkok
Bowden, J. P., intelligence division, U.S. Fleet, China Station

Bowden, R. C., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Bowden, V. G., managing-director, A. Cameron & Co. (China), L.I., Shanghai
Bowe, F. F., agent, Colonial Marine Underwriters (Montreal), Shanghai
Bowen, A., assistant, *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
Bowen, A. J., president, University of Nanking, Nanking
Bowen, D., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bowen, J., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Bowen, M. M., manager, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai
Bower, E. B., merchant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Bower, E. S., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
Bower, W. D., sub accountant, International Banking Corpn., Yokohama
Bower, Major W. M. L., superintendent of Police, Malacca
Bowerman, R. J., sub-manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bowern, T. W., merchant, Shanghai
Bowers, A. G., resident engineer, Harbour Imp. Commission, Chefoo
Bowes, A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bowes-Smith A. M., merchant, David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bowitz, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Bowker, J. L., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Soochow
Bowling, E. S., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
Bowling, W. C., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Bowman, A. R., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Bowman, J., workshops assist. mgr., eng. dept., Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin
Bowman, W. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Bown, A. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai
Bowra, C. A. V., chief secretary, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
Bowser, J. W., superintendent, George A. Fuller of the Orient, Tokyo
Box, R. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu
Boxer, Stanley V., teacher, Griffith John College, Hankow
Boyack, L., head clerk, British Consulate, Shanghai
Boyack, L., piano tuner, Hankow
Boyack, M. A., assistant, L. B. Boyack, Hankow
Boyce, R. P., manager, American Express Co., Hongkong
Boycott, T. A., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Boyd, Angus, accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang
Boyd, C. A. S., accountant, Asia Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Boyd, C. C., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Boyd, J., acting assistant tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Boyd, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Hongkong
Boyd, L. C., assistant, Sun Insurance Co., Shanghai
Boyd, M. K., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Boyd, R., assistant controller of labour, Penang
Boyd, R. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Boyd, W. R., registrar, Land Office, Selangor
Boyde, E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai
Boye, Dr., envoy, German Legation, Peking
Boyers, G. B., acting Deputy Postal Commissioner, Tsinanfu
Boyes, G. M., partner, Boyes, Bassett & Co., Shanghai
Boylan, J. H., piece-goods agent, Shanghai
Boyle, F., assistant, Malabon Sugar Co., Manila
Boyling, H. G., manager, Mustard & Co., Hankow
Boynton, C. L. secretary, American School, Shanghai
Boyol, J. M., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipeh
Bracco, C., merchant, C. Bracco & Co., Shanghai
Brack, E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
Bracken, W. G., inspector, Chandu Monopoly dept., F.M.S.
Brackenridge, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Bracklo, Dr. E., vice-consul for Germany, Shanghai
Bradbery, C., manager, North Labis Rubber Co., Johore
Bradbury, B. W., supt., meat dept., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Bradfield, V. F., assistant, Union Medical College, Peking
Bradford, G., assistant, H. Barker & Co., Ld., Penang
Bradford, G. P., agent, Struthers & Barry, Hongkong

Bradford, H. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Bradford, K. J. G., assistant, Kuala Reman Estate, Pahang
Bradford, R. F., managing-director, Aldens' Successors (Eastern), Ld., Singapore
Bradgate, W. K., secretary, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Bradier, M., 2nd secretary, French Embassy, Tokyo
Bradley, B. L., assistant, Liggett & Myers, Hankow
Bradley, E. R., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Bradley, H. W., assistant staff secretary, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
Bradley, J., H.B.M.'s division architect and surveyor of works, Shanghai
Bradley, Lt. J. S., China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
Bradney, G. P., acting auditor, Audit Office, Selangor
Bradney, J. O., manager, Insular Lumber Co., Manila
Bradshaw, S., supt., Wireless Telegraphy, General Post Office, Hongkong
Brady, A. A., stockbroker, Shanghai
Braga, J. P., printer, and agent, Reuter's, Ld., Hongkong
Braga, Noel, manager, printing dept., J. P. Braga, Hongkong
Bragg, W. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Braid, A., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Brailsford, J., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking
Braithwaite, G., assistant, Gregg & Co., Yokohama
Brakel, W. van, manager, N. V. Rubber Maatschappij Basilam, Sumatra
Brame, S. F., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Brameld, T., assist., Little, Adams & Wood, Canton and Hongkong
Bramwell, A. C., supt. of machinery, Municipality, Singapore
Bramwell, W. L., manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
Branagan, F. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Branch, F., signs per pro., Denis, Frères, Hanoi
Branch, J. R. B., The Hunan-Yale Hospital, Changsha
Brand, A. C. E., secretary, Inspectorate-General, Chinese Customs, Peking
Brand, D., partner, Maitland, Fearon & Brand, Shanghai
Brand, H. S., commission agent, H. S. Brand & Co., Foochow
Brand, J. K., assistant, Middleton & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Brand, S. M., assistant, Harper & Co., Ld., Selangor
Brandela, H., sub-accountant, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Bangkok
Brandela, L., controleur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Brandligt, E. H., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Brandon, O., secretary, Siam Import Co., Bangkok
Brandt, C., engineer, The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
Brandt, C. Favre, merchant, Kobe
Brandt, C. R., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Brandt, J., assistant., Aall & Co., Osaka
Brandt, R. J. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Brandt, Wm., architect, Brandt & Rodgers, Shanghai
Brandtmar, A. W., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Brangwin, C. H., medical practitioner, Swatow
Brankston, A. W., dir., dock and genl., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Sh'ai.
Brannon, R. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Brantjes, H. J. A., manager, Indian Timber Import Co., Bangkok
Brasch, F., assistant, Chocolate Shop, Shanghai
Brash, R. P., partner, Brash & Smith, Perak
Brat, N., chancellor of Legation for Netherlands, Bangkok
Bratt, C. H., B.A., Canton Christian College, Canton
Bratten, W. H., assist., United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai
Brault, M., lawyer, Shanghai
Brauns, E., engineer, Gadelius & Co., Ld., Tokyo
Bray, C. G., assist., Produce Export Co., Harbin
Brayfield, T. H. G., consulting engineer, Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong
Brazier, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Works, Kobe
Brearley, A., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Hongkong
Brearley, A., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Bangkok
Brede, A., professor, University, Nanking
Bredebusch, K. A., assistant, Cassella & Co., Tientsin
Breece, T. E., professor, Peking University, Peking
Breen, C. J., attorney, Moss & Co., Shanghai

Breen, G. P. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Breen, H. S., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Ld., Kobe
Breen, J. W., manager, Marine dept., Franco-Asiatique Assce. Co., Shanghai
Breen, M. J., assistant treasurer and assistant assessor, Hongkong
Brehm, K., engineer, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok
Brehm, W. J., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Wuhu
Breiting, F., assistant, Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Bremer, T., merchant, Meerchamp & Co., and vice-consul for Holland, Manila
Bremner, S. B. M., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Brendon, F. G., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Brennan, Wm. J., supervisor, Bureau of Internal Revenue, Cebu
Brenneman, J. J., assistant, Fearon, Daniel Co., Shanghai
Brennwald, M., assistant, Villa Bros. of Canton, Ld., Canton
Brent, C. D., assist., Siamese Tin Syndicate, Bangkok
Brent, Walter, auditor and accountant, Kobe
Bresland, C. W., collector, Land dept., Negri Sembilan
Breton, R. S., assist. accountant, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
Brett, H. J., commercial secretary, British Legation, Peking
Brett, J. H., manager, International Banking Corporation, Tientsin
Bretts, A. T., assist., Chersonese Estate, Perak
Breuer, H. W., signs per pro., Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
Brewer, C. B., manager, Bode Rubber Estates, Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
Brewer, F. W., assist., Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Brewer, H. E., bookseller, Brewer & Co., Shanghai
Brewer, J., assist., Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
Brewer, L., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Brewer, N. I., manager, Brewer & Co., booksellers, Hongkong
Brewster, F. T., dep. manager, American Oriental Banking Corporation, Foochow
Brewster-Gow, H. G., sanitary inspector, P.W.D., Shanghai
Briand, Y., assist. controller, P.W.D., French Municipality, Shanghai
Briault, S. L., assist., China Mutual Life Insce., and S'hai. Life Assce. Co., Ld., Tientsin
Brick, J. L., rep. Sib. Overseas Trade, All-Russian Central Union, Shanghai
Briddon, A. L., assistant, Admiral Line, Hongkong
Bridge, A. L., assistant, Pottinger & Co., Tientsin
Bridge, B. F., district officer, Bentong, Pahang
Bridge, H. V., assist., Pottinger & Co., Tientsin
Bridger, J. P., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Hongkong
Bridger, R. L., managing-director, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Bridges, D., senior medical officer, Selangor
Bridges, F. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Briede, A., bookkeeper, Serdang Cultuur Maatschappij, Sumatra
Brierley, J. W., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Briffaud, P., shipping agent, Haiphong
Brigel, J., assistant, General Silk Importing Co., Yokohama
Briggisser, H., assistant, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Manila
Brigham, W. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Brighouse, S., solicitor, Tilleke & Gibbins, and legal advisor, Privy Purse dept., Bangkok
Briner, U., assist., British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
Brink, M. E., assistant manager, Philippine Refining Corporation, Cebu
Brinkley, S. G., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Brinkmeier, R. C., assist., L. Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
Brisker, M. G., manager, Lever Brothers (China), Hankow
Brister, J. H., signs per pro., Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Bristow, H. H., consul for Great Britain, Hoihow
Brittain, J. S., partner, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Singapore
Britto, F. J. de, assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
Britto, J. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Britto, L., assist., Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Britto, V. F. M. de, assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Britto, V. M., manager, Insurance department, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Britton, F. A., M.A., resident master, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
Britton, F. G., manager, Zemma Works, Yokohama
Britton, T. C., assistant, Raven Trust Co., Ld., Shanghai

Broadley, J. R., clerk of works, Waterworks, Ld., Shanghai
Broadley, R. W., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Dodd Island, Amoy
Broc, H. de, sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking
Brockett, C. E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Brockett, J. A., assist., Allen & Hanbury's, Ld., Shanghai
Brockhurst, G. W., manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Brocklebank, T. J, manager, Semanggol Rubber Co., Perak
Brockman, A. C., sub-accountant, International Bank, Hongkong
Brockman, V., assistant, Scandinavian Brewery Co., Shanghai
Brockwell, M. B., inspector of schools, Negri Sembilan
Brodbecker, M., agent, Messageries Maritimes Cie., Shanghai
Broderick, D. J., resident secretary, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Singapore
Broderick, T. J., assist. tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Tongku
Brodie, A. W., manager, aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Ld., Singapore
Brodie, D. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Brodie, E A., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld., Shanghai
Brodie, Edward E., envoy extraordinary for U.S.A., Bangkok
Brodtkorb, S. A., assistant, Eastern Union Underwriting Agency, Shanghai
Brogan, R. W., assistant, Strong & Co., Yokohama
Bromfield, J. F., resident secretary, China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Manila
Bromfield, M., accountant, Texas Co., Hongkong
Bromley, T. A., assist., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Brondgeest, C., station engineer, Peking Electric Co., Peking
Bronsdon, H. J., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Ld.
Broodbank, A. J. B., chief district treasurer, Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
Brook, C., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Brook, E., assist., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
Brook, J., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Ld., Hongkong
Brooke, C. B., manager, Pentreath & Co., Hongkong
Brooke, Comdr. C. E., H.M. Dockyard, Hongkong
Brooke, F. J., tidewaiter, C. M. Customs, Canton
Brooke, G. E., chief health officer, medical dept., Singapore
Brooke, H. W., assistant, Fu Chung Corporation, Shanghai
Brooke, J. T. W., civil engineer, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
Brooke, J. V. S., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Brooke, His Highness Bertram, Tuan Muda of Sarawak
Brooke, His Highness Vyner, Rajah of Sarawak
Brookes, W., assist., Fleming, Smith & Seth, Manila
Brooks, C. C., assist., Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld., Hongkong
Brooks, G. R., secretary, Meklong Railway Co., Ld., Bangkok
Brooks, J. J., assistant, power dept., Electricity dept., Shanghai
Brooks, O. F., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Soochow
Broomall, H. L., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Yokohama
Broomhall, B. H. M., assist., Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Brooy, C. H. La, proprietor, Caxton Press, Perak
Brooy, F. C. D. la, financial assist., P.W.D., Kedah
Brooy, G. O. La, manager, Caxton Press, Perak
Brossay, R., merchant, Comptoir Mandchourien Cie., Harbin
Brostedt, A., general traffic, Canadian National Railways, Shanghai
Brotherton, T. D. assist., General Electric Co. (of China), Ld., Shanghai
Brouard, G. W., chief inspector, Police, Negri Sembilan
Brough, C. W., field clerk, United States Army, Nagasaki
Browet, A., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Chaokochwang
Browet, F., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi
Brown, A. A., assistant, Ker & Co., Cebu, P.I.
Brown, A. Gordon, assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe
Brown, A. Lloy de, assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking
Brown, A. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Brown, A. O., assistant master, Wanchai English School, Hongkong
Brown, A. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Brown, A. S., partner, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang
Brown, A. V., judge, Supreme Court, Johore
Brown, A. W., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong

Brown, B. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Brown, C. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Brown, C. B., estate agent and accountant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Brown, C. C., assist. district officer, Raub, Pahang
Brown, C. Forbes, manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Brown, C. G., signs per pro., Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Brown, C. N., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Brown, C. W., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Brown, C. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Brown, Dr. D., medical officer, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
Brown, D. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Tsingtao
Brown, D. J., road surveyor, P.W.D., Hongkong
Brown, D. O., accountant, Changkat Salak Rubber Co., Perak
Brown, E. A., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
Brown, E. E., assist., Robert Dollar Co., Hongkong
Brown, E. E., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Brown, E. G., assist. engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Brown, F. A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Nanking
Brown, Capt. F. L., engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Brown, G. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Brown, G. G., assist., Boustead & Co., Singapore
Brown, Geo. M., managing-director, Stanton, Nelson & Co., Singapore
Brown, G. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking
Brown, H. A., assist., John Little & Co., Singapore
Brown, H. F., proprietor, Coronation Bakery, Yokohama
Brown, H. H., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Tongku
Brown, Jas., chief supt. engineer, Coode, Fitzmaurice Wilson, Johore
Brown, J. B., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Brown, J. C., boilermaker, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Brown, J. F., secretary, East Johore Prospectors, Selangor
Brown, J. Fraser, secretary, Wilde & Co., Negri Sembilan
Brown, J. G., partner, A. A. Anthony & Co., actg. vice-consul for Portugal, Penang
Brown, J. G. Lyon, med. prac., Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong
Brown, J. K., assist., Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Yokohama
Brown, J. M., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Sumatra
Brown, J. McI., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Selangor
Brown, J. R., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld., Yokohama
Brown, J. R., manager, Glugor Estates, Penang
Brown, Hon. Sir J. Thomson, partner, Whittall & Co., Selangor
Brown, J. W., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Brown, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Brown, J. W., assistant, British Borneo Timber Co., Ld., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Brown, J. W., revenue officer, Imports & Exports office, Hongkong
Brown, M. Blumfield, solicitor, White Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai
Brown, N. Reeves, district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Yunnanfu
Brown, N. S., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Brown, P. B., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Yokohama
Brown, P. J., assist manager, Liggett & Myers, Hankow
Brown, R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Brown, R., chartered accountant, Mortimer, Reid & Slee, Shanghai
Brown, R. A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Brown, Dr. R. E., General Hospital, Wuhu
Brown, R. J., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock, Hongkong
Brown, R. P. Cave, assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Brown, R. R., resident engineer, Peking Syndicate, Ld., Honan
Brown, S. W., import manager, Hayes Engineering Corporation, Tientsin
Brown, T., assistant, Frazar & Co., Tientsin
Brown, T., secretary, Little, Brothers, Ld., Shanghai
Brown, T. B., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Brown, T. J. G., chief accountant, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
Brown, T. L., manager, Stathmore Rubber Co., Selangor
Brown, W., archivist, British Legation, Tokyo
Brown, W., assist., Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ld., Shanghai
Brown, W., joiner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong

Brown, W., professor of mathematics, Hongkong University, Hongkong
Brown, W. C., assistant, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
Brown, W. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Bangkok
Brown, W. J., accountant, North Borneo Trading Co., Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
Brown, W. J., assist., Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Brown, W. J., assistant architect, Municipality, Singapore
Brown, W. N., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Perak
Brown, W. Russell, vice-consul for Great Britain, Tientsin
Brown, W. S., secy. and mgr., Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Browne, E., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Browne, F. G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Browne, H. D., acting manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shameen, Canton
Browne, H. Gore, manager, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Browne, J. M., manager, Bank of the Philippine Islands, Zamboanga
Browne, K., assist., A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Browne, T. W., manager, Kuala Pilah Rubber Estate, Negri Sembilan
Brownell, H. C., Canton Christian College, Canton
Browning, A. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Browning, F., assistant, Edward Evans & Son, Tientsin
Browning, F. S., assist., International Export Co., Hankow
Browning, R. P., assist., Jugra Estate, Selangor
Brownlow, H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Bruce, D. G., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co, Taipeh
Bruce, F., general manager, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Selangor
Bruce, J., general manager, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co, Negri Sembilan
Bruce, M., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Yokohama
Bruce, M. W., manager, Calico Printers' Association, Ld., Shanghai
Bruce, R., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Bruce, S., auditor, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo
Bruce, S. F., assistant, Sun Life Assurance of Canada, Tokyo
Bruce, W. H., assist., Chersonese Estate, Perak
Bruff, Dr. W. C., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
Bruhl, G. Percy, manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Ld., Kobe
Brühn, E, assistant, The Baltic-Asiatic Co., Kobe
Brumby, J. F., assist., Queen's Dispensary, Hongkong
Brun, A., assistant, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Brun, A., president, Soongari Flour Mills, Ld., Harbin
Brun, Lieut. A., Fire Brigade, French Settlement, Shanghai
Brun, T., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Brün, U., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bruner, G. W., assist., Chingei Gakuin, Nagasaki
Brunger, J., assessor, Netherlands Consular Court, Tientsin
Brunger, J. J., signs per pro., Holland China Trading Co., Tientsin
Brunner, J., fondé de pouvoirs, L. Ogliastro et Cie., Saigon
Brunt, V. H., assist., Balak Estate, Kelantan
Brunton, Capt., assist., Federated Rubber Co., Selangor
Brunyate, Sir William, K.C.M.G., vice-chancellor, University, Hongkong
Brusen, E. H. de, acting vice-consul for Great Britain, Manila
Brush, Geo. W., assistant manager, Fearon, Daniel Co., Shanghai
Brusset, L., assistant, Banque Industrielle, Tsinanfu
Brutton, G. K. Hall, solicitor, G. K. Hall Brutton & Co., Hongkong
Bruun, J., manager, Menam Motor Boat Co., Ld., Bangkok
Bruyère, Capt., chef de Police, Consulat de France, Tientsin
Bryan, A. E., Canadian Trade Commissioner Service, Yokohama
Bryan, C., representative for Japan, New York Life Insurance Co., Tokyo
Bryan, R. A., assist. secretary, British Municipal Council, Tientsin
Bryan, S. B., assist., Texas Co., Tientsin
Bryant, F. J., barrister-at-law, Bryant & Taylor, Perak
Bryant, R. E., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Bangkok
Bryars, J. H., Lowrie Institute, Shanghai
Bryceson, A. K., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Tsingtao
Brymer, W. D., captain, s.s. "Ah Kwang," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Bryn, K., assistant, Kjellberg & Sons, Ld., Osaka
Bryner, Boris, merchant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock

Bryner, Felix, merchant, Bryner & Co., Vladivostock
Bryner, L., merchant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Bryson, Dr., Jackson, Neill, Bryson, etc., Shanghai
Bryson, K. M., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Hankow
Bryson, R. N., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Bryson, W. I., assistant, Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Ld., Kedah
Buchan, F. W., manager, Kuala Pahi Rubber Estate, Kelantan
Buchan, R., manager, Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Buchan, R. G., merchant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Buchanan, A., dist. engr., Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Singapore
Buchanan, H. D., assist., Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
Buchanan, J. D., assist., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Hankow
Buchanan, Lt.-Comdr. J. H., fleet personnel officer, U.S. Fleet, China Station
Buchanan, S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Buchanan, T. F., assist., Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Buchanan, W., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Buchler, W., assistant, Simon Levy & Nissim, Shanghai
Buck, A. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Buck, J. L., professor, University, Nanking
Buck, M. W., assistant, Sulzer, Brothers, Shanghai
Buckberrough, W. R., passenger agent, C. P. Steamships, Hongkong
Buckeridge, H. N., proprietor, H. Nugent Buckeridge, Singapore
Buckland, H. G., chief accountant, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Buckland, H. R., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Buckle, P., assist., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Buckley, T. A., assist., Assoc. Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Gt. Britain, Shanghai
Bucknell, H., vice consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Canton
Buckney, A., engineer, Tokyo
Buckwell, R. L., deputy supt., Survey dept., Penang
Buckwell, V. C. H., assistant tel. engineer, Postal & Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
Buenter, J. H., chemist, Hankow Chemical Laboratory, Hankow
Bugbird, F. H., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Buhler, O. W., supt., installation, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy
Buie, H., assist., machinery dept., Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
Buisson, J., assistant, Finance dept., French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Buist, C., assistant, Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Sumatra
Bulbrook, E. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bulford, E. H., partner, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Bull, E. S., manager, National Aniline and Chemical Co., Inc., Shanghai
Bull, F., health inspector, Hankow
Bulldeath, R., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bullmore, R. R., supt., Post and Telegraphs, Pahang
Bullock, A. B., assist., Union Normal School, Hankow
Bullock, J. A. E., M.B.E., chief clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Bulmer, J. H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hoihow
Bulow, H. van, manager, Rajah Cocount Estate, Bangkok
Bumann, F., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
Bumpus, H. E. M., manager, United Langkat Plantations, Sumatra
Bunbury, H. W. L., sessions judge and resident, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Bunch, W., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Bundgaard, R. O., manager, Padang Meiha Rubber Co., Kedah
Bundy, R. E., professor, Boone University, Hankow
Bungey, A. P., representative, British-American Tobacco Co., Yunnanfu
Bungey, W. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Mukden
Bunje, E. T. H., H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong
Bunje, H. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Hongkong
Bunn, R. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Bunsen, E. H. de, vice-consul for Great Britain, Manila
Burchett, J. H., assist., Senawang Rubber Estates, Negri Sembilan
Burckhardt, H., assist., Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Burdett, S. L., vice-consul, British Consulate, Harbin
Burdick, D., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Burdin, R. C., secretary, Fook Lee & Co., Hongkong
Burditt, H. H., assistant, s.s. "Mei Yun," Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., Shanghai

Bureau, J., assist., Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking
Buren, H. van, assist., John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Burford, A. C., land bailiff, Land Office, Hongkong
Burge, H. R., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Canton
Burgess, A., assist., Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Burgess, J. S., assist., McAuliff, Davis & Hope, Penang
Burgess, J. S., professor, Peking University, Peking
Burgess, S. H., manager, Sungei Bahru Rubber Estate, Ld., Malacca
Burgoyne, A. E. L., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Antung
Burham, W., assist., George A. Fuller Co. of the Orient, Tokyo
Buriatte, E. A. de, solicitor, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
Burke-Close, R. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Burke, Edwin, president and general manager, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila
Burke, Gordon L., vice-consul, American Consulate, Changsha
Burke, J. F., assist, J. Wilkowski & Co., Kobe
Burkhard, H., assistant, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
Burkhardt, H., Burkhardt, Amidani & Co., Shanghai
Burkhardt, L. R, manager, Persian Commercial Co., Shanghai
Burkill, A. W., merchant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Burkill, C. R., merchant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Burkill, I. H., director of Gardens, Singapore
Burkwall, H. O. T., British and Foreign Bible Society, Canton
Burleigh, H. S., assistant, Taikoo Dock and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Burlingham, D., assistant supt., Central Police Station, Hongkong
Burman, A. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai
Burn, A., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Burn, A. E. H., assist., American Express Co., Yokohama
Burn, G. A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong
Burn, P., deputy registrar and accountant, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Burn, S., assistant medical officer, Kailan Mining Admn., Tientsin
Burn, W. A., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Burne, T. W. H., medical officer, Johore
Burnett, A., supt., Works dept., British Municipal Council, Hankow
Burnett, B. C. G., architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai, Hankow and Tientsin
Burnett, Lt.-Col. C., military attache, U.S.A. Embassy, Tokyo
Burnett, Rev. C. R., St. James's and St. John's Church, Weihaiwei
Burnett, G. W. C., editor and managing-director, *China Mail*, Hongkong
Burnett, R. H., agent, Bombay Co., Ld., Kobe
Burnham, G. N., signs per pro., Barker & Co., Penang
Burnham, M. H., secretary and treasurer, Yangco, Rosenstock & Co., Manila
Burnie, C. M. G., general manager, Far Eastern and Yangtsze Insurances, Shanghai
Burns, H. G. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Burns, M., assist., John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Burns, W. A., general manager for China, American Trading Co., Peking
Burns, W. S., manager, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Burnside, J., chief inspector of Police, Shanghai
Burr, F. W. M., executive engineer, P.W.D., Johore
Burrett, F. J., member, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
Burroughs, E. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Burrows, E., secretary, Shanghai Hotels, Ld., Shanghai
Burrows, F. D., director, Cooper & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
Burrows, T., assist., English Electric Co., Ld., Shanghai
Bursley, A. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Burt, A. R. assistant, Carl Crow, Shanghai
Burt, S. C., engineer, Board of Conservancy Works, Canton
Burtenshaw, H., assist., Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Singapore
Burton, E. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Burton, H. A., assist., Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Burton, J., assistant, audit dept., Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
Burton, J. J., assistant, Murphy, McGill & Hamlin, Shanghai
Burton, J. R., partner, Typewriter Repairing Co., Selangor
Burton, R. W., sanitary inspector, P.W.D., Shanghai
Burton, S., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow

Burton, V., assistant, Wm. Jack & Co., Singapore
Burton, W., manager, Typewriter Repairing Co., Selangor
Buschman, A. H., assist., Slowe & Co., Shanghai
Buse, J. A. W., manager, Nederlandsche Rubber Maatschappij, Sumatra
Bush, T. D., financial assist., P.W.D., Johore
Busing, Dr. H. C., Consul-General, German Consulate, Canton
Buskirk, Dr. J. D. van, Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
Buss, E., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
Bussière, Dr., medical practitioner, French Legation, Peking
Busson, R., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hankow
Bustard, T. S., representative, Thomson, Brothers & Stedman, Peking
Buswell, Karl P., Canton Christian College, Canton
Butchart, G., chief engr., "An Lan," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ichang
Butchart, W. M., manager, printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Butchart, W. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Butcher, C., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
Butcher, J. D., electrical engineer, P.W.D., Singapore
Butcher, R. G., river officer, Chinese Customs, Hankow
Butcher, W., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe
Butland, C. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang
Butler, Engr.-Comdr. A. J., H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Butler, C. H., manager, Butler, Carey & Co., Shanghai
Butler, C. R., inspector, Government Railways, Pukow
Butler, D., deputy commissioner of Police, Perak
Butler, E. W., assist., Whittall & Co., Selangor
Butler, F., assistant, Katz Bros, Penang
Butler, H. M., headmaster, English School, Muar, Johore
Butler, M. J., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Lanshi, Hangchow
Butler, S. E., supt., Siam Motor Works, Ld., Bangkok
Butler, T. H., manager, Caldbeck, McGregor & Co., Tientsin
Butlin, S. T., assistant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Butson, C. W., partner, Nielsen & Malcolm, Hankow
Butt, C. F., architect, Moorhead, Halse & Robinson, Shanghai
Butt, D. M., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Butter, P. R., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Harbin
Butters, H. R., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Butters, S. M., assistant, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Butterfield, H. M., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
Butterfield, W. A., supt. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Buttmann, R., counciller, German Legation, Tokyo
Button, A., managing-director, Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Hongkong
Button, C., manager, Victoria Hotel, Canton
Butts, H. A., assistant, com. attache, U.S.A. Embassy, Tokyo
Butts, J. L., assist., *The China Press*, Shanghai
Butts, U. R., accountant, American Chinese Drug Co., Chungking
Buxbaum, C. H., merchant, Tokyo
Buxton, H. J., assistant, W. A. Hannibal & Co., Hongkong
Buyanow, A. S., assistant, Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai
Buyers, A. F., assistant, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Buyers, C. A., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Buyers, W., manager, Terentang Estate, Selangor
Buyers, W. N., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld., Yokohama
Buys, A., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai
Byatt, A. R., manager, Major & Co., Ld., Selangor
Bye, A., assistant, Hochnke, Frithjof, Shanghai
Byers, G., master, s.s. "Changchow," China Coast
Byles, Dr. H. M., London Missionary Society, Hankow
Byrne, E. T., manager, Heffer & Co., Shanghai
Byrne, Rev. F. X. A., S.J., president, Ateneo de Manila, Manila
Byrne, G. T., M.SC., professor of chemistry, University, Hongkong
Byrnes, F., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Cabaço, Artur d'Almeida, comissario de Policia, Macao
Cabeldu, W. J., tailor, Cabeldu & Co., Yokohama
Cable, R. E., apothecary, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong

Caccia, J. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Cachemaille, V. L., manager, Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Selangor
Cadbury, W. W., physician, Canton Hospital, Canton
Cadet, V., vice-Consul for France, Lungchow
Cadman, C. G., tel. engineer, Postal and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
Cadman, H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. Installation, Canton
Cadman, P. E., director and manager, Hardy, Ld., Tientsin
Cahusac, E. B., assistant, Healing & Co., Ld., Tokyo
Caie, J. F., accountant, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Caillol, E., directeur, Brasserie et Glacières, Saigon
Cain, J. W., agent, London and Lancashire Insurance Co., Ld., Yokohama
Cairns, J., manager, Douglas & Grant, Ld., Haiphong
Cairns, Robt. J., procurator, Maryknoll Procure, Box 595, Hongkong
Calame, J., assistant, Olivier & Co., Tientsin
Calcraft, L. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Calder, A. B., assist. to commercial attaché, U.S. Legation, Peking
Calder, J. R. L., assist., China and Far East Finance and Commerce, Shanghai
Calder, J. S., engineer, Tientsin Lighter Co., Tongku
Calder, S. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Caldicott, K. C., dist. engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Caldwell, A., engineer, Engineers of China, Ld , Peking
Caldwell, J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Caldwell, John K., Japanese secretary for U.S.A., Kobe
Caldwell, L. H., professor, University, Nanking
Caldwell, W. H., assistant, Wearne, Bros., Ld., Perak
Caldwell, W. J., proprietor, Gunong Kroh Estate, Perak
Calhoun, A. D., sub-accountant, International Banking Corpn., Manila
Callaghan, F. R., assist., Eastern Exten. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Callahan, R. R., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Callan, C., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Hankow
Callard, R., assist., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Calthrop, W. H. C., acting master attendant, Marine dept., Singapore
Camera, L., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Cameron, Dr., Jackson, Niell, Bryson, Parsons, etc., Shanghai
Cameron, Allan, Oriental manager, Canadian Pacific S.S. Co., Hongkong
Cameron, A. G., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Cameron, A. P., director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Cameron, A. Z., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cameron, D. H., assist. gen. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Cameron, D. L., assistant, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Cameron, D. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Cameron, D. W. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Ipoh
Cameron, E., assist., United Engineers, Singapore
Cameron, G. M., assist., Central Agency, Ld., Shanghai
Cameron, H. H., assist., Midland Packing Co., Shanghai
Cameron, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nagasaki
Cameron, J., pharmacist, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
Cameron, J. W., assist., Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking
Cameron, J. W., engineer, s.s. "Ah Kwang," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Cameron, T. A. S., manager, Christie's Auction Rooms, Peking
Cameron, W. D., manager for Japan, Sun Life Insurance Co., Tokyo
Cameron, W. E., mining geologist, Mines dept., Selangor
Cameron, W. G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cameron, Rev. W. M., American Bible Society, Shanghai
Cameron, W. M., manager, Scotch Bakery, Shanghai
Camidge, R. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
Camm, J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsiaotso, Tientsin
Cammiade, G. E., examiner, Chinese Customs, Wenchow
Camons, L., assist., Marcel, Shanghai
Camp, H. de la, merchant, Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
Campbell, A. S., assistant, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
Campbell, A. S., Canton Christian College, Canton
Campbell, A. T., representative, Morgan Crucible Co., Ld., Shanghai
Campbell, C., assistant, China Motors (1922), Ld., Shanghai

Campbell, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, D. A., examiner, Chinese Customs, Ichang
Campbell, D. J., chartered accountant, Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
Campbell, G. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chentow, Wuhu
Campbell, G. K., assistant, Fobes Co., Ld., Tientsin
Campbell, G. L., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, H. F., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
Campbell, H. H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Campbell, Capt. J., master, "Hop Sang," China Coast
Campbell, J. A., assist., China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Singapore
Campbell, J. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, J. G., solicitor, Singapore
Campbell, J. L., tailor, Singapore
Campbell, J. M., assistant, International Bank, Harbin
Campbell, J. S., secretary, Wilcox-Hayes Co., Inc., Shanghai
Campbell, K. W., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, P., mill manager, Eastern Tungsten Co., Selangor
Campbell, T., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld., Peking and Tientsin
Campbell, T. H., assistant, Nabhobz & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, W. B., assistant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Campbell, W. W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Campbell, W. W. general agent, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Yokohama
Campling, L. H., assist., North British and Mercantile Insce. Co., Singapore
Camu, V., workshop supt., French Municipality, Shanghai
Canavarro, C. C., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Canavarro, J. C., assistant, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Cance, C., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Wenchow
Canda, L., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Candlin, G. A., sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Candlin, G. T., professor, Peking University, Peking
Canman, R., assistant, E. S. Fischer, Tientsin
Cannan, A. M., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Cannan, J. F., assist., Reiss & Co., Hankow
Canney, J., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Canning, L. E., manager, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Canning, S. T., manager, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai
Cannon, A. B., technical manager, Lemon & Co., Kobe
Cannon, W. J., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Foochow
Canseco, O. D., consul-general for Peru, Hongkong
Cantlay, A. V. W., signs per pro., Guthrie & Co., Ld., Sumatra
Cantorovich, I., draper, Shanghai
Cantorovitch, F., assist, Asia Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
Cantrell, H. M., assistant, Watkins & Co., Singapore
Cantus, H. W., president and manager, Silupa Ranch Co., Zamboango, P.I.
Capderille, A., administrateur, Rizeries du Pacifique, Saigon
Capell, C. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Capell, J. R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Capell, Roy H. A., secretary's clerk, H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
Caplain, R., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Ichang
Cappelen, D., partner, L. H. Smith & Co., Chefoo
Cappleman, D. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Caprino, P., merchant, Tientsin
Capstick, A. E., assist., Gilchrist & Co., Tientsin
Caradine, R. E., assist. supt., Post Office, Malacca
Carbajal, Rt. Rev. A. Diego, Catholic Augustinian Mission of Hunan, Hankow
Carcer, F. de, assist., Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
Carcer, F. de, assistant, Aurora University, Shanghai
Cardeillac, P., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama
Carduner, E. Le, directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Carduner, E. Le, manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Bangkok
Cardwell, H. F., manager, Tangkah Rubber Estates, Johore
Cardwell, R., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Saigon
Caretti, E., secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
Carew, H., managing director, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo

Carey, A. B., manager, Bahru Selangor Rubber Co., Selangor
Carey, A. J. H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chefoo
Carey, F. W., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Carey, S. C., partner, Butler, Carey & Co., Shanghai
Carine, W. B., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Carion, B. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Carisio, M., assist., Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Carisio, P., assist., Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Carless, H. G., manager, Neelmay Rubber Co., Perak
Carleton, A. E., U.S. consul, Amoy
Carleton, W. L., manager, Pacific Ice and Cold Storage Co., Inc., Shanghai
Carlill, A. J. H., director, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Carlos, B., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Newchwang
Carlson, E. A., assist., Allen & Hanbury's, Ld., Shanghai
Carlson, E. M., merchant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Carmichael, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Carmichael, D., manager, Consolidated Rubber Estates, Perak
Carmichael, F. B., loco. supt., Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line
Carmichael, G. A., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Carmichael, J. F. S., division manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
Carmichael, Peter, managing proprietor, Carmichael & Co., Singapore
Carmo, F., assistant, Hankow Light and Power Co., Ld., Hankow
Carnduff, Alex., assistant, Bennett & Co., Chemulpo
Carneiro, E. S., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Carneiro, E. S., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Carneiro, R., assistant, China Realty Co., Ld., Shanghai
Carney, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Carney, W. L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Carpenter, E. W., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Carpenter, E. W. H., assist., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Carpenter, F. G., cadet, fourth division, Baram, Sarawak
Carpmael, Harold, assessor, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
Carr, C. A. E., representative, Lever, Bros., Tsinanfu
Carr, E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Carr, F. W., manager, Bankoku Toryo Seizosho, Kobe
Carr, J., chief engineer, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao
Carr, P., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Carr, W. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Carr-Ramsey, T., merchant and commission agent, Swatow
Carre, Capt. A. de, American Legation Guard, Peking
Carrel, L. R., river inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Carrington, E. P., assist., Chandless & Co., Tientsin
Carrington, F. W., accountant, Wearne, Bros., Ld., Selangor
Carrol, F. J., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Chefoo
Carroll, A. H., share broker, Carroll Bros., Hongkong
Carroll, C. J., chief engineer, Hankow-Szechuan Railway, Hankow
Carroll, E., merchant, P. Heath & Co., Tientsin
Carroll, J. J., travelling inspector, China Import and Export Lumber Co, Foochow
Carroll, R. S., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
Carroll, W. G., assistant, Gillespie & Sons, Ld., Hankow
Carroll, W. J., ship, share and general broker, Carroll Bros., Hongkong
Carson, Andrew, managing director, Siam Steam Packet Co., Bangkok
Carson, A., R.N., assistant, Mary J. Johnston Memorial Hospital, Manila
Carson, J. B., 2nd secretary, British Legation, Peking
Carson, W. I., assist., British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai
Carstensen, H. F. O., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Carstensen, K. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Carswell, R., assist., Kinta Kellas Rubber Estates, Perak
Carter, A., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Carter, A. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Mukden
Carter, A. F., assist., Sengat Rubber Estate, Perak
Carter, D., engineer, Gordon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Carter, E. S., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Carter, E. W., merchant, Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin

Carter, H. L., manager, Dusun Durian Rubber Estate, Selangor
Carter, H. L., manager, James Craig, Ld., Selangor
Carter, J. C., managing-director, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai
Carter, W. L., district judge, first magistrate, Singapore
Cartier, L. P. G. de, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Cartlidge, J. W., assist., General Electric Co. of China, Ld., Hankow
Cartwright, D., general manager, Abrams' Motor Transport Co., Singapore
Cartwright, E. H., assist., Customs College, Peking
Cartwright, E. R., assist. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Cartwright, H. A., managing-director and editor, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Ld., Hongkong
Carvalho, E. A. de, cashier, Treasury, Hongkong
Carver, G. S., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Carver, H. P., master, "Tientsin," China Coast
Carver, J., assist., Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
Cary, W. F., merchant, Cary & Co., Canton
Casal, U. A., assistant, F. S. Morse, surveyor, Kobe
Casati, A., assist.-in-charge, Chinese Maritime Customs, Szemao
Case, E. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Case, E. J., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Case, H., manager, Federated Rubber Co., Selangor
Case, H. E., agent, Struthers & Barry, Shanghai
Casey, C. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Iloilo, P.I.
Casey, E. H., manager, Dent & Co., Chefoo
Casey, Mark, acting executive engineer, P.W.D., Muar, Johore
Casey, T. M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Cashman, T., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Cason-Bonardel, F., assist., Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Cassa, J., manager, P. Seravin et Cie., Shameen, Canton
Cassels, A. M., accountant, Chartered Bank, Penang
Cassels, W. C., vice-consul for Great Britain, Hankow
Cassidy, P., inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Cassidy, P. S., assistant, J. D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
Castagne, C., directeur, Cie. Sino-Francaise de Commerce, Saigon
Castel-Branco, J. B., chefe de serviço, Repartição de Serviço Telefonico, Macao
Castilho, C. M., importer, Castilho & Co., Shanghai
Castilho, S. P., commission agent, Shanghai
Castle, R. M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld , Hankow
Castle, S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Newchwang
Castle, T. A. M., commissioner, Chinese Customs, Soochow
Castricum, J. M. Elias van, agent, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe
Castro, C. de Albuquerque, consul-general for Portugal, Hongkong
Castro, F., agent, Lux, Efectos de Electricidad y Lamparas de Gasoline, Cebu
Castro, F. H., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cateaux, L., signs per pro., Denis Frères, Saigon
Cater, E., assistant, The Texas Co., Yokohama
Caters, G. de, manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Tientsin
Catherell, H., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Catois, F. H., manager, Pathe Orient, Tientsin
Cator, G. E., acting assistant secretary, Secretariat, Singapore
Catt, J. E., assist. electrical engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
Cattell, J. W. B., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Vladivostock
Cattlin, S. C., assist., Austral Malay Rubber Co., Kelantan
Catto, A. R., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Catton, A., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
Caudron, R. M., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Caulton, G. H. G., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
Caunieres, M., assist., Berthet, Charrière et Cie., Haiphong
Cauquil, L., agent, Cie. des Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
Cavalier, A. R., inspector of schools, Education dept., Hongkong
Cavanagh, M. J., sub-accountant, International Banking Corpn., Hankow
Cavazza, G., assistant, Sino Italian Bank, Shanghai
Cave, C. P., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Cave, R. F., works manager, Chinese National Wireless Telegraph Co., Peking

Cavrotti, C., assistant, Campagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente, Shanghai
Caygill, J. W. G., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Caynes, C. C., assistant, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Cazier, C., assistant land surveyor, Public Works department, Shanghai
Ceran, C. de Saint, assistant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore
Cero, J., directeur, L. Jacque et Cie., Saigon
Cerruh, Comm. V., Italian Minister Plenip., Peking
Ceuster, V. de, assist., E. Rousseau, Tientsin
Chabert, L., assist., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Chadwick, G. A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Chaffanjon, L. J., merchant, Haiphong
Chagas, J. F. das, Portuguese Legation, Peking
Chaillon, P., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
Chalk, M., assist., Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Chalkly, H. J., professor, C.I. Mission Boys' School, Chefoo
Challen, E., director, John Little & Co., Selangor
Challinor, R. H., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ld., Yokohama
Challoner, G. T., assist., China General Edison Co., Shanghai
Chalmers, A., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Chalmers, A. H., senior boarding and emigration officer, Marine department, Singapore
Chalmers, F. M., assist., W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo, P.I.
Chalmers, J., assist., Linsum Estate, Selangor
Chalmers, J. Macrae, managing-director, The Dispensary, Penang
Chalmers, J. M., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Penang
Chalmers, W., assist. manager, Dispensary, Penang
Chaloner, R. M., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Chamberlain, B. E., assist., Truscon Steel Co. of Japan, Tokyo
Chamberlain, C. B., student interpreter, U.S. Legation, Peking
Chamberlain, L. W., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Chamberlain, W. E., professor, Peking University, Peking
Chambers, A. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Chambers, G. J., land bailiff, Land Office, Hongkong
Chambers, J. H. B., assist., Stevenson & Co., Manila
Chambers, P. A. H., superintendent, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Chambers, Dr. R. E., secretary, China Baptist Publication Society, Canton
Chambers, W. M., medical officer, Ipoh, Perak and Selangor
Chamier, A., director, Eastern Rubber Co., Ld., Singapore
Champanhet, A., agent, Est. Asiatique Française, Saigon
Champion, C., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
Champkin, C., manager, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Chamrion, M., mgr., Societe Anonyme Etablissements Dumarest d'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Chandler, D. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Chandler, E. K., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Chandler, G. W., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Chandler, J. A., head constable, Consulate Gaol, British Consulate, Shanghai
Chandler, J. F., assist., Rubana Rubber Estates, Perak
Chane, J. K., assistant, Bake-Rite Bakery, Shanghai
Chaney, G. A., director, Katz Bros., Singapore
Chant, A., assistant, Electric Construction Co., Ld., Shanghai
Chant, P., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Chant, S. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Chanudet, J., assistant, Time Ball, French Settlement, Shanghai
Chapaveyre, A., assistant, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Chapeaux, M., Fire Brigade, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Chapelain, A. M., assistant secretary, Directorate-General of Chinese Posts, Shanghai
Chapman, Rev. B. B., dean, Union Normal School, Wuchang
Chapman, C. L., assist. manager, Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor
Chapman, E. J., estate agent, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Chapman, G. S., assist., Electric Lighting Co., Singapore
Chapman, H. A., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Chapman, H. S., assist. examiner, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
Chapman, J. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Chapman, Rev. J. J., American Church Mission, Kyoto

Chapman, P. W., assistant, The Produce Export Co., Ld., Harbin
Chapman, R. H., assistant, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai
Chapman, W. M., works supt., Haiho Conservancy, Tientsin
Chapman, W. T., secretary for Chinese Affairs, Selangor
Chappell, R. H., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Chappelle, H. A., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo, P.I.
Chappelle, J., assistant, Crown Cork Co., Ld., Yokohama
Chapple, E., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Chapple, J. H., accountant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Chard, G. E., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Chefoo
Chard, R. J., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Canton
Chardin, G., fondé de pouvoirs, L'Union Cie. d'Assurances, Haiphong
Charles, F. D., assist., Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld., Yokohama
Charlesworth, G., assist, Healing & Co., Tokyo
Charleton, G. H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hankow
Charleux, R., assistant, C. Paturel, Shanghai
Charleux, lieut., Fire Brigade, French Municipality, Shanghai
Charlot, Ed., general manager, Olivier et Cie., Shanghai
Charlwood, E. C. H., signs per pro., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Charna, M. C., merchant, Master & Co., Shanghai
Charnock, J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Charon, A., assistant, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Haiphong
Charrington, E. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Charters, W., assistant, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Chase, Lewis, lecturer, Peking University, Peking
Chastel, R., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Chatagnon, P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
Chateau, P., directeur, Societe Indo-Chinoise d'Electricité, Haiphong
Chatel, H., assistant, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
Chatel, M., administrateur du Cabinet du Gouverneur Général, Hanoi
Chater, Hon. Sir C. P., C.M.G., LL.D., merchant, and consul for Siam, Hongkong
Chater, R. W., assist., printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
Chatfield, C. B., College of Yale in China, Changsha
Chatham, J. K., assist., Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Chatley, Herbert, engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Chatom, P., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
Chatterley, E. W., assistant, Macphail & Co., Ld., Singapore
Chatterton, R. C., electrician, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Chaudoin, E. A. L., secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
Chauvin, F., architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient, Shanghai
Chaves, R. M., director, Imprensa Nacional, Macao
Chayet, M., military attaché, French Embassy, Tokyo
Cheek, M. A., director, Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore
Cheek, M. C., manufacturers' representative, Shanghai
Cheers, E., commissioner of Police, Trengganu
Cheeseman, H. R., master, Free School, Penang
Cheeseman, J. A., assist., Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Cheetham, B. L., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Cheetham, C. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow
Cheetham, H., merclfant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai
Chegwidden, C., sergeant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Chekanoff, S., vet. dept., Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi Colliery, Tientsin
Chenard, J., manager, A. Racine et Cie., Hankow
Chency, Col. Sherwood, military attaché, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Chenu, G., directeur général, Société des Ciment Portland, Haiphong
Chernak, G., assistant, Scandinavian Brewery Co., Shanghai
Chernosvitoff, C., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Newchwang
Cherry, C. R, secretary, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Cherry, W. T., superintendent, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore
Chervlansky, N. N., assist., Denbigh & Co., Hakodate
Cheshire, E. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Cheshire, W. H., s.s. "Anlan," Ichang
Chester, R., merchant, Shanghai
Chetverenko, A. T., secretary, Bureau for Russian Affairs, Shanghai

Chevailer, M., interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
Chevalier, Rev. S., S.J., director, Zô-Sè Observatory, Shanghai
Chieri, V., secretary, Supply dept., Chinese Posts, Shanghai
Chilman, G. L., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Chilsen, W. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Chilton, W. B., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
Chilver, S., collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Chimenz, Sre. Fioravanti, commission agent, and vice-consul for Argentina, Yokohama
Chipier, H. G., architect, Ben Buildings Co., Shanghai
Chipperfield, J., Chinese Maritime Customs, Whampoa
Chirieleison, A., assistant, Marzoli & Co., Tientsin
Chisholm, J. S., assist., Watson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Chisholm, T. W., assistant, Zemma Works, Ld., Yokohama
Choveaux, A. F., manager, Repah Rubber and Tapioca Estates, Negri Sembilan
Chrispin, Capt. T. J., str. "Kinshan," China Coast
Christen, P. H., signs per pro., Zellweger & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Christensen, E., assistant, Chas. E. Richardson, Hongkong
Christensen, H., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Shanghai
Christensen, J. H. M., engineer, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Christensen, K. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Christensen, L. E., clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Christensen, O. A., engineer, cable steamer "Pacific," Shanghai
Christensen, P. H. L., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Christensen, T. A., broker, Kobe
Christensen, T. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Christian, K. D., assistant, Sumatra Para Rubber Plantation, Sumatra
Christiansen, A. E., chief officer, s.s. "Pacific," G. N. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Christiansen, B., proprietor and general manager, B. Christiansen, Canton
Christiansen, C. A., master, str. "Shuntien," China Coast
Christiansen, H. J., comdr., str. "Store Nordiske," Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai
Christiansen, J. P., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Peking
Christiansen, R. A., master, str. "Shuntein," China Coast
Christie, Dr. Dugald, principal, Medical College, Mukden
Christie, T. L., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Saigon
Christophersen, H. J., harbourmaster, Wenchow
Christy, R. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Chrysanthopoulo, P., manager, Industrial Export (China) Co., Chefoo
Chubb, C. E., general manager, North Borneo Trading Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Chubb, S. F., assist., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Chubb, T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Foochow
Church, B. H., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Church, L., director, Darrang Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Church, S. S., sub-accountant, International Bank, Hongkong
Church, W., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Church, W. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Churchhill, T., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin
Churchill, F. J., assist., Tebolang Rubber Estates, Malacca
Churn, S. M., merchant, Union Trading Co., Hongkong
Chvalkovsky, F., Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plen., Czecho-Slovakia, Tokyo
Claes, J., sub-manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Clair, A. E. St., treasurer, Foochow College, Foochow
Clair, V., manager, Asia Banking Corporation, Hankow
Clairet, H , assistant secretary, French Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai
Clapp, Dr. R. J., eye specialist, Shanghai
Clare, P., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Clark, A., assist., A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Clark, A. J. assist., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Clark, A. J., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Clark, D., British postal agent, Weihaiwei
Clark, D. B., manager, International Banking Corporation, Kobe
Clark, D. E., partner, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
Clark, E. E., boat officer, C. M. Customs, Newchwang
Clark, E. E., merchant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai
Clark, E. E., Reuter's agent, Weihaiwei

Clark, E. L., assist., International General Electric Co., Shanghai
Clark, F., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Clark, F., medical officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
Clark, F. H., adviser, Railway Technics, Chinese Government, Peking
Clark, F. H., director, Healing & Co., Ld., Tokyo
Clark, H. Ivon, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Clark, H. J., share and general broker, Shanghai
Clark, J. A., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Peking
Clark, J. C., general secretary, Chinese Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
Clark, J. D., overseer, Public Works dept., Tientsin
Clark, J. S. S., manager, Brand, Bros. & Co., Mukden
Clark, J. W., agent, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Penang
Clark, Kent W., manager, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
Clark, Le Gros, health officer, Sarawak
Clark, L. T., district engineer, Bureau of Public Works, Cebu
Clark, M. M., harbour master and commissioner of Customs, British North Borneo
Clark, M. O., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Clark, P. H., tech. director, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Clark, R., manager, Batu Anam Rubber Estates, Johore
Clark, R. A., clerk, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Clark, R. F., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Clark, S. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanning
Clark, St. G. R., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Clark, T. A., manager and secretary, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld., Shanghai
Clark, T. B., clerk, U.S.A. Consulate, Shanghai
Clark, W. E. Gros., medical officer, Sarawak
Clark, W. E., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Clark, W. G., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Clarke, A. E., electrician, P.W.D., Hongkong
Clarke, B. A., director, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Clarke, B. F., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Singapore and Penang
Clarke, C. E., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Hankow
Clarke, C. H. G., auditor-general, Singapore
Clarke, D. C. de F., assistant, British Borneo Timber Co., Ld., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Clarke, D. H., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
Clarke, E. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Clarke, E. G., broker, Jones, Clarke & Co., Peking
Clarke, Guy C., acting representative, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
Clarke, J. A., assistant, Evatt & Co., Singapore
Clarke, J. H., assist., Malacca Rubber Plantations, Ld., Malacca
Clarke, John H., silk merchant, Chefoo
Clarke, Dr. J. L., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Clarke, J. S. S., merchant, Brand, Bros. & Co., Newchwang
Clarke, J. T., medical officer, Kedah
Clarke, L. H., assist., Beranang Rubber Plantations, Selangor
Clarke, R. de P., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo
Clarke, S. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Clarke, S. J., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
Clarke, S. T., assist. supt., Electric Power Station, Shanghai
Clarke, W. Fox, manager, Oldfield's Dispensaries, Perak
Clarkson, S. W., manager, Seremban, Ld., Negri Sembilan
Classen, E., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
Classen, H., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
Claudel, P., Ambassador for France, Tokyo
Claudis, L., director, Frères Maristes, Tientsin
Claviez, O., assist., Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Haiphong
Claxton, T. F., director, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
Clay, J. G., secretary, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Clay, S. D., manager, export dept., Sale & Frazar, Ld., Kobe
Clay, W. S., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Clayson, E. F., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Clayton, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Chefoo
Clayton, Rev. G. A., secretary, Chinese Religious Tract Society, Hankow
Clayton, T. W., government adviser, Perlis

Clear, A. C., general manager, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Clear, C. A., assistant, Fred. Wilson & Co., Manila
Clement, S. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Clements, A. J., assistant engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Clements, E. W., assist, The Texas Co., Shanghai
Clements, H. C., engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Clemo, F. C., assistant engineer, China Light and Power Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Clemons, H., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
Clergue, G., merchent, Antoine Chiris, Shanghai
Clerico, G., assistant, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
Clerk, W. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Clifford, C. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Clifford, H. C. P., assist., Balak Estate, Kelantan
Clifford, W. C. G., assist., Farley, Wallace, Shanghai
Clifford, W. D., director and secretary, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
Clifton, T. W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Clive, R. H., C.M.G., counsellor, British Legation, Peking
Cloarec, Y. H., assist., Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
Clough, E., assist., Gordon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Coales, O. R., consul for Great Britain, Tengyueh
Coates, H., merchant, Coates & Son, Shanghai
Coates, J. E., assistant, *China Mail*, Hongkong
Coates, T., merchant, Coates & Son, Shanghai
Coates, W. H. E., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Wuchow
Cobb, A. H. K., assist., Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Cobb, W., collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Cobbett, A. M., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Cobbett, J. C., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Cobbold, H. N. H., engineer, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Perak
Cobbold, P. C. V., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Cobley, A. O. F., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
Cochet, J., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe
Cochran, D. L., assistant, Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
Cochran, Dr. S., medical officer, British Consulate, Tsinanfu
Cochrane, J. A., assist. engineer, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Cochrane, J. H., manager, Shanghai Sumatra Tobacco Co., Sumatra
Cochrane, R. D., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Cock, E., assist. to chief manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Cock, T., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
Cockburn, G. W., assist., Arnhold, Brothers & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Cockburn, J. H., assistant, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore
Cockburn, W. R., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Cocke, M. H., supt., Athlone Estate, Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Singapore
Cockell, A. M., assist., Collins & Co., Tientsin
Cockell, E. L., hon. attaché, British Legation, Peking
Cockely, T. J., manager, Dollar Steamship Lines, Singapore
Cocker, A. G., assistant, Lever, Brothers, Ld., Kobe
Cockin, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Cockram, W., assist., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Cockran, W. R., assist., Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca
Cockrill, R. J., local secy. and acct., New Darvel Bay Tob. Plantns., Ld., Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
Cocks, A. E., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore
Codrington, S., collector of Land Revenue, Penang
Codsi, A. E., partner, Codsi, Frères, Shanghai
Codsi, J. E., partner, Codsi, Frères, Shanghai
Codsi, M. E., assistant, Codsi, Frères, Shanghai
Coe, G. N., sub-accountant, International Bank, Singapore
Coe, K. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Coghill, A., overseer, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Cognacq, Dr. Maurice, Gouverneur, Cochin Chine
Cohen, H., signs per pro., G. T. Fulford Co., Singapore
Cohen, I., assistant, Spunt & Co., Shanghai
Cohen, S. P., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Cohen, W., signs per pro., Spunt & Co., Shanghai

Colberg, A. J., house staff, The Hospital, Peking
Colchester, F. E., manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Yokohama
Cole, E. R., chief accountant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Cole, G. H., assist., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
Cole, L., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Cole, P. H., general manager, Mutual Telephone Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cole, R. G. H., assistant, Robert Roxburgh (China), Ld., Shanghai
Coleman, C. G., acting inspector of schools, Selangor
Coleman, E., assist., Singapore Cold Storage Co., Selangor
Coleman, F. C., electrician, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Coleman, J. W., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Colinet, G., merchant, Cercle d'Escrime de Tientsin, Tientsin
Collaco, A. B., assist , Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai
Collaco, A. T., assist., Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai
Collaco, J. R., merchant, Sweetmeat Castle, Shanghai
Collaço, T. A., secretary and accountant, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong
Collaco, V., merchant, Sweetmeat Castle, Shanghai
Collar, H. J., professor, Thos. Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai
Collard, A. C., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Collard, J., assist., Mines de Lincheng, Peking
Collbran, H., president, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul
Collbran, H. E., secretary, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul
Collenette, C. L., chartered accountant, assist., Barker & Co., Singapore
Collett, A. S., partner, Whittall & Co., Selangor
Colley, N. G., assistant, Siam Import Co., Bangkok
Collier, J. D. F., director, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo
Collinge, C. E., manager, Travers & Son, Singapore
Collins, A. A., U.S. Consulate, Canton
Collins, A. E., manager, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow and Shanghai
Collins, H. E., assist., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Collins, J. A., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Tsingtao
Collis, M. T. Cooke, signs per pro., Borneo Co., Ld. Bangkok
Collison, B. N., accountant, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Collon, J., assist., Mines de Lincheng, Peking
Collyer, W. C., assist., American Trading Co., Tokyo
Colman, E. E., acting district judge and magistrate, Penang
Colman, P. C., manager, Brand, Brothers & Co., Newchwang
Colomb, S. C., assistant accountant, Posts and Telegraph dept., Selangor
Colombon, G., administrateur, Province de Ha-Tinh, Annam
Colter, J., assist., Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Coltman, Dr. R., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Peking
Colton, G. W., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Colton, H., secretary, Nickel & Lyons, Ld., Kobe
Columbine, M. E., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Colvin, Capt. R. N., naval attache, British Embassy, Tokyo
Combaz, Right Rev. J Cl., Bishop of Nagasaki, Nagasaki
Combe, G. A , consul for Great Britain, Wuhu and Kiukiang
Comencini, M., assistant, Compagnie de Tranways, Shanghai
Comerford, E., merchant, Comerford & Co., Shanghai
Comerford, W. E., merchant, Comerford & Co., Shanghai
Commiade, E., deputy commissioner, Chinese P.O., Tientsin
Commijs, A J., assist., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Commons, A , partner, Whittamore & Commons, Tientsin
Compton, A. H., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Comrie, R. C., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Comte, D. Moine, partner, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore
Conant, H. A. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Condie, R., factory manager, Llewelyn & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cone, R. le, agent, Société Co-operative de Transit, Haiphong
Congdon, E. D., profersor, Union Medical College, Peking
Coningham, C. G., English teacher, Kobe
Conings, D., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan
Conklin, C. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Conlon, M., storekeeper, Electricity dept., Shanghai

Connaughton, H., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Connell, E., engineer, Chinese Government Railways, Pukow
Connell, J. J., vice-president, Connell Brothers, Hongkong and Shanghai
Connell, M. J., president, Connell Brothers, Hongkong
Connell, R., proprietor, Gunong Krok Estate, Perak
Conning, D. R., assistant, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
Connolly, R. N., consulting physician, Cash Chemists, Penang
Conolly, V. R., manager, Emerald Rubber Co., Kedah
Conrady, C. L., assistant, British-American Tobacoo Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Contamine, L., mining engineer, Syndicat Minier d'Extreme Orient, Changsha
Contamine, P., assistant, Hsiang Kiang Refining Co., Changsha
Coode, A. T., partner, Coode, Fitzmaurice, Wilson & Mitchell, Johore
Cook, C. B., district manager, Brunner, Mond (China) Co., Peking
Cook, C. J., assistant, American Chinese Drug Co., Chungking
Cook, Edwin, architect, Cook & Anderson, Tientsin
Cook, F. W., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai
Cook, J. E., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Cook, S. S., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Cook, W E., assist., Cosmopolitan Dock, Kowloon, Hongkong
Cook, W. H., works manager, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
Cook, W. L. P., chief engineer, s.s. "Loongmow," Mackenzie & Co., Ichang
Cooke, E. A., assist, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Cooke, E. J., assist., Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Cooke, H. C., partner, Allen & Gledhill, Singapore
Cooke, I. A. S., assist. manager, Devan Estates, Malacca
Cooke, J. E., assistant, Fu Chung Corporation, Peking
Cooke, M. C., assist., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Cooke, R. G., assistant, Arnhold, Brothers & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Cookes, C. I., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shangha
Cookson, J. E., assist., Derrick & Co, Singapore
Cookson, M., manager, Andrews & George Co., Yokohama
Coole, W., proprietor, T. Shaw, tailor, Hongkong
Cooley, J. B., manager, Philippine D. Coconut Corporation, Zamboanga
Coolley, J. E., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
Coombes, E K., assist., Eastern Exten. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Coombes, W., accountant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
Coombs, G. E., inspector, Malayan-American Plantations, Penang
Coombs, H., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Cooney, A. C., assistant master, Free School, Penang
Coppe, A. B. J., medical officer, Penang
Coope, A. E., district officer, Pasir Puteh
Cooper, A., American Church Mission, Ichang
Cooper, A. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
Cooper, A. E., assist. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Cooper, A. E., director, Cooper & Co, Yokohama
Cooper, A. J., attorney, H. E. Arnhold, Hankow
Cooper, C. B., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai
Cooper, C. B., assistant examiner, Chinese Customs, Pakhoi
Cooper, C. J., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Cooper, C. W., sworn surveyor, Kobe and Shanghai
Cooper, D. H., general broker, D. H. Cooper & Co., Hongkong
Cooper, D. L., assist., Krian Rubber Plantations, Perak
Cooper, E. Q., fire loss adjuster and assessor, and of Moore & Co., Shanghai
Cooper, G. C., accountant, John Little & Co., Kuala Lumpur
Cooper, H. J., assist., Heffer & Co., Shanghai
Cooper, H. R., manager, Keppel Industrial Car and Equipment Co., Shanghai
Cooper, J. K., storekeeper, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
Cooper, J. S. S., director, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cooper, Dr. M. C., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
Cooper, P. N., merchant, Cooper & Co., Hongkong
Cooper, T. R., engineer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Cooper, W. A. J., land surveyor, Public Works dept, Hongkong
Cooper, W. R., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
Copeland, B., assistant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Tsingtao

Copeland, W. E., signs per pro , William Jacks & Co., Singapore
Coppin, A. G., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
Coppin, A. S., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Santuao
Corbett, C. H., professor, Peking University, Peking
Corbett, E. W., solicitor, Deacon, Harston & Shenton, Hongkong
Corbett, R. J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Corbett, S. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chefoo
Corbier, F., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Chaokochwang
Corbin, E. A., assist. electrical engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
Corbon, H. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Cords, F., merchant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Corfield, G. F. C., dist. river inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yochow
Corhaley, C. W., assist., Murphy, McGill & Hamlin, Peking
Corke, N. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Corke, R. T., manager, Laras Rubber Estates, Sumatra
Corkery, J. W., assist., China General Edison Co., Inc., Shanghai
Corkery, K. J., assistant, China General Edison Co., Shanghai
Corkhill, F. M., executive engineer, P.W.D., district office, Negri Sembilan
Cormack, Dr. J. G., Peking Mukden Railway, Peking
Cornaby, W. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Cornfield, J., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cornfoot, E. J , merchant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
Cornish, C. H., vice-consul for U.S.A., Tientsin
Cornley, J., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Cornwell, W. Mead, editor, *Chefoo Daily News*, Chefoo
Correia, Luiz A. de Magalhães, Capt. de Fragata, supt., d'Opio, Macao
Correll, I. C., vice-consul for U.S.A., Nagasaki
Corrie, J., manager, Gula Estate, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Perak
Corrie, J., assist. Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Singapore
Corsellis, C. A., assist., United Engineers, Penang
Corson, Captain F. R., command accountant, Hongkong
Corson, J., assist., engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Corte-Real, H., assist., Kelly & Walsh Ld., Shanghai
Cortlandt, N. W. van., capt., str. "Yatshing," China Coast
Cortum, A., assist., Mee-Yeh Handels Compagnie, Shanghai
Corveth, A. H., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Corvette, Capt. de, Vicomte du Merle, French Embassy, Tokyo
Cory, A. G., manager, New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Ld., Kudat, B.N.B
Cosby, H. G. M., assist. supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., Selangor
Cosgrave, A. K., medical officer, Perak
Cossart, L. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Costa, S. J. da, chefe da Reparticao do Gabinete, Macao
Costello, Dr., medical officer, Tawao, B.N. Borneo
Costello, G. E., assist., Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld., Yokohama
Costen, W. T., assist., Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
Cotta, Maurice L., Canton Christian College, Canton
Cotte, L., manager, Oriental Palace Hotel, Yokohama
Cotte, J., assist., Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo
Cotten, Capt. Lyman A., naval attache, U.S.A. Embassy, Tokyo
Cotterill, W., treasurer, Fourth Division, Miri, Sarawak
Cotterman, C. M., manager, Walk-Over Shoe Store, and pres., Acetylene Co., Manila
Cotterman, L. K., treasurer, Philippine Acetylene Co., Manila
Cottez, M, administrateur, Province de Thua-Thien, Annam
Cottingham, F. Hill, signs per pro., Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Cotton, J. T., telegraphist, Radio Office, Hongkong
Cottrell, C. M., sub-manager, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
Couch, D. M., accountant, G. T. Fulford Co., Ld., of Canada, Shanghai
Couch, F. W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Couch, F. W., supt. of furniture, P.W.D., Singapore
Coulcher, L. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Coullie, K. R., sub-agent, Chartered Bank, Cebu
Coultas, W. W., vice-consul for Great Britain, Bangkok
Coulter, C. S., assistant, Liggett & Myers, Hankow

Coulthard, J. J., secretary, C. I. Mission Boys' School, Chefoo
Counsell, C., assist., Barlow & Co., Singapore
Counsell, R. O., assistant, Federated Engineer Co., Ld., Selangor
Coupar, D., assist., Cameron & Co., Yokohama
Coupard, V., pharmacien, Haiphong
Courcy, G. de, assist., Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Courcy, J. E. B. de, accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Course, A., traffic superintendent, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong
Court, M. O., manager, Sime, Darby & Co., Negri Sembilan
Courter, N. C., electrician, Medical College, Peking
Courtis, W. J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Courtois, Rev. F., S.J., director, Museum, Zi-ka-wei, Shanghai
Courtney, G. N., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Nanking
Cousin, P., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Bangkok
Cousins, L. G., dept. mgr., British-American Tobacco Co. (China) Ld., Tientsin
Cousins, R. H., assist. dockyard mgr., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Cousland, A. S. D., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
Cousturier, E. J. R. F., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Couto, P. V. de, consular agent, Portuguese Consulate, Kobe
Coveney, A. H., assistant, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai
Coveney, W. A., executive engr., P.W. dept., B.N. Borneo
Coviaux, P., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin
Covitt, L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Cowan, J. H., assist., C. M. Customs, Tung Yung, Amoy
Cowan, L., assistant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
Cowan, M. A., supt., Hawthornden Estate, Selangor
Cowan, V. C., assistant, Bradwall Rubber Estate, Negri Sembilan
Cowap, J. C., deputy government analyst, Penang
Cowdroy, G. A. R., manager, Telok Bharu Cocount Co., Perak
Cowdy, H. L., partner, Cowdy & Jones, Perak
Cowe, A. G. R., assist., Raja Musa Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Cowen, J., editor, *North China Daily Mail*, Tientsin
Cowen, L. J., manager, printing department, Oriental Press, Shanghai
Cowell, E. A., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Cowell, H. T. W., controller of labour, Klang
Cowell, R. J., assist., Gordon & Co, Ld., Shanghai
Cowherd, F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cowles, F. W., director and secretary, The Orient Co., Ld., Singapore
Cowles, S. M., City division, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
Cowley-Brown, P. C, assist., Secretariat, Singapore
Cox, A. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hunchun
Cox, A. T., local vice-consul, British Legation, Peking
Cox, C. A., assistant, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cox, C. Kenneth, manager, Klabang Rubber Co., Perak
Cox, C. R., assist., Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
Cox, C. T., assistant-manager, signs per pro., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Cox, D., manager, Land & Cox, Kobe
Cox, E. F., adm. del., soc. anon. pour l'Exp. de la Maison Littaye & Co., Saigon
Cox, G., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai
Cox, H. H., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai
Cox, H. T., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Cox, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
Cox, J. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cox, P. A., general agent, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld., Hongkong
Cox, P. E., accountant, Telegraph and Telephone department, Sarawak
Cox, R. A., assistant, S. British Insurance Co., Ld., Tokyo
Cox, S. M., medical practitioner and surgeon to Customs, Shanghai
Cox, Wakeford, manager, South British Insurance Co., Shanghai
Cox, W. S., director, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sandakan, British North Borneo
Coxon, C. T. C., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Coyne, A. J., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Coysh, G. W., deputy shipping master, Harbour Office, Hongkong
Craddock, A. C. B., assist. engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
Craddock, V. D. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Cradock, F. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Crafton, Major D. B., China Expedition, Tientsin
Crago, J. M., dental surgeon, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Craib, C., factory assist., Brooklands Rubber Co., Selangor
Craig, A, H., examiner, C. M. Customs, Canton
Craig, E. T., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Craig, F. R., assistant, South British Insurance Co., Singapore
Craig, James, managing-director, James Craig, Ld., Selangor
Cranch, W. B., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Crandall, W. H., supt of instal., Standard Oil Co., Foochow
Crane, C. E., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Crane, J. E., merchant, Fraser & Co., Kobe
Crane, R. G., merchant, Fraser & Co., Kobe
Crane, W. H., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Crank, G., collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Cranmer, C. G., manager, Steel, Bros. & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Cranston, J. H., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
Cranston, T. P., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Cranwell, J. W. H., assistant, Watson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Crapnell, F. H., assist., Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
Craven, T., assist., Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai
Crawford, A. S., China Yale College, Changsha
Crawford, B. B., Canton Christian College, Canton
Crawford, C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
Crawford, C. E., sub-acct., International Banking Corporation, Sangapore
Crawford, D. W., managing-director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Crawford, F. M. L., managing-director, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Crawford, G. T., assistant, O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai
Crawford, Geo. W., managing director, Medical Hall, Singapore
Crawford, J., works manager, United Engineers, Penang
Crawford, J. D. H., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Crawford, J. R., director, Telok Anson Rubber Estate, Ld., Perak
Crawford, R., surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Nagasaki
Crawford, R., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Crawford, R. A., director of works and surveys, Kelantan
Crawford, W. J., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Crawley, P. D., Lavers & Clark, Weihaiwei
Crawshaw, H., assistant, Oriental Press, Shanghai
Creager, E. C., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Kobe
Crear, I. W. A., assistant, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
Creasy, H. P., signs per pro., Lea, Zehntner & Norman, Ld., Shanghai
Cree, H. F., signs per pro., W. Forbes & Co., Peking
Creisquer, J. de Guillon de, Messageries Maritime, Shanghai
Crellin, T. F., assistant, Kodak, Ld., Shanghai
Crépin, P., vice-consul interprete, French Consulate, Shanghai
Cresswell, C. J., assist., Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Cresswell, J. A., assistant, Bell, Harold, Taylor, Bird & Co., Yokohama
Creuse, C., caissier principal, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Crevling, J., supt., Asia Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
Crews, R. A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Crichton, H. K., assistant, Eastern Exten. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Crichton, J., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Yokohama
Crichton, W., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Crickmer, H. A., assistant, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Crighton, P., member, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
Cringle, R. A., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Cripwell, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Crismond, W. P., manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Hankow
Crispin, C., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Criss, E., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila
Critchley, F., signs per pro., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Critchley, P. B., foreman mechanic, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Croawell, C. F, manager, British-American Tobacco Co , Canton

Crockart, Dr. F., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Crockatt, J. L., manager, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
Crocker, H. B., supt. of lands and surveys, Sarawak
Crockett, P. M., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Croft, H. M., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Kobe
Croft, T., master, "Lee Sang," China Coast
Crofton, C., assistant engineer, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
Crofts, Geo., manager, Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin
Crofts, W. H., secretary, American Mission (China New Testament), Pakhoi
Crohn, H. F., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Crolly, C. R., assistant, College and Middle School, Shanghai
Cromarty, J., surveyor, British Corporation Registry of Shipping, Shanghai
Crombie, H., manager, Phœnix Assurance Co., Shanghai
Crommar, A., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
Crone, E., signs per pro., Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient, Shanghai
Cronwell, H., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong
Crook, A. H., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Crookdake, J., assistant engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Crooks, R. R., park-keeper, Municipality, Shanghai
Crooks, W. J., assistant, C. Monbaron, Hankow
Cropley, L. R., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Crosbie, A., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechnatnoff, Hankow
Crosbie, Surg.-Comdr. P. L., H.B.M. Naval Establishment, Weihaiwei
Crosley, W. T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Cross, G. E., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Yochow
Crosse, W. A. F., assist., Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
Crossley, F. H., land agent, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Crosthwaite, P. A., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Crosthwaite, T., assistant, Cameron & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Croucher, N. V. A., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
Croucher, T. H., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Croucher, R. H. B., accountant, Siam Import Co., Bangkok
Crouwel, F. H., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin
Crovat, H. D., assist., Central Garage Co., Shanghai
Crovat, P. S., rep., Parsons & Whittemore, Inc., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ld hanghai
Crow, C., treasurer, Columbia Country Club, Shanghai
Crow, Carl, advertising agent, Shanghai
Crowe, Sir E. F., C.M.G., commercial attache, British Embassy, Tokyo
Crowe, J. V., manager, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Taihoku
Crowe, R. T., wharf supt., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
Crowley, B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Crowther, P. F. H., assist., Klabang Rubber Co., Perak
Cruickshank, Dr. E. W. H., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
Cruickshank, J., planting adviser, Rubana Rubber Estates, Perak
Cruickshank, W. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Cruickshanks, G. S., managing-director, Peking Electric Co., Peking
Crum, Capt. G. E., s.s. "Alice Dollar," Robert Dollar Co., Ichang
Crush, C. N., manager, Seaport (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Crush, F. C., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Cruttwell, C. C., assistant, Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Cruz, A. C. B. da, director, Direcçao dos Correios, Macao
Cruz, A. M. da, director, Export and Import Co., Saigon
Cruz, A. P de la, assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Cruz, F. M. G. da, Portuguese Consulate, Yokohama
Cruz, F. R. G. da, chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Cruz, P., assistant Olivier & Co., Hankow
Cruz, P. de la, assistant, Brunner, Mond Co. (China), Ld., Tientsin
Cruz, T. M. G. da, signs per pro, Villa, Bros., Yokohama
Cubey, E. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ld., Hongkong
Cubitt, G. E. S., conservator of Forests, Federated Malay States
Cubitt, G. S., assistant, Samagaga Rubber Co., Perak
Cubitt, L. J., partner, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Cudlipp, F. O., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Culin, J., manager, The A. Colburn Co., Taipeh

Cull, E. A., assistant examiner, Native Customs, Tientsin
Cull, S. E., assistant, The Crown Cork Co., Ld., Yokohama
Cullen, A. P., M.A., professor, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
Cullen, F., stores assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Cullen, W. G., C.A., assist., Barker & Co., Singapore
Cullinan, F. J. F., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Kobe
Cumine, H. M., architect and surveyor, Shanghai
Cuming, P. R. S., capt., str. "Mausang," China Coast
Cumming, C. E., mining engineer, Perak
Cumming, D., assistant, The Ben Building, Shanghai
Cumming, K. M., assistant, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Cumming, T. J., manager, Seafield Rubber Co., Selangor
Cumming, W. W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Cummings, E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Cunningham, C. W., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Cunningham, F. S., consul-general, U.S.A., Shanghai
Cunningham, H. F., surveyor, Garry & Cunningham, Hankow
Cunningham, J. H., assist., *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
Cunningham, J. N., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Antung
Cunningham, R. F., assistant, Singer Sewing machine Co., Seoul
Cunningham, W. B., British vice-consul, Seoul and Dairen
Cunnision, J. A., assistant, Kurau Rubber Estates, Ld., Perak
Curran, C. C., manager, Ayer Panas Rubber Estates, Malacca
Curran, H. G., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang
Currie, E. J., assist., Sungei Batu Rubber Estate, Kedah
Currie, U. A., assist., Kuala-Reman Rubber Estates, Pahang
Curror. A. L., assist., Douglas & Grant, Saigon
Curry, G., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Curry, Geo. P., local secretary, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Curry, R. A., architect, Chinese American Bank Building, Shanghai
Curtat, A., silk inspector, La General Soies, Canton
Curties, F. M., accountant, Waterhouse Co., Ld., Singapore
Curties, W. M., secretary, Waterhouse Co., Ld., Singapore
Curtis, A. G., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Curtis, A. W., editor and proprietor, *Kobe Herald*, Kobe
Curtis, C. P., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Shangai
Curtis, E. S., acting agent for Lloyd's and Manufacturers' agent, Chefoo
Curtis, J. L., acting manager, International Banking Corpn., Harbin
Curtis, R. Neville, assist. manager, Central Motors, Ld., Singapore
Curtis, W. S. V., engineer, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Curtius, H. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Cuscaden, deputy commisioner, Police dept., Selangor
Cush, J. D., assist. harbourmaster, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Cushing, W. H., accountant, American Trading Co., Tokyo
Cushman, Capt. H. O., U.S.A. Headquarters, Tientsin
Cuthbert, R., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Hoihow
Cuthill, D. J., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Cutsem, A. van, consul for Belgium, Hankow
Cuvillier, G., agent, Charbonnages du Tonkin, Societe Frances, Hongkong
Cuyck, J. van, mgr., Soc. Anom. Nouv. pour l'Exp. de la Maison Littage, Saigon
Cuylenberg, V. Hoan, assistant, Paya Kamunting Estate, Kedah
Cuylenburg, C. M. van, managing-director, Powell & Co., Ld., Singapore
Czibulinski, Dr. A., German Legation, Tokyo
D'Almada e Castro, F. X., solicitor, D'Almada & Mason, Hongkong
D'Almada e Castro, J. T., assistant, International Bank, Hongkong
D'Almada e Castro, Leo, solicitor, Hongkong
D'Alton, J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking
D'Anjou, R. C. L., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
D'Aquino, assistant, Brunner, Mond of Co. (Japan), Yokohama
D'Aquino, I. T., assist., Schiller & Co., Shanghai
D'Arcy, F., assistant manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Bangkok
D'Handt, vice-consul, Belgian Consulate, Shanghai
Dahl, A., collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Dahl, C., assist., Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ld., Shanghai

Dahl, Th., manager, United Plantations, Ld., Bangkok
Dahlin, E. A., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co, Ld., Tientsin
Dahlin, E. A. E., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Dailey, W. E., assist. manager, Shanghai Ice and Cold Storage Co., Shanghai
Daily, A. W., capt., "Asiatica," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld, Shanghai
Daily, Capt. J. C., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Daines, L. R., assist. manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Dains, G. L., supt. of installation, Standard Oil Co., Swatow
Dakin, E., boarding officer, Marine dept., Singapore
Dale, A. E., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Dale, L. S., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
Dale, R. W., general manager, Bakau Co., Ld., Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
Dalgarno, W. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Dalgety, G. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Dalgliesh, R McE., merchant, Little & Co., Shanghai
Dallas, Arthur, architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai
Dallas, A. N., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Dallas, R. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Dallin, T., assistant auditor, Audit Office, Hongkong
Dallow, S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Dalton, F. J. A., surgeon-captain, R. N. Hospital, Hongkong
Dalton, G. F., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Dalton, H. G., manager, Anglo-Johore Rubber Estates, Johore
Dalton, M. I. C. B., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Dalton, M. J., assist., Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin
Dalton, W. W., assistant, China Sugar Refining, Hongkong
Daly, A. J., secretary, Baker, Morgan & Co., Ld., Selangor
Daly, H. L., assist., Kampong Kuantan Rubber Co., Selangor
Daly, M. D., acting commissioner, Trade and Commerce, Selangor
Daly, W. H., tidewaiter, C. M. Customs, Canton
Dalziel, J., chief engineer, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Damazio, J. S., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Damour, A., teacher, French Municipal School, Shanghai
Damson, W., licensed pilot, Singapore
Dan, Dr. T., chairman, Japan Steelworks, Ld., Kobe
Danaher, M., lecturer, University, Hongkong
Danbury, G., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Danby, J. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Dandolo, M., directeur, L'Union Cie. d'Assurances, Haiphong
Dandolo, M., directeur, rédacteur en chef, *Avenir du Tonkin*, Hanoi
Danenberg, E., professor of music, 1, The Albany, Hongkong
Danenberg, J. E., assist., Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Danich, P. D., merchant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate
Daniel, G. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Daniel, Geo. O., assistant manager, Duncan Roberts, Ld., Singapore
Daniel, R., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
Daniel, T. C., auditor, The Summers Trading Co., Kobe
Daniel, W. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu
Danieli, H., agent, Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., Cebu
Daniels, A. J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Daniels, A. P., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Daniels, E. J., assist. traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railways, Tongshan
Daniels, H. G., manager, Bagan Serai Co., Ld., Perak
Daniels, J. A., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Daniels, Dr. J. H., University Hospital, Nanking
Daniels, W. A. A. M., consul for Netherlands, Shanghai
Danielson, J. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Danilevsky, S. J., vice-pres., Chinese Eastern Railway Co., Peking
Danjou, A., consul for France and Chili, Singapore
Danker, J. A., inspector, Waterworks, Johore
Danks, E., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Danks, Ed., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Cebu
Dannenberg, C. A., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Danner, P. R., manager, Wile, Sons & Co., Shanghai

Danovaro, Charles, directeur, Agence Indo-Chinois de Représentation, Haiphong
Dans, A. van, agent, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Moji
Dansom, G., assistant, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
Danson, G., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
Danson, J. R., mains superintendent, electricity dept., Municipality, Penang
Darby, C, manager, Narborough Rubber Estates, Perak
Darby, W. G., director, Harrisons & Crosfield, B. N. Borneo
Darch, O. W., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Dare, N. F., manager, Chenderiang Tin Dredging, Perak
Darke, A. G., manager, Sungei Batu Plantation Co., Kedah
Darles, M., directeur, Société Francaise des Distilleries, Saigon
Darlington, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Darnell, H. B., agent, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., of Canada, Peking
Darragh, C. Q, local vice-consul, British Embassy, Tokyo
Darre, M, professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Darwent, Rev. C. E., pastor, Union Church, Tientsin
Dastur, F. N., merchant, Kobe
Datin, A., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Dattan, Ad., banker, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Datton, S. H., sub manager, E. D. Sassoon, Hongkong
Daubeney, D. G., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Daugherty, P. R., dentist, Dr. J. W. Noble, Hongkong
Daunt, H. E., general manager for Japan, Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama and Kobe
Dautremer, J, assist., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking
Dautrumez, R., inspector of Police, French Municipal Council, Tientsin
Dave, R. B., manager, J. Peermahomed, Kobe
Davenport, Dr. C. J., Chinese Hospital, Shanghai
Davenport, J. S., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Johore
Davey, F. H., manager, Lycett Saddle Co., Kobe
Davey, H. E. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Davey, W. J., managing-director, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
David, Archibald, director, S. J. David & Co., Ld., Hongkong
David, D. M., merchant, David & Co., Shanghai
David, Evelyn, director, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
David, M., assist., Rosenfeld & Son, Shanghai
David, P. A. F., district judge, Civil District Court, Singapore
Davidge, C. W., teacher, Kobe Higher Commercial School, Kobe
Davidson, A., engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Davidson, A. L., secretary, British and Chinese Corporation, Peking
Davidson, A. W., assist., Mackenzie & Co., Hankow
Davidson, A. W., managing-director, Young Brothers Trading Co., Chungking
Davidson, C. J., consul, British Consulate, Tokyo
Davidson, Rev. D. C., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
Davidson, E., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
Davidson, F. A., veterinary surgeon, Dairy Farm, Hongkong
Davidson, F. A. J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Davidson, F. H., assist., Macdonald & Co., Kobe
Davidson, H. W., agent, Collbran Bostwick Development Co., Seoul
Davidson, J., director, Mace, Hall & Co., Selangor
Davidson, J., manager, Morgan's Agency, Ld., Selangor
Davidson, J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Davidson, L. K., assist., Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore
Davidson, L. L., manager, Langat Rubber Co., Sumatra
Davidson, R. V., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Davidson, T., forwarding and general agent, Selangor
Davidson, W. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Davidson, W. W., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Davie, J. P., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Davie, R., clerk, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Davie, T. P., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
Davies, A. K., wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Davies, A. R., master, "Kalgan," China Coast
Davies, A. R. P., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Davies, D., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong

Davies, E. J., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Davies, E. M. V., assist. engineer, Waterworks dept., Selangor
Davies, F. O., assistant, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore
Davies, F. W., manager, Si-Pare-Pare Rubber Co., Sumatra
Davies, G. J., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Ningpo
Davies, H. C., assistant, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Davies, H. C. D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang
Davies, H. Lyn, assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore
Davies, J. P., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Ld., Shanghai
Davies, L., assistant, Katz, Bros., Ld., Singapore
Davies, L. J., assistant., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Davies, R. D., director, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
Davies, R. E. L., assistant, Rim Rubber Estates, Malacca
Davies, S. V., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Davies, W. A. Noel, registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
Davies, W. J., vice-consul, British Embassy, Yokohama
Davies, Sir W. Rees, Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Davies, Dr., Yokohama
Davies-Colley, G. A., assistant., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Davis, A. B., headmaster, School of Commerce and Finance, Hankow
Davis, A. C., secretary and treasurer, Electric Equipment Co., Shanghai
Davis, A. E. W., manager, Repulse Bay Hotel, Hongkong
Davis, C. G., assistant, Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin
Davis, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Davis, C. Noel, commissioner, Health department, Shanghai
Davis, C. Trenchard, assistant, Ilbert & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Davis, D. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Davis, F. J., assistant, Koster Co., Shanghai
Davis, F. J., division director, Koster Co., Singapore
Davis, G. H., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
Davis, G. W., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Davis, H., chemist, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Davis, H., incorporated accountant, Davis & Becket, Selangor
Davis, J. K., consul for U.S.A., Nanking
Davis, James P., consul for U.S.A., Shanghai
Davis, J. V. C., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Davis, L. E., sub-accountant, International Banking Corpn., Manila
Davis, P. M., director, Dragon Motor Car Co., Ld., Hongkong
Davis, R. P. H., manager, Hankow Light and Power Co., Ld., Hankow
Davis, R. W., secy. and genl. manager, *North-China Daily News and Herald*, Shanghai
Davis, V. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Amoy
Davis, W., superintendent of mails, Singapore
Davis, W. H. S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
Davis, W. H. Trenchard, agent for insurance offices, Shanghai
Davis, W. N., registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
Davis, W. W., professor, Peking University, Peking
Davison, A. W., assistant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore
Davison, J. K., assist. engineer, J. E. Hayes Engineering Corporation, Tientsin
Davison, P. R., secretary, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Davison, R., manager, Pahang Para Rubber Syndicate, Pahang
Davison, Capt. W., marine supt., Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld., Hongkong
Davy, A. G., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok
Davy, E. R., assistant, Barrow, Brown & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Davy, T. D., printer, *North-China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
Dawbain, J. S., manager, Malayan American Plantations, Penang
Dawbarn, G. R., assistant engineer, P.W.D. dept., Hongkong
Dawe, J. J., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Dawes, S. H., assistant, Trollope & Colls, Shanghai
Dawson, A. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Dawson, B., manager, H. J. Moysey, Shanghai
Dawson, Brian, assistant, Chinese S. K. F. Co., Shanghai
Dawson, D. L., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Tientsin
Dawson, H., manager, Ampat Rubber Estate, Sumatra
Dawson, J. A., acting secretary, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai

Dawson, J. I., manager, Guthrie & Co., Medan, Sumatra
Dawson, P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Dawson, T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Dawson, T., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tengyueh
Dawson, W., assist. engineer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Dawson, W., licensed pilot, Singapore Pilots' Association, Singapore
Day, C. E., professor, Pei Yang University, Tientsin
Day, Capt. E. V. G., cadet, State Council Office, Kedah
Day, F. G., postmaster-general, Sarawak
Day, H., assist. meter supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Day, I., demonstrator, University, Hongkong
Day, J. F., manager, Kuala Pergau Rubber Plantation, Kelantan
Day, Kenneth B, manager, Philippine Refining Co., Cebu
Day, L. G., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Dayabhoy, M., director, Gobhai, Karanjia, Ld., Yokohama
Dayton, Dr. A. B., Yale College in China, Changsha
D'Encarnaçao. A., assist., Arnhold, Brothers & Co., Hankow
De Booten, H. V., representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
De Friest, A. H., acting manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Taipeh
Deacon, S., assistant., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Dealtry, C. R., gen. mgr., New Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, Ld., Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
Dean, F., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Dean, S. M., Peking Government Teachers' College, Peking
Deane, F. J., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Peking
Deane, T. Y., factory supt., China Electric Co., Ld., Shanghai
Dearden, N. S., signs per pro., Goldrei, Foucard & Son, Shanghai
Dearn, E. A., assistant, Macbeth, Gray & Co., Shanghai
Dearn, J. J. H., collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Dearn, W. F., installation inspector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Deas, Stuart, signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Chinkiang
Debraux, A., assist., Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Shanghai
Decheskuloff, P. P., assist., Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Harbin
Decis, M., assistant, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Decker, L. P. J. de, acting-consul general for Netherlands, Yokohama
Deeks, S. J., agency manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Deelman, W. H. Hofstee, manager, T.E.M.A., Shanghai
Deer, A. F., assist., Allen & Hanbury's, Ld., Shanghai
Defebvre, R. P. Andre, Grand Seminaire St. Paul, Ningpo
Deiber, A., director, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Dekker, L., engineer, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Delachaux, F. H. R., controller, Opium dept., Sumatra
Delbourgo, J , agent, Cia. Genl. de Tabacos de Filipinas, Shanghai
Delburgo, D. H., merchant, Kobe
Delchenty, Dr. J. B. C., dental surgeon, Crago & Hanna, Selangor
Delègue, C., assist., Mines de Lincheng, Peking
Delente, R., secretary to the Capt.-Supt., French Settlement, Shanghai
Delga, J., inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Delgado, B., reitor, Liceu Central de Macao, Macao
Delgorge, G., mgr., Dolor Merangir Estate, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore
Delight, Rev. S. J., Trinity College, C.M.S., Ningpo
Dell, G. H., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Delos, R., fonde de pouvoirs, Société Cotonnière du Tonkin, Haiphong
Delvig, A., assistant, Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld., Harbin
Demange, Mgr. F., Bishop of Taiku Diocese, Seoul
Demay, J., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore
Demets, M., assistant, Belgian Commercial Co., Shanghai
Demets, M., manager, Lazard, Godchaux Co., Ld., Shanghai
Demeure, L., assistant, Madier, Freres et Cie., Canton
Demmon, E. L., director of tech. dept., Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore
Demongeot, A., assistant, Russo-Asiatique Bank, Chefoo
Demuth, W. E., assistant, Allen & Gledhill, Singapore
Denbigh, A. G., merchant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate
Denbigh, G. G., merchant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate
Denby, J. Orr, 3rd secretary, U.S.A. Embassy, Tokyo

Dench, E. A., assist. supt., Chandu Monopoly dept. (Ipoh), Selangor
Dene, manager, Société Commerciale Francaise de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Denegri, A. P., merchant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
Denegri, E., silk expert, E. Denegri & Co., Shanghai
Dengis, G., assist. engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi Colliery, Tientsin
Deniau, M., manager, A. Richaud, Saigon
Dening, M. E., local vice-consul, British Embassy, Tokyo
Denis, L. A. E, assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Denison, A., architect and civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
Denison, N., engineer, Scott Harding & Co., Shanghai
Denison, R. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Denne, R. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Canton
Dennis, A. R., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Dennis, F. L., assist. accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Dennison, F. A., secretary, Central Motors, Singapore
Denniston, R., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Kewkiang
Denny, A., proprietor, Sungei Pelek Estate, Selangor
Dennys, A. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Tientsin
Dennys, jr., H. L., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
Dennys, Stanley, assistant auditor-general, Kedah
Dent, F., government analyst, Medical dept., Singapore
Dent, R. V., merchant, Dent & Co., Shanghai
Dent, Wm. H. S., merchant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
Dentici, A., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Dentici, E., assist., M. Dentici & Co., Yokohama
Dentici, M., assist., M. Dentici & Co., Yokohama
Denton, R. A. E., chief engr., British Electrical & Engineering Co. of China, Shanghai
Derham, H. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Derre, M., manager, P. Rauzy & P. Ville, Haiphong
Derrick, E. H., div. manager, Eastern Exten. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Dertian, L., adviser, Railway Technics, Chinese Government, Peking
Derwidnee, M., engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan
Deschamps, J. C., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Desebrock, H., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Tsinanfu
Desker, F. M., inspector of native staff, Marine dept., Singapore
Desnos, R., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Dessart, J., assistant, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Destalan, H. Picard, co-director-general of Posts, Peking
Dettmar, F., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Selangor
Deuber, E., signs per pro., Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
Deutekom, C., assist., Handel Maatschappij Transmarina, Tientsin
Devault, H. S., manager, Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
Devereux, H. V., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang
Deveson, B., assistant, S. Isaacs & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Devin, W. R., director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ld., Yokohama
Devine, R., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking
Devitt, Andrew, director, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore
Devitt, A. O., director, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore
Devitt, C. A., director, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore
Devitt, H. M., director, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore
Devred, Mgr. E., Missions Etrangères de Paris, Seoul
Dew, E. C., assist. supt., Revenue Survey Branch, Perak
Dew, Major J. F., manager, Lauderdale Estate, Perak
Dewar, A. R. J., supt., Police dept., Penang
Dewar, C. A. S., assistant, Sungei Salak Rubber Co., Ld., Negri Sembilan
Dewar, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Dewar, J., assist. marine supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Dewar, J., supt., Survey department, Kedah
Dewart, F., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Harbin
Dewette, A. L. J., director, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo
Dewhurst, J. B., manager, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ld., Newchwang
Dewing, A. G. P., assistant, Finance department, P.W.D., Shanghai
Dewing, C., chief inspector, Police Force, Shanghai
Dewitt, W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe

Dewsbury, H., chemist, Hankow Dispensary, Hankow
Dexter, H., acting manager, Georgia Khartoum Estate, Negri Sembilan
Dexter, W. J., assist., South British Insurance Co., Shanghai
Di Giura, Dr., Central Hospital, Peking
Dick, J., manager, Islay, Kerr & Co., and vice-consul for Norway, Penang
Dick, J. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Dick, J. G., sawmiller, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Dick, L. S., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai
Dick, R. McC., editor, *Philippines Free Press*, Manila
Dickens, C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Dicker, E., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Samshui
Dickerson, H. S., professor, Government Institute of Technology, Shanghai
Dickie, J. D., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Foochow
Dickie, J. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Dickie, J. J., assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Dickinson, J. M., merchant, William Forbes & Co., and vice-consul for Sweden, Tientsin
Dickover, E. R., consul for U.S.A., Kobe
Dickson, A. L., assistant solicitor, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Dickson, E. A., district officer, Kinta, Perak
Dickson, H. B., travelling inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shasi
Dickson, J., drainage inspector, P.W.D., Hongkong
Dickson, S. S., secretary of American Legation in Bangkok
Diehl, W., manager, Cassella & Co., Tientsin
Dieks, A. W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Diem, M., partner, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Diercking, A., chief clerk, Public Works department, Shanghai
Dierks, D., assistant, American Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Dierks, H., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Dieterich, F. W., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
Dietrich, M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Dietrich, M., assistant, Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
Dietrich, R. H., asisstant, Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Diez, J. W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Digby, K. H., dean, Medical Faculty, University, Hongkong
Digmanese, B., assist., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Dijkstra, R., manager, Ajer Poetih Estate, Sumatra
Dilkes, Jos. H., sub-accountant, International Banking Corpn., Manila
Dillon, F. H., land bailiff, Public Works department, Hongkong
Dillon, P. D., assistant, Loxley & Co., Shanghai
Ding, E. R., M.S., Canton Christian College, Canton
Dingle, Edwin J., managing-editor *China & Far East Finance & Commerce*, Shanghai
Dingle, Dr. P. A., principal medical officer, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Dingman, Ed. C., manager for South China, Northwest Trading Co., Hongkong
Diniz, F. X., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Dinnen, H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Dinsdale, F. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Dinsdale, R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Selangor
Dinsmore, J., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Foochow
Dinsmore, W. H., legal adviser, Supreme Court, Kedah
Dirrelk, B., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Diserens, C., assist., Sulzer, Bros., Tokyo
Disiere, A., manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking
Dissmeyer, J. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Dittmann, G. R. H., business manager, John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton
Dive, H. R., medical officer, General Hospital, Taiping, Perak
Divens, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Divers, W. C., assist. master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
Dixon, A. W., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Dixon, C. D., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Chungking
Dixon, F. R., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
Dixon, H., superintendent, money order office, Post Office, Hongkong
Dixon, J. A., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Yokohama
Dixon, J. A., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Wuchow
Dixon, P. A., signs per pro., T. E. Griffith, Ld., Hongkong

Dixon, P. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Dixon, R. J., boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Dixon, Rev. S. H., Wesley College for Boys, Wuchang, Hankow
Dixon, W. F., assistant, Eow Seng Rubber Co., Kedah
Dixson, J. B., sub-accountant, International Bank, Singapore
D'Orsey, D. H. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Kobe
D'Orville, E. C., auditor, Audit office, Penang
Dobbie, J. A., secretary, Tientsin Fire Insurance Association, Tientsin
Dobrikow, —., chancellor, German Legation, Peking
Dobson, A., incorporated accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Docherty, Edward, shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Docker, C. E., assistant, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore
Docquier, A., engineer-in-chief, Kailan Mining Administration Collieries, Tongshan
Dodd, J. V., assist., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Dodd, R. V., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Dodds, W. C., traffic inspector, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin
Dodwell, Geo. M., merchant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Doe, J. J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Doerflinger, E. F., manager, General Silk Importing Co., Yokohama
Doerkins, P., assistant, Arnhold, Brothers & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Doggett, F. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Dohse, L., assistant, H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai
Dohse, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Doig, D. M., assistant, Katz, Bros., Singapore
Dolan, J. S., manager, China and Java Export Co., Shanghai
Dolgorouckoff, I., assist., Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ld., Shanghai
Dollar, J., Harold, vice-president, The Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Dollinger, M., assist., Ogliastro et Cie., Haiphong
Domballe, P., assist., Belgo-Nippon Trading Co., Kobe
Dominic, P., deputy assistant, Commissioner Customs dept., Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
Dominique, G., signs per pro., Dennis, Frères, Haiphong
Donald, A. E., assist., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Donald, D. G., representative, J. N. Phillips & Co., Ld., Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Donald, H. D., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Donald, J. W., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Osaka
Donald, W., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Donald, W. H., correspondent, *Manchester Guardian*, Peking
Donaldson, H. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow
Donaldson, H. B., manager, Vickers, Ld., Peking
Donaldson, John, manager, General Rubber Co., Singapore
Donaldson, W. A., editor, *Shanghai Mercury*, Ld., Shanghai
Donaldson, W. J., assist., Tebolang Rubber Estate, Malacca
Donelevsky, I. G., tidewaiter, C. M. Customs, Amoy
Donlevy, J., assistant, Swan & MacLaren, Singapore
Donnart, F., assistant, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Donné, J., assistant, Racine & Co., Shanghai
Donnell, R. B. B., assist., Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
Donnelly, D. E., wine merchant, Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong
Donnelly, I. A., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Donnithorne, J. H., works manager, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
Donny-Blin, proprietor, The Legation Pharmacy, Peking
Doodna, N. B., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Wuchow
Doody, P. T., tidewaiter, C. M. Customs, Canton
Doolan, R. G., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shikkiachwang, Tientsin
Dooman, E. H., assistant, Japanese secretary, U.S.A. Embassy, Tokyo
Doong, P. A. P., assist., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Doorenbos, Dr. W. B., chief doctor, Catherina Hospital, Sumatra
Doorjetz, D. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Doorn, J. van, bookkeeper, *Japan Gazette*, Yokohama
Dorf, F. V., assistant, John Manners & Co., Hongkong
Dorkins, S. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Dorn, W., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin
Dorrity, V. M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Dosfuentes, Marquis of, Spanish Legation, Peking

Dostal, F., assistant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai
Dough, J. K., assistant, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai
Doughty, W. H., manager, Island Trading Co., Brunei
Doughty, R. T. M., inspector, Harrisons & Crosfield, Sumatra
Doughty, W. J., manager, Hamilton (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ld., Negri Sembilan
Douglas, A., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Douglas, A. H., assistant engineer, Peking-Mukden Railway, Fengtai, Tientsin
Douglas, C. H., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Douglas, D. S. S., accountant, International Bank, Singapore
Douglas, F. W., district officer, Klang, Selangor
Douglas, G. P., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Douglas, H. G., assistant, Tebong Rubber Estate, Ld., Malacca
Douglas, J. A., assistant, China Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Douglas, J. Y., factory manager, Bakt-Rite Bakery, Shanghai
Douglas, L., master, str. "Kansu," China Coast
Douglas, M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Douglas, R. H., partner, Goddard & Douglas, Hongkong
Douglas, R. S., Resident, 4th Division, Sarawak
Douglas, T. W., accountant, Municipality, Penang
Douglas, W. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Douglass, C. W., Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
Douillet, E., assist., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Dourille, P. E., silk exporter, Dourille & Co., Yokohama
Dove, A. W. D., signs per pro., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Dove, W. G., assist., South British Insurance Co., Shanghai
Dovey, E. R., govt. analyst, Hongkong
Dovey, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Dow, A. G., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Dow, J. Fred., assistant, E. E. Elser, Manila
Dow, Peter, manager, Douglas & Grant, Saigon
Dowbiggin, H. B. L., bullion broker, Stewart, Bros., Hongkong
Dowdall, W. M., architect, President of Institute of Architects, Shanghai
Dowdeswell, F., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Singapore
Dowding, J. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Dowie, Robert G., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie Public School, Shanghai
Dowler, E. H., manager, Dowler, Forbes & Co., Shanghai
Dowley, E. J., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Ld., Tsingtao
Dowley, W. A., exchange broker, Hongkong
Dowling, F. L., assist., Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ld., Hankow
Dowling, J., assist., American Trading Co., Kobe
Dowling, J., assistant, Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Ld., Sumatra
Downer, H. C., assist., Aylesbury & Nutter, Perak
Downie, A. T., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Downing, F. A., manager, Shanghai Kelantan Rubber Estates, Kelantan
Downs, Norman L., dental surgeon, Shanghai
Downs, W. H., dental surgeon, Shanghai
Dowrick, travel dept., American Express Co., Hongkong
Dowse, W. R., assistant tel. engineer, Postal and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
Dowsett, R. H. V., assistant, Federated Malay States Rubber Co., Selangor
Dowson, M., capt., str. "Kiangwo," China Coast
Doyle, J., boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Doyle, J. E., editor, *The China Press*, Shanghai
Doyle, T. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Drabier, R., manager, Etablissements Industriels de Saigon, Saigon
Drake, D., assist. master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Drake, E. O., division manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
Drake, F. D., manager, shipping section, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Drake, W. S., assistant., Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Drakeford, A. P., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Bangkok
Drakeford, F. J., assist., Alliance Tobacco Co., Ld., Mukden
Drakeford, F. J., Drakeford & Co., Mukden
Drakeford, S. F., merchant, Mukden
Drakeford, T. G., partner, Bradley & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Dransfield, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

Draper, Major W. B. Y., inspector of prisons, Johore
Drayton, S. R., wireless operator, Postal and Telegraph dept., Penang
Drevard, M., silk merchant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton
Drew, A. H., director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang and Singapore
Drew, G. F., assistant, Vivanti, Bros., Yokohama
Drew, Major J. F., manager, Lauderdale Estate, Perak
Dreyer, A., representative, L. Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
Dreyfus, R., manager, J. Ullmann & Co., Peking
Driesch, J., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
Driscoll, J. A. O., L.R.C.S., Chinese Public Isolation Hospital, Shanghai
Driver, C. M., assistant, Shanghai Stores Co., Shanghai
Droeze, J. J. Haver, assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Drollette, G. W., supervisor, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Hongkong
Drouet, M. Louis, manager, Etablissements Antoine Chiris, Haiphong
Drude, Robert, assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
Druitt, C. E. H., assist. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Drummond, D. E. M., assistant, C. E. Sparke, Shanghai
Drummond, Geo., engineer, Kalumpong Estate, Perak
Drummond, H., professor, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
Drummond, J. F., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Osaka
Drummond, M. C. D., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Drummond, N., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Drummond, P., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hoihow
Drummond, W. Herbert, barrister-at-law, Singapore
Drummond, W. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Drury, T., master, Free School, Penang
Dryburgh, A. M., district officer, Jelebu, Negri Sembilan
Dryden, D. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Drysdale, I. F., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Soochow
Drysdale, Jas., engineer, Island Trading Co., Ld., Borneo
Drysdale, J. O., charge engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Dryver, A., manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Shanghai
Dubinsky, S., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Dubois, F., tech. agent, Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Hongkong
Dubois, F. C., director, Nawngpet Tin, Ld., Penang
Dubois, J., general merchant, Hankow
Dubois, J. A., assistant, J. Dubois, Hankow
Dubost, A., sanitary inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Ducamp, A., admr., Cie. Française Immobiliere, Saigon and Hanoi
Duce, W., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
Duce, W. A., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Duchamp, D., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
Duchateau, R., signs per pro., Wm. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
Ducimitiere, L. P., assist., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Duckworth, F. F., assistant station supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Duckworth, J. V., assistant master, English School, Batu Pahat, Johore
Duckworth, L. A., master, English College, Johore
Duckworth-Ford, R. A., *Times* correspondent, Manila
Duclos, G., agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Hongkong
Ducloz, A., directeur, Albert Portail, Saigon
Ducroiset, L., assistant, Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon
Duddell, G. G. assistant, Evatt & Co., Singapore
Dudden, C. A., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Samshui
Dudding, D., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Dudley, Dr. E. D., Union Medical College, Peking
Dudley, J. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Dudoroff, Rear-Admiral, naval attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Duer, W. Y., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo
Dufaure, G., vice-consul, French Consulate, Shanghai
Duff, C. Kent., Wesley College, Wuchang, Hankow
Duff, H. B., assistant marine surveyor, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
Duff, J. A., partner, J. L. Duff & Co., Kewkiang
Duff, J. L., merchant, J. L. Duff & Co., Kewkiang
Duff, R. M., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore

Duff, R. W., managing-director, Duff Development Co., Kelantan
Duff, S. H., sub-agent, Chartered Bank, Alor Star, Penang
Duff, W., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Kewkiang
Duffy, M., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Cebu
Duft, C. G., assistant, Keller & Co., Ld., Manila
Duggan, E. W., cashier, American Express Co., Hongkong
Duguet, M., sous-directeur, Douanes et Régies de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Duguid, D. W., public accountant, Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
Duguid, J., accountant, G.P.O., Singapore
Duguid, J., manager and secretary, Colonial Dispensary, Hongkong
Duke, A. H., director, Assessed Revenue dept., Bangkok
Dukes, M. B., assistant, Rubana Rubber Estates, Perak
Dumail, G., architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai
Dumonceau, L., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Dumond, M., administrateur délégue, Societe de Phosphates du Tonkin, Haiphong
Dumont, R., Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Saigon
Dumont, T., teacher, French Municipal School, Shanghai
Dunbar, L., manager, Dunbar Bros. Co., Hongkong
Dunbar, P., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co, Manila
Dunbar, P. H., assistant, Amos Bird Co., Shanghai
Duncan, E. C., assistant, Excess Insurance Co., Singapore
Duncan, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Duncan, G., coppersmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Duncan, J., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Duncan, J., inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ld., Shanghai
Duncan, J. F., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N.C.), Ld., Shanghai
Duncan, K., M.A., Canton Christian College, Canton
Duncan, L. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Duncan, M. A. B., assistant, Ellerman's Arracan Rice and Trading Co., Bangkok
Duncan, R., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Duncan, R. K., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Duncan, W., supt. engineer, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Dunham, H. J., College of Yale in China, Changsha
Dunlap, Dr. A. M., professor, Medical College, Peking
Dunlap, Maurice P., consul for U.S.A., Bangkok
Dunlap, Col. R. H., U.S.M.C., Commandant, Peking
Dunlevy, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Dunlop, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Dunlop, L. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Dunman, Charles C., partner, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Singapore
Dunman, W., manager, Grove Estate, Singapore
Dunn, A. N., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Dunn, Chas. H., financial commissioner, Audit dept., Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
Dunn, E. C. A., engineer, Chinese Government Railways, Honan Line
Dunn, E. J., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
Dunn, F. B., assistant, China Electric Co., Ld., Shanghai
Dunn, M., assistant., Evans & Sons, Ld., Shanghai
Dunn, S., Sennet, Frères, Hongkong
Dunn, Stanley, signs per pro., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Dunn, Dr. T. B., Hiltner, Dunn & Swan, Shanghai
Dunn, W. S., engineer, Municipality, Penang
Dunne, J. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Dunne, W. A., assistant, Kodak, Ld., Shanghai
Dunnett, G. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Dunod, F. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hokow
Dunsmore, E. McWatt, assistant engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Dupont, J., engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan
Dupont, M., engineer-in-charge, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi, Tientsin
Dupont, M., manager, Optorg & Co., Yunnanfu
Dupontes, G. C., directeur, Cie. Francaise des Chemins de Fer, Hanoi
Dupontet, J., assistant, Etb. Brossard, Mopin, Singapore
Dupré, A., administrateur, Société Cotonnière du Tonkin, Haiphong
Dupree, W. S., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Dupuis, H., assistant, Dubuffet, Lagrange et Cie., Kobe

Dupuy, E., chef de secteur, French Municipality, Shanghai
Dupuy, G., administration maire de Haiphong
Dupuy, J. C., merchant, J. Lambooy & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Dupuy, L., inspector of stables, French Municipality, Shanghai
Durang, J., manager, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Durbaud, F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Durege, F. N. Ch., merchant, Durege & Thomas, Penang
Durgin, C. F., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama and Manila
Durgin, R. L., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Dairen
Durheim, E., manager, N. V. Noord Sumatra Cultuur Maatschappij, Sumatra
Durieux, H., chief of workshops, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi, Tientsin
Durozad, P., sub-accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Durrer, F., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai
Durrschmidt, H. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Durst, M. H. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Durston, R. T. S., manager, Samagaga Rubber Co., Perak
Duthoit, B. W., assistant, Central Garage Co., Shanghai
Dutko, P. M., American vice-consul, Harbin
Dutta, A. C., assist. surgeon, Medical dept, Malacca
Dùùs, J. H., partner, Union Trading Co., Kobe
Duval, M., interprete, French Consulate, Tientsin
Duvelle, Rev. L. M., vicar, Roman Catholic Mission, Penang
Duxbury, D.W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang
Duxbury, F., broker, Kennedy & Co., and vice-consul for Sweden, Penang
Dvinger, P. H., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Peking
Dwight, Dr. T. Sloan, The Hospital, Peking
Dye, J. E., agent, Thos Cook & Son, Peking
Dye, W. T., assist., Trollope & Colls, Shanghai
Dyer, R. M., chief manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Dyer, W. J. N., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Dyer, W. S., engineer, Porter & Co., Shanghai
Dyk, P. D. van, manager, Serdang Cultuur Maatschappij, Sumatra
Dykes, O., manager, Connell, Bros., Singapore
Dykes, R. D., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Dymond, J., assist., Central Garage Co., Shanghai
Dyne, H. E. L., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Dyne, H. R. L., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Dynovski, V. L., assist., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Newchwang
Dyott, H. F., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Dyson, J. W., registrar, Soochow University, Soochow
Dyson, L., assist., Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Dyson, Leonard, vice-president, Wise & Co., Manila
Dyson, T. G., capt., Fire Brigade, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Eadie, W., assist., Produce Export Co., Harbin
Eager, O., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Eagle, A. E., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Ld., Hongkong
Eakes, G. Y., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Eales, H. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Eanes, Capt. R. H., M.C., China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
Earle, H. G., professor of physiology, University of Hongkong
Earner, M., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Earnshaw, T., vice-president and manager, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila
Easley, E. S., assist., Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Eason, Lt. J. D., China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
Eastes, A. E., consul, Great Britain, Amoy
Eastham, B. C., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
Eastlake, R. P., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo
Eastman, A. W., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Eastman, H. S. G., assist., Lukut Estates, Negri Sembilan
Eaton, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Eaves, F., assistant land officer, Land Office, Hongkong
Ebara, T., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Ebden, W. S., secretary to British Resident, Negri Sembilan
Ebert, J., assistant, Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai

Ebrahim, D. E., merchant, Shanghai
Ebrahim, S. C., merchant, Shanghai
Eccles, K. W. G., assist., Garing Malacca Rubber Estate, Malacca
Eccleshall, S., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Eck, H. F. van, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Tsingtao
Eckersall, J. W., master, Free School, Penang
Eckford, R. H., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Eckford, V. R., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., and vice-consul for Sweden, Chefoo
Eckhardt, C., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Eckhardt, H. C., district officer, Upper Perak
Eddie, D. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Ede, C. Montague, general manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Ede, D., assistant, General Electric Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ede, F. J., assistant, Shearstone & Co., Shanghai
Edelmann, E., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Edgar, C. A., merchant, Edgar, Brothers, Singapore
Edgar, D., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Edgar, George, merchant, Edgar Bros., Singapore
Edgar, G. A., assist., Edgar, Bros., Singapore
Edgar, H. A., assistant, Edgar, Bros. & Co., Newchwang
Edgar, H. A., assistant, Texas Oil Co., Mukden
Edgar, J., veterinary surgeon, Keylock & Pratt, Shanghai
Edgar, J. E., merchant, Edgar, Bros. & Co., Newchwang
Edgar, J. J., assist., David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Edgar, P. G., partner, Edgar, Rae & McKenzie, Perak
Edgar, P. G., physician, Federal Pharmacy, Perak
Edgar, R., assistant, The Crown Cork Co., Ld., Yokohama
Edgar, W. J. B., professor, Teachers College, Peking
Edgcumbe, C., ship, freight and coal broker, Snowman & Co., Hongkong
Edkins, G. T., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Edkins, S. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Edmonds, A., State treasurer, Negri Sembilan
Edmonds, C. B., assistant, Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
Edmonds, D., assist., Malabon Sugar Co., Manila
Edmonds, D. F., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
Edmonds, H. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Edmonds, W. J., secretary and manager, Cash Chemists, Penang
Edmondson, F., manager, cables, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Edmunds, A. E., master, "Sheng King," China Coast
Edmunds, A. W., Anglo-Chinese College, Swatow
Edmunds, C. K., president, Canton Christian College, Canton
Edmunds, C. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Edmunds, D. S. assistant manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore
Edmunds, H. C., clerk of works, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
Edmunds, W. H., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Edwards, A. H. F., in charge general office, Custom House, Shanghai
Edwards, C. H., assist., Maritime Customs, Middle Dog, Amoy
Edwards, E., assistant, Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai
Edwards, E. B. S., partner, Blad & McClure, Kobe
Edwards, E. J., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Edwards, E. J. C., manager, Teluk Piah Rubber Estate, Selangor
Edwards, F. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Cebu
Edwards, G. H., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Amoy
Edwards, G. R., secretary, United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong
Edwards, J. E., deputy master attendant, Marine dept., Singapore
Edwards, J. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Seoul
Edwards, R. C., sub-manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Yokohama
Edwards, W. J., engineer, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
Eek, A., chief inspector, Police, Shanghai
Effersoe, H., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Efford, T., assist., Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Egal, R., assist., Racine et Cie, Shanghai
Egan, F. S., accountant, Cowie Harbour Coal Co. Ld., Tawao, B. N. Borneo
Egan, J., assistant, Secretariat, Shanghai

Egenaes, A., director, Export and Import Co., Saigon
Egleston, H. P. P., assist., Frazar Trust Co., Ld., Tokyo
Egli, A., assistant, Arnhold Brothers & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Egner, D. W., chief assist., Hollandsch-Amerikaansche Lantage Maatschappij, Sumatra
Egounov, N. A., secretary, Russian Consulate, Nagasaki
Ehlers, A., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
Ehlers, E. S. T., partner, Meyer & Measor, Singapore
Ehlers, J. H., professor, Pei Yang University, Tientsin
Ehrismann, F., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
Ehrsam, J., assist., Société Cotonnière du Tonkin, Haiphong
Eichwald, J., manager, Koster Co., Shanghai
Eisenhut, A. R., signs per pro., Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Hankow
Eisler, W. I., surveyor, American Bureau of Shipping, Shanghai
Eite, A., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hangchow
Eivreinoff, E., assistant, Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld., Harbin
Ekdahl, E. A., assist., Midland Packing Co., Shanghai
Elder, E. A., medical practitioner, Galloway, Elder, Wilson & Forsyth, Singapore
Eldridge, C. H., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang
Eldridge, H. M., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Eldridge, J. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Mukden
Eldridge, T., assist., British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
Eldridge, W. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Eley, H. J., acting Resident, Labuan
Elholm, F., section manager, Mount Austin Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore
Elias, E. L., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Elias, F. S., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
Elias, J. E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Eliot, Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., C.B., British Ambassador, Tokyo
Elkins, Major W. H., assistant traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Ellams, G. E., assistant, Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
Ellegaard, J., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Hankow
Ellerbek, Dr. S. A., vice-principal, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Ellerder, R. J., agent, Russian Volunteeer Fleet, Nagasaki
Elles, B. W., supt. of prisons, Selangor
Elliot, C. A., manager, Henrietta Rubber Estates, Kedah
Elliot, E., assist., Oriental Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld., Shanghai
Elliott, F. L., assistant, S. Isaacs & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Elliott, G. H., local manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Hongkong
Elliott, H. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Elliott, J., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ld., Tientsin
Elliott, K., manager, Midland Packing Co., Shanghai
Elliott, P. G., partner, Hair & Elliott, Manila
Elliott, Stoy, assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Elliott, V. S. E., assist., Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Elliott, W. J., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai
Ellis, A., broker, Fred Ellis & Co., Hongkong
Ellis, A. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Ellis, A. S., managing-director, Hongkong Cigar Store, Hongkong
Ellis, C. E., stockbroker, Shanghai
Ellis, E. E., share broker, Ellis & Co., Hongkong
Ellis, Felix M., broker Ellis & Co., Hongkong
Ellis, Fred, principal, Fred Ellis & Co., Hongkong
Ellis, G. E., statistical dept, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Ellis, G. W., manager, Glyn Eastern Agency, Shanghai
Ellis, H., assistant examiner, Native Customs, Tientsin
Ellis, H., assistant, Native Customs, Taku
Ellis, H. H., partner, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore
Ellis, J., assistant, Carl Crow, Shanghai
Ellis, J. E., manager, Zellerbach Paper Co., Shanghai
Ellis, J. H., mechanical engineer, Engineers dept., Penang
Ellis, J. H., merchant, Singapore
Ellis, J. J., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Ellis, K. J., signs per pro., J. H. Ellis, Singapore
Ellis, N., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Ichang

Ellis, N. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Canton
Ellis, O. I., manager, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Ellis, R. L., assistant manager, Carlton, Ld., Shanghai
Ellis, S. B., manager, Arkell & Douglas, Inc., Shanghai
Ellis, S. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Ellis, T. J., assist., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Ellis, W. S., travelling inspector, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Hankow
Ellison, A. W., assistant assessor, Municipality, Singapore
Elliston, E. S., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
Elliston, W. R., naval architect, J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Shanghai
Elmer, E. W. D., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Municipal Council, Shanghai
Elmore, J., merchant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Elmslie, W. S., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Elphick, H., manager, William Jacks & Co., Singapore
Elphinstone, S., merchant, Hokoto P. O., Taihoku, Formosa
Elser, E. E., insurance agent, Manila
Elsoe, H., vice-manager, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok
Elsom, P. C., assist., Pearce & Garrioch, Hankow
Elster, C., manager, Northern Rubber Co., Kelantan
Elster, J., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Eltinge, Col. Le Roy, Finance and Transportation, Military Forces, Manila
Elton, A. B., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Kobe
Elton, Capt. H. de C., assist. supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., Selangor
Ely, J. A., prof., dean of School of Arts and Science, St. John's University, Shanghai
Ely, T. G., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe
Emamoodeen, T., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai
Emanuels, G. F., manager, Getz, Bros. & Co., Kobe
Embden, J. M. van, assist., Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Embden, P. K. A. M. van, merchant, Meerkamp & Co., consul for N'lands., Manila (abs.)
Emberger, C., assist., Texas Co , Osaka
Emens, J. Scott, manager, W. S. Emens Co., Ld., Shanghai
Emerson, E. H., electrical engineer, Oriental Cons. Mining Co., Seoul
Emerson, E. R., accountant, Dusun Durian Rubber Estate, Selangor
Emerson, H. B., dept. manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Emery, C. E., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Emery, G. A., Rolf., assistant com., Canadian Govt. Trade Service, Shanghai
Emery, H. A. C., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Emery, L. G., electrician, Dent & Co., Shanghai
Emig, W. K., signs per pro., All-Russian Cen. Union of Consumers' Societies, Shanghai
Emison, J. W., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Harbin
Emmett, E. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Emslie, T. D., assist., Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ld., Hankow
Encarnaçao, E. E., postal officer, Chinese P.O., Shanghai
Encarnaçao, F. X., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Encarnaçao, H. J., assistant, Algar & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Encarnaçion, V. S., president, Philippine Guaranty Co., Manila
Enderly, G. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., (China), Ld., Hankow
Endert, C. J., assistant, Netherlands Commercial Bank, Hongkong
Endt, C. van Driel, assist., Zylstra Trading Co., Shanghai
Engel, G., partner, Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Engel, Max, consulting engineer, Peking
Engelter, L., assistant, China Hide and Produce Co., of New York, Inc., Hankow
Engert, R. F., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Yokohama
England, E. G., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
England, F. J., assist., Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
England, W. W., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
English, F. H., secretary, Federated Malay States Railways, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
English, J. S., professor, College of medicine, Singapore
Englund, E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Englund, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Engstorm, T. J., lubricating engineer, Texas Co., Shanghai
Engström, C. V., loco. inspector, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Enlund, G., assistant, Dieden & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ennema, R. F. E., secretary, Nederlandsche Rubber Maatschappij, Sumatra

Ennes, J. R. de Azevedo, director, Serviços de Fazenda, Macao
Ennis, J. P., assist., British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai
Enright, A. J., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Enright, E. S., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Antung
Enright, J. A., mines chief accountant, Kailan Mining Adminstration, Tongshan
Ensor, E. N., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Ensor, T. D., chartered accountant, partner, Neill & Bell, Selangor
Ensworth, H. A., attorney and general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Enticknap, P., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Ephgrave, P. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ephraums, H. C., manager, Idris Hydraulic, Perak
Eppes, R. D., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Eppstein, T., assist., Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
Erani, H. K., manager, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
Erfurth, d', directeur, Cinema Paul Bert, Haiphong
Erichsen, J. A., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Erickson, E. S., assistant, The Texas Co., Tokyo
Ericson, J., manager, Sungei Nibong Estate, Perak
Ericson, N., assist., Gadelieus & Co., Tokyo
Ericsson, T. A., vice-consul for Sweden, Bangkok
Eriksen, A. H., engineer, Peking
Eriksen, A. H. E., adviser to Chinese Government, Peking
Ermen, C. E. A., district officer, Sarawak
Ermiloff, P., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Erml, M. F., Eastern Bavarian Brewery, Harbin
Erzinger, T., manager, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Chefoo
Escher, G., assistant, The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
Esdale, E. W., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Esdale, H., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Esdale, J. B., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Eshelund, A. H., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Eskeline, C. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Chinkiang
Esler, A. R., medical officer, Hongkong
Esmaljee, A. H., merchant, Kobe
Espey, Rev. J. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai
Esping, H. E., assistant, Liverpool, London and Globe Insce. Co., Yokohama
Esrom, Fr., manager, C. Boediker & Co., Hongkong
Essen, J. M. van, accountant, Netherland Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Essig, E., assist., Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai
Esson, W. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Estrada, J., assistant, Tientsin Press, Ld., Tientsin
Eszinger, O., assistant, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Etangs, C. des, assistant, Chinese Post Office, Peking
Etherington, J. B., signs per pro., Andrews & George, Shanghai
Etoret, J., controleur, French Post Office, Amoy
Ettele, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Euren, S. Y., manager, Swedish-Chinese Export and Import Co., Shanghai
Eustace, H. C., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Tientsin
Eustace, O. H., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Eustace, W. A., managing-director, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Evamy, D. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Evan-Jones, Dr. E., dental surgeon, Shanghai
Evans, A. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Evans, A. H. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Evans, B. D., first assistant, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
Evans, David, assistant manager, Sadong Collieries, Sarawak
Evans, D., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
Evans, D. B., assistant, tel. engineer, Postal and Telegraph dept., F. M. States
Evans, D. W., collector of income tax, Income Tax dept., Penang
Evans, Edward, president, Edward Evans & Sons, Shanghai
Evans, E., assistant, Hangchow Christain College, Hangchow
Evans, E. B., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Evans, E. L. D., manager, Sengat Rubber Estate, Perak
Evans, F. L., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai

Evans, F. W. S., signs per pro., Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai
Evans, G. Chesterfield, metallurgist, Oriental Cons. Mining Co., Seoul
Evans, H. G., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Evans, H. H., assistant, Parbury, Henty & Co., Kobe
Evans, H. W., managing proprietor, Evans & Co., Negri Sembilan
Evans, J., manager, G. H. Slot & Co., Penang
Evans, J. J., secretary and manager, Edward Evans & Sons, Shanghai
Evans, J. W., manager, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow
Evans, J. W., manager, Sandang Collieries, Sarawak
Evans, K., assist., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Evans, K., assistant, Arnhold Brothers & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Evans, L. J., assist., Lower Sokor Estate, Kelantan
Evans, L. W., medical officer, Singapore
Evans, P. C., head manager, Serdang Central Plantations, Sumatra
Evans, R. C., manager, Serdang Estate, Selangor
Evans, R. F., president, Shanghai and Canton Silk Corporation, Shanghai
Evans, R. G., assistant registrar of statistics, Import and Export office, Singapore
Evans, R. I., assist., power dept., Electricity Works, Shanghai
Evans, R. K., professor, Peking University, Peking
Evans, T. H., assistant, Oppenheimer & Co., Kobe
Evans, T. J., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Evans, T. L., manager, United Engineers, Bangkok
Evans, T. S., assist. auditor, External Audit dept., Penang
Evansen, Capt., master, s.s "Yu-shun," China Coast
Eveleigh, G. T., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Eveleth, G. S., assistant, China General Edison Co., Inc., Shanghai
Evelyn, F., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
Evensen, E., chief assistant, China Lumber Co., Shanghai
Everall, H. J., assistant general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Everall, H. R., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Everest, R. J., river officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yochow
Everett, L., general agent, Struthers & Barry, Shanghai
Everts, R., Belgian Minister, Peking
Eves, R., mechanical engineer, P.W.D., Johore
Ewart, G., assist. power engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Ewing, A., assist., Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Yokohama
Ewing, A. A., assistant, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Ewing, N. H., clerk, U.S.A., Consulate, Shanghai
Ewing, J. D., signs per pro., Syme & Co., Singapore
Ewing, J. T., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Exell, A. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Hongkong
Exner, F. Metcalf, assistant, Union Medical College, Peking
Eyde, A., assist., Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
Eymar, J., signs per pro., Boyer, Mazet & Co., Canton
Eymard, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Eynard, L., consul for France, Chungking
Eyster, Capt. G. S., China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
Ezechiel, V. G., deputy colonial treasurer, Singapore
Ezekiel, J. H., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Ezekiel, R. M., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
Ezekiel, S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Ezra, E., sub-manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Ezra, E. I., merchant, E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai
Ezra, J., merchant, China Palestine Trading Corporation, Shanghai
Ezra, M., assistant, S. E. Shahmoon, Shanghai
Ezra, N. E. B., manager, China Palestine Trading Corpn., Shanghai
Faber, S. E., assistant consulting engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Fabian, S. P., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Fabre, A., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Fachtmann, F., partner, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
Fachtmann, R., merchant, Fachtmann & Co., Yokohama
Fade, G. H., assistant examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Faers, H. B., assist., Hardy, Ld., Tientsin
Faers, H. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Fair, A. H., managing-director, Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Singapore
Fairbrother, W. H., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Wuhu
Fairburn, A. C., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Fairburn, H. J., assist., Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
Fairchild, Geo. H., president, Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila
Fairchild, F. A., exporter, Tientsin
Fairfield, R. G., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Fairgrieve, J., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
Fairley, V. L. A., dept. manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Fairman, F. F., manager, Dodge & Seymour, Ld., Shanghai
Faison, P. F., attorney, Williams, Franklin & Faison, Shanghai
Faithfull, R. C., solicitor, Shanghai
Falconer, I. C., assist., Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin
Falconer, J., assist., Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Falconer, W. F., assistant, Island Trading Co., Brunei
Faley, M. E., teacher, Weihaiwei School, Weihaiwei
Falian, C. L., tech. manager, L. Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
Falk, C. W., master, "Chaksang," China Coast
Fallon, M. D., manager, New Serendah Rubber Co., Selangor
Falls, B. E., assist., Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. (London), Singapore
Falshaw, P. S., veterinary surgeon, Singapore
Fan, T. H., assist., Board of Conservancy Works of Kwangtung, Canton
Fanning, C., assistant, Ben Building Co., Shanghai
Farbridge, J. W., engineer-in-charge (Noda) Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Kobe
Fardel, H. L., assist. master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Fardel, H. L., assist., Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai
Farley, Wallace. merchant, Shanghai
Farmer, A. V., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Canton
Farmer, C. L., assistant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Farmer, J. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Tientsin
Farmer, J. E., assist., John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
Farmer, P., assistant, F. D. Farmer & Co., Newchwang
Farmer, W., merchant, Wm. Farmer & Co., Canton
Farmer, W. R., Wm. Farmer & Co., Canton
Farnan, F. D. K., sub-manager, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Farnham, W. C., assist, The Texas Co., Shanghai
Farquhar, Geo. M., supt., Tebong Rubber Estate, Malacca
Farquharson, J. H., assistant, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai
Farr, G. L., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Farrant, H., resident engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Ta Pan, Tientsin
Farrant, R., assist., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Farrell, A. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Farrell, J. E., licensed pilot, Singapore Pilots' Association, Singapore
Farrington, J., assist., Siamese Tin Syndicate, Bangkok
Farthing, F. H., assistant, General Electric Co. of China, Hongkong
Fasting, C. F., clerk of works, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Fau, E., assist. controller, P.W.D., French Municipality, Shanghai
Faucett, Rev. L., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
Faulkner, H. H., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Faulkner, J. W., assist., General Electric Co. of China, Hongkong
Faulkner, W. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Fauraz, E., assist. secretary, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Faure, E., assist., Marcel, Shanghai
Faure, E., manager, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama
Faust, E. C., professor, Medical College, Peking
Faust, J., merchant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
Faustus, Dr., Ecole St. Michel, Peking
Fauvel, V., manager, Comptoir Général de Photographie, Haiphong
Favacho, N., assist., Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient, Shanghai
Faveyrial, J., importer, Kobe
Favre, Brandt C., merchant, Kobe
Fawcett, A. E., assistant engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Fawcett, G. H., assist., Texas Co., Tientsin
Fawcett, L. D., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai

Faxon, H. C., manager, Keppel Industrial Car and Equipment Co., Peking
Fearn, Dr. J. B., medical supt., General Hospital, Shanghai
Fearon, A. F., manager, Lemon & Co., Kobe
Fearon, C. H., exchange and general broker, Yokohama
Fearon, Lancelot, partner, Fearon & Co., Selangor
Fearon, R. I., bullion broker, Maitland & Fearon, Shanghai
Feast, W. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Featherstone, Rev. W. T., headmaster, Diocesan School, Hongkong
Featherstonhaugh, W. S., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Fechner, M., engineer, Pei Yang Radiator and Boiler Factory, Peking
Federowski, R. A., assistant, Central Garage Co., Shanghai
Federspiel, M. H., assist., Gt. Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai
Feeney, S., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai and Tientsin
Fegen, F. H., surveyor, Cornes & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
Fegen, W. W., editor, *Siam Press* Co., Bangkok
Feicke, J., broker and commission agent, Kobe
Feicke, M., assistant, Holland-Asiatic Trading Co., Kobe
Feld, F., partner, Berblinger & Co., Canton
Feldman, Geo., accountant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
Feldman, M., assistant, S. E. Shalmoon, Shanghai
Feldman, M., sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin
Felgate, R. H., house decorator, Shanghai
Felgate, W. E., manager, Allagar Rubber, Ld., Perak
Felkin, L. G., director, Topham, Jones & Railton, Singapore and Johore
Fell, W. A., signs per pro., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Fell, Wm., manager, Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Singapore
Fenn, A. H., assistant boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Fenn, C. H., principal, Union Bible Institute, Peking
Fennell, R. C. B., chartered acct., Thomson, Bros. & Stedman, Tientsin, Peking and Hankow
Fenningworth, G., manager, Langat River Rubber Co., Selangor
Fenshan, J. E., inspector, Health department, Shanghai
Fenton, A. E., assistant, Hansons, Shanghai
Fenton, J., tutor in English, University, Hongkong
Fenton, R. D., manager, Kombok Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Fenton, S. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Fenus, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Fenwick, H. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
Feragen, A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Ferber, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Ferguson, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Ferguson, C. E., assist., Eastern Extension, Australia & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Ferguson, C. T., manager, Port Dickson-Lukut Rubber Estates, Negri Sembilan
Ferguson, D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hankow
Ferguson, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Ferguson, J. C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Ferguson, Dr. J. C., Cabinet adviser, Peking Government, Peking
Ferguson, J. S., director, Wilde & Co., Selangor
Ferguson, J. W. H., statistical secy., Customs, Shanghai
Ferguson, K. L., assist., Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Ld., Sumatra
Ferguson, S. P., C.B.E., chief engineer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Ferguson, T. T. H., commissioner, Chinese Customs, Antung
Ferguson, V., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
Ferguson, W. M., assistant, T. Macdonald & Co., Shanghai
Fern, F. L., signs per pro., Gossage, William & Sons, Ld., Singapore
Fernandes, B. de Senna, mang.-dir., Soc. Tecnica e Comercial Portuguesa, Macao
Fernandes, Jorge C., manager and proprietor, Typografia Mercantil, Macao
Fernandes, V. J., proprietor, Typografia Mercantil, Macao
Fernandez, G., administrateur, Cie. de Com. et de Navgtn. d'Ext-Orient, Saigon
Fernandez, J. F., vice-consul for Argentina, and partner, Fernandez, Hnos., Manila
Fernandez, J. V., merchant, Macao
Fernandez, Ramon J., mayor, Municipality, Manila
Fernandez, R. J., vice-president, Brias Roxas, Inc., Manila
Fernando, D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Fernando, E. R. A., secretary, Shorthand Correspondence School, Selangor

Fernie, L., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Ferrajolo, R., assessor, Mixed Court, Shanghai
Ferrant, R., administrateur, Soc. Francaise des Charbonnagès du Tonkin, Haiphong
Ferrarzano, E., assistant, Marzoli & Co., Tientsin
Ferras, A. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Ferras, M. A., secretary, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Hankow
Ferree, J. C., director, Eastern Rubber Co., Singapore
Ferreira, A. A., consul for Portugal, Singapore
Ferreira, F. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Ferretti, C., proprietor, Telegraph Hotel, Peking
Ferrier, C. A. W., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Ferrier, F. F., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuildng Works, Shanghai
Ferrier, J. B., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co.,iShanghai
Ferrier, J. S., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Penang
Ferris, F. F., assist. manager, L. Hopkins' Butchery, Shanghai
Ferris, W. H., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld., Shanghai
Ferroggiaro, L. R., assist., Honigsberg & Co., Shanghai
Fessenden, S., attorney, Fessenden & Holcombe, Shanghai
Fetherstonhaugh, E. V., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Fetté, F. C., professor, Peking Government Teachers' College, Peking
Fettes, J. D., water engineer, Municipality, Penang
Feuerback, G., manager, Olivier & Co., Hankow
Feunteun, H., inspector of Slaughter Houses, Shanghai
Fevre, P. F. le, assist., Texas Co., Shanghai
Fewkes, G. H. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Fey, P. J. H. G., assist., Standard Braid and Produce Co., Kobe
Fick, C., accountant, American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin
Ficoud, E., général des agences, l'Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise, Haiphong
Field, C. D., assistant, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Fielder, B. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Fieldgate, G. H., assistant, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore
Fielding, H. R., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Fiene, H., assistant, American Drug Store, Shanghai
Figg, C. H., partner, Whittall & Co., Selangor
Figg, Hon. Mr. W. H., partner, Whittall & Co., Selangor
Figueiredo, E. J. de, partner, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
Filbey, F. W., assistant, Sapong Rubber & Tobacco Estates, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Filhol, F., directeur, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon
Filmer, P. T., representative, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
Filoche, M., ingénieur, chef de Service, Haiphong
Finch, A. P., reporter, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Finch, A. R. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N. C.), Ld., Shanghai
Finch, C., assist. examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Finch, E. V., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Finch, G. T., loco. supt., Chinese Govt. Railway, Shanghai
Finch, J. C., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Fincher, E., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Fincher, W., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Findeisen, Captain S., master, "Fausang," China Coast
Findlay, G., accountant, Chartered Bank, Manila
Findlay, J., assist., New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Findlay, J., manager, Becos Traders, Ld., Vladivostock
Findlay, W. H., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca
Fingersth, L., assistant, Arnhold, Brothers & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Finlay, G., assistant engineer, Electricity department, Shanghai
Finlayson, M., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Finn, H. K., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Finn, P., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Finn, T. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Finnell, E. L , disbursing officer, U.S. Legation, Peking
Finnie, A. M., assistant, United Engineers, Bangkok
Finnie, T., assist., United Engineers, Bangkok
Finocchiaro, G., agent, G. Finocchiaro & Co., Shanghai
Fiori, Lt. E., chef de la garde, French Municipal Police, Shanghai

Firth, B., partner, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Firth, G. A., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Fischer, C. F., assistant, Carl Crow, Shanghai
Fischer, C. L., assist. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Fischer, E. S., sworn auditor and export accountant, Tientsin
Fischer, G. R., merchant, Illies & Co., Kobe
Fischer, J., assistant, Eschler, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
Fischer, M. C. E. C., assiststant, Chinese Postal Administration, Harbin
Fischer, Dr. O., barrister, Shanghai
Fischer, W. G., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
Fisher, B. H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Seoul
Fisher, C., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking
Fisher, C. W., acting division manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
Fisher, E. H., assist., Strong & Co., Yokohama
Fisher, Fred. C., vice-president, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila
Fisher, F. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Amoy
Fisher, G. F., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton
Fisher, H. D. L., assist., Rim Rubber Estates, Malacca
Fisher, J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Fisher, J., assistant, Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Ld., Hongkong
Fisher, O., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Fisher, Captain O. E., China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
Fisher, P. C., general assistant, Brooklands (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Fisher, R., assist., Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ld., Hankow
Fisher, Thomas G., manager, *North-China Daily Mail*, Tientsin
Fisher, T. J., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Fishman, Alexander N., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
Fisk, F., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Nagasaki
Fisk, G. W., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
Fisken, Capt. A., language officer, U.S. Legation, Peking
Fistere, J., assistant, National Aniline and Chemical Co., Inc., Shanghai
Fitch, G. A., secretary, Chinese Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
Fitch, Rev. G. F., American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai
Fitchford, E. W., general manager, Fu Chung Corporation, Peking
Fitz-Gerald, M., assistant, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld., Yokohama
Fitz-Gibbon, W. G., first clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Fitzgerald, G., member, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
Fitzgerald, G. de la P. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Fitzmaurice, H., vice-consul for Great Britain, Nakawn Lampang, Bangkok
Fitzmaurice, Sir Maurice, partner, Coode, Fitzmaurice, Wilson, Johore
Fitzpatrick, E. E., American Art Store, Peking
Fitzpatrick, F. J., American Art Store, Peking
Fitzpatrick, H. A., assist., Alfred Herbert, Ld., Yokohama
Fitzpatrick, Dr. J. P., medical officer, Perak
Fitzpatrick, M., constable, River Police, Shanghai
Fitzsimmons, A. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ningpo
Flanagan, F. M., manager, Hall, Lilly & Co., Kobe
Fleet, B. Hayton, merchant, Harbin
Fleisher, B. W., proprietor, Advertiser Publishing Co., Yokohama and Tokyo
Fleming, D. M., partner, Fleming, Percy Smith & Seth, Manila
Fleming, Jas., partner, Fleming, Bros., Perak
Fleming, J., accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Fleming, W. S., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Raven Trust Co., Shanghai
Fletcher, A. C. B., vice-president, Gray Asia Corporation, Shanghai
Fletcher, A. G., principal, A. G. Fletcher, Singapore
Fletcher, A. G. M., C.B.E., clerk of councils, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Fletcher, F., representative, Mather & Platt, Ld., Shanghai
Fletcher, F. G., assistant, Malayan-American Plantations, Johore
Fletcher, G. D. A., assistant, Barker & Co., Ld., Penang
Fletcher, H. L., ship and eng. surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Shanghai
Fletcher, J. C., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Fletcher, J. G., assist., Watson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Fletcher, J. W., assistant, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld., Shanghai
Fletcher, Dr. Roland, district surgeon, Sandakan, B.N. Borneo

Fleurian, M. de, Ambassador for France, Peking
Fleury, J. J., state vet. surgeon, Veterinary department, Kedah
Fleury, S. S., veterinary surgeon, Kuala Pilah, N. Sembilan
Flick, J. A., assistant, Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
Floch, M., postmaster, French Post Office, Foochow
Flood, P. H. A., vice-consul for U.S.A., Singapore
Florance, D. C. H., M.SC., professor of physics, University, Hongkong
Flynn, C. P. W., general manager, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Ld., Singapore
Flynn, F. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Selangor
Flynn, G., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Fock, P., signs per pro., Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai
Foers, L. A. F., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Shanghai
Foggit, W. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Foggitt, W. L., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ld., Kobe
Fogh, F. C., section manager, Mount Austin Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore
Foley, S. H., installation engineer, China Electric Co., Ld., Shanghai
Foley, W. M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha
Folie-Desjardins, H., assist., Banque de l'Indo Chine, Tientsin
Follet, A., assistant, Oliver & Cie., Shanghai
Follet, J. G., licensed pilot, Singapore Pilots' Association, Singapore
Folts, D. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chengchow
Fombertaux, A. G., agents, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
Fonseca, J. P., secretary, Muller & Phipps (China), Ld., Shanghai
Foot, C. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Footner, C. C., manager, Gunong Kroh Estate, Perak
Forbes, A. H., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
Forbes, A. R., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Forbes, D., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Canton
Forbes, D. D., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Hankow
Forbes, G. C., locomotive supt., F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Forbes, H. C., assistant, P. B. Shroff, Shanghai
Forbes, L., district officer, Ulu Kelantan
Forbes, R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Bangkok
Forbes, R. B. G., assist., Sengat Rubber Estate, Perak
Forbes, R. F., assist., Mustard & Co., Hongkong
Forbes, T. F., manager, Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
Forcey, F., inspector of police, Weihaiwei
Ford, D. M., medical officer, Parit Buntar, Perak
Ford, E. S., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Ford, F. J., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Bangkok
Ford, F. T., Howard, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Harbin
Ford, G. J., supt. of mails, General Post Office, Singapore
Ford, H. W., assistant architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Ford, J., accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang
Ford, J. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Soochow
Ford, J. T., assist. treasurer, Finance dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Ford, S. R., assistant, Tait & Co., Amoy
Ford, Wm., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Newchwang
Ford, jr., W. F., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Forde, F. H., assistant, Glen Line Agency, Shanghai
Forde, W. R., secretary, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Forest, L. A., medical practitioner, Haiphong
Forestier, E. T., engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Forrer, H. A., magistrate, Selangor
Forrest, A. M., agents, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hankow
Forrest, J. D., acting assist. supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Forrest, N. B., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co, Ld., Yokohama
Forrest, R. A. D., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Forrest, W. G. H., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Forrester, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Forrester, J., managing-director, Stanton, Nelson & Co., Ld., Singapore
Forshaw, G. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Forster, G. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Forster, H. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila

Forster, L., professor of education, Hongkong University, Hongkong
Forster, R. G. E., consul-general for Great Britain, Kobe
Forster, W. C., assistant, Enterprise Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Forsyth, A. S., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Forsyth, Charles, medical practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong
Forsyth, E., Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin
Forsyth, H. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Forsyth, J., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Forsyth, J. Maitland, med. prac., Galloway, Elder, Wilson & Forsyth, Singapore
Forsyth, W., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Forsyth, W. J. E., godown superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Forsythe, Capt. J. D., China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
Fortescue, R. H., assist., Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
Fortesquieu, H. W., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Ipoh
Fortune, Stuart, sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Forward, E. R., assistant, Malayan-American Plantation, Johore
Forwell, W. L., supt., Seremban Rubber Estates, Negri Sembilan
Foss, Comdr. G., master and pilot examiner, Harbour Dept., Singapore
Foster, E. L., manager, J. C. Whitney, Taihoku, Formosa
Foster, F. W., assist., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Foster, H., manager, McLeod & Co., Cebu
Foster, H. B., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
Foster, H. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld[t], Nanking
Foster, H. G., engineer, Foster & Co., Shanghai
Foster, J. H., China Yale College, Changsha
Foster, P. L., manager, Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Peking
Foster, W. C., sub-accountant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Foster, W. S., auditor, Daniel, Fearon Co., Shanghai
Foster-Pegg, H., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok
Foston, Dr. E. C., supt., emigration dept., Negapatam
Fothergill, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
Fothergill, W., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Fotheringham, T. H., tailoring dept., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Bangkok
Foucar, H., assist., O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai
Fougere, H. J., manager, Singapore Marine Insce. Association, Singapore
Foulds, J. G. P., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Foulds, L. H., student interpreter, British Embassy, Tokyo
Fouliard, E., assistant, Racine & Co., Shanghai
Foulis-Munro, J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Fourest, L., directeur, Societe Industrielle de Chime d'Extreme Orient, Haiphong
Fourneau, J. W., mech. engineer, Kailan Mining Admn., Linsi
Fournier, C., Banque de l'Indo-chine, Canton
Fowke, V. L. P., vice-consul for Great Britain, Kobe
Fowler, F. W., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Fowler, G. E., sales manager, Texas Co., Shanghai
Fowler, H. H., assist., George McBain, Shanghai
Fowler, J. Earl, professor, Boone University, Hankow
Fowler, Major-Gen. Sir John, officer commanding H.M. Forces in China, Hongkong
Fowler, Percy, chairman, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Fowler, S., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Fowles, E. A. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking
Fowles, J. W., assist., Thompon, Hannam & Co., Darien
Fowles, R. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Fox, C. J., editor, *North China Star*, Tientsin
Fox, Clifford L., correspondent, *Shanghai Times*, Peking
Fox, D. A., assistant, Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Sumatra
Fox, G., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Fox, H. H., C.M.G., counsellor, British Legation, Peking
Fox, H. L., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Fox, H. T., pres., Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Fox, J. E., lighthouse-keeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Fox, L. V., assist. electrical engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
Fox, T., editor, *Siam Observer*, Bangkok
Fox, W. G., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe

Foxworthy, Dr. F. W., Forest research officer, F.M.S.
Fradgely, E. G., manager, Lever, Brothers (Japan), Ld., Kobe
Frake, J. F., assistant, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Framroz, P. M., proprietor, Aerated Water Manufactory, Singapore
Francis, C. V., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Francis, Dr. Robert F., St. Columban's Mission, Hankow
Franck, E., consul for Belgium, Tientsin
Francou, —., secretaire, French Municipality, Hankow
Francqueville, P. de, chancelier, French Consulate, Tientsin
Frank, H. S., M.S., Canton Christian College, Canton
Frank, L., assistant, China Merchants' Pongee Association, Chefoo
Franke, W. M., manager, Holland Trading Co., Singapore
Frankel, David, managing-director, Frankels, Ld., Singapore
Frankel, Julian, managing partner, Julian Frankel Furniture Co., Singapore
Frankland, G., assist., Laou Kung Mow, Shanghai
Frankland, T. A., assistant, Chandless & Co., Tientsin
Franklin, F.I.C., A. C., metallurgist and analyisist, 1, Percival Street., Hongkong
Franklin, A. R., assistant, Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
Franklin, C. S., attorney, Williams, Franklin & Faison, Shanghai
Franklin, F. J., business manager, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong
Franklin, G. G., manager, Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Hankow
Franklin, H. foreman, Westinghouse air-brake shop, Tongshan
Franklin, J. W., chemist, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
Franks, J. W., supt., Prison department, Hongkong
Franz, O., assistant, Cassella-Shanghai, Shanghai
Fraser, A., assistant, Bradwall (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, Ld., Negri Sembilan
Fraser, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Nanking
Fraser, A. D., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Fraser, A. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Tientsin
Fraser, C., assist., Maritime Customs, Turnabout, Amoy
Fraser, C., manager, Mount Alma Syndicate, Johore
Fraser, C. A., director, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., Hankow
Fraser, D. J., assist., Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
Fraser, D. M., assist., Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ld., Shanghai
Fraser, F. E., clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Fraser, F. W., judge, High Court, B. N. Borneo
Fraser, H. J., partner, Fearon & Co., Selangor
Fraser, J. A., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Fraser, J. D., master, str. "Ichang," China Coast
Fraser, K. G. M., assist. engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Fraser, M. W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking
Fraser, T. H., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
Fraser, W., accountant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Fraser, W., cashier, Manufacturers' Life Insce. Co., Tokyo
Fraser, W. D., river inspector, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Frazar, E. W., managing-director, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama
Frazier, Dr. C. N., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Frederick, B. A., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Fredericks, J. A., share and general broker, Shanghai
Fredericksen, M. H. E., assistant, Gt. Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai
Frederiksen, S., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai
Fredet, J., assistant, French commercial attache, Shanghai
Fredet, J., editor, *Bulletin Commercial d'Extreme Orient*, Shanghai
Free, J. H., supt. of milling dept., China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Freeman, A. W., managing-director, Kampong Kamunting Tin Dredging, Ld., Perak
Freeman, David, advocate and solicitor, Freeman & Madge, Selangor
Freeman, H., acting consul-general for Siam, Singapore
Freese, W., assistant, Shanghai Machine Co., Shanghai
Freestone, G. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Freitas, J. Batalha de, Portuguese Legation, Peking
Freke, F. Hussey, secretary, Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin
French, C. H., vice-president and treasurer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Shanghai
French, E. M., assistant marine supt., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
French, J., general manager, Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Selangor

French, L., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Seoul
French, R. W., sub-acct., International Banking Corpn., Hankow
Frere, F., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Fresson, Dr., St. Mary's Hospital, Shanghai
Fresson, E. E., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Fresson, H., M.D., French Municipal Health Officer, Shanghai
Fretzdorff, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Frewin, J. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Swatow
Frey, J., assist., Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Frey, W., architect, Hunke & Müller, Peking
Friberg, J. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Frick, H. C., assistant, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Frick, J., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Fried, S., assistant, Manchurian Co., Ld., Harbin
Friedlander, Dr., Jackson, Neill, Friedlander, Shanghai
Friedman, M., sales manager, China Motors (1922), Ld., Shanghai
Friederichsen, E. A. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Friedrichsen, C., manager, Shipping and Insurance, Illies & Co., Kobe
Friend, J., assistant, S. E. Shahmoon, Shanghai
Friessner, O., assistant, V. Spalinger & Co., Shameen, Canton
Frietas, L., assistant, British American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Frikke, H. B., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy
Frisby, A. W., assistant master, Free School, Penang
Frisenette, A. C. Z., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Frisk, F., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Frith, C. E., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Frith, William, representative for Mather & Platt, Ld., Kobe
Froberg, E. G., assistant, Admiral Line, Kobe
Froc, Rev. L., S.J., director, Observatory, Zi-ka-wei, Shanghai
Froc, Rev. P. L., director, Semaphore, French Settlement, Shanghai
Frodsham, G. W., assistant agent-general, Pekin Syndicate, Peking
Frohn, P., assist., Padang Meiha Rubber Co., Kedah
Fromm, H., merchant, Shanghai
Frondorf, U. G., general manager, Ault & Wiborg Co., Shanghai
Frost, B. L., mechanician, Estern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Frost, H., assistant, McLeod & Co., Inc., Manila
Frost, Lt.-Comdr. H. H., operations division, U.S. Fleet, China Station
Frost, J., electrical engineer, Shanghai
Frost, J. D., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Ld., Shanghai
Frost, L. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
Frost, L. H. G., assist., The Texas Co., Tokyo
Frost, Meadows, district officer, Larut, Perak
Frost, R. A., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Hankow
Frost, R. Y., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Frost, W. H., assistant, Tientsin Press, Ld., Tientsin
Fruin, H. J., assist., *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Fry, C. G., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Changsha
Fry, W. H., chief medical officer of health, Penang
Fryer, G. B., supt., Institution for the Chinese Blind, Shanghai
Fryer, S. A., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu
Fuchs, H., general manager, Rin-Tai Stores, Harbin
Fuetterer, E. O., assist., Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
Führ, W., assistant, P. N. Gray Asia Corporation, Hankow
Fujita, E., consul-general, Japanese Consulate, Canton
Fulcher, E. W. P., electrical engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Fulconis, A., assist., Fukien district Inspectorate Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue, Foochow
Fullbrook, L. A., assist. accountant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Fuller, A. G., assistant, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ld., Shanghai
Fuller, Denman, secretary, City Hall, Hongkong
Fuller, G. D., S. L. headquarters, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Fuller, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu
Fuller, Harry V., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
Fuller, J. C., assistant. tel. engineer, Postal and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
Fuller, O., signs per pro., Jaeger & Co., Singapore

Fuller, S. J., consul-general for U.S.A., Tientsint
Fuller, W. S. H., boat officer, Native Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Fullerton, Dr. E. C., professor, St. John's Uniuersity, Shanghai
Fulstow, W. T., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai
Fulton, N., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Fulton, Robert, exporter, Yokohama
Fulton, Rev. T. C., Theological College, Mukden
Fumagalli, Chev. C., chairman, Italian Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai
Funck, E. C., manager, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Funder, W., merchant, Wienberg & Funder, Shanghai
Furlan, G., assistant, Central Garage Co., Shanghai
Furness, W. J., installation inspector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Fursdon, H. H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
Furstenberg, Dr., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Fuynel, L., secretary-interpreter, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Fuzzey, N. de P., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Fyfe, A. R., assist. engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Fyfe, L. C. C., stores supt., Peking-Mukden Railway, Hsinho
Fyffe, M. S., assist. secretary, Municipal Council, British Concession, Tientsin
Gabb, A. F., assist. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Gabb, L. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., (North China), Ld., Hankow
Gabbrielli, Comm. L., Royal Administrator, Italian Settlement, Tientsin
Gabriel, J., assist., Muller & Phipps (China), Ld., Shanghai
Gabrielli, F., sergeant, French Municipal Garde, Shanghai
Gace, A. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Gaches, S. F., president, Lacaron Plantation Co, Manila
Gad, O. C., chancellor for Sweden, Shanghai
Gadelius, K., partner, Gadelius & Co, Tokyo and Kobe
Gadow, C., assist., Hoettler & Co., Shanghai
Gadsby, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co, Kobe
Gadsby, T., director, Lever, Brothers (Japan), Ld., Kobe
Gaertner, K., assistant, China Import, Export and Bank Co., Shanghai
Gaffney, J. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gage, B., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
Gaia, E., inspector of works, French Municipality, Shanghai
Gaiffier, E. de., assistant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking
Gaillard, G., directeur, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin
Gain, Rev. L., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Gair, D. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Saigon
Galdener, W., manager, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Gale, B. W., director, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow and Shanghai
Gale, E. M., chief auditor, Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue, Changchun
Gale, Wm. H., consul-general, U.S.A., Hongkong
Galian, R., inspector, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Galinier, E., president, Rizeries de la Mediterranée, Saigon
Galistan, Edgar, engineer, Marine department, Singapore
Gall, A. A., assist., Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Gallagher, W. J., mang.-director, United States Rubber Plantations, Singapore
Gallois, E., consul for France, Seoul
Gallop, H. B., assistant, Fobes Co., Ld., Shanghai
Galloway, D. J., medical practitioner, Galloway, Elder, Wilson & Forsyth, Singapore
Galloway, W., assistant, Jardine, Mathes· n & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Galloway, W. A., assistant, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Galluzzi, U. C., broker, Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong
Galt, H. S., professor, Peking University, Peking
Galvin, Rev. E. J., director, Hanyang Catholic Mission, Hankow
Galvin, J. W., assist. examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking
Galvin, W. P., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Gammeter, E., manager, E. O. Gammeter & Co., Singapore
Gammeter, E. O., manging-director and partner, E. O. Gammeter & Co., Singapore
Ganahl, G. A., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Gande, J. W., wine merchant, Gande, Price, Ld., Shanghai
Gande, W. J., director, Gande, Price, Ld., Shanghai
Gandevivala, D. G., assist., J. Peermahomed, Kobe

Gandossi, A., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
Gandossi, F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Gange, F. B., engineer manager, Gordon & Co., Hankow
Gannay, P., director, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Gant, J., acting chief district treasurer, Audit dept., Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
Ganter, J., jr., Brooklands Rubber Co., Selangor
Garben, P., assistant, Illies & Co., Kobe
Garcet, P., adm. délégué, Rizeries du Pacifique, Saigon
Garcia, H. J. de, assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Garcia, J., assist., Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Garcia, W. J., principal, W. J. Garcia, Singapore
Gardarin, M., Finance dept., French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Gardiner, E. W., assist., Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Gardiner, R., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Gardiner, W. H., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Gardner, C. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Gardner, D. S., manager, Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estate, Ld., Selangor
Gardner, F. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Gardner, H. Geary, agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang
Gardner, J., assist., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Gardner, J. H., assist., Eastern Exten. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Gardner, W., supt., Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Gardner, W. A. E., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Municipal Council, Shanghai
Gardner, W. L., licensed pilot, S'pore. Pilots' Association, Singapore
Gardyne, A., mill manager, British Borneo Timber Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Garland, F., manager, Aylesbury & Nutter, Perak
Garlick, G. H., assistant medical officer, Johore
Garlick, J., accountant, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwantao
Garner, Leigh, manager, fire dept. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld., Shanghai
Garnier, M., assist., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Garnier, M., manager, Marcel, Shanghai
Garnitz, M., assist., Oriental Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Shanghai
Garraway, J. G., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Garrett, G. W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Garriguene, B., partner, Berthet, Charriere et Cie., Saigon
Garrod, H. G., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Garry, A. N. M., assist. district, Tawao, B. N. Borneo
Garry, C. F., manager, Compagnie Messageries Franco-Chinese, Hankow
Garry, C. H., surveyor, Garry & Cunningham, Hankow
Garstin, C. F., consul for Great Britain, Shanghai
Gartner, R., manager, Kodak Shop, Tientsin
Garton, F. G., consul-general for Great Britain, Saigon
Garvey, B. S., professor, Boone University, Hankow
Garwood, H., examiner, Chinese Customs, Ningpo
Garwood, W. H., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai
Gasille, J. M., assist., *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Gasille, P., assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
Gaskin, R. H., assist., Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Gasser, H., assist., Zuellig, Inc., Cebu
Gasten, W., engineer, The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
Gate, L. H. ten Bruggen, assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N. C.), Ld., Tsingtao
Gater, W., secretary, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gatjen, H., chancellor for Germany, Shanghai
Gatrell, N. W., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Gattey, Edward, incorporated accountant, Gattey & Bateman, Sinagpore
Gattiker, H., assist, Sulzer, Bros., Tokyo
Gauchet, Rev. L., Observatory Zo-Sè, Shanghai
Gaufmann, G., assistant, American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin
Gauge, W., agent, American Trading Co., Kobe
Gaulstin, H. L., assist., Edgar, Bros., Singapore
Gaunt, Dr. F. E., General Hospital, Wuhu
Gaunt, G. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gauntlett, Dr., General Hospital, Shanghai
Gausden, J. G. S., manager, Vacuum Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo

Gauss, C. E., consul for U.S.A., Tsinanfu
Gauthier, Jules, fondé de pouvoirs, Société Minière de Than Moi, Haiphong
Gauthier, R., assist., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Gautier, A., signs per pro., Racine et Cie., Hankow
Gautier, E., assist., Racine et Cie., Hankow
Gautier, J., merchant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Gautier, M., chef des Travaux Municipaux, Haiphong
Gautschi, A., assist., Huber & Co., Shanghai
Gavriloff, Y. A., assist. secretary, Russian Municipal Council, Hankow
Gavrilova, A. A., merchant, Anglo-French, Store, Harbin
Gawler, G. W., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Gayes, F. J., house service mains assist., Electricity dept., Shanghai
Gayet, C., assist., Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore
Gayetti, Dr. C., medical adviser, Siamese State Railways, Bangkok
Gaynor, S. B., inspector, Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gazeau, V., vicar, Church of the Sacred Heart, Singapore
Geare, I. H., managing-director, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Gearey, F. H., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Geary, J. R., director, Frazar Trust Co., Ld., Tokyo
Geary, M., assist., Macleod & Co. Inc., Manila
Geddes, J., assist., International Export Co., Hankow
Geering, C. A. S., North Labis Rubber Co., Johore
Geibel, E. M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Geinsdorf, M. J., chief, Medical dept., C. E. Railway Administration, Harbin
Gelbke, A., assist., Melchers' China Corporation, Shanghai
Gelderen, S. van., assist., Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn., Ld., Singapore
Gelewsky, H., chancellor, German Consulate, Tsinanfu
Gelling, J. H., *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong
Gellion, F. J., manager, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao
Gemine, P., controller, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
Gemperle, W., agent, Viegelmann & Co., Iloilo
Gensen, F., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Geoffroy, H., manager, Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ld., Hongkong
George, F., collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
George, Geo. J., signs per pro., Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore
George, J., assist. manager, Bakau Co., Ld., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
George, P. H. F. wireless engineer, Posts and Telegraph dept., Brunei
Georges, G., teacher, French Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai
Georgeson, P. S. A., marine supt., Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Gerard, J., engineer-in-charge, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan
Gercke, M., assist., Illies & Co., Tokyo
Gerharz, J. W. F., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow
Gerken, C., accountant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Gerli, Q. V. L., assist., Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
Gerner, S. E., assist., Rin-Tai Stores, Harbin
Gerondel, A., signs per pro., Indo.-Chinese Coal Co., Haiphong
Gerrard, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Gerrard, W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Gerrard, W. G., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Gerris, P. M. J., general manager, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore
Geyer, E. W., supt., Survey dept., Negri Sembilan
Gherhardi, W. A., secretary, China American Trading Co., Tientsin
Gherardy, A., assist, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
Gherzi, Rev. E., assist., Zi-Ka-Wei Observatory, Shanghai
Ghezzi, Dr. C. G., consul for Italy, Manila
Ghose, A. M., manager, Dawn & Co., Kobe
Giachino, G., manager, Sino-Italian Bank, Shanghai
Giani, F., consul for Italy, Vladivostock
Gibb, J. M., professor, Peking University, Peking
Gibbes, C. S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Gibbings, A. V., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
Gibbings, F. S., dir. and gen. mgr., Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Shanghai
Gibbins, F. W., sub-manager, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Hongkong
Gibbison, J., assist, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Hongkong

Gibbons, J., engineer, Gibbons & Co., Peking
Gibbons, S. P., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
Gibbons, V., acting consul for Norway, Singapore
Gibbs, A. C., manager, Brett's Hospital Pharmacy, Tokyo
Gibbs, C. S., professor, University, Nanking
Gibbs, H. J., medical superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Singapore
Gibbs, J., master, "Szechuen," China Coast
Gibbs, L., civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
Gibson, A. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Gibson, E. A., assistant, Goodall & Co., Singapore
Gibson, E. M., assist., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Gibson, F. S., assist., Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Gibson, H., chartered acct., Pearson, Mackie, Atwell & Co., Yokohama
Gibson, H. E., manager, Foster, McClellan & Co., Shanghai
Gibson, J., manager, Kowloon Dispensary, Kowloon, Hongkong
Gibson, John H., general broker, Manila
Gibson, L. B., Bankuptcy office, Penang
Gibson, R. Maclean, medical practitioner, Hongkong
Gibson, W., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore
Gibson, W. A., assist., Kampong Kuantan Rubber Co., Selanger
Gidley, A., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kelantan
Gidley, S. M., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Giebel, V. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Giel, C. H., assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Giese, Olaf, assist., Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Giffard, P., caissier, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
Gifford, E., assist., Lever, Brothers (China), Ld., Shanghai
Gifford, H, master, "Chinkiang," China coast
Gifford, Capt. W. R. B., A.D.C. to Rajah of Sarawak
Gijn, A. W. M. van, assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
Gil, E. R., assist., Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo, P.I.
Gilbert, E. A., Canton Christian College, Canton
Gilbert, F. G., assist., Sungei Besi Mines, Ld., Selangor
Gilbert, M. A., general secretary, Bureau of Economic Information, Peking
Gilbertson, L. J., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Gilchrist, E., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung
Gilchrist, J. R., commission merchant, Tientsin
Giles, B., C.M.G., consul for Great Britain, Tsinanfu
Giles, E. S., manager, Jasin (Malacca) Rubber Estates, Malacca
Giles, F. H., director general, Revenue dept., Bangkok
Giles, L., vice-consul for Great Britain, Changsha
Giles, W. R., *Peking & Tientsin Times*, Tientsin
Gilewitz, C., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Gilfillan, R. W. A., director, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Gilheuser, H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Zamboanga
Gilhooly, J., station officer, Police department, Shanghai
Gilis, J., medical attendant, French Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai
Gill, R. E., assistant, Gill & Co., Tokyo
Gill, R. R. F., assist., Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok
Gill, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Gill, W. H., merchant, Gill & Co., Tokyo
Gillan, G. C., treasurer, Sarawak
Gillan, K. H., municipal officer, Sarawak
Gillard, A., caretaker, Masonic Hall, Hongkong
Gillard, D. J., representative, Commercial Union Assce. Co., Harbin
Gillard, G. M., 48, Ti-Pai-Fang, Hutung, Peking
Gillard, P. J., merchant, Yokohama
Gilleland, R. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Gillespie, H. J., manager, Straits Plantations, Ld., Perak
Gillespie, James, shipwright, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Gillespie, R. D., acting district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Harbin
Gillett, P. L., acting general secretary, Y. M. C. A., Nanking
Gillett, R. D., assist., Shalimar (Malay) Estate Co., Selangor
Gillette, Dr. C. L., surgeon, Maritime Customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow

Gilliam, John, manager, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Gilliam, W., supt. of registration, G.P.O., Singapore
Gilliat, M. I., master, Nieh Chih Kuei Public School, Shanghai
Gillingham, A. H., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo
Gillingham, A. W., merchant, Tamsui and Keelung
Gilliom, N. B., assist., American Trading Co., Kobe
Gillis, I. H., adviser, Chinese Ministry of Navy, Peking
Gillmore, R. E., assist. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Gilman, Rev. A. A., dean, Boone University, Hankow
Gilman, E. W. F., protector of labour, Kedah
Gilman, P. S., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo
Gilmore, D. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Tientsin
Gilmore, E. A., vice-governor, Manila
Gilmore, H., assist., Land & Cox, Ld., Kobe
Gilmore, H. E., manager, Texas Co., Shanghai
Gilmore, J., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Gilmore, J. J., assist., Kodak, Ld., Shanghai
Gilmore, P. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Hankow
Gilmore, S., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin
Gilmour, A., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Gilmour, C. B., bacteriologist, Municipality, Singapore
Gilnicki, R., manager, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Gilson, C. S., assist., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gilson, E. H., tea merchant, Shanghai
Gilson, S. S., assist., E. H. Gilson, Shanghai
Gimbel, C., inspector, Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue Dept., Peking
Gimson, A. F., district engineer, Shanghai
Ginman, A. H., managing-director, Chinese National Wireless Telegraph Co., Peking
Giolma, A. de B., accountant, Chinese Government Salt Administration, Peking
Gioulis, G., assist., Belgian Trading Co., Shanghai
Giovannini, P. W., assist., Honigsberg & Co., Shanghai
Gipson, G., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Girard, F., administrateur Société Industrielle de l'Annam, Hanoi
Girardet, H. H., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Girdler, F., ass st., Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Negri Sembilan
Gisbert, A., assist., Luzon Rice Mills Co., Manila
Gish, C. K., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kalgan, Tientsin
Gittins, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Gittins, W., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Gittins, Thos., merchant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow
Giura, Dr. L. N. Di, Italian Hospital for Chinese, Peking
Gladkoff, S., assist., Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Gladstone, A. F., assist., Aquarius Co., Shanghai
Gladwell, R. A., assist. engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Glanville, H., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Glascor, F. L., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Singapore
Glass, A. B., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Shasi
Glass, A. O., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Haiphong
Glass, C. W., 2nd architect, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai
Glass, G. S., assistant health officer, Municipality, Penang
Glass, H. J., assistant, Fu Chung Corporation, Peking
Glass, S. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Newchwang
Glatz, C. G., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow
Glatzel, A., assist., The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
Glazebrook, F. E. de T., merchant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Gleboff, J. P., architect, Hankow
Gleeson, P. W., manager, Gleeson & Co., Selangor
Glemby, A., merchant, Saul Trading Co., Shanghai
Glemby, L., merchant, Saul Trading Co., Shanghai
Glen, J. E., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin
Glendenning, R., chief traffic inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Glendinning, F., state engineer, P. W. dept., Johore
Glendinning, P., chief inspector, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong
Glendinning, W. S., line supt., Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong

Glenister, A. G., partner, Osborne & Chappel, Perak
Glennie, J. A. R., medical officer, Municipality, Singapore
Glines, E. S., merchant, Lam, Glines & Co., Shanghai
Glinz, A., partner, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Glogg, H., assist., Nabhobz & Co., Yokohama
Glover, A. E., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
Glover, E. H., supt., Federated Engineering Co., Ld., Selangor
Glover, L. D., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Glover, R. T., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Hankow
Glover, T. A., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Gloyn, J. W., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Gluckauf, H. A., professor, Teachers' College, Peking
Gnuschke, A., assist., The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
Gobel, —., assist., French Municipal School, Shanghai
Gobernik, E., assist., Topas & Co., Shanghai
Godby, A. G., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Goddard, C. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
Goddard, F. D., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Godding, A. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Perak
Godfree, J. H., assistant, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
Godfrey, I. H. C., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai
Godfrey, K., assistant, British Malay Rubber Co., Ld., Negri Sembilan
Godfrey, P. S., statistical dept., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Godfrey, W. R. A., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
Godkin, S., assist., Lever, Brothers (China), Ld., Shanghai
Godward, J. S., assistant, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
Godward, W. S., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Johore
Godwin, H. S., managing-director, Wilson, Holgate & Co., Singapore
Godwin, L. J., director, Borelli Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Godwin, S., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Godwin, Capt. W. E., district officer and magistrate, Weihaiwei
Goecke, H., manager, Cassella-Shanghai, Shanghai
Goettling, W., commercial editor, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Goetz, C. E., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
Goetzee, J. A., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Penang
Goffe, H., C.M.G., consul-general for Great Britain, Hankow
Goffi, C., assist., Marzoli & Co., Tientsin
Goffi, F., assistant, Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente, Shanghai
Goger, H., assist., Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
Goggin, W. G., manager, Bank Line, Hongkong
Gogul, S., supt., Asia Engineering Corporation, Shangha
Gohring, A., manager, Betines & Co., Peking
Gohstand, J. S., assisant, American Drug Co., Shangha
Goldan, H., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
Goldenberg, I. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
Goldenberg, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Goldenberg, W., partner, N. S. Moses & Co., Hongkong
Goldfinch, E. G., harbour-master, Labuan
Goldie, C. H., assistant secretary, Municipality, Singapore
Goldie, W. S., manager, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Golding, C. B. V., tidesurveyor, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
Golding, F. W., assistant, Eisler, Reeves & Murphy, Shanghai
Golding, G. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Golding, W., assist., China and Java Export Co., Shanghai
Goldman, A., assist., J. Witkowski & Co., Kobe
Goldman, A., assistant, Spunt & Co., Shanghai
Goldman, L., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Goldman, M., assist., J. Witkowski & Co., Kobe
Goldrei, C., signs per pro., Goldrei, Foucard & Son, Shanghai
Goldring, P. W., solicitor, Goldring & MacDonnell, Shanghai
Goldsack, G., assistant manager, Europe Hotel, Singapore
Goldschmidt, M., signs per pro., Ullmann & Co., Tientsin
Goldsmith, G. F., business manager, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Goldsmith, H. E., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong

Goldsmith. H. J., assistant, *Times of Malaya*, Perak
Gollion, J. C., dir.-gén., Société Francaise des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
Golokolasoff, W. W., assist., Juvet & Co., Tientsin
Gomersall, W. C., assist, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gomes, A. L., sub-director, General Post Office, Macao
Gomes, G., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gomes, J. B., assistant, Geo. H. Whymark, Kobe
Gomes, J. F., agent, Herbert Dent & Co., Macao
Gomes, J. F. X., director, Escola Municipais, Macao
Gomes, J. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Gomes, N., commission agent, Malacca
Gomes, P., manager, Ayer Molek Rubber Co., Malacca
Gomme, G. J. L., teacher, Higher Commercial School, Tamsui
Gompertz, H. H. J., puisne judge, Hongkong
Gompertz, R. H. L., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Gondatti. N. L., chief, pension dept., C. E. Rly. Admn., Harbin
Gonella, U, assist., Brossard, Mopin & Co., Hongkong
Goobonin, M. S., procurist, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin
Goodacre, E. J., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Pootung, Shanghai
Goodale, E. F., treasurer, Finance department, Municipality, Shanghai
Goodall, D. M., manager, Wiseman, Ld., Hongkong
Goode, G. E., medical officer, China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Shanghai
Goodeno, J. M., manager, Standard Oil Co., Singapore
Goodhind, C., assistant inspector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Goodier, H. T., consul for U.S.A., Taihoku
Goodier, L. T., vice-consul, American Consulate, Yokohama
Gooding, A. G., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Yokohama
Goodman, A. M., acting protector of Chinese, Perak
Goodman, F. C., engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Goodman, R. F., manager, Lok Kawi Rubber, Ld., B.N.B.
Goodman, R. J., supt., stores dept., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Goodrich, A. F., partner, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Goodrich, C. C., assistant, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Shanghai
Goodridge, T. R., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
Goodwin, R. N., manager, editor, *Pinang Gazette*, Penang
Goolden, G. E., assistant mains, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Goorfinkel, R., secretary, Far Eastern Jewish Bank of Commerce, Harbin
Gordon, A. Wylie, assistant, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Yokohama
Gordon, E. L. S., British consul, Dairen
Gordon, H. N., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changchun
Gordon, H. R., manager, Kinta Association, Ld., Singapore
Gordon, J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Chefoo
Gordon, J. A., 2nd sick-berth petty officer, Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Gordon, J. D., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Hongkong
Gordon, J. D., director, Gordon & Co., Ld., Shanghai and Hankow
Gordon, J. H., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Gordon, J. L., rolling-stock supt., Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Gordon, J. M, assistant, Furness (Far East), Ld., Shanghai
Gordon, J. U., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku
Gordon, M. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Gordon, R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gordon, R. H., manager for Japan, Edgar Allen & Co., Osaka and Tokyo
Gordon, Rev. R. J., Irish Presbyterian Mission, Changchun
Gordon, S. V., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Gordon, T. I. M., acting postmaster-general, Singapore
Gordon, W. M., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Singapore
Gordon-Hall, W. A., assistant district officer, Lipis, Pahang
Goring, G., assistant, Moore & Co., Ld, Shanghai
Gorman, A, assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul
Gorman, A. N., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Gorman, J. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Gorman, N. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Gosewisch, W., assistant, Shingming Trading Co., Tientsin
Gosford, The Earl of, director, Enterprise Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai

Gosling, B., assistant, Sumatra Para Rubber Plantation, Sumatra
Gosling, G., boat-officer, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Gosling, L. D., assistant, T. L., Gosling & Co., Singapore
Gosling, R. T., assistant, T. L. Gosling & Co., Singagore
Gossip, J., consulting physician, Cash Chemists, Penang
Gostelow, G. W., assist. accountant, Treasury, Singapore
Got, A., general secretary, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Got, Jacques, sous-directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Gotch, H. T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Gotch, R. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tientsin
Gotlaseth, J. H., assistant, Master & Co., Shanghai
Gottlinger, M., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Kobe
Gottlinger, N., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co, Kobe
Gotts, S. R., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
Gottsche, T. A., manager, Paknam Railway Co., Bangkok
Gotzsche, O., assistant, Kjellberg & Sons, Ld., Tokyo
Goubault, G. P., consul for France, Swatow
Gouëllec, H. Le, professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Gouget, E., district inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Goulbourn, W. H., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Shanghai
Gould, A., manager, Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca
Gould, C., assist, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hankow
Gould, C. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Changsha
Gould, R. J., manager, British and Foreign Bible Society, Hankow
Gould, W. T., assist., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow
Goulding, M. L., assist., Maritime Customs, Chapel Island, Amoy
Goulmy, J., assistant, Hulstkamp Zoon & Mo yn, Shanghai
Gourlay, A, assist., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Gow, D., chief clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Gow, R., assist., Siamese Tin Syndicate, Bangkok
Gowans, Surgeon-Commander, F. J., H.B.M. Royal Navy Sick Quarters, Yokohama
Gowen, R. A., assist., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Ld., Peking
Gower, A. C., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka and Kobe
Gowland, T. W., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Goy, C. E. manager, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Canton
Goyet, E., merchant, Goyet & Boissezon, Shanghai
Goyon, J., employé, Berthet, Charriére & Cie., Haiphong
Graae, K. B., assist., J. Henderson & Co., Tientsin
Grabau, A., adviser, Chinese Government, Peking
Graber, H., assist., F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Manila
Graburn, C. B., manager, Malaysia Rubber Co., Perak
Graça, F., merchant, Graça & Co., Hongkong
Grace, Henry E., commodore, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Gracey, S. P., bullion broker, Hankow
Gracias, J. M., advogado, Macao
Graeff, Dr. L. de, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plen. for Netherlands, Tokyo
Graeme, A. W. S., deputy loco. supt., F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Graff, R. C., agent, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ld., Yokohama
Graham, D., general manager, Oldfield's Dispensaries, Perak
Graham, D. M., manager, Stewart, Thomson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Graham, E. N., medical officer, Selangor
Graham, F., managing-director, Graham & Co., Ld., Singapore
Graham, H. G., manager, Sungei Kruit Rubber Estate, Perak
Graham, J., inspector, Mines dept., Selangor
Graham, J. C., govt. marine surveyor, Harbour Dept., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Graham, J. L., director, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama
Graham, J. S., clerical assist., Health dept., Shanghai
Graham, J. S., representative, Reiss & Co., Chefoo
Graham, K. E., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Graham, L. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shasi
Graham, M. J., medical officer, Johore
Graham, R., acting supt., Money Order & Savings Bank, Penang
Graham, R., assist., Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo
Graham, R. J., general manager, Sablas North Borneo Rubber, Ld., B.N. Borneo

Graham, T. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Graham, W., assistant, Cooper & Co., Yokohama
Graham, W., mgr. and resident engineer, Malacca Electric Lighting Co., Ld., Malacca
Graham, W., resident godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Graham, W. A., director, Bang Nara Rubber Co., Ld., Bangkok
Graham-Barrow, E. P., headmaster, Cathedral School, Shanghai
Grain, Peter, assist. judge, H.B.M.s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
Gram, C. F., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Gram, T. D., service manager, China Garage Co., Shanghai
Grant, Archibald, consulting engineer, Hankow
Grant, A. J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Grant, A. L., secretary, Wilson, Holgate & Co., Singapore
Grant, B. P., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Grant, C. P., assist., Loxley & Co., Shanghai
Grant, C. P., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin
Grant, D. J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Grant, E. G., district officer, Tambunan, B.N. Borneo
Grant, Geo., accountant, Chartered Bank, Penang
Grant, G. A., manager, Batu Matang Rubber Plantation, Perak
Grant, G. W., assistant supt., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Grant, H. D., assist., Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld., Shanghai
Grant, J., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Grant, Dr. J. B., Union Medical College, Peking
Grant, J. G., supt. of works, Min River Conservancy, Foochow
Grant, J. H., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Grant, J. N., assist., Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Grant, P. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Grant, P. S., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Grant, Capt. R., Culty Dairy Farm Co., Ld., Shanghai
Grant, R. W., acting district officer, District Office, Nibong Tebal, Penang
Grant, T., captain, str. "Kwaisang," China Coast
Grantham, J., director, Plantations Research dept., U.S.R.P., Inc., Sumatra
Grantz, H. C., assist., American Machinery & Export Co., Tientsin
Grassi, N., dredging supt., Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin
Gravelle, M., directeur, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Cambodge
Gray, A., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Gray, A. T., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai
Gray, C. N tailor, Macbeth, Gray & Co., Shanghai
Gray, D. assistant British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Gray, F., assist., Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gray, F. A., professor, Boone University, Hankow
Gray, Dr. G. D., physician, British Legation, Peking
Gray, H., inspector, British Municipal Police, Hankow
Gray, H. F., controller, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo
Gray, H. G., senior wireless operator, Telegraph and Telephone dept., Sarawak
Gray, H. S., professor, Boone University, Hankow
Gray, J., chief medical officer of health, Singapore
Gray, J. A., assist., Calder, Marshall & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Gray, J. E., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Gray, J. H., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
Gray, R., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Gray, S., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Gray, S. A., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang
Gray, W., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Gray, W., branch manager, Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld., Harbin
Gray, W. C., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tsinanfu
Grayburn, V. M., assistant sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Grayrigge, G., director, Wattie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Greatrex, F. C., vice-consul for Great Britain, Hakodate and Shimonoseki
Greaves, C. K., assist., Watson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Greaves, G., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
Grech-Cumbo, Rev. P., Aurora University, Shanghai
Green, A. E., assist., North British & Mercantile Insce. Co., Ld., Shanghai
Green, A. H., assist., Borneo Co., Singapore

Green, B. A., broker, Manila
Green, C. H., secretary, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Green, C. L., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo
Green, D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Green, E. Park, secretary, Pasco Trading Co., Shanghai
Green, Com. E. T. M., R.N., Senior British Naval Agency, Shanghai
Green, F. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Green, G., butcher, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
Green, G. E. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Tientsin
Green, G. G., assist., White-Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai
Green, G. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Green, H., acting superintendent, Botanical and Forestry dept., Hongkong
Green, J., supt. of mails, Postal and Telegraph dept., Penang
Green, J. F., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Green, J. F., assist., Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca
Green, J. H., Far Eastern manager, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Green, J. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Green, J. T., assist., Liddell, Brothers & Co., Hankow
Green, N. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Manila
Green, O. M., editor, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai
Green, P., assistant, American Drug Store, Shanghai
Green, R. A., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hankow
Green, Rev. S. Withers, Griffith John College, Hankow
Green, T. D., assistant, Malayan American Plantations, Kedah
Green, W. H., acting accountant, Post and Telegraph, Selangor
Greenberg, C. R., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Greenfield, J. N., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Changsha
Greenhill, L. S., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
Greenland, W. G., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Tientsin
Greenland, W. T., agent, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin
Greensmith, R. E., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Greenstein, M., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Harbin
Greenway, T. W., director, Dixon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Greenwood, A. T., assistant, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai
Greenwood, Harry, accountant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Greer, G. J., manager, Barker & Co., Malacca
Greer, H. O'B., assistant, locomotive supt., Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongshan
Greg, R. H., Minister Plenipotentiary, H.B.M. Legation, Bangkok
Gregg, R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Gregory, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Gregory, B. F., 7th Day Adventist Mission, Wenchow
Gregory, E. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Gregory, J. J., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Gregory, J. M., chief clerk, Revenue Branch Office, Perak
Gregory, R. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Cebu
Gregory, R. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Gregory, T. M., merchant, T. M. Gregory & Co., Hongkong
Gregory, V., assist., Brooklands (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Gregson, F. C. signs per pro., Guthrie & Co., Singapore and Penang
Gregson, R. E. S., barrister, Platt, Macleod, Gregson & Ward, Shanghai
Greig, E., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Singapore
Greig, G. E., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Greig, G. E., warden, mines dept., Kinta district, Perak
Greig, Dr. J. A., Irish Presbyterian Mission, Kirin
Greig, J. B., secretary, Aylesbury & Nutter, Ld., Perak
Greig, J. C., clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Greig, J. F., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo
Greig, K. E., chief engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Greig, W., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Greiner, F. P., 7th Day Adventist Mission, Wenchow
Greiser, B., German Consulate, Canton
Gremeaux, C., commissaire, chef de Service, Haiphong
Grémeaux, M., commissaire de Police, Haiphong
Grenard, J., sous-directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon

Grenard, L., chemist, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
Grenberg, G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Grenier, N., acting assist. auditor-general, Selangor
Grenier, W., proprietor, Walter Grenier & Co., Selangor
Gresham, G. S., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
Gresser, C., assistant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
Grew, F. J., assistant, engineering dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Grey, J. G. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
Grey, J. W., assistant loco. supt., Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Grey, M. J., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
Grey, R. F., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Greydon, P. N., assistant, Chersonese Estate, Perak
Grieder, P. A., Canton Christian College, Canton
Grierson, D. F., manager, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estate, Perak
Grierson, Major R., assist., Senior British Naval Officer and Naval Agency, Shanghai
Grierson, R. C., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lungchingtsun
Griesing, H., assistant, Arnhold, Brothers & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Griesing, J. H., assistant, Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ld., Shanghai
Grieve, A., manager, Toerangie Rubber Produce, Sumatra
Grieve, C. J. K., assistant, Federated Engineering Co., Selangor
Grieve, J., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Grieve, T., duputy chief engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Grieves, J. E., branch manager, Whiteway, Laidlaw & Co., Perak
Griffen, T., secretary, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Griffin, A., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Griffin, A. E., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Griffin, C., assistant, China, Japan and South America Trading Co., Ld., Tokyo
Griffin, G. E., assistant, Yangstze Insurance Association, Ld., Shanghai
Griffin, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Griffin, H., assistant. Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Griffin, N. A. M., adjutant of police, Singapore
Griffin, S. F. H., assistant, Consolidated Rubber Estates, Perak
Griffing, J. B., professor, University, Nanking
Griffith, D. P., engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Shanghai
Griffith, J. E., merchant, T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton
Griffiths, H. J., partner, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
Griffiths, W. A., traffic supt., Tongshan Colliery, Tongshan
Griffiths, W. T., general supt., George A. Fuller of the Orient, Tokyo
Griggs, J. C., Canton Christian College, Canton
Grigor, B. G., assist., Eastern Extension, Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Grigorieff, Dr. A. N., C. E. Railway Administration, Harbin
Grimble, E., assistant, Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong
Grimble, F. R. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
Grimble, G., ship and freight broker, Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong
Grimes, C. A., overseer, P. W. D., Hongkong
Grimes, L. B., assistant, Texas Co., Tientsin
Grimes, L. V., assistant engineer, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongku
Grimm, E, signs per pro., Ahrens & Co., Kobe
Grimmett, A., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
Grimmo, A. E. P., assistant laboratory, Health dept., Shanghai
Grimshaw, R., representative, S. Henrichsen & Co., Manchester, Shanghai
Grimshaw, T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Grimstone, S. E., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Grindey, W., assist., Senior British Naval Officer and Naval Agency, Shanghai
Grindrod, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Gripper, H. E., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Groat, W. L., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Groff, A. L., librarian, American Library, Canton
Groff, G. W., Canton Christian College, Canton
Grondahl, A. K., assistant examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
Gronemann, O., signs per pro., East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Gronvold, L., chargé d'affaires for Norway, Tokyo
Grooms, E. H., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld., Tientsin
Groot, A. Th., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong

Grosbois, C., headmaster, French Municipal School, Shanghai
Groskamp, W. H., agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
Gross, M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Gross, P. L., vice-consul, U.S.A., Shanghai
Grosse, V., deputy commissioner for Russia, Shanghai
Grossman, E., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
Grossman, F., sales manager, Eastern Agencies Co., Yokohama
Grossman, O., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Kobe
Grosvenor, Dr. W. C., College of Yale in China, Changsha
Grote, J., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Grott, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Grout, G. F., assistant, Lazard, Godchaux Co., Shanghai
Grove, F. Pierce, medical practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong
Grove, O. H., assist. district officer, Lower Perak and Kula Pila
Groves, J. M., pro-consul, H.B.M. Consulate, Wuchow
Groves, R. G., clerk of works, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
Grubb, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Peking
Grumitt, A., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Grumitt, C., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Grumitt, F. H., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Grundy, V., manager, Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai
Gruss, F., assistant, Racine et Cie., Tientsin
Grut, W. L, managing-director, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok
Gsell, J. J., merchant., Juvet & Co., Tientsin
Gubbay, A. S, manager, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Gubbay, C. S., merchant, E. D. Sassoon, Shanghai
Gubbay, D. M., stockbroker, Shanghai
Gubbay, D. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Gubbay, S. M. S., broker, Shanghai
Gubbins, W. H. W., partner, Mansergh & Tayler, Negri Sembilan
Gude, Capt. N. C., consul for Norway, Manila
Guedes, F. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Guedes, L. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai,
Guenther, H., assistant, The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
Guenther, W., assistant, Melchers' China Corporation, Shanghai
Guerault, Rev. C., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Guérin, F. A. V., consul for France, Amoy
Guerin, G., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Guernier, R. C., commissioner of Customs, Nanking
Guest, B., wireless operator, General Post Office, Hongkong
Guézennec, M., interpreter, French Embassy, Tokyo
Guida, A., assist., Central Garage Co., Shanghai
Guignard, E. M. F., chief draughtsman, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Guillabert, A., assistant, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Guillabert, B., assistant, Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
Guillemard, Sir L. N., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Governor, Straits Settlements, Singapore
Guillet, A., assistant, G. A. Bena, Shanghai
Guilliod, Ch., assist., Standard Oil Co., Haiphong
Guillon, M., sub-agent, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Guinness, A. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Guivarch, M., maitre de Port, Direction du Port de Commerce, Haiphong
Guizenner, inspector, French Consulate, Tientsin
Gulabchand, V., merchant, J. Peermahomed, Kobe
Gulamali, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Gulamali, R., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Gulbrandsen, K., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Gulick, H., exchange broker, Shanghai
Gulick, V. A., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul
Gully, J., manager, Olivier & Cie., Tientsin
Gulston, H. V., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Gumbart, H. E., manager, Standard Oil Co., Wuchow
Gumley, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Gummer, W. A., district surveyor, Survey Office, Kuala Lumpur
Gundry, G. S, assist., Palmer & Turner, Shanghai

Gunn, A. G., inspector of Police, Weihaiwei
Gunn, R. E., manager, Robert Dollar Co., Hongkong
Gunn, T. A., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Gunnell, N. A., acting manager, Batong Consolidated Rubber Estates, Malacca
Gurney, H., C.M.G., M.V.O., counsellor, British Embassy, Tokyo
Gurney, K. T., 3rd secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo
Guseo, M., foreign district inspector, Dist. Insp. Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue, Foochow
Guss, M. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Gusseff, V., assistant, *Russkoe Slovo*, Tientsin
Gustavson, P. M., assist., Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
Guston, G., assistant, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo
Guston, J., broker, Guston & Co., Singapore
Guston, M., broker, Guston & Co., Singapore
Guterres, A. A., Basto & Co., Hongkong
Guterres, A. F., sub-manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
Guterres, A. T., manager, Guterres & Co., Kobe
Guterres, F. A., assist., Guterres & Co., Kobe
Guterres, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Taipeh
Guterres, J. M. A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
Guthrie, J. H., assist., Babcock & Wilcox, Ld., Shanghai
Gutierrez, A. H., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Gutierrez, F. M. F., assistant, Botelho Bros., Shanghai
Gutierrez, J. M., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Hangchow
Gutter, E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Hankow
Gutter, J. L., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
Gutteridge, F., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha
Guttery, A. M., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Hankow
Guy, L., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Guy, S. F., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking, Corporation, Shanghai
Guy, S. Forbes, assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Nakasaki
Guyot, G., comptroller, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Guyot, M., assistant, Marthoud, Freres, Shanghai
Guzdar, D. H., merchant, Guzdar & Co., Hankow
Gwynne, T. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Gwyther, R. D., assist. engineer, Coode, Fitzmaurice & Wilson, Johore
Gwyther, T. H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Gyarmaithe, P. de, assistant, Netherlands Asiatic Trading Co., Kobe
Gysel, O., assistant, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka
Gysin, J., architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai
Haan, D. J. de, manager, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Negri Lawan Estate, Sumatra
Haan, L. de, manager, N.V. Handel Mij., Sumatra
Habecost, A., controller of stores, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Habersaat, H., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
Hablutzel, H., assist., Sulzer, Bros., Tokyo
Hadden, G. M. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Haddon, J. W., government analyst, Medical department, Singapore
Haden, Rev. T. H., dept. dean, Kwanzei Gakuin, Kobe
Hadley, F. W., attorney-at-law, Shanghai
Haemelinck, C., assistant, Cie. Belgo Mandchone de Commerce, Harbin
Haerri, directeur, Société des Tabacs de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Haesloop, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Haffenden, W., manager, Syme & Co., Bangkok
Hagedoorn, A., general manager, Borneo Sumatra Trading Co., Singapore
Hagadorn, A., assistant, W. Hammer & Co., Singapore
Hagedorn, F. C., vice-pres., Norton & Harrison Co., Manila
Hagen, E. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Hagen, W., assistant, Slowe & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hager, A. R., general agent, I. C. S. Manila
Hager, A. R., proprietor, Technical Supply Co. of China, Shanghai
Haggeman, J. F., assistant, Belting and Leather Products Association, Inc., Shanghai
Haguenauer, M., assist., Ullmann & Co., Tientsin
Haig, D., assist., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Haigh, F. D., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
Haigh, G., sanitary inspector, Hongkong

Haigh, W., British local vice-consul, Yokohama
Haight, C. F., assist. secretary, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
Hail, W. J., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
Haile, B. C., general traffic manager, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Shanghai
Haimovitch, H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York Harbin
Haines, C. H., Canton Christian College, Canton
Haines, H. H., assistant, China General Edison Co., Shanghai
Haines, W. H. C., prob. assist. commissioner, Police, Negri Sembilan
Hair, John, broker, Elliott & Hair, Manila
Hairston, M. S., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Hake, R.N.R., Lt. C., assistant harbour-master, Hongkong
Hake, L. F. H., manager, Mee-Yeh Handels Compagnie, Hankow
Halbout, Rev. A. A., Roman Catholic Mission, Nagasaki
Halden, E., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
Hale, B. A., *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong
Hale, B. C., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Hale, G. H., chief officer, s.s. "Mei-Foo," Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Hale, L. G., assistant, The Beaufort Borneo Rubber Co., Ld., Beaufort, B. N. Borneo
Haley, G. A., representative, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hall, A. C., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Hall, A. C., manager, Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corpn., Ld., Singapore
Hall, A. J., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Hall, A. L., Pootung Wharf Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Hall, A. S., proprietor, A. S. Hall & Co., Perak
Hall, B. E. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Hall, C. B., manager, Kuala Nal Kelantan Rubber Co., Kelantan
Hall, C. D., acting assist. commissioner of Police, Perak
Hall, C. E., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Hall, C. T., assist., George McBain, Shanghai
Hall, D., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Hall, E., accountant, Union Medical College, Peking
Hall, E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Hall, F. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Hall, F. M., assistant, Collins & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Hall, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Hall, H., traffic manager, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Hall, I. D., assistant, Secretariat, Singapore
Hall, Jas., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Perak
Hall, Jas. Malcolm, solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Hall, J. Maxwell, Resident, East Coast, B.N. Borneo
Hall, J. D., private secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Singapore
Hall, L. K., boys' dept., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
Hall, P., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Hall, P. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Harbin
Hall, Robt., assistant marine surveyor, Marine Surveyor's department, Hongkong
Hall, R., assist., audit dept., Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
Hall, R. A., local vice-consul, British Legation, Peking
Hall, R. J., signs per pro., T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton
Hall, R. R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hall, S., capt., s.s. "Loongmow," Mackenzie & Co., Ichang
Hall, T., traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Kaopantze
Hall, Rev. T. W., St. Andrew's Church, Shanghai
Hall, V. C., manager, Robert Dollar Co., Manila
Hall, Wm., principal, Abdoolrahim & Co., Hongkong
Hall, W. G., vice-president, Earnshaw's Docks & Honolulu Iron Works, Manila
Hallam, A. H., general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Hallaway, J. P., gas engineer, Municipal Gas department, Singapore
Haller, W. R., clerical assist., Govt., Port Edward, Weihaiwei
Halleux, J., secretary, Liu-Ho-Kou Mining Co., Ld., Peking
Halley, W. N., assistant engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Hallier, E., teacher, Higher Commercial School, Kobe
Hallifax, E. R., secretary for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
Hallock, H. G. C., editor and proprietor, *Hallock's Chinese Almanac*, Shanghai
Hallowes, B. H. C., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong

Halls, A. J., assistant, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
Halse, S. J., architect, Moorhead, Halse & Robinson, Shanghai
Halvorsen, H. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hamann, B., assistant, Deutsches Bakteriolog, Shanghai
Hamann, G. H., assist., Dieden & Co., Ld., Tokyo
Hamblin, J. H., Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin
Hame, B. W., assist. engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Hamer, S., building surveyor, P.W.D., Hongkong
Hamilton, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Hamilton, A., assistant, United Engineers, Bangkok
Hamilton, A. S., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Hamilton, A. T., assist. master, Saiyingpun English School, Hongkong
Hamilton, A. W. B., registrar, vehicles dept., Municipality, Penang
Hamilton, C., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Hamilton, C. H., professor, Medical School, Nanking
Hamilton, E. W., assistant district officer (South), Land Office, Hongkong
Hamilton, J. B., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Hamilton, J. J. L., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsingtau
Hamilton, R. N., assistant, K. Burkill & Co., Ld., Penang
Hamilton, S. B., assistant, R. Young & Co., Penang
Hamilton, W., master, Free School, Penang
Hamlet, R. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Hamlin, W. F., assistant, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai
Hamlyn, W. T., assistant engineer, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Singapore
Hammond, C., general auditor, American Express Co., Hongkong
Hammond, Capt. Earl B., American Legation Guard, Peking
Hammond, F., assist., John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Hammond, H. F., assist., P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Singapore
Hammond, J., signs per pro., Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore
Hammond, Dr. J. Wilkes, professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Hammond, R. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking
Hammond, S., reporter, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Hammond, T. E., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Hamon, J., assistant., French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Hampe, A., assist., Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Hampshire, A. K. E., director, Serendah Hydraulic Tin Mining, Ld., Selangor
Hampson, C. W., editor, *Shipping & Engineering*, Shanghai
Hance, J. H. R., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Tsingtau
Hancock, A. T., director, Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore
Hancock, Harry, bill and bullion broker, A. & S. Hancock, Hongkong
Hancock, H. E. P., acting sub-accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Hancock, H. R. B., broker, Stewart, Bros., Hongkong
Hancock, H. T., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Hancock, R. L., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Hancock, R. R., vice-president, Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo
Hancock, S., assist., The Texas Co., Shanghai
Hancox, M. A., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
Hand, J., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock, Hongkong
Handcock, A. F., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Handley, F. A. W., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Handover, Will P., manager, Sungei Nipah Estate, N. Sembilan
Hands, John, manager, Kajang Central Rubber Factory, Ld., Selangor
Handy, J. J. N., assistant controller of Labour, Labour dept., Singapore
Handy, J. T. N., assist. controller, Indian Immigration Dept, Singapore
Handyside, W. L., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Hanibalo, J., chancellor, Netherlands Consulate, Singapore
Hanisch, F. A., accountant, British Municipal Council, Tientsin
Hankey, E. A., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Singapore
Hankin, S., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Hankinson, G. S., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Tientsin
Hanna, J. G., dentist, Crago & Hanna, Selangor
Hannaford, L. B., manager, South British Insce. Co., Ld., Tokyo
Hannah, R. L., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
Hannam, C. H. G., partner, Thompson, Hannam & Co., Dairen

Hannibal, W. A., merchant, W. A. Hannibal and Co., Hongkong and Canton
Hannigan, C., inspector-general of Police, Singapore
Hannigan, J. G., capt., s.s. "Anlan," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ichang
Hanscomb, C. H., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai
Hansell, W. N., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Hansen, A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Hansen, A. E. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Lungchingtsun
Hansen, A. H., managing-director, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo
Hansen, Capt. B., master, s.s. "Kung-ping," China Coast
Hansen, C. T., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Vladivostock
Hansen, E. Steen., assist., H. B. Borgerson, Bangkok
Hansen, E., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Hansen, Capt. E., master, s.s. "Hsin-chi, China Coast
Hansen, G. V., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Hansen, H., assist., Midland Packing Co., Shanghai
Hansen, H., assist., Nestlé and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Kobe
Hansen, H. M. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Hansen, J. C., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Hankow
Hansen, J. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Hansen, J. L., assist., E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin
Hansen, J. M., assist., Texas Co, Mukden
Hansen, K. Olin, accountant, Oriental Store, Bangkok
Hansen, O. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Hansen, S., clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Amoy
Hansen, W., acting manager, Continental Plantation Co., Sumatra
Hansen, W. E., assistant, British Flower Shop, Shanghai
Hansen, Wallace J., signs per pro., Manners & Backhouse, and consul for Denmark, Canton
Hanson, G. C., consul for U.S.A., Harbin
Hanson, J. K., assistant, Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hanson, R. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Hanson, V., teacher, College and Middle School, Shanghai
Hanson, W., assist., General Rubber Co., Singapore
Harasim, G., assistant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
Harbottle, D. E., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai
Hardcastle, C. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Harder, A. C., assist., Produce Export Co., Ld., Harbin
Harder, J. R., assist. surveyor, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Hardie, F., assist., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Harding, D. W., assistant, Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore
Harding, J. W., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Harding, J. W., master, "Chusan," China Coast
Hardman, E. F., assist., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Hardman, J., assistant, Electric Lighting Co., Singapore
Hardon, T., storekeeper, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Hardwick, R. K., manager, Membakut Rubber, Ld., B. N. Borneo
Hardwick, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Hardy, C. H., harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Hardy, J., manager and consulting engineer, Tongshan Colliery, Tongshan
Hardy, V., signs per pro., W. R. Loxley & Co., Shanghai
Hardy, W., assistant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ld., Singapore
Hardy, W., general exporter, Tientsin
Hare, E. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Hare, J. G., director, Douglas & Grant, Saigon
Hargreaves, G. H., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Bukit Fraser, Pahang
Hargreaves, H. E., assistant, Babcock & Wilcox, Ld., Shanghai
Hargreaves, J. E., manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai
Hargreaves, W. Eric., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Iloilo, P.I.
Haring, J. Y., electrical engineer, Kwang Tung Electric Supply Co., Ld., Canton
Harington, C. H., inspector of prison, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Harker, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Singapore
Harland, A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Harland, L. S., manager, Cheng Rubber Estates, Malacca
Harle, W. E., assistant, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo
Harley, G. B., managing-director, Central Engine Works, Singapore

Harley, W. C., manager, Rubber Importers, Ld., Singapore
Harley, W. F., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Harling, H. R., rep., Richard Emsley, Bradford, Cameron & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Harloe, N. M., assistant secretary, Municipality, Shanghai
Harlow, W. F. draughtsman, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Harman, E. M., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Antung
Harman, G. J., launch inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Harmer, A. C., assist., Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Harmon, R. C., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Peking
Harmon, W. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsingtao
Harmsen, G., merchant, Netherlands Technical and Commercial Co., Harbin
Harmssen, J. A., assistant, Ahrens & Co., Kobe
Harper, G., managing-director, Queen's Dispensary, Hongkong
Harper, H. H., assist., Bukit Kajang Rubber Estate, Malacca
Harper, H. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Pei-tai ho
Harper, J. M., inspector, Municipal Police, Hankow
Harper, J. R., partner, Ralph Harper & Co., Tientsin
Harper, W., director, Lever, Brothers, Ld., Kobe
Harpur, C., commissioner of Public Works, Shanghai
Harpur, L., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lipis, Pahang
Harran, C. R., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Harriman, G. A., assist., Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong
Harrington, A. G., analyst, Municipality, Singapore
Harrington, Lt.-Col. C. H., inspector of Prisons, B. N. Borneo
Harrington, J. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Harrington, Thomas, consul-general for Great Britain, Manila
Harris, A. A., engineer, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
Harris, A. H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Harris, A. R., manager, Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Harris, C. F., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
Harris, C. G., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., N. Sembilan
Harris, C. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Harris, Ernest L., consul-general for United States, Singapore
Harris, F. A., accountant, locomotive dept., Railways, Tongshan, N. China
Harris, F. P., engineer, Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor
Harris, F. W., manager, Mercantile Bank, Penang
Harris, H. A., managing-director, George A. Fuller Co. of the Orient, Tokyo
Harris, H. E., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Harris, H. G. B., assist. warden of mines, Selangor
Harris, H. J., assist. supt., Post & Telegraph, Pahang
Harris, H. P., chief accountant, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton
Harris, H. Reader, solicitor, White-Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai
Harris, H. V., instructor, Peking University, Peking
Harris, J. D., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Penang
Harris, J. E. R., agent, Dixon & Co., Shanghai
Harris, J. W., assist. stores, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Harris, M. J., assistant, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Harris, N. G., manager, printing dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Harris, R. E., manager, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., Ningpo
Harris, R. F., professor, C. I. Mission Boys' School, Chefoo
Harris, R. J., inspector, Public Works department, Shanghai
Harris, S. W., assistant, Harrison, King & Irwin, Shanghai
Harris, S. W., engineer, Brooketon Coal Mines, Brunei
Harrison, A. H., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Harrison, A. L., assist., John Little & Co., Singapore
Harrison, A. L., proprietor and manager, Combrai Estates, Negri Sembilan
Harrison, A. V., master, "Linan," China Coast
Harrison, C. W., secretary to British Resident, Perak
Harrison, E., assistant, Eastern Extension Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Harrison, E. N., wharfinger, Old Ningpo Wharf, Shanghai
Harrison, F., signs per pro., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Harrison, F. L., assistant, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Harrison, F. S., manager, South British Insurance Co., Hongkong
Harrison, G. F. L., representative, M. Zossenheim & Co., Shanghai

Harrison, H. H., secretary and treasurer, Norton, Harrison Co., Manila
Harrison, H. M., medical officer, Selangor
Harrison, J., medical officer, Province Wellesley, Penang
Harrison, J. B., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow
Harrison, N. H., medical officer, Muar, Johore
Harrison, R. J., president, Norton, Harrison Co., Manila
Harrison, R. R., assistant, The Texas Co., Chemulpo
Harrop, C. E. V., managing-director, Vincent & Co., Ld., Penang
Harrop, Geo. H., chartered accountant, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Harrop, J., assistant, J. H. Backhouse, Ld., Hongkong
Harrower, Prof. G., Medical School, Singapore
Harrs, C. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chinkiang
Harrs, E. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Harst, A. A. van der, manager, W. R. Loxley & Co., Singapore
Harston, Dr. G. M., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch, Taylor & Morrison, Hkong
Harston, J., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Harston, W. E., assist., Pearce & Garriock, Hankow
Hart, A. J. C., director, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Hart, K. C., assistant, Cathay Trading Co., Shanghai
Hart, L. H., deputy commissioner of police., Muar, Johore
Hart, S. Lavington, principal, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
Hart, W. H., medical officer, Larut, Perak
Hartfield, S. J., assist., Northern Rubber Co., Kelantan
Hartigan, G. J., treasurer, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
Hartigan, M. H., assist. north. div. mgr., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Hartigan, Thos. L., attorney-at-law, Hartigan & Welch, Manila
Hartley, P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Hartley, R. R., assist., Changkat Salak Rubber Co., Perak
Hartley, T. W., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Hartmann, A., manager, Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai
Hartnell, E. G. H. F., signs per pro., Borneo Co., Singapore
Hartshorn, J., engineer, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka
Hartshorn, J. E., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Santuao
Hartvig, J. A., assistant, Kodak, Ld., Shanghai
Hartwell, P. F., estate agent, Newchwang
Hartzell, E. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ichang
Harvey, A., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Harvey, A. W., broker, Jones, Clarke & Co., Peking
Harvey, A. W., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Peking
Harvey, C. D., assistant, Herbert, Ld., Yokohama
Harvey, D., assist. supt., United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong
Harvey, E. D., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
Harvey, J. E., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Harvey, J. R., assist., Central Garage Co., Shanghai
Harvey, P. C., manager, Texas Co., Tokyo
Harvey, T. R., manager, Pataling Rubber Estates Syndicate, Selangor
Harvey, W., assistant, Public Works department, Shanghai
Harvey, W. H., manager, Harvey's Advertising and Billposting Agency, Shanghai
Harvey, W. R., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Harwood, T., Apostolic Faith Mission, Hangchow
Hashagen, H. O., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai.
Hashim, A. T., president, Hashim-Franklin Car Co., Manila
Haskell, Dr., dentist, Yokohama and Tokyo
Haskell, R. S., attorney, Rodger & Haskell, Shanghai
Haskett, G. H., assistant supt. of stores, Treasury, Hongkong
Haskins, W. J., district engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Haslam, A., printer, *North-China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
Haslam, E. S., chief engineer, Electric Supply dept., Penang
Haslam, G. F., division manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Hongkong
Hasler, H., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Haslett, H. B., draughtsman, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
Hasperg, K., assistant, P. N. Gray Corporation, Hankow
Hassendonck, H. van, overseer, Linsi Colliery, Kailan Mining Admn., Tientsin
Hasser, I. L., manager, Topas & Co., Shanghai

Hast, V. M., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Hastie, A., manager, Gadek Rubber Estate, Ld., Malacca
Hastie, R. L., secretary, Fraser & Neave, Ld., Singapore
Hastings, C., professor, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Hastings, G. A., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong
Hastings, W. G. W., partner, Lovelace & Hastings, Selangor
Hastings, W. E., assist., Brooklands (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Hastrup, K., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang
Hatch, H., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Hatch, W. E. J. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Hatherly, A. H., merchant, Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Hathorn, D., signs per pro., Syme & Co., Singapore
Hatter, H., assistant, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ld., Chefoo
Hatton, A., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi
Hauchecorne, A., consul for France, Kobe
Hauert, A., engineer, China Oxy.-Acetylene Welding Works, Shanghai
Haughton, A. de B., general manager, Kuala Reman Rubber Estate, Pahang
Haughton, Capt. H. M. S., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Labuan
Hausamann, E., signs per pro., Keller & Co., Ld., Manila
Hausamann, E., signs per pro., Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Hausamann, H., assistant, Fleming, Percy Smith & Seth, Manila
Hauser, H., assistant, American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin
Hausheer, G. T., assist., Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
Hausheer, R. F., assist., Liebermann & Waelchli, Kobe
Hausherr, J., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
Haussmann, J. F., signs per pro., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking
Haverkamp, jr., J. P., assist., Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong
Haves, O.B.E., Paym.-Lt.-Comdr. R., H.B.M. Naval Establishment, Weihaiwei
Havilland, G. de, assist., P. & O. Steam Nav Co., Singapore
Havilland, W. A. de, registered patent agent for Japan, Tokyo
Hawes, J. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Hawes, M. A., manager, Bute Plantations (1913), Ld., Selangor
Hawker, W. J., secretary, Hongkong Hotel Co., Ld., Hongkong
Hawkes, W. B, inspector of mines, Selangor
Hawkins, A. E, audit inspector, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Hawkins, C. H., director, Wise & Co., Manila
Hawkins, G., acting district officer, District Office, Balik Pulau, Penang
Hawkins, G. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Hawkins, L. C., assistant, Fairchild & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Hawkins, W., clerk of works, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Hawkins, W. H., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Hankow
Hawkshaw, C. B., assistant, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Singapore
Hawksworth, H. W., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ld., Weihaiwei
Hawley, H. V., public analyst, Yokohama
Hawtrey, R. J. C., assistant, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
Hay, A., professor, Tientsin German School, Tientsin
Hay, C. C., assist., Barker & Co., Singapore
Hay, H. S., assist., Guthrie & Co., Selangor
Hay, J., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Hay, J. S., assist., Watson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hay, T. C., signs per pro., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Hay, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Haye, G. F. la, Anglo-French Trading Co., Ld., Singapore
Hayes, E. M., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
Hayes F. D., assist., Trollope & Colls, Ld., Shanghai
Hayes, Surg.-Lt.-Comdr. G. H., Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Hayes, G. V., vice-president, Wilcox, Hayes Co., Inc., Shanghai
Hayes, J. A., stockbroker, Shanghai
Hayes, J. E., president, J. E. Hayes Engineering Corporation, Tientsin
Hayes, L. N., secretarial training dept., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
Hayes, R., assistant, China Hide and Produce Co. of New York, Tientsin
Hayim, E., stockbroker, Shanghai
Hayin, A. J., stockbroker, Shanghai
Haymes, R., capt., str. "Chinkua," China Coast

Haynes, R. N., manager, Fraser & Neave, Ld., Perak
Hayton, A. C., manager, Federated Malay States Rubber Co., Selangor
Hayward, A. W., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Hayward, H. E., agent, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Kobe
Hayward, H. L., assistant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai
Hayward, M., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Hayward, P. H., assist. treasurer, Sarawak
Hazel, D., butcher, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
Hazel, L. J., assist., Simc, Darby & Co., Malacca
Hazeland, E. M., civil engineer and architect, Hongkong
Hazeltine, J. H., accountant, B. A. Green, Manila
Hazelton, M. J., rep., World Book Co. and secy., Philippine Education Co., Manila
Hazlerigg, T. M., assist. Crown solicitor Supreme Court, Hongkong
Heacock, H. E., manufacturers' representative, Shanghai
Heal, A. J., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Peking
Heal, F. J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Soochow
Heal, J. A., business manager, Chinese Hospital, Shanghai
Healey, E. L., assist., Texas Co., Shanghai
Healey, W. R., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hankow
Healy, M. R., proprietor, China Underwriters' Agency, Shanghai
Heanley, Dr. C. M., vaccine manufacturer and bacteriologist, Hongkong
Heap, L., assistant, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Hear, P. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking, Corporation, Shanghai
Heard, A. J. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Heard, J. R., tidesurveyor, Chinese Customs, Soochow
Hearne, A. R. J., engineer, Chinese Govt. Railway, Pukow
Hearne, V. A., manager, China Mutual & Shanghai Life Insce. Cos., Bangkok
Hearne, W. H., marshal, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
Heath, C. R., manager, R. & J. Dick, Ld., Tokyo
Heath, E. H., manager, Edward Wheen & Son, Ld., Harbin
Heath, Dr. F. J., Sleeper-Davis Memorial Hospital, Peking
Heath, G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Heath, G. O., solicitor, Yokohama
Heath, H. L., manager, H. L. Heath, Manila
Heath, H. L., president, Masbate Cattle Co., Manila
Heath, H. T., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Heath, H. T., manager, Masbate Cattle Co., Manila
Heath, Lt.-Comdr. J. M., H.M.S. "Robin," China Station
Heathcote, P., senior clerk, Audit Office, Hongkong
Hebron, A. T., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hechel, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Hechtel, O., assistant, G. E. Huygen, Canton
Heck, E., directeur, École de l'Étoile du Matin, Tokyo
Hedges, A. E., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Yokohama
Hedges, F. H., reporter, *The Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Hedley, H. T., assistant auditor, Audit office, Selangor
Hedley, W., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Hedrick, W. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Hedstrom, P. E., assist., Gadelius & Co., Kobe
Hees, — de, engineer, French Concession, Tientsin
Hefftler, M., consul-general, Russian Consulate, Seoul
Heggie, J. C., accountant, Tilleke & Gibbins, Bangkok
Hegner, R., partner, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
Heidenstam, H. von., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Heiduska, R., sub-agent, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Tonkin
Heilbronn, C. E., secretary, J. P. Heilbronn Co., Manila
Heilbronn, J. P., president, J. P. Heilbronn Co., Manila
Heimendinger, A., assistant, Auto Castle, Shanghai
Heimendinger, J., manager, Auto Castle, Shanghai
Heimendinger, M., jeweller, Sennet, Frères, Shanghai
Heimendinger, S., assistant, Auto Castle, Shanghai
Heinemann, W., manager, China Hide & Produce Co. of N.Y., Tientsin
Heinicke, F., engineer, Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
Heintzleman, P. Stewart, consul-general for U.SA., Tientsin and Hankow

Heinze, H., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Heinzerling, H. E., assist., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Heibling, J., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
Heley, S. V., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Hellings, G. S., assist. protector of Chinese, Selangor
Hellstrom, B., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Helm, Chas. J., director, Helm Bros., Yokohama
Helm, J. F., secretary, Helm, Bros., Yokohama
Helps, E. A. P., district officer, Kuala Selangor
Helps, G. S., assist., engineer, F.M.S, Railway, Selangor
Helsby, F. G., chief assistant engineer, Public Works department, Shanghai
Helst, L., van der, electrician, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
Helweg, T., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ld., Hankow
Hemingway, W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow
Hemmant, G., assist., Sungei Besi Mines, Selangor
Hemmings, R. E., Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow
Hemperly, J. T., assist., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Hemsley, T., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Selangor
Hemsted, H. R., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila
Hemsworth, G. M., agent, Canadian National Railways, Shanghai
Henbrey, G. J., assist. conservator of Forests, Pahang
Henbury, T., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Hendersen, A. M., assist., Bode Rubber Estates, Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
Henderson, A., assist., Bradley & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Henderson, A. K., chief assist. engineer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong
Henderson, C. E., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Henderson, D. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Selangor
Henderson, F., Wells, managing director, Inniss & Riddle Ld., Shanghai
Henderson, G., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Henderson, G., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Henderson, H., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Hankow
Henderson, James, engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Henderson, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Henderson, J., chemist, J. Henderson & Co., Tientsin
Henderson, J., partner, Osborne & Chappel, Perak
Henderson, J. M., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway, Hongkong
Henderson, J. W., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Henderson, J. W., assist., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Henderson, J. W., manager, Sungei Kari Rubber Estate, Sumatra
Henderson, M. J., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Henderson, R. McNeil, executive engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Henderson, W. P., manager, *Signs of The Times* Publishing House, Shanghai
Hendery, E. C., manager, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Penang
Hendrick, S. H., genl. manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
Hendrie, R. Napier, general manager, Tremelbye Rubber Co., Selangor
Hendrie, W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Hendriksen, G. J. H., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Hendriksen, R., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Hendry, C. H., medical officer, Soochow Hospital, Soochow
Hendry, P. H., jeweller, Selangor
Hendry, R. S., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Henessy, R. J., assist., *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Henggeler, A. A., managing-director, Eastern Tungsten Co., Selangor
Henley, F. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China) Ld., Shanghai
Henne, A. D., engineer, Bakau Co., Ld., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Hennessey, R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Hennessy, P. H., medical officer, Perak
Henning, A. C., partner, W. Forbes & Co., Peking
Henning, W. G., estate manager, N. V. Nederl. Indis. Land Sydicaat, Sumatra
Hennings, W. G., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Henningsen, A. P., president, Henningsen Produce Co., Ld., Shanghai
Henningsen, E. A., assist., Henningsen Produce Co., Ld., Shanghai
Henningsen, H. F., manager, China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Peking
Henriques, T. E., signs per pro., Equitable Eastern Banking Corpn., Shanghai

Henry, Chas., conseiller, French Embassy, Tokyo
Henry, C. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama
Henry, F., assist., Secretariat, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Henry, F. M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin
Henry, J. E., assist., Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai
Henry, J. M., Canton Christian College, Canton
Henry, L., manager, Strong et Cie., Kobe
Henry, M., assist., Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Henry, W. C., mechanic, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Henry, Y., director, Aurora University, Shanghai
Henshaw, P. H., traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Henstridge, E. W., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Henze, A., assist., Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
Herand, R., directeur-general, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Saigon
Herbert, Major G. A., M.C., local vice-consul for Great Britain, Tientsin
Herbert, R. B., deputy general manager, Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Herbert, R. G., signs per pro., Littaye & Cox, Saigon
Herbertz, R., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Herdman, A. E., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Herdman, J. R., sub-manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Cebu
Hereford, G. A., registrar of Imports and Exports, Singapore
Herensperger, W., director, Arnhold, Brothers & Co., Shanghai
Hergel, Hugo, vice-consul for Denmark, Shanghai
Hering, K., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Herkovitz, I., fur dealer, Mukden
Herlihy, T., manager, Grand Hotels, Ld., Tsingtao
Herlov, A., assistant, Oriental Store, Bangkok
Herman, Henry, president and general manager, Electrical Supply Co., Manila
Hermes, W., signs per pro, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Hernault, Dr. Rev. J., Aurora University, Shanghai
Herod, E. J., revenue officer, Imports & Exports Office, Hongkong
Heron, A. W., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
Heron, F. R., managing director, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Singapore
Heron, G., chief surveyor of ships, Penang
Hérosé, F. G., vice-president and treasurer, Fred. Waterhouse Co., Singapore
Hérou, C., manager, Ch. Hérou et Cie., Tientsin
Herridge, F. G., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Herridge, Jas. R., partner, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
Herring, R. S. C., manager, Malayan-American Plantation, Johore
Hersey, R. M., general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Tientsin
Herskovitz, I., merchant, Tientsin
Hertz, C. Henry, dental surgeon, Penang
Herzberg, A., assist., Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
Heseltine, C., assist., Owston & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Hess, C., constable, River Police, Shanghai
Hess, P., assist., Ehlers & Co., Hankow
Hessing, A. D., sub-acct., Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong
Hession, H., dept. manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Selangor
Hesta, W. A., partner, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Hester, T. W., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Hetfield, F. W., sub-accountant, International Bank, Kobe
Hetherington, Capt., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hankow
Heuckendorff, A. T., assist., Enterprise Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Heuperman, H. J., partner, H. C. Monsees & Co., Kobe
Heuse, J., manager, Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ld., Bangkok
Heuvelmans, J., secretary to engineer-in-chief, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan
Hewa, M. L., jeweller, Yokohama
Hewetson, C., assistant, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
Hewett, H. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Hewison, N. G., assist., Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co., Yokohama
Hewitt, C. J., manager, Gossage, William & Sons, Ld., Singapore
Hewitt, R. N., partner, Nielsen & Malcolm, Hankow
Hewitt, W. H., warden, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
Hewkin, S., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai

Heybrook, E., director, Wise & Co., Manila
Heyburn, G. A., Oriental manager, Admiral Line, Shanghai
Heygate, W. A. N., manager, Pootung Factory, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Heyn, C., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai
Heyn, R., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
Heytman, H. H., accountant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Heywood, Rev. J. W., United Methodist Mission, Wenchow
Hiam, R. W., engineer, F. M. S. Railway, Selangor
Hibbard, W. S., clerk-of-works, Municipality, Shanghai
Hibberd, E., assistant loco. supt. F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Hibbert, G., secretary, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca
Hickey, A. W., printing dept., *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
Hickey, J. J., medical officer, North Labis Rubber Co., Johore
Hickling, C. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Hickman, W. H., teacher, Kobe Higher Commercial School, Kobe
Hicks, Alfred, editor, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong
Hicks, A. P. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Samshui
Hicks, Dr E. P., assistant pathologist, Health dept., Shanghai
Hicks, Frank, reporter, *Siam Press* Co., Bangkok
Hicks, H. J. O., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Hicks, R. T. B., engineer, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Chungking
Hicks, S. J., manager, Arts and Crafts Furnishing Co., Shanghai
Hidden, S. L., assistant, John Manners & Co., Hongkong
Hide, E. W., assistant supt. of mails, G. P. O., Singapore
Hide, R., assistant engineer, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Hieber, E., yard manager, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Higgins, F. C., assistant, J. T. Shaw, Hongkong
Higgins, J., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Higgins, L. D., freight agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong
High, G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Higham, F. J., treasurer, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Highfield, G., reporter, *Central China Post*, Hankow
Hilaire, A., sous directeur, Cie. Francaise des Chemins de Fer de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Hildebrandt, J., signs per pro., China Import, Export and Bank Co., Shanghai
Hileman, Comdr. J. L., material dept., U. S. Navy, China Station
Hiley, C. E., manager, Sungei Buaya Rubber Co., Ld., Sumatra
Hill, A., manager, Hill & Co., Kobe
Hill, A. D. M., manager, Austral Malay Rubber Co., Kelantan
Hill, A. G., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
Hill, A. W., assistant, Hill & Co., Kobe
Hill, A. W., first bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Hill, B. St. Maur, manager, Manchester North Borneo Rubber, Ld., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Hill, C. J. G., resident secretary, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai
Hill, E. N., C. M., M. L., Weihaiwei
Hill, F. J., merchant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore
Hill, F. L., secretary, Geddes & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hill, F. W., insurance broker, Yokohama
Hill, H. M., assist., Boustead & Co., Singapore
Hill, H. S., assistant, Evatt & Co., Perak
Hill, M., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Hill, M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Hill, P. L. O., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hill, R. assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hill, Dr. R. A. P., deputy commissioner of health, Shanghai
Hill, S., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Hill, S. E., engineer, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Hill, T. W., director, Bradley & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Hill, V. M., secretary to Financial Commission Auditor dept., Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
Hill, W., assistant, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Hill, W., assistant, Young & Co., Ld., Penang
Hill, W., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Hill, W. J., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Hiller, C. H., director, Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore
Hilliard, H. D., acting Commissioner of Customs, Kongmoon

Hillier, C.M.G., E. G., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
Hillier, P. A. A., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila
Hillier, R. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Hillier, W. S., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Hillman, H. E., harbour master, Shanghai
Hillman, P. T., managing-director, Gordon & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Hills, H. S., bill and bullion broker, Layton & Co, Hongkong
Hills, M. F., attendant mental ward, Hospital, Shanghai
Hiltner, Dr. W. G., Hiltner, Dunn & Swan, Shanghai
Hilton, L. F., chief electrical engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Hilton-Johnson, Major A. H., deputy supt. of police, Shanghai
Himus, G. W., analytical chemist, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Hinch H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Hinch, T. W., manager, G. W. Wilson & Co., Perak
Hind, B., assist., *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Hind, Rev. J., Episcopal Church, Nagasaki
Hind, W. B., solicitor, Geo. K. Hall Brutton & Co., Hongkong
Hinde, C. T., assist., Anglo-Johore Consolidated Rubber Estates, Johore
Hinder, L. A., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul
Hindes, W. A., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Kobe
Hinds, F., clerk-of-works, P.W.D., Shanghai
Hindson, A. E. C., managing-director, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Shanghai
Hindson, C. L., assistant, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Shanghai
Hindson, F. J. C., assistant, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ld., Shanghai
Hine, E. S., manager, General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Shanghai
Hines, T. A., assistant, American Express Co., Yokohama
Hinton, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Works, Kobe
Hinton, H., chief inspector, Police dept., Pahang
Hinton, J. R., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Hinton, W. J., professor of Political Economy, University, Hongkong (abs.)
Hinz, C., engineer, Zedelius, Westphal & Co., Shanghai
Hinz, E., assistant, Clarkes, Inc., Manila
Hion, M., assistant, Linsi Colliery, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Hipps, J. B., teacher, College and Middle School, Shanghai
Hirji, M. H., merchant, Kobe
Hiron, C. S., assist., Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai
Hirst, F. L., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Hirst, Rev. G., American Bible Society, Hankow
Hirst, H., assist., Borneo Co., Singapore
Hirst, Dr. J. W., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
Hirst, W. W., manager, Steam Laundry Co., Hongkong
Hirzel, W., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Tokyo
Hiscox, H. H., assistant, Foster-McClellan Co., Shanghai
Hisken, P. C., assistant, Admiral Line, Shanghai
Hitch, N. G., assist., Aldens' Successors (Eastern), Ld., Singapore
Hitchcock, H. B., consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Nagasaki
Hitchcock, L. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Hitchin, V. L., assist., Produce Export Co., Ld., Harbin
Hitchins, W. Mayne, medical practioner, Hitchins & Thunder, Perak
Hoag, W. D., assist., National Aniline and Chemical Co., Tientsin
Hoare, R. E., assist., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Hoather, E., assist., Moutrie & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Hobart, E. T., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha
Hobbs, D. H., assistant, Katz, Bros., Ld., Penang
Hobbs, F., assistant, Furness (Far East), Ld., Hongkong
Hobbs, T., assistant, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul
Hobden, F., accountant, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Tel. Co., Shanghai
Hoblyn, R. D., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Hobson, C. D., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Mukden
Hobson, S. G., supt., Posts and Telegraphs, Perak
Hockey, R. C. B., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Hongkong
Hodapp, K., assistant, G. E. Huygen, Canton
Hodder, H. G., assistant, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Singapore
Hodge, J. D., acting manager, Wearne, Bros., Ld., Selangor

Hodge, W. T., overseer, Tientsin Lighter Co., Tongku
Hodges, A. J. R., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Hodges, E. A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Hodges, F. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Hodges, P. C., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
Hodges, W. C., accountant, Government Monopolies, Singapore
Hodgins, J. F., director, John Little & Co., Singapore
Hodgins, W. J., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Hodgkins, N. L., sub-accountant, International Bank, Hongkong
Hodgkinson, W. P., assistant, Calico Printers' Association, Ld., Shanghai
Hodgson, C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hodgson, C. G. L., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila
Hodgson, P. M., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Hodson, J. S., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Penang
Hoebel, A., German Consulate, Canton
Hoefeld, L., partner, Lean & Co., Penang
Hoefle, K. F., supt., Tabowie, Oriental Con. Mining Co., Seoul
Hoehnke, F., merchant, Shanghai
Hoest, N, J., Danish Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Tokyo
Hoetink, H. R., merchant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Hoettler, A., assistant, Hoettler & Co., Shanghai
Hoey, T. S. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Peking
Hofer, M. A., 2nd secretary, U.S. Legation, Peking
Hoffman, H., supt. of works, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
Hoffman, J., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Hoffman, L. W. D., assistant land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Hoffman, N. J., assistant, Ault & Wiborg Co., Shanghai
Hoffman, W. G., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ningpo
Hoffmeister, A., merchant, U. Spalinger & Co., Canton
Hofmann, O., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
Hogan, C. D. D., partner, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
Hogg, A. R., signs per pro. Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Weihaiwei
Hogg, F. C., merchant, Tait & Co., Tamsui, Formosa, and Amoy
Hogg, George, manager, International Banking Corpn., Hongkong
Hogg, J. D., vice-consul for Great Britain, Puket, Bangkok
Hogg, J. S., controller, Medical College, Peking
Hoggard, F., assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Deep Water Bay, Hongkong
Hoh, L., Canton Christian College, Canton
Hohl, W., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
Hoisington, H. M., vice-principal, Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore
Holborow, A. C., solicitor, Hansons, Shanghai
Holbrook, E. C., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Holbrook, McH , sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Kobe
Holcombe, C. P., attorney, Fessenden, & Holcombe, Shanghai
Holden, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Peking
Holden, G., executive engineer, P.W.D., Malacca
Holden, L. E., partner, Birkett & Holden, Manila
Holder, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Holder, H. J. V. S., general manager, Eastern Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Holder, J., erecting shop foreman, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongshan
Holder, R. T., assist., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Holdman, F. H., supervisor, Post Office, Hongkong
Holdsworth, A., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Holdsworth, C. S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
Holdsworth, L. H., assistant, Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Penang
Holgate, H., assist., China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Holgate, H. R., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Holgate, J. K., director, Wilson, Holgate & Co., Singapore
Holgersen, A., assistant, Lever, Brothers (China), Ld., Shanghai
Holiday, E. G., assistant, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore
Holland, A. F. T., master, Nieh Chih Kuei Public School, Shanghai
Holland, A. M., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Holland, G., president and general manager, Basilan Lumber Co., Zamboanga
Holland, G. C. F., staff secretary, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking

Holland, H. D., assistant, British Borneo Co., Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
Holland, J., assistant, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore
Holland, J. L., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Holland, T., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Holland, V. J. B., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Holland, W. E., manager, China Motors, Ld., Shanghai
Hollander, P. T., assistant, Sun Insurance Office of London, Yokohama
Hollander, T. J., treasurer, Boone University, Hankow
Hollands, H. E., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Hollands, H. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Holley, D. H., assist. engineer, Public Works dept., Tientsin
Holley, W., superintendent, Municipal slaughter-house, Singapore
Holliday, W. G., assistant, Daniel Fearon Co., Shanghai
Hollingsworth, A. H., assist. director, Public Works department, Hongkong
Holloway, C J., manager, Langkat Rubber Co., Sumatra
Hollyer, S. F., assistant, Kodak, Ld., Shanghai
Hollyer, W. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Holm, A., accountant, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Holm, K. J., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin
Holman, G., accountant, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Holman, Rev. J. T., assistant chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
Holman, L. P., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Holmberg, J., consul for Denmark, Tientsin
Holmes, C. E., engineer supt., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Holmes, E. Hamiltion, consul for Great Britain, Yokohama
Holmes, H. K., crown solicitor, Land Office, Hongkong
Holmes, R. N., merchant, R. T. Reid & Co., Penang
Holmstrom, J. E., assist. engineer, Peking-Mukden Railway, Chuliuho
Holmwood, G. S., captain, str. "Loongwo," China Coast
Holroyd, A. Waldie, Y.M.C.A., Kirin
Holroyd, F., manager, engineering dept., A. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Holroyd, P., mains supt., Public Works dept., Tientsin
Holst, Wm., manager, Eades & Co., Yokohama
Holstein, A., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama
Holstein, C., merchant, Holstein & Co., Kobe
Holt, A. H., Canton Christian College, Canton
Holt, A. T., loco. foreman, Shanghai Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Holt, C.M.G., Capt. F. B., adviser, Chinese Government, Yokohama
Holt, H. D., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
Holt, H. O., manager and secretary, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Holt, T., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Holttum, R. E., assistant director of Botanical Gardens, Singapore
Holwill, C. N., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Holy, F., district accountant, Chinese Postal Administration, Harbin
Holyoak, Hon. Mr. P. Hobson, merchant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Holzmueller, H., assistant, China Hide and Produce Co. of New York, Inc., Hankow
Homer, E. van der Werken, manager, Standard Oil Co., Yunnanfu
Homet, R. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin
Homewood, G., engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Honigsberg, H. S., Honigsberg & Co., Shanghai
Honkanen, J., constable, River Police, Shanghai
Honniball, G., proof-reader, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai
Hood, E. R., works manager, The Produce Export Co., Ld., Harbin
Hood, G., commission merchant, Yokohama
Hood, W. J., harbour master, Chinese Customs, Shasi
Hoog, J. J., Wierink de, assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Canton
Hook, J., resident supt. agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Penang
Hook, W. F., capt. str. "Yusang," China Coast
Hoolboom, C., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
Hoole, J., resident supt. agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Penang
Hooley, F. A., assistant, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Hooper, C. A., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Hooper, C. H., engineer, Federated Malay States Rubber Co., Selangor
Hooper, C. O., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow

Hooper, E. P. S., manager, Manila Wine Merchants, Manila
Hooper, E. T., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Hooper, Jos., accountant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Hooper, J. G., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Hooper, W. E., registrar, Vehicles dept., Municipality, Singapore
Hoops, Dr. A. L., acting principal medical officer, Singapore
Hoos, W. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Hope, A. J., assistant, Chinese Native Customs, Nanking
Hope, E. L., branch manager, North China Insce. Co., Ld., Kobe
Hope, G. M., assistant, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
Hope, J. L., manager, United Engineers, Ld., N. Sembilan
Hope, L., consul, U.S.A., Swatow
Hope, R., assist. editor, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Hope, S., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Hope, T., assistant, Mace, Hall & Co., Selangor
Hope, W. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Saigon
Hopkin, H. L., assistant, *Straits Times*, Singapore
Hopkins, C. H., engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Hopkins, H. C., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Hopkins, N. S., professor, Union Medical College, University, Peking
Hopkins, P. S., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Hankow
Hopkins, R., assistant, Curnow & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Hopkirk, Dr. C. C., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
Hoppeler, G. G., manager, Villa, Bros., Canton
Hopstock, S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Hore, S., assist. master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Horenstein, A., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Horenstein, L., assistant, *North-China Star*, Tientsin
Horman, André de, adviser, Chinese Government, Peking
Horn, J. A. L., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Horn, W. B. F., assistant, Ellerman's Arracan Rice & Trading Co., Ld., Bangkok
Hornam-Fisher, H. F., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe
Hornbrook, F., manager, R. N. Canteen, Weihaiwei
Horne, A., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
Horne, G., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Horne, H. F., commercial secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo
Hornell, E. B. C., secretary, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Horner, W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang
Horniblow, S. G., *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong
Horsfall, F., assistant electrical engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Horsfall, Major L. P., language officer, U.S. Legation, Peking
Hortefeux, R., merchant, Antoine Chiris, Shanghai
Horton, A. F., assistant, aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Horton, R. D., cadet, district office, Rejang, Sarawak
Horton, R. G. L., editor, *B.N. Borneo Herald*, Jesselton, B.N.B.
Hose, E. S., acting British Resident, Selangor
Hosie, E. L., secretary, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Hoskyn, H. P., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Hoskyn, J. C., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Hospes, Edward, passenger agent, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Yokohama
Hossenlopp, P., engineer, L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin
Hostnig E., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Chinkiang
Hotaling, E. K., commissioner, U.S.A. Consulate, Yokohama
Hotchkiss, M. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Houbens, V., assistant, Racine et Cie., Hankow
Hough, F. L., assistant general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Hough, O. V. L., assistant manager, Devon Estates, Malacca
Houghton, C., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
Houghton, Dr. H. S., director, Union Medical College, Peking
Houghton, P., accountant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Kobe
Houghton, W. T., signs per pro., Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore
Houlston, G., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
House, H. W., Canton Christian College, Canton
House, Capt. R. N., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow

Houstun, J. H. W., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tengyueh
How, R. K., assist. manager, Karak Rubber Co., Ld., Pahang
Howard, A., merchant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Howard, A. E. N., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Howard, C. A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Howard, C. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Howard, C. M., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Howard, C. W., Canton Christian College, Canton
Howard, E., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
Howard, F. G., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Johore
Howard, F. H., manager, Globe Trading Co., Shanghai
Howard, F. J., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate
Howard, H. J., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
Howard, Percy, manager, Fraser & Chalmers, Singapore
Howard, R. D., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Howard, S., engineer, J. Thornycroft & Co., Shanghai
Howard, W. J., assistant, Canadian Pacific S.S. Co. Hongkong,
Howarth, A., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Howden, T. C., manager, Herbert, Ld., Yokohama
Howe, Rev. C. F., professor, Boone University, Hankow
Howe, J. L., assistant, Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
Howe, L. M., assist., Norwich Union Fire Insce. Co., Yokohama
Howe, W. D., International Banking Corporation, Canton
Howe, W. D., manager, International Banking Corporation, Harbin
Howell, E. B., commissioner, Native Customs, Tientsin
Howell, E. W., clerk of works, Public Work dept., Sarawak
Howell, G., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Howell, L. B., assistant, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Howell, L. H., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
Howell, R. T. W., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tung Yung, Amoy
Howell, W. A., assistant, American-Oriental Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Howell, W. M., director, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Howells, J. W., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
Howells, W., assistant storekeeper, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Howes, J. Marvin, manager, American School, Shanghai
Howes, R. W. Newton, district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Howitt, C. R., cadet, Land office, Johore
Howl, F. W., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Howley, E. J., branch manager, Fraser & Neave, Bangkok
Howse, W. G., accountant, Mansergh & Tayler, N. Sembilan
Howze, Maj. Marion W., judge-advocate, Technical Staff, Military, Manila
Hoy, A. W. J., engineer, Holt's Wharf, Hongkong
Hoyer, A., assistant, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
Hoyle, Geo., assistant, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
Hoyle, W. F., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Hoyles, L. J., assist. gas engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Hoyt, E. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Foochow
Hubbard, A. P., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Hubbard, B. C., assistant, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
Hubbard, E., harbour-master, Wuhu
Hubbard, E. G., 2nd secretary, British Legation, Peking
Hubbard, F. A., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipeh
Hubbard, G. E., assistant, Administrative Com., Diplomatic Qr., Peking
Huber, E., merchant, Shanghai
Huber, F., acting chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton
Huber, H. J., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
Huber, H. J. W., Envoy Extra. and Minister Plenipotentiary for Netherlands, Bangkok
Hubicki, Dr. Otton, consul, Polish Legation, Tokyo
Huch, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Huckstep, H. G., assist. master, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai
Hudre, L. E., assistant, Chinese-American Bank Building, Shanghai
Hudson, E. C., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Tokyo
Hudson, F. B., dental surgeon, Shanghai
Hudson, R. H., dental surgeon, Shanghai

Hudson, W., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
Hudson, W. S., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hueber, J., assist., Industrial Missions Depot, Shanghai
Huerta, Don. P. Herrara de, chargé d'affaires, Mexican Legation, Peking
Huet, P., assist., Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Huet, T. G., chef de secteur, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Huffines, J. D., manager, The Lida Co., Mukden
Huge, F., assistant engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chaokocheong, Tientsin
Hugel, R., works supt., Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Huggett, W. H. C., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Huggins, J., district officer, Ulu Langat
Hughes, M.A., Arnold, Anglo-Chinese School, London Mission, Hongkong
Hughes, A., assist., Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai
Hughes, A. J., general manager, China United Assce. Socy., Shanghai
Hughes, D. S., assist. land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Hughes, G. V., signs per pro., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Hughes, H. A. S., assistant, British Malay Rubber Co., Ld., Negri Sembilan
Hughes, H. Owen, assist., H. Wicking & Co., Hongkong
Hughes, H. V., engineer, P.W.D., Penang
Hughes, H. W., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Hughes, J. Owen, merchant, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong
Hughes, J. W. W., district officer, Kuantan, Pahang
Hughes, L. J., assist. land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Hughes, M., assistant, transport dept., Moore & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hughes, N. J., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
Hughes, R W., manager, Boustead & Co., Telok Anson, Perak
Hughes, W. B., assistant, British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Hughes, W. B., representative, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Hughes, W. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Hughes, W. V. B., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
Huisken, C., manager, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Huisman, D. K., assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
Hulings, Lt. Com. G., assistant naval attache, U.S.A. Embassy, Tokyo
Hulme, O. H., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Hankow
Hume, E. H., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
Hume, H. T., managing-director, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Hume, T. J., managing-director, John Little & Co., Singapore and K. Lumpur
Hummel, G. M. W., merchant, Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Hummel, H. V., assist., J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Hummel, R. Ure, stockbroker, c/o J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Hummel, W. F., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
Humphreys, A. D., merchant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Humphreys, D., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Malacca
Humphreys, Ernest, merchant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Humphreys, G., assist., Thomson, Brothers & Bell, Hankow
Humphreys, Major G. N., officer commanding, R.A.S.C., Hongkong
Humphreys, Henry, merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
Humphreys, H. W., assist., Kinta Kellas Estates, Perak
Humphreys, J. D., merchant, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
Humphreys, J. L., British Adviser, Government of Trengganu
Humphreys, R. E., mang.-dir., Manila Wine Merchants, and pres., Wise & Co., Manila
Humphreys, S., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Humphreys, W. M., merchant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Humphries, J. W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Humphrys, C. G., gen. mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai and Hankow
Huneeus, E. R., consul-general for Chile, Canton
Hungerford, F., assist., Merlimau Rubber Estate, Malacca
Hunig, E., assist. manager, Grand Hotel de Pekin, Peking
Hunke, E., engineer, Hunke & Muller, Tientsin
Hunmel, A., signs per pro., Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai
Hunsley, inspector, P.W.D., Singapore
Hunt, F. H., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
Hunt, H. J., assist., Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Hunt, H. J., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong

Hunt, K. C., managing proprietor, Rapat Estate, Perak
Hunt, L. G., assist., Jeram Rubber Estate, Selangor
Hunt, Dr. Reid, Peking
Hunt, R. A., supervisor, Eastern Extension, Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Tientsin
Hunt, R. M., bill and bullion broker, Shameen, Canton
Hunt, R. M. V., assist., Borelli Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Hunt, W. E., agent, Topham, Jones & Railton, Penang
Hunt, W. H., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Hunter, A. B., manager, Rim Rubber Estates, Malacca
Hunter, A. M., inspector, Mines dept., Selangor
Hunter, E. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Hunter, E. H., merchant, Tokyo
Hunter, E. P., assist., Seaport (Selangor) Rubber Estate, Selangor
Hunter, G. C., vice-president, Redfern & Co., Manila
Hunter, H., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Hunter, H , branch manager, Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Manila
Hunter, H. J., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Hunter, J., fittings supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Hunter, J. A., controller, Labour dept., Negri Sembilan
Hunter, J. A., teacher, Jefferson Academy, Peking
Hunter, J. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Hunter, P. S., deputy health officer, Municipality, Singapore
Hunter, R., engineer, Macdonald & Hunter, Hongkong
Hunter, R., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co , Kobe and Osaka
Hunter, R. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Hunter, S. L., assist., Merlimau Rubber Estate, Malacca
Hunter, T., engineer, United Engineers Ld., Malacca
Hunter, T., secretary, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
Hunter, W., assist., Ker & Co., Cebu
Hunter, W., assistant mains engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Hunter, W., assist., Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Hunter, W., clerk of works, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Hunter, W. I., manager, Ellerman's Arracan Rice and Trading Co., Bangkok
Hunter, W. L., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Hunting, B. M., divisional officer, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Huntingdon, E. R., assistant, Angus & Co., Shanghai
Huntley, Dr. G. A , Shanghai College and Middle School, Shanghai
Huntsman, Geo., manager, Buloh Akar Estates, Perak
Huntsman, Harold, partner, Maxwell & Kenion, Perak
Hurge, M. C., assist., The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
Hurle, B. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Hurley, Sampler, Government Laboratory, Hongkong
Hurlow, L. A., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Hurst, L. C., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Hurst, S. W., assist. surveyor, Public Works dept., Tientsin
Hurt, Lt.-Comdr. R. M., D.S.O., R.N., secretary, Municipal Council, Shameen, Canton
Husband, C. T. M., assist. supt., Revenue Survey Office, Perak
Husband, R. J., assist., Austral Malay Rubber Co., Kelantan
Husband, T. G., engineer, Public Works department, Singapore
Hussey, Capt. T. M., official censor of Movie Films, Singapore
Husson, L., agent, Chargeurs Réunis, Haiphong
Huston, J. C., consul, American Consulate, Tientsin
Hutcheon, R. R., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Hutcheson, Dr. A. C., Medical School, Nanking
Hutcheson, H. F., assist. manager, Kinta Valley Estate, Perak
Hutchings, L. C., accountant, Central Engine Works, Selangor
Hutchinson, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Hutchinson, T. H., assist., China Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Hutchinson, W., assistant, China and Java Export Co., Shanghai
Hutchison, A., partner, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai
Hutchison, A. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow
Hutchison, C. A., manager, Eow Seng Rubber Co., Kedah
Hutchison, C. A., manager, Karan Rubber Co., Perak
Hutchison, D. C., partner, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai

Hutchison, D. M. W., chief insp., Mines dept., Selangor
Hutchison, R., assist., Central Agency, Ld., Hongkong
Hutchison, T., sub-manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai
Hutchison, T. H. C. de G., assist., finance dept., Public Works, Shanghai
Hutson, W. E., manager, United Engineers, Penang
Hutton, Capt. D. C., military headquarters, U.S.A., Tientsin
Hutton, J. K., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Hutton, T. R., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Mentakab, Pahang
Hutton, W. H., hon. director, John Little & Co., Singapore
Huxley, A., assist., Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
Huxley, J., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway, Ld., Shanghai
Huxter, J. R., assist., Mercantile Bank, Penang
Huygen, G. E., principal, G. F. Huygen & Co., Hongkong
Huzeler, Dr., vice-consul for Switzerland, Singapore
Hyde, C. F., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Haiphong
Hyde, F. H., proprietor, Crest Hotel, Shanghai
Hykes, A. B., manager, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai
Hykes, E. R., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
Hykes, J. M., general manager, Muller & Phipps (China), Ld., Shanghai
Hykes, R. K., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha
Hyland, A. H., Postal Commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Hankow
Hynd, E. M., assistant, Angus & Co., Shanghai
Hyndman, H., secretary, Bailey & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Hyndman, P. S., assistant Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Hynes, A. C., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Singapore
Hynes, C. A., assist., Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo, P.I.
Hynes, T., supt., mails, General Post Office, Hongkong
Ianson, W., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Ld., Tientsin
Ibsen, T. O., consul-general for Belgium, Vladivostock
Ihlien, Com. Gard, Italian Legation, Peking
Ilbert, O. L., assistant mains engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Illick, J. T., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
Illium, H. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Ince, H. M., district officer, Rundon, B.N. Borneo
Ince, J., supt., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Saigon
Indies, N. E., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., Singapore
Ingate, George, engr., New Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantations, Ld., Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
Ingemann, C., manager, Gadong Coconut Estate, Selangor
Ingenohl, C., proprietor, The Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong
Ingham, R., assist. protector of Chinese, Singapore
Inglis, D. S., assist., Malayan American Plant., Kedah
Inglis, Peter, editor, *Wu Han Argus*, Hankow
Inglis, P. C., director, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Inglis, Rev. J. W., Theological College, Mukden
Inglis, W., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Kobe
Ingold, A., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Shanghai
Ingold, W., consul for Switzerland, Singapore
Ingram, A. R., acting sub-manager, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Ingram, H. J., assist., Kelantan Rubber Estates, Kelantan
Ingram, Capt. R. A., manager, Jelebu Syndicate, Negri Sembilan
Ingwersen, A. J. F., acting chief officer, C. S. "Pacific," G. N. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Inhelder, E., assist., Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
Inhelder, E., manager, Soengei Rampah Rubber & Cocount Plantations, Sumatra
Inhelder, W., head manager, Amalgamated Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Innes, J. J. C., assist. engineer, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Singapore
Innes, R., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Inwood, H., collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Iochvidoff, S., assistant, Esso Co. of China, Shanghai
Ireson, A., supt., Green Island Cement Co., Macao
Irle, K. W., assistant, American-Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Irminger, A., assistant, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Manila
Ironside, J. S., assist., Kombok Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Irvine, D. A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
Irvine, J. G., mechanical engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai

Irving, E. A., director of education, Education dept., Hongkong
Irving, G. C., acting Resident, West Coast, British North Borneo
Irving, R. B., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
Irwin, G. H., draftsman, engineering dept., Municipality, Penang
Irwin, Dr. J. O'Malley, medical officer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin
Irwin, R., acting sales manager, Vacuum Oil Co, Kobe
Irwin, Rev. Robt., agent, American Bible Society, Bangkok
Irwine, G. G., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Dairen
Irwine, H. Y., managing-director, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Isaacs, I. M., merchant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Isaacs, J. S., assist., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Isaacs, M., signs per pro., J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Isaacs, N. H. S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Isaacs, N. S., assist., Shanghai Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Ld., Shanghai
Isaacs, S., merchant, Isaacs & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Isaacsen, S., assistant, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld., Kobe
Isaaks, J. M., director, Nicolayevsky Colliery Co., Ld., Vladivostock
Isakoff, S., assistant, American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin
Isitt, H. S. G., accountant, Maurice Jenks, Percival & Isitt, Kobe
Islef, J. P., accountant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Isler, Major J. L., consul-general, Swiss Consulate, Shanghai
Ismer, C., watchmaker, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai
Issacovitch, W., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Issaieff, B. D., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Nanking and Soochow
Ivanoff, A. G., signs per pro., Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Ivanoff, L. I., technical manager, General Veneer Factory, Tientsin
Ivanoff, P. S., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama
Ivanoff, T., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Ivanow, N. A., secretary for Russian Affairs, Shanghai
Ivens, F. B., partner, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
Ivy, M. H., branch manager, British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld., Hankow
Iyer, A. K., bookkeeper, Bode Rubber Estates, Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
Izatt, D. B., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Izraelski, D., director, Frankels, Ld., Singapore
Izraelski, J., director, Frankels, Ld., Singapore
Jachino, Major Cav. A., naval attache, Italian Legation, Peking
Jack, F. W., assist., Lubok Rubber Estate, Kedah
Jack, G. D., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Nanking
Jack, J., accountant, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Jack, J. M., managing-director, Wm. C. Jack & Co., Hongkong
Jack, L., assist., Wm. C. Jack & Co., Hongkong
Jack, William, manager, Lubon Rubber Estate, Kedah
Jackman, H. T., assist., director, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Jacks, Philip, land officer, Land office, Hongkong
Jackson, A., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Jackson, C., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Jackson, C. F. Gower, assistant, Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai
Jackson, E. B., executive engineer, P.W.D., Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
Jackson, E. D., surgeon, Shanghai
Jackson, F. J., assist., Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore
Jackson, G., deputy commissioner of Police, Batu Pahat, Johore
Jackson, G. F. R., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Tientsin
Jackson, G. O., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai
Jackson, G. R., signs per pro., Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
Jackson, H., assistant, Katz, Brothers, Singapore
Jackson, H. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow
Jackson, H. W., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe
Jackson, J., capt., str. "Suiwo," China Coast
Jackson, J. A, assistant, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai
Jackson, J. S., manager, Far Eastern Theatrical Agency, Singapore
Jackson, J. S., manager, ship wharf, Rattan Fender Co., Singapore
Jackson, P. V, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Jackson, R. B., health officer, Tampin, N. Sembilan

Jackson, R. C., assist., Standard Oil Co., Nanking
Jackson, R. D., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., F.M.S.
Jackson, R. O., supervisor, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Jackson, R. R., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kobe
Jackson, S. O. R., managing-director, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Jackson, Wm., editor, *Daily Bulletin*, Hongkong
Jackson, W. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Jacob, E. I., assist., David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Jacob, J. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Jacob, M., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Jacob, S. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Jacobs, A., assist., Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
Jacobs, A. G., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Jacobs, B. L., assist. engineer, Peking-Mukden Railway, Liu-shu-kou
Jacobs, C. E. H., senior assist., Raffles Institution, Singapore
Jacobs, J., assist., Moutrie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Jacobs, J. E., assessor, Mixed Court, Shanghai
Jacobs, N. S., assist., Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Jacobsen, C. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Jacobsen, O. E., chief engineer, Poizat Vegetable Oil Mills, Manila
Jacobsen, V., manager, Wassard & Co., and Danish consul, Harbin
Jacobson, A. C., bursar, Soochow University, Soochow
Jacobson, P. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Jacobus, C. A., special agent, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Tientsin
Jacque, Maxime, fondé de pouvoirs, L. Jacque & Cie., Saigon
Jacquemin, J., signs per pro., Marthaud, Frères, Canton
Jacques, W. H., treasurer, 3rd Division, Sarawak
Jacquet, A., assist., Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Jacquet, M. M., engineer-in-chief, Ligne du Tcheng-Tai, Tientsin
Jaeger, O., proprietor, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Jaffee, M., assist., Behr & Mathew, Shanghai
Jagelman, H. H., merchant, Kobe
James, A. E., assist., sales manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
James, B. K., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
James, C. H., com. manager, China Soap and Candle Co., Ld., Shanghai
James, D. T., master, str. "Foochow," China coast
James, E. C., assist. secretary, Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
James, E. O., general manager and secretary, Federal Dispensary, Selangor
James, Dr. Eldon R., adviser in Foreign Affairs, Bangkok
James, E. W., managing-director, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
James, E. W. H., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
James, F. R., overseer, P. W. D., Hongkong
James, Hon. Mr. F. S., Colonial Secretary, Singapore
James, F. S. D., chief clerk, Siamese Consulate-General, Singapore
James, F. W., supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
James, J. Caulfield, headmaster, "Wat Kao Fa Lang" Commercial School, Bangkok
James, J. F., manager and secretary, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
James, L., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
James, Capt. V. L., China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
James, W. P., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Jameson, G. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hankow
Jameson, J. A., assist., Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Canton
Jameson, P. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Jamie, W. D., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Jamieson, C. M., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Jamieson, F. A., locomotive and works superintendent, Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin
Jamieson, M., assist., Government analyst, Singapore
Jamieson, W. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Manila
Janes, H. S., telephone engineer, China Electric Co., Ld., Shanghai
Jansen, E. F., assist., Rose, Downs & Thomson, Ld., Shanghai
Jansen, J., Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Haiphong
Jansen, J. A., manager, Kuala Sawah Rubber Co., N. Sembilan
Jansz, H. D., managing director, Chas. Grenier & Co., Perak
Januszowski, R. J., manager, Cie. Intern. Des Wagon Lits & Des Grand Exp., Harbin

Jardel, E., chef, Société Francaise des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
Jared, J. E., assist., Liggett & Myers, Hankow
Jarlin, Mgr. vicar-apostolic, Roman Catholic French Mission, Peking
Jarman, Norman H., resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Singapore
Jarno, P., manager, G. Colinet, Newchwang
Jarno, R., assist., Villa Bros., Yokohama
Jarrard, P. L., assist., Methodist Publishing House, Tokyo
Jarrett, N. R., district officer, Kuala Langat
Jarrett, V. H. C., assist., *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong
Jarvis, W. E., assist., Seth, Mancell & McLure, Shanghai
Jarvis, W. S., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Custom, Kowloon, Hongkong
Jaspar, J., directeur, Etablissements Gratry, Hanoi
Jauer, W., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Tsinanfu
Jaurias, R. A. de, acting postal commissioner, Yunnanfu
Jaysen, J. W., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Jben, H., engineer, H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai
Jean, V. L., assist., Park Dairy, Shanghai
Jeavons, C. G., manager, Balau Plantation Syndicate, Selangor
Jeavons, F. Clyde, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Johore
Jeavons, P., assist., Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Jecke, C., secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai
Jee, Pond M., eye surgeon, Tientsin
Jeff, R. H. A., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Jefferson, F., clerk, Continental Import & Export Co., Shanghai
Jefford, L. B., assistant, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong
Jeffrey, E. C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Jeffries, C. W., chief assistant, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
Jegou, M., directeur, Ecole Henri Rivière, Haiphong
Jelly, N. T., clerk, American Consulate, Hankow
Jenkin, R., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji
Jenkins, A. E., assist., Maritime Customs, Tung Yung, Amoy
Jenkins, A. H., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Jenkins, B. S., assist., American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai
Jenkins, C. E., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
Jenkins, F. C., assist., Government Printing Office, Singapore
Jenkins, J., mine foreman, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ld., Pahang
Jenkins, J. L., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Jenkins, J. S., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore
Jenkins, L., master, str. "Kweilin," China Coast
Jenkins, W., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Jenkins, W. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Hankow
Jenkins, W. W., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Jenkinson, E. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Jenks, —, chartered accountant, Jenks, Percival & Isitt, Kobe
Jenks, E. P., assist., Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Work, Shanghai
Jenks, L., vice-principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy
Jenks, P. E., vice-consul, American Consulate, Yokohama
Jenlis, Rev. L. de, professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Jenner, F. J., chief boatswain, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Jenner, L. W., assistant, Arnhold, Brothers & Co., Tientsin
Jennings, A., assistant architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Jennings, A. R., secretary and accountant, Pritchard & Co., Ld., Penang
Jennings, G. H., inspector of Police, Weihaiwei
Jennings, J. A. S., managing-director, *Times of Malaya*, Perak
Jennings, J. H., assistant, Arnhold, Brothers & Co., Ld., Newchwang
Jennings, J. S., supervisor, Eastern Ex., and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Jennings, P. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Jennings, W. D. S., general manager, *Times of Malaya*, Perak
Jennison, J., assistant, Abraham, Bros., Shanghai
Jensen, Capt., master, str. "Ku Ling," China Coast
Jensen, A., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Jensen, A., assistant, Oriental Store, Ld., Singapore
Jensen, A. K., assist., Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
Jensen, A. K. J., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai

Jensen, A. T. S., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking
Jensen, C. A., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Tientsin
Jensen, E. V., assistant, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo
Jensen, G. S., engineer and merchant, Shanghai
Jensen, J. A. S., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Jensen, J. G., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Jensen, J. P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Jensen, J. V., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Jensen, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Middle Dog, Amoy
Jensen, M. C., clerk of works, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Jensen, P. N. A., engineer, C.S. "Store Nordiske," G. N. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Jensen, R. C., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking
Jensen, S. J. F., chemist, Hankow Chemical Laboratory, Hankow
Jensen, T., burner, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
Jensien, C. S., general manager, Jensien & Co., Shanghai
Jephson, D., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Jepson, H. R., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
Jernigan, P., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Soochow
Jervois, J. A., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Jespersen, J. P. H., manager, Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Shanghai
Jesselsen, J. W., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Jessen, E. V., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Jessiman, A., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Jessula, J., signs per pro., Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon
Jewell, F. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Jewell, I. D., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Jewett, J. H., merchant, Jewett & Bent, Yokohama
Jex, A., assistant surveyor, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
Jex, C., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Jex, Starling, secretary, signs per pro., Union Trading Co., Hongkong
Jeziorsky, L., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Jiejin, N. V., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Jimson, J., reporter, *Shanghai Mercury*, Ld., Shanghai
Joannès, Emile, directeur, Société Minière du Tonkin, Haiphong
Joaquim, B. J. P., advocate and solicitor, Pooley & Co., Selangor
Joass, H. C., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Amoy
Joergensen, H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph, Co., Nagasaki
Johannes, M. C., barrister-at-law, Singapore
Johannesen, V., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Johansen, E., assistant, American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin
Johansen, H. W. R., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Johansessen, Capt., master, "Kiangteen," China Coast
Johanson, G. A., assistant, Allen & Hanbury's, Shanghai
Johanson, J. A. J., licensing inspector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Johansson, B., engineer, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo
Johansson, J. R., assistant, Fobes Co., Ld., Shanghai
John, A. L., assistant, Directorate-General of Chinese Posts, Shanghai
John, N. K. L., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Johns, H. W., manager, Methodist Publishing Co., Tokyo
Johns, J., assistant, Central Garage Co., Tientsin
Johns, J. B., assistant engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
Johns, J. F., consul for Great Britain, Senggora, Bangkok
Johns, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Amoy
Johns, R. M., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen
Johns, T., assistant, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ld., Pahang
Johns, W. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Johnsford, A. W., assist., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
Johnson, A. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Nanking
Johnson, A. R., resident, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Johnson, B. C. M., acting agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Johnson, B. G. H., director, Boustead & Co., Ld., Selangor
Johnson, C. B., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
Johnson, C. J., assistant, Central Garage Co., Shanghai
Johnson, C. Trim, manager, George Town Dispensary, Penang

Johnson, D., commission agent, Brockett & Co., Foochow
Johnson, E. F., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Johnson, F., superintendent of lighters, China Merchants' S. Nav. Co. (Tongku), Tientsin
Johnson, F. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Johnson, Geo. A., architect, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai
Johnson, G. H., assistant, W. Hammer & Co., Singapore
Johnson, G. L., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
Johnson, G. L. C., master, str. "Chengtu," China Coast
Jephson, H., assistant., S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Johnson, H. C., advocate and solicitor, Pooley & Co., Selangor
Johnson, H. L., assistant manager, Federal Dispensary, Selangor
Johnson, H. R., steward, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
Johnson, I., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Johnson, Rev. J., American Bible Society, Canton
Johnson, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Johnson, J., lighter supt, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Taku
Johnson, J. H., manager, *Japan Advertiser*, Yokohama
Johnson, J. T. C., principal civil medical officer, Hongkong
Johnson, L. E. E., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Johnson, L. G., assist., S. British Insurance Co., Hongkong
Johnson, M. T., signs per pro., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Johnson, R., assistant, U. Spalinger & Co., Canton
Johnson, R. C., assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Johnson, Col. R. Marr, commandant, Volunteers, Shanghai
Johnson, T. N., professor, College and Middle School, Shanghai
Johnston, C., supt., Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Johnston, C. D., lawyer, Block, Johnston & Greenbaum, Cebu
Johnston, D. A., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Peking
Johnston, D. Couper, merchant, Bangkok
Johnston, F. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Johnston, G. J., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Peking
Johnston, J. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Johnston, J. M., assist., *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Johnston, K. B., assistant, The Hospital, Peking
Johnston, R. St. G., assist., Barker & Co., Singapore
Johnston, T. Ruddiman, manufacturers' agent, Tokyo
Johnston, W. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Johnstone, A. C., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Johnstone, F. A. F., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance, Singapore
Johnstone, J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Johnstone, J., inspector, Public Works, Shanghai
Johnstone, John, merchant Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Johnstone, J. R., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Johnstone, J. S., manager, Chembong Rubber Co., Selangor
Johnstone, K. W., assistant, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Shanghai
Johnstone, R., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
Johnstone, W. C., assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Jolly, J. K., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Ichang
Joly, C. H. B., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Joly, P. B., assistant, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
Jonas, F. M., director, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
Jonery, J., principal, Cie. des Chem. de Fer de l'Indo-Chine et du Yun Nan, Yunnanfu
Jones, Arnold, accountant, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
Jones, A. E., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Jones, A. G., collector, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Jones, A. L., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
Jones, A. M., reporter, *China Mail*, Hongkong
Jones, B. R. B., assist., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Jones, C. K., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Jones, C. M., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Dairen
Jones, C. Wade, professor, University, Nanking
Jones, D. P. W., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
Jones, E., assis ant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Jones, E. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow

Jones, E. G., assist., Boustead & Co. Ld., Singapore
Jones, E. I. Wynne, cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Jones, E. T., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu
Jones, E. V., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Jones, E. V., professor, University, Nanking
Jones, F., manager, Straits and China Textile Co., Ld., Shanghai
Jones, Dr. Foulkes, health officer, Chinkiang
Jones, F. A., signs per pro., Klemantaski, Bates & Co., Ld., Harbin
Jones, F. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Ipoh
Jones, F. C., signs per pro., William Jacks & Co.,Singapore
Jones, F. L., manager and secretary, *Malay Mail*, Selangor
Jones, F. S., assistant, Central Garage Co., Shanghai
Jones, F. W., assistant, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ld., Shanghai
Jones, G. E., supt., Government Gardens, Perak
Jones, G. S., managing director, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Jones, H. A., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Hongkong
Jones, H. E., assistant, Public Works department, Shanghai
Jones, H. E., manager, British Medical Imports Co., Shanghai
Jones, H. J. S., travelling inspector of accounts, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Jones, H. M., executive engineer, P. W. D., Ulu Selangor
Jones, H. P. D., division engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Jones, H. S., assist. wharfinger, Pootung Wharves, Shanghai
Jones, H. T., partner, Cowdy & Jones, Perak
Jones, H. V., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Legaspi, P.I.
Jones, H. W., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Jones, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow
Jones, Jas., broker, Jones, Clarke & Co., Peking
Jones, J. F., assistant, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Jones, Capt. J. H., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Jones, John Edgar, solicitor, Cowdy & Jones, Perak
Jones, John P., headmaster, Jewish School, Shanghai
Jones, L. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsingtau
Jones, M. L., secy., Reuter Commercial, Financial & Shipping News Agency, Tokyo
Jones, M. T., resident engineer, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai
Jones, Capt. N., acting controller of labour, Labour dept., Penang
Jones, O. P. Griffith, mgr., Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. (London), S'pore.
Jones, P. H., assist., Cameron & Co., Ld., Kobe
Jones, P. K., assistant, Caxton Press, Perak
Jones, P. L., surveyor, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai
Jones, R. F., assistant, Manchester North Borneo Rubber, Ld., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Jones, R. R., assistant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Jones, R. V., engineer, Foster & Co , Shanghai
Jones, S. M., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
Jones, T., assistant, Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai
Jones, T. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Jones, T. K., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Canton
Jones, Vaughan, assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Singapore
Jones, V. R., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Jones, V. Arnold, electrical engineer, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Canton
Jones, W. O., assistant, Langat River Rubber Co., Selangor
Jones, W. P. V., traffic supt., Municipality, Penang
Jones, W. R., managing-director, Malayan-China Clay and Pottery Co., Ld.,
Jong, H. de, assistant, Katz, Bros., Singapore
Jonge, R. de, draughtsman, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Jongh, F. J. de, assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai
Jonn, E., manager, Gadelius & Co., Kobe
Jonsson A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Jonsson, C. R., C. M., Customs, Canton
Jopp, K. M., chief accountant., United Engineers, Singapore
Jordain, S. J., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Jordan, A. B., assistant protector of Chinese, Negri Sembilan
Jordan, E., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ld., Kobe,
Jordan, F. C., division manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Nanking
Jordan, F. E., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo

Jordan, J. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Jordan, Dr. J. H., assistant pathologist, Health dept., Shanghai
Jordan, K. E., assist., Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
Jordan, Thos. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shameen, Canton
Jordan, Wm. F., S.J., headmaster, Ateneo de Manila, Manila
Jordhoy, G. A., assistant, Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
Jorge, A. F., assist., Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
Jorge, C., assistant, Dent & Co., Shanghai
Jorgensen, A., wireless engineer, Peking
Jorgensen, J. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Jory, H., engineer, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai
Joseph, A., assistant, Getz, Bros. of the Orient, Hongkong
Joseph, E., merchant, Joseph, Bros., Shanghai
Joseph, E. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Joseph, F. P., secretary, Oriental Government Security Life Assce. Co., Ld., Singapore
Joseph, H. B., manager, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
Joseph, J., assist., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Joseph, J. E., bullion broker, Hongkong
Joseph, J. M., merchant, Shanghai
Joseph, K., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Joseph, L., clerk, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai
Joseph, R., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Joseph, R. M., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
Joseph, S. H., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Joseph, S. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Joseph, Walter G., signs per pro., J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong
Joshi, R. G., assistant, Cameron & Co., Ld., Kobe
Joss, Peter, merchant, Howell & Co., Yokohama
Josselyn, Paul R., assist. Chinese secretary, U.S. Consulate, Peking
Jossett, M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Joubert, M., agent général, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Jousseaume, P., supt. of Parks French Settlement, Shanghai
Jouvelet, J., assist. secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
Jovenet, C. assistant, Brossard, Mopin, Singapore
Jowett, H., district officer and magistrate, Weihaiwei
Jowitt, P., capt., str. "Loongsang," China Coast
Jowkoff, N., chemist, Grace-Rance & Co., Vladivostock
Joyner, C. N., supt. construction, Soochow University, Soochow
Joyner, J. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Joyner, J. N., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Nanking
Joynson, H. W., assist., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Joynt, H. R., assistant, Labour dept, Kedah
Joynt, H. R., deputy controller, Labour dept., Penang
Jucker, F., assist., Sulzer, Bros., Tokyo
Juckes, C. H., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Judah, J. J., member, Shanghai Stock Exchange, Shanghai
Judah, R. S., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Judd, E. G., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Juergens, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Juergenssen, A., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai
Juginger, C., assistant, Zedelius, Westphal & Co., Shanghai
Julien, J. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama
Jupp, L., manager, F. A. Fairchild, Tientsin
Jupp, W. D., manager, China-Borneo Co., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Jurika, S., general manager, Torrejon, Jurika & Co., Zamboanga
Just, M., director, Cie. Belgo-Mandchoue de Commerce, Harbin
Juster, A. W., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Justesen, M. L., manager, L. V. Lang, Shanghai
Justesen, N., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Juvet, A., importer, Tientsin
Juvet, J., importer, Shanghai
Juvet, L., importer, Tientsin
Kabbert, P. R., assist, International Export Co., Hankow
Kabelitz, T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai

Kader, A. A., assistant, Gobhai Karanjia, Ld., Yokohama
Kadoorie, E. S., financier, E. S. Kadoorie & Co., Shanghai
Kadoorie, L., financier, Kadoorie & Co., Shanghai
Kadoorie, R. E., member, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
Kaestli, F., vice-consul for Switzerland, Shanghai
Kagansky, M. S., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Hankow
Kagin, L., merchant, Dairen
Kahn, F., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Kailey, Wm., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
Kale, E., exporter, Shanghai
Kale, G., exporter, Shanghai
Kalessoff, N., interpreter, Mexican Legation, Peking
Kalina, A. Ch., ways and works dept., Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Harbin
Kallin, M., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
Kam, N. K., Canton Christian College, Canton
Kammerling, H., assistant, Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai
Kampf, L., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Kan, Frank F., Canton Christian College, Canton
Kane, A., store-keeper, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Kane, J., manager, Wayport Rooms, Shanghai
Kanter, H., German Cansulate, Canton
Kantgler, G. R., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Kaoshelusky, E., assistant, Asia Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
Kapadia, R. D., manager, Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai
Karanjia, P. N., manager, Gobhai. Karanjia, Ld., Shanghai
Karkovany, A., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Karlbeck, O., engineer, Chinese Government Railways, Pengpu
Karselade, V., secretary, Municipal Council, Harbin
Kasimiroff, A. M., assistant, Russo Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Kasperson, H. O., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Kastmann, K., assistant, Zedelius, Westphal & Co., Canton
Katch, E. A., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Katemopoulos, D., Shanghai General Store, Shanghai
Katemopoulos, N., assist., Shanghai General Store, Shanghai
Katz, W., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Katz, W. M., Abraham, Katz & Co., Shanghai
Kauffeldt, W. V. C., consul for Denmark, Manila
Kauffman, J. Lee, managing director, George A. Fuller Co. of the Orient, Tokyo
Kaufmann, A., president and manager, Clarkes, Inc., Manila
Kaufmann, J., assistant, Clarkes, Inc., Manila
Kavanagh, A. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Changsha
Kavanagh, J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co, Manila
Kavanagh, J., manager, Leonardo Estate, Selangor
Kavanaugh, P., constable, River Police, Shanghai
Kavarana, H. S., merchant, Canton
Kay, A. D., assistant, Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Shanghai
Kay, A. T., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Kay, G. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow
Kay, G. M., loco. accountant, Shanghai Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Kay, H. F., assistant, Fearon, Daniel Co., Shanghai
Kay, R., assistant, Ellis Kadoorie Public School, Shanghai
Kay, T. L., warehouseman, Holt's, Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Kay, W., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Kay, W., Engineers of China, Ld., Shanghai
Kay, W. A., Engineers of China, Ld., Shanghai
Kay-Monat, J. R., acting principal, Medical School, Singapore
Kaye, J. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Kazack, D. F., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Kazansieff, T., works manager, Grace, Rance & Co., Vladivostock
Kean, A. S., professor, Boone University, Hankow
Kean, R., assist., Nickel & Lyons, Ld., Kobe
Keane, H. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Keane, W. L., director, Frazar Trust Co., Ld., Tokyo
Kearney, G., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin

Kearney, Geo. P., assist. secretary, Philippine Acetylene Co., Manila
Kearney, J., assist., Batang Consolidated Rubber Estates, Malacca
Kearney, J. R., Church of Scotland, Ichang
Kearny, P. J., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton
Kearsley, C., assist., Laou Kung Mow, Shanghai
Kearton, W. A., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Keating, A., supt., Green Island Cement Co., Deep Water Bay, Hongkong
Keating, E., import department, Guthrie & Co., Ld., Selangor
Keating, M., assist., Malaysia Rubber Co., Perak
Keating, P. J., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Keay, C. M., assist. engineer, Peking-Mukden Railway, Changli
Keay, J. D., managing director, Orient Co., Ld., Singapore
Keden, R., assistant, Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
Keeble, P. L. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Keed, F. C. R., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hankow
Keefe, P., travelling auditor, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Keegan, J. J., rep. Toch Brothers & Framite Firefoam Co., Dent & Co., Shanghai
Keeley, B. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Fati Installation, Canton
Keen, A. E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin
Keen, C. E., assistant, Dunlop Rubber (Far East) Co., Kobe
Keen, C. S., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
Keenan, C. M., chief eng., International Export Co., Hankow
Keer, J. H., general manager, Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Selangor
Kees, H. W., managing director, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai
Keighley, F. A., assistant, B. Reif, Yokohama
Keigwin, A. D., resident engineer, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Keir, A., inspector of schools, Education dept., Perak
Keir, C. McH., manager, Bradwell Rubber Estate, N. Sembilan
Keir, R. M. S., supt., Linsum Estate, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Keith, Allan, secretary, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Keith, D., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon., Hongkong
Keith, J. S., shipwright, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Kelaway, A. H., assist., Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Ld., Mukden
Kelhofer, E., registrar and treasurer, Shanghai College and Middle School, Shanghai
Kellacher, J., assist. inspector of Police, British Municipal Council, Tientsin
Kellar, J. D. B., surveyor of ships, Penang
Kellar, R. H. A., manager, Wearne Brothers, Perak
Kelleher, Major W. P., U.S.A. China Expedition, Tientsin
Keller, A. O., assistant, Volkart, Bros. Agency, Osaka
Keller, Ed., manager, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Keller, F., signs per pro., Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient, Shanghai
Keller, F. F., assistant, Oriental Press, Shanghai
Keller, H. A., signs per pro., Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Keller, N., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu
Keller, T., manager, Houghton Butcher (Eastern), Ld., Singapore
Keller, W., assistant, C. Luthy, Shanghai
Kelley, W. H., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Kellie-Smith, Wm., estates and mines owner, Perak
Kelling, C., assistant, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Manila
Kellogg, A. G., acting sub agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Dairen
Kellogg, E. R., vice-consul, American Consulate, Yokohama
Kelly, R. A., assistant, Oriental Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld., Shanghai
Kelly, S., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Kelly, T. L., assist., Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca
Kelly, V. J., secretary, Municipal Council, Chinkiang
Kelly, W., inspector, Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue, Ichang
Kelman, A. D., master, "Hin Sang," China coast
Kelsey, Dean L., Y.M.C.A., Nanking
Kelso, V. A., managing director, Bukit Kiara Syndicate, Selangor
Keltzer, J. W., representative, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Harbin
Kemp, C. S., battery sergeant-major, Volunteers, Shanghai
Kemp, D., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Kemp, E. Denning, manager, Ronco, Ld., Singapore
Kemp, G. S. Foster, head-master, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai

Kemp, C.B.E., K.C., Hon. Mr. Joseph H., attorney-general, Hongkong
Kemp, J. H., estate manager, Phrathen Kapok Syndicate, Bangkok
Kemp, O. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Kemp, R. A., professor, Boone University, Hankow
Kemp, T. F. H., assist. commissioner of Police, Kampor, Perak
Kemp, W. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Kemp, W. Lowther, managing-director, Barker & Co., Singapore
Kempe, J. E., district officer, Pekan, Pahang
Kempf, A. G., representative, Neuss, Hesslin & Co., Manila
Kemsley, F. G., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Kench, O. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Kendall, H. M., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ld. Kobe
Kendall, N., warden, Mines dept., Kedah
Kenderdine, J. E., director, Blundell & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Kendrick, Lt. T. E., American Legation Guard, Peking
Kengelbacher, C., assist., Huber & Co., Shanghai
Kengelbacher, F., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai
Kengelbacker, R., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
Kenion, Hon. Mr. Arthur N., partner, Maxwell & Kenion, Perak
Kennard, E., reporter, *Peking & Tientsin Times*, Tientsin
Kennard, R. B., professor, College and Middle School, Shanghai
Kennaway, M. J., manager, Escot Rubber Estate Co., Selangor
Kennedy, Capt. A. C., actg. assist. marine supt., Indo-China Steam Navigation, H'ongk
Kennedy, A. M., manager, Lukut Estates, N. Sembilan
Kennedy, F. A., merchant, Hatch, Carter & Co. Tientsin
Kennedy, H. O., manager, Jugra Estate, Selangor
Kennedy, J., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Kennedy, J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking
Kennedy, J., inspector, Police, Negri Sembilan
Kennedy, J. R., general manager and agent, Reuter's Telegram Co., Tokyo
Kennedy, J. W., general manager, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Perak
Kennedy, M. D., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Yokohama
Kennedy, R., accountant, Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Kennett, A. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Canton
Kennett, H. S., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Ningpo
Kennett, W. B., solicitor, Enterprise Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Kenny, W. Eyre, director, P.W.D., F.M. States
Kenrick, John P., agent-general and engineer-in-chief, Peking Syndicate, Peking
Kent, A. S., assist. Manchuria div. mgr., British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Kent, C. H. L., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Singapore
Kent, Dr. H. B., medical officer, Chinese Government Rlys., Tongshan, Tientsin
Kent, H. T. M., controller of Timber Supplies, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Kent, H. W., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Kent, N. E., electrician, Eastern Exten., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Kent, P. H., director, Hotung Land Co., Ld., Tientsin
Kent, P. H. B., barrister, Kent & Mounsey, Tientsin and Peking
Kent, W., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Kentwell, A. J., assistant, Standard Trading Co., Kobe
Kenyon, H. M., manager, International Trade Developer, Inc., Shanghai
Kenyon, W. J., rep., American Chicle Co., New York, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
Keogh, D. T., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Kepler, Rev. A. R., American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai
Ker, A., assist., Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore
Ker, C.M.G., W. P., British consul-general, Tientsin
Ker, W. P. W., managing-director, Paterson, Simons & Co., and consul for Peru, Singapore
Kerley, V. G., assist., Instal. dept., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Kermani, R. S., merchant, Shanghai
Kermode, D. W., student interpreter, British Embassy, Tokyo
Kern, E., merchant, Kern & Co., Hongkong
Kern, J., assistant, Jewett & Bent, Yokohama
Kerner, Dr. L., Tokyo
Kerr, G. Compton, manager, Mission Book Co., Shanghai
Kerr, G. W., assist., J. R. Redfern & Co., Manila
Kerr, G. X., manager, sales department, Mission Book Co., Shanghai

Kerr, J., assistant supt. of Police, Hongkong
Kerr, James, assist. manager, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok
Kerr, M., assistant, Arts & Crafts, Ld., Shanghai
Kerr, S. R., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Kerr, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Kerr, W. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Kobe
Kerr, W. S., assistant, British Flower Shop, Shanghai
Kerrison, E. C., inspector, Sanitary dept, Hongkong
Kersulec, P., chef de secteur, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Kettlewell, J. T., assist. inspector, Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Kettner, R., assistant Shingming Trading Co., China, Tientsin
Keun, Dr. A. H., medical practitioner, Malacca
Keun, W. C. P., accountant, Government Monopolies, Singapore
Kew, A. E., assist., Rudolf Wolff & Kew, Ld., Hongkong
Kew, C. H. W., manager, Rudolf Wolff & Kew. Ld., Hongkong
Kew, Chadwick T., dentist, Kew, Bros., Shanghai and Hongkong
Kew, F. Howard, dentist, Kew, Bros., Hongkong
Kew, Irvin W., dentist, Kew, Bros., Hongkong
Key, J., wireless operator, General Post Office, Hongkong
Key, M. F., assistant secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong
Key, S. D., assistant, British Borneo Timber Co., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Keye, W. F., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Keylock, H. E., veterinary surgeon, Keylock & Pratt, Shanghai
Keys, H. P., assist., Murphy, McGill & Hamlin, Shanghai
Keys, J. N., Canton Christian College, Canton
Keys, Major P. H., architect, P.W.D., Singapore
Khrenoff, B. A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Kibble, E. D., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Kibble, L. S., manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Kobe
Kidd, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Kidd, D., assistant engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Kidd, Major G. M., secretary to Adviser, Kedah
Kidd, L. G. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Kienhuize, J. J., manager, Zylstra Trading Co., Shanghai
Kierkegaard, H. S., acting assist. secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
Kiijassoff, M. D., vice-consul, U.S.A., Yokohama
Kiles, G., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Killick, N. S., assistant, Jugra Estate, Selangor
Kilner, E., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai
Kimball, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Kimberley, W. H. H., acting assist. boat-officer, Customs, Canton
Kime, John, supt. of railway construction, Sarawak
Kincaid, P. D., manager, Chas. E. Richardson, Swatow
Kinder, C. S., probationer, Police dept., Johore
Kinder, F. T., executive engineer, Public Works dept., Singapore and Penang
Kindersley, R. C. M., partner, R. & D. Kindersley, Selangor
Kindt, O., assistant, Oriental Store, Ld., Bangkok
King, A. C., assistant, Stewart & Lloyds, Ld., Shanghai
King, A. J., managing-director, Nawngpet Tin Ld., Perak
King, A. R., assist., Assoc. Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Gt. Britain, Ld., Shanghai
King, C. C., assistant, Glen Line Eastern Agencies. Ld., Shanghai
King, C. H., assistant, Central Trading Co., Shanghai
King, D. L., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld. (China), Shanghai
King, E., assistant, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
King, E. H., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
King, F. A., assistant, Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Mukden
King, G. W., registrar and coroner, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
King, H. G., assessor, Mixed Court, Shanghai
King, H. G., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Shanghai
King, H. P., commissioner, Assoc. Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Gt. Britain, Shanghai
King, J., assistant, Asia Engineering and Contracting Co., Shanghai
King, J., assistant, Lubok Rubber Estate, Kedah
King, J., assist. manager, Syme & Co., Bangkok
King, J. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

King, J. S., assistant, China General Edison Co., Inc., Shanghai
King, L. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
King, M. B., secretary and treasurer, Dragon Motor Car Co., Hongkong
King, R. T., assistant, Barrett & Co., Shanghai
King, Rev. Thomas, Medical College, Mukden
King, S., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai
King, T. H., deputy supt. of Police, Hongkong
King, T. K., manager, Jensien & Co., Shanghai
King, T. S., captain, str. "Wo Sang," China Coast
King, Walter, director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
King, W., manager, Priest, Marians & Co., Yokohama
King, W. H., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld., Yokohama
King, W. J., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Manila
King, W. S., managing-director, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow and Shanghai
Kingcome, E. A., manager, MacLeod & Co., Inc., Cebu, P.I.
Kingdon, D. R., assistant, Robert Roxburgh (China), Ld., Shanghai
Kingdon, H. W., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Kinghorn, J. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Kingman, H. L., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
Kingsbury, W. L., teacher, Higher Commercial School, Kobe
Kingston, J. W. H., protector, Chinese Secretariat, Selangor
Kinipple, W. R., chief inspector of Police, Shanghai
Kinloch, D. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Kinloch, V., manager, Jeram Rubber Estate, Kapar, Selangor
Kinlock, J. A., assistant, Kuala Selangor Rubber Co., Selangor
Kinnaird, C., assistant, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Kinnaird, J. D., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Kinnear, J. M., assistant engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Kinnear, Dr. H. N., Foochow Missionary Hospital, Foochow
Kinnear, Jas., chief engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Kinnes, C. B., assistant, Babcock & Wilcox, Ld., Tokyo
Kinoe, W., assistant, Chocolate Shop, Shanghai
Kinross, A. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Kinross, A. R., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Kipp, P. K., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Kirby, A., merchant, Kobe
Kirby, A. M., attorney, Standard Oil Co., and vice-consul for U.S., Saigon
Kirby, C. E., director, Cooper & Co., Ld., Kobe
Kirby, E. H., manager, Sungei Bahru Estate, Lobok China Estate, Malacca
Kirby, L., manager, Kota Bahroe Rubber Estates, N. Sembilan
Kirby, T. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Kirby, W. E., secretary, China Coast Officers' Guild, Shanghai
Kirby-Gomes, Dr. S. G., rue Linivitch, Legation Quarter, Peking
Kirez, E., assistant, Grace, Rance & Co., Vladivostock
Kiriloff, M., assistant, Manchurian Co., Ld., Harbin
Kirk, A., assist. engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Kirk, A. C., 1st secretary, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Kirk, E., assist. manager, Pootung lower wharf, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Kirke, C. C. A., British consul, Chefoo
Kirkemo, M. N. B. M., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Kirkhope, H., assistant secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
Kirkhope, W. Guthrie, manager, International Export Co., Hankow
Kirkmann, P. D., chief mechanical engineer, United Engineers, Singapore
Kirkpatrick, Major J. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Kirkpatrick, Samuel M., manager, United Engineers, Malacca
Kissam, W. J., merchant, P. Heath & Co., Tientsin
Kitaeff, I. S., assistant, Villa Bros., Yokohama
Kitching, G. C., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
Kitching, R. N., assistant, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Kitson, E. J., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
Kittel, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanning
Kittles, A. M., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
Kitto, J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Kizlitsin, A. I., assistant, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai

Klassen, J., chief clerk, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
Klaverwizdch, J. P. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Newchwang
Klaverwyden, J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsingtau
Kleeck, D. A., agent, Colonial Marine Underwriters, Montreal, Shanghai
Kleemann, O., merchant, Tientsin
Kleffel, J., assist., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Klein, H., agent, Koninklyke Paketvaart Mat., Penang
Kleirnermann, A. S., factory manager, Chocolate Shop, Shanghai
Klemantaski, J., Swedish vice-consul, Harbin
Klerk, L. S., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Kliene, A., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Kliene, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Kliene, G., assist., Secretariat, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Klimanek, Ph. Harding, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai
Klimovitch, M., assistant, American Comm. and Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin
Kline, B. G., manager, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Kline, C. E., assist., American Trading Co., Shanghai
Klingenberg, R., procurist, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Kobe
Klingenberg, H. F. S., assist., Nielsen & Winther, Ld., Peking
Klingler, G., co-manager, First Manila Hat & Umbrella Co., Manila
Klingsmith, P. C., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Klink, P. J., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai
Kloosterboer, J. L., merchant, Tientsin
Klopp, G., signs per pro., Mee-Yeh Handles Co., Shanghai
Klubien, J., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
Kluess, F., assist., Holstein & Co., Kobe
Kluzer, G., merchant, G. Kluzer & Co., Bangkok
Klyhn, H., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Klyhn, P., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Klynn, L., assistant, Lever, Brothers (China), Shanghai
Knapton, W. F., representative, Lever, Brothers (China), Ld., Shanghai and Tsinanfu
Knibb, A. E., assist. showroom engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Knight, A. T., chartered accountant, Bell, Harold, Taylor, Bird & Co., Yokohama
Knight, C., assistant mains engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Knight, C., manager, Perhentian Siput Estate, N. Sembilan
Knight, C. C., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Knight, C. R., assist., Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
Knight, D. E., assist. architect, Municipality, Singapore
Knight, E., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Knight, F., assist., Olivier et Cie., Tientsin
Knight, H. J., senior inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Knight, J., assist., Land & Cox, Ld., Kobe
Knight, J., French commercial attaché, Shanghai
Knight, P. L., signs per pro., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Knight, W., assist., Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Ichang
Knight, W., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
Knight, W. C. H., chief officer, s.s. Fu Kwang, Shanghai
Knight, W. J., advertising dept., *Shanghai Mercury*, Ld., Shanghai
Knipp, A. R., Canton Christian College, Canton
Knipschildt, C., agent, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Shanghai
Knobel, F. M., managing-director, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Knocker, S., factory supt., Firestone Tires and Rubber Co., Singapore
Knoll, E., assist., H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai
Knoop, J. de, vice-consul for Belgium, Tientsin
Knott, C. W., headmaster of High School, Griffith John College, Hankow
Knott, T. M., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Knowles, A. R., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Knowles, C. C. E., manager, Weare & Co., Ld., Seremban
Knowles, F. J., assist., Woollen, Vosy & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Knowles, J. T., vice-president, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Knox, E. M., manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Harbin
Knox, G., assistant, The Texas Co., Shanghai
Knox, G. C., secretary, Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Singapore
Knox, H. B., assistant supt., Straits Steamship Co., Singapore

Knox, H. St. Clair, assist., J. Twyford & Co., Tientsin
Knox, T., assistant boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Knox, W. R., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Knudsen, L. J., godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Knudtzon, J., secretary, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok
Knuepfel, E., assistant, Melchers' China Corporation, Tientsin
Koch, E. F., assist., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Manila
Koch, F. M., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Koch, H. J., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Koch, J., assistant, G. A. Bena, Shanghai
Koch, Dr. W. V. M., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch, Taylor & Morrison, H'kong.
Kock, C., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Kocluieyer, Felix L., manager, Kuala Kangsar Rubber Factory, Perak
Koehl, A., assistant, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Koehl, J., assist., Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Koehler, C. E., assistant, Swedish Trading Co., Hongkong
Koek, E. R., barrister-at-law, Singapore
Koek, F. P., director, Nicholas, Koek, Ld., Selangor
Koenig, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Koenig, J. O. P., assist., China Hide and Produce Co., of New York Inc., Hankow
Kojeonikoff, P. A., health officer, Russian Municipal Council, Tientsin
Kok, A., chancellor, Netherlands Legation, Peking
Kolatchoff, V., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Kolesmkoff, I., assist., American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin
Kolle, V., assistant, Hsing Ho Hau, Tsingtau
Kolpin, O., signs per pro., China Export-Import and Bank Co., Kobe
Komaroff, C. D., assist., American Trading Co., Shanghai
Komaroff, W. M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Komor, P., assist., Huber & Co., Shanghai
Komor, S., Komor & Komor, Hongkong
Konchine, V. A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama
Konietzky, A., assistant, Society of Chemical Industry, Shanghai
Konovaloff, N., adviser, Chinese Government, Peking
Konovaloff, S. A., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Koops, R., manager, Illies & Co., Kobe
Kooreman, J. L., assist., Java China Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Koosache, E. A., in charge, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tongku
Koosache, E A., assist. tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Kootchin, D., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Darien
Kooyman, A., assist., Sluyters & Co., and gen. mgr., Java Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Ld., Shanghai
Kopelman, J., manager, S. E. Shahmoon, Shanghai
Koppius, J., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin
Koralewski, J., assist., Cassetta-Shanghai, Shanghai
Kornfeldt, Capt., master, str. "Kiang Foo," China Coast
Korns, J. H., professor of medicine, Union Medical College, Peking
Korott, J., printer, Vlaidivostock
Kortman, J. J. E., head assist., Asahan Rubber Estate, Sumatra
Kortright, H. H., district officer, Bintulu, Sarawak
Kortwright, J. H., sub-acct, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
Korwin, sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Koshelevsky, S. R., assist., Chocolate Shop, Shanghai
Kosigh, M., draughtsman, Asia Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
Kossolapov, M. A., mgr., All-Russian Central Union of Consumers' Societies, Shanghai
Kotewall, R. H., merchant, R. H. Kotewall & Co., Hongkong
Kothe, W., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Kotsook, A., assist., British Flower Shop, Shanghai
Kozhevar, R. E., director, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Kobe
Kraal, S. A., assist., Maritime Customs, Breaker Point, Amoy
Kraal, W. F., assist., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Amoy
Krabbel, H., manager, J. Lambooy, Hankow
Krabs, E., assistant, Holstein & Co., Kobe
Kraemer, F., assist., Berblinger & Co., Canton
Kraemer, G., assist., Mee-Yeh Handels Compagnie, Shanghai
Kraemer, K., assist., American Foreign Insurance Association, Shanghai

Kranen, J., van Traeck Tra, assist., Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Kransch, C. A., assist., American Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai
Krasnikoff, P., assist., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Krause, O. J., treasurer, Peking University, Peking
Kremer, P., acting commissioner of Customs, Samshui
Krenz, H. F., assistant, U. S. Legation, Peking
Kress, J., assist., F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Manila
Kress, J. S., assist, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Kretschmar, A.. assist., Tung Lai Trading Co., Tsingtau
Kretzmann, P., assist., Rohde & Co., Shanghai
Krieg, Dr., physician, Central Hospital, Peking
Krier, O., proprietor, Kreiers Hotel and Restaurant, Tientsin
Kries, F. R., clerk, U.S.A. Consulate, Shanghai
Krigr, S. A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Kring, C. G. C., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Krippendorff, H. F., merchant, Deutsch-Chinesisch, Tientsin
Krizgsman, J., assist., Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai
Kroeger, A., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Kroher, K., assistant, Standard Braid & Produce Co. of Japan, Kobe
Kroner, Major Hayes A., attache, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Krou, M. A., legal adviser, Far Eastern Jewish Bank, Harbin
Krschivitsky, A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Kruger, K. F., agent, Union Estate and Investment Co., Ld., Yokohama
Krull, H. T., general agent, Admiral Line, Shanghai
Kruper, G., director, H. E. Railton & Co., Chefoo
Kruse, V., manager, Asahan Rubber Estates, Sumatra
Kuchbuger, O., manager, Katz Bros., Singapore
Kuehn, K., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Kuhlbaum, G., vice-consul for Germany, Harbin
Kuhr, W., assistant, John Manners & Co., Canton
Kuiper, Dr. J. F., interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Tokyo
Kulp, D. H., professor, College and Middle School, Shanghai
Kummert, H., manager, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Kobe
Kunz, Gust., assistant., W. R. Loxley & Co., Canton
Kunz, H., manager, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok
Kupper, W., merchant, Shanghai Machine Co., Shanghai
Kuropatoff, A. G., assist. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Kurt, L. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Kydd, D. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Kyle, E. P., partner, Kyle, Palmer & Co., Selangor
Kyle, V. B., medical officer, Pauper Hospital, Singapore
Kylling, W. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Kynoch, G. W., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Kynoch, J. H., clerk of works, P.W.D., Hongkong
La Salle, Lt. Harrison J., American Legation Guard, Peking
Laan, H., van der, assistant, L. Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
Labansat, E., Eastern managing-director, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
Labita, M., deputy sheriff, Sheriff's office, Cebu
Labrum, G. B., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Ld., Bangkok
Labrum, V. C., manager, Ye Olde Printerie, Ld., Hongkong
Lacerda, Vice Admiral Hugo de, director, Harbour Works, Macao
Lacey, L. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Lacey, N. H. assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow
Lacher, J., assist., Bake-Rite Bakery, Shanghai
Lachlan, F. P., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Lack, N. E., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Lackey, Major J. O., Military, U.S.A., Tientsin.
Lacon, B. J.. assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Lacson, A. O., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Lacson, R. C., lawyer, Manila
Lacson, S. C., lawyer, Manila
Lacy, Rev. G. Carleton, secretary, American Bible Society, Shanghai
Lacy, W. N., supt., Methodist Publishing House, Foochow
Ladd, C. P., assist., International Banking Corporation, Manila

Ladds, W. M., licensed pilot, Singapore Pilots' Assocn., Singapore
Ladow, L., director, Carlton, Ld., Shanghai
Lafferty, C. J., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kongmoon
Laffler, A. J., assistant, Midland Packing Co., Shanghai
Laffond, H., assist., Madier, Frères, Canton
Laffont, A., sanitary inspector, French Municipality, Shanghai
Lafille, J., merchant. Tientsin
Lafleur, F., assist., Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong
Lafontaine, J., signs per pro., Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, Peking
Lafontaine, J., vice-consul for Belgium, Tientsin
Lafrentz, C. J., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
Lafrentz, C. J., secretary, Manila Wine Merchants, Manila
Lagrange, A., sub-manager, Lazard-Godchaux Co., Shanghai
Lagrange, M.D., E., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Lahaye, F., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
Laidlaw, D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Selangor
Laidlaw, D. H., engineer, Public Works department, Trengganu
Laidlaw, N. S., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Ld., Kobe
Laidlaw, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Laidrich, A., merchant, Arnhold, Brothers & Co., Ld., Changsha
Laing, B. M., assist., Hamburg-Amerika Line, Shanghai
Laing, David F., merchant, Selangor
Laing, F. C., partner, Laing & Wright, Manila
Laing, I. A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Amoy
Laing, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Laing, R. Adam, proprietor, Granton Garage, Selangor
Laing, U. A. N., manager, Malayan American Plant., Kedah
Laird, C. N., Canton Christian College, Canton
Lake, E. A., collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Lalcaca, B. P., broker, Shanghai
Lallement, H., manager, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Lalonyer, Mgr. S. G., R. C. Mission, Antung
Lamb, E. H. C., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Lamb, E. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Lamb, F. R., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Lamb, H. J., representative, Arthur & Co. (Export), Hongkong
Lamb, L. N., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
Lamb, R. F., assist., China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Singapore
Lamb, T. M., proprietor, Lamb & Co., Singapore
Lambe, W. P., manager, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Lambert, A. C., physician, Dairen
Lambert, B. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Saigon
Lambert, C., merchant, S. E. Giles, Kobe
Lambert, C. E., manager, Devon Estates, Ld., Malacca
Lambert, E. B., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Lambert, H. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Lambert, M.D., P. M., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Lambert, S. G., engineering manager, Barrow, Brown & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Lambert, W. O., assist. marine surveyor, Harbour Office, Hongkong
Lamble, A. E. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Swatow
Lamble, P. T., inspector of *personnel*, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Lambooy, J., merchant, Shanghai and Hankow
Lamburn, J. B. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
Lamin, S., assistant, Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Mukden
Lammert, A. E., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., Malacca
Lammert, E. G., assist., Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld., Hongkong
Lammert, F., assist., Lammert, Bros., Hongkong
Lammert, Geo. P., share and general broker, Hongkong
Lammert, H. A., auctioneer, Lammert, Bros., Hongkong
Lammert, L. E., auctioneer, Lammert, Bros., Hongkong
Lammert, O., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Ichang
Lamont, A., assistant, Malayan American Plantations, Kedah
Lamonte, F. H., manager, Dispensary, Ld., Singapore
Lamotte, H. L., manager, London Asiatic Rubber & Produce Co., Ld., Selangor

Lamour, Y., sergeant, French Municipale Garde, Shanghai
Lamoureux, Rev. L., director, Zi-ka-wei, Tou-Se Wei Press, Shanghai
Lampert, J. H., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld., Hankow
Lampert, T. H. L., assist. inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ningpo
Lamplugh, A. G., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Hongkong
Lamport, G., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Lamude, M., chef de bureau, Travaux Publics, Haiphong
Lanaud, G., manager, Rizeries du Pacifique, Saigon
Lancaster, J. de B., manager for Japan, L'pool. & London & Globe Ins. Co., Yokohama
Lancaster, P. M., director, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lancaster, W. O., assist. accountant, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Lancelin, G., agent, Bureau Véritas, Saigon
Land, G. W., assist., Samuel, Samuel & Co., Ld., Kobe
Landau, O., proprietor, Astor Drapery Store, Shanghai
Lande, G. de la, assist., Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Lander, A. W., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld., Shanghai
Landers, C. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Landers, H. F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Landgraf, C., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Landis, Dr. C. C., St. John's University, Shanghai
Landragin, E., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Landriau, P., directeur, Société Cotonnière du Tonkin, Haiphong
Lane, F. D., general manager, Rubber Estates of Krian, Kedah
Lane, F. E., capt., "Taisang," China Coast
Lane, G. D., assistant engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Lane, H. B., assist. sales-manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Lane, H. G., assistant, Arbuthnot & Co., Shanghai
Lane, H. O., acting manager, Kundor Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Lane, K. W., assist. analyst, Govt. laboratory, Hongkong
Lane, S. A., general manager, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
Lane, T., assist., Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
Lang, A. G., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Lang, A. O., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Lang, L. V., merchant, Vladivostock and Shanghai
Lang, L. V., signs per pro., Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Lang, O., supt. of Police, Sarawak
Lang, Robert, silk manufacturer, Shanghai
Lang, W., Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Hongkong
Lang, Wm., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Langberg, C., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Langdon, W. R., consul, U.S.A., Antung
Langdon, W. V., assist., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Lange, F., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
Lange, F. T., manager, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Kobe
Lange, J., merchant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Langford, F., collector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Langhammer, O. J., signs per pro., Berblinger & Co., Canton
Langhorne, C. C., assistant, Kailan Mining Admn., Tientsin
Langlands, C. K., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, N.B. Borneo
Langley, H., accountant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Langley-Smith, N. H., barrister-at-law, Hansons, Shanghai
Langman, P. J., assistant, Samuel & Co., Ld., Kobe
Langston, A. G., assist. station supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Langston, S. H., manager, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong
Langstone, H. T., clerk, British Legation, Tokyo
Lanigan, P., revenue officer, Imports and Exports office, Hongkong
Lanning, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Lanning, G. F., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Lanning, O. V., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Lannoote, F., manager, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Saigon
Lanschot, J. M. G. van, assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
Lanyon, J. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Lanyon, W. J., mine foreman, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Lapage, J. C., mining supt., F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur

Lapegriére De, chef ingénieur, Ligne du Tcheng-Tai, Tientsin
Lapicque, P. A., merchant, P. A. Lapicque & Co., Hongkong
Lapparent, J. de, director, Zi Ka-Wei Tou-Se Wei Press, Shanghai
Lapsley, H. W., operator, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Lapsley, R., assist., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Lardy, C. L. E., Minister Plenipotentiary for Switzerland, Tokyo
Large, F., merchant, Shanghai
Large, G. C., assistant, Large & Co., Shanghai
Large, H. J. C., electrician, Eastern Exten., Aust., & China Tel Co., Sharp Peak, Foochow
Large, M. H., salesman, Hongkong Hotel Garage, Hongkong
Larioff, L., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Chefoo
Larkin, K. F., chef acct., Hollandsch Amerikaansche Plantage Maatchappij, Sumatra
Larkin, Major T. B., assistant military attache, U.S.A. Embassy, Tokyo
Larkins, D. M., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin
Larkins, G. I., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Dairen
Larkins, G. S. W., manager, Sungei Batang Rubber Estate, Sandakan, B.N.B.
Larmour, E., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
Larrive, J., directeur, Larrive, Frères, Hanoi
Larsen, C. E., collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Larsen, E., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Amoy
Larsen, E. A., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Hongkong
Larsen, K. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Larsen, M D., L. K., Chinese Customs, Antung
Larsen, S. J., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Custom, Antung
Larson, C. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Larson, W., assistant, Fobes & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Larssen, K., manager, Karsten, Larssen & Co., Hongkong
Larue, V., propriétaire, Brasserie et Glacières, Saigon
Laruelle, H., assistant, Mines de Lincheng, Peking
Lasell, Dr. S., Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow
Lasham, H. H., assistant, Hankow Light & Power Co., Ld., Hankow
Lasseigne, L., directeur, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon
Lasseter, D. B., vice-consul for United States, Hankow
Latham, R. M., manager, Ratanui Rubber Estate, Perak
Lathan, T., assistant, Post and Telegraph dept., Perak
Latie, E. W., assistant, Admiral Line, Kobe
Latour, A., clerk, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Lattimore, A., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
Lattimore, O., assistant, Arnhold, Brothers & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Laube, E., assist., Brossard, Mopin & Co., Saigon
Lauber, F., chef, Rizeries d'Extreme-Orient, Saigon
Lauder, Paul, assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Hongkong
Laughland, T. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Launay, L., administrateur, Cie. de Com. et de Nav. d'Extrème Orient, Saigon
Laurel, L., chief clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai
Laurence, F. L., manager, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Laurence, L., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Laurente, E. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Szemao
Laurenz, R., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Laurie, W., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
Lauritsen, C., managing-director, Dragon Motor Car Co., Hongkong
Lauritzen, C., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lauro, A. E., secretary, G. D. Musso, Shanghai
Lauron, C., general manager, General Veneer Factory, Tientsin
Lauru, C. H., financial secretary, Chinese Govt. Salt Admn., Peking
Lautenschlager, R. S., assist., Christian College, Hangchow
Lauthier, —, director géneral, Cié., des Eaux et d'Electricité de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Lavabre, M., inspector of works, P.W.D., French Settlement, Shanghai
Laval, C. J., reporter, *China Press*, Shanghai
Laver, T. G., engineer, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
Laville, L. V. J., Income Tax Office, Singapore
Lavizzari, Guido, merchant, Bangkok
Lavorel, H., inspector of works, French Settlement, Shangha
Lavroff, A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai

Law, A. F., managing proprietor, Kuching Drug Store, Sarawak
Law, I. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Law, J., assistant, Thomas Macdonald & Co., Shanghai
Law, J., supt., British Municipal Police, Hankow
Lawford, D. R. D., manager, Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah
Lawford, L. H., assistant, Custom House, Shanghai
Lawler, H. L., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Ld., Shanghai
Lawless, P. J., assist. police inspector, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin
Lawn, V. S., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Lawrence, A. E., district officer, 3rd Division, Sarawak
Lawrence, C. A., assistant, Watson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Lawrence, E. H., manager, Sungei Talam Estate, Pahang
Lawrence, F. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Lawrence, R. E., assist., Canadian Pacific Steamships, Yokohama
Lawrence, S. H., headmaster, St. Thomas's School, Kuching, Sarawak
Laws, M. W., assist., Kamuning Rubber & Tin Co., Perak
Lawson, C. F., assistant, Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lawson, D. H., manager, *Manila Daily Bulletin*, Manila
Lawson, E. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Bangkok
Lawson, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Changsha
Lawson, J. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Lawson, R. A., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu
Lawson, W. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Lawther, T., mill manager, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Lawton, A. C., branch secretary, Oriental Govt. Security Life Assur. Co., Selangor
Lawton, E. M., assist., Green Island Cement Co., Singapore
Lay, A. C. H., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
Lay, Arthur Hyde, consul-general for Great Britain, Seoul
Lay, Thomas, finance clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Laybourne, E. B., assist., Eastern Exten., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Layton, G. A. Fred., secretary, Fraser & Neave, Ld., Singapore
Layton, G. B., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
Layton, H. B., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Lazarus, K. M., director, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Singapore
Lazarus, L., managing partner, Witkowski & Co., Kobe
Le Court, W. K., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Le Grange, B., assistant, China-Java Export Co., Tientsin
Lea, Alfred, proprietor, Ornamental Tile Works, Singapore
Lea, H. W., Priest, Marians & Co., Yokohama
Leaber, C. R., assistant, International Bankang Corporation, Peking
Leach, A., chief accountant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Leach, D., assist., William Little & Co., Shanghai
Leach, T. C., assist., Central Garage Co., Shanghai
League, C. H., editor, *The Universal Review*, Yokohama
Leake, R. A., physical secretary, Y.M.C.A., Nantai, Foochow
Leakey, N., assist., Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Lean, F. C., partner, Lean & Co., Penang
Lean, S. K., proprietor, Bangkok Trading Co., Bangkok
Learmond, A. D., assistant, P. & O. Banking Corporation Ld., Shanghai
Learmount, L. W., signs per pro., Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang
Leas, F. A., vice-pres. and general manager, Philippine Refining Co., Cebu
Lease, Frank E., manager, Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates, B. N. Borneo
Leashin, N. N., manager, advertising department, Oriental Press, Shanghai
Leask, W. L., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Leatham, C. B., merchant, Samuel Samuel & Co., and vice-consul for Neth., Taihoku
Leatherbarrow, H., managing-director, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok
Leavell, G. W., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Leavens, D. H., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
Leaver, H. P., harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Lebas, E. G., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Lebedoff, W. G., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Hankow
Lebeoleff, M. G., secretary, Russian Municipal Council, Hankow
Leblanc, P. C., assist., Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
Leborne, J., assistant, Banque Pour l'Etranger, Peking

Leboucq, G., sous-directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Leckie, J. McH., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Leckie, W. E., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Leclercq, J., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Chaokochwang
Lecomte, G., French consul, Hankow
Lecot, A., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin
Ledbury, J., fittings inspector, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ledson, S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow
Lee, A E., accountant, Federated Engineering, Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lee, A. F., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lee, A. J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Lee, A. J. L., assistant, Harper & Co., Ld., Selangor
Lee, B. N., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Lee, E. A., manager, Aylesbury & Nutter, Tapah, Perak
Lee, E. N., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
Lee, F. E., consul for U.S.A., Shanghai
Lee, F. X., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Singapore
Lee, J. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Wuhu
Lee, J. W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Lee, N., assist., T. M. Gregory & Co., Hongkong
Lee, R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Lee, S. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Lee, T. M., assist., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Lee, R. W., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
Lee, W. C., assistant, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
Leech, C. A., chief engineer, Topham, Jones & Railton, Penang
Leech, R. F. V., executive engineer, P.W.D., Raub, Pahang
Leenhauts, C. E., assist., American-Oriental Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Lees, E. A., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Hongkong
Lees, W. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hangchow
Leete, R. J., police accountant, Central Police Station, Hongkong
Leeuw, L. der, assist., Java-China-Japan-Lijn, Hongkong
Leeves, C. H., statistical department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Lefebre, L., manager, China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Saigon
Lefebvre, H., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Lefèvre, F., technical manager, Mines de Lincheng, Peking
Lefevre, L., electric engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi, Tientsin
Lefroy, A. J. S., merchant, Tokyo
Legendre, J. C. M., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Peking
Legendre, P., archiviste, Bureau du Secretariat Municipale, Shanghai
Leger, R., assist., Bank Industrielle de Chine, Peking
Legg, W. J. I., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang
Leggatt, E. A., supt., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Ld, Penang
Legge, R. H., barrister-at-law, Selangor
Lehmann, H., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co. Canton
Lehmann, R., accountant, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok
Lehrbas, L., assistant, China Press, Inc., Shanghai
Leibovitch, A., assist., United Engineers, Bangkok
Leibrich, J., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan Colliery, Tientsin
Leibson, J. S., assistant, China General Edison Co., Shanghai
Leicester, C. B., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Leicester, G. B., assist. surgeon, Medical dept., Malacca
Leicester, W. S., medical officer, Kuantan, Pahang
Leifeld, R, assistant, China Export-Import and Bank Co., Kobe
Leigh, D., manager, Central China Import Co., Shanghai
Leigh, S. P., boarding officer, Harbour Office, Hongkong
Leighton, D., corps sergeant-major, Volunteers, Shanghai
Leighton, E. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
Leisk, R. J., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Leitao, A., assistant, Olivier et Cie., Shanghai
Leitao, A. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Leitão, F. A., assist., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Leitch, N. O., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum, Co. (North China), Tientsin
Leitch, T. M., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong

Leitch, W. O., dist. engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Shanhaikwan, Tientsin
Leite, J. P. P., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Kobe
Lelas, J., assistant, Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai
Lello, A., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Kewkiang
Lemaire, L. D., assist. accountant, Municipality, Shanghai
Lemarchand, W. R., clerk, Worcester & Co., Shanghai
Lemarie, F., vicar-general, Roman Catholic Mission, Nagasaki
Lemmon, E., director, G. W. Wilson, Ld., Perak
Lemoing, A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
Lemon, T., agent, Bowing Petroleum Co., Ld., Kobe
Lenfestey, F. P., clerk, Harbour office, Hongkong
Lennard, F. Barrett, puisne judge, Supreme Court, Singapore
Lennep, L. R. van, assistant, Java China-Japan Lijn, Kobe
Lennox, H. H., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Peking
Lent, H., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Co., Shanghai
Lent, W., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Lenz, R., assistant, Cassella-Shanghai, Shanghai
Leon, A., assistant, Taikoo Dock. and Eng. Co., Hongkong
Leon, J. A., assistant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Leon, J. H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
Leonard, H. G. R., state treasurer, Selangor
Leonard, R., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
Leonard, T. A., chief inspector, Police dept., Malacca
Leoneth, Rev. Pére G., chaplain, Italian Legation, Peking
Leonhardt, C., assistant, Cassella-Shanghai, Shanghai
Leontieff, G., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
Leopold, E., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Leopold, J. H., director, Wosselink & Dijkhuus, Ld., Singapore
Lepekhin, J. N., attorney, Asiatic Trading Corporation, Hankow
Lepicard, M., assistant manager, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
Lepice, M., consul for France, Peking
Lepissier, C., consul for France, Kirin and Harbin
Lepper, H. C., assistant, Babcock & Wilcox, Tokyo
Lepper, R. C., director, Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore
Lermit, Major A. A., assist. supt., Revenue Surveys, Malacca
Lerrigo, G. E., national secretary for South China, Y.M.C.A., Canton
Leschot, A. L., manager, Leschot & Co., Tsinanfu
Leslie, A. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Leslie, N., assist. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Leslie, R., assist., Chersonese Estate, Perak
Leslie, T., manager, Kwang Hsuen Publishing Co., Shanghai
Leslie, W. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Lespinasse, A., professor, Naval Medical College, Tientsin
Lessner, P., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Lester, H. W., manager, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lester, J. J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Kewkiang
Lesueur, J., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Letchford, A. L., inspector, Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lethin, A. N., manager, Technical Supply Co. of China, Shanghai
Lethin, A. N., secretary, Business Equipment Corporation, Shanghai
Lett, Capt. C., American Legation Guard, Peking
Leurguin, J., consul for France, Hoihow
Leuwen, F. G. van, assist., Diethelm & Co., Bangkok
Levensphiel, M., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Levenspiel, A., assist., Dowdall & Read, Shanghai
Leveson, K.C.B., Admiral Sir Arthur C., Comdr.-in-chief, China Squadron, Hongkong
Levine, C. O., Canton Christian College, Canton
Levis, I. A., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Levitzky, M., assist., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Levy, C., assistant, S. E. Shahmoon, Shanghai
Levy, D., assist., Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
Levy, D. S., assist., Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Levy, H. S., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Levy, J., jeweller, Sennet, Frères, Shanghai

Lévy, L., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Levy, Simon A., merchant, Shanghai
Levy, S. H., director, International Collection Agency, Shanghai
Levy, S. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Lew, T. T., dean, Peking University, Peking
Lewers, Dr. H. B, medical officer, Jesselton, B.N. Borneo
Lewin, J. H., architect, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Singapore
Lewis, A. E., mining engineer, Perak
Lewis, A. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Lewis, B. L., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Lewis, C. G., assist., Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Perak
Lewis, C. W. T., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Lewis, D., manager, Borneo Co., Singapore
Lewis, D. J., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Lewis, D. T., director, Fraser & Neave, Ld., Singapore
Lewis, E., sub-accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Ld., Shanghai
Lewis, E. H., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Lewis, E. L., resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tokyo
Lewis, E. W., assistant mains supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Lewis, F. A., manager, Harris & Lewis, Kobe
Lewis, H. J., manager, George Town Dispensary, Perak
Lewis, H. L., assistant, Admiral Line, Yokohama
Lewis, Capt. H. P., Military Headquarters, U.S.A., Tientsin
Lewis, J., assist., Middleton & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lewis, J. W., dist. engineer, F. M. S. Railway, Selangor
Lewis, P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lewis, P. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsinanfu
Lewis, R., master, "Chenan," China Coast
Lewis, R. C., supt. of mails, Postal and Telegraph dept., Penang
Lewis, S. H., assistant secretary, Municipality, Shanghai
Lewis, W. A., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking
Lewis, W. T., *Bangkok Times*, Bangkok
Lewisohn, W., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Leyer, E., assistant, The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
Leyh, S. G. H , office assist., Secretariat, Singapore
Leymarie, J., agent, Antoine Chiris Navigation dept., Ichang
Leynaud, P., assistant, Varenne & Proton, Canton
Leyson, R., deputy sheriff, Sheriff's Office, Cebu
Leyte, F., agent, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Amoy
Lhermitte, M., assistant, Etablissements Brossard, Mopin, Hongkong
Liantao, S. J., director, Chinghua Chien Government Railway, Tientsin
Liardet, E. C., assist., Langat River Rubber Co., Selangor
Lias, E. T. M., master, Free School, Penang
Libby, S., assist., Honigsberg & Co., Shanghai
Libby, Dr. W. E., General Hospital, Wuhu
Libeaud, E. J., manager, Sale & Frazar, Kobe
Liddell, J. H., assistant, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Liddell, N. O., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai
Liddell, P. W. O. L., merchant, Liddell, Brothers & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
Liebermann, E. E., merchant, Kobe
Lienard, L., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Liesching, R. B. de L., assistant in charge, Native Customs, Newchwang
Lightburn, W. B., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Lightig, A., engineer, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Liguori, A., assist., Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Lilburne, A. S., general manager, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
Lilley, F. W., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wuhu
Lilley, J. H., reporter, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Lillicrap, S., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Lilliehook J. O., consul general for Sweden, Shanghai
Lilliestrom, T. L., secretary, U.S.A. Consulate, Harbin
Lilly, assist. auditor, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Lima, Walter, capitaõ de Artilharia, Reparticão Militar, Macao
Limann, K., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai

Limoges, E., assistant, Racine et Cie., Tientsin
Linbird, Alfred, manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Canton
Lincoln, C. S. F., resident physician St. John's University, Shanghai
Lincoln, E. D., supt., Tumpat branch, Kerilla Estate, Kelantan
Lind, O. A., manager, Taku & Kluat Estate, Kelantan
Lindberg, A., assist., China-American Trading Co., Tientsin
Lindemann, G. E., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy
Lindenberg, O., assistant, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo and Osaka
Lindenberg, O. T., manager, Russo Asiatic Bank, Changchun
Linder, N., assistant, Melchers' China Corporation, Shanghai
Lindholm, K. H. von, commissioner of Customs, Yochow
Lindley, A., secretary, Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Penang
Lindop, N., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Tientsin
Lindsay, Rev. G. R., vicar, St. Andrew's Church, Kowloon, Hongkong
Lindsay, J. M., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Bangkok
Lindsell, R. E., acting second magistrate, Hongkong
Lindsey, C. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin
Linford, G. B., assist. commissioner of Police, Taiping, Perak
Ling, H. J., manager, Hankow Dispensary, Hankow
Lingam, C. V., boarding officer, Harbour dept., Sandakan
Lingard, A., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Linglez, A., assistant, Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger, Tientsin
Lingmann, P., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Linnestad, R. E., electrical engineer and contractor, Shanghai
Linter, G., assist., Holt's Wharf, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Lintilhac, C. E., assistant, Heffer & Co., Shanghai
Linton, A. R., manager, Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Lips, C., assistant, F. Strahler & Co., Yokohama
Lipscomb, L., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Johore
Lipson, W. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Lissaman, A. E., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Lisske, A., assistant, Hsin Hua Trading Co., Tientsin
Liston, C. P., assist., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Litargne, T. M., chef de secteur, French Muncipal Council, Shanghai
Litchfield, J. V., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Littaye, J., assist., Littaye & Co., Saigon
Litterst, T., manager, J. Lambooy & Co., Tientsin
Little, Colbourne, architect and civil engineer, Little, Adams & Wood, Hongkong
Little, C. J., assist., Weeks & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Little, Edward S., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Hankow
Little, H. M., merchant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
Little, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Little, L. K., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Little, O. S., acting divisional manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Dairen
Littlefield, Capt. H. L., China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
Litton, J. L., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
Litvinoff, S. W., merchant, S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
Liulkin, S., assistant, Manchurian Co., Harbin
Livchitz, M., assistant, Chocolate Shop, Shanghai
Livesey, E., assistant, *China Press*, Shanghai
Livingston, H. M., manager, Liggett & Myers, Hankow
Livingston, H. W., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Foochow
Livingstone, R. G., partner, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
Lizarevitch, S., manager, Far Eastern Jewish Bank of Commerce, Harbin
Llewellin, H. S., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Lloyd, C., foreman, car-works, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongshan
Lloyd, C. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Lloyd, F., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Lloyd, G. Fitz Roy, Tait & Co., Amoy
Lloyd, G. T., editor, *Lloyd's Weekly*, Shanghai
Lloyd, J. D., deputy registrar and accountant, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Lloyd, Rev. J. Hubard, American Church Mission, Kyoto
Lloyd, W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Loader, J. F., assist., Fred. Wilson & Co., Manila

Lob, B., exchange and bullion broker, Shanghai
Lobato, Major A. J. G., adm. da Taipa, Macao
Lobb, H. B., professor, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
Lobel, F., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lobo, P. J., accountant, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macao
Loch, J., manager, Pasco Trading Co., Shanghai
Locht, A., commercial secretary, Belgian Consulate, Tokyo
Lochte, W. E., assistant, Saul Trading Co., Shanghai
Lockerbie, C., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Lockhard, W. B., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Lockhart, H. L., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Lockwood, E. H., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Canton
Lockwood, R. B., assist., Atlantic Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Lockwood, W. W., general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
Lockyer, A. E., signs the firm, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Lodd, W. T., assistant, Walk-Over Shoe Store, Shanghai
Loeffler, A., signs per pro., Illies & Co., Tokyo
Loeffler, F. R., accountant, International Banking Corporation, Tientsin
Lofts, G., assist., Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld., Shanghai
Loftus, E., assistant, Owston & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Logan, D., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Selangor
Logan, D. C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Logan, G., assistant, Anglo-French Trading Co., Ld., Singapore
Logan, J. H., operator, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Logan, K., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Logan, M. H., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Logan, R. S., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Logan, W., share and general broker, W. Logan & Co., Hongkong
London, G. E., secretary to Resident, Pahang
London, S. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Long, E. R., professor, Pei Yang University, Tientsin
Long, F. J., clerk, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Long, K. T., assist., China Electric Co., Shanghai
Long, L. A., assistant, Lumber Co., Ld., Singapore
Long, M. Maurice, Gouverneur-Général de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Long, T. A., assistant, Compania de Productos Coloniales, Singapore
Long, T. S., teacher, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai
Longfellow, H. B., assist., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Longfield, S., meter supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Longman, C. H. B., professor, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
Longmire, K. de C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
Longson, D. R., supervisor, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Longue, A. M., boarding officer, Harbour dept., Singapore
Longuellier, M., président, Tribunal, Haiphong
Lonial, J., commissioner, Land Office, Singapore
Lonsdale, G., secretary and director, Powell & Co., Ld., Singapore
Loonis, A., assistant, China Realty Co., Ld. Shanghai
Loonis, Guy, S., assistant editor, *Manila Daily Bulletin*, Manila
Lopau, C., assistant, China Export-Import and Bank Co., Kobe
Lopes, M. M., manager, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macao
Lorange, E. P., manager, Bukit Basant Estate, Perak
Lord, E., supt., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tokyo
Lord, E. E., surveyor, The Liao Conservancy Board, Newchwang
Lord, John H., vice-consul for U.S.A., Singapore
Lorenzen, M. A., manager, American Asiatic Underwriters, Tientsin
Lorenzen, O. J., assistant, Mee Yeh Handels Compagnie, Hankow
Loring, G. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Lornchy, F., assistant, Bake Rite Bakery, Shanghai
Lornie, J., collector, Land office, Singapore
Lorntsen, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Lortat-Jacob, M., secretary, French Embassy, Tokyo
Lossenarn, E., professor of medicine, Naval College, Tientsin
Lotz, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tsinanfu
Louche, R., assist., Racine et Cie., Shanghai

Louchs, H. H., assistant, Union Medical Hospital, Peking
Loucks, J. B., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nanking
Loucks, L. L., assist., Texas Co., Mukden
Lough, J., godown assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Loup, A., vice-consul for Norway, Tientsin
Loup, B., merchant, Vrard & Co., vice-consul for Norway, Tientsin
Loureiro, E., assist., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Loureiro, J. A. W., assistant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Loureiro, J. W., commissioner of Customs, Kewkiang
Loureiro, P., assist. financial secretary, Chinese Govt. Salt Admn., Changsha
Love, C., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha
Love, H. J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Love, J. S., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Love, R. M., assist. architect, P.W.D., Singapore and Penang
Lovegrove, F. A., master, "Kueichow," China Coast
Lovelace, C. L. Harte., partner, Lovelace & Hastings, Selangor
Lovell, N. G., assistant, China Motors (1922), Ld., Shanghai
Lovelock, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa
Lovely, L. H., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Kobe
Low, A. A., manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld , Singapore
Low, E. E., assistant, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Hankow
Low, H. A., manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Low, N. K., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Lowdermilk, W. C., professor, University, Nanking
Lowe, A. R., chartered accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Lowe, A. S., assistant engineer, Dept. of Public Works and Railways, Sarawak
Lowe, C. F., assistant, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Lowe, Capt. C. P., supt. of Public Works, Sarawak
Lowe, C. S., deputy director, Board of Conservancy Works of Kwangtung, Canton
Lowe, F. H., assist., William Little & Co., Shanghai
Lowe, Geo., master, English College, Johore
Lowe, H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lowe, H. J., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Hankow
Lowe, J. P., Thomas Macdonald & Co., Shanghai
Lowe, W. H., assist. accountant, Standard Oil Co , Shanghai
Lowe, W. K., bursar, Boone University, Hankow
Lower, J. B., supt., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Unsankinko
Lowick, H. C., assist. engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Lowinger, V. A., supt., Trigonometrical Survey, Selangor
Lownds, F. G., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha
Lowrie, S. H., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Lowry, E. K., manager, American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin
Lowry, G. D., Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking
Lowry, H. H., president, Peking University, Peking
Lowry, W., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Lowson, A. B., sub-mgr., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Lowson, W., manager, Wearne, Bros., Ld., Penang
Lowther, H. E., manager, Peking Club, Peking
Lubatti, O. F., assist. government analyst, Hongkong
Lubeck, C., assistant, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Lubeck, H. C., assist., Laou Kung Mow, Shanghai
Luca, L. de, deputy commissioner of Customs, Peking
Lucander, H., engineer, China Electric Co., Ld., Peking
Lucander, T., assistant, Bureau of Economic Information, Peking
Lucas, C. W., traffic inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Nanking
Lucas, D. W., statis., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
Lucas, F. C., surveyor, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai
Lucas, G. D., senior warden, Mines dept., Selangor
Lucas, J. E., secretary, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lucas, S. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama
Lucas-Championniere, J., M.D., Aurora University, Shanghai
Luce, M.A., D.D., H. W., vice-president, Peking University, Peking
Lucker, H. A., manager, China American Trading Co., Tientsin
Ludin, G., manager, Swedish Trading Co., Hongkong

Ludlow, Dr. A. I., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
Ludwig, C. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Luebbert, E., assist., American Drug Co., Shanghai
Luebcke, P., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Lueders, E., manager., China Hide & Produce Co. of N. Y., Tientsin and Hankow
Luer, E., assist., Faust & Co., Tientsin
Luering, K., assist., The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
Luerssen, D., signs per pro., Melchers' China Corporation, Shanghai
Luetchford, H. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow
Luethi, E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
Luettich, A., merchant, Standard Braid & Produce Co. of Japan, Kobe
Luff, R., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hankow
Lugebil, V., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Vladivostock
Luhn, Dr. O. F. G., medical officer, Sarawak
Luhrs, J. H. van Sennep, mang.-director, Holland Pacific Trading Co., Ld., Hongkong
Luke, S. C., assistant, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
Luker, S. L., assistant architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Lumley, A. C., assistant, National Aniline & Chemical Works of New York, Kobe
Lumley, Dr. W., Peking-Mukden Railway, Chin-hsien, Peking
Lumsdaine, A. H. V., manager, Connell, Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Lunberg, V. G. H., manager, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Penang
Lund E., manager, Siemssen & Co., Canton
Lund, N., acting supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Lund, P. Stang, assist., O. Thoresen, Shanghai
Lundberg, O. A., river officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Lundequist, L., assistant, Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld., Shanghai
Lundh, J. H., cashier, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Lundon, F. G., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Lunny, J. F., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Lupton, S. K., American consul, Chefoo
Luscombe, P. G. E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Hankow
Lusink, M. J., agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Sumatra
Luthen, T. S., assist., Signs of the Times Publishing House, Shanghai
Luther, F., assistant, Pearce & Co., Yokohama
Luther, M., assistant, S. Isaacs & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Luthy, C., consulting engineer, Shanghai
Luthy, E., assistant, C. Luthy, Shanghai
Lutyens, A. C., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lutz. E., manager, Astor House Hotel, Ld., Tientsin
Lyall, F. W., director, Henderson, Bros., Ld., Singapore
Lyall, L. A., commissioner, Custom House, Shanghai
Lyard, F., chairman, Cie. d'Exportation d'Extreme-Orient, Hanoi
Lyes, J. Y., messenger, British Legation, Tokyo
Lyhne, J. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Lyle, D., engineer, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong
Lyle, D., engineer and surveyor, Land Investment Co., Ld., Tientsin
Lyle, E. F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Hankow
Lyle, T. H., consul-general for Great Britain, Bangkok
Lyman, V. G., assist. general manager, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Lymberg, M., representative, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Lymburn, J. B., assist. engineer, Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Selangor
Lynch, Ed., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Lynch, E. H., chief inspector, Police department, Shanghai
Lynch, G. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai
Lynch, T., assistant, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Lynch, W. R., clerk, U.S.A. Consulate, Shanghai
Lyness, J. R., secretary, British Municipal Extension, Tientsin
Lyon, B., assistant, *North-China Star*, Tientsin
Lyon, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Lyon, G. E., Canton Christian College, Canton
Lyon, J. A., inspector of stores, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Lyon, J. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Lyons, F. W., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang
Lyons, W., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai

Lyster, S. E., clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Maas, F. H., acting deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Maas, M. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Maassen, J. C., manager, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Maatjes, J. C., assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
Mabes, F. C., professor, College and Middle School, Shanghai.
Mabey, H. A., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
McAdam, T. V., assist., Kamuning Rubber and Tin Co., Perak
McAfee, G. A., police inspector, Labuan and Brunei
McAlister, D., inspector of taxes, Secretariat, Shanghai
Macalister, G. H., principal, Medical School, Singapore
McAllister, D., assistant, British Borneo Timber Co., Ld., Sandakan, B.N.B.
McAllister, I. M., manager, American Express Co., Yokohama
Macalpine, R. M., supt., Eastern Exten., Aus. & China Tel. Co., Sharp Peak, Foochow
McAnlis, Dr. J. A., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
McArthur, J., river officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yochow
McArthur, J., sub-manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
McArthur, Capt. John, master, str. "Kiang-Wan," China Coast
MacArthur, N., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Macarthy, C. N., assist., Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld., Shanghai
Macaskie, C. F. C., judge, Sessions Court, Sandakan, B.N.B.
McAskill, A., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, N. B. Borneo
Macaskill, K. R., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock, Hongkong
Macaulay, G. C., accountant, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
Macaulay, T. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking
Macaulay, T. S., medical officer, Negri Sembilan
McAuliffe, H. T., partner, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
McBain, C. R. O., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
McBain, Geo., merchant, Shanghai
McBain, R. S. F., merchant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
McBain, W. R., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Macbeth, James, tailor, Macbeth, Gray & Co., Shanghai
McBride, J. M., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
McBride, W., manager, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore
MacBryan, G. T. M., cadet, Third Division, Sibu, Sarawak
MacCabe, R. W., general manager, Burlington Hotel, Shanghai
McCafferty, W. J., vice-consul, U.S. Consulate, Hongkong
McCall, R. M., assistant, Harper & Co., Ld., Selangor
McCall, W. C., manager, Wearne Bros., Ld., Penang
McCallum, A. W., agent, Sun Life Assurance of Canada, Shanghai
McCallum, W. C., assistant, English Electric Co., Ld., Tokyo
McCallum, W. D., manager, N. China, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
McCandless, S. A. L., assistant accountant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
McCann, J. S., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
McCann, W. P., assistant, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore
McCarron, D. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu
McCarron, L. L., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Tientsin
McCarthy, F., principal, C. I. M. Boys' School, Chefoo
McCarthy, G. J., passenger agent, Admiral Line, Shanghai
McCarthy, W. J., traffic inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongshan
McCartney, J. H., medical officer, Chinese Customs, Chungking
McCaslin, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang
McCaul, T. C., assist., Kampong Kuantan Rubber Co., Selangor
McCaull, P., manager, Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Sumatra
McCausland, C. F., magistrate, Selangor
McChrystal, Capt. A. J., U.S.A. Headquarters, Tientsin
McClain, J., assist., *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
McClatchie, J. D., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
McClay, A. G., Publicity Bureau for South China, Hongkong
McCleland, R. H., engineer, P. W. D., Singapore
McClelland, assistant, Sungei Talam Estate, Pahang
McClelland, F. A. S., auditor-general, Singapore
McClelland, N. C., assist. manager, Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
McClure, A., chartered accountant, Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai

McClure, A. J., broker, Blad & McClure, Yokohama
McClure, F. A., Canton Christian College, Canton
McClymont, J., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
McColl, D., genl. manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shangha
McCollom, N. T., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo
McConaghy, R., agent and engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
McCord, J. L., assistant, American School, Shanghai
McCorkle, F. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
McCormack, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
McCormick, A. F., assist., installation Hsinho, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tsingtau
McCowat, T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
McCoy, G. R., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai
McCoy, K. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin
McCoy, R. T., assistant, The Texas Co., Shanghai
McCracken, D., assistant installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
McCracken, J. C., professor of surgery, medical dept., St. John's University, Shanghai
McCrae, D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
McCrae, W. M., engineer surveyor, P.W.D., Singapore
McCraig, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Kobe
McCrea, S. M., merchant, Ker & Co., Iloilo, P. I.
McCreadie, J., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore
McCubbin, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
McCubbin, J., resident engineer, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
McCullagh, J. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
McCurdy, J. Ferris, manager, Krian Rubber Plantations, Perak
McDermid, R. R., assistant, Nemazee & Co., Shanghai
MacDermott, A. T., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
McDermott, J. L., assistant, Sun Life Assurance of Canada, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
McDermott, J. P., manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Kewkiang
McDermott, R. G., assistant, The Texas Co., Shanghai
MacDermott, T., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
McDevitt, C. J., chief quarantine officer, Manila
McDiarmid, D. D., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., Singapore
McDillon, G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
MacDonald, A., assistant, General Silk Importing Co., Yokohama
Macdonald, A., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
McDonald, A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Macdonald, A. G., assist. warden of mines, Selangor
Macdonald, A. S. K., secretary, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
McDonald, C. M., assistant auditor, *China Mail*, Hongkong
MacDonald, D., assistant, Moore & Co., Ld., Shanghai
MacDonald, D., sergeant, River Police, Shanghai
Macdonald, Donald, Macdonald & Hunter, Hongkong (absent)
McDonald, D. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
MacDonald, E. A., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Dairen
McDonald, Dr. F. R., Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking
Macdonald, H. J., vice-consul, British Consulate, Shanghai
MacDonald, J., acting agent, Chartered Bank of I., A. & China, Bangkok
MacDonald, J., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai
McDonald, J., assist., Maritime Customs, Lamocks, Amoy
MacDonald, J. A., medical officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
McDonald, J. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
MacDonald, J. H. L., assistant, Lok Kawi Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
McDonald, J. H. M., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Macdonald, J. M., merchant, Kobe and Osaka
Macdonald, J. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Macdonald, K. S., assistant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai
Macdonald, N. D., manager, Kurau Rubber Estate, Ld., Perak
Macdonald, N. M., assist., Central Agency, Ld., Shanghai
McDonald, R., chief inspector of Police, Hongkong
Macdonald, Ronald, merchant, Shanghai
Macdonald, R., resident representative, Herbert Whitworth, Ld., Shanghai
MacDonald, R. G. assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
McDonald, R. G., partner, Teesdale, Godfrey & Newman, Shanghai

McDonald, T. J., assist., Pataling Rubber Estates, Selangor
Macdonald, T. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Macdonald, W., commissioner, Chinese Customs, Peking
McDonald, W. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Kongmoon
MacDonald, W. E., Canton Christian College, Canton
McDonald, W. F., medical officer, Selangor
Macdonald, W. H., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor
McDonell, A. N., assistant, Watson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
MacDonnell, V. V., solicitor, Goldring & MacDonnell, Shanghai
McDonough, J., assistant auditor-general, Kedah
McDougall, A., assistant, Skott & Co , Hongkong
Macdougall, A. D., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
McDougall, F. J., managing prop., F. J. McDougall, Selangor
McDougall, J. C., manager, Forbes, Munn & Co., Cebu
Macdougall, J. C., merchant, Shanghai
Macdougall, N. H., secretary, Kobe Foreign Board of Trade, Kobe
Macdougall, P. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tsingtau
McDowell, A., master, str. "Hunan," China Coast
McEachran, A. R., master, "Suiyang," China Coast
McEachran, H., assist., Produce Export Co., Ld., Harbin
McEachran, J. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Tientsin
McEnroe, B., auditor, Treasury, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
McErlean, W. J., manager, G. T. Fulford Co., Singapore
McEuen, K. J., captain supt. of Police, Shanghai
McEwan, W., mine manager, Malayan Collieries, Ld., Selangor
McEwen, G. W., assist., Stevenson & Co., Manila
McEwen, R. G., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Macfadyen, E., director, Bakau Tin, Ld., Selangor
McFall, J. L., assistant Protector of Chinese, Penang
MacFarland, M. F., trading agent, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu, P.I.
Macfarlane, A., engineer, Dairy Farm Co., Ld., Hongkong
MacFarlane, M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
MacFarlane, W., supt. engineer, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
MacFeat, P. D., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
McFellows, D.D.S., C., University Hospital, Nanking
McFerran, D., engineer, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
Mactie, D., manager, piece goods dept., Daniel Fearon Co., Shanghai
McGarry, J., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
McGarva, G., assist., Atkinson & Dallas, Peking
McGavin, J. S., supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
MacGavin, W., assist., Stevenson & Co., Cebu
McGeoch, J. M., acct., Bakau Co., Ld., Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
McGeown, J. J., Chinese Maritime Customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
McGerrow, C., assist., China, Japan & S. America Trading Co., Tokyo
McGlew, A., assist. manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
McGlew, A. E., assist. general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Macgowan, A., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
McGowan, A. M., assistant, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
McGowan, H. E., appraiser, China Customs, Shanghai
McGowan, J. N., assistant, Admiral Line, Shanghai
McGowan, L. O., president, China-American Trading Co., Tientsin
MacGowan, R. C., manager, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., B.N. Borneo
McGrane, G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
McGrath, D. J., assist., Langat River Rubber Co., Selangor
MacGregor, D., engineer, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
Macgregor, I. C., assist., Smith, Bell & Co. (Cagayan), Cebu
McGregor, J., chief inspector of Police, Shanghai
Macgregor, J. F., governing director, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Macgregor, N. C., governing director, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai
McGregor, R., secretary, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
MacGregor, R. B., medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore
McGregor, T. J., State treasurer, Perak
Macgregor, T. M., writer, Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama

MacGregor, W. H., director, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore
McGuffog, J., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kewkiang
McHutchon, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
McIlraith, G. D., assist., New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai.
McIntosh, A., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., Hankow
McIntosh, A. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Manila
McIntosh, C. D., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai
McIntosh, Gilbert, supt., Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
McIntosh, J. S., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Macintosh, M. A. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
McIntosh, R. F., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
McIntyre, E., assistant land surveyor, Public Works department, Shanghai
McIntyre, H. B., headmaster, Government English School, Labuan
McIntyre, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
McIntyre, N., assisisant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
McIntyre, P. H., assistant secretary, Municipal Council, British Concession, Tientsin
McIntyre, R. W., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Dairen
Mackay, C. H., manager, Lunas Rubber Estate, Kedah
MacKay, C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Mackay, E. A., auditor, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Mackay, E. F., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Mackay, G. W., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila
Mackay, H. D., assistant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Yokohama
Mackay, I. S., manager, Kuala Krau Rubber Co., Ld., Pahang
Mackay, J., assist., Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ld., Hankow
Mackay, J., land bailiff, Public Works department, Hongkong
Mackay, J. A., broker, Manila
Mackay, J. W., deputy engineer, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Mackay, R. C., assist., Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
Mackay, W. B., manager, P. and O. Banking Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Mackay, W. Miller, manager, Segamat Rubber Estates, Johore
Macke, F., merchant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
McKean, G. W., dental surgeon, Hongkong
McKean, James, mgr., North Borneo State Rubber Co., Ld., Jesselton, B.N. Borneo
McKean, M. B., manager, Scotia Lubricating Oil Co., Singapore
MacKechnie, J., assistant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ld., Selangor
McKee, J. M., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai
McKee, Rev. S., American Presbyerian Mission, Shanghai
McKee, S., secretary, Benguet Cons. Mining Co., Manila
McKellar, J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
McKellar, R., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
McKellar, W. A., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
McKelvie, J., assist., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
McKelvie, K., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
McKenny, C. W., assist. supt., Govt. Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Mackenzie, A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
McKenzie, Alex., manager, Tebong Rubber Estate, Malacca
Mackenzie, A. I., deputy accountant, F. M. S. Railways, Selangor
Mackenzie, A. K., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
MacKenzie, C. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
MacKenzie, D., supt. engineer, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Ld., H'kong.
Mackenzie, G. Lyon, agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Johore
Mackenzie, H. G., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
MacKenzie, H. G., marine surveyor, Shanghai
Mackenzie, I. C. R., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank, Singapore
MacKenzie, J., transport officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
McKenzie, J. R., manager, Standard Trading Co., Kobe
MacKenzie, J. W., manager, Kuala Pertang Syndicate, Kelantan
Mackenzie, K., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Mackenzie, K. O., partner, Mackenzie & Co., Hankow
Mackenzie, L. L., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
McKenzie, R., manager, Holme, Ringer & Co., Shimonoseki and Moji
McKenzie, R. A., assistant, Murphy, McGill & Hamlin, Shanghai
McKenzie, S. F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai

MacKenzie, W. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
MacKenzie, W. F., partner, Edgar Rae & McKenzie, Perak
Mackenzie, W. J. E., colonial veterinary surgeon, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Mackenzie, W. W., draughtsman, Electricity dept., Shanghai
MacKeown, G. A., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha
McKerrow, A. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. New York, Tsingtau
McKerrow, R. W., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Mackichan, A. S., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Mackintosh, F. A., Mackintosh & Co , Ld., Hongkong
Mackie, A., manager, Mackie & Co., Tientsin
Mackie, A. S., chartered accountant, assist., Niell & Bell, Selangor
Mackie, C. G. S., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Mackie, E., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Canton
Mackie, F. W., director, Cameron & Co., Ld., Kobe
Mackie, F. W., Pearson, Mackie & Atwell, Kobe and Yokohama
Mackie, V., solicitor, Freeman & Madge, Selangor
McKinnell, R. B., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
McKinney, J. A., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
MacKinnon, Capt., marine supt., China Merchants' S. N. Co., Shanghai
MacKinnon, A., captain, str. "Sui-An," Hongkong-Macao
Mackinnon, D., assist., United Engineers, Penang
Mackinnon, J. W., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Mackinnon, L. N., representative, Reiss & Co., Tientsin
Mackinnon, T. B., assist., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
McKinstry, Dr. R. N., assistant health officer, Shanghai
Mackintosh, F. A., manager, Mackintosh & Co., Hongkong
Mackintosh, J. P., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki
Mackintosh, N. Teesdale, registrar, University, Hongkong
McKirdy, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Mackness, L. R., assist., Neill & Bell, Selangor
MacKnight, D. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Maknight, J., assist., Mustard & Co., Hankow
MacKnight, J., chief accountant, Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line
McLachlan, G. H., assist., Texas Co., Shanghai
MacLachlan, J., assist., Taikoo Dock. & Eng. Co., Hongkong
MacLachlan, J. B., executive engineer, district office, Negri Sembilan
McLachlan, J. J., assist., Texas Co., Shanghai
McLachlin, L. E., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
McLaggan, J. O., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
McLaren, Dr. C. I., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
McLaren, J. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
McLaurin, J., machine shop foreman, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongshan
Maclay, R. H., merchant, Maclay & Co., Tientsin
McLay, R. M., manager, International Banking Corporation, Singapore
McLean, Captain, master, str. "Kwang Tah," China Coast
McLean, A., inspector, Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
McLean, Major Allan F., attaché, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
McLean, A. W., clerk and accountant, British Embassy, Tokyo
Maclean, D. A., assistant, Kuala Reman Rubber Estate, Pahang
McLean, F. C., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
McLean, J., assist., Rubana Rubber Estates, Perak
McLean, L., commissioner, Customs dept., Johore
McLean, W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
McLeary, J. J., master, str. "Ningpo," China Coast
Macleay, Sir J. W. R., H.B.M. Minister, Peking
McLellan, A., assist., Lever, Brothers (Japan), Ld., Kobe
McLennan, A., manager, Federated Engineering Co., Ld., Selangor
MacLennan, D., tidesurveyor and harbour-master, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
Maclennan, D. O., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
MacLennan, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Manila
MacLennan, K., assist. supt. of mails, G. P. O., Singapore
MacLennan, M., inspector, Public Works department, Shanghai
Maclennan, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
McLeod, A., charge engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai

Macleod, A. K., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Cebu
McLeod, C. R., manager, Bruas Rubber Co., Perak
Macleod, D. G., assistant, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
McLeod, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Macleod, G. Gordon, general manager, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
McLeod, J., divisional manager, Mambau Estate, Mambau, N. Sembilan
Macleod, Jas. F., general broker, J. H. Gibson, Manila
MacLeod, J. N., partner, Birkett & Holden, Manila
McLeod, N. J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Macleod, R. N., barrister, Shanghai
McLeod, W. N., sawyer, British Borneo Timber Co., Ld., Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
McLorn, D., secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
McLorn, G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
McLorn, J., postmaster, China Post Office, Swatow
McLoughlin, A. P., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
McMahon, J., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Canton
McMeekin, H. W. P., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
McMichael, E. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
McMichael, J. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
McMichael, J. J., assist., Carmichael & Co., Singapore
McMichael, W. A., assist., Bukit Kraiong Estate, Selangor
McMicking, J., manager, Insular Life Assurance Co., Manila
McMillan, B., manager, Siam Press Co., Bangkok
McMillan, E. A., assistant, Goodall & Co., Singapore
MacMillan, H. B., assist., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
MacMinn, D. C., agent, passenger dept., Canadian Pacific Railway, Shanghai
McMonies, J. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
McMullan, D. F. R., McMullan & Co., Chefoo
McMullan, J., assistant, McMullan & Co., Ld., Chefoo
McMullan, Mrs. James, director, Chefoo Industrial Mission, Chefoo
McMunn, J. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin
McMurdo, G., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
McMurray, D., supt. engineer, Indo-China S. N. Co., Hongkong
McMurray, S. H., assist. traffic auditor, Eastern Exten., Aus. and C. Tel. Co., Shanghai
McMurtrie, J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
McNair, C. M., assist., Aerated Water dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
McNair, H. F., professor of History, St. John's University, Shanghai
MacNair, J. L., manager, Central Motors. Ld , Singapore
Macnamara, H. C., solicitor, Deacon, Looker & Shenton, Hongkong
Macnamara, N. C., director, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
McNamee, J. W., accountant, Eastern Extension, Aus. and Chnia Telegraph Co., Penang
Macnaughton, H. C., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., vice-consul for Greece, Kobe
MacNaughton, Rev. W., Theological College, Mukden
McNeill, D., barrister-at-law, Hansons, Shanghai
McNeill, Jas., assist., Stark & McNeill, Perak
McNeill, John, engineer and surveyor, Stark & McNeill, Penang and Perak
McNeill, J. T., assist., Stark & McNeill, Penang
McNeill, Dr. M., Irish Presbyterian Mission, Changchun
McNeill, P. B., assist, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
McNeillie, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
McNicol, R. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
McNicoll, L. D., representative, Lever Bros., and Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Hongkong
MacNider, J. S., general manager, The Fearon Daniel Co., Shanghai
McNiece, R. S., consul for U.S.A., Penang
Maconachie, J. Kirk, minister, Union Church, Hongkong
Macoun, J. H., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
McOwan, A. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
MacPhail, A. W., chief accountant, Municipality, Shanghai
Macphail, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
McPhail, J. W. R., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
McPherson, A., constable, British Consulate, Shanghai
MacPherson, A. C., assist., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., Kobe
McPherson, G., vice-president, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
McPherson, J., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai

Macpherson, W. E., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Macrae, M., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
McReady, E., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
MacReynolds, M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
McSparran, Dr. J. L., American Church Mission, Kyoto
MacSweeny, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
McTaggart, A., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku
MacTaggart, R. K., supt., Jugra Land & Carey, Selangor
Mactavish, H., accountant, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin
McTavish, H. M., assist. chemist, China Sugar Refinery, East Point, Hongkong
McVail, J. R., medical officer, Penang
Macveigh, E. C., constable, British Consulate, Tientsin
McVitie, D. D., manager, Karak Rubber Co., Pahang
McWhirter, Rev. J., Irish Presbyterian Mission, Kirin
MacWilliam, R. N., assist., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
MacWillie, Dr. J., physician and surgeon, Hankow
Mace, R. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hankow
Machado, B. A., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
Machado, E., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Machado, R. A., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
Madar, C., assistant, Dent & Co., Shanghai
Madar, G., clerk, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Madden, E. W., assistant, The Texas Co., Tokyo
Madden, G. H., assist., Taikoo Dockyard & Eng. Co., Hongkong
Madden, J. H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo
Madden, R. M., assistant, General Electric Co., Ld., Shanghai
Maddocks, J., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Maddocks, J. O., manager, Brooketon Coal Mines, Brunei
Maddocks, W. E., harbour-master, Lower Perak
Maddrew, R. J., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
Madeira, J., assistant, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai
Maden, J. F., assistant, Evatt & Co., Singapore
Madge, Raymond, advocate and solicitor, Freeman & Madge, Selangor
Madger, A. W., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Bangkok
Madier, H., merchant, Shanghai
Madier, J., merchant, Shanghai
Madon, A. B., assistant, Nemazee & Co., Shanghai
Madsen, A. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Madsen, E., treasurer, Pacific Commercial Co., Manila
Madsen, F. G., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Madsen, F. H., accountant, Oriental Store, Ld., Bangkok
Madsen, H., assist., Meyer & Measor, Singapore
Madsen, S., acting consul for Denmark, Penang
Madsen, S. H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Magatagan, G. C., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo
Mager, F. W., State engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Mager, J. J., manager, Holland Asiatic Trading Co., Kobe
Maggs, C. E., assist., Behr & Co., Singapore
Magill, G. S., supt., prison dept., Negri Sembilan
Magill, J., merchant, James Magill & Co., Shanghai
Magill, M. M., assistant, Chinese-American Publishing House, Shanghai
Magner, L., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Magnussen, R. E., merchant, Kjellberg & Sons, Tokyo
Magruder, Major J., U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Maguire, C. E., assist. mains engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Maguire, M. C., assist., G. R. Gregg & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Magy, C., assistant supt. of revenue, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Maher, B., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Maher, F. V., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Maher, J. L. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co. Shanghai
Maher, Manoel M., managing partner, Continental Export and Import Co., Shanghai
Maher, P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Mahone, T., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Ld., Kobe
Mahoney, E. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

Maier, A., assist., China Hide & Produce Co. of N. Y., Hankow
Maillard, A., silk inspector, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Maille, L. M., manager, Grand Hotel, Peking
Mailly, P., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Main, D., manager, printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Main, D. Duncan, medical practitioner, Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow
Main, J. R., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Main, O., teacher, American School, Shanghai
Main, S. Duncan, secretary, Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow
Main, T. G., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Main, T. P., district supt., Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Main, W. A., manager, financial offices, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Shanghai
Maingon, A., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Maingon, H., manager, Olivier & Co., Ningpo
Mainwaring, G., assist., Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Mair, A., assist., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Mair, F. E., partner, Osborne & Chappel, Perak
Maitland, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Tientsin
Maitland, E. W., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama
Maitland, H., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Maitland, J. M., director, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
Maitland, N. G., bullion broker, Maitland & Fearon, Shanghai
Maitland, Sardley F., prosecuting solicitor, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Maitland, T. C., acting manager, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Kobe and Tokyo
Maitre, C. le, assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin
Major, A. G., vice-consul, accountant, British Legation, Peking
Major, E. W., assistant, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
Major, M. C., senior district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Ipoh
Makaroff, E., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking
Makeham, C., dairy supt., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co. Hongkong
Makepeace, W., managing-director, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
Malabar, R. F., assist., Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Malarky, J. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Malcampo, C., merchant, Hijos de J. Malcampo, Amoy
Malcampo, Y., merchant, Hijos de J. Malcampo, Amoy
Malcohn, J., managing-director, Robert Roxburgh (China), Ld., Shanghai
Malcolm, A. A., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Malcolm, A. R., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Malcolm, D. A., partner, Nielsen & Malcolm, Hankow
Malcolm, H. W., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Kobe
Malcolm, J. K. S., chief accountant, Harrisons & Crosfield, B.N.B.
Malcolm, Maj.-Gen. Neill, general officer commanding the troops, Singapore
Malcolm, R., assist., Robert Dollar Co., Singapore
Malcolm, W., assistant, Dent & Co., Chefoo
Malcolm, Dr. Wm., health officer, Chefoo
Malcolm, W. R., professor, C. I. M. Boys' School, Chefoo
Maléapa, X., assist., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Malevinsky, A., draughtsman, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Malhéné, G., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Mukden
Malinine, E. D., acting vice-consul for Russia, Kobe
Malkin, A. L., assistant, Far Eastern Jewish Bank of Commerce, Harbin
Mallett, A. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Mallien, G., managing director, Indo-Chinese Coal Co., Haiphong
Mallroy, N. W., chief pilot, Macao Aerial Transport Co., Macao
Malmgren, T. W., agent, The Robert Dollar Co., Kobe
Malone, E., assistant, Asia Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
Malone, G., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Malrait, A., engineer in charge, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan
Maltby, C. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Hongkong
Maltchenko, A. M., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Mamoutin, A. V., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Manamaras, E., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Manasseh, E. A., merchant, E. A. Manasseh & Co., Penang
Mancini, C., representative for Charles Marsden & Son, Ld., Shanghai

Mancell, A. H., assist., Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ld., Hankow
Manchester, H. L., assist. treasurer, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
Mandelkoff, C., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Manders, R. E., assistant, Ault & Wiborg, Shanghai
Manderson, M.D., M. M., Sleeper Davis Memorial Hospital, Peking
Mandy, J. K., signs per pro., Mansergh & Tayler, N. Sembilan
Manger, F. J. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Mangold, A. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Manjol, E., sous-directeur, Societe Francaise des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
Manley, A. L., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Manley, G. N., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Manley, I., capt., s.s. "Fei-ching," China Coast, Hongkong
Manley, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Manley, J. G., accountant, H.B.M.'s Works, Shanghai
Manley, R. E., assistant, Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Manley, W. T., auditor, Shanghai-Hangchow Rly., Shanghai
Mann, E. J., assist., John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Mann, Hunter, manager, Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
Mann, H. M., signs per pro., Arnhold, Bros., Shanghai
Mann, I. J. R., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Mann, N. I., manager, N. I. Mann & Co., Saigon
Mann, R. D., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Manners, C. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Manners, John, director, Manners & Backhouse, Ld., Hongkong
Manners, P., Chinese Post Office, Canton
Manners, T. N., postal commissioner, Chinese P.O., Changsha
Manning, E., assist., John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
Manning, K. W., assist., Jeran Rubber Estates, Selangor
Manning, R., supervisor, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Saigon
Manning, W. L., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Kobe
Mansfield, P. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Mansfield, P. W., assist., S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Mansfield, R. D., acting commissioner, Chinese Customs, Changsha
Mansfield, T. D., supt., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
Mansfield, W. R. de C., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Hongkong
Mansouk, J., manager, Belgian Brick Factory, and S. Mansouk & Co., Tientsin
Manuk, M., secretary, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Manwaring, Guy, assistant, Wm. Martin & Co., Shanghai
Marçal, C. G., secretario, Repartiçao de Fazenda, Macao
Marcel, C. P., signs per pro., Pentreath & Co., Hongkong
March, A. W., professor, Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
March, F. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin
March, H., managing engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
March, J. Ewart, architect, Stewardson & Spence, Shanghai
March, M., partner, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
March, P., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Marchand, E., fondé de pouvoirs, Société Cotonnière du Tonkin, Haiphong
Marchand, H., assistant, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Marchand, P., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Marchick, P., constable, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Marden, G. E., assistant boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Margoliouth, L. C., manager, South British Insurance Co., Singapore
Maria, Fr. P. de, rector, St. Francis Church, Hongkong
Marie, L., superior, French Missions' Sanatorium, Hongkong
Marill, J., chemist, Pharmacie Central, Hankow
Marin, A., chemist, Kailan Mining Admn., Tongshan
Marinus, J. H., head mgr., N. V. Nederlandsch Indisch Land Syndicaat, Sumatra
Marion, H., assistant, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Marivint, Rev. F., Zi-ka-wei Church, Shanghai
Marjoribanks, Dr. E. M., divisional medical officer, Third Division, Sarawak
Mark, C. V., mgr., British-American Assurance and New Zealand Insurance, Hongkong
Mark, Dr. Geo., managing-director, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co. Tientsin
Marker, A. E., director, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Shanghai

Markham, H. H. W., assistant, Katz, Bros. & Co., Bangkok
Markham, H. S., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Markl, J., chancellor, German Consulate, Yokohama
Markovnikoff, A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Marks, A., revenue officer, Import & Exports Office, Hongkong
Marks, J. C., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Kobe
Marks, P., manager, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong
Marks, S., traffic supt., Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Marmont, Dr. C., Italian Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai
Marples, M. E., technical manager, China Soap and Candle Co., Ld., Shanghai
Marquis, W. N., assistant, Frazar & Co., Tientsin
Marriott, Hayes, general adviser, Secretariat, Johore
Marriott, Dr. O., Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch, Taylor & Morrison, H'kong.
Marriott, W. E., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Marriner, J. T., general supt., Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Marsden, D. W., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai
Marseille, G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
Marsh, E. L., surgeon, General Hospital, and physician to British Consulate, Shanghai
Marsh, F. E., assist. engineer, Municipal Water Works, Singapore
Marsh, F. R., general manager, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Marsh, H. F., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking
Marsh, W., secretary and treasurer, Municipality, Singapore
Marshall, A. G., assistant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
Marshall, A. McE., assist., McAlister & Co., Singapore
Marshall, D., vice-president, Philippine Education Co., Manila
Marshall, E. J., accountant, American Trading Co., Kobe
Marshall, E. L., supt. of installation, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Canton
Marshall, F. B., merchant, Tait & Co., Tamsui and Amoy
Marshall, F. C., warden of mines, Johore
Marshall, F. W., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Marshall, G., assist., Linsum Estate, Selangor
Marshall, G., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Penang
Marshall, G., supt., Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Marshall, G. E., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Marshall, G. E., collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Marshall, G. V. T., secretary, British Municipal Council, Hankow
Marshall, H. C., chief manager, Commercial Bank of China, Shanghai
Marshall, H. F., intallation inspector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Marshall, H. L., assistant, Boustead & Co., Selangor
Marshall, H. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Marshall, J., assist., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Marshall, Jas., manager, London Asiatic Rubber & Produce Co., Perak
Marshall, M., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Marshall, M. D., inspector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Marshall, R. Calder, merchant, Shanghai
Marshall, R. G., Peking correspondent, *China Press*, Peking
Marshall, R. J., medical officer, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai
Marshall, W., assistant, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore
Marshall, W. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Marshall, W. B., loco. inspector, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Marshall, W. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hongkong
Marshall, W. N., engineer, str. "Fu Kwang," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Marsman, J. H., manager, Malabon Sugar Co., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Marsot, V., acting manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Martel, Dr., médecin principal, Services Sanitaires, Haiphong
Martens, F. R., director and secretary, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Ld., Singapore
Martheleur, E., engineer, Cie. de Tramway, Tientsin
Marthoud, L., merchant, Marthoud, Frères, Shanghai
Marthoud, P., partner, Marthoud, Frères, Shanghai and Chefoo
Martin, Dr., district surgeon, Beaufort, B.N. Borneo
Martin, A., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Martin, A. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Martin, A. E., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Martin, A. J., vice-consul for British Empire, Mukden

Martin, A. J. J., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Martin, A. R., divisional manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
Martin, C., acting manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen
Martin, C., consul for Portugal, Saigon
Martin, C., partner, Slot & Co., Penang
Martin, C. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Martin, Major C. P., China Expedition, U.S.A. Tientsin
Martin, E. C., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
Martin, G. A., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Selangor
Martin, G. E., secretaire, Conseil d'Administration, Municipale Française, Tientsin
Martin, G. P. de, headmaster, Yaumati English School, Hongkong
Martin, Hugh, director, Noël Murray & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Martin, H. C., assist., Hankow Light & Power Co., Ld., Hankow
Martin, H. E., Eastern Telegraph Co., Saigon
Martin, H. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Martin, H. S., principal, Jefferson Academy, Peking
Martin, H. W., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Martin, jr., J., partner, Slot & Co., Penang
Martin, J., sub-manager, International Bank, Hongkong
Martin, J. C., senior district engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongku, Tientsin
Martin, K. H., director, Noël, Murray & Co., Shanghai
Martin, L. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
Martin, R. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Martin, R. M. J., assist. supt. of Police, Shanghai
Martin, S., assistant, Marcel, Shanghai
Martin, T., merchant, Deutsch-Chinesische, Tientsin
Martin, T. A., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Martin, Dr. W. R., dentist, Cebu
Martin, Wm., merchant, Shanghai
Martin, W. B., assist., Kamuning Rubber & Tin Co., Perak
Martin, Colonel W. F., Military, U.S.A., Tientsin
Martin, W. J., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Martine, T. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Martinek, J., assistant examiner, Native Customs, Tientsin
Martinella, A., secretary, Regia Concessione Italiana, Tientsin
Martinez, A. M., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Martinez, O. D., agent, China Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong
Martini, A., signs per pro., Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon
Martyn, H. W., boiler inspector, Chinese Government Railways, Tongshan
Martyn, L. D., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Martzinkevitch, A. P., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Martzinkevich, P. P., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang
Marwood, J. E., assist. commissioner, Trade and Commerce, Selangor
Marx, E., professor, Nanking University, Nanking
Marzoli, E., merchant, Tientsin
Mascarello, H. L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., Shanghai
Masinda, Dr., Czecho Slovakia, Harbin
Maslin, C. E., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Selangor
Mason, C., assistant, Thos. Cook & Sons, Hongkong
Mason, H. C., assist., International General Electric Co., Shanghai
Mason, J. B., med. officer, General Hospital, Penang
Mason, K. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Mason, L. W., secretary, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila
Mason, P. F., assist. manager, Nanmateu Factory, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Mason, T. E., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Mason, V. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Mason, W. B., assist., China, Japan and South America Trading Co., Ld., Tokyo
Massey, P. W., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Massiac, H. de, administrateur, *Avenir du Tonkin*, Hanoi
Massie, Dr. A. M., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Massimi, J., assist., Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
Masson, J. M., manager, Heron & Co., Peking
Masson, J. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Master, N. M., merchant, J. M. Master, Yokohama

Master, R. F. C., solicitor, White-Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai
Masters, E. G., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Tsinanfu
Masters, I. P., medical officer, Pahang
Masters, T. D., Chinese Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Masterton, Engr. Lt. W. N., deputy surveyor of ships and examiner of engrs, Singapore
Matchin, W. J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Mathée, René, manager, Cie. de Comm. et de Nav. d'Extrême Orient, Haiphong
Matheson, C. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
Matheson, H., sub-manager, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
Matheson, R. T., principal, Vernon & Smyth, Hongkong
Mathews, M. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Mathewson, A. L., manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Sumatra
Mathewson, C. D., director, H. Barker & Co., Singapore
Mathewson, C. D., manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Selangor
Mathey, P., assistant, Huber & Co., Shanghai
Mathias, J., master, "Shansi," China Coast
Mathieson, N., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Matteson, E. L., agent, Admiral Line, Hongkong
Matthews, A. H., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Harbin
Matthews, A. J., assistant, Moore & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Matthews, C., assistant, Foster-McClellan Co., Shanghai
Matthews, C. B., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Matthews, D. J., assistant, Midland Packing Co., Shanghai
Matthews, D. M., assist. manager, British Borneo Timber Co., Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
Matthews, F. N., chartered accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Matthews, G. E. M., master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Matthews, J., bookkeeper, Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn., Ltd., Singapore
Matthews, J. C. M., electrical engineer, P. W. D., Selangor
Matthews, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Mattingly, R. F., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, & Shenton, Hongkong
Mattox, E. L., president, Hangchow Presbyterian College, Hangchow
Mattson, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chapel Island, Amoy
Mauger, G. N., agent, American Trading Co., Tokyo
Mauger, H. T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Maughan, J. R., assistant, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai
Maujay, Rev. G., secretary, Aurora University, Shanghai
Maurin, L., signs per pro., P. A. Lapicque & Co., Hongkong
Mawson, C. G., director, Aldens' Successors (Eastern), Ltd., Singapore
Mawson, M. B., chief engineer, United Engineers, Singapore
Maximov, A. S., consul for Russia, Nagasaki
Maxted, H. W., assistant, Wilkinson, Heyward & Clark, Shanghai
Maxwell, A. H., assistant, Taikoo Suger Refining Co., Hongkong
Maxwell, A. M., assistant, Chembong Rubber Co., Selangor
Maxwell, C. N., acting commissioner, Trade and Customs, F.M.S.
Maxwell, D. R., judge, Sessions Court, Sandakan, B.N.B.
Maxwell, G. C., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
Maxwell, H., merchant, Maxwell & Co., Kobe and Osaka
Maxwell, J., director, Macphail & Co., Ltd., Singapore
Maxwell, J. P., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
May, A., assistant, American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin
May, A. G., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsingtau
May, E. A. G., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
May, G. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
May, G. W., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
May, R. A., assistant, Chinese Customs, Chinkiang
Mayaudon, E., signs per pro., Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Mayell, G. E. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Mayer, F. W., State engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Mayers, S. F., representative, British and Chinese Corporation, Peking
Mayes, C. T., partner, Eastern Agencies Co., Yokohama
Mayes, S. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
Mayger, W., jr., assistant, Texas Co., Hongkong
Mayhew, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Haiphong
Mayne, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Mayne, G. E. D., assistant, Ewo Press Packing, Shanghai
Mayr, G., assistant, Standard Braid and Produce Co. of Japan, Kobe
Maze, F. W., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Mazot, H., manager, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Peking
Mead, E. W., assessor., Mixed Court, Shanghai
Mead, L. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Chentow, Tientsin
Meade, F., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Meadmore, R., assistant, Olivier et Cie., Tientsin
Meadmore, R. H., signs per pro., Medard et Cie., Tientsin
Meadow, J. G, assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Meadows, G., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Meadows, S. D., architect, Municipality, Singapore
Meager, S., assistant, Hongkong Hotel Co., electric dept., Hongkong
Meakin, F. P, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Chungking
Mears, E. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Mears, J. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Mecham, C. R., master, str. "Taikoo Wan Yi," China Coast
Mechlenburg, E., assistant, Illies & Co., Kobe
Mecklenburgh, H. L., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Amoy
Meckler, J. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Medard, E, merchant, E. Medard et Cie., Tientsin
Médard, J., vice-consul for France, Tientsin
Medina, F., operator, Eastern Exten., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Medina, J., assistant, Arthur & Bond, Yokohama
Medley, A. W., teacher of English, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
Meehan, J. A., Maryknoll Procure, Box 595, Hongkong
Meek, J, assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
Meek, T., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
Meere, J. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Meerkamp, P. K. A., consul-general for Netherlands, Manila
Meggitt, A. H., charge-engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Meggy, A. G., secretary, John Little & Co., Singapore
Megret, J., sub-manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking
Mehra, T. C., merchant, Kobe
Mehta, B. M., merchant, Mehta & Co., Kobe
Mehta, B. R., manager, Shroff, Son & Co., Hankow
Mehta, H., assistant surgeon, Medical dept., Penang
Mehta, N. R., assistant, Shroff, Son & Co., Kobe
Mehta, P., assistant surgeon, Medical dept., Penang
Mehta, P. I., signs per pro., Surajmal & Co., Kobe
Mehta, S. B., merchant, Mehta & Co., Kobe
Meir, Hans, assistant, G. E. Huygen, Canton
Meissner, K., general manager, L. Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
Meister, J. J., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Meister, O., manager, Sulzer Brothers, Shanghai
Melbourne, C. A. D., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Melbye, A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Melchers, K. E., merchant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin
Meleney, F., Peking Union Medical College, Peking
Meleney, H., Peking Union Medical College, Peking
Melhuish, J. S., assistant, Summers Trading Co., Kobe
Melhuish, R. P., actg. acct., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Melkay, A., chancellor, Italian Legation, Peking
Mellalieu, J. M, assistant, Lever, Brothers (Japan), Ld., Kobe
Meller, W., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
Mello, Aloysius de, barrister-at-law, Singapore
Mello, A. A. de, merchant and commission agent, Macao
Mellor, W., assistant, Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Mellor, W., surveyor of Ships office, Singapore
Mellows, E., assistant licensing inspector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Mellows, O., commissioner, Kiangsi Postal District, Kewkiang
Mellows, T., inspector, River Police, Customs, Shanghai
Melmedier, T., mech. engr., Kailan Mining Admn., Choakachwang Colliery, Tientsin
Melnikoff, D. M., vice-chairman, Russian Municipal Council, Hankow

Melurain, J. K., manager, Assomull & Co., Shanghai
Melville, F. J. W., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai
Melville, James, supt., Jugra Land & Carey, Ld., Selangor
Melville, T. A., acting director, Posts and Telegraph dept., Selangor
Melville, W. Miller, Fou Foong Flour Mill Co., Shanghai
Mencarini, A. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Mencarini, J. D., supt., International Correspondence School, Manila
Mendelson, E., manager, The Texas Co., Tokyo
Mendelson, M., partner, Berrick & Co., Yokohama
Mender, P., master, s.s. "Mei-An," Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Mendes, A. Correa, juiz de direito, Macao
Mendonça, F., assistant, Cameron & Co., Yokohama
Menezes, M. V., consul-general for Brazil, Shanghai
Mengel, Capt., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate
Mennie, D., managing director, Watson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Mense, C. T., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Menzi, L., principal, North China American School, Tungchow, via Peking
Mercadier, E., signs per pro., Denis, Frères d'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Mercer, R. W. G., manager, Bukit Selangor Rubber Estates, Selangor
Mergler, A., assistant, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Mergler, M. N., assistant, Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Merian, J. R. A., representative, Society of Chemical Industry in Basle, Shanghai
Merie, A., manager, silk dept., Dent & Co., Shanghai
Merrant, F. M., secretary, French Consulate, Shanghai
Merrill, H. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Merriman, W. L., director, Samuel & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Merrins, M.D., E. M., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
Merritt, F. N. S., division manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Mukden
Merten, E., assistant, China Hide and Produce Co. of New York, Hankow
Mertens, A., interpreter, Belgian Consulate, Tientsin
Merz, E., assistant, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
Meschack, Gen. P., vice-consul for Latvia, Harbin
Meschersky, A. S., assistant, Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Harbin
Mesny, H. P., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld. (China), Shanghai
Mesny, J., medical practitioner, Hankow
Messer, O.B.E., Hon. Mr. C. McI., Colonial Treasurer, Hongkong
Messer, P., manager, engineering department American Trading Co., Tokyo
Messerli, E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
Metcalf, H. E., managing-director, Zemma Works, Yokohama
Metcalf, H. E., supt. for Far East, Babcock & Wilcox, Ld., Tokyo
Metzler, Ch., secretary for Russian Affairs, Shanghai
Meuer, A., assistant, Botelho, Brothers, Shanghai
Meulemeester, J., signs per pro., Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, Peking
Meunier, Maurice, accountant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong
Meyer, A. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Meyer, B. L., assist., Standard Oil of New York, Chinkiang
Meyer, C. E., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Meyer, C. M., signs per pro., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kobe
Meyer, D. M., assistant, Meyer, Bros., Singapore
Meyer, G. W., acting accountant, Treasury, Singapore
Meyer, H., assistant, Melchers' China Corporation, Shanghai
Meyer, H. A., member, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
Meyer, H. E., assist., Holland China Trading Co., Hongkong
Meyer, H. F., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Meyer, I., assistant, Meyer, Brothers, Singapore
Meyer, J., assistant, Meyer, Brothers, Singapore
Meyer, J., surveyor, French Settlement, Shanghai
Meyer, J. C., assistant, Serdang Central Plantations, Sumatra
Meyer, L., assist., power dept., Electricity dept., Shanghai
Meyer, L., merchant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Mayer, L. D., assistant, Survey dept, Kedah
Meyer, M., merchant, Meyer, Bros., Singapore
Meyer, P. A., president, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Meyer, R., assistant, Meyer, Brothers, Singapore

Meyer, S., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong
Meyer, V., general manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Meyer, W., assistant, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Manila
Meyer-Glitza, E., merchant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Meyerick, T. M., master, str. "Kingsing," China Coast
Meyeringh, E. F., partner, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Meyerink, E. A., assistant, Koster Co., Shanghai
Meyers, C. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokoya, Kobe
Meyers, G., assistant, Helm, Bros., Yokohama
Meyers, N. F., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Kobe
Meyers, R., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Meyling, K., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Harbin
Meynard, V., general agent, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Meyns, P., assistant, China Import, Export and Bank Co., Shanghai
Miani, M., assistant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore
Miccia, A. C., assistant, The Texas Co., Shanghai
Michael, Sidney, assistant, J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong
Michaud, M., assistant, Olivier et Cie., Shanghai
Michaux, E., manager, Credit Foncier de l'Extreme Orient, Tsinanfu
Michel, W., assistant, General Store, Tientsin
Michelet, J., Envoy Extra. and Minister Plenipotentiary for Norway, Tokyo
Michelowsky, S., assist., *North-China Star*, Tientsin
Michels, H., manager, General Store, Tientsin
Michelsen, Dr. E., councillor, German Legation, Tokyo
Michon, C., district inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Miclo, J., captain, s.s. "Mei Tan," Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Middleton, H., agent, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., Hankow
Middleton, H., chief accountant, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Middleton, H. E., assist., Finance dept., Municipal Council, Shanghai
Middleton, W., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hankow
Middleton, W. B. O., manager, Middleton & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Miedbrodt, F., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Ld., Kobe
Mielck, B., merchant, Sander, Wieler & Co, Shanghai
Mieville, E. C., local vice-consul, British Legation, Peking
Mikulin, G. I., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Milan, Capt. H. L., China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
Milbank, J., constable, British Consulate, Chefoo
Milbourne, H. L., American vice-consul, Tsinanfu
Mildner, A., manager, Grand Hotel Kalee, Shanghai
Mildren, R. P., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Penang
Miles, Charles V., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Miles, Dr. L. M., Union Medical College, Peking
Miles, R. H., assistant, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Miles, W. E. assist., Dusun Durian Rubber Estate, Selangor
Mill, P., assist., Jugra Estate, Selangor
Millar, A. W., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Millar, D. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Penang
Millar, J., Maritime Customs, Foochow
Millar, T., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Millar, W. A., assist., Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Millard, C. E., assistant, stores, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Miller, A., chief appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Miller, C., branch manager, Central Agency, Tientsin
Miller, C., commercial attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Miller, C. E., assistant, S. Isaacs & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Miller, D. C., assistant, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld., Hongkong
Miller, E. P., professor, Boone University, Hankow
Miller, E. W, assistant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
Miller, F. C., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co, Hongkong
Miller, F. F. F., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Miller, G. C., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Singapore
Miller, G. G., assistant, Union Medical Hospital, Peking
Miller, G. L., assist. secretary, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Miller, G. S., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ld., Penang

Miller, G. S, assistant, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Miller, H., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul
Miller, H., professor, Griffith John College, Hankow
Miller, H. E., sick berth attendant, Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Miller, J., assistant, S. Isaacs & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Miller, J., estate supt., Galloway Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Miller, J. Finlay, assist., Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Miller, J. S., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Miller, M. L., manager, International Banking Corpn., Cebu
Miller, N. F., statistical department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Miller, P. E. assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Miller, R., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Miller, R. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ld., Selangor
Miller, R. M., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co. (Tabaco), P.I.
Miller, Ransford S., American consul-general, Seoul
Miller, Thos. N., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Miller, V. E., president and manager, Philippine Education Co., Manila
Miller, W., assist. supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., Selangor
Miller, W. D. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Milles, H G. L., sub accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Hongkong
Millett, H. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Milligan, A., traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
Millington, F. C., professor, Ellis Kadoorie School, Shanghai
Millington, H., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Mills, E. A., engineer, Electricity department, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Mills, E. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsinanfu
Mills, E. W. P., vice consul, British Consulate, Nanking
Mills, J. F., harbour-master, Klang
Mills, L. L, assistant commissioner of Police, Perak
Mills, Lt., R. E., American Legation Guard, Peking
Mills, R. G., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Mills, Wm., assist., Kuala-Reman Rubber Estates, Pahang
Millward, G., director, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Millward, J. C., assistant, Fairchild & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Millward, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Mathesen & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Milne, A., engineer, Wearne, Bros., Ld., Penang
Milne, Ch., manager, Lendu Rubber Co., Malacca
Milne, D. M., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Selangor
Milne, F. E., partner, Cumine & Milne, Shanghai
Milne, G. M., manager, Guthrie & Co., Ld., Penang
Milne, G. W., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong
Milne, J. D., master, "Yunnan," China Coast
Milne, J. M., assist., Siamese Tin Syndicate, Ld., Bangkok
Milne, J. M., signs per pro., Guthrie & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Milner, F., assistant, C. E. Sparke, Shanghai
Milner, G., assist., Guthrie & Co., Penang
Milner, J. H., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking
Milsson, F. L., manager, Swanson & Sehested, Bangkok
Milsum, B. B., China Inland Mission, Tientsin
Mime, S., assistant, Tientsin Press, Ld., Tientsin
Minarolo, G., assist, Bracco & Co., Shanghai
Minarolo, G., manager, Oriental Cork Factory, Shanghai
Miners, W, battery manager, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ld., Pahang
Minford, E. D., chief engineer, s.s. "Mei Nan," Shanghai
Minjoot, L. A. assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Minnis, M. S., vice-consul for U.S.A., Chefoo
Minny, C. E., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Minny, E., assistant, S. E. Shalimoon, Shanghai
Minto, George, manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Selangor
Minty, S. J, assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Miollis, C. R., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Mirasol, Jose J., dean, University of the Philippines, Cebu
Mirksch, P., assist., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin
Mishagin, S., assistant, Russhoe Slovo, Tientsin

Mishler, R., assistant, The Robert Dollar Co, Shanghai
Miskelly, Rev. W., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
Miskin, G., director, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Miskin, S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
Missemer, G. W., business manager, *China Observer*, Shanghai
Misso, S. E., inspector, P. W. D., Singapore
Mistry, F., assistant, Tientsin Press, Ld., Tientsin
Mitchell, A., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Mitchell, A., examiner, Tientsin Native Customs, Tientsin
Mitchell, A. O., assist., Eastern Exten., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Mitchell, C. C., secretary, Philippine Refining Corporation, Cebu
Mitchell, Major Drury, K. Q. M. C., Tientsin
Mitchell, E. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
Mitchell, E. J. R., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Mitchell, Dr. E. W., Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong
Mitchell, G. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Mitchell, H., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chilang Point, Amoy
Mitchell, Dr. I. E., London Mission, Hongkong
Mitchell, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Mitchell, J., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow
Mitchell, John, mang.-director, Barker & Co., and consul for Belgium and France, Penang
Mitchell, J. G., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Kobe
Mitchell, J. Smith, advertising manager, *North-China Daily Mail*, Tientsin
Mitchell, M. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking
Mitchell, R. H., collector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Mitchell, R. H. B., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Mitchell, T. A., manager, Alex. Ross & Co., Swatow
Mitchell, T. E., assistant, Genl. Accident, Fire and Life Assce. Corp n., Shanghai
Mitchell, W., clerk of works, Public Works department, Shanghai
Mitchell, W. A., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tsinanfu
Mitchelmore, L. C., assistant. Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Mitford, S. O., master, str. "Yuensang" China Coast
Mitteroecker, A., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton
Mizraki, A. J., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Mizzan, A., assistant, G. A. Bena, Shanghai
Mockett, W. J., assist., Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Hongkong
Mocock, O. F., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Moeller, A., signs per pro., Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Moffat, M.C., J., assist., Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
Moffat, J. H., loco. supt., Chinese Government Railway, Honan
Moffat, J. Pierrepont, 2nd secretary, U.S.A. Embassy, Tokyo
Moffitt, R. P., secretary, China Theatres, Ld., Tientsin
Mogra, E. R., merchant, Canton
Mohr, T., assistant, Carlowitz & Co, Shanghai
Mohrtsedt, A., signs per pro., Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Moidrey, Rev. J. Tardif, director, Lu kia-pang Observatory, Shanghai
Moir, Wm., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Selangor
Molchanoff, C., assist., American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin
Molchanoff, N. M., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff, Hankow
Mole, Dr. R. H., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Molinari, Rev., St. Louis Church, Tientsin
Molines, E., secretary, Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient, Shanghai
Molitor, Lt. C. S., China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
Moll, M. J., manager, Texas Co., Moji
Molland, H. H., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Foochow
Möller, Eric, merchant, Möller & Co., Shanghai
Moller, J. A., signs per pro., Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Moller, J. P., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Moller, O., member, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
Moller, R., engineer, Sumatra Para Rubber Plantation, Sumatra
Moller, V., acting consul-general, Denmark, Singapore
Mollison, C. P., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Mollison, James P., merchant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
Molony, Rev. H. J., St. Paul's Church, Ningpo

Molony, J. C., district engineer, Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway, Hangchow
Molyneux, H. L., assistant, Aquarius Co., Shanghai
Molyneux, W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Momber, C. O., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Monaghan, T. C., purchasing agent, Canadian Pacific, Hongkong
Monbaron, C. C., commission agent, Charles Monbaron, Hankow
Moncrieff, R. L., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Mondy, A. G., warden, Mines dept., N. Sembilan
Monilaws, W. B., manager, (F.M.S.), Rubber Planters' Estates, Ld., Negri Sembilan
Monis, A., manager, Strong & Co., Yokohama
Monk, A. V., assistant, Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Shanghai
Monk, G. V., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Hankow
Monk, J. H., chief accountant, General Electric Co. (of China), Ld., Shanghai
Monk, W. J., merchant, Slowe & Co., Shanghai
Monkman, E., master, "Soochow," s.s. China Coast
Monnet, F., works supt., Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Monnier, F. C., superior, House of Nazareth, Hongkong
Monplanet, De, president, Societe Francaise des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
Monro, A. M., manager, Jelei Rubber Estates, N. Sembilan
Monro, H. A., partner, Latham & Co., Singapore
Monroe, E. L., assistant, U.S.A. Consulate, Harbin
Monsees, H. C., merchant, Kobe
Montague, C. H., assist., Herbert Whitworth, Ld., Shanghai
Montargis, M. J. B., exchange broker, Hongkong
Montford, E. G., chief sanitary inspector, Pahang
Montgomerie, F. P., chief engineer, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Singapore
Montgomery, Jas. S., partner, Vascolina & Co., Labuan
Montgomery, R. M., student-interpreter, British Legation, Peking
Montinola, R., Governor, Province of Iloilo, P.I.
Montor, A., merchant, Weill & Montor, Singapore
Montpellier, C. de, assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Moodie, J. R., assist. secretary, China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Ld., Shanghai
Moohanoff, V., assist., Manchurian Co., Ld., Harbin
Moon, R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
Mooney, F., master, s.s. "Fooksang," China Coast
Mooney, R. W., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chinwangtao
Moore, A. C., assist., Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
Moore, A. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Bangkok
Moore, Lt. A. L., China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
Moore, B. J. de H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Moore, C. B. W., actg. dep. commr., statistical dept., Chinese Maritime Customs, S'hai.
Moore, C. J. de H., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Moore, D. J., park-keeper, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Moore, E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Moore, F. Z., assistant medical officer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Moore, H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Moore, J., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Moore, J., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (China), Ld., Changsha
Moore, J. A., director, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore
Moore, J. B., medical officer, Jesselton, British North Borneo
Moore, Lt. J. D., China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
Moore, J. W., assist., Alliance Tobacco Co., Ld., Mukden
Moore, L. A. L., manager, Court Hotel, Tientsin
Moore, M. H., assistant, Arnhold, Brothers, Tientsin
Moore, P. J., attorney-at-law, Zamboanga
Moore, P. O., assist. division mgr., Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Moore, R., track inspector, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongku
Moore, R. Adey, secretary, Bang Nara Rubber Co., Ld., Bangkok
Moore, R. G., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Moore, S. H., assist., installation, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow
Moore, W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Moore, W. B. A., supt., Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Moore, W. H., assist., Katz, Bros., Ld., Singapore
Moore, W. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai

Moore-Bennett, A. J., chairman, Engineers of China, Ld., Peking and Tientsin
Moores-Weedon, W. C., Resident, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
Moorhead, Dr. J., surgeon, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nantai, Foochow
Moorhead, R. B., civil engineer, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai
Moors, L. P., sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong
Moose, F. W., secy., The Australian Trade Commission Service in the East, Singapore
Moossatoff, A., assistant, Molchanoff & Co., Hankow
Mopin, F., administrateur, Brossard, Mopin et Cie., Haiphong
Moraes, H. F., manager, Ayer Kuning Rubber Estates, Perak
Moraes, John, civil engineer and architect, Hongkong
Morand, M., assist., Berthet, Charriere et Cie., Haiphong
Moraux, F. A., manager, Batu Rata Rubber Plantations, Ld., Sumatra
Morcher, J. W., assist., finance dept., Municipal Council, Shanghai
More, C. R., master, s.s. "Chunsang," China Coast
More, E. S., assistant storekeeper, Chinese Government Railways, Tongshan
Moreau, J., Imprimerie d'Extreme Orient, Haiphong
Moreira, A. E., assistant editor, *Times of Malaya*, Perak
Moreland, P. L., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Morere, J., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Moreton, H., assistant, Albert Taylor, Shanghai
Moreton, H., assistant, Simmons Co., Shanghai
Morfey, A., adjuster, H. P. Wadman, Shanghai
Morford, E. St. C., division manager, Kamuning Rubber Co., Perak
Morford, H. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Saigon
Morgado, M. A., capitao, Secçao d'Administraçâo Militar, Macao
Morgan, A. R., vice-president, Malay Peninsula Agricultural Assocn., Penang
Morgan, C., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Morgan, E. G., assistant, Electric Construction Co., Ld., Shanghai
Morgan, F. L., engineer, Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Morgan, G. J. W., assist., H. J. Clark, broker, Shanghai
Morgan, H., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld., Shanghai
Morgan, H. C., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Morgan, J. E., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Morgan, J. H., architect, George A. Fuller Co. of the Orient, Tokyo
Morgan, R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Morgan, Sidney, director, Wilde & Co., Selangor
Morgan, W. A., assistant, Frazar & Co., Tientsin
Morgan, W. A., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Morgan, W. F., supt., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Sumatra
Morgan, W. H., executive engineer, P.W.D., Jelebu, Negri Sembilan
Morgan, W. J. C., assist., Siput Estate, N. Sembilan
Morger, J. E., signs per pro., Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama
Moriarty, J. T., asst., Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan
Morice, G. F., telegraph engineer, P.W.D., Johore
Morison, D., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Morita, C. H., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Morkill, A. G., district officer, Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan
Morley, Alfred, assistant editor, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong
Morley, C. C., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Raub, Pahang
Morley, L. J., manager, Fletcher & Co., Hongkong
Morley, W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Morling, C. R., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Morning, J. A., s.j., dean, Ateneo de Manila, Manila
Mornu, P., sub manager, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Morphett, P., assist., United Engineers, Ld., Bangkok
Morphew, P., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Soochow
Morrell, E. W., harbour master and supervisor of Customs, Kudat, B.N.B.
Morrell, E. W., Resident, South Keppel, B. N. Borneo
Morrell, F. A., assistant, Dupire, Bros., rubber dept., Singapore
Morrell, G. T., assist., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Morris, A., assist., Wilson's Engineering Works, Zamboanga
Morris, A., headmaster, Saiyungpun English School, Hongkong
Morris, E. R., director, Lever, Brothers, Ld., Kobe
Morris, Gordon, architect, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai

Morris, H. H., professor of medicine, St. John's University, Shanghai
Morris, J., chief accountant, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
Morris, J., manager, A. Cameron & Co., Yokohama
Morris, J. H., agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Seoul
Morris, J. H., merchant, Seoul
Morris, R. E., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
Morris, R. W., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Seremban
Morris, W., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
Morris, Wm., director, Enterprise Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Morrison, A., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Hongkong
Morrison, A., chief tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Morrison, A. J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Morrison, C. C., chartered accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Singapore
Morrison, D., assist., Rim Rubber Estates, Malacca
Morrison, D. F., partner, Arthur & Bond, Yokohama
Morrison, D. H., manager, Gunong Rapat Estates, Perak
Morrison, D. T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Morrison, E., assist., Ker & Co., Manila
Morrison, E. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
Morrison, E. R., manager, Pacific Coast Steel Co., Shanghai
Morrison, G., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong
Morrison, J. A. D., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Morrison, J. D., assist., Boustead & Co., Ld., Selangor
Morrison, J. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co of New York, Shanghai
Morrison, J. H., cons. supt., Standard Oil Co., of New York Chungking
Morrison, J. R., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
Morrison, J. S., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Morrison, K. S., director, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Morrison, L. A. G., assist. commissioner of Police, Ipoh, Perak
Morrison, L. M., acting manager, Kuala Pertang Syndicate, Kelantan
Morrison, P., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Morrison, T. S., Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Hongkong
Morrison, W. J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Selangor
Morrison, W. L. H., mining engineer, Perak
Morriss, A. M. Scott, assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Swatow
Morriss, Hayley, broker, Shanghai
Morriss, H. F., assistant engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Yokohama
Morriss, P. de C., acting sub-manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Morrow, W. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hangchow
Morse, F. S., surveyor, Kobe
Morse, H. J., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy
Morse, H. W., assist., International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Morten, F. J., collector of land revenue, Malacca
Mortensen, C., assist. Eastern Commercial Co., Bangkok
Mortensen, V. H. G., supt., submarine telegraph service, Great Nor. Tel. Co., Chefoo
Mortimer, A. A., assist., Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Mortimer, C. H., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan
Mortimer, F. D., assist., Chinese American Publishing House, Shanghai
Mortimer, H., headmaster, Bukit Zahrah School, Johore
Mortimer, J. F., assistant, Llewelyn & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Morton, A. B. S., partner, Mansergh & Tayler, Negri Sembilan
Morton, A. G. S., mining engineer, Hongkong & China Mining Co., Hongkong
Morton, C. S., assist., Whittall & Co., Tientsin
Morton, F. T., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Morton, H. L., sub-accountant, International Banking Corpn., Canton
Morton, J., director, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., B. N. Borneo
Morton, N. B., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul
Morton, S. P., assist. division engineer, G.P.O., Singapore
Morton, T. S., godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Morton-Smith, A., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsingtau
Moscicki, M. de, secretary, Polish Legation, Tokyo
Mose, C., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Moser, X., manager for Japan, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co., Yokohama
Moses, B., assistant, Abraham Bros., Shanghai

Moses, F., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
Moses, J., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., New York, Kobe
Moses, M. J., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Moses, N. S., managing partner, N. S. Moses & Co., Hongkong
Moses, W. A., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Seoul
Moskovski, G. A., assist., American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai
Moss, G. S., vice-consul for Great Britain, Hankow
Moss, J. E., signs per pro., B. Reif, Yokohama
Moss, L. B., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
Moss, R. F., manager, Truscon Steel Co. of Japan, Tokyo
Moss, S. H., assist., Derrick & Co., Singapore
Moss, T. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Moss, W. S., manager for Japan, Balfour & Co., Tokyo
Mossop, A. G., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
Motiwalla, E. J., merchant, Singapore
Mott, C. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Mottram, J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Mottu, A. L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Mouat-Biggs, assistant, W. W. Taylor & Co., Seoul
Mouland, A., assistant manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Tientsin
Mouland, J., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Mould, H. B., assistant master, Kowloon British School, Hongkong
Mould, J., assist., British Municipal Council, Tientsin
Moule, Archdeacon W. S., president, Trinity College, Ningpo
Moule, W. A. H., headmaster, Anglo-Chinese School, Shanghai
Moullec, H. le, assistant, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Moulton, J. B., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
Moulton, J. B., managing-director, Moulton & Co., Kobe
Moultrie, P. K., assist., Watson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Mounsey, G., assist., Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
Mounsey, K. W., solicitor, Kent & Mounsey, Tientsin and Peking
Mountain, A. W., assist. manager, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Mourin, A., secretary, G. W. Wilson & Co., Perak
Moussion, Gaston, French teacher, 15, Morrison Hill Road, Hongkong
Mowll, R. W., assistant, Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai
Moxon, H. W., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Moyhing, A. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Moyhing, W. J., assist., Barry & Dodwell, Ld., Chungking
Moyle, Rev. V. H. Copley, chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
Moyler, E. F., partner, Moyler, Powell & Co., Peking
Moysey, H. J., managing dir., Chinese S. K. F. Co., Shanghai
Muat, W. McN., C.B.E., senior medical officer, Weihaiwei
Mudes, Y. M., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Mudford, J. S., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
Mudie, N., stamp and probate officer, Treasury, Singapore
Mueller, A., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Mueller, B., manager, Bohler-Keitei Goshi Kaisha, Tokyo
Mueller, Dr. C., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Mueller, F. M. E., assist., Melchers' China Corporation, Tientsin
Mueller, J., assistant, Eastern Products Co., Inc., Chefoo
Muenster, Schlutz A., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Muentz, P., assistant, Shingming Trading Co., Tientsin
Mugliston, G. R. K., partner, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
Muguet, A., signs per pro., C. Paturel, Shanghai
Muhle, L., assistant, G. E. Huygen, Canton
Muir, D., assist. fittings supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Muir, Dr. David D., medical attendant, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin
Muir, G. W., assistant, Anglo Sumatra Rubber Co., Ld., Sumatra
Muir, H. N., supt., Electric Construction Works, Shanghai
Muir, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Muir, J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Muir, J. M., surveyor, Malayan Collieries, Ld., Selangor
Muir, R. A., assist., Central Agency, Ld., Shanghai
Muir, W., supt. engineer, Borneo Co., Bangkok

Muir, W. A., agent, Stevenson & Co., Ld., Iloilo
Muirhead, R. B. M., district river inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Mulder, J. D. F., manager of foreign exchange, Bank of Canton, Hongkong
Muling, V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Muljiani, H. R., manager, Abdoola & Co., Kobe
Mullaly, A. E., manager, Devon Estates, Ld., Malacca
Muller, E., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Muller, E., merchant, Liebermann & Waelchli, Yokohama
Muller, E. J., consulting engineer, Shanghai
Muller, H., assistant, Liebermann, Waelchli & Co., Yokohama
Muller, J., manager, Volkart Bros. Agency, Osaka
Muller, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Itozaki
Muller, L., assistant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
Muller, O. Paludan, signs per pro., East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Muller, P. E., engineer, Haiho Conservancy Comn., Tientsin
Müller, W., architect, Hunke & Müller, Tientsin
Mullins, H. L., agent, Chartered. Bank of India, Australia & China, Kobe
Mullis, E. V., assistant, Barker & Co., Penang
Mulock, G. F. A., marine supt., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Mulvaney, W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Mumford, C. W., assist., Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Singapore
Munday, W., works engineer, Central Engineer Works, Ld., Selangor
Mundie, W. H., *Bangkok Times*, Bangkok
Mundle, G. S., assist., United States Steel Products Co., Tokyo
Mundy, G. J., secretary, The Ben Buildings Co., Shanghai
Munie, M., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore
Munoz, J., teacher of Spanish, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
Munro, A., printing manager, Rickard, Ld., Singapore
Munro, D., assistant, W. Hammer & Co., Singapore
Munro, D. C., assist., Katz, Bros., Ld., Singapore
Munro, E. J., assist., Great Northern and Eastern Exten., Aus. & China Telegraphs, Chefoo
Munro, F. F., director, Nawngpet Tin, Ld., Perak
Munro, G. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Munro, H., accountant, Swanson & Sehested, Singapore
Munro, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Munro, J. F., surveyor, Lloyd's agents, Kobe
Munro, J. M. W., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Munro-Faure, P. H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow
Munro-Smith, R. W., assistant, J. Sligh & Co., Peking
Münter, L. S., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking
Munthe, Gen., Norwegian adviser, Chinese Government, Peking
Munton, D. W., assist., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Murchie, A., assist., Jasin (Malacca) Rubber Estates, Malacca
Murdoch, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Murdoch, H. J., division manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
Murdoch, R. T. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Murdock, C. Burn, manager, Federated Malay States Rubber Co., Selangor
Murdock, W. N. H., assist., Ker & Co., Manila
Murgatroyd, J., assistant, Gordon & Co., Ld., Hankow
Murison, A. L., in charge, Prison Hospital, Singapore
Murison, W., chief detective inspector of Police, Hongkong
Murison, Sir Wm., attorney-general, Singapore
Murphine, S., assist., Middleton & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Murphy, A., assist. showroom engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Murphy, A. E., manager, Palace Hotel, Kowloon, Hongkong
Murphy, C. D., sergeant, River Police, Shanghai
Murphy, D. J., assistant, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Hongkong
Murphy, D. W., engineer surveyor, American Bureau of Shipping, Shanghai
Murphy, E. H., acting sub-acct., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Murphy, G., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
Murphy, H. K., architect, Murphy, McGill & Hamlin, Shanghai
Murphy, J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Murphy, J., master, str. "Hsin Fung," China Coast
Murphy, J. J., installation inspector, Electricity dept., Shanghai

Murphy, J. V., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Murphy, K., assistant, Chocolate Shop., Shanghai
Murphy, T., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Murray, B. M., assistant, English Electric Co., Ld., Shanghai
Murray, D. T., director and secretary, McMullan & Co., Ld., Chefoo
Murray, E. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpoation, Chefoo
Murray, F. A. L., mining prospector, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
Murray, F. J., assistant, Arnhold, Brothers & Co., Ld, Tientsin
Murray, G., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Breaker Point, Amoy
Murray, G., assistant manager, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Murray, G. C. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Murray, H. V., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Ld., Harbin
Murray, J. Elliot, med. practr., Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst & Murray, Shanghai
Murray, J. L., signs per pro., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Murray, J. M , assist., Waterworks Co , Ld., Shanghai
Murray, P. C., supervisor, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co , Hongkong.
Murray, R. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong
Murray, S. W. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Murray, T. B., signs per pro., Straits and China Textile Co., Ld., Singapore
Murray, W. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Murray, W. R., assistant, Exporters' Sales Corporation, Manila
Murrell, V. G., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
Murrihy, J., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung
Musabhoy, B. M., manager, Musabhoy & Co., Kobe
Muse, J. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Musfeld, H., signs per pro., Raspe & Co., Kobe
Musgrove, F. A., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Musitano, G. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Muskett, W. B., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Musso, F. P., barrister, Shanghai
Musso, Comm. G. D., barrister, Shanghai
Mustard, F. H., assistant, Whittall & Co., Selangor
Mustaros, J., gen. mgr., Vendrell, Mustaros & Co. and actg. consul for Italy, Kobe
Mutel, Mgr. G., bishop of Seoul, Seoul
Muttray, W., accountant, Astor House Hotel, Ld., Tientsin
Mycock, C., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie School, Hongkong
Myddelton, H., Resident, Beaufort, B. N. Borneo
Myers, C. H., assist., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Myers, F. R., assistant postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Peking
Myers, H. W., acting pastor, Union Church, Kobe
Myers, J. H., marine supt., Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama
Myers, M., broker, M. Myers, Shanghai
Myers, M. S., consul for United States of America, Yunnanfu
Myers, W. F., sub accountant, International Banking Corpn., Manila
Myles, G. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
Myles, J. B., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Myll Dekker, A. J. H., v/d, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong
Mynott, A. R., assist. warden of mines, Selangor
Nabias, A., architect, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Nachbaur, A., editor, *Journal de Peking*, Peking
Nachieff, G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Harbin
Nachtergaele, G., assist. engineer, Linsi Colliery, Tientsin
Naef, C., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Tokyo
Naegeli, W., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolf & Co., Yokohama
Naess, B., assist., Karsten Larssen, Hongkong
Nagam, J. I., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Nagel, P., partner, Liebermann & Waelchli, Yokohama and Kobe
Nagle, —, Danish Lutheran Mission, Antung
Naides, E. B., chemist, Maya Manufacturing Co., Ld., Shanghai
Naik, A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Nailer, T. P., sub-agent, Chartered Bank, Klang
Nairn,H. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Nairn, Dr. W., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Naish, W., acting colonial chaplain, Church of England, Penang

Naismith, W. C., signs per pro., Ker & Co., Cebu
Nakvasin, D. J., tea merchant, and chairman, Russian Municipal Council, Hankow
Nakvasin, J. J., assistant, Russian Municipal School, Hankow
Nance, W. B., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Nancollis, J. N., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway, Shanghai
Nantz, L. E., assist., Admiral Line, Shanghai
Napier, N. L., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang
Nash, A. W. L., constable, British Consulate, Shanghai
Nash, C. M., assist., Kuala-Reman Rubber Estates, Pahang
Nash, E. D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Tientsin
Nash, E. T., assistant secretary, Municipality, Shanghai
Nash, F. E., solicitor, Hongkong
Nash, F. H., inspector of mines, Selangor
Nash, G. C., assist., Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Nash, G. H., registrar, Supreme Court, Johore
Nash, H. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Nash, R. H., wharfinger, Hunt's Wharf, Shanghai
Nash, R. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Nash, W., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton
Nash, W. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Nash, W. L., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Nathan, E. J., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Nathan, E. M., exchange and share broker, Singapore
Nathan, E. S., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Nathan, G. E., general manager, Yao Hua Mechanical Glass Co., Ld., Tientsin
Nathan, R.E., Major W. S., gen. manager, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Nathans, M., manager, Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Singapore
Nathansen, E. W., editior and propr., *International Monthly Reporter*, Yokohama
Nation, W., assistant, Slowe Co., Ld., Shanghai
Nation, W., assistant general manager, North China Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Nauert, F., assistant, China Hide and Produce Co. of New York, Inc., Hankow
Naughton, W., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld., Shanghai
Naumann, W. G., representative, Nielsen & Winther, Peking
Naumoff, J. S., assist., Russian Municipal School, Hankow
Naylor, C. H., proprietor, Standard Auto Repair and Vulcanizing Plant, Manila
Naylor, C. N., proprietor, and manager, Standard Auto Repair Plant, Manila
Naylor, F. A., electrical engineer, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Naylor, Horace A., manager, Standard Auto Repair and Vulcanizing Plant, Manila
Naylor, J., merchant, Shanghai
Nazer, A. P., director, Algar & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Nazer, G. C., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld., Shanghai
Neal, J., O'Dowd, sub-manager, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
Neatby, N. M., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Singapore
Neave, E. H., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Neave, J. R., acting harbour-master, Malacca
Neave, T., supt. engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Neave, W. F., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore
Neddermann, T., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo
Nederveen, T. C. A. M., manager, Hulstkamp, Zoon & Molyn, Shanghai
Needham, J. E., deputy commissioner of Public Works, Shanghai
Neergaard, C. F. de, acting accountant, International Banking Corporation, Harbin
Neeson, W. P., assistant agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong
Neidt, O., German Consulate, Shanghai
Neil, W., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chilang Point, Amoy
Neill, Chas., general manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Singapore
Neill, Lt J. B., American Legation Guard, Peking
Neill, S. B., manager, China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Shanghai
Neilsen, Captain, master, s.s. "Too-Nan," China Coast
Neilsen, N. P., assistant, American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin
Neilson, David, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Neilson, D. N., boilermaker, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Neilson, G., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Nekrasoff, A. M., engineer, General Veneer Co., Tientsin
Nell, H., stamp and probate officer, Treasury, Singapore

Nelleman, L., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Nellis, J. H., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Penang
Nelson, C. B., consulting engineer and marine surveyor, Manila
Nelson, C. C., assistant engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Nelson, C. N., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Ld., Kobe
Nelson, E. A., general manager, Belting and Leather Products Assen., Inc., Shanghai
Nelson, G. D., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Hankow
Nelson, G. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Ld., Yokohama
Nelson, H. W., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Nelson, L., sub-accountant., International Banking Corpn., Hongkong
Nelson, R., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Nelson, R., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Nelson, R. S., managing-director, Stanton, Nelson & Co., Ld., Singapore
Nelson, R. T., acting commissioner of Customs, Hoihow
Nemazee, H. M. H., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong
Nemazee, M., signs per pro., H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong
Neprud, C., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Nergaard, J. B. P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Neubronner, G. V., clerk, Evatt & Co., Singapore
Neugebauer, G., assistant, Zadelius, Westphal & Co , Shanghai
Neugebauer, Dr. H., signs per pro., Illies & Co., Tokyo
Neugebauer, W., assistant, H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai
Neumann, R., assistant, Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai
Neumann, S. de, assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Neuter, F. de, assist., Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, Tientsin
Neves, A. M., treasurer, Clarkes Inc., Manila
Neville, G., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Neville, H. J., signs per pro., Cornabe, Eckford & Winning, Harbin
Neville, Capt. R., aide-de-camp to H.E. The Governor of Hongkong
Neville, W., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Neville, Dr. W. S. T., College of Yale in China, Changsha
Neville, Dr. W. S. Thacker, Medical College, Mukden
New, J., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
Newall, J. T., merchant, Newall & Claxton, Hongkong and Singapore
Newbault, A. T., assist. secretary to British Resident, Perak
Newbergh, —., master, str. "Hsin Chang," China Coast
Newberry, A., third officer, Fire Brigade, Singapore
Newbery, S. E., secretary and accountant, Macphail & Co., Ld., Singapore
Newbery, T. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Newboult, A. T., assistant secretary, British Resident, Perak
Newby, A. J., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
Newcomb, A. C., manager, Central Agency, Ld., Shanghai
Newcomb, D. de B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong
Newcomb, R. S., mechanical engineer, George A. Fuller Co. of the Orient, Tokyo
Newell, F. T. S., partner, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
Newhouse, E., assist. engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Newill, J. B., Board of Examiners for Masters and Mates Certificates, Singapore
Newington, R. B., assistant, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Newland, A. E., professor, National University, Peking
Newman, A. L., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
Newman, J. L., manager, Mayer & Lage, Inc., Kobe
Newman, K. E., solicitor, Teesdale, Godfrey & Newman, Shanghai
Newman, P. I., assist., Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Newmarch, G. L. B., assist. engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Lanshien, Tientsin
Newmarch, J. M., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Newmarch, L. J., chief engineer, Chinese Gov. Rlys, Peking-Mukden Line, Tientsin
Newsam, G. F. C., assist. master, Anglo-Chinese School, Shanghai
Newsome, G. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Newsome, W. B., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Newson, C. C., secretary, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Newton, F. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Newton, H. J., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Kobe
Newton, Captain J. C., China Expedition U.SA., Tientsin
Newton, J. K. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Antung .

Newton, P. M., architect, Public Works Department, Shanghai
Nichol, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Nicholas, B. P., managing director, Nicholas, Koek, Ld., Selangor
Nicholas, C. T. S., medical officer, Kedah
Nicholas, H. T., executive engineer, P.W.D., Lipis, Pahang
Nicholas, J., assist., Linotype and Machinery, Ld., Singapore
Nicholas, J., assist., Trollope & Colls, Shanghai
Nicholl, C. C., actuary, Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Singapore
Nicholls, H. C. T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Nicholls, H. J., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Nicholls, P. C., vice-consul for Holland, Dairen
Nicholls, R. E., mains supt., China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
Nicholls, R. W., manager, *Peking and Tientsin Times*, Tientsin
Nichols, H., assistant, College and Middle School, Shanghai
Nichols, J. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin
Nichols, M.A., J. W., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
Nichols, P. C., manager, Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld., Dairen
Nicholson, C. L. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Nicholson, D. E. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Nicholson, J. G., director, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Nicholson, J. L., assistant, Orient Co., Ld., Singapore
Nicholson, R. A., superintendent, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
Nicholson, R. S. G., aide de-camp to the Governor of Singapore
Nicholson, W., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Nicholson, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. W. N., D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Admins. staff, Hongkong
Nickels, R. N., rep., Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works Gen. Electric Co., Shanghai
Nickelsen, R. W., assist. surgeon, Medical dept., Penang
Nicol, A., assist. engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Nicol, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Nicolaisen, C., assistant, The Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Nicolet, H., secretary, French Consulate, Vladivostock
Nicoll, D. G., assistant, Hongkong Rope Manuftg. Co., Hongkong
Nicoll, E., engineer, Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca
Nicoll, T. S. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Nicoll, W. J., assist., Riverside (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Nicolle, P. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Nicolson, J. W., assist., Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Niel, E., assistant, Racine et Co., Shanghai
Nielsen, A. E. V., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Nielsen, C., assistant, Loxley & Co., Shanghai
Nielsen, Ch., merchant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Nielsen, G., member, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
Nielsen, H. R., partner, Nielsen & Malcolm, Hankow
Nielsen, K. T., manager, Baltic Asiatic Co., Canton
Nielsen, N. A. A., harbour master and tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Nielsen, P. F., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking
Nieman, L., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Niemann, L., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tsinanfu
Nietman, L., assist., Admiral Line, Yokohama
Nieuwenhuisen, W., engineer, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore
Nieva, G., general manager, *Philippines Herald*, Manila
Nievergelt, E., vice-president, F. E. Zuellic, Inc., Manila
Nightingale, G. F., headmaster, Kowloon British School, Hongkong
Nightingale, P. S., assist., instal. dept., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Nihhels, J. M. E., accountant, Netherlands India Com. Bank, Hongkong
Nihill, J. H. B., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Nilsen, M. B., harbour master and tidesurveyor, Ichang
Nimms, T., assist., New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Nipkow, P., signs per pro., Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama
Nisbet, H. A., registrar and official administrator, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Nish, H., assistant official measurer, Official Measurer's office, Hongkong
Nissen, G., assist., Piatow Tin Factory, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Tamsui
Nissim, Ed., merchant, Simon, Levy & Nissim, Shanghai
Nissim, J., assistant, S. E. Shahmoon, Shanghai

Nissim, N. M., assistant, Marthoud, Frères, Shanghai
Nitze, C., assist., Illies & Co., Kobe
Niven, A., assist., Boustead & Co., Singapore
Niven, G. S., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Nixon, F. A., postal commisioner, Chinese Post Office, Peking
Nixon, T. C., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Nizier, M., provincial, Marist Mission, Peking
Noakes, E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co, Ld., Shanghai
Noakes, J. S., agent, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
Noall, John, assist. surveyor, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Nobbins, A. E., assist., Arts & Crafts, Ld., Shanghai
Noble, D., accountant, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
Noble, F. C., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Noble, F. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Noble, J., manager, Kalgan Dairy Farm, Shanghai
Noble, J. M., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
Noble, Dr. J. W., Dr. Noble & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Noblet, P., assist., Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Tientsin
Noël, Ed. W., auctioneer, managing-director, Noël, Murray & Co., Shanghai
Noelting, Dr. F. A. M., director, E.I. Du Pont de Nemours Export Co., Inc., Shanghai
Nogaret, R. de, chancelier, French Consulate, Kobe
Noiron, R., supt, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Nolan, J., chief detective, Police dept., Malacca
Nolan, V. C., accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang
Nolasco, Dr. Luiz, barrister-at-law, Macao
Noll, G. F. H., architect, F. W. Basel & Co., Peking
Noodt, W. J., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Nops, W. E., supt., Power Stations, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Nordstrom, E. deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Harbin
Norgaard, J. B., electrician, Great Northern Tel. Co., Hongkong
Norman, E. G., manager for China, Worthington Pump Co., Andersen, Meyer & Co., S'hai.
Norman, H., assist. adviser, Kedah
Norman, H. C., advertising manager, *China Press*, Shanghai
Normann, W. von, manager, Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai
Normington, F., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Noronha, J. M., secretary, Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient, Hongkong
Norris, Dr. C. F., medical practitioner, Manila
Norris, E. C., assistant, General Electric Co., Shanghai
Norris, Rt. Rev. Bishop F. L., chaplain, British Legation, Peking
Norris, G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Tienstin
Norris, L. M., clerk, Evatt & Co., Singapore
North, F W. G., assistant, Kailan Administration, Tientsin
North, H. S., manager, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Zamboanga
North, W., manager, International Banking Corporation, Hankow
Northcote, M. S., secretary, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
Northey, H. R., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Norton, Dr., A. H., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
Norton, H. J., assist., Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong
Norton, J. R., prof., sec. of Faculty and headmtr. Mid. School, St. John'sUniversity, S'hai
Norvik, O. B., captain, s.s. "Mei Nan," Shanghai
Nottage, H. P., Canton Christian College, Canton
Nottingham, E. A., proprietor, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Noval, F. R., procurator, Spanish Dominican Procuration, Hongkong
Nowell, A. R., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha
Nowers, W. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Noxon, S. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Nugent, A. G., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai
Nuland, L. H., assistant, Texas Co., Kongmoon
Nummordor, J., manager, Goerach Batoe Estate, Sumatra
Nunis, James, director, Nicholas Koek, Ld., Selangor
Nunn, B., acting district judge and first magistrate, Singapore
Nunn, W., director, Bang Nara Rubber Co., Ld., Bangkok
Nunneley, R. B., assist. manager, Sagga Rubber Co., N. Sembilan
Nutt, R., manager, Arcadia Coconut Estates, Perak

Nutter, F. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Kobe
Nutter, H., merchant, Moji
Nutter, J. T., secretary, Weare & Co., Ld., Singapore
Nye, D. B., dental surgeon, Tientsin and Peking
Nye, Percival H., managing-director, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai
Nyhuus, H., assistant, Aall & Co. Osaka
O'Brien, C. F., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
O'Brien, M., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
O'Brien, R., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
O'Brien, R. Z., assistant, The Texas Co., Shanghai
O'Byrne, Dr., district surgeon, Jesselton, B.N. Borneo
O'Connell, B. M. B., chief police officer, Pahang
O'Connell, J. D., assistant, Canadian-American Tobacco Co., Inc., Tsinanfu
O'Connor, assist., Admiral Line, Hongkong
O'Connor, M., Ligget & Myers, Wuchow
O'Connor, P., assist., John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
O'Dell, D. H., manager, Box of Curios Printing and Publishing Co., Yokohama
O'Driscoll, L. P., signs per pro., L. V. Lang, Shanghai
O'Farrell, A. C., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Singapore
O'Farrell, E. H., assistant, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
O'Farrell, G., manager, George O'Farrell & Co., Manila
O'Gorman, T., secretary, Land Investment Co., Ld., Tientsin
O'Halloran, M., assist. examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
O'Hara, E., manager, Barrow, Brown & Co., Ld., Bangkok
O'Hara, G. M., forest ranger, Forests dept., Penang
O'Hara, W., assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
O'Hare, E., tidesurveyor, Native Customs, Tientsin
O'Kane, J. C., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
O'Kane, V., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
O'Keefe, D. H., manager, Ipoh Ice and Industrial Co., Perak
O'Kill, G., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore
O'Leary, G. J., assistant, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., Hankow
O'Loughlin, C. E., assist., John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
O'Mahony, J. E., assist. land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
O'May, J., assist., Barker & Co., Singapore
O'Neill, G., medical practitioner, Tientsin
O'Neill, J., general manager, Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient, Shanghai
O'Neill, W., assist., Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
O'Neill, W. S., assist., Central China Import Co., Shanghai
O'Reilly, J. G., supervisor, Customs, Port Dickson, N. Sembilan
O'Reilly, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Soochow
O'Shea, D., assistant, China & Java Export Co., Tientsin
O'Shea, S. J., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
O'Shea, W. F., Maryknoll Procure, Box 595, Hongkong
O'Sullivan, T. A., acting inspector of schools, Pahang
O'Sullivan, T. F., second bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
O'Toole, J., chief inspector, Police department, Shanghai
Oakes, A. S., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin
Oates, P. H., assistant, lights, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Oberlein, H., assistant, The Texas Co., Tokyo
Obolsky, A. V., secretary, Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Harbin
Obrembski, Dr. M. V., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Ochsendorff, W. J. M., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuchow
Ockenden, E. C., manager, Weihaiwei Mission Press, Weihaiwei
Ocker, J., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Wuhu
Odell, A. E., manager, Europe Hotel, Singapore
Oder, J., assist., Whittall & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Odhams, R. C., general export manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Ld., Kobe
Odrich, E., director and manager, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
Odufré, E. Jean, manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Amoy
Offenberg, S. C., von, assistant, Chinese Eastern Railway Admin., Harbin
Offor, J. A., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Ogburn, C. A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ogden, H. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong

Ogden, R. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Ogden, W. A., assistant, Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Ogg, I., assist., Sungei Bahru Rubber Estates, Malacca
Oggier, S. L., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Ogier, M. A., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton
Ogilvie, A., assistant stores, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Ogilvie, D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Ogilvie, S., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Ohl, R., sub-agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
Ohrnberger, E. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Ohrt, Dr. E., consul-general for Germany, Yokohama
Oiesen, J. F., Danish Legation, Peking
Oilman, Dr. A. A., Central China Christian Educational Assoc., Hankow
Oks, Dr. A. B., Shanghai
Olausen, O., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Olausen, P., S. L. headquarters, Lights dept., South section, C. M. Customs, Amoy
Old, G. F., assistant, Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Old, W., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Oldham, H. S., supt. of police, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin
Oldt, F., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton
Olesen, H., manager, Siam Industries Syndicate, Bangkok
Olesen, J. M. J., clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Olesen, O. F., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Peking
Oliner, S., manager, Esso Co. of China, Shanghai
Oliphant, T., assistant, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
Olive, V. C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Canton
Olivecrona, Major G. W. D., engineer-in-chief to Conservancy Board, Canton
Oliveira, A. F. M., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai
Oliveira, H., import merchant, Shanghai
Oliver, A., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld.. Singapore
Oliver, A. H., assist. wharfinger, Hunt's Wharf, Shanghai
Oliver, A. W. L., tidesurveyor, Hangchow
Oliver, C. A., assistant, Langat River Rubber Co., Selangor
Oliver, E. P., assistant, finance department, Municipality, Shanghai
Oliver, G. K., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Oliver, J. C., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Hangchow
Oliver, M. B., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Ipoh, Perak
Oliver, P., moulder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Oliver, R. E. H., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Selangor
Oliveros, P. R., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
Ollerdessen, A. F., manager, Fobes Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ollerdessen, F. C. H., assistant, Fobes & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ollerdessen, H. B., member, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
Ollerdessen, J. H., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai
Olsen, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ichang
Olsen, H. E., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha
Olsen, H. N., accountant, Yangtsze Insurance Association Ld., Shanghai
Olsen, J , lightkeeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Olsen, L., assistant, Cameron & Co., Ld., Kobe
Olsen, O., manager, Dick Bruhn & Co., Kobe
Olsen, V., meter engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Olson, C. W., director, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong
Olson, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Olson, R. H., assistant, U.S. Steel Products Co., Shanghai
Oman, C. G., assistant, Lunas Rubber Estate, Ld., Kedah
Oman, W. Campbell, architect, Municipality, Singapore
Oostermeyer, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co.. Changsha
Oots, J. W., travelling inspector, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Hankow
Oott, R. J., director, Eastern Rubber Co., Singapore
Openshaw, A. D., factory manager, Aquarius Co., Shanghai
Openshaw, H S., representative, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tientsin
Oram, F. E., sergeant, River Police, Shanghai
Orchard, W. E., electrical and plating dept., Hongkong Hotel Co., Ld., Hongkong
Orchin, A. G., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Dairen

Oriotis, C., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Hankow
Orlandi. R., commis de chancellerie, Shanghai
Orloff, A. L., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Orme, G. N., acting official receiver, head office, Hongkong
Orme, W B., principal medical officer, Johore
Ormiston, A., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., Kobe
Ormiston, J., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Ormiston, James, resident engineer, Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Assocn., Hongkong
Ormston, F. R., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Orner, J., partner, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore
Ornstein, N., managing director, Netherlands Asiatic Trading Co., Kobe
Orpen-Palmer, C.M.G., D.S.O., Lt.-Col. H. B. M., military attaché, Peking
Orr, H. D., assistant, Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Orr, J. B., assistant, Bukit Selangor Rubber Estate, Selangor
Orr, R. B., merchant, Boyd & Co., Tamsui and Amoy
Orrell, E. A., assistant, Belting and Leather Products Association, Inc., Shanghai
Ort, C. B., partner, Latham & Co., Singapore
Ortlepp, F., signs the firm, Westphal, Zedelius & Co., Canton
Orton, T., secretary, Moller & Co., Shanghai
Orville, J., technical agent, Far Eastern Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Shanghai
Osborne, A. R., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Osborne, C. G., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
Osborne, J. J., dep. superintendent, Money Order Office, G. P. O., Hongkong
Oseroff, M., manager, Anglo-Chinese Eastern Trading Co., Dairen
Osland-Hill, G. E., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Nanking
Osmund, A. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Ossenbeck, H. J., assistant, Ben Building Co., Shanghai
Ossipoff, Lt.-Col., assistant military attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Ossipoff, N., Chinese secretary, Chinese Eastern Railway Admn., Peking
Ost, R. E., assistant, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Ostroumoff, B. V., general manager, Chinese Eastern Railway Admn., Harbin
Oswald, A. M., manager, Kisaran Estate, Sumatra
Oswald, J. C., merchant, Bathgate & Co., and consul for Netherlands, etc., Foochow
Oswald, R. G., mining engineer, Penang
Oswald, W. R., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Ott, A., assistant, F. W. Basel & Co., Peking
Ott, Charles, vice-president, First Manila Hat & Umbrella Co., Manila
Ott, E., director, Industrial Export Co., Shanghai
Ott, G. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
Ott, H. Q., secretary and interpreter, France and Portugal Consular Agency, Pakhoi
Ott, K., assistant, Zylstra Trading Co., Shanghai
Ott, R. E., co-manager, First Manila Hat & Umbrella Co., Manila
Ottens, N. assistant, American Foreign Insurance Association, Shanghai
Otway, P. M., civil engineer, Sarawak Oilfields, Sarawak
Ouchterlony, H., manager, B. Dieden & Co., Kobe and Osaka
Oudendyk, K.C.M.G., Sir W., Netherlands Legation, Peking
Oudraad, B., representative, De Bataafsche Petroleum Mij., Handelszaken, Medan
Outerbridge, Rev. H. W., bursar, Kwansei Gakuin, Kobe
Ouwerkerk, L. C. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ovens, Alex. R., assist. Japanese secretary for Great Britain, Tokyo
Overett, T., dept. manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Selangor
Overson, E. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Overy, H., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Ovesen, H. E., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Owen, D. A., Resident, 3rd Division, Sarawak
Owen, E., assistant, International Export Co., Ld., Hankow
Owen, E. B., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe
Owen, E. I., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow
Owen, F. W., signs per pro., Sime, Darby Co., Malacca
Owen, H. L., Resident, Bau, Sarawak
Owen, J. A., assistant, Senawag Rubber Estate, Negri Sembilan
Owen, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Owen, J. F., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Chungking
Owen, J. N., assistant., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai

Owen, L. J., professor, Nanking University, Nanking
Owen, M. C., partner, Paul Arathoon & Co., Kobe
Owen, Owen, representative, Asiatic Petroleum Co, Malacca
Owen, S. R., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Owen, W., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Owens, G. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Taipeh
Owens, H. T., secretary-treasurer, Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
Owens, M., agent, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Owrum-Andresen, B., manager, Aall & Co., Osaka and Kobe
Owston, F., manager, Owston & Co., Ld, Yokohama
Oxberry, J. H., proprietor, Palace Hotel, Kowloon, Hongkong
Oxley, A. Rice, assistant, C. P. O. constabulary dept., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Oxley, S., manager, Benta Rubber Estates, Pahang
Oyen, J. C. van, assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Ozerianski, A. D., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow
Ozorio, Graça F. M. de, medical practitioner, Hongkong
Pace, O., assist. supt. of installation, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shameen, Canton
Pachis, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Samshui
Packard, C., professor, Medical College, Peking
Packe, C. L., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Packham, R., cargo supt., Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
Paddock, H. L., manager, American Milk Products Corporation, Shanghai
Pade, K. F., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Padgett, G. T., assist. mains supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Padon, B. A., assist. manager, Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
Padoux, J., adviser to Ministry of Finance, Peking
Paelz, P., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Paes, J. B., secretary, Portuguese Legation, Peking
Page, C. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Page, Edney, managing-director, Brewer & Co., Shanghai
Page, G. W. W., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Page, H. E., director, China General Edison Co., Shanghai
Page, H. W., supt., Cold Storage dept., Dairy Farm, Ice & C. S. Co., Hongkong
Page, Philip, assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Page, Richard, partner, Allen & Gledhill, Singapore
Paget, A. R., Tokyo School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
Pagh, E. K., sub-engineer, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Paice, T., senior British Naval Officer and Naval Agency, Shanghai
Pain, J. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
Paine, A. E., managing-director, Moutrie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Paine, A. J. La, assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai
Palgrave, W. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Palha, Dr. J. A. F de Morais, chefe, Quadro de Saude, Macao
Palmer, A., district engrineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Palmer, A. B., cashier, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Palmer, C. J., merchant, J. M. MacDonald & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
Palmer, E., traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Chinshien
Palmer, E. R., assistant, Mutual Telephone Co., Ld., Shanghai
Palmer, F. P., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Palmer, F. R., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Palmer, F. W., partner, Kyle, Palmer & Co., Selangor
Palmer, H. F., clerk, Sale & Frazer, Kobe
Palmer, H. T., assist., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong
Palmer, J., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Palmer, J. J., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
Palmer, P. F., assistant, Bangawan Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Palmer, S. B., manager, Bruas Rubber Co., Perak
Palmer, V. W. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Palmer, W., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Chentow, Wuhu
Palmer, W., custodian, Isolation Hospital, Shanghai
Palmer, W. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Palmer, W. A. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hankow
Palmer, W. C. A., supt., Philippine Railway Co., Cebu
Palmquist, M., assistant, The Crown Cork Co., Ld., Yokohama

Palstra, V. J., assistant, Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Palstra, W., chief secretary, Salvation Army, Peking
Pan, M. del, representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
Pandelis, P., manager, Express Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Pander, L., assistant, Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger, Shanghai
Panfili, B. A., assistant, Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente, Shanghai
Panjwani, M. G., manager, Dawoodally & Co., Kobe
Panking, W. P., professor, Customs College, Peking
Panoff, J., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Papasian, P. M., merchant, Yokohama
Paquin, L. J., directeur, Imprimerie d'Extreme Orient, Haiphong
Paradise, N. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Paradissis, A. E., merchant, Paradissis, Frères et Cie., Chefoo
Paradissis, E. M., merchant, Paradissis, Frères et Cie., Chefoo
Paradissis, G. E., merchant, Paradissis, Freres et Cie., Chefoo
Paravicini, Dr., Yokohama
Parbury, L., represent, Asiatic Petroleum Co., (North China), Ld., Harbin
Pardoe, W. A. L., engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
Pardon, L., assistant, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Paretsky, N. J., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Paris, Right Rev. Bishop P., St. Joseph's Church, Shanghai
Parish, R., assistant treas., Municipality, Singapore
Parish, R., M.D., Mary J. Johnston Memorial Hospital, Manila
Park, A. B., assistant land surveyor, P.W.D., Shanghai
Park, H. H., manager, Rothiemay Rubber Estates, Selangor
Park, J., traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Shanhaikwan
Park, J. H. W., colonial engineer, P. W. D., Singapore
Park, K. S., assistant, Shanghai Estate Co., Inc., Shanghai
Park, W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Peking
Park, M.D., W. H., Soochow Hospital, Soochow
Parker, A. A., *South-China Morning Post*, Hongkong
Parker, A. M., passenger agent, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld., Kobe
Parker, Rev. A. P., editor, *Chinese Christian Advocate*, Shanghai
Parker, A. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
Parker, F., assistant examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Parker, F. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
Parker, G., assistant, Behr & Mathew, Shanghai
Parker, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Parker, G., assistant laboratory, Health dept., Shanghai
Parker, J. H. P., consulting engineer, Parker & Co., Shanghai
Parker, L., assistant, Peking School of Commerce and Finance, Peking
Parker, P. W., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Parker, R. L., assistant, Rubana Rubber Estates, Perak
Parker-Jervis, St. V., assistant manager, Devon Estates, Malacca
Parkes, G. H., boxing instructor, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Parkes, John, shipbuilder, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Parkes, P. R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Parkhill, A., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway, Shanghai
Parkhouse, C. E. D., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Parkin, J. C., deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Hankow
Parkin, W. G., architect, Hemming & Berkley, Hankow
Parkin, W. R., reporter, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai
Parkinson, H. E., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
Parkinson, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Parkson, C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Foochow
Parlane, L. J., assistant, General Electric Co., Shanghai
Parlani, F., editor and publisher, *China Observer*, Shanghai
Parlani, F., manager, Funder & Co., Shanghai
Parlett, H. G., 2nd secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo
Parnell, Ed., managing-director, Sarawak Steamship Co., Sarawak
Parnell, H. S., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Foochow
Parr, O.B.E., Hon. Major C. W. C., British Resident, Perak
Parr, D. C. W., Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong
Parr, Hon. Mr. E. V. D., partner, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong

Parr, W., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Parren, J. L., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Parrish, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nanning
Parrot, A. E. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Parrott, A. George, medical practitioner, Shanghai
Parrott, F., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Kobe
Parrott, J., assistant, Macleod & Co., Cebu
Parry, Duke N., reporter, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Parry, L., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co. Ltd., Singapore
Parry, T. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Parsons, Dr., Shanghai
Parsons, E. E., manager, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Shanghai
Parsons, F. S., pay-clerk, American Legation Guard, Peking
Parsons, F. S., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Harbin
Parsons, G. W., vice-president, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Parsons, H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Parsons, J., assistant, Chinese Government Salt Revenue dept., Peking
Parsons, J. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Parsons, R. J., assistant, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Hongkong
Parsons, T. D., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Parsons, T. R., manager, Hongkong Hotel Garage, Hongkong
Parsons, V. D., assistant supt., Post & Telegraph, Pahang
Partch, Rev. G. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai
Pasco, B., signs per pro., Brewer & Co., Hongkong
Paske-Smith, B. T., consul general for Great Britain, Kobe
Pasquier, G. A., reporter, *North-China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
Pasquier, J. P., general manager, Compagnie Generale Francaise, Shanghai
Passikides, J., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai
Passmore, A. G., chief warder, prison dept., Hongkong
Passmore, F., factory manager, Malayan Matches, Ltd., Selangor
Passmore, W. C., master, str. "Haihong," China Coast
Passos, C. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Pastor, A., secretary, treasurer and manager, Basilan Lumber Co., Inc., Zamboanga
Pastorelli, T., teacher, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
Pasturad, L., Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Yunnanfu
Patch, J. L. T., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Peking
Patek, Dr. S., Polish Legation, Tokyo
Pateman, T. E., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Paternoster, A., chef comptable, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin
Paterson, D., resident engineer, Coode, Fitzmaurice & Wilson, Johore
Paterson, Major H. S., assistant adviser, Trengganu
Paterson, J., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
Paterson, J., director, Macphail & Co., Ltd., Singapore
Paterson, J. L. H., London Mission Hospital, Hankow
Paterson, R., accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Paterson, R. J., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Paterson, T. G., assistant, Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong
Paterson, W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Pating, L. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Patnorel, Capt. la, master, str. "Irene," China Coast
Pato, A. dos Santos, juiz, Tribunal Privativo, Macao
Paton, A., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Paton, J. W., assist. dockyard manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong
Patrick, F. E., master, s.s. "Robert Dollar," Ichang
Patrick, H. Couper, medical practitioner, Shanghai
Patrick, W. M., electrical winder, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Patstone, W. T., manager, Lacaron Plantation Co., Manila
Pattenden, W. L., general manager, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Patterson, E. J., assistant electrician, Eastern Ex., Aus. China & Telegraph Co., Penang
Patterson, G. R., marine staff, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Patterson, J., 3rd secretary, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Patterson, J. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Patterson, J. R., director, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Patterson, R. H., manager, Ulu Yam Tin Dredging, Perak

Patterson, V., assist., Borneo Co., Singapore
Pattinson, A. L., assistant, William Jacks & Co., Singapore
Pattison, J. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Patton, W., shipwright, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Patty, J. C., assist., Macleod & Co., Manila
Paturel, C., merchant, C. Paturel, Shanghai
Patzlaff, A. W., assistant, The Fearon Daniel Co., Shanghai
Paul, A. F., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Paul, B. H., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore
Paul, C. K., manager, Broome Rubber Plantations, Selangor
Paul, E. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Foochow
Paul, J., inspector, British Municipal Police, Hankow
Paul, L., assistant, Dent & Co., Shanghai
Paul, P. K., assistant, Federated Malay States Rubber Co., Selangor
Paul, R. B., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Paul, W., plumber, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Pauli, E., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
Paull, H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India. Aus. and China, Haiphong
Paulsen, J., assist., J. Lambooy & Co., Tientsin
Paurd, J., assistant manager, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Pavitt, E. A., chief surveyor, Survey dept., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Pawcett, P. N., engineer, The Lower Liao River Conservancy, Newchwang
Payen, Rev. G., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Payne, E., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai
Payne, Howard, director, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Payne, J. M., treasurer, Peking University, Peking
Payne, L. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Payne, O. B., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Payne, S., supervisor, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Paynter, P. C., manager, Beaufort Borneo Rubber Co., Jesselton, B.N. Borneo
Payton, W. N., manager, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Perak
Peabody, A. S., foreign secretary, Y.M.C.A., Canton
Peace, L. J., assist., Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Selangor
Peach, N. W., sub-manager, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Peach, Rev. P. L., principal, A.-C. School, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Singapore
Peach, W. M., engineer, Keppel Industrial Car and Equipment Co., Shanghai
Peacock, C. E., signs per pro., Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Canton
Peacock, C. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Peake, A. W., assist., Barry & Dodwell, Ld., Chungking
Peake, C. A., clerk, Electrical dept., Shanghai
Peake, R. T., director, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Peal, Lt.-Com. C. A., Board of Examiners for Masters and Mates' Certificates, S'pore.
Peall, G. F., senior assist., Raffles Institution, Singapore
Pearce, Sir E. C., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Pearce, F. W., territorial commissioner, Salvation Army, Peking
Pearce, H. C., merchant, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow
Pearce, H. J., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Pearce, H. L., reporter, *North-China Daily News*, Shangha
Pearce, M., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
Pearce, R. W., partner, Pearce & Co., Yokohama
Pearce, T. E., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
Pearce, Rev. Dr. T. W., missionary, London Mission, Hongkong
Pearl, A., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe
Pearne, W., assistant, Asiatic Petrolum Co., Swatow
Pearse, W., medical officer of health, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Pearse, W. H., assist., Sungei Batu Rubber Estates, Kedah
Pearson, A. E., chartered acct., Pearson, Mackie & Atwell, Kobe and Yokohama
Pearson, C. D., deputy engineer in-chief, Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Pearson, C. G. G., secretary, Chinese Government Salt Revenue dept., Peking
Pearson, C. H. C., supt. of prisons, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Pearson, E. A., assistant, Goverment Secretary's Office, Jesselton, B.N. Borneo
Pearson, G., assist., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Pearson, G., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong and Shanghai
Pearson, H. L., chief municipal engineer, Singapore

Pearson, J. H., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
Pearson, J. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Pearson, L. C., division manager, Kamuning Rubber and Tin Co., Perak
Pearson, T., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
Pearson, T., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Pearson, T. C. G., assist., Gracey & Schlee, Hankow
Pearson, T. Y., assist. accountant, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
Pearson, V. H., proprietor, Gunong Kroh Estate, Perak
Pearson, W. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Chinkiang
Pease, F. S., secy. and treas., Shanghai and Canton Silk Corporation, Shanghai
Peat, A. R., director, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore
Peat, D. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Pech, E. C., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
Peck, R. P., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin
Peck, W. R., Chinese secretary, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Peden, R., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Pedersen, Alfred, assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Pedersen, A., boat-officer, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Pedersen, A., in charge, Chinese Maritime Customs, Taku
Pedersen, A., manager, The Baltic-Asiatic Co., Kobe
Pedersen, A., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Shanghai
Pedersen, A. J., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Pedersen, A. C., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Pedersen, D., telegraph engineer, China Electric Co., Ld., Shanghai
Pedersen, H. A., agent, China Soap and Candle Co., Ld., Tsinanfu
Pedersen, P. C., tidesurveyor and harbour-master, Ningpo
Pedersen, P. N., lecturer, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Peebles, P., manager, Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai
Peel, C. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Peel, L., acting deputy commissioner of Customs, Shasi
Peel, W., controller of labour, Labour dept., Penang and Selangor
Peel, W. H., inst. supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
Peet, G. E., sworn measurer, Shanghai
Pegg, H. H., assist. engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Peill, R. E. F., professor, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
Peirce, H. B., assist., International General Electric Co., Inc., Shanghai
Pélissier, Ch., proprietaire, Ch. Pélissier, Haiphong
Pellas, S. V., adm. délégué, Rizeries de la Mediterranee, Saigon
Pelletier, M., directeur, Société Indo-Chinoise d'Electricité, Hanoi
Pellew, H. T. S., master, "Pingwo," China Coast
Pelling, F. W., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Pells, N. G., assist., power dept., Electricity dept., Shanghai
Penfold, F. G., assist., Calder, Marshall & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Penfold, G. B., assistant, Eastern Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Peniguel, M., assistant, Compagnié Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Penn, A. H., sub-manager, Bank Line, Ld., Hongkong
Pennecard, A. T., secretary, Mackenzie & Co., Chungking
Pennell, W. V., sub-editor, *Peking & Tientsin Times*, Tientsin
Pennett, C. W., assist., British Electrical & Engineering Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Penning, A. L., manager, Boyes, Bassett & Co., Shanghai
Penny, G. E., partner, Fraser & Co., Singapore
Penny, H., assist, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Hongkong
Penny, L. H., partner, Fraser & Co., Singapore
Penrice, W., assist., W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Penson, N., master, str. "Kiukiang," China Coast
Pentelow, F. L., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Perak
Pentycross, F. H., actg. chief accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Peoples, D., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Peoples, L. J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Peplow, H., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Pepper, F. C., assistant, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo
Pepper, W., assistant, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Yokohama
Peppercorn, H., assistant, Arts and Crafts Furnishing Co., Shanghai
Pepperell, E., assist., W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong

Peralta, F. A., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Percival, —., chartered accountant, Jenks, Percival & Isitt, Kobe
Percival, A. J. director, Inniss & Riddle, Ld., Shanghai
Percival, A. S. F., assist., Chersonese Estate, Perak
Percival, E., accountant, Malaysia Rubber Co , Perak
Percival, F., assist., Boustead & Co., Selangor
Percy, T. R., general agent, passenger dept., Canadian Pacific Steamships, Hongkong
Perdue, C. G., assist., director criminal intelligence, Hongkong
Peree, E., electrical engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan
Pereira, A. M. R., assistant, Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Pereira, J. M., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Pereshaw, E., general manager, Central China Dairy, Hankow
Perez, S., Spanish vice-consul, Yokohama
Perindorge, Dr. G. de, dental surgeon, Shanghai
Perinet, —., surveyor, P.W.D., French Municipality, Shanghai
Perino, P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hokow
Perkes, C. A., traffic manager, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Perkins, C. B., president, Standard Products Co., Shanghai
Perkins, C. J., assistant surveyor, Survey dept, F.M.S.
Perkins, Hon. Mr. D. Y., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Perkins, E. J., assist., Malaysia Rubber Co., Perak
Perkins, Hon. Mr. T. L., director, Public Works, Hongkong
Pernot, L., silk merchant, Chefoo
Perreau, C. A., assist., Secretariat, Singapore
Parreau, E. M., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
Perrie, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Perrier, G., assistant, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Perrin, C. M., distribution engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Perrin, H., French instructor, Kobe Higher Commercial School, Kobe
Perrin, N. J., chief assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong
Perrins, D. L., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Perrott, R. T., assist., Merlimau Rubber Estate, Malacca
Perry, A. C., apprentice engineer, Electricity dept, Shanghai
Perry, A. V., solicitor, Hankow
Perry, F. A., division manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
Perry, H., underground mains assist., Electricity dept., Shanghai
Perry, J. R., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Perry, L. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Persen, K., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Pertzel, Dr., Russian Municipal Council, Tientsin
Peskett, J. C., assist., Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
Pessen, Baron J. von, secretary, German Legation, Tokyo
Pestonji, R., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
Peter, J. C., manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Peter, W. G., manager, Chartered Bank, Penang
Peter, W. W., assist., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
Peter, Dr. W. W., St. John's University, Shanghai
Peters, A. F., assist., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Manila
Peters, E. C., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Peters, E. C., principal, Soochow University Middle School, Shanghai
Peters, Dr. Ethel Polk, Shanghai
Peters, H., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Selangor
Peters, H. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Petersen, A. C., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai
Petersen, E., assistant, Clarkes, Inc., Manila
Petersen, H., signs, per pro., Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Petersen, H. A., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai
Petersen, H. C. A., commander, cable str. " Pacific," Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai
Petersen, K., assist., Nordesk Fjerfabrik, Ld., Shanghai
Petersen, O., assistant, China Import, Export & Bank Co., Shanghai
Petersen, P., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Wuhu
Petersen, V., assist., Siamese Tin Syndicate, Bangkok
Petersen, V., supt., Chinese Govt., Telegraph Adm., Peking
Petersen, W. I., assistant, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo

Peterson, E. P., boarding officer, Marine dept., Singapore
Peterson, Dr., R. A., General Hospital, Wuhu
Petheram, B., *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
Pethick, H. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Petit, C. W., assistant, business dept., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
Petit, J., secretary, Asia Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
Petit, Julian, medical practitioner, Shanghai
Petit, M., assistant, Racine et Cie., Hankow
Petithuguenin, P., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Petitjean, J., aide compt., Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
Petley, H. W., assist. mains supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Petrie, J. N., manager, Anglo-Sumatra Rubber Co., Sumatra
Petrie, T., editor, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
Petroff, N. J., assistant, Asiatic Trading Corporation, Hankow
Petrucci, L., vice-consul for Italy, Hongkong and Canton
Pétrus, Bro., teacher, French Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai
Pett, M. W., chief officer, Fire Brigade department, Shanghai
Pettersen, F. O., assist., Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Petterson, Harold A., Peiyang University, Tientsin
Petterson, R. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Petterson, W., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
Petterssen, J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Pettersson, P. G. E., constable, River Police, Shanghai
Pettitt, A. V, assistant, British-AmericanTobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Pettus, W. B., principal, North China Union Language School, Peking
Petty, R. A., manager, Hotel Parisien, Shanghai
Peuster, P. O., assist., John Manners & Co., Hongkong
Peux, M., manager, Poinsard & Veyret, Yunnanfu
Peyre, J., assist., Descours et Cabaud, Haiphong
Pezzini, G. M., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Pfeifer, B., salesman, The Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
Pfister, H. O., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
Pflug, W., assistant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
Pfordten, F. B., assist. supt., Eastern Extension, Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Phasey, E., resident engineer, Kailan Mining Admn., Tongshan Colliery, Tientsin
Phelips, H. R., local auditor, Audit office, Hongkong
Phelps, Rear Admiral W. W., U.S. Fleet, China Station
Philbey, Capt. A. J., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tongku
Philip, F. M., signs per pro., Boustead & Co., Singapore
Philipoff, A. D., headmaster, Russian Municipal School, Hankow
Philipp, G., signs per pro., Zedelius, Westphal & Co., Shanghai
Philippidi, C. M., merchant, Chungking
Philippot, J. F., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Philips, D. C. G., assistant, Kalgan Dairy Farm & Livery Stable, Shanghai
Philips, Edwin, director, Kuala Kangsar Rubber Factory, Perak
Philleo, G. W., assist., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Mukden
Phillip, D., sub-manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Selangor
Phillip, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Phillips, —., master, str. "Kiang-Yu," China Coast
Phillips, A. R. H., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Phillips, A. S., assistant engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Phillips, C. M., principal, Raffles Institution, Singapore
Phillips, E., assist., Singapore Para Rubber Estate, N. Sembilan
Phillips, E. J. L., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Phillips, E. S. J., assistant, Murphy, McGill & Hamlin, Shanghai
Phillips, F. E., assistant, International Banking Corpn., Manila
Phillips, O.B.E., Herbert, consul for Great Britain, Newchwang
Phillips, H. F., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Phillips, K. B., assistant district officer, Tenom, B. N. Borneo
Phillips, L. E., assistant, Electric Equipment Co., Shanghai
Phillips, L. G., assistant, Anglo-Chinese School, Amoy
Phillips, Dr. M., physician, Peking
Phillips, P., conservator of forests, Pahang
Phillips, R. C. P., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin

Phillips, R. G., assist., Arcadia Coconut Estates, Perak
Phillips, R. P., accountant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang, Singapore and Selangor
Phillips, R. P., managing-director, *Pinang Gazette*, Penang
Phillips, R. P., secretary, Gande, Price, Ld., Shanghai
Phillips, T. H. B., manager, Sedenak Rubber Estate, Johore
Phillips, W., med. practitioner and medical officer, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Phillips, W. M., assist., Kerilla Estate, Kelantan
Phillips, W. S., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Phillipson, E., accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
Philoon, Major W. C., naval assistant, U. S. Legation, Peking
Philp, D., assist. accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Phipps, C. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Swatow
Phipps, G. H., British Consul, Tamsui
Physick, F. S., manager, Boustead & Co., Ipoh, Perak
Piaget, A. C., assist., Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Pichon, A. L., acting commissioner, Chinese Customs, Hangchow
Pickard, T. W., marine supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Pickel, A. O., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
Picken, F. S., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Tientsin
Pickering, H. E. S., manager, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Pickering, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Pickford, H. L., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Pickles, S., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Pickwick, F. H., mercht. and agent, International Savg. Soc. (S'hai.), Tientsin and Peking
Pidgeon, J. H., assistant, Carroll, Bros., Hongkong
Pielcke, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Piendivilla, L., inspector of works, P.W.D., French Settlement, Shanghai
Piens, C., manager, Watson's Mineral Water Co., Shanghai
Piercey, R. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Piercy, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Piercy, G. H., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Pierrepont, J. D., manager, Oriental Telephone & Electric Co., Singapore
Pierret, G., assist., Cie. de Commerce et de Nav. d'Extreme Orient, Haiphong
Pierrugues, A., merchant, Racine et Cie., Tientsin
Piet, J. J., superior, St. Francis Xavier's Church, Shanghai
Pieters, M. J., interpreter, Belgian Legation, Peking
Pietzcker, W., surveyor and agent for Hamburg Underwriters, Yokohama
Pigenel, A., assistant, Racine et Cie., Tientsin
Piggott, Lt.-Col. F. S. G., attaché, British Legation, Tokyo
Pignet, X., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Pihet, E. J., directeur, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Mengtsz
Pike, Albert T. J., representative, William Jacks & Co. (London), Shanghai
Pike, R. S., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Pila, P., merchant, Pila & Co., Yokohama
Pilcher, H. W., representative, J. Burnham & Co., Shanghai
Pilcher, H. W., secretary, Llewelyn & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Pilkington, T. W., manager, Kempton & Co., Bangkok
Pilly, A. S., accountant, Tebong Rubber Estate, Malacca
Pilroy, H. E., master, str. "Laisang," China Coast
Pimenoff, J. K., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow
Pinaire, E., manager, Hale & Co., Ld., Saigon
Pincione, T., engineer-in-chief, Haiho Conservancy, Tientsin
Pinder, B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Pindor, H., delegate for Poland, Harbin
Pinel, C., assistant, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Pingrin, A., bill and bullion broker, Shameen, Canton
Pinguet, A. R., assist., Douglas & Grant, Saigon
Pinguet, E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Pinguet, H. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Pinheiro, H., secretary, Repartição de Fazenda, Macao
Pinhorn, R. H., headmaster, Free School, Penang
Pini, V., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co. and acting consul for Italy, Singapore
Pink, A. L., merchant, Tait & Co., Taihoku and Daitotu
Pinks, R., assist., J. Lambooy & Co., Tientsin

Pino, J. J. F., director, Board of Management of Land Taxes, Sumatra
Pinnock, F. W., secretary, Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Pinto, J. A., teacher, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
Pintos, B., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Pintos, B, assist., Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Pintos, C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Piper, A. L., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Piper, E. A. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu
Piper, H. T., manager, Sua Betong Estate, N. Sembilan
Piper, K., merchant, Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
Pipkin, W. W., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Piq, C., partner, Dourille & Cie, Yokohama
Pirenne, M., assist., Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Pirie, W. G., stockbroker, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
Piron, C., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
Pirot, R., signs per pro., Dubuffet, Lagrange et Cie., Kobe
Pitcairn, F. B., dept. engineer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Pitcairn, W. G., river inspector, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Pitman, N. H., president-secretary, Peiyang University, Tientsin
Plage, P., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Plaisant, A. L., banker, Seoul
Plaisant, P. A., banker, Seoul
Plath, P. L. D., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin
Platt, J. E., Y.M.C.A., Mukden
Platt, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuchow
Plattner, R., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Playfair, H. S., manager, Howell & Co., Hakodate
Pledger, F. A., director, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Plesner, A., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Plews, J. C., assistant, Bradford Dyers' Assocn. of England, Ld., Shanghai
Plumlee, G., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Plummer, G. S., accountant, British Borneo Timber Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Plummer, J., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Plummer, J. A., director, Bradley & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Plummer, W. P., partner, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Plumpton, M. E., director, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Pluymers-Hovejin, B., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin
Poate, F. W., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Podpakh, L., assistant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
Podtiaguine, Major-General, acting military attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Pohl, R., assistant, Helm, Bros., Ld., Yokohama
Poignaud, T. E., manager, Schiller & Co., Shanghai
Poirier, G., supt., Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Poisat, Ch., director, Societe Anonyme Charles Poisat, Canton
Poisat, Charles, manager, La General Soies, Canton
Poisnel, Rev. V., pro-vicaire, Vicariat de Seoul, Seoul
Poizat, J. M., president, Alliance Francaise, Manila
Pol, G. H., van den, consul for Netherlands, Hankow
Poletti, B, assistant examiner, C. M. Customs, Canton
Polglase, A. W., supervisor, Eastern Exten., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Penang
Polglase, E. J., assistant architect. P.W.D., Penang
Polis, V. P., manager, American Manufacturing Co. of China, Inc., Shanghai
Polishvala, K. M., merchant, Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co., Kobe and Osaka
Polk, M.D., Margaret H., Shanghai
Polkington, S., pilot, Taku, Tientsin
Pollak, R., assistant, Reuter, Brocklemann & Co., Shanghai
Pollard, Fred., assistant, Vivanti, Brothers, Yokohama
Pollard, L., merchant, Pollard & Co., Yokohama
Pollard, Thomas H., consulting engineer, Bangkok
Polley, J. D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Pollinger, F. R., assistant, Illies & Co., Kobe
Pollock, A. R., engineer, Bradley & Co., Swatow
Pollock, F. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Pollock, G., inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai

Pollock, K.C., Hon. Mr. H. E., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Pollock, T. W., assistant, Twyford & Co., Tientsin
Polsen, T. D., light-house keeper, S. E. Promontory, Chefoo
Poltock, F. P., assistant, Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Saigon
Polverino, A., Chefoo Toilet Club, Chefoo
Pomeroy, B.A., O. E, Canton Christian College, Canton
Pommeraye, J. de la, chef, Pommeraye & Cie., Saigon
Pompignau, P. de, assistant manager, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Tientsin
Ponce, M. O., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
Poncet, P., merchant, Pila & Co., Yokohama
Pond, H. B., vice-president, Pacific Commercial Co., Manila
Pond, H. C., assistant, Amos Bird Co., Shanghai
Pongan, J. E., registrar, University of the Philippines, Cebu
Poniatoff, A. M., draughtsman, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Ponsol, Rev., Roman Catholic Mission, Wuhu
Pontet, R., vice-consul for France, Hankow
Pontius, Albert W., consul for United States of America, Newchwang and Mukden
Poole, C. J., supt., registration and parcels, Post Office, Hongkong
Poole, G. T., managing-director, Chandless & Co., Tientsin
Poole, H. A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Mukden
Poole, J. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wuhu
Poole, O. M., manager, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Pooley, B. V., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Pope, H. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hankow
Pope, H. C., assist., H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
Pope, H. C. G., operator, Eastern Exten., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Saigon
Pope, J. J., master, Municipal Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Pope, T. O. M., assist., Steel, Bros. & Co., Bangkok
Popkens, J. J. W. B., administrator, Board of Management of Land Taxes, Sumatra
Popper, J. E., engineer, Government Electric Light Works, Mukden
Porak, R. M. D., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Porfirieff, K. A., assistant, Chandless & Co., Tientsin
Porlinger, W. I., manager, Porlinger & Co., Tientsin
Porri, C. Clouston, chaplain, Wesleyan Methodist Garrison & Naval Church, Hongkong.
Porritt, J. C., assist., George McBain, Shanghai
Portelli, J., medical officer, Medical dept., Penang
Porteous, F. J., engineer, Malayan Collieries, Selangor
Porter, A. R., assist., Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo, P.I.
Porter, C. A., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld. Shanghai
Porter, C. W., secretary, Mutual Telephone Co., Ld., Shanghai
Porter, H., assist., Produce Export Co., Harbin
Porter, H., consul for Great Britain, Harbin
Porter, L. C., professor, Peking University, Peking
Porter, L. T., assistant, Mercantile Printing Co., Shanghai
Porter, T. H., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Porterfield, M.A., W. M., prof., St. John's University, Shanghai
Poskitt, E., statistical dept., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Posse, F. W., assist., Benta Rubber Estates, Pahang
Poteat, E. M., D.D., College and Middle School, Shanghai
Poteat, G., teacher, College and Middle School, Shanghai
Poths, H., managing-director, Anglo-French Trading Co., Ld., Singapore
Pott, Rev. F. L. Hawke, dean, St. John's University, Shanghai
Potter, Eldon, barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Potter, F. W., engineer, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Potter, H. E., assistant examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Potter, S. C., assistant, S. E. Shahmoon, Shanghai
Pottie, M. J., assist., Sungei Bahru Rubber Estates, Malacca
Pottinger, G. V., manager, San Nichoals Iron Works, Manila
Potts, A. B., executive engineer, P.W.D., Pahang
Potts, A. C., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
Potts, A. H., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
Potts, G. A., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore
Potts, G. H., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong and Shanghai
Potts, P. C., share and general broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong.

Poulet, A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Saigon
Poullain, N. V., secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
Poulou, I. L., general manager, Societe Francaise des Mines d'Etain de Tekkah, Perak
Poulsen, Rev. A., Danish Lutheran Mission, Pi Tsai-Kou, Antung
Poulsen, H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Poulter, G W., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Pountney, C.B.E., A. M., treasurer, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
Pountney, T. W., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Hankow
Poupelain, Dr., health officer, French Municipality, Shanghai
Pousette, Sven H., Swedish Legation, Tokyo
Powell, A., district accountant, Postal District, Kewkiang
Powell, A. L., tidewaiter, Chinese Martime Customs, Pakhoi
Powell, A. T., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Powell, B. W. B., div. engineer, Postal and Telegraph dept., Penang
Powell, C. Edmonds, engineer, Shanghai
Powell, C. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Powell, F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Powell, H. R., assistant, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Powell, J. B., editor, *Weekly Review*, Shanghai
Powell, R. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Powell, R. W., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
Powell, S. H., partner, Moyler, Powell & Co., Peking and Tientsin
Powell, Sidney J., architect, Shanghai
Powell, T. A., signs per pro., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Power, E. L., medical officer, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Unsankinko, Seoul
Power, G., agent, Sun Life Assurance of Canada, Tientsin
Power, J. C., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Power, J. C., harbour-master, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Power, J. O. B., accountant, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin
Poyser, E. C., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Pozniakoff, E., assistant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
Pozzoni, D., Bishop of Tavia and vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Mission, Hongkong
Prager, Jerome, general manager, Exporters' Sales Corporation, Manila
Prahl, W. C. A., assist. tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Prats, T., assist., Vendrell, Mustaros & Co., Kobe
Pratt, A. J., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Pratt, C., assistant, Shearstone & Co., Shanghai
Pratt, C. A., assist., Arts and Crafts, Ld., Shanghai
Pratt, C. F., resident manager, Hongkong Hotel Co., Ld., Hongkong
Pratt, Capt. E., supt., Prison dept., Malacca
Pratt, F. J., assist., Broome Rubber Plantations, Selangor
Pratt, F. L., editor, *China & Far East Finance & Commerce*, Shanghai
Pratt, F. P., vice-chairman, Foreign Fire Insurance Assn. of Japan, Yokohama
Pratt, C.M.G., J. T., consul for Great Britain, Nanking
Pratt, R. S., vice-consul for Great Britain, Amoy
Pratt, S. W., general manager and secretary, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Shanghai
Pray, F. S., American vice-consul, Vladivostock
Prelh, E. E. F., assistant secretary, Secretariat, Singapore
Prelle, Lieut. de la Nieppe, Belgian Legation, Peking
Prentice, W. B., surgeon, Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking
Preston, A. M., solicitor, Ellis & Hays, Shanghai
Preston, E. B. C., manager, Electric Lighting Co., Singapore
Preston, E. C., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Preston, G. A. C., acting agent, Borneo Co., Ipoh, Perak
Preston, S. I., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
Prettejohn, H. E., commissioner, Chinese Customs, Shasi
Preysler, C., merchant, Manila
Preysler, J., director and secretary, Earnshaw's Docks & Honolulu Iron Works, Manila
Preysler, J., secretary, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila
Price, Dr. A. C., resident surgeon, Chinese Hospital, Shanghai
Price, C. G., assistant, Moore & Co., Shanghai
Price, F., assist., tea dept., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Price, H. E., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
Price, J., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai

Price, W., assistant manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Penang
Price, W. T., assist., Customs College, Peking
Prideaux-Brune, H. L., local vice-consul, British Legation, Peking
Priedmann, G., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
Priest, W. J., aerated water manufacturer, Shanghai
Priestley, H. H. H., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Prince, E. A., assistant, Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Pringle, J., assistant master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Pringle, J., master, str. "Wuhu," China Coast
Prior, H., sub-manager, New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Ld., Kudat, B.N.B.
Prismall, A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
Pritchard, W. J., assistant, Central Agency, Ld., Hongkong
Probert, W. G., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Prockter, N. H., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Procter, W. D., assist. manager, Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Prodan, E., assist., Harper & Co., Tientsin
Prodan, N., assist., Harper & Co., Tientsin
Progin, A., chef de cuisine, Oriental Palace Hotel, Yokohama
Prophet, W. N., assist., William Jacks & Co., Singapore
Proseus, H. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton
Prossor, H. K., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Protasevitch, S., assist., Manchurian Co., Ld., Harbin
Proton, J., merchant, Varenne & Proton, Canton
Proudfoot, D. A., assist. shipping, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Proulx, B., assist., Canadian Pacific Steamships, Hongkong
Provis, Hugh, agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Selangor
Provost, A. P. H. Le., assist., Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Selangor
Prudhon, R., sub-accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Pryce, Chas., assistant, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld., Hongkong
Pryde, W., chief survey clerk, P.W.D., Hongkong
Pryke, C. F. A., general manager, Railway dept., B. N. Borneo
Pryor, W., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Puckett, C. W., master, "Sinkiang," China Coast
Puckle, B. H., assistant, Whittall & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Puddicombe, A. B., engineer, P. W. D., Shanghai
Puddle, H. G., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Hankow
Pugh, E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Pullen, H. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Pulliam, H. F., assistant, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
Puls, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Puncheon, G., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Puncheon, J., shipbuilder, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Punnett, H. E., assist., Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Punter, F. A., signal and telegraph engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Purcell, C. H., signs per pro., Liddell, Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Purcell, R. H., assistant, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Purcell, W. H., director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Purdue, G. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Purdue, W. W., manager, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Purkins, F. C., master, str. "Kumsang," China Coast
Purnell, P., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Purton, G., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Chinkiang
Purves, A. B., assist. engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Purves, D. A., principal, D. A. Purves & Co., Hongkong
Purves, D. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Purves, D. J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Purves, S. S. B, signs per pro., Douglas & Grant, Ld., Bangkok
Pustau, W. M., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Puthod, A., public silk inspector and exporter, Shanghai
Puthod, L., assistant, A. Puthod, Shanghai
Puttergill, E., station officer, Police department, Shanghai
Puttick, H. S., teacher, Kobe Higher Commercial School, Kobe
Putzeys, E., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
Pyne, Comdr. F. G., supply officer, U.S. Fleet, China Station

Quarez, F., assist., Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, Tientsin
Quark, F. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Quelch, C. W., assistant, Curtis, Bros., Ld., Chefoo
Quental, J. A., boarding officer, Harbour dept., Singapore
Quesnel, M., Gouverneur p.i., Cochin-Chine, Saigon
Quievrecourt, de, caisser, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Quin, A. E., assistant, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Canton
Quin, H., assistant, General Electric Co., Ld., Shanghai
Quin, J., manager, Lever, Brothers (China), Shanghai
Quin, L., assistant, Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai
Quinby, W. S., assistant, American Milk Products Corporation, Shanghai
Quist, M. J., consul for Netherlands, Kobe
Quixley, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Raad, A., Coen, assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Raaschou, T., consul-general for Denmark and consular judge for China, Shanghai
Raat, J. de, assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
Rabben, W., assist., China Hide and Produce Co. of N. Y., Tientsin
Rabjohn, G. C. S., signs per pro., Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca
Radcliffe, Major S. Delme, director, Samuel & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Raddon, F. G., assist., Dodwell & Co., Hankow
Radford, J. W. B., engineer, Hankow Light & Power Co., Ld., Hankow
Radwan, W., assistant, Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Mukden
Rae, C., partner, Edgar Rae & McKenzie, Perak
Rae, J., assist., Empreza Luso-Japonesa, Kobe
Rae, John, merchant, Oyae Trading Co., Kobe
Rae, Joseph, merchant, Oyae Trading Co., Kobe
Rae, W. O., merchant, Oyae Trading Co., Kobe
Rae, W. W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Raeburn, F. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu
Raeburn, G. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Raeburn, K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Raffles, Major Stamford, acting supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., Kuala Lumpur
Raffles, Major S. C., deputy commissioner, Trade and Commerce, Singapor
Rafiof, C., merchant, Persian Mercantile Agency, Tokyo
Raggett, A. E., assistant, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
Ragi, R. H., manager, Patel & Co., Shanghai
Raguet, E., French missionary, Nagasaki
Raikes, J. H., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Railton, E. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Railton, H. E., managing-director, H. E. Railton & Co., Chefoo
Railton, M. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Railton, N. L. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Rainer, G., headmaster, Escola Commercial, Macao
Rait, C. B., sub-accountant., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Selangor
Raiteri, R., appraiser, Native Customs, Wuhu
Rakman, P., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Wuhu
Ralph, A. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Ralph, D. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Ralphs, E., inspector of English Schools, and dir. of Technical Institute, Hongkong
Ralston, J., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Ralston, R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Negri Sembilan
Ram, E. A., civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
Ramage, L. G. E., assistant, Yangstze Insurance Association, Ld., Shanghai
Rambert, M. P. A., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Ramming, M., drogoman, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Ramondino, F., professor, Italian Legation, Peking
Ramoni, L., signs per pro., Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Italiana, Shanghai
Ramplim, F. S., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Hankow
Ramsay, Alex., insurance agent, Peking
Ramsay, A. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Ramsay, A. W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Ramsay, C. H., Siamese Govt. Service, retired, Bangkok
Ramsay, D., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Ramsay, F. L., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong

Ramsay, H. E., Ramsay & Co., vice-consul for Sweden, Hankow
Ramsay, J., superintendent, Municipal Police, Central Station, Shanghai
Ramsay, J. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Ramsay, J. M., supt. shipbuilder, H'kong. and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon, Hongkong
Ramsay, J. V., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Ramsay, M. R., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Yokohama
Ramsay, N. B., merchant, Shanghai
Ramsay, P. W., assistant, Taikoo Dock. and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Ramsay, R. A., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Ramsay, Thos., assistant managing-director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
Ramsay, W. C., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
Ramsey, A., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Perak
Ramsey, F. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Rance, W. N., manager, Iso Export Co., Vladivostock
Randall, jr., B. C., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
Randall, G., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Randall, H. W., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Randfeld, P. F., signs per pro., Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Rangel, M., assistant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Rangel, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Rangel, V., manager, Dourville & Co., Yokohama
Rango, M. de, chef de gare, French Consulate, Hokow
Rankin, H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Rankin, J., agent, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Yokohama
Rankin, W. F., storekeeper, Shanghai Electric Co., Shanghai
Ransom, C., sub-accountant, International Banking Corpn., Manila
Ransom, R. H., manager, Kuala Selangor Rubber Co., Selangor
Ransom, S. A., surgeon, Shanghai
Rantoft, F., assist., Nielsen & Winther China Engineering Co., Hankow
Rapanakis, G., proprietor, Hankow Hotel, Hankow
Raper, H. W., manager and agency-director, Gt. Eastern Life Assce. Co., Ld., Singapore
Rapin, G., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
Rapp, F., assistant, Ahrens & Co., Kobe
Rapp, G., clerk, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
Rapp, H., assistant, Carroll, Bros., Hongkong
Raptis, J. H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Rash, J. C., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Rashin, N. L., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Rasker, A. G., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
Raskin, A., assistant, Evans & Sons, Ld., Shanghai
Rasmussen, A. H., manager, "De-No-Fa," Shanghai
Rasmussen, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu
Rasmussen, O. D., manager, Sporting Goods Co., Tientsin
Rasmussen, O. H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Rasmussen, V. A. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Canton
Ratcliff, G., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Foochow
Ratcliff, J., accountant, Central Engineer Works, Ld., Selangor
Ratcliff, W. F., storekeeper, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Ratcliffe, A. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow
Ratcliffe, G., local manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Foochow
Ratel, P., doctor, Consulate for France, Hankow
Rathsam, C. E., assistant, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Canton
Rattan, Capt. W. V., China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
Rattey, W. J., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Ratti, E. F., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Changsha
Rattray, J. M., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Ld., Kobe
Rau, T., merchant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
Rauchholz, A., engineer, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
Raufeisin, G., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
Rauzy-Duclos, M., directeur, Rauzy & Ville, Saigon
Raven, A. R. F., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong
Raven, C. H., manager, Bake-Rite-Bakery, Shanghai
Raven, E. S., director, Raven Trust Co., Shanghai
Raven, F. J., president, American Oriental Banking Corpn., Shanghai

Raven, O. B., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong
Ravetta, F., manager, Rondon & Co., Seoul
Rawlings, Rev. G. W., chaplain, Momoyama Chu Gakko, Osaka
Rawlins, F. C., assistant controller of stores, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Rawlinson, Rev. F., editor, *Chinese Recorder*, Shanghai
Rawlinson, R. J., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Changsha
Raworth, A. B., branch manager, General Electric Co. of China, Hongkong
Rawsthorne, T. L., assistant secretary, Municipality, Shanghai
Ray, E. H., ship, freight and general broker, Ray & Falconer, Hongkong
Ray, F., logging supt., North Borneo Trading Co., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Ray, H. W., manager, Hongkong Amusements, Ld., Hongkong
Rayden, C. W., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rayden, F., manager, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rayden, G. F., assistant. Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Raydt, E., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin
Rayman, L., assist. district officer, Ulu Selangor
Raymond, de, civil engineer, Far East Oxygen & Acelylene Co., Shanghai
Raymond, Ed. B., sub-manager, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Raymond, E. M., partner, Moxon & Taylor, Hongkong
Raymond, M., chief of Eastern Police Station (French), Shanghai
Rayner, C., partner, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai
Rayner, W. E., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Raynor, L. L., general manager, Wile, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Rayssac, Rt. Rev. Bishop A., Mission Catholique, Swatow
Raza, M. A., merchant, Yokohama
Razlag, Dr. Adolf, proprietor, Oversea Commercial Union, Swatow
Rea, A. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rea, G. Bronson, publisher, *Far Eastern Review*, Shanghai
Rea, W. Carter, manager, *Far Eastern Review*, Shanghai
Read, A. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Penang
Read, Dr. B. E., professor, Medical College, Peking
Read, E. C., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Wuhu
Read, F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Read, H., assistant, Lok Kawi Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B.N. Borneo
Read, H. H., sharebroker, Shanghai
Read, J., chief clerk, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld., Yokohama
Read, J. T., engineer-in-chief, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Read, R. D., asistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Hongkong
Read, R. L., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Read, Capt. W., supt of Police, Shameen, Canton
Read, W. S., architect, Dowdall & Read, Shanghai
Reade, H. G., supervisor, Eastern Exten., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Foochow
Reading, R., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
Reager, J., sub-manager, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
Reah, H. W., assistant engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Reallon, R. L., vice-consul for Portugal, Kobe
Reau, R., consul-general for France, Hongkong and Macao
Reay, G. H. N., electrical engineer, P.W.D., Singapore
Rebarber, F., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Rebsamen, A. J., manager, Cambefort & Co., Shanghai
Record, A. H., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Reddick, H. B., manager, Allen & Hanbury's, Ld., Shanghai
Reddington, W. R., assistant, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Redelsperger, J., representative, Kailan Mining Administration, Peking
Redfearn, P. W., loco. accountant, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Redfern, J. R., president, Hunter, Kerr & Co., Manila
Redfern, T. A., assist., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Saigon
Redmond, F. A., prof. of civil and mechanical engineering, University, Hongkong
Redway, C. B., manager, Ipoh Branch, Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Perak
Reece, C. Mansel, barrister, Platt, Macleod, Gregson & Ward, Shanghai
Reece, G. H., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking
Reece, W. H., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
Reed, A. J., accountant, General Post Office, Hongkong
Reed, C. F., assistant, Collins & Co., Ld., Tientsin

Reed, E. B., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
Reed, F. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Saigon
Reed, G. P., assistant, Carl Crow, Shanghai
Reed, H. C., assist., Standard Oil Co of New York, Hankow
Reed, H. H., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Reed, J. Hammond, managing-director, Little, Brothers, Ld., Shanghai
Reed, J. H., secretary, Kuling Estate, Kewkiang
Reed, J. T. S., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Reed, W. A., assist. accountant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Reek, D. J., manager, W. Hammer & Co., Ld., Singapore
Reek, H. C., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Rees, A. H. Hopkyn, manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ningpo
Rees, D. W., agent, Straits Trading Co., Seremban
Rees, L. C. Parker, principal land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
Rees, L. R., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rees, Rev. R., Canton Christian College, Canton
Reeve, G. W., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Reeve-Tucker, W. S., manager, Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Reeves, C., engineer surveyor, Eisler, Reeves & Murphy, Shanghai
Reeves, W. M., signs per pro., L. V. Lang, Shanghai
Refo, H. B., Canton Christian College, Canton
Reford, J. S., assistant, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Reid, A., assist., Botelho, Bros., Shanghai
Reid, A., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
Reid, A., secretary, Police dept., Hongkong
Reid, Capt. A., senior medical officer, Perak
Reid, A. J., assistant, Rubber Estate of Johore, Ld., Johore
Reid, A. N., assist., Lever, Bros. (China), Ld., Hongkong and Shanghai
Reid, D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong
Reid, D. W., director, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Reid, E., Mortimer, chartered accountant, Shanghai
Reid, E. U., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Canton
Reid, Dr. G., director, International Institute, Shanghai
Reid, G. A., proprietor, Reid's Red Roc Mineral Water Co., Kobe
Reid, J., dock manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Reid, J., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Reid, J. B., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
Reid, J. F., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin
Reid, J. Gilbert, secretary, International Institute, Shanghai
Reid, K. B., accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Reid, N. T., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila
Reid, N. Walker, agent, Straits Trading Co., Negri Sembilan
Reid, R. T., merchant, R. T. Reid & Co., Penang
Reid, W., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Reid, W. J., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Hankow
Reidhaar, Dr., British Consulate, Yokohama
Reifsnider, J., assistant, Andrews & George, Tokyo
Reilly, H. C., assistant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
Reimann, E., manager and director, Katz, Bros., Ld., Penang
Reiners, W. E., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow
Reinhardt, V., chief acct., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Reinsch, P. S., adviser, Chinese Government, Peking
Reis, A. G. Serrão, commandante, Companhia de Metralhadoras, Macao
Reis, G. C., passenger agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Shanghai
Reiser, F., assist., Illies & Co., Kobe
Reish, Chas., representative, Field Co., Hongkong
Reisner, J. H., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
Reiss, Hugo, vice-pres. and gen. mgr., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Reiss, R., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Reist, W., assistant, Zellweger & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Relph, H., manager, Fraser & Neave, Ld., Negri Sembilan
Remedios, B. B., assistant, Botelho, Bros., Shanghai
Remedios, B. F. Savard, proprietor, Maison de Nouveautés, Shanghai
Remedios, F. E. d'Almada, merchant, De Sousa & Co., Ld., Hongkong

Remedios, J. M. d'Almada, articled clerk, Leo. d'Almada e Castro, Hongkong
Remedios, Max. A., merchant, Maxim & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, M. P., accountant, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Remer, B.A., C. F., prof., St. John's University, Shanghai
Remuzat, C., assistant, municipal engineer, French Settlement, Shanghai
Renault, H. E., manager, Belgo-Nippon Trading Co., Kobe
Renborg, B. A., commercial attache, Swedish Consulate, Shanghai and Tokyo
Rendall, E. S., assistant, Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin
Rendall, G. H., assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Reneman, C. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Renner, Dr., privy councillor, German Legation, Tokyo
Rennett, T. R., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Renning, F. J., resident sub-manager, Hon kong Hotel Co., Hongkong
Resillot, M., assistant, Olivier & Co., Tientsin
Resker, H. C., assist. manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Reutens, Jos. P., accountant, Treasury, Sarawak
Reuter, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Revill, R. C., assistant, Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Mukden
Rexford, C. W., assistant, International General Electric Co., Shanghai
Rexhausen, J., signs per pro., Faust & Co., Tientsin
Reynaud, H., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Reynaud, L., consul for France and Portugal, Pakhoi
Reynaud, Rt. Rev. P. M., Bishop of Fussulan, Ningpo
Reynell, A. W., assist., Liddell, Brothers & Co., Hankow
Reynolds, A. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Reynolds, F. S., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow
Reynolds, J. A., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Reynolds, K. P., general manager, Kundor Rubber Co., Selangor
Reynolds, K. P., manager, Darrang Rubber Co.,Selangor
Reynolds, T. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Reynolds, U. P., manager, Borelli Rubber Co., Ld., Negri Sembilan
Reynolds, W. K., secretary, C. E. Warren & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Rhea, Frank, Trade Commissioner, U.S.A., Legation, Peking
Rhieu, M. 1st interpreter, French Legation, Peking
Rhine, W. F., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Rhodes, A. W., assist., Taku & Kluat Estate, Kelantan
Rial, W., P., chemist, Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ribeiro, A. H., bookkeeper, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Ribeiro, Julio, merchant, Maxim & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, J. A. V., merchant, Maxim & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, J. M. V., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hankow
Ribeiro, M. J., assistant, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao
Ribeiro, V. F. V., merchant, Ribeiro, Son & Co., Hongkong
Ribet. A., Madier, Frères et Cie., Shanghai
Ricard, C. M., assist.-in-charge, Chinese Post Office, Hokow
Ricard, M. J. C., assistant, Yunnan Postal District, Yunnanfu
Rice, Eric, private secretary to H.E. The Governor of Hongkong
Rice, G. R., actg. acct., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Kobe
Rich, F. M., supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nhobé, Saigon
Rich, J. H., general manager, Tronoh Mines, Perak
Rich, W. H., assist., Sungei Besi Mines, Ld., Selangor
Richard, C., manager, E. O. Gammeter & Co., Singapore
Richard, Rev. L., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Richard, O., manager and partner, E. O. Gammeter & Co., Singapore
Richard, S. T., assistant, China Realty Co., Ld., Shanghai
Richards, A. F., assist., Secretariat, Singapore
Richards, C., assist., Weeks & Co. Ld., Shanghai
Richards, E. C., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Richards, F. B., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Cebu
Richards, Major F. W., assist. to general manager, Sarawak Oilfields, Sarawak
Richards, G. H. executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Richards, H. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Richards, H. G. L., manager, Rubber Growers' Co., Selangor
Richards, J. E., master, "Kwangse," China Coast

Richards, J. H., managing-director, Richards & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Richards, L. H., assistant, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Richards, S. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Richardson, A., assist., Douglas & Grant, Saigon
Richardson, M.D., Alan, Sim & Co., Kobe
Richardson, Chas. E., merchant, Hongkong
Richardson, E. C., general manager, China Electric Co., Ld., Shanghai
Richardson, F. R., manager, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Seoul
Richardson, G. O., chemist, National Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc., Shanghai
Richardson, H., manager, Trollope & Colls, Shanghai
Richardson, N., 1st secretary, U.S.A. Embassy, Tokyo
Richardson, T. F., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Richardson, T. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Richardson, W. A., assist. traffic mgr., Shanghai Hangchow Railway, Shanghai
Richardson, W. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Richet, I., assistant, Aurora University, Shanghai
Richter, C., dir. and vice-pres., American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin
Richter, G. W., manager, Richter & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Richter, M., assistant, French Municipal School, Shanghai
Rickerby, J., engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao, Tientsin
Rickett, C. A. L., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ld., Kobe
Rickett, F. B., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Kobe
Rickmann, P., assistant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Ricou, Dr., médecin, Consulate General for France, Shanghai
Ricou, C. E. W., managing-director, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao
Riddick, I. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Riddle, T. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Ridgewell, H. J., manager, Batu Anam Rubber Estates, Johore
Ridgway, A. E. A., supt., F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Ridgway, J. A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Ridgway, L. P., district engineer, Shanghai-Hangchow & Ningpo Railway, Hangchow
Ridler, W. F., managing-director, Dowler, Forbes & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Riefkohl, Lt.-Comdr. F. L., operations division, U.S. Fleet, China Station
Rielley, P. C., agent and surveyor, Bureau Veritas, and Det Norske Veritas, Shanghai
Rielley, P. C., consulting engineer, Parker, Rielley & Simmons, Shanghai
Riera, J. V., director, Henderson, Bros., Ld., Singapore
Riern, C. G., secretary, interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking
Rietmann, G., manager, Berli & Co., Saigon
Rigault, F., assist., Descaurs et Cabaud, Haiphong
Rigaux, M., directeur de l'Usine, Soc., des Chaux Hydrauliques Du Langtho, Haiphong
Rigden, W. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rigge, H. E., manager, Loxley & Co.,, Shanghai
Riggenbach, H., assist., Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Canton
Riggs, C. B., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong
Rigidiotti, M., directeur, Société Franco-Belge d'Extreme Orient, Saigon
Rignot, J., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Rijk, L. A. J., signs per pro., Arbenz, Arthur & Co., Selangor
Riley, A., assist., Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill, Shanghai
Riley, E. F., sub-accountant, International Bank, Tientsin
Riley, F. M., manager, Bukit Kepong Rubber Estate, Selangor
Riley, V. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ring, F. E., assistant supt., Chandu Monopoly Department, F. M. States
Ring, J., lecturer, University, Hongkong
Ringenbach, Dr., Central Hospital, Peking
Ringer, F. E. E., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co , and consul for Belgium, Nagasaki
Ringer, S., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Ripley, C. G., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Ritchey, G. E., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
Ritchie, A. A., pro-accountant, Chartered Bank, Bangkok
Ritchie, A. Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Ritchie, C., manager, Sagga Rubber Co., N. Sembilan
Ritchie, C. D., assistant, Rubber Estate of Johore, Ld., Johore
Ritchie, D., traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin

Ritchie, D. W., master, str. "Mingsang," China Coast
Ritchie, F. G., consulting engineer, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore
Ritchie, J., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate
Ritchie, J., assist. manager, New Darvel Bay Tob. Plant., Ld., Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
Ritchie, R., master, str. "Fatshan," China Coast
Ritchie, R. G., mine foreman, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Ritchie, Wm., assist., James Craig, Ld., Selangor
Ritchie, W. W., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Harbin
Rivett, A. R., assistant commissioner of Excise, Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
Riviere, M., secretary, French Legation, Peking
Rix, A. H., partner, Maxwell & Kenion, Perak
Rix, H., signs per pro., Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
Roach, R. B., assistant mains, Electricity department, Shanghai
Roban, L. G., assistant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
Robb, G. A. L., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hankow
Robb, J. D., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Robbe, M., river inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
Robbins, M.A., Rev. W., master, Cathedral School, Shanghai
Robert, L., procureur-general, Procure des Missions Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong
Robert, V. A., vice-consul for France, Hokow
Roberts, A. H., manager, Victoria Printing Press, Hongkong
Roberts, A. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Roberts, B. M., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Roberts, C., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld., Singapore
Roberts, C. C., cargo inspector, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Roberts, Donald, professor of economics, St. John's University, Shanghai
Roberts, E. D., director, Duncan, Roberts, Ld., Singapore
Roberts, E. R., assist., Stevenson & Co., Manila
Roberts, F. B., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Roberts, F. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Roberts, G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
Roberts, H., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Roberts, Harold, local manager, Commercial Union Assur. Co., Perak
Roberts, J. C., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn, Shanghai
Roberts, J. Duncan, dir. and genl. mgr., International Correspondence School, S'pore.
Roberts, J. Duncan, director, Duncan Roberts, Ld., Singapore
Roberts, J. H., executive engineer, P.W.D., Port Dickson
Roberts, J. V., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Roberts, R. J., installation engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Roberts, R. P., assistant land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Roberts, R. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Shanghai
Roberts, S. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Roberts, S. W., manager, Lavers & Clark, Weihaiwei
Roberts, W., harbour-master, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
Roberts, W. A., transport officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Roberts, W. E., secretary and genl. manager, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong
Roberts, W. J., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Amoy
Roberts, W. P., professor, religious instruction, St. John's University, Shanghai
Robertson, A., assist., John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Robertson, A., supt. engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Robertson, A. W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., Manila
Robertson, A. W., manager, Pelepah Valley (Johore) Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore
Robertson, A. W. L., manager, Sun Insurance Co. of London, Yokohama
Robertson, C. A., clerk, U.S.A. Consulate, Shanghai
Robertson, C. A., master, str. "Fooshing," China Coast
Robertson, C. B., assist. engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Robertson, C. H., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
Robertson, D., assist., Borneo Co., Bangkok
Robertson, D. M., manager, Chempedak Rubber and Gambier Estate, Malacca
Robertson, Dr. D. S., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Robertson, M.A., Rev. D. T., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
Robertson, F., proprietor, Roma Estate, Negri Sembilan
Robertson, F. R. Murray, proprietor, Roma Estate, Negri Sembilan
Robertson, J., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai

Robertson, John, assistant, Seremban Dispensary, Negri Sembilan
Robertson, John, merchant, John Robertson & Co., Singapore
Robertson, John, merchant, W. A. Hannibal & Co., Hongkong and Canton
Robertson, J., partner, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
Robertson, O.B.E., J. Argyll, agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Selangor
Robertson, J. A., manager, D. G. Robertson, Ld., Selangor
Robertson, J. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Robertson, O. H., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Robertson, R., lecturer, University, Hongkong
Robertson, R., master, "Shantung," China Coast
Robertson, R. R., assistant, Barker & Co., Ld., Penang
Robertson, R. W., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Tientsin
Robertson, T. C., signs per pro., Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Robertson, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Robertson, W. B., installation manager, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Robertson, W. M., manager, Henningsen Produce Co., Ld., Shanghai
Robertson, W. R., broker, Robertson & Rosier, Tientsin
Robin, Dr. E., Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
Robin, M., secretaire gènéral, Saigon
Robins, A. G., general manager, Singapore Para Rubber Estate, N. Sembilan
Robinson, A., assistant secretary, Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Singapore
Robinson, A. D., assistant, Ewo Cold Storage Co., Shanghai
Robinson, A. G., assist., Y.M.C.A., Tientsin
Robinson, A. I., agent, Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld., Hoilo
Robinson, A. P., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Robinson, A. R., assist., Loxley & Co., Shanghai
Robinson, Lt. C., China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
Robinson, C. J., assist. warden of mines, Selangor
Robinson, E. C., assistant, The Texas Co., Tokyo
Robinson, E. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking
Robinson, F., deputy public prosecutor, Penang
Robinson, F. A., assistant English secretary, Chinese Government Salt Admn., Peking
Robinson, G., assist., Oriental Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Shanghai
Robinson, G. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Robinson, G. C., assist., Lanadron Rubber Estates, Johore
Robinson, H., surveyor, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Robinson, H. G., assistant, Kamuning (Perak) Rubber and Tin Co., Ld., Perak
Robinson, H. G. F., architect, Moorhead, Halse & Robinson, Shanghai
Robinson, H. O., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Selangor
Robinson, J., assistant, Bradley & Co., Ld., Swatow
Robinson, J., general supt., Asia Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
Robinson, J. F., assist., Strong & Co., Yokohama
Robinson, J. L., assist., Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Robinson, L. C., supervisor, Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Robinson, P. M., general manager, Eastern Smelting Co., Penang
Robinson, T. H., manager, Kolambugan Lumber Co., Cebu
Robinson, W., assist. cargo supt., Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
Robinson, W. B., assistant, Balfour & Co., Ld., Tokyo
Robinson, W. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Robinson, W. J., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
Robjohn, H. W., manager, Eastern Union Underwriting Agency, Shanghai
Roboostoff, A. A., veterinary dept., Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan
Robson, G. F., manager, dockyard dept., Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
Robson, J. H. M., managing-director, *Malay Mail*, Selangor
Robson, J. J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Robson, W. H. C., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Roby, E. I., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Foochow
Robyns, Dr. E. J., senior vice-consul for Belgium, Shanghai
Rocca, J., sous-agent, Est. Asiatique Francais, Saigon
Rocha, A. G. da, auctioneer, Hongkong
Rocha, F. P., assistant, Rubber Estates of Kiran, Ld., Kedah
Rocha, J. M. da, merchant, J. M. da Rocha & Co., Hongkong
Rocha, R. M. da, signs per pro, J. M. da Rocha & Co., Hongkong
Roche, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai

Roche, H., assistant, Brewer & Co., Shanghai
Roche, R. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Rochette, E., assist., Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, Tientsin
Rocke, L. L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Iloilo, P.I.
Rockwell, J. C., vice-president, Manila Electric Co., Manila
Rodda, H. C. F., deputy commissioner of police, Johore
Rodenfuser, R., acting agent, Messageries Maritime, Hongkong
Rodger, C. J., assist., Borneo Co., Ld., Perak
Rodger, H. D., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Shanghai
Rodger, J., assistant manager, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
Rodger, jr., J., assistant, Central Agency, Hongkong
Rodger, R. K., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
Rodger, W., inspector, Sanitary Board, Selangor
Rodgers, H. A., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Agency, Hongkong
Rodgers, R. A., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong
Rodman, Comdr. S. S., fleet surgeon, U.S. Fleet, China Station
Rodrigues, F., commission and insurance agent, Macao
Rodrigues, L., assistant, Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
Rodrigues, Ex. Snr. Dr. R. J., Governor of Macao
Rodrigues, W. F., assistant, Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
Rodriguez, I. A., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld., Shanghai
Roe, C. J., supervisor and accountant, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
Roeder, W., assistant, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co. Manila
Roeher, C., assistant, Melchers' China Corporation, Shanghai
Roelli, H., agent, Kuenzle & Streiff, Iloilo, P.I.
Roesholm, C., attorney, Texas Oil Co., Mukden
Roffey, M. H., lecturer in electrical engineering, University, Hongkong
Roft, D. G. W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Rog. J., assistant, Arts and Crafts, Ld., Shanghai
Roger, H. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Roger, W. W., assist., Guthrie & Co., Penang
Rogers, A., executive engineer, P.W.D., Penang
Rogers, C., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Rogers, C. R., assist., Weeks & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rogers, Comdr. F. F., fleet intelligence officer, U.S. Fleet, China Station
Rogers, F. Theo., manager, *Philippines Free Press*, Manila
Rogers, G. M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rogers, H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Rogers, J. J., manager, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Rogers, O. H., assistant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore
Rogers, T., assistant, Electricity dept., Municipal Council, Penang
Rogers, T. B., accountant, Aldens' Successors (Eastern), Ld., Singapore
Rogers, T. H. T., solicitor, Rogers & Son, Selangor and Malacca
Rogers, W. H., manager, local shipping, The Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Rogerson, A. S., constable, River Police, Shanghai
Rogerson, H., assistant, Nieh Chih Public School, Shanghai
Roggers, A. E., clerk, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rognon, L., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hankow
Rohd, W. C. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Rohde, Dr., German Legation, Peking
Rohde, A. H., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Hankow
Rohde, C., assistant, H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai
Rohlfing, E., assistant, Illies & Co., Kobe
Rohn, W., professor, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
Roland, Dr., district surgeon, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Roland, E., assist., Strong et Cie., Kobe
Roland, G. V., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Ld.
Rolf, G. W. de, travelling inspr., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Hankow
Rolfe, C. H., assistant, P. Servanin & Co., Shameen, Canton
Rolfe, L. V., assist., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Rolfe, P. H., marine supt's. office, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Rollin, A., directeur, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Yunnanfu
Roliz, J., assist., Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Romahn, O., assist., Maritime Customs, Chilang Point, Amoy

Romain, Bro., teacher of French, Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai
Romain, F., assistant, Ecole St. Michel, Peking
Romar, C. L., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Rombaut, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow
Rome, F. J. de, assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Rome, L., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Romein, J. P., actg. mgr., Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Dolok Merangir Estate, S'pore.
Romer, D. D., director, Gobhai Karanjia, Ld., Yokohama
Romney, P. H., reporter, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
Rondon, L., exporter, Shanghai
Ronflé, E., assistant, Herou et Cie., Tientsin
Ronzet, J., directeur, Cie. Sino-Francaise de Commerce, Saigon
Rooke, H. J. D., accountant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld., Kobe
Rookledge, A. J., master, str. "Tungwo," China Coast
Rooney, M. H., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., Singapore
Roope, W. J. B., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Roos, W. H. de, assistant interpreter, Netherlands Consulate, Kobe
Roose, A., acting registrar of Imports and Exports, Singapore
Roose, A., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ld., Hankow
Rooseboom, F. W. R., manager, Kwala Piasa Estate, Sumatra
Rooth, A. V., manager, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Roots, E. G., manager, Manchester North Borneo Rubber, Ld., Jesselton, B.N.B.
Roots, H. G., manager, Kinarut Estate, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Roots, Rev. L. H., professor, Boone University, Hankow
Ros, Chev. G., consul-general for Italy, Hankow
Rosa, Lt.-Col. Don E. Herrera de la, Spanish Legation, Peking
Rosatzin, H. C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Roscoe, N. K., representative, Chilian Nitrate of Soda Propaganda, Tokyo
Rose, J. S., health officer, Municipality, Penang
Rose, R., sub-agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
Rose, W. A., assist., Maitland & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Rose, W. A., supt., Eastern Extension, Australia and China Telegraph Co., Labuan
Rose, W. T., quartermaster-sergeant, Volunteers, Shanghai
Rosemary, L., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Rosenbaum, B., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Rosenberg, H., manager, H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai
Rosenfeld, A. B., merchant, Shanghai
Rosenfeld, J., merchant, A. B. Rosenfeld & Son, Shanghai
Rosenstock, C. W., general manager, Yangco, Rosenstock & Co., Manila
Rosenzweig, Rev. F., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Roses, Emile, capitaine navigation, Agence Indo-Chinoise de Representation, Haiphong
Rosier, J., broker, Robertson & Rosier, Tientsin
Rosoman, P. R., signs per pro., Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Ross, A., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Ichang
Ross, A., sub-agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Malacca
Ross, A. A., assist., John, Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Ross, B. E., advocate and solicitor, Ross & Samuel, Penang
Rose, C. A. W., assistant, Enterprise Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ross, C. H. J., assistant examiner, Chinese Customs, Ningpo
Ross, C. P., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Ross, D. A., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Ross, Capt. D. D., master, s.s. "Kiang An," China Coast
Ross, E. A., acting assist. controller of labour, Seramban
Ross, E. M., partner, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Ross, G. C., assistant, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Ross, Hector, assistant, Cicely Rubber Estates, Perak
Ross, H., building surveyor, Public Works department, Shanghai
Ross, Rev. I. D., Wesley College, Wuchang, Hankow
Ross, J., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Ross, J. B., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
Ross, J. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Ross, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Ross, Dr. J. W., Canadian Government Trade Commissioner Service, Shanghai
Ross, K. M., signs per pro, Ker Bolton & Co., Bangkok

Ross, R., assistant master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Ross, R. M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsinanfu
Ross, Robert M., assist. supt., John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton
Ross, S., Hamden, chartered accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
Ross, O.B.E., S. B. C., Postmaster-General, Hongkong
Ross, T. B., manager, Thomas Skinner & Co., Shanghai
Ross, W., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Rosselet, G., assistant, Cie. Belgo Mandchoue de Commerce, Harbin
Rosser, A. J. W., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Rossi, G., Compagnia Italiana d'Extreme Oriente, Shanghai
Rossow, C., assistant, Melchers' China Corporation, Shanghai
Rosted, P., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Roth, B., merchant, B. Roth & Co., Shanghai
Roth, E., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Tsinanfu
Roth, L. F., merchant, B. Roth & Co., Shanghai
Rother, O., supt. of mains, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
Rothery, A., chief inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Rothkegel, C., architect, Peking
Rothman, T. E., assist., rubber dept., Dupire, Bros., Singapore
Rothwell, John G., treasurer, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila
Rottenschweiler, A., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
Rouelle, R., assist., Littaye & Co., Saigon
Rouffart, G., ingénieur, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin
Rougeau, E. R., correspondent, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Canton
Roumagoux, E., exchange broker, Hankow
Rountree, F. J., secretary, George A. Fuller Co. of the Orient, Tokyo
Rouse, A., secretary, J. McMullan & Co., Ld., Chefoo
Rouse, A., represenative, Reiss & Co., Chefoo
Rouse, E. H., architect and surveyor, Hankow
Rouse, G. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Rouse, H. S., assistant engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Rouse, M. D., assistant, Resident Councillor's office, Penang
Rouss, Walter, electrical engineer, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
Rousse, J. M. C., chief secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
Rousseau, E., merchant, Tientsin
Rousseau, H., signs per pro., Denis, Freres, Saigon
Rousset, M., ingénieur adjoint, Rizeries d'Extreme-Orient, Saigon
Roustan, J., assistant manager, Grand Hotel de Pekin, Peking
Roux, E., assistant, Oppenheimer & Cie., Kobe
Roux, F., chief of 2nd district, French Settlement, Shanghai
Roux, M., professeur, Ecole Henri Riviere, Haiphong
Row, A. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Rowan, C. J., medical officer, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
Rowarth, R., assistant, Asia Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
Rowbottom, H. W., merchant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe and Yokohama
Rowe, A. H., general manager, United Motor Car Co., Hongkong
Rowe, E. S. Benbow, assist. secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Rowe, F. Benbow, signs per pro., Liddell, Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Rowland, Rev. A. N., Union Church, Shanghai
Rowland, E., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hankow
Rowland, F. W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Rowland, G., manager, Herbert, Whitworth, Ld., Bangkok
Rowland, G. V., assist., Nielsen & Malcolm, Hankow
Rowland, T. J., assistant, Ramsay & Co., Hankow
Rowlands, Rev. E., London Missionary Society, Hankow
Rowlatt, R. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin
Rowley, H. S. C., assistant, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Rowsell, F. J., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Rowsell, H. B., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Tsinanfu
Roxas, E. P. Brias, president, Brias Roxas, Inc., Manila
Roxburgh, A. J. H., assist., Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Roxburgh, R. R., representative, John I. Thornycroft & Co., Shanghai
Roxlurch, T., assistant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ld., Singapore
Roy, M., signs per pro., Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Peking

Roycroft, W. S., assistant, Batang Consolidated Rubber Estate, N. Sembilan
Royer, M., attaché commercial, French Legation, Tokyo
Royer, M. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Royére, A., engineer, French Municipality, Shanghai
Roylance, G. E., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Roza, A. W. da, exchange broker, Roza Bros., Hongkong
Roza, C. A. da, exchange broker and accountant, Roza Bros., Hongkong
Roza, E. D. da, incorporated accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Roza, P. O. da, accountant, C. A. da Roza, Hongkong
Rozario, L. F. do, merchant, Macao
Rozario, J. F. Lopes do, sub-manager, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macao
Rozoff, T. H., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Rubalcave, L. N., Envoy Extraordinaire et Minister Plen. Mexico, Peking
Rubel, A. J., manager, Wile, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Ruby, C. G., professor, Peking University, Peking
Ruchwaldy, F., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Rucker, G. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Ruddan, G. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Ruddan, W. E., reader, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai
Rudland, J., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Kewkiang
Rudolph, F., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Rueber, O., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
Ruedorff, B., assistant, Illies & Co., Tokyo
Ruet, J., chief supt., Macao Aerial Transport Co., Macao
Ruffino, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Ruigh, D. C., Steele Academy, Nagasaki
Ruinat, J. A., acting Consul General for Belgium, Singapore
Rumble, V. J. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Rumjahn, A., manager, China Film Syndicate, Shanghai
Rumjahn, R., assistant, China Film Syndicate, Shanghai
Rumjahn, U., merchant, Pittendrigh, Rumjahn & Co., Hongkong
Rumkin, C. J., manager, Forbes & Co., Manchouli
Runyan, E. M., assistant, American Milk Products Corporation, Shanghai
Runyan, W. L., assistant, Evans & Sons, Ld., Shanghai
Runyon, A. C., editor, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai
Rushton, A. W., assistant, John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Rushton, G. D., licensed pilot, Singapore Pilots' Association, Singapore
Ruskin, P. R., assistant, Fulford Co., Ld., Shanghai
Russel, M.D., N., Tientsin
Russell, A., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo
Russell, A., manager, J. Curnow & Co., Nagasaki
Russell, Claud, general manager, National Coal Co., Cebu
Russell, D. O., partner, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong and Singapore
Russell, D. T., mining assistant, Cowie Harbour Coal, Ld., Tawao, North Borneo
Russell, Edwin, manager, Eastern Agencies Co., Yokohama
Russell, G., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., Kobe
Russell, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong
Russell, Geo., director, Curnow & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Russell, G. C. F., agent, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Chefoo and Tsingtau
Russell, H., storekeeper, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
Russell, H., director, Curnow & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Russell, H. L., deputy commissioner of Customs, Pakhoi
Russell, J., assistant, Fred. Wilson & Co., Manila
Russell, J., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Russell, J. A., partner, Russell & Co., Selangor
Russell, J. A., partner, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong and Singapore
Russell, J. J., general broker, Russell & Co., Manila
Russell, J. W., assistant manager, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., B. N. Borneo
Russell, M., managing-director, Geo. Whymark & Co., J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
Russell, R. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Russell, R. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tsingtau
Russell, R. C., partner, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong and Singapore
Russell, R. C., partner, Russell & Co., Selangor
Russell, S. W., agent, Straits Trading Co., Kuala Kubu, Serendah

Russell, William, marine surveyor, Harbour department, Hongkong
Russell, W. J., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Russell, W. R., manager, Riverside (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Russells, S. W., government printer, Printing dept. Jesselton, B.N.B.
Rutherford, C. H., director, Collins & Co., Shanghai and Tientsin
Rutherford, N. H., broker, Worcester & Co., Shanghai
Rutherford, P., assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Rutherford, R. O., harbour-master, Chinese Maritime Customs, Taku
Rutherford, W. F., sub-manager, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Rutz, J., assistant, Volkart Brothers' Agency, Osaka
Ruxton, R. M. C., chief inspector, Government Salt Revenue Department, Peking
Ryan, J. J., assistant., Siamese Tin Syndicate, Bangkok
Ryan, L. E. N., chief assist., Canadian Pacific Steamships, Hongkong
Ryan, W., assist., Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Ryan, W. Scott, physical director, Y.M.C.A., Tokyo
Rybar-From, E., merchant, Shanghai
Rycroft, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., etc., Maj.-Gen. Sir, Governor & Comdr.-in-chief, Sandakan, B.N.B.
Ryder, J., assistant supt., Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Rye, J. C. E., assistant, Salt Revenue Inspectorate, Shanghai
Rykoff, V. I., secretary, Bureau for Russian Affairs, Shanghai
Ryley, H. A., assistant, Laou Kung Mow Co., Shanghai
Ryley, J. A., assistant, Laou Kung Mow, Shanghai
Rymsha, N. V., assistant, All-Russian Central of Union of Con. Societies, Shanghai
Ryves, C. H., manager, Senawang Rubber Estate, Negri Sembilan
Rywaugh, P. J., general manager, Kamuning Rubber and Tin Co., Perak
Sa, A. de Vasconcellos, comandante, Companhia Artilheria, Macao
Sabatin, P. A. S., assistant, Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
Sabattie, G., teacher, French Municipal School, Shanghai
Sachau, M., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
Sachs, N., assistant, Saul Trading Co., Shanghai
Sadkowsky, S. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Sadoine, A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Saeng, J. T., secretary, Clarkes, Inc., Manila
Saenger, W., assistant, Kern & Co., Hongkong
Saffery, P. W., assistant, R. T. Reid & Co., Penang
Sage, E. Y., assistant, Madier Frères, Canton
Sage, R. R., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Cebu
Sage, S. C. W., assistant general manager, Renong Dredging Co., Ld., Bangkok
Saguin, F., Governor, Zamboanga
Sahlberg, H., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo
Saines, C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Sainton, W. H., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Saker, R. M., assist., architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Nanking, Hankow, Peking and S'hai.
Sale, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Sales, J. F., merchant, Canton
Salisbury, L. E., vice-consul, U.S.A., Kobe
Sallou, Rev. F., Procure des Missions Etrangeres, Shanghai
Salmon, C. S., agency manager, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ld., Manila
Salmon, E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Salmond, H. B., mgr. and div. electrician, Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Tel. Co., Singapore
Salter, F. W., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Salter, J. M., manager, Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
Salve, E., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
Salvo, Lautaro, consul general for Chile, Tokyo
Salzmann, F., solicitor, Allen & Gledhill, Malacca
Samarcq, L., accountant, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin
Samavokoff, J. S., assistant, Grace, Rance & Co., Vladivostock
Sambrook, H. M., assistant, Produce Export Co., Ld., Harbin
Sammond, C. H., assistant, Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
Sample, E. F. R., architect, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
Sample, J. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Osaka
Samples, J., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Sampson, F. A., assist. superintendent of Revenue, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Samson, A., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai

Samson, E., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
Samuel, G. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld. Wuhu
Samuels, W. F., medical superintendent, Tanjong Rambutan, Perak
Samuelsen, O. E. N., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Samways, F. G., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Samy, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co, Hongkong
Samy, A. M., assistant, meter dept., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Sandbach, R. M., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Mukden
Sandberg, M. D. C., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe
Sandeman, H. H., official measurer, Canton
Sander, A., merchant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai
Sander, F. O., manager, Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor
Sandercock, L., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
Sanders, A. G., assistant, Sungei Batu Rubber Estate, Kedah
Sanders, A. W., assistant, Cicely Rubber Estates, Perak
Sanders, Dr. J. H., supt., Matilda Hospital, Hongkong
Sanders, Dr. Morris B., College of Yale in China, Changsha
Sanders, J. M., Evans & Sons, Shanghai
Sanders, M. S., manager, Truscon Steel Co. of Japan, Kobe
Sanders, Lt.-Col. W. O. S., Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Sanderson, F. Norman, partner, Gibb & Hope, Perak
Sanderson, J. D., engineer, P.W.D., Penang
Sandes, C. L. des, manager, Mercantile Bank, Shanghai
Sandford, H. C., manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila
Sandor, H., assistant, American Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Sandri, E., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama
Sandrock, E., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Sands, G. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sands, Eng.-Comdr. J. L., H.B.M. Naval Establishment, Weihaiwei
Sandstrom, F., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Kobe
Sandys, D. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Sandys, H. E., manager, technical staff, statistical dept., Customs, Shanghai
Sanft, H. J., assistant., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Sangaland, A. M., assist., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Sanger, A. E., deputy conservator, Forest department, Selangor
Sanger, R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Sangster, A. P., pilot, Taku, Tientsin
Sanguinetti, Major W. R., State engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
Sanny, A. R., chief clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin
Sansom, C. H., commissioner of Police, Johore
Sansom, G. B., consul for Great Britain, Osaka
Sansom, G. D., assistant, Dusum Durian Rubber Estate, Selangor
Sansom, J. H., assistant, Harper & Co., Ld., Selangor
Sant, C., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
Sant, G. le, engineer director, Societe Franco-Chinese de Distillerie, Hankow
Santianin, V. E., chief, legal dept., C. E. Railway Administration, Harbin
Santos, A. R. dos, Colonial Secretary, Macao
Santry, D., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Saper, O. C., assistant, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Sara, Colin, insp. of furniture, P.W.D., Hongkong
Sarasin, G., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
Sargeant, I. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
Sargeant, P. A., manager, Asia Engineering and Contracting Co., Shanghai
Sargent, E. G., assist., Bayne & Co., Manila
Sargent, T. P., district engineer, F.M.S., Railway, Selangor
Sarjeant, R. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Sarkari, K. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Sarthou, H., building inspector, P.W.D., French Municipality, Shanghai
Sarton, H., assist., Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin
Sarvis, G. W., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
Sass, J., representative, Kalle & Co., Otto Kleemann & Co, Tientsin
Sassoon, H. W., director, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Sassoon, M. S., exchange broker, Hongkong
Satchell, T., *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe

Satterwhite, J. T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Sattin, A., assist., Rubber Importers, Ld., Singapore
Saubolle, assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin
Sauer, A., insurance agent, Peking
Sauft, J., manager, Hongkew Cinema, Shanghai
Saul, C. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo P.I.
Saul, Geo. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo, P.I.
Saul, W. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo, P.I.
Saunders, Surgeon-Comdr. A. A., Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Saunders, C. A., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Hankow
Saunders, Hon. Mr. C. J., assignee, Bankruptcy Office, Singapore
Saunders, J. D., partner, Saunders & Macphail, Singapore
Saunders, J. H., signs per pro., Pritchard & Co., Ld., Penang
Saunders, W. F., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Saunier, J. V., assist., Van der Stegen & Co., Hankow
Sausse, M., assist., Olivier et Cie., Tientsin
Saussine, E., consul for France, Tientsin
Sauter, H., teacher, Medical School, Tamsui
Sauter, J. P., managing-director, Pritchard & Co., Ld., Penang
Sauvayre, J., silk merchant, Canton and Shanghai
Savage, A. H. L., supervisor, Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Ld., Hongkong
Savage, C. R., engineer, Federated Engineering Co., Selangor
Savage, E., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Savege, E. W., manager, Federated Engineering Co., Klang
Savage, G., accountant, G. P. Office, Singapore
Savage, P. G., assistant, Kinta Kellas Rubber Estate, Ld., Perak
Savage, V. L., consul for Great Britain, Hangchow and Ningpo
Savi, V. G., deputy commissioner of Police, Perak
Savitzky, M., assistant, Olivier et Cie., Shanghai
Sawyer, J. B., vice-consul for U.S.A., Shanghai
Sawyer, J. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Sayce, Kelly, proprietor, Sayce & Co., Hongkong
Sayer, G. Burton, managing-editor, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
Sayer, G. R., head, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Sayers, G., manager, Central Engine Works, Ld., Selangor
Sayle, T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Scaduto, G., secretary, Italian Legation, Peking
Scaillet, E., aide compt., Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
Scanff, Le, armurier, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Scarborough, F., assistant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai
Scarborough, T. W., director, Furness (Far East), Ld., Shanghai
Scatchard, R. E., assistant land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Scellier, Rev. F., S J., president, Aurora University, Shanghai
Schaefer, H., assist., Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
Schaik, Th. W. van, Singkep Tin Maastschappy, Sumatra
Schall, H., assistant, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Shanghai
Scharff, J. W., assistant health officer, Singapore
Scharph, O., assist., Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai
Schartze, G. V., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Schaumloeffel, E. A., assistant, Union Medical College, Peking
Scheel, H., assist., J. Witkowski & Co., Kobe
Scheerer, D. A., cashier, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Manila
Scheffer, N. J., sub-manager, Netherlands Trading Sciety, Kobe
Scheibli, J. A., vice-president, Shanghai & Canton Silk Corporation, Shanghai
Schelly, V., assistant, Raven Trust Co., Ld., Shanghai
Scheltus, E. D. H., installation manager, Hotung, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Schenkel, E. A., assistant, Zuellig, Inc., Manila
Schennig, W., assistant, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
Scherbinin, D., secretary, French Consulate, Vladivostock
Schetelig, W., assist., Liebermann & Waelchli, Kobe
Scheuerman, O. J., medical assistant, St. Columban's Mission, Hankow
Scheunemann, E. F., signs per pro., The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
Scheuten, A., assistant, General Silk Importing Co., Yokohama
Scheuten, K., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe

Schick, R., signs per pro., Schmidt & Co., Peking
Schider, Dr. R., geologist, Sarawak Oilfields, Sarawak
Schiess, J., assistant, Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore
Schild, J., manager, De Bataafsche Petroleum Co., Sumatra
Schiller, W. F., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
Schilling, R. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hangchow
Schiopffe, C. F., estate manager, Bang Nara Rubber Co., Ld., Bangkok
Schirmer, K., consul for Germany, Tsinanfu
Schjoth, E. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chungking
Schlager, F. J., assist., Chinese Import & Export Lumber Co., Ld., Shanghai
Schlameuss, A., assistant, Reuter, Brocklemann & Co., Shanghai
Schlee, H., merchant, Anderson & Co., Ld., Hankow and Shanghai
Schlobohm, G. C., assistant, MacLeod & Co., Inc., Manila
Schloten, H., manager, American Drug Store, Shanghai
Schmalbeck, C., assist., Holstein & Co., Swatow
Schmid, O., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
Schmid, Oscar, manager, Cooper Co., Iloilo, P. I.
Schmid, T. O., manager, Anderson, Clayton & Co., Tientisn
Schmidt, A. Scharff, assistant, Zedelius, Westphal & Co., Shanghai
Schmidt, C., assistant, Electric Construction Co., Ld., Shanghai
Schmidt, Dr. C. F., Union Medical College, Peking
Schmidt, C. J., signs per pro., China Export-Import & Bank Co., Kobe
Schmidt, F. J., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Schmidt, H., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton
Schmidt, J. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Schmidt, R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Schmidt, S., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Hankow
Schmidt, T., secretary, German Legation, Tokyo
Schmitt, A., assistant, Racine et Cie., Tientsin
Schmitt, J., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai
Schmueser, A., assist., Industrial Export Co., Shanghai
Schmuser, F., assistant, Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
Schnabel, R., signs per pro., Societe Hounanaise, etc., Changsha
Schnack, O., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Schnare, L. L., consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Swatow
Schneeley, C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Schneider, E. C. E., treasurer, Standard Products Co., Inc., Shanghai
Schoch, E., signs per pro., Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai
Schoch, O., assist., Huber & Co., Shanghai
Schoaegel, M. P., instructor, Peking University, Peking
Schoenaich, S. von, technical dept., G. E. Huygen, Canton
Schoenfeld, J. W., attorney-at-law, Shanghai
Schofield, L. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Schofield, W., second assistant, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
Scholer, W., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
Scholz, A., merchant, Hsin Hua Trading Co., Tientsin
Schooten, J. Ullens de, secretary, Belgian Legation, Peking
Schradieck, E., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Schrag, L., assist., Moss & Co., Shanghai
Schreck, H., assist., Illies & Co., Kobe
Schroder, W. E., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Schroeder, H., secretary, Legation for Denmark, Peking
Schroeder, J. M., assistant, Deutsches Bakteriolog, Shanghai
Schroeder, R. L., assistant, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
Schroth, W. J., assistant, Wile, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Schubert, A., manager, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
Schuechner, W., manager, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Schueren, F. van der, clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Chefoo
Schuhl, F. J., attorney-at-law, Shanghai
Schuling, A. S., assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
Schulmann, I., general manager, Dreyfus & Bro., Shanghai
Schulthers, O., assistant, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Iloilo
Schulthess, A., general manager, General Silk Importing Co., Inc., Yokohama
Schultz, A. Meunster, merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin

Schultz, C., manager, Deutsches Bakteriolog, Shanghai
Schultz, C., manager, Mee-Yeh Handels Compagnie, Shanghai
Schultz, H., chancellor, German Legation, Tokyo
Schultz, H., inspector, P.W.D., Shanghai
Schultz, H. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Schultz, O., managing-director, Siam Cement Co., Bangkok
Schulz, A. A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Schulz, W., assistant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
Schulze, P. H. G., signs per pro., Otto Wiesinger & Co., Shanghai
Schumacher, H., assistant, P. N. Gray Asiatic Corporation, Shanghai
Schurman, J. Gould, American Minister, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Schutte, O., assistant, Zedelius, Westphal & Co., Canton
Schwarzl, M. G., assistant, Steinle & Co., Shanghai
Schweizer, P., signs per pro., Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama
Schwender, C., assistant, Ehlers & Co., Hankow
Schwyzer, F., signs per pro., Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Sclanders, K. A., supervisor, Eastern Exten., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Sclanders, W. W., assistant surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai
Scoles, R. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Scorr, E. A., assistant, United Engineers, Ld., Bangkok
Scott, A., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Manila
Scott, A. E., assist., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Scott, A. L., local vice-consul British Legation, Peking
Scott, A. P., manager, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Scott, C. J., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
Scott, C. W., acting accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Ld., Shanghai
Scott, D. S., assistant, Texas Co., Hongkong
Scott, Ewing, student, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
Scott, E. H., manager, Kuala Geh Estate, Kelantan
Scott, E. M., assistant, Villa Bros., Yokohama
Scott, Rev. F. N., Chrizei Gaku-in, Na asaki
Scott, F. R., assist., Eastern Exten., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Scott, F. R., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai and Tientsin
Scott, G. W., medical officer, Perak
Scott, H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Scott, H. G., general manager, Siamese Tin Syndicate, Bangkok
Scott, H. H., chief engr. draughtsman, H'kong. & Whampoa Dock, Kowloon, Hongkong
Scott, I. J. V., assistant, Foster-McClellan Co., Shanghai
Scott, J., assistant, Glenealy Plantations, Perak
Scott, J. A., merchant, Manila
Scott, J. Carey, manager, International Trade Developer, Kobe
Scott, J. H., assistant, Fearon, Daniel Co., Tientsin
Scott, J. H., manager, Mustard & Co., Hongkong
Scott, L. G., supt. engineers, Peak Tramway Co., Hongkong
Scott, P., assistant manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
Scott, R., acting district judge, Penang
Scott, R. F., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ningpo
Scott, R. M., teacher of English, 27 of 16, Kitano-cho, 2-chome, Kobe
Scott, W., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Tientsin
Scott, Wm., manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Tsingtao
Scott, W., manager, Kolambugan Lumber and Development Co., Manila
Scott, W., managing-director, Millar Timber Co., Manila
Scott, W. D., commissioner, Land office, Johore
Scott, W. N., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Scoular, R. G. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Scovell, E. W., trading agent, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu, P.I.
Scowsill, H. E. T., assistant, Katz, Bros., Ld., Bangkok
Scrimshaw, H. C., boat-officer, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Scriven, H. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Scrivener, G. L., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Scully, E. E., assistant, Lean & Co., Penang
Seabrook, N. G., assistant, South British Insurance Co., Singapore
Sealey, E. C., assistant, Macdonald & Co., Yokohama
Searle, M. A. J., butcher, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong

Scars, G. J., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo and Tsingtao
Seater, C. J., storekeeper, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Seath, W. P., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Seckinger, C., signs per pro, Compagina d'Italiana d'Estremo Oriente, Shanghai
Seldon, A. E., barrister, Platt, Gregson & Ward, Shanghai
Sedgwick, R. E., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Sedwick, N. A., acting assistant treasurer, Penang
Seem, Dr. R. B., Union Medical College, Peking
Sehested, Steen, civil engineer, Swanson & Sehested, Singapore
Sehoutheete de Tervarent G. de, 1st secretary, Belgian Consulate, Tokyo
Seidl, T., manager, Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
Seidle, Francis O., vice-consul, U.S.A., Hongkong
Seiffert, W., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton
Seimer, A. C., assistant, Frazar & Co., Tientsin
Seitert, A. L., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong
Seitz, H. F., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chinkiang
Seland, A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Turnabout, Amoy
Selby, F. W. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Selden, Chas. C., supt., John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton
Selden, S. L., 2nd vice-president, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul
Self, L. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Hankow
Self, L. J., sanitary inspector, Weihaiwei
Selg, A. M., assistant, Port Banga Co., Zamboanga
Selig, G., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Sell, K. G., vice-consul for Germany, Yokohama
Sell, W. G. L., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
Sellar, James, barrister-at-law, Wreford & Thornton, Penang
Sellars, D., assistant, Whittall & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Sellars, H. N., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
Sellers, E. G., managing-director, Muller & Phipps (Malaya), Ld., Singapore
Sellers, H. A., managing-director, Muller, Phipps & Sellers, Ld., Kobe and Osaka
Sellers, S. W., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
Selles, J., merchant, Selles Hermanos, Kobe
Selley, N. L., headmaster, Debsirindr School, Bangkok
Sellick, S. S., assistant, Arnhold, Brothers, Shanghai
Sellier, P., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking
Sells, H. C., postmaster-general, Singapore
Sellwood, G. H., manager, Missions to Seamen, Hongkong
Selner, J. H., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking
Sels, M., assistant, Cie. Belgo Mandchoue de Commerce, Harbin
Sem, Fr., manager, O. Thoresen, Shanghai
Semevsky, M., assistant, Chocolate Shop, Shanghai
Sendzimir, T. K., manager, General Forge Products Co. of China, Shanghai
Senior, A. T., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila
Senn, E., assistant bookkeeper, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore
Senna, A. F., assistant, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai
Senna, J. B., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Senna, V. F., accountant, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Sennett, C. W. A., district officer, Temerloh, Pahang
Sennett, H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Sentenat, M. P., consul for Cuba, Yokohama
Seren, M., chef de cuisine, Oriental Palace Hotel, Yokohama
Sermon, F. C., assistant, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai
Serres, E. D., manager, Kuala Pilah Rubber Estate, Negri Sembilan
Servain, M., procureur, Tribunal, Haiphong
Service, W., supt. engineer, Naval dept., Sarawak
Seth, G. G., solicitor-general, Singapore
Seth, Harold, commission agent, Hongkong
Seth, J. H., incorporated accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
Seth, S. A., Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
Severinghaus, A., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
Severinghaus, L. R., assistant, Union Medical School, Peking
Severn, Hon. Mr. Claud, C.M.G., LL.D., Colonial Secretary, Hongkong
Sevier, A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin

Sewell, Rev. C. M., chaplain to the Forces, Hongkong
Sewell, C. Y. B., assist. supt., Revenue Survey Branch, Perak
Sewell, F. B., assist. supt., Revenue Survey Branch, Malacca
Sewell, G. W., assistant, Robertson, Wilson & Co., Hongkong
Seybold, J. E., assistant, China Realty Co., Ld., Shanghai
Seyer, E. K., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ningpo
Seymour, E. F., partner, Theodor & Rawlins, Shanghai and Hankow
Shackelton, F. W., factory mgr. (Kawasaki) Truscon Steel Co. of Japan, Tokyo
Shafe, A. G., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore
Shafer, J. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Shafer, Rev. L. J., Christian Endeavour Home for Seamen, Nagasaki
Shahevskoi, B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Shainin, A., store manager, Shainin & Co., Shanghai
Shainin, I., merchant, Shainin & Co., Shanghai
Shainin, S., manager, Shainin & Co., Shanghai
Shalabanoff, N., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Shanahan, T. A. M., s.j., treasurer, Ateneo de Manila, Manila
Shand, J., chemist, Fletcher & Co., Hongkong
Shand, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Shanhart, F. D., factory manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Shannan, S. L., assist., Kenneth Estate, Kelantan
Shannon, J. A., veterinary surgeon, Pahang
Shannon, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
Shannon, O. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila
Shar, C. T., assist., Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Harbin
Shard, G. E., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Chefoo
Sharman, Rev. A. H., United Methodist Mission, Wenchow
Sharman, L. C., assist., Strachan & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Sharnhorst, E. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Sharoglasoff, I., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen
Sharp, C. Roswell, assistant, Admiral Line, Kobe
Sharp, H. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Sharp, J., medical practitioner, Jamieson, Sharp & McHern, Penang
Sharp, J. E., fourth officer, Fire Brigade, Singapore
Sharp, R. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Sharp, T. A. Curran, manager, Raja Musa Rubber Co., Selangor
Sharpe, L. H., manager, Barlow & Co. and actg. vice-consul for Spain, Singapore
Sharpe, W. K., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang
Sharpin, H. D., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Selangor
Sharples, H. J., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Shathin, M., assistant, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Shaw, C. R., general broker, Shanghai
Shaw, F. H., manager, General Electric Co. of China, Ld., Hankow
Shaw, F. L., acting headmaster, English College, Johore
Shaw, G., tidewaiter, C. M. Customs, Canton
Shaw, G. C., manager, International Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Shaw, G. H., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Nanking
Shaw, Geo. L., merchant, Antung and Harbin
Shaw, G. M., manager, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
Shaw, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Shaw, J. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Shaw, J. R., agent, Canadian Pacific Railway, Manila
Shaw, N. R. M., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
Shaw, P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Shaw, P. K. Zunale, assistant, Codsi Frères, Shanghai
Shaw, R. B., professor, Jefferson Academy, Peking
Shaw, R. E., sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Shaw, R. P., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Shaw, Sir Walter, chief justice, Supreme Court, Singapore
Shaw, W., manager, Yangtzepoo Cotton Mill, Shanghai
Shaw, W. J., president and general manager, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Shea, F. N., agent, American Trading Co., Tokyo and Yokohama
Sheaf, E. T., commissioner, Australian Trade Com. Service in the East, Singapore
Shearer, J. R., master, str. "Chekiang," China Coast

Shearer, J. S., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ningpo
Shearn, E. D., advocate and soliciter, Pooley & Co., Selangor
Shearstone, T. W., merchant, Shanghai
Shedd, C. C., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Hankow
Sheepshanks, R. D. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Sheffield, A. V., assist., United Engineers, Singapore
Sheffield, J. N., supt., topographical branch, Perak
Sheffield, W. D., assist., Rubber Estates of Johore, Johore
Sheik, J. H., assist., Lever, Brothers (China), Ld., Shanghai
Shekury, E., assist., Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
Shekuvy, E., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Sheldon, S. R., professor of Engineering, Chiao Tung University, Shanghai
Sheldon, V. A., assistant, Fearon Daniel Co., Shanghai
Shelford, William H., managing-director, Paterson, Simons & Co., S'pore. and Penang
Shellshea, J. L., professor of anatomy, Hongkong University, Hongkong
Shelton, Chas., assistant, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai
Shenton, W. E. L., solicitor, Deacon, Looker & Shenton, Hongkong
Shenton, W. J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Shepard, S. R., agent, China Mail S.S. Co., Ld., Yokohama
Shepherd, E. D., assistant, Anglo-French Trading Co., Ld., Singapore
Shepherd, E. G., licensed pilot, S'pore. Pilots' Assoc., Singapore
Shepherd, Rev. F. E. A., professor, Boone University, Hankow
Sheppard, G. W., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Sheppard, J. Oram, agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong
Sheppard, P. A., clerk, Chinese Govt. Rly., Peking-Mukden Line, Tientsin
Sheppard-Graham, W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Shepton, H. M., manager, Jeram Kuantan Rubber Estates, Padang
Shera, W. A., local agent, W. & J. Sloane, Canton
Shercliff, F., engineer, Tronoh Mines, Perak
Sheretz, D. L., secretary, Soochow University, Soochow
Sherfesee, W. F., forestry adviser, Chinese Government, Peking
Sheridan, H. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Sheridan, J. J., signs per pro., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Sheridan, J. S., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Sheriff, S. M., assist., Seaport (Selangor) Rubber Estate, Selangor
Sherlock, Capt., judge, High Court, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Sherman, Rev. A. M., professor, Boone University, Hankow
Sherman, C., assistant, Ben Building Co., Shanghai
Sherman, R. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Sherman, jr., T. F., acct., Dodwell & Co. & resdt. insp., Liverp. & Lon. & Globe Ins., H'kong.
Sherman, W. G., bar supt., Haiho Conservancy, Tongku
Sherren, R. W., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Peking
Sherriff, A. W., manager, *Japan Gazette*, Yokohama
Sherry, J. P., assistant manager, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
Shervington, T. M., representative, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Perak
Sherwin, C. E., solicitor, Bailey & Perry, Harbin
Sherwood, M. E., secretary to High Commissioner, Singapore
Shetton, E. M., vice-president, Babcock & Templeton, Inc., Manila
Shewan, R. G., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Shibbeth, E. H., stockbroker, Shanghai
Shield, H., assistant, Liddell, Brothers & Co., Tientsin
Shields, A. L., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Shields, C. H., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Shields, J. S., managing partner, King George Hotel, Amoy
Shields, S. R., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Shields, W. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Seoul
Shim, Edw., Canton Christian College, Canton
Shine, W. F. de V., district officer, Residency dept., Sarawak
Shiner, W. C., supt., United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld., Hongkong
Shinner, S. M., Canton Christian College, Canton
Shipley, J. L., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Shipway, G. W., consulting engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Shirazee, M. C., appraiser, Chinese Maritime, Customs, Shanghai

Shirras, D. S. G., partner, Blad & McClure, Kobe
Shliapin, P. N., assist., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Changchun
Shmoulevsky, B, assistant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
Shmoulevsky, G., assistant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
Shnoze, P. S., assistant, American Manufacturing Co. of China, Inc., Shanghai
Shoemaker, W. M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Shooker, A. S., merchant, Singapore
Shoostoff, J., assist., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Short, C. J., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Short, G. H., river constable, Shanghai
Short, R. C., assist., British-Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Short, R. L. B., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
Short, R. N., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway, Hongkong
Shortland, W. R., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Showers, A. H., assistant, Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Shpakovsky, N. J., assistant, Chinese Eastern Railway, Harbin
Shrap, Robt. H., manager, International Savings Society, Mukden
Shroff, B. J., merchant, Shroff, Son & Co., Kobe
Shroff, F. P., accountant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Shroff, J. H., assist., J. Hormasjee, Shanghai
Shroff, J. P., signs per pro., Mehta & Co., Kobe
Shroff, M. B., assistant, Bejonjee & Co., Shanghai
Shroff, N. B., merchant, Bejonjee & Co., Shanghai
Shroff, P. B., silk merchant, Shanghai
Shroff, S. F., assistant, Bejonjee & Co., Shanghai
Shrubsole, H. C., assistant, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong
Shuter, R. G. L., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Shydmani, C. P., manager, Dossa & Co., Kobe
Sibary, T., manager, Dunlop Rubber Co., Singapore
Sibiril, M.D. G., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Sibley, J. C., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Sickel. H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Sidaine, E., chef du secteur, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Sidey, J., assistant, Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill, Shanghai
Sidler, Albert, vice-consul for Switzerland, Manila
Sidney, J., M.A., headmaster, Victoria Institute, Selangor
Siegenthaler, W., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok
Sieling, H., manager, Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong
Siemer, A. C., manager, E. W. Frazar, Peking
Sienkevich, B. C., assistant, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai
Sieveking, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Sifleet, S. B., assist., Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Shanghai
Sigalas, E. D. de, secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
Sigg, J., assistant, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
Sigo, A. A., aide-de-camp to the Governor of Macao, Macao
Silberman, A., draper and outfitter, Shanghai
Silberman, I., draper and outfitter, Shanghai
Silgalw, E. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Silkstone, A. E., manager, Moutrie & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Silsby, J. A., supt., Lowrie Institute, Shanghai
Silva, Amadeu da, consul-general for Portugal, Canton
Silva, A. H. M. da, general broker, Hongkong
Silva, A. M. C. da, manager, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
Silva, C. A. da, managing-director, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Ld., Singapore
Silva, Constancio J. da, lawyer, Macao
Silva, D. O. de, representative, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Hongkong
Silva, H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow
Silva, H. N., advogado e director, Pharmacia Popular, Macao
Silva, J. F. Eça da, manager, Shanghai Life Insce. Co., Canton
Silva, L. M. da, merchant, Silva & Co., Hongkong
Silva, N. da, assistant, Custom House, Shanghai
Silva, P. M. N. da, share and general broker, Hongkong
Silva, P. N., professor da Lingua Sinica, Macao
Silva-Netto, A. F. B., merchant, Silva-Netto & Co., Hongkong

Silver, D., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Santuao
Silverthorne, J., director and secretary, Railton & Co., Chefoo
Sim, Geo., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Sim, John, surveyor to Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Dairen
Sim, W. R., manager, Bridge House Hotel, Nanking
Sime, F. D., manager, Bukit Lintang Rubber Estates, Malacca
Sime, J. L., agent, Straits Trading Co., Kuala Lumpur
Sime, J. M., director and manager, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
Simmonds, J. E., assistant, Land Investment Co., Tientsin
Simmonds, W. T. assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Simmons, A. J., representative, Tipper & Co., Tsinanfu
Simmons, A. L., manager, Victoria Malay Rubber Co., N. Sembilan
Simmons, A. W. J., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Simmons, F. A., meter inspector, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Simmons, G., assist., Fu Chung Corporation, Peking
Simmons, G. C., vice-pres., Shanghai & Canton Silk Corporation, Canton
Simmons, G., loco inspector, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Simmons, J. H., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Simmons, J. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tsingtao
Simmons, J. W., assistant secretary, Secretariat, Singapore
Simmons, J. W., district officer, Kuala Kangsar
Simmons, R., agent and surveyor, Det Norske Veritas, Shanghai
Simmons, R., consulting engineer, Parker, Rielley & Simmons, Shanghai
Simms, G. W., general manager, Sungei Besi Mines, Ld., Selangor
Simms, H. G., branch manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Shanghai
Simoes, A. P., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Simoes, F. L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Simoes, F. X., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Simon, E. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Simon, J., mechanical engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan
Simon, M., manager, China and Java Export Co., Tientsin
Simon, W. L., manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, and pro-consul Gt. Britain, Sumatra
Simond, M., agent, Berthet, Charriere et Cie., Hanoi
Simons, D. J., manager, Malayan Matches, Ld., Selangor
Simons, E. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Simons, H. M., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Penang
Simpson, A., assist., Rim Rubber Estates, Malacca
Simpson, A. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong
Simpson, A. M., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Simpson, A. M., vice-president and manager, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila
Simpson, B. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chungking
Simpson, B. L., statistical adviser, Chinese Government, Peking
Simpson, Dr. Colin F., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Simpson, E. A. O., assist., Riverside (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Simpson, H., master, str. "Namsang," China Coast
Simpson, Henry G., veterinary surgeon, Penang
Simpson, Hugh, supt., Tebong Rubber Estate, Malacca
Simpson, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Simpson, J. C., supt., British Borneo Timber Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Simpson, J. H., inspector, Public Works Department, Shanghai
Simpson, J. V., master, str. "Wingsang," China Coast
Simpson, K., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore
Simpson, P., solicitor, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
Simpson, R. D., manager, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Simpson, Robt. K. M., professor of English, University, Hongkong
Simpson, W. F., assistant, Llewelyn & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sims, D. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ningpo
Sims, W. A., manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
Sims, W. A., usher, H.B.M's. Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
Sims, W. S., house furnisher, Sims & Co., Tientsin
Sinclair, Eric N., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Haiphong
Sinclair, G.W., signs per pro., Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., & vice-consul for Great Britain, Iloilo
Sinclair, J., secretary, Malacca Agricultural Medical Board, Malacca
Sinclair, M. R., engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow

Sinclair, N., chief engineer, "Yang Peh," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Sinclair, R. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Sinclair, S. G., manager, Rubber Estates of Johore, Johore
Sinclair, W., signs per pro., Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Sindlinger, J. R., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Singer, E. T., chief accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Singer, H. P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Sinnott, P. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Sinonnet, G., sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Sixt, O. A., director, Shingming Trading Co., China, Tientsin
Sizemore, E. E., building inspector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Sjobeck, G. A., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Kobe
Sjoestedt, L., consul for Sweden, Vladivostock
Skains, J. W., assistant, Texas Oil Co., Mukden
Skatlebol, C., manager, Agusan Coconut Co., Cebu
Skeate, H. M., assist., Fraser & Co., Singapore
Skeet, C. W., assistant, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Kobe
Skerrett-Rogers, C., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
Skidmore, T. E., chief engineer, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Skinner, Dr. A. H., medical practitioner, Hankow
Skinner, C. A., secretary, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Skinner, C. F., district officer, Marudu Bay, B. N. Borneo
Skinner, D., master, str. "Fooshing," China Coast
Skinner, E. W., deputy commissioner of Excise, B. N. Borneo
Skinner, F., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Skinner, H. G., assistant, New Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantations, Ld., Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
Skinner, O., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Skinner, R. W., secretary, China Land and Finance Co., Shanghai
Skiotis, N. D., assistant, Galatis Tobacco Association, Peking
Skiotis, P., manager, Galabes Tobacco Association, Peking
Skipton, G. S. Kennedy, cadet Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Skoberg, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa
Skott, H., merchant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Skottowe, J. T., assist., Tientsin Press, Tientsin
Skovronski, S. L., assist., Waterworks Co., Ld., Shanghai
Skrine, W. F. de V., deputy coroner, Births and Deaths department, Sarawak
Skuse, W. A., harbour master, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
Skytte, J., signs per pro., Swanson & Sehested, Singapore
Skyum, N. J., manager, Dominion Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Slack, H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang
Slack, Dr. H., Richmond, Peking
Slack, Tom A., manager, British American Tobacco Co., Ld., Bangkok
Slade, H. A., assistant, Strong & Co, Kobe
Slark, A. M., signs per pro., H. Wicking & Co., Hongkong
Slater, A. J., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Slater, G. B., engineer, Allen, Sons & Co., Tientsin
Sleap, S. A., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld., Shanghai
Slee, A. B., manager, Carnarvan Rubber Co., Selangor
Slessor, R., assist., Arnhold, Brothers, Ld., Changsha
Sloan, James, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Sloan, John, assistant, Taikoo Suger Refining Co., Hongkong
Slotemaker, C. G., general manager, Rubber Planation Investment Trust, Ld., Sumatra
Slowe, C. R., merchant, Shanghai
Sluyters, R. A. Kreulen van, manager, Shanghai Insurance Office, Shanghai
Sly, E. A. H., vice-consul, British Consulate, Chinkiang
Sly, H. E., consul for Britian, Yokohama
Smail, H. S. I., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., F.M. States
Small, A. G., professor, Medical School, Nanking
Small, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Smallbones, J. A., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Smalley, J. T., medical officer, Medical department, Hongkong
Smart, G. R., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank, Selangor
Smart, J. H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Chefoo

Smedley, W. H., accountant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
Smeeden, J., assistant examiner, C.M. Customs, Canton
Smet, P. J , assistant, Gordon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Smirke, Capt. E. A., assistant, Pelepah Valley Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore
Smirke, J., inspector, Peak Tramways Co., Hongkong
Smirnoff, Dr. A. A., Russian Municipal School, Hankow
Smith, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Smith, Alex., manager, Kerilla Estate, Kelantan
Smith, A., manager, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
Smith, A. Briggs, secretary, Electrical Supply Co., Manila
Smith, A. Brooke, merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Smith, A. C., assist., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
Smith, A. E., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Harbin
Smith, A. E. L., assist., Consolidated Rubber Estates, Perak
Smith, A. S. G., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Selangor
Smith, A. W., manager, purchasing department, Hongkong Hotel Co., Ld., Hongkong
Smith, B. H., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Smith, B. M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Smith, C., assist., Reiss & Co , Tientsin
Smith, C., master, "Kiang Yung," China Coast
Smith, C. A. M., dean, Engineering Faculty, University, Hongkong
Smith, Cecil F., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca
Smith, C. F., partner, Brash & Smith, Perak
Smith, C. J., assist., A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Smith, C. J., auditor, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai
Smith, C. R., resident, North Keppel, B.N. Borneo
Smith, C. V., assistant, Strachan & Co., Ld., Kobe
Smith, C. W., assistant mains, Electricity department, Shanghai
Smith, Lt. C. W., China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
Smith, Dr. Dansey, Hanchow Hospital, Hangchow
Smith, D. G., assist., Brewer & Co., Hongkong
Smith, D. L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Smith, Dr. D. V., Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking
Smith, D. W., sub-accountant, International Bank, Tientsin
Smith, E. A., medical officer, Kampar, Perak
Smith, E. B. Heaton, assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Smith, E. G., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Smith, E. Grant, manager, export dept., Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Smith, E. M., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Smith, E. Talbot, vice-consul for U.S.A., Tientsin
Smith, F. A., assistant, printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Smith, F. B., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Smith, F. Dacres, assist., Yangtsze Insurance Co., Ld., Kobe
Smith, F. H., assist., Anglo-Johore Rubber Estates, Johore
Smith, F. H., merchant, Frank Smith & Co., Hongkong
Smith, F. L., deputy postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Smith, F. R., signs per pro., Boyd & Co., Amoy
Smith, F. Stafford, manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Soochow
Smith, G. A., assistant, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Smith, G. E., manager, Robert Dollar Co., Tientsin
Smith, G. I., assist., Bukit Sembawang Rubber, Co., Singapore
Smith, G. J., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Smith, G. S., assistant, Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ld., Singapore
Smith, G. T., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Smith, G. W. Purves, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N. China), Ld., Newchwang
Smith, H. A., assistant, Kombok Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Smith, H. A., boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Smith, H. C., assist., Admiral Line, Shanghai
Smith, H. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Smith, H. C., merchant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Smith, H. de H., manager, Cicely Rubber Estates, Perak
Smith, H. J. P., assistant, Central Garage Co., and Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Smith, Hampden master, str. "Hsin-Kong," China Coast

Smith, H. Percy, chartered accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
Smith, H. S., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton
Smith, H. V., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
Smith, I., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Smith, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Peking
Smith, J., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Smith, James, assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Canton
Smith, J. A., assistant, Electric Construction Co., Ld., Shanghai
Smith, J. A., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Sumatra
Smith, J. D., assist., Aylesbury & Nutter, Ld., Perak
Smith, J. E., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
Smith, J. Emile, medical practitioner, Pharmacy, Penang
Smith, J. M., assist., Mayer & Lage, Inc., Kobe
Smith, J. M., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shangha
Smith, J. S., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Smith, J. T., assistant, Moore & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Smith, J. Trevor, assist., Moore & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Smith, J. T., chief traffic inspector, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton
Smith, J. W., assist., Karak Rubber Co., Pahang
Smith, J. W., medical practitioner, Manila
Smith, J. Wirt, sub-agent, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Smith, K. V. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Smith, Lewis, assistant engineer, American Trading Co., Tokyo
Smith, L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
Smith, L., assist., Stevenson & Co., Manila
Smith, L., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Smith, L. C., assistant, General Electric Co., Shanghai
Smith, L. F., assist., Liddell, Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Smith, L. G., secretary, Bureau of Economic Information, Peking
Smith, L. L., consul for United States, Saigon
Smith, Dr. L. S., Chinese Government Railway, Nanking
Smith, Maxwell, electrician, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Singapore
Smith, M. E., assistant, Crown Cork Co., Ld., Yokohama
Smith, M. T., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Smith, N., assist., William Little & Co., Shanghai
Smith, N. Lees, agent, Canadian Pacific Railway, Shanghai
Smith, N. L., supt., Imports and Exports department, Hongkong
Smith, O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Smith, Octavius A., general manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Hongkong
Smith, O. H., assistant manager, Carlton, Ld., Shanghai
Smith, P., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Smith, Rev. P. A., American Church Mission, Kyoto
Smith, P. D., assist., Malacca Rubber Plantation, Malacca
Smith, P. F. W., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Smith, P. H., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Smith, P. L., assist., China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Smith, P. W., chief auditor, Eastern Exten., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Smith, R., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Smith, Roy, teacher, Kobe Higher Commercial School, Kobe
Smith, R. E., head master, Victoria Bridge School, Singapore
Smith, R. M., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Smith, R. R., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Peking
Smith, R. S., assist., Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Smith, R. Stewart, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking
Smith, Capt. Sinclair, naval attaché, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Smith, S. A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Smith, S. Bell, master, str. "Honam," China Coast
Smith, S. P., representative, Bethell, Bros., Kobe
Smith, S. R., acting State engineer, Waterworks, Selangor
Smith, T. B., manager, Evatt & Co., chartered accountants, Selangor
Smith, T. H., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
Smith, V. Meacer, manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Malacca
Smith, W., assistant, Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Smith, W. assist., Maitland & Co., Ld., Shanghai

Smith, W., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Smith, W. A., assist., Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
Smith, Walter A., manager, Cooper Co., Cebu
Smith, C.B.E., Commodore W. Bowden, H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
Smith, W. B., cashier, Admiral Line, Dairen
Smith, W. C., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Smith, W. C., manager, Westminster Tobacco, Ld., Shanghai
Smith, W. E., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Smith, W. E., branch manager, Union Insce. Soc., Singapore
Smith, Walter E., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Nanking
Smith, W. G., assistant, Sun Insurance Co., Shanghai
Smith, W. G., English teacher, Tokyo School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
Smith, W. H., assistant, Lavers & Clarke, Shanghai
Smith, W. H. L., assistant, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph, Singapore
Smith, W. J., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Smith, W. K., managing-director, Klian Kellas, Ld., Perak
Smith, W. Mansel, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Smith, W. P. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Smith, W. T., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Wuhu
Smith, W. Woodyear, commissioner of lands, Lands dept., Jesselton, B.N.B.
Smith, W. W., judge, High Court, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Smith, W. Z., general manager, Philippine Island Telephone and Telegraph Co., Manila
Smithies, R. H., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
Smits, G. C. M., general manager, Deli Spoorweg Maatschappij, Sumatra
Smoyer, E. M., secretary-treasurer, Silupa Ranch Co., Zamboanga
Smyly, J., professor, Union Medical College and Peking Hospital, Peking
Smyth, E. H., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton
Smyth, F., broker, Vernon & Smyth, Hongkong
Smyth, J. M., blacksmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Smyth, J., assist., Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Smyth, R. L., student interpreter, U.S. Legation, Peking
Snell, C. F., assistant assessor, Municipality, Singapore
Snell, J. A., Soochow Hospital, Soochow
Snellen, J. B., interpreter, Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo
Snewin, E. A., assist., *Straits Times*, Singapore
Snoke, J. H., M.B., St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai
Snow, A., licensed pilot, Singapore Pilots' Association, Singapore
Snow, G. H. A., assist. secretary, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan
Snow, G. W. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Snow, H. N. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Snow, K. R., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Hankow
Snow, M. L., manager, I. E. Laucks, Kobe
Snyder, L. A., assistant, Carl Crow, Shanghai
Snyder, H. R., attorney, Fessenden & Holcombe, Shanghai
Soares, A. M. L., merchant, Soares & Co., Hongkong
Soares, C. M., accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
Soares, F. P. de V., broker, Hongkong
Soares, J. A. de V., assistant, Roza, Bros, Hongkong
Soares, Dr. J. C., medico, Municipal Hospital de S. Raphael, Macao
Sobbe, H., manager, P. N. Gray Asia Corporation, Hankow
Soboleff, Ph. P., chief, commercial dept., C. E. Railway Administration, Harbin
Soderbom, G. E., assistant, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Soervik, E., assistant, Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai
Soeters, J. M., manager, Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
Sofeldt, P., assist., Meyer & Measor, Singapore
Sofoulis, A., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Sofoulis, C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Sokall, W. F, assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Tientsin
Sokoloff, N. T., assist., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Changchun
Sokolsky, G. E. manager, Government Bureau of Economic Information, Shanghai
Solari, R., assist., Ullmann & Co., Tientsin
Sole, F. S., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Solf, Dr. W. H., Ambassador, German Legation, Tokyo
Solina, R. V., merchant, R. V. Solina & Co., Shanghai

Sollis, C. G., senior master, Batu Pahat School, Johore
Solly, E. H., collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Soloman, R., accountant, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Ld., Negri Sembilan
Solomon, H. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Solomon, L. C., assistant, Harris & Lewis, Kobe
Solomon, M. E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Solomon, S. J., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Solovieff, A. I., assist., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Changchun
Soltau, B., assistant, C. Bodiker & Co., Hongkong
Somekh, B. A., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
Somekh, David Silman, share, real estate and general broker, Shanghai
Somekh, E. M., assist., B. A. Somekh, Shanghai
Somekh, H. S., assist., B. A. Somekh, Shanghai
Somekh, J. S., manager, British & Asiatic Co., Shanghai
Somekh, S. S., broker, Shanghai
Somers, C. W., mechanician, Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Somerville, H. E., director, Mansfield & Co., Penang, and Straits S.S. Co., Singapore
Sommer, A., assist., Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
Sommer, B., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Peking
Sönksen, O., assistant, Zedelius, Westphal & Co., Shanghai
Soolick, E., merchant, Netherlands Technical and Commercial Co., Harbin
Soon, L. S., assistant, General Silk Importing Co., Yokohama
Soonderam, R., clerk, Hongkong Hotel Co., Ld., Hongkong
Sopher, A. M., assistant, Joseph, Brothers, Shanghai
Sopp, N. I., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
Sorby, V., mains superintendent, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Sorensen, —., master, str. "Kiang Foo," China Coast
Sorensen, A., vice-consul for Norway, Shanghai
Sorensen, A. B., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Sorensen, C. Kronborg, supt. of works, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Sorensen, J. Ibsen, chief of secretariat, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Sorensen, J. P., Maritime Customs, Hankow
Sorensen, S. F., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Sorensen, S. J., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sorensen, V., manager, Oriental Store, Bangkok
Sorenson, S. Braad, assistant, Great Nothern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sorinnes, Baron de Villenfayne, chargé d'affaires, Belgium, Bangkok
Sotelo, M., agent, Lutz & Zuellig, Iloilo
Sottorf, B., assistant, Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai
Souder, Rev. E. L., professor, Boone University, Hankow
Soulsby, H. M., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Sourdeval, S. de, administrateur-délégué, Administration Municipale, Haiphong
Sousa, Bernado, medical practitioner, Hongkong
Sousa, Ed. de, signs per pro., De Sousa & Co., Hongkong
Sousa, E. V. M. R. de, merchant, de Sousa & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Soutar, F., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Souter, E. B. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Souter, E. B. G., installation manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Taihoku
Southam, W. C., director, Barker & Co., Singapore
Southcott, W. E., merchant and commission agent, Weihaiwai
Southerton, R. G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Swatow
Southwell, J. N., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Canton
Southwell, S. A., assistant, Sun Insurance Co. of London, Yokohama
Southworth, G., assistant, Laou Kung Mow, Shanghai
Southworth, R. G., assist., International Export Co., Ld., Hankow
Souvey, H., assistant, Procure des Missions Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong
Souza, A. Z. de, examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Souza, C. M. de, proprietor, Drogaria Internacional, Tantino & Co., Macao
Souza, C. S. de, assist., Vacuum Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Souza, F. C., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Souza, F. X. da Silva, consul for Portugal, Kobe
Souza, H. M. de, auctioneer, Malacca
Sovaleff, J. W., assistant, Healing & Co., Tokyo

Sowden, Capt. G. H., marine surveyor, Amoy
Spada, Rev. G. M., rector, Rosary Church, Kowloon, Hongkong
Spain, G. B., assistant, Cameron & Co., Ld., Kobe
Spalinger, U., merchant, U. Spalinger & Co., Canton
Sparke, C. E., insurance agent, Shanghai
Sparke, H. E., manager, Alma Estates, Penang
Sparke, W. M., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Sparke, N. L., assist., Shanghai Land Investment Co, Shanghai
Sparks, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sparrow, H. R., assist. electrical engineer, F.M.S., Selangor
Speakman, H., piece goods expert, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Spears, D. B., sub-accountant, International Bank, Manila
Spedding, T. A., cashier, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Speelman, M., general manager, Franco-Asiatique Assce. Co., Shanghai
Speers, J. M., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
Speid, W. W., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Speiden, J. C., College of Yale in China, Changsha
Spence, C. L., director, Cameron & Co., Kobe
Spence, G. C., supt., Eastern Ext., Aust. & China Telegraph Co., Foochow
Spence, H. M., architect, Shanghai
Spence, P. L., merchant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Spencer, A. N., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Spencer, Rev. C. E., sub-dean, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
Spencer, C. H., assist., Johore Para Rubber Co., Johore
Spencer, E. Stacey, manager, Johore Para Rubber Co., Johore
Spencer, F. D, assist., Anglo-Siam Co., Ld., Bangkok
Spencer, F. W., supt., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Weihaiwai
Spencer, J., inspector, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
Spencer, W. H., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Speransky, A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sperry, Edwin A., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
Speyer, C. S., representative, Behrens & Sons, Shanghai
Speyer, W. G., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Spiby, W. T., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Spicer, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Spiegler, E. A., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Spiegler, L., clerk of works, Municipality, Shanghai
Spielman, F. F., manager, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin
Spiers, J. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Spirig, John, merchant, John Spirig & Co., Zamboanga
Spit, H. M., signs per pro., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Spittles, B. J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Spizzica, G., assist., G. A. Bena, Shanghai
Splingaerd, J. B., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan
Spode, I. G., assist., Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Singapore
Spofford, R. W., general manager, Manila Electric Co., Manila
Spokoinaia, T. S., proprietor, Rin Tai Stores Co., Harbin
Spomjaard, B., assistant, Netherlands Asiatic Trading Co., Kobe
Spooner, J. C. G., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Spourgitis, Dr. J., Spanish Legation, Peking
Spradberry, E. J., engineer, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Sprague, C. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Springer, Milton E., president, Milton E. Springer Co., Manila
Springfield, M. O., assist. supt. of police, Shanghai
Spruengli, H., agent, Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., Cebu
Sprules, S., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka and Kobe
Spunt, J., cotton merchant, Shanghai
Spunt, R., cotton merchant, Shanghai
Spycher, W., chancellor, Swiss Legation, Tokyo
Squilbin, H., technical secretary, Chinese Government Railways, Peking
Squire, R. H., assist., Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Squires, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Newchwang
Squires, A. P. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Squires, R. W., manager, Squires, Bingham Co., Shanghai

St. Amory, R. H., assist., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
Stableford, C. H., architect, Public Works dept. Shanghai
Stacey, G. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Stackhouse, J. W., manager, Excess Insurance Co., Singapore
Stadelmann, R., merchant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
Stady, S. E., assistant, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
Stafford, J. J., assistant, Kodak, Ld., Shanghai
Stafford, L. U., supt., Revenue Survey branch, Perak
Stagg, E. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Harbin
Stainfield, C., assist. manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Selangor
Stainfield, E. L., usher, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Stainfield, H., assistant, Taikoo Surgar Refining Co., Hongkong
Stainfield, H. L., assistant, Mustard & Co., Hongkong
Stalberg, C. G., assistant, Frazar & Co., Tientsin
Stalder, Th., fonde de pouvoirs, Ogliastro et Cie., Saigon
Staley, F. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Staley, K., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Stalker, A., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Stalker, J. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Stallard, G. B., manager, Harewood Rubber Estates, Perak
Stallwood, H. A., Government architect, P.W.D., Singapore
Stand, R. C., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway, Manila
Standage, H. E., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ld., Yokohama
Standing, W., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Standring, H., assistant master, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai
Stanford, S. G., manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Kobe
Stangaard, K., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Stanislas, J., teacher, French Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai
Stankevich, B. U., assistant, Bake-Rite Bakery, Shanghai
Stankevich, W., Russian interpreter, U.S.A. Consulate, Harbin
Stanley, F. V., director, Asam Kumbang Tin Dredging, Ld., Perak
Stansfield, B. J., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld., Shanghai
Stant, C., assistant, Zedelius, Westphal & Co., Canton
Stanton, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Stanton, Cyprian, agent, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Yokohama
Stanton, E. A., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton
Stanton, E. F., student interpreter, U.S. Legation, Peking
Stanton, H. C., manager, Jolo Office, Jorrejon, Jurika & Co., Zamboanga
Stanton, W. A., manager, Brooklands (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Stanton, W. J., sub-accountant, International Bank, Hongkong
Staples, A. F., assist., *Straits Times*, Singapore
Stapleton, F. W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Star, A. W., van der, manager, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai
Stares, M., assistant, Vrard & Co., Tientsin
Stark, C. C., local manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Stark, G., station supt., China Light and Power Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Stark, W. R., assist., International Banking Corporation, Kobe
Starling, F. M., attorney, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Saigon
Starling, H. V., inspector, Health department, Shanghai
Starling, R. A., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Starling, R. C., tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Starling, S. B., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Chungking
Starr, C. V., general manager, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai
Staten, V. G., vice-consul, U.S. Consulate, Amoy
States, W. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
States, W. M., assist., China General Edison Co., Shanghai
States, W. M., manager, International General Electric Co., Shanghai
Staunton, J. L., chief engineer, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
Stavers, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Stead, W., assistant, Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Ld., Shanghai
Stearn, Rev. A. J. S, resident chaplain, Diocesan School, Hongkong
Stearns, B. H., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway, Shanghai
Stearns, Capt. C. D., U.S.S. "Huron," U.S. Fleet, China Station
Steavenson, D. V, solicitor, Deacon, Looker & Shenton, Hongkong

Stedeford, E. T. A., med. officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Stedham, G. C., executive engineer, P.W.D., Johore
Stedman, L., chartered accountant, Thomson, Bros. & Stedman, Peking and Tientsin
Stedman, T. W., engineer, U.S. Steel Products Co., Shanghai
Steel, D., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Steele, T., assistant, Stark & McNeill, Perak
Steele, W. H., traffic manager, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
Steen, J. C., assistant engineer, Chinese Government Railway, Kaopantze
Steen, O. G., general manager, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Stefanis, M., technical manager, Express Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Steger, E., assist., Cambefort & Co., Shanghai
Stehr, M., assist., Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Stein, C. V., assist., E. I. Du Pont de Nemours Export Co., Inc., Shanghai
Stein, D. R., manager, Canadian American Tobacco Co., Inc., Tsinanfu
Steinacher, J., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking
Steinberg, C. H., manager, Torrejon, Jurika & Co., Zamboanga
Steiner, H. C., assist., Fearon Daniel Co., Shanghai
Steinhauser, A., assist., Holstein & Co., Kobe
Steinfeld, H., representative for Simon, Evers & Co., Hamburg, Tokyo
Steinle, M., merchant, Steinle & Co., Shanghai
Steinle, R., merchant, Steinle & Co., Shanghai
Stellingwerff, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Stellingwerff, J. L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Stellingwerff, P. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Stenberg, S., manager and director, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo
Stepaunin, M. J., stores dept., C. E. Railway Administration, Harbin
Stephan, C. H., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Vladivostock
Stepharius, C., manager, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
Stephen, Hon. Mr. A. G., chief manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Stephen, D. M. D., manager, Singapore Estate Supplies & Agency Co., Singapore
Stephen, R. F., manager, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
Stephens, manager, Lenggeng Rubber Co., N. Sembilan
Stephens, C. J., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Stephens, M. J. D., solicitor, Hongkong
Stephens, R. T., master, "Pakhoi," China Coast
Stephens, S., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Yokohama
Stephens, T. H., dentist, Manila
Stephens, W. A., manager, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong
Stephens, W. F. O., accountant, Tremelbye (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Stephenson, B. R., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Stephenson, J. W., private secretary, Chinese Custom House, Peking
Steptoe, H. N., vice-consul, record office, British Consulate, Shanghai
Sterelny, A. J., merchant, Sterelny & Co., Vladivostock
Sterelny, M. J., merchant, Sterelny & Co., Vladivostock
Stericker, S. A., div. manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Changsha
Stern, S., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal Co., Yokohama
Sternberg, M., assist., Koster Co., Shanghai
Sterz, R., assist., P. N. Gray Corporation, Peking
Steude, R., assist., Tung Lai Trading Co., Tsingtau
Steven, H. A., sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Steven, H. T., manager, Kuala Kubu Rubber Estate, Selangor
Stevens, A., supervisor, Eastern Exten., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Stevens, A. G., sworn measurer, Yokohama
Stevens, E. A., assist., Allen & Gledhill, Singapore
Stevens, E. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Stevens, E. V., assistant, Sale & Frazar Ld., Osaka
Stevens, F. C., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
Stevens, F. G., partner, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Stevens, F. H., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Manila
Stevens, H. E., second officer, Fire Brigade, Singapore
Stevens, Lieut. H. G. C., H.M.S. "Marazion," China Station
Stevens, K. R., sub-manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore
Stevens, M. W., secretary, Hongkong Amusements, Ld., Hongkong
Stevens, Comdr. P. R., H.M.S. "Alacrity," China Station

Stevens, W., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi
Stevens, W. J. C., assistant surveyor, Survey dept., Kedah
Stevens, W. M., examiner, Chinese Customs, Amoy
Stevenson, A., manager, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
Stevenson, C. C., assist., Shanghai Land and Investment Co., Shanghai
Stevenson, Commander E., H.B.M. Naval Establishment, Weihaiwei
Stevenson, H. J., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Stevenson, Rev. J., Theological College, Mukden
Stevenson, M.D., P. H., Peking Union Medical College, Peking
Stevenson, Robt., manager, Beranang Rubber Plantations, Selangor
Stevenson, R. J., electrician, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Stevenson, W. G., manager, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila
Steventon, L., assist., Brewer & Co., Shanghai
Steward, A. N., professor, University, Nanking
Stewardson, R. E., architect and surveyor, Shanghai
Stewart, A., master, str. "Haiyang," China Coast
Stewart, Adam, secretary and accountant, James Craig, Ld., Selangor
Stewart, A. B., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Stewart, A. C., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Chungking
Stewart, A. C. G., examiner, Chinese Customs, Shasi
Stewart, A. D., chief statistician, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Stewart, Rev. A. D., warden, St. Paul's College, Hongkong
Stewart, A. E., assist., J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Stewart, A. J., headmaster, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
Stewart, A. McC., vice-president, Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., Manila
Stewart, C., master, str. "Kwang Lee," China Coast
Stewart, C., secretary, Stanton, Nelson & Co., Singapore
Stewart, C. E., assist., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Stewart, C. E., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Iloilo, P.I.
Stewart, C. J. L., director, Wattie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Stewart, D., agent, Jonas & Clyer, Ld. (Sheffield), Shanghai
Stewart, D., assist., Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Stewart, D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Stewart, D. J., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Stewart, F. C., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Stewart, Dr. E. E., dental surgeon, Hankow
Stewart, F. W., private secretary, Supreme Court, Penang
Stewart, G. H., assist., Loxley & Co., Shanghai
Stewart, H. A., assist., Blad & McClure, Yokohama
Stewart, H. A., assistant, Linotype and Machinery, Ld., Singapore
Stewart, H. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Stewart, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Stewart, J. A., manager, Devon Estates, Ld., Malacca
Stewart, J. C., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Stewart, M. L., resident manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Manila
Stewart, P., assist. supt. engineer, Naval dept., Sarawak
Stewart, P. Falconer, manager, Sungei Salak Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Stewart, R. L., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
Stewart, R. S., partner, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang
Stewart, S., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Stewart, W., assistant, Dixon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Stewart, Wm., merchant, Wm. Stewart & Co., Hongkong
Stewart, W. J. G., engineer, P.W.D., Negri Sembilan
Stewart, W. M., assistant manager, Vacuum Oil Co. Shanghai
Stibbe, M., assist., Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Stiebritz, A., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Stifler, W. W., Canton Christian College, Canton
Stileman, Capt. C. E., Legation Guard, British Legation, Peking
Still, A. W., editor, *Straits Times*, Singapore
Still, F. M. S., accountant, Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Selangor
Stilwell, Major J., language officer, U.S. Legation, Peking
Stimpson, S. A., assist., Robert Dollar Co., Kobe
Stirling, C. A., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon Hongkong
Stirling, J., commissioner Chinese Post Office, Tientsin

Stites, Dr. F. M., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
Stitt, G. H., manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Stiven, R. C., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Stobie, Rev. W. R., United Methodist Mission, Wenchow
Stock, G. M., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Stock, R., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
Stocker, E. C., secretary, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
Stocker, G. St. M., licensed pilot, Wood & Stocker, Swatow
Stocks, C. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Stocks, F. C., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Stockton, Guy C., assist. master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
Stoddart, J., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Stoeri, E., assistant, Bohler Ketei Goshi Kaisha, Tokyo
Stofkoper, N. W. L., supt., Colt Estate, Sumatra
Stokes, F. G., assist., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Stokes, F. G., mgr., Dairy Farm Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ld. (of Hongkong), Canton
Stokkink, A., sub-manager, Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
Stoll, T. W., assist., China-American Trading Co., Tientsin
Stoller, W., vice-consul for Germany, Shanghai
Stolz, Niel, acting manager, Kuala Nal Kelantan Rubber Co., Kelantan
Stooke, G. B., officer in charge, Sadong, Sarawak
Stooke, H. J., professor, C. I. Mission Boys' School, Chefoo
Stone, A. A., assistant mains engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Stone, F., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
Stone, F. J. H., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Stone, H. C., assistant, International General Electric Co., Ld., Shanghai
Stone, P. E. F., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Stoner, A. P., architect, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
Stones, F. W., stores supt., F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Stonor, D. F., British Resident, Selangor
Stoppani, A., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore
Storch, I., director, Frankels, Ld., Singapore
Storer, J., assistant, Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Shanghai
Stormes, F., assist. boat officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Storms, W., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
Stornebrink, A., assistant, General Silk Importing Co., Yokohama
Stornebrink, L., assistant, Texas Co., Tokyo
Storrs, H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Changsha
Storrs, J. K., assistant, Chinese Customs, Wuchow
Stoten, W. T., accountant, Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca
Stott, J. S., assistant, Strachan & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Stowell, E. L. M., headmaster, English College, Johore
Straatemeier, E., agent, Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij, Singapore
Strachan, A., division manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
Strachan, H. K., reporter, *North-China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
Strachan, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu
Strachan, J., assistant director of Public Works, F. M. States
Strachan, J. P., engineer and manager, United Engineers, Singapore
Stradling, R. A. M., assistant, Batu Rata Rubber Plantation, Ld., Sumatra
Straehler, J. H., estate manager, N.V. Ned. Ind. Land Syndicaat, Sumatra
Straetmans, L., manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Strafford, C., resident engineer, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
Strafford, L. G., manager, Travers & Son, Ld., Singapore
Strahan, S. Seguin, medical practitioner, Hongkong
Strandvig, F. A., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
Strane, H. E., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Stranen, J., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan
Strange, Dr. F., Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow
Strangman, T. G. A., assistant, Peking Syndicate, Peking
Strassman, E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Stratton, W. M., district engineer, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton
Streatfield, E. P., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Street, H. B., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
Strehler, E., assist., Volkart Brothers' Agency, Osaka

Streib, U., manager, Rohde & Co., Shanghai
Strichland, W. P., works manager, China Electric Co., Shanghai
Strick, Dr. E. J., public health officer, American Consulate, Amoy
Strickland, G. F., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore
Strickland, J., manager, Wise & Co., Iloilo, P.I.
Strike, H. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Strinfellow, G. F., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Stringer, E. A., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
Stringer, H., resident engineer, Chinese Government Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin
Strobel, C. E., manager, British Malaysian Manufacturing Co., Sarawak
Strobel, O., signs per pro., Sturzenegger & Co., Penang
Strohmenger, K., assistant, The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
Strom, C., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Moji
Strom, L., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Moji
Stromdahl, O. M., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai
Stromwall, H., manager, Dieden & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Strong, Rev. E., chaplain, Christ Church, Yokohama
Strong, Wm. S., secretary, American Bible Society, Peking
Stroud, E. P., signs per pro., W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Struthers, J., managing-director, Frazar Trust Co., Ld., Tokyo
Struthers, J., representative, Chilian Nitrate of Soda Propaganda, Tokyo
Strutt, G. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Stuart, C., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Stuart, E. A. G., supt., Education dept., Kedah
Stuart, Dr. G. G., Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking
Stuart, John, accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Singapore
Stuart, J. L., president, Peking University, Peking
Stuart, J. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India Aus. and China, Klang
Stuart, R. A., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Stuart, T. C., assist., Rubana Rubber Estates, Perak
Stuart, W. H., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
Stubblefield, J. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Nanking
Stubbs, Dr., medical officer, Anglo Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Stubbs, A. T., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Stubbs, A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Stubbs, K.C.M.G., Sir Reginald Edward, Governor of Hongkong
Stubbs, T. W., accountant, Treasury, Singapore
Stuck, F., manager, Van der Stegen & Co., Hankow
Stuckmeyer, M., manager, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
Studd, A. W., secretary, Weeks & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Stuijfbergen, P., signs per pro., Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
Stungur, F. de, assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Harbin
Stunzi, R., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
Stunzi, Dr. R., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
Sturges, F., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore
Sturgess, A. W., manager, Fraser & Neave, Ld., Selangor
Sturgis, O. H. M., assist., Lauderdale Estate, Perak
Sturrock, A. J., district officer, Ulu Selangor
Sturrock, A. J. T., assist. accountant, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Sturrock, G., executive engineer, P.W.D., Klang, Selangor
Sturrock, W. H., chartered accountant, Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
Sturt, H. R., actuary, China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sturton, Dr. S. D., Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow
Sturton, T. W., representative, Thos. G. Hill & Co., Manchester, Shanghai
Sturzenegger, R., merchant, Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore and Penang
Stutchbury, S., acting assist. Postmaster-General, Penang
Stutz, O., assist., Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong
Stuyfbergen, P., signs per pro., Holland-China Handels Co., Shanghai
Styles, W., manager, Sale & Frazar, Seoul
Stynes, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Suess, H., merchant, Poons & Co., Kobe
Sueur, R. E. Le, assistant supt., Police, Sarawak
Suffert, Thos. H., merchant, Central Trading Co., Shanghai
Sugden, A. H., commissioner of Customs, Chefoo

Sugden, F., acting works manager, Tongshan, Peking-Mukden line, Tientsin
Sugg, E. G., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Suhareva, E. N., dentist, International Hospital, Chungking
Suiter, J. R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin
Sulerzyski, S. de, assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Sullivan, C. A., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Sullivan, C. D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Sullivan, D., collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Sullivan, I. J., agent, China Mail S.S. Co., Ld., Singapore
Sullivan, J., Peking Auction Mart, Peking
Sullivan, P., assist. Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Sullivan, P. B., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
Sullivan, P. D., chief draughtsman, Chinese Government Railway, Shanghai
Sullivan, T. S., St. Columban's Mission, Hankow
Summer, H. L., inspector of schools, Singapore
Summerfield, G., private secretary to the Governor, B. N. Borneo
Summerharp, R., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Summers, C. H., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong
Summers, E. A., assist., Summers Trading Co., Kobe
Summers, E. H., managing-director, Summers Trading Co., Kobe
Summers, F., assistant, Manufacturers' Life Insce. Co. of Canada, Peking
Summers, H., craft supt., H'kong. and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Summers, H. D., secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
Summers, J., signs per pro., Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama
Summers, M. E. deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Nanking
Summers, R., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Sunblad, E., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
Surfleet, W. A., South Keppel district officer, B.N. Borneo
Surh, K. B., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Suringa, estate manager, N. V. Ned. Ind. Land Syndicaat, Sumatra
Surman, E. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Surplice, F. R. C., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Nanning
Sutcliffe, C. E. P., assist., *China Press*, Shanghai
Sutherland, A. P., assistant, Finance dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Sutherland, A. R., headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie English School for Indians, Hongkong
Sutherland, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Sutherland, P. D., gen. passenger agt. for Orient, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Hongkong
Sutherland, R., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Sutherland, W. B., assist. mgr. and secy., Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld., Singapore
Sutherland, W. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Selangor
Sutow, G., assist., Helm, Bros., Ld., Yokohama
Sutterle, jr., F. W. manager, China Realty Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sutterle, F. W., managing-director, American-China Co., Shanghai
Suttie, D., assist., Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Perak
Sutton, F., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
Sutton, H., director, T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton
Sutton, N., headmaster, Suan Kularb College, Bangkok
Swain, H. W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow
Swaine, D. R., master, Free School, Penang
Swallow, R. W., assistant, Peking Syndicate, Ld., Peking
Swan, Dr. A. H., Hiltner, Dunn & Swan, Shanghai
Swan, G., draughtsman, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
Swan, H. E., assistant registrar, Land Office, Selangor
Swan, T., assistant, Taikoo Dock. & Engineering Co., Hongkong
Swancoat, T. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Swann, C. E., assist., Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
Swann, R. N., partner, Beck & Swann, Shanghai
Swart, J. H. H., assistant, Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Shanghai
Swartout, H. O., editor, Signs of the Times Publishing House, Shanghai
Swayne, T. C., cadet, Third Division, Oya, Sarawak
Sweeny, R. V., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Sweet, J. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Sweet, W. E. L., general supt., *Kokusai News*, Tokyo
Sweetman, H. R., assist., Y.M.C.A., Nanking

Swettenham, J. P., State engineer, P.W.D., Negri Sembilan
Swettenham, R. F. R., supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., Selangor
Sweeting, H. S., acting harbourmaster, C. M. Customs, Canton
Swift, D. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
Swift, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Swift, H. H., assistant, English Electric Co., Tokyo
Swift, J. A., executive engineer, Ulu Selangor
Swinton, R. S., assist. treasurer, Babcock & Templeton, Manila
Swiss, C. G., assistant, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
Sworder, J. Charles, agent, Kelantan
Swyny, A. M., supt., Bukit Kraiong Estate, Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Singapore
Syambelan, W., assist., Sims & Co., Tientsin
Suvco, S., chief agent, Bureau of Labour, Cebu
Syberg, L., vice president, Standard Products Co., Inc., Shanghai
Syer, R. A. Bell, assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Sykes, A. R., architect and surveyor, Yokohama
Sykes, E. A., merchant, Reiss & Co., Hankow
Sykes, G. R., acting assist. supt., Government Monopolies, Malacca
Sykes, J., sub accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Penang
Symes, G. H., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Symes, J. A., manager, Paya Kamunting Estate, Kedah
Symes, W. J., medical officer, Batu Gajah, Perak
Symes, W. L. B., supervisor of Customs, Perak
Symington, J., assist., Malabon Sugar Co., Manila
Symonds, D., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow
Symonds, S. L., supt. of abattoir, Sanitary Board, Selangor
Symonolewitch, K., counsellor, Polish Consulate, Harbin
Symons, Rev. C. J. F., dean, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
Symons, P., assistant, F. Hoehnke, Shanghai
Szymanski, M. M. A., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Taafe, H. L., assistant, Eastern Rubber Co., Ld., Singapore
Taam, C. W., Canton Christian College, Canton
Taccacchi, J., assistant, G. Finocchiaro & Co., Shanghai
Tacchi, C. J., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Tachoires, Jean, assist., Societé Miniere du Tonkin, Haiphong
Tackaberry, H. J., assistant, Collins & Co. Tientsin
Taggart, J. H., managing-director, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong
Tagle, Capt. J. P. de, provincial commander, Constabulary, Cebu
Taille, Rev. de la, professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Tait, A. H., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Yokohama
Tait, A. Y., assistant supt., Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Tait, E. F., assistant, International Export Co., Ld., Hankow
Tait, E. G., manager, Norwegian Lloyd Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Tait, J., assist., audit dept. Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
Tait, L., assist., Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Tait, R. Johnston, assist. medical officer of health, Bangkok
Talbot, D. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Talma, E. L., deputy Colonial Treasurer, Singapore
Tamberg, F., first secretary, Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Peking
Tamburini, F., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Mengtsz
Tanase, K., assist. manager, China & Southern Bank, Ld., Haiphong
Tanfield, P. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Manila
Tangco, Capt. P., provincial commander, Constabulary, Zamboanga
Tanner, B., headmaster, Queen's College, Hongkong
Tappenden, F. A., acting chief storekeeper, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Tappenden, W. H., assistant examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Tapsell, E., master, "Cheongshing," China Coast
Taranger, E., commission agent, Tsinanfu
Tardiveau, A., assistant, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Tarle, Dr., assistant, Hsin Hua Trading Co., Tientsin
Tarleton, W. J., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
Tarrant, J. A., secretary, A. S. Watson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Tartara, R., agent general, L'Union Commercial Indo-Chinoise, Haiphong
Tasker, L. O., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Selangor

Tassel, E., assist., Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Tastet, chef du bureau, Militaire, Hanoi
Tata, B. D., manager, R. D. Tata Co., Osaka and Kobe, Shanghai
Tata, N. D., manager, Tata & Co., Kobe
Tatchell, M.R.C.S., W. A., Aird, Skinner & Tatchell, Hankow
Tate, W. H., engineer, Perak
Tatlock, C., assistant, Standard Oil of New York, Shanghai
Taulier, F., chef de sectours, French Municipality, Shangha
Tausent, A. E., manager, E. Dunlop & Co., Sumatra
Taverner, F. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Yokohama
Tayler, A. L., secretary, Arts & Crafts Co., Shanghai
Tayler, J. A., assist., Balau Plantation Synd , Selangor
Tayler, J. B., professor, Peking University, Peking
Taylor, A., manufacturers' representative, Shanghai
Taylor, A., professor, China Inland Mission Boys' School, Chefoo
Taylor, A. D., wireless officer, Fourth Division, Sarawak
Taylor, A. E., managing-director, F. G. Taylor & Co., Ld., Penang
Taylor, A. J., assistant, Bradwall Rubber Estate Negri Sembilan
Taylor, A. J. C., accountant, Police dept., Hongkong
Taylor, A. K., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Taylor, A. S., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Taylor, A. W., merchant, Seoul
Taylor, C., master, s.s. "Tai Shun," China Coast
Taylor, C., publisher, *Manila Daily Bulletin*, Manila
Taylor, C. F., assist., power dept., Electricity dept., Shanghai
Taylor, C. N., assist., Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ld., Hankow
Taylor, C. P., secretary, L. G. Taylor & Co., Ld., Penang
Taylor, C. S. power engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Taylor, D., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Taylor, E., vice-consul, U.S.A., Mukden
Taylor, E. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
Taylor, E. R., manager, Estate dept., Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
Taylor, E. Stuart, practitioner, Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch, etc., Hongkong
Taylor, F. E., commissioner, Customs dept., Johore
Taylor, F. H. assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Taylor, G. A., mgr., Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Ld., Ayer Angat Estate, Te'as, Se'angor
Taylor, H. A., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tsientsin
Taylor, H. A , monopoly analyst, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
Taylor, H. C., examiner, Chinese Customs, Nanking
Taylor, H. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Tayler, H. H., manager, China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co., Hongkong
Taylor, H. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo
Taylor, H. W., partner, Bell, Harold, Taylor, Bird & Co., Yokohama
Taylor, Dr. H. W. Y., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Taylor, J. E. Rex, pharmacist, Union Medical College, Seoul
Taylor, J. H. assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Taylor, J. W., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Taylor, K. W., division manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
Taylor, L. Brewitt, manager, Bombay Burmah Trading Co., Ld., Bangkok
Taylor, L. G., assistant, Tientsin Press, Ld., Tientsin
Taylor, L. K., sales manager, General Forge Products Co. of China, Shanghai
Taylor, P., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Taylor, P. J., assist. surveyor, Harbour Office, Hongkong
Taylor, R., chief engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Taylor, R. H., managing director, Topham, Jones & Railton, Singapore and Penang
Taylor, S. C., assist., John Little & Co., Singapore
Taylor, V. A., partner, Mansergh & Taylor, N. Sembilan
Taylor, W., patternmaker, H'kong. and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Taylor, W. A., chief medical officer, Medical dept., Malacca
Taylor, W. C., assist., Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Taylor, W. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Tientsin
Taylor, W. H., head of preventive service, Government Monopolies, Singapore
Taylor, W. W., merchant, Seoul
Teakle, M.A., S. G., chaplain, All Saints' Church, Tientsin

Teaze, S. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nagasaki
Tebbutt, C. L., clerk, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Tebbutt, F. J. M., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
Tebbutt, H. G., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Teesdale, J. H., partner, Teesdale & Godfrey, Shanghai
Tegetmeier, M., manager, Dickinson & Co., Shanghai
Teitz, E., manager, Eastern Products Co., Chefoo
Telfer, W., assist., Glenealy Plantations, Perak
Telfer, W., sub-manager, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
Telfer, W. F., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Tellefsen, A. K., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Telmon, C., secrétaire, Compagine Francais des Chemins-de-Fer, Hanoi
Temlett, A. L., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
Temmie, L., assist., Ahrens & Co., Kobe
Temperley, F. H., signs per pro, Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor
Temple, P. G., medical officer, Medical dept., Kuala Lipis, Pahang
Templeman, J., engineer, Nederlandsche Rubber Maatschappy, Sumatra
Templer, G. W., general manager, Duff Development Co., Kelantan
Templeton, C. P., assist. supt., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Tel. Co., Manila
Templeton, David, manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Templeton, G. D., vice-president, Babcock & Templeton, Manila
Ten Broeck, Dr. C., Union Medical College, Peking
Tennent, C. S., director, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore
Tennent, D. R., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Tennent, J. H., assistant, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore
Tennent, R. S., manager, Lewis & Peat, Ld., Singapore
Tenney, R. P., assessor, Mixed Court, Shanghai
Tenny, R. P., consul in charge for U.S.A., Canton
Terchman, E., assistant, Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking
Terenin, A. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Harbin
Terfloth, A., assistant, Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Terman, E. L. professor, Peking University, Peking
Termansen, V., manager, Northern Rubber Co., Kelantan
Termorelli, G., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Ld., Tientsin
Terol, J., assistant, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Manila
Terr, B. L., merchant, Sterelny & Co., Vladivostock
Terrell, A. H. à B., barrister-at-law, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
Terrell, J. H., assist. surveyor, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Terrill, A. C., professor, Pei Yang University, Tientsin
Terrill, W. J., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
Terroux, J., assist., Comptoir Mandchourien d'Importation, Harbin
Terry, A. L., accountant, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
Terzano, G. M., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., & vice-consul for Portugal, S'pore.
Tessier, A. H., general agent, Canadian Pacific Railway, Shanghai
Tester, P., broker, Wright & Hornby, Hongkong
Teucher, W., vice-president, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Teunkens, Ch., assistant, Cie. de Tramways et d'Eclairage de Tientsin
Teunkens, J. B., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
Teusler, Dr. R. B., director and surgeon, St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo
Teverson, —., bill and bullion broker, Kobe
Tewksbury, D. G., instructor, Peking University, Peking
Thacher, E., manager, American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin
Thackray, H. S., assist., United Engineers, Singapore
Thackston, B. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Thakkar, M. G., assistant, Dossa & Co., Kobe
Thalamot, J., chief gardener, French Municipality Shanghai
Tham, L., manager, B. Dieden & Co., Ld., Tokyo
Thams, B., assistant, Linnestad & Co., Shanghai
Thatcher, J. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Changsha
Thayer, J., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Theil, F., consul-general for Germany, Shanghai
Thellefsen, E. S., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Theodor, W., partner, Theodor & Rawlings, Shanghai and Hankow

Thesmar, P., secretary, General Veneer Factory, Tientsin
Thieffry, L., secretary, Consulate for Belgium, Harbin
Thiele, N. L., manager, Swanson & Sehested, Java
Thiess, C. B., assist., American Machinery & Export Co., Tientsin
Thiessen, G., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
Thiis, N., master, "Daphne," Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Thogersen, H. P., assistant, The Texas Co., Shanghai
Thomas, A. C., assistant, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Thomas, A. M., College of Yale in China, Changsha
Thomas, A. O., electrical engineer, Dept. of Public Works and Railways, Sarawak
Thomas, C. H., assistant, Liggett & Myers, Hankow
Thomas, E., merchant, Boyd & Co., Tamsui and Amoy
Thomas, E. B., vice-consul for U.S.A., Harbin
Thomas, E. O., general manager, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Thomas, E. R., branch manager, British Trades Insurance Co., Ld., Tientsin
Thomas, F., assist., Dublin House, Tientsin
Thomas, F., merchant, F. Thomas & Co., Tientsin
Thomas, F. G., merchant, Fraser & Co., Kobe
Thomas, G., assist., Dublin House, Tientsin
Thomas, G. E Venning, engineer, Durege & Thomas, Penang
Thomas, G. M., engineer, Cicely Rubber Estates, Perak
Thomas, G. M., merchant, Tientsin
Thomas, H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Thomas, H. P., manager, for China, Wilcox-Hayes Co., Inc., Shanghai
Thomas, Ivor, manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen
Thomas, J. A. T., assistant manager, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
Thomas, J. T., exporter, J. Twyford & Co., Tientsin
Thomas, L. A., acting supt. of Police, Penang
Thomas, M., directeur, Etablissements Brossard, Mopin, Saigon
Thomas, M. L., vice-consul, U.S.A., Vladivostock
Thomas, P., assist., Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore
Thomas, R. D., master, str. "Heungshan," China Coast
Thomas, S. T., special agent, Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ld., Selangor
Thomas, Thomas, exchange broker, Yokohama
Thomas, W. H. E., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Peking
Thomas, W. Lesue, medical practitioner, Dalmahoy Allan, Strahan & Thomas, H'kong
Thomas, W. P., interpreter, Spanish Legation, Peking
Thomason, F., assist., Honkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
Thompson, A. B., assistant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai
Thompson, A. E. C., assistant, Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai
Thompson, A. R., manager, British-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Thompson, C., assistant, Carl Crow, Shanghai
Thompson, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Thompson, Lt. C. R., H.M. Submarine "L 33," China Station
Thompson, C. R. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Thompson, E., assist. mains supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Thompson, E. F., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Thompson, Lieut. Comdr. F., Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Thompson, F. Delano, merchant, Thomson, Hannam & Co., Dairen
Thompson, G., professor, Chiao Tung Pu Nanyang University, Shanghai
Thompson, G. B., clerk of works, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Thompson, H., repressentative, W. R. Grace & Co., Hongkong
Thompson, H. A., assistant, China and Far East Finance and Commerce, Shanghai
Thompson, J., assistant, Gordon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Thompson, J., manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Ld., Tokyo
Thompson, J. R., assistant, China Press, Inc., Shanghai
Thompson, John V., education officer, Education dept., Johore
Thompson, N. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Thompson, O., inspector, Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Thompson, Osborne, merchant, Thompson, Hannam & Co., Dairen
Thompson, R., manager, Produce Export Co., Harbin
Thompson, R. E., partner, Arthur & Bond, Yokohama
Thompson, T. P., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Mukden
Thompson, T. T., assistant, Carl Crow, Shanghai

Thomsen, A., assist., Raspe & Co., Kobe
Thomsen, L. B., accountant, Siamese Tramway Co., Ld., Bangkok
Thomson, B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Vladivostock
Thomson, B. A., master, str. "Yingchow," China Coast
Thomson, C. J., boarding officer, Harbour Office, Hongkong
Thomson, C. T., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Thomson, D. G., general manager, British Borneo Para Rubber Co., B. N. Borneo
Thomson, E. V. C., incorporated accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang
Thomson, F. M., partner, Harper & Co., Tientsin
Thomson, F. Syme, manager, import department, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Thomson, G. G., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Thomson, G. P. G., manager, Kwaloe Rubber Estates, Sumatra
Thomson, G. W., mining engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Thomson, H., Stevenson & Co., Manila
Thomson, H., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Canton
Thomson, H. P., manager, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Thomson, H. W., Hon. British adviser to the Government of Pahang
Thomson, J. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe and Yokohama
Thomson, J. C., chief accountant, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Thomson, J. C., professor, Nanking University, Nanking
Thomson, J. D., assistant secretary, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld., Hongkong
Thomson, J. D., manager, Yangstze Insurance Co., Ld., Kobe
Thomson, J. O., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton
Thomson, J. S., acting vice-consul for Spain, Singapore
Thomson, J. S., assist., Barlow & Co., Selangor
Thomson, J. S., master, str. "Haiching," China Coast
Thomson, R., supt., Jugra Land and Carey, Ld., Selangor
Thomson, Rev. R. Austin, American Baptist Mission, Kobe
Thomson, W., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Perak
Thomson, W., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Thomson, W., signs per pro. Fearon & Co., Selangor
Thonet, J., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi
Thorbecke, Dr. W. J. R., Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo
Thorburn, J. W., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
Thorburn, M. H., assistant, Barrett & Co., Shanghai
Thordsen, A., partner, Standard Braid and Produce Co. of Japan, Kobe
Thordsen, T., assist., Standard Braid and Produce Co. of Japan, Kobe
Thoresen, O., merchant and steamship agent, Shanghai
Thorn, C. H., director, Box of Curios Printing and Publishing Co., Yokohama
Thorn, H. A., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
Thornborrow, J., supervisor, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., H'kong.
Thorne, C., *Bangkok Times*, Bangkok
Thorne, C., Commissioner of Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Thorne, Hugh, solicitor, Perak
Thorne, S. M., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Selangor
Thornley, D., sub-accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Ld., Shanghai
Thornton, A. J., assistant supt., Botanical dept., Hongkong
Thornton, Arthur R., barrister-at-law, Wreford & Thornton, Penang
Thornton, C. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
Thornton, F. P., secretary and treasurer, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Thornton, J. P., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shameen, Canton
Thornton, P. B., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Thornton, R. L., sub-accountant, International Bank, Singapore
Thorougood, F., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
Thorpe, E. F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Thorpe, M. J., assist. engineer, Engineering dept., Municipality, Penang
Thoy, E. J., assist., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Threlfall, W. H., assistant Postmaster-General, Penang
Throop, M. H., professor of English Literature, St. John's University, Shanghai
Thrupp, G. A., inspector of mines, Selangor
Thunder, W., medical practitioner, Hitchins & Thunder, Perak
Thune, E., accountant, Siam Cement Co., Ld., Bangkok
Thurier, F., merchant, Thurier & Kohr, Hankow
Thurier, J., merchant, Thurier & Kohr, Hankow

Thurier, L., merchant, Thurier & Kohr, Hankow
Thurnheer, T., clerk, Public Works department, Shanghai
Thwaites, C., assist., Canadian Pacific Steamships, Yokohama
Tibbey, H. M., general manager, Glen Line East Agencies, Shanghai
Ticheour, F. R., assistant, Dodge & Seymour (China), Ld., Shanghai
Tichet, P., assistant, Racine et Cie., Hankow
Tickle, A. G. W., executive engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Ticzon, P. G., secretary and treasurer, *Philippines Herald*, Manila
Tidman, S. T., assistant, Lower Sokor Estate, Kelantan
Tiefenbacher, H., manager, Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Tiemann, R., assistant, P. N. Gray Asia Corporation, Hankow
Tiencken, H. V., assist. northern division mgr., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Tijoux, M., contrôleur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Tillery, W. C., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Tillett, M., sick berth attendant, Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Tilley, H. G., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Tilley, Percy, architect, Shanghai
Tilley, T. B., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Tillman, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Foochow
Tillot, R., chief inspector, sanitary service, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Tilton, Capt. E. H., China Expedition, U.A.A., Tientsin
Timann, W., consul for Germany, Shanghai
Timbrell, W. H., preventive officer, Salt Administration, Foochow
Timewell, E. S., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Timm, Jas., supt., Tebong Rubber Estate, Malacca
Timmerberg, C., assistant, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
Timmins, M. J., warehouseman, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Timperley, H. J., sub-editor and business manager, *China Mail*, Hongkong
Tinch, H. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nanking
Tingay, Capt. Lynn H., Military, U.S.A., Tientsin
Tinker, W., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Tinling, D., agent, Admiral Line, Yokohama
Tinsley, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Ipoh
Tinson, G. G. N., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Tinson, J. W., master, str. "Chihli," China Coast
Tinworth, W. L., assistant accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
Tipler, M. W., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
Tipper, A. E., district manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tientsin and Peking
Tippin, R. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Tipple, A., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Manila
Tipple, R., marine surveyor, Yokohama
Tipton, W. H., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Tiran, G., technical agent, Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co., Hongkong
Tirasacchi, N., surveyor, French Municipality, Shanghai
Tisbury, W, L. B., assistant, Kinarut Estate, Jesseton, B.N. Borneo
Tisdall, B. D., deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chinwangtao
Tisdall, G. A., general manager, Asia Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Tishenko, P., president, Municipal Council, Harbin
Tismar, R. M., chief examiner, Native Customs, Tientsin
Titcombe, F., assistant secretary, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
Titoff, A. N., assistant, Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Ld., Mukden
Titoff, G. W., signs per pro., Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Tjomsland, H., acting harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Tobich, R., assistant, China-American Trading Co., Tientsin
Tobiessen, O., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Amoy
Tobutt, H. K. C., estate manager, Rubana Rubber Estates, Perak
Toche, J., signs per pro., J. Sauvayre, Shanghai
Tod, C. T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Tod, H., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Tod, P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Todd, C. C., signs per pro., Eastern Trading Co. (China), Tientsin
Todd, F. C., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Todd, G. T., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Todorovitch, D. N., Russian professor, Foreign School, Tokyo

Toeg, R. E., member, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
Toeg, S. E., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
Toft, E. H., accountant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Perak
Toft, W. H., assist. revenue auditor, Perak
Tofte, A. V, manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Tokmakoff, assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changchun
Tokmakoff, A. C., secretary, Russian Consulate, Hankow
Tollan, D., engineer, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
Tolle, G., manager, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Toller, W. Stark, vice-consul for Great Britain, Shanghai
Tolles, S. H., vice-consul, U.S.A., Shanghai
Tolliday, F. B., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Canton
Tolson, G., cotton dept., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Tomaeff, S., assistant, Chinese Postal Administration, Harbin
Tomkins, J. F., assist., Macleod & Co., Manila
Tomlin, F. L., director, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., and vice-consul for Sweden, Singapore
Tomlin, F. P., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Tomlinson, A., assist., Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Tomlinson, F., assistant, Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai
Tomlinson, Owen, secretary, Duff Development Co., Kelantan
Tomlinson, R. J., assistant, China Motors (1922), Ld., Shanghai
Tomlinson, W. A., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
Toms, W. J., manager, Union Trading Co., Kobe
Tongue, H., secretary, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
Tonkin, —, master, str. "Foochow," China Coast
Tonkin, C., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Tientsin
Tonkin, M., signs per pro, Lazard-Godchaux Co., Shanghai
Tonkin, S., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kuantan, Pahang
Tonkin, T. H., mine foreman, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Toone, A. R. G., architect and surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Toop, J. J., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Tientsin
Topas, B. A., general manager, Topas & Co., Shanghai
Topenot, M., consul de France, Bangkok
Topham, D. F., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Topliss, H. J., manager, Sengkang Estate, Negri Sembilan
Torr, G. A. L., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Torsiac, J. de, assist., Messageries Maritimes Cie., Yokohama
Toscani, S., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Toscenie, F. M., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore
Tosten, Rev. H., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Totton, H. J., manager, North British Mercantile Insurance Co., Singapore
Touché, R., teacher, American School, Shanghai
Toussaint, C. H., assistant, Harewood Rubber Estates, Perak
Towell, M. R., assistant, Texas Co., Canton
Tower, F. W., factory manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Towers, A. C. J., chartered secretary, Perak
Towill, C. B., manager, Guthrie & Co., Estates dept., Selangor
Towlson, H., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Townend, A. C., assistant, E. Kale, Shanghai
Townend, L. F., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Towner, H. V., deputy colonial engineer, P.W.D., Singapore
Towns, G. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Towns, J. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Townsend, E. F., agent, Admiral Line, Kobe
Toy, W. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Tozer, H., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Ld., Shanghai
Tracy, F. D., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
Tradewell, F., chief accountant, Topham, Jones & Railton, Singapore
Traerup, E. C, assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Train, W. H., assist., eng. dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Traissac, E., chef de la sûreté, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Tranoff, B., assistant, *Russkoe Slovo*, Tientsin
Traphagen, J. I., treas., George A. Fuller Co. of the Orient, Tokyo
Tratman, D. W., district officer, Land office, Hongkong

Travers, E. A. O., medical officer, Selangor
Travers, G., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Amoy
Travess, J. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Traynor, E. J., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Tregillus, E. C., manager, Cary & Co., Hongkong
Treiceler, Capt. A. J., China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
Treichler, H., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo
Tremenheere, A. E., manager, Tuaran Rubber Estates, Jesselton, B.N. Borneo
Trench, Major L. C., general staff officer, Hongkong
Trendel, F., manager, Beach Hotel, Chefoo
Treppenhauer, C., clerk, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai
Tresidden, H., assistant, Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Tresize, J. H., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Treusein, F. J., master, English College, Johore
Trevelyan, H. B., clerk of works, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Trevor, T., manager, Broadwater Estate, Sungei Siput, Perak
Trewin, H. P., assist. supt., Govt. Printing Office, Singapore
Triance, G. H., assist., Newall & Claxton, Singapore
Tribe, K. W., vice-consul for Great Britain, Hankow
Tribe, Leslie F., manager, Perak Kongsi Coconut Co., Perak
Trigo, A. A., Director of Public Works, Macao
Trim, R., assist., John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Trimmer, Dr. C. S., University Hospital, Nanking
Trimmer, G. W. A., assistant genl. manager, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
Trindle, J. R., master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
Tripet, C., Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
Troedsson, I. P., engineer, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo
Trollope, F. A., manager, Garing Malacca Rubber Estates, Malacca
Trost, J., manager, Carlowitz & Co., Mukden
Trousdell, J. P., acting accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Corpn., Kobe
Trowell, W. J., surveyor-general of Ship's office, Singapore
Troy, L., chancelier, French Consulate, Tientsin
Trueman, T. E., general manager, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Trustram, W. J., director, dept. of General Statistics, Singapore
Trutneff, V., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chilang Point, Amoy
Tschudin, G., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
Tucker, A., master, str. "Kweiyang," China Coast
Tucker, A. P., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Tientsin
Tucker, A. W., professor of surgery, Med. dept., St. John's University, Shanghai
Tucker, E. H. T., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Tucker, E. N., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
Tucker, G. E., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
Tucker, D.D., Rt. Rev. H. St. G., American Church Mission, Kyoto
Tucker, T. A., assist., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Tudhope, G., assistant secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
Tulasne, A., architect, Dawdall & Read, Shanghai
Tullis, W. W., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi
Tully, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Tully, R., assistant, Anglo Chinese School, Amoy
Tupper, F. T., boiler inspector, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongshan
Turnbull, G. J., chief clerk, Health dept., Shanghai
Turnbull, R., master, str. "Taming," China Coast
Turnbull, W. A., assistant, George McBain, Shanghai
Turnbull, W. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Turner, A. J., assistant, Lycell Saddle Co., Kobe
Turner, Alex. J., secretary, Medical Hall, Singapore
Turner, A. W., chief draughtsman, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongshan
Turner, A. W., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Turner, David, managing-director, British Dispensary, Ld., Singapore
Turner, E. F., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
Turner, E. W., consulting engineer, Shanghai
Turner, F. S., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Turner, Dr. G., Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong
Turner, G. A., director, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai

Turner, H. G., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow
Turner, H. J., head, Tientsin Grammar School, Tientsin
Turner, H. M., assistant, Dowler, Forbes & Co., Shanghai
Turner, J., statistician, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Turner, J. A., chartered accountant, Seth, Mancell & McLure, Shanghai
Turner, J. H., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Turner, J. H. L., assistant, Chinese Customs, Mukden
Turner, L. H., headmaster, Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
Turner, M. H., solicitor, Deacon, Looker & Shenton, Hongkong
Turner, Lt.-Comdr. P. G. B., H.M.S. "Ambrose," China Station
Turner, P. W., manager, General Electric Co. of China, Dairen
Turner, R. C., chief architectural assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Turner, R. R., depot manager, Nestlé and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore
Turner, Skinner, judge, H.B.M's. Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
Turner, S. S., branch manager, Boustead & Co., Ld., Selangor
Turner, S. W., manager, Eastern Tungsten Co., Selangor
Turner, T. A., gunner, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ld., Kobe
Turner, W., general manager for Far East, Reuter's, Ld., 4, Avenue Edward VII., Shai.
Turner, W. P. W., vice-consul, British Consulate, Tsingtau
Turpy, J. B., assist., Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Shanghai
Tuson, A. A. L., local vice-consul for Great Britain, Tientsin
Tuttleman, I., collector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Tuxford, L., engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Twamley, E. H., manager, Mercantile Printing Co., Ld., Shanghai
Tweed, J. K., secretary, China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Shanghai
Tweedie, A. C., inspector, Fengtien Dist. Inspect. of Salt Reveme, Newchwang
Tweedie, S., assist., Thomson, Brothers & Bell, Hankow
Tweedlie, J. R., workshop manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Tweedlie, N., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Hongkew, Shanghai
Tweedy, C. B., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Nanking
Twigg, P. O'Brien, wholesale and retail chemist, Peter Sys Co., Shanghai
Twinem, P. D., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
Twiss, F. R., supt., Revenue Survey Office, Selangor
Twist, W. S., assist., Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Hankow
Twogood, F. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Tyack, A. V., assistant, Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Kedah
Tyler, E. W., manager, Glenshiel Rubber Estate, Selangor
Tyler, J. E., superintendent, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Tyler, J. R. C., engineer in charge, Railway dept., Jesselton, B.N. Borneo
Tyrer, H., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
Tyrer, W. F., wharfinger, Pootung and Tungkadoo Wharves, Shanghai
Tyrrell, C. M., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Tyson, F. H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Swatow
Tyson, J. S., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Tyte, Lt.-Col. R. J. H, inspector of prisons, Singapore
Tyte, S. G., assist., A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Tytler, G. E. B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Uhler, F. R., chef de la comp., Soc. Fran. des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
Uhlul, E., consul for Norway, Yokohama
Ulanoff, W. E., assistant, Asiatic Trading Corporation, Ld., Shanghai
Ullmann, A. J., jeweller, Tientsin
Ulrich, A., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Umrigar, D. J., merchant, Umrigar, Bros., Shanghai
Umrigar, H. C., merchant, Umrigar, Bros., Shanghai
Umrigar, R. C., merchant, Umrigar, Bros., Shanghai
Underhill, C. T., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Underwood, C. E., general manager, Anglo-Dutch Estates Agency, Ld., Sumatra
Unite, S. E., A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
Unjenin, S. W., merchant, S. W. Litvanoff & Co., Hankow
Upcott, M. J., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Upsdell, Rev. G. E. S., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Upson, J. C., assistant, Fearon, Daniel Co., Shanghai
Upton, G. N. R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe

Upton, H., 3rd officer, Fire Brigade department, Shanghai
Upton, H. H. S., executive engineer, Kuala Langat, Selangor
Upton, T. E., assist., Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Upton, Capt. V. C., manager, Temerloh Coconut & Rubber Estate, Perak
Upward, B., teacher, Normal department, Griffith John College, Hankow
Uriarte, M., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow
Urquhart, A., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
Urquhart, D. D., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Urquhart, J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Urquhart, J. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Urquhart, J. A., medical practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong
Ussing, A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Shanghai
Utting, C. W., examiner, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
Vacary, C., assist. cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore
Vachey, P., assist., Grand Hotel de Pekin, Peking
Vachier, J., consular agent for France and Brazil, Nagasaki
Vaes, P., assistant, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
Valberg, V. A., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Singapore
Valderrosa, N., treasurer, Province of Zamboanga, P.I.
Valentin, L., resident engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan
Valentine, D. J., medical officer, Medical department, Hongkong
Valentine, R. K., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Valentine, W. A., captain, str. "Sui-Tai," China Coast
Valentini, A., consul, French Consulate, Manila
Valenzuela, D., secretary, Lacaron Plantation Co., Manila
Valette, G., signs per pro., Denis, Frères, Haiphong
Valk, F. J. J. van der, manager, Soengei Baleh Estate, Sumatra
Vallack, G. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
Valliant, Major R. D., United States Army, Nagasaki
Valpy, F. W. W., district engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Changsha
Van Assche, O. W., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Van den Berg, R. P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Van der Stegen, L., assistant, Belgian Trading Co., Shanghai
Van der Werken, H. E., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Wuchow
Van Brempt, C., electrical engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chaokochwang
Van Dam, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Moji
Van Dort, A. E., assistant, Drawing Office, Johore
Van Duyn, E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang
Van Dyke, H. M., Canton Christian College, Canton
Van Eps, W. E., commission agent, Hongkong
Van Ess, A., merchant, A. Van Ess & Co., Newchwang
Van Ess, T. W., assistant general manager, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
Van Exter, B., consulting engineer, E. J. Muller, Shanghai
Van Gorder, M.D., G. W., Peking Union Medical College, Peking
Van Haute, J., consul-general for Belgium, Shanghai
Van Hoof, E., signs per pro., Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Van Kleeck, D. Ames, assistant, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Van Laren, V. J., assistant, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Sumatra
Van Loenen, Capt. G. J., commander, Netherlands Legation Guard, Peking
Van Reeth, J., manager, Manufacture Ceramique de Shanghai, Shanghai
Van Sanffort, G., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
Van Sant, E. R., Canton Christian College, Canton
Van Slyke, Dr. Donald, Peking
Van Valkenburgh, R. S., treasurer, Province of Iloilo, P.I.
Van Whylick, G., architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin
Van Wijk, L. J., manager, Borneo Sumatra Trading Co., Singapore
Vanara, Rev. C., prefect, Zi-ka-wai College, Shanghai
Vandamm, P. H., sub-manager, Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Kobe
Vanderstegen, H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hankow
Vane, S., manager, Cathay Lace Co., Shanghai
Vanel, M., directeur, Berthet, Charriere et Cie., Haiphong
Vania, M. D., manager, Gobhai, Karanjia, Ld., Yokohama
Vanrenen, W. C., manager, Kinta Valley Estate, Perak
Vantchurin, J., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai

Vanue, T., assistant, Weinberg & Funder, Shanghai
Varalda, M. D., agent, Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Peking
Varalda, M. D., pilot, China Coast
Varekamp, A. P., manager, *De Sumatra Post*, Sumatra
Varhol, J. G., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Mukden
Varn, M. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Vascolina, Arthur G., partner, Vascolina & Co., Labuan
Vasconcelos, A. M. e, dir., Direcçao dos Serv. de Fazenda da Provincia de Macao, Macao
Vasieff, G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow
Vasilenko, V., assistant, Manchurian Co., Ld., Harbin
Vassilevsky, C., professor, Customs College, Peking
Vasunia, R. P., merchant, Vasunia & Co., Kobe
Vaterlans, H., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
Vaughan, F. C., operator, Eastern Extension, Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Vaughan, F. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Vaughan, J. I., supt., Police department, Shanghai
Vaughan, J. T., operator, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Vaughan, L., consulting mining engineer, Perak
Vaughan, R. F., assistant, Babcock & Wilcox, Tokyo and Osaka
Vaux, F. G., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Vaz, W., manager, Trading Central Rubber Factory, Perak
Vazquez-Ferrer, E., consul for Spain, Yokohama
Vecchio, V., assistant, G. A., Bona, Shanghai
Vecqueray, J. G., assistant, W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Tokyo
Vedeniapine, P., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin
Veen, H. van der, adviser, Chinese Government, Peking
Vehling, W., assistant, Escher Wyss & Co., Tokyo
Veil, W., representative, J. M Voith, Heidenheim, Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
Veir, J. C., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Veit, P., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
Veitch, A. E., Brunei Rubber Estates, Brunei
Veitch, H., assistant, Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai
Velde, H. F. van de, manager, Serbangan and Pondok Pondjang Estates, Sumatra
Velge, Geo. H., engineer, D. G. Robertson, Ld., Selangor
Velge, L. C., assistant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
Vellenga, S. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Venables, O. E., acting district officer, Dindings, Penang
Vends, H., assistant, Winkel & Gedde, Ld., Kobe
Venning, W. A., secretary, St. Helen's Court Estate Owners, Singapore
Venturi, F., provision and wine merchant, Shanghai
Venus, B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Verbert, L., district manager, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin
Verdier, M., E.C.P., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Vere-Hare, R. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld, Hankow
Verel, J. assistant, Segamat Rubber Estates, Johore
Verhaeghe, Rev. R., Procure de Missions Belges, Shanghai
Verhoeven, A., signs per pro., Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
Verink, E. D., Young Men's Christian Association, Kirin
Verleysen, A., assistant, Belgo-Nippon Trading Co., Kobe
Verlinden, M., secretary, Belgian Consulate, Manila
Vermeulen, A. C. J., signs per pro., Holland China Trading Co., Canton
Vermeulen, F. W., agent, Unie Bank, Sumatra
Verney, D. B., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Verrier, A., assistant, Olivier & Co., Hankow
Verstraeten, Paul B., consul for Belgium, Manila
Vesey, H. S., editor and proprietor, *Russian Daily News*, Harbin
Vespecker, L. C., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
Vesterstrom, A., assistant, American Commercial and Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin
Vetter, B.SC., C.E., C. P., assistant engineer, Board of Conservancy Works, Canton
Vialy, D., traffic supt., Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Viborel, L., assistant chief surveyor, French Municipality, Shanghai
Viccajee, F., merchant, Shanghai
Viccajee, R., partner, F. Viccajee, Shanghai
Vick, A. W., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Singapore

Vickers, G., engineer, Malayan Collieries, Selangor
Vickers, W., professor of Education, University, Hongkong
Victal, A. J., officer-in-charge, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Macao
Victal, P., assist., Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Victal, V. W., assist., China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Victorin, Bro., director, Ecole du Sacre-Coeur, Peking
Vida, F. R., member, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
Vidal, A., deputy sheriff, Sheriffs' office, Cebu
Vidry, F., entreprise, Docks de la Chambre de Commerce, Haiphong
Viegelmann, merchant, Viegelmann & Co., Iloilo
Viel, M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Viel, M., captaine de port, Direction du Port de Commerce, Haiphong
Vierhout, M., editor, *De Sumatra Post*, Sumatra
Vierna, M. G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
Vieron, Dr. L., consulate for France, Chungking
Vigrous, F., Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Haiphong
Vilde, S. L., secretary, All-Russian Central Union of Consumers' Societies, Shanghai
Villas, J., signs per pro., Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient, Shanghai
Villas, J. R., assistant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Ville, E., director, Rauzey & Ville, Saigon
Villetard, P., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Mukden
Vilondaki, N. A., merchant, Shanghai
Vincent, E. G., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Hankow
Vincent, Frere, directeur, Ecole Municipale Franco-Chinoise, Shanghai
Vincent, F. E., manager, American Foreign Insurance Association, Shanghai
Vincent, H., assistant, Pearson, Mackie, Atwell & Co., Yokohama
Vincent, H. F., assistant, Kjellberg & Sons, Ld., Tokyo
Vincent, H. S., professor, Peking University, Peking
Vincent, S. A., travelling inspector, British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Vincent, S. J., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
Vincent, S. M., station officer, Police dept., Shanghai
Vinen, G. H., assistant district officer, Keningau, B. N. Borneo
Vines, C. C., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Vines, F. H., division manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Hankow
Viola, L., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., Tientsin
Vircondelet, L., assist. procureur, Mission Etrangères, Hongkong
Visser, T., constable, River Police, Shanghai
Visser, W. D., vice-consul for Netherlands, Yokohama
Vissering, C. E., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
Vittrant, M. S. J., L.SC., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
Vivian, J., works foreman, Gas Co., Ld., Shanghai
Vizconde, J., managing-director, Lumber Co., Singapore
Vizenzinovich, V., chancellor-interpreter, Spanish Consulate, Shanghai
Vizenzinovich, V., manager, Park Dairy, Shanghai
Vlaveanos, M., manager, Vlaveanos, Dizon & Co., Haiphong
Vlieland, C. A., secretary, British Residency, Negri Sembilan
Vodden, F. R., assistant traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
Vogel, A. S., Maryknoll Procure, Box 595, Hongkong
Vogel, H. J., district engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Voitoff, E. N., chief, telegraph dept., C. E. Railway Administration, Harbin
Volgin, A,, partner, Beach Hotel, Chefoo
Volkart, A., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai
Von Buren, H., assist., Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
Vondersher, G., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Vongehr, O. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
Voogt, N. W. de, estate manager, N. V. Neder. Indis. Land Syndicaat, Sumatra
Voronovsky, T. G., draughtsman, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Vos, A. E. E. de, acting revenue auditor, Perak
Vosburgh, P. de M., assistant, National Aniline & Chemical Co. of New York, Kobe
Vosper, R. J., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Votaw, M. E., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
Vouitch, V. N., secretary to manager, Chinese Eastern Rly., Harbin
Voyce, G. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking
Vrancken, N., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin

Vresswyk, P. van, assist., Holland China Trading Co., Tientsin
Vries, Edwin H. de, Colonial Pharmacy, Malacca
Vries, J. de, assist., Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong
Vries, J. W. de, assist., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Vstovsky, B., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate
Vuillaume, C. V., manager, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Haiphong
Vulcuno, L., assistant, Marzoli & Co., Tientsin
Vyff, Rev. Z., Danish Lutheran Mission, Antung
Vykhristoff, V. K., accountant, All-Russian Central Union, Shanghai
Vylegjanin, I. Y , examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Soochow
Wacker, C., secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai
Waddell, D., clerk, British Embassy, Yokohama
Waddell, J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Foochow
Waddell, J. S., clerk, British Consulate, Kobe
Waddington, A. Heywood, assist. controller of labour, Labour dept., Penang
Waddington, J. S., vice-president, Philippine Acetylene Co., Manila
Wade, H. T. W., assist., Shanghai Building Co., Inc., Shanghai
Wade, J. L., assist., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Wade, R. H. R., commissioner of Customs, Tientsin
Wade, T. S. D., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Shanghai
Wadman, H. P., arbitrator, Shanghai
Wadmore, A. H. assistant, Merlinau Rubber Estate, Malacca
Waelchli, J., merchant, Liebermann & Waelchli, Kobe
Waetcke, H. M. W., signs per pro., Zedelius, Westphal & Co., Shanghai
Wagner, E. A. S., barrister-at-law, Selangor
Wagner, H. M. S., manager, Dour Estate, Selangor
Wagner, Dr. W., jr., vice-consul, German Consulate, Canton
Wagner, W. B., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Wagner, W. J., manager, Wearne, Bros., Perak
Wagstaff, E. C., clerk, U.S.A. Consulate, Shanghai
Wagstaff, W. W., assistant, Arts & Crafts, Ld., Shanghai
Waid, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Waidtlow, Rev. C., Danish Lutheran Mission, Pi-tsai-kou, Antung
Waignein, J. A. D., auditor, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Hankow
Wailey, W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai
Wain, F. S., assistant, Lendu Rubber Co., Malacca
Wainwright, F. L., assist. commissioner of Police, Shanghai
Wait, A. W., acting agents, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hankow
Wait, M. J. B., signs per pro., Sandilands Buttery & Co., Penang
Wait, O. H., assistant engineer, Public Works dept., Singapore
Wait, P. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Selangor
Waite, G. W., statistical department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Wakefield, A. N., assist., Siamese Tin Syndicate, Bangkok
Wakefield, F. J., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Wakefield, M.D., Paul, professor, Boone University, Hankow
Wakeford, L. T., manager, Jesselton Ice and Power Co., B. N. Borneo
Wakeham, W. E., assist. official measurer, Hongkong
Wakelam, H., assist., Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Wakerell, H. S., assistant, Berrick & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Walch, L., assist., Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
Walduck, E., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Walford, Guy, manager, Smith, Bell & Co., and acting vice-consul for Gt. Britain, Cebu
Walford, H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Walker, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking
Walker, C. A., surveyor, Pekin Syndicate, Peking
Walker, D. B., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Walker, D. B. L., assist., Rubber Estates of Johore, Johore
Walker, E., acting manager, Bakau Co., Ld., Kudat, B. N. Borneo
Walker, E., agent, Marine Insurance Co., and P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Singapore
Walker, E., master, steamer "Haifoong," China Coast
Walker, E. H., Canton Christian College, Canton
Walker, F. A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai
Walker, F. B., assistant, A. L. Anderson & Co., Shanghai
Walker, F. V., general manager, Crown Cork Co., Ld., Yokohama

Walker, G., executive engineer, P.W.D., Krian, Perak
Walker, G. A., traffic supt. and storekeeper, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
Walker, G. G. assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Walker, H., assist. surveyor, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
Walker, H. A., master, str. "Fengtien," China Coast
Walker, H. B., broker, Cebu
Walker, H. Hopson, solicitor, Selangor
Walker, H. W., master, str. "Kwong Tung," China Coast
Walker, J , installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Walker, J. M., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Hongkong
Walker, J. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Waller, K , assistant, Manchester North Borneo Rubber Ld., Sandakan, B.N.B.
Walker, M. J., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow
Walker, M. P., treasurer, St. John's University, Shanghai
Walker, jr., R., marine surveyor, R. N. Walker & Co., Nagasaki
Walker, R. D., assist. engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Walker, Capt. R. N., marine and general surveyor, R. N. Walker & Co., Nagasaki
Walker, R. P., assistant accountant, F. M. S. Railway, Selangor
Walker, R. P. S., assistant master, English School, Johore
Walker, W., assist., Cicely Rubber Estates, Perak
Walker, W. B., general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Walker, W. C., quartermaster clerk, American Legation Guard, Peking
Walker, W. J, accountant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Walkinshaw, A. W. W., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hankow
Wall, R. L., assist., Public Works dept., Shanghai
Wallace, —, master, s s. "Hsin Ming," China Coast
Wallace, A. M. D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Saigon
Wallace, C., merchant, Central Agency, Hongkong
Wallace, D. F. A., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Kewkiang
Wallace, F. H., master, s.s. "Hae An," China Coast
Wallace, G., assist., Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wallace, G., supt. engineer, China Merchants' S. N. Co., Shanghai
Wallace, H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
Wallace, H. F., principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Swatow
Wallace, J. G., assist. building inspector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Wallace, L. S., assist., Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang
Wallace, N., assistant, Arts & Crafts, Ld., Shanghai
Wallace, R. C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Wallace, R. H., assistant, China Motors (1922), Ld., Shanghai
Wallace, T., accountant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Wallace, W., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo
Wallace, W. A., superintendent, Revenue Survey Branch, Perak
Wallace, W. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Waller, A. G., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Waller, A. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Waller, S. R., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Swatow
Wallich, E., manager, Siemens-Schuckert, Osaka
Wallin, M.E., B., assistant, Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai
Wallis, W. E., assist., Harrisons & Crosfield, Selangor
Wallman, M., assistant, Admiral Line, Hongkong
Walls, B. M., assistant, Bukit Kajang Rubber Estates, Ld., Malacca
Walsh, H. C., British vice-consul, Bangkok
Walsh, V.G., J. E., superior, American Mission, Box 595, Hongkong
Walsh, P., Lieut.-Commander, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Walsh, W. B., assist., Admiral Line, Hongkong
Walsham, Sir John, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Walsham, P. R., commissioner of Customs, Foochow
Walstrom, D., cashier, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Walter, H., assist., H. C. Angustesen, Shanghai
Walter, H., assist., Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai
Walter, J. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Walter, J. H., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking
Walter, J. L., assist., Barry & Dodwell, Ld., Chungking

Walter, P. E. H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ichang
Walter, W. R., assistant secretary, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Walters, F. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Walters, G. J., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Walters, W. B., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin, and manager, Peking
Walters, W. R., assistant, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore
Walther, H., assistant, Cassella-Shanghai, Shanghai
Walther, J. W., assistant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
Walther, Dr. R., consul-general for Germany, Harbin
Walthert, F. L., merchant, P. A. Lapicque & Co., Haiphong
Walton, B. S., acting assist. supt., Government Monopolies, Singapore
Walton, E. J., manager, Bombay-Burmah Trading Co., Ld., Bangkok
Walton, J. L., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo
Walton, R. V., assist., Standard Oil Co., Singapore
Waltz, Major M. F., China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
Wampner, E., cashier, American Oriental Bank Corporation, Shanghai
Wanless, R. A., assist., Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
Ward, A. B., Resident of Sarawak, B. N. Borneo
Ward, A. K., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Ward, B., senior district officer, District Office, Bukit Mertajam, Penang
Ward, C. L., manager, Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Selangor
Ward, C. W., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Ward, D. J., partner, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Ward, F. D., chief assistant architect, P.W.D., Singapore
Ward, F. J., assist. division engineer, G. P. O., Singapore
Ward, F. J., assistant div. engineer, Postal and Telegraph department, Penang
Ward, F. S., assistant, Lever, Brothers (China), Shanghai
Ward, F. T., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Ward, F. W. R., partner, Cooper & Co., Yokohama
Ward, Grant, assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
Ward, H., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow
Ward, H. B., chartered accountant, Evatt & Co., Singapore
Ward, H. E., supt., Municipal Guard, Russian Concession, Tientsin
Ward, H. L., barrister, Platt, Macleod, Gregson & Ward, Shanghai
Ward, J., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton
Ward, S., representative, Brooks & Doxey, Ld., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Ward, Lt.-Comdr. V. E., commanding H.M.S. "Marazion," China Station
Ward, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Ward, W., revenue officer, Imports & Exports Office, Hongkong
Ward, W. A., acting assist. district officer, Batang Padang, Perak
Ward, W. F., assist., North Labis Rubber Estates, Johore
Ward, W. J., assistant manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Ward, W. S., assistant, F. A. Fairchild, Tientsin
Warde, F. D., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang
Wardell, F. A., assist., Whittall & Co., Selangor
Wardell, M. N., assist., Derrick & Co., Singapore
Wardlaw, H. H., manager, Chersonese Estate, Perak
Wardle, C. R., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Wardrem, L. A., assistant, Arbuthnot & Co., Shanghai
Ware, I. H., Canton Christian College, Canton
Warin, W. J., assist., Kubang Estate, Negri Sembilan
Waring, H. R., assist. manager and accountant, Europe Hotel, Singapore
Warming, S., merchant, Bavier & Co., and consul for Denmark, Yokohama
Warmsley, T. H., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin
Warner, A. G., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsingtau
Warner, C. W., assist., Broome Rubber Plantations, Selangor
Warner, H. D., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Bangkok
Warner, J., assist., Produce Export Co., Ld., Harbin
Warner, J. E., master, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
Warner, U.S.N., Lt.-Comdr. R. A., surgeon, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
Warns, J. C., estate manager, N.V. Neder. Indis. Land Syndicaat, Sumatra
Warren, Chas. B., U.S.A. Ambassador, Tokyo

Warren, C., chief examiner, China United Assurance Society, Shanghai
Warren, C. E., managing-director, C. E. Warren & Co., Hongkong
Warren, J. P., manager, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Warren, R. L., deputy commissioner, Chinese Customs, Newchwang
Warren, Rev. W. H., China Inland Mission, Hangchow
Warrington, F. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Warry, J., assistant, Chinese Customs, Hankow
Warton, H. E. R., registrar, British Embassy, Tokyo
Warwick, A. C., merchant, Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
Waser, H. O., manager, Tor Hotel Co., Ld., Kobe
Washbrook, A. G., assistant, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
Wasp, D. J., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
Wasser, H., signs per pro., Huber & Co., Shanghai
Waterhouse, F. L., signs per pro., Waterhouse & Co., Singapore
Waterhouse, F. T. P., president and manager, Waterhouse Co., Singapore
Waters, G. D., dir. and secy., Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ld., Kobe
Waters, H. F., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Waters, R. A. S., representative, Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ld., Peking
Waters, R. T., engineer, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
Waters, V. P., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Waterton, D. W., operator, Radio Telegraph office, Hongkong
Watkins, A. C., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Selangor
Watkins, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hoihow
Watkins, W. L., exchange broker, Watkins & Co., Singapore
Watling, D. O., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N.C.), Ld., Hankow
Watling, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Watrin, R., assistant, Belgian Trading Co., Shanghai
Watson, A. H. Cole, director, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., Kobe
Watson, A. J., assistant, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Shanghai
Watson, A. J., proprietor, Shanghai Store Co., Shanghai
Watson, A. R., assistant, Eastern Extension, Australia and China Tel. Co., Shangaai
Watson, Bryan, architect, Hankow
Watson, B. H., assistant, Koster Co., Shanghai
Watson, C. E., director of Public Works, Shameen, Canton
Watson, C. J., assistant, Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld., Shanghai
Watson, C. M., manager, Eastern Trading Co. (China), Tientsin
Watson, E., chief appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Watson, E. C., judicial commissioner, Ipoh, Perak
Watson, E. E., assist., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Watson, E. J., licensed pilot, S'pore. Pilots' Assoc., Singapore
Watson, E. L., manager, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Kuala Lumpur
Watson, E. L. Lauder, managing proprietor, Lauderdale Estate, Perak
Watson, E. P., engineer, Union Medical College, Peking
Watson, G. C., assistant, Isley, Ker & Co., Penang
Watson, G. E., sub accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Cebu
Watson, H. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Watson, J., inspector of schools, Education dept., Penang
Watson, J., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Watson, J., secretary, Marine Engineers' Guild of China, Shanghai
Watson, J., senior inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Hankow
Watson, J. E., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai
Watson, J. P., proprietor, Watson & Watson, Manila
Watson, J. R., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Tientsin
Watson, J. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Watson, J. S., manager, Manchurian Co., Ld., Harbin
Watson, K., manager, Liverpool Para Rubber Estate, Brunei
Watson, K. F. C., assist., Eastern Trading Co. (China), Tientsin
Watson, L., signs per pro., G. R. Gregg & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Watson, M. M., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Watson, N. L., general manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Watson, Capt. P., managing-director, Nickol & Lyons, Kobe
Watson, W., accountant, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai
Watson, W. S., assist. manager, Moutrie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Watt, A., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe

Watt, G., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
Watt, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Watt, R., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
Watt, W., manager, Mace, Hall & Co., Ipoh, Perak
Watt, W. G., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N. China), Ld., Hankow
Watteeuw, M. M. F., consul-general for Belgium, Kobe
Watters, W., assist., Mambau Estate, Mambau, N. Sembilan
Wattie, J., building office assistant, P.W.D., Hongkong
Watton, V. H., assist. commissioner of revenue, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Watts, A., chief editor, Reuter's, Ld., Shanghai
Watts, A. H., exchange and share broker, Tientsin
Watts, B. G., assistant, Central Garage Co., Shanghai
Watts, L. D., accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Watts, T. E., exchange and share broker, Watts & Co., Tientsin
Wattson, S., foreman boilermaker, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongshan
Watty, L. T., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Manila
Waugh, D. F., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Waugh, P. J. Roy, general manager, Kamuning (Perak) Rubber and Tin Co., Ld., Perak
Wavell, H. A., master, "Sunning," China Coast
Wavell, H. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld, Shanghai
Wavell, H. S., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai
Way, C. W. L., assistant, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Way, J. R., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Way, W. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Way, W. T., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Way, W. T. L., secretary, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Ld., Tientsin
Wayne, C. L. G., acting traffic mgr., Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway, Shanghai
Wayte, W. J., partner, Osborne & Chappel, Perak (absent)
Weall, T. G., acting-manager, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Weare, E. R., managing-director, Weare & Co., Singapore
Wearne, M.C., Major A. E., manager, Reuter's, Ld., Peking
Wearne, C. F. F., managing-director, Wearne, Brothers, Ld., Singapore
Wearne, T. J. B., managing-director, Wearne, Brothers, Ld., Singapore
Weaser, W. L., architect and surveyor, Hongkong
Weatherall, M. E., representative, Reiss & Co, Peking
Webb, B. Monteith, managing-director, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Hongkong
Webb, C. E., master, "Hang Sang," China Coast
Webb, C. R., assist. mains engineer, Electricity Dept., Shanghai
Webb, C. S., assistant, Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Kedah
Webb, F. H., teacher, Government School, Tainan
Webb, H., managing-editor, *China Press*, Shanghai
Webb, H. M., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
Webb, J. V., assistant, Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Mukden
Webb, P. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Webb, R. L. S., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld., Shanghai
Webb, U. R., commander, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Weber, C. A., signs per pro., Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
Weber, E., assistant, National Aniline and Chemical Co., Inc., of New York, Kobe
Weber, F. H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chungking
Weber, G., engineer, C. Bodiker & Co., Hongkong
Weber, Geo. E., general manager, Campania General de Tabacos, Manila
Weber, H., assistant, National Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc., Hankow
Webster, A., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Webster, B.SC., A., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
Webster, A., assistant, Oppenheimer & Cie., Yokohama
Webster, G., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
Webster, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Webster, J., assistant, insurance dept., G. A. Bena, Shanghai
Webster, Dr. J. P., Union Medical College, Peking
Webster, J. T., assistant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ld., Singapore
Webster, L, professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Webster, P., supt., Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, Hongkong
Webster, R. E., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong
Webster, R. J., acting manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Kobe

Webster, T., manager, Laou Kung Mow, Shanghai
Webster, T. B., director, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
Webster, W., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Webster, W., assistant, supt. Siam Motor Works, Ld., Bangkok
Wechel, D. H. te, manager, Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong
Wedderburn, L., director, printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Wedderburn, R. W., manager, printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Wedlake, J., arm. supply officer, R. N. Ordnance depot, Hongkong
Weekes, L. W., assistant, Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld., Shanghai
Weeks, J. R., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Weeks, P. D., assist., Pearce & Garriock, Hankow
Weeraratne, G. D. P., manager, *Siam Observer*, Bangkok
Wegener, H. O., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Wegener, I., assistant, Chocolate Shop, Shanghai
Wegener, R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Weida, F. S., assistant, Orient Co., Singapore
Weide, T. van der, head manager, Hollandsch-Amerikaansche Plantage Mj., Sumatra
Weidman, J., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Weidmann, H., assist., Liebermann & Waelchli, Yokohama
Weidmann, W., chief engr., Deli Estates Engineering & General Union, Ld., Sumatra
Weigall, A. R., general manager, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul
Weinberg, H. N., Weinberg & Funder, Shanghai
Weingarten, A., draper, Hongkew Dry Goods Store, Shanghai
Weinglass, G., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking
Weinglass, J. M., assistant, Eastern Products Co., Inc., Chefoo
Weinlig, E., engineer, Siemens, Schuckert, Osaka
Weinstein, W. A., assistant, Bake-Rite Bakery, Shanghai
Weippert, W. H. C., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Weir, Rev. A., Irish Presbyterian Mission, Changchun
Weir, E. B., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Weir, T. R., assistant, Siamese Tin Syndicate, Ld., Bangkok
Weir, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Weis, G., manager, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
Weisberg, H., magistrate and registrar, Negri Sembilan
Weiss, C. B., assistant, U.S. Steel Products Co., Shanghai
Weitz, F., assistant, Mee Yeh Handels Compagnie, Shanghai
Welander, H. B., assist., Gadelius & Co., Kobe
Welby, E. P., assist., Seaport (Selangor) Rubber Estates, Selangor
Welch, A. J., director, Wattie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Welch, H., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Welch, R. W. C., assistant, Pelepah Valley Rubber Estates, Johore
Welch, T. C., vice-president, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
Weld, E., engineer, Dieden & Co., Ld., Tokyo
Welham, H., managing director, *Straits Echo*, Penang
Welhaven, A., general manager, Pulchin Mining Co., Korea
Wellbelove, E., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Welle, M. de, postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Chinkiang and Ningpo
Weller, F. C., workshop instructor, University, Hongkong
Wellesley, G. J., assist. engineer, Peking-Mukden Railway, Lan-hsien
Wells, A. C., supervisor, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Wells, A. E., deputy conservator of forests, Perak
Wells, F. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Wells, H. R., London Mission, Hongkong
Wells, J. D., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Wells, Lieut. H. V., A.D.C., Officer Commanding the Troops, Singapore
Wells, R. W., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Welman, H. W., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Welsh, A. J., assistant, Helm, Bros., Yokohama
Weltevreede, A., manager, Sengei Boenoet Estate, Sumatra
Welti, H., assistant, Vrard & Co., Tientsin
Wemyss, G. A. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hankow
Wemyss, L. H., assistant, Islay, Kerr & Co., Penang
Wentworth, C. M., assistant, Asia Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
Wentworth, H. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai

Werckmeister, G., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Were, C. S., senior wireless operator, Telegraph & Telephone Co., Sarawak
Were, V. N. B., manager, Kampong Kuantan Rubber Co., Selangor
Werken, H. E. van der., Standard Oil Co., Haiphong
Wessoly, R., assist., L. Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
West, A., assistant, *China Press*, Inc., Shanghai
West, A. S., director, Pritchard & Co., Ld., Penang
West, H., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
West, J. H., assist., R. Young & Co., Penang
West, R. M., assist., Siamese Tin Syndicate, Bangkok
West, R. Rolleston, engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld., Shanghai
West, S. M., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ld., Hongkong
Westbrook, C. H., professor, College and Middle School, Shanghai
Westbrook, E. J., manager, Nanmateu Factory, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Westbrook, T. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Westcott, F., accountant, Topham, Jones & Railton, Penang
Westcott, L. G., signs per pro., Dent & Co., Shanghai
Westenberg, H. J. W., head manager, Nederlandsche Rubber Maatschappy, Sumatra
Westerhout, J. B., managing proprietor, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Singapore
Westerhout, J. H. L., assist. surgeon, Medical dept., Penang
Westerhout, L. W., assist., Paya Mas Estate, Johore
Westlake, H., garrison sergeant-major, Hongkong
Westphal, O. A., assistant, P. N. Gray Asia Corporation, Shanghai
Weston, H. C., assist, Sarawak Oilfields, Sarawak
Weston, J. S., manager, Bukit Kiara Syndicate, Selangor
Weston, P., assist., S. Moutrie & Co., Ld., Selangor
Weston, W. M., broker, Shanghai
Westwood, H. C., assist., Eastern Exten., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Weth, A., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Wetton, G. E., manager, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Wevill, F. J., assistant, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Yokohama
Weyl, B., assistant, Sennet, Freres, Shanghai
Whalley, J. A., assistant, Straits & China Textile Co., Ld., Shanghai
Whamond, D. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Wheatley, A. H., assist. surgeon, Medical dept., Penang
Wheeler, C. B., assist., Brooklands (Selangor) Rubber Plantations, Selangor
Wheeler, E., medical attendant, General Hospital, Yokohama
Wheeler, F. G. L., assist., Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
Wheeler, Capt. F. T., acting marine supt., Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong
Wheeler, Jas., manager, Pootung and Tungkadoo Wharves, Shanghai
Wheeler, J. E., chief inspector, Police dept., Shanghai
Wheeler, L., medical officer, Kedah
Wheeler, S. J., treasurer, Bowe & Co., Inc., Shanghai
Wheelet, A., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong
Wheldon, D., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Whey, J., manager, Tabaqueria Filipina, Shanghai
Whiffen, W. C., correspondent, Associated Press of America, Peking
Whiley, W. J. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Whitacker, P. C., president, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
Whitacre, W. W., constable, River Police, Shanghai
Whitaker, A. H., manager, Aylesbury & Nutter, Ld., Ipoh, Perak
Whitaker, M. M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Whitaker, S., chartered accountant, Evatt & Co., Singapore
Whitaker, T. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Whitamore, F. H., broker, Whitamore & Commons, Tientsin
Whitamore, R. A., partner, Whitamore & Commons, Tientsin
Whitcher, H. G., professor, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
White, A. F., assistant, British Electrical and Eng. Co. of China, Ld., Shanghai
White, A. V., aerated water manufacturer, Shanghai
White, A. V., broker, White, Bros., Shanghai
White, C. J., manager, Central Garage Co., Shanghai
White, D., assistant, Dent & Co., Shanghai
White, Capt. D. P., veterinary dept., Malacca
White, D. V. assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

White, E., merchant, Robert Anderson & Co., Hankow, Kewkiang and Shanghai
White, E. E., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
White, E. S., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
White, E. W., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
White, Rev. F. J., president, Shanghai College and Middle School, Shanghai
White, F. L., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu
White, G. H., assist., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
White, H. A., broker, White & Co., Shanghai
White, H. C., supt. of works, Signs of the Times Publishing House, Shanghai
White, H. J. H., resident sub-manager, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong
White, H. O., broker, White, Bros., Shanghai
White, H. P., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
White, H. R., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Shanghai
White, H. S. A., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ld., Singapore
White, H. T., assistant, W. R. Grace & Co., Hongkong
White, H. T., manager, Robinson Co., Ld., Singapore
White, I. H., supt., Tabang Rubber Estate, Malacca
White, J., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
White, J. W., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
White, L. E., acting manager, Stapoh Nol Rubber Co., Kelantan
White, Oswald, British Consulate, Nagasaki
White, P. B., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ld., Selangor
White, R., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
White, S. C., assistant, S. E. Shahmoon, Shanghai
White, T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
White, W. A., acting auditor-general, Singapore
White, W. A., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Whiteford, R. H., assist., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong
Whitehead, C. B., assistant supt., Police dept., Penang
Whitehead, C. C., engineering dept., Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Whitehead, E., manager, Linotype and Machinery, Ld., Singapore
Whitehead, F. G., manager, Batang Consolidated Rubber Estate, Malacca
Whitehead, J. M., assistant manager, Carnavon (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ld., Selangor
Whitehouse, B. R., collector, Land Revenue, Johore
Whitehouse, C. T. de B., manager, Teluk Anson Rubber Estate, Perak
Whitehouse, H. T., acct., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Tientsin
Whitehouse, L., acting manager, Kuala Hidong Rubber Estate, Ld., Kelantan
Whitehouse, W. H., assistant engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Whitehurst, W. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Whitelaw, G. C., manager, Seremban Dispensary, N. Sembilan
Whitelaw, J., pilot, Pilot Co., Taku
Whiteley, W. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Whitelock, W., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Whitemore, R., chief examiner, Chinese Customs, Kowloon
Whiteside, R. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Whitewright, J. E., assistant, Chandless & Co., Tientsin
Whitfield, F. C., managing proprietor, C. Whitfield & Co., Amoy
Whitfield, H., executive engineer P.W.D., Negri Sembilan
Whitgob, H., assistant, E. S. Shahmoon, Shanghai
Whitgob, H. M., manager, export dept., China Palestine Trading Corp., Shanghai
Whitham, E., assist. supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., Ipoh, Selangor
Whitley, M. H., senior puisne judge, Penang
Whitlock, M. K., partner, Kennedy & Co., Penang
Whittaker, A., inspector of Police, Port Edward, Weihaiwei
Whittaker, L., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Whittall, H. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
Whittall, R. H., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
Whittemore, W. D., manager, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Whittick, F. G., secretary, British Consulate, Harbin
Whitting, P. A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Whittle, G. R. S., manager, Amherst Estates, Selangor
Whymark, G. H., auctioneer, Kobe
Whyte, A. A., general manager, Llewelyn & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Whyte, D. S., assistant craft, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Shanghai

Whyte, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Whyte, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Whyte, J., assistant, Wm. Jacks & Co., Singapore
Whyte, L. M., wine merchant, Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong
Whyte, W. U. A., accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China, Saigon
Wichfeld, H., 1st secretary to Danish Consulate, Tokyo
Wicks, P. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Selangor
Widdup, P. S., manager, Underwood Typewriter dept., Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Widler, E., assist., Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld., Shanghai
Widmann, A., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Wilmer, H. J., treasurer, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
Wiersum, K. F., director, Wiersum & Co., Yokohama
Wiersum, M. S., managing-director, Wiersum & Co., Yokohama
Wiesinger, O., manager, Otto Wiesinger & Co., Shanghai
Wiessing, C. A., manager, Sluyter & Co., Shanghai
Wigham, L., professor, Friends' High School, Chungking
Wight, E. R., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Wignall, A. T., merchant, Central China Import Co., Shanghai
Wijngaarden, A. T., consul for Netherlands, Chefoo
Wilbraham, C. F. A., examiner, Chinese Customs, Kewkiang
Wilbur, H. A., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
Wilbur, L. L, assistant, Asia Enginering Corporation, Shanghai
Wilckens, C., merchant, C. Weinberger & Co., Kobe
Wilcox, A. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Wilcox, R. B., president, Wilcox Hayes Co., Inc., Shanghai
Wild, R. H., assistant, South British Insurance Co., Ld., Hongkong
Wilden, H. A., French consul, Shanghai
Wilder, G. D., professor, Peking University, Peking
Wilding, H. St. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Wiley, H. A., manager, China-American Foreign Insurance Association, Shanghai
Wilhelmi, G. H., assistant, Electric Equipment Co, Shanghai
Wilken, W. A., assistant, Rubber Estates of Johore, Ld., Johore
Wilkerson, L. O., assistant, Union Medical College, Peking
Wilkie, C. A. J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
Wilkie, P. W. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Wilkins, H. G., secretary, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok
Wilkinson, A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tsingtau
Wilkinson, E., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai
Wilkinson, E. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Wilkinson, E. S., chartered accountant, Thomson, Brothers & Stedman, Peking
Wilkinson, C.M.G., F. E., consul-general for Great Britian, Mukden
Wilkinson, G. L., 7th Day Adventist Mission, Wenchow
Wilkinson, H. P., barrister-at-law and Crown Advocate, Supreme Court, Shanghai
Wilkinson, H. V., signs per pro., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Wilkinson, J. C., managing-director, C. Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ld., Kobe
Wilkinson, L. A., pres., T. M. Wilkinson & Co., Foochow
Wilkinson, P. D., assistant, Bradford Dyers' Association, Shanghai
Wilkinson, R. J., teacher, Government Medical School, Tamsui
Wilkinson, W. A., engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
Wilkinson, W. J., overseer, Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Co., Hongkong
Wilkinson, W. R., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
Will, J. H. B., assist., Gibb & Hope, Perak
Willan, H. B., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Canton
Willcox, A. A., assistant, Harrisons & Baker, Selangor
Willcox, C. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ld., Selangor
Willder, G. H., wharfinger (French Bund), Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Willets, E. R., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
William, F. P., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Williams, A., assist., Du Pont de Nemours Export Co., Inc., Shanghai
Williams, B. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
Williams, C. A. S., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Williams, Curtis C., secretary of Legation for U.S.A., Bangkok
Williams, C. J., manager, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
Williams, C. L. L., adviser, Chinese Government, Peking

Williams, C. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Williams, C. V., assist., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Williams, D., master, "Hupeh" China Coast
Williams, D. L. W., assist., Snowman & Co., Hongkong
Williams, D. R., attorney, Williams, Franklin & Faison, Shanghai
Williams, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen
Williams, E. A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lamocks, Amoy
Williams, E. B., collector, Land dept., Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Williams, E. T., assist. secretary, Secretariat, Singapore
Williams, F. G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Tientsin
Williams, F. H., foreman electrician, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongshan
Williams, F. S., assistant, Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estate, Ld., Selangor
Williams, G. C. G., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Williams, H. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Iloilo, P. I.
Williams, H. S., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., Kobe
Williams, I. D. J., supt., (F.M.S.) Rubber Planters' Estates, Ld., Negri Sembilan
Williams, J., manager, Imperial Hotel, Tientsin
Williams, J. E., vice-president, University of Nanking, Nanking
Williams, J. H., engineer-in-chief, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
Williams, J. T., boatswain, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Williams, K. C., jeweller, Shanghai
Williams, L. G., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Williams, Capt. L. R., China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
Williams, P. L., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Williams, P. M., manager, Glenealy Plantation, Perak
Williams, P. S., assist. district officer, Batang Padang, Perak
Williams, jr., Capt. R., military headquarters, U.S.A., Tientsin
Williams, R. A., electrical engineer, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin
Williams, R. M., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Williams, Major S., American Legation Guard, Peking
Williams, S., manager, International Bank, Manila
Williams, S. G., water engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Williams, S. J., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai
Williams, T., assistant, Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill, Shanghai
Williams, T., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
Williams, T. H., officer-in-charge, Eastern Exten., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., S'pore
Williams, W., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
Williams, W. G., chief booking assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong
Williams, W. H., agent, British & Foreign Bible Socy., Selangor
Williams, W. J., chief engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Penang
Williams, W. R., master, s.s. "Esang," China Coast
Williamson, A. S., surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Nagasaki
Williamson, F. P., vice-president, Port Banga Co., Zamboanga
Williamson, J., assistant, Fleming, Percy Smith & Seth, Manila
Williamson, J. W., assistant, Sungei Chinoh Rubber Co., Perak
Williamson, P. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Williamson, Richard, solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Williamson, W., assist., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
Williamson, C.M.G., W. J. F., financial adviser to Siamese Govt., Bangkok
Willis, D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Willis, D. G., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka
Willis, F. J. E., assistant, Asiatic Petrolum Co. (North China), Tsinanfu
Willis, G., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Willis, N. G., assistant to chief engineer, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Willis, R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Willis, W. A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Willis, W. J., assist., Asia Engineering and Contracting Co., Shanghai
Willmott, J. H., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Willner, Dr. O., Union Medical College, Peking
Willock, I., storekeeper, Linotype and Machinery, Ld., Singapore
Willox, A. A., assistant, Harrison & Crosfield, Selangor
Wills, Dr. E. F., London Mission Hospital, Hankow
Willson, O.B.E., Major C., first clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
Willson, W. P., accountant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Shanghai

Wilm, Arthur, consul-general for Russia, Yokohama
Wilmot, M.D., F. A., University Hospital, Nanking
Wilse, G. K., acting deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Canton
Wilson, A., assistant, Dick, Bruhn & Co., Kobe
Wilson, A. F., collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Wilson, A. G., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Wilson, A. J., assistant manager, Bagan Serai Co., Perak
Wilson, A. Knox, signs per pro., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Wilson, A. O., assistant, Produce Export Co., Ld., Harbin
Wilson, A. O., manager, Produce Export Co. (Harbin), Ld., Dairen
Wilson, A. R., accountant, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Wilson, A. R. D., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Associated Ld., Shanghai
Wilson, B. G., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
Wilson, C. H. M., assistant, Kodak, Ld., Shanghai
Wilson, Lt. C. J., acting deputy registrar of shipping, Marine dept., Singapore
Wilson, C. M., assistant, Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Assoc., Hongkong
Wilson, C. R., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Wilson, D., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Wilson, D., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Wilson, D. A., assistant, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ld., Hankow
Wilson, D. A., manager, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ld., Hankow
Wilson, E., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Wilson, E., assistant, W. R. Grace & Co., Hongkong
Wilson, E. A., division manager, S. Taho Estate, Perak
Wilson, Sir E. C., adviser, Government Salt Administration, Peking
Wilson, E. E., accountant, *Far Eastern Review*, Shanghai
Wilson, E. H., *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
Wilson, Edgar M., chief accountant, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong
Wilson, Capt. F. H., China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
Wilson, F. W., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Wilson, Gordon, assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Peking
Wilson, G. G., supt., Government Monopolies, Singapore
Wilson, Gordon H., commission agent, Robertson, Wilson & Co., Hongkong
Wilson, G. L., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Wilson, G. N., assistant manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Wilson, G. R., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Wilson, H., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Wilson, H. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Soochow
Wilson, H. E., assist., Commercial Union Assce. Co., Singapore
Wilson, H. R., councillor, U.S.A. Embassy, Tokyo
Wilson, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
Wilson, J., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, B.N. Borneo
Wilson, James, manager, Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Kedah
Wilson, J. B., assistant, printing dept., Oriental Press, Shanghai
Wilson, J. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Cebu
Wilson, J. B. M., solicitor, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
Wilson, J. E., electrical assist., Municipality, Shanghai
Wilson, J. G., collector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Wilson, J. J., engineer, Wilson's Engineering Works, Zamboanga
Wilson, J. M., assistant, Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
Wilson, J. P., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Wilson, J. W., architect, Algar & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wilson, J. W., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Wilson, Rev. J. Wallace, London Missionary Society, Hankow
Wilson, L., assistant, Trollope & Colls, Ld., Shanghai
Wilson, M. F. G., partner, Coode, Fitzmaurice, Wilson, Johore
Wilson, N. C., acting manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
Wilson, N. F. L., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Ld., Shanghai
Wilson, N. W., assistant, Cameron & Co., Yokohama
Wilson, P. D., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Wilson, P. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Tsinanfu
Wilson, R. J., assistant, Consolidated Rubber Estates, Perak
Wilson, R. O., assistant, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Saigon
Wilson, S. D., professor, Medical College, Peking

Wilson, S. S., assistant electrical engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Wilson, T., chief officer, Fire Brigade, Singapore
Wilson, T., supt., Fire Brigade, Municipality, Singapore
Wilson, T. D., manager, Shanghai Stores Co., Shanghai
Wilson, T. E., collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Wilson, T. M., supt., Municipal Police, Shanghai
Wilson, T. W. R., assist. land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Wilson, V. B., director, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Kobe
Wilson, W. B., clerk, U.S.A. Consulate, Shanghai
Wilson, W. Brockie, medical practioner, Galloway, Elder, Wilson & Forsyth, Singapore
Wilson, W. D., chemist, Malacca
Wilson, W. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Wilson, W. F., professor of English, Nanking University, Nanking
Wilson, W. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Wilson, William W., manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe
Wilton, R. J., engineer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong
Wiltshire, E. T., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Winans, E. J., principal, Intermediate School, Tientsin
Winburg, H. H., motor mechanic, Electricity department, Shanghai
Windeatt, T. R. A., partner, Osborne & Chappel, Perak
Windham, P. C., manager, Robert Dollar Co., Ichang
Winfield, T. E., station electrician, Eastern Exten., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., S'pore
Wing, T., barrister, Ellis & Hays, Shanghai
Wingrove, G. C., architect and surveyor, Shanghai
Wingrove, R. W., assistant, Dent & Co., Shanghai
Winkler, L., professor, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
Winning, W. H., manager, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Dairen
Winslow, H. P., manager, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
Winslow, R. R., vice-consul, U.S.A., Vladivostock
Winson, V. H., supt., Post Office, Penang
Winstanley, H. W., manager, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Foochow
Winstead, H. W., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Winstedt, S., medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore
Winston, W., dental surgeon, Peking
Winter, F. B., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Winter, J., engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Kobe
Winter, J. W., assistant, Evatt & Co., Singapore
Winter, P. A., assistant, Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estate, Ld., Selangor
Winters, E. S., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Winthrop, S., assistant, Whittall & Co., Selangor
Wise, A. B., director, Wise & Co., Manila
Wise, T. W., manager, Fearon Daniel & Co., Hankow
Wise, Major W. C., marine officer, U.S. Fleet, China Station
Wiseman, G., director, Wilde & Co., Selangor
Wiseman, G. F., Maryknoll Procure, Box 595, Hongkong
Wisharp, J. B., supervisor, Eastern Exten., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Witchell, G., engineer, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
Witchell, J., manager, King Edward Hotel, Hongkong
Witchell, R. C., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
With, Dr. V., Danish Mission Hospital, Antung
Withers, J., storekeeper, Electricity department, Shanghai
Witschi, F. A., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Witt, E. C. de, district manager, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Penang
Witt, F. A. de, chief clerk, District Office, Jasin, Malacca
Witt, F. J., manager, Borneo Sumatra Trading Co., Singapore
Witt, J., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
Witt, L. A., assist., H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai
Wodehouse, C.I.E., P. P. J., deputy supt. of Police, Hongkong
Wodehouse, R. L. D., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Singapore
Wodehouse, T., vice-consul for Great Britain, Vladivostock
Woessner, G., signs per pro., Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Woets, J., manager, Crédit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Hankow
Wokosin, L. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai

Wolf, E., assistant, China Hide & Produce Co. of New York, Hankow
Wolf, F. O., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ningpo
Wolf, F. O., signs per pro., Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Wolf, G. D. M., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Foochow
Wolf, Hans., merchant, Kobe
Wolf, J. S. de, master, str. "Huichow," China Coast
Wolf, R., assistant, Helm, Bros., Yokohama
Wolfe, E. D. C., capt.-supt. of Police, Hongkong
Wolfe, S. W., manager, G. T. Fulford Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wolfers, M., manager, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Shanghai and Tientsin
Wolferstan, L. E. P., resident councillor, Malacca
Wolferz, L. E., professor, Peking University, Peking
Wolff, Carl, commission agent, Tientsin
Wolff, E. C. H., director of Education, Singapore
Wolff, J., manager, Tanah Radja Estate, Sumatra
Wolff, T. J., president and manager, Sanitary Steam Laundry Co., Manila
Wolinsky, A. J., assistant, Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld., Harbin
Wolsiffer, C. F., Enterprise Tobacco Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wolthekker, C., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
Wood, A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Wood, A. B., manager, Yih Chong Motor Co., Peking
Wood, A. E., chief assistant, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
Wood, A. E. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung
Wood, C. H., licensed pilot, Wood & Stocker, Swatow
Wood, D., superintendent of accounts, Public Works department, Hongkong
Wood, D. G., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld., B.N. Borneo
Wood, E. A. P., assist. engineer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Wood, E. C., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Seoul
Wood, F. E., senior medical officer, Selangor
Wood, F. W., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong
Wood, G., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Wood, G. F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Wood, G. G., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Wood, G. H., proprietor, Ranston Estate, Negri Sembilan
Wood, G. W., sub-agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkew, Shanghai
Wood, H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Wood, J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Wood, J. B., correspondent, *Chicago Daily News*, Yokohama
Wood, J. Dunford, barrister-at-law, Perak
Wood, J. G., assistant, Gunong Kroh Estate, Perak
Wood J. R., first magistrate, Hongkong
Wood, J. T., assistant supt., Revenue Survey, Perak
Wood, General Leonard, Governor-General, Philippine Islands, Manila
Wood, Marshall, architect, Little, Adams & Wood, Hongkong
Wood, M. W., Canton Christian College, Canton
Wood, M. W., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Valdivostock
Wood, P., assistant, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai
Wood, R., sub-editor, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai
Wood, R. R., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Wood, T. Y., assist., Ice. and Cold Storage Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wood, W. A. R., British consul, Chiengmai Bangkok
Wood, W. C., assist., International Export Co., Hankow
Woodbridge, Rev. S. Isett, editor, *Chinese Christian Intelligencer*, Shanghai
Woodbridge, W., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe
Woodbridge, Capt. W., language officer, U.S. Legation, Peking
Woodburn-Heron, H. E. da, assistant, Harbour Staff, Shanghai
Woodcock, P. A., assistant, Chinese Customs, Chilang Point, Amoy
Woodey, F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Woodline, Robt., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Manila
Woodford, A. J., bookkeeper, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Woodford, C. B., mine foreman, Tonghol & Nuchadagi Mines, Seoul
Woodford, D. O. C., assistant, Koster Co., Singapore
Woodford, H. B., secretary, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Woodford, J. F., assistant, Merlimau Rubber Estate, Malacca

Woodford, W. O., assistant, Merlimau Rubber Estate, Malacca
Woodger, E. G., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Woodger, E. G., boarding officer, Harbour office, Hongkong
Woodget, A. S., master, str. "Luenho," China Coast
Woodhead, C.B.E., H. G. W., editor, *Peking and Tientsin Times*, Tientsin
Woodhead, R. G., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Woodman, O., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Woodman, W. J., assistant medical officer, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Woodmansee, B. A., manager, Teboiang Rubber Estate, Malacca
Woodruff, C. T., assistant, Alliance Tobacco Co., Ld., Mukden
Woodruff, G., assistant, Helm, Bros., Yokohama
Woods, A , member, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
Woods, A. A., medical office, Selangor
Woods, A. H., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Woods, C. S., general manager, Porter & Co., Shanghai
Woods, F. Lindsay, medical practitioner, Amoy
Woodstack, W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
Wordsworth, G., clerk, Lower Liao River Conservancy, Newchwang
Woodsworth, Rev. H. F., Kwansei Gakuin, Kobe
Woodward, A. M. T., president, Shanghai Estate Co., Inc., Shanghai
Woodward, I., assistant, Shanghai Estate Co., Inc., Shanghai
Woodward, S., College of Yale in China, Changsha
Woodward, W., assistant. P.W.D., Hongkong
Woodyard, G. D., assistant, Fobes Co., Ld., Shanghai
Woolger, R. A., assistant, Maurice Jenks, Percival & Isitt, Kobe
Woollett, G. F. C., district officer, Province Clarke, B. N. Borneo
Woolley, G. C., Resident of interior, British North Borneo
Woolley, L. B., assistant, Underwood Typewriters, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Woolley, L. T., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Yokohama and Seoul
Woolley, T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ichang
Woolnough, W. S., manager, Pritchard & Co., Perak
Woolrabe, F., health officer, Malacca
Wooton, C. D., agent, Mollison & Co. Ld., Kobe
Wootten, G. O., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Wootton, H. A., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Wootton, P. H., gen. mgr. for Japan, Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ld., Yokohama
Worcester, Dean C., assistant, Philippine Refining Corporation, Cebu
Worcester, G. R. G., river inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
Worcester, W. G., broker, Shanghai
Worley, Rev. F., China Inland Mission, Wenchow
Worley, N. A., assist. protector of Chinese, Perak
Worley, R. M., assistant, Texas Co., Tientsin
Wornum, A. P., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Singapore
Worrall, G. C., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
Worswick, J. A., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Worth, J. H., shipping agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongku
Worthington, A. F., British adviser, Kelantan
Worthington, R. E., secretary, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Wortley, C. B., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Wuhu
Wotherspoon, W., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Woude, W. van der, acting consul for Netherlands, Penang
Woudenberg, G., assist., Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong
Woutman, M. H., accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
Wrench, M. F., assist., E. G. Barrett & Co., Swatow
Wrench, R. F., signs per pro., Glyn Eastern Agency, Shanghai
Wrench, R. F., manager, E. G. Barrett & Co., Swatow
Wright, A., assist., Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ld., Hankow
Wright, A. E., executive engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
Wright, B. J., assist., Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corpn., Ld., Singapore.,
Wright, C. G., executive engineer, P.W.D., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Wright, F., works supt., Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
Wright, G. H., solicitor, Hansons, Shanghai
Wright, G. J., engineer, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Selangor and Negri Sembilan
Wright, H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Hankow

Wright, H., assist., Reiss & Co., Peking
Wright, H. G., assistant secretary, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Wright, John, assist., James Craig, Ld., Selangor
Wright, J. B., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Wright, J. F., assist., Eastern Exten., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
Wright, J. M., master, str. "Ho Sang," China Coast
Wright, Dr. J. M., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton
Wright, J. T., vice-consul, U.S.A., Shanghai
Wright, L., assistant, Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Shanghai
Wright, P. M., OPT.D., managing-director, Hongkong Optical Co., Hongkong
Wright, R. T., manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Wright, S. F., chief accountant, Customs, Peking
Wright, S. S., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld., Tientsin
Wright, T., chief tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Wright, W., sales manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wubben, F. A. E., chancelier, Netherlands Legation, Tokyo
Wuilleumier, G., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Wurster, E., assitant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
Wutz, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Wyatt, C. H., assistant commissioner, Railway Police, Kuala
Wyatt, E. W. N., secretary to British Resident, Selangor
Wyatt, H., assistant, Moore & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Wyatt-Smith, S., vice consul for Great Britain, Shanghai
Wyld, A. N., manager, Tanah Merah Estates (1916), Ld., Johore
Wylie, B., acting general manager, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
Wyllie, H. M., assistant, Aldens' Successors (Eastern), Ld., Singapore
Wyngaarden, A. T., accountant, Netherlands Harbour Works, Chefoo
Wynne, J. N., assist. mining engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Wyse, M. N., manager, Richards & Co., Ld., Amoy
Wyss, O., sales manager, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila
Xavier, F. A., merchant, Xavier, Bros., Ld., Hongkong
Xavier, Fred. A., merchant, Xavier, Bros., Ld., Hongkong
Xavier, G., chief inspector, French Settlement, Shanghai
Xavier, I. M., assist. engineer, P. W. D., Hongkong
Xavier, J. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai
Xavier, J., merchant, Xavier, Bros., Ld., Hongkong
Xavier, P. A., manager, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong
Yadrishnikaff, N. M., assist., Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
Yadrishnikaff, W. M., assist., Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
Yakoonnikoff, N. N., manager, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Hankow
Yannoulatos, N. P., merchant, Chefoo and Shanghai
Yannoulatos, P. P., assist., Industrial Missions Depôt, Shanghai
Yannoulatos, P. P., manager, Yannoulatos, Bros., Chefoo and Shangha
Yates, C. M., assist., China Agents' Co., Shanghai
Yates, D., assist. secretary, British Municipal Council, Hankow
Yates, E. A., assist., Dowler, Forbes & Co., Shanghai
Yates, Gordon, director, Furness (Far East), Ld., Hongkong
Yates, Leonard, chairman, Furness (Far East), Ld., Hongkong
Yates, Smith, assist., China Agents' Co., Shanghai
Yates, T. M., agent for China, China Agents' Co., Shanghai
Yaxley, S. W., general manager, Gunong Pari Rubber Estates, Perak
Yazdi, A., manager, Nemazee & Co., Shanghai
Yazikoff, A., interpreter, U.S.A. Consulate, Harbin
Yeager, J. F., attorney-at-law, Zamboanga
Yeamans, J. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Yearley, F. P., assistant, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
Yell, S. A., manager, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Selangor
Yentch, H., signs per pro., Rybar-From, Shanghai
Yiend, A. T., assist., Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Young, A., assist., Helm, Bros., Ld., Yokohama
Young, A., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Young, A. H., assistant, F. S. Morse, surveyor, Kobe
Young, A. M., reporter, *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
Young, B., assistant, Kent & Mounsey, Peking

Young, C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Young, Carlos, general manager, Macondray & Co., Manila
Young, C. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Young, C. H., assistant, Young & Co., Penang
Young, C. M., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Young, C. R. M., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Young, C. W., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Young, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co, Hongkong
Young, E., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Young, E. A., assistant, *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
Young, E. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Young, E. G., professor, Chiao-Tung-Pu Nanyang University, Shanghai
Young, E. W., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Young, F. C., assistant, Hill & Co., Kobe
Young, F. N., assist. architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Young, H. M., agent, Fu Chung Corporation, Tientsin
Young, L. K., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila
Young, M. H., supervisor of works, Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue dept., Peking
Young, P. C., C.B.E., assistant manager, Kailan Mining Admn., Tientsin
Young, P. K. P., assistant, Fobes Co., Ld., Shanghai
Young, R., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Young, R. A., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway, Shanghai
Young, Major R. B., general staff officer, Hongkong
Young, R. C., assistant architect, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Young, R. G., manager, Karak Rubber Co., Ld., Pahang
Young, S., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Kobe
Young, T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Young, V. C., assistant, Walk-Over Shoe Store, Shanghai
Young, M.B., W. A., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Young, Y. H., assistant, American Commercial & Industrial Co., Ld., Harbin
Youngs, F., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Yoxall, W. R., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Hankow
Yuill, M., engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co, Ld., Yokohama
Yvanovich, J. A., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Manila
Yver, J. de la, inspecteur directeur, p.i. Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Yvonnau, J., commis de chancellerie, French Consulate, Shanghai
Zaadnoordijk, H. T., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong
Zabel, C. H., agent, Transmarina Trading Co., Canton
Zagor, G. A., assistant, American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin
Zagorsky, C., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Zahn, M., merchant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
Zanen, I. F. van, assistant, Shanghai Insurance Office, Shanghai
Zanetti, A., examiner, Chinese Customs, Chinwangtao
Zang, A. F., assistant, Arts & Crafts, Ld., Shanghai
Zaniewski, H. de, secretary, Polish Legation, Tokyo
Zankl, M. N., manager, Chinese American Publishing House, Shanghai
Zatepinsky, A. A., chief accountant, C. E. Railway Administration, Harbin
Zedelius, W. Arnhold, manager, P.N. Gray Asia Corporation, Peking
Zeeck, C. F., auditor, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
Zehntner, Werner, merchant, Lea Zehntner & Norman, Ld., Shanghai
Zeininger, C. R., managing editor, *Manila Daily Bulletin*, Manila
Zelikman, M., assistant, American Commercial & Industrial Co., Ld., Shanghai
Zellensky, I., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Zellensky, J., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
Zellensky, L., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
Zembsch, L., chief pharmacist, U.S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Zetterberg, J. O., chancellor, Swedish Legation, Tokyo
Zeytoon, J. C., signs per pro., Stephens, Paul & Co., Bangkok
Ziegele, F., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Ziegele, G., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Ziegler, W. F., assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Canton
Ziemsen, D., storekeeper, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore
Zimmermann, H. C., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Zimmern, A., assistant, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong

Zindel, R., assistant, Arnhold, Brothers & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Zinow, A., travelling inspector, British-American Tobacoo Co. (China), Ld., Hankow
Zotoff, V., assistant, Whiteaway & Laidlaw, Ld., Tientsin
Zublin, W., manager, Sulzer, Bros., Tokyo
Zucker, A. E., professor, Medical College, Peking
Zuckermann, Alberto, consul for Mexico, Hongkong
Zuellig, F. E., proprietor, Lutz Zuellig, Iloilo
Zuhani, P., dredging supt., Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin
Zuppiger, A., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Ld., Canton
Zurcher, A., manager, Behr & Co., Singapore
Zurcher, G., assistant, Société Cotonniére du Tonkin, Haiphong
Zurrer, H., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
Zwanch, O., assistant, Melchers' China Corporation, Shanghai
Zwank, O., assistant, Melchers' China Corporation, Tientsin

KWONG SANG & Co.,

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS,

SHIPCHANDLERS, METAL MERCHANTS,
HARDWARE AND ENGINEERS' SUPPLIERS

Cable Address:
"YEUNG, Hongkong"
All standard codes used.

*57, 58 & 59, Connaught Road Central,*
HONGKONG, CHINA.

PRINTING AND BINDING

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION EXECUTED AT THE OFFICES

OF THE

HONGKONG DAILY PRESS,

LIMITED,

PRINTING WORKS:—Praya E. (Corner of Percival St.), Hongkong.

# A.B.C. DIRECTORY

OF

# BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

### Agricultural Seeds

LE MAY, W. H. & H., 67, Borough High Street, London, S.E. 1. Recleaned and Dodder-free Seeds a speciality; for wholesale and export only. Tel. Ad: Lemays, London; Codes: A.B.C., 4th and 5th Editions.

### Air Compressors

ALLEY & MACLELLAN, LTD., Sentinel Works, Polmadie, Glasgow.

### Aluminium

MURRAY & Co., LTD., O., 69/70, Mark Lane, London, E.C. 3. Agents of the Aluminium Francais, Paris.

### Aluminium Goods

LONDON ALUMINIUM Co., LTD. (THE). Westwood Road, Witton, Birmingham. "Diamond" Brand All-British Utensils.

### Aluminium Producers

BRITISH ALUMINIUM Co., LTD. Head Office: 109, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4. Cables: "Cryolite, London." A.B.C. Bentley's, Lieber's, and Western Union Codes, 4th and 5th editions. Manufacturers of Aluminium Ingots, Sheets, Tube, Bar, Rod Sections, Wire, Cable, Alloys, etc.

### Anchors and Chain Cables

BYERS & Co., LTD., W. L., Sunderland.

### Anti-Fouling Composition

PEACOCK & BUCHAN, LTD., SOUTHAMPTON.

"A1" Antifouling Compositions for Iron and Steel Ships, "Copper" paint for wood-bottomed vessels. Ready-mixed paints especially suitable for tropical climates.
Estd. 1848.
Cable: "Peabuch, Southampton."

### Anti-fouling Composition Manufacturers

WEBSTERS, LTD., Cleveland St., Hull. Manufacturers WEBSTERS' Compositions for ships' bottoms and holds and boot-tops, &c. ON ADMIRALTY LIST and used by many important STEAMSHIP LINES. ESTABLISHED 1854. Tel. Ad: "Enamel, Hull;" Agents and Stocks at over **80** Ports.

### Anvil and Vice Manufacturers

WILKINSON, JUN. (DUDLEY), LTD., J., Anvil, vice, shovel, pick and hammer manufacturers, Freebodies Works, Dudley. Tel. Ad: "Anvils, Dudley."

### Architectural Metal Workers

THE MORRIS WESTMINSTER METAL WORKS (BRANCH OF WM. MORRIS & CO. (WESTMINSTER), LTD.), "Morris House," Rochester Row, London, S.W. 1., England. Codes: Marconi. Cables: Morisitant Sowest London. (*See also:* Bronze Statues and Statuettes, Window Casements (Steel) and Advertisement inside front cover.)

SINGER & SONS, LTD., J. W., Frome, Somerest, England. Makers of Gates, Railing, Balustrading, Lift Enclosures, Grilles, Doors, etc., in Iron and Bronze.

### Art Publishers

RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS, LTD., Raphael House, Moorfields, London, E.C. (*See* Advt. inside back cover.)

### Asbestos Goods

WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES, India Rubber, Canvas Hose and Asbestos, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M. Navy and Army.

### Astronomical Instruments

T. COOKE & SONS, LTD., 3, Broadway, Westminster, S.W. 1. Buckingham Works, York, England; and at Cape Town. Cable Ad: COORDINATE, in each case.

### Baby Carriages

BAVEYSTOCK & Co., A., Teesdale Works, Fairfield Road, Bow, London, E. 3. Speciality:—Folding Baby Cars. Largest Selection of Models. Catalogue on application.

### Bar Iron

MITCHELLS, LIMITED, 142, Queen Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

### Bedstead Manufacturer

MARLOW, H., Excelsior Works, Dudley Brass and Iron Bedsteads, Wire Mattresses, Wood Bed Fittings, &c.

### Belting

NORRIS & Co., LTD., E., St. Paul's Leather Works, Shadwell, E. 1; Curriers and Manufacturers of "Vulture" Brand Bark Tanned Leather Machine Belting and other qualities; also Leather Link and Rawhide Machine Belting. Tel. Ad: Vigilos; Teleph. East 1597 (2 lines).

### Belting Manufacturers

DAWSON & SON, LTD., JAMES, Boultham Works, Lincoln.

Highest possible Quality, also Leather Solid Woven Cotton and Hair Beltings, Hydraulic Leathers. Cable Ad: "Dawsons," Lincoln.

JOHN WHITE & SONS, LTD., Park Road Tannery, Bingley. Tel. Ad: Whitesons, Bingley. Manufacturers of Leather Belting, Chrome Tanned Belting, Picking Bands, Laces, Woolcombing, Cotton Spinning and all Textile Leathers, etc.

### Billiard Tables

GEORGE EDWARDS, LTD., 134, Kingsland Road, London, E. 2.

### Biscuit and Bread Machinery and Plant Manufacturers

GILLESPIE & SONS, LTD., ANDREW, Kinning Park, Glasgow. Tel. Ad: "Considerate" Glasgow.

VICARS, T. & T., Earlestown, Newton-le Willows, England. Tel. Ad: "Vicars, Earlestown."

### Boiler-makers

ARNOTT & Co., WILLIAM, Coatbridge Boiler Works, Coatbridge, Scotland. High-class Lancashire and Cornish Boilers, any pressure.

### Boiler Makers and Engineers

COCHRAN & Co., ANNAN, LTD., Annan, Scotland. Makers of Patent Vertical Multitubular and other boilers for land and marine purposes. Built in stock sizes for prompt delivery. Reg. Tel. Ad: "Multitube" Annan. Codes: A.B.C 5th. Edn., and Marconi International.

### Bookbinders' Materials

BERRY & ROBERTS, LTD., 21, St. Bride's Street, Ludgate Cir., E.C., and 35, Great Queen Street, London, W.C. Bookcloth, Leathers, Marble Papers, Fancy End-Papers, Thread, Webbing Glue, &c.

### Boot Protector Makers

GILES & SONS, LTD., JOHN, Ashton Gate, Bristol (Tel. Ad: Giles), and Upper Trinity Street, Birmingham (Tel. Ad: Speedwell; Telephs. 4703 & 4704 Bristol; and 19, Victoria, Birmingham).

### Boot and Shoe Manufacturers

MARLOW & SONS, LTD., JOHN, Phœnix Shoe Works, Northampton. Sole Manufacturers of "Acme," "Citizen" and "Waukeezi" registered brands high-grade men's and ladies' footwear and "Marvik" Patent Waterproof Footwear, for Home and Export. Tel. Ad: "Marlows, Northampton"; Grand Prix, Brussels, 1910, and Turin, 1911.

### Brick-Making Machinery Manufacturers

WHITEHEAD, JOHN & Co., LTD., Brick, Tile and Pipe-making Machinery, Preston, England. Tel. Ad: "Brictile."

### Bronze Statues and Statuettes

THE MORRIS ART BRONZE FOUNDRY (BRANCH OF WM. MORRIS & CO. (WESTMINSTER), LTD.), "Morris House," Rochester Row, Westminster, London, S.W. 1, England. Codes: Marconi. Cables: Morisitant Sowest London. (*See also:* Memorials, Metal Work (Architectural) and Advertisement inside front cover.

### Brushmakers' Materials

HAWKESWORTH & Co, E., Atkinson St., Hunslet, Leeds. Hemps, Thrums, Yarns, Twines.

### Calico Printers

JAUFFRED & GARIEL, Calico Printers, Furniture and Fancies, 10 and 12, Dickinson St., Manchester. Tel. Ad: "Jauffred, Manchester."

### Canvas Hose

WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES, India Rubber, Canvas Hose and Asbestos, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M. Navy and Army.

### Canvas Manufacturers

NICOL & Co., LTD., A., Arbroath (A. E. Bolton & Co.), London Agents: 157 and 159, Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, London, S.W. 1.

### Carbon and Alloy Steel Manufacturers

JACKMAN, JOSEPH & Co., LTD., Manufacturers of High Speed, Carbon, and Alloy Steels, &c. Persberg Steel Works, Sheffield. A.B.C. and W.U.T. Codes used.

### Chalk Precipitated

AUG. LEVERMORE & Co., LTD., 8/10, Great St. Helen's, London, E.C. 3.

### Chemical and Colour Manufacturers

WENGERS, LTD., Etruria, STOKE-ON-TRENT. Chemicals, Colours, Glazes, and Materials for the Pottery, Glazed Brick, Glass and Metal Enamelling Industries.

### Chemists. (Wholesale) Manfg.

BURGOYNE, BURBIDGES & Co., LTD., East Ham, London. Drugs, Chemicals, Druggists Sundries, Surgical Instruments and all Hospital Appliances. Government Contractors, Specialists in Export trade. Suppliers to the British Army and Navy, and principal Hospitals, Government Institutions, Dispensaries, &c., in the Far East. Resident Agent: H. Pearman, P.O. Box 410, Hongkong.

HARRINGTON, BROS., LTD., Manufacturing Chemists for Scientific, Photographic and general purposes, Magnesia (Carbonate and Calcined, etc.), 4, Oliver's Yard, City Road, Finsbury, London, E.C. 1. Tel. Ad: "Siccative, Finsquare, London."

### Chlorates

MURRAY & Co., LTD., O., 69/70, Mark Lane, London, E.C. 3. Potash, Soda, Perchlorate of Potash, &c. Agents of Cie. Alais & Camargue, Paris.

### Chocolate and Sweet Machinery

VICARS, T. & T., Earlestown, Newton-le-Willows, England. Tel. Ad: "Vicars, Earlestown."

### Colours (Dry)

MADDERTON & Co., LTD., Loughton, Essex. Dry colours of every shade for every trade. Sole Makers of the "CAMBRIDGE" Artists' Colours. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union Universal edition. Tel. Ad: Madderton, Loughton, Essex.

### Commission and Indent Agents

P. F. VARDON & Co., 40, St. Andrew's Hill, London, E.C. 4. Tel. Ad: "Uvardosh," London. Cotton Piece Goods, Hardware and Domestic Supplies, &c.

### Composition (Anti-fouling)

WEBSTERS, LTD., Cleveland St., Hull, Manufacturers WEBSTERS' Compositions for ships' bottoms, and holds and boot-tops, &c. ON ADMIRALTY LIST and used by many important STEAMSHIP LINES. ESTABLISHED 1854. Tel. Ad: "Enamel, Hull"; Agents and Stocks at over **80** Ports.

### Copper Smelters and Manufacturers

BIBBY, SONS & Co. (GARSTON), LTD. JOHN, Refiners and Manufacturers of copper, yellow metal and naval brass, all descriptions. Office and Works, GARSTON, LIVERPOOL. Tel. Ad: "Bibby, Liverpool." Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's.

### Cotton Dress Goods

SAMUEL F. ARMITAGE & SONS, Lloyd's House, Albert Square, Manchester. Tel. Ad: "Palace," Manchester. Manufacturers of Plain & Fancy Cotton Dress Goods, Oxford and Harvard Shirtings Drills, Piques, etc. All communications to:—1, Faulkner Street, Manchester.

### Cotton Waste

LIVINGSTON & Co., LTD., F., Gorton, Manchester.

### Drop Forgings Manufacturers

HUGHES-JOHNSONSTAMPINGS, LTD., (THE), Langley Green, Birmingham. Drop Forgings in High-Grade Steels for all trades. Heat treatment after forging a speciality. Engineers' requirements, etc. Tel. Ad: "Engines, Langley, Worc." Send for List.

TRADE MARK.

### Drug Millers

ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, LTD., Cowper Street, Finsbury, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Stafalens, Finsquare, London."

### Electrical Apparatus

GRIFFIN & SONS, LTD., JOHN J., Kingsway, London, W.C. Makers to H.M. Government.

### Engineers

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London and Arbroath (Scotland). Makers of Vertical and Horizontal Steam Engines (land and marine), Oil Engines, Malleable Castings, etc.; also makers of "Shanks' Lawn Mowers." Tel. Ad: "Shankson, London."

### Engineers' Machinery

MITCHELLS, LIMITED, 142, Queen Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

### Essences & Essential Oils

STEVENSON & HOWELL, LTD., Standard Works, Southwark Street, London, S.E. 1. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bentley's and Lieber's. Tel. Ad: "Distiller, London."

### Essential Oils Manufacturers

ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, LTD., Cowper Street, Finsbury, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Stafalens, Finsquare, London."

### Fancy Leather Goods

NICKLIN & SON, GEO., Darwall Street, Walsall. Wholesale Manufacturers. Purses, Pocket Books, Letter and Card Cases, &c., &c.

RENDALL, UNDERWOOD & Co., LTD., Albion Works, Granville Street, Birmingham.

### Fans

MATTHEWS & YATES, LTD., Swinton, Manchester, England. Specialists in the design, construction and application of Fans for every conceivable purpose.

### File Manufacturers

PICARD, HENRI, & FRERE (for Watchmakers and Jewellers) P. Brand a speciality, 24, St. Bride Street, London, E.C. Tel Ad: "Dracip, Flee, London." Export Agents for Glardon, Borloz, Grobet & Vautier's files.

### Fire Bricks

MITCHELLS, LIMITED, 142, Queen Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

### Fishing Nets

BARBOUR & SONS, LTD., WM., Lisburn, Ireland. Manufacturers of all kinds of Nets in Cotton, Linen and Hemp. For all Markets.

KNOX, LTD., W. & J., Kilbirnie, Scotland. Spinners and Manufacturers of Linen Threads for Hand and Machine Sewing, suitable for all Markets; and Fishing Net Manufacturers.

### Galvanized Sheets

GILBERTSON & Co., LTD., W., Pontardawe, near Swansea.

**HOWARD, ALFRED & CO.,**
3, Broad Street Buildings, Liverpool St., London, E.C. 2.

### Galvanizers

WHITEINCH GALVANIZING Co., Ltd., Harmsworth Street, Partick, Glasgow, Scotland. Galvanized Iron and Steel Bars, all sections; Hoops and Strips; Sheets and Plates; Sheet-iron Work; Nails, Bolts, Nuts, Screws, etc.; Castings; Tubes and Fittings.

### Gasholder Manufacturers

CLAYTON, SON & Co., Ltd., Hunslet, Leeds.

### Gauge-Glass Manufacturers

TOMEY & SONS, Ltd., Tay Glass Works, Perth, Scotland.

### Glass Bottles, &c.

THE RYLANDS GLASS AND ENGINEERING Co., Ltd., Stairfoot, Barnsley. Soda-Water Apparatus and all kinds of Glass Bottles.

### Glaziers' Diamond Manufacturers

RUDD, ARTHUR, Baldwin St., St. Helen's, Lancashire. Makers of glaziers' diamonds to the St. Helen's works.

### Grease Manufacturers

ATLAS LUBRICATING Co., Ltd., 80, Upper Warwick Street, Liverpool.

### Gun-Cotton Machinery

BERTRAMS, LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

### Haberdashery and Smallwares

FREDERICK NEWTON & Co.,
8-9, Hamsell St., London, E.C. 1.

Trade Mark.

WHOLESALE HABERDASHERY SPECIALISTS

Every description of Haberdashery, Smallwares and Sundries for Drapers, Dressmakers, Milliners, Needlework Repositories, Tailors, Outfitters and Clothing Manufacturers.

Special attention paid to the requirements of the Export Trade.

Enquiries for Price Lists and Samples invited through Buying Agency or Merchant Shipper in Great Britain. Indents through merchants.

### Hoop Iron

MITCHELLS, LIMITED, 142, Queen Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

### Hops

LE MAY, W. H. & H., 67, Borough High Street, London, S.E. 1. In Original Packages, Hydraulic, pressed for export. Proprietors of the celebrated Hop Kiln brand packed in ¼, ½, and 1 lb. packages. Tel. Ad: Lemays, London; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions.

### Hydraulic Tools

YOUNGS, Ryland St. Works, Birmingham. (*See* Advt.)

### India Rubber

WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES, India Rubber, Canvas Hose and Asbestos, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M. Navy and Army.

### India-Rubber Sand Shoes

STEWART RALPH & Co., W. (The Scottish Central Rubber Co.), Elgin Works, Dunfermline, Scotland. Indents through British Merchant Shippers only.

### Infant Feeding-Bottle Manufacturers

DOWELL & SONS, Ltd., JOHN, Globe Works, Chatsworth Road, Clapton Park, London, E. 5.

### Iron and Steel Merchants

MITCHELLS, LIMITED, 142, Queen Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

SKELTON & Co., Ltd., H. J., Royal London House, Finsbury Square, London, E.C. 2.

### Ironfounders

MACFARLANE & Co., WALTER, Possilpark, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary and General Ironfounders.

### Ironwork

J. W. SINGER & SONS, Ltd., Frome, Somerset, England. Makers of Gates, Railing, Grilles, Balustrading, Lift Enclosures, etc., and general metal workers for Architectural, Ecclesiastical, Engineering and Shipbuilding purposes.

### Knitting Machines

HARRISON PATENT KNITTING MACHINE Co., Ltd., 69, Upper Brook Street, Manchester. Tel. Ad: "Patentee, Manchester."

### Lace Manufacturers

FOSTER & Co., W. (Plain Net), 12, Short Hill, Nottingham. Tel. Ad: "Fosco, Nottingham."

### Lawn Mowers

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London and ARBROATH (Scotland).

### Lawn Tennis Racket Manufacturers, &c.

DAVIS, LTD., F. A., Brooke's Market. Brooke Street, Holborn, London, E.C. 1

### Leaded Light Manufacturers

THE MORRIS WESTMINSTER METAL WORKS (BRANCH OF WM. MORRIS & CO. (WESTMINSTER), LTD.), "Morris House," Rochester Row, London, S.W. 1, England. Codes: Marconi. Cables: Morisitant Sowest London. (*See also:* Window Casements (Steel), Metal Work (Architectural) and Advertisement inside front cover.)

### Letter-File Manufacturers

STOLZENBERG PATENT FILE Co., LTD., 210, Bishopsgate, London, England. The Original Flat Letter File. British and Best.

### Lifting and Hoisting Machinery

YOUNGS, Ryland St. Works, Birmingham. (*See* Advt.)

### Loose-Leaf Ledger Manufacturers

BRITISH LOOSE-LEAF MANUFACTURERS, LTD., 27, Finsbury Street, London, E.C. 2. Make Metal Parts for every description of Loose Leaf Books Also supply Books complete.

### Lubricating Oils

ATLAS LUBRICATING Co., LTD., 80, Upper Warwick Street, Liverpool.

### Machinery Exporters

STOREY & Co., J. B., Machinery Exporters, Manchester.

### Machine Strap Manufacturers

DAWSON & SON, LTD., JAMES, Boultham Works, Lincoln.

Highest possible Quality. Also Leather Solid Woven Cotton and Hair Beltings, Hydraulic Leathers. Cable Ad: "Dawsons," Lincoln.

### Machine-Tool Makers

BERTRAMS, LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

### Malleable Iron Castings

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London and ARBROATH (Scotland).

### Manifold Paper Makers

CHURCH & Co., LTD., G., Star Mills, Nunhead Lane, London, S.E.

### Masonic Clothing and Jewels

SPENCER & Co., Manufacturers of Freemasons' Jewels, Costume and Furniture, Embroiderers, Medalists, Masonic Booksellers, Publishers (Spencer's Masonic Depot), and Regalia Manufactures, 19, 20, and 21, Great Queen Street, London, W.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Ashlar, Westcent," London.

TOYE & Co., 57, Theobald's Road, London, W. C. 1. Telegrams: "Modifying, London." Code: A.B.C. 6th edition, 5 letter. Established 1855. Societies' Banners, Medals and Regalia, Sports' Medals, Club Badges, Rosettes, Flags and Emblems, Gold, Silver and Silk Embroidery. Write for Catalogues.

### Mechanical Stoker Manufacturers

VICARS, T. & T., Earlestown, Newton le-Willows, England. Tel. Ad: "Vicars, Earlestown."

### Memorials

J. W. SINGER & SONS, LTD, Frome, Somerset, England. Makers of Brass and Bronze Memorial Tablets and Figure Work. Specialists in casting of Bronze Statuary.

# Mica, Vulcanized Fibre, Leatheroid

**EMPIRE CLOTH AND TAPES.**

***EBONITE***

**and**

**All Insulating Materials for Manufacturing Electrical Engineers.**

## ATTWATER & SONS,

**(Established 1868.)** **Preston, England.**

*Contractors to British, American, French, and Italian Admiralties and War Office.*


### Memorials

WILLIAM MORRIS & Co. (WESTMINSTER), LTD., "Morris House," Rochester Row, London, S.W. 1, England. Codes: Marconi. Cables: Morisitant Sowest London. (*See also:* Bronze Statues and Statuettes, Stained Glass Artists and Advertisement inside front cover.)

### Metals and Hardware

WM. SAMSON & Co., LIMITED, 88, Great Clyde Street, Glasgow, Scotland. Metals, Hardware and General Goods. Indents executed on Commission. Correspondence invited.

### Metal Work (Architectural)

THE MORRIS WESTMINSTER METAL WORKS (BRANCH OF WM. MORRIS & CO. (WESTMINSTER), LTD.), "Morris House," Rochester Row, London, S.W. 1., England. Codes: Marconi. Cables: Morisitant Sowest London. (*See also:* Bronze Statues and Statuettes, Window Casements (Steel) and Advertisement inside front cover.)

### Milk

HORLICK'S MALTED MILK CO.
Slough, Bucks, England.

Manufacturers of

**HORLICK'S MALTED MILK**
The Original.

**THE IDEAL FOOD FROM INFANCY TO AGE.**

Contains no starch and can be taken from birth. Invaluable for dyspepsia, dysentry, enteric, typhoid, insomnia, &c.
Also available as delicious food tablets to be dissolved in the mouth.

China - Box 308, British P.O., Shanghai

### Mills, Flour and Grain

ALF. R. TATTERSALL & Co., 75, Mark Lane, E.C. 3. Flour, Oats, Maize, Spice Plants, etc. (The famous Midget Self-Contained Mill Plant).

### Mosquito Net Manufacturers

FOSTER & Co., W. (Plain Net), 12, Short Hill, Nottingham. Tel. Ad: "Fosco, Nottingham."

### Motor Cycles

NEW IMPERIAL CYCLES, LTD., Princip Street, Birmingham, England.

### Oil-Engine Manufacturers

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London, and ARBROATH (Scotland).

### Opticians

JACQUEMIN, BROS., LTD., J. B., 65, Hatton Garden, London, E.C. Manufacturers of Spectacles, Eyglasses, Goggles, Lenses and General Optical Goods.

### Packings and Jointings

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC

ENGINE PACKING

MANUFACTURERS

(FLAX, ASBESTOS, AND COTTON)

And all Engine Room Stores.

**ATTWATER & SONS,**

PRESTON, ENGLAND.

Contractors—British, Russian, French, and Italian Admiralty.

### Paper Machinery

BERTRAMS, LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

### Pavement Light Manufacturers

BRITISH LUXFER PRISM SYNDICATE, LTD., 16, Hill Street, Finsbury, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Luxfer, London."

### Perambulators

BAVEYSTOCK & Co., A., Teesdale Works, Fairfield Road, Bow, London, E. 3. Speciality:—Folding Baby Cars. Largest Selection of Models. Catalogue on application.

### Perforated Metals

**G. A. HARVEY & Co.**
(LONDON), LIMITED.
**METAL PERFORATORS.**

OVER 2,000 DESIGNS
Prompt Quotations and Delivery
Largest Perforating Works in the Kingdom
SEND US YOUR ENQUIRIES.
Greenwich Metal Work:
**WOOLWICH RD., LONDON, S.E.**
*City Office: Suffolk House, 5, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C. 4.*
Cable "ALPERFMETS, LONDON."

### Pharmaceutical Preparations

ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, LTD. (Manufacturers), Cowper Street, Finsbury, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Stafalens Finsquare, London."

### Potters' and Enamellers' Materials

WENGERS, LTD., Etruria, STOKE-ON-TRENT. Tel. Ad: "Wengers." Colours, Glazes and Materials for the Pottery, Glazed Brick, Glass and Metal Enamelling Industries.

### Railway Contractors' Plant

YOUNGS, Ryland St. Works, Birmingham. (*See* Advt.)

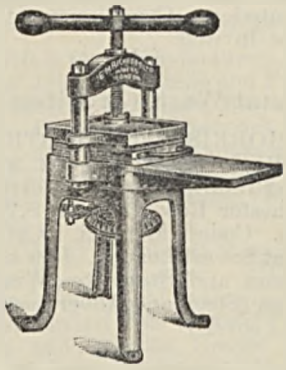
### Roofing Fittings (Galvanized)

BRITISH GALVANIZING Co., 5, Washington Street, Liverpool. Galvanized Ridging, Gutters, Downpipes; Galvanized Cone Head Screws, Nails, Rivets, and Washers to suit; Galvanized Roofing Bolts, Hook-Bolts, Slate Nails; Galvanized Roofing Fittings of every description. Tanks, Lead Head Nails, Latex Spouts, Tea Drying Rests.

### Ropes For Power Transmission

THOMAS HART, LTD., Blackburn, England. Pamphlet "Rope Driving" Free.

**RUBBER STAMP MAKING APPLIANCES & MATERIALS.**



**E. M. RICHFORD, LTD.**
Established 1878.
*The Leading & Largest Rubber Stamp & Type Factory in the United Kingdom.*
**Machines and Complete Plant for Rubber Stamp Making and all Supplies for the Stamp Trade.**
CONTRACTORS TO H. M. GOVERNMENT.
**8 & 9, SNOW HILL, LONDON, E.C.1.**
*Telegrams & Cables:*
"STAMPERIES, CENT, LONDON."

### Rubber Machinery

BERTRAMS, LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

### Rubberproof Cloth

STEWART RALPH & Co., W. (The Scottish Central Rubber Co.), Elgin Works, Dunfermline, Scotland. Rubberproof Cloth in the Piece and made-up Garments. Indents through British Merchant Shippers only.

### Saddlery and Harness Makers

NICKLIN & SON, GEO., Darwall St., Walsall, Manufacturers of every description of buggy, gig and cab saddles, carriage pads and winkers. Established 1836.

### Sailcloth, Canvas, Tarpaulins, Twines

CORSAR & SONS, LTD., DAVID, Arbroath, Scotland. Code: A.B.C. 5th edition. Tel. Ad: "Corsar, Arbroath."

### Sanitary Appliances

MACFARLANE & Co., WALTER, Possilpark, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary and General Ironfounders.

### Scientific Instrument Makers

GRIFFIN & SONS, LTD., JOHN J., Kingsway, London, W.C. Makers to H.M. Government, and the principal Colleges in the British Empire.

### Seed Merchants

EASTERN COUNTIES' FARMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, LTD., Ipswich. Sellers of Seed Corn and Agricultural Seeds of every description for home growing or export. Importers of all classes of Feeding Stuffs.

### Sheet Mill Rolling Plant

TAYLOR & SONS, LD., Manufacturing Engineers, Briton Ferry, South Wales. Telegrams and Cables: — "Taylor, Britonferry." A.B.C. Code, 5th edn.

### "Shipbuilders and Engineers."

J. SAMUEL WHITE & Co., LTD., Shipbuilders and Engineers, East Cowes, I of W. Tel. Ad: White, East Cowes; A.B.C. 5th Edition London Office:—28, Victoria Street, S.W. 1. Liverpool Office:—310, Royal Liver Buildings.

### Sifting and Mixing Machinery Manufacturers

GARDNER & SONS, LTD., WM., Gloucester. Gardner's Patent "Rapid" Sifter and Mixer for all Dry Powders, Chemicals, Colours, Foods, Drugs, &c. Catalogues Free.

### Sock and Shoe Holders

HOWARD WALL, LTD., 25-37, Hackney Road, London, E. 2. "H.W. Velvet Grip," Boston Garter, Newmarket Garter and Howard Sleeve-Holders.

### Solder Manufacturers

**HOWARD, ALFRED & CO.,**
3, Broad Street Buildings, Liverpool St., London, E.C. 2.

### Solder Manufacturers (Brazing Only)

RATCLIFF & SONS, LTD., J., Pritchett Street, Birmingham. Tel. Ad: "Ratcliffs, Birmingham."

### Special Metal Manufacturers

BILLINGTON & NEWTON, LTD., Longport, Staffs, Antifriction Metal. Manganese Bronze and Phosphor Alloys.

### Spice Millers

ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, LTD., Cowper Street, Finsbury, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Stafalens, Finsquare, London."

### Stained Glass Artists

WILLIAM MORRIS & Co. (WESTMINSTER), LTD., "Morris House," Rochester Row, London, S.W. 1., England. Codes: Marconi, Cables: Morisitant Sowest London. (*See also:* Memorials, Bronze Statues and Statuettes, and Advertisement inside front cover.)

### Stationers (Export)

PAPERS. Hand-made, Printing, News, Wrapping, Tissue, Note Paper, Envelopes.

STATIONERY. Books, Cash Ledger, Journal, Pocket Letter Cases, Letter Wallets, Tags, Cabinets, Pads, Loose Leaf Specialities, and Sundries.

**SPICERS, LIMITED,**
19, New Bridge Street,
and
50, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C. 4.

### Steam-Engine Manufacturers

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London and ARBROATH (Scotland).

### Steel Manufacturers

IBBOTSON BROTHERS & Co., LTD., Globe Steel Works, Sheffield. Steel Files, Saws, Buffers, Springs, Bolts and Nuts, Railway Plant.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LTD, Norfolk Works, SHEFFIELD, Manufacturers of Steel Castings and Forgings, "Speedicut" (High Speed) Tool Steel, Twist Drills, Milling Cutters, Reamers, Slitting Saws, etc. Crucible Cast Tool Steel, Mining Steel, Special Steels for Aircraft and Automobile construction. "Stainless" Steel for Cutlery, etc. Files, Saws. Agents:— Representation for British Manufacturers, Ltd., 43, Kiangse Road, Shanghai; Ching Ming Buildings, Hankow; 46, Wai Chiao Pu, Peking; Thos. Firth & Sons, Ltd., Mitsu Bishi Buildings. Yayesucho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokio; William Jacks & Co., Singapore.

### Steel Office and Factory Equipment

HARVEY & Co., G. A. (LONDON), LTD., Suffolk House, 5, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C. 4. Cable: "Alperfmets, London."

**STENCIL INKS.**
In all Colours. — Quality guaranteed
The Premier Stencil Inks in Tins.

IN CAKES.
These Stencil Inks are prepared from specially selected materials and are absolutely the very best on the Market.

STENCIL BRUSHES.
Best quality. Adjustable "Lock" Stencils in Brass or Zinc. Complete Stencil Sets in Box with Ink, &c. Stencil Alphabets and Figures any size or pattern.

**E. M. RICHFORD. LTD.**
Contractors to H.M. Government.
8 & 9, SNOW HILL, LONDON, E.C.1.
— ESTABLISHED 1878. —

### Surgical Instruments

GRAY AND SON, JOSEPH, Truss Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: "Surgical," Sheffield. Wholesale only.

### Surveying Instruments

T. COOKE & SONS, LTD., 3, Broadway, Westminster, S. W. 1. Buckingham Works, York, England, and at Cape Town. Cable Ad: COORDINATE, in each case.

### Tea Lead Manufacturers

ISLAND LEAD MILLS, LTD., Limehouse, London, England. Tea Lead of all substances for India, Ceylon and Japan Markets. Tel. Ad: "Laminated Step, London."

### Tea Machinery Manufacturers

BARTLETT & SON, LTD, John Bright Street, Birmingham, England.

### Testing Machines

DENISON & SON, LTD., SAML., Moorvale, Leeds (Eng.). Testing Machines for Steel and Hemp Ropes; Steel, Wrought Iron, Cast Iron and Bronze Bars; Chains; Wire, etc.

### Thread

BARBOUR & SONS, LTD., WM., Lisburn, Ireland. Manufacturers of Linen Threads for every Class of Work and for all Markets.

KNOX, LTD., W. & J., Kilbirnie, Scotland. Spinners and Manufacturers of Linen Threads for Hand and Machine Sewing, suitable for all Markets; also Fishing Net Manufacturers.

### Tin Plate Merchants

**HOWARD, ALFRED & CO.,**
3, Broad Street Buildings, Liverpool St., London, E.C. 2.

### Tinplate Rolling and Coating Plant

TAYLOR & SONS, LD., Manufacturing Engineers, Briton Ferry, South Wales. Telegrams and Cables: — "Taylor Britonferry." A.B.C. Code, 5th edn.

### Tube Manufacturers

SPENCER, JOHN, LTD., Globe Tube Works, Wednesbury, Staffs. Iron and Steel Tubes of all kinds, Telegraph, Tram, and Electric Light Poles. High Pressure Steam Mains.

### Varnish Manufacturers

WILLIAMSON, LTD., T. & R., Varnish, Japan and Colour Manufacturers, Varnish and Colour Works, Ripon, Yorks. Est. 1775. Live Agents wanted for certain territory in China.

### Veterinary Surgical Instruments

GRAY, AND SON, JOSEPH, Truss Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: "Surgical," Sheffield. Wholesale only.

### Watchmakers

ROTHERHAM & SONS, LTD., Coventry, London and Chaux de Fonds. English Watches, Gold and Silver Bracelet Manufacturers, also Swiss Watch Importers.

### Water Mains (Steel)

CLAYTON, SON & Co., LTD., Hunslet, Leeds.

### Waterproof Paper Makers

CHURCH & Co., LTD., G., Star Mills, Nunhead Lane, London, S.E.

### Waxed Paper Makers

CHURCH & Co., LTD., G., Star Mills, Nunhead Lane, London, S.E.

### Weighing Machines

DENISON, SAML. & SON, LTD., Moorvale, Leeds (Eng.). Road and Rail Weighbridges, Patent Loco. Wheel Balancers, Automatic Weighers for Aerial Ropeways and Conveyors, Continuous Tape Weight Recorders.

POOLEY
Weighing Machines.
HENRY POOLEY & SON LTD (EXPORT DEPT) JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

### Weighing Machine Manufacturers

HENRY POOLEY & SON, LTD., John Bright Street, Birmingham, England.

### Welded Tube Manufacturers

FOSTER, BROTHERS, LTD., Lea Brook Tube Works, Wednesbury. Tubes and Fittings of all kinds. High Pressure Steam Pipe work. Catalogues on application.

### Window Casements (Steel)

THE MORRIS WESTMINSTER METAL WORKS (BRANCH OF WM. MORRIS & CO. (WESTMINSTER), LTD.), "Morris House," Rochester Row, London, S.W. 1., England. Codes: Marconi. Cables: Morisitant Sowest London. (*See also:* Metal Work (Architectural), Leaded Light Manufactures, and Advertisement inside front cover.)

### Wire Maunfacturers

FIRTH Co., LTD., THE, Florence Mill, Warrington. Teleph. 585 (3 Lines); Tel. Ad: Firth. Cable Codes used: A.1., A.B.C. (6th Edition.), Marconi International Code, Bentley's Complete Pbrase Code.

### Wire Netting

BARNARDS, LTD., Norfolk Iron and Wire Works, Norwich, England. Inventors and Original Manufacturers of Galvanized Wire-Netting and Patent Machine-made mixed Mesh Netting. Tea Withering Trays a Speciality.

### Wire Rope Manufacturers

GLAHOLM & ROBSON, LIMITED, Sunderland.

### Woollen & Worsted Manufacturers

R. H. CLARK & Co., Ltd.,
2, LEEDS ROAD, BRADFORD, YORKS.
SPECIALITIES FOR THE FAR EAST.
Woollens, Worsteds, "Tempest" Serges, Astrachans and Curls, Seals, Etc.
Plain and Fig Poplins, Venetian Satteens, Tientsin Twills, Artf. Silks, Plain and Fancy Lustres, Twills, Etc.

### Woven Wire (Wire Cloth)

HARVEY & Co., G. A. (LONDON), LTD., Suffolk House, 5, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C. 4. Cable: "Alperfmets, London."

# TRADE MARKS

OF

# BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

**Elastic Fabrics**

**Wm. PRESTON & SON, Ltd.**

TRADE MARK

RED BOOT.

Registered No. 14867.

Makers of Celebrated Satin Cloth Webs, and all other kinds of Elastic Webs.

Webs bearing this brand are guaranteed of British Manufacture.

**1, Wharf Street, Leicester, ENGLAND.**

**Tea & Rubber Chest Manuftrs.**

**LURALDA, LTD.,**

14, Narrow Street, Stepney, E. 14.

Telegrams: "EIRUL" LONDON.

Makers of Plywood Tea and Rubber Chests.

**Wire Manufacturers**

**The Firth Co., Ltd.**

Florence Mills, Warrington, England. Manufacturers of all kinds of Steel Wire, Woven Wire Mattresses, Wire Cloth or Gauge Upholsterers' Springs.

**"Bishop's** TRADE MARK **Adamant"**

**Gauge Glasses**

**AND HARDENED REFLEX GLASSES**

WILL RESIST THE HIGHEST STEAM PRESSURES KNOWN, THE GREATEST HEAT, AND ALL VARIATIONS OF TEMPERATURE.

**S & C. BISHOP & CO., ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE.**

# YOUNGS,

## RYLAND STREET WORKS,

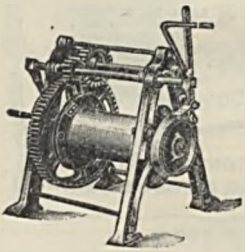
### BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF

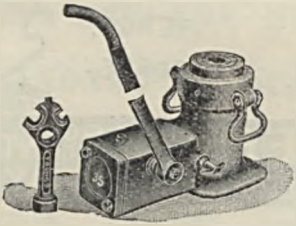
## *LIFTING TACKLE and HYDRAULIC TOOLS, Etc.*

Patent Worm Screw Block.

**WRITE FOR LIST No. 22.**



CRAB WINCH.



HYDRAULIC SHIP JACK.

"A" BOTTLE TRAVERSE JACK.

# "RAPID" PATENT ELECTRO-MAGNETIC SEPARATORS

## FOR ALL PURPOSES—EITHER WET OR DRY

**BRASSFOUNDERS, ENGINEERS, POTTERY MANUFACTURERS, RUBBER MANUFACTURERS, GUN-COTTON MANUFACTURERS, Etc.**

Specially designed Separator for treating feebly magnetic

# ORES

such as WOLFRAM-TIN, WOLFRAM-BISMUTH, ZINC BLENDE, CORUNDUM, MONAZITE SAND, Etc., Etc.

## The Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.,

42, Magnet Works, Lombard Street Birmingham, England.

THE ORIGINAL PATENT FAST DYED

KHAKI Materials

WOOL.
SERGES.
FLANNELS.
CORDS,
LEG BANDAGES.

COTTON.
DRILLS,
SERGE,
CORDS.

LEEMANN & GATTY'S KHAKI
REGISTERED TRADE MARK

E. SPINNER & Co. SOLE AGENTS.
MANCHESTER & BOMBAY.

CONTRACTORS TO H.M WAR OFFICE & INDIA OFFICE

TRADE MARK

WM. WARNE & CO., LIMITED.

INDIA-RUBBER MANUFACTURERS,
Contractors to the Principal English and Foreign Railways.

PATENTEES OF THE MAGNETIC-CUT INDIA-RUBBER THREAD
IN COMPLETE WARPS.
RED MINERALIZED INDIA-RUBBER For Valves, Washers, and Hose for Tropical Climates, etc.
THE NEW PATENT SAFETY FILLING WATER BOTTLE.
NEW MOULDED SEAMLESS HOSE.
THE NEW MOULDED ENEMAS.
*The "Prince of Wales," "Omnium Gatherum," "Mineralized Corrugated," "Sultan," "Premier," & "Crocodile" Tobacco Pouches.*
ROYAL AROMATIC & IMPERIAL BANDS.
*INDIA RUBBER SHOE AND TENNIS SOLES.*

Manufacturers of
EVERY DESCRIPTION OF INDIA-RUBBER,
Sheets, Valves, Washers, Buffers, Cord, India-Rubber and Canvas Packing.
DELIVERY AND SUCTION HOSE PIPES FOR FIRE ENGINES, STEAM PACKETS, etc.
Gas Tubing, Enemas, Syringes, Catheters, Water Beds, etc.
Piece Goods, Cart and Wagon Covers, Air-Proof Beds, Cushions, etc. Solid India-Rubber Mats and Matting.
29, Gresham Street, LONDON, E.C. 2. Works:—Tottenham and Barking.

# Cockburn & Campbell, Ltd.

**SCOTCH WHISKY BLENDERS**

**AND**

**WINE MERCHANTS**

**(Established Over One Hundred Years)**

THESE ARE THE HIGHEST

STANDARD OF QUALITY

**EDINBURGH, LEITH and LONDON.**

# The Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry

**Types, Printing Machines, Printer's Supplies,**

**Every kind of Printing, Etc.**

TSUKIJI NICHOME, KYOBASHI-KU, TOKYO, JAPAN

Estd. 1873

精鑄漢文及東西各國文之鉛字等並各項花邊

製造印刷機器及各種具器

承印各種文件書籍及銀票支票等

本社（東京市京橋區築地二丁目十七番地）

分荘（大阪市西區土佐堀通二丁目七番地 小倉市大阪町九丁目百二十二番）

股份有限公司

東京築地活版製造所

# HONGKONG HARDWARE Co.

## "TAI LEE CHAN."

(Established 1884.)

119, Jervois Street, HONGKONG.

**METAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS.**

**House Building, Ship Building and Engineering Materials.**

Telephone No. 1993. P.O. Box No. 1400.

Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Bentley's and Private.

# A. KWAI & CO.,

Hong Name: YICK CHEONG HONG

Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Riggers, Provision Merchants, General Importers and Exporters, Soap, Soda and Disinfectant Manufrs.

**Nos. 18 and 19, Connaught Road Central, HONGKONG.**

Telegraphic Address: AKWAI. Telephone No. 1988

General Managers:—THE HONGKONG SOAP AND SODA MANUFACTURING Co.

Factory at Mongkok:— Telephone No. K. 249.

CHEUNG KWAI, managing partner. CHENG SO, managing partner.

# 益昌行廣告

啓者本行專辦出入口貨物輪船用品伙食俱全製造洋靚梳打靚油臭水等件貴客光顧請移玉至康樂道中門牌十八號十九號面商是荷

電話 本行 一九八八 製造廠 K二四九 旺角

司理人 張殿臣 全啓 鄭少坡

The

# Hongkong Daily Press

*(Established 1857)*

The Doyen of the Daily Press in the Far East.

The

# Hongkong Weekly Press

## and Overland Trade Report

*(Mail Edition)*

Published Weekly on Saturdays.

PRINTING WORKS:—

Praya East (Corner of Percival St.), Hongkong.

LONDON AGENCY:—

131, Fleet Street, London, E.C. 4.

# LACTOGEN

## FOR YOUR BABY.

SOLD BY ALL CHEMISTS AND STORES

In Three Sizes: 3 lb., 1 lb. and ½ lb. Sealed Tins.

For Particulars, Samples, etc., write to

**NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK CO., HONGKONG**

Who will give you also the name of the nearest Branch Office or Agent.

# THE WORLD'S ART SERVICE

BY ROYAL APPOINTMENT — IN THREE REIGNS

QUALITY
NOVELTY
VALUE

LOOK FOR
NAME AND
TRADE MARK

# TUCK'S
## ART PRODUCTIONS

CHRISTMAS BIRTHDAY & EASTER CARDS

ENGRAVINGS
PICTURES
POSTCARDS
OILETTES
OILFACSIMS

TRADE MARK

CALENDARS
GIFT BOOKS
PAINTING BOOKS
TOY BOOKS
ZAG-ZAW PICTURE PUZZLES

USED BY ROYALTY, SOCIETY & THE GREAT PUBLIC.
*Of all leading Dealers throughout the World.*

**RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS LTD.**
RAPHAEL HOUSE, *MOORFIELDS*, LONDON, *E.C.2.*
*Lists post free on application.*

## APPRECIATED EVERYWHERE



T
SBB
N12<159383638010

PHOENIX BRAND

# GEO THORNTON & CO LTD

PHOENIX BRAND

EDGE TOOL MANUFACTURERS

TIVIDALE, BIRMINGHAM. ENGLAND.

PLANTATION & MINING TOOLS
FOR
ALL MARKETS.